Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Pathen Lekhabu Theng

Chongthu Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Pathen Lekhabu Theng
Chongthu Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2021
Text source: eBible.org
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher version 4.5.6 on 8/21/2021
100% Free to Copy and Print
http://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc
http://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a lexicon. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the afterlife destinies of mankind and fallen angels.

This *un-translation* helps us to see these ten underlying words in context. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org and with the Android App. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal… and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Semtilbu 11
Potdohbu 42
Thempu Dan 68
Minbu 87
Danbu Ni Na 112
Joshua 132
Thutan Vaihom Ho 146
Ruth 160
1 Samuel 162
2 Samuel 180
1 Lengte 197
2 Lengte 215
1 Thusimbu 233
2 Thusimbu 249
Ezra 268
Nehemiah 274
Esther 283
Job 288
La Bu 303
Thuchihbu 338
Thuhilpa 351
Solomon Labu 356
Isaiah 359
Jeremiah 387
Ka La 418
Ezekiel 421
Daniel 450
Hosea 460
Joel 464
Amos 466
Obadiah 470
Jonah 471
Micah 472
Nahum 475
Habakkuk 477
Zephaniah 479
Haggai 481
Zechariah 482
Malachi 487

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 491
Mark 510
Luke 521
John 541
Acts 556
Rome 574
1 Corinth 583
2 Corinth 592
Galatia 598
Ephesus 602
Philippi 605
Colossae 607
1 Thessalonica 609
2 Thessalonica 611
1 Timothy 612
2 Timothy 615
Titus 617
Philemon 618
Hebrew 619
Jacob 625
1 Peter 627
2 Peter 630
1 John 632
2 John 635
3 John 636
Jude 637
Revelation 638

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT

Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a Hinna thingphung ngah ding in Vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.
Semtilbu 3:24

Semtilbu

1 Pathen in Semtil bul chun van leleiset asem tai. **2** Leiset chu agong bei leh ahomkeu ahin, muthim chun twipithuhtah chu a khukhum ahin, hichetwipi chung'a chu Pathen Lhagaochu ana lhale ahi. **3** Pathen in, "Vah hung um hen," atin, Vah chu aum tai. **4** Pathen in Vah chu aven pha asah e. Chule Pathen in vah chu muthima kon in a sep khen tai. **5** Chuin Pathen'in Vah chu sun asahin muthim chu jan asah tai. Hiche apat chun nilhah leh jingkah ahungumdoh tan hichu nikho masa penahung hi tai. **6** Hichun Pathen in asei jin, "Twipisukhen ding in, vantham jol hungkidal hen lang Van twipi leh leisettwipi chu alang alang ah sukhenhen," ati. **7** Hiti chun asei bang in aum in, Van twipi leh leiset twipi chu alangalang ah a sukhen tai." **8** Pathenin Onghomchu Vanthamjol asah in, hichun nilhahle jingkah a chedoh kit in ahilehnikho nina ahi tai. **9** Chule Patheninaseijin, "Vanthamjol a twi um jouse chumun khat'a kikhol khom hen langchule tolgo lai um doh hen," atinahileh, a sei bang chun aum jeng tai. **10** Pathen in tolgo lai chu Leisetasah in chule twi jouse kikholna mun chu twikhanglen asah e. Pathen in aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen'in aseije, "Leiset in hamphung ho hin sepdoh sahhen, amu nei agathei hamhing chichom chom leh thingphung agaamu nei ho, hiche ho chun amaama chi dungjui cheh ahin sepdohkit diu ahi," ati. Hiti chun ahungkehdoh tauve. **12** Leiset'in hamphung thingphungama ama chi dung juijin ahungkehdohin, agatheiamuneithingphung ama ama chi dungjui jinahung kehdoh tauvin ahi. Pathen'inaven pha asah lheh jeng in ahi. **13** Nilhah khat le jingkah khat achekit in nithum alhing tai. **14** Chuin Pathen'in aseije, "Sunle jan sepkhen ding in vanthomjola vah thei vahho hung kigol uhenlang, hiche ho chu kum kihei chinmelchihnan jong, nikho simtoh nanjong chule kum simtoh nan jongpang'u hen, **15** Chujong leh hiche ho chu vanavanthamjol a kon in leiset salvah-inpang u-hen," atin ahileh, hiti chun aum tai. **16** Hiche achun Pathen in vah alencheh ni asem in, vah alenjo chusunlaija thunei ding in a pansah-in, chule vah aneojo chu janlaija thunei ding in a pansah tai; hiti chun ahsiho jong ahin sem tai. **17** Pathen in vahho chu vanthamjolapat in leiset salvah din a pansahtai. **18** Sunlaija thunei ding, janlaijathunei ding, chule khovah lemuthim sepkhen ding in a pansahtan ahi. Pathen in aven ahileh phaasa lheh jeng in ahi. **19** Hichu nikho li alhin ni ahi. **20** Pathen in a seijin, "Twija konin nga ho leh ganhing a hingtheidangho umhen, chuleh vanthamjola jong vachate ajat kimsoh in hungleng leu hen," ati. **21** Hiti chun Pathen in twikhanglenaganhing ahing thei jouse ahonakijot le ding in asem in, hiche hochun twi a kidil sah sah-uvin, amaama jat cheh in alha uvin ahi; chujongleh ajat jat in a lhanei vachatejong asem in ahi. Hichu Pathen inaven pha a salheh jeng in ahi. **22** Pathen in abonchauvin phattheiaboh in, "Hinpha uvin lang chulepung uvin, twikhanglena twi lahdimset uvin, chule leiset chungavachate jong pung u-hen," ati. **23** Chu in nilhah khat le jingkahkhat achen ni nga lhinna ahi tai. **24** Chu in Pathen in aseije, "Leisetin ama akon in sa jat chom chom hinhingdoh hen! Ama ama jat dungjuicheh in, vahngui thei gancha, tol akithol ganhing, leh gamsa ho jonghihen" ati. Hiti chun aum jeng tai. **25** Chuin leiset chunga gamsa hoama ama jat cheh in chule ganchaho jong ama ama jat cheh in a-opma kithol ajat jat in asem'e. Pathen in hiche ho chu aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **26** Hichun Pathen in aseije, "Eihonmihemho sem u-hitin, eiho toh bangding in, eiho mel pu u-hen. Amahochu twikhanglen sunga nga hojouse chunga thunei diu, vanlaijola leng le vacha ho chule vahnguithei gancha hole gam sa ho, chulea-op a kithol chengse chung'athunei vaihom in pang'u hen," ati. **27** Hiti chun Pathen in Ama limmong mong in mihem chu asem in, Pasal le numei asem doh tan ahi. **28** Pathen in amani chu phattheiaboh in amani jah'a aseije, "Chiphalhon in chule pung jing lhon in, simsen louvin leiset chung hinlodimset un, chule nangni noijavaihom na um hen, vanlaijol aleng vachate chunga jong chuletwikhanglen a ahingthei jousechunga hijong le a boncha ganhingnamkim hihen chule leiset chungalhale ganhing jouse hile, achunguva thunei vaihom in pang lhon tan," ati. **29** Pathen in hitin jong seije, "Velhon in Keiman leiset chunga muchigathei phung jouse le thingphunggathei jouse aboncha hi nangnikihinso theina dinga kapeh lhon nahitai. **30** Chule leiset chunga um gamsajouse hihen chunga leng vachate hohijongle tola aop'a kithol ganhingjouse hijongle ahaithei hinna neijouse aneh ding uva hamhing jousekapeh doh ahi tai," atile, hi tobangchun aum tai. **31** Chuin Pathen in asemsa chengse chu aboncha'n aven, "Apha lheh jeng in ahi," ati. Hiti chun nilhahle jingkah chu nigup lhinni ahung

2 Hiti chun, Van le leiset chuleasunga thil um jouse chu loupi tah in sem chai ahi tai. **2** Hichun ni sagi lhin nin, Pathen in athilsem chu aboncha achaijin, hiti chun a thilsem ho jouse akon in, Ama a kicholdo tai. **3** Hiche ni sagi lhinni chu Pathen in phatthei aboh in, chule a theng ahi tin a phongdoh tai, ajeh chu a thilsem le a natoh jousea kon'a a kicholdo ni ahi. **4** Hiche hi van le leiset ahung kisemdohaakhangguihung kipatdoh dan ho chu hiti hi ana hi. Pakai Pathen in leiset le van ahinsem patni chun, **5** leiset chunga tollhang a jong hamphung keh doh loulai ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in gotwi leiset chung a ajuhsah loulai ahin; chule hia chu koima natong ding umlou lai ana hi. **6** Ahin leiset'a kon in twimei a hung kaijin, chule leichung jouse chu twijin achapnou vin ahi. **7** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichunga kon in vutvai chun mihem a sem in, chule a nahhom'a hinna hu a lhakhum a ahile mihem chu hinna nei ahung hi tai. Eden Hon Thusim **8** Chuphat in Pathen in niso lama Eden hon aphut doh in, hiche a chun asem sa mihem chu akoi tai. **9** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vetnom nom um leh neh ding thingga namkim a kedoh sah in ahi. Chule honlai lung'a chunhinna thingphung jong chule asele apha hetna thing-phung jong akesah in ahi. Eden Hon'a Vadung Li Ho **10** Hiche Eden hona kon chunhonlei chapnou jing ding in vadungalong in, vadung chu vadung li inahung long khen'in vadung li asohdoh e. **11** Vadung khatna chu ahile Pishonahin, hiche chu sana kimunavadung ahin, Havilah gam pumpialong kimvel ahi. **12** Hiche gama sana kimu ho chuahoi thei lheh in, a namtui jah nomumtah chule song namtui jong a kimui. **13** Vadung ni lhinna chu amin Gihon ahin, hiche vadung chu Cushgam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **14** Vadung thum lhinna chu ahile Haddekelahin, hichevadunghin sah solam gama Asshur gampumpia long ahin, chule vadung lilhinna chu Euphrates ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai Pathen in, a misemdohpa chu Eden hon sunga a puilutin; hiche hona natong dingle avetupding chun a pansah tai. **16** Ahin Pathen in mipa komaa thupeh chu, "Nang man hichehonsunga theiga ho khu nadei deinaneh thei cheh ahi. **17** Hinlah nangman hon lailung'aase le apha hetna theiga vang nanehlou beh ding, hichu naneh nini nathi tei tei ding," ahi. **18** Chu jongleh Pakai Pathen inaseije, "Mihempa achanga a-um hi apha poi hijeh chun, Keiman a umkhom pi ding khat sempeh ingkate," ati. **19** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leivui chuleingan a sosah in chu in leichungaganhing namkim asem in, chulevacha ho chung lam'a alensah inchu in hiche ho jouse hi amin ipipi asah em tin mihempa kom'aahinpui khom in; hiche a mihempan amin vo na jouse chu tuni gei aamin a pang den ahi tai. **20** Hiti chun mihempa in ganhingnamkim chu a minvo cheh in, chunga lengthei vachate ahin, chuleloujaova sahang jouse jong aminvosoh kei jin ahin mihempa kithopiding akimu doh hih laiye. **21** Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen in, mihempa chu a imut-mil sah ina imut-mil kah chun Pathen in anahgu khat aladoh in anung chuaphe in atom jol

peh in ahi. **22** Chu in Pakai Pathen in, Adamnahgu a lah doh'a kon chun numeikhat asemdoh in; amanu chu Adamkom'a ahin puilut in ahi. **23** Hichunmihempanaseije, "Amanu hi keima gu akon'akisemdoh ahin, chule aphevou jangjong keima phevou ahin, amanu hitu apat'a Numei kiti ding ahi, ajehchu amanu hi pasal'a kona kiladohahi," ati. **24** Hijeh a chu pasal in anu le apa adalhah a aji numei'a beh ding chuleamani chu tipum khat kiti lhon dingahiye. **25** Ahin hichepet chun pasalpa ahinnumeinu ahin ani gel lhon a sagohkeuva um lhon ahin, ahi vang in

3 Pathen thilsem jouse laha gul hia lungthim thempen ahi. Nikhat chu aman numeinu adong in, "Pathen in honsunga theiga jouse naneh thei lhon lou beh ding ahi, tia asei mong em?" ati. **2** Numei nu chun gul jaha keinin, "Eden hon sunga theiga jouse ka neh thei lhon ding ahi nai." **3** Ahin Pathen in hitin aseij e, "Hon lailung a theiga vangkhu naneh lhon lou hel ding, lo jong nalo lhon lou hel ding ahi. A hin iti ham khat'a nalo lhon a naneh lhon le nathi jeng lhon ding ahi," tin aseiye. **4** Satan in numeinu jah a aseije, Nathi lhon loubeh ding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pathen in ahet ahi, hichu naneh nini lhonle namit lhon hung hahdoh intin Pathen toh nabah lhon ding thilpha le thilse hetheija naum lhon ding ahi ti, Pathen in ahet jeha asei ahi bouve," atitai. **6** Chuin numei nun theiga chu aven ahile neh dinga tui chule mitvet dinga jong vetnom nom um, chule mi achihsah jeng ding jeh chun aha duchat cheh tai. Hijeh chun numei nun theiga chu a kilo in, a netan chule a pasalpa jong them khat apen a mapan jong ala in ane tai. **7** Hiche apat chun amit lhon chu ahung hahdoh in, tahsa sagoh keo ahilhon chu aki hechen lhon tai. Hi chun thing-phung na akilo lhon in atahsa lhon chu akisel na lhon tan ahi. **8** Chu in nisa dai lhah laminhonsunga Pakai Pathen awgin chuajalhon in hijeh chun hon lailung'a thinglah a chun amani tah Pakai Pathen masanga akisel mang lhontai. **9** Ahivang in Pakai Pathen inmihempa chu a kouvin, "Adamhoija um na hi tam?" atile, **10** Adam in jong a donbut in, "Keiman nangma honsung'a nahung chu ka hen ahile, ka sagohkeo ka hijeh a ka kichat'a kisela kahi," ati. **11** Hichun Pathen in jong aseije, "Koi ham nangma sa gohkeovana um'e tia na seipeh a chu? Honsung'a theiga nehih in kati chuna neh hitam?" atile, **12** Adam in a donbut in, "Keiman kaum khompi dinga nangman neipehnumeinu hin, theiga chu themkhateipen keiman ka na netai," ati. **13** Chu phat in Pakai Pathen innumeinu jah'a aseiye, "Nang in ipidinga hitobang pihi nabol hitam!" atile numei nun a donbut'in, "Hichegul hin eijol jol phat'a kaneh ahibouve," ati. **14** Hichun Pakai Pathen in gul jah'a Nangman hiche na na boldoh jeh inganhing jouse laha nanghi sapsetnachan ding na hinkho lhung keiyana oipoh'a na kithol tho ding, chulena hinkho sunga leivui na neh dingahi. **15** Keimannanglenumeinuchilhah kah a kidouna kakoi dingamapa chun nangma hi na luchangavohchipa, nangmanamapa Kengphang na chuh peh ding ahi," ati. **16** Pathen in numeinu jah'a chunhitin aseije, "Keiman na naovop hahsatna kabe peh ding, nao-sonatgentheija cha nahin doh ding ahi. Na jipa chung'a vai nahom nomjing ding, ahi vang'a najipan nangchunga vai ahop ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adamjah'a hitin aseije, "Nangman najithu nangaija naneh louhel ding ahitia ka thupehsa theiga naneh tahjeh in, nangma jeh a leiset hi sapsetchang ahitai. Chule na hinkhodamlai sungse a gimna le gentheithohpum pum'a neh na kihol a naneh ding ahi. **18** Chule nang doudin ling le mi-atthei jong hung kehdoh intin, chulenangma anche louhing a naki vahding ahi. **19** Na ti-ul na mai ja long pum'aanneh na kihol'a, na neh ding, chulenangma leiset a kisemdoh nahinleiset na leso kit ding ahi," ati. **20** Hichun Adam in ajinu chu amin Eve asah tai. Ajeh chu amanumijouse hung pen dohna minu ahi tai. **21** Hichun Pakai Pathen in savunakon in Adam le Eve ding von akhui peh in ama ni chu a silpeh in ahi. **22** Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Tuapat'a hi Adam hi eiho lah'a khattobang ahung hi tan, thilpha lethilse hethei jin a um tai, chule tunjong aman hinna thingphung ga khukilo intin hin ne lhon leh tonsot'ahing den ding ahi tai," ati. **23** Hiche'a pat chun Pakai Pathenin Adam chu Eden hon a kon'inachondoh in, a mopohna chu alahpeh tai. **24** Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a Hinna thingphung ngah ding in Vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

4 Chujou vin Adam le Eve akitimat lhon in ahile, Eve'in nao ahin vopin Cain chu ahung peng tai, hiche'a chun amanu'n hitin a seije, "Pathen phatthei bohna jal in cha pasal khat ka nei tai," ati. **2** Phat chom khat jou chun Eve chun chapa Abel ahing kit tai, hichun khonung in chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhon tan, Abel chu kelngoi ching in ahung pang in, Cain vang chu loubol mi ahung hi tan ahi. **3** Phat phabep jouvin Cain in a lousohga alhun phat in, a lousohga phabep ahin pon Pathen ading in kilhaina a hung sem tai. **4** Hi tobang ma chun Abel in jong a kelngoi lah'a apeng masa athao pen tah khat chu Pathen a ding in ahin pedoh tai, hichun Pathen in Abel lam joh aven athilto jong kipahtah in a sanpeh tai. **5** Hinlah Pathen in Cain thilto maicham chu asanpeh tapoi, hijeh chun Cain chu hatah in a lunghang in a kaiku jeng in ahi. **6** Hiphat chun Pathen in Cain jah a, "Ibola nangle nang kilunghan nahi ham? Chule ibola namai thim jeng a ham? **7** Thilpha bol dinga kilomho chu nabol le na kisan peh da ding ham? Ahin thilpha boldinga kilomho chu na bolnom loule kichih theijinchonsetnan naval lhum ding ahitai. Hiche hohi na chinpha ding joh ahi," ati. **8** Chuin nikhat Cain in a sopipa Abel jah'a, "Eini thinglhang lam'ache hite atin, gamlang agei lhonphat in Cain chu asopipa Abelchunga achun athat tai." **9** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Pakai Pathen in Cain jah a, "Nasopipa Abel hoija um hitam?" atile Cain'injong a donbut in, "Kahe poi, Keimahi ka sopi pa Abel ching tup kahim?" ati. **10** Hichun Pathen in jong Cainjah'a "Ipi nabol hitam? Na sopi pa Abel thisan chu tola kon'in keimaangsung gei in ahung peng in ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tua patna nangma hileiset chunga sapset na noija umana hitai, na sopi pa Abel thisan inna chup ahitai. **12** Leiset a kona nangma dinga gaimacha pung ding ahi tapoi, itobangin natong jongleh chun nangmanleiseta in mun neilou gamvahmangpa na kiti ding ahi." **13** Chuphat in Cain chun Pathenhenga aseiye, "Keima gotna kachanhi kei thoh jou hoi ahi poi. **14** Vetan tunin nangma a kon inneidel mangtai, nang in leichungaumna neilou neihi sahtai, tua pata hikoihijongle eitoh khapen pen chuneitha ding ahi tai." **15** Pathen in a donbut in, "Ahipoikoi tobang nangma hinkho sumangdinga kigo a aumle, Keiman amachunga sagi vei ka phulah ding ahi." Hichea chun Pathen in Cain chu koiman atha louna ding in Cainchunga melchihna khat a koipeh inahi. **16** Hichea kon chun Cain in Pathenkom adalhan, Eden niso lam a Nodmuna chun a cheng tai. **17** Cain chun ajinu aki timatpinahile nao ahin vop kit tan hiche naochu Enoch ahi. Chuin Cain in phatphabep jouvin khopi khat ahinsemdohin, achapa min aput sah in hichekhopi min chu Enoch asah tai. **18** Enoch in chapa Irad ahingin, Irad chun Mehujael ahing in, Mehujael chun Methushael ahingin, Methushael chun Lamech ahing'e. **19** Lamech chun ji numei ni anei jinamasa nu chu ahile Adah ahin chuleanina nu chu Zillah ahije. **20** Adah in Jabal ahing in, amahikhoilupon in a chenga ganchachingho ding'a apau chu ahi. **21** Chule a sopi pa min chu Jubalahin, ama chu lathem gosem mutthem masa pen ahiye. **22** Zillah jong chun Tubal-cain ahing in, ama chun manchah dingabon chan sum-eng jong thih jongahin kheng'e. Chule Tubal-cainchun sopi numei khat anei jin amin Naamah ahi. **23** Chujou vin nikhat Lamech chuna jite ni jaha hitin a seije, "Vo Adahle Zillah ka sei ngai lhon in, ajehchu pasal khat in eimavo jeh in kathat'in Golhang khat'in eiden jeh-in ka that tai. **24** Koi

tobang mikhat in Cain chu atha le sagi vei gotna chang ding ahile, keima hinkho lading koitobang aumle som sagi vei gotnachang ding joh ahiye." Seth Chillhah Ho **25** Chuin Adam chun ajinu a kitimatpi kit in ahile, amanun chapa khatahing kit in, amin Seth asah tai; ijeh inem itile amanun hitin aseije, "Pathen in chapa eipeh kit hi Abelkhel a ei kipe ah ahi, ajeh chu Cainthapa khel ding in eipe tai," ati. **26** Seth chu mipi lhing ahunghiphat in chapa khat anei jin amin Enosh asah-e. Hiche apat chun mipihon Pathen chu amin pan in ahoupan tauvin ahi.

5 Hiche ho hi Adam te insungkhangguiumdankijihnalekhabu ahi. Pathen in mihem asemchu ama lim tobang din asem in ahi. **2** Pathen in numei le pasal anasemdoh in Aman a misem doh tenichu phatthei aboh in chu in amanichu mihem asah tai. **3** Adam chu kum jakhat le kumsomthum alhin in, ama limle amamel to kilou cha khat ahing inhichepa chu amin Seth asah tai. **4** Seth apen jou chun Adam chukum jaget tobang ahin be kit in, chua chun Adam in cha numei le pasalanei be na laije. **5** Adam chu kum jako le kumsomthum ahing nomsel in, hichejou chun ama athi tai. **6** Seth chu kum jakhat le kum ngaahi chun, ama chu Enosh pa ahung hi tai. **7** Enosh pen jou chun Seth chu kumjaget le kum sagi ahin be nalai in, chu achun aman cha numei le pasaladang ahin be nalai je. **8** Hichun Seth chu kum jako lekumsom le kumni ahing in hichejou chun a leiset hinkho abei tai. **9** Enosh chu kum somko ahi chun, ama chu Kenan pa ahung hi tai. **10** Kenan pen jou chun, Enosh chukum jaget le kumsom le kumngaahing na laijin, chu jou chun chanumei le cha pasal ahing na laije. **11** Enosh chu kum jako le kum ngaahing in, ama athi tai. **12** Kenan chu kum som sagi alhinin, ama chu Mahalalel pa ahunghitai. **13** Mahalalel pen jou chun, Kenan chu kum jaget le kum somli ahingna lai jin, chule aman chapa dangle chanu dang jong anei be nalaije. **14** Kenan chu kum jako le kumsomchan ahing in, chu in ama hinkhoa bei tai. **15** Hichun Mahalalel chu kumsomgup le kumnga alhin in amachu Jared pa ahung hi tai. **16** Jared pen jou chun, Mahalalelchu kum jaget le kumsom thum jengei ahing nalaijin chule cha pasal lecha numei tamtah ahin be na laije. **17** Hichun Mahalalel kum jaget lekumsomko le kumnga gei ahing in, hichun ama leiset hinkho abei tai. **18** Jared chu kum jakhat le kumsomgup le kumni alhin in, ama chu Enoch pa ahung hitai. **19** Enoch pen jou chun, Jared chukum jaget gei ahingin, chuban inchapa le chanu dang jong ahing nalaije. **20** Jared chu kum jako le kumsom gup le kumni ahing in, hichun amaa leiset hinkho a beitai. **21** Enochchukumsomguple kumnga alhin in, ama chu Methuselah pa ahung hitai. **22** Methuselah pen jou kum jathumsungin Enoch chu Pathen toh kinaitah in aum jing jeng in, chule chapadangle chanu dang tampi jongahinbe nalaiye. **23** Hiti chun Enoch chu kum jathumle kumsomgup le kumnga ahing in ahi. **24** Pathen toh kingaitah a um jingahin, nikhat chu ama a kimu tapon Pathen in akou doh ahi tai. **25** Methuselah chu kum jakhat lekum somget le kum sagi alhin in, ama chu Lamech pa ahung hitai. **26** Lamechpen jouchuun, Methuselah chu kum jasagi le kumsomget le kumni ahing in, hichunaman chapa le chanu dang tamtahanei be nalaiyin ahi. **27** Methuselah chu kum jako lekumsom gup le kumko ahing inhichun ama ahinkho abei tai. **28** Hichun Lamech chu kum jakhatle kumsom get le kumni alhinin, chapa khat ahing in, **29** Ama min chu Noah asah in hitinaseiye, "Pathen in agaosapsa gimgenthei thoh a ikhut uva i-tohgimnau, hiche leiset'a kona ama hineitha-ol sah ding'u ahi," ati. **30** Noah pen jou chun, Lamech chukum ja nga le kum somko le kumnga ahing in, hijou chun cha pasalle numei tamtah ahing na laijin ahi. **31** Lamech chu kum jasagi le kumsomsagi le kum sagi ahing in, hichun a leiset hinkho abei tai. **32** Noah chu kum ja nga alhin'in, ama chu Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahing in ahi.

6 Hiche achun leiset chungamihem ahung pung pan tan ahile alah uva chanu jong tampi ahing tauve. **2** Chu in Pathen chapate chun numei hoitah ho chu amu uvin ama hon adei thei lheh jeng uvin, hijeh chun adei dei akilhen uvin ajinu ding in akipui tauvin ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Kalhagao mihem sunga a tonsotkumkho in chengden thei dehponte, ajeh chu ama tahsaphe bouahin, ahin nikho jong kum jakhat lekum somni bou hiding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche lai chun leiset chunga Nephilim miho ana um uvin, chujong leh Pathen chapate mihemchanute henga ahunglut nung'uchun amahon jong cha ahin pehtauve; hiche ho chu khanglui laijamihat te ana hiuvin, chule miminthang ho chu ana hiuvin ahi. **5** Pathen in leiset chunga mihemho setna chu akhol chen jing in, chule Pathen in mihem hon thilphalou agel'u ahi loule lungthimaase abolnom ho'u chu; abonchaaphalou jeng ahi chu amu doh tai. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in mihem asem'a leiset chung'a a umsah hatahin a kisih tai. **7** Hichun Pathen in aseij e, "Keiman ka sem doh mihem hohileiset chunga kon'a kasuh mangding ahitai, mihem jouse alen aneo, gancha alen aneo tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse chule chunglam a leng vachate ahi uvin; ajeh chuhicheng pi kana semdoh hi ka kisihlheh tai," ati. **8** Hinlah Noah chun Pathen lungdeilam in aum jing in ahi. **9** Hiche hi Noah le a insung miteumchan thusim ahiye, Noah chumi chonpha, hiche khanglai'a chuleichung'a mona neilou va um chu Noah bou anahi, chule Noah chu Pathen toh ki lhakang louhel le Pathen toh kihou mat jing mi ahi. **10** Noah chun chate thum aneijinamaho chu ahile Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uve. **11** Hichun Pathen in leiset chungahin ven ahile mihem ho phatlou nale kitahlou jeng a mudoh tan ahi. **12** Pathen in jong thilpha lou jousele thudih louva vannoi pumpiamihemte khat cheh a jong asetnaochu amudoh sohhel tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Noah jah'aasei jin, "Keiman tua hi hinna neijaavahle thei jouse ka suhmang dingahi tai. Ajeh chu amaho jeh hinleiset chunga pumhat'a kino najeng adim tan ahi, vetan kei manaboncha uva leiset toh ka suhmangtha ding ahi tauve. **14** Nangman Gopher thing in konginnei lentah khat kisem in lang, kong innei sunga chun indan adandan in khah tan in, chuteng asungle apo twilut na thei lai jouse nahuhbing sohkei ding ahi. **15** Hiche kong chu tong jali lesomnga sao hi ding, chule asan dan chu tong somsagi le nga a sang hi ding, chule avai lam chu tong somli le nga a len hiding ahi. **16** Kong innei chu bangkot honginlangachunglamchukhapsomleget in sem inlang kongabanga kotpi hong in lang, indannoi nung danni lhinna, chule danthum lhinna geija nasem ding ahi. **17** Tun ven kei man leichung jousehi twisanglen a ka chupsah ding, hichu ganhing ahai thei jouseahinkho kalah mang ding ahitai. Chule leichung'a um jouse kasuhmang ding ahi. **18** Hinlah keiman nangma to kitepna khat nei ing ka ting, chujouteng leh kongsunga nang na hin, na chapate ahi uvin, najinu chulenamou te toh na bon cha uva kongsunga lut tauvin, **19** Chule tahsa neija hing gamsanamkim anu khat le apa khat chehin kongsunga hin puilut un, ajehchu twisang hatah ahung let teng nahinso jou thei na diu ahi. **20** Vacha ho akop toni, gancha holaha jong ama ama jat dung juija, tola aop'a kithol tho lah a jong amaama jat dung jui cheh a anu khat leachal khat cheh navah hing dinganahenga hung kitol lut ding ahi uve. **21** Chule nasuhmil theilou ding chukong sunga naneh dingu an nanehdiu ninglhingset a naki pohlut diu, nakikhol khom diu ahi, ajeh chuhiche an neh dingho chu nangho legancha hon ding ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Noah in jong Pathen inasei peh bang bang in abolpan tan

7 Chuin ima jouse ahina dingbang ahijou phat in Pathen in Noah chu a houlim pitan, "Nangma le na insung mite kongsunga lut tauvin, ajeh chu leiset chunga mihem holah'a mi chonpha thudih a chon nang bou nahi," ati. **2** Nangman gancha theng lah a konin kop sagi, kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh, chule gancha thenglou

lah a kon a jong kop sagi ma kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh ki kailut inlang, **3** Chule chunga leng vachate lah a jong kop sagi cheh na puilut ding, amaho lah a chu achal khat le anu khat akopto cheh a na puilut ding; hichengse chu twisang let akona na hinso thei na dinga navah a chi khai dinga nahing hoi ding ahi. **4** Ni sagi jouva pat go hatah a leiset chunga ka juhsah pan ding ahitai, chule go chu ni somli le jan somli sunga ka juhsah ding leiset chunga um jouse le ahing thei jouse ka suh mang hel ding ahi tai," ati. **5** Hiti chun Noah in jong Pathen in athupeh bang bang chun abon chan abolsoh kei tan ahi. **6** Leiset chunga twisang ahunglet chun, Noah chu kum jagup ana lhingtan ahi. **7** Hichun Noah chu achapate toh, ajinu toh, chule amoute toh twisanglen na kon'a ahoidoh theina diuvin kongsunga alut tai. **8** Satheng ho lah a ahin, sa thenglou ho lah a kon in jong tola kithol tho ho lah a konin jong, **9** Akop kop a anu khat le achal khat cheh, Pathen in Noah a houlim pi na bang chun kong sunga chun Noahkoma avahlut cheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chu in ni sagi lhin jou chuntwisanglen go ahung ju pan tan, leiset chung chu gotwi in a chup tai. **11** Noah chu kum jagup alhinkum lhani lhin na ah, leinoi ja twium jouse ahung put tan, chulevanthamjol apat in hatah in go alontho tai. **12** Ni somli le jan somli sung in gochu tang lou hel'in hatah in ajujomjing tan ahi. **13** Hiche nitah chun Noah ahin, Noah chapate Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uvin, Noah jinu ahin, amoute thum ahi uvin aboncha uvinkong sunga alut tauve. **14** Amaho ahi uvin, kong sunga umgamsa hang ahin insa gancha alenaneo chule tola aop'a kitholtho hojong, ama ama jat dungjui chehin, vachate jong ama ama chilhahdungjui a vacha namkim a konahiuve. **15** Akop akop in amaho chukongsung ahin jon cheh un, hichunavetsah chu ahile hinna neiya tahsahing ahiuve, ti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichu gancha ho lah a anu khatle achal khat ahung lut soh phat un, Pathen in Noah atep peh bang chun, Pakai Pathen in kot akhah tai. **17** Chu jou vin ni somli le jan somlisung in hatah in twisanglen chuakhang in, leiset chung jouse achuptan, hichun kong chu twi in ahinpotou cheh cheh tan leiset sangasang jon alet dohtai. **18** Twichu nasa tah in akhang tul tul jeng tan ahile kong chu twi chungaakitol le len ahi. **19** Achaina geijin twi chun moljouse lah a asangpen gei jin abonchan achup soh heltai. **20** Twi chu akhanbe jing in moljouse lah a asangpen jong chu tongsom ni jen thuh-in achup mang hel tai. **21** Hijeh chun leiset chunga umahing thei ahaithei jouse chungaleng vachate ahin, inna kivahgancha ho ahin, gam'a gamsa hoahiuvin, ahon hon a kiloija leisetchung kitol le ganhing namkimahiuvin chule mihemte geiyin agamsoh heltai. **22** Ima jouse leiset chunga umkiti pou anahhom a hinna hu neijahaithei jouse abon chan athi gamsoh tan ahi. **23** Pathen in leiset chunga thilahing thei jouse asumang sohheltai. Mihem ho jouse, gancha ho, ganhing gamsa ho, tolgo chungalamjot thei jouse, chunga lengvachate jouse abon in athi soh heltai. Ahin hichea sohcha a hing doha Noah le a insung mite chule kongsunga um ganhing anu khat le achalkhat um ho bou ahiuve. **24** Hiche twisanglen chu leisetchunga ni jakhat le nisom nga sungachup me.

8 Hinlah Pathen in Noah le gamsaho leh gancha ho kong sunga umjouse ageldoh jing in, Leiset chungahuipi hattah ahin nun sah in ahiletwisanglen chu ahung kem lheh tai. **2** Leinoi lam a twi ho jong along kang tan, chule chunglam a van'a kona go nasa tah a ju jong athip tanahi. **3** Hichun twisanglen chu leisetchunga kon in ni jakhat le ni somnga jouvin akang hei hoitan ahi. **4** Hiti chun ni somle ni sagi lhinnilha sagi chan na chun, kong chu Ararat molchunga ahung kinga tai. **5** Lhani le akeh jouvin twi chuahung kemtul tul'in, mol dangdang ho jong molvum ahung kimupantan ahi. **6** Chu jouvin ni somli jou chun, Noah in huikot kong sunga asemchu ahin hong doh tan, **7** hichun vavom khat alha doh inahile, leiset chung adung avaiyinalenglen, leiset chunga twi akanloulai jeh'in ahung kinungle kit tai. **8** Chu in Noah in jong leiset chungatwi kang soh tam ti vetna dinginvakhu khat alendoh sah kit'in ahi. **9** Hinlah vakhu chu kingah na dingmun amu hihlaije, ajeh chu twijinleiset achup nahlai jeh in ahung kinungle kit in, hichun Noah in vakhuchu akhut a a domlhan asung langaakoi lha kit tai. **10** Chu in ni sagi akho ngaijin, chujouvin kong'a kon chun vakhu chualha doh kit'a ahile, **11** Vakhu chu nilhah lang in amahenglam'a ahung kile kit'in, vetauamuh a chun thah beh a kiloulha Olive thingna khat ahin pon, hijehchun Noah in jong leiset chungatwipi a kangsoh tai, ti ahedoh paijin ahi. **12** Chu jouvin Noah jong ni sagi ma akho ngai kit'in vakhu chu alha doh kit'in ahile vakhu chu ahung kinung le kit tapoi. **13** Noah hinkho chu kum jaguple kum khatna lha masapen, chuche lha ni masa pen ni chun leisetchunga twipi abon chan akang sohheltan, hijeh chun Noah'in jongkong kusin chu ahoh lhan agahvenahile leiset chung chu ana go heltan ahi. **14** Hiti chun lhani jou don chunleiset chung hoitah in ago hel tai. **15** Hichun Pathen in a houlimpinhitin ati, **16** "Na boncha uvin kong sungakon chun pot doh tauvin, nangmanahin, na jinu ahin, na chapateahiuvin, chule na moute ahi uvinkilhon doh pin. **17** Tahsa a hing ganhing jouse, naum khompi ho vachate ahi uvin, gancha ho ahi uvin, leiset chunga aop'a kitholtho ho ahiuvin, hiche hochu leiset let the thua ahung chikhaiuva, ahung hinphat uva chule ahungpunjalna ding uvin hinpui doh tan," ati. **18** Hi chun Noah ahin, ajinu ahin, achapate ho ahin amoute toh kongakon chun ahung potdoh tai. **19** Chu in gancha jouse alen aneoaboncha uvin vacha ho ahiuvin nini in akop kop in anu khat le achalkhat konga konin ahung pot doh un ahi. Thilsem Ho Chunga Pathen Kitepna **20** Hichun Noah in maicham Pathenhenga asem in, hi achun aman kipehdohna maicham pumgo thilto sa hochule vacha ho amaho akipeh dohna dung jui cheh in pumgo thilto ding in agou vam in ahi. **21** Chuin anam tui maicham ahung kisem jeh chun Pathen alung lhai lheh jeng in hitin Ama aki houlim in aseije, "Mihem jeh in keiman leiset hi gaosap kit tapong'e, ajeh chu mihem lung ngaito him him hi a neocha kipat'a hung gilou pan ahi tai; chule ganhing ka semsa ho jong hi sumang kit tapong'e. **22** Iti nama jongle leiset aum laisen muchi tuphat, chang at phat, gam dap phat, gamsat phat, nipi lai le phalbi lai, sun laile jan beilou ding ahi," ati.

9 Hichun Pathen in Noah leachapate phatthei aboh in hitin ahou limpi in, "Chale nao hing uvin, pung uvin lang leiset lochan sohkei uvin ati. **2** Leiset chunga um sa jouse ahin chunga leng vachate jouse ahin chule gamsa a op'a kithol tho ho ahiuvin chule twikhanglen a nga ho ahiuvin aboncha uva nangho naki chat cheh dingu ahi, abon cha uva nangho khut na ka peh doh ahi tai. **3** Ahing thei ja avahle thei jouse nangho dinga anneh a pang thei cheh ahiuve, anche louhing kapeh ma banga chu aboncha kapeh doh nahi tauve **4** Hinlah nangman naneh thei lou ding chu sahing a thisen pum pum a naneh lou beh ding ahi. **5** Hinlah keiman ka kholchil ding chu koi tabang khat touvin mihem hinkho asuhbeiya thisan asole, itiham khat a gamsan mihem athale hiche gamsa chu tha doh pai dingchule koitabang in mihem hinkhoasuh bei leh ama hinkho hi tabangma a chu suh bei ding ahiye. **6** Koi tobang in mihem hinkhoa suhbei le hiche mihem hinkhosumang pa chu ama hinkho jong hitobang a chu kisu mang ding ahije, ajeh chu Pathen in mihem hi amalim bang banga asem doh ahiye. **7** Tu hin nangho hatah in pung uvinlang leiset le asung dimset in cha lenao hing uvin lang, pung uvin chulehinlo chan soh kei uvin," ati. **8** Hichun Pathen in Noah le achateahoulim pin hitin aseije. **9** "Kei man kaki tepna avel'in kasudet nom lheh tai, nangtoh nachilhah te chengse ding in jong, **10** Chule gancha nam kim nangmatoh kong sunga um chengse tovacha ho ahin, insa ho ahin, chulegamsa hang ho jouse ahin chuleleiset chunga atoi thei avahtheijouseding ahi.

11 Keiman nangho toh ka kitepnaka phudoh na ajehpen tah chu hichehi ahi, tahsa a hingho twisanglena ki sumang kit louhel ding ahin, chule leiset suh mang na dinga jongtwisang letna um kit louhel ding ahi tai," ati. **12** Hi chun Pathen in a seije, "Keiman ka kitepna ka phudoh hinangho le nalhat khom piu ganhingnam kim ho ahi uvin chule tonsot'akhangguija mite ding ahin, i-kahuva amel chihna hiche hi ding ahi. **13** Keiman ka semdoh sa nisa vahemsel chu vantham jol'a ka koiye, hichu leiset le kei kikah a kitepna khat aum melchihna hi ding ahi. **14** Keiman meibol lhang leichungaka hin sol teng nisa vah emsel hochu meilhang lah a hung kilangding ahiye. **15** Hiche phat le chun keimannangho le ikah uva ka kitepna chuhin gel doh kit ingting, chu tenglegotwi chu tahsa hingte sumangdinga twisanga hunglen kit lou helding ahije. **16** Keiman nisa vah emsel meilhanglah a kamuji tengle Pathen le leisetchunga tahsa a hing ahing theijouse kah a tonsot kumkho a dingakitepna chu kagel doh ding ahi," ati. **17** Hichun Pathen in Noah a houlimpin hitin aseiye, "Hiche hi leisetchunga tahsa ahingthei jouse tohkei kikah a kitepna ka phudoh chuamelchihna hi ding ahi," ati. **18** Noah chate ho kong sunga kon'ahung pot doh ho chu ahi leh Shem, Ham chule Japhath ahiuve, Hamkiti pa hi Canaan pa ahije. **19** Amaho chenghi Noah chate akona vannoi mihem hung dim ahi. **20** Chu in twisanglet kichai jouchun Noah in tolgo lah a chun louabol pan tan hia chun lengpi phungaphut doh tai. **21** Chu jouvin nikhat chu Noahchun lengpitwi adon in ahile akhamtan khoilupon buh sung ah chun asagoh keovin alum tai. **22** Ham Canaan pa chun apa Noahsagoh keova aum chu amun apotdoh pai jin asopi teni aga het sah inahile, **23** Hichun Shem le Japheth in ponsil achoi lhon in a lengkouvaadom gel lhon a nunglam ngana nung toi lhon in apa akeova umchu a gakhu khum lhon in, amailhon vang ahei manggel lhon in apaakeova um amulhon poi. **24** Noah hichun alupna a kon inahung khah doh phat in achapaneopen in ana limbol chu ahedoh tai. **25** Hichun Noah in hitin ati: "Canaan vang gaosap chang hen, Asopi teni henga soh jouse soh inhung pang hen," atin; **26** Hichun Noah in hitin aseije, "Pathen in Shem phatthei boh maihen, ahin Canaan vang a sopi sohhimai hen ati. **27** Pathen in Japheth gam chu hatahin keh let peh hen, chule Japhethin Shem pon buh sung dunga jongchen sah hen, ahin Canaan vang asopi pa soh hi jing mai hen," ati. **28** Twisanglen kichai jouvin Noahchu kum jathum le kum som ngaahing nalaije. **29** Hiti chun Noah hin nikho abonbonin kum jako le kum somnga alhing in, chu jouvin ama athi tai.

10 Hiche thusim hohi Noahchapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth chilhah thusim chu ahije; twisang let jou chun amaho akon incha tamtah ahung pun be in ahi. **2** Japheth chilhah ho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiuve. **3** Gomer chilhah ho chu Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmah ahiuve. **4** Javan chilhah ho chu Elishah, Kittim, chule Rodanim ahiuve. **5** Hiche apat chun amaho chilhahchengse chu leiset ahin touphapan tauvin ama ama hithei na lehaphung achang a kaidol cheh inama nam hina dol cheh in achengtauvin ahi. **6** Ham chilhah ho chu Cush, Mizraim, Put, chule Canaan ahiuve. **7** Cush chilhah ho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve: Chule Raamah Chapate chu Sheba leh Dedanahilhon e. **8** Cush kitipa hin leiset chungamihat a hung pang masapen Nimrodchu ahing'in ahi. **9** Hiche phatlaiya chu vannoiyagamlen hat sakap them pen ahunghin, chule Pathen ging tah mi jongana hi'e, hijeh chun mihon Nimrodbanga gamlen hat sakapthem penahi tin asei uve. **10** Hichun Cush chun alenggam chu Babylon khopi sunga Babylonia tinahin semdoh'in, hiche khopi ho chu Erech, Akkad, chule Calneh ahiuve. **11** Aman hiche akon chun Assyriaajon in hikom a chun Nineveh khopiaphut doh in, aban a Rehoboth, khopi ahin Calah khopi jong ahinphut doh kit e. **12** Chu ban chun Nineveh le Calahkhopi teni kikah a chun Resenkhopi aphut doh in khopi lentah ahi. **13** Mizraim chu Ludites, Anamites, Naphuhites chule Lehabites; **14** Pathrusim ho, Casluhim ho, chule Caphtorim ho a kon a chu Philistine te hung kon dohna chu ahi. **15** Canaan chapa tahpen chu Sidon, Sidon chilhah te hung kon dohnaho chu ahiuvin; chule Hit chilhahho jong Canaan akon ahiuve. **16** Jebus ho, Amor ho, Girgash ho ahin, **17** Hivi teho, Arki ho, Sin ho ahin, **18** Arvad ho, Zemar ho, chule Hamath ho jouse hi ama hinsa chehahiuve, ahin khonung in Canaaninsung kon mite chu gamtin aakithe cheh soh kei uvin ahi. **19** Hiche apat chun Canaan gamgichu Sidon apat Gerar lang jonin Gaza gei jin, aki lhung lut peh in, Sodom lang jon in aki lhung in, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahinphan, chule Zeboiim ahop in Lashagei jin a kilhung lut peh-e. **20** Amaho cheng hi Ham chilhah hoahi uvin, ama ama insung dungjuileh, apao dung jui leh, agam dungjui chuleh ajat dung jui uva ahiye. **21** Shem chate pasal ho jouseapunbe in ama chu Japheth upaahin, Ebel chilhah ho jouse hi Shem'a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuve. **22** Shem chilhah ho chu ahile Elam, Asshur, Arphaxed, Lud chule Aram ahiuve. **23** Aram chilhah ho chu ahile Uz, Hul, Gether, chule Mash ahiuve. **24** Arphaxad chu Shelah pa ahin, chule Shelah chu Ebel pa ahiye. **25** Ebel chun cha ni aneiyin amasapa chu Peleg (Hichu kisuh khennatina ahi) ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaphatlai a chu vannoi chu amaama paotho doh dungjuiya ahungumdoh laitah chu ahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **26** Joktan chapa chu Almodad ahin, Sheleph ahin, Hazarmaveth ahin, Jerah ahin, **27** Hadoram ahin, Uzal ahin, Diklah ahin, **28** Obal ahin, Abimael ahin, Sheba ahin, **29** Ophir ahin, Havilah ahin chule Jobab ahiuve. Amaho chengse hin Joktan chilhah cheh ahi uve. **30** Ama hon gam ki-vaipohna atoupha u-chu Mesha apat b'in Sephar lang jon in ahung kilhung in, nisolam'a thinglhang gamsung geiyin ahung kilhunglut peh-in ahi. **31** Amaho jouse hi Shem chilhah ahi uvin, a phungle achang, a pao tho ho'u dung jui le, agam dung jui le, ajat dungjui uva Shem chilhah te ahi uve. **32** Hiche phungle chang hung kimin phahse hi, Noah chate a kon'a chi le nam hung kisem doh ama gui penna dung juija vannoija nam jouse hi hiche phungpi a kon'a twisanglet jouva patna hung um doh ahi.

11 Phat khat lai tah chunvannoija mihem jousen pao khat bou ana tho uvin, apao cheng manu jong tha khat cheh ana hi. **2** Hiche lai chun miho chu nisolam a konin ahung kichon uvin ahile Shinar gamsunga chun phaicham mun ong lentah ahin mudoh uvin, hikom a chun acheng tauve. **3** Hichun ama ho khat le khat aki hou un, "Eihon cheh gadengu hitin goutah lheng'u hite," akiti uvin; hiti chun song panna pang ding in cheh amang uvin, songlou ding inleingan amang uve. **4** Hichun amahon hitin asei uve, "Hung un eihon khopi khat kisahuhitin, chule in sangtah khat atingvum vantoh kibang khat sadohuhitin, vannoiya imin'u ki thansahuhite, a chuti loule leiset chungaiki moh thethang gam ding'u ahi," atiuve. **5** Hinlah Pakai Pathenchumihemten khopi asah'u le insangasah doh'u, ve din Pakai ahungkumlha tai. **6** Hi chun Pakai Pathen in aseije, "Vetan mipiho hi a ki pumkhat theilheh jeng uvin chule pao khatsehbou atho uvin, hijeh chun phatchom khat jou teng le amaho hin ipihijongle abol got ho u-chu ajo lellou beh dingu ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hung un eiho gakumsuh'u hitin apao'u ga suhkhenpeh uhite, chutile khat le khatathusei kihet mon um tauvinte," ati. **8** Hiti chun Pakai Pathen in leisetchung ah abon uvin, a thecheh sohhel'in hiche apat'a chu khopi insahchu hung bouiya ahi uve. **9** Hijeh a chu hiche khopi insangkisah chu Babel kiti a, ajeh chu Pathen in mipi ho lung asuhbouia paochom paochom athosah ahi tia hi Pathen in vannoiya anathecheh'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi Shem insung mitethusim ahi. Twisang let kum nijouvin Shem chu atahsa kum jakhatalhing in achapa Arphaxad chu a hing'e; **11** Arphaxad apen jou chun Shemchu kum ja nga ahingin, hichunaman cha numei le pasal tamtahahin bei. **12** Hichun Arphaxad chu kum

somthum le kum nga alhin in ama chu Shelah pa ahung hitan ahi. **13** Shelah ahung pen jouchun Arphaxad chu kum jali le kumthum ahingin, chuin aman cha pasalle numei tamtah ahinbei. **14** Shelah kum som thum alhin inama chu Eber pen na pa ahung hitai. **15** Eber pen jou chun, Shelah chukum jali le kum thum ahinbeinchuin cha pasal le cha numei jongahin be na laiye. **16** Eber kum som thum le kum ngaalhin in ama chu Peleg pa ahung hitan ahi. **17** Peleg pen jouchun Eber chukum jali le kum somthum ahingnalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman chapasal le cha numei tamtah ahinbenalaiye. **18** Peleg chu kum som thum alhinin, ama chu Reu pa ahung hitan ahi. **19** Reu pen jou nung in Peleg chukum jani le kum ko ahin be nalaiyin, cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahinbe nalaiye. **20** Reu chu kum som thum le kumni bou alhinin Serug pen na paahung hitai. **21** Serug pen jou chun, Reu chukum jani le kum sagi ahinbenalaiyin, hiche jouchun aman chapasal le cha numei tamtah anei benalaiye. **22** Serug kiti pa chu kum som thum bou alhinin Nahor pa ahung hitai. **23** Nahor pen jou chun Serug chukum jani ahinbe nalai jin, hiche jouchun aman cha pasal le cha numeiphachompi ahinbe nalaiye. **24** Nahor chu kum som ni le kumko bou alhin in, Terah apeng tai. **25** Terah pen jou chun Nahol chukum jakhat le kum som le kumko ahing nalaiyin, hichun amancha pasal le cha numei simsen louahinbe nalaiye. **26** Terah vang chu kum som sagijen ahung lhinin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahin hingin ahi. **27** Hiche hi Terahte thusim ki seiahi. Terah chun Abram, Nahor, chule Haran pa ahin, chule Haranchu Lot pa ahiye. **28** Ahin Haran chu apa Terah thimasang in, apenna Chaldeans gama Ur khopi a chun athitai. **29** Ahi in chu tobang lai chun Abramle Nahor chun ji anei gel lhon in, Abram jinu min chu Sarai ahin, Nahor jinu min chu ahile Milcahahin, Haran chanu ahiye; (Milcahle a sopi nu Iscah chu Nahor sopipa Haran Chanute ahi lhon e). **30** Ahin Sarai chu aching in naovop thei louvin, cha hing lou vin aum tai. **31** Nikhat Terah chun achapa Abram le amounu Sarai chule Haran chapa atupa Lot a kipui yin, abon cha uvin Chaldea gam khopi Ur a kon chun Canaan gam jon dingin ache tauve; Ahin Haran khopiahin phah phat uvin hiche munachun a cheng den tauve. **32** Hichun Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga alhing in, chu jouvin Haran khoa chun Terah a thi den tai.

12 Pathen in Abram chu anahoulimpi in, "Na gam, na insung mite, na sopiho chule napa sopi ho dalhan keiman gamthah ka musah ding khu jon tan," ati. **2** Keiman nang hi nam lentah ka so ding nahije; chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding chule namin kaki than sah ding chule midangho phatthei chan na nahi ding ahi. **3** Chule nangman phathei naboh ho chu phathei chang diu, chule nangma na sapset te chu ka sapset ding; chule nangma jeh a leiset chunga phung nam kim phatthei chang ding ahi uve. **4** Hichun Pathen in athu mop dung jui chun Abram chu akichon in, chule Lot in ama aki lhonpi. Abram chu Haran dalha a akichon doh chun akum kum somsagi le kum nga ana lhing tan ahi. **5** Aji ngaitah Sarai, a sopi pa Lot, a nei agam jouse toh, a gancha jouse, chule Haran a ana um laija a insungmi ana ki semdoh chengse chu aki puijin Canaan lam ajon tauve. **6** Abram in alamjot'na a Shechem chu ahopa in saotah ajot un, hiche a chun ngah mun Moreh thingphung kom ah a kinga uvin hiche mun chu Canaan mihon ana lodim un ahi. **7** Hichun Pathen in Abram chu a kimupi'n "Keiman hiche gamhi na chilhahte kapeh ding ahije," hichun Abram injong ahenga hung kilah Pakaija ding in hiche muna chunmaicham khat a sem in ahi. **8** Phat chom khat jou chun, Abramin noilam gam ahin jon in, kingahna mun ding thinglhang lam'ahasem doh in hichu nilhum lama Bethel khopi, niso lam a Ai khopi, akah a chun ponbuh akison in aki nga in, hiche mun a chun aman Pakai ja ding in maicham khat asem in chule Pakai min in a tao tai. **9** Hichun Abram chu noilam'a ahung chalbe ben Negev lam jon inache paije. **10** Hiche lai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in kelalhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelouthei ahi tapon, hikom a chun Abramchu gampam mi vaitah in ana um in ahi. **11** Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung lhun phat chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai, jah a chunaseiyin, Sarai "Ven nangma hinumei melhoi tah nahin, **12** Egypt miten namu teng u-leh, amahon hitia asei diu, "Ama hi ajinu ahi, amapa hi that doh'u hitinhiche teng chule a jinu hi eiho ichanthei ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hijeh chun nang chu kei sopinuhi ka hi tin kisei in lang hile chun, kei ding in phapen in tin chulenangma jal'a chu kei jong eihinghoi ding'u ahi," ati. **14** Thudih tah khat chu ahile, Abram chu Egypt ahung lhun chunmipiho chun Sarai chu amelhoi chua mudoh soh tauvin ahi. **15** Chule Pharoah lengpa chapaten a mudoh phat uvin, Pharoah koma amanu chu aphat sei lheh jeng tauve. Hichun Sarai chu Pharoah insunga a puilut tauvin ahi. **16** Hichun Sarai jeh chun Pharoah in Abram chu thil mantam tah apen, kelngoi hon ahin, bongchalte ahin, sangan chal ho ahiuvin; soh pasal hihen soh numei ho hileh, sangongsao ho ahin sangongsao api ho ahiuvin anei doh sah lotai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in Pharoah le a insung mite chu Abram jinu Sarai ajeh pen chu, het phahlou thoh hah tah chun abolgim lheh jeng tan ahi. **18** Hichun Pharoah in Abram chu nasatah in ahousal in, "Ipi bol'a kingaito nahim", atin, "I bol la naloinu na jinu ahi chu nei seipeh lou ham?" **19** I bolla ka sopi nu ahi na tia ka ji dinga neiki pui sah ham? Hijeh chun ven tun jong hikom a na jinu aum e ki puijin lang gangtah in che doh tan," ati. **20** Hichun Pharoah in a semang pachong ho thu a pe tan, Abram ahin ajinu ahin chule anei agou abonchan hiche gama kon in gathah doh un ati.

13 Hichun Abram'in ajinu Sarai, a sopipa Lot toh, Egypt gam chu a dalha uvin chunglam Negev mun lang jon in a chetou tai. **2** Abram chun gancha anei lheh jeng tan, hiche keo hilouvin sana le dangka jong ahao lheh jengtan ahi. **3** Hiti chun Negev a pat Bethel geijin a hung cheng un, chuleh Bethel le Ai kikah mun a khoiluponin asong un; phat masa a ana um bang in, **4** Hiche mun chu ahile Abram inmaicham ana sem dohna mun ahinhikom a chun Pathen in avel in anahou kit tai. **5** Lot, Abram toh ki lhon jingpa jong chu ahung hao lheh tan; kelngoi hon ahin kelcha hon ahintamtah ahin nei tan chule khoiluponin jong ahin nei doh tan ahi. **6** Hinlah gam achen nau chu Abramle Lot ding in ahung neo lheh jengtai, ajeh chu a kelngoi hon ho lekelcha hon ho ahin gancha dang hoaum khom thei ta pouve. **7** Hijeh chun Abram le Lot ganchachingho kahlah a kihet khelnaahung um doh tan hiche phat laichun Canaan mite le Periz mitejong ana cheng khom uve. **8** Achai na keijin Abram in Lotjah'a hitin aseiye, "Eini kihetothemsel hite nang ma le kei ganchaching ho kahlah'a, ajeh chu eiho hiucha kinai tah ihi bouve. **9** Ven na masanga gam-ong lenpitahhi nanga ahije, nangman kilhenin hoilam hi nadei ham kilhen inikihop ding ahi. Leiset gam ongveilam nadei le keiman gam ongjetlam kaki lah ding, nangmanjetlam aphajoi nati le keiman na deilou lang chu kaki lhen mai ding ahi tai," ati. **10** Lot chun phat sottah gam chuaven gam pha leithao potna mun Jordan phaicham lang chu Zoarlang toh kinai lang deu, hilang chuahile aphat seh a twiyin achapnou na mun gam Pathen honlei toh bang twi chap nou jing ahi louleh Egyptte honlei banga hoitah ahi. Hichephat lai chu Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah a suhmang masang anahi. **11** Hijeh chun Lot in jong Jordanvadung phaicham pumpi chu akilhen in, hiti chun Lot chu nisolam jonin a kitol tai; hitobang hinamani aki inkhen lhontan ahi. **12** Hichun Abram Canaan gam'acheng din aum tai. Chua chun Lot'in ama khoilupon buh chu Sodom gam toh kinai phaichamgeiyin aga songdoh pehin ahi. **13** Hinlah hiche Sodom mite Chuapha mothei lheh un, chule agilouthei lheh un Pathen douna in akisachavai lheh un ahi. **14** Lot apotdoh jou phat in Pathen in Abram chu a houlim pi in,

"Vetemin namit a na mu phah chan gamninggei achunglam anoilam, solamle lhumlam. **15** Keiman nangma hi che gamjouse namit'a namu phah jousenangma le na chilhahte jouse tonsota nei le gou va ka peh na hitai. **16** Keiman na son na chilhahte chuleiset'a leivui jat ka phahsah ding, leiset leivui jat sim jou lou banganang son le chilhahte jong simjoulou ahi bouve. **17** Hijeh chun kipatdoh in langagamsung hi adung avai asuh atungin ga kholtoh in, ajeh chu kennangma kapeh ding ahi." **18** Hi chun Abram'in aumna chu Hebron mun a achon in gangpi thing kena kom Mamre kiti mun chu ahi. Chule Abram in hiche mun a chun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in ahi.

14 Hiche phatlai tah chun galkinah kiboui na ana um in, hiche a ana ki boui ho chu ahile Amraphel Babylon lengpa Ellasar Arioch lengpa, Elam Kedorlaomer lengpa, chu le Tidal Goiim lengpa ahiuve. **2** Chule a kidou piu ho chu Sodom gam lengpa Bera, Birsha Gomorrah lengpa, Shinab Admah lengpa, Shemeber Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Zoar) kitipa ahiuve. **3** Hichea a nunung'a leng ho hi Siddim phaicham twithi kol phaicham a apang un ahi. **4** Kumsom le kumni sung'a ama ho hi Kedorlaomer lengpa noija ana kun jing'u ahin, amavang kum som le kum thum lhin kum'in adou vin ahung pang tauve. **5** Kum khat jou chun Kedorlaomer lengpa le ama pankhompi lengho chu ahung kon uvin, Rephaim mite chu Ashteroth-Karnaim a chun ajou un, Zuzit mite chu Ham a chun ajou un, Emim mite chu Shaveh- Kiriathaim a chun ana jou un. **6** Chule Horite mite chu a molsangu Seir a pat gamthip lang gamgi Ei- Paran chan geiyin aga joupeh uvin ahi. **7** Hichun amaho hikoma kon chun akinungle kit uvin Kadesh kiti, tuhin En-misphat a chun Hazazontamar acheng Amor mite leh Amalek mitechu agam sung pum pin ajou tauve. **8** Hichun leng phalou akiphin ho sese chu Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim, chule Bela (Zoarkitipa) galkon din a kigong untwipi-thi phaicham a chun gal asatuvin, **9** Elam gam lengpa Chedorlaomerle Goiim lengpa Tidal toh, Shinarlengpa Amraphel toh chule Ellasarlengpa Arioch chu toh a kisat uvin, hicheng leng li ho chun leng nga hochu ana dou un ahi. **10** Amaho se gal akisat jou uchun Twipi-thi kol phaicham achun thih emeichang adim jeng in ahi. Hichun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpasepoi ho chu a jamdoh un, ama holoi khat chu kotong sunga alut un, amaho lah a loikhat chu thing lhanglama ajam cheh tauve. **11** Gal hangsan mihat ho chun Sodom le Gomorrah alokhum ungalman chah ho jouse chule nehlechah ho jouse akichom khomun ache tauve. **12** Amaho chun Lot, Abram sopipajong chu amanu vin Sodom achengpa chu anei thil le agou jousejong alah peh tauve. **13** Hinlah Lot insung mite khatana sohcha in, amapa chun Abram Hebrew mipa aga seipeh tai, hichelai chun Abram chu Eshcol le Anersopipa, Amor mi Mamre gangpithing phung vel dunga chun ananalaiye, amaho jong chu Abram tohana pangkhom ahiuve. **14** Hichun Abram in asopipa Lotkimat ajahdoh phat chun amannatoh tohgon ahin neitan, mihen jathum le som le get phatah a galbol kithem chuhsa ama insunga peng cheh ahin lhengdoh in ama tah in a lamkai yin amaho chu Kedarlaomersepai ho chu Dan geiyin aganungdel peh'in ahi. **15** Hichun Abram in amaho chuahom khenin jankim laitah inabulu'un Kedarlaomer sepai ho Chuajam cheh tauve, Abram in amahosepai ho chu gamla tah anojam'in Damascus khopi sah lang Hobahchan geiyin agadel peh-uvin ahi. **16** Hiti chun Abram injong asopipa Lot jong, a thilkeo chengse toh, numeiho ahiuvin mipi ahiuvin abonchan ahin nungpui soh tai. **17** Abram chun chedorlaomerchu leh a pankhom pi leng ho aga joa ahung kinungle lam chun Sodom lengpan Shaveh phaicham a (Shaveh tichu lengpa phaicham tinaahi), chun alamto ding in a hunge. **18** Hi chun Melchizedek Salemlengpa chule Pathen thempu chung-nung pen a pang pan Abram chulengpitwi chuleh chang-lhah ahinpoh peh e. **19** Melchizedek in Abram chu hitihin phat thei aboh in hitin aseije, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh a Pathenchungnung pen kom'a, Abramphatthei boh chang hen, **20** Chule na galte nangma khutlum'a lousah a, chungnung pen Pathen chu loupi hen," ati. Chuin Abram in Melchizedek chu thiljousea kon in hopsom a hopkhatkhat apesoh keiye. **21** Sodom lengpan Abram jah'a hitin aseije, "Kanam mite na hentupho chu nei nungpeh tan, amavang thilkeo ho chengse nang in na mat dohho vang chu nangma a din na kikoi theiye," atile, **22** Abram in Sodom lengpa hitin adonbut in, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh Pakai Pathen chungnung pen koma ka ki hahsel ahi tai, **23** Keiman patse jang khat cha hihen lang, kengchot khao jeng cha hijong leh nang thil kiti pou pou khatcha kalah louhel ding ahi, nangman Abrham ka hao doh sah tai," tia nasei thei louna ding in; **24** Ahin keiman ka lah ding chu gollhang hon aneh doh ule mihon ana nehchai hobou chu ahi, chule keiman ka dei lhen pentah chu ahile achen ding uva kilom thil le gouho chu kaloi ka mite Aner, Eshcol chule Mamre amaho petan.

15 Phat chom khat jou nunghin; Pathen in gaovin Abram aki houlim pin hitin asei peh'e. "Abram imacha kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman ka huh ding; kipa man jong atam a tam na chan ding ahi," ati. **2** Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai Pathen loupi pen nangma phatna na phatthei ho hi keiman chapa ka nei poi, ajeh chu nangman chate ding nei peh lou jeh in, ka insung a soh a pang Eliezer Damascus amapa bou hin ka gou alo ding joh in aum tai. **3** Pathen nang man Keima chilhah ding a chikhai ding, neipe ta pon, hijeh a chu ka sohte lah a khat hin ka gou alo ding ahi tai. **4** Pathen in ama chu a houlim pin, "Ahipoi nangma soh hon na gou alo thei lou ding ahi, nangma a kona chapa um ding ama chun na gou alo ding ahi." **5** Hichun Pathen in Abram chupolama akou doh in a ki hou pin, "Vanchung lam ven Ahsi ho khusimtem in nasim jou nah em? Hitobang chu ahi na chilhah atamding dan chu," ati. **6** Chu in Abram in jong Pakaijatahsan na dihtah in aneitan ahile, hichu ama ding in dihchan nan akisimpeh tai. **7** Chu jou vin Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi kit in, "Hiche gamhi naloding in na pe-ing'e tia Chaldea gam Ur khopia kona nangma na hinpuidoh a Pakai chu keima kahi," ati. **8** Hichun Abram in a donbut in, "OPakai ka Pathen hiche hi kalo dingahiti ipia iti kahet doh thei dingham?" ati. **9** Hi chun Pathen in Abram ahoulim pin ajah a, "Bongnou kumthum lhingsa khat toh, kelngoi chalkumthum lhingsa khat toh, chulevahui nou khat le vapal nou khat kahenga hin choi tan," ati peh e. **10** Hichun Abram in hichengse chuape doh in a that in, hichun a hapsatcheh in, ahap lang ton a lupsah in Hinlah vacha ho vang chu a semkeh poi. **11** Chu in muthongho a hunglenglhao vin hiche sa kikoi hochu ane kigo uvin ahile Abram inmuthongho chu a nodoh jin ahi. **12** Chu in nisa alhum dingkonin Abram ahung imut soh tan, chu jongle tijat umtah muthimlhangkhal ahung jing in amapa chu ahin jinkhum tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi in, "Nangman thonloudinga nahet ding chu na chilhahhohi gam danga hung mah thah diuahije, amaho se chu kum jali sungami bol genthei thoh a ga um dingahiuve. **14** Ahinkeimanhichenamsugenthei ho chu ka phulah dingahi, chule phat ahung sot a achainateng amaho chu hatah a nei le gouahin nei diu ahi. **15** Nangman vang lungmong sel'ana pute heng na jot ding, chule nakum lhing set'a na hinkho kichai ana kivui ding ahiye. **16** Chule amaho hi khangli ahunglhin phat le hiche gama hi hung kinungle kit diu ahi, ajeh chu tuchangei hin Amor mite khan gitlouna hipilhing lou lai ahije," ati. **17** Chu in nisa alhum phat in muathim tan ahile, meikhu belsungkhat ah mei al-lenglung khat lemeivah tobang khat ahung kitol in, hiche pi chu sa kihapsat a kikoi tenikah a chun ahung kitol lelen ahi. **18** Hichun Pathen in Abram chuhi tin a kihoulimpi in, kinoptona aneilhon in hiche nichun, "Keimannason na chilhahte ka peh gam chuhiche hi ahi, Egypt gamgi apat luipidung gei Euphrate vadung gei, **19** Gamsungtutua Kenites, Kenizzites chule Kadmonites ten atoupha

se, **20** Hittites mite Perizzites mitechule Rephaites miten a toupha se,
21 Amorites mite ahi-uvin, Canaanmite ahiuvin, Girgash miho ahi uvin,
chule Jebus miho gam ahi uve," ati.

16 Tun Abram jinu Sarai chuncha anei thei tapon ahin lah Sarai
chun Egypt mi soh numei khat ana neiyin amanu chu Hagar
ahi. **2** Chu in Sarai'in jong Abram jahaaseije, "Ven Pakaiyin keila
chaeihin sah tapon, lungset tah in kasohnu koma ga lut tan; ijem
itileamanua kona khu ka inchen dohsahthei na hi," atile, Abram in
jong Sarai thu angai tai. **3** Hichun Sarai Abram in-neipin Hagar chu
apui jin Abram ji din apetai, hiche phat laitah chu ahile Abram kum
som Canaan na achenjou don ahi tai. **4** Hichun Abram toh Hagar
chu akitimat lhon tan, chu in Hagar chunnao a hin vop tan hichun
apinu Sarai chu noise tah in ahin vepan tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Sarai in
Abram jahaa seitai, "Hiche ho jouse hi nangsuhkhel ahi, ka sohnu hi
nangmadannoija ka koi ahin, Hinlah tuhinamanun nao avop tan keima
noisetahin eive tan hijeh chun keile nangkah a Pakai thu tan in hung
pangjeng hen!" atitai. **6** Abram'in a donbut in "Ven amanukhu nasoh
hilou ham, nangman phana sah dungjuiyin bol tang em?" ati. Hichun
Sarai in Hagar hatah in ahinsugenthei pantan hichun amanun (Hagar)
a jamsan tai. **7** Pakai Vantil in gamthip Gamatwikhuh phung khat'a
Hagar Chu aga mudoh in ahi, hiche twi khuhchu Shur jotna lampia
um ah ahije. **8** Pakai Vantil chun aseije, "Hagar, Sarai sohnu hoilanga
kona hungsohdoh na him? Hoilam jon ding nahim?" atile Hagar in
a donbut in, "Kapi nu Sarai kom'a kon a hungjam doh kahi," ati. **9**
Hichun Pakai Vantil chun amanua houlimpi in, "Nangma na pinukom'a
kinungle in chule amanu dannoija na kun angaije." **10** Hichun Pakai
Vantil chun ahoulimpi na laijin, "Keiman nachilhahte tamtah ka pehbe
dingnahi, sim jong na sim joulou dingahije," ati. **11** Pakai Vantil chun a
houlimpinalaijin, "Tua hi nangma naovop nahitan chapa khat nahin
ding, hichenaosen chu amin Ishmael na sahding ahi. (Pathen in a
ngailhi jing'etina ahi), ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin nagimna chu na khongai
peh tai. **12** Chule nachapa hi mihem lahagama sangan lungthim bei
bangding, mitin douna akhut Hinlahp achule mitin khut ama chunga
hungchu ding, chuleh a phunggol jousetoh kido to a hung khosa ding
ahi." **13** Hiche jou chun Hagar in ajah athu hin sei Pakai chu amin in
a sahpeh in, "Nangma hi keima eimudoha Pathen na hi," ati. Ajeh
chuamanu'n "Tahbeh monga keiman Pathen kamu a chule ama ka
mununga ka hing'a ka um nah laiham?" atin ahi. **14** Hi chun Twisam
putna chuamin Beerlahairai asah tai, hichu Twikhuh hi Kadesh le
Bered kikah a um ah ahije. **15** Hichun Hagar in Abram chapakhat
ahin peh tai. Hichun Abram ina chapa min chu Ishmael asah tai. **16**
Hagar in Abram ding'a Ishmaelahin peh chun Abram chu kum somget
le kum gup a lhing tan ahi.

17 Abram chu kum somko lekumko alhin in Pathen in ahoulimpi
in hi tin a seipeh e, "Keima Elshaddai Pathen chungnung
kahi. Hijeh chun lunglhaisel in nei houjing in lang, chule thenna
hinkhomang jing in," ati. **2** Keiman nangma to ikikah akitepna nape
ing ka-ting hichuthonlouhelanangmachilhahsimsen lou ka peh ding
nahi. **3** Hichun Abram in amai tol langaven hichun Pathen in ahin hou
vinhitin aseije, **4** Hiche hi keima le nangma kinoptona ahi, keiman
nangma hi namjouse mipa ka so ding nahi ati. **5** Abanna jong na
min jong ka khelpeh ding, Abram nahi tahlou ding, Hinlah nangma
hi Abraham na kitiding ahi tai, ajeh chu nangma hinam jouse mipa
nahi ding ahi tai. **6** Keiman nangma hatah a kaga sahding, na lolhin
ding na chilhah tennam tamtah ahin sondoh diu, chuleleng thupi tah
tah jong amaho lah ahung umdoh ding ahije. **7** Keiman a thah a
nangma to ikinoptona chu na chilhahte to kakitepna avela ka phudoh
kit dingnangma nunga na chilhahte a dingajong, khang le khang kikah
a jong, hiche hi atonsot'a hiding, keima na Pathen nu kahi jing ding
chule na nam, na chilhahte Pathen jong kahi jing ding ahi. **8** Keiman
Canaan gam pumpi ahin, tua nachen na gam kholjin bangana chen
nau hi nason na chilhahteatonsot a goulo dinga ka peh ding, chule
amaho dinga jong a Pathen'uka hi jing ding ahi," ati. **9** Hichun Pathen
in Abraham ahoulimpi in, "Nangma tah in jongkinopto na hi na jui
ding, chule nanunga nason na chilhahte dingajong a khang lhum kei
uva ajuiding'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi ahi kinopto na nangmale na chilhahte
jousen ajui chehding, nangho lah a pasal jousenchep aki tan soh kei
ding'u ahi. **11** Nangman na bollou a hitheilouchu na tahsa vun val
abohlai Chuna chelhah soh kei ding, hichunavetsah chu ahile keima
le nangmakikah a ki nopto na hi jing ding ahi. **12** Hiche hi nangma
insung miteseh hilou vin, koi tobang nasoh nakol nangma insunga
dinga na chohdoh ho jouse jong ahop tha chehding, **13** A boncha uva
chep na kitancheh diu, na tahsa uva maha napoh u-chu keima toh
atonsot na ikinopto na'uva um jing ding ahiye. **14** Koi tobang pasal
khat tou hichekinopto na cheptan hi bol lou aumleama chu kinopto na
insunga kon'apaimanga um ding ahi, ajeh chukinopto na a juilou jeh
ahi. **15** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sarai na Inneipi
Saraina ti tahlou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile amanu min jong hi tua patna
Sarahhi ding ahi tai. **16** Keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a chu jongle
ama nu akon ahi chapa khat ka peh ding na hi, hitia chu keiman
amanu hi phattheikaboh a ama jong "Sarah" chitinnamtin nu hung
hi ding mitin vaipileng ding ho jeng jong amanu akona hung peng
doh ding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham jong akunin tol lang aven
anui tai, chu in alungthim in amale ama a kihou vin, Keima hi kum
jakhat kahi nungamipa kahi thei ding ham? Chuleka Inneipi Sarah
jong kum somkole kum ko ahi jouva naosen iti aneithei ding ham?
ati. **18** Abraham in Pathen heng'a aseiin, "Ahi thei ding le Ishmael
hinangma phatthei boh na noiya umjing ta hen." **19** Hinlah Pathen in
a donbut in, "Ahipoi Sarah na Inneipi in nangmaa dinga chapa khat
nahin peh ding, nangman hiche chapang chu amin Isaac nasah ding
ahi. Chule keimanamale ama nunga ason a chilhahtedinga kinopto
na chu atonsot geiyakinopto na a um jing dinga kaphudoh ding
ahi. **20** Ishmael jong chu phatthei kabohding nangman nathum ma
bang'a, ama jeng jong hatah a kapun sahding, chule ama chilhahte
ho jonghatah a pung dingu ahi. **21** Hinlah keima kitepna vang chu
Sarah in khovei tulai phat'a hinahin ding Isaac chuto bou ka phu
doh ding ahi," ati. **22** Pathen in thu a seijou phat chun Abraham
chu a dalha tai. **23** Hi chun Abraham in jong achapa Ishmael ahin,
asoh pasalama insunga peng den hihen, sum aachoh tho hi jongle,
Abraham mitelah a pasal jouse chu apuikhom in, Pathen'in a seipeh
bang bang chunhiche nikho mama chun chep atanpeh soh kei in ahi.
24 Abraham in chep a kitan chun akum kum somko le kumko ana
lhing tai. **25** Chule achapa Ishmael in chep a kitan chun kum som
le kum thum ana lhing tan ahi. **26** Ani lhon in Abraham le achapa
Ishmael chu nikhat na chep tan lhon gel ahi. **27** Chule a insunga pasal
jouse, insunga pengden hihen lang gam dang mi soh dinga a kichoh
tho hi jongle aboncha amatoh tha khat'a chep kitan thah cheh ahiuve.

18 Mamre munna gangpi phungkomma chun Pakai chu Abraham
henga ahung kilah in ahi. Nikhat hi nichangsat pettah hin
Abraham chu a ponbuh maiya ana tou vin ahi. **2** Ama ahung dahdoh
in ahile akomma mithum ana din amun ahi. Amaho chu a mu phat in
ama alhai jel in amaho lemnan tol ah abohkhup in ahi. **3** Chu in
Abraham in, "Ka Pakai," tin a donbut in, "Nanghon pha nasah uleh
phat chomkhat naki ngah thei diu ham. **4** Nakeng sil na ding'u ka hin
choi kah in hiche thinglimnoi ja hin ana kicholdo ta diu vin. **5** Chule
nang hon na lhacha pa hikhoto na neitah a nei hungvil ngal'uahi leh
na kholjin na mano masangin na tha kido na ding un na nehding'u
them khat na hin gon pehing nge, ama hon aphai, nasei bangchun hin

bol tan ati uve. **6** Hichun Abraham chu a pon buhkom langa alhai jel'in Sarah komah a sei tan ahi, "Kinloi tah inchangbong ate na dimthum tedohin lang twi to mehnang in, chulechanglhah hin keng loi tem in," aga tin ahi. **7** Hichun Abraham'in gancha hokivah na lang ajon in bongnou athao pen asohte ho apen, gangtah inahin hon sah in ahi. **8** An neh ding ho amin phat in Abraham in bongnoi ha le bongnoitoh chule bongnou sa ahon u-chuamaho angsung ah aneh diuvin agalui peh in amaho anneh laisen amajong thinglim a chun a ding jinge. **9** Chu in ama hon Abrahamjah'a "Na loinu Sarah hoilam aum aham?" atiu leh Abraham'inponbuh sunga aum nai ati. **10** Chu in amaho lah a khat chunaseijin, "Keima hi khovei tulai phatmama le kahung ki nungle kit dingahi, vetan hiche phat teng chulena Inneipi Sarah khun chapa khatana hin ding ahi," ati chu anungaponbuh sunglam a um Sarah chunangai lhin ahi. **11** Abraham le Sarah chu atahsakum lhon chu atam gel lhon tan, chule Sarah jong nao nei phat kum akhel ahi tai. **12** Hichun Sarah guhthim in ama leama a ki nuisat in hi tin aseije, "Itihithei ding ham, kei tobang achiingsa numeijin kipana thilpha ka muding ham, ka jipa jeng jong a kumatam lheh tai," ati. **13** Pathen in Abraham jah achunaseije, "Ipi dinga Sarah khu nuija kateh nunga keiman cha ka nei tahbehmong ding hi nam," ati ham? **14** Pakai Pathen a ding'a ipi ahahsaum ham? keima khovei tulai phatna ka hung kit ding chule Sarah incha pasal khat a nei ding ahi." **15** Chuphat in Sarah chu a tija tan hichun Sarah in a seilep tan, "Keimaka nuipoi" atin ahin la, "Pathen in adonbut in nangma na nui nai," ati. **16** Hichun pasal thum ho chu ananeh jou un a ding doh un Sodomlang chu galdot un, ama hon a dalhauvin, Abraham chu amaho thah dohding tin lampi gei aga kilhonpinahi. **17** Pathen chun aseije, "Keiman katoh gon ho hi Abraham kom a kaseilou ding ham?" ati. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham chu len tahle nam hattah chule vannoi ja namjouse Abraham jeh a phatthei changding ahi ngal'in. **19** Chule achapate le ama ban a ainsung mi aman thu apeh a, chutiachu adih abol theiyu va, thu adiha atan thei thei na dinguva Pakailampi ajui thei uva, chu tengle Pakaiyin Abraham chung chang'aa kitep nasa chu ahin molso theinadinga ama hi kilheng doh ahiti la ka **20** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sodom le Gomorrahdouna thu kisei a sangval tan chulea chonset nau jong ase val tai," ati. **21** Keima che suh ing ka ting kahenga thu hung kisei dungjuija hiabol cheh'u ham, ahilou ham gaphochen inge," ati. **22** Hichun miho chu chukom a konin a ki heijun Sodom lang chu ajonun ache tauve, ahin lah Abrahamchu Pakai masanga chun a dingchah den jing in ahi. **23** Abraham in Pathen chu anailut in hi tin a seije, "Nangmanmichonpha atheng chule mi phaloua gilouho aboncha nasuh mang thading ham," ati. **24** Ijem tin khopi sunga chunmichonpha som nga bang um ta leh, asunga michonpha som nga ho jalajong chu akhomun chu khen dehlouhela nasuh mang jeng ding ham? **25** Nang dinga hitobang thil nabola, michonpha le migilou agomanatha cheh a, michonpha le migilouakibah ding chu bolda hel jenglechun kati! Leiset thutan pan adih aatan lou ding ham?" atile. **26** Hi chun Pathen'in a donbutin, "keiman mi somnga thudihthilpha bol Sodom khopi a kamudoh theileh, amaho jalla chu khopikahuhdoh ding ahi." **27** Hichun Abraham in a sei kit in, "Ka Pakai nangman neiphal pehthei dingle kasei ban ho ka jomnom in keima vang bohse vutvaitobang ka hin, **28** Ijem tin mi somli le nga tobang chonpha mitheng mi som nga sanga lhomjo namuleh amaho jeha chukhopi hi nasuh mang ding ham, minga lhahsam jeh chun, Pathen inadonbut in, Keiman hiche khopi ahi mi som li le nga kamu doh jouvaahile sumang ponge," ati. **29** Hichun Abraham in a deichatangaichat avel in a seijin, "Ijemtin mi som li bou umta le," atinchuin Pakaiyin a houlimpi kit in, "Keiman amaho mi somli jeh a chukasuh manglou hel ding ahi," ati. **30** Ka Pakai lungset tah in lunghanglou jenin, Abraham atao kitleovin, neiphal peh theile chun kasei nom na laije, Ijemtin mi somthum muta le chun," atile Pakai Pathen in a houlimpi in "Keimanmi somthum hijongle ka suhmanglou ding ahi," ati. **31** Hichun Abraham in a seikit in, "Nangman neiphal peh theile kathusei hi ka jom nome, Ijem tin misom ni hi jongle atile," Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Mi somni kamu jongleka suhmang lou ding ahi," ati. **32** Abraham in achaina in asei pehtan, "Ka Pakai Pathen nei lung hanhih beh in lang, khatvei neisei sahkit le tia katao ahi, mi som mutale chun" hi chun Pathen in a seije, "Mi som kamu doh jongle kasuhmanglou ding ahi," ati. **33** Hichun Abraham henga athuseiding in aboncha a seisoh phat'in Pakai chu ache tai; Abraham vangchu a Inn mun lam a ahung kile kittai. Sadom Leh Gomorrah Kisuh

19 Hiche ni nilhah lam in vantilni ahung lhon in ahile Lot chu Sodom khopi kelkot a anatou pet ahin Lot in vantil teni amu phat chun alamto ding in a kipat don in amani masanga tol ah aboh khup'in ahi. **2** Chu in Lot in hi tin a seije, "Ka Pakai hung un ka insunga nakenghung kisop lhon in, chule tujan kain a geh lhon inlang, jingpi matahin thou lhon in lang na kholche nalhon aban na jom thei lhon ahi," atile, amanin ahi poi hithei ponteati lhon in "Keini tujan hiche mun aong dunga geh mai lhon tange," ati. **3** Hinlah Lot in aha sei behset jehchun amani jong Lot in lang a gehdin ache tauve, hichun Lot in amanineh ding chol kisolou changlhah akanpeh in amani in jong ane lhon tai. **4** Hinlah anehjou don khojinmasang chun Sodom khopi sungakhangthah, tehse, kiti jouse ahungkikhom un amaho gena in chu a umkimvel tauvin ahi. **5** Amaho chun Lot henga a samtauvin "Nangma koma ageh dingahungho chu hoilam a nakoi hitam? amani chu hinpui doh in amanichutoh ka lupkhom diu ahi tin athum tauve." **6** Hichun Lotchu ahung pot doh inamaho toh kihoulim din, anung lama kot chu akhah in ahi. **7** "Lungset tah in sopite ho" tin amaatao tan, "Hitobang thilphalou hibolda uvin." **8** Veuvin Keiman chanu nungah thengsel ni ka neije. Keiman kachanu teni hin puidoh ing tingnangho koma, amani chu nadei deia nabol theiyu ahi. **9** Hinlah amahon Lot chu "Kinungchen," ati uvin, chu jongle amahonaseijun "Hiche pa hi ahung khopemlen chule eiho thutan na pang dingakigo vehta! tua amaho (Vantilteni), ki gim bol na ding sanganangma agilou cheh a kabol ding'unahi," atiuve. Hiti chun Lot chuhatah in anouvin kotpi jong chuphutjal ding in ahin go tauve. **10** Hichun vantil teni chun Lot chuakhut na aman lhon in a kailut lhonin insunga kot chu akhah tauve. **11** Hichun vantil teni chun kotpiphunga miho chu ateh jong akhangthah jong a boncha uvinamit'u a chosah lhon in ahile aboncha uvin kotphung holmon akisu lungdong gam tauve. **12** Phatchom khat jou vin vantilteni chun Lot jah ahi tin asei lhone, "Hiche khopi a hi sopi ule naoadang nanei nahlai em? na chanujipa ho hihen, na chapate hihen, na chanu ho hihen lang koi dangdang hi jongleh hiche khopi sunganangma mi pou pou chu a bonchauvin hiche mun a kon hin puidohtan." **13** Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi pumsuhmang ding ka ti lhon ahitai. Awginhung kithong hi aphatmo na alenlheh tan Pathen kom ahin pha tai, chujeh a chu keini hi asumang dia eihin sol lhon ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Lot chu apot doh in a chanute ni jipa ding teni jah achun, "Kinloi tah in hiche khopi akon hin potdoh loi lhon in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche khopi a suhmangding ahi tai," aga ti leh, a chanu tenijipa ding teni chun a tot dan in anagel lhon e. **15** Kho ahung vahlhah a jingkahchun vantil teni chu ahung kinolheh lhon tan, "Gang in Lot," tinasei peh lhon, "na a jinu chule nachanute pui doh in hikom a kon inpot doh'in tutu hin a chuti loulehnangma hiche khopi to hin suhmangtha a na um ding ahije," ati lhon e. **16** Lot chu a khongai na laijin, vantil teni chun ama khut, ajinukhut, chule a chanute ni khut naaman lhon in khopi pam lam aha jamdohpi lhon in ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho a ngailut lheh jeng in ahi. **17** Amaho khopi pam langa ahinpuidoh lhon phat in Vantil teni inthu amop in "Naki hinso thei nadingu vin jam dohloi jin hung jonghung kinung

hei hih uvin phaichamdunga jong bangpa hihhel uvin, thinglhang
lam'a jam doh loijun achuti louleh nangma jong suhmangana um
tha khah ding ahi," ati peh lhon e. **18** Hi chun Lot chun amani jah'a
"Ahipoi Ka Pakai," atin! **19** Nangman neina ngailu lheh inchule ka
hinkho jong neina huhdohin chukeo hilouvin ngailut nasangtah jong
nei musah in, Hinlahmolsang langa ka che jou lou dingahije, thinan
eiphah lo ding ahi, kahinkho ki chai ding ahi. **20** Vetem in khoneo
phai-cham khat muthei in aum'e, jamlut na ding ina bailam in chule
naicha bou ahi; ka kihinso na ding in lungsettah inhikom a khun nei
jamlut sah tan," ati. **21** Vantil in a donbut in "aphai tuana sei jong hi
na nop peh ingting, chule keiman hiche phaichamgam'a um khopi
nasei jong khusumangda tange. **22** Ahin kino gang un, jamdohloijun,
Ajeh chu keiman ima kabolthei lou ding nangma ho khulamna lhun
kahseu vin," (Hiche inavetsah ahil chet chu khom inchu Zoar kiti ahin
hiche chu ahilekhomun neocha tina ahi). **23** Lot Zoar mun agah
lhun chunjingkah nisa hungso doh jou tah ahi. **24** Hichun Pathen in
vanthamjollakon in meikong chule hui thaneithina thei a kongthei hui
Sodom le Gomorrah chunga ajuh sah tai. **25** Chule Pathen in khopi
teni jong, phaicham geija a khopi teni sungacheng jouse ahin, tolla
kehdohthingna louna a bonchan a sugamhel tai. **26** Hinlah Lot Inneipi
chu a kinunghei jin anunglam agah vet lehchiphung asoh in khom
bang in akitung den tai. **27** Chule Abraham chu ajingjingkah matah in
a che loijin Pakaiangsunga adinna mun a chun a dingin, **28** Sodom le
Gomorrah lam gamchu agah vesuh in ahile, vetan agam meikhu pi
chu meihol kilhut bang in akhu a kitung doh jen jun jeng chu amu tan
ahi. **29** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham taonaa geldoh in hijeh chun a
sopipa Lotchu phaicham khopi a suhmangmasang in a puidoh in,
chujouvin Lot chenna khopi teni chu asumang tai. **30** Chu in phat
chom khat jouvin Lot le a chanu te nin Zoar mun chua dalha uvin,
thinglhang lam a jonin, songko sung khat a a chanute nichu toh a
cheng khom tauve. **31** Nikhat chu Lot chanu teni alenjonu chun a
nao nu kom a hitin a seije "Hikom gamsunga pasal gollhanga um
tapoi midangho banga ji eneilhon lou ding ahi tai. Chuleh eihinghon
Ipa jong hungvoija ateh langahi tan, cha a neilou ding ahi tai. **32**
Hung in Ipa hi khamna theidonsah hitin, akham teng iki timatpilhon
ding ahije, hiche akona chueiho insung hi Ipa a kon a chilhahenei
doh lhon ding ahibou ahi," ati. **33** Hichun amanin hiche jan chun
Apa lengpi twi akham sah lhon in, chuin alenjo nu chu asunglhan
apato aga kiti mat lhon tan ahin apachun achanu aluppet jong atho
dohpet jong ahepoi. **34** Ajing ni chun a lenjo nun anaonukom ah hitin
aseije, "Keima janlhahchun Ipa to kaki timat ka lum lhontai, tujan
jong lengpi twija khamsahhitin, tujan teng nangma gache inlang ga ki
timatpi in hiche a konaeiho chilhah hi Ipa a kona bouikisem doh thei
ding bou ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun amanin Apa lhon lengpi twi a
donkham sah lhon in chuin a neojo nu aga sunglha kitin Apa to aga ki
timat lhon kit tan, amasa a bang chun achanu aneonuahung lup pet
akitho dohpet jongahepoi. **36** Hiche jeh chun Lot chanute ni'n Apa
akon in nao ahin vop gel lhontan ahi. **37** Achanu alenjo nu chun nao
pasalkhat ahing tan amin chu Moab asahtai, amapa chu nam khat
ahunghitan tua Moab mite kiti ho hiahiuve. **38** Aneojo nun nao pasal
khat ahingkit in, amanun achapa min chu Ben-ammi asah tai. Amahi
nam khatmipa lamka ahung hin tua Ammonmite hohi ahiuve.

20 Hiche akon chun Abraham chu Negevgamlanga akichon in
Kadesh le Shur kikah aphat chom khat ana cheng in, chu
in Gerar lang gei in aga cheng in ahi. **2** Abraham in a Inneipi
Sarah chu "Ka sopinu ahi," tin ana phong donin ahile Gerar lengpa
Abimelechchun mi asol'in Sarah chu aga puisah tai. **3** Hinlah hiche
jan chun Pathen in Abimelech amang in aki musah inhi tin a seipeh'e,
"Nangma hi athisanahi ahi tai, ajeh chu numei na kipuihi aji nei
numei ahi bouve!" **4** Ahin Abimelech chun amanu (Sarah), chu
akitimatpi loulai ahi, hijeh chun Abimelech in "Pakainangin hiche
imacha hechenlounam hi na suhmang mong dinghitam? **5** Hitia chu
Abraham tah in jong ka sopinu ahi tia eina houlimpi hilouham? Chule
amanun jong ka sopipaahi atia," hijeh a chu keiman kalungthim a
jong themmo na beihela chule ka khut teni jong atheng ahibouve
ati. **6** Hijeh chun Pathen in amang in adonbut in, "Ahinai, keiman
nangmahetthem louna ho chu ka henai. hiche ho jeh a chu nangma
keimadouna a chonset a konna kasuh khena chule hiche ho jeh
a chu numeinuto ka ki timat sah lou na hi. **7** Tun numeinu chu a
Inneipukomma soltan, amapa a Inneipuntaona naman peh ding ahi,
ajeh chuama themgao ahi, chuteng nangmana dam kit ding ahi tai.
Ahin nahetding khat chu a Inneipi nanung pehdoh louleh nangma
chule na mitenathi gam diu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Abimelech jongjingkah
ma tah in a kithu doh inchu in asoh ho jouse gang tah inakou khom
tan, chu in Abimelechin thusoh jouse chu asohte ho laha chun asei jin
tijat na adim tauve. **9** Hichun Abimelech in Abrahamchu akou vin
ajah'a "Ipibol a hitipia hi nei hung bol'u hitam? Itobanga nang douna a
ka na chonset hita, hitia keile ka leng gam chungachonset nasatah hi
nahin pohlutham? bol louhel ding thil nangmanneibol khum ahi tai,"
ati. **10** Chu in Abimelech in Abrahamkomma aseiye, "Nang in ipi
nabolna ham?" **11** Abraham in a donbut in, "Hiche munhi Pathen
gingloumihem tamna mun ahitin ka gel in, ka loinu chu ka sopinu ahi
kiti leh amanu jeh a chu eitha lou diu ham katiahi." **12** Adihtah a sei
dinga ka sopinujong ahi nai, kapa eihing lhonpakhat ahin ka nu lhon
vang achomchom ahi. keiman kaji din kaki puitai. **13** Pathen in eina
kou doh chunkapa insung ka nada lhah chunmun khat a patna mun
chom a kanavale lhon lai chun kana seiye, thilngaichat ka neiye ka
tin, hoilang hijongleh iche le naho gamsunga nasopipa tin miho lah a
neiphon dohding ahi tin kana seipeh e." **14** Hichun Abimelech in
a kelchaho le kelngoi hon ho chule abonghon chule numei pasal
asoh ho chu Abraham ape tai. Abimelech in a Inneipi Sarah jong
chu anungsolpeh kit tai. **15** Hichun Abimelech in a donbutin, "Dah'in
lang vetem in ka gamsung nang in na dei pen na mun ana chen thei
ahiye." **16** Abimelech in Sarah jah'a aseije, "Ven keiman na sopipa
dangkasang khat ka pen, hiche sum hi nakoma um chengse mitmu
a asuhkhel kihet them to na dinga ka pehahi, chule japi angsunga
nangmaboina nanei tapoi," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham in Pathenkom a
taona amang in Pathen in Abimelech asu dam tan, chule a Inneipi le
asoh numei ho jousenaobu jouse jong cha aneithei nadiuvin aki hong
gam tai. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham jinu Sarah jeh a Pakaiyin Abimelech
insunga numei naobu jouse ana kha tan peh ahije.

21 Pakaiyin ana seisa bangchun Sarah ahung vil in Sarah chunga
asuh bulhit peh tai. **2** Hichun Sarah in nao ahin vop'in, Abraham
chu atehset nung in Pathen in atep peh phat don tah in chapa khat
ahin pe tan ahi. **3** Abraham in achapa chu amin Isaac asah tan ahi.
4 Chule Isaac pen jou niget alhin nin Abraham in Pathen thupeh
bang in achapa chu chep atan pehtai. **5** Isaac ahung pen chun, Apa
Abraham chu kum jakhat ana lhing tai. **6** Chu in Sarah in aphong
doh in, "Pathen in nuina eipei," ati. **7** Chule aman, "Sarah hin chale
naonoi hinchep sah inte tin koipen in Abraham kom a ana sei ngam
dem? ahin lah keiman atehset nung inchapa khat kahin peh tai,"
ati. **8** Isaac chu ahung khanglen diuin an neh masa pen Abraham
inkipanan kikhop na asem e. **9** Hichun Sarah in jong achapachu
Egypt mi Hagar'in Abrahamahinpeh Ishmael to aki chep lhonchu
amudoh tai. **10** Hichun amanun Abraham komah hitin a seije, "Hiche
sohnu leachapa chu solmang in ajeh chuhiche chapang hin keima
chapa tohchanvou anei khom lhon ding aumpoi; Isaac toh ki komto
thei lou ding ahi." **11** Hichun Abraham in nopmo asalheh jeng in ajeh

chu Ishmael jongchu achapa ahije. **12** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham chuahoulimpi in, “nangman chapangchung chang chule na sohnu jehin ima lungphat mo na nei hih in, Sarah in bol in atiho chu bol in Ajehchu Isaac a konna bou na chilhah tehung kisim ding bou ahi.” **13** Hinlah keiman Hagar chapa jongchu nam lentah khat kaso thou thouding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa jong chunangma chapa jong ahi thouve.” **14** Hichun Abraham ajing in matahin a kithou vin, neh ding bu asutup’inchule twipoh na ding twibom Hagarchu apen a lengkouva aledoh pehtan ahi, hichun amanu le achapa chu a solmang in, chu in Hagarchu suhna ding helouvin Beershebagamthip noija avah lelei. **15** Hichun twi ahung bei chunamanu (Hagar) chun naosen chuhampa nang boh lim noi ah akoi tai. **16** Hichun amanu (Hagar) apotdoh in atou lha tan a chang seh inlamsom tobang kikah in “Keimanhiche chapang thi hi ka munompoi,” atin amanu chu alhi alongin akap tai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in chapang kaawgin chu ajan chuin Pakai Vantilin vanna kon in Hagar chu ahinkouvin, “Hagar ipi boina naneiham? Imacha kichatna nei hih in, Pathen in chapang ka awgin chuajatai aumna muna kon in ati. **18** Kipat doh inlang nao khu gakidop loijin na khut in kipom chah jon, ijeh inem itile keiman ama khu nam lentah ka hisah ding ahi.” **19** Hichun Pathen in Hagar mitchu kho amusah in chua twitamtah amusah tan, hichun amanungangtah in twipai chu asu dim inchapang chu adon sah tai. **20** Chule chapang chu Pathen inahin umpi jing in neocha ahi a patgamthip gamnoi jenga ahung chengin, thalpi kap ahung them lheh jengin ahi. **21** Chule Ishmael chu Parangamthip noi a ana cheng in, chuleanun Egypt gama ama ji ding innumei khat aga pui peh in ahi. **22** Hichephatlaitahchun Abimelech le a sepia jalamkai Phicol chu Abraham vil dinahung’e. “Pathen in nangma hi naumpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ahna kithopi jinge,” tin a hung seiye. **23** Pathen min’in kitem in, chule neijoulhep louhel ding, ka chate jongahilou leh ka chilhah ho jong, keivang nangma a dia thilpha bolnomjing, chule tu hin naki hahsel ding, thilpha na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam na hi laisen,” ati. **24** Abraham in a donbut in “Heng’eka ki tem e,” ati. **25** Hichun Abraham in Abimelechkomma lunglhai louna aphongdoh in Abimelech sohten twikulnamphu a Abraham sohte a ana lahpeh’u thu chu ahi. **26** “Tuchung hi hiche thu kajahmasah pen ahi,” tin Abimelechin a donbut’e. “Keiman Hiche chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham ka hepoi. Ajeh chu phatmasan ima thu nana sei kha poi,” ati. **27** Abraham in hichun a kelngoiho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona aneilhon’e. **28** Hichun Abraham in kelngoi nousagi ho chu achom a alheng doh’inahi. **29** Abimelech in Abraham chu adonbut in “Hiche Kelngoi nou sagiho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hi na tumlhen doh in,” ati. **30** Abraham in a donbut in, “Hichetwikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia ahetoh a neipan peh na dinga hichekelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah ana kisan ding ahi,” ati. **31** Hijeh chun ama in hiche munchun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chumihem teni akihet tona mun lhon ahiye. **32** Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pa chu Philistine mun lama a kinung le lhon tan ahi. **33** Abraham in Beersheba mun a chun chahthing phung a phutdoh in, hiche a chun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin a phongdoh e. **34** Hichun Abraham chu Phillistine muna chun phat sottah acheng in ahi.

22 Thil hijat pi kichai jouvin Pathen in Abraham chu ave patep in aman hitin aseiye, “Vo Abraham,” atile, hikoma ka um e Pakai ati. **2** Hichun Pathen in a seiye, “Nangailut tah na chapa changkhatseh Isaac chu pui jin lang Moriahgama chen kei man ka hin seipehding molsang khat pen pen chungachu pumgo thilto maicham a dinpedoh tan,” ati. **3** Chuti chun Abraham chu jingkahmatah in athoudoh in a sannganteni akigon tup in chule asoh pasalni akipui’in achapa Isaac apuijin, pumgo thilto a govamsa ding inthing a kipoh in a kipat doh in Pathen in a seipeh na mun chu ajon tai. **4** Ani thum chanan Abraham chuadah in aven ahile amun chu gal’akon in amu tai. **5** Abraham in asoh teni jah a aseijin, “Nangni hikoma hin sangantoh ana um tauvin, keile ka chapakhulam a khun gache lhon ta dinge, Pathen kaga hou lhon ding kahungkinungle vah lhon ding ahi.” **6** Abraham in thinglom maicham apumgo thilto halna ding chu Isaacapohsah in chule achempai achoijin amani hiti chun akijot lhon inache lhon tai. **7** Chu in Isaac in apa Abrahamjah’a “Hepa” atile Abraham in jong “Hoijo ka cha” ati, hichun Isaac in “Veteh mei le thinglom la a umtan, pumgo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?” ati leh. **8** Abraham in a donbut in “Pathenama tah in hin gong nante, kelngoipumgo maicham adin, ka chapadeitah,” hichun amani a chebe lhonin ahi. **9** Pathen in Abraham a seipeh na mun ahung lhun lhon phat in Abraham chun maicham khat a semin, thinglom chu agol chan ajam’inchu in achapa Isaac chu a heltum inmaicham chunga alup sah tai. **10** Hichun aman achem chu apaijakon in a ladon in, achapa chu sutagon a kilam tai, **11** Hinlah vana kon in Pakai vantilin “Abraham, Abraham” tin ahinkouvin ahile, Abraham’in “Pakaikeima hikoma ka um’e,” ati. **12** Ama chun “chapang pa chungana khut nalha lou hel ding, imachajong nalo lou ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen na gin jeh-in nangman nachapa chang khat seh jeng jongkeima a din na khut kih poi, tihi tunkichen tah in ka he doh tai,” ati. **13** Chu in Abraham adah doh in avetleh, “Vetan a nunglanga nanglomlaha kelngoi chal khat akia kihenamun ahi,” hichun Abraham jongachen kelngoi chal chu aga kaijinachapa khel chun maicham thiltochun atoh’in ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Abraham in hichemun chu Pathen in hin ngaito nantetin a sahtai (Yahweh-Yireh), tunigeihin hiche “Pathen’in a molsangchung ah hin kingaito nante,” tithuchih hi akisei jing nalaiye. **15** Pakai vantil chun vanna konin Abraham tin a nivei nana hin koukitin ahi. **16** Hitin aseiye, “Keima ka tahsatah a ka kihahsel ahitai, hitobanga thilhi na bol ngam jenga nachapa chang khat seh chunga khutkih louva na pan jeng phat-in tin **17** Keiman kitah tah a phatthei kaboh ding na hi, chule na chilhahtechunga ahsi jat ka phahsah dingchule vadung panga neldi ja kaso sah ding nahi, na chilhah tenamelma teu kelkot ahin toupha diu ahiye. **18** Chule nangman ka thusei nangaijeh a leiset chunga namtin vaipi nason na chilhah te vanga phattheihung kiboh ding ahiuve,” ati. **19** Hichun Abraham in asohpakom langa ahung kinungle in, chu in amaho Beersheba lam ajonun, hichea chun Abraham chu Beersheba a aum tai. **20** Phat chom khat jou chun Abraham chu thu aseipeh un Milcah jong hin nasopi pa Nahor tocha pasal phachompi ahing lhone. **21** Uz chu atahpen ahin, Buz hianichan na ahin, Aram hingpa Kemuel ahin, **22** Chesed ahin, Hazo ahin, Pildashahin, Jidlaph ahin chule Bethuel ahi uve,” ati. **23** Bethuel chun Rebekah a hing’e. Abraham sopipa Nahor chu Milcahcha hicheng get hi ana hin peh e. **24** Hicheng val in jong a thai-kemnu amin Reumah kiti nu jongchun Tebah toh, Gaham toh, Tahashtoh chule Maacah ana hing’e.

23 Sarah chu kum jakhat lekum somni le kum sagi jen ahing in, **2** Sarah chu Kiriath-arba kiti muna athi tan, hichu Hebron kiti Canaan gam sunga um ahi, hichun Abrahamchu Sarah umlou jeh a lunghel lemitlhi long in achup in ahi. **3** Hichun ajinu long adalhah dingjeh in Hit mite ho kom ah asei jin, **4** “Keima gam chom mi kahinnangho lah a maljin bou kahi. Gambeh neo khat nei choh sah un, chuti leh keiman ka jinu hi phatenkivui thei ing’e,” ati. **5** Hit mite ho chun Abraham adonbut un, **6** Ja umtah kapu ka thuseiju ngaijin, nangma Pathen a leng chapabanga kei ho laha uma keiho lhankhuh aphapen khat’a khun nathilong chu vui jeng in, ka lah uvamihem khat cha jonghi alhan khuhna itpeh a na thilong na vuisah louding aum poi,” atiuve. **7** Hichun Abraham ading doh inagamsung mipite Hite miho chusalam bol din aboh khup tai. **8** Abraham in aseijin, “Nangmannei kithopi nom kahen ahitheidingle Ephron Zohar chapa komaneisei peh uvin.” **9** “Ajeh chu agamgi china um ama Machpelah songlhan keo

khu eipehtheija ahile ken jong lhan muna Kaman jing dingin nangho umpettah hin aman alhingset in pengkate," ati. **10** Ephron chu mipi laha atou petahin, Abraham chu a donbut inmidang hon jong athusei chu ajacheh un, Hite mite ho khopi sungaum jouse jah ah hitin aseiye. **11** "Hithei ponte ka Pakai," tin Abraham chu adonbut'e, "Lungset tah in ka thusei hi ngaijin, keimanka gam sunga adam lai, atong lai, ka peh ding nahi. Tuhin mipi homasanga nangma ka peh ding nahi, chule nangman naji nu a longdamsanavui thei ahi." **12** Abraham chu agam mipihomasanga a bohkhup kit in, **13** Hichun Abraham in Ephron lemipi atou cheng ho jah'a a seikitin, "Hithei ponte, lungset tah inngaijun, nangho koma ka choh nomlheh e, keiman gam man chu ka pehlhing nom e, ka loinu longdamsa kavui thei na ding in," ati. **14** Hichun Ephron in Abrahamadonbut in, **15** Ka Pakai lungset tah in ngaijinhiche gam man hi dangka jali ahije, amavang eini golcha kingailut nahimantam ahi? che inlang na loinulong damsa chu gavui tan ati. **16** Hichun Abraham chun Ephronin asei jat dangka jali chu apetan, hiche lai phat na Kailhang thil mandung jui jin, thil kichoh dan ho chu Hit mite lah a tehse hon amu cheh uve. **17** Abraham in Ephron koma gam Machpelah kiti Mamre koma umchu acho doh tai. Hiche mun inahop chu ahile atong adam sung, chule akoma thingphung um jousejong ahi. **18** Abraham dinga chu anei agouahitan, hichea chun Hit mite kelkotkom a chenghon jong ahe soh un ahi. **19** Phatchomkhatjouvin Abraham'inajinu Sarahlong Machpelah a Mamre koma Hebron kiti Canaan gamsunga avuitan ahi. **20** Aleimun le aleilaiya songlhan keo chu Hittites miten alhun mun dingin Abraham achan sah tauve.

24 Abraham chu akum ahungtam lheh tan Pathen in hatah in a natoh na jouse ah phatthei a boh sohkeiye. **2** Chu in Abraham in nikhat chu asohte laha atahpen insung vaihom pa heng ah hitin aseiye, "Nakhut chu kaphei noiya koijin lang naki hahsel ding ahi." **3** Chu tengle Pakai van le leiset sempa min in ki hahsel in hichu nangman kamou ding hi Canaan gamsung tua ichen nao muna konna hi nahin puilou ding ahi. **4** Hinlah nangma che inlang keima um nalui gam ka sopi holah a Isaac ji ding naga pui peh ding ahi ati. **5** Sohpan Abrahamadonbut'in "Ijemtin numeinu chu keiho toh hiche gama kanung hinjui ding da tale ikalo ding hitam? Ahiloule keiman nachapa Isaac hi nangma hung kondoh nagama chu kanung pui kit thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Abraham in adonbut'in "hoitah in gelchen in lang ka chapa vang kholam a patna na hin nung pui lou beh ding ahi." **7** Pakai van Pathen kanam mite le ka pa insunga kona eipui doh pa, ka penna gama patna eihin puidoh pan kitepna aneijin hitin eina seipeh e, nangma chilhah te Hiche gamhi kapeh ding na hiuve. **8** Hinlah numeinu chun na hinjui nomlou le nangma keima dan kitepna a kona ongthol na hitai, thilkhat chu ahile ka chapa hilanga konchun nahin nungpui lou ding ahi." **9** Hichu Abraham sohpan apu Abraham malnoija akhut akoijinapun ahilna thudol ahin aki hahsel tai. **10** Hichun asohpa chun sangongsaosom apupa Abraham kom ahalan thil mantam ajat jat a pon Mesopotamia lama Nahor khopijon din ache tai. **11** Aman sangongsao ho chu twiveina kotong koma khopi pama akichol sah in nilhah langkaiahiphat in numei ho chu twi khaidingin ahung potdoh un ahi. **12** Chu in Abraham sohpa chun, "O Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, tunia neipi Ihin sah na dingin na-angsunga kataove, kapu Abrahamdingin khoto na hinneiyin." **13** Vetan keima hiche twikhuhphunga hin kadinge, chule hichekhopi sunga miho Chanute Twikhaija hung ding ahiuve. **14** Hichehi kangai chat ahi. Alahuva khatpen pen chu ka doh ding, lungset tah in nakhon a Twi chuneidon sahin. Amanun hitia hi ahindonbut leh, heng'e, don in, chulena sangongsao ho jong keimanhin donsah ing'e! Hiche nu chunangman Isaac inneipi a dinganalhen doh hiding ahi. Hiche akona chu keiman ichan geija kapuchunga guitan lou ngailutna nachanham ti ka het ding ahi. **15** Asohpa taona achai masang in Rebekah numei khangthah nu chun aleng kouva Twibel ahin pun ahung pot doh tan ahi, Amanu chu Bethuelchanu, Abraham sopipa Nahor leajinu Milcah toh ahin lhon ahi. **16** Rebekah chu nungah melhoivetnom nom a melhoi khat ahin, chule pasal tojong kitimat naneikha lou hel lai ahiye. Amanu chun Twikhuh sunga achelut in a Twibel dimset in twi aga kithal inchu jouvin ahung kaldoh tai. **17** Abraham sohpa chu Rebekahkom lama alhai in hitin aseiye, "Lungset tah in nabel a twi chuthemkhat neidon sah thei dingham," atile, **18** Rebekah in jong "Henge kapunadon thei ma ma ahi," chuinamanun a twi poh chu a lengkouvapat in ahin dom lhan Abrahamsohpa chu adonsah tai. **19** Chuin Rebekah in twi adonsahjou chun, ana khongai ta din "Keiman na sangongsao ho dingjong twi gadom ta dinge ati, chulena sangongsao hon adon chimtokahsen keiman gathal peh ing'e," ati. **20** Hichun Rebekah Chu gangtahin atwi poh Chu gancha ho twikongsunga alheilhan, twikhuh langachun twithal dingin a lhaijel kit'inamapa sangongsao ho aboncha uvin Twi adon chim sah soh keijin ahi. **21** Chuphat'in sohpan thipbeh in Rebekah umchan chu aven ama akingaiton Pakaiyin ka hung kholjinlona penhi a lolhin sah ding khathitam, hilou ham tin photchen dinggon Rebekah um chan chu thipbehchan ave ave jeng in ahi. **22** Phatchomkhatjouvin sangongsao ho jousen twi ahindonva cheh tauvin, hichun sohpansana bilba anah a budin ahin ladohin chule sana chao jang ni lentahakhut cheng teni a bupeh din ahin ladoh tai. **23** Amapan adong tan, "Nangmahi koi chanu nahim? lungset tahineihin donbut in, napa in mun a chutujan kaki ngah thei diu ham?" ati. **24** Amanu'n adonbut in, "Keimahi Bethuel chanu kahi atin, kapu lekapi chu Nahor le Milcah ahi. **25** Henge, adih e, keihon pol tamtahkanei jun sangongsao ho neh theiding, chule jin lhun in jong ka nei uve," ati. **26** Hichun sohpa abohkhup in Pakai Pathen athangvah tai. **27** Pathen vahchoijin um hen, kapu pa Abraham Pathen ati tai. "Pakaiyin a lungsetna longlouchule phatkim na ka pu pa amusahtai, ajeh chu ahile imacha boinaumlouva kapu sopite koma eipui lhungjel tai." **28** Hichun khangthah nungahnuchu gangtah in a inlama alhai jelin ama chunga thilsoh um cheng ainsung mite aga hetsah in ahi. **29** Rebekah chun sopi Laban aneijin, amapa chun Twikhuh kamachun ahung gamkon ho kimu pi din ahung tai. **30** Laban chun anah'a sana akibaa akhuta sana chaojang akibu chuamu tan, chuleh Rebekah in amahochungchang thu asei chengse chuajan, hichun ama alhaidoh pai jin Twikhuh umna lama sangongsaoho nunga adin chu amun ahi. **31** Laban chun sohpa koma aseije, "Hung in keiho kom a na ge thei diuahi, Pathen in phatthei abohsa tehokhopam a iti nadin ding'u ham? Keima in a nangho gena ding munaum e, chuleh na sangongsao te kolna ding jong gonsan aum'e." **32** Hichun amapa chun Laban tohinsung alut tauvin, Laban chunsangongsao ho chu alham lhanchangpol ho apen aki choldo nadiu, chuleh aneh diu jong Twi jongsohpa ding, chule sangongsao hoijapang ho dinga akeng kisop ngim nading un apen ahi. **33** Hichun aneh diu an ahung kiluidoh tan ahin Abraham sohpan aseije, "Imacha kaneh nompoi kahung na ajeh kasei masang in," aphai tin Laban in adon but in, "Neisei peh un" ati. **34** "Keima hi Abraham sohpakahi," tin aman asei tai. **35** Chule Pathen in kapu pa hihatah in phatthei aboh in ama neile gou jong ahao thei lheh tan ahi. Chule Pathen in kelngoi hon, le sanamkim jong anei sah tan, chulesana dangka le soh numei le pasal, sangongsao tamtah jong chulesangan tamtah ape tan ahi. **36** Chu in kapu pa loinu Sarah chuakum ahung teh jou nung in, kapupa chapa pasal khat ahing in, kapu pan achapa chu anei agoujouse ama ape doh tai. **37** Hia chun kapu Abraham'ineikitep sah in, Aman hiti aseije, "Nangman hiche ka chapa hi Canaan numei ho toh na kichen sah lou hel ding ahi." **38** "Amavang ka pate kom langa, ka

insung mite kom lang joh anache a ka chapa Isaac ji ding neigapui peh tan," ati. **39** Hinlah keiman kapu ka donbutin "keiman ipi kalo ding ham? numei khangthah keima toh hungkinung le ding ka mu thei lou leh kati'e. **40** Aman ei donbut'in, "Pakai amaumna limnoija eium pi pan avantilte nahin solpeh ding na kin jongthupi tah a na lolhin sah ding ahi. Adih e! Hijeh a chu ka chapa aloinuding keima insung miho lah a nahinpui tei ding ahi. **41** Hiche teng chule, keima a konana onthol ding ahitai. Kasopi holah a naga chea amahon a chanuu chu nangtoh hung ding anoplouule hiche a chu nangma na themmo tapoi. **42** Hijeh chun tun in, keima hilaitwikhuh mun a hin ka touve, OPakai, kapu pa Abraham Pathentuchung hi ka hung ki gonna kinhi lungset tahin neilo lhin sah in kati'e. **43** Ven, keima hilaija Twikhuh komakadin pet ahi, numei khangthah honhiche Twikhuh a twi thal a ahungteng ule hitia hi kasei ding, lungsettahin na khon na chun twi themkhatnei donsah thei ding ham? **44** Ama nun henge ahi tia chulekeiman na sangongsao ho jousejong twi ka donsah soh ding ahintileh amanu chu kapupa chapa Isaacji ding in nei petai tia ka lah ding ahi tai. **45** Keiman ka lungthima katao chai masang in Rebekah in alengkou va twibel ahin pun twikhuh lam ahinjon in, hichun keiman amanu jah'ahitin kaseije, lungset tah in donding twi neipen kati'e. **46** Hichun Rebekah in jong gangtahin a lengkouva twibel a twi aput chuahin domlhan hitin asei tai. Hengeaphai, twi nadon thei ahiye chulekeimannagancha Sangongsaoho jouse jong twi donva sah chehnange ati, hichun ken jong ka donin la Sangongsao ho jong abonchauvin twi avahva cheh in ahi. **47** Hichun keiman ka dong innangma hi koi chanu nahim katileaman eidonbut'in Bethuel chanukahin Nahor le Milcah chu kapule kapi ahi ati, Hichea chu keimananah a sana bilba kaba peh a akhutteni a sana chaojang kabu peh ahi. **48** Hichun keima ka kun in ka bohkhup in Pakai kavah choije, kapupa Abraham Pathen chu, Ajeh chu Pathen in lolhing tah in eipui jinama sopi atute kom lama achapa jipuithei ding muna kaum tah jeh inati. **49** Neisei peh in, nangman kilungsetna longlou chule kingailut photchetna hi kapu pa nasuh bulhit sahding ham? ahilou leh ipi neilo dingham? hiche teng chule keiman abanbolbe ding chu kigel tang kate. **50** Hichun Bethual le Laban in adonbut lhon in, "Pathen in hikomahi na hin pui uchu ka nom e keimaho emacha seibe ding ka he pouve." **51** Rebekah hi kipui jun che tauvinnadei ma bang in na pupa chapa inneipi din kipui tauvin, Pathen in nahin puiji mabang in atilhone. **52** Abraham sohpan hiche thu kiseiho jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'aabohkhup in Pathen a thangvah tai. **53** Hichun Abraham sohpan dangkasum eng chule sana khivui, ponmantam ho chu Rebekah apeuvin, hiche tilou chun thil thupi mantamtah Laban le anu jong apen ahi. **54** Hichun amahon an ane khomun Abraham sohpa le ahin lhonpiho jouse hiche jan chun ageh un, Hinlah jingkah matah in, Abrahamsohpan hitin aseiye, "Ka pupa komakinungle din neisol tauvin," ati. **55** Amavang Labanleanun "Rebekah chu nisom tobang aumbe ding in adei lhon nalaiye. Hichejouteng amanu chethei tante," atiuve. **56** Ahin sohpan neini chon sah sahhih un, ajeh chu ka Pakai ka hungna kin lenpen tah hi eilo lhin sahpeh ahi tai. Lungset tah in kapu pakoma din eiki nungle sah tauvin. **57** "Aphai" ati uvin "Keima hon Rebekah kouvu tin dong ute amanipi agel em." **58** Hichun amahon Rebekah akouvun, "Amapa toh in nache dinghitam," tin adong uve. Chuin amanun a donbut in "Henge ka che ding ahi," ati. **59** Hichun amahon damsel tauvintin Rebekah chu alhau vin, Abrahamsohpa toh ahin kilhonpi hotoh asoltauvin ahi. Rebekah chu aneovapatna ahin sasah nu jong asol pehthauvin amanu toh kilhon ding ahi. **60** Amaho Rebekah in adalhahkon un hitin phatthei aboh un "Kasahtah u sopinu nangman mi asangsang hin hing inlang, na chilhahte jong hat jing'u hen. Amahonamelma teu kelkot hinkal lhahjing'u hen," atiuve. **61** Hichun Rebekah le asoh numeiho chu sangonsao chunga kaldohun, Abraham sohpa nung chu ajuitauve, Hiti chun Abraham soh pan Rebekah chu apuiyun ahung tauve. **62** Hiche petna chu Isaac chu Beerlahai-roi japat achenna mun Negev lama ahung kinungle pettahahi. **63** Nilhah khat Isaac chu avah lenatao dinga ache le pet in phaileilam agahven ahile sangong-sang hoahung chu amun ahi. **64** Chuin Rebekah agah khodah inahile Isaac amuphat in sangongsaochunga kon in ahung kum lha tai. **65** "Koiham khulanga phailei lamavah le a eiho eigal dot'u khu," tin Rebekah'in sohpa chu adongtanahi. Chuin Abrahamsohpanadonbut'in "Ama khu kapupa ahi," hichun Rebekah'in adel alan akikhukhume. **66** Hichun sohpan Isaac chu imajouse thusoh ho chu asei peh tanahi. **67** Chu in Isaac in Rebekah chu anu Sarah ponbuh in na ahin puilut in, aman Rebekah chu aji din asangtan hatah in alungset in, amanu chu Isaac anun adalhah jou alung hem na jouse jong amil tai. Keturah Guija Peng Abraham

25 Abraham in ji numei khat a neibe kit in, amanu min chu Keturah ahi. **2** Amanu chun cha hicheng hi ahingin, amaho se chu Zimran ahin, Jokshan ahin, Medan ahin, Ishbakahin, chule Shuak ahiuvin; **3** Jokshan chun Sheba le Dedanahingin, Dedan chilhah ho chu ahile Assurite ho ahin, Leteshite ho ahin, chule Leumimite jouse jong ahiuve. **4** Midian chate ho chu Ephah ahin, Epher ahin, Hannoch ahin, Abidaahin chule Eldaah amaho jouse hi Abraham cha Keturah a konna peng ahiuve. **5** Chule Abraham in anei jouseachapa Isaac chu apetan ahi. **6** Amavang Abraham in athimasangin aji kopte cha ho jouse jong thilpehanei soh keiyin chule nisolamgamma abon un aki in chonsah tai. **7** Abraham chu kum jakhat le kumsom sagi le kum nga alhing in; **8** Hichun Abraham kum sottahahing in lolhing tah in ahinkhoamang in aleiset hinkho abeitai, chuin ama apu apa amite to akivui thatai. **9** Chule achate ni Isaac le Ishmaelin apa lhon Abraham chu songlhankeova Machpelah achun avui lhontai. Hichu Mamre kom ahin hichemun chu Ephron chapa Zohar Hittites ho komma kicho doh anahi. **10** Hiche gam hi Abraham in Hitemite ho koma a Inneipi Sarahkivuina dinga ana choh doh mun chu ahi. **11** Abraham thijou chun, Pathen inhatah in Isaac chu Beerlahoi-roi Negev mun a phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hiche hohi Ishmael chilhah Abraham chapa Hagar a konahung peng Egypt mite numei Sarahsohnu a kon ahi. **13** Anoija hohi Ishmael chilhahamin, anam, aphung dungjui jakipe, apeng masa penpa Nebaiothahin, Kedar ahin, Adbeel ahin, Mibsam ahin, **14** Mishma ahin, Damah ahin, Masah ahin, **15** Hadard ahin, Tema ahin, Jeturahin Naphish ahin chule Kedarmahhicheng hi ahiuve. **16** Hichengse hi Ishmael chapateahiuvin, aminu jong a khotin akisem a chuleh angahmun dung-juija akilah le aphung khaijin haosachapa cheh som le ni alhing uve. **17** Chule Ishmael chu kum jakhat lekum somthum le kum sagi ahing in, chu in ama aleiset hinkho abeitanhichun apu apate along lup naovaama jong akichol dotai. **18** Chule Ishmael chilhahte chungam leiset Havilah apat Shur changei alodim un, hiche hi Assyria gamjotna Egypt gamto kinai Asshur ahung kipan ahi. Amaho chu asopiule nao hotoh kivet dagunset in anaum jing uve. **19** Hiche hi Isaac Abraham chapainsung chilhah thusim ahi. **20** Chuin Isaac kum som li alhin inaji ding in Rebekah Paddan- Aram gama Bethuel chanu Aramean mi Laban sopinu chu a kipuiyin ahi. **21** Isaac ajinu ding in Pathenheng'a ataovin ahi, ajeh chu achingin cha neilouva aum phat in, hichun Pathen'in Isaac taona chu asanpehtan ahile Rebekah chu ahungkikopmo tan naosen ni ahung kijiltan ahi. **22** Hinlah naosen teni chu anunaobu sunga ahung kiboi jinglhonin hichun amanu Pathen dongdingin achen Hiche hi iti dan ham? ati. **23** Pathen in amanu ahoulim piin "naobu sunga naocha teni chunampi ni hung hi ding Hiche namteni hi abulla patna hung kitoh mopeh lhon ding ahi, nam teni lah akhat hung hat intin, nacha teni laha

aupan anaopa chu ahin jenle ding ahi". **24** Chuin naonei na ding phat
ahunglhin chun Rebekah in naoni avopchu ahin kihet chen bep'in
ahi. **25** Chu in ahung peng masa pa chuasan in atahsa pumpi chu
amul inatom in hichun ama chu Esau asahtauvin ahi. **26** Phat chom
khat jou chunasopipa ahung peng lhatan akhutteni a chun a upa
keng atuh chahkheh in, Hichea chu amapa min chu Jacob asah un,
ajinun amani ahinpeh pet hin Isaac chu kum som gupana lhingtai. **27**
Chapangtenichuahungkhanglen lhonin, Esau chu gamlengsakap them
gam vahmi ahunghikhan, Jacob vang chu mi mong khat ahin pondal
buh a um jing miahi. **28** Isaac in Esau chu hatah inangailun ahi, Ajeh
chu asa delsaahin poh lut aneh jing jeh in, Hinlahh Rebekah in Jacob
chu alungset lheh in ahi. **29** Nikhat chu Jacob in changchimahon pet
in Esau chu agamlen na akonin ahung lhung in, nasa tahinagil akeltan
atha alhasam lheh tanahi. **30** Hijeh chun Esau in Jacob jah a hitin
asei tai, "Kagil akel valtaina changchim hon salenglung chuthem khat
neipe tan" ati. Hijeh achu amapa min Edom kisah ahi. **31** Aphai, tin
Jacob in adonbut in, "Amasa pen in na upat nahina chuneipe doh
tan," ati. **32** Esau in hitin aseije, "Keimagilkella thi dinga um ka hitan
Hichemi upa chu ipi ka phatchom pi dingham?" **33** Jacob in asei kit
in, "Amasa pena naki hahsel angai je," hichun Esauchu aki hahsel tan
mi upa ahina chu Jacob komma akijoh doh tai. **34** Hichun Jacob
in Esau chu changlhah toh chang-noi apetanhichun aman anevan
adon chimset'in akithou doh in achetai, Hichun Esau in mi upa ahina
chuakijoh dohtai.

26 Chuin gamsunga chun nasatah in kel ahung lhatan, hiche kel
lhah chu Abrahamdamlaija ahah tabang in, Isaacchu Gerar
langa Philistine lengpa Abimelech henga a che tai. **2** Chuin Pathen in
Isaac chu ahoulimpin hitin a seiye, "Keima thuseingaijin, Egypt langa
nache thei lou ding ahi. **3** Chule nangma hiche gam a hingampam
kholjin mi bang in uminkeiman hatah a phatthei kaboh dingnahi. chule
gam jouse hi nangma lena chilhahte jouse kapeh ding nahi, Ajeh
chu keiman napa Abrahamkomma kaki hahselna kamolso tei ding
ahi. **4** Keiman nachilhahte van chunga Ahsite jat banga kapun sah
ding, hiche gam ho jouse hi kapeh ding, chule nangma chilhahte a
konnavannoi mi jouse phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Hiche ho jouse
hi kabol dingahi. Ajeh chu Abraham in kathuangaijin, kathu lhahna
ahin, kathupeh ahin, ka chondan thu ahin, chule ka danthu a nitsoh
keijin ahi. **6** Hichun Isaac Gerar gammaacheng tan ahi. **7** Hiche
gamma cheng miho chun Isaac jinu Rebekah chu koi hamtia adoh ule
aman a donbut in, "Kasopinu ahi ati peh e," ajehchu hiche miho hin
Rebekah jehhin, "Keima eitha lo get uvinte tiaanagel jeh a ka sopinu
ahi anatiahiye. Ajeh chu amanu amelhoi jeh ahi." **8** Hinlah ni phabep
jou chun Abimelech Phalistineslengpanbangkot a kon agahven ahile
vetan Isaac in Rebekah aji bol'a a kinoupipet amudoh tai. **9** Hichun
gang tah in Abimelech in Isaac chu a kouvin, "Amanu chu na jinu
hilou ham? ibolla amanu chu ka sopinu ahe tia nasei ham?" Isaacin a
donbut in, "Ka seina ajeh chuahile ka innneipi jeh a koi tabangkhat in
eitha lo ding ham kati ahi." **10** Abimelech in aseiye, "Ipi dingahiti pia
chu neibol'u hitam? ilouthemkhat in ka mite lah a khattouvin na jinu
chu ana kipui hen analuppi kha ta hen lang hileh nangmajeh a kei
hon chonset lentah aneilhah sah ding'u hita chula em." **11** Hichun
Abimelech in danpi khatasem in mipi jouse henga aphongdoh in ahi,
"Koihi jong leh hichemipa hihen ajinu hijong leh ahintongkha asuse
aum leh thina chan agotna kipe ding ahi." **12** Hiche kum chun Isaac
in muchiakitun ahile kum dang sang in ajatjakhat val jena tamjon
aki-aat e, hitichun Pakaiyin ama phatthei anaboh'e. **13** Chua kon
chun Isaac chu neilegou in ahung hao doh tan, anei leagou hatah in
apun be cheh apun becheh jeng in ahi. **14** Hitobang chun neile gou
keuhilouvin kelngoi jong, keltah jong, bonghon jong chule soh le kol
jongtamtah ahin neitan, hiche ho jeh hin Phalistines miten nasatah in
ahungengse tauvin ahi. **15** Hichun Phalistine miho chu athangthip
jeh'un Isaac Twikhuhjouse chu abonchan a suhbing pehtauvin ahi.
Hiche twikhuh ho sesehi Apa Abraham adamlaija asohtenana laihou
chu ahi. **16** Chuin Abimelech in achaina in Isaac komma aseije,
"Nangma keiho komma kon in chedoh tan ajeh chu nangma keiho
sang innatha lhing jotai," ati. **17** Hichun Isaac chu amaho kommakon
in achen Gerar phaicham ahamaho ponbuh akison uvin hichemun
a chun aching tauve. **18** Chuin Isaac in Apa Abrahamthi jouva
Palestine mipiten anahuhbing peh'u Twikhuh ho sesechu alai hong
kit'in Apa Abrahamin ana minsah Twikhuh min ho chuavel sah kit
in asem hoisah kit tai. Isaac sohten Gerar phaichamchu Twikhuh
alai uva ahile Twisamphung khat alai doh tauve. **19** Ahin Gerar
gamma kelngoichinghon Isaac kelngoi chinghokomma chun "hiche
Twikhuh hikeiho Twikhuh ahi," atiuvin akinelpi tauvin ahi; hichun
Isaac inhiche Twikhuh chu "Esek" asah'inhichun avetsah chu "Kiboina
mun," tina ahi. **21** Hichun Isaac sohten Twikhuhchom dang khat alai
kit'un ahilehiche mun jong chu boina ahungum kittan hichun Isaac in
"Sitnah" (Tichu kitomona mun tina ahi) asah tan ahi. **22** Chuin Isaac
in hiche mun chuadalhan akichon in Twikhuh chombeh khat alai kit in
ahile hiche muna vang chun akinahpi tapouvin ahi, hijeh chun Isaac in
hiche mun chu "Rehoboth" asah tai. "Ajeh chu tunvang Pathen in
eiho ding in gameihon peh tauve, agamsung ahineiho cha le nao vin
pungjal tau hite," ati. **23** Hiche mun a pat chun Isaac in Beersheba ah
akichon kittai. **24** Hiche jan lele chun Isaac henga Pathen ahung
kilah in "Keima napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi, Imachagichat na nei
hih behin ajeh chukeiman nangma ka umpi jing nai, chule phatthei
ka boh ding na hi, nason nachilhah te jong hatah aka punsah ding
amaho nam lentahka so ding ahi. Hiche hohi kasuhbulhing ding ahi.
Ajeh chu ka sohpa Abraham koma kana kitep nasaahi." **25** Hichun
Isaac in hiche mun achun maicham asem in Pathenahou tai, chule
aman aponbuh jongasongdoh kit in asohten twikhuhkhat alaikit un
ahi. **26** Ni khat chu Abimelech jong Gerar gamma pat na semangpa
Ahuzzath chule a sepai lamkai Phicol akipuiyin Isaac to kimutodingin
ahungtai. **27** Isaac in amaho chu adong in, "Ipi dinga ka henga hung
nahiuvennei vetda uva nagam uva patnaneino doh hitalou ham?"
ana ti. **28** Ama hon a don but'un, "Keihon Pathen in nangma na
umpi hi phatechan kamu chen tauve. Hijeh chunnangho le keiho
kikah a kihoucham ding ka nom ui, chule ikahuva kitepna khat sem
kanom uve. **29** Ahi theile ki hou cham nainei thei ding'u dei a um
lheh e, keima hon jong nangho chungaimacha bolse pou ving'e,
kei honnang ho ka ngailu jing uve. Chulelungdamsel a kasol doh
joh nahiuve. Ven! tun nangho Pathen innasatah in phatthei naboh
tauve. **30** Hichun Isaac in kinopto na ankong nehkhom na asem
inamahon a boncha uvin anekhom unadonkhom un ahi. **31** Ajing in
jingpi matah in akithou'un amaho khat khat in kitepna aneiuvin, hichun
Isaac in amaho chu ain lam uva asolkit tan, amaho jonglunglhai sel in
a kinungle tauve. **32** Hiche ni ma ma chun Isaacsohten Twisam thah
khat alai doh'uchu thu ahung peuvin amahon aseijun, "Keihon Twisam
thah khatkamu uve," ahung tiuve. **33** Hichun Isaac in Twisam thahchu
Shebath asah tai. (Shebathtichu kinoptona tina ahi) Hiche niapatna
chu tuni gei a hi Beershibakhopi kiti ahije. **34** Esau chu kum som li
alhin chun Hit mite numei Beeri Judith le Hitmi mama Elon chanu
Basemath chuji ding in akipui jin ahi. **35** Amavang Esau ji teni chu
Isaacle Rebekah din thoh lel aum lhehjeng lhon in ahi.

27 Ateh a kho amu chen lou nung hin Nikhat hi Isaac in achapa
alenjo pa chu akouve. **2** "Ka chapa! Keima hi ateh kahitai, Itih
thi ding kahim kasei thei tapoi, **3** Hijeh chun tun nangma kigongin
lang na man chah nathalpi kigotinlang gamlah ah kei ding sa ga
kap'in, **4** Chutengleh keiman kadu lamtahin hin honin lang hinchoi jin

keimankaneh ding chuteng leh nangma hikahinkho abei masanga
phatthei kaboh ding nahi ati. **5** Ahin Isaac le Esau kihou na chu
Rebekah'in guhthim chan ana ngaijin hichun Esau chu gamleng ding
aakon doh phat in; **6** Rebekah in Jacob jah'a hitinaseije, "Ngaijin napa
Isaac in naupa Esau hitin ahoulimpi kaja'e," ati. **7** "Sa neiga delpeh
inlang kadulamtah in hinhon in lang hinchoiin keiman ne ingting chule
Pathenmasanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi, kahinkho abei masang in,"
ati. **8** Hijeh chun tun kachapa ka thuseihi phate chan ngaijin kathu sei
hohinajui ding ahi. **9** "Nangma kelngoi hon lah agachen lang ahoitah
cheh anounihinkai jin chutengle keiman napadulam tah a kahon peh
ding, **10** Hiche teng chule nangman napakomma nachoi ding aman
aneh aaneh jou teng phatthei na boh dingahi, ama ahinkho adampet
ahi," ati. **11** Ahin Jacob in anu Rebekahadonbut in ajah'a, "Vetem in
ka upa Esau a tichung amul in ahin keimavou nem a timul lou ka
hi. **12** I kati ding ham? ka pa in eihinjut le ta leh jou a ka bol ahin
hetdohleh koi phatthei chan sanga sapsetna joh kachan joh ding
ahi," ati. **13** Hinlah anu Rebekah in adonbutin, "Sapsetna ho aumle
keimanabon in keiman kipoh tang kateati, chapa bol in ka ti hohi na
bolangaije, che inlang kelngoi chu kahenga hin kailut loijin ati!" **14**
Hichun Jacob jong achenkelngoi chu anu kom'a ahin kailut tai. Chuin
anun jong apa dulam tahin ahon peh tai. **15** Hichun Esau von holah
aaphapen chu insunga kon in agaladoh in achapa aneojo pa Jacob
chuavonpeh tan ahi. **16** Chule kelngoi nou teni mulchuakhut teni le
angong amul bei lai achun atom peh in ahi. **17** Hichun Rebekah in sa
twitah aahon chule changlhahama semsachu achapa Jacob khut ah
apetan ahi. **18** Hichun Jacob in changlhah lekelsa chu apa aga pen
"Hepa" atilehaman jong "Hoijo koipen nahimkachapa?" **19** Jacob'in a
donbut in, "Keima Esau na chapa apeng masa chukahi," ati. "Keiman
kahin subulhittai nei nganse na chu lungset tah inkithou inlang ka hin
choi sa Twitaha kihon hi ne inlang phatthei neiboh tan," ati. **20** Chuin
Isaac in achapa chua donbut in, "Iti dan ham? mangangtah in nahin
vaidoh loijen in kachapa atile aman jong a donbut in Pakai na Pathen
in gangtah a eihinlolhin sah ahi bouve," ati. **21** Hichun Isaac in Jacob
henga, "Hung ki khin nai jin katham phahthei na din, nangma hi ka
chapa Esau nahi mong nam nahi lou hamna jutle tem inge. **22** Hijeh
chun Jacob in apa Isaacanailut in ahile ahin jutle tan ahi, aawso hila
Jacob awso ahin, akhutteni vang hi Esau khut ahi ngal in atin ahi. **23**
Amavang Jacob ahi chu ahetchen thei lou ahitai, ajeh chu Jacob
khutchu a upa Esau khut tobanga mulahi jeh in hichun Isaac chun
Jacobchu phatthei aboh tan ahi. **24** Isaac in a dong pha kit leuvin,
"Nangma hi kachapa Esau nahimong hinam? atile, Jacob in adonbut
in "Ka hinai," ati. **25** Chuphat in Isaac in a seije, "Ka henga hindom
naitan nangmaphatthei kaboh thei na dinginkachapan gangtah a naga
mat sana hon chu ne ing kate," ati, chuin Jacob in ahin doppeh phat
in anenchule lengpitwi jong ahin dop pehin ahile Isaac chun adon tai.
26 Hichun apa Isaac chun ajaha "eihin nailut in lang neihinbengchop
tem in ka chapa," atile, **27** Jacob'in anai phei jin apa chuabengchop
tai, chu in Isaac kivonnaho gimnam chu anah le len chu inachapa chu
phatthei aboh in hitinaseije, "Vetan kachapa gimnamhi Pakai phatthei
bohsa gamlahgimnam abang'e. **28** Tun Pakai Pathen in vana konin
daitwi na chap jing hen, leiset'aleipha lai lai nachan sah jing hen;
chule chang le mim chule juningninglhin sah jing hen. **29** Nam simsen
lou vin naja henchule mihem tamtah nangma noijakun cheh hen lang,
nasopi hochunga vai hin hom jing in lang; nanu sunga peng doh
pasal jousejong na henga kun cheh uhen. Nangma na gaosapte chu
gaosapchang hen, chuleh nangma phattheina bohte chu phatthei boh
chang hen!" ati. **30** Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh chai chai jin; Jacob
in apa angsung agahdalhah ding kon chet in a upa Esauchu agam
lena a kon in ahung lhungpai jeng tai. **31** Chuin Esau in jong nehding
aalthet in ahon peh in apa henga ahindop peh apa jah a aseitai.
"Hepahung kithou in lang na hai hai pet'aphatthei neiboh na ding in na
chapathasa hi hung ne o!" ati. **32** Ahin Isaac in a donbut in, "Nangkoi
nahim? Esau in a donbut in, "Nachapa apeng masa Esau kahi," ati.
33 Isaac hatah in ati a kithing tanaseije, "Koiham Ijo langa hin doma
hung a chu, keiman ama hin dopchu ka na ne tai. Nangma hung
lhunmasang jep chun phat thei jong kaboh jou tai; phatthei na jouse
jongama a chang jou tai." **34** Chuin Esau in apa thusei jousechu angai
chai sohhel phat'in Esaujong ha kan a kap'in hatah in alunghang in
apa komma atao kit'in, "Hepa keima jong phatthei nei bohtei tei in
ong," ati. **35** Hinlah Isaac in aseije, "Nasopipa ahung in eihung lhem
lhatai, nang phatthei na chan dingjouse nalah peh gam tai." **36** Esau
in adonbut in, "Hiche jeha chu amin Jacob kisah hitei jinteong? Ajeh
chu aman nivei jeneilhep lhah ahitai, phat masa in kaupat hina eina
lah peh in, tun kaphatthei chan ding ana kilah doh kite, atin hichun
keiya dinga phattheikhat beh jong neina khen pehlouhitam?" atile.
37 Isaac in Esau a donbut in, "keiman Jacob chu nangma chunga
vaihom ding in ka koi tai, chule asopite jouse ama noija kun chehdiu,
chule chang le mim ahin, juning ahin, haothei na jong kapehahitai, tua
hijat nunga nangma ipikabolpeh thei nahlai ding hamkachapa?" atitai.
38 Ahi vang in Esau in apa jah a "Ohepa phatthei na khat chabeh
jongum lou hitam? phatthei neiboh teitei yin ong Hepa!" atin apeng
inakap tai. **39** Chuin apa Isaac in ahoupin ajaha "Nangma leichung
phalou lah laha cheng ding na hitan, chule vandaitwi in jong hin
chap khata ponte. **40** Nangma na chemjam a nakivahding chule na
sopipa noija naum ding ahin nangma na hungki- ondoh teng vangle
nangongchang'a kona ama namkol chu napai lhah ding ahi tai," ati.
41 Hiche phat a pat chun Esau in Jacob chu hatah in ahin vetda
panahi tai; ajeh chu apa Isaac in phattheina jouse Jacob aboh jeh ahi.
Chule Esau in alung thim sunga hitin ageltan, "Ka pa hin nikho jong hi
sottapon tin a kichai tengleh keiman kanaopa Jacob hi ka tha ding
ahi," ati. **42** Ahinachapaalenjo Esaulungthimtohgonjousechu Rebekah
jah a aki seidoh khatanahin Rebekah in mi asol'in achapaneojopa
Jacob chu aga kousahin ajah a asei pehtai, "Ngaijin naupa Esau khun
nang thana ding inlungthim tohgon anei tai, **43** Chapa chingthei tah in
ngai jin, tun kigong inlang kasopipa Laban kom Haran langa jam
tan. **44** Hiche mun a chun ni ejat hijong leh ga um tan na upa Esau
lungdam kahsen. **45** Ama ahung lungdam a nabolset naho asuhmil
hel'a ahung lungdam mong mong teng leh keiman mi hinsol ing ting
nahung holdoh sah nang'e. Nang ni ucha nikhat a na manthah lhon
ding ka nompoi. **46** Hichun Rebekah in Isaac komma aseije, "Keiman
hiche Hit mite numei ho kathei chim behset jeng tai, Ijem tin Jacob in
hiche numei ho jin ahin kipui kit ding ka gel thei poi kathi lo tei ding
ahi," ati.

28 Hichun Isaac in Jacob akouvin, phatthei aboh-in chule athu
lhah in ajah a hitin aseije, "Nangman hiche Canaan numei
hohi jia nakipui thei louhel ding ahi; **2** Hijeh chun gangtah in kipat
dohin lang Padan-aram a nanu upa Bethuel in a chen chukom a
konchun nanu sopipa Laban Chanutejoh ga kipuitan. **3** Pa Pathen in
phatthei na bohhenlang nacha nanao tha lhinsahhen, na punsah
hen, chule amahochu nam lentah hung himaiyu hen. **4** Pathen in
nangma le nachilhahtechunga phatthei naboh uhen, napu Abraham
kom a anaki tepna hochu tua nangma na khopem nagamjong hi
nahin losoh ding ahi, Ajehchu Pathen in Abraham ana pehsaahitai. **5**
Chule Isaac in Jacob chu asol mang tai, ama jong Padan-aram langa
Jacoble Esauhingnu Rebekah sopipa Syrian mi Bethuelchapa Laban
henga ache tai. **6** Esau in ahechen tai apa Isaac in Jacob phatthei
aboh a Padan-aramlanga numei ji a gakipui dinga aphatsah a, chule
phatthei aboh pet'aagihsal a "nangman hiche Canaannumei ho ji a
naki pui thei lou dingahi," tia a sei peh jong aja tai. **7** Chule Jacob in

apa le anu thuangaiya Padan-aram lam ah achetai. **8** Chule Esau chun apa Isaac in Canaan numei ho chunga a lunglhaipoi ti ahechen tai. **9** Hichun Esau jong apu Ishmaelhengaachen Abrahamchapa Ishmael chanu Nebaioth sopinu Mahalath chu aji masa teni belapding in aga kipui ben ahi. **10** Chule Jacob in Beersheba chu adalhan Haran lang ajon tai. **11** Hiti chun gamkim lai khat ahunggeidon hin nisan alhum den tai, hichun ama jong jan chun chukommuna agehdentai, Age na munasongho khat chu alan lukhap inaneijin alumden tai. **12** Ama hiti chun alup lhah chunamang akalbi saotah akido amunleiset apat vantham jol geiyakidolut amun, hichun Jacob in Pakai vantilte akaltou akumsuhjingo chu amun ahi. **13** Chule kalbi a chung langa chun Pakai adingin hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai Pathen napu Abraham Pathennapa Isaac Pathen kahi. Tua naki choldo na mun hohi nangma leh nachilhahte kapeh doh ahitai. **14** Na chilhahte chu tol a leivuija kaphahsah ding amaho chunsolam, lhumlam, sahlam, lhanglamaboncha ahin lodim soh dingu ahi, chule leiset chunga nangma le nainsung mite jeh a vannoi phattheikaboh ding ahi. **15** Itihchan hi jongle nangma kaumpi jing ding nache nachan anikhat teng hiche gama hi kahinnung pui lut kit ding nahi, ajehchu kaki tepna jouse ka suhbulhitmasangse a donlouva ka koi louhelding nahi. **16** Hichun Jacob a emutna konaahung khang doh in hitin a seije, "Hikom a hin Pathen a um mong'etihi ka na hetphah lou ahi." **17** Hinlah ama chu tijat nan adimin hitin aseije, "Hiche lai mun hi Pathen In ahiloule thildang imachaahi tapoi; chu jongle hiche lai hivangam kelkot phung ahi bouve," ati. **18** Hichun Jacob jingkah matah ina thouvin a lukhap song chu alankhom phun aphut'in a chunga chunthaotwi asun khum in ahi. **19** Hiche mun chu Bethel asah tai, hichun avetsah chu Pathen hou Intina ahi; phat masalai chun Luz tinana kihei. **20** Hichun Jacob in kigahna khataneiyin, "Keima Pathen in ei umpijingleh kakhol jinna hi kaneh dingbu chuleh sil le chen eipeh dingahi," ati. **21** Chule keima kapa in damsel aei nungpui lhung kitleh ama chu ka Pakai Pathen dihtah mong ahi tia ding det kahitai. **22** Chule hiche song khomphu a ka phudoh hi Pathen houna in kiti ding ahi. Chuleh Pathen in eipeh jouse hi Hopsom a hopkhat nangma kapeh ding ahi ati.

29 Hichun Jacob akhol che chuabanjom in solam mite gam chu ahung lhung tai. **2** Chuin aman agah ven ahile loulai a Twisam amun akomma chun kelngoi hon loi thum a akol jong amun hiche gancha ho chu twikulla don ding Twi ngah ahiuve, chule Twisam chu songpi lentah in adal khum ahi. **3** Hitia chu kelngoi hon ho abonna ahung kisuh kimteng uleh kelngoi ching hon twikhuh kamsin songpi chu akhin doh jiuva kelngoi te twi achip sah jiuva achipva teng ule song chu a kikoina ngai ngai twikhuh kam a chu ale khin lut kit jiu ahi. **4** Chuin Jacob in amaho jah a "Sopiteho hoija hung kon na hiu ham?" atile amahon adon but un "Keiho Haran gama hung kon ka hiuve," ati. **5** Amapan adong kit in amaho chu "Nahor chapa Laban chu nahet khah hih uvem?" atile "Amahon jong kahe nauve," atiuve. **6** Chuin Jacob in ajah uva "Ama chu dam dam a hinam? tia adohle amahon "henge adam jingnai ven tua hung kelngoi hontoh hung kilhon khu achanu Rachel hija khu," atiuve. **7** Jacob in ama ho jah a "Tuhin nisa sangtah hinalai ja gancha hoi khomphat bon hilou lai, kelngoi hon chutwi chipsah uvin lang gavah phauvin," ati. **8** Ama hon a donbut un, "Ganchaho jouse ahung kikim tokah intwi kipethei ponte atiuve, hichunkelngoi chingho chun songpi chutwisam kot apat chun a tangdoh unkelngoi hon jouse twija ka vah vading ahi," atiuve. **9** Amahon hitia akihou lim pet tahuchun Rachel chu apa kelngoi honhotoh ahung ki jot luttai, Ajeh chuamanu jong kelngoi chinga pangahiye. **10** Hichun Jacob in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le anu sopipa Laban kelngoite amu phat in anailut in twikhuh kamsin songpi chua lih doh in apupa kelngoi hon chutwi achip sah in ahi. **11** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel chuabeng chop in awging tah in akap'e. **12** Jacob in Rachel jah a apa sopinu Rebekah chapa ahi thusim aseipehtan ahile Rachel chu achen apa agahetsah tan ahi. **13** Laban in Jacob a sopinu chapaahung lhun ahet chun akimu pinakoi jin achop jeng in chuin a Inlama ahin puilut tai. Hichun Jacobin ima jouse thusim ho chu a seipeh tai. **14** Chuin Laban in Jacob hengaaseije, "Nangma hi kagu ka changchule ka phevou mong nahi," ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom'alhakhat sung aum tai. **15** Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi ka Insung mi nahi vang in mohseh a tohman beija na um ding chu adih thei poi, natohman ipi hiding ham neisei peh temin? tin adong tai." Jacob In Leah Leh Rachel Aki Chenpi **16** Laban in chanu ni aneijin, alenjo nu min chu Leah ahin, chule aneojo nu min chu Rachel ahi. **17** Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thimin ama vang Rachel chu amelhoijin, amaiso jong lungset a um lhehjenge. **18** Jacob'in Rachel chu hatahin adeichat jeh in hitin aseiye, "Keiman nang ding in kum sagi nanei tohsah in lang, na chanu a neojonu Rachel hi keima ji din kipui tangkate," ati. **19** Laban in a donbut'in, "Hitheinante," ati. "Ajeh chu keimanmidang ho kapeh sanga nangmakapeh ding chu thilphajo ahibouve, Hijehchunkeimakomaumjingtan," ati. **20** Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sungin Rachel man toh kitoh ding inna atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut behset jeh chun ni chomcha toh abahsah in ahi. **21** Chu jouvin Jacob in Laban jaha hitin aseije, "Keiman ka kitepnaho jouse ka subulhit tai, ka jinutun neipe tan ka luppi nom tai," tinahung thum tai. **22** Hichun Laban in jetle veijacheng ule nao jouse akou khom sohkeijin kichen na golvah chu aboltai. **23** Hinlah hiche jan ahung thim phat chun Laban in Leah chu Jacob koma aga that lut pehtan, Jacob inhichenu chu alup khom petai. **24** Laban in asohnu Zilpah jong chu Leah kithopi a pang ding in apeh tha tai. **25** Ahin jingkah matah in Jacobahung kitho leh Leah joh anahin, Jacob in Laban jah a aseiyin, "Ipiiti a hiti a hi neibol hitam? kumsagi nangma noija na kana toh chu Rachel manding a katoh hilou ham? "Ibol a nei jou lhep ham? tin aseiye. **26** Laban in a donbut in "Kei hochondana a Unu umpet a hi anaonujinei doh thei lou ahi." **27** Hiche hapta khat sunghi ji neidan hi subu lhit ta din, hiche tengchule Rachel jong ka peh ding nahi, ahin nangman kum sagi ma kananatoh kit ding ahi ati peh e. **28** Chuin Jacob in Leah chu haptakhat lhing in a kichen pin hiche jouchun Laban in Rachel jong ajinuding in ape tai. **29** Laban'in asohnu Bilhah jongchu achanu Rachel jenle a pangdingin apehtha tai. **30** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel jongalup khom pitan, aman Rachelchu Leah sang in hatah in adei jon, hichun Jacob in kum sagi ma Labanna atong kit'in ahi. **31** Ahin Pathen in Leah ki hot bolchu a mudoh tan, hijeh chun anaobuahondoh peh in, amavang Rachelchu aching in cha neilou in a um tai. **32** Leah vang chu achung agih tan; chapa khat ahing in amin Reubenasah tai, Ijeh in em itile, "Pathen in ka gimna ho eihet pehtai, hiche jeh a hi ka jipan eilungset ding ahitai," ati. **33** Chuin aman nao avop kit inchapa khat ahing kit tai, ajeh chu "Keima eikihot bolhi Pakaiyin ajah doh phat'a chapa hiche jong hi eipeh kit ahiye," Hijeh a chu amin Simeon asah tai. **34** Hichun Leah achung gih in, nao avop kittan ama nun hitin aseije, "Tua pat a hi ka jipa toh thakhat tipum khat kahi lhon ding ahi tai, ajeh chu keiman cha pasal thum ka hin pehtai hichun naosen chu amin chu Levi asah tai." **35** Chu jouvin Leah in nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing in, "Tuchunga vang Pakai ka thangvah na ding ahi," atin hijeh chun amin Judah asah tai, chujou a pat in vang cha

30 Hichun Rachel'in Jacobcha ahinpeh lou akihet chet phat in a sopinu a thangset pin, hijeh chun Jacob komma atao tan, "Keijong cha le nao nei hinpeh in achuti loule keima thi ding ka nom jotai atin ahi." **2** Jacob chu Rachel chunga alung hang jah jeng in, "Keima Pathen ka hipoi Ama ahi cha nei louva na koi, na naobu khah tan a chu," ati. **3** Hichun Rachel in a donbut in, "Kasohnu Bilhah hi

galup khompi tan, chutile amanun nao eihin peh intin chua konna chu keiman jong ka chilhah insung kaki semdoh thei ding ahi," ati. **4** Rachel in Bilhah asohnu chu Jacob ji din apetai chuin Jacob'in Bilhah chu akitimat pitai. **5** Bilhah in nao ahinvop'in Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin peh tai. **6** Hichun Rachel in aseije, "Pathenin ka lunggel eisu bulhit pehtai, chule kataona jong eisan peh inchapa eipe tai atin hijeh chunnaosen min chu Dan asahtai." **7** Chuin Rachel sohnu Bilhah chunnao avop kit in Jacob chapa aninaahin peh kittai. **8** Hichun Rachel'in, "Keiman kasopinu toh hatah a kaki set delnalhon a keiman ka jou tai," atinhichun naosen min chu Napthali asah tai. **9** Leah in nao aneikit tahlou dingahin kihet doh phat in asohnu Zilpah chu ji din ape tai. **10** Hijeh chun Leah sohnu Zilpahchun Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin pehtai. **11** Hichun Leah in hitin aseije, "Hamphat aum bouve," atin naosenmin chu "Gad" asah tai. Hichunavetsah chu, keima iti vangphatkahi hitam tina ahi. **12** Hichun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa anina chu ahin peh kitin ahi. **13** Leah chun aseiye, "Keija din itithanop um hitam, tua hi numei dangjousen hatah a eiki papi diu ahitai," atin hiche naosen min chu Asher asah tai. **14** Nikhat Reuben chu suhlou changvohlai in akon in ahile loulai a chun Joldei-Ai (Mandrake) amun anu Leah ahin poh peh in ahile, hichun Rachel in Leah koma "lungset tahin na chapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh chukei jong nei hom thei ding ham tin athum tai." **15** Hinlah Leah in Rachel jah a, "Kainneipu neilah peh jong thil neochana bola, tua jong kachapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh jong lahpeh ding neitiham?" atile Rachel in a donbut in, "Chuti ahile nachapa Joldei-Ai pohman ding in tujan Jacob'in nangmana lupkhompi thei nante," ati. **16** Hiche nilhah chun Jacob phaileilama kona ahung ki nungle phat in Leah achen aga kimu pin, "Tujan hikeima toh ilupkhom ding ahi, Ajehchu tujan a dinga ka chapan naoneitheina hinpoh a tujan a dinga kachoh na hitai," hichun Jacob chuhiche jan chun Leah to ageh lhontai. **17** Pathen in Leah taona chu asanpehtan, nao ahin voptan Jacobchapa nga lhinna ahin neipeh tai. **18** Hichun Leah in a sei tan, "Kasohnu chu ka jipa ka pehdoh jehin Pathen in ka choh doh man eipetai," atin hichun naosen min chu Issachar asah tan ahi. **19** Chujouvin jong Leah chun naoavop kit'in Jacob ding in chapa guplhinna ahin peh kit tai. **20** Hichun Leah in asei tan, "Pathenin keima numei thilken phatah taheiken peh tai, tua pat'in ka ji panngailutna sangtah einei ding ahi tai, ajeh chu chapa gup kaneipeh tai," hichun amanun naosen min chu Zebulun asah tai. **21** Ahin phat chom khat jouvin naonumei khat ahingin amin chu Dinahasah in ahi. **22** Hichun Pathen in Rachel chuasumil pon Pathen in ataonaasanpeh in anaobu chu ahon pehtai. **23** Hijeh chun Rachel in jong nao ahin vop'in chapa khat ahinneitai; hichun Rachel in hi tin aseiye, "Pathen in kaja chatna jouseasubeitai," ati. **24** Rachel'in anao min chu Josephasah in hitin aseiye, "Pakaiyinchapa dang khat jong eihin sah kittei tei hen o!" ati. **25** Rachel in Joseph ahin neijouphat chun, Jacob in Laban komaasei tai, "Nei nungsol tan ka gamlang uva," ati. **26** Ka jite ka chate neipe dohtanphat sottah nangma In a lhachanka pangtan, tua hi keima ki nunglephat ahung hitai, chule ito banganangma na katoh peh nahimnangman nakihet nai ati. **27** Ahin Laban in Jacob jah a aseiye, "Ahithei dingle lungset tah in neidalha hih in ajeh chu nangma kainsunga na hung lutna pat in Pathenin phatthei eiboh lheh jeng in ahi. **28** Chule Jacob in asei in, natohman ding ijat ham neisei peh tankeiman kapeh ding nahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jacob in a donbut in, "Nangmannahenaiitobanganangma na katoh a na gancha hohung pung thei ham?" ati. **30** "Ajeh chu keima ka hungmasang chun themcha bou na neijintun apung jal tan, Pathen in hatah inphatthei na boh tan ahi. Ahile itihphat hi ding ham? keima insungading katoh na ding," ati. **31** Chule Laban in adong kitin, "Ipiba ka peh ding ham? Jacob'in aseije, Imacha neipe hih in, ahin thil khat neibol pehle chun keiman nagancha na vettup peh nang'e ati. **32** Tun keiman na gancha kelngoiho ga khol sohkei jing ting, amaholah a chun apol jouse hin lhengdohinting, chule keltah ho laha jongapol thim hihen hapol a pol jousehin lheng doh ingting, hichengsechu keima natoh man in neibolpehtan ati. **33** Khonung teng kana toh mansutoh dinga nahung teng ka kitahna nahin muchen thei na dingin, kelchate lah a apol lou hihen, hapol a pol lou akimu doh khah a, kelngoi lah a jong apol lou khattouaum khah a ahile hiche ho se chunangma akona kaguh a kisim jengthei ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun Laban in a donbut in, "Apha lheh jeng'e nangman naseibang chu himai tahen," ati. **35** Hinlah Laban in hiche nikhoma ma chun kelcha achal asandupapol, chule abeh beh a kang kelchaanu apol ho, chule kelngoi avomho jouse chu achapa koma abon inagathah doh sah sohkei in ahi. **36** Hichun aman Jacob to nithum jenlampi a kigam lat'in asol mangtai, chule Jacob in Laban gancha akithah lou jouse chu aching jom jingtan ahi. **37** Chuin Jacob in Almond le Shigaphung bah ho chu amal ngim inhiche thingbah avel akang lai hochu kelcha ho amusah in ahi. **38** Hichun Jacob in thingbah amalngim hon chu kelngoi ho twi donnakonga akoiyin, kelngoite twichip dinga ahung ji teng ule kijang matji ahi jeh uva akoi ahi. **39** Kelngoi ho chu thingbah akanglai masanga chu ki jang mat ji, chuteng chule kelngoite chun akangpol jong, hapol a pol jong ahin hingdoh doh tauve. **40** Jacob in kelngoi ho chuahoikhen in Laban kelngoi honlah a akangpol ho leh avom ho chuahoikhen in ama chan ding chengsechu atum in akhen doh in, Laban alah a chun ahoi lut tapoi. **41** Hiti chun kelngoi lah a asapha hochu aki jang mat teng ule thingbahho amu uva, aki jang mat theinading uvin Jacob in jong thingbah hoamasang uva twi lonna kom laijaaga jam peh yin ahi. **42** Hinlah Jacob'in kelngoi atahsaphalou ho ahi tengle aga jamlejipoi, ajeh chu Laban a chu asaphalou jeng ahin, Jacob a vang chuasapha jeng ahiuve. **43** Hijeh chun Jacob chu ahung haothei lheh tan, kelngoi tamtah ahinneitan, soh numei ahin soh pasalahin tamtah aneiyin, chule sanganle neldi sangan jong tamtah anei doh tai. Jacob Apu Laban Akon Ajam

31 Jacob in Laban chapate ama chung'a alung damlou'u thuaja tan ama hon aseijun, "Jacob in Ipau thil jouse akilah tan, chule aneiagou athil keu jouse khu Ipauvakonna akilam doh ahi," ati tauve. **2** Chu jongle Jacob in Laban maisoaven ahile alung lhailou lungthimchom agel jong ahe chen tan ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in Jacob chu a houlimpin, "Nangma ki nungle kit tan, napu napa chule na sopitechenna gama kei man ka umpi jingding nahi," ati. **4** Hichun Jacob in mi asol in loulama akelngoi chin nauva Rachel le Leah aga kou sah tan ahi. **5** Chuin Jacob in hitin a seije, "Keiman ka hechen tai, napa lhonmaiso kavet le lungthim chomchom aneitai, masang tobang ahitapoi, hi jongle kapu ka pate Pathenin ei umpi jingnai. **6** Nangnin jong nahe lhon nai, katha nei sun kajo chan a napa lhonding na toh ka tonge. **7** Hinlah aman eijou lhep tan, kanatoh man jong somvei tobangeikhel pehtai, amavang Pathenin keima chunga vang thilphalouimacha a lhunsah pon ahi. **8** Aman hi tin aseije, gancha apolho jouse chu nangma nikho tha manhitante atile gancha ho chu apoljeng she hatah in ahung pung tul tulkit tan, hichun aman alunggel akhelkit in gancha availang jenga pol hoatikit leh gancha anou jouse chuadung le avai langa pol bou apengkit tai. **9** Hitia hi Pa Pathen in na pa ganchaho jouse alah a keima eipehsohahitai. **10** Chuin phat chom khat joukelngoite kijang mat lai in jan mangkhat ka nei jin, ka khodah in ahilekelpi chunga kal doh kelchal ho chuapol hole adup ho aki timat piu kamui. **11** Chuin hitia mang ka nei pet in Pakai vantil khat in eihin houpin Jacob eihin tin kenjong "Hoijohikoma ka um e," kati. **12** Chuin Pakai vantil chun dah inlang gahve temin, kelpi ho chungakal doh kelchal ho khu apol, adup, akangpol, availanga pol jeng inamat e, Ijeh enem itile Laban in nabolsetna jouse keiman abonchan kamusoh keiyai. **13** Keima na Pathen Bethel, munasong khom thao nanu a

na kigah na Pathen chu kahi, tun kipat doh inhiche gam hi dalhan
lang na pennagam langa kile kit tan. **14** Chuphat in Rachel le Leah
in adonbut in, “Keinin imacha boina kanei lhonpoi; ka pa lhon neile
gouchanvou ka chan lhon ding um beh ham?” **15** Aman dalpam mi a
eigel lhonhilou ham? Ajeh chu aman eijohdoh lhon a keini kichoh na
sumjouse jong eisuh mang peh tauve. **16** Chule nei le gou jouse
Pathen inka pa lhona kon a alah mang pehho jouse chu eiho le ichate
ho a ahibouve. Hijeh chun tun Pathen innajah a asei jouse chu ipi
hi jonglebol jeng in,” ati lhon tai. **17** Hichun Jacob akipat doh in
ajitele achate jouse chu Sangan chungaa toudoh sah soh kei tan; **18**
Chuleaganchaho jouseamasanga lamu va ahoiyin Padan-aram gama
anei agou jouse akisuhtup in Canaan gama apa Isaachenga che
dingin aumtai. **19** Chuin Laban chu kelngoimulvou dinga akon doh
phat’in Rachel in apa insung semthu pathen chu ana kiguh mang tai.
20 Jacob’in jong Laban Syrianmipa chu alhem lhan in, ajam dohdingu
jong aseipeh pon ahi. **21** Hichun Jacob in anei agou jouseakipoh in
Eupharate vadung apalgalkai in Gilead thing lhang lamahin jontai. **22**
Ahin ni thum jouvin Jacob ajammang tai tithu chu Laban ahinseipeh
un; **23** Chuin Laban in asopi ho chengakou khom in, Jacob chu ahin
nungdel tauvin ahile, nisagi lhin ni chun Gilead lhang gamsunga ahin
juiluttan ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in Laban Syreanmipa chu jan in ana
kimu pin hitina seiye, “Kichih thei jin Jacob chu imacha nalo theilou
ding ahi,” ati. **25** Hichun Laban’in Jacob chu ahinphatan, chule Jacob
in thing-lhanglah a chun apon buh akison tauvin, chu in Laban le
a U a naoten jong Gelead thinglhang a Jacob to kigamlhat louvin
aponbuh’u akison tauve. **26** Chuin Laban in Jacob jah’aaseiye, “Ibolla
hi tobanga hi neijoulhep hitam ati, chule iti dana kachanu teni jong gal
a sohchang hobanga na bol jeng ham? **27** Ibolla guhthim cha a na
jammang uham? Ibol’a neijou lhepham ati, chule nache ding chuiti dan
a neihet sah lou beh ham? Neina hetsah le chun thupi tah akilhahna
ankong le laa ngei tah tahkisan tin, tumging to kithoa kivailhah ta
dinga ati. **28** Nathil bol hohi ngolna in nadimset’e, ka chanu teni cha
ka tute jong ka beng chop man tapon, kilhahna jong ka na bol thei
tapoi! ati. **29** Tua hi nangma ka suhbei theinahi, Hinlah napu napate
Pathenin jan hi nilhah in eina kimuto pingihna jong eineiyin Jacob chu
nasuhboi theilou ding ahi eiti! **30** Nangma lunggel na In lam anache
ding na thanop na chu kahethem lheh’e, kham thei jong nahipoi, napa
insung miho toh kimu tokal nanga lel jong ka he nai, Hinlahibolla ka
Pathen houna doiphungchu na guh ham? ati. **31** Jacob in a donbut in,
“Keimannangma kana ging lheh in ahi, ajehchu nang ma in, nachanu
teho chunamphu a nei lah peh ding ham tiakana gel ahi. **32** Amavang
nadoi bom vang chuahile nang man hol in lang namudoh thei leh
namu na michu koi hileahinkho subei jeng tan,” ati. Vhulenangma
thil ho jong keima sopihoin anala kha aumle kanung pehding nahi;
Jacob in vang Rachel inanalah chu ana het lou ahi. **33** Laban chu
Jacob ponbuh a achemasa pen in doibom hol in, abanin Leah kom
ah, hiche jou chun Leah soh teni komah achen Hinlahimacha amudoh
pon, achaina in Rachel pon buh a alut in ahi. **34** Rachel in Apa
insung doibomchu ana ladoh in Sangan pho kaha chu ana sel’a
chule achunga chuama ana tou ahi, hichun Laban inponbuh sung
aning akah aphet vangin imacha amudoh tapon ahi. **35** Ama nun apa
komma asei tai, “Lungsettah in nei ngaidam in ka Pakai keima numei
hina lhinna kanei jin ka din theilou ding ahi,” Laban vang ahol chu
atang dehponamavanginsungdoibomchuamudoh pon ahi. **36** Hichun
Jacob hatah in ahunglunghang tan Laban apupa jah’a asei tan ahi,
“Keima ipi ka guchat naka jonna um ham atitan, chule ipimong ka bol
khel a hichan geiya hika nung neihin del a keima miguchabanga nei
bol hitam? **37** Nang man ka nei ka thil koinajouse naphet in aning
akah geijin, twin neivet sah in ipi na khol doham nang thil, hinpo doh
in sopi ulenao ho masang laitah ahin amahoneini kah lah a thutan na
neimaiyuhen ati. **38** Nangma koma kum som ni nagancha ho kana
vettup peh in, nagancha ho kelngoi ahin na kelchaho ahin imacha
boina ana umponhiche kum hijat kana vettup sungachun kelngoi khat
jong kana kilahkhapoi. **39** Keiman gamsa in, gancha hoathasa jong
kahin polut khapon, athi amang ho jong keima nikhothato suhto din ka
na bol jin, ganchaho sun hileh jan hileh amang hojouse chu keima
lhalo toh suhto dinneikah pehyin ahi. **40** Hiche hi keima dinmun anahi,
Hitipi chun sun teng nisan eihalvampai gon, jan tengle dap kathohjin,
kamit tenin la kei emut na himhim amupha pon ahi. **41** Hitobang a
chu kum somninangma insunga kana ki man cha ahi. keiman kum
som le kum li nangma insunga lhacha in ka na pang in, na chanu teni
lo na in kumgup ka na tohbe in gancha ho lonain chule ka na toh
man somveitobang neikhel peh in ahi. **42** Kapate Pathen, Abraham
Pathen, ka pa Isaac ginpa chun eipanpi louhile tua hi nangman khut
keohel tahbah a neina solmang ding ahitai. Pathen in ka gentheina le
kakhut taha ka toh gimna hi amua jan nilhah achu na gihsal ahiye,” ati.
43 Hichun Laban in hitin Jacob adonbut in, “Hiche numei hohi kachanu
ahin, hiche chapang hojongka chate ka tute ahi, chule ganchaho
jouse jong abonna keima ganchaahi. Chule ipi hita le namu phahchan
hi aboncha keija jeng ahi chehnai. Amavang keiman tua hi kachanute
chule achate ho chunga ipikabol ding hitam ati. **44** Hijeh chun hung in
eini kikah akitepna nei hite hichun eini eikankhom cheh lhon ding ahi.”
45 Hichun Jacob’in hetjing na dingin song khom khat aphut dohtai. **46**
Hichun Jacob’in asopi ho lah aaseiyin, “Song ho hin chom khomun,”
ati, amahon song chu khatchunga khat asethop un, hichun Jacob le
Laban song kise thopkomma atou lhon in kitepna ankongchuanekhom
lhon tan ahi. **47** Songlhuh kise chu Laban in Jegar-sahadutha asah-
in, hiche mama chu Jacob’in Galeed asah-e. **48** Hichun Laban in,
“Tuni nikhoahiche song lhuh hi kei le nang kah a sakhia panga ahi
tai,” tia, hiche jeh chun amin jong Galeed asah in ahi. **49** Hiche mun
jong hi Mizpahaki tai, aman a sei jin, “Ajeh chunangma le keima jong
khonungteng jong leh gamla tah a um jonglehen Pathen in ei umpi
jing lhonhen.” **50** Ka chanute ho na hin suhgenthei ja numei dang ho
jia nahinkipuiya ahile, koima chan muhihjongle abon chan Pathen in
amusohkeiye, Pathen hi nangle kei ki kaha kitepna a hiche thua hi
pang jingding ahi. **51** Hiche song athopma kise ho hi Jacob in Laban
jah ah, “Vejing inkei le nang kah a kihet themna hijing ding ahi tai. **52**
Hiche song kise thop hilesongphu hi sakhia a pang ahin, kenjong
nangma suse dinga hiche hika hin khokhel lou hel ding, nangin jong
keima suse dinga hiche hinahin khokhel louhel ding ahi. **53** Abraham
Pathen, Nahor Pathenchule amani pa-Pathen chu einikah a thutan
ding ahi tai,” ati. Hijehchun Jacob jong apa Isaac ginpamin akihahsel
tai. **54** Hichun Jacob in hiche molchungachun Pathen henga maicham
asemin kitepna ki hetthem na ankongjong asem in, an neh anei jou u-
chunhiche jan machun molchunga chunageh tauve. **55** Laban ajing
chun matah inathoudoh in achanute ho le atute hojouse abonchan
achop soh keiyin, chule aboncha uvin phatthei aboh soh keiyin, hichun
ama a inlam maaki nungle kit tai.

32 Jacobchuakhol jinna amachal jing in, chule Pakaivantilten
analam touvin ahi. **2** Jacob in amaho amu chun hitinasejin,
“Hilai mun hi Pathen kicholdo na mun ahi,” ati. hiche munchu
Mahanaim asah atai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Seir gamsunga Edom
gamkaija a Upa Esau hengading in thupo ding in mi asol masan. **4**
Aman hitin athumop in, “Kapu Esau kom ahi tia hi nasei ding ahi.
na sohpa Jacob in hitin aseije, tunigei hin Laban komma kaum jing
nalaiye. **5** Keiman gancha bong hon ahin, sangan hon ahin, kelngoi
hon ahin, kelcha hon ahin, sohle kol jongtamtah ka neitai. Tua ka
Pakai pamasanga ka hung tao ahi hichunangma mitmun ngailut ka
chanthei na ding tia nangma sei pehdinga mi ka hinsol ahiye ati, tin

gasei tauvin," ati. **6** Thu hettoh sah ho ahung ki nunglechun, Jacob komma hitin a sei un, "Nasopi pa kaki muto piuvin, tuahi ama nangtoh kimuto ding in misang li toh ahung kon doh in ahi." **7** Ahin Jacob chu hiche thu ajahchun akicha lheh tan, hichun amana insung mite ahin, gancha kelngoiho jouse ahin, keltah ho se chulesangongsao ho se ahin hop ninahom khen in ahije. **8** Jacob in hitin agel lin, "Esau vinhonkhat chu ahung bulu tah jongle honkhat pa beh asocha theije," ati. **9** Hichun Jacob ataovin, "Vo kapu Abraham Pathen, ka pa Isaac Pathen, O ka Pakai, "Nagam langaki nungle kit tan, na sopite lah a tinneina houlim pin, keiman nang dingin aphat phat nan bol peh nang'e, tia seiya chu nang ma na hi. **10** Nasohpa na mi ngailut na, longlouva na kitah na ho chu keimachang thei ka hipoi. Ajeh chu katenggol keoseh puma hiche Jordanhi hung galkaija ka hin, tun mehemloini lhingset ka lamdoh tai. **11** O ka Pakai lungset tah in kasopipa Esau khut a kon in neihuhhing teijin, keima ka ti aja lhehjeng'e; Ajeh chu aman ka jite hochule ka chate ho jong eihung no khum ding ahi tai. **12** Hinlah nangman, nang ding inaphat phat nan bolpeh nange, nachilhah te jeng jong twikhanglenpanga neldi jat hin phantin, tambehseh jeng a kisim jou lou dingahi,' tin nana kitep e," ati. **13** Jacob chu hiche muna chunajan geh in athil poh ho lah a chunalhengdoh in Esau asopipa peh dingin, **14** Kelpi jani, kelchal somni, kelngoipi jani chule kelngoi chalsom ni toh, **15** Sangongsao pi som thum toh, anoute se toh, bongpi somli toh, bongchal som toh, sanganpi somnitoh, chule sangan chal som tohalheng doh e. **16** Hichun Jacob in hiche gancha hochu hopni in ahom in amaho vekolding chun soh khat cheh anganse in, hichun asoh ho jah a hi tin aseije, "Nangho n hiche gancha hotoh hinkeima masanglam a che tauvin Hinlah gancha hon teni kikah achun mun ong umsah un," ati. **17** Hichun ama hon lamkaipa jah achun hitin aseije, "ka sopipa Esauto na kimuto lhon teng aman thuna hin doh teng, nangho hi hoilamjon ding na hiuvem? chule nanghokoi gam mi na hiuham? tua ganchaho ahung masa ho chu koiya ham? ahin ti teng leh, **18** Hiche teng chule hitia hi amahona donbut dingu ahi, "Hiche ganchaho se hi na sohpa Jacob ma ahi, amaho hi kipa thilpeh a dia kapu Esau a dinga kahin poh ahije. Chuleama jong ka nung lam uvah ahunge," tiuvin ati. **19** Hiti chun Jacob in soh masa paathuhil bang chun anina pa ahin, athum napa geiyin gancha ho vetuplamkai jouse chu asei peh cheh tan, "Esau toh nakimu to tengu le nathusei hou chu ki bang cheh ding ahi." **20** Chujong le vetan na sohpa Jacobjong kei ho nunga ahung'e,' tia naseipeh ding'u ahi," atin ahi. Ijehinem itile Jacob gel a chu, "Kamasanga kitol thilpeh chengse hinama jol lung dam thei khat ingting, ajou teng amai ka mu thei ding ahi; ijem atile bon eina sang jeng khatinte," tia angaito ahi. **21** Jacob in ngailut thilpeh hochu ache masang in asol tan ahi, amavang hiche mun a chun ajangeh in akhovah den tai. **22** Hiche jan chun Jacob in ajiteni chule asoh teni chule achatepasal som le khat chu athoudoh tan Jabbok vadung chu agal kai pitanahi. **23** Hichun Jacob in amaho chutohvadung agalkai phat chun anei agoujouse toh asol tan ahi. **24** Hichun Jacob chu achangaadalha tauvin, pasal khat in amachu khovah geijin akibot pin ahi. **25** Pasal akibot pipa chun ajolouding phat chun Jacob akongguahomlai tah chu asuhboh pehtanahi. **26** Hichun pasal mihem pa chunaseije, "Nei lhatan kho hungvahding ahitai." Amavang Jacob in adonbut in, "Phatthei neiboh toh kaha nangma kalha lou ding nahi," ati. **27** Mihem pasal pa chun adong in, "na min ipi ham? ati, hichun amanadonbut in, "Jacob ahi," ati. **28** Mihem pa chun a donbut in, "Namin hi Jacob hitalou ding, tua patna Israel kiti ding nahitai. Ajeh chunangma Pathen to na kibot in jongna hat in, mihemte jong na hinjo johding ahi," atipeh e. **29** Jacob in adong in, "Lungset tahin na min neisei peh in," ati, mipachun a donbut in, "Ibolla kamin chunahet nom ham," ati. Hichun aman Jacob chu hilai mun a chun phattheiabohtan ahi. **30** Hichun Jacob in hiche mun chu Peniel asahtai. "Ajeh chu keiman Pathen kaki maito pitan chule kahin kho jong ei huhdoh peh in ahi." **31** Jacob in Peniel a dalhah chun nisa ahung soh dohtan ahi, ajeh chu akonggu anat jeh ahi. **32** Hiche jeh chun tuni geihin Israel chaten akonggu to kijop matna khelgu hon sunga thapigui hi anepouve; ipijeh inem itile aman Jacob konggu hom sunga thapigui ana hebal peh in ahi.

33 Hichun Jacob a khodah inavet a ahile "Ven Esau chu mihem jali jen to ahung amu tan," chu in Jacob in jong achate chu Leah le Rachel chule asoh numei teni ahop peh soh keiyin, **2** hichun asoh numei le achate ho jouse amasat sah in, abanin Leah le achate achesah in, chule a chaina in Rachel le Joseph apansah e. **3** Chuin Jacob ama mong mong amaho jouse masanga chun achen, aupa heng ahin phah toh kahsen sagi vei jen tola aboh khup in ahi. **4** Hichun Esau alhai phei jin apum koi jeng in, chule angong koiya achop a ahile ani lhon in aki ka lhon tai. **5** Hichun Esau in numei ho chuleachate ho chu aven adong in, "Amaho hi koi hiuva ham," ati. Jacob in a donbut in, "Hichechapang hohi Pathen in na sohpaphatthei eibohna ahi," ati. **6** Hichun soh numei teni le achatehon ahin nailut un Esau masangachun aboh khup tauvin ahi. **7** Leah le achate jong ahung nailut uvin aboh khup'in a salamuve; chule anu khah pen in Josephle Rachel ahung nailut lhon in abohkhup lhon in salam abol lhon tai. **8** Esau in a dong tan, "Ahile hicheka hin kitopi gancha honpi chuipi na bolna ham," ati. Jacob'ina donbut in, "Nangma masang'alunglhai na kimuna tei ding ka tiahi," ati. **9** Esau in a donbut in, "Kanaokeiman jong tamtah ka nei nai ati, nangma thil chu nang ding in ki koitan," ati. **10** Ahin Jacob in a sei teijin, "Nangman hiche kipa thilpeh hohinalah louva hithei lou ahi, keimannangma mai kamu hi Pathen maimu tobang ka hi, nangma mai kamutheiya nanui awgin kajah hi thina akona galkai kahitai," ati. **11** Lungset tahin hiche thilpehhohi neisan peh teijin, Pathen inka ngaichat jouse eipe tai, hichun Jacob'in ahasei behset jeh chun Esau chun thilpeh ho chu asang tai. **12** Esau in aseije, "Aphai atitai, keiman na lamkai jing ting eini cheta hite." **13** Jacob'in a donbut in, "Ka Pakainei het them peh mai jin, chate ho hialhasam thei lheh na laiyun, ganchabongnou hole kelnou ho jong apihon toh ki khen thei lou lai ahiuvin, nikhat sunga hatah in kihoi paitaleh gancha honte aboncha thigamjeng thei ahiuve. **14** Hijeh chun lungset tah in nasohpa masanga kapu ana masajeng in lang keiman olcha chan kamasanga gancha ho ki kalvan bangule chapang te kikalvan bang bangu hin, Seir gama kapu heng kahin phah kah sen hung nange ati. **15** Apha lheh jenge tin Esau in adonbut in, "Hinlah ka miteho themkhat tou dalhang kating nangholam hil ding chule boina le hahsatna a pan lathei ding ati, Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche hochu ngai ponte, lungset umtah a kapu neina lamdothi alhingset in ka sange," ati. **16** Hichun Esau chu aki nungheijin Seir gam jon ding chun Hiche nimama chun ache kit tai. **17** Jacob vang chu ahile Succothlama achen hiche muna chun inlimgancha ho din a song in, chule amachenna ding in jong in aki sahtai. Hiche jeh a chu hiche mun chu Succoth kiti ahi. (Succoth tichuchenna mun tina ahi). **18** Phat chom khat jouvin Jacobchu Padan-aram lammah kon in Shechem Canaan gam ahung lhungtan, hiche khopi phah masangachun ngah mun khat asem kit tai. **19** Jacob'in Shechempa Hamorchate khut akon chun gam leisetphabep sum (Qesitah) jakhat inaki choh in hikom a chun ponbuha kison tai. **20** Hichun aman maicham atungdohin amin chu El-Elohe Israel asah tai. Dinah Kisuh Thang Jeh'a Phu

34 Jacob le Leah chanu Dinahchu nikhat apot doh in hiche gama cheng numei khangthah hotoh kimuto din achen ahi. **2** Ahin hiche gama lengpa chapa Shechem Homar Hivite kitipa chun Dinah

chu aman in a luppi tan ahi. **3** Ahin amapa chun ahin ngailu lheh tan, hichun aman thudih tah a kihoulimpi a nopsah ding chu adei lhehtai. **4** Shechem in apa Homar jah a a seitan, hiche numei nuhi neipui peh unka ji din ka deije ati. **5** Phat chom khat jouvin, Jacob inthusoh aja tan Shechem in Dinahaluppia asuhset chu ahe tan, ahin Jacob in achate gamlah a gancha hoching ahi jeh u chun amaho ahunglhun angah in kam chang khat jengcha jong akeh poi. **6** Hamor Shechem pa chu Jacobhenga kihoulim ding in ache dohtai. **7** Chuin Jacob chate loulam a kon inahung lhung tauvin amahon hichethuho ajah uchun alung nommolheh un ki dang jong asa lheh uvinhatah nin alunghang uvin, a sopinu Dinah Shechem in asuhset na Jacobinsung asuhboi chu bollou dingkhat ahije atiuve. **8** Hamor in Jacob le achate akihoulim pin, aman aseije, "Kachapa Shechem in na chanu alungset lhehjeng in ahi, lungset tah in amani chuki chensah uhite. **9** Ahithei dingle eiho chate kila touhite, kei hon nangho chanu ho kipuiuving ka tin, keima ho Chanute hojong nangho chapate ho din kipuiun ati. **10** Hiche gamsunga hi ichen khomtheiyu ahi, chule khosa uvin boltheitoh thei tong un, na nop chanu neilegou jong na kilam theiyu ahi." **11** Shechem chu Dinah sopiho leapa jaha ataotan, "Lungset tah innei khotou vin, ahithei dingle ka ji din kaki pui nom e chule nangmahon na thum channu chu keiman kapeh ding na hiuve." **12** Numei nu chu ka ji dinga nei pehpou ule keiman ipi thilpeh hijonglesuhto thei ding alen aneo hilehkapeh ding ahi ati. **13** Hinlah Shechem in Dinahana luppi a asuhset tah jeh chun Jacob chate chun Hamor le achapa Shechem chu lungpha lou tah in ahoulimpi tauve. **14** Amahon a donbut un, "Hichehi keima ho moh nop lhah theika hi pouve, ajeh chu nangho hichep tanlou na hiuvin, ka sopinu'unanghon nakipui dingu chu keihodinga jachat umtah khat hung hiding ahi. **15** Hinlah kihou cham theina khatvang aum'e, hichu ahileh na pasalho jouse achep na tan thei diu leatiuve. **16** Hiche teng chule ka chanu tehou ka peh theiju, chule nang hochanu ho jong keima hon jong ka kipui thei dingu ahi atiuve. **17** Ahin nangho pasal hon acheptanding anop lou ule ka sopinu'u kapeh theilou dingu ahi atiuve. **18** Hamor le achapa Shechem chunamaho thilgon chu pha asa lhon in ahi. **19** Shechem chu a lunglhai lheh inbol ding ho chu agei sang tapon, ajeh chu Dinah Jacob chanu adeibehset jeh chun Shechem chuamaho insung milah a jathei umdoltah khat ahi. **20** Chuin Hamor le a chapa Shechem khopi kelkot a ahung lhon in mipi ho laha aki hou na'u kinop tona ho chu ahung phong doh lhonin hitin asei lhon in ahi. **21** Ama nin aphong doh lhon inhiche miho hi mipha eiho mi ahiati lhon e, veuvin gam jong lentahenei uvin amaho chenna thei ding, amaho toh chengkhom uhitin, bolthei thei bol uhitin, eihon jongamaho Chanute ijon thei ding'uchule amahon jong eiho Chanuteaki chenpi thei dingu ahi," ati. **22** Amaho toh eiho ichen khom theina diuvin thil khat aum e, hichuahileh eiho pasal jouse amahobanga chep ekitan tengu le ichenkhom thei ding'u ahi. **23** Hinlah thilpha khat ihet dinguchu ichen khom tengule, aganchahou, anei agou hou jouse abonchaa eiho a hung hithei ahi. Hijeh chunamahon adei atup ho chu bolpehleuhen amaho jong eiho lah a chending tha nom tah a hung cheng diuahi tai. **24** Hichun khopi sunga chengaching athem jouse Hamor leachapa Shechem thupeh chu anomcheh tauvin, chule pasal jousenachep a kitan soh hel tauvin ahi. **25** Ahin nithum jou don chunamaho cheptan na maha jongdamtheng loulai in Jacob chateni Simon le Levi a sopinu Dinah tohpeng khom teni chu ahung kon lhonin hiche khopi sunga pasal jousechemjam in asat lih lhontan ahi. **26** Hiche athi ho lah a chun Hamorle achapa Shechem jong ajao lhontai, Hichun Dinah chu Shechem in muna kon in amaho inlam a ahin **27** Phat chom khat jou in Jacobchate ho ahung lhung cheh tauvin, amahon khopi sunga mipi athiamang akithat ho chu a sopinu u kisuhthang na khopi chu achom theng hel uve. **28** Amahon a kelngoi hou ahin, abongchal hou chule sangan hojousephaichamkhopisungletollhang a thil keo jouse akilah tauve. **29** Anei agou jouse jong alahpeh soh keijun, amaho jite chatejong alah peh un, amaho hetkhahnalouva apui mang tauve. **30** Jacob in phatchom khat jouvin Simon le Levi koma hitin aseije, "Keima hi neisuh mang lhon ahitai, hiche gam mite le Canaan mitele Periz mite koma hin ka namse inka ui lheh tai. chule eiho lhomchaihiuvin amaho ahung kihou tohtengule eiho eisuh mang dingu ahi. keima ka hin ka insung pumpi kakichai helding ahitai," ati. **31** Ama hon lung hang tah in aseijun, "Ipi bol'a chu isopinu u chunumei ki joh banga abolset ham?" atiuve.

35 Hichun Pathen in Jacob a houlimpin, "Kithouvin lang Bethel lama kinungle kit inlanghikom a chun gacheng tan, chulenaupa Esau koma nahung jampet'anahenga hung kilah Pathen dingchun hikoma chun maicham khatgasem in," ati. **2** Chuin Jacob in a insung mite ahin midang akoma cheng ho jah a hitin aseije, "Doiphung jouse pai mangun, natahsa kisuhthengun, vonthahkivon un, **3** Tua eiho Bethel lama iche diu Pathen henga maicham ka sem dingahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in ka hahsatlaitah a kataona eisan pehin, Amain kache na kalam jotna jouse aeiumpi jinge," ati. **4** Hichun amahon gamdang miteindoi akoi jouseu chule abil uvaabilba u abon chan Jacob apeuvinahile Jacob'in abon chan Shechemnai vel a gangpi phungnoi khat ahagavui mang tai. **5** Amaho ahung kon doh uchun Pathen a kona tijat na mipi adimun, hijeh chun Jacob insung mite buludin koimacha ahung kondoh ngamtapoi. **6** Jacob le a insung mite Luz kitimun hichu Bethel Cannan gamsunga um ahi. (Bethel ti chu Pathenin tina ahi). **7** Chule hikom'a chun Jacob inmaicham khat asem in, hiche laimun chu EL-Bethel asah in ahi. Ajeh chu aupa henga kona ahungjam doh a chu hikoma chu Pathenama among mong ahenga hungkiphong ahi. **8** Rebekah jenle nu Deborah athi achu Bethel noiya gangpi phungnoikhat ah ana kivui ahin, hiche jeh achu hiche min chu lhilon na gangpiphung kisah ahiye. **9** Hichun Pathen in Jacob Padan-Arama kona ahung chun ana kimutopi kitin, chuin Bethel muna Pathenin phatthei aboh kit in ahi. **10** Pathen in ahoulimpin ajah'a, "Namin hi Jacob ahin tunia patnahi nangma Jacob na kiti talou dingahi. Amavang ISRAEL kiti ding nahitai," hichun Pathen in ama pa minchu Israel asah tai. **11** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keima EL-Shaddai kahi. Pathen hattah kahi, hatah in ga un, hatah in pung tultul un, nam lentah ka so ding nahi, chule chilhah jong tamtah kapehding nahi," ati. **12** Chule khatvei Abraham, Isaackapeh gamchu nangma le na insungmite kapeh kitding nahi, khonungteng jongle nangma ka peh ding na hi. **13** Hichun Pakai vantil chu Jacob akihoulimpin na akon in ache mang tai. **14** Jacob'in Pakai to a kimuto namelchihna ding in hiche muna chunsong khom khat aphut doh kitin, hiche khom chunga chun kilhaina juasun khum in, chule hiche chungachun Olive thaotwi asun khume. **15** Chule Jacob'in hilai mun chu Bethel asah tan ahi. **16** Jacob le a insung miten Bethelchu adalhau vin, Ephratha lam ajotlaitah un Rachel chu anaovop natahung kipantan, akhol che nao jonglhung joujep lou lai ahin, amanu sohdingin ha nat nat'in ahung natai. **17** Rachel chu soh dinga hanat'aanat pet chun anaodom a panga sohnu numei ho chun hitinahoulimpi uve, "Nangma kicha hihin, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat na neibe ding ahi," atiuve. **18** Hinlah Rachel chu alhagaoapotdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athiaahitan ahi; hijeh chun aman jongnao min chu Ben-oni asah in (Ben-oni tichu, ka thoh gimpeta ka chatina ahi), apan vang Benjamin asahtai. (Benjamin tichu, kajet lamapang chapa tina ahi). **19** Rachel chu athitan Ephrathalampia avui tau vin ahi. **20** Jacob'in angailut hetjing nan Rachel lhan song asem peh in, tunigei hin hiche Rachel lhan hi aumjing nalaiye. **21** Hichun Israel (Jacob) chu achenpondal buh chu Eder intingvumgeiyin atung doh e. **22** Israel chu che gamsunga anacheng nalaiyin, ahin Reuben in apa jithahnu Bilhah chu ana chonsetpiana luppi tan, hiche

thu chu Israelin jong aja tai. Chule Jacob chapatechu som le ni alhinguve. **23** Leah chapate chu Reuben, Jacobchapa apeng masa pen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulunahiuve. **24** Rachel chapate ni chu Joseph le Benjamin ahi lhon'e. **25** Rachel sohnu Bilhah chapatenichu Dan le Naphtali ahilhon in, **26** Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate nichu Gad le Asher ahi lhone. Hichengse hi Jacob'in Padan-Aramgamsunga ahindoh achapate chuahiuve. **27** Hichun Jacob apa Isaac komaahung kinungle kit tan Mamre a Kiriath-arba gam (Hebron tia jong kisei) phat khat laia Abraham le Isaac maljin na ana umna'u mun chu ahi. **28** Isaac chu akum kum jakhat lekum som get ana lhing tan ahi. **29** Hichun Isaac ahaitan in ahinkhoabei tai, anam mite ho jouse atehakhang aboncha uvin a nilhum geiin op cheh un, chuin achate ni Esaule Jacob in avui lhon tai.

36 Hiche hose hi Esau phunggui Edom tia jong ki sei ahi. **2** Esau in Canaan nungah ni aji dinana ki pui'in khat nu chu Hititesmi Adah Elton ahi, anina nu chuahile Oholibamah Anah chanu ahin Zibeon Hiv te dinga atunuu ahi. **3** Chule Esau in asopinu Basemath Ishmael chanu Nebaioth naonujong ajidin aki puiye. **4** Adah chun chapa amin Eliphaz Esau ahin peh in Basemath chunchapa Reul ahing in ahi. **5** Oholibamath chun Canaan gamaachen laijin chapa thum Esau dinana hinpeh in, amaho min chu ahile Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve. **6** Esau in ajite le achate chengaboncha uvin, agancha ho jouse, abongchal ho jouse, chule aneiagou thil jouse Canaan gama achenlaiya alam doh jouse apon munchom ajon tan, a sopipa Jacob chuadalha tan ahi. **7** Ijeh inem itile amaho anei agouho chu apung lheh tan, aum khomding'u ahahsa lheh tan, chulegamsung jong adam jou tapon, amani gancha ho lhat khom na ding jong ahi thei tapon ahi. **8** Hijeh a chu Esau (Edom) chuthinglhang lam a Seir kiti munaacheng tai. **9** Hiche hohi Esau thusim Edomitepa Seir thinglhanga ahung chennamun chu ahi. **10** Ama hohi Esau chilhahte homin ahi, Eliphaz kitipa hi Adah inahin chule Reul kitipa hi Esau loinu Basemath in ahin ahiye. **11** Eliphaz chilhah ho Teman, Omar, Canaan chule Kanaz ahiuve. **12** Timna, Eliphaz jithahnu chapakhat ahing in amin chu Amalekahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Adah inahin ama hung kikhailha chilhah hoahiuve. **13** Reul chapate ho chu Nahath, Zerath, Shammah chule Mizzah ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Basemathchilhah ho ahiuve. **14** Esau chate ho Aholibamath inahin ho chu, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahi uvin, Aholibamah hi Anah chanu Zibeon dinga atuteahung hitai. **15** Hiche hohi Esau chate chilhahtephung choma hung lamkai ho ahiuve, Esau chapa tahpen chilhahho Eliphaz a hung kikhai lha ho, Teman, Omar, Zepho, Kenaz ahin, **16** Korah chule Gatam chule Amalek amaho se hi Eliphaz phunglamkai Edom gamsunga chengahiuvin, amaho jouse hi Esau jinu Adah chilhah a kona hung peng dohahiuve. **17** Esau chapa Reul a kona hungpengdoh ho phung lamkai hochu, Nahath, Zertah, Shammath chule Mizzahahiuve. Amaho chenghi phung lamkai Edom gamsunga Reul chate ahin, Esau jinu Basemath chilhah a kona hungpeng doh ahiuve. **18** Esau chate ho Oholibamah tohahin ho Jeush, Jalam chule Korahahiuve. Amaho se hi phung lamkaicheh jong ahung hitauvin, hichephung lamkai ho sese hi Esau loinu Oholibamah kitinu Anah chanuchilhah a hung kon doh ahiuve. **19** Hiche phung hohi Esau a konahung kon doh cheh ahiuvin, amahohi Edom mi jong a kitiuve. **20** Seir Horite kitipa chate chengsehiche gama ana cheng ho chuamaho hi ahiuve, Lotan, Shobal, Anah chule Zeboan ahiuve. **21** Edom gama cheng Seir chatelanga pangho chu Horite chilhahho chu Disshan, Ezer, chule Dishon ahiuve. **22** Chule Lotan chate ho chub Horile Heman ahin, Lotan sopinu minchu ahile Timna ahi. **23** Shobal chapate chu Alvan ahin, Manahath ahin, Ebal ahin, Shephoahin, chule Onam ahi. **24** Zibeon chateni min chu Aiah le Anah ahilhone. Zibeon chapa Anahkitipa hin apa gancha sanganteachin peta nel gamgo laha twisamputna ana mudoh ahi. **25** Anah chate ni chu Dishon le Anah chanu Oholibamah ahi lhone. **26** Dishon chapate chu Hemdanle Eshban toh, Ithran toh, chule Cheran toh ahiuve. **27** Ezer chate ho chu Bilhan ahin, Zaavan ahin, chule Akan ahiuve. **28** Dishan chate ni chu Uz le Arana hi lhone. **29** Horite mi upa lamkai ho chu Lotan ahin, Shobal ahin, Zibeonahin, Anah ahin, **30** Dishon, Ezer chule Dishanamaho cheng hi Horite mi upaho amaho phung dungjuia Seirgamsunga cheng ahiuve. **31** Hiche lengho hi Edom gamsungavai ana hom un amaho masanga Israel mite lah a leng vaipo ana umkhalou lai ahi. **32** Beor chapa Bela chun Edomgamsunga lengvai anapon, amakhopi chu amin Dinhabah ahiye. **33** Bila athi jou chun Zerah chapa Johab chapa chu Bozrah gamsungavaipon ahung pang in ahi. **34** Johab athi jou chun Husham Temanite gam mipa chun lengvaiahin hom kit tai. **35** Hosham athi jou chun Bedalchapa Hadah chu lengvai ahinpon, ama chenna khopi Avith a pat'in Moab gamsunga Midianite hojouse gal'a ahin joutan ahi. **36** Hadah athi jou chun Masrekahkhopi a cheng Somlah in lengvaiahinpo kit tai. **37** Samlah athi jou chun Rehobothvadung toh kinai khopi a cheng Saul chu ahung vai hom in ahi. **38** Saul thi jou chun Achor chapa Baal-Hannan kitipa chun lengvaiahipo kitin ahi. **39** Achor chapa Baal-Hannan athijouchun, Hadar in Pau khopi a patin lengvai ahipo pantan, Hadar jinu min chu Mehetabel ahin Matred chanu Mazehab dinga atunu ahitai. **40** Amaho phung lamkai jouse hi Esau chilhah a kona hung kondohcheh ahiuvin, Timna gama chengahiuvin, mi upa Alvah ahin, mi upa Jetheth ahin, **41** Mi upa Oholibamah ahin, miupa Elah ahin, mi upa Pinon ahin, **42** Mi upa Kenaz ahin, mi upa Teman ahin, mi upa Mibzar ahin, **43** Mi upa Magdiel ahin, chulemi upa Iram ahi; hicheng hi leisetatoupha na gamsung uva akho mundung jui uva Edom chilhah a kon ami upa ho chu ahiuve.

37 Hichun Jacob Canaan chu apa khopem na Canaangamsunga anung chen kit tai. **2** Hiche thusim hohi Jacob insungmitea ahi, Joseph kum som le sagialhinin apa kelngoi ho asopi ho tohaching tup jingin avahva jingun, asopi ho apa jithah chate ho Bilhahle Zilpah chate ho toh natong khomjing ahiuve. **3** Ahin nikhat chu Josephin asopiho umchan phatlou dan apakom ahin lhut tan ahi. **4** Amavang asopite hon Joseph chuavetda cheh un ahi, Ajeh chu apanmidang ho sanga Joseph a ngailutnajeh in amahon Joseph hengangailut thucheng thupha sei dinghahsa asa lheh un ahi. **5** Joseph in nikhat mang anei inamang chu asopiho asei pehleamahon avetda cheh un ahi. **6** Aman aseije, "Ngaijun ka mangho kasei ding ahi. **7** Ehon phailei lama chang phel ikan khom un, hiche tah chun hetman louvin keima changphal ho chuading doh in, nangho changphalho chu keima changphal masangaaboh khup uve," ati. **8** Hichun asopi hon a donbut un, "Amapa chun keiho chunga vaihom ding kigong nahim? Ahiloulekeiho chunga thanei ding kigomongnahim," atiuve. Hichunamahon amang neitoh athusei dohho jeh in hatah in avetdau vin ahi. **9** Joseph in mang khat aneibe kitin chuin asopi ho chu asei peh kitin aman aseije, "Ngaijun mangkhat ka neibe kitne ati, tun nisa, lha, chule ahsi som le khat ho jong keima masanga aboh khup chehuve," ati. **10** Tua mang aneipa hi Joseph inapa chule asopite ho jouse jongabon chan aseipeh soh keijin ahi. Ahin apa in aphoh thip'in," hichemang chu ipi tina ham tin a donbute, "nanu toh kei chule nasopi tehojouse atahbeh a kahung uva nangmasanga ka hung boh khup dinguham?" **11** Ama vang Joseph sopiho chualung ahang lheh un a thangthipthei lheh un, apa vang chun hichemang chu ipi tina ham ahet thei loujeh in alung adong lheh in ahi. **12** Phat chom khat jou chun Josephsopiho chu Schechem lama apakelngoi ching ding in ache kittauvin ahi. **13** Amaho che doh jou phat chomkhat

jouvin, Jacob in Joseph komaa seije, “Nasopite ho Schechem lam
a kelngoi hon ho aga vah un ahin, nangma naga che lou khoh ahi
atin, Joseph in adonbut in, “keima kagache ding ahi,” ati. **14** Jacob
in adon but in, “Nangmagache inlang na sopite ho chulekelngoi ho
iti hina uvem gaven ati. Amaho thusoh kajah nom kitne, Hebron
phaicham a pat in asol tan, hichun Joseph hiche Schechem chuahung
lhung tan ahi. **15** Ahin vetan gamlah a lampiakimansah a ava koile
na a mi khatin atoh khan mipa chun adongin “Ipi ham nahol le?”
atile. **16** Joseph in a donbut in, “Ka sopiteho kahol ahi atin, hoi langa
ganchaho achin uham neisei peh thei dingham,” ati. **17** Mipa chun
a donbut in, “Amahokihou limna ka jan eiho Dothanlama che tau
hite,” aki tiuve. **18** Joseph ahung chun a sopihongam la thimtah
ahivang in ahe paitauvin, ama ahung lhun masang inasopite hon
Joseph thadoh nadingtohgon anei tauvin ahi. **19** “Tuhin mang neipa
ahung tai,” amahon atiuve. **20** Hung un amahi that doh taute, chule
hiche kotong ho sung khat apai mang taute. Ipa’u koma hitinseiju hite,
“Gancha khat in Josephchu a nedoh tai, chule eihon veuhite ama
amang ho chu hungguilhung nam,” atiuve. **21** Ahin Reuben in amaho
tohgonlung thim ho chu ahet phat in Joseph kitho pi ding in ahungin,
“Aman asei tai Joseph hi tha datau hite,” ati. **22** Ibola thisan imoh
lonsah ding’u ham? hilai kotong gamgo lah a seplut leuhen ama cham
in eihonthat hih jong leu hen ama thi ta louding ham. Reuben chu a
lungthima Joseph chu huhdoh tei ding tichuama dei ahi. **23** Hichun
Joseph ahung lhun chunasopite hon a sangkhol chol hoitahchu asut
lhah peh pai tauvin ahi. **24** Hichun amahon Joseph chu adaha aman
uvin kotong sunga a sepluttauvin, hiche kotong chu imachaumlou twi
jong veilou ahi. **25** Chule amaho sun an ne dingaaumlai tah un, aga
dadoh uva ahilevetan Gilead a kona hung sumkolveile Ishmael miho a
sangan hotoh hung kilhona bego le thingthaonamtwi toh chule lou
namtwihinpoa Egypt gam lang jonsuh dingamu uvin ahi. **26** Hichun
Judah in a sopiho jaha asei jin, “I sopipau itha doh uvaipi apha chom
ding um ham,” ati, chule athi san isel mang uva chu ipiphachom
ding ham? **27** Hung uvin Joseph hi Ishmaelte koma joh doh tau
hite, isopi nahnah iphe ivou nah nah chu a chungajong ikhut lhapou
hite,” atile asopiten jong asei angai cheh tauve. **28** Hiti chun Egypt
gama kiveimiho chun apui tauvin Joseph chua sopihon kotong a kon
in a kaidohun, Ishmael miho Midianite mihokoma dangka somni in
a kijoh dohtauve. **29** Phat chom khat jouvin, Reubenchu kokhuh
langa chun ache kit’inahile Joseph chu kokhuh sunga ana umtapoi,
hichun Reuben chu alung akham lheh jengtan asang khol hochu
abottel in ahi. **30** Hichun Reuben a sopiho lah’aakinungle kit in
lungkham tahin, “Joseph chu aum tapoi! tua hikeiman ipi kabol ding
hitam,” ati. **31** Hichun Joseph sopihon kelnoukhat athat uvin, athisan
chu Josephsangkhol a chun anu tauve. **32** Amahon hichu sangkhol
thisananu u-chu apau Jacob athot un, mihon jong apau henga achoi
uvin, “Hiche pi hi ka mudoh uve, vetemin na chapa sangkholchol hija
hamhilou ham,” atiuve. **33** Jacob’in gangtah in ahedoh paiin, hitin
asei tai, “Hiche hi kachapasangkhol ahi monge gamsa khatin vang
anehdoh ahitai ati, Josephvang hi aphe avou lahthei hitaponte,” ati.
34 Hichun Jacob’in apon ho chuabot tel in Khaodip pon akikhukhum
tan, Ama ni sottah lunghemin genthei tah in achapa puladoutan
ahi. **35** Jacob chate jouse le achanutejousen lhepbi ding agong
un, ahinamavang lhepbi jou ahitapoi, hitinamapan aseiye, “Keima
lunghempum in kachapa lhankhuh jon tangkate, tin Jacob chu akap
e.” **(Sheol h7585)** **36** Phat chom khat jouchun Midianmiho chun Joseph
chu Potipharkitipa Pharoah Egypt lengpa komasemang pachong pa
koma ajoh dohtauve. Potiphar natoh chu ahilesepai lah a semang
pachong ahi.

38 Hichephatlaitahchun Judah chun asopite adalhan Adullan kiti
muna Hirah kitipa toh ana cheng khom lhon in ahi. **2** Chule
Judah in Canan numeiamin Shua kitinu chu aki chenpinchule ana
kiti matpi tan ahi. **3** Amanu chu ahung kivopmon naoahin neitan
chule nao min chu Erasahtan ahi. **4** Chuin amanu akivopmo kit in
naopasal khat ahin hinbekit in nao minchu Onam asah tai. **5** Abanin
amanun nao pasal athumlhinna pa chu amin Sheila asah in, Sheila
apen lai tah a chu amaho Kezib kiti muna achen laitah’uahiye. **6** Phat
chom khat jouvin, Judah inachapa atah pen Er ding in numeikhang
thah amin Tamar chu aji dinapui peh e. **7** Hinlah Er chu migilou
miphamotah ahijeh chun Pakaiyin ahinkhoala dohtai. **8** Hichun Judah
Onam kitipa, Ersopipa koma hitin aseije, “Nangmache inlang Tamar
khu gaki chenpitan ati, ajeh chu pasal khat insungaahinkho abeitah le
dan in aphal ahi, a sopipan avet thei ding, na sopipadinga chilhah
nasem doh peh teiding ahi.” **9** Amavang Onan kitipa chuanompon
ama chilhah ahilou dingchu, hijeh chun a sopi pa ji toh alupkhom
lhona a kitimat teng abotwiho chu tollhanga abolha jin, hijehchun
Tamar chun nao avop theitapon asopipa a din jong chilhahgou aum
doh jou tapon ahi. **10** Amavang Pakaiyin Onan umchan chu gilou
engse asa lheh in asopi pa athisa adin chapa ahin peh nom lou
athang thip jeh ahi, hijehchun Pakaiyin Onan hinkho jongasuh chom
pehtai. **11** Hichun Judahin Tamar amounujah a hitin aseiye, “Kachapa
Sheilakikhan lhit kah in napa ina meithaijin ga umdoh tan,” ati. Ijeh-
inemitile a sopite ni bang in ama jongthiget in te tia anagel ahi.
Hijehchun Tamar jong achen apa ina aga chengtai. **12** Phat chom
khat jou in Shuachanu Judah jinu jong athi tai; ahin Judah chu aki
lhep lung mong domphat in agolpa Adullam mi Hirahchutoh Timnah a
akelngoi mul vouho henga aga che tauve. **13** Koiham khat in Tamar
chua seipeh in, “Ven na tehpu khu Timnah a kelngoi mul vou ding
inache touve,” a kiti peh e. **14** Chuphatinamanun jongameithai von
chu akhel loijin, ponlu akikhun, akitomjol in Timnahlampia Enaim
lamkot’a chun atoutai; ijeh-inem itile Sheila kikhanlhit ahitan, aji dinga
amanu akipehlou akimu ahitai. **15** Judah in amanu (Tamar), chuamun
ahin Judah in numei ki johho ahisah in ahi, ajeh chu amanunamai
asel jeh ahi. **16** Hichun Judah akihei jin, Tamarumna lampi koma
amapan asei jin, “Eini kitimat hite atin,” amapanamounu ahilam chu
ahet doh louahin, hichun Tamar in adong tan “Ipi ijat neipeh ding
ham ilupkhom lhon ding leh,” ati. **17** Chuin Judah in adonbut in,
“Keima kelnou lah a khat nahinthah peh nang’e,” ati, hichun amanun
asei jin, “Nakitep naho chuahung guilhun kaha iti ka tahsanthei ding
ham,” ati. **18** Judah in adong in, “Itobangkitepna na dei ham ati,”
amanunadonbut in, “Na Mohor le nakhaotoh chule nakhut a nachoi
natenggol chu toh,” ati. Hijeh chunamapan hichengse chu apen
amanuchu aluppin ahile aman jong naoavop tai. **19** Phat chom khat
jouvin, Tamar ain lama a kinungle kit in a sangkholchol akoi lhan
masanga akivon nalui meithai sangkhol chu akivon intil a bang chun
hinkho amang kittai. **20** Judah chun kelnou chu aloipa Adullam mipa
khut’a numeinuhenga khamgah na thil lhat dohdinga aga thah sah a
ahile, Adullammipan amanu chu agahol motanahi. **21** Hichun Adullam
mipa Hira in hikoma cheng ho chu adong in, “Ena-im jotna a tou
numeinu aki johnuchu hoilam a che hitam, ama hon adonbut un,
“Keima hon hikoma hinnumei phalou atahsa joh kamu khapouve,”
atiuve. **22** Hichun Adullam mipa Hirahahung ki nunglen thu umchan
hochu Judah asei peh tan ahi, “Keimanamanu umna chu ka hol doh
joutapoi, chule chua cheng mihon jonghi tobang numei phalou atahsa
johaum poi,” atiuve. **23** Judah in aseije, “Thil ka na pehho chu ama
nun eina koi peh maitahen, ka ki nopto na lhon dungjuia kelcha
nou khat ka pen ahinnangman na holmo tan, amanu chuenung hol
kit le khosunga mijousenei nuisat ding’u ahi tai.” **24** Lhathum jou
don chun Judah chumihon asei peh tauvin, “Tamar namounu chu

numei kijoh banga anabol thu ahije, chule tuhin amanunnao avoptai atiuve." Hichun Judahin aseije, "Amanu chu hinpui dohunlang halvam tauvin," ati. **25** Amavang amahon Tamar chutha dingin ahin puidoh tauvin, Tamar in atehpu thu athot in hitinaseiye, "Hiche thil neipa tenggolahin, khaodip ahin, Mahor ahin, koithil pen ham? Ipi dinga thip beh chaum a ham hiche neipa akona hi naokavop ahi," ati. **26** Judah in gangtah in ama neile gou chu amu mun agel dohpaitan ahi, "Tamar hi keima sangachonpha jo ahiye ati. Ajeh chukeiman kachapa Sheila toh akichenlhon na ding imacha kana gonloujeh ahi," ati, chupet tah chun Judahchu Tamar toh apum ki timat tapoi. **27** Tamar dinga nao neina phatahung naitan, amanun nao pasal nipengkop ding ahi chu ahe tauvin ahi. **28** Naoso nat akipan tan hiche pettah chun naocha teni lah a khatpaa khut ahung doh in hichun numeilhacha a pangho chun patsanakhut'a akan peh un, "Hichepa hihung peng masa ahi," atiuve. **29** Hinlah hiche naocha chun akhut a kailut kit tan, a sopipa joh ahung peng masa tai. Hichun numei lhacha ho chun "Hiche hi ipi ham atiuve." Nang in iti dan'a amasa a peng dingpa nahin chop khup ham atiuve." Hichun amapa min chu Perez asah tauve. **30** Chu jouvin, naosen patsan a akhut kikanpa chu ahung peng tan hichun amapa min chun Zerah asah tauve.

39 Joseph chu Egypt gamaana puijun hiche a pata chu Ishmaelite sum-kolvei mihon Potiphar kiti pa koma ana joh un ahi. Potiphar natoh chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh sepai lamkai a pang ahi. **2** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jing in, hijeh chun Egypt gamsunga abol lam jouse a alolhing jingin ahi. **3** Joseph chu Pathen in aumpi chu athil bol na jousea kon in apupan ahin muchen tan ahi. **4** Hichun Potiphar chu Joseph chunga alunglhai lheh jeng in, Joseph chu ama ban tah in akoi tan ahi. chule Potiphar in Joseph chu a insung jouse chule anei agou jouse vetup ding in a tungdoh tan ahi. **5** Hiche nia pat'a chu Joseph chu apupa Potiphar insunga ima jouse vetup in anganse tai, chule Joseph chonphat jeh chun Potiphar insung chu Pakai phatthei bohna chu Potiphar nei jouse chungle ainsung chung chule alouma chungah a chu tan ahi. **6** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu ama insung vetup dingle anei agou ho jouse vetup ding in thanei najouse ape dohtai, chule Joseph umjeh chun aman imacha ah akisaboitapon, lungkham na jong aumtapon, chule aneh ding anneh tilouthil dang thil dang imacha ahephatapoi. Joseph chu mi melhoitahvetnom nom um khat ahi. **7** Chule phat chom khat jouvin, apupa loinun Joseph chu ahin veleltan, "Hung in eini lumkhom hitinkitimat hite tin Joseph chu ajol tai." **8** Amavang Joseph anom pon, Joseph in Potiphar inneipi chuhitin adonbut e, "Ka pupan hicheinsunga thil ho jouse vetup dinga einganse ahi," ati. **9** Hiche insunga hi keima tilouthanei dang aum poi, kapu pannangma chung a thaneina eipe poi, ajeh chu nangma aloinu nahi jeh inhi tobang thilpha lou chu iti keimankatoh a Pathen douna a chonsetkabol ding ham ati. **10** Hiti chun ama nun anisehin Joseph chu ano ano jeng in, amavang Joseph chu amanu tohlupkhom a ki timat ding chupum noplou ahin, ahithei chan ajammang ding joh chu agot ahiye. **11** Nikhat vang chu koima chaumlou na a chun Joseph chu amangaiya natong ding in achen. **12** Amanu chu ahung lut in asangkhol ah akai jin, "Hung loijineini ilup khom lhon ding ahi," ati. Hichun Joseph in a sangkholasut lhan aki tom doh tai. Ahin asangkhol chu Potiphar loinu khutnaa dalha den tan ahi. **13** Hichun Joseph la ajamdoh tan ahin amanun akhut a um a sangkholchu achoi jin, **14** Amanun insunga asohte jouseakou khom soh kei jin, hiche phatchun aja jousen ahin dellut chehun, amanun hitin aseiye, "Kaloipanhiche Hebrew sohpa hi buhon, anneh sem dinga ahin puilut in, amahi ka insung demna a ahunglutin suhset ding eigon ahin keimaawsangtah in kapeng in ahi," ati. **15** Keima hatah a awsangtah akapen phat in polam a ajam doh inahin aman asangkhol chu kakomaada lha dentai. **16** Hiti chun amanun sangkholchun aloipa in ahung lhun masangin phate chan a koitup sel in ahi. **17** Hichun amanun aloipa komathusoh ho chu asei tai; "Hebrewsohpa nahin puilut pa khun insungaahung lut in suhset ding eigoi," atitai. **18** Amavang keima awsangtah akapen phat in polam ah ajam doh ina sangkhol ada lhah ahi. **19** Hichun Potiphar chu hatah inalung hang lheh tan ajinu thusimho Joseph in abolset kigot na thu hoajah doh phat chun. **20** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chusongkul a akoitan chule lengpansongkul a umho to akihen khom un, ama jong hiti chun aum den tai. **21** Ahin Pathen in Joseph chusongkul a jong aumpi jing in, angailut na ho jong a vetsah jing inchule Pathen in Joseph chu songkulngahpa toh jong kingailut na ape kit tai. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin songkul ngahpan Joseph chu songkul a umho lah a alenpen in akoitan, hiche songkul sunga thil soh bouina jouse chu Joseph thaneina noija akoi tai. **23** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jeh in imacha boina aumtapoi, athil bolna anatoh na jouse alolhingsel inhijeh chun songkul ngah pa jong imacha aboita poi, ajeh chu thil jouse Joseph in anga jeh chun imacha aphamo ding aumpoi.

40 Hicheng thilsoh kichai nungchun Pharaoh lengpa natong ju vaihompa le an vai hompan apupa Egypt lengpa doumah abol lhon in achonse lhontai. **2** Hiche lamkai teni chunga hi Pharaoh nasatah in a lunghang tan ahi. **3** Chuin Pharaoh in amani chu Josephumnalengpasongkulnatong ho umna ah akoijin ahi. **4** Songkul ngahpan amani chu Joseph thanei na noija a umsah in Joseph in jong amani chu vetkolnaanei jing in ahi. **5** Jan khat chun songkul insungakihen teni Egypt lengpa juvaihompale an vaihompa chun mang khatcheh, a mang ledohna toh kilhoncheh-in anei lhon in ahi. **6** Hichun Joseph in amani chujingkah lama amailhon lunglhailouchu ahedohtan Joseph in amanichu adongin, ibola nang teni namailhon kipah lou ham ati. **7** Joseph in adong in, "Sopiteniibola namai lhon lhailou ham," ati. **8** Amanin adon but lhon in, "Janlhah in keinin mang kanei gel lhon inamavang koi machan kamang ipikisei na ahi aledoh thei aumpoi atilhon e, ahin Joseph in a donbut in," mang in ipi ahetsah dichu Pathenkin ahi. Chule namang lhon chuneisei peh lhon in ati. **9** Hichun khon dom le a panglamkai pa chun Joseph chu amangho chu asei peh tai. Ka mangalengpi bah ka masanga ka mun. **10** Hiche lengpi phunga chunabah thum ajam kamun, gang tahin ahung mum in chu in apah lhatai, hiche aga hochu lengpithei gaahung hitai. **11** Pharaoh chakhon chu ka khutchunga ana umin, hichun keimanlengpi ga chu ka sujot in atwi chu Pharaoh khona ka sun peh e. **12** Joseph in hitin aseije, "Lengpibah thum ho chu nithum tina ahi. **13** Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh innithum jou teng nadom sang intin, chule masanga nana toh na ananung koi kit ding ahi. **14** Chule nangma koma katao ahi, chanvou pha nahung chan tengneihin sumil hih beh in Pharaohkoma hitobang kathil bol hohi einaseipeh in, ajeh chu songkula konaeilha doh thei na ding in," ati. **15** Ajeh chu Hebrew gam a ka in apat a eikiman doh tua hiche songkula kaum hi mona neilou bolkhel kaneipoi. **16** Hichun changlhah homa lamkaipa chu Joseph in amang hoitah aale chu amu le ama jong atha anom lheh in; Joseph jah ah hitin aseije, "Keiman jong jan mang kaneije, kamanga chun paipeh thum changlhahdimset kalu chunga ka poi. **17** Paipeh achuna pa sunga chunchanglhah ajat lhingsel in a umin, Pharaoh a ding ahi, ahin vachaho ahung leng un ka luchungachanglhah ho chu ane doh tauve." **18** Joseph in amang chu ale pehtan, "Paipeh thum chun nithum maavetsah ahin, **19** Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in naluadopsang ding thing phunga nakhaisang a, vachaten naphe anehchaiding'u ahi." **20** Pharaoh in nithum jou in amapenni kipapina in anoija a semangpachonga pang jouse akou khom inhiche a pang dinga chu juvai homlamkai pa le an vaihom lamkaipachu alhadoh gel in, **21** Ju vai hom pa chu aju vaihomna ma man apansah kit'in, amanjong jukhon chu Pharaoh khut a agapetai. **22** Ahin an vaihom

lamkaipa vangchu Joseph in amani henga mangalepeh bang chun akhai lih tan ahi. **23** Hichun ju vaihom lamkaipan Joseph chu ageldoh tapon asumil deltai.

41 Kum ni nungin Pharaoh in mang anei in ahile, vetanama Nile vadung panga ana ding in ahi. **2** Amanga chun bongchal sagiathao a thao cheh ahung kal doh unhamhing lah a chun alhaovin ahi. **3** Chujou in ama ho nunga chunbongchal sagi ma agon a gong cheh Nile vadunga kon chun ahung doh un, vadung panga bongchal sagidangho koma chun ading uvin ahi. **4** Hichun bongchal agongho chunbongchal athao sagi ho chu avallhum tauvin ahi. Hiche mang aneipet tah chun Pharaoh chu ahungkhang doh tai. **5** Ahin Pharaoh a imulhu kit inmang anivei na aneijin, hicheamanga hin changphal sagi hoitahvetnom nom um phung khat a konahung kikhai lha amun ahi. **6** Hichun changphal sagi amangaamu kit'in ahin hiche changphal hochu ageo cheh chuh jeng in, solamhuijin amut geo lheh jeng ahi. **7** Chuin hiche geo chih bangachangphal ho chun changphal lomsagi ahoi phung khat a kikhai lhaho chu aval lhum kittai. Hichun Pharaoh ahung doh kit'in ahile ajanmang ahichu agel doh in ahi. **8** Hiche ni ajingkah apat'in Pharaohchu amang ho jeh chun a suboi lhehin aum thei tapoi. Hichun Pharaohin amaho jouse koma amang chuasei tan, ahin amaho lah a khat behin jong ipi kiseina ham tia chu adonbut thei aum pouve. **9** Phat achai na langtah chunlengpa jukhon doma lamkai pa chuahung ding doh in, "Tunia keimangeldoh khat kaneije phat masa akana chatvai na atin Pharaoh komaaseitan ahi. **10** Nangman nasoh teni chunga nana lunglhai pon changlhah homlamkaipa le keima chunga, hijehchun keini hi lengpa songkul a neina koijin ahi. **11** Nikhat chu changlhah hompale keiman mang chom cheh kaneilhon in ka mang lhon jong chuthusim chom cheh kanei lhon in, **12** Hiche laiphat chun Hebrewkhangthah khat lengpa songkul achun keiho toh ana um in, ama chulengpa semang pachong pa soh ajong ana pang ahi, kamang nei lhonchu kasei lhon in ahile chu'in amankamang lhon chu eile doh peh lhon e," ati. **13** Chule aman eiledoh peh lhonbang bang chun ahung guilhungcheh in ahi, keiman kana toh ngaingai eikitohsah in an vaihompaakikhai lihtan ahi." **14** Pharaoh in Joseph chu ahol inmi asol paijeng tan ama chu agana gang in songkul a kon in ahinpuidoh jeng uvin, chuin avon hoakikhel in chule akhamul ho akisuhtheng in, hichun ama Pharaohtoh kimuto din alut tai. **15** Hichun Pharaoh in Josephkoma asei tai, "Keiman janlhahin mang ka neijin koima chan aledoh theipon ahin keiman ka jahchu ahile mang kiti hohi nang manhetthei na nanei chu kana jai." **16** Joseph in a donbut in, "Hiche hochu keima a dinga thil hahsa ahi ati. Amavang Pathen in hiche ipi tinaham chu nahetsah thei je," ati. **17** Chuin Pharaoh mang chu Josephkoma a seitai, aman hitin aseije, "Ka mang in Nile vadung pangakana ding in. **18** Hiche a che a chun bongchal sagihoitah kivah thao cheh vadunga kon chun ahung doh in chule hilaija hampa dong ho chu ane pantan ahi. **19** Hinlah keiman chom khat jouvinbongchal adang sagi agong a gongahoima cheh ahung potdoh kit kamun, keiman hita bang ganchagong aphe umlou Egypt gamsungaka hinkhon kana mukha hih laije. **20** Hiche bong agong melse tahhochun bongchal sagi athao ho chuaval lhum tan ahi. **21** Amahon aval lhum jou chunkoiman ipi kabol ham tia ahethei jong aumpoi, amahon aval lhumjou uchun abep bep ahiuvin, hichunkeima ka hung khang dohtai. **22** Hichun keima kaimu lhu kit'in, chule keiman mang khat kaneibekit'in, hichea kamang a chunchangvui sagi vetnom umtah phungkhat a ga ka mun ahi. **23** Chule chang vui sagi machuakiveigeosa akeoseh cheh, nisolamkhohui mut geosa cheh, khat honunga chun ahungdoh doh uvin ahi. **24** Chuin changvui ageosa ho chunchangvui hoitah hochu avallhumkittan, hiche kamang hohi doithemho koma kaseijin, Hinlah kamangho chu ipi kisei na ham koimachan eihil chen theipoi ati. **25** Joseph in a donbut in, "Pharaohmang teni hi thakhat ahi, Pathen in Pharaoh hi ipi abol ding ahin hetsahmasah ahi bouve. **26** Bongchal sagi athao ahoi hochule changvui sagi vetnom nomum a, aga hon avet sah nom chuahile kum sagi sunga hi neh le chahneng ding avetsah ahi," ati. **27** Chule bongchal sagi agong hole Changvui sagi ageosa aphunga goden solam huijin asemgot denhonavetsah chu ahile, kum sagi nasa taha kel hunglha ding chu avetsah ahi. **28** Hiche hohi keiman ka phondoh banga hung guilhung dingahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Pharaoh hiaphat ahung lhun masanga ipi aboldingho chu ahin hetsah ahije ati. **29** Tua patna Egypt gamsung a hikum sagi hatah a neh le chah hungneng ding ahi. **30** Amavang hiche joule chun kumsagi ma kel nasatah in hung lhan tin, chuteng chule chun Egypt gamsungima ma ana tha lhing chu kisumilgama, kel lhah chun agamsungabah gam jeng ding ahi tai. **31** Hiche kel hung khoh hi gimneikheh jeng ding kum tamtah neh lechah ana ninglhin na ho jouse chukoiman agel doh lou ding ahitai. **32** Pharaoh mang teni ahung kihetsah na thupi pen tah chu ahile, Pathen in na ahin toh vah ding ahitigontup sa ahi tai, hung lhung vahtei ding ahi ati. **33** Hijeh a chu Pharaoh in chingtheitah pasal chule thil hethem tahkoitobangaholdoha Egyptgamsung pumpia mopothei ahol angai tai. **34** Hichun Pharaoh in agam agama lamkai avetup ding mi lhengdohhenlang hiche teng chule lougasohho kum sagi neh anen sung chunhop nga lah a hop khat koidoh uhen lang, **35** Pharaoh thanei na noija tuapatna neh le chah hiche kum sungahatah a anen pet ahin changpangahin koi dimset un, phate chan koitup uhen lang chule a ngah jong um jing hen; kho nung chan geijakhopi sunga neh le chah um jingthei nadin ati. **36** Tua chang le mim ho jouse hiphatechan mun khat a gamsungpumpin koikhom uhen, chutilekum sagi sunga nasatah a kel ahungkhoh teng Egypt gam sunga mipijouse kihinso thei ding ahi. **37** Hiche lungthim tohgon hi Pharaoh ahin, ama semang pachonghon jong pha asa cheh tauvin ahi. **38** Hichun Pharaoh in amaho chuadongin, "Eihon hitobang pasal Pathen lhagao chenna hi imujoudingu hi nam," ati. **39** Hiche pet chun Pharaoh in Josepha houlimpi in, "Ajeh chu Pathen inema jouse nangma nahetsah tah jehin nang tobang koimacha ahethemle aching aumta poi. **40** Nangma keima leng touna anatou ding ahitai, kamiten nangmathupeh jouse ajui cheh dingu ahitai. chule thil khat bou ikikhet na dingchu keima kalengvai pohna boulenjo ding kahi," ati. **41** Pharaoh in Joseph jah ah a seitan, "Keiman nangma hi Egypt gamsunga thanei na le mopoh na kapehdoh nahi tai," ati. **42** Hichun Pharaoh in akhut a sanakhutjem chu ala doh in, Joseph khuta abupeh tai, Aman vonkang hoitahaki vonsah in chule sana khi jongangong a aki osah tai. **43** Hichun lengpan Joseph chu asakol chunga atousah in amasanga chun, "Mihon dilsu vo tin asamuvinahi." Hiti hin aman Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpi semang in anapansah tai. **44** Chule Pharaoh in Joseph kom ahitin aseije, "Nangma phatsah louva Egypt gamsunga koima chan akhutalapthei lou ding, keima amina bou Pharaoh kahi ding ahi," ati. **45** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt te min thah apen, Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenathchu Joseph ji din Pharaoh inagontup peh in ahi; hiche apatnachu Joseph in Egypt gamsung amopoh na alah ahitai. **46** Egypt lengpa Pharaoh komaanatong dinga alut chun Josephkum somthum alhing tai. Chuin Joseph chu Pharaoh angsungakonin apotdoh in Egypt gam leisetpumpi aga kholsoh keijin ahi. **47** Ana kisei bang chun kum sagisung chun neh le chah lousoh hatahin apungin ahi. **48** Hiche kum sagi sunga chun Joseph in chang le mim Egyptgamsunga kimu jouse chu mun khata akoikhom soh kei in, chule khopijousea akoina mun asem soh kei in ahi. **49** Hichun Joseph in chang le mimchu tamtah avum leo in akhol khomin, vadung panga neldi bang in atamvaltah jeh chun hetlut jou jong ahitapon, achaina langa chun simsen louahitan sim jong asim tapouve, **50**

Kellhah kum hung lhun masangchun On thempu pa Potipherachanu
Asenath chun Joseph dinginchapa ni ana hinpeh-in **51** Joseph in
achapa atahjo pa min chu Manasseh asah in, aman aseijin, "Hiche hi
ka Pathen in kagenthei najouse eisuh milsahtai, chule kapainsung
jong abonchaovin kasumilsohtai tina ahi." (Manasseh: gentheitintang
jouse suhmil na, chuleinsung mite jong mil jouta tina ahi). **52** Joseph
in achapa aneojo pa minchu Ephraim asah tai, Aman hitinaseije, "Ka
Pathen ka hahsat na lekagenthei na jeh in lolhin na eipe tai," ati.
53 Egypt gamsunga kum sagi sungachang le mim mang ketkut a
gajouse chu ahung kichai gamtan ahi. **54** Hichun kum sagi kel hah
ahungkipantan, Joseph in anasei dohmabang in hiche a nasa tah a
kelhah chun anaivel a gam ho jousejong asuboi soh heltai, ama vang
Egypt gamsunga chun neh le chahahahsat na emacha aumpoi. **55**
Egypt gamsunga kel ahung khohlheh jeng tan, hichun mipi ho chuneh
le chah ngaichat jeh in Pharaohkoma ahung un, hichun Pharaoh in
Egypt mipi teho chu "Joseph komaasol in aman bol un atiho chu bol
uvin," ati. **56** Hiti chun kel lhah chu hatah inahung khohse cheh tan,
gamsungjouse aboilou aumta pon, Josephin chang pang ho jouse
chu ahongdoh tan, Egypt mipite chu aki chohsah tai. Ajeh chu Egypt
gamsungakelkhoh chu asang lheh in hitobangkel hah chu ana umkha
hihlaiye. **57** Chule gam dang dang Egypt gam kimvel a jousen neh
le chah akichohtheinadiuvin Joseph heng ahinnai lut tauvin, ajeh
chuhitobang kel hah chu vannoi leisetchung jouse asuhboi cheh ahi.

42 Hichun Egypt ma anneh anendan chu Jacob in ahetan, achate
jah a asei tai, "Ibola nadin chet chut uva kiveto nahiuham? **2**
Keiman thusoh kajan Egypt gamlama chang aum e, hijeh chunnangho
cheuvin lang neh dinggacho tauvin, eima ho ikihinso theinadingu vin,"
ati. **3** Hichun Joseph sopite ho mi somnehcho ding in Egypt lama
asuhchetauvin ahi. **4** Hinlah Jacob in vang Josephsopipa Benjamin
chu amaho lah aasol tapoi, aman asei jin, "Keimakatija lheh tai ajole
kisuh khah na leboina toh khante," ati. **5** Canaan gam kel hah aum
tah jehchun Israel (Jacob) chate chu Egyptlama anneh hol din mijouse
tohahung lhung khom tauve. **6** Tua hi Joseph chu Egypt gamachu
gam vaihom ahitan, chulechang johna dinga thanei na jouse Joseph
kipe ahi tan, hiche pettahchun a sopite ahung lhung tauvin, amaho
ahung lhun lhun un, hikomachun tola ama ho abohkhup unakunsoh
tauve. **7** Joseph'in asopite chu amuphat ina boncha uvin ahe soh
keijin, ahivang in amaho chu hetphah lou bolin, hutot tah-in ahouvin,
chule ajahuva, "Hoija kona hung na hiuvemong?" atile amahon jong
"Canaangama kon kahiuvin, puhsui dinga hung kahiuve," atiuvin
ahi. **8** Joseph in asopiho chu ahet vangin amahon ahe doh jou
pouve. **9** Hichun Joseph in kum tamtahmasang a asopi ho mang
ana mat hochu ahin geldoh in asopi ho komahitin aseije, "Nangho hi
miphaloule migucha nahiuve, keima hogam hi lah mangthei ham
ahilouleakihongbit joupouve, tia neihungkhol leuahi," ati. **10** Ahipoi Ka
Pakai tin ama hon adonbut uvin, "Nasoh teho hi puhsuianneh hol a
choh ding joh ka hibouve. **11** Keiho jouse hi Pa khata hungpeng cheh
kahi bouve, milung thengka hiuve, nasoh hohi miphalou kahipouve!"
12 Ahin Joseph in a sei kit leuvin, "Ahipoi nangho hi ka gam'u hi
gamong kivaipoh achavaije tia nei hungkhol leu ahi," ati. **13** Hinlah
ama hon a donbut uvin, "Nasoh teho hi ucha pasal som leni kahiuvin,
pa khatna hung pengka hiuvin, Canaan gama inchengtuchung hin
aneopen pa hi kapaotoh ka hin dalha uvin, chule mikhatpa vang aum
tapoi." **14** Joseph in a donbut in, "Keimankasei banga nang ho hi
michommiphalou na hiuve," ati. **15** Hichea hi nangma ho kapatepding
na hiuve, Pharaoh Hinlahi seahiche mun hi nada lhah lou ding'u, chule
nasopi pau a lhumpen pa nahinpui kah seuva ati. **16** Nangho lah a
mikhat kisol uvinlang amapa chun na sopi pau chuhinpui henlang,
chule adang ho se hilaiya na um ding'u, na thusei'u hi dihnam tia
ka khol chil ding ahi; amavang hichu ahiloule Pharaohahin laisea
nang ho hi michom, miphalou kiti chu na hiuve. **17** Hichun Joseph in
amaho chu aboncha uvin songkul a nithum jenahen in ahi. **18** Nithum
lhin nin Joseph in aseijin, "Hiche hi bol uvin nahin thei nading uvin,
ajeh chu keiman Pathenka ging lheh jeng'e ati. **19** Nangho hi milung
theng nahiu leh nangho lah a mikhat hisongkul'a umden uvin lang,
ahinadangse sevang ki nungle chehuvin, na insung mite din chang
lemim kipoh un che tauvin ati. **20** Chule na sopi pau alhumpen pachu
keima koma nahin pui dingu, na thusei houchu dihnam tia kakholchil
ding ahi. Chule nangho nathilou dingu," hiti chun amahon jongakisei
chu abol un ahije. **21** Hichun amaho khat le khatakihou lim un, "Adih
tah a sei dingaeiho hi isopi pau Joseph ibolset jehuva gotna ichan'u
ahi tai atiuve. Ajeh chu eihon imusoh kei junaman ahinkho huhdoh
na ding in ataovin, hinlah eihon inahsah pouve, hiche ho jeh a chu
tua hi gotna ho hieiho chunga hung chu ahitai atiuve. **22** Hichun
Reuben in amaho chuhitin a donbut in, "Keiman kaseihilou ham,
chapang chu imachanbolse hih un, ahin ka thusei nangaipouvin, tua
eihon ama thisan manchu isah diu ahitai." **23** Ahin amahon Joseph
thusei chu ahe doh pouve, ajeh chu amaho ki kah lah a paole apan
jehjal ahi. Joshep Sopite Canaan Gam Akile **24** Hinlah Joseph a
kihei doh inachom lang angan akap tai, ahinama ahung kinung hei
kitin avel inamaho jah thei dingin ahoulim in, hichun amaho lah a
Simeon chualheng doh in amaho mitmu tah inakan tup tai. **25** Hichun
Joseph in thu apen, amaho dipsunga chun chang khumpeh uvin,
chule sum ho jong chuama ama dipsunga nung hetpehun, chule
lampia aneh dingu jonggonpeh uvin hiti chun amaho dinthil gontup in
aumtai. **26** Hichun a sopi hon sangan chunachun nehding chang
chu ahengdohun a inlamu ahin jon tauve. **27** Ahin jan na akingah
naovaamaho lah a mikhat pa chun sanganan neh peh ding agotan
adipsungchu agah hondoh le adip sunga sumdangka chu ahin mudoh
tan ahi. **28** Veuvin tin a sopiho jah a aseijin, "Kasum hohi ka dipsunga
eikinungkoi peh kit tai," hichun amahochu alungu alhadeh tauvin
kithingpum pum in khat le khat akihoukhom un, "Pathen in ipi eito
sah uhi tante," atiuve. **29** Hichun amahon apao Jacobheng Canaan
gamsung ahung lhungkit tauvin, hichun ama hon Jacobkoma thil
ahinto hou chu aseipehun, hitin asei jui. **30** "Gamneipa chun hiti
hin awsangtah in keiho jah din asam in, chule keiho hi miphalou
gamsungathilse bol ding in eigingmo un ahi. **31** Hinlah keihon amapa
chu ka donbut un, keiho hi milung theng miki tah ka hi bouve ka tiuvin,
chule keiho miphaloute ka hipouve. **32** Chule keima hohi ucha sopi
somle ni solam a hung kon ka hiuvin, Pakhat in eihin'u ahin, mikhat
vangahing tapon chule aneo pen pa vangtuhin ka pao toh Canaan
gamsungaka hin dalha uve. **33** Hichun gamsung a lamkai pipupa
chun hitin eisei peh uve, nangmaho hi hitia ka bol ding miphamilung
theng nahiu kahet dohnadin, nangho lah a khat ki dalhauvin, chule
adang hon an neh dingchang le mim pouvin lang na inkotekom
lang nung che tauvin. **34** Hinlah na sopipau alhumpenpa chu ka
henga na hin puilut teiding'u ahi ati, chule keiman hichejou teng
chule nang hohi miphamidih tah nahiu, michom le mikholna hi pouve
tichu kahet chet dingahitai. Hiche teng chule nasopipau chu kanung
peh kit diu chulenanghon boina umlouva navah sel aan jong nakihol
theiju ahi," ati. **35** Adip'u chu alhei lha uvin ahilevetan amitakip in a
sumchun chehchu ama ama dip sung cheh aana umsoh keijin; ama
hon jongapaovin jong a sumchun chengseuchu amudoh phat uvin
akihot lhulgam tauve. **36** Jacob chu tija tah in a houlimin, "Nangho hin
ka chate ho neiguhmang peh cheh dingu ahi tai, Joseph jong aum ta
pon, Simeonjong aum ta pon, chule tua nanghon Benjamin jong nei
pui mangpeh kigo kit'un, na thil bol jouseu hi keima douna jeng ahi
tai!" **37** Hichun Reuben in apa Jacob chu a donbut in, "Benjamin chu
ka hin nungpui louleh ka chate ni hi na deidei nalo thei ahitai, chule
keiman Benjamin nading in mopo nang kate ati, chule thonlouva kahin

nungpui kit tei tei ding ahi," ati. **38** Ahin Jacob in a donbut in, "Ka chapa chu nangma toh chelou ding ahi, ajeh chu aupa Joseph jong athi tan, tua ka nei ka lungmonpi ama bou ahi tai; ijem tin lamkim lang nagei tengu le lamkah lah a toset tohkha ta hen lang hile kasam kan nung jenga jong lunghema thikhol khul a neilhoh lut pai tah bah dingu ahibouve," ati. **(Sheol h7585)**

43 Tuhin Canaan gamsunga kellhah chu akhoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **2** Egypt gama kon a ahinpoh'u anchang aneh chai phat un hichun apao Jacob in achate jah a aseitai, "Nung che kit unlang neh ding gacho kit tauvin," ati. **3** Ahin Judah in apa Jacob a donbut in, "Gamsung lamkai pa chun hatah in eigah un, na sopi pao chu nahin puilou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi," ati. **4** Benjamin keiho toh na sol khom le kache dingu anchang kaga choh dingu ahi ati. **5** Amavang Benjamin che ding naphal loule keiho jong ka che lou hel ding'u ahi tai ti geldoh in, ajeh chu gamsung lamkai pa chun aseije, "Na sopi pao alhum pen pa chu nahin pui lou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi atisa ahi." **6** Hichun Jacob in a donbut in, "Ibol a nang hon nei suh gentheiju hitam, hiche gamvai popa komachu sopi khat ka nei nalai uve tianahin seidoh uham," ati. **7** Amahon a donbut un, "Hichegamsung lamkai pa chun eihoinsung chan chin thu hoitah inaman thudoh eineijun, napao damnalai em tin eidong un, hiche a chunkeihon amapa thudoh ho chu kadonbut cheh un, chule keima honiti ka het thei diu ham? na sopi paohinpui yun ati ding chu," atiuve. **8** Judah in apa Israel koma asei tan, "Chapang pa chu hin sol in hicheteng chule keiho kaga che diu ahi, chule eiho jouse le echateu jouse ikihinso thei ding'u ahi ati. **9** Chule keima ka tahsa tah in moponang kate ijem tia boina aum khahle, ahin Benjamin chu kahin nungpui loule boina jouse keiman moka poh ding ahi ati; chule nangmaangsunga mopoh na thepmo najouse keima chunga chu jeng hen ati. **10** Amavang eiho ana geisang hihleu hen tuphat a hi nivei tobangkilhung thei ding ahitai." **11** Chuphat in apao Israel chun ajahuva, 'Chuti ding mong ahiya ahilehiti hin ki gong uvin, gamsungathingga phalai cheh lheng khomuvin lang, thingnai, lou them khatle khoiju them khat toh, thil namtwitoh, thei chang toh, chule jonmotchang toh nadip sunguva mipa pehding chun posuh uvin,' ati. **12** Chule dangka jong athop in pohbe un, ajeh chu na dip sung uva anaki koi chu koitobang khatin jong anabol khel jong himai theiahi. **13** Hijeh chun nasopi pao hi pui junlang gamsung lamkai heng a nungche tauvin. **14** Chule Hatchung nung Pathenin phatthei naboh maiyuhen, hichegamsung vaipo mit mua jongngailut na mel na chan thei nadiuvin ati, chule nangma hon nasopi pao Simeon chule Benjamin nahin hen ohna lou dingu vin, chulekeima vang ka chate jala thilo paiding ka hitai," ati. **15** Hichun amahon Jacob thilpeh hochu agongtup un, chule adipsunguva sum jong athop in apoh be uvin, Benjamin toh akilhon tauve; hichunamaho Egypt gam alhung taovin Joseph masanga adding tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Joseph in Benjaminamaho lah a ahung chu amutan, hichun aman a insunga lhacha apangho jah a hitin aseiye, "Amahotohin tunia an nekho ding ka hiuvinhijeh chun insung lama ana puilutun, chule gancha ana that un, kinthupi tah ki mang ding ahi." **17** Hichun lhacha hon Joseph inasei bang chun abol un, amaho se sechu Joseph inlam a apuitau vin ahi. **18** Joseph insung a akipui lut jenguamudoh phat' uvinmiho chu akichau vin, "Iche masah uva idipsunguva sum anaki nung hetlut jeha hikoma hi eipui lut'uva, chutiachu mi khat hin hehset neu neuva, kitaole na einei dingu chutengleeiho chengse soh a einei uva chule isangan teu aboncha akilah got hiyaahitai," akiti uve. **19** Judah le asopihon Josephinsunga lhacha lamkai pa komaache un akelkot koma hitin asei uve. **20** Amaho ataovun; Ja umtah pu, keima ho hi phat masa chun Egyptgama anchang cho a ka hung uve. **21** Ahin keiho kaki nungle uchunjan ahiphat in ka dip sungu kahondoh ule hichun keihon ka dipsunguva dangka thil choh na man ho chumijouse dipsunga ana umsoh keije, tuhin hiche dangka ho chu ka hinnungpoh cheh nauve. **22** Chule keihon chang chohbenading dangka jong ka hin pohbeuvin, koi tobang ham khat indangka ho ka dipsung uva ana koijong chu ka pum het pouve. **23** Imacha lungboina nei hih un, tin insung lhacha pa chun aseije, Na Pakai na pate Pathen chun nadipsung uva nahin koipeh'u ahi, nadangka hou jong keima koma aumnai; hichun aman Simeon chu alhakang in amaho laha ahinpui dohtan ahi. **24** Insung lhacha pa chun miho chu Joseph leng insung lama apuiluttauvin ahi, insung lhacha pan twiakengu kisil ngim na ding apenchule sangan ho ding anneh jongape uvin ahi. **25** Hichun amahon Joseph pehdinga ahin athilpoh houchu akigontup uvin, chule amahon aja tauvinsuntengle Joseph toh an aneh khomding'u thu chu; **26** Hichun Joseph in ahung lhun chun amahon athil poh'u chu ahin la doh un Joseph masanga tolaabohkhup tauvin ahi. **27** Amahon alemjou chun adongtan napao akum atam tai nati paochu "Dam jinga hinam, ama chu, dam dam a hinam tin adong in ahi." **28** Amahon adon but un, "Hengeadam dam nai atiuve, Chulenasohte keiho dinga ka pao chuadam in ahing na laiye," chuinamaho Joseph ma sanga aboh khupkit uvin ahi. **29** Hichun Joseph in a sopipa Benjamin chu aven, "Amahi hamna sopiu alhum pen pa na tiu chutin Joseph in a dong tai," Pathen inna umpi jingta hen O ka chapa!" ati. **30** Hichun Joseph ama umnainsung dena kon in apot doh in, ajeh chu asopipa amu chun amaakitim joutapon, hichun ama indansungnunga alutin agakaptan ahi. **31** Chuin amai akiphet jouvin amaahung potdoh kit in nasatah inakitim ham ham in, "An neh dinghinthuh taovin," ati. **32** Hijeh chun amahon Joseph dingatum in, amaho ding atumin, chuleama toh nekhom ding Egypt miteding atumin ankong asem tauve, ijeh inem itile Egypt miten Hebrewmite toh an aneh khom ngailouvu, neh khom ding chu Egypt mitedinga bohna khat hija ahije. **33** Joseph in asopiho chu atounadin akoi peh cheh in, ama hon jongajalheh jeng un, amaho tahsa kumalen penna pat aneopen pa gei inatou nao agontup peh in atou sah tan ahi. **34** Amoho chan ding chu Josephchan lah akon in asoh doh uvinahi; chujongle Benjamin chan chuamaho khat chan jat sangin chanajat ngan atam joi. Hitobang chunama hon Joseph chutoh an anekhom uvin a don khom tauvin ahi.

44 Hichun asopiho chu che ding in aki gong tauvin, Josephin insung lhacha ho lah a asei tan, "Amaho dipsunga chun apohtheijat u dimset in anchang kipoh sahun, chule dangka ahin kipoh houchu nunghet peh cheh kitun," ati. **2** Chuteng le keima sum engchakhonchualhumpenpadipsunga achung tho pena koi junchule chang choh na dinga sumahin kipoh toh chun koi than, hitichun insung lhacha pan jong Josephin asei bang chun abol tan ahi. **3** Jingkah matah in a kipat doh unache tauve, a sangan ho jong vumletset in neh ding apon alampiu majonding in a sol tauve. **4** Amaho chu khopia kon chunachedoh nauvin gamla pi ageimasang uvin Josephin jongainsung thil chingpa jah a chun, "Kipat doh in lang miho nungchu del loiyin, amaho chu naphahtengle ajah uva, "Ipi ding pen taha ka phat nau thilpha chu git louvana lethuh u-hitam ong? Ipi dingakeima dangka khon chu nana guh mangu ham? **5** Nangho hin ibola kapupa sum engcha khon na guh'u hitam? Amanhiche chu aman chah a thil ahunglhung ding ho hetna a aneiji ahi; nanghon thilpha loutah na boldoh'uhi talou ham," ati. **6** Insung lhacha pan amaho chuamat tup jouvin hitin aseitai. **7** Amahon amapa koma hi tin aseiuve, "Keima ho hi na soh ka hiuvin, chule keima hon hi tobang chu ka bol lou beh ding'u ahi," ati. **8** Ven keiho Canaan gama apatnasum dangka chu ka hin ki choi chehnauve, chule ka dip sung uva anaumho chu ka Pakai pa inna konakei hon iti dana sum eng chakhonchu ka guh doh thei diu ham atiuve. **9** Nasohte lah a koi hijongle ala anaumtah le ama jong chu thidoh maitahen, chule keiho jong ka pakai pakoma soh

chang ding kahi tauve. **10** Hiche chu apha lheh jenge tinama pan a
donbut e, “Hinlah kachakhon gupa bou chu ka soh apang ding ahi ati
tai, adangho vangimacha kalo louding adang ho chetauvin,” ati. **11**
Amahon gangtah in adip houchu sangan chunga kon in adom lhauvin
ahong doh un ahi. **12** Hiphat chun insung lhacha panalenpen apat in
aneo pen pa geiin adip sung ahin kholtan ahilesum eng chakhon
chu Benjamindipsunga ahin mudoh tan ahi. **13** Hichun ama hon a
sangkhol’uabot tel tel tauvin, apot hou chu asangan chunga aheng
doh kit un, khopi lam ahin nung jot kit tauve. **14** Judah le asopi ho
ahung lhun uchun Joseph chu a in na ana um nalaiye, chule amaho
Joseph masanga tol ah aboh khup tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Joseph in
amaho jaha asei jin, “Ipi ham nanghon nabol’u hi? Nang hon na het
lou’uham hitobang mihem ho hi keimanamaho khonung ding ka sei
thei ahi,” ati. **16** Hichun Judah in asei tai, “Ipika sei dingu hi tam?
keima ho itithem ka kichan diu hitam Pathenin nasohte chonsetna
hohi ahin hetdohsah ahi tai. Hijeh chun keiho kaboncha uva sum
eng chakhon kimatdoh na pa toh ka pakai pa soh apang ding ka
hitauve. **17** Hinlah Joseph in adonbut in, “Hiche ho chu keija kon in
kigamla maihen, keiman bolda jeng inge, hiche pasal pa ka khon kimu
dohna pa bou chu ka soh a pang ding, adang se sevang damsel in
napakoma nung che tauvin,” ati. **18** Hichun Judah aphei chen aseitai,
“Lungset tah in ka pakai komanasoh pan thu chang khat tou kasei thei
ding ham? lungset tah innei lunghan khum hih in, nangma Pharaoh
toh nalal na lhon jong kibang ahitan; **19** Ka pakai pan phat masa
chunnasohte ho nei dong uvin, nangmahon sopi nanei juvem ahiloule
napa’u um nalai em natin, **20** Chuin keima hon ka donbut un, henge
ka pakai pa ka tiuvin kapa’ujong adam nalaiye ahin amavangateh lheh
tai ka tiuve, chule achapaaneopen pa chu ateh jou nungsangaahin
ahi. Asopipa jong athi tan, amabou chu anu sunga hing doh ahin,
hijeh a chu apan jong hatah a angailut ahi,” ati. **21** Nangman thu
neina peh jal aamapa chu hinpui un keiman kamittaha kamu nom e
natin; **22** Ahin keima hon kana donbut un, ka pakai pa’u chu hiche
chapangchun apa adalha thei poi ajeh chuapa thilo thei ahi. **23** Ahin
nangman thu neina mop kitun, nasopi pa’u alhum pen pa ahungtokah
a nanghon kamai namu kitloudingu ahitai nati. **24** Hichun keiho kaki
nungle un, nasohpa kapa’u kom lang a ka pakaipa uvin thugahna
neisei peh houchu ama koma ka na lhut tauve. **25** Hichun ka paovin
eidonbut un, ‘Keima ho ka che thei lou dinguahi na chapa alhum pen
pa ache loudingle kasopiu alhumpen Benjaminajao lou le ei kimu pi
lou dingu ahi. **27** Hichun nalhacha pa kapa uvinhitin aseiye, nangma
hon nahe uvinka loinu Rachel in cha ni eihin pehin ahi. **28** Chule
amani lah akhat pa eidalhatan ahung ki nungle tapon; gamsa hon
ahal hal a abotel ding inginmo aum lheh tan, hiche a patnachun tugei
hin ka mu kha tapoi ati. **29** Tua amapa a sopipa hi na puidohuva
boina hahsat na hintoh le tua kasam kan jouva thina lunghem na
neitosah kit diu ahi,’ ati. **(Sheol h7585)** **30** Tun ka pakai keima ka pa
hengahiche chapang jao lou vin ki nunglethei pong ka te ati, ajeh chu
kapa’uhinkho le hiche chapang pa hinkhohi aman khom lhon ahije.
31 Kapan hiche chapang hi amulou le thilo tei ding ahi, nasoh teho
hinkapa’u samkan jouva thina kato sahkit dingu ahi tai atiuve. **(Sheol
h7585)** **32** Amonga jong na sohpa hi kapahenga hiche chapang khel’a
hungkipe doh jenga hitia hi, keiman amahi naheng kahin nunglhut
kit louvaahile nahenga hinkho lhumkei jinthemmo chang jeng ing
kate, kati ahi. **33** Hijeh chu kapu lungset tah inahithei dingle hiche
chapang khelin keima hi nangma soh din umtang kate, chule ahithei
dinglehiche chapang hi a u-teho toh kinungle tau hen. **34** Keima iti
kapa koma ka kinungle kit ding ham hiche chapangpa beija hi ati,
kapa in gim gentheiathoh ding chu iti kavet jou ding ham ati.

45 Hichun Josephana tohkhompi ho masanga amale ama akitim
jou tapon hichunawthong jejun akaptan, mijousehikoma kon in
asoldoh in ama asopiho lah a akiphong doh tan ahi. **2** Chuin ama
hatah in akaptanahile Egypt miten jong aja uvin, chule hiche thu
kisei chu apet petin Pharaoh in ajatan ahi. **3** Joseph asopi ho lah a
akiphongtai “keima Joseph chu kahi kapachu dam nalai hinam ati,
Hinlahasopihon adonbut thei tapouve ajehinem itile ama angsung
laitah a chumoh tijat a thigam ahitauve. **4** Hung kikhin naijun ati,
amapanhichun ama hon anai lut un, chuinama aki phongdoh kit in
“Keima hi Joseph kahi,” ati, na sopiu sohchang dinga Egypt gama
na johpa’u chu kahi ati. **5** Ahin nang hon nopmo sahih un, chule
nangho lunghan khat jongbolda tauvin, keima hiche gamaneina joh
doh uhi hichu Pathenthil gon ahi bouve, nangho hinkhohuhdoh na
dinga Pathen in einamasol ahibouve ati. **6** Hiche gamsung a hi kum
ni boukel hah hung kipan bep ahin, ahunglhung ding kum nga sunga
changum talou ding ahije. **7** Pathen in nangho huh doh dingaeina sol
masat joh ahi, nangho le nainsung mite thilouva leichunga achiaman
na lou ding ahi. **8** Hiche chu nanghon na bol ahipon, Pathen in eina
masol joh ahi, chule Pathen in Pharaoh hithei ding amalenggam ma
Egypt gamsung asemang a pang ka hi tai. **9** Hijeh chun gangtah in
kino uvinlang kapa koma thu galhut loijun, gahet sah un, nachapa
Josephin hitin ga seijun ati; Pathen in Egypt gamsunga vaipo alen
pen ineipansah tai hungsuh loijun geisanglou jen in ati. **10** Nangho
Goshem gamsunga nachen dingu ahi, keima toh kinai taha naum
dingu nachate chule natutegeiya chule na gancha ho lenanghona
boncha uva kakom a na umdingu ahi ati. **11** Hikoma chu keiman
neh lechah na nato nange, ijeh inem itilekel lhah na ding hi kum nga
jenaum nalaiye, achuti louva ahile na insung mi chule nanei jouse
navai mah thahpai dingu ahi,” ati ga tiuvin. **12** Hichun Joseph in a
thusei ajomin, “Veuvin nangho che un, kasopipa Benjamin neiven
keima Joseph ka hi,” ati. **13** Che uvin lang kapa Jacob chugasei peh
loi un, mun phatah hiche Egypt gamsunga kanei uve, chuleamachu
thil namu jouse seipeh un, chule aganna thei chan in hilangahinpui
jun ati. **14** Hichun Joseph in Benjaminchu angong koi jin akap tai,
chutima chun Benjamin in jong akoi jin akap tai. **15** Joseph in asopi
ho chengse chuakoi jin akap tai, chule asopite honlungthoi na um
louvin aki houlimpi tauve. **16** Joseph sopi ho ahung lhungtauve tithu
chu Pharaoh le a insungmiten jong aja tauve, chule amahojong akipa
pi lheh un ahi. **17** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph komaasei jin, “Na sopi
ho chu seipeh ingangtah in na sangan chung uvanapot hou chu
hengdoh unlanggangtah in Canaan gam a ki nungleloijun,” ati. **18**
Chule napa ahin adang insungmite jouse keima koma hinle puiloijun
Egypt gamsunga a phapen kapeh diu nahi; chule agam ga soh
ahoipen na neh diu ahi ati. **19** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph komaa sei
in, “Na sopiho chu seipeh tanamahon kangtalai chu kipuiju henlang
chapang ho le a jiteho’u chulenapa’u chu ka henga hinpui jun. **20**
Nangma ho thil neocha nangma lannaija na nei hou chu boipi da
tauvin, ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga ahoipen a phapen jouse nang ho a
hiding ahitai.” **21** Hichun Israel chaten amahothu kisei peh bang chun
abol un, Joseph in jong kangtalai ho chu agontup peh in Pharaoh in
aphatsahle athupeh dungjui in, chule lampikah a neh le chah ding
jong agontuppeh in ahi. **22** Chule aman asopiho chu vonthahapecheh
in, Benjamin vang chugovah von nga chule dangka sumeng jathum
to apen ahi. **23** Joseph in apa din sangan chalho poh thei Egypt
gamsunga atwiaphapen ho jouse athot in chulesangan anu som
dimset changlhah apohsah in lampi kah a a kihinso theina dingu ahi.
24 Hichun Joseph in asopiho chualha doh in, amaho a kipatdohding
kon un, Joseph in amaho chuavailhah in “Lampi najot lai unnangho
kina pa hih un,” ati. **25** Chuin amahon Egypt chu adalhauvin Canaan
gam lang apa Jacobkom anung lhun kit tauve. **26** Amahon apao chu

a seipeh unhitin atiuve, “Joseph chu ana hingnalaiyin, chule Egypt
gam pumpiavaipoa khu ama hijah ahiye,” atiuve. Ahinah vang chun
Jacobin la amaho a tahsan loujeh in alungthim a kiloh dehpoi. **27**
Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chuavel vel in apao chu a seipeh un,
chule Joseph in apa pohna dingakangtalai chu agah ven amuphat in
apao Jacob lhagao chu a kidodoh **28** Hichun Israel in aphong doh tai,
“Keima kanomtai adih ahitai, Joseph hi ahing mong nai ka hinkho abei
masang in ka ga kimupi ding ahi,” ati. Jacob Leh’a Insungmi Egypt
Jon

46 Hichun Jacob chu Egyptgam jon din akipat dohtan anei agou
jouse jong apon Bersheba ahung lhungin hiche jan chun apa
Isaac Pathen min maicham asem in ahi. **2** Hiche jan chun Pathen in
gaovaa kihoulim pin, “Jacob Jacob tin akouvin,” hichun aman jong,
“Hoijo Pakai keima hikoma ka ume,” ati. **3** Keima napu napate Pathen
ka hitin a houlim pin, nangma Egyptgam langa suh che ding kicha
hihbeh in ajeh chu keiman nangmahiche muna chu nam lentah ka
soding nahi ati. **4** Keiman Egypt lama na suh cheteng ka kilhonpi
ding nahi, chulekeiman nangma ka hin nungpui kitding nahi ati;
chule Joseph in namitha geija najen ding ahi. **5** Hichun Jacob in
Beersheba adalhan chule achate sen Egyptlama apui tauvin, kangtalai
chungaama ahin chapang neosen ho jongchule ajite ho chengse
jong Pharaohin ima ma agontup peh bang inapuisuh tauvin ahi. **6**
Amahon anei agou jouse chuleaganchahoujouse Canaangamsunga
ana kilamdoh ho jousejong apo tauvin ahi. **7** Achate ho se se chule
atute ho jouse jong chule a chanute ho jong chule a chanute chate
jouse jongama chilhah namkim jouse to Egyptahin jon tauve. **8** Tua
min hung kipe ho chengsehi Israel chilhah Jacob chate Egyptgama
anache ho chu ahiuve, Reubenchu Jacob chate lah a atahpen ahi. **9**
Reuben chate ho Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve. **10**
Simeon chate amaho hi ahiuve, Jenuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johan.
11 Levi chate ho, Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari, ahiuve. **12** Judah
chate ho chu, Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le
Onan chu Canaan gama anathi lhon tai; Perez chate ho Hezronle
Hamul ahiuve. **13** Issachar chate ho chu, Tolah, Puvah, Jashub, chule
Simronahiuve. **14** Zebulun chate ho chu Sered, Elon, chule Zahleel
ahiuve. **15** Hiche pasal min hung kijih hohi Jacob le Leah Padan-
aram gamaachen lai uva peng ho se ahiuve, chule amaho tilouva
apenbe chuahile achanu Dinah jong ahi; Jacobchate jouse numei le
pasal abon a Leah a kona hung peng doh jousechu agoma som-
thum le thumahiuve. **16** Gad chate ho chu, Zephon ahin, Hggi ahin,
Shumi ahin, Ezbon ahin, Eri ahin, Arodi chule Areli ahiuve. **17** Asher
chilhah ho chu, Imnahahin, Isvah ahin, Ishvi chule Beriahahiuve;
chule Serah chu asopinuahin Beriah chate ho Heber chule Malkaiel
ahiuve. **18** Hiche pasal ho se sehi Zilpah chate ho Laeh sohnun a
kon a Jacobchilhah ho ahiuvin agom a som legup ahiuve. **19** Jacob
chilhah Rachel in ahinpeh Joseph le Benjamin ahi. **20** Joseph chate
ni Egypt gamapeng Mannaseh le Ephhraim ahilhone, amani nu min
chu Asenath Potiphera chanu On gama thempupa chanu ahiye. **21**
Benjamin chate ho chu, Belaahin, Bekar ahin, Ashbel ahin, Geraahin,
Namaan ahin, Ehi ahin, Roshahin, Muppim ahin, Huppim ahin, chule
Ard ahiuve. **22** Hiche a pasal hung kijih hohi Rachel le Jacob ma
kona hung pengdoh abonchauva som le li ahiuve. **23** Dan chapa chu,
Hushim ahi. **24** Napthali chate ho chu, Jahzeelahin, Guni ahin, Jezer
ahin chule Shillem ahiuve. **25** Hiche pasal ho hi Jacob chate Bilhah in
ahin peh Laban in Rachelsoh dinga apeh nu akon a chu ahi, abon un
cha pasal sagi ahing lhone. **26** Jacob chilhah te Egypt maamatoh che
ho chu achate jihosim louvin mihem somgup le gupahiuve. **27** Hiche
tilou chun Jacob in Egyptma cha pasal ni aneiben hijeh chuna boncha
uvin Jacob insung mitechu Egypt gama anachen laiyuchun mihem
som sagi alhingset un ahi. **28** Amaho alamjot naova alhunnadiu
ahung naithim tan, Jacob in Judah chu Goshem jotna lamhilhedin
asol in, chuin phat chom khat jouvin amaho alhung tauve. **29** Joseph
asakol kangtalai chunga atou doh in apa Jacob chu Goshem lama
aga kimuto pitai, Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob amu phat chun phat
sottah a ngongkoi in akap tai. **30** Hichun Jacob in ahin hou in, Joseph
koma a seitai, “Keima tua hi thithei ka hitai, Ajeh chu nangma nana
hing nalai in tu hin namai ka mutai,” ati. **31** Hichun Joseph in asopite
le apa insung mite jah a “Keima chetou ing ting Pharaoh jah a thu
galhut ing ka ting ajah a, ‘Canaan gama cheng ka sopite le ka pa
insung mite ka heng ahung lhung tauve! **32** Amaho hi kelngoi ching
mi ahiuvin, chule amahon anei thil jouse le agancha hou jong ahin
kipui uve gati ing’e. **33** Ahin Pharaoh in nahin hou teng ule nahin doh
dingu ahin, “Nangma hohi ipi na natoh ji uham ahin ti ding ahi. **34**
Nangma hon hitia hi na donbut dingu ahi, keiho nasoh te ho hi ka neo
uva patna kapate kapute banga kelngoi ching ka hung hitauve nati diu
ahi, chuteng chule Pharaoh in Goshem lhanglam a na hin chen sah
diu ahi; ajeh chu Egypt miten kelngoi chingho a thei nom pouve.”

47 Hiti chun Joseph ache lut in Pharaoh henga thu agalhut in,
“Kapa le ka sopite a kelngoi ho jouse le aganchau toh chule
aneijouseu toh kilhon in Canaan gama kon in ahung lhung tauve; tihin
Goshem gamsunga aum uve,” **2** Chuin Joseph in asopi ho lah a
minga alhengdoh in Pharaoh hengaphondoh na aneijin ahi. **3** Chuin
Pharaoh in amaho chu thuadong tan, “Nangma ho ipi natongnahiu
ham?” amahon a donbutun, “Keima ho nasohte ho hi kapukapate
khanga patna kelngoi chingka hiuve atiuvin ahi.” **4** Amahon Pharaoh
henga a houlimun, hiche gama cheng dinga hikeiho ka hung taovu
ahe, ajeh chunasoh te ho hi kelngoi vah ka hiuvin, hamdong jong
Canaan lhang lamaaum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tahin Goshem
lhang langa nei chen sahun kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. **5** Hichun
Pharaoh in Joseph jaha aseije, “Napa ahin, na sopi honangma koma
din ahung tauve. **6** Nangman lhen peh tan Egyptgamsung pumpia
amaho achen theina diuvin, chule Egypt gamsunga apha pen chu pen
ati; Hichun Goshem lhang lam chu pen amahodin ati. Chule amaho
lah a michingthepna nei aumle keima gancha hovetup din nei koi peh
in,” ati. **7** Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin puijin
akihettoh sah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in ahi.
8 Chuin Pharaoh in “Kum ijat nahitam tin Jacob chu adong in ahi.” **9**
Jacob in a donbut in, “Keima hileiset chunga lam ka hin jotna patnahi
kum ja khat le som thum tobangka hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hikapate
ho kapute ho sang in achomjo na laije,” ati. **10** Hichun Jacob in
Pharaoh avel in adalhah masang in avel in phattheiaboh kit in ahi. **11**
Joseph in apa Jacob ahina sopiho a boncha uvin Egyptgamsunga a
chensah tan, chule neile gou jong apen gam jong apha pen Ramases
lhangjol lam chu Pharaohthupeh dungjui in ape tan ahi. **12** Chuin
Joseph in apa ahin, asopite ahin a boncha uvin amahonangaichat
dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho geiding in jong
ape jeng tan ahi. **13** Phat chom khat jouvin neh-leh-chah ahah lheh
jeng tan, anchangkikoi jouse jong ane chai gamtauve, Egypt gamsung
le Canaangamsunga mipite jouse neh le chahhahsat jeh in mipi thi
ding in aumgam tan ahi. **14** Joseph in sum le pai akhol dohjouse chu
Egypt gamsung ahin Canaan gamsunga anchang achohnau sum
jouse chu Pharaoh goukholna muna ahin polut tai. **15** Mipite jouse
Egypt akon ahin, Canaan a kon ahin, sum le pai jousealhahsam
phat in, Joseph komaahung taovun ahi, Amaho akap’un “Sum le
pai Sana le dangka ho jousea kichai tai; an neh ding neipehlou ule
nangma mitmua thiding kahitauve atiuvin ahi.” **16** Hichun Joseph in a
donbutin, “Na dangka hou abei tah lenagancha hou keima henga
hinkaijun, keiman nangho gancha hotohkitoh ding an neh ding kalhet

peh ding na hiuve ati. **17** Hichun amahon an nehtoh lhehding in
agancha hou jouse Josephkoma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol honho ahin,
kelngoi hon hole keltahhon ho ahin chule abong hon ho lesangan ho
jouse jong Joseph komaalheh cheh un hichun aman kumkhat an neh
ding apeh be kit tan ahi. **18** Amavang hiche kum chuakichaikit tan,
kumthatahunglhung kittan hichun amahon a seikittauve, "Nangma
akon in imachaka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu kadangka hou se la aki
chaitan, kagancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon
imacha peh dingka neita pouve, tua hi ka tahsao leka leiset bou'u
aum tai. **19** Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thithei diu ham keima ho
tahsa ahinka leiset'u hi an neh ding toh lhehjeng tau vinge atiuve; ka
leiset uahin ka tahsau ahin Pharaoh sohin umtau ving kate, hijeh
chunanchang neh ding neipe uvin, kathilou na diuvin, chule leiset gam
chumohseh a umlou a a setna lou ding in atiuve. **20** Hichun Josephin
Egyptgamsunga leiset jouse Pharaoh din Egypt mite koma kon in
achodohsoh tan ahi. **21** Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopiakon in gam ong
thinglhang lamaasol in Egypt gamsunga mun khat apatin mun chom a
asol in ahi. **22** Gam leiset Joseph in ana chohlou chu ahile thempu ho
gam ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thempu ho chuana kipe doh aum in,
amaho chun Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan'u ahi jeh ahi, chule
agam leiset'u jongkichol ngai lou ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph in mipite laha
ahoulim in, "Veuvin tunia keimannanghochulenagamleiset'u Pharaoh
a dia ka chohdoh ahitaikeiman nangho muchi kapeh dingnanghon na
phailei uva chang na tutheiju ahitai. **24** Chule nangman n chang
naat teng hop nga lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia napeh ding hopli
chunangma muchi a dia na kikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite
anneh a pang ding aneocha cha hogeija kapeh na hiuve." **25** Amahon
aphong doh un, "Keimaho hinkho hi nangman neihuh dohpeh'u ahi
atiuve, chule nangmaphatsah bang hi jeng hen; chulelungset tah in
ka pakai pa Pharaohsoh in pangmai jeng tau vingeatiuvin ahi." **26**
Chule Joseph in dan a sem in Egypt gama tuni geih in aki mangna
laiye, hichu ahile Pharaoh in hopnga lah a hopkhat ane jing na laiyin,
thempu ho a tilou chu gam leisetabona Pharaoh a ahi tai. **27** Hichun
phat chom khat jouvin, Israel mipite chun Egypt gamsunga Goshem
lhanglam chu a lodimtauvin, hichea pat chun amahon neile gou a
kilamdoh un, abol jouse'ujong nasatah in apung tul tul jengunahi. **28**
Hichun Jacob chu Egypt ahunglhun jouvin kum som le kum sagiahinbe
in Jacob hin nikho abon bon'a kum jakhat le kum som li lekum sagi
alhing in ahi. **29** Israel chu athi tei ding nikhoahung nai tul tul phat in
aman jongachapa Joseph akouvin ajah a "Namit mua nangma ka lung
lhaisahjouva ahile gunchu tah le kitahtah a nei bolna ding in kataipi
guinoi tuh in lang Egypt gama neihinvuilouhel na dingin kitep in; **30**
Keima ka hinkho ahung beitenglungset tah in ka tahsa hi Egypt akon
in eipo doh inlang kapu kapatekivui na muna neivui in, hichun Joseph
jong aki hahsel in, "Keimannangma seibang bang in hinbol pehnang
kate," ati. **31** Hichun Jacob in avel in aseiktiin, "Nangma kitep in ati,
hichun Joseph a kihahsel tan, chuin Jacobchu alupna a akhup lang in
alum tai." Jacob In Ephraim Le Manasseh

48 Tun hitin ahung um phatchom khat jouin nikhat chu Joseph chu
thu asei peh un, "Napa chu alha suh lheh jengtai; hichun Joseph
chu apa kimu pi dinachen achate teni Ephraim le Manasseh jong akipui
in ahi." **2** Chuin Jacob chu a seipeh un, "Ven nachapa Joseph chu
nangma kom ahin jone," hichun Jacob atha ahung kido in alupna apat
in athou doh in a toutai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Joseph chu ahoulimpin,
"Pathen hatchungnung in Luz muna Canaan gama eiki mupi chun
phatthei eiboh e ati. **4** Chuin aman eihoulim pin "Ven nangma kaga
sah ding chule kapun sah ding chu jongleh nangmachilhah tamtah a
kasem doh dingnahi; nachi lhah te chu Canaan gamhi amaho nei le
goudia a tonsot akapeh ding ahitai tin eihou limpi'e. **5** Keima hung
lhun masanga Egyptgamsunga nacha teni Manassehle Ephraim hi
keima a hiding ahi; Reuben le Simeon keija ahitobanghi amani jong hi
keija ahi lhon'e. **6** Hinlahchapangnaosentukhonunga peng ho vang
nangma ahiding ahitai; chule amaho se chuasopi ho goulo min lah a
ki simthading ahi lhon e. **7** Phat khat lai chun keima Padan-Aram
lama kahung kinunglen Rachel chu Canaan gama athipa tankeima ho
Ephrathah toh kikah gamlathim lheh nalaiyin lung kham tahin Rachel
chu Ephratha Jerusalemlampi noija kahin vuitai." **8** Hichun Jacob in
chapang teni chuaven adong kit in "Hiche chapangteni hi nangma
chate ham ati." **9** Joseph in a donbut in adih e ati, "Hiche chate ni hi
Pathen in hiche Egypt gamsunga eipeh ahi." Jacobin a donbut in
"Amani chu keimakoma hinpui nai uvin phattheikaboh ding ahi." **10**
Jacob chu a kum atam phat inamittha jong alhasam lheh jengtai, ajeh
chu aha muchen joutapoi; hichun Joseph in achateni chu apakom
Jacob naideu in ahin pui inchuin apan amani chu achop inakoijin ahi.
11 Israel in Joseph koma aseijin, "Keiman nangma maichang mu
kitdinga hi kana kigin chat louahitai, ahin tuhin Pathen in na chateni
jong eimusah tai," ati. **12** Hichun Joseph in achateni chuapa Israel
khupa kon in akhin dohin amai tolang angan a bohkhup tai. **13** Joseph
chun a chate ni chuani tah lhon in a kaiyin, Ephraimchu a khut jet lam
in Israel khutveilama chun akai lutpeh-in, chule Manasseh chu Israel
khut jetlam a, akhut veilam in akai lut in anilhonchun amapa henga
apuiluttai. **14** Ahin Israel in Ephraim chuaneojo ahivangin akhut jetlam
chuachunga angamtan, chule Manassehchu apeng masa ahivang
in Israel inakhut veilam chu Manasseh chungaangam tan ahi. **15**
Hichun Jacob in Joseph phattheiaboh in hitin aseije, "Ka Pathenkapu
Abraham kapa Isaac masangalamkai jingpa ka Pakai kelngoichinga
hung pang jing ka hinkhopumpi tuni geija eipui hoipa; **16** Thil gilou
tinchenga kona einalhatdoh jing vantil chun chapangteni hi phatthei
hin boh hen; chuleamani chunga hin keima min lekapu Abraham
min, kapa Isaac minhung kihedoh jing jeng hen; chujongle amani hi
leiset vaipi jalah amipi atama tam in hung pung lhon hen," ati. **17**
Ahin Joseph chu a lunglhaimolheh jeng in apa Isaac in akhutjetlam
Ephraim chunga angap jehchun, ahin Joseph in apa khut chuatuh
in a jetlam chu Manassehchunga angap sah in akhut veilamchu
Ephraim chunga angap sah tai. **18** "Hepa ahipoi ati amapa joh hi
apeng masa ahi bouve, nangma khut jetlam chu Manasseh chung joh
ahin ngamtan," ati. **19** Amavang apa Israel anom poi, ka hethem
nai chapa keiman Manasseh jong ama chilhah te jong hunglen diu
mitamtah hiding ahin anaopa amasanga hung nasa joding ahi, chule
ama chilhah ho chu nam tamtah hung hiding ahibouve. **20** Hichun
Israel in chapang teni chu phatthei aboh in hiche ni chun ama a kona
phatthei jouse abol tai; nangma min a Israel in hiche phatthei hi
naboh ding ahi, Pa Pathen in nangma hi Ephraim le Manasseh bang
in pung jing tahen. **21** Hichun Jacob in Joseph koma asei tai, "Ven
keima kathi na ding anaitai, ahin Pathen in phatthei naboh ding, chule
Canaan a napu na pate gama nanung pui kit ding ahi. **22** Na sopite
ho kapeh sanga nang ma lentah gam ka peh be ding nahi; chule
leiset gam Amorite mite khut a kona kachoh dohsa Shechem molbih
khat kapei atin ahi. Achate Kom'a Jacob Lhahna

49 Hichun Jacob in achate jouseakou khom in hitin aseije, "Keima
naivel a hung kikhom un, chule keiman nangho thuguh kasei
peh ding nahiuve, khonunga ipi hung lhung ding ham naseipeh
uvinge," ati. **2** Hung un chule ngaijun, nangho Jacob chate ho napao
Israel thusei ngai jun, **3** Reuben kachapa atahpen katha hat pen
laiya kanei, ka khanghoi laitah a ka hin chule nangma amasapenna
jana chang chule nangmaamasa pena thahat chang nahi. **4** Nangma
twi kimang banga phatnanajouta poi, ajeh chu napa lupnajalkhun
nasuboh tai. **5** Simeon le Levi sopi khat ahilhone, chule aman chah
lhon ho chu galsatna ding bou ahi. **6** Keima lhagao vang amaho lah

ajaoda mai hen, chule amaho natohgon jong jahda ding kanome; ahinamaho alunghan teng ule mihemhinkho ahin suhbei dingu ahi, chule amaho deilah a bongchal hoahinhellhuh diu ahi. **7** Jacob chate ho lah a kahopkhen ding keiman Israel sungaamaho chu kathe cheh ding ahitai, alunghan nau sapset ahitai, ajehchu tijat umtah, alunghan nao jongphalou tah ahi. **8** Judah nangma nasopi houvinnathang at ui, nangma namel mateangonga na matchah ding, nasopiho jouse nangma masanga kun cheh diu ahi. **9** Judah ka chapa hi keipi noutobang ama chu a neh jou tobangpet ahi, keipi bangin akitaulei, chule keipi nou konba anodoh jouding gam. **10** Hiche tenggol chu Judah a konapotdoh lou ding ahi, chule danthempu a kona akeng teni kikah ajong pot doh lou ding Shiloh a hunglhun to kahsea anam miten athuangai jing dingu ahi. **11** Aman a sangan chu lengpi theiphunga ahen in chule sangan nou chu abah hoipen lengpi bah a ahenin, chule apon ho chu lengpitwija asop in chule ama von ho chulengpi twija asop ngime. **12** Amit teni chu lengpi twi sanginasangjon chule ahatu jouse chubongnoi twi bang phet phut dingahi. **13** Zebulunchutwi-khanglenpanga cheng ding ahi, chule amakoma chu kongho kinga ding chuleagamgi chu Sidon geija cheng diuahi. **14** Issachar vang chu ahile sanganhattah ahi, ama chu hahsat na molnikikah a um ahi. **15** Aman ngahmun khat amudoh in, chule agam nop dan jong chu deichat um ahi; hijeh chun aman thilpoding in a lengkou adon, namphu insoh dingin a kipelut tai. **16** Dan vang chu amite ding inlungmon ahin, bolpeh ding Israel tephung khat hin na ahin to ding ahi. **17** Dan chu lampi lhanglang a gultobang ahi, chule lampi a gulsekijam tobang ahin, ama chun sakolkeng achuh le aachunga toupaakinung le lhah tai. **18** Keiman nangma katahsan ehuhhingna kachan thei na din O ka Pakai. **19** Mipihon Gad chunga lam ajotdiu ahin achaina aman amahochunga lam ahin jot ding ahi. **20** Asher chu an neh neng dingahiye, chule aman lengho neh theiding hoitah le twitah a ahon theiding ahi. **21** Napthali chu sajuhpi kihen lou tobang ahin, aman thu ngei tah a pao doh ding ahi. **22** Joseph hi lengpi thingga phatahtobang ahi, chule twinah phungthingbah ga phatah ahi, abah honjong bang akhokhel gamtai. **23** Thalpi kapthem hon avetdalheh un, amapa akap un chule abolgenthei lheh jeng uve. **24** Ahin amapa thalpi alhou lhehin suhset bun aum poi. Chule abanthahat na jong aki peh ben, Jacob Pathen thahat na chun aumpi jing'e; chule kelngoi chingpa chu Israel tehongpi a pang ahi. **25** Chule na panpi Pathen in nakithopi jeh in hatchung nung penphatthei naboh mai hen, chujongleh van chunga phattheina tinchangmai jin, chule leithol noilangatwi dim bang in phatthei na changjing in, chule noitwi akon, naobuakon phatthei na jouse chang tan. **26** Napan phatthei na bohna ho chumasanga napute phatthei na ho sangin phat thei joh hi maihen, chulemolsang pen ho sang in sangpenmain. Hiche phatthei na ho jouse hi Joseph chunga um jing tahen, ajehchu amahi asopite lah a dinga leng cha ahi. **27** Benjamin chu Sial tobang ahi, ajeh chu jingkah lam le amelmatechu aval lhum jin nilhah lam tengalotup ho chu ahomkhen jenge. **28** Amaho se hi Israel phung somle phung ni ahiuve, hiche thuchengho hi apan asei peh'u ahi; amahojouse chu phatthei aboh in chuleki lhahna thu cheng aneijin, chuleamaho jouse khat khat in ama hinacheh in phatthei aboh cheh in ahi. **29** Hichun Jacob in hitin ahile, amaho se chu keima hi thivah ding kahitai, chule kapute kapate ho lah a jaovah ding kahitai, Ephron Hite gama kapute kapate kivui na muna chu kei jong neivui un ati. **30** Abraham in hiche songlhan chu Machpelah loumun Mamre nisolam Canaan gamsunga um ahin, ama lhan mun dinga Hite mipa Ephron henga loumun ana choh doh ahi. **31** Hiche muna chun Abraham le Sarah akivui lhon in, chule hiche mun chu Isaac le aloinu Rabekah jong aki vuijin chule keiman jong hilai mun a chu Leah kana vui ahi. **32** Hiche gam chu phaicham kotong lam chu kapu Abraham in Hite mipa koma ana choh doh ahi. **33** Hichun Jacob chu achapate athu lhah chai in jalkhun chunga akeng teni asep doh in, ama ahaitan tai, chuin ama amite to akivui tha tai.

50 Hichun Joseph apa maisenan akinei jin apa chunga kap pum in akoi jin achop in ahi. **2** Chuin Joseph in asohte louthem ho chu apa longdamsa tom din thu apen, hichun louthem ho chun atom tauvin ahi. **3** Hitobanga longdamsa kitom chu nisom li tobang lut jia ahi; chule Egypt miho ama chu nisom sagi alunghem pi vin ahi. **4** Hichun lunghem na nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, Joseph in lengpa Pharaoh insung mite chu ahoulimpi, "Lungset tah in kadei khat neibol peh thei diu ham Pharaoh koma keima khel in neiga sei peh dingukanom e," ati. **5** Kapa in adamlai in eina kihahselsah in hitin aseije, "Keima kahinkho beivah ding ahitai, hijehchun keima tahsa hi Canaan gamanei nung lhut teijin ati, chule keimakivui na dia lhan ka kisem na munanei vui tei ding ahi ati. Hijeh chunlungset tah in neisol inlang kapa gakivui ingting kin kivuina a kichaiteng tep son louva ka hung kinungleding ahi tai. **6** Chuin Pharaoh in a donbut in, "Napan nangma na kitep sah nabang in gachen lang napa chu gakivuitan," ati. **7** Hichun Joseph chu apa Israel vuidin ache tan ahile Pharaoh in alhonpiding in Egypt gamsunga alenalal ho ahin asohte ahin, asemangpachong ho jouse toh asol than ahi. **8** Joseph in a insung mite ahinasopite ahinpui in chule chapangneocha hole gancha hole kelcha hoahin, sangan hole bongho le adangho se vang Goshem a ahin dalhau vin ahi. **9** Chuin amaho jouse toh sakolkangtalai toh sakol chunga atouun Joseph chu alhon piuvin ahi. **10** Hichun amaho Jordan vadunga Atad chang vohna mun ahung lhunun amaho gimna tah in a lunghemna aneijun lhase tah in aum un Joseph in jong nisa gi jen lunghemtah in aum in ahi. **11** Chuin hiche a cheng Canaan gam miten Atad chang voh na muna amaho lunghem tah a aumuchu amu uvin, hichun amahon hitinasei uve, "Tu hi Egypt mite dinganasa taha lunghem lhaset phat ahinhijeh chun hiche mun chu Abel Mizraim asah tauvin ahi." **12** Hichun Jacob chaten ama inathupeh bang bang in abol peh'un ahi. **13** Amahonapalongdamsachu Canaan gama apolut tauvin Macphelah kotong phailei a Mamrekoma Abraham in hiche mun chu Ephron Hititte pa koma a tonsot akivui thei na dinga ana choh dohahitai. **14** Aman apa Jacob chu avui jouchun Joseph ahin asopite ho jousechule midang a kilhon pi jouse Egypt gama ahung ki nungle tauvinahi. **15** Ahin tua hi amaho apao umtahluo jeh Chun Joseph sopi ho chuhatah in ahung tija tauvin, amahonaseijun, "Joseph chun alunghan naho eihon inabolset nau jouse chuahin phulah ding ahi," atiuve. **16** Hijeh chun amahon hichethucheng ho hi Joseph hetdin athottauve, napa athi masang chun hichethuguh ho eina seipeh uve. **17** Joseph henga hiti hin sei pehuvin lang, "Na heng'a ka tao ahi, na sopiten na chunga thil gilou abol uva suhkhel anei nau chu ngaidam in," 'tin aseije tiuvin,' ati. Hijehchun keiho na henga katao vui, nahingpa napa Pathen sohte suhkhelna chu ngaidam tan atiuve; ajah aathusei jeh-u chun Joseph akap tai. **18** Hichun asopi ho ahung un amamasanga akun un hitin aseiyun, "keima ho hi nangma soh kahiuve." **19** Ahin Joseph in amaho chu ahoulimpi in, "Nangho tija hih un, keima Pathen khel a ka hipoi?" **20** Nangma hon thil phalou nanagong un ahin Pathen in aphalam tahin ahin gong in tu tua mutheija ummihem tamtah hinkho huhhinga um thei ahi. **21** Hijeh chun nangma ho kicha hihun, nangma ho ahin nachate houahin, kangailut na kajom jing dingahi, chule Joseph in avel in angailutavetsah in thu ngeitah in ama hochu ahoulim pin ahi. **22** Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse Egypt ma acheng soh keijin, Josephchu atahsa kum ja khat le kum somalhing tan ahi. **23** Chuin Joseph in khang thum chan na geija Ephraim chilhah hojong amun chu jong leh Josephthagui a peng Manasseh chapa Machir chate

jong ana mupehin ahi. **24** Chuin Joseph in asopite jah a, “Keivang kathina ding anai lamtan, ahivang in Pathen in nanghonahungvil tei yun tin, hiche gama kon hin Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga anaki hahsel nagamadingin nahin puitou vunte,” ati. **25** Hichun Joseph in Israel chatechu aki tepsah in chuin amanhitin aseiye, “Path9en in nahinkithopiuvahichemunakonanahung pui teng ule hiche munakona kagu kachang ho hi na nungpoh tei tei diu ahi,” ati. **26** Hichun Joseph kum jakhat lekum som ahin ahinkho abei tai. Hichun Egypt miten Joseph longdamsa chu atom un athi kong chu Egypt gam sunga thingkong sunga akoi tauve.

Potdohbu

1 Israel mite (Hichu Jacob chapate), ama insung mi chehhin kipuija
Egypt gam-sung'akitollut ho min chu hicheng hiahiuve: **2** Reuben,
simeon, Levi, Judah. **3** Issachar, Zebulun le Benjamin **4** Dan,
Naphtali, Gad chule Asheramaho cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Abon cha uvin,
Egypt gamsung'a Jacob chilhah chengse chu somsagi alhing un chule
Joseph vangagamsung'a ana umjengsa ahitai. **6** Hiche phat laija
miho chule, Joseph le asopi chengse jaonan athigam tauvin ahi. **7**
Ahinlah Israel chate chu apunglheh jeng un, ahung hatdoh chehcheh
un gamsung pumpi ahin luodim tauve. **8** Egypt gamsunga chun
Josephchung chang thu le ana toh hephalou mikhat leng thaneina
ahung changtan ahi. **9** Amapa chun amite henga thuaseijin, "Vetem
un! Israel mite hieiho sang in apung un ahat lhehjeng tauve. **10** Hijeh
chun ngaito tem un, amaho hi apunbe na lou diuvin, suthip tauhite.
Achuti louva ahilehung hatdoh untin imelma teu ahinpanpi diu eihin
dou'uva gamsungakon'a jamdoh ding ahi uve," ati. **11** Chuin Egypt
miten Isarel chatejouse soh in a mangcha tauvin, pohgih tampi pohsah
in anoi uva akunsah un soh in agoi uvin, Israelchaten jong lengpa
thilkholna dingin Pithom leh Rameses khopi chuasaovin ahi. **12**
Ahinlah Egypt mite'n amahoa suhgim chan'un apung be uvinakithejal
cheh jo tauvin ahi, Egyptmite chu kichat nan aum jo tauvin ahi. **13** Hiti
chun Egypt mite hon Israelmite thoh gim hahsa athohsah uvinna
atohsah un ahi. **14** A ki manchah na jouse uvagimna alhunsah un,
bon nganachilsah un, leilhang asemsah un, loujaova natoh jouse
atohsah un, atoh nalam jouse uva gimbolnaachansah tauvin ahi. **15**
Chuin Pharoah, Egypt lengpa'n Hebrew mi nao dom teni Shiphrahleh
Puah henga hiche thupeh hianeiyin. **16** "Hebrew numei hon nao
aneiuva nao dom a na pan teng lhon le, hichu phatah in vechil lhon in
lang, naosen chu pasal ahileh natha lhon ding; numei ahile vang na
hinghoi lhon ding ahi," ati. **17** Ama vang nao dom teni chun Pathen
aging lhon in, Lengpa thupeh chu anahsah lhon tapon, naosen pasal
a hungpeng lha kitiphot chu ahing hoilhon tan ahi. **18** Chu in lengpan
nao dom teni chu ahenga akou vin, "Ipi jeh a hiche hi nabol lhon
hitam?" tin adong in, chule "Ipi jeh a naosen pasalhochu, nahing hoi
lhon ham?" tin ajah lhon a aseiyin ahi. **19** Naodom teni'n a donbut in.
"Hebrew numei ho hi Egypt numei hotoh abang pouve," ajeh chu
amaho hi athoh hat un nao dom ho "Aheng uva alhun masang'in
amaho le ama ho beilam tah'in ana ki domlha jitauvin, a phatcha'n
akilap jipoi, tin asei lhonne. **20** Pathen chu naodom teni din aphalheh
jeng in, Israelte chu apungbe cheh cheh taovin ahile, athanei naojong
ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jing tan ahi **21** Ajeh chu, naodom teni'n
Pathen agin lhon jal in, Pathen in amani chu a in chen dohsah lhon in
ahi. **22** Chuin Pharoah in amite jouse thupeh hiche thupeh hi cheng hi
aneiyin: Hebrew naosen a penglha kiti phot Nile vadung lam'a na
pailhah jeng diu, ahin lah numeiya hung peng chengse vang chu hing
hoiyun," ati.

2 Hiche phat laihin, Levi insungakon'in pasal khat'in Levi insung
numei a ki chenpi'n ahi. **2** Numeinu chu agaijin chapa khat ahing'e,
achapa chu aven ahilelunglhai umtah ahin, achapa chulhathum
sung'in asel tan ahi. **3** Amanun jong achapa chu aseljoulou phat in,
sinkhup Pyparusnanga kisa khat agalan twilut nalou ding'in avonglai
jouse ahubitsohkeije. Chuin sinkhup sung'anaocha chu akhum'in Nile
vadungpang phaipheng lah achun alha lut tai. **4** Naocha nu jong
gamlha thimakon'in ading'in naosen pasal chuiatidem tin agalvet'in
ahi. **5** Chu jouvin Pharoah chanuvadung'a kisil ding in ahung suhtan,
asot tolle hojong vadung achunavah le uvin ahi. Chuin lengpachanun
phaipheng phung lah'asinkhup chu ahin mudoh tan ahile, aman jong
asoh ho henga hichesinkhup khu nei galah peh'un tinasol tauvin ahi.
6 Lengpa chanun jong sinkhup chuahongdoh in, avet leh naocha
chuamupaiye. Chu in naocha pasalchu a kap'in, amanun jong nao
chulungsetna neijin ahebol lheh in, "Hiche hi Hebrew mite cha hiteiding
ahi," ati. **7** Hichun naosen sopinu jong Lengpa chanu heng ahung
lhungpaijin. Hiti hin aseije, "Keima Hebrew mite henga kaga che
anaosen don ding khat kagapui pehding ham?" tin adong'e **8** Lengpa
chanu'n jong a donbut in, "Henge, ka nome!" chen lang gapuijin ati.
Numeinu jong ache'n naosenhingnu mama chu aga puiye. **9** Chuin
lengpa chanu'n jong naosen hingnu jah'a aseijin, "Naosen hilanlang
neidon peh'in." "Keimanna don man ka peh ding nahi," ati. Chuin
numeinu'n jong naosen chua inlam'a adom'in amapa chu adontan
ahi. **10** Khonung in, cha-pang pa jongakhang len tan ahile, anu'n
amapachu lengpa chanu henga ahungthah tan, amapa chu lengpa
chanuchapa in ahung pang tai. Lengpa chanu'n jong amin Mose asah
tan, a manun jong asei in, ajeh chu keiman amapa hi twi lah'a kon ka
loidoh ahi," ati. Median Gam'a Mose Ajamlut **11** Kum phabep ache
nung in, Mosejong ahung khang lentan, amapajong asopiho vil din
ache toutan, aman jong asopi Hebrew mitehunam'a a kitohsah nau
amit tah'inaga mudoh tai. Hiche pat tah chun, Egypt mikhat in asopi
Hebrewmikhat chunga akhut alha chu amupaijin ahi. **12** Chu in aman
jong ajet avei avenkoima aumlou phat in, Egypt mipachu athat in neldi
lah a avuitan ahi. **13** Ajing nikho'in, asopi ho vildin Mose akaltou kit
tan ahile, asopi Hebrew mini akinah lhon aga tohkha tai. Kinah hin
pan'a athemmopa henga Mose'n thudoh aneijin, "Ipi jeh a na sopipa
chunga khut nalhah ham?" tin thudoh anei paije. **14** Kinah hinpan'a
athemmo panjong Mose adonbut in, "Koihamnangma keiho chunga
leng'a napansah le thutan ding'a thaneinanape? Janni'a Egypt mipa
natha banga chu keima jong tha ding neigot ham?" tin aseijin ahileh,
Mose jong lungkham pum in "Kathil bol pihi mihon ahet gam'a ahidem
tin angai ton ahi." **15** Mose thilbol chu Pharoahlengpan jong ahin
hedoh tahbehtan ahile, aman jong Mose tha dinahol le tai. Chuphat
in Mose jong Pharoah angsung'a kon in Mediangamsung'a ajamlut
in, Mediangamsung alhun'in Mose jong twikulpang khat'a atouvin
akichol'in ahi. **16** Median lengpa chun nungahsagi jen aneijin amaho
chengse chuapao kelngoi te twi chipsah dingthal in ahung un ahi. **17**
Ahinlah kelngoi ching midangphabep ahung uvin amaho chuanodoh
gam tauvin. Chuin Mosejong achomdoh jeng'in kelngoiching dang
hoa kon chun ahuhdohuvin, amaho kelngoite ding twi chuathal
peh'in ahi. **18** Nungah ho chu apao Reul hengale lhun phat uvin,
apauvin jongadong un, "Ipi jeh'a tuni nahungkimale uham?" ati'in
ahile, **19** amahon jong apau adonbut uvin, "Egypt mi khat in kelngoi
chingmidang hoa kon in eihuh doh uvin, amapa chun keiho ding le
kelngoihon ho ding Twi eithal peh jeh'uahi, atiuve. **20** Chu in apa uvin
adonbut un, "Amapa hoija um'a hitam?" ati. Chu in ipi ding'a amapa
chu nahindalhah jeng uham?" Che uvin langgapui jun ankong isokhom
diu ahi, ati. **21** Mose'n jong Median lengpanakouna chu asanpeh in,
lengpa toh chun phat chomkhat acheng khom tan ahi. Hiche phat lai
chun, Reuel'in achanu Zipporah chu Mose ji ding in ape tan ahi. **22**
Phatchom khat jouvin, amanu'n chapa khat ahing in, Mose'n achapa
chu Gershon asah tai "Ajeh chu keima hi gamchom beh'a khosa ka
hi," tina ahi. **23** Kum phabep ache nung in, Egypt lengpa athitan.
Hinlah Israelte chu soh kihen ohna noiya khosa'a natong jing nalai
ahiuve. Panpi ngaiyin akap un, aka awgin'nu chu Pathen angsung
alhung tan ahi. **24** Aka awgin u Pathen in ajah phat'in, Abraham,
Isaac leh Jacob heng'a akitepna ahin geldoh tan ahi. **25** Hichun Aman
Israelte chu avesuh in ahile, aum chan jouse'u ahedoh'in tunvang
panpi ngaicha mong ahi tauve, ati. Mose Chule Hamboh Akon

3 Mose'n nikhat anupa pa Medianthempu pa Jethro kelngoi achin
laijin. Kelgoi hon chu gamthip lah Sinai lam, Pathen molsang lam'a

chun ahung tan ahi. **2** Hiche laimun'a chun Pathen vantil meikong in hamboh lah'a ahung kilah tan, hamboh chu akong jeng in hinlah akavam deh pon ahi. **3** Chuin Mose ama leh ama aki houlim in, "Hiche hi datmah umtah thil ahiye, ipijeh pentah'a hiche hi kavam lou ham? kache ding kavet tei angaiye." **4** Mose'n jong hilam chu aven anailut jep jep'eti Pakaiyin amuphat'in, Pathen'inhambohlailung akon in ahin kouvin, "Mose! Mose!" tin akouvin ahile, Mose injong a donbut in "Keima hilaija kaum'e," ati. **5** "Nangman neihin nailut hihbehin" tin Pakaiyin agih tan ahi. "Nakeng chot kisut in, ajeh chunang ma muntheng'a na ding'e, ati. **6** Keima na Pathen le na Pakai kahi: Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chu kahi", ati. Hichu Mose'n ajah phat'in, aman jong Pathen lam vengam talouvin amaiakhu tan ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Egypt'a kamite kibol gimna kamusoh tai. Achung uva thanei jatohvai hom hon asuh gimnau akaawgin'u kajasoh tan ahi. Heng'e, athohgim nau abonchan ka hechentai, ati. **8** Keima hikoma hung kumlhakahi, ajeh chu Egypt mite thanneinanoiya kon'a amaho huhdoh dingle Egypt gam'a kon'a gampha tah, khoiju le bongnoi lon nagam hichu-Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebusmite tua achenna'u gam'a puilutding kahi, ati. **9** Vetan! Israel chate ka awgin kaangsung ahung lhung tai, chule Egypt mite'n asuh gimnau kichentah in kamutai, ati. **10** Tun nangma chen, ajeh chu Keiman nanghi Pharoah hengakasol nahiye. Kami Israelte Egyptgama kona nahin puidoh ding ahi," ati. **11** Hinlah Mose'n kipha lam pum'in, "Kei koi kahi'a Pharoah henga kaga kilah ding ham? Kei koika hi'a Israelte Egypt gam'a kon'aka hin puidoh ding ham?" ati. **12** Pathen in adonbut in ajah'a, "Keiman ka umpi jing ding nahiye. Keiman kasol na, nangma diamelchihna hiche hi ahi: Nangman Israelte Egypt gama kona nahinpuidoh teng leh, hiche molsangchung'a hi Pathen kin nabol diuahi," ati. **13** Mose'n jong ki songlal pum'in, "Keima Israel chate henga kacheaajah uva hitia hi kaseiya, 'Napunapateu khang'a pat na Pathen'uvinna heng uva eihinsol ahi,' chu tengamahon eihin dong diu, 'Aminipi ham?' ahin ti teng uleh, iti kadonbut diu ham?," ati. **14** Pathen in Mose a donbut inajah'a, "Keima hi Keima ka hijeng'e. hitia hi Israelte heng'a naseipeh ding ahi: Keima chun naheng uva eihinsol ahi," tin seiyinati. **15** Pathen in jong Mose heng'aaseijin, "Hiche hi Israelte heng'aseipeh un: Yahweh, hi tonsota ding'a ka min ahin, na khangna khang uva nageldoh jing diuhichu "Napu napate'u khang'a patna Pathen pau Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen innaheng uva eihin sol ahi tin seijin. **16** Tun nangma chenlang Israelsung'a upa ho gakou khom tan. Aheng uva seipeh tem in "Na Pakaiju, napu napau khanga pat na Pathen'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen chu kahenga akilah in ahi. Ama chun kajah a hiti hin aseije, "Egypt mitennabol gimnau abon chan keimankave lhih jeng'e," ati. **17** Keiman Egypt mite akon gimgenthei nathoh nauva kon huh dohding'a kakitep na ahi. "Keimankhoiju leh bongnoi lon'na gam'achu kapuilut ding nahiuve. Hichu Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebusmite tua achen na'u mun khu ahi," ati. **18** "Israel upa chengho chunnathupehahinngaidiuvaahi. Chuteng nang leh Israel upachengse Egyptlengpaheng'anacheuva ahenga hitia hi nagaseidiu ahi' 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathenchun, eikimupeuve. Nithumsung'a gamthip lam'a kakhol jinuva ka Pakai uleh ka Pathen diuva Maicham ka sem na ding un neiphalpeh tauvin". **19** "Amavang Egyptlengpachu alung atah in khut thahat inalungthim atoh khah kahse'a nahinsoldoh lou diu ahi tichu keimankahenai," ati. **20** "Keiman kakhut ka lhan jah'a Egypt mite chung'a hahsat na kalhunsah ding, alah uva thil kidangtahtah jong kalhun sah ding ahi. Ajona le Aman nahin soldoh ding'uahi, ati. **21** Chule keiman Egypt mitemitvet'a lungsetna ka hin chan sahding na hiuve. Ama hon thilpeh nahin peh diu nangho nahung tengule khatcha jeng jong nahin dalhahloudi chule khut goh keova jong na hung lou diu ahiye. **22** Israel numei jousen sana leh dangka chule ponsil akinaipi'u Egypt mite leh gamchom mihokom'a akithum cheh ding'uahiye. Na chanu teu leh na chapateu navon peh diu, Egypt mitehaosatna jouse nalah mang kei diuahi," ati.

4 Mose'n avel in kisonglel pum'in asei jin, "Tahsan lelna leh kathusei nahsah louna anei loudiu ham? Chu leh "Nangma heng'a Pakai iti kilah ding ham?" tia aseibep ding'u ahi, ati. **2** Chuin Pakaiyin ajah'a asei jin, "Nakhut a nachoi chu ipi ham?" tiaadoh le, Mose'n jong a donbut in "Tenggol ahi," ati. **3** Pakaiyin Mose jah'a aseijin, "Hichu tollah seplhan," ati. Mose'njong tenggol chu tol'ah asep lhanahile, hichu gul akisoh tan ahi! Mose jong tija tah in anung chal inahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Hichu ameijin khaisangtem'in," ati. Mose'n jong gul chuameijin akhaisang in ahile, hichukelngoi chinna tenggol ahung kisohdoh kit tan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Hiche melchih nahi na kilahsah ding ahi," ati. Chuteng apuapate'u Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chunangma heng'a akilah mong'e tia, ahin tahsan diu ahi," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Tun na khut chu nadip a koijin," atile, Mose'n jong akhutchu adip a akoijin, akhut chu alahdoh kit'a ahile, akhut chu tiphahmaha bang in angouset jeng in ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Tun nakhut chu nadip'a avel'inkoikit tem in," atile Mose'n jongakhut chu adip'a akoikit in ahile, angaija bang'a atahsa asohdoh kitin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Melchihna masapen jeng'a jongatahsan theilou uva ahile, melchinaanichanna'a vang atahsan thei diuahi tai," ati. **9** "Chule hiche melchih na tenijeng'a jong atahsan thei lou'uvaahile, Nile vadung akon in Twithemkhat lan lang tolgo laija nasunlhah ding ahi. Hichu nabol teng le, Nile vadung Twi chu tolgo laijanasun lhah teng thisan kisoh dingahi," ati. **10** Ahin Mose Pakai heng'a ataovin, "O Pakai, keima thusei themkahipoi. Achesa phat hihen chuletujeng in jong, kahenga thu hijatpinaseidoh nung hijong leh, keima hilei kileh themlou kahi bouve. Ajehchu thuseija ngongkai tah kahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin Mose adonbut paijin, "Koiham nangma kam sempa chu? Mihem chunga paomo hel le, nangong'a umsah jia, khomu theijamicho a lha ji? Hichu Keima kahi hilouham, Na Pakai pa tin a donbut'inahi." **12** Tun nangma chien! "na sei tengka umpi jing ding, chule na thuseiding dan keiman kahil ding nahi," ati. **13** Ahinlah Mose avel in Pakaiheng'a ataovin, "Pakai lungsettah'in! ka khel in midang sol tan," ati. **14** Chuin Pakai, Mose heng'a alunghang'in, hiti hin aseije. "Ahileaphai," "Na sopipa Levi mi Aaronum'a hilou ham? Keiman kaheiaman lei kileh pel'in thu aseitheijin ahi. Chule vetan! Tun nang tohkimuto ding in ahung tai. Nang tohkimu ding lung thanop na'a dimahi," ati. **15** Amatoh kihou limlen lang, thuhichengse hi akamsung'a mop inati. Keiman na ni lhonna ka umpiding, thilbol ding dan nahil lhonnang'e, ati. **16** "Aaron hi nangma khel'in miholah'a thuseija pang le ding ahi. Nakam sung'a pang ding chule Aaron ding'a nangma hi Pathentabang nahi ding, Sei ding jousenahil ding ahi," ati. **17** Na tenggol hi kichoi jing inlang, "Melchih na bol ding'a ka thumopchengse nabol nading ahi," ati. **18** Mose jong anu-pa-pa Jethro henglam'a akile tan ahi. Mose'n anupapaheng'a hiti hin aseije. "Lungsettah'in kasopi ho khopemna Egyptgam'a kile tange." kasopi ho damjing'a hina uvem gave ing'e," atitan ahile, Jethro in a donbut'in "Lungmong in chen," ati peh tai. **19** Mose'n Mediangamsungadalhah kon in Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh'e, "Egypt gam kile kittan, nangma that ding'a kigo ho abonchauvin athi gam taove," ati. **20** Mose'n aji achate ho akipui jin, thilho sangan apoh sah'un Egyptgam a achetau vin, akhut'a chun Pathen tenggol chu achoi jin ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, "Egypt gamsungnalhun teng, keiman ka thumop bang'in Pharoahlengpa henga thil kidang melchihnaho jouse abonchan gakilah sahtan, ati. Ahinlah Keiman alungthimkasuhtahdingchutengmihoasoldoh lou ding

ahi," ati. **22** "Chule nangman aheng'a naseiding, Pakai thusei hichehi
ahiye: Israel hi keima chapa peng masa pen ahi." **23** Keiman ka
thupeh nahi, "Kachapa soldoh tan, chute leh amankeima kin abol
thei ding ahi. Amavang nah sah louvin na koijing nah laiye, keiman
na chapamasapen kasuh mang peh ding nahi!" ati. Mose Egypt
Ahung Kilena **24** Egypt gam jon'a lampi, Ajange nau ngahmun
khat'a Pakaiyin Mose a kimupin, Pakaiyin Mosechu tha ding ago tan
ahi. **25** Chuphat'in Mose jinu Zipporah, injong songil songhem khat
alanachapa chep atan peh in ahi. Athisanchu akeng ah aloinat peh in
hiti hinaseije, "Tua hi nangma hiche thisanjal'a hi ka jipa na hitai,"
ati. **26** (Hichea kipat chep tan vanga "Thisan jala ka jipa nahitai"
tiaama'nun aseiphat chun), Pakaiyinahing hoijin adalha tai. **27** Tun
Pakaiyin Aaron henga hitihin asei peh in, "Gamthip lam'akhun chien
lang Mose ga kimupi tem in," ati. Aaron jong Pathenmolsang lam'a
achien Mose agakimu pen, a angkoijin ahi. **28** Mose'n jong Aaron
jah'a Pakaiyin athumop nabang chun thiljouse ajah'a asei peh'in ahi.
Chulethil kidang melchih naho akilahding dan abonchan asei soh
keiyinahi. **29** Chu in Mose le Aaron in Egyptgam ahung kile lhon'in
Israel upajouse abonchan akoukhom lhon tanahi. **30** Aaron'in jong
Pakaiyin Moseathumop chengse chu abonchanamaho jah a aseipeh
soh keijin, Chule Mose injong melchihna thil kidang hochu aheng
uvah akilahsah in avetsah soh kei uve. **31** Hiti chun Israelte'n Mose
leh Aaron chu Pathen in ahin solmong ahi ti atahsan taove. Pakaiyin
agim hesoh najouseo ahesoh tai ti ahetdoh phat un, aboncha uvin
boh khup uvin Pathen chibai aboh'un ahi.

5 Hicheng jouse chu Israel upa hole lamkai chengse heng'a asei peh
chai lhon phat'in, Mose le Aaron jong Pharoah heng'a ache lhon in
ajah ah hitihin aseilhon tai. "Hiche hi ahi Israelte Pakai, Pathen'in asei
chu: gamthip noiya kami Israelte'n keima henga kut khat abol na diuvin
soltaovin," atilhon tai. **2** Pharoah in jong a donbut in, "Hichu ham?"
atin, "Pakai kitipa chu koiham? Ama ipi hija athu kangaiya Israelte
chu kasol doh ding ham? Pakai kitipa chu keimankahekhahih'e,
chulekeiman Israelte kasol doh lou ding ahi," atipeh lhon tai. **3** Ahinlah
Aaronleh Mose'njong adonbut lhon in, "Hebrewmite Pathen chun
eikimupi lhonahi," hijeh chun ni thum sung'agamthip'a kache uva ka
Pakaijumaicham ka ga sem na diuvinneisol tau vin. A chuti louva
ahile, Pakaiyin gamna hise ahinlan sahding chemjam'a eisat gam diu
ahitai, ati lhon'e." **4** Pharoah in a donbut in, "Moseleh Aaron, ipi ding'a
Israel miteana toh nauva konna suh tang dingna got lhon ham, a toh
diuva kilomtohsah lhon in," ati. **5** Vetem'in! "Gamsungahinnamiteu
adimset jenge, ipi dingaanatoh nauva kon'a na tansah lhonhi tam,"
ati. **6** Hiche nikho mama chun Pharoahin Egypt mite ding'a natoh
lamkaihole mipi ho chu thu ape pai tan ahi: **7** "Masang'a bang in
leitang semnadin changpol pe tahih'un. Ama amacheh in changpol
akihol diuvinseipeh taovin! **8** Chule masang'a na bolsah ngaibang
uvin, leitang nasem sah jatbang'un lhom jong lhom theilouding, angai
ngaija nasem sah diuahi. Ajeh chu athase gam tauve. Hijeh chun
amahon cheu hitin I-Pathen'uhengamaichamkilhaina gasem ta'u hite
tin asam samjeng uve, ati. **9** Achung uva natoh hahsa cheh lhunsah
un! A-ulsa'u lonsah un! Hiti chun jousei abol nalou diuvinhil un!" ati. **10**
Chuin natoh lamkai hochu acheuvin mipi ho heng'a asei peh tauvin:
Pharoah vin hiti hin aseije: Tuapat changpol na kipe talou diu ahi. **11**
Che uvin lang nangma nangma'nga kipoh uvin. Hoilaija namu theidiu
ham ga kihol tauvin. Ahinlahleitang, masang nga toh kibangchet'a na
sem diu kemsuh theilouding ahi," ati. **12** Mipi jong Egypt gamtin ah
bontoh chil tha ding changpol hol nanaki salal gam tauvin ahi. **13** Ijeh
in em itile, Egypt gamminatong lamkai hon mipi chu athupeh uva ahi.
"Niseh le changpolnaman doh ngai bang uva, leitangjong nasem doh
jat bep bep'u nasem doh ding'u ahi atipeh uve." **14** Chu in Israel
mite chungalamkai dinga Pharoah in angense Egypt miho chun mipi
chung'akhut alhataovi. Ipi ding'a jannianatoh chai diu chu tuni channa
natoh uham atiuvin ahi. **15** Chuphat in Israel sung'a lamkaicheng
Pharoah heng'a ache uvin, "Ipi ding'a nasoh teho hitia hi nahilchah
hitam?" tin aga sei tauve. **16** "Chang pol la eipe tapouvinahin, ahinlah
nasoh tehon "leitangsemloi jun" tin eino-no jing tauvinka chung uva
jong khut alha un, hiche hi keiho themmo ahi poi! Nasoh teho joh
themmo chang dingahi," tin asei uve. **17** Pharoah apeng jah jeng in,
"Nangho na thase uve! a thase na hiuve! Hijeh chun hiti hin naseiuve,
"Che'u hitin, gamthip lah a i Pakai ju heng'a maicham ga semute na
tiuve," ati. **18** "Tun nangho natong din kileuvin! Changpol khat jeng
cha nakipe lou diu, ahinlah angaija bangbang'a na tohdoh jat cheh'u
leitangnasem diu ahi," ati. **19** "Niseh'a leitang na semjat banguva
nasem diu, na kemsuh sahtheilou ding'u ahi," ati phat'in, Israel natong
lamkai honjong henasasa'a eibol gim mong'u ahi bouveatiuvin ahi."
20 Pharoah angsung'a kon'a apotdoh phat un, Mose leh Aaronaki
mupi uvin, ajeh chu aman inpamlam'a amaho cheng chu angajing
lhon ahi. **21** Chuin natong lamkai hochunajah lhonna asei peh uve,
"Pakaiyinnachung chang thulhon tanta hen, ajeh chu nangni jal'in
tun keiho Pharoah leh anung jui ho jouseakon'in suhgim bena ka
chan lotauvin, nangnin amaho khut achemjam na koipeh lhon in,
neithagamhel sah kigot uva ahitai," atiuve. Pathen'in Amaho Huhdoh
Dinga Kitepna Asem **22** Chu in Mose Pakai heng'a achenhitihin
aga seitai. "Ipi ding'a namitechung'a hitabang gimna hi nalhunsah
hitam Pakai? Ipi ding'a keimanei sol hitam?" **23** Nangma thalheng'a
Pharoahkom'a neisol hilou ham? Tun amanamite chunga a lungsou
chehtan, ipi ding'a hiche hi na lhunsah hitam, ipi ding'a nangman
amaho na huhdoh lou ham? tin asei tan, ahi.

6 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinasei peh'e, "Tua hi keiman Pharoah
chung'a ipi ka bol em namu ding ahiye. Aman ka ban thahat na
ahin hetdoh ding, chu teng mipi che tauvin ahin tiding, chule aman
athanei sun'a ahin soldoh ding'u ahiye." **2** Chule Pathen in Mose
henga asei jin, "Keima Yaweh Pakai kahi. **3** Abraham, Isaac Chule
Jacob henga Elshadai Hatchung nung Pathen keima aheng uva ka
kilah in ahi amavang kamin Yaweh, kahi ti amaho heng'a ka kiphong
doh poi," ati. **4** Chule keiman amaho kholjin'a vah le a achen nauva
konna Canaan gam, alhun theina diuva kakitepna chu kaphut det tan
ahi. **5** "Tahbeh mong'in Egypt mite akonna Israel mite soh achan'uva.
athoh gimnau keiman ka hedoh tan, chule amaho toh ka kitepna jong
kahe jing nai," ati. **6** "Hiche jeh chun, Israel mite henga seiyin: "Keima
Pakai kahi. Egypt mite akonna nathoh gimnao kalha ong diu, chule
soh na chan nauva kona kahuh doh ding na hiuve. Keiman nangho
kaban thahat nakonna thutan'a chule lhatdamna nachan diu ahi, ati. **7**
Kamite nahi mong uve tia kakisan diu, "Ajeh chu keima nangho Pathen
kahi'n Chuteng nanghon Egypt gamma konna chamlhat eichansah
pau i-Pakai uleh Pathen chu amahi ahiye nati diu ahi." **8** "Keiman
Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a kateppehna gam achuka hin puilut
ding na hiuve. Hichegam pumpi chu nalo diu ahi. Ajehchu keima
Pakai kahi, ati." **9** Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in Mose'njong Israel mite
heng'a asei pehtauvin, ahinlahamahonangainahsah tapouvin ahi. Ajeh
chuamaho soh achennauva chun akisugim val ta'uvin ahi. **10** Chu
in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseipeh kit in, **11** "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh
heng'ache kit tan, chule Israel mitenna gamsung dalha tauhen tin
gaseijin," ati. **12** Mose alung opkai jin, "Ahinlah Pakai! Ka sopi hon ka
thusei eingaipeh tapo'u vinte, Pharoah inka thu angai mong ding ham?
Ajehchu keima kam mol kahi", ati. **13** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron
heng'a Israelte ding leh Egypt lengpa Pharoah ding'inthupeh anei jin,
"Pakaiyin Israelte Egypt akon puidoh ding'a Mose leh Aaron atundoh
ahi," tin asei tai. **14** Hichengse hi apu apate'u khangchedola amaho
insung upa ho ahiye: Israel insung'a apeng masapen Reuben chapate

se chu: “Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi. Amahochi lhahse hi
Reuben insung kon ahiuve.” **15** Simeonchapatesechu: “Jemuel,
Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zoharleh Shaul ahiuve. (Shaul hingnuvangchu
ahile, Canaan mi ahi), amaho chi lhahse hi Simeon insung kon
ahiuve.” **16** Levi chilhahte se vang amahoinsung dungjui ya amin
uchu: “Levi chapate, Gershon, Kohathleh Merari”. (Levi chu kum
ja lesomthum le sagi ana hing’e). **17** Gershon chapa teni chu
insungchedol’a akisim leh: Libni leh Shimei ahi lhonne. **18** Kohath
chilhah vang chu: “Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzzielahiuve.” (Kohath
chu kum ja lesomthum le thum ana hing e). **19** Merari chilhahte chu:
“Mahlileh Mushi ahi lhon’e.” Ama hochengse hi Levi insung chedol
aamin cheh uchu ahiye. **20** Amramchunapanaonu Jochebed chu jin
aneiyin, amanunchapa ahin hochu, Aaron leh Moseahi lhon’e. (Amram
chu kum jalesomthu le sagi ana hing e). **21** Izhar chapate hochu
Korah, Nepheg leh Zicri ahiuve. **22** Uzziel chapate ho chu, Mishael,
Elzaphan leh Sithri ahiuve. **23** Aaron’in Elisheba aki chen pin, amachu
Amminadab chanu chule Nahson ding’a anaonu ahi. Amanuchapa
hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazarleh Ithamar ahiuve. **24** Korah chapate
hochu Assir, Elkanah leh Abiasaph ahiuvin, amaho chenghi Korah
insung miahiuve. **25** Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putielchanu khat ji’in
aneiyin, amanunchapa khat ahing’in Phinehas ahi. **26** Aaron leh Mose
hi hichelaija kiminphahbang’in, Pakaiyin Egypt gamma kon Israelte
aloi loijaahinpui lhon dia angensen “Israelmite chu Egypt gamma kon
ingalsat tebang in ahin lamkai lhonin ahi.” **27** Pharoah lengpa koma
Israel mite Egypt gama konna puidoh ding’athusei chu, Mose leh
Aaron ahilhon’e. **28** Egypt gam’a Pakaiyin Moseahoulim pin, **29** Hiti
hin aseije, “Egypt lengpa Pharoah henga seijin, “Keima Pakaikahi! tia
Egypt lengpa Pharoahheng’a ima jouse ka seipeh nai,” ati. **30** Ahinlah
Mose’n Pakai akinilpin, aseije, “Hichu ka bol thei louding ahi! ajeh chu
keima kammolkahi! Pharoah lengpan ka thusei itialah mong ding
ham?” ati.

7 Mose heng’a asei jin, “Hiche hi phate chan ngaiyin.
Pharoahlengpakoma Pathentabang’akasem ding nahiye, chule na
sopipa, Aaron, hi nang dia themgaova pangding ahi.” **2** “Kathupeh
chengse hi Aaronjah’a sei in lang, Aaron injong Pharoah heng’a aseija
Israel miteagamsung’a kon’a asol doh nading’a nasei ding ahi.” **3**
“Ahinlah Keiman Pharoahlungthim ka suhtah ding, amanmelchihna
thil kidang tampi Egyptgamsung’a ato ding ahi.” **4** “Hiche ajong chu
Pharoah vinnathu angai lou lai ding ahi. Keiman Egypt gamsung’a
amasa pen ding’aka khut kahin lhanjah ding. Keiman ka thaneina kon
kami Israelte vang’a Egypt gama thutanna kalhunsah ding teng ka
huh doh dingahiuve,” ati. **5** “Keiman ka khut ban thahat kahinlhan’a
Egypt gama kon Israeltekahin puidoh ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt miten
Pakai keima thilbolahin hetdoh diu ahitai.” **6** Pakai thupeh bang’in
Mose leh Aaron injong abollhon tan, ahi. **7** Pharoah heng’a Pakai
thupehhoaga sei lai lhon chun, Mose kumsomget ahitan chule Aaron
chukum som get leh kum thum ahiye. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh
Aaronheng ah thu asei jin, **9** “Pharoah in ahinsei ding chu, ‘tahbeh
mong nahi lhon hinam, melchihna nei musah lhon in tiaahinsei ding,’
chuteng Aaron jah’aseiyin lang ‘nateng gol chu tollahsep lhan, hichu
gul hung kisoh dingahi.” **10** Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoahheng’a
ache lhon in, Pakaiyinathupeh bang’in abol lhon tai. Aaron’in tenggol
chu Pharoah leasoh teho angsung’a chun asep lhanahile, tenggol
chu gul akisoh tai! **11** Hichun Pharoah’in jong michingle doithem
ho a boncha uvin akoukhom in, Egypt gamma mitpheldoithem hon
jong hiche tabangbang chu abol thei uve. **12** Chuin tenggol kichoi
jousentol la a seplha cheh uvin ahile, abonchan gul aki sohtai!
Ahinlah Aaron tenggol gulchun midang ho a jouse chu a bonchan
avel lhum **13** Hicheng nung jeng hin jong Pakaiyin aseima bang
in Pharoahlungthim chu atah jing nalai jin, ima ngaisah in akoi hih
laiye. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’aasei jin, “Pharoah lungthim
ki sutahnalai ahiye, aman mipiho asoldohloulai ding ahi,” ati. **15**
“Jingkah teng Pharoah vadunglam’a hung ding ahin chu tengnangma
na che ding. Nile vadungpam’a ding inlang, hikoma chungaki mupi
tan. Chule na tenggol gulkisoh ji chu kichoi jing in,” **16** Chuteng
akoma hiti hin seijin, Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathenin nakoma thusei
ja eihin sol ahi: “Kami Israeltesoldohtauvinamaho cheuva gamthip
lah keimaeihou na ding uvin,” ati. Ahinlahnangman ama thusei iman
nangaisah hihlaiye. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pakaiyin asei: “Keima Pakai
kahina ka kilah sahding ahi.” Vetan! Ka khut’a umtenngol hi mang
cha’a Nile twipikajep ding, chu teng vadung pumpihi thisan kisoh jeng
ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu teng vadung’a um ngajousethi ding, twijong
nensoh helding, “Egypt miten Nile vadung’a twiadon thei lou hel diu
ahitai,” ati. **19** Pakaiyin Mose heng ah asei jin: “Aaron jah a seijin,
“Na khut jahinlang, Egypt gam’a luipang jouse, vadung jouse, twinah
jouse, luikhuhjouse chunga tenggol chu jah lhatanchuti leh Egypt gam
pumpia twijouse thisan kisoh jeng ding, twi sung’a um songpi ho
jousea jong thisan hungpot doh’a, veidim lha jeng ding ahi tai, tin sei
jin,” ati. **20** Mose leh Aaron in jong Pakai thupeh bang’in abol lhon tan
ahile, Pharoah le anung juija asoh teho jousen aveuvin, Aaron in jong
a tenggol ajahdoh’in Nile luidung chu ajep jeng tan ahile, Vadung twi
jouse apumpin thisan a kisoh hel tan, ahi. **21** Luidunga ngajouse
athisoh heltan chule Luidung a twi jouse jong abonchan anengam tan
ahile; Egypt miten jong twidon ding amaimo taovin; ajeh chu Egypt
gamsung pumpi chu thisan in achup lhah ahitai. **22** Egypt gam’a
mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang thilho chu anabol jiuvin twijong
thisan asosah jiuvin ahile, Pharoah lungthim chu atah jing nalaije.
Pakaiyin asei bang in Pharoah in jong Mose leh Aaron thusei chu
nahsah in anei hihlaiye. **23** Pharoah jong a inlam ah akilen, hicheng
thilsoh nung jeng in jong alungthim’a gel lut kham asa hih laiye. **24**
Ahinlah Egypt miten luipang dung alai thuh’un twi akihol letau vin ahi,
ajeh chu amahon Nile luidung a twichu a donthei tapouvin ahi. **25**
Pakaiyin Nile luidung ajep kal nisagi alhing tan ahi.

8 Pakaiyin Mose heng’a asei jin, “Pharoah heng ah chen lang hiti
hin gasei kit tem in, “Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi: Kamite soldoh
jeng tan, chutileh amahon keima kin abolding’u ahiye.” **2** “Nahsah
moa amaho nasol dohlouva ahileh, nagam sung pumpiaukeng kahin
lansah ding ahi.” **3** “Nile luidung jong ukeng dimlhajeng ding ahi. Na
insung leh nalupna channa hungkal doh diu! Na mite leh na nung jui
ho jousekom channa lhung ding, na changlhah meh nau jouse’a jong
hung lutdimset ding ahiuve.” **4** “Ukengte chung leh nanung juihojouse
chung’a chom le ding’u ahi.” **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’aasei jin,
“Aaron jah’a sei jin lang, ‘Egypt gamsung pumpi ukeng tenahinlo
dim nading in, natenggol jahin, twinah jouse, twilam jouse lehluidung
jouse chu jeptan! Ukengten Egypt gam pumpi hinluo dimtante, tin
seipeh in,” ati. **6** Aaron’in jong Egypt gamsungtwichung’a akhut
ajah’in ajep tanahile, ukengte ahung potdoh un Egypt gamsung pumpi
alodim jeng tan! **7** Ahinlah Egypt gam’a mitpheldoithem hon jong
hitabang chunabol thei uve. Ukengte chugamsung’a alhalut thei un
ahile gampumpi chu ukengte adim lhatai. **8** Chu phat’in Pharoah in
Moseleh Aaron akouvin hiti hin aseije, “Pakai heng’a tao lhon tan,
ajehchu keima le ka mite jouse’a konnaukengte alah doh na ding
in, chuteng keiman namite’u ka soldohding, amaho che uva Pakai
kin agabol diu ahi,” ati. **9** Mose’n adonbut in, “Nang le na sohte,
chule namite ding’a itih phat’a katao ding nei seipeh inati. Chuteng na
in dung jouse’aukengte Nile vadung lam’a kitolding ahitai,” ati. **10**
Pharoah’in adonbut in ajah a, “Jing teng bol in,” ati. Mose’nhenge,
“Nasei bang bang hita hen. Chuti leh nangman keiho Pakai, Pathen
tailou dang aum poi ti nahinhetdoh ding ahi,” ati. **11** “Ukengten

nangma leh nanungjuiho jouselenamitenaboncha uva na dalhah diu, Nileluidung abou umden diu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah angsung'a kon in ache dohlhon in, Mose chu Pakai lam sangin kap pum in ataovin, Pharoah leamite akon in ukengte ladoh tan ati. **13** Pakaiyin Mose taona chuasanpeh tan, indung jouse, loujao leh gamsung'a ukeng jouse asumang hel tan ahi. **14** Egypt miten ukeng thisa hochualohkhom'unahilegamsungpumpi a uilha jeng tan ahi **15** Ahinlah Pharoah'in dinmun ahung oldom tai ti ahin hetdoh phatin, angaija bang in a lungthim atahkit tai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang in Mose leh Aaron thusei chu anahsahkit tapoi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Aaron heng'a sei inlang, 'Na tenggol jandoh in tol lhangjep tem in. Chuteng Egypt gampumpi'a thousi vaishi chule nen'in ahin lodim jeng ding ahi," ati. **17** Pakai thupeh bang in Mose leh Aaron'in jong abol lhontan. Aaron'injongakhutajah'inatenggol'a tol lham chu ajep'aahile, thousi vaibong tamtah in Egypt gam pumpi le gamsa jousea lodim jeng tan chule boh nen ingamsung alodimjeng in ahi. **18** Pharoahdoithemchoihonatabang bang abol thei jing vanguvin, tunvang alosam tauvin abolthei tapouvin ahi. Thousi vaibong'inmipi hole gamsung'a gancha jouseatomlha tauvin ahi. **19** Hiti chun doithem choihon jong Pharoah heng'a asei un, "Hichehi Pathen khutnung mong ahi," atitauve. Ahinlah Pharoah lungthimchu angaija bang'in atah jing nalaije. Pakaiyin a seidoh sa bang in, Pharoah'injong amaho thusei chuanahsah deh pon ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hengahitihin a seikit tai, "Jingkah teng Nile vadung lam'a Pharoah hungding chuteng nangman na kimupiding." Ajah'a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei je: "Kamite soldoh tan, ajehchu amahon keima kin abol ding'uahi," tia nasei ding ahi, ati. **21** Na soldoh louva ahile, "Keimannamite, nanung juiho chule nainsung jousea thousi vaisi kahinlansah ding ahi. Egypt mite in jousethousi vaisin atomlhah jeng ding, Gam leiset pumpi jong dimlha jengding ahi, ati. **22** Ahinlah kamite chenna Goshenachom beh'a kahoidoh ding ahi. Thousi khatcha lenglut louhel ding ahi. Chuteng leiset pumpin keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh diu ahi," ati. **23** Keiman kamite leh na mite kah'akikhenna ka sem doh ding, "Hichethil kidang meilchihna hi jing nikhoteng soh ding ahi," ati. **24** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang'in aboltan. "Thousi vaibong te chun Pharoahinsung, anungjuihoingsung leh gamsung in jousea alenglut tauvin adimlha jeng tai." Thousi vaibong ahon hon in Egyptgamsung'a ahung kitol lut tan ahilegamsung pumpi chu athim lha jengtan ahi. **25** Chuphat in Pharoah in Mose leh Aaron aga kouvin, hiti hin aseije, "Apha tai! che uvin lang Pakaimaicham gasem taovin, ati." Amanasei jin "Hichu Egypt gamsung'ana bol ding'u ahi," ati. **26** Mose'n a donbut in hitin aseije, "Hichu adih thei poi. Keihon Ka-Pakaiju le Ka-Pathen'u angsung'akilhaina maicham kasem diu chu, hiche lai Egypt mite adia thil kitohthei louding ahiye. Ven! Hitabangthilho pi chu bol taleng'u Egyptmiten song'a eise lih gam ding'uahi," ati. **27** "Ka-Pakaiju leh ka-Pathen'uangsung'a kilhaina hi nithum sunghitei ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin keimahodia a seidohsa ahi, ati." **28** Pharoah'in adonbut in ajah'a hitihin aseije, "Apha tai, che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip noija na-Pakai ju kinbol ding'in kaphal tai, amavang na che gamlhat louhelding'u ahi. "Tun che uvin lang keima ding in neitao peh'un," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut'in, "Naangsung'a konna ka potdoh ding, jing nikho teng leh nangma akonleh namite chule na insung jouseuva akonna thousi vaisi apot doh nading'a ka tao tei ding ahi, ka gihnaahiye nangma Pharoah in jong neijoulhep da uvin lang Israel mitenjong Pakai dia kilhaina hi boldaohen na tilou beh ding ahi," ati. **30** Pharoah angsung'a kon in Moseapotdoh tan, thousi vaibong jouseaki tolmang hel na ding'in aga taotan ahi. **31** Pakaiyin Mose taona a sanpehtan, Pharoah akon, anungjui holehamitehojouseakonin, thousivaibong abonchan akitolmang tan, khatcha jeng jong akimudoh tapon ahi. **32** Ahinlah angaiya bang in Pharoahlungthim atah kit tan ahileh, Israelmipi asol doh deh tapoi.

9 Pakaiyin Mose thupeh anei jin, "Pharoah heng'a che kit inlang ajah'a hiti hin sei jin. Hiche hiahi Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'inasei chu: Kamite che'u hen lang, Keima kin gabol uhen. **2** Na soldoh louva Israel mite hi naumsah jeng ding'a ahile, **3** Na loujaova na gancha jouse nasa kolte, sangante, sangongsaote, gancha hon, kelngoite leh nakelchate chung'a gamna hise kahinlansah ding thigam kei ding ahiuve, ati. **4** Ahin lah Pakaiyin Isrrael tegancha ho leh Egypt mite ganchaho chung'a chom khenna ahin sem ding, Israel mite ganchaho vang chu khatcha jong thilou ding ahi! **5** "Pakaiyin hiche gamna hise ahinlan sah ding ahitai. Aman aseijejing nikho teng gamsung pumpiaahinlan sah ding ahi." **6** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang in abol tai. A jing jingkah in Egypt mite ganchaathigam hel tan, ahinlah Israel mitegancha vang chu khatcha jong athihih beh jeng'e. **7** Thilsoh umchan dol khol childing'in Pharoah'vin asohte hochuasoltan ahile, Israel mite ganchahochu khat cha jeng jong athi ponahi! Ama vang Pharoah lung thimchu angaiya bang'in atah jingnalaiyin aman mipiho chu asoldoh dehpon ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaronheng'a asei jin, "Ihum sung'a konin vutdi tampi kiham lhon'in, hichu Pharoah mitmu chang tah'a Mose'nvanlam'a athe tou ding ahi," ati. **9** "Egypt gamsung pumpi chuvulvai nelsel chun alodim jengding, chuteng mihem chung hilegancha chung hile uilut natnahuoisen alhundan jeng diu ahi," ati. **10** "Chuin amanin jong lhumsung'akonin vutdiakihamlhonin, Mose angsung'a ading lhon tai," Pharoah'vinavet jinglaiyin, Mose'n vutdi chengse chu vanlamangan athetou le, vutdi niel chungampumpi aluodim jing tan mihemle gancha hochung'a uilut natnahuoisi alang' tai. **11** Egypt gama doithem choiya thilbol ho chung'a jong achutan Mose angsung'a ading ngam ta pouvin, ajeh chu uilut natna huoisichun amahole Egypt mite jousealhun den jeng ahitai. **12** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoahlungthim asutah nalaijin, "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseidohsa bang'in, Pharoah in ngainahsa in anei hihlaiye." **13** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei yin, "Jingkah matah'in thouvin Pharoahangsung'a ga ding'in lang, ajah'aseijin. Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen inhiti hin aseije: "Kamite soldoh tan, keima kin agabol na ding uvin." **14** "Na soldoh louva ahile, keimannatna huoisi ka hin lansah benahlai ding nangma le nanung juihochule namite chung'a ka hin lansahcheh ding, chuteng nangman keima Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dangaum poi ti na hin hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **15** "Tu jeng ajong keiman ka khutka lhan jah'a nangma le namitechung'a gamna huise ka lansah'aleiset chung'a hi kasuh mang heljeng thei na hiye." **16** "Ahinlah keiman leiset pumpiaka thaneina ka musah bou na hinhichu leiset pumpia kithe jal dingahi." **17** "Ahinlah hicheng jouse nunginjong nangma leh nangma nakichoisang gunset in, kamite nasoldoh hih laije." **18** "Jing nikho tuphat dontah lekeiman gilchang nasatah Egyptgamsung'a ima tichanna analhakhaloulai chu kahin lhahsah ding ahiye." **19** "Kino tan! Na loujaova ganchaho jouse hoitup ding in namite solloijin, achuti louva ahile hi tabanggilchang ahung kheh teng lou jaovamihem hihen gancha hijong le akidalha chan chu gelchang'in ase'athi jeng ding ahi," ati. **20** Pharoah nungjuiho mi phabepchu Pakaiyin hitia asei jeh chunaki cha tauve. Amaho acheloi junloujaova gancha hole asohte ho'uchu aga puilut taovin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai thusei ija seplouse vangchun a loujao dung uvakihong tah'in gancha alha thangnalai uve. **22** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Egypt gamsung loujao tincheng'a gelchang ahung kheh'amihem ahin gancha ahin chuleloujaova thingphung jouse hihenlang, Egyptgamsungpumpiathil um jouse ase khah na ding invanlam nganlang na khut lhang jahtan," tin asei tai. **23** Chuin Mose'n jong vanlamasang in a tenggol chu agah jah dohjeng le,

Pakaiyin van thamjol akithinsah'in gelchang ahung khe tan, leiset chung geijin meikong ahungleng lha tan, Egypt gam pumpia Pakaiyin gilchang goju toh ki bangchat in a khehsah tan ahi. **24** Imatih chan a jong hitobanggilchang chu Egypt gamsungaanakhe khalou lai ahin, tanglouhel'in gelchang chu akhe tanmeikou apah lha jeng in ahi. **25** Hitobang gelchang chun Egyptgamsung pumpi alodim lhajeng tan, chule lou jaova um ganchahihen mihem hijong le aum jousechu asep lhu jeng tan, gamsungathingphung jouse jong asep thangdeh tan ahi. **26** Goshen mun Israel mite chennamun bou chu ahoidoh tan ahi. **27** Hitia thil asophat chun, Pharoahin jong mi asol loijin Mose leh Aaron agakousah tan hiti hinaseiye, "Tun vang keima chonse kahitai," tin kilhaina aneiyin "Pakai hithudih tanpa ahin, keima le kamiteka dih tapouve," ati. **28** Pakai henga nei tao peh lhontan, ajeh chu vanthamjol aging jengjung'e! gilchang na satah in akhejing nalaijin ahi. Ka gim val taove. Keiman na soldoh tau ving'e; umjong umsot ta hih'un, ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Ahileaphai", Khopi sung hi ka dalhahlhah leh keiman jong Pakai heng'aka tao ding ahi. Vanthamjol ginhung thip ding, gilchang khejonghung tang jeng ding, nangman jongleiset pumpi hi Pakaiya ahi ti na hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **30** "Ahinlah keiman kahe jingnalaije, nangma leh nasoh tentuchan'in Pakai na ging hih lai uve," ati. **31** Hiti chun gamsung'a Phaiphengjouse leh sakol chang abonchanamangthah hel jeng tai, sakol changchu avui ado laitah ahin chulephaipheng chu ahung don doh laita ahiye. **32** Hiche lah achun suhlou chang lehbutun chang vang ahoidoh nai, ajehchu suhlou chang leh butuchang chu aduo aum lou laiphat ana hiye. **33** Chu in Mose jong Pharoah angsung khopi dalhan ache tai. Pakai lam asang in ataovin ahile, vanthamjol kithin le gelchang khe chu atang jeng tan, leiset pumpia gojuh jeng jong atang hel tan ahi. **34** Pharoah' in jong gojuh, van ki thin, leh gelchang kheh akitang tai ti ahin hetdoh phat'in amale anung jui ho achonse kittao vin, angaiya bang'in Pharoah lungthim atah kit tai. **35** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ana seidoh sa bang in Pharoah lung- thim angaiya bang'in atah kittan, Pharoah'in jong Israel mite asoldoh deh poi.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Pharoah heng'a che kit inlang, ga seikit tan. Keiman ama leh a sohte ho lungthim ka suhtah ahin, melchihna hicheng jouse hi ka kilah sah ding ahi," ati. **2** "Chule nangman jong na chapate leh natupa te jah'a ichan geija ka gimsah uva chule melchihna tampi ka musah uve ti na jahsah thei na diuva kasei ahiye. Nangho jeng in jong keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti na hetdoh jeng diu ahi," ati. **3** Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah heng'a achie lhonin asei lhon tai, "Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in hitihin aseiye: Itih chan ka- angsung'a kunding da nahitam? Keima kin agabol na ding uvin, kamite soldoh tan. **4** Nanoplouvaahile, vetan! Jing nikho teng le na gamsung'a khaokho te kahin lansah ding ahi. **5** Gam pumpi a lodim soh uva tollham jong na muthei louding ahi. Gilchang'in akheh lih lou amohchengse khaokho ten aneh gamhel diu, loujaova keh thingphunghojouse jong anehchai kei ding'u ahiye. **6** Nangma insung hinhen nasohteinsung hi jong leh Egypt gaminsung jouse ahin lodim soh heljeng diu, hiche tabang thilsohgimnei hi napu napateo khang'a patna gamsung uva anaum khalou laiahi, tin ahenga agasei lhon tai, chuin Mose jong Pharoah angsung'a konin a potdoh tan ahi. **7** Pharaoh sohte hojong ahung uvin Pharoah heng'a asei tauve. "amapahi itih chan lom lom eiho ding'ahahsatna a lhunsah ding hitam? Mipi hohi chie uva a Pathen kinabol na diuvin soltan! Egypt mitepihi jou le nal'a mangthah gamdingahitauve ti na hetdoh hih laiyem?" **8** Chuin Mose leh Aaron chu Pharoah heng'a ding in ahin puilutkit tauvin. Pharoah in jong amanijah'a aseiyin," che uvin lang na-Pakaiju leh Na-Pathen kin gaboltaovin. Ahile koipen mong hinahiuvem ache ding? tin amani chuadong tan, ahi. **9** Mose'n a donbut'in, "ateh-akhang, kacha pate hou ahin kachanu teho'u jaona khatcha kidalhalou ding ka hiuve. Ka kelngoijouseo leh gancha jouse abonchaka puisoh kei diu, chule keihon kutchu alouthei louva ka gabol teitei ding'u ahi," ati. **10** Pharoah'in jong asei jin, "keiman nangho nacha sen gei uvakasol doh tha ngei ngeija ahile Pakai umpi nachu chang un! Nalungthim sung lhonna lungthimphalou na keng lhon'e. **11** "Hiche vang chu hithei louhelding ahi! Nangho lah'a Pasal chengse che uvin lang na Pakai jukin gabol tauvin, hichu natup tentenuva hilou ham? Hiche phat chun Pharoah angsung'a kon in a soldohtauvin ahi." Khaokhopite Alan **12** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Egypt gamsung pumpiakhaokhopite alan na ding in na khutjah doh jeng tan. Egypt gamsung'ahamphung gelchang in a khehlihmoh chengse aboncha aneh gamsetdiu ahi," ati. **13** Mose' atenggol chu Egyptgamsungpumpichungvumaajahdoh jeng tan ahile, hiche nikhochun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsungpumpi nilhum keileh khovah hel'inhuiphalou solama kon'in tanglouvin anun sah tai. Jingkah in solamakon hui jin khaokhote ahon hon'inahinpolut taovin ahi. **14** Chule Egypt gam pumpi chukhaokhoten alosoh hel jeng tan, hitabang'a gamsunga khaokhote chuimatih channa ana um kha loulaiahiye. **15** Khaokhoten gamsung pumpialodim lhatau vin ahile mu athimlha jeng tai. Gelchang in akheh mohchengse gam leiset'a thing phungjouse jong anemang hel taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpi thingphung chule hamphung abonchan ana do khat jeng cha jong umlou vinkhaokho ten anechai hel jeng taove. **16** Chuphat in Pharoah in jongasohte ho asol loiyin, Mose leh Aaron agakousah un, hiti hinaseiye. "Keiman na Pakai lehnangni chung'a chonset phat lounakabol kha tai," ati. **17** "Ka chonset na nei ngaidamlhon'in, Pakai heng'a neitao pehteitei lhon tan, hiche thi gamnahuise hi keima angsung'a kon intolmang jeng lhon tan," ati. **18** Mose jong Pharoah angsung'akon in a kondoh in Pakai heng'aaga tao tai, **19** Pakaiyin nisolam a kon inhui hattah ahin nunsah'in ahile, hiche huipi chun khaokhote jousetwikhanglen dung laiya alhoh lutsoh hel jeng tai. Egypt gamsungpumpia khaokhote chu khat jengcha jong aum ta hih hel jeng'in ahi. **20** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoahlungthim asutah jeng na laijin, Pharoah in jong mipi ho chu asoldoh hih laiye. **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Nakhut ban jah'in langvanlam sang tem in, Egypt gamsungpumpi muthim'in alo soh hel jengding ahi," ati. **22** Mose'n jong Pakaiyin athupehbang'in vanlam asan jeng'a ahile, "Egypt gamsung pumpi nithumsung mu athim lha jeng tan, ahi." **23** Hiche phatsung chun khat le khat akimu thei tapouvin, koimacha jeng jong pot le thei lou ahi tai. Ahinlah Israel chate chenna munvang chu khovah'in aumpi jing uve. **24** Ajonan Pharoah in jong Mosea koukit tan, a heng'a aseije, "Cheuvin lang Pakai kin gaboltauvin," nachate'u kipui jun lang, ahinlah na kelngoi hon teu vang nadalhah ding'u ahi," ati. **25** Mose'n adon but in, "hichuhithei him him ponte." Ka ganchate'u chu nei puisah tei teiju angaije, ajeh chu ka Pakai u-leh ka Pathenangsung'a kilhaina a kaman chahding'u ahi, ati." **26** "Ka gancha teu abon cha, ka puiteitei diu ahiye; khat jeng cha jongka dalhah thei louhel diu ahi. Ajehchu ka ganchate'u lah a konna hikeihon Pakai angsung'a kilhaina'akat doh ding'a ka lhen doh chehcheh diu ahi. Chule amun ka lhunkahse uva itilam dol'a Pakai kinka bol diu ham ti ka hechen naipouve," ati. **27** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoahlungthim chu khatvei a sutah kitnalai jin, Pharoah'in jong mipihochu asol doh hih laiye. **28** Chuin Pharoah jong apeng jahjeng tan, "Mose henga aseiyin, ka-angsunga kon in potdoh jeng'in!" ati. "Keiman nangma ka gihnahiye. Avel'a nei hung kinungmupi kitthei lou hel ding ahi! Neikimupi kit ngai ngaiya ahile hichenikhoa chu nathi jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Aphajenge," "Avella ka kimaito pi tah lou ding nahiye," ati. Egypt Gamsung'a Gamna Hoise

11 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Keiman Egypt gamsungleh Pharoah chung'a ka hin lhunsahding hoise khat aki vat nalaije. Hiche hi aso chai chai teng le, Pharoah in agam sung dalha ding'anahin no jeng ding'u ahitai," ati. **2** "Israel mite heng'a seipeh inlang, ama ama cheh'in aheng akom Egypt mite sana dangka akijep nading uvin kithum cheh taohen," ati. **3** Tun Pakaiyin Israel chate chu Egypt mite mitmun lunglhai naachan sah tai. Chule Mose chu Egyptgamsungpumpiaaminakithang in, Pharoah mitmu changleh mipite mitmun amin che lhehjeng tan ahi. **4** Chuin Mose'n Pharoah heng'aasei jin Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Keiman jankim tah le Egypt mitelungthim kahin suhthou ding ahi." **5** Egypt gamsung'a chapang pengmasa jouse, Pharoah chapa pengmasapen ahin, a laltouna'a pengmasa penpa ahin, a sum buh laiyachang bong goija pang a sohnuchapa changei ja a boncha uvathigam kei ding, gancha peng masajouse jong a boncha thisoh hel dingahiye," ati. **6** "Chu teng Egypt gamsungpumpia ka le mao kithong lhading, ajeh chu hitabang thilsoh gimnei hiimatih channa anaum kha loulaiyaahin, Avella hung kilah kit talouding chu ahi." **7** "Ahinlah Israel mite vang chu lungmon nan aumpi jing diu, uicha jeng jong hampoh lou ding ahi. Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt mite leh Israel mite kikah'a ijakai datkhenna asemdoh tai, hichu nanghon na hetdoh cheh ding'u ahi," ati. **8** "Chu teng Egypt gam'a nanung juiho leh nasohte aboncha uva keima lam'a hung kipelut ding'u hitia hi asei diu ahi, khaiye! "Nangma leh nanung juiho a boncha uvin hikoma kon hin potdoh tauvin," tin aseije atipeh tai. Chuin Mose jong lungphamo tah'in Pharoah angsung'a kon in a che doh tan ahi. **9** Tun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Pharoah in nangma thusei ahin moh ngai thei lou ding, ahinlah keiman Egyptgamsung'athil kidang melchihna ka bolbe nahlai ding ahi," ati. **10** Mose leh Aaron'in jong Egypt gam Pharoah angsung'a thil kidang melchihna tampi aki lahsah lhon'in, ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim chu ki dang tah in asutah jing nalaijin ahile, Pharoah'vin Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung a kon in ana soldoh hih laiye.

12 Israel mite Egypt gammaaum jing laijun, Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a hicheng hi thupeh aneiye: **2** "Tuapat hiche lha hi nang ho ding'a lha kipatna ahin, kumkhat adia lha kipatna'a kisim ding ahi tai," ati. **3** "Israelte kikhop khomna munpi jouse ah ga seipeh lhon tan. Hiche lhasung nisom alhin niteng leh ama ama cheh in apu apateu insung kailhah apat, insung khat cheh akonkelngoi khat cheh kat doh ding'aahin kai diu ahiye." **4** Kelngoinou khat kitha ding'ainsung khat'a mijat chu alhomkhah'a ahile, inneipu le ahengakoma pa kinop to ding kelngoinou adol ding cha bep khat chu agakimat lhon ding, amichan cheh'inaneh khopset ding kelngoinou khatding mijat chu phate cha nasim tohlhon ding ahi. **5** "Kelngoinou chu nolna beihelhiding, kumkhat lhingsa hitei ding, hichekelngoinouchukelngoihonlah'akonnahihenkelchahonnlah konna hijong leh athah behmong mong'a na kimat ding'u ahi." **6** "Hicheamanchahdingkelngoinou chu hiche lha nisom lehnili lhinni geija nahen cheh diug'uhichu nilhum lam teng leh Israelkikhom pumpi chun ama amachehadia akitha ding'u ahiye." **7** Gancha kithat thisan chu phabep asodoh diu, hichu kelngoinou thisana chu in kotpi phung le inkam'aaloinat cheh cheh diu ahi." **8** "Hichenijantengchulekelngoinou sa chu meija akihul minuva aneh cheh diu, hichu cholso louchanglhah leh anchekha toh amethacheh cheh diu ahiye." **9** "Hiche sa chu asel puma hihentwijakihonminsahijonglehkoimachan naneh thei lou hel diuahi. Sa pumpi aluchang le akengchule asung jouse jaona meija nakihulmin tho uva naneh cheh diu ahi," ati. **10** "Sahel moh neocha jong jingkahchan'na na khovah sah louhel diuahi. Jingkah geija ana um taphotchu meija na govam jeng ding'uahiye." **11** "Hicheng hi sa naneh teng ulenajui cheh ding'u ahiye: nangmacheh na kivon lhingsel uva, nakengchot ho'u na kisi cheh diu, chulenakhut uva tenggol na kiphu sohkei ding'u ahi. Chu teng nanehkhom soh kei uva hichu Pakaiya diakalchuh kut ahiye," ati. **12** "Hiche jan teng chule keiman Egyptgamsungkahin jotpa'amihem leh gancha a boncha apenglha masa jouse kasuh gam helding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsung'amilim doi kisemthu jouse chung'ajong thu katan ding ahiye, ajeh chukeima Pakai kahi!" ati. **13** "Ahinlah nangho jouse ding'ahiche thisan kiso chu melchihnahung kilah tading, keiman Egyptgampumpi ka hinsuh mang ding, hiche thisan chu kahin mudoh jitengkeiman nangho jouse chung'a natnahoise hung lang theijouse akonnakaven doh ding na hiuve," ati. **14** "Hiche nikho hi nangho ding'ahet jing na nikho'a pang jeng dingahitai. Hichu kumsih chule akhangakhang'a Pakaiya dia kut nikhoahi ti na gel doh jeng ding'u ahiye. Na khang lhumkei uva chonna danhiti'a nanit jing diu ahitai," ati. **15** "Ni sagi sung'a cholso lou changlhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi. Ni sagialhinni teng leh nangma insungcheh'a chol um jouse pamlammana paidoh soh kei ding'u ahi. Nalah uva koitabang khat chunhiche cholso lou changlhah, ni sagilhinnia pat naneh khah ngeingeiuva ahile, amachu Israel mite lah'akonna kisumang jeng ding ahi," ati. **16** "Kut kipat nikho masa pen'niteng khompi len khat nanei uva, ni sagi alhinni teng jong lehkhompilen theng khatma nanei diuahi. Hiche nikho teni hi atumbeha nanit cheh diu, amichan'in anehkhop ding nabol peh teitei ding'uahi," ati. **17** "Hiche hi Cholsolou chang lhahkut'a naman diu ahiye, ajechu hichenikhoa hi keiman nang ho Egyptgamsung'a konna ka hin puidohnau na geldoh jing diu, nakhanglhumkei uva nangho jousen hichenikho chu chonna dan ahi tia nanitjom jing ding'u ahi," ati. **18** "Lhamasa nisom le nili lhinnikho nilhah lam teng leh naboncha uva hiche chol solou changlhah chu naneh pan diu ahi" **19** "Ni sagi sungse'a vang chunangma nangma insung cheh'a, chol sosa changlhah khat jeng chajong kilah lou ding ahiye. Kholjinmi ahin agamsung cheng den mihohijong leochun cholsosa changlhahnekha tapou chu, Israel khompiakonna ki sumang jeng ding ahi," ati. **20** 'Hiche phat sung hin amitakip'incholsosa changlhah kiti phot na nehlou hel ding'u ahiye. Ajeh chu cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diuahi." **21** "Chu in Mose'n jong Israelsung'a upa ho jouse akou khom in aheng uvah asei peh tai, "Che uvin, nangma cheh insung dingkelngoinou gakikai jun lang, chulekal chuh kut'a ding'in kithauvin." **22** "Khutsilnakong'aganthisan chu koi jun. Chule hichuhyssop nado phabep lauvin langdekot'uvin. Hissop chu lauvin langthisan achun kotpi khom teni ahinkotpi chunglah inkam a chun loinatsoh kei uvin. Jing khovah kahse'akoima chan hichu a kallhah theilouding ahi," ati. **23** Ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Egypt mitejouse sugamma hung ding kahi, chuteng Pakaiyin kotpi chung lah'athisan kiloinat hochu amu ding, hitia chu a suh gam ding hojal achuhiche insung chu apeldoh dingahiye, ati." **24** "Geldohjing'un, thupehhichengse hi nangho jouse ding lehnachateo khang geija chonna danahi tia na jui jing ding'u ahi," ati. **25** "Pakaiyin nangho peh ding'aaki tepna sa gamsung na lhun tengujong leh hiche chonna dan hi najuijing diu ahi," ati. **26** "Chule hiche chonna hi na chateu vin ipi ding'a kibol ham, ti na hindoh ding'u ahi." **27** "Nang hon jong na donbut uva, "hiche chonna dan hi Pakai ja diagantha kilhaina ahin chule Pakaiyin Egypt mite anatha gamlai chun Aman Israel mite inn hochu anakalchuh ji'e tia nasei peh ding'u ahi. Chuin Mose'n thupeh hichengsechu achai phat'in mipi jouse Pakaiangsung'a akunlha sohkei uvin chibai aboh tauve. **28** Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jongabol tauvin ahi. Potdoh Kipatna **29** Chule hiche Jan khangkim chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a nao chapengmasa jouse, Pharoah chapaapeng masapen alatouna toupaakipat, akimvella cheng asohpachapa peng masapen ahin, chulegancha peng masa jouse athat gamhel tan ahi. **30** Jankim laijin Pharoah, asohtehochule Egypt mite aboncha uvinathou doh taovin, Egypt gamsungpumpia kale mao awgin akithonghelsoh tai.

Ajeh chu intin chang'ami thina lou umlouva ahi tai. **31** Jankim lai jin Pharoah'vin Mosele Aaron aga kousah tauvin, "Kamite dalhan che tauvin chule Israelmite kipui jin che tauvin! Nei tepnabang un che uvin lang Pakai kinchu gabol jeng tauvin," ati. **32** "Na seima bang in na kelngoijouseo leh nagan cha jouse'uabonchan ki pui unlang, che tauvin, nei dalhah ding tah jeh'un keimajong phatthei neichan lhon dingahiye," ati. **33** Egypt miten aboncha uvin Israelte ding in a kisaboi lheh jengtauvin, Egypt gamsung'a konna Israel mite soldoh loiding lunggelakeng tauvin, ama hon hiti hin aseuve; "Keiho ka boncha uva thigamding kahi tauve! tin asei uve." **34** Israel mite'n jong chang bongneldi anei jouse'u aki hamkhomtauvin. Chang bong ameh naulhengkam jouse jao nan poh ding'in aki got cheh tauvin ahi. **35** Mose'n athu peh bang banguvin, Israel mite'n jong abol tauvinahi; Egypt mite akon'in sana ledangka kijep na ding jouse akithumdoh gam tauvin ahi. **36** Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egyptmite mitmun alunglhaisah sohkeijun ahile, Egypt miten jong aneichasun uchu itcha louhel lin anapesoh kei uvin. Egypt mite haonajouse toh akon tauvin ahi! **37** Hiche jan chun Israel mite Rameses khopia kon in Succothlam'a ding'in akipat doh tauvin ahi. Numei chapang simtha louvin kenglamma che pasal jat mong chu sangjagup alhing uve. **38** Amaho ahiuvin chule miphummiphah, gancha ho, kelngoi hontampi le gancha hon tampi jaonanaki tol tauve. **39** Egypt gamsung'a aum laiuva kisem chang bong chu alhonlhon'in aki ken jiuvin ahi. Egyptgam'a kino tah'a ki soldoh ahiyehuvin amahon chang lhah chu cholaso man tah louvu, chule ama chehnehding jeng jong ana kigon mantapo uve. **40** Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung'akum jali le kum som thum anacheng uve. **41** Chuin, Kum jali le kum somthumlhin'nin Pakai thanei jin Israel mitechu Egypt gama kon'in ahin puidohtauvin ahi. **42** Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin Israelmite Egypt gam'a kon'na ahinpuidoh ding kitepna aneijin ahi. Hiche jan hi Pakai ding'a mong ahin, hijeh achu Israel mite'n akhangakhang'uva anit jing diu ahiye. **43** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronheng'aaseijin, "Hichengsehikalchuh kut kibol ding dan ahi. Kalchuh kut ankong hi kholjin minanehthei lou hel ding ahi." **44** Amavang hiche mihem chusum'a kichodohsa le cheptan saahile aneh jeng thei ahinai," ati. **45** "Kholjin maimai le tha'a kilaakigoimi hon jong aneh thei louding ahi." **46** "Insung cheh'a kalchuh kut anchu kine ding ahi. Inpolam'a nanehthei lou diu chule sagu hel neochajong kipodoh thei lou ding ahiye." **47** "Hiche hi Isreal khompi jousenphatecha anit cheh diuva ahi." **48** "Gamdang mikhat tou ahungkholjin khah'a Pakai kalchuh kut'aajaonom'a ahile pasal kiti phot chunachep kitan cheh uhen, chutengkalchuh kut chu anailut'uva anehthei ding chuteng amaho chu Israelmite bang'a lhathei ding ahiye." **49** "Hiche thupeh hi amitakipading ahin, agammi Israelte hihengamdang mi hijong le dan khat'aum cheh ding ahi," ati. **50** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron athupehbang'in Israel mite'n jong abolsoh kei uve. **51** Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gamsung a kon ingalsat sepaite bang in ahin puidohtauvin ahi.

13 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin. **2** "Israel mite lah'a apeng lhamasa phot kaheng'a na katdoh ding ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh aboncha keija ahi," ati. **3** "Mose'n mipiho heng'a asei jin, "Hiche nikho hi imatih chan'na gedoh jing uvin Egypt gamma nasoh chan nauva konna nahung kitoldoh nikhou chu ahiye. Tunin Pakaiyin aban thahat pan'nan nahin puidoh tauve." (geldoh jing un, cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi)," ati. **4** "Hiche nikho hi phalbi matah hichu Abid nikhoa hi na boncha uva chamlhat tah'a na potdoh sohkei ding'u ahiye." **5** "Pakaiyin nangho chan dia napu napateu heng'aakitepna Canaan gam mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus mite chenna (khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a nahin puilut teng uleh hiche lhasung'a chu nangman jong hiche chonna dan chu nabol ding ahi)," ati. **6** "Ni sagi sung'a chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Ni sagi lhin ni teng le vang Pakai heng'a kut khat nabol diu ahi." **7** "Nisagisung'acholsolou changlhah jeng bou naneh thei diu ahi. Tahbeh'in hiche nikho sagi sungse'a hi na gamsung kimvel'u a boncha koiman cholsosa changlhah kiti toh naum khom louhel diu ahi." **8** "Ni sagi lhinni teng leh na chate hou heng'a na sei uva, 'Egypt gamsung'a keima ka um laija Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi eibolpeh ahiye,' nati ding ahi. **9** "Hiche golvah nahi melchihnakhat'a pang jing ding, chule namitjeng ajong hetjing na a pang ding, hiche kihilna hi na kamsung'anavop jing ding ahi: Pakaiyinnangma aban thahat pan'a Egyptgamsung'a kon'na nahin puidoh ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun hiche golvahna hikumseh'a ngai ngai ja bang'a nabol jing ding ahi." **11** "Hiche chonna dan hi Pakaiyinkhanglui ja pat'a kitepna aneibang'a hichu aguilhun kahse'anabol jom jing ding, nangman Canaan mite chenna nalhun tengleh nabol ding ahiye," ati. **12** "Hijeh achu Israel sung'a konnapasal pengdoh masapen mihemhihen gancha hijong le Pakaiyadia napeh doh jing ding ahi, hichu Pakaiya ahi." **13** "Hiti achu sangan nou penglhamasa chan chu kelngoi nouvanalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong lesangan nou hochu angong chang nahekelep ding ahi. Chule na chapatelah'a apeng masa chan nale lhatdoh cheh cheh ding ahi." **14** "Chule khonung teng, nachapanthil umchan dol'a nahin doh ding, hiche ho jouse hi ipijeh pentah'akibol ham?" Nangman hitia hi nadonbut ding, "Egypt gam'a sohichan lai uva Pakaiyin aban thahatpan'na mipi jouse leh gancha aboncha ehin puidoh uva ahiye," na ti ding ahi, ati. **15** "Pharoah ana lungtah lheh jingin ahile, Egypt gama konna ipotdohdiu chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a pasalpeng masa jouse leh gancha jouseabonchan athat chaikeiye. Hijehachu tuahi keiman Pakaiya diakilhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chukeiman ka chapate lah'a peng masapen chan chu lhatdohna kaneijiahi." tia na seipeh ding ahi," ati. **16** "Hiche chondan hi nakhut teniahin, namit teni chule na nah lhonggeija melchina thil'a navop jingding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na Egypt gam'a kon'nanahin puidoh het jing na ahi." **17** Ajonan Pharoah in Israel miteahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepnalamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojihchun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hongaltoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. **18** Pathen'in amaho chu gamthiplah'a ahinpui leuvin, vadung san lammun chu ahin jon tauvin ahi. Israel mite chu galsat mibang inahung kitol taovin ahi. **19** Mose'n jong Joseph gu-le changahin choijin, ajeh chu Joseph inhiche thulhah nahi ana neijin, hitihin aseiye, "Pathen nangho kithopiahung jing ding ahi. Aman nanghonahin panpi teng ule, hiche kagukachang hi nahin poh jing ding'uahi," ati. **20** Israel miten Succoth mun ahinda lha uvin gamthip lah Etham kiti mun ahung lhung tauvin hichemun'na chun ngahmun akisemtauve." **21** Pakaiyin amite chu malam'aalhon pijing in, "Sunteng meibolkhompi bang in alhon pe uvin, janteng meivah khompi bang in alhonpi jiuve." **22** Pakaiyin amite dalha louvinmei-lhang meivah'in aum pi jing uve.

14 Pakaiyin Moseheng'athupeh hicheng hi anei jin: **2** "Israel mite heng'a seiyin nunglam'a a kihei uva Pi-hahirothle Migdol kikah san-dung chule Baalzephon gal lamma ngahmunasemnaiduvinahenguvahseipeh'un," ati. **3** Chutileh Pharoahinhitiahi angaito ding, "Israel mitealungdongtauvin, suhnadinghelouvin gamthip noija akitol letauve, ati ding ahi." **4** "Hitia chu keima avel'a Pharoahlungthim ka suhtah ding, amannangho nung ahin delding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ka gontupsaahitai, Pharoah le agalsat mitechung'a ka loupina kakilah sah dingahi. Chuteng Egypt mite'n keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai! Aheng uva kisei peh bang'in Israelmite'n hiche munna chun ngahmunakisem

tauvin ahi. **5** “Pharoah lengpa le asohte hoheng’a Israel mite ajam tauve tithualhun phat in, Pharoah leh asohtelungthim akikhel kit tan, “Ipi khatibol uva Israel mite asoh chan nauva kon’na jam gam’u hitam?” tin asei uve. **6** Pharoah in jong agalsat miho lesakol kangtalai hochu agon tupsahloijin ahi. **7** “Pharoahinsakol-kangtalaihatcheh jagup le Egypt gamsung’asakolkangtalaidangho jouseabonchan vaihom mitam pichu atoutauvin ahi.” **8** “Pakaiyin Pharoah kiti Egyptlengpa lungthim asutah nalai jin ahile, aman jong Egypt gamsungdalha’a jam Israel mite nungchuadel tan ahi.” **9** “Egypt mite’n jong Israelte chu Pharoah’in galsat miho thaneinalhingset apen anung adel tauvin asakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalaijouse, sakol touthem jouse leagalsatmijouseabonchauvinadimlha tauvin ahi.” **10** Pharoah jong Israelmiteumnalamanailutjepphat’inamahon Pharoah lam chu avetouuvin, hichun amahon anung lamuva Egypt mite ahung kitol chuamu tauve. Aboncha uvin Pakaiheng’a atao uvin, **11** Mose heng’a asei un, “Ipi ding’agamthip noija hi thigam ding’aneihin puidoh’u hitam? Hitia ka thigam sang uva Egypt mite khut noijasoh’a ka um’mu phajo lou ham? Kachung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipidinga Egypt gamsung’a kona neipuidoh’u ham? **12** Egypt gamsung kaum lai uvachu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahitia ka seiju hilou ham? Tun jong na henga ka seiju ahi, “Nei dalha jeng tauvin! Egypt mite khut noija soh inumkit tau vinge. Hiche laimunna kathigam sang uvin Egypt mite khutnoija soh’a ka um’u apha joi!” tinasei tauve. **13** Ahinlah Mose’n mipi heng’aasei jin, “Kicha hihhel un, dingdetjing un veuvin, tunia hi Pakaiyin nahuhdoh diu ahiye. Chule tunia kipatavella Egypt mite namukit tah loudiu ahi,” ati. **14** “Pakaiamatah’innanghogalsat’a pang ding ahi.” **15** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’aasei jin, “Ipi ding’a keima heng’atao na hiuvem? Mipiho ma lammaakitol na diuvin seijin! **16** “Na-tenggol jan doh tem intwikhanglen-dung vum chu jep tan. Twipi chu sukhen’in chutileh Israelmite twikhanglen lai lung tolgo lahachu ki jot ding’u ahi.” **17** “Chule keiman Egypt mitelungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angaito diu ahi, chuteng asakol kangtalaijouseo, asakol tounau nangho thatgamding’ahungkonahiuvin, aboncha uva keiman kathaneinaaheng uva ka kilah sah ding ahi.” **18** “Egyptmitema-sang’akaloupina kakimusah ding ahijoi, chuteng keima Pakai kahi ahinhetdoh diu ahi!” ati. **19** Chuin Pakai vantil’in Israel miteahin lhonpi’n. Mipi masang lam’ameilom chu nunglam joh’a ahung tan ahi. **20** Chuin meilom chu Israel mitele Egypt mite kah’a ahung umtai. Mu-athim lha jeng tan, meilom jong meikong a kisoh’in kho ahung thim tan ahile, jan khovah keijin Israel mite chu Egypt miten ahindel pha tapo uvin ahi. **21** Chuin Mose’n a tenggol chutwikhanglen san-dung vumma ajahdoh jing’a ahile, chuin Pakaiyintwikhanglen dung chu solammakon hui ahung nung in ahinsemhoh tan ahi. Jan khovah keijinhuijin twikhanglen chu asem in, twikhanglen jong aki khen’in tollham golai ahung umdoh tan ahi. **22** Chuphat’in Israel mite abonchauvin tolgo laija chun akitol’unalang alang’a bang-bang’in twi chukiting tan ahi! **23** Chuin Egypt mite Pharoah galsatsakol jouse, sakol kangtalai jousechule sakol touthem jouse jaona’n Twikhanglen lailung’a kitol Israelmite chu adel tauvin ahi. **24** “Jingpi ahi phat in Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meikong lehmeilom mangchan ahin vesuhtauvin ahile, chuin Egypt galsatmiho chu a boncha uvin suh na dingbeijin a nohgam tauvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin a kangtalai jouse’u abonchan a tuhtang gam tan ahile, kangtalai hochu a bonchan a kitangden gam tai. Egypt miten jongaseita’u vin! “Israel mite angsung’akon’in jamdoh loiju hite,” ajehchu “Pakaiyin Israel mite apan pin Egypt mite chung’a gal asat tai,” atiuve. **26** Israel mite agalkai phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Egypt mite twijin ale lonkhum na ding’in na tenggol jahdoh inlang twipilen chungvum hi jep tem in, ati.” **27** Nisa ahung sodoh toh ki lhon’in, Pakaiyin a thupeh bang in Mose’n Twipilen chung vumma akhut ajah tan ahile, Twipilen jong angai ja bang bang in ahung um doh kit tai. **28** Chuin Twi akitol mat kit tan, Israel mite nung hindel a Egypt galsat miho le sakol touthem jouse, kangtalai jouse a boncha uvin Twi jin achup gam hel taovin khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapouvin ahi. **29** Ahinlah Israel mite chu Twipilen lailung’a tolgo achun akitol jing uvin, twipi jing jong ajet aveija akisong den jeng in ahi. **30** Hiche nikho’a hi Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite khut akon’in ahu doh’in Israel mite’n amit tah uvin twi-khanglen galla Egypt mite thilong kijam hochu amutaovin ahi. **31** Egypt miten Isreal mite douna anei uva Pakai thahat le natoh ki dang amuchen ta uvin ahile, Israel mite’n Pakai chu aging tauve. Pakai le alhachapa Mose jong aging uvin, tahsan ki phudetna anei tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Mose le Israel mite’n Pakai avahchoijun la asa uve: “Keiman Pakai vahchoila ka sah ding, ajeh chu aman loupitah in gal ajou tai; sakol ahin achung toupa Pakaiyin Twikhanglen lailunga aseplut tan ahi.” **2** “Pakai hi kei dinga, ka thahat nale ka vahchoi ding’a lomtah ahi; ajeh chu aman galjona eipetai.” Amahi ka Pathen, ka vahchoi ding ahi, chule kapau Pathen ahin, choiat ding’a lom Ama bou ahi! **3** “Pakai hi galhattah ahin, ajeh chuamin jong Yaweh ahiye!”. **4** “Pharoah kangtalai jouse leagalsat jouse, Pakaiyin Twikhanglenlailungaaseplutauvin; Pharoah deitum le alhen tumhoa boncha uvin Twikhanglen sandunga aseplut gamtauvin ahi”. **5** “Twikhanglen kinong in achupgamsoh heljing uvin; abonchaovinsongtum bangin Twinoi lamma alhalhum gam tauve.” **6** “O Pakai nakhut jetlam hi loupele thahat chungnung ahi. Melmatejeng jong a sugam hel tan ahi.” **7** “Na lalna leh na loupina jal inna melmate naleh khup jing e, Nalunghan na nasatah in nahintahlang jitan ahile; a boncha uvinmeiyin changpol akah vamkeibang’in a kavam soh hel tauve.” **8** “Nangma husan akonin twipikinong jeng jong alhuh den in ahileatang jeng tai! Chule twikhanglenlailung’a twi kitangjong chu alechupsoh heljeng in ahi.” **9** “Chuin Melmapa chun hitinaseiye, keiman anung ka del ding kaphah tei ding ahi. Thil kiladoh kalelah ding chule ka deichat bangtah’akakile lah ding ahiye; kachem jamka sadoh ding, a boncha uva kasatchap jeng ding ahiuve.” **10** “Ahinlah nangman na haikhumin ahile, a boncha uvin twikhanglenin a chup tauve. Twipi hattahlailung’a alhum gam tauvin ahi. **11** “O Pakai, Pathen dangho jouselah jeng’a jong koi macha nang kallhah aumpon, amaho chu imacha toh a kite thei deh pouvin, nangmakala koima cha thenna changding aum hih e. Loupi na leh tijatumtah’a thilbola koiham?” **12** “Nangmannakhutjetlamnajahdoh in ahile, hichun leiset’amelmate avallhum gam tauve.” **13** Na lungsetna long louvin, nalhatdohsa mite aumpi jing in ahi. Na chena mun geijin namite nahinpuilhung tai.” **14** “Mitin vaipin hichu ahin jasohtauvin ahile; Philistine gamsung’acheng jouse din nat hesoh achang tauve.” **15** “Edom gamsung’a lamkai kitiphot alung thomlhao gamtan; Moab gamma lamkai jouse jong akithing soh hel tauve. Canaaan gam’acheng jouse jong alung thoi gamta uve.” **17** “Nangman namite nahin puilutding nangma molsang chungvuma chu na tundoh ding ahiye; ajehchu nangman hiche laimun chuna chenna dinga na tundoh sa ahitai, O Pakai nangman mun thenglaijeng jong chu na khut te nia natundoh ahi tai, ati.” **18** “Pakai hi tonsot tonsot’a chungnung chang ahi tai!” **19** Ajeh chu Pharaoh sakol kangtalaijouse twikhanglen lailung’a atol lutin, Pakai thahat chun achungvumuvah twikhangklen chu alechupsah gam ahitai. Ahinlah Israel chateaboncha uvin twi-khanglen lailungtolgo lah achun akijot galkai sah tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Aaron a sopinu, themgao Miriam akhut’a khutbeh khat chu akilah in, numeija kaijousen amanunung chu ajui tauvin, khutbehjaonan apotdoh uvin alam uve. **21** Chule Miriam chun hiche jaila hia-oijin ahi: “Pakai vahchoila sa’uhite, Aman loupitah’in gal asat’inajou tai; sakol chung’a toupa jengjong twikhang len lailung’a alehkhup jeng tai.” Mara Munna Twi-Kha **22** Mose’n jongtwikhanglen San akon’in Israelte chu ahin puinalaijun, chuin

Shur kiti neldigam'a akitol lut tauvin ahi. twi donding thei louvin nithum sung'inakitol tauve. **23** Marah mun ahung geitauvinahile hiche mun'na twichu akha'ndon thei ahi tapoi. Hijeh chunhichelai munchu Marah asah tauvinahi (hichu akha tina ahi). **24** Chuin mipi Mose chung'aaphunchelgamtaovinhitihinaseyuve, "Ipi kadon diuva hitam?" **25** Mose jong Pakai lamsang inkap pum in atao tai. Pakaiyin thinglhon neokhat avetsah in hichu asatdoh'in twilah chu akho lut'a ahiletwichu donthei ahung sohdoh tanahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hiche Marahmunna chun Israelte ding in chonnadan khat a sempeh'in Ama'a akitahjing na diuvin jong hilchetna aneijinahi. **26** "Aman hiti hin aseije, "Nangmanching thei tah'in na Pakai na Pathenthusei ngaijin, Ama mitmu'a thudihjeng'a na chon ding, a thupeh jousena nit ding, hi tia chu Egypt mitechung'a gamna hoise ka lan sah chu nangho chung'a ka lansah louhel ding ahiye, ajeh chu keimanadamsah na Pakai chu kahi," ati. **27** Marah mun adalhah phat'uvin Israel mite jong Elim kiti twikosomleni putdoh namun tom-thingsomsagi kenna munna twipangachun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

16 Elim akon'in Israel mipiakitoluvin Sin kiti gammang lam hichu Elim le Sinaimolsangkahlahahiye. Hichemun chu Egypt gamsung'a konnaahungpotdoh kal'u lhani alhing tan, hiche lhasung nisom le ninga lhininahunglhung taovin ahi. **2** Hiche mun jeng ajong chun Isreal mite Mose le Aaron heng'aaphunchil taovin ahi. **3** Ama hon aseiyun, "Kada tangeiuve! Egypt gamsunga kana umlaiyun saneh ding hihen changlhahhijong le adimlha jeng jin, tunnangman hiche gamthip noiya hikelthohsah'a thi gam sah ding neigot uhi tam," atiuve. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Vetan! Vannakonnakeimannangmachanglhahkahinpeh ding nahiye. Nisih niseh'aaneh diu adeichannu agakilo ding'uahi. Keiman amaho kapatep dingahiuve, ajeh chu kathu angai nah uvem." **5** "Nigup lhinni teng keimananeh khopset diuva an'neh kahinpehding ahiuve, hichu anehkhopsetdiu ajatnia tam hiding ahi." **6** Chuin Mose le Aaron'injong Israel mite heng'a aseipeh lhon tan, "Nilhah lam teng na hetdoh ding'u ahiye, ajeh chu koiham Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidohpaochu," atipeh lhon tai. **7** "Chule jingkah lamteng Pakailoupina namudiu ahi, ajeh chunangho nakiphin nau awgin Amanajasoh tai, hichu Amadia doumahum ahin, hichu keini chung'adoumah naneijin phun hihhel un, ati lhon'e." **8** Mose'n asei aseikit in, "Pakaiyinnilhah lamma naneh diu sa nahinpeh diu, jingkah lama naneh diuchanglhah nahin peh diu ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin nangho na phuncheluva ama douna thu na seinau aja sohtai. Keini a kon ipijeh'a na kiphin'nuham? Henge, na phunchel nau chukeini douna hilouvin, Pathen dounaahijoi," ati lhonne. **9** Chuin Mose'n jong Aaron heng'aaseijin, "Israel mite jouse heng'aseipeh tem in: Nangma cheh Pakaiangsung'a kipe lut uvin, ajeh chu Aman nang ho phunchel na ajahsohahi tai, tin seiyin," ati. **10** Aaron'injong Isreal mite jouseheng'aaseiyinahile, amahongammang lah chu avel le jengtauvin ahi. Amahon Pathen loupinathil chu vanlam'a amu tauvin ahi. **11** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, **12** "Keiman Israel mite phunchelnaka jahsoh tan ahi. Tun nangmanaheng uvah seijin, nilhah lamtengnaneh diuva sa ka hin peh ding nahiuvin chule jingkah lamteng nanehdiuva changlhah kahin peh ding na hiuve. Chuteng nanghon keima hi na-Pakai u-leh Na-Pathen'u kahi nahetdoh ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hiche nilhah lam chun vamimteahung kitol tauvin ahile ngahmunchu alo dimlha jeng tauve. Jingkahkhovah machun ngahmun kim vellah jouse chu daitwi jin ana chup in ahi. **14** Chuin daitwi hochu ahung kihohdohtan ahile, gammang lah akonchun thilpha tah khat alomlom chanahung umtan, hichu abeh beh'akigol'in anaum in ahi. **15** Israelmiten jonghichuahinmudoh taovin ahile, amahoakidong tochheh un, "hiche khuipi ahidem?" amahon ipi ahichuahedoh jou pouvin ahile. Chu in Mose'n ahil chen un, "Hiche hinehding'a Pakaiyin napeh uvah ahi," ati. **16** "Hicheng hi Pakaiyin aseije: Nangma insung cheh'in nanehkhopset diu kilah unlang, chulemikhat'in vamim jatnia tamjonapon buh sung uvah kichoi lut un," ati. **17** Pakaiyinathupehbang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi, kimkhat in tampi a kichoi jun, akimkhatma chun achoi khambep chehaki choi uve. **18** Ahinlah Omer dimkhat chehatetoh uvin ahileh, tamtah hinkilahho ahin chule ama ding khambephin kilah ho jong hiti chun, kitamlah chom leh kilhom lah chom umlouvin; a boncha uvin kitoh chatchat'in akihom uvin aki choiyuve. **19** Chuin Mose'n aheng uvahaseiyin, "Jingkah khovah lhah channa ahelsi cha jeng jong na koiloudiu ahi," ati. **20** Kimkhat chun a ngaisah pouvinchanglhah aneh moh uchu jingkahlam chan in akoi jun ahile, changlhah akoi den hou chu thaan achutan a uilha gam tai, Mose jong amaho chung'a chun a lungpha mo tan ahi. **21** Jingkah sih'in Mipiho chun anehkhop cheh diu changlhah chu agakilo jiuvin, nisa ahungsat doh tenglevang changlhah hochu ajunmangjitan ahi. **22** Nigup lhinni teng le changlhahchu achan jatbep cheh diuvin akilojiuvin, hitia abol'u toh kilhon chunkhompi lamkai ho ahung uvin Moseheng'a asei jiuvin ahi. **23** Amanahenguvahaseiyin, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije: Jing nikhoteng nangho nakicholdo diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiya dia Sabbath nikhotheng ahi. Changlhah na kisemtheijat channu tunin kisem unlang, hiche hochu jinglam'a ding jongkikoi doh taovin," ati. **24** Mose'nathupehbang'un, changlhah phabep chu achom injingkah khovah chan in akoi junahi. Jingkah'in changlhah hochuima ati tapon than jong chu louvinhoitah'in ana um'e. **25** Mose'naseijin, "Hichechanglhah hi tunin neuvin, ajeh chutunikho hi Pakaiya dia Sabbath ahi. Ajeh chu tol lhamma chang lhahum lou ding ahiye," ati. **26** Nigup sung'a changlhah na kilocheh diu, ni sagi niteng nalo thei lou ding'u ahiye," ati. **27** Kim khat chu Sabbath nikhon changlhah kilo din ache uvin, hinlah changlhah khat jeng chajong amu tapouve. **28** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "hiche mite hin itih chan kathu pehapalkeh diu hitam? **29** "Amahon ageldoh diu chu Sabbath nikho hi Pakaiya akon ahin Aman eipeh'u ahiye. Hijeh achu Pakajin nigup sung'in changlhahneh ding na peuvin, nigup lhinniman nini sung'a neh ding changlhahna peuve. Nalah uva koi hijong leuchun naum na cheh uva umthim behjeng uvin lang,' nisagi lhinni tengkoima cha achenna munna koninpamlama potda jeng tahen," ati. **30** Nisagi lhin ni leh na boncha uvinima ne louvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **31** Israel miten chang lhah chu Manna asah tauvin ahi. Hichumuchi mu tabang bang ahin, atwidan jong khoiju ta bang ahiye. **32** Mose'n asei in, "Pakai thupehchu hiche hi ahiye: "Nakhanglhumkei uva um jing ding in Manna ki hamdoh cheh uvin, hichunakhang lhumkei uva mite hon Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hinpuiuva gammang thip lah'a Manna'akahin vah nao ahidan ahetdoh theiding'u ahi," ati. **33** Mose'n jong Aaron heng'aaseijin, "Belneo khat latem'inasung'a chun Manna phabep khatkhum'in. Hichu akhang akhang'aumjing dia Pakai ansung'a nagakoiding ahi," ati. **34** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Aaron in jong abol tan ahi. Pakai angsunga akhang akhang'a het tohsah'a pang ding'in kitepna thingkong maiya chun akoi tan ahi. **35** Israel mite'n jong achenna diu mun ahin phah kahseo vin, kum somli sung sen Manna jeng ahin neuvin, Canaan gam ahung lhun kahse uva ding'in Manna jeng chu ahin ne tauvin ahi. **36** Manna Omer dimkhat chu Ephah khatseh hopsomma hop khat toh aki bang in ahi.

17 Pakai thupeh bang in Israelchate a boncha uvin Sin gammang akon in akitol uvin mun khat akon munchom khat'a akitol leuvin ahi. Rephidem kiti mun'na ngahmun akisem'uvin hinlah hiche lai mun'na chun twi don ding aumta pon ahi. **2** Mipi jong Mose heng'a avel lin a phunchel kit tauvin, "Don ding twi neipe uvin," ati tauve. Mose'n a donbut in ajah uva, "Ipi ding'a kei koma ki phin'a na hiuvem? Chule ipi ding'a nang hon Pakai na patep u ham?" **3** Mipihon twi

angaicha jing uvin Mose dounan thu aseijun akiphin gam tauvin, “Ipi ding’a Egypt gamsung’a kon’na nei hin puidoh mong mong’u hitam? Nangman keiho le, ka chate’u chule ka gan chate’u ka boncha uva dangchah’a thigam sah ding nei got uva hitam?” tin asei uve. **4** Chuin Mose jong Pathen heng’a kap pum’in ataovin, “Hiche miteho ding’a ipi kabol ding hitam? Song’a selih ding eigo tauve,” ati. **5** “Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’aaseijin, “Mipihoma’sangakonchun ki khen doh tem’in chule Nile vadung San najepna tenggolchu kichoijin lang Israel upahophabep kipuijin.” **6** “Keiman Sinai molsang songpichungvum’ma ka dinpi ding nahiye, chuteng songpi chu jep lechun twihung kikho doh jeng ding, Israelmiten adon thei diu ahitai,” ati. **7** Mose’n jong hiche mun chu Massah asah tan ahi (hichu ‘patepna’tia kihe ahi) Chule Maribah (hichu‘ki khoh doh’ tina ahi) ajeh chu Isreal mite Mose heng’a aphunchiluva, Pakai doumah jing asei dohuvin, “Na Pakaiyin keiho hikoma hiei umpi mong uva hinam?” atiuvin ahi. Amalek Mite Sat Gamna **8** Israel mite Rephidim mun aumjinglai yun, Amalek mite ahung konuvin akisat petauve. **9** Chuin Mose’n jong Joshua heng’athupeh aneijin, “Amalek mite tohkisat ding pasal galsat ding phabepkhat lheng doh tem’in. Jing nikhole keima gamlah molsang’a ka dinding hichea chu Pathen bantha hatka dopsang’a ka pan ding ahi,” ati. **10** Mose thupeh bang’in, Joshua’njong Galsat ding pasal phabepalheng doh tan Amalek mite chu galakisat pi tauvin ahi. Chuin Mose, Aaron leh Hur amaho cheng chugam lah molsang lam’a akal toutauvin ahi. **11** Mose’n akhut teni a dopsangchan in Israel mite ahat be chehjiuvin, chule akhutteni akham teng le vang Amelek mite ahat jita uvin ahi. **12** Mose khut teni chu ahung khaam tan ahile aman jong adomsang joutapon chuin Aaron le Hur’in jong akhut ngap nading’in song ahol le hontan, a khut teni chu song chung’a angam lhan toumun in nilhum keijin akhut chu chol lou helin a domsang thei tan ahiye. **13** Ajonan Joshua le agalsat mihon Amelek mite chu ajoutaovin ahi. **14** Gal ajo phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Het jing na ding’in lekhajol khat lanlang hiche gal kisat chung chang thu hi sunlut’in lang Joshua nabeng’a avella nasim peh tan: vannoiya Amalek kihetna kiti keiman kasuh mang hel ahitai,” ati. **15** Mose’n jong hiche lai munna chun maicham asem in, “YAWEH- NISSI” (Pakai chu kaponlop ahi) tin asah tai. **16** Aman aseijin, “Amalek mite’n Pakai doumah’a chon masao ahin, tunvang! Pakaiyin imatih channa Amalek mite akidou peding ahitai,” ati.

18 Mose ding’a anupa pa, Jethro Midian thempupa’n Mose le asopi Israel mite chung’a Pakai natoh thil kidang abol ho ajadoh tai. Amapan jong Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam’ma kon’na ahin lhatdoh chu ki dang asaval jeng’in ahi. **2** Mose’n jong anupa pa, Jethro heng’a ajinu Zipporah le achapateni chu asol’in, chuin amahon insung’a apuilut uvin ahi. **3** Mose chapa pengmasa min chu Gershom ahin, achapa apen lhah chun Mose’n hiti hin aseiye. “Migamsung’a khosa kahi,” tia anaminsah chu ahi. **4** Ani channa achapa min chu Eliezer asah in, Mose’n hiti hinaseije, “Keima khangluiya pat ka Pathen chun Pharoah chemjamakon eihuh hing ahi,” tia asah ahi. **5** Mose nupa pa, Jethro chu Mosevil lin gammang lam’a ahung tanahile. Aman ajinu le achapa tenichu ahin puijin, Mose le amitengamthip lah Pathen molsang kom’angahmunakisemnaumun’naahinpha taovin ahi. **6** Jethro’in jong Mose chu thuathot tan, “Keima Jethro nanupa pakahin, keima nangma vil’a najinu lena chapa teni jaona hung kahi,” ati. **7** Mose jong pamlam’a agachedoh’in anupa pa chu agakimupitai. Amajong akum lhan abengachop peh tan ahi. Hiti chun khat lekhat akilem touvin Mose chen’naponbuh sung’a alut taovin ahi. **8** Mose’n jong anupa pa heng’a Pakaiyin ichangeiya Egypt gam’akonna Israel mite chung’a na-ahintoh ham tithudol’a aseipeh’inahi. Chule lamkah jouse’a thohgimhahsaathohnauleagentheinajouseo abonchan anupa pa heng’aasei peh in ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Israelte ichangeiya Egypt mite khut’a kon ahin panpihitam tithu le ahin huhdohnathudol phatah’a ahet chet phat’inalungthim akipah lheh jeng in ahi. **10** Jethro’n hiti hin aseiye, “Pathen thangvah in um hen.” “Ajeh chu Aman Pharoah le Egypt mite akona nahin huhdoh jal in. Henge, Pakaibou chu ahiye Egypt mite thanei nakonna na huh doh uva! ati.” **11** “Tun keiman ka hechen sel taije, Pakai hi pakai jouse lah a thaneichung nungpen Pakai ahiye. Ajehchu Aman aban tha hat apan’in Egypt mite akiletsah nauva kon’naahin huhdoh ahi,” ati. **12** Chuin Jethro amachu Moseding’a anupa pan jong Pathenangsung’a pumgo thilto kilhainaasem in ahi. Aaron le Israel sung’aupaho ahung uvin Pathen angsung’akilhaina ankong chu asoh khomuve. **13** Ajing nikhon Mose’n jongatouna a kon’nin mipiho thutanding’in ahung doh tan ahile, mipihojong chu nilhum keijin ading tauve. **14** Mose nupa pan, hitia mipihochung’a athilbol amudoh phat’inaman Mose heng’a aseijin, “Hichelaimunnahiipimongmongtongdoh inge nati ham? Ipi bolmong inge natia jingkah’a kipatnilhah lamchan geiya mipiho hinahiti din sah hitam?” ati. **15** Mose’nadonbut’inajah’a, “Ajeh chu mipiho hi kaheng’a hunguva Pathen akon kavai hopna hiakilah mang kigot uva ahi.” **16** “Amaho hi ahung kinah komu lekaheng ahin jonlut jiuvin, chutengkeiman thu katan peh jiuvin, Pathenakon nun leh khan dan toh kitoh’a Pathen phatsah bang’a ka hilchenjiuva ahiye,” ati. **17** Chuin Mose nupa pan ajah aseiyin, “na thilbol hi adih poije!” ati. **18** “Mipi ahin nangma nahin nabon’uva na gimna diuva ahi bouveajeh chu nathilbol hi abeipon ahi. Nangma changseh adin thil hahsatah khat ahiye,” ati. **19** “Tun keiman kahil nahiye, ajehchu keiman kultah’a kahil nahingaijin lang Pathen’in naum pijinghen. Mipiho jouse khella hi Pathenansung’a ding jing nahin, akibaotamnao jouse Pathen angsung’a naselhah ding ahijoi,” ati. **20** “Mipiho hi Pathen akon chonna Danho le phatsahna ho hilchenin lang, hichu abol tei na diuva nathumop’a chule ajui cheh na diuvajong nasei ngaija ahi.” **21** “Ahinlah mipiho lah akonnathilbol thei miman tam, Pathenging, nehguh chah guh beija natongthei ding nalhen doh ding ahi. Amaho chun mijakhat lah hihensangkhat lah hihen jakhat lahhijong le aloi loija vaihomma napansah ding ahiye.” **22** “Phat tinna mipi thutan nanapan sah diu, thupi diuva thutannading aumvang le nangma heng’ahinpuiyun tin, thuneo hojouse vangchu amahon ama chamma atan lhahjeng theiju ahi. Nangma dia jongagom lam hijo ding chule amahonjong nangma nahin kithopi naujong ahi,” ati. **23** “Hichengse hi na juija ahile, nangma chunga Pathen in tohdingnahin peh teng doujou’na thananeijoh ding chule mipihon jonglungmoung sella ama ama in cheh akile jut thei diu ahi.” **24** Mose’n jong anupa pa Jethro thusei chu angaijin, aman aseibang bang’in abol tan ahile apha lheh jeng tai. **25** Israel mite lah akonin thilbol thei miman tam cheh alheng doh tan. Amaho chengse chu Israel mite lah’a lamkaija pang ding hichu mi sangkhat, jakhat chung’a vaihomin apan sah soh kei uve. **26** Amaho chun kiphunna le baotam na nei ho chu Mose heng’a ahin lhut lut jiuvin ahi. Thuneo boina hovang chu amahon acham’un a sulham jiuvin ahi, **27** Hicheho jouse nung hin, Mose’n anupa pa asol in, anupa pa Jethro in jong alam pi ahung’na mama chu ahoh in akile tan ahi.

19 Israel miten Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kalseo lhani lhin’in Sinai mun gamthip ahung lhung atovin ahi. **2** Rephidim ngahmun ahin sukeh un ahin dalha tauvin, chuin Sinai mun’na ngahmun a kisem uvin hichu Sinai ngahmun tin aminsah uve. **3** Mose molchung lam akaltou tan Pakai toh agakimu ton ahile, Pakaiyin molchung’a kon’in ahin kouvin aseije, “Thupeh hicheng hi; Jacob insung le Israel mite heng’a seipeh tauvin: **4** “Egyptmitechung’aipiti lamdolla na katoh, nang hon na musoh kei uve. Keiman nangho muvanlai lhaving’a kahin pui uve ti namu chenset tauvin ahi.” **5** Chule tua hi kathu nangai uvakakitepna nakoi jing uva ahileh, nangho hi vannoi mite jouse lah’akeima dia atumbeh’a naum diu; ajeh chu vannoi

leiset pumpi hikeima'a ahi." **6** "Chule keima lenggam machunangho naleng chan diu, kagamtheng nalo ding'u ahi. Hiche thuhi nangman Israel mite heng'anaseipeh teiding ahi," ati. **7** Chuin Mose molchung akon'inakumsuh'in Israel sung'a upa hoakou khom'in Pakaiyin a thupehchengse a bonchan a seipeh soh kei uve. **8** Chuin amahon adonbut chehuvin, "Ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'akeihon kabol diu ahi," atiuve. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Keima naheng'a meilhangkiheh bang'a kahung ding, Nangma Mose kahin houpi teng Israel mitenajah cheh diu, chuteng amahonjong nangma nahin tahsan jingdiu ahitai," ati. Mose'n jong Israelmiten adonbut'na chu Pakai heng'a aseijin ahi. **10** Chuin Pakajin Mose heng'a aseiin, "Kumsuh inlang keima kahungnading'in Israel mite gongtup tan, tuni le jing nikhoa din seipeh uvinchule avon jeng u-jong kisop thengcheh u-hen," ati. **11** "Nithumlhin'niading'inkigontup sah soh kei uvin, nithumlhin niteng a mitmu tah uva Pakaichu Sinai Mol chung'a pat hungkumlha ding ahi tipeh'un," ati. **12** "Mipihoabonchauvinakimvel'uva melchih'na sempeh'in lang, seijin, kichih thei un! Koimamolchung lam'a kaldoh hih hel'unchule akim vellah jeng jong koimannatham khah theilou diunahi. Koihile molchung tham khachan chuthi jeng ding ahi," ati. **13** "Melchihna pal kallhah khutkitiphot'inatohkhah'aahile, hichejeh'a chu; song'a selih jengding, ahilou jong le, thalpi'a kaplih ding gancha hihen mihemhile hitabang'a chonchu ahing'akiumsah ngailou ding ahi, tinseipeh un. Sumkon ahung kimutgin apat mipi jong molchung lam'ahung kitol diu ahiye." **14** Mose'n jong mipi lam chu ahinjonsuh tan. Aman mipi thenso'naanei jin, mipihon jong ama ama voncheh akisop theng uvin ahi. **15** Aman mipi heng'a asei jin, Nithum lhin nia ding in ki gotupcheh uvin chule numei angsung kitia jong na lut louhel ding'u ahi," ati. **16** Nithum lhin'ni jingkah khovahlam'in vanthamjol aki thing'inkolphe avah in, molchung vumchu meilhang'in atom lha jeng tanahi. Sumkon hatah'in ahung gingtan ahile, ngahmun sung lam'a ummipi a boncha uvin akicha lhehjeng tauve. **17** Mose'n jong mipi aboncha uvin molchung kipatna lam'a chunadding den gam tauve. **18** Sinai molchung akon in Pakaichumeikong'inahungkum lhan ahile, lhum sung'a kon'na meikhu bang'in ahung khudoh'in ahintomlha jeng tan, ling jongakihot lha jeng'in ahi. **19** Sumkon gin chu ahat cheh chehjeng tan ahile, Mose jong akipat'inhiti hin aseije, van gin kithong lahakon'in Pathen'in ahin houpin ahi. **20** Pakai chu Sinai molchung vum'akon'in ahung kumsuh tan chuin, Molchung vum'a kon'in Pakaiyin Mose ahin kouvin ahi. Mose jongakipatdoh'in molchung lam'a chunakal touvin ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiin, "Kumsuh inlang mipi heng'aseipeh loijin, ajeh chu Pakaiahinmu nomuva pal kigen khu ahintumlhah ngai uva ahile thigam bepding'u ahiye," ati. **22** Chule thempu ho jeng jongatahsao amacheh kithenso uvaeihin nailut thei diu bou ahi. Chutile Pakaiyin amaho lam palchu atumkeh lou ding ahi, ati. **23** Mose'n jong Pakai heng'aaseijin, ahinlah Pakai in, mipi aboncha uva Sinai molchung'ahung kal theilou diu ahi. Ajeh chunangma thupeh bang'a molchungkimvella pal gen uvin, tia neithupeh sa'u ahiye, ati. **24** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseiyin. "Chesuh inlang Aarongakipuiyin lang hinki lhon pitan. Amavangmipiabonchauvinthupeh neijin lang khat cha jengjong paltum keh'a Pakai lam'ahung theilou ding'u ahiye," ati. **25** Pakajin athupeh bang in Moseachesuh in mipi ho heng'a agaseipeh soh kei uve.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin mipi heng'a thupeh hichengse hi anei in. **2** Keima na-Pakai u-leh na-Pathenchu kahi, Egypt gamsung'a nasohchan nauva konna nalhatdoh pauchu keima kahi," ati. **3** "Keima tailou Pathen dang naneilouhel diu ahi." **4** "Nang hon vannoi leiset hihentwikhanglen a um thil hijong lehalim na semthu uva pathen lim'anaman theilou ding'u ahi." **5** "Hicheng ho ang sung'a chunaboh khup louhel diu, ajeh chukeima, na-Pakaiyu-leh na-Pathen-ukahin pathen dang na kisem uvaahileh, keiman nangho heng'a kalethuh diu napu na pate'u le nangmainsung cheh chule a khang thum leli na channa lethuh ding kahi," ati. **6** "Keima thupeh nit jinga, eingailumi chu asang aja chung'a kalungsetnalong lou chu ka umsah jing dingahiye," ati. **7** "Nangman Na-Pakai le Na-Pathenmin jeng jong ajehbeija namin phahlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Amaminajehbeijaminphahchung'a themmo achansah dingahi." **8** "Cholngah nikho hi atheng'ananit jing ding ahiti, sumil hihhel'in." **9** "Natoh ding cheng nigup sungse'anatoh chai ding, **10** Ni sagi lhinni hi na-Pakaiya diacholngah nikho, hiche nikhoa hinangman natoh ima nabol louhelding chule nangma nahin, nachapa, nachanu, na sohpa, na sohnu, nagancha jouse le na kelkot phung hungsung lha'a na kholjin mi naboncha uva ima natoh thei louhel diuva ahiye." **11** "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nigupsungsen van le leiset, twikhanglenle asung'a um jouse ana semin; hiche nikhoa chu Pakaiyincholngah nikho hi phatthei aboh'aana lhandohsa ahi tai," ati. **12** "Chule Pakai na-Pathen innapehsa hiche leiset chunga nahinkho asot thei na ding in nanunapa ging jing in." **13** "Toltha nabol lou ding ahi." **14** "Mitoh jon nabol lou ding." **15** "Guchat nabol lou ding." **16** "Na sopi muda man'na thusepole a napan lou ding." **17** "Na kinaipi khat inchen chu nathangsetpi lou ding ahi. Na sopi jikhat chu na deichat lou ding, chuleasohpa ahin, asohnu ahin abongchal ahin, asangan hijong le nasopi chule na kinaipi koma thil imanavet lal lou hel ding ahi," ati. **18** Mipihon van gin nasa tah chuaja tauvin, kolphe jeng jong amutauvin, sumkon gin jing jong athongjeju jeng tan, molchung lam'a konmeikhu amukit tauvin ahile amahochung'a kichatna alhung ta, chuinamahon anailut ngam tapouvinahile gamlha tah'in aum den tauve. **19** "Chu in mipihon jong Moseheng'a asei tauvin, 'Sei ding ana deisah chan keima ho heng'aseijeng tan, na sei kangai diu ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in keiho heng'a thuseikha taleh mohseh'a ka thi gamlhah jeng ding'u ahi!" **20** "Mose'n a donbut uvin hiti hin aseiye, "Kicha hih un," Pathen na gin diu chule na chonset thei lou nadiuva, nangho sudet ding'a Pathenhung'a ahi joi!" ati. **21** "Meilhang kiheh muthim'inatom nalah Pathen angsung'a chun Mose ache lut tan ahile, mipi jongchu akicha uvin gamlha thimmachun ading densoh kei tauve." **22** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche hi Isarel mite heng'a seipehtauvin: vanna kon in nang ho tohkihouna kaneije, tihi na mit tah uvinnamu tauve," ati. **23** "Geldoh jing un, ka masang'adangka'a kijem patthen dang nasem louhel diu, dangka'a ki sempathen dang kiti phot khat jeng chajong nasem lou beh diu ahiye," ati. **24** "Keima ding'in vannoi leiset namaicham khat nasem ding, hichemaicham chung'a chu pumgo thilto, chule chamna thilto jouse jaonakelngoi nou ahin, bongchal thiltoa ding chengse jong na todoh ding, hoichan'na hijong le Keima geldohjing'na ding'a naheng'a kahungjing ding phatthei ka chansah dingnahiye," ati. **25** "Chule nangman song maichamkiti khat nasem ding'a ahile, hichasong naman chah ding chu kijempol ding chule songchung'a chukhut themma thiljem najihlut dingkitup tah'a na koi ding ahiye. **26** "Maicham chungvum lam'akalbi nado son ding chule nangmana sagohkeo jeng jong kimusah louva, ding-chang khenna na um ding ahiye," ati.

21 "Hicheng se hi Israel mitechon'na ding dan ahiye. **2** "Hebrew mi soh ding'a na chohteng le, amachun kumgup sungse'asohna chu atoh jing ding, kumsagiahung lhin teng vang le soh'a kivulmichu chamlhat chang ding cheding ahitai," ati. **3** "Soh'a pangpa chu amachang sehseh bou ahileh, amabou kile ding Chule, jineisa ahi khah tah le, ajinujaona anilhon'na kilhon doh lhonding ahi." **4** "Hiche sohpa chu apupan jiaholpeh'a ahile, achate sese lehsohpa jinu chu apupa chang ding, ajona teng le sohpa chu achangseh'a che ding ahi." **5** Ahinlah sohpa chu hitia aseiding, ka pupa ahin ka jinu chule kachate aboncha uvin kalha ngaijin,' chamlhat chang din che

da jenging'e tia aseija, **6** Hichepa chu apupan Pathenheng'a ahin puiding, hiche asohpachu kotphung gei hihen kotphungkhom chang hijongh leh ahinpuija, chutengapupanthihtulkhat'a asohpa bilkol a vuhom pehding, hiche teng chule sohpa chunnilhum keija apupa kin'a kisa lalding ahiye. **7** Pasal khat bang chun achanu sohding'a akijoh doh ding'a ahile, amanu chu soh pasal ho bang'akisol doh lou ding ahi. **8** Hichesohnuchunapupalunglhaina mong mong abol dohjou lou ding'a ahile, apupan jong mi dang akilhat doh sah thei jeng ding, apupan hiche sohnu chu kitahna nei louvin anabol tan ahile amanu chuapupan jong gamchom ma joh dohson nading ima agel lou ding ahi. **9** "Ahinlah hiche sohnu chu apupanachapa sohnu a pang ding a agellaahile amanu chu achanu ngai ngaibanga bol ding ahiye." **10** "Ibang khat a achapa chunamading'a ji achom akipui khah taha ahile, sohnu chu aji hina'a an-nehding, sil-le-chen ding leh athaneinaima asuhnem peh chom lou dingahi." **11** "Asohnu dinga chu hichengthum ho chu abol peh louva ahile, asohnu chun bat ima neilouva sumjong pelouva adalhah jeng thei dingahi." **12** "Khat touvin midang chun'aakhut alha khah'a ahile, akhut lhapachu tha tei tei ding ahi." **13** "Ahinlah kihetkhelna maimaijakonna ahile, hichu Pathen inamosah lou ding, keiman nangmamunding kasem pehsa nahiye atiaahile hiche laimuna chu mivolihpajamlut'a kihuh hing thei ding ahi." **14** "Amavang, khat touvin aloipahamkhat chu atha jeng'a ahile, hiche mithat pachu keima maichamphung'a konna tha ding'a napuidohding ahi, ati." **15** "Koi hile, anuham apa ham vo'aachung'a khut lha aumma ahileama chu tha jeng ding ahi." **16** "Mihemgumangaum'a, amiguhpa bang chu ana johdoh tah'a chule akomma ana um nahlaija, akomma aum pet hichuamatoh kimudoh khom hijong leh, akimu doh pa chu tha jeng ding ahiye." **17** "Koiman anu apa a engbolthei lou ding amavang anu engbolmihem chu tha jeng ding ahiye." **18** "Tun, Pasal khat le pasal khatakinah a, khatpan jong khat pa chusong tum'a asuh ham akhut tummaakhet hamma ahile hiche amisuh pachu thipei dehlouva ahile jalkhunanga ding ahi." **19** "Ahinlah alhupa chu ahungkitho doh'a tenggol mangcha a avale theiya ahile, ama anasukhapachu achung chang kisutheng theiding, anat nasung'a aki jenna phatmansah chengse alepeh ding chuleajen dam sel ding ahiye." **20** "Mihem khat touvin asohpa hamasohnu ham chung'a khut alha'aathikhah a ahile, soh neipa chuthina chang ding ahiye." **21** "Ahinlah hiche soh kijep penchunikhat ahilou le nini sung'a adamtheng tah'a ahile, sohchung'a khutlha mihem chu thina chang lou dingahiye. Ajeh chu soh kivul michuama nei gou khat ahi." **22** "Tun tekah nan, Pasal khatle pasal khat akinah tan, numeinaovop lai chu asuh khah tahlhonna anaovop chu kisuhmo'aaphat louva ahungpot doh khah tahle, numeinu suhkha penpen chuajipan jong anop channa aman adelkhum jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah apehding chengse chu thutan vaihom hon aphatsah peh'u angaiye." **23** "Amavang numeinu kisuklhahnakhonung'a ahung nat khat tah ahile: hiche hinkho khel ding'a chu hinkho khat ma lepeh ding ahi." **24** Mitchangkhellamichang hiding, haa khella haa hiding, khutkhel la khut hiding, keng khel lakeng na peh ding ahi, **25** Meijin akah'a ahile meikah jeh'ameija nale peh ding, kimavo jeh'anamavoa chule kijep jeh'a chu nalejep jeng ding ahi, ati. **26** "Mihem koitobang khat chunasohpa ahilou leh asohnu hammit asuh khah peh'a ahile, hichesoh chu amit adam loutah jeh'achamlhat ding'a asol doh jeng dingahiye." **27** "Soh goiya pang pan jongasohnu ham, asohpa ham khat achuaha asuhlhoi peh a hile, aha asuhlhoipeh tah jeh'a hiche sohpa hamsohnu ham chu chmalhat chansahding'a asol doh ding ahitai." **28** "Bongchal khattou vin numeiham pasal ham khat chu aki'a ahinpihlih khah'a ahile, hiche bongchalchu song'a selih jeng ding ahiye. Amavang bongsa chu koiman anehtheilou ding chuteng bong neipading'a achung chang thu kisuthengahitai," ati. **29** "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chunmasang kisanna mihem dang anapihlih sa ahileh, aneipa jeng'injong anahsah lou ahitah leh, hichebongchal in jong numei ham pasalham chu aki a apihlih khah'aahileh, bongchal chu tha doh jeng ding chule aneipa jeng jong anigel la tha teitei lhon ding ahiye." **30** Amavang athipa chu longlhatna ding'a aki peh doh'a ahile, akipehdoh sah jatchu aman jong longlhatna ding'a apeh ding ahi." **31** "Hiche bongchal chun numeiham pasal ham khat ahin peh lihkhah bang le, hiche gancha neipachu dan kisem dungjuija kithamgah ding ahi." **32** "Bongchal chun soh numeijapang ham pasal ham khat chu ahinpihlih bang leh, bongchal neipanjong sohneipa chu dangka shekelsomthum apeh tei tei ding chulehiche bongchal chu song'a aselihpai jeng ding ahi." **33** "Tekah nan mikhat chun kokhuhkhah bit louva adalhah jeng'a chulehiche kokhuh sin kikhah bit louvaadalhah'a sangan ham bongchalham kokhuh'a alhah lut'a athi dentah'a ahileh, **34** "Kokhuh neipan jong aphattoh kitoh chatna asem phat ding, gancha neipa jong sum apeh ding, agancha pohlih vang chu ama changding ahi." **35** "Mihem khat bongchal chun midang khat bongchal a suhkhah aasuh khah bongchal chu athi jeng'aahile, bong nei ten jong hiche bongchal athinai louchu akijoh doh diuaki johdohna man vang chu kihomlhon ding, hiche bongchal thisajeng jong chu aman kihom lhonding ahi." **36** "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chunmasang jeng'ajong gancha dangana pihlih jeng'a ahile, aneipajeng in jong ahilchahsa ahi a chule ngaisah'a akoi louva ahile, anei pan jong bongchal thi chu bongchal khat mama'a alesah ding, bongchal thisa vang chu ama chang tei tei ding ahiye."

22 Mikhat touvin bongchalham kelngoi ham aguhdoh'a hichu akitha ham ahilouleh akijoh doh'a ahile bongchal khat jat chu bongchal nga'a ale ding, chule kelngoi khat man dia kelngoi li alepeh ding ahi. **2** Gucha chun jankah a inbang aphetvang jeh'a ama chu akimatna aki vohlih khah tah'a ahileh, hiche guchapa hinkho that pa chu tolthat a kisim lou ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah hiche thisoh hi sun khovah pet ahi leh vang mithat pa chu tolthat a kisim ding ahi. "Ajeh chu gucha kiman chun, athil guhdoh jouse aboncha alesah kit ding ahin, a le sah joulouva ahi leh ama chu kijoh doh a athil guh ho sahna a kinei ding ahi." **4** Khat touvin bongchal hihen lang, Sangan hihen, Kelcha hi jong leh aguh doh sa khat ama insung neilegou lah'a aga kimatdoh khah a ahileh ajat leni'a asah kit ding ahi. **5** Mihem koihile loulaija gancha alut sah'a lengpi lei ham khat gasoh aneh khah'a ahileh gancha chingtup louva loulaija alha thang jeh'a hichepa chun aloulaija gasoh phapen achu a lepeh teitei ding ahiye. **6** Chule Loulai meijin ahinkah khah'a ling le khao leilah ahin kah jeng'a, chang aki at-lai leh a ki- at loulai mun lah chule loulai chu akah vam lhah jeng tah'a ahile, meihal kong pen pen chun akahvamcheng se aboncha ale sah cheh chehding ahiye. **7** Tekahnan mi khat touvin ahengakoma sum ham thil khat koiding'aangensea ahile, hiche thil chuakoipa insung'a konna aki guhmangkhah tah'a ahile hiche gucha pa chuakimat matna'a athil guh chengsea boncha ajat nia alepeh cheh chehding ahiye." **8** Amavang hiche guchapa chuakimat doh kha tah louva ahile athilkoipa chu alah ham alou ham tihetchetna ding'a Pathen ang sung'akipui lut ding ahiye." **9** Ajeh chu kitahsan lelna chungchang kiti phot'a chu bongchalchung chang hihen, sangan chungchang hihen, kelngoi chule ponsilthua hijong le thil kiman sah chungchang thua khat touvin, "Hichehi keima thil ahi", hiche hi keimathil ahi titeni chung'a achu athemjoh pen hetchetna ding'a Pathenama-angsung'puilut'a umlhon dingahi. Amani chu koipen themmonachang'a Pathen angsung'a konnahetchet ahiteng ajatnia alepeh chehding ahiye." **10** Tun tekahnan mi khat touvinaheng akom khat ngansena aneijasangan ahilou le bongchal hamkelngoi ham gancha khat pen penapeh a ahile, hichu koima muphahnalou munkhat'a akidel mang tai." **11** Hitia chu aumkhah tah le ani gellhon

na Pakai angsung'a kihahselna anei lhon ding ahi. Chuteng gancha
neipan jong kihahselnachu anganse jeng ding hiche ganchachu asah
lou ding ahi tai." **12** Ahinlahakoipaakonnakigumang anahi khah tah le,
ganchakoipan aneipa chu phatecha alepehcheh cheh ding ahi. **13**
Gamsa hang in atha khah ahitahle hiche hetchetna chu ganchakoipan
jong avetsah ding, chu tenggancha koipan asah tah lou dingahi. **14**
Mi khat touvin asopi khat komagancha vaiding'a alah ham ahilouleh
manchah ding hamma alah'ahiche gancha chu akisuh khah, ahilou leh
athi khah tah'a ahile, hiche vang chu bat'a lapan amanphatah'a lepeh
cheh cheh dingahiye. **15** Ahinlah aneipa umpet toh akitokhah'a ahile
alapa chun asah tahlou ding, manpeh ding'a avai ahijong le avaiman
toh akito sah chehcheh ding ahitai." **16** Pasal toh ki hepha loulai
nungahkhat chu pasal khat in ajol lhah'aalupi khah'a ahile, Pasal pan
jonghiche nungahnu man chu apeh dingchuteng jia anei pai ding ahi.
17 Ahinlah nungahnu pan achanuchu hiche pasalpa chu apeh nomhih
beh jeng'a ahileh, a lupkhompipa chun nungah theng ho man kikhum
peh jat jat bang'a apeh dingahiye." **18** Nangman numei doithem kiti
jong na tha jeng ding ahiye. Gancha Toh Jon Thu Leh Chondan Thu'a
Dan Kisem **19** Chule koi hijong le gancha tohlumkhom kitiphot chu
tha jeng ding ahiye. **20** Koi hijong leu chun Pakai komtailouva kilhaina
dang nei mihemchu tha jeng ding ahi." **21** Maljin kiti chu adih louva
nabol louhel ding, na suhgenthei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho
jong Egypt gamsung'a maljin ana hisa na hiuve. **22** Meithai le chaga
jeng jongnangailut ding ahi. **23** Amaho na suhgim uva ahileamaho ka
heng lama hung diuchuteng keiman amaho taona kasan ding ahi,
ati. **24** Chuteng ka lungsatna na chunguva hung lhung ding najiteo
kasatlhuh gamdiu, nacha teo chaga kisohgam ding ahiuve, ati. **25**
Chule na heng na kom'a umka mite khat tou sum le pai na batsah
ahile, vaichapa chung'a chunsumkol vei tabang'in umdan lang, sum
tong jeng jong ama chung'achu nadel khum lou hel ding ahiye. **26**
Naheng nakom ponsil khat toutundoh ding'a nalah'a ahile, nisaleplhah
masang'a hiche ponsil chuaneipa na ga lepeh ding ahi. **27** Ajeh chu
aman hiche bou chutahsa ponsilla anei ahin, pondangsilla imutpi ding
anei louva ahin ipipon akisil ding ham? Keima heng'ahungtao khata
henlang hile keimanamachu kangaipeh teitei ding ahiajeh chu keima
hi milainat pi jing kahi," ati. **28** Pathen dou mah nasei thei lou ding
chule namite lah'a vaihompa jeng jong gaosapna nabol lou ding ahi.
29 Na lhosoh ga le na lengpi gasoh chengse chu lungopkaina neilou
hel'a nakat doh jing ding, nachapate lah'a apeng masapen chu keima
ding'a na todoh ding ahi, ati. **30** Na bongchal le na kelngoi jeng jong
hitia chu nabol ding, hiche gancha nou chu nisagi sung'a ahonsung
um den jeng ding, ahinlah niget lhin niteng le keima neipeh doh ding
ahiye. **31** Nangho hi na boncha uva keima dia thensosa mitheng nahi
diu chule gamlah'a sahang'in atha sa kiti jong naneh lou hel diuva ahi.
Hiche tabang ho chu uicha te neh ding'a napeh diu ahiye.

23 Nangman jouthu na sei theilou ding, muda jeh'a thet umtah
hettohsah'a napan thei lou ding ahiye. **2** Chule thilse bolding'a
mihem chele hojong najui a najop lou hel ding, mipi nung najui louva
amaho khat le khat kikah'a them achan theinadiuva jonghettohsah'a
napan lou ding ahiye." **3** Vaichaho thukitanna jeng ajong pan nalah
lou hel ding, sih neina lang neina jeng jong nabol lou ding ahi. **4**
Chule na melma khat sangan ahi loule bongchal vah mang jong
nadon peh lou ding, hiche gancha chu ama heng'a nahin le kailut
peh joh ding ahi. **5** Nangma doumah bolpa sanganin apot apoh lal
tah'a aopkhum maahile hichu, na dalhah jeng lou ding, sangan akitho
doh theina ding'a napanhu teitei ding ahi joi. **6** Vaicha thutanna'a
adinmunannakonna achan ding dolla thudih chunapam paipeh lou hel
ding ahi. **7** Jouthu phot'a kinilna le kihehtonachu najam san jeng ding,
themmonabeija mihem chu natha lou ding, ajeh chu keiman kahenai
agiloupachu them kachan sah him him louding ahiye. **8** Nehguh
chahguh jong nakilahthei lou ding, ajeh chu nehguh kitihivaihomma
pangpan amit asel mangjin chule adih'a pangte chu akhupathal'a
alekhup jeng ahi. **9** Kholjin mijong na suhgim louding, ajeh chu
kholjin mihonichanna lunggel nei uvem ti nahetauve, amaho bang chu
nannghojong Egypt gamma khol jin mi'ananaum'u ahiye. **10** Kum
gup sung'a phatah'ana gam sung'a ann-ga natu ding, muchi gasoh
na kilokhom ding ahi. **11** Kum sagi alhin teng hiche kumsung'a chu
nagamsung nakicholdosahdinghichenangmamitenavaicha ho chun
aneh diu, lounatong lou beh'a naki chol damsahthei ding, amahon
aneh joulou anehmoh chengseo vang chu gamsahon aneh diuva
ahitai. Hiche bangbang'a chu lengpi leilai le Olive chu nabol cheh
cheh diu ahi. **12** Nigup sung'a hi natoh ding chan natoh ding, chule
ni sagi lhinnivang le nasangan jeng jong nacholdam sah ding, na
bongchal ahinsangan jeng jong choldo thei ding, na sohnu chapa
ahin na jin ho jongki chol do thei diu ahi. **13** Naheng uva kasei
doh hi nanitjeng jing diu, chule hichengse hinakam sung uva jong
napotdoh sahlou hel diu ahi. **14** Kumkhat sung'a keima dingakut
thumvei chan nabol ding ahi. Neh Khomna Ding'a Phat Kipe. **15** Chol
solou chang-lhah kut, keiman phat katepeh dung juiyahi ding, Abib
lhasung hichucholsolou changlhah ni sagi sungsea naneh ding hiche
lhasung'a hi Egypt gamsung'a kon'a na hungdoh na lha ahiye. Hijeh
achu khatcha jong keima angsung'a khut gohkeuva hung sung lha
thei lou dingahi. **16** Loulaija na lhosoh ga amasapenpenchu nangman
lholhun kut'ading'a na kat doh jeng ding, hitabang ma chu lou lai
pumpia nalhosoh ga nahin chop khom tengjong le kut nabol ding
ahi." **17** Kum khat sung'a namite holah'apasal'a kai lhah kiti phot
chu Pakai Pathen keima ansung'a thumveihung ki lah cheh diu ahi."
18 Keimaangsung'akilhainaganchakithatchucholsosachanglhah jaona
nahin totha theilou ding, kaheng'a kilhaina sathaojeng jong khovah
geija nakoi denlou ding ahi. **19** Na leiset ga soh lah'a gamasa pen
pen chu na Pakai na Pathenheng'a na hin poh lut masat pending,
kelngoi sakithat jeng jong chuapi noitwi mangcha'a nahon lou ding
ahi. Pathen Venbitna Ding'a Kitepna **20** Ven! Na chena channa
nangmana ventup ding le na lhon pijingding'in namasang lama vantil
khatka sol peh in ahi." **21** Vantil khu jabol'in lang, athunapal keh
thei louding, ama doumahthei himhim nabol lou ding ahiye, ajeh
chu aman nasuhkhel channungaidam intin, ajeh chu amasung'akhu
keima min um jeng'a ahi. **22** Aman aseichan lunglut tah'anangai
jing ding, keiman kaseichan nabol'a ahile, namel matedia melma'a
kapan ding, nadouteding'a adouva pang ding kahi, ati. **23** Ka Vantil
chu namasang lamalamkai jing ding, Amor mite, Hitmite, Periz mite,
Canaan mite, Hivi mite, chule Jebus mite jouseabonchaova nahin
pui teng lehkeima tah in aboncha uva kasuhmang hel jeng ding
ahi, ati. **24** Chule mihem in asem thu milimdoi pathen ho masang
kitia nabohkhup lou ding, hicheho ding'a jongchu na kisahlal louhel
ding, anatohbang bang uva jong ima natoh theilou ding aboncha na
phuhlhuhding, a songkhom tincheng jong nalekhup jeng ding ahiye.
25 Na boncha uva na Pakai Na Pathen nahou uva ama kin jeng nabol
diu ahi." Na boncha uva na Pakai na Pathen kin jeng a na kisah lel
diu, amatah in na changlhah neh diu lena twi don ding jing ujong phat
theiaboh ding, chuteng keiman na jalahuva konna phatthei nasa tah
ka hinboh ding ahi, ati." **26** Nangma gamsung achu koimaaching
kal val jong um thei louding, ama vang nangma hinkho chuka suh
bukim sel joh ding ahi. **27** Na masang tinna mihem tenaki chat
thei chan ka ma sol pehding, kidoupi ding'a nahin tupchanlungsung
kasuh mol peh jingding, chuteng nangma nahin doutejamcheh diu
nangma nung lamjeng'a bou khodah diu ahi. **28** Na masang'a khoi-
ngel te kalhamasat peh ding, Hivi mite, Canaanmite, Hit mie a
boncha uva khoingelten a delmang hel diu ahi. **29** Na masang'a
vang amahochukumkhat sung'a kadel cheh lou dingahi, ajeh chu

gamsung ahomkeu vaaum khah le gamsa hungpung lhajeng ding
gamsa ten nagma nahindou khah diuva ahi. **30** Nangma na hung pun
be jingding, chuteng amaho khu aloiloijaka del cheh ding ahiuve, ati.
31 Na gam gi chu twisan dung lenaki pat Palistinete twikhanglenchan
hop'a ka kaipeh ding, gamanglahakipat Euphratesvadungchanna
kakai peh ding nahiye, ajehchu hiche gamsung ana lo jousekeiman
nangho khut a kapeh dohding, amaho chu nangman jongnadelcheh
jeng diu ahiye, ati. **32** Amite jouse lah hihen a semthuuva pathen
hijong le kitepna neocha jong nanei theilou ding ahi. **33** Amaho jouse
khu khat jeng cha jong na gamsung'a cheng thei loudiu ahi, ahinlah
amaho pathen lim sem thu ho kin nabol khah ngai ngaiya ahile vang,
hichea chu nasatah'a nangma na kipel lhuh ding ahi, ati.

24 "Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, Pakai heng lama hung kal touvin
nagma chule Aaron chule Nadab ahin, Abihu chule Isarel upate
mi som sagi jong jaonan na boncha uva na hung diu ahiye. Gamlha
thimma kon in chibai nahin boh diu ahi, ati. **2** Mose bouseh Pakai
heng'a hung lut thei ding, adangse vang khat'a khat cha jong Pakai
heng na hin nailut thei lou diu ahiye, hitia chu Mose le mipi aboncha
hung kilhon lut thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Chuin Mose jong akum suh tan
Pakaiyin apeh chonna dan thu abon chan mipi ho heng'a aseipeh soh
keiyun ahi. Mipin jong ki thutoh tah'in awkhat in adonbut uvin asei uve,
"Pakaiyin asei chan chu aboncha kabol diu ahi," tin asei uve. **4** Mose
in jong Pakai thupehchengse a bonchan a sundoh sohkeiyin, jingkah
matah in athou dohin, molsang chung lama chu Israelphungsom leni
bang bang chun, Maicham a keng somleni neikhatasem doh tan ahi.
5 Mose'n jong Israel te lah'agollhang sese a sol tan, ama honaboncha
uvin Pakaiya din pumgothil to ahin choi cheh tauvin ahi. **6** Mose'n jong
thisan phabep pi chu athal in, twibel sung ho achunasung lut in ahi.
Chule thisankehlang khatse chu maicham maijaa chap khum in ahi."
7 Chuin Mose'n jong kitepnalekhabu chu ahin choiyin mipiangsung'a
chun ahin phongdoh tanahile, mipi'n jong aboncha uvin aseiuvin,
"Pakaiyin a sei chan abonchaka bol kimsoh kei uva, chule keihohin
asei chan kangai uva pha tah aka um diu ahi" tin asei uve. **8** Chuin
Mose'n jong thisan phasahkhat alan mipiho chu achap khumuvin,
aseipeh taove, "vetaovin, Thu kisei doh chengse toh ki saiya Pakaiyin
nangho dia hiche thisan hikitepna asem ahi" ati. **9** Hi chengse a kichai
jin, Mose, Aaron, Nadab chule abihu jaonan, Israel mite lah'a upa som
sagi chuakal tou taovin ahi. **10** Aboncha uvin Israel mite Pathenchu
aga mu tauvin, Pathen kengphang noiya chun Sapphire songjeng
keng lampi khat ana um in, athen dan jong van chung vumkihohsel la
theng bep bep'in anaum in ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Israel mitechung'a
chun doumah abol tapon, Pathen loupina chu nasa tah'in amutauvin
ahile, anneh jong phatah inaki sem un ane uve. **12** Pakaiyin Mose
heng'a aseipeh in, Molsang chung lama khunkeima heng'a hung
kal in lang, hiche laimunna chun neina ngah tem in, keiman mipiho
heng'a chonna dan ka sei peh chan chuhiche song puma khu ka peh
thading na hitai, ati. **13** Mose jong ache tan, alhacha Joshua chu
akipuije, chuin Pathenmolsang chung lama chun akal tou tan ahi. **14**
Mose'n jong upaho heng'aseipeh uvin, "Kei ni naheng uvaka hung kile
kit kahse lhona hichelaimun na hi nana um jing diu ahi, Aaron le
Hur vang nangho toh naum khom jing diu, nalah uva koihile seinom
nei chan Amani heng'ache a aga sei ding ahiye, ati. **15** Mose jong
molsang lamaakaltoutan ahile mei lhang in molchu ahin tomlha jeng
tan ahi. **16** Hichun Pakai loupina chu Sinaimolsang chung'a ahung
kingamjeng tan ahile, nigup sungse hichemolsang chu meilhang in
atom inathim lha jeng tai, nisagi lhin ninmeibol abonchan ahung kihoh
dohtan ahile Pakaiyin Mose ahin kou vin ahi. **17** Molsang chung
vumma Pakailoupina ahung kilah jeng chu Israelmite jouse mitmun
jong meikong inthil akah vam tabang in amu tauvin ahiye. **18** Mose
chu Meibang kiheh lah achun ache lut tan ahile, Mose jongmolsang
chung vum lama chunnisom li le jan som li a hung umden tan ahi.

25 Pakaiyin Mosehengaaseiyin, **2** Israel chate jouse heng'a
seipehinlang, keima henglam'a thilto ding adon khom diu,
amichang cheh keima ding'a thiltoh doh nom chanin thil hin dong
khom cheh uhen, ati. **3** Israel chate jouse'a konna na dondiu thil
ho chu hicheng hi hidingahite: "Sana, dangka, chule sumeng hiding
ahi. **4** A eng-dup, asan dup, asan thim, ho leh kelcha vun hose
hiding, **5** Chule aki jut jolsa kelngoi chalvun, kelcha vun jao nan
thinggithing hi ding ahiye. **6** Thaomei hoa manchah dingthaotwi jong,
kinujol nading thaotwi tah jaona hi ding ahi. **7** Thempu in aki-O ding
lehalengkou chung a a kikhai dingsong mantam chu hi ding ahi. **8**
Chujou teng Israel mite lailung aka chenna ding muntheng tah khatna
sem doh ding ahi. **9** Houbuh le asunga thilkeo ding hoaboncha ka
vet sah ding hiche dungjuija chu na bol diu ahiye, ati. **10** Israel
miten thinggi thingmangcha'a thingkong khat asemdiu hichu, adung
tongni, tong kehkhatna sao hi ding, avai tongkhatle tongkeh'a sao
chu asem ding uahiye. **12** Hiche thingkong'a manchahding achu
sana chao kol li nalhahjun ding, chaokol ni chu thingkongpang lang
khat'a akeng teni chung'ana khai ding, khat teni machu alangkhat teni
chung'a na khai lhah dingahiye. **13** Nangman thinggi chu mollhon ni
tah nasui ding, hiche mollhon teni chu anigella sana twiya natom
jolsel ding ahi. **14** Hiche mol lhon teni chu kongputna kimang thing
ahin hichuapang lang khat'a chaokol tenisung'a chu nathol lut cheh
chehding ahiye. **15** Mol lhon teni chu thingkongpang a chaokol ki
khai lha tenisung'a chu aputna dia kikhai denjing ding, hiche mol
lhon teni chukoi macha gache a aga sut lhah louhel ding ahiye. **16**
Hiche thingkong sung keimanka peh ding hettoh sahna chu nakhum
lut ding ahi, ati. **17** Sana touna chu na lah ding hichea chu ngailut
hepi touna khat nasem doh ding, hichu avai tongkhatle tong keh'a
hi ding ahi. **18** Nangman jong sana cherubni nasem ding hichu
ngailut hepitouna among lang tenia nakhet behding ahiye. **19** Amang
lang khat'a ding chucherub khat nasem tei tei ding, ngailut hepi
touna among lamading'a na boncha uva Cherubnasem cheh cheh
diu ahi. **20** Cherub lha teni chung ani gel'aa chunglam angat lhon
ding, alhatenichun ani gel'a ngailut hepi tounachu alekhu tei tei lhon
ding ahi. **22** Hiche mun na chu keiman nangka hin kimu peding,
Ngailut hepitouna le hettoh sahna thingkongchung'a um Cherub teni
kikah achukeiman Israel chate ding'a thil manlutah ka sei ding hichu
keiman thupeh'a kapeh ding nahiye, ati. **23** Thinggi thing na manchah
dinghichu dokhang khat na sem ding, adung tong nia sao hi ding,
availang tong khat hi ding, atun tongkhat le akeh sao hi ding ahi. **24**
Hichedokhangchusanathengsella phatah'a natom khumding, apam
jouse a boncha sana keuseh'a natom peh ding ahi. **25** Dokhang
kim vel'a chu a kol'akiveithei ding ban jang toh kibang'a lenkhat na
kaikol ding, hiche akim vel'a kivei kol jong chusana'a kijem lhah
ding ahiye. **26** Dokhang'amanchahdingsana chaokol li nasem ding,
hichechaokol li chu dokhang keng ninglihosea chu naba peh ding
ahi. **27** Dokhang kol kimvel chulechaokol hose chu kimatsoh keiding,
dokhang chu akijon teng lehiche chaokol ho achu thing jol thillut ding
chu teng kipuding ahi. **28** Thinggi thing phatah'a moljolphasah pikhat
nasui nam dinghichengse chu sana'a natom jolding, moljol hosese
chu dokhangjon na le a kimang ding ahi. **29** Lheng kong phasah
pikhat nakoi ding, lengpi twi sunlut natheilheng le hai khat jong nakoi
thading ahiye; hichu aboncha sana anatom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30**
Hichebangbang'achunangman jong keima ka um jingnai ti photchetna
ding'a dokhangchung'a keima changlhah na koijing ding ahi, ati. **31**
Sana keu seh'a kisem thaomei khom khat nasem ding, thaomeitun
na ding'a akhom chu sehcha'ana khet beh ding, akhon hose lealu

langse chule pahcha akijemchengse aboncha thakhat chat'akigom khom ding ahi. **32** Tha omei phung ajet le aveiapat abah gup hung um doh ding, thaomei pang lang khat a abah thumhung um doh ding chule khat lang'ama chu abah thum hung kisep doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche abah khat cheh apatchu thingga jom'a kisem dohbang'a khon thum chule aluchangumdohding, hichea pahcha jousejong jaonan, hiti chun thaomeiphung'a kon chun abah ahung jamdoh'in ahi. **34** Thaomei khomjong chu thinggaajom bang bang'a kisem khon liahin alulam jaonan apahcha jousechutoh ajao vin ahi. **35** Thaomei phung'a kon hungjamdoh abah gup chengse chualuchang lamtoh thakhat chat'ahung soh doh tha ding ahiye. **36** A lulam se ho chu toh thaomeichu thakhat chat'a hung um ding, thaomei pumpi chu sehcha a kidengtoh chet chet hiding, hichu sanatheng sel'a kimang cha hiding ahi. **37** Hichea det kong ding'a thaomeisagi na sem ding, amalam salvahdia hiche thaomei sagi ho chu tundoh cheh ding ahi. **38** Amei kong attan na ding choiche ahin adop na kong tong abonchasana twiya kisem jol cheh ding ahi. **39** Hichea kimangcha thilkeo jouse chu aboncha sana thengset a kisem cheh cheh ding ahi. **40** Ven! hiche ho jouse hi aboncha molsang chunga alim nakimusah bang bang a nasem doh ding ahi, ati.

26 Nangman nasah ding houbuhchu tupet pon'a kikhong hiding, pondal som khat'a nasah ding, pondum chule pon pol them naman khom ding, pondal chengse chu Cherub ho lim hoitah'a kisembang'a nakhai cheh cheh ding'uahiye. Hichengsea chu houbuhnasah ding ahi. **2** Pondal tinchang chu adung tongsom ni le tong get'a len le saohiding, pondal khat cheh vang chutong li cheh hiding, pondal kiti photaboncha adung avai alet le aneo dankibang cheh cheh ding ahiye. **3** Pondal nga chengse vang chukigom soh keiding chule alangkhat'a pondal nga jong chu kigomsoh kei ding ahi. **4** Pondalmasachengsechuaninggol hoa akol kol'a tampipatdum'a nasem ding, hichebangbang'a chu pondal gol niloilah'aapam nung pen pondal gol lah'achu abil nasut hom ding akol kolatampi nasem doh ding ahi. **5** Pondal kimkhat chu abil navuhom pehding akol kol somnganasem peh ding, chule pondal kolnilhinna gollah ajong abil navu dingakoljong somnga jen nasem pehding ahi. Akol navu hom chengsechu amacheh lhing'a toding ahi. **6** Sana kol somnga nasem ding, hiche sana sumkol ho achu pondalchengse chu na kaimat cheh chehding, chuteng houbuh thil hojousekigom khomma houbuh khat'anasah doh ding ahi. **7** Houbuh chung khuna dingnangman kelcha mul'a kikhongpon phabep naman chah ding, agoma ding'a pondal somle khatnasem ding ahiye. **8** Pondal khat'a tongsom'a sao hiding chule avai tong li cheh hiding, hiche pondal som le khat se chuaboncha alet le aneo dan kibangchet ding ahi. **9** Pondal ngaho vang chu nakil matsoh kei ding, adang pondal gup jongna kilmat soh keiya, agup channapondal vang chu ponbuh maiya chuna khu ding ahi. **10** "Chule pondal gol masa pen chuapam chin lah'a akol somnga jennasem ding, pondal golni channajong chu aning gol hoa akol somngamama navu hom ding ahi." **11** Nangman sum eng somngajen na sem ding, sumkol hose chuaboncha pondal kol navu hom hoachu nathil lut ding, ajeh chu ponbuhchu khatseh'a akitun doh na ding'ana kaimat soh kei ding ahiye. **12** Chule ponbuh'a pondal amohchengsechu, houbuhponbuhnunglama chu nakailhah sah chehcheh ding ahi. **13** Ponbuh kisahna'a amoh chengseho chu alang khat'a hihen khat langa hijong le, houbuh lang to gellading'a tongkhat cheh kikhai lhasuh ding ahi. **14** "Hiche ponbuh khu nading'a chu nangman jong kelgnoi chal vun le kelcha vun nemlai jeng namanchah ding ahiye. **15** Houbuh'a manchah thil hochu nanagman thinggi thing jolnamsella nasem cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Kol khat'a naman chah dingchu tongsom hiding, akol khat dingchu avai tongkhat'a sao le tong kehhiding ahi. Akol khatna tongsom hiding, chule akol khat ding chu avai tongkhat le tong keh hiding ahi. **17** Hiche thing kol khat cheh chuamong lang'a abil navu hom pehcheh ding, houbuh thing kol jousechu abon cha abil nahoi peh chehcheh ding ahi. **18** Houbuh ding'a thing kol nasempeh ding chule lhang lamma dingsechu aboncha thing kol som chehhiding ahi. **19** Thing kol khat cheh le amonglang suhmat nading'a chu, thingkolsom in chung'a pansa ding'a abilhom somin nadinga'a dangka'akisem abil-tom somli nasem ding, thingkol khat among lang'a chuasuh mat nathei ding abil tom nicheh nasem peh ding ahi. **20** A golni channa houbuh chunglamkaiya pang ding chu thingkolsom nia nasem ding ahi." **21** Dangka'a kitomjol abil somlihiding, thing kol khat mong lang'apang ding chu abil tomni hidingchule thingkol lang khat'a pansading jong chu abil tomni mama hiding ahi. **22** Lhumlamnga'ahoubuhnunglama pang ding chu thing kol gup nasem peh ding ahi. **23** Chule houbuh nunglama'a pangdia abil-tom a ding'a ni mama nasem peh ding ahiye. **24** Hiche thing kol teni chu anoilam douva pang lhon ding, chule alulam'a vang chu chaokol masapenchutoh adang ho kaimat na a pangding ahi. Hiche teni chu aningkoltenia pang ding mong mongahiye. **25** Dangka a kisem abil-tomhojouse chu a gomma thingkol gethi ding, abil tom aboncha somleget lhing ding ahi; thingkol khat apang ding chu abikol tom hi ding, anoija pang ding ma chu abil-tomni mama hi ding ahiye. **26** Houbuh lang khatna thingkolchengsea vang chu thinggi'a kisuinam kotgol nga nasem ding ahi. **27** Hichu houbuh lang khat'athingkol hose avaiya pang ding'anga nasem ding, chule houbuhnunglama lhum lama pansa dingaagol'a jam ding'a ngama nasui ding ahi. **28** Chule thing kol chengse chuakimlaija pang ding'a alailha penchu among langto gella ding'a pangding ahi." **29** Hiche thingkol chengse chuaboncha sana'a natomjol seldingchaokol hojouse jong chu abonchasana 'a natom jol ding, agola kijamjouse jong chu sana mama'a natomjol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30** Molsang chung'a houbuh nakimu sah bang bang'a na tundohteitei ding ahi. **31** Chu teng houbuh chu pondum, ponsan dup chule ponsan pol thim naman chah ding ponbuh chu nakhu ding, tupat ponnem ma ki khongnaman chah tei teija; hiche pon hochu aboncha khut a kikhong chehcheh hiding, cherub lim bang'akikhong ding ahi. **32** Chule aponchu sana akitom jolhiding thinggi thing'a kisui khom lichung'a hiding, abilkol a kol li hoachu na khai lhah cheh ding ahi. **33** Alukhuh asumkol hochu na khailhah cheh cheh ding, hettohsahnathingkong jong chu pon lukhuhnoija chu nahin koi ding ahiye; hichu pon lukhuna akona chumungtheng chung nung nga konnachu muntheng laichu na sem khendiu ahi." **34** Chu teng het-tohsah na thingkong muntheng laija chu hepi tounakhat na do ding ahi. **35** Pon lukhuna polama achudokhang khat nasem ding houbuhlhang lama dokhang toh kinga tolhon ding akimlai tah achu thao Meivah natun ding ahi; hichedokhang chu sahlam sang a nadohdoh ding ahi." **36** Ponbuh kot maiya ding chu pondum leh pon sendup chule ponsanpol thim. Tupat pon nemma heojangpahcha jem kijepna hoa bou nasempeh ding ahi. **37** Pondah na ding'a thinggi khom nga nasui ding, hichengsechu aboncha sana a natom jolselding, akikhai lhah nading thihkolchengse jong sana twiya kisem jenghiding, abil tom nga jong chu sumeng jenga nasem cheh cheh ding ahiye, ati.

27 Chulemaichamding'a thinggi thing naman chah ding, maichamchubempel'akisem hi ding, hichu tong nga'a saohiding, maicham chu abem pillakisem hiding, asan lam vang chutong thumma kisem ding ahi." **2** Maicham gol'a pang ding'a aki lina sem ding, aki sese chu maichamtoh kigom khom cheh ding, hicheaki chengse chu sana'a natom jolsel ding ahi. **3** Vutvam ho lo doh nading'a belphabep khat na sem ding, khe kehjong phabep khat nasui ding, twibeljong chule sumkhe jong nasemding khangbel phabep khat jongnasem ding, manchah thilkeu jousechu aboncha sum eng jeng a kisemhicheh

cheh ding ahi. **4** Maicham'a pansa ding chukipheh chah kheh khat
nasem ding, hichu len pheh'a kipheh chah khehbang a na sem ma
achunga chu sumeng koli jen na koi ding ahiye. **5** Hichu maicham
thinggi jol noijachu na koi ding, hitia chu lenpheh'akipeh chah kheh
chu akimlai tah'ahung kijung lhah ding ahiye. **6** Maicham putna ding'a
moljol ninasem ding hichu thinggi jeng nasem ding aboncha sana'a
na tomjolsel ding ahi. **8** Hichu thingpel tabang'a nasemding, alai
nahom sah ding, molsanglama na kimusah bang a aboncha nabol
sohkei ding ahi. **9** Houbuh munlaise chu pal nagetkhum cheh cheh
ding, lhanglama pang ding pondal kikhai lha chengse chu tupat pon
nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tongjakhat a sao naman chah
ding ahi. **10** Akikhai lhah na ding khom jongagomma somni hiding,
abonchakeija sum eng jeng'a kisem hidingahiye. Akhompi'a pang ding
leaning lah'a chengse vang chuaboncha dangka a kisem cheh chehhi
ding ahi. **11** Pal kigen sah lamse'a chu pondalna khai lhung kei ding,
abonchasum eng jeng jakhat'a kikhai lha'anasem ding, akhom ning
dung'apang thih koi chengse le alutom hojouse aboncha dangka'a na
sem pehding ahi. **12** Nilhum lama, pang pal kigenavaiya um chengse
chu somngajeng na khailhah ding; khompisom khat se chu atunlut
nadingasomkhat cheh kisem ding ahi. **13** Nisom lama pal kigen maiya
chuavai lang pang tong somnga nasemding ahi. **14** Kelkot'a pat alang
khat sese apondal vangchu tong som le tongnga'a sao ding, atun
nading khomphung thum toh khomko thum hithatei tei ding ahi. **15**
Alang khat'a pang ding pondaljonchu tong som le tong nga hiding,
akhom pi phung thum jaona atunnading thum toh hitha ding ahi. **16**
Kelkot'a pang ding pondal chutong somni jen hiding, pon sen-aothim
leh pondup chule ponsan dupthim hichu tupet pon nemma kikhong hi
ding, hichu phatah'a najep pol cheh cheh diu ahiye. **17** Pal kiget'na
a pang khom jouse chu aboncha dangka jeng'a na jepding, khom
phung chengse vangchu sum eng'a kijem hiding ahi. **18** Pal kigen
chu tong jakhat lhingding, a vailam chu tong somnga jenhi ding, asan
lam vang chu tongnga hi ding ahiye; hichengse chuaboncha tupat
pon nemma ki khongjeng kikhai lha ding ahi. **19** Hiche thil manchah
jouse chuaboncha keiya, thil khaina jousehihen lang, pal geiya ki
khailhading jouse hi jong le abon chakeijasum-eng jeng'a kisem
naman chahdiu ahiye. **20** Nangman Israel chate ho thu napeh ding,
amahon Olive'a ki ladohthaomei thengsel chu ahin choi uva; a Ima tih
channa kivah vah jengding a thaomei chu ahin tundohdiuva ahi. **21**
Kikhopna ponbuh sung ahin, chulehet-tohsahnaponbuhmailam ma
Aaron le achapatenhiche thaomei chu nilhah lamapat jingkah khovah
chan geiya, Pakai angsung a akisah lal peh diuahi." Hichengse hi
aboncha Israelchate ding a akhang akhang lhungkeiyuva anit jing diu
le chonna dana aneijing diu ahiye.

28 Israel chate lah'a kon in chien lang nasopipa Aaronle a chapate
chengse khu ka henga hinpui in; amaho chengse khukeima
thempu a pang ding ahiuve, Aaron le Aaron chapate, Nadab le
Abihu chule Eleazar le Ethamar, hichengse chu hi diu ahi. **2** Na
sopipa Aaron ding'a khu nangman aloupi na ding le amel hoinading'a
akivon nading nagon pehding ahiye. **3** Keiman nangma lungthim
ahinchule tha ka peh chengse abonchathilbol theina jousea chu
thu naseidoh ding, chu teng amahon Aaronkivon na ding'a von
tamtah akhondiu, amachu keima themo pua pangding a thensona um
ding ahiye. **4** Akivon na ding'a akhon pehdiuva pon chu hicheng
hi ahiye: Ompho a ding khat, kongah na dingkhat, sangkhol chol
khat, thempunatoh na ding a sangkhol achol khatle aponung a ding
khatma, delkop'ading khat, taigah na ding khat jaonahichu keima
ding mong mong'athempua pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate
din von thengchu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi. **5** Sana jong, pondum
chule ponsandup jaona pon san pol thim hichutupat ponnem ma
kikhong chuamanchah diu ahi." **6** Konggah'a pang dia sana, patdum,
ponsan dup, patsan polthim khuttem na nei tah'a kikhong hichutupet
ponemma asem peh chehding'u ahi. **7** Hichu aki jotmat na ding'a
amonglam teni alengkouva hung kikhailhathei jong asem peh ding'u
ahi. **8** Khut themna neitah'a kikhon petchu ahin, kong'a kigah ding
jong, konggah'a kigah ding'a kisem kimang cha jat chengse chu
akisembang bang'a khut soh tah mong'akisem hi ding, sana jaona,
pat dum, patsan dup chule pansan pol thim, hichengse chu aboncha
tupatponnem ma kikhong cheh cheh ding ahi. **9** Nangman song
mantam ni na lahding, Hiche songman tam ni chunga chu Israel chate
ama ama mincheh nakhet lut ding ahi. **10** Song mantam khat penna
chuamin'u gup nakhet beh ding chule, amoh chengse hoding achu
gupmama khat joh'a chu nakhet peh diuahi, hichea chu amin jouse
ama amacheh pen dungjuija nakhet peh chehcheh diu ahi. **11** Sana
kheng them pan khutjem hoa thil hoitah a akhet thembang'a nangman
jong songman tamchung'a chu Isarel chate min jousena khet pol peh
soh kei uva, na khetpolna chan chu aboncha sana twiyanasun jol
cheh cheh ding ahi. **12** Hichu song mantam teni chu Israel chate
ding'a het jingnading'a kong gah teni among geiyaagen tenia chu na
suh beh den ding; Aaron injong Israel chate het jingna ding'a amin
jouse'u alengkouchung vumma apoh'a Pakai heng'aapoh lut peh diu
ahi. **13** Sana khut thempa akonna jongnasem ding sana thengsel'a
kisemsana jang ni jong khaokol veijakivei bang'a na sem ding ahi. **14**
Hiche khao veija kivei sana chuna jopmat cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15**
Nangman thutanna munna akivonna ding ompho jong chukhut them
tah'a nasem peh teitei ding, konggah kisem na bang bang'a nasem
ding ahi; sana jong, patdum, patsan dup, patsan polthimchule hiche
jong chu tupat ponnemma ki sem'a na sem peh cheh cheh ding ahiye.
16 Nangman ompho khat nasemding hichu, aning li chule hichuthoni
hiding adung khapkhat chuleavai jong khap khat ma hi dingahiye. **17**
A kimlaija gol lia song na golding chule amasa'a na gol dingchengse
chu Sardis song hiding; Topaz song aiha song jong hidingahi. **18** Gol
nina a pang ding hochuahile, Emerald Song, sapphire songchule
diamond song hiding ahi. **19** Gol thum lhinna pang dinghochu ahile;
Jacinth song, Agatesong chule Amethyst song hi dingahi. **20** Golli
channa ding chu ahi leh, Beryl song, Onyx song, Jesper songhi cheng
chu ahiye; aboncha sanatwija chap nou ding ahi." **21** Song som leni
chu ama amamincheh dungjuiya Israel te khatkhat cheh toh umtha
ding; hichebang bang achu Israel phungsomleni ho chu song khat
chehchu toh Mohor kinam den tha dingahiuve. **22** Nangman jong
omphoa manchah ding in sana thengsel khaojang bang'a kiheh'a
na sem dingahi. **23** Ompho'a manchah ding'a sanakaokol nijong
nasem ding, hichechaojong teni chu ompho ning'abupeh ding ahi. **24**
Hiche chaojang kol teni sung'a chu sana khaojang chu nathillutding
ahiye. **25** Hiche chaokol teni among lamakolsung'a patjang nathil
lut ding; konggah teni masang lama chu umding ahi." **26** Sana
chaokol ni nasem ding; hiche chaokol ompho agei teniachule hiche
teni chu ompho sunglama kon ageichanna konggahbantah a nathil lut
ding ahi. **27** Hitia chu sana chaokol nijongnasem tha ding, hiche
chaokol tenikonggah lengkouva ki khailhahnanoilang chule amasang
lama nasuhmat peh ding; kong gah dinga kisem hoitah chunga chu
kikhaimat ding ahiye. **28** Ama hon patdum a manchah diuhichu
omphoa chaokol sung teniachu athil doh paijel ding u ahiye; hiche
konggah a chaokol teni tohchun athil mat ding u, khut them natah a
kisem konngah chu toh asuhmat chat diu, ompho le konggahchu
kikhen louva um jing ding ahi. **29** Hichu Aaron injong Pakaiangsunga
alut teng, Israel chateasuh mil louva, thutanna a kivonnaompho achu
Israel chate minchengapoh jing ding ahi. **30** Hiche thutanna ompho
chungachu Urim le Thummin chu adal nanaman chah ding, Pakai
ang sungana lut teng hiche teni chu Aaronchunga kikhai den ding,

Aaron injong hichu Israel chate thutanna Pakai angsunga alut teng
apoh ji ding ahi. Thempuho Konggah **31** Thempu hon konggah a
manchah cheng chu pondum jeng a nakhon peh ding ahi. **32** Hiche
sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut nading ahomkhat nasem ding ahi.
Hiche sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut na ding ahom khatanei
ding; Sangkhol dang bang'aangaija a ngong kol kimvelse chupha
tah'a ki pheh chah ding ahi. **33** Sangkhol gei jouse abonchaajem
asan le adup a hi ding, asan-ao thim hichu kolbu theiga bangbang a
nasem ding; kolbu thei lima kisem chengse chu aboncha sanajeng a
nasem a agei mong se a naumsah ding ahi." **34** Sana chao khat
naba na munnachu kolbuthei lima kisem khat chehum ding, sangkhol
chol gei lhungkeija sana chao chu na ba peh dinghichu kolbu thei
ga limma kisemkhat cheh hi ding ahi. **35** Aaron in houin sunga kin
aneiteng hiche sangkhol chol chu akiahding, Pakai ansunga alut pat
hihenahung potdoh hijong leh hiche chaojang chu agin kija jeng ding,
hichuakijah khah louva ahile athi a hiding ahi. **36** Sana theng set'a
apheng khatna sem ding, Achung'a chu Mohorkijem bang'a Pakaiyin
athensoahitai tia ajem khat nakhet ding'aahi. **37** Sana pheng chu pat
jang adumkhat a delkop'a na kan chah pehding, adelkop chu amai
lam amasang lang'a aki tah ding ahi. **38** Sana pheng chu Aaron chal
pang'a kitah jing ding, Aaron in jong Israel chaten thil theng atoding
chengse'u a thensoa chulethemmona hung lut kha photphotchu hichu
ama cheh in monaatahsa chung a akipoh ding, Pakaiangsung'a
santhei dol ahi na ding'a Aaron in jong a chalpang a kitahjing ding ahi.
39 Hiche sangkhol chol chu tupetpom nemma na khon peh ding,
delkop jing jong tupet ponnem mana khon peh ding konggah jengjong
heu jang khatna khut themmnaneitah mikhat in apheh peh ding ahi.
40 Chuteng nang man Aaronchapate jouse chu aloupi na diu leavet
hoina diuva sangkhol ahin, konggah ahin, lukhuh ho jong nagonpeh
cheh cheh diu ahi. **41** Hiche von hose chu na sopipa Aaron ahin
chule a chapate chengsena von peh ding, thempua pang diukeima
kin'a akisah lal na diuva thaona nu soh kei ding ahi. **42** Nangman
jong amaho se chuatahsa gohkeovu a kidal na diuvasangkhol chol
na choh peh chehcheh ding u ahiye; hiche sangkholchol sese chun
akong uva pat akhujal channu akhu khum cheh cheh ding ahi. **43**
Aaron le achapate hochu kikhopkhomnaponsungaahunglut'uhihen,
muntheng munna kinbolmaicham phung ahin nailut pet'uhijong leh
hiche delchol chengsechu a ki-ah soh kei diu ahi; achutilouva ahile
amaho le amahothemmo akipoh lut uva hicheng toh chun thina ato
tha khah diu ahi. Hiche dan chengse hi Aaron le amanung a ason a
chilhhahte ding geijachonna dan hi jing ding ahi tai, ati.

29 Nangman keima thempua pang dia hiteho hi na thenso teng
le hicheng hi nabol peh chehcheh ding ahi. Bongchal khat
lekelngoi chal khat nahin mat dingahi. **2** Chu teng cholso lou chang
lhahlhon phabep jao na hi ding, hichengchu thao toh kihelsa jeng hi
dingahi. Chule chol solou changlhah neldisel thao thoh kihel tha hi
dinghiche ho chu aboncha suhlou changbong akon na lah doh cheh
chehding ahi. **3** Hiche hojouse chu aboncha puchakhat a nakhum lut
cheh cheh ding, apucha puma chu nahin todoh dingchuteng bongchal
golpai le kelngoichal na hin kai lut tha pai pai dingahiye, ati. **4**
Chule nangman Aaron le achapate chengse aboncha uva kotpiphung
maiya na hin puilut soh keiuva, aboncha uva twiya nasil ngimsoh
kei ding ahi. **5** Chu teng nagman ponsil hochu nagah lah ding,
Aaron chu sangkholchol a kisem chule konggah chunavon peh ding;
hitia chu konggahchu nagah peh ding, ompho jongnavon peh ding,
konggah ding akhut themna tah a kipheh chu nagahpeh ding ahiye. **6**
Aluchang'a delkop na kop pehding, hiche delkop chunga chu lukhuh
theng na khuh peh ding ahi. **7** Chuteng tahsa chunga nuding thao
chu na lah'a Aaron chu nanukhum ding ahi. **8** Chule hichu na bol chai
teng lea chapate ho chu na hin puilut paidng aboncha uva sangkhol
chol chuna ah peh soh kei diuva ahi. **9** Amaho chengse jong chu
konggahnagah peh cheh cheh ding, hichuthempu hina beitih nei louva
amahon achonna dan a ahin cheh pejing ding ahiuvin. Nangman
Aaronle a chapate chu thempua pang dingna suh det ding ahi. **10** Chu
teng nangman kikhop na inmaiya chu bong chal nahin kailutpai ding,
hiche bongchal luchungnga chu Aaron le achapate cheng inakhut
angap lhah cheh diu ah. **11** Hiche bongchal chu Pakaiangusng a
natha ding ahiye. **12** Chule bongchal thisan chu nakhut jung na
dekot ding hichu selkihoa chu naloi nat cheh ding ahiye, gan thisan
amoh chengse vang chumaicham maiya chu nasun lhah ding ahi. **13**
Bongchal sathao jouse ahin, chule athin, akel tenia athao jousejong
nalha doh ding hichengse chuaboncha maicham chung a na govam
hel ding ahi. **14** Hiche bongchalsa chu avun ahinchule a eh chengse
chu pam lam mameiya na go vam mang ding ahi; ajeh chu chonset
kithoina ahiye. **15** Chujou teng nangman kelngoiachal sang nei khat
na hin kailutpaipai ding, Chu teng Aaron leachapate ho jousen hiche
kelngoiachal luchung'a chu akhut angap lhah cheh ding u ahi. **16**
Chuteng nangman kelngoi chalchu natha ding, athisan phabepkhat
na lah ding maicham maiyaakimvel lah achu nathe khum sohkei
ding ahi. **17** Kelngoi chal sa chu na sem ding, asung jouse jaona
akeng jeng jongnasop ngim soh ding chule hitia chuasa na sem
sa chengse leh a luchangjaona hichengse chu ki tupchet a nakoi
ding ahi. **18** Hiche kelngoi chal sa chuaboncha maicham ma na
go vamhel ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiya diapumgo thilto ahin, chule
agimnamtwi sel hichu lung lhaisah nadingahin, Pakaiya dia meija
govam helding ahi. **19** Hichu aki chai chai le kelngoichal khat ma na
kai lut kit ding Aaron le achapa ten jong kelngoichal chunga chu akhut
angap lhahcheh diu ahi. **20** Chu teng kelngoi chal chu natha ding,
Athisan phabep na lah dohding, Aaron bilkol jet lama nanunat peh
ding, chule akhut jetlammaakhutpichensejaonaakengjetlamma khutpi
chung jousea jongnanu nat peh cheh cheh ding ahi; chuteng athisan
moh chengse chumaicham maiya nathe khum dingahi. **21** Maicham
chung a thisan phabeple thao kinu thei chu na lah ding Aaron ponsil
cheng chung a chuna sun khum ding ahi; hitia chu Aaron le aponsil
chengse kithensoa atheng a um ding, ama ahin chulea chapate
jeng jong ki thenso na chang ding atheng a um jing dingahitauve.
22 Nangman jong kelngoi chal sathao chengse ahin, chule amei
thaoahin asung thao le amei thao hoahin amel jetlam toh nalah tha
dingahiye; hichu ki suhdet na ding'akelngoi chal ahi. **23** Changlhah
pheng khat ahin thaotoh kihelsa chang lhah khat na lahding, chang
lhah pheng khatmatoh nalah tha ding, hichu Pakaiangsunga chol
solou changlhahpucha sung a um ho a konna chu nalah doh ding
ahi. **24** Hichengse chu Aaron le achapatekhutna na peh doh ding,
abonchachu Pakai angsunga thilpeh ding ana koi jing ding ahi. **25**
Chuteng Aaron ahin chuleachapate ho a konna na lelah dohkit ding,
Pakai angsung maichamchunga chu nale halvam cheh chehding
ajeh chu Pakai adia govamthilpeh khat a ki sim ahi. **26** Chule Aaron
ki suhdet na kelngoichal op-phang chu na lah ding, hichu Pakai
angsunga thilto dingana katdoh ding, hichu nangma nachan vou a
paimang ding ahi. **27** Hiche thilto chu thempu ho chanding chule amal
toh chule ki suhdetna ding a kitoh doh ding chengsejaona Aaron le
achapate chan dingahi jeh a then sona na sem peh ding ahi. **28**
Hichengse chu Aaron le a chapatejouse ding a akhang akhanga
Israelchaten apeh cheh ding uva bat aanei cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu
Israelcha ten chamna thil ahin to doh ding u hichu Aaron le achapate
chan ding ahi. hichu Amaho jousedia Pakaiya thil to ding ahiye. **29**
Aaron kivonna ponsil chengsechu ama khang akichai tengachapate
chan vou ding ahin, thaoakinu uva hichu ki suhdetna a aneijing
ding u ahi. **30** Aaron umna munna achapathempua pang ding pen

pen chunkikhopna ponbuh sunga ahungsung lhah ding teng; ni sagi
sungseahiche vontheng chu aki von jingding ahi. **31** Nangman jong
kelngoichal kisuhdeh na chu na hin puiya, asa chumuntheng lai khat
a naga hon minding ahi. **32** Chuteng Aaron le achapatenkelngoi
chalsa le pucha sung akikoi chang lhah chengse chu anehkhom
diu ahi. **33** Hichengse chu kisem hoina dingle kisem toh na pang
ding, ajeh chuhiche thil jouse chu aboncha athengsa ahi tai. **34** Chu
jong leh ki suhdet na samoh ham changlhah moh ham khatjingkah
khovah geiya aum khah aahile; nangman hiche ho chu meiyana
govam cheh ding ahiye, hichukoiman aneh thei lou ding ahi. **35**
Keiman nangma ka thupeh bangbang a hi Aaron le achapa ten
abolna diuva na hil chah soh kei diu ahi, nisagi sungse amaho chu na
suhdetding ahi. **36** Aniseh le ki suhdihna dingachonset thilto a pang
dia bongchalkhat na kat doh jing ding, hichu na bol teng nangman
maicham sunga konna chonset suhmang thei na dinga, maicham
chu thao nanucheh cheh ding, thensona na neiding ahiye. **37** Ni
sagi sungsea nangman kisuhdetna maicham nasem jing ding, hichu
maicham lah a atheng chungnung penna kisim ding ahin; ipi hijong
le hiche maicham sukha photphot chu atheng aum jing ding ahi.
38 Maicham chunga na thilto dingchu hicheng hi jing ding ahiye:
Anisih a tanglou hel ding a kumkhatlhingsa kelngoi chal ni na kat
dohjing ding ahi." **39** Kelngoinouchujingkahsimma na kat doh jing ding
chulekelngoinou dang khat chu nilhahlang a na kat doh ji ji ding ahi.
40 Kelngoinou kikat doh masa pachu ahin chang bong nel hopkhata
kitena hopsom jaona akihehlhasa thaotwi khon dimkhat hopli akihom
hopkhat jaona, kilhaina dinga khon dimkhat hoplia kihom khatjaona hi
ding ahi. **41** Jingkah lama natoh bang bangchu nilhah lamma jong
kelngoi chalkhat na todoh ding ahin; kelgnoichal aki toh doh jaona
chule changthil ki katdoh chu ahin, don ding athilto jong na jaosah
ding; Hichu Pakaiya dia gim namtui tah pumgothilto a ki mang cha
ding ahi. **42** Hi chengse hi na khang khanguva pumgo thilto a naman
jing dingu ahi. hichu kikhop khomna ponbuhmaiya na bol jing diu
ahin, chu tengkeiman nangma hiche kotpi phungmaiya chu najah a
thu ka sei peh ding nahiye. **43** Hiche mun laitah achu keiman jong
Israel chate ka kimu pi ding, keima loupi nan amun chu asuh theng
jing ding ahi. **44** Keiman jong ki khopkhomna ponbuh leh maicham
ka suhtheng ding, Aaron leh a chapate ahin thempu a pang dia ka
suhtheng ding ahiye. **45** Hichu teng leh Israel chate lah a kachen
ding, amaho dinga keima hi a Pathen u ka hi jing ding ahiye, ati. **46**
Chu teng keima hi amaho jouse Pakai le Pathen ka hi jing ding, alah
uva ka chen jing na ding a amaho hi keiman Egypt gama konna ka
hin pui galkai uva ahi; ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keima hi Pakai
dih tah amaho hin puidoh pa chu ka hi, ati.

30 Nang man gim-namtuikihalnam jing a maicham na sem ding
ahiye, hiche maicham chu thinggi thing a na sem ding ahi. **2**
Maicham chu adung tongkhat asao ding chule avai jong tongkhat a
sao hi ding, a ning li um ding; a tun jong tongni a sao ding, hiche a
kimang saki ho jong chu maicham toh thakhat a um tha cheh cheh
ding ahi. **3** Maicham chung lang chule ajet le avei a kimvel sese
ahin saki ho jaonan, aboncha sana thengsel a na tom jol ding, a
kimvel jouse chu sana a na jep pahthet ding ahi. **4** Hiche maicham
a manchah dia chu sana chaokol nijen nalhah ding, hiche chaokol
teni chu maicham alang alang a sana ki jeppah na noiya abil na
sem ma na ba peh chehcheh ding ahiye. Hichechaokol teni sung a
chu moljol kithillut ding chu teng maicham chukiputna ding ahi. **5**
Hiche maicham putna ding'amoljol teni jeng jong chu thinggithing
na suipeh ding, ania chu sanaa na jep pah ding ahi. **6** Chule hiche
hettoh-sahna thing-kong maicham ki khaina pondalmaijachu, hettoh-
sahnahepilaltouna mai lai tah hichu keimannangma toh ka kimu to na
ding a kalhen dohna munna chu maicham nasem ding ahiye, ati.
7 Aaron in jong jingkah sim lehiche maicham kilhutna ho chuasuh
theng jing ding chule hichemunna chu gimnatwi ahal nam jing ding
ahi. **8** Hiche bang achu nilhah lam jongle Aaron in gim namtui chu
ahalnam jing ding, na khang lhum keiuva Pakaiya dia hiche gimnam
tuichu na halnam jing diu ahi. **9** Hiche maicham chunga chuatheng
lou ahin, chule gimnamtuihihen pumgo thil to hijong le natothei lou
diu ahi; don thei thiltojeng jong na sun khum lou hel diu ahi, ati. **10**
Kum khat sungse'a Aaron injong sakiho chunga chu suhdetnaabol
ding, chule hiche na dingachu suhdet na chonset thilpeh ganthisan
amanchah ding ahiye; nakhang lhum kei uva kumseh le khatvei cheh
nabol diu, hichu Pakaiyadia thil theng chung nung pennapang ding
ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijinahi. **12** Nangman Israel
cha te na simmaamin bu u na sem peh teng le, ama mimal cheh
in along lhen diuakipoh cheh cheh diu ahi. Hitia chunabol a amin
u nasim teng achunguva natna hoisi hung lang lou dingahitai," ati.
13 Amin hungkisim ding jousenmuntheng chunga chu longlhenman
chah dinga shekel keh khatcheh ahin kipoh uva akoi diu ahi. hiche
shekel khat chu Gerah dimkhat toh a kibang in, sekel kehkhatma chu
Pakaiya dia kikat dohaahi. **14** Hiche min sim na pang kumsomni'a
lhah chunglam sen, Pakaiheng'a thilpeh ding chengse chuapeh doh
cheh diu ahiye. **15** Na boncha uvin Pakai ya diathilpeh na peh teng
uleh ahao avaikhentum na beihel la shekel kehkhat cheh na peh ding
u ahi. **16** Israel chaten ki suhdetna ding'aathilpeh chengse'u chu
abonchana lah khom ding, hiche a sum hochengse chu kikhomna
ponbuh thille loa na man chah ding ahi. Hicheakonna chu Israel
chaten a natoh nauva konna Pathen in ahet jing dingu, hichu amaho
Jouse longlhennading'a kibol jing ding ahi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose
henga asei jin. **18** Kisilna dinga sum eng kong khatna sem ding,
atunna ding jong sumeng a na sem peh ding ahi. Hichesum eng kong
chu kikhop-khomna ponbuh le maicham kikah a na tunding asung'a
chu twi na sun dimding ahi, ati. **19** Hiche twiya chu Aaron leachapate
jousen a khut ule akengchengse'u a kisil ngim diu ahi. **20** Aaron
leh achapate houbuhsunga alut ding teng ule, maicham akin bolna
dinga ahung nailut teng'uhi jong le, Pakaiya ding a thiltoding a hung
uham, halnam dingthil'a ahung-u hijong le, abonchauva twiya chu kisil
ngim soh keiding u ahiye. Achuti louva ahilethina chang jeng ding
ahiuve, ati. **21** Ama hon akeng phang jouse'u leakhut jouseo akisil
ngim chehchehdiu ahi, Ajeh chu hitia chu abol louuva ahile thina
chang ding ahiuvin; a chate jouse'u ding hihen Aaron ading hijong
le ason achilhah jouseuva ding hi jong le hiche hi a khanga khang
lhumkei uva chonna dan aache pe jing diu ahi. **22** Pakaiyin Mose
henga thu asei jin. **23** Nangman gimnamtui lah a anamtuipen na kilah
ding, gimnam tuiatwi lah Myrrh chu shekel ja-ngaman nalah ding
agim nam tui lah aahoipen thingnam tuichu kehkhatnalah ding, hichu
shekel jani lesomnga alhing in, thingnam tui laha jong anam twipen
shekel jani lesomnga mama nalah ding ahiye. **24** Lingnamtui ga jing
jong chushekel kisim dungjuiya janga mahi ding, chule Olive thao
jong khondimkhat ma na lah ding ahiye. **25** "Hi chengse'a konna chu
thaonamtui sem them hon abol ngai bang bang a, kinu thei dinga thao
namtui nasem ding, hiche thao chuaboncha thao theng a kimang
jingding ahi." **26** Hiche thao chu kikhopna ponbuha na nunam ding
hettohsahnathingkong a jong chu na nunamding ahiye. **27** Dokhang
ahin, thilman chahahin, thaomei khom ahin chuleamanchahho jouse
jaonan, gim- namtui halna maicham jongaboncha nanu soh kei ding
ahiye. **28** Hichu pumgo thilto le maichamthilto ahin, chule twikong ahin
akitunna jeng jong chu nanu soh keiding ahi. **29** Thil hicheng se chu
abonchaatheng ahi jing na dinga na thensoding, ipi hi jong le hiche
thiltongkha chan chu atheng a um jingding ahi. **30** Keima thempua
pang ding'a Aaron le achapate jouse chu nathenso ding ahi. **31** Chu

teng Nangman Israel chatehenga na seipeh ding, hiche thao hikeima kinu ding a kasem ahin chulehichu akhang akhang a nakoi jingdiu ahiye. **32** Hiche thao theng chu moh michunga kinu khum theilou helding, hiche thao theng kihal khombang chu thao dang toh na hel thalou hel ding, hiche hi thao thengmong mong ahin, nang ho jouse diaathenga um jing ding ahiye. **33** Koi hile hiche thao theng chuadang ho bang'a kihel chop maaum ngai ngaija chule khol jin mi ham hetlou mikhat chung'a nanu nat ngai ngai uva ahile ama chuamite lah akon a ki delmang jengding ahi." **34** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, Thilnam twiho chu kilah inlang, stacte, le onycha, chule galbanum, thilnamtuiho jaonan Begothengsel'a kihel hochu kilah tan ati. **35** Thao namtui sem pa sem bangbang a na sem ding, chi naso khumding thengsel'a na koi ding ahi. **36** Ahalneo khat pha bep khat alumlumma na sem ding hicheng akonnachu akeh khat na khen doh a keimannangma ka kimu pi na ding munnachu, hettosahna maicham maiya nakoi ding, hichu nangho jouse diathil theng chung nungpen ahi. **37** Nangman hiche na sem dingthao namtui chu nang ho manchahding maimaija na kisem jeng loudiu ahiye; Ajeh chu nangma dinga Pakaiya dia atheng ahi. **38** Koi hijong le nalah uva hichegim namtui ja ki sem thil thengkihal mangcha aum khah a ahileama chu amite lah a kon a delmangaum jeng ding ahi.

31 Pakaiyin Mosehengaaseijin, ahi. **2** Vetan Judah phung akon Hurchapa ahin, Uri chapa Bezalel chuamin ka pan in ka kou e. **3** Keiman jong Bezalel chu Pathenlhangao ka dimsah in, chule thilboltheina le chihna khut themnajong ka petai. **4** Thil lim jat chom chom a semnading sana, chule sana dangka ahinsum eng khen themna tah ahi. **5** Chule song tampi jong ahin, thingthem bol theina agomma Bezalel ka peh ahi tai, ati. **6** Tun vetan, Bezalel kitipa hi Danphunga kon Ahisamach chapa Oholiab toh ka kitho khomsahahiye, hiche chung chonna keimannangma ka thupeh chengse hi asuhbukimsel na ding un, Keima mi ahijal a bolthei chan abol na ding kapeh a ahi, ati. **7** Kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, hettohsahnathingkongchuleachunga hepi touna le asunglamathil jouse aboncha hi ding ahi. **8** Dokhang chule manchah jousejao nan, thaomei khom le amanchahchengse le gimnamtui kihalna jonghi ding ahi. **9** Pumgo thilto maicham semnamanchah ahin, kisil thengna kongle aman chah jong hi ding ahi. **10** Phatah a kikhong ponsil chulehichu thempu-kin abol na diuvakikhong hi ding Aaron thempuchule achapate ding a akivon na diuatheng jong hi ding ahi. **11** Tahsa a kinu ding thao namtuia kibol soh kei uva. Hitia chu kathupeh chengse bang a abol tei teidiuva ahi. **12** Hicheng jouse nung hin Pakaiyin Mose henga asei kit tan. **13** Israel chate henga seipeh temin, nang hon keima cholngah nikhonanit teitei diu ahi, hiche cholngahnikho hi na khang Ihum kei uvakeima le nangho kikah a melchihna pang jing ding ahin; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uvin nangho jouse kathenso nao nahin hetjing diu ahi, ati. **14** Na boncha uva cholngahnikho nanit teitei diu ahi, ajeh chucholngah nikho hi nangho dingaatheng ahin; koi hile hiche cholngahnikho'a atheng lou a kikum khachan chu thina chang ding ahiye. Chule cholngah nikhoa na tong aaumjong le hiche mipa chu amitelah akonna paidoh a um jeng ding ahi. **15** Nigup sungse'a toh thei channatoh ding, nisagi Ihinni teng hichunikho theng cholngah nikhoa namanchah diu ahin, ajeh chu Pakai nikhotheng ahi. Koi hijong leh cholngahnikhoa na tong pen pen chu thinakichan sah ding ahi, ati. **16** Hijeh a chu Israel chate jousencholngah nikho theng hi beitihneilouva nanit jing diu, cholngahnikho chu aman jing diu, bei tih neilouva anit jing jing diuva ahiye. **17** Ajeh chu ni gup sung chun Pakaiyin van le leiset anasem in; ni sagi Ihin nin a kicholdo in ahi. hiche laitah jeh ahi nangman Israelchate jouse henga keima leh amahokikah a melchih na apang jing dingahi tin aheng uvah seiyin, ati. **18** Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsangchung a Mose henga hichengse aseichaisoh phat in, hettohsahna songpheng teni Pathen akon khutjih chu, Mose apetai.

32 Mose chu Sinai Molsang akon in ahung kumlha vahtapon ahile, Israel mipi abonchauvin Aaron henga ahung uvin ajah a asei tauvin ahi; Nagman keihoeilam kai diuvin milim Pathenin neisem peh uvin, Mose Egyptgama kon'a eihin puidoh pa'uageina lam ka hepha tapouvin, amachungchang thua ima ka hepouvetin aseiyuve. **2** Aaron in jong aheng uva aseiyin, Na ji na chate'u bilba jouse sutlhauvin lang ka heng a na hin lhut sohkei diu ahi, ati. **3** Chuinmipin jongabilba chengse'u a sutlha uvin Aaronhenga ahin choi soh kei uve. **4** Aaron in jong sana hochu alan, sana khen na manchah khat akheng in, hichu bongnou khat liminakheng doh tai. Chuin mipin jong "Vo! Israel, Egypt gama konna nahin puidoh uva Pathen chu hiche hiahi, atiuve". **5** Aaron in jong bongnou kilhajolchu aven, hiche lim kisemna maiyachun maicham asem in, Aaron inhitin aseiye; Jing nikho teng le Pakaiya dia kut khat um ding ahi, ati. **6** Mipi jong chu jingkah matah inatou taovin Pakaiya din pumgothilto maicham ahin choiyun, mipinjong neh le don ding twi jong atohdoh un, hiti chun ama ama malamcheh a nopsanan aumpai kit tauve. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu a seikitin, ajah a, Chen lang na mite lamjon suh tan, ajeh chu nangman Egypt gamsungakonnanahinpuidoh namite khu ama ama lamcheh a chon nun mangthah dingahitaove, ati. **8** Keiman jui ding a ka peh jousea konin amaho ache mang gam taovin, ama cham un bongnou lim asemun, chibai aboh un kithoi nanamang uvin hiti hin asei uve, "Voisrael mipite Egypt gama konnanahin puiod uva pathen chu hicheho ahi, tin asam uve, ati." **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Amaho chung chang thua keimakaki kum ding ahiye, ahi na'uabonchan kahesoh keijin milouchalte ahiuve, ati. **10** Keima kaki kum ding, achunguva kalung souna ka buhlhah dingaboncha uva kabah gam hel dingahiuve, amavang keiman in nangmahi nam lentah a katun ding nahi, ati. **11** Mose jong Pakai henga ataojing tan hitin aseije, "Ka Pakai nalungsatna Egypt gamma konna nahin puidoh namite chunga nalhunsah kigot jeng hi tam, ati. **12** Egypt miten hiti hin sei unte, Pakaiyin amaho hi thagam dingaahin puidoh a, Pakaiyin amaho himolsang chunga pat a ahin pui dohuva tha gam hel ding ati ahi tin gelunte, tia a seina thei diuva nabol kigot hi tam? Na lunghan na akon inlungset tah in na lung heijin langhiche mite chunga hin suhgamnalhun sah hih beh jeng in tin a tauve. **13** Nalhacha masa Abraham, Isaacchule Israel chu avel in geldohkit temin, aheng uvah kihahselnanana neiyin hitin naseiye, "Na sonna chilhah teo kapunsah ding vana ahsi jat kaphah sah diu chulekeiman katepsa hiche gampumpi hinanghon naluo soh hel ding u ahi, hichu nanghon atonsot tonsot geijading ahi tia nasei chu avel in geldoh kit temin, ati. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin amite chunga abol ding thil chu bol talouvinalung ahai tan ahi. **15** Mose jong molsang apat chunahung kumsuh tan ahile, hettohsahna songpheng teni a mailam'a Pathen khut jih ki jih teni chu ahinchoiyin ahi. Hiche song pheng tenichu anung lam ahin chu le amalama jong anigel a lekha jem kisun ahi. **16** Hiche songpheng teni chu Pathen in asem ahin, Lekha jemkisung jeng jong chu Pathen lekhasut ma ahi. Hichu asong peng tenichunga chu a kijih sa ahiye. **17** Chuin mipi awgin chu akithongjeng tan ahile Joshua injong Mosehenga asei tai, "Ngahmun sunglamakhu galkisat a hitam awgin khungaitiem in atin ahi", **18** Mose'n jong a don but in aseije, "galjona awgin jong ahideh poichule gal lal na jeh a awgin jongahipoi, keiman ka jah dan in lakisaawgin joh ahiye, ati. **19** Mose jong ngahmun lailungahung Ihun tan ahile, bongnoulim ki sem thu chu amutan chulemipi aboncha uva alam ujong chuamun ahile ama alungsa lheh jengtan ahi. Chuin akhut tenia ahinchoi songpheng teni chu tolla aseplhajeng tan ahile anigellin akehjeng tan ahi. **20** Mose'n

jong bongnou lim kisemchu alan meijin ahal vam lha jengtan chuin tol lham ma jong agoidijel in chu jouvin avutvai chengsechu twija asunglut in hiche twi chu Israel te aboncha uvin adonsah in ahi. **21** Mose'n jong Aaron hengaaseiyin, hiche mite hon nachungaipi lomlom a se abol uva nangmanamaho chungchang thu jeh a hichanloma hi chonset nabol jeng hitamtin aseijin ahi. **22** Aaron jeng jong chun aseijinipilom ma nalung sat na na lhunsahjeng hitam kapu atin, amaho hithilse bol ding a kipedoh ahitauvetin aseijin ahi. **23** Amahon ka heng a asei un, ei lamkai thei diuvin pathen limsemthu tampi eisem peh un ajehchu Mose kitipan Egypt gamakon in eihin puidoh uvin tun amahoiya uma iti ham keihon amachungchang imacha kahe tapouvetin asei uve. **24** Keiman jong aheng uva kaseijin, sana bilba neichan in sutlhauvin katin ahile hichu kaheng aahin choi jun, chuin keiman jongsana bilba jouse chu meilhum sunga kalhah a ahile bongnou lim inahung soh doh tan ahi, ati. **25** Aaron in hitia mipi anabol tahjeh chun Mose'n jong hiche mite hiakijumso ding mong mong a kilhathang ahitauve ti ahe chen tai. **26** Mose jong achen ngahmunkelkot achun ading in, Pakaiya diapang jing koikoi nalah uva um em, kaheng lama hung un tin aseitanahile, Levi chapate jouse chu Mosehenglama ahung taovin ahi. **27** Mose'n jong amaho hengaaseijin, Pakai Israel Pathen inaseije, Pasal ki tiphot in chem chaakong a ki poh cheh uhen, ngahmun kelkot alangto gel'in phetlha uvin lang, pasal a kai kiti phot in asopipachu that jeng hen, chule pasal a kaiphot chun a sopipa that jeng hen, pasal jousen aheng akom a in hengchan chu that jeng hen tin aseiye, ati. **28** Chuin Levi chapaten jong Mosethupeh bang ban in mi a that tauvinahile, hiche nikho chun mihemsang thum jen athi tauvin ahi. **29** Mose'n jong hiti hin aseyin, tunia kipat nanghon na machamcheh uva Pakai kin nabol theinadiuva, mi abang in achapa athaa, chule asopipa ham atha a, ajehchu tuni nikhoa hi nang ho jousechunga Pakaiyin nachung cheh uvathensona anei ahi, ati. **30** Mose'n jong ajing nikho injapi henga chun aseijin, nang honchonsetna thanghoi tah nabol dohtauvin, keima tua hi Pakai henglamache tou ding ka hin, hiche chonsetna bol uchu thoidamna na kisempeh ding ahiuve, ati. **31** Mose jong Pakai henglamaakilen asei tai, Hiche mipite jousehi aboncha uvin thanghoi tahin chonset abol tauvin ahi. amaamacham in pathen limsem thutamtah ana kisem doh tauvin ahi, ati. **32** Hijong le Pakaiyin na lungahile a chonset na'u jouse ngaidamteiyin, ngaidam thei lou dinmunahitah le vang, na heng a ka hungtauve, nang man na jihdohsa hichesongpheng a kon chun keima hi neisugam hel jeng tan tin atao tan ahi. **33** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Koi hijong le keimadoumah bol'a chonse pa bou chuhiche ka lekhasut akonna chukeiman jong ka suh gam hel jengding ahi," ati. **34** Tun nangma ki patdoh in keimanka sei peh na mun, hiche munchanna chu mipi na ga lam kai dingahiye. Ka vantil chu na masanglama masa ding, keiman nangma kahung vil teng le koi hile hiche mitelah a achonse pen pen chu keimanlethuhna ka peh cheh cheh ding ahi," ati. **35** "Aaron in mi jouse bong lim anasem peh tah jeh in Pakaiyin jonggamsunga natna hoise alansah tan ahi."

33 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, "kipat doh inlangche touvin, nangma chule Egyptgama konna nahin puidoh mitejouse jao nan, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kihah silna, nason na chilhha te ka peh ding ahi tiaka seina gam khu jon tauvin, ati." **2** "Keiman na masang lama vantilkhat ka sol ding, chuteng keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite, Hit mitechule Jebus mite aboncha uva kadeldoh gam hel ding ahiuve, ati." **3** "Bongnoi le khoiju lonna gamkhu jon taovin lang, ahin ka tahsataha ka lhonpi lou ding nahi. Ajehchu na louchal jeha lampi a ka mohsuhgam jeng thei nahi, ati. **4** Mipin jong thukisei awgin chuajah doh phat uvin akap lha gam tauvin ahi. Mikhat jouse khat jeng cha jong a kivon na ngai yin a kivonta pouvin ahi." **5** "Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, Israel chate jouse henga seiyin, milouchal te na hiuvin, bangkah khatna lhon tou pi jong leu, na louchaljal uva ka suhgam hel thei na hiuve, tun nangma chung cheh a na kivonna chengse'u sutlha uvin lang, chuteng keiman nangho lamhil dingdan na hin het them diu ahi, ati." **6** Chuin Horeb molsang akon in Israel chaten achung uva kai akivonna jouse'u asut lha'u vin ahi. **7** Mose'n jong ponbuh chu analang jin, chule hichu ngahmun apatki gamlha thim khat a ana son jiahiye. Ponbuh chu kikhop khomnaponbuh ahin, miholah a koi hijong le Pakai holnom chan chu ngahmunpamlama ponbuh ki song lama chuga che tei tei ding ahi, ati. **8** Mose jong chu ponbuh akonnaahung potdoh teng mipi abonchauvin ading doh jiuvin, mjouse jongchu ama ama kotpi phungbula dingden soh keijuva, Mose jong ponbuhasung lha kahsea mipin jong avetmang kei u ahi. **9** Chuin Mose jong ponbuh sungalut jiteng meibol chu ahung kitollutjin, kotpi phunga chun akitang denjin, chuteng Pakaiyin Mose chuakihoulim pijin ahi. **10** Mipiho jousen hiche meilhangkotpi phunga ahung kitan denamujiteng ule, Mipi jong abonchaovin ading doh uvin, amimalcheh in ama kotpi phung bul cheha chibai aboh jiuvin ahi. **11** Mikhat in aloipa ahoulimpi bang bang in Pathen in Mose chuahoulim pijin ahi. Mose jongponbuh sunga ahung sunglhah kitteng, ama lhacha a pang leji Nunchapa Joshua jong hiti chun aumden jitai. **12** Mose'n Pakai henga aseijin, ven! Nangmatah in kajah a naseiahi. Hiche mite hohi hinpui touvintin naseiyin, ahinlah amahola ahi koipen toh neisol ding hamti neiseipeh pon ahi. Ahinlahnangman naseiyin, keiman nangmahi hetsahna kapeh nahin chulenangman nasei jin keima lunglhainavang nachang e nei tinai, ati. **13** Tun nangma mitmua lunglhainakachan tah a ahile, nahenga kahungtaove, nangma kahetthem jingachule namitmua jong lunglhainakachan jing theina ding in, lamdih akipuina ding jouse abonchan neihilinlang, amaho jong hi nagma miteahiuve tijong hin sumil hih hel in, ati. **14** Pakaiyin aseijin, kami umpinachunnalhonpi jingdingahi. Hiche akonna chu nangmacholdamnakachansahteidingnahiye, ati. **15** Mose'n jong Pakai hengaaseijin, ahinaije, nangma umpi nachun neilhonpi jing louva ahilehiche munna pat hin neipuidohdajeng taovin ati. **16** Keima kahin chule namite jouseahin nangma mitmua lunglainakachang uve tihi iti kihetdoh theiding ham? Neilhon piteng ulekeima ho hi atumbeh a neigel na'uahin, keima ka hin chule namite aboncha uva leiset chunga midang jouse akonna a tumbeh mong mongka hitauve tihi ka het doh thei lou diu ham, ati. Mose heng'a Pathen loupina **17** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengaaseijin, "Na seidohsa hi keiman kabol ding ahi. Ajeh chu kamit mualunglhaina nachan ahin, hiche jehchun keiman nangma ka het chensetna hitai," ati. **18** Mose'n jong asei jin, ka hungtauve," na loupina ka heng'a kilahsah tei teijin ati tan ahile." **19** Pakaiyin adonbut in ajah a, "Kaloupi na aboncha na masang lamaka kitolsah ding, na masang lamapakai min ka sam phong peh ding, chule ka lungsetna chu na chanjing ding, hepi na jong nangmakachansah ding naiye," ati. **20** Chuin aman aseijin, "Ahinlahkamai vang namu thei lou dingahiye, ajeh chu mihem koihilekamai muchan chu thijeng dingahi," ati. **21** Pakaiyin aseijin, Ven! "Kakomma a onglaija hin hung dinginlang, hiche songpi chunga hinadin ding ahiye." **22** "Ka loupina ahung kitol teng lekeiman songpi kikah a kasel ding, hiche laimunna chu kasel jing dingkeiman kadalhah teng le bou kahohdoh kit ding ahi," ati. **23** "Ka dalhah teng le keiman kahin hoh doh ding, chuteng kanunglam bou namu ding, itinama jongle kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahi," ati. Ani Channa Dokhang Songpheng

34 Pakayin Mose henga thuaseijin, "Masang laiya bang'insongpheng'nisuiyin lang, hiche song pheng teni achu masang'anangmannasekeh songphengtenichung'akijih thuchang chu keiman ka hin sut kit ding ahi." **2** "Kigo'in lang jingkah teng'le Sinai

molsang lam'a nahung kal tou ding, molsang vuma kaheng'a nahung din ding ahi," ati. **3** "Koima dang na hin kilhon pithei lou ding, hiche molsang jousea khu koi macha dang kilah thei lou ding ahi. Kelngoi hon ahin gancha kitiphot khat jeng cha jong molsang lah a khu nalhat sah lou ding ahi." **4** Mose'n jong masang'a bang bang chun songpheng ni asuiyin, ajing jingkah matah'in athoudoh'in Pakai thupeh bang chun Sinai molsang chung vuma ache tou tan, song pheng teni achoijin a kaltou tai. **5** "Molvum lama kon'in Pakai chu mei bol in ahung tan chuin Mose toh a ding khom lhonne. Chuin Pakai min chu sangtah in akouvin ahi." **6** "Pakai jong Mose masa lang lamachen, a sei peh in, Pakai, Pakai hepithem le lunghang vah lou iti channami lungset them le dihna dimsetjeng tin asei in ahi." **7** "Mihem asang asang chung'alungset na nei jing, themmona lesuhkhel na jouse jong ngaidamjia, amavang themmona mohseh'aumsah lou mipa le chate kikah atute channa natong jing ding, chulekhang thum le-li channa natong theiya ahi," ati. **8** "Mose jong tol lhamma akun'inchibai aboh paijin ahi." **9** "Mose'n aseijin, "O Pakai nangmamitmua lunglhaina kachanna ahile, nahenga kataove, Pakai hi kalahuvah hung um henlang, kathemmonaolekachonsetnajousengaidamin, nagoulo thei din neisemtaovin," ati. **10** "Chuin Pakaiyin aseijin, Tua hikeiman nangma toh ikah'a kitepnaka sem ding ahi. Namite lah akeiman thil nasatah tah ka kilah sahding, hi tabang thil ki dang hohileiset'a ana umkha lou lai ahin, chule nam dang telah jeng ajonganasoh khalou lai ahi. Na chennachan uva mihem hon Pakai thil bolki dang ahin mudoh diu, ajeh chukeiman ka hinbol ding thil hi thil kidang tah ahi," ati. **11** "Tunin ka thupeh hi na suhmillou ding ahi. Nei hin ven, kei matahin namasang lama Amor mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite le Jebus mite abonchauva kajam sah gam diu ahi." **12** "Tun nangma ki cheh theiyin, na chenna gammite toh kitepnahinsem khan nate, achutilouva ahilehitabang kitepna chu kipal lhuh'nahung pang ding ahi," ati. **13** "Hijeh chun nangman hichegammite maicham jouse chu nasuhset gamhel ding, akhompi jouseojong nasuh lhuh soh kei ding ahi, chule Asher doi jong chu na phuh lhuh ding ahi." **14** "Ajeh chu nangma pathen dang angsung'a naboh khup'a nataotheilou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu aminjong Pakai chule Pathen chu hungthang tom jing thei ahi," ati. **15** "Hijeh chun agamsung chengtetoh kitepna na sem thei lou ding, hiche mite chun a pathen'nuumchan atho diu amaho le amhokah a jonthan hoi in apat diu, hichepathen semthu ho heng'a kilhainaasem teng ule nangma jong nahintep diu ahin, hiche a na hinkou penpen-sa ki lhaina chu naneh thei louding ahi," ati. **16** "Na chapate ji ding'a agamcheng numei napuipeh theilouding, a channute jouse'u a pathen'uumchan atho uva a ki joh bang uvakhu, na chapate jeng jong hung kijoh lo ding'u ahi." **17** "Chule nangma macham'mapathen limsem thu kiti mong mongnahou lou ding ahi." **18** "Chol solou changlhah kut jongimatih channa na man jing dingahi. Ka thupeh bang bang'a aphatahung lhun teng, Abib lha sungse'achu nangman cholsolou changlhahna neh ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lhasunga hi nangma Egypt gam sung'akon'a na hung doh ahi," ati. **19** "Chule ahung peng doh masajouse chu keiya ding ahi. Achal'akai lhah ki tiphot chu, gancha lah'abong ahin, kelngoi hi jong le keijading ahi." **20** "Sangan hung peng doh masajong chu nangman kelngoi khat'analhat doh ding, ita bang khatna na lhat doh jou louva ahile hiche sangan nou chu angong chang na he boh peh ding ahi. Na chapate lah'aahung peng doh masa pen jong lhatdohna na sem peh tei ding, ajeh chuna lah uva koima ka heng lam'akhut goh keuva hung kilah thei louding ahi." **21** "Ni gup sung se'a nangmantohthei chan natoh ding, ni sagilhinni teng le na kichol do ding ahi. Lou na toh lai hihen lholhun laihijong le nangma nakichol tei teiding ahi," ati. **22** "Ni sagi lhin nia kut jong nabol jing ding na nit teitei ding ahi. Chule suhlou chang kut jong na boljing ding, kum lhun teng le muchiga soh khop tup kut jong na bolcheh cheh ding ahi." **23** "Kum khat sung'a namite lah'apasal'a kai lhah jouse Israel Pakai, Pathen heng'a hung kilah chehding'u ahi." **24** "Ajeh chu keiman nam tin vaipijouse masang'a ka huh doh'a hitiachu na gamgi ka suh len ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma kumkhat sung'a Pakai heng'a kilah ding na che tengle hiche gamma kon'na chu khatjeng chan jong na um lou kah'a nagam sung lah ding lung aken louhel ding'u ahi." **25** "Ka heng'a ki lhaina sa kiti photchol sosa toh na neh tha lou ding, kalchuh kut'a ding'a sa kithat chanjong jing khovah geiya na koi dentheilou diu ahi." **26** "Na gamsung'a ga soh jousejong na Pakai leh na Pathen heng'anahin poh lut cheh cheh ding ahi. Chule kelngoi nou jeng jong api noitwija na hon min thei lou ding ahi." **27** "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu aseiin, Ka thupeh chengse a bonchansun doh cheh cheh in, Ka thupehchengse dung juiya hi Israel toh nakikah'a kitepna ka sem doh ding ahi," ati. **28** Hiche laimun na chun Pakai le Mose chu ni som le jan som li jenaum khom in ahi. Hiche phat sung'aahin Mose'n twi jong donlou anjong ne louvin aum in ahi. Hicheakitepna jouse chu Mose'n jongsong pheng teni chung achun ajihlut tan ahi." **29** "Sinai molsang lam'a kon'in Mose jong ahung kum suh'in ahilehettoh sahna song pheng teni chuahin choiyin ahi. Mose mai chuvahlha jeng'e ajeh chu Pathen tohaga kihou lim jeh ahin hinlah amanahedoh pon ahi." **30** "Chuin Aaron le Israel chatejousen amudoh taovin ahile, Mosechu amai avah lha jeng tan, chuinamaho abonchaovin akicha lhehjeng tauvin ave ngam ta pouvin naijong ahin nai lut ngam tapouve." **31** Mose'n ahin kouvun, Chun in Aaron le khopi sung'a lamkai jouse Mose henglama ahung un, Mose'njong ama ho chengse chu aki hou pin ahi." **32** "Israel chate ho jousen jong ahinnailut cheh uvin, Sinai molsangchung vumma Pakaiyin Moseahoupi na bang bang in Mose'njong Israel mite Jouse chu a houlim pi'n thu jouse chu ajah uva a sei peh tan ahi." **33** "Mose'n jong thupeh Jouseaheng uva asei chai soh phat inamai dal ding in pon khat aki lekhusah tai." **34** "Mose jong Pakai to kihoulimding'a ache lut ji teng, ahungpotdoh kit kahsen amai dalnading'a ponkhu chu ahin ki lah dohkit ji tan ahi. Mose jong ahung pohdoh'a Pakaiyin ipi ahin seipeh ahidem ti Isreal mite heng'a a seipeh jin ahi." **35** Israel cha ten jong Mose maichu ave uvin ahile, avah lha jeng in ahi. Mose jong Pakai toh kimu to ding'a ache lut kit kah sen amai dalna pon chu akikhu jin ahi.

35 Mose'n jong Israel insungaboncha uvin a kou khom soh keiyin ajah'uva a seipeh in ahi. Hi chengse hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse jui ding in aseiyin ahi. **2** "Nanghon hapta sung'a tohthei chan na toh pan ding un ni gup na nei uvin, ni sagi lhinni hi nang ho dia nikho theng ahin, hiche nikhoa hi na kichol soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia thenso ahi tai, koi hile hiche nikhoa na tong chan chu thina chang jeng ding ahiye." **3** "Cholngah nikhoa hi nangma insung cheh'a mei jong nati kong louhel ding'u ahi." Pakaiya Thilpeh Ding **4** Chuin Mose'n Israel chate jouse heng'a a seipeh in, hiche hi Pakaiyin athupeh ahi: **5** "Pakai henga na thilpeh diu chu nangma nei cheh chu dongkhommu vin lang, ami chancheh in Pakai ding'a thilpeh na kat doh diuchu ki choi cheh'uvin. Pakai ding'ahongphal tah in hicheng hi pehen: sana le dangka chule sum eng," **6** "A engdum ahin, asan dup hichuhoitah'a kikhong hi ding; kelchamul jaona hi ding ahiye. **7** "A ki nam-sel kelngoi chal vunchule kelcha vun ahin thinggi thingjaona hi ding ahi. **8** "Thaomei ding'a Olive thao hiding; chule kinu ding thao namtuijong halnam thei thao twi jao chehcheh ding ahi; **9** "Songman tam, chule tun dingsongjongkonggahomphoamanchah ding jong ahi. **10** "Koi hile na lah uva khutthemna tong thei jouse hung'un. Tundohding'a Pakaithupehchengsesauvin: **11** "Aponbuh ding, a chung vumakhu ding, athil manchah jouse jaonan, ajol le akhompi jouse jaonahiding ahi; **12** "Thingkong chule aputna dingmoljol teni jong; hepi

touna, chulepon akhu khumna'a kimang jong hiding ahiye; **13** "Chule dokhang ahin amoljol ho jaona; manchah chengse lechanglhah ki kat dohsa ho jaona hiding ahi; **14** "Meivah thaomei khom le amanchah chengse; chule Olive thao vahding jaona hi ding ahi. **15** Gimnam tui lhut na ding; chuleamol jol chengse kinu ding; thaotwile halnam thei thao twi chengse jong; chule houbuh a manchah ding pondal chengse jong hiding ahi. **16** Pumgo thilto maicham; chuleathil keo Jouse kisilna kong leatunna jong ahi; **17** Amunna khai ding ho jong; akhailhah nading khom ho jaonan; chule kotbulla khai ding pon daljong jaona hiding ahiye. **18** Houbuh kilmat na ding ahomho ahin, akhao jouse jong jao chehding ahi. **19** Muntheng'a manchah ding'akikhong von jouse leh thempu kinbol'a apan teng ule aman chahdiuva kikhong Aaron vonthengchengse ahin chule a chapate vonchengse jong hi ding ahi. **20** Chuin Israel insung pumpi'n Mose akon chun apotdoh tauvinahi. **21** Chule alungthim'ma ki tilkhouna nei chan le lhagaova hel dohchan chu ahung khom uvin, kikhopkhomnaponbuhsung'amanchah ding ahin, kin bolna'amanchah ding chule ki von'naathenga manchah ding abonchan Pakai heng'a ahin lhut taovin ahi. **22** Numei le pasal ani gel'in ahungkhom taovin ahi. Chuin heo jangahin, khutjem, bilba, chaokol lesana'a ki sem thil jouse jong ahinchoikhom soh kei uvin ahi. Amaama michan cheh in sana thil pehjouse ahin choisoh kei uvin ahi. **23** Ama cham'a kipedoh chanchun hi chengse hi ahin choiyunahi: pon dum, sandup, a sanpol, tupat pon, kelcha mul, kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun chengse jong anei channu ahin choi khom soh kei uvin ahi. **24** Ami takip in Pakaiya thilpeh dingama ama cheh'in ahin choiyuvinahi. Chule ipi thil'a ki mang hi jongle Pakaiya din ahin choi khom sohkei un ahi. **25** Ajou chan in ama cheh khutthemna tah'in pat akhong un, chuteng hiche pat kikhong jouse chuasan hihen asan dup hijong leasanpol jaonan tupat pon nem'mahijong le ahin choi khomsohkeiyuvin ahi. **26** Numei ho jouse lah'a alungsung'a konna kipiehdohna neichanna chun kelcha mul'a kon'inabol cheh uvin ahi. **27** Japi lamkaija pang chengse'njong konggah ding le omphoa behding'in songman tam jatchom chehahin choi khom uvin ahi. **28** Chule ama hon gim namtui ahin, meivah'a pang ding thaotwi ahin, kinu ding thaotwi chule gimnamtuiya halnam thei jong ahin choikhom uve. **29** "Isreal chate lah'a numei ahinchule pasal ahin, Pakaiyin Moseheng'a a thupeh bang in bol inge tiaa lungthim ma kon na ki tilkhounanei channa chu Pakai heng'a ki pahle thanom tah in ipi hijong le apehnom chan'u chu ahin choi khomuvin ahi." **30** Chuin Mose'n Israel mite heng'aaseijin. "Juda phung'a kon Hurchapa Bezalel chu Pakaiyin alhengdohtan ahi. **31** Pakaiyin Bezalel chu Pathen lhagao adimset sah jeng tan, amapa jong Chihna, le lung thim hat tah thil bol thei tah ahung hidoh tan ahi." **32** "Amapa chu thil jep dan jong them tah, sana le dangka jaonan thil ijakai sem dan jong amacham'in ahin he doh theiyin ahi." **33** "A mapa chun tun ding song tam tah a sem in, thing jong ajat jat in ajem theiyin, khutthem na jouse achang theiyin ahi." **34** "Pakaiyin Bezalel chule Dan phungkai akon'in Ahismach chapa Oholiab ahin, ani tah lhon'in mijouse kihil nathei ding'in asem doh lhon tan ahi." **35** "Pakaiyin Amani chu natoh ijakai thepna ape lhon tan ahile, thilsem themna neijin, thembol in apang lhon in, thil lim gon dan jong, pon jep pol dan jong, a dum, asan pol, chule tupat pon bang khui themna jong apeh lhonna ahi. Bezalel le Oholiab in jong thil ijakai boltheina chu achang lhon tan ahi."

36 "Pakaiyin Bezale le Oholiabchu thilbol theina ape'n chule muntheng tun dohna mun chu chihna le ijakai bol ding jouse het them theina apie'n ahi. Pasal'a kailhah kitiphot in Pakai thupeh bang bang'a abol diu'vin a seiyin ahi." **2** Mose'n jong Bezalel le Oholiab Pakaiyinthilboltheinaapieh lhon bang chun adang hojouse'n jong natong ding'in ama cheh'in thanopna aneiyun ahi. **3** Mose in jong muntheng sah dohna ding le amun theng tun doh nading chun Israel mite'n thil manchah ding a dondoh chengse'uchu natong ho ape tauvin ahi. Ahinlah ama hon jingkah sim in Mose heng'a thil lelo ahin choijunatohdoh jing uvin ahi. **4** Ajo nan thilbol them ho chunmun theng munna ana toh banjomdalhan ache tauvin ahi. **5** Ama hon Mose heng ache uvin hitihin asei uve, Mipihon ka heng'uva Pakaiyin toh ding eipeh chengse'usang'a tamjo eipe tauvin ahi, tin aga sei uve. **6** Chuin Mose'n jong aum naungahmun achun thu athot tauvinahi: "Muntheng na toh na ding'inpasal hile numei hile thil imahin peh be dajeng taovin, tia thuahil'uvin, ajeh chu thil ijakai aninglhing'e tin aseiyin ahi!" Chuinmipi'n jong thil ijakai ahin choiyuchu angataovin ahi. **7** Thil le lo ahin choijeh uchunijakai adimlha jeng tan, tohgon dingkalval'in manchah aum tan ahi. **8** Natong them hochun pondalsomkhat cheh amang uvin ponbuhakison taovin ahi. Bezalel in jongponbuh'a kimang chu tupet ponnemkikhong ahin, adum le asadup leasanpol hochu ahin, thilbol theinatah'a cherub limbang bang kisemhose chu amangchan ahi. **9** Pondal khat cheh chu a dungtongsom li-le-tongni asaovin, availam'a pang pondal ho chengsevang chu tong gup alhing in ahi. **10** Pondal lah'a nga chu khat le khat akilmat cheh cheh'in adangpondal nga chengse jong chu khatle khat akilmat in ahi. **11** Chule amasang lam'a pondalkigol chengse chu abil homkoltampi dum thim in asem peh'inchulepondalkikhaiageigol'achengse jong chu abilhom tampiasem'in ahi. **12** Pondal masa joa abilhomsomnga asem peh in, ani chanapondal chengse jong somnga maasem in ahi. Aki kilmat na ho chukhat le khat kimai ngat tocheh inahiuve. **13** Aman sana kol somnga asemin, sana kol hochun pondal khat lekhat akilmat in, chuin houbuh chupondal buh khat ahung sodoh tanahi. **14** Chuin aman houbuh chungvumakhu ding in kelcha'vun ho chuamang chan, pondal jong som lekhat asem doh'in ahi. **15** Pondal khat chu adung somli-le-nga cheh alhing in, chule adangpondal availama chu tong-gupalhing in ahi. **16** Bezalel'in jong pondal ngahochengse chu akilmat soh keiyin, chule amoh pondal gup chengsechu anichanna achun apansah'inahi. **17** Aman pondal hoa chun abil homsomnga asem peh in, hichun pondalsaotah'a a kilmatsah cheh cheh ahi. **18** Chuin aman ponbuh khatseh'aakison doh theina ding le akilmat nading in sum eng kol somnga asemin ahi. Hiti lamdol chun, ponbuh chu a khu khum na a sempeh in ahi. **20** Chule houbuh sem doh na dingin Bezalel chun thinggi thing phabep asem doh'in ahi. **21** Thingtun khat chu adungtongsom le tonnga alhing in, atunkhat cheh chu inchi somni le sagialhing in ahi. **22** Thingtun khat cheh chun atun nani aneijin ahi. Chule atunna jousechu a bonchan asem hoisoh keiyin ahi. **23** Aman thingtun somni a semdohin hichu lhanglam houbuh'a amangcha'n ahi. **24** Aman jong atunna dangka insomli asem'in chule atunna khatabil'a pang ding achu abilhom jongasempeh cheh in ahi. **25** Houbuh solam'a pang ding chunatun somni ma asem peh'in ahi. **26** Atunna dangka somli'a kisemkhomkhat na atunna chu ni asempehcheh'in ahi. **27** Aman houbuh nunglama pansading'in ajol gup asem'in **28** Houbuh nunglama pang dingchun atun ni ma asem peh'in ahi. **29** Hichea kimang atunna ho jousechu abul lang achom cheh ahin, alulamse vang chu anung lama chukikai mat cheh'a ahiuvin, aninggol'a pang ding in atunna teni jongchu asem in ahi. **30** Aki tunna dangka chu toh asemtha in ahile som le gup alhing inahi. Ajol'a pang ding chun atunnani cheh alhing in ahi. **31** Chuin aman thinggi thing amangchan avaiya pang ding asuiyin, houbuh solam'a pang ding chun agolvai nga asem in, **32** Chule lhanglam'a pansa ding'in agolvai nga ma asem'in ahi. Hichengse chun lhumlam angan ahi. **33** Aman alaigol lah'a pansa din among lang khat'a konna alang khat mong golla pang ding chun, ajol khat asem kit in ahi. **34** A tun na chengse chu abonchan sana in atom jol nam soh keiyin, sanakol jouse jong chu agolvai ho manchah din asempeh in, agol vaiya ho jouse jong chu sana mama'in atom

jol soh keiye. **35** Houbuh chung lam'a pansa ding chun Bezalel in pondum, ponsandup le asan-ao tupat pon mang chan asem in, hiche pon chu khut themna nei tampi'n asem cherub lim tampi akhuijin ahi. **36** Hichea pansa ding chun thinggi thing-li a sem doh in chule akhom jong sana-li in ajol nam sel in, akol asempeh'in akhom li ding machun sana jong lijen asem'in ahi. **37** Chule aman ponbuh kot phung lam'a pansa ding chun adum, asan dup, asa-ao chule tupat pon jeng'a ajem in ahi. **38** A kikhaina chengse chu sana jeng'a kisem atunna nga asempeh inahi. Akhomchengseahin chule atomna chengse chu sana jeng'in atom jol soh keiyin akhom nunglam'a pansa ding vang chun sumeng jeng mangchan asem'in ahi.

37 Chu ban'in Bezalel chunthinggi thing mangchan thingkong asem tan; adung tongni le akeh ahin, avai tongkhat le akehchule atun tongkhat le akeh maalhing in ahi. **2** Aman jong asung lam le apolamani gellin sana'in atomjol sellin, akimvel jouse jong sana mama inatom'in ahi. **3** Aman jong aning gol'a pansa dingchun sana kol-li asem in pang langkhat'a chun kol-ni asem'in ahi. **4** Chun aman moljol ni thinggi thingmangchan asuiyin, sana mama'inatom na'in ahi. **5** Thingkong putna ding in moljolteni chu thingkong geiya chaokolteni achun athil lut'in ahi. **6** Chuin aman sana thengsellinthingkong khuna asem in, chulehepi touna jong asem in adung lamchu tong ni le akeh ahin, availamchu tongkhat le akeh alhing in ahi. **7** Chuin aman sana sehcha'akikhengcherublimbang'aum ni asem doh'in hepi tounaamong lam'a chun hiche teni chuapansah'in ahi. **8** Chule aman cherub khat aninglam khat achun apansah'in amonglangkhat ma achun Cherub khat maapan sah in hichengse chu khat'inasem doh'in ahi. **9** Cherubim teni chun chunglanganga lhon'in chule alha ajap lhon'inhepi tou nachu alhaving tenin aveng bit lhon in ahi. **10** Chuin Bezalel in jong thinggithing mangchan dokhang asem inahi. Adunglam chu tongni in asem in, avai chu tong khat ahin chule atun lam chu tong khat le akeh alhing'in ahi. **11** Aman akhom ho jouse chu sanain atom jol soh keiyin ahi. **12** Akimvel sechu khutphang tebepa saovin akhuna asem in chuleageikol jouse jong sana'in atomjolsohkeiyin ahi. **13** Chuin aman dokhang'a manchahding in sana chaokol-li asemin, dokhang keng-li lama chungapansah'in ahi. **14** Chaokol chengse chu abonchankinaichanaumsahsohkeiyin, chaokol hose chu dokhang akijonteng kimang cha ding ahi. **15** Aman hichengse chu thinggithing jengmangchanasuiyin, abonchan sana'in atomjol sohkeiyinahi. **16** Chule dokhang'a machah dingchun sana kong thengsel phabepasem'in lhengkong ahin, gimnamtuihalna ding chule lengpi twi chapnading jong abonchan sana in atomjolsohkeiyin ahi. **17** Chuin Bezalel'in thaomei khomasem'in hichu sana theng sela asemahi. Thaomei khom tuna ding ahinaputna ding, anigellin phatah'insehcha'n akheng in ahi. Hicheapahcha kijem'a pang le alutomijakai jouse chutoh thaomei khomjong jaonan khat'in asem doh tanahi. **18** Thaomei khom chu gup ahin, aning ho a kon in abah thum chehahin jamdoh'in ahi. **19** Alang alanga abah gup jamdohhoakon chun thaomei vah khom bang in ajamdoh'in alu ajum in apah jeng jong ahung um doh in ahi. **20** Hiche thaomei khom chu almondpahbang'in aning li aum'in ahi. **21** Thaomei khom akonna hungjam doh abah gup chengse chu toha noilam'a chengse jao nan khat inasem doh tan ahi. **22** Almond bah hung jam dohchengse chu toh aboncha uva khatahung soh doh theiyin, hichengsechu sana thengsella kikheng jengseh ahi. **23** Aman jong thaomei sagi asemin amei khao che tanna chengsejaonan sana thengsel in asem dohin ahi. **24** Thaomei khom chu ahin, amanchah jouse jaonan sana thengseldangka somsagi le nga mangchanasem doh in ahi. **25** Bezalel chun gimnam tuiyading'inmaichamkhatthinggithing'in asem'in ahi. Hichu adungtong khat chule atun tong khatahi. Chule hichea kimang cha sakichengse chu toh khat in ahung umdoh in ahi. **26** Aman maicham chu sana thengsel in atom namsel in, achungvumlam ahin chule ajet le aveijeng ajong, chu le a saki jouse jongabonchan sana in atom namsel inahi. Hiti chun abonchа'n a kimveljouse'a chun sana ajem in ahi. **27** Sana ki jem pah noiya akol apang ding in aman sana chaokol niasem doh in, khat cheh chu akingattohsah in akhaiyin, maicham put lena manchah ding in asem doh in ahi. **28** Aman amoljol jouse jong chu thinggi thing jeng'in asemin sana'in atomnam soh keiyin ahi. **29** Chuin aman kinu thei ding'in thaotwi asem doh'in gimnamtui jeng jong chu halnam thei ding'in asem'inahi. Hichengsechu abonchanthaosemthemhon asemdoh bang bang'in asem tan ahi.

38 Chuban in Bezalel in jongthinggi thing amangchan, pumgo thilto maicham asem in ahi. Hichu atun tong nga le akeh ahin asaodan jong feet sagi le akehma alhing'in chule asan dan tong li-le- akeh alhing'in ahi. **2** Aman aningli chengse a chun saki-li asem'in hiti chun saki chengse le maicham chu khat'in aum doh theiye. Aman maicham chu sum-eng in atom in ahi. **3** Chule aman maicham'a manchah ding in sum-eng a mangchan bel ahin, khe keh, khangbel, kong le sum khe asem in ahi. **4** Chu jouvin aman sum-eng jeng in lhuhkhuh asem in ahi. **5** Aman hiche dopna ding chun ningli asem'in ajol toh tho a pansahna ahin, hichengse chu sum-eng jeng mangcha'a alhah ahi. **6** Aman thinggi mangcha'n thingjol jouse chu sum-eng jeng'in atom'in ahi. **7** Aman maicham putna ding'a akol- li asem ho chun, moljol chengse athillut'in ahi. Chuin maicham chu aumna ding asemtuoh'in ahi. **8** Bezalal chun ponbuh kotphung'alhacha'a pang numei ho kisil'nakong ahin chule atunna ding jongchu sum-eng jeng'a asem'in ahi. **9** Chuin Bezalel'in pal agen kimsohkeiyin, pal'a khaiding poun jousechu tupat pomnem ma kisemjeng ahi. Chule lhanglam'a khaiding poundal se chu feet jakhatto somnga alhing'in ahi. hichepal lhanglama khaiding pondalchengse jong chutupat ponnem jinga kikhong ahin agom chun tongjakhat jen alhing e. **10** Apalkhomsomniahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisemahi. Palkhom'a akol kisem chengsejong dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **11** Aman pal sah lam'a pansading'in feet jakhat thoh somngachule akhom somni jaona hichengsechu sum-eng jeng'a asem ahi. Palkhom ahin, akhaina kol abonchasana le dangka jeng ahi. **12** Chule lhumlam'a pondal palchengse chu feet somsagi le ngaalhing'in akhom ahin, akol kisemjouse chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. **13** Mailam'a pansa pondal chengsejong chu tong somsagi le nga sao ahi. **14** Kelkot polam'a pondal khatchu Tong somnileni akeh alhing in, chule atunna khom jong thum ahi. **15** Chule kelkot langkhat'a pansajong chu kibang'in asem'in Tongsomni le ni ahin, chule atunnakhom jong thum' ahi. **16** Pal kigetna'a pansa pondal jousechu tupat ponnem jeng'a kisem ahi. **17** Palkhom ahin atunna khom aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Akhom'a kimang ho jouse jong chusana le dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **18** Aman palmai kot phung'a dingchun pondal asem'in ahi. Hichu Tong somthum in asaovin, asandantong sagi le akeh ahi. Aboncha pal'akigen chengse toh chun kibang ahi. **19** Akhom chengse chu li ahin, atunna jouse jong chu sum-engjeng ahi. Chule atunna, akhaina koljouse jong chu sana le dangka jengahi. **20** Houbuh ahin chule akimvellapondal jouse jong sum-eng jengahi. **21** Hichengse houbuh ahin, chulehettohsana houbuh hichu Mosethupeh dungjuija kisem, thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar ngaisahnadungjuija Levi teho natoh nading'akisem ahi. **22** Chule Juda phung khaiya kon Hur chapa, Uri chapa Bezalel'injong Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bangchu bolkim soh keiyin ahi. **23** Amapa chu Dan phung akon Ahismach chapa Oholiab chulekhut themna neitah le ijakai thilbolthempatdumahin, ponsandupchule tupat ponnem bol them'ajong pang ahi. **24** Houbuh le muntheng sahdohnading'in sana Shekhel somni le koleh ja sagi leh somthum ahin choikhom uve. **25**

Israel pumpi'n dangka talentjakhat toh Shekhel sangkhat tohjasagi leh
som sagi leh nga jaonanapedoh'uvinmunthengsahna'akimangcha
shekel dungjuija kisim ahi. **26** Hiche dangka kidongkhomchengse hi
min kisim dungjuiyahung kipielut chu ahi. (Hichu bekakhat shekel
kehkhat toh kibangahin, muntheng laiya manchahding ahi) Pasal Kum
somni'apat chunglamsea konna ki dongsangjagup le sangthum le
janga lesomnga alhing'in ahi. **27** Muntheng chung khunading, chule
atunna ho aboncha'n sanale dangka sangsagi le janga alhingin atunna
khat cheh chu dangkasomsagi a ki sem ahi. **28** Amoh cheng sang
le dangkasomli le nga chengse chu akhomahin, akhaina nading'a
kisem akolchengse tomnan amang in ahi. **29** Chule mipi chun
sum-eng akisem dangka sangnga le jathum lesomkhat ahin choijun
ahi. **30** Hichengse chu akhomho chulehoubuh semnan amang'in
maichamachun sum-eng apansah'in chulesum-eng chu thil ijakai
semnanjong amang'in ahi. **31** Sum-eng mangchan pal kikaijouse,
kelkot chule houbuh sung'athil ijakai jouse semnan aneijin ahi.

39 Muntheng'a natongding hon aman chah diu'vin asan-dup chule
asanpol bang'a kikhongponakikhuiyu'vin—Aaron'inmuntheng'a
na-atoh teng akivonnading hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'aathupeh ahi. **2**
Bezalel chun sana mangcha'nkonggah asem'in hichu asandup leasan-
ao patnem jaonan asem'in ahi. **3** Aman sana khat lim'in hoisel in khut
them tah'in asem'in ahi. Hichu asandup, asan-ao patdummangcha'n
sehcha'n akheng toh'inasemdoh in ahi. **4** Chule konggah akon
chunakhaina ding anung le ama lam'aaumtuo'n lengkou changei
jinakhailhah'na aum'in among lamchu akijopmat'in ahi. **5** Hiche jong
hi a ngaija bang'inhoisel'in asem'in: phatah'a kipheh, adum, asan-
dup, asan-ao sanajeng'a ki tom ponnem mangcha'akisem, hichu
Pakaiyin Mose heng'aathupeh dungjuija kisem ahi. **6** Chule Onyx
song chu-ni amangchau'vin chuin sana alhon'in agoltuoh sohkeiyun
ahi. Song-ho chu Israel mite ama ama insung dungjuicheh'in amin'u
mohor kinam khumbang'in agol toh soh kei u've. **7** Aman hiche
song-agol chulekong-gahlengkouvummakikhailha akon chun, Israel
mitegeldoh jing na ding'in asem tohsohkeijin. Hichengse jonghi
Pakaiyin Mose a thupeh bang inabol sohkei u've. **8** Bezalel chun
khutthem tah'in Ompho asem'in ahi. Aman konggahbang bang chun
asemdoh'in hichusana ahin, adum chule asan-dupponnem jaonan
asem'in ahi. **9** Aman ompho chu lheptup theiyinasemdoh'in akilhep
teng adungavai tong ko ahiye. **10** Amahon song-mantam chugolli'n
akoi jun. Amasan Carneliansong-san apansah'uvin, pale-green, chule
emerald song ahi. **11** Golni channa ding'in blue lapis lazuli, chule
songgil ahi. **12** Gol-thum channa ding'in aihasong, khipi chule umbel
song ahi. **13** Gol-li channa ding'in song-eng, Onyx song chule
song-mantam-eng apansah'uve. Hi chengse hiabonchan sana twiyin
akaimatsohkeiyun ahi. **14** Song-gol khat cheh chun Israelmite ama-
ama kailhah dungjuiyinamin jouse toh akijih tha'n songkhat cheh achu
Mohor kisem ahiye. **15** Ompho le konggah kijopmatnading chun
sana thengsel la kisemkhao bang'in akhuiyun ahi. **16** Chule sana
pat-jaang'a kisem lesana akol-ni jong asem uvin sana-kol teni chu
ompho ning lama chunakaimat'uvin ahi. **17** Ompho tenia kikhai sana
kolteni chu akhaimat'uvin ahi. **18** Chule sana-pat-jaang teni lesana
golteni chu a jopmat uvin ahi. Konggah khaina leng-kou tenia konchun
agen kikhailha tenichu omphomaiya chun abehpeh peh'uvin ahi. **19**
Chuin ama hon sana kol-niasemkit'vin, ompho geilam hichukonggah
tohchun akaimat uvin ahi. **20** Chule sana-pat-jang kolni asemdoh kit
uvin ani tah chunlengkou vumma konggah ki khainaachun akaimat
uvin ahi. **21** Chuin ompho chu pat-jaangkhat mangcha'n akolsung'a
chunathilmat'uvin konggah'a beh akolchengse toh athilmat uvin
ahilephatah'a kipheh bang'in aumdohtan ahi. Hitia abol phat uchun
konggah le ompho chu achah kheh jeng tan ahi. Hichengse chu
Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'inabol sohkei uvin ahi. **22** Bezalel chun
adum'a kikhongkivonna ding'in sang-khol asem'in **23** Hichu Aaron'in
aki-ah dingchule hiche songkhol chol chu ageigol akhui-eh cheh
cheh'in ahi. **24** Ama hon sangkhol-chol chukolbu thei jem'in asem
uvinpatdum, asan-ao chule ponnemmangcha'n asemdoh'uvin ahi.
25 Chuin amahon sana thengsel'inchaojang asem'uvin hichengse
chuabonchan kolbuthei jem le sangkholgol'a chun akoiyun ahi. **26**
Chao jang khat khaina achunkolbu theijem khat in akiba cheh-cheh in
ahi. Hiche sangkhol-cholthempu khat chun na-atoh tenghoilai mun
hijong le Pakaiyin Moseathupeh bang'a kivon ding ahiye. **27** Ama
hon Aaron le achapate hojouse ding'in sangkhol chol lentupat jeng'in
asem peh'uvin ahi. **28** Delkop chule lukhuh dingjong jaonan toka-chol
jong pounphatah'in asem'uvin ahi. **29** Kigah-ding jouse chu pon-
nemasan-dup, san-ao phatah'a heojang'a kisem jeng, hichu Pakaiyin
Mose athupeh bang'a kibol ahi. **30** A chaina'n lal lukhuh sanathengsel
in a sem uvin ahi. Mohorkinam den bang in aum khum uvin: Pakai
atheng e ti thucheng akoi unahi. **31** Ama hon lukhuh chu adum khat
Aaron delkop ding'in asem'uvin, hichu Pakaiyin Moseathupeh bang'a
abol ahi. Houbuh Kisachai **32** Hiti chun ajona lam in kikhopkhomna
hou buh chu sahchaiyinaum tai. Pakaiyin Mose athupehbang'in
Israel mite'n jong atongchai sohkeiyun ahi. **33** Chuin ama hon Mose
heng'ahoubuhchulethil-le-loijakaiabonchan ahin choijun: akhaina-
kolho, agol ho, akhomho, akhomnoi nung'a ho hiti chun abonchanahin
choi sohkeiyun ahi. **34** Ponbuh khuna ding chun kelngoichule kel
chal-vun; hichengsea chukhuding ahi; **35** Hettohsahnathingkong;
thingkong putna dinga moljol teni; chule hepi touna jaona, **36** Dokhang
le thilkeo ho; chulechanglhah thilto chengse jaona ahi; **37** Sana
thengsel'a ki semdohthaomei-khom chule thaomei-khonchengse
jaona, amanchah chengsele athaotwi jong jaona ahi; **38** Sana'a kisem
maicham, chulekinu ding thaotwi; gimnamtui jaonale pondal jouse jong
ahi. **39** sum-eng'a kisem maicham; chule aputna ding'a sum-eng jol
hojaonan; kisilna kong le atunna jouse jong ahi. **40** Bangpheija kigol
pondal ho; palkhom chengse ahin; chule houbuhlutna lam; houbuh'a
kimang thil-le-lo jouse jaona ahi; **41** Thempu hoding'a hoitah'akikhui
hichu muntheng laija na-atoh teng ule akivon nadiu Aaronthempu,
chule achapate hon thempukin abol teng ule akivon nadiu ahi. **42**
Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh bang chun Israel mite'n jong abonchan
ajuikimsoh keiyun ahi. **43** Chuin Mose'n anatoh jouseao abonchan
avelhan ahi. Amahon tohding ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'in atong
kimsoh keiyuve ti amuchet phat chun, phat thei aboh taovin ahi.

40 Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, **2** "Kum-thah nikho masa pennia
houbuh natundoh ding ahi." **3** "Chule houbuh sung'a chu
hettoh sahna thingkong na koi ding, hiche thing-kong chu muntheng
chungnung mun ahin, hichu pondal na khu ding ahi" **4** "Dokhang
hinpu'n lang, manchah thil-le-lo hojong jaonan, chule thaomei khom
ahin thaomei vah chengse jong na hinchoi ding ahi." **5** "Hettohsahna
thingkong maija chu gimnamtui lhut'na maicham nakoi ding ahi.
Chuteng houbuh kotphung'a chu nakhai ding ahi." **6** "Kikhop khomna
ponbuh lutna maiya chu hiche pumgo thilto maicham chu nasem ding
ahi." **7** "Kikhop khomna ponbuh le pumgothiltomaichamkimlai donna
chu kisil-na kong nakoi ding, adimset'a twi nadip ding ahi." **8** "Chule
ponbuh kimvel jousea pal kaiyin lang, kelkot lut'na chu pondal nakhai
cheh cheh ding ahi." **9** "Kinu thei thao chu choiyin lang houbuh sung'a
thil-le-lo ijakai nanu sohkei ding, aboncha atheng ding'a nathenso
ding ahi." **10** "Chule pumgo thilto maichamahin athilkeo jouse jaona
thao nanuding, atheng ding'a thensona naneiding ahi. Chuteng hiche
maichamchu atheng chungnung'a pang dingahi." **11** "Chu jou teng,
kisilna-kong leatunna ho aboncha thao nanu ding, thensona naneipeh
ding ahi." **12** "Aaron le achapate chengsekikhop-khomna ponbuh sung
lam'ahinpuijin lang, kong'a kilui twiyachu nasil diu ahi." **13** "Aaron
chu thao nanu dingchule ponsil theng pen'na navonding, ajeh chu

keima kinbol thempua pang diu ahi." **14** "Chuleachapatechengsejong hinpuijin lang abonchaovasangkhol-chol na-ah peh ding ahi." **15** "Apau Aaron thao nanu bangchun, amaho chengse jong thaonanu sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chuaboncha uva keima kinbol thempuapang diu ahi." **16** Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun Mose'n jong atong kimsoh kei tan ahi. **17** Kumkit-kum thah lha masanikho ma sapen'in houbuh chuatung doh tan ahi. **18** Mose'nhichengse jaonanhoubuh chu ana-tung doh tan ahi; akhom ho, amoljol ho, pal khom hoabonchan atong kimsoh keiyin ahi. **19** Chuin aman houbuh chunglam'a pon akhu'n Pakai thupehbang'in abol'in ahi. **20** Aman hettohsahna song-pheng chengse chu alan tingkong sunglam'a chu akoiyin ahi. Chuinaman thingkong chungvum'a chunmoljol chu akoilut'in thingkongchungvum'achunhepitounaakoijin ahi. **21** Aman thingkong chu houbuhlailung'a ahin pu'n pondal kikhuchuahohdohpaijin, Pakaiyinathupeh bang chun abol in ahi. **22** Chuban in Mose'n houbuh sunglam'a chun dokhang akoijin, polampondal kilan'na achun akoijin ahi. **23** Chule aman dokhang chung'achun Pakai angsung'a ding inchanglhah akoijin ahi. Hichu Pakaithupeh bang'a abol ahiye. **24** Amanhoubuhlhanglamdokhang chule muntheng laija chuthaomei atung doh tan ahi. **25** Chuin aman thaomei chu atungdoh tan, Pakaiyin athupeh bang'aabol ahi. **26** Aman ponbuh sung lam'a chunsana gimnamtui chu aloi doh'inhichu pondal maiya munthengchungnung chu ahi. Achung'a chun sana gimnamtuichu ahal'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinathupeh bang'a abol ahi. **28** Aman houbuh kotphung maijachun pondal akhaijin ahi. **29** Chuleamanhoubuhlut-na kotbul'a chun pumgo thiltomaichan chu akoiyin ahi. Achung'achun pumgo thilto akatdoh'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. **30** Chu ban in Mose'n houbuh lemaicham kimlaija chun kisilna-kong chu akoijin ahi. Aman kongdimset chun twi adip tan, ajeh chuthempu kinbol'a pang hon kisilna'aamanchah ding ahi. **31** Mose chule Aaron le achapate'nkong-sung'a twi chu kisilna'a aman chahdiu ahi. **32** Houbuh maicham lam ahinjutlut teng ule, kisil ngimna'a amanjing ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi. **33** Chuin aman houbuh le maichamkimvelchengseachunpondalakhaiyin ahi. Chule kelkot lam'ajong pondal akhaijin ahi. Ajonan Mose'n natoh ijakai atong kimsohkeijin ahi. **34** Meibol'in ponbuh chu akhu jeng tanahile, Pakai loupina chu kikhopkhom'na ponbuh adim lha jeng tai. **35** Mose chu houbuh sung lam'achun alut thei tapon akiting den tai, ajeh chu meibol lom chu kiheh jengahitan, chule Pakai loupi na chunhoubuh chu atomlhah jeng ahitai. **36** Tun meibol jong chu houbuhakon'in ahung kitol tan ahile, Israel mite jeng jong meibol chiedungjuijin akitol tha jitauvin ahi. **37** Amavang meibol aum denlaisen, amaho jong aumden jitauve. **38** Pakaiya konna meibol chunnilhum kei jin houbuh chu atomlhajeng tan, janteng mei-kong inakilah'jinahile Israelmite'namittah'uvinamuthei junahi. Hiche hin a kholjin na chan uvaahin jui peh ahi.

Thempu Dan

1 Pakaiyin Mose chu houbuh akon in akouvin, ajah'a hiti hin aseipeh tai. **2** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israeltehengah seipeh in, "Nang hon Pathen heng a pumgo thilto nabolteng uleh, gamkol sung akon bonghon hihen kelcha hijong leh natojing thei diu ahi." **3** Nangman gancha nato ding chu pumgo thilto ding gancha akulsunga pat hiding, nolna bei thiltohi ding hichu Pathen in asan theina dinga houbuh kotphunga to dohding ahi. **4** Hiche gancha pumgo thiltochu aluchunga nakhut ngamlhan, chuteng kithoidam nadia hichethilto chu Pakai adia santhei dolhiding ahi. **5** "Chuteng le Pakai Pathen masang a bongchal nou nathadingchule Aaron chapate le thempu hongancha thisan chu houbuh maiyamaicham akimvel jousea athe khumdiu ahi." **6** Chuteng le gancha chu avun nalipding abong bonga nasat chen ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu Aaron chapate thempuhon maicham chunga mei atikongdiu, meikong chunga chu thingalom lom'a akoi diu ahi. **8** Amahon maicham kito na'a sakisem ho chu, a luchang le athaohochu maicham chung meikou lahachu aban ban a akoi diu ahi. **9** Ama vang sa-sung jouse le akengho jouse amasapenna tuija sop lhahngim sel ding, hiche teng chulethempu pan pumgo thilto maichamchung meiya ahal vam ding, hichu Pakai Pathen'a dia namtui tah thilto hi ding ahi. **10** Nangman pumgo thilto dingagancha hon lah akon napeh tengkelngoi ahilou le kelcha hithei ahi, amavang hichu achal hitei dingchule nolnabeihel hiding ahi. **11** Chuteng gancha chu maichamchunglam'anathading Pakai angsunga Aaron thempu le achapatehon, gancha thisan chu maichamphung aningli chunga achap kimvelsoh diu ahi. **12** Hiche teng chule thempu pangancha maicham chu atum tum, alhang lhang nga asat khending, aluchang, alap le athao jousepumgo thilto maicham mei kongnga ahal vam ding ahi. **13** Ahinla sa sung jouse chuleakeng jouse chu amasa tah'a tuijaasop theng ding ahi. Hiche tengchule thempu pan pumgo maichampumpia maicham phung meiya ahalvam soh ding, hichu thilman lutahkipe, Pakaija dia gimnamtui kihal vam ahi. **14** Nangman Pakaijapumgomaicham'a vacha napeh le, nalhenkah ding vakhu ahilou le vapalnapeh ding ahi. **15** Hiche teng chule thempu panvapal le vakhu ham chu maichamphung a akoi ding, chu teng aluchang chu maicham phung chung'aatan lhah ding, thempupan amasapenna hiche thisan jouse chumaicham aning gol jousea achapkhum ding ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan achang-oi leamul jouse a peimang ding, nisolam maicham phung meivam lah'aase lhah ding ahi. **17** Chuteng thempu pan vapal lhaving-teni'a amat'a abo jal ding; asat tel lou hel ding chule maichamchung'a meiya ahal vam ding, hichu pumgo maicham, gim namtui Pakai adia kikat doh ahi.

2 Nangman lhosoh ga Pathenmaicham'a napeh teng leh, hiche lhosohga changbong neldisel chu nalhen doh ding, hiche changbong chunga chu Olive thao nasunkhum a, Bego toh nachap khum ding ahi. **2** Hichu Aaron chapate, Thempu ho kom'a nahin choi ding, Thempu ho chun changbong thaotui toh kihalsa chu, khut'a sip-kham khat a-hamdoh ding, Bego namthei toh kihalsa changbong ho chengse chu maicham phunga ahal diu ahi. Hichu Pakaija dia thilpeh pha le gimnamtui tah hiding ahi. **3** Gasoh maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse na hop peh ding, hiche maicham thilpeh hi Pakai adia thilpeh athengpen leh amanlupen hiding ahi. **4** Na lhosohga thilto chu changlhah chu lhummeija kikang min sa ahi leh changlhah chu thao thengsel a kikeng hi ding, Chol kiso lou hi ding ahi. **5** Na lhosohga maicham chukhangbel'a nakan min ahi jong lehchangbong lah'a anelpen hiding, Chule Olive thao naloi ding, hijongchu chol jao lou hiding ahi. **6** Hiche chang bong hose chu, atumtum in homkhen inlang chuteng Olive thao toh nuhal lin hichulhosohga maicham ahiye. **7** Nangman lhosohga maichamanbel'a nahon teng hiche changbongchu anelpen leh Olive thao ahoi pentoh kihal hi ding ahiye. **8** Ipi lhosohga maicham hijong leh, iti kisem hi jong le thempupa komma hinpui jun amapa chun maicham'a a katdoh ding ahi. **9** Thempu pa chun lhosohgamaichamakatdohkhatsechumaicham chung'a ago vam dingahi. **10** Hiche lhosohga maicham amohchengse chu Aaron le achapate kipeding amahon anneh chohna'a aneidiu, hiche maicham chu athengpen, ahoipen le lunglhai na dimset Pakaija dia kikat doh hiding ahi. **11** Nanghon lhosohga maicham nabol teng uleh chol kisolou changlhahjeng hiding, Pathen heng'a napehdoh jouse'u chu khoiju le choljaonaho chu maicham phung'a nahalvam theilou hel diu ahi. **12** Theichang gathah ho jouse jong Pakai angsung a thilto dia nahinchoi thei ahinai, hinlah hiche hovang chu maicham phung'a kigouvam theilou hel ding ahi. **13** Na lousohga maichama todohding jouse chu Chi-al toh nahaltha cheh ding ahi. Hichu Pathentonsot'a dia na kiteppina'u nageldoh jing na'u hiding ahiye. **14** Na lou sohga amasa penmaicham nasem teng leh, changvuilah a ahinhoi apumchep ho chumeija na hulgot a, Pakaija dia nahintodoh thei ahi. **15** Na changchang ho chu Olivethao sunkhum inlang Bego namtheitoh hal in. **16** Thempu pan lousohga phabep-khat chu alah a Olive thaoasunkhum a, Bego toh ahal ding, chu teng Pathen'a dia thilto loupi hi ding'a meija ahal vam ding.

3 Nangman gancha-akul apatmaicham na sem teng, achal hihen anu hijong leh akhoh'na aum poi, amavang nolna bei hi ding ahi. **2** Gancha luchang achun na khut ngam inlang maicham phung le kikhop khomna ponbuh mai achun, chuteng Aaron le achapaten thisan chu maicham phunga athe khum diu ahiye. **3** Thempu pan chamna maicham akeh khatse chu hoitah'a Pakaija apeh ding, hichu sa sung le agil athao, alap chengse ahi. **4** Akal teni le athao, alap, asung'a um jouse achop ahol athin hiche ho sese leh akal teni akoi khom ding ahiye. **5** Chule Aaron chapaten hichengsechu maicham phung chunga ahalvam diu, hichu dei umtah thilpeh Pakaija dia kipie ahiye. **6** Nangman kelcha hon lah'a konmaicham nasem nom'a ahileh Pakaija din anu hileh achal hilehmanthei ahi, amavang nolna beiheljeng hiding ahi. **7** Nangman kelngoi mangcha'amaicham a nasem nom leh, Pathenheng ah hin choilut jeng in. **8** Maicham phung achu na khutgancha luchang ah ngam inlang, Maicham phung maija chu nathatjeng ding, chu teng Aaron chapatenkelngoinou thisan chu maichamphung aning jouse a athe jel diu ahiye. **9** Thempu pa chun lungmon chamnamaicham semna ding'a athaoho se Pakai Pathen'a dia lunglhai sel'aapeh diu ahiye. **10** Akal teni chule athao alap ataigukomma um jouse le achop athinadung saova beh cheng, hichengsese le akal teni toh paimang chehding ahi. **11** Chule Thempu pan hichengsehi maicham phunga ahal vam chehding ahi. Hichu thil hoi pentah Pathen adia kipe ahi. **12** Nangman pumgo maicham'ading'a kelcha jong nahin kai theiahi. **13** Nakhut chu aluchanga ngamin lang that in, chu teng Aaronchapaten maicham phung mai lehakimvel la athisan chu athe kimveldiu ahi. **14** Thempu pan maicham'a diakigong phabep khat chu Pakaiyadia, asung lap le apo lap jaonaamaicham'a apeh ding ahi. **15** Akal teni chule athao alap ataigulah a um jouse; achop, athin hicheho jouse hi akal hotoh akoi khomcheh diu ahi. **16** Chu teng le thempu panmaicham phung'a ago vam ding, hichu Pathen a dia thilpha bol leh Pakai Pathen adia gim namtui kikatdoh ahiye. **17** Nanghon athao leh athisanhovang naneh lou diu ahi. Hichehi dan thupeh atonsot a, akhangakhang adia, hoilai mun'ah khosajong leu chun na nit jing ding ahi.

4 Pathen'in Mose heng'a hitin ahin aseiye, **2** Israelte hengah a anoija danthu cheng hi seipeh in, Koi tobang hetlouva chonset bol a Pakai danthupalkeh aum khah teng u-leh ajui diudan hohi hil in. **3**

Thempu chungnung pan chonsetabol chu mipi te jouse a chonsetsah ahin, hitabang chonset jal a chu Chonset thoina maicham asem a Pathen adia kelngoi nou atibukimsel khat ahin todoh ding ahi. **4** Hiche teng chule amapan Pakaikomabongchalchu Pathenmaicham jot nalam a akoi ding, amapan akhut jetlam bongchalluchung'a angap a Pakai lam kat'aatha ding ahi. **5** Chuteng leh thempu chungnungin bongchal thisan chu alah amaichamphung'a achoi ding ahi. **6** Akhut chu sathi lah a aphumlut ding, sagi vei athekhum ding, Pathen houbuh masang lam ponjalkidal masang chu hiding ahi. **7** Chule thempu hon Ponbuh sungsaki hoa chu sathi aloinat sohkei diuahi. Bong chal thisan amoh chengsechu maicham phung le kelkot hoachu aloinat soh keiding ahi. **8** Chule thempu pan chonsetmaicham a peh doh thei nadia bongthao jouse alah mang ding, hichu sathao jouse le asung chule agil tomjouse hiding ahi. **9** Hiche akal teni, athao alap jouse, achop le athin hiche ho jouse chuagom'ma hiding ahi. **10** Hi tobang a kibol, kelchakipedoh lung monna maicham dinga kibol le kihal vam hiche tengchule pumgo maicham kihal vam a kipe doh ahi. **11** Ahinlah amapan amoh chengse chu alah khom ding, alu jouse, akeng chule asung alai jouse chengjaona hiding ahi. **12** Hiche ho jouse chu pam langngah mun theng achun koi inlang, hichu meivam jouse lah achu thinglom phatah asetkhum a achung aahal ding ahi. **13** Israel chaten Pakai dan thupehnit louva palkeh aum leh, amahon Pathen mingailut na agel doh lou alungthim dih lou a um na lai ahiuve. **14** Chonset na lhalut aum khah ule, amahon bongchal nou Pakai henga maicham thilto ding ahin choidiu, hichu kikhop khomna ponbuhmasang lam a akat doh ding u ahi. **15** Chuteng thempu hon ganchaluchang chung a chu akhut angapuva Pakai masang a atha ding u ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan gancha thisanchu kikhop khomna ponbuh sung aachoi lut ding ahi. **17** Thempupan akhut a thisan chuaphum lut a sagi vei Pakai maichammaija chu athe khum ding ahi. **18** Aman thisan halkhat alah a sakia anu ding, hichun Pakai angsungkikhop khomna ponbuh sung a aumjing'e ti photchen na ahin, chuleamoh chengse chu alah a maichamkikhop khomna ponbuh mailam achu asun lhah ding ahi. **19** Thempupan sathao jouse achopkhom a maicham phung a ahalvam ding ahi. **20** Thempu chung nung jal'abongchal maicham asem jeh in, hiche teng chule thempun amaho le Pathen kikah a thudih asem doh a ngaidam chanthei ding ahiuve. **21** Thempu pan bongchal amohchengseahinchoijathempuchungnung angsung a abol bang'angahmun achu agovam ding, hichehi Israelte chonset thoidam nading ahi. **22** Koi hileh Isarel mite lah'a khattou in Pakai danthu peh nah sahlouva palkeh aum le, ama chun Pathen sumil a lungdih lou aputjing nalai ahi. **23** Amapa chu chonset a akipuiluttah a ahile, nolna bei kelchal khatchonset thoidam nadia Pakaija apeh ding ahi. **24** Chuteng leh thempupan ganchaluchang chung a akhut angap a Pakai angsung pomgo thilto munachu atha a, hichu chonset thoidamnadia maicham ahi. **25** Chule thempupan ganthisan lahachu akhut aphumlut a aki achuthisan athun ding pumgo thiltoadia, gan thisan chu gimnam tuitahaso nading ahi. **26** Aman bongchal thao jouse alahkhom a chamna maicham asembang a maicham phung a agovamsoh ding, hichea kon ahi thempupanamachu achonset a kon asuh thenga, Pakai heng a adih a asem a Chulengaidamna chang ding ahi. **27** Koi tabang Pakaija dan thupehcheng palkeh a aumleh, amahochun Pathen asumil a, lungphatlouna achu um jing nalai ahiuve. **28** Achonset nao lung ahin hei tengule, chonset thoidam nadia kelngoianu nolnabei Pakai henga ahin choi diu ahi. **29** Chutengamahonganchaluchang a khut angap uva, maichamphung a chu atha diu ahi. **30** Thempu pan gan thisan lah achuakhut aphum lut a aki a ahetlut dinghichu pumgo thilto ading ahin, asun lhah ding amoh chengse chumaicham phung adia ahi. **31** Chule aman kelchal thao jousechu chamna maicham abol bangbang a alah doh a, chu teng athaojouse chu agovam soh ding hichu Pakaija dia Gim namtui aso sahahin, hiche bang achu thempu honmipi chu asuh theng a, Pakaija diathudih aum na ding leh ngaidamachan thei na diu ahi. **32** Koi hile kelngoi maicham adiahin choi chun nolnabei ahin choiding ahi. **33** Chuteng gancha luchang achuakhut angap lhah diu chonsetthoidam na maicham phung a chuatha ding u ahi. **34** Thempu pan gan thisan lahachu akhut aphum lut a saki achuakoilut ding hichu pumgo thilto ading ahin; gan thisan chu asun lhahding hichu maicham adia kipedohhi ding ahi. **35** Thempupan gancha thao jousealah khom ding, chamna maichamasem bang bang achu abolding chulesa thao chengse chu Pakai maichammun sangpen achu a govam ding, chuteng amaho achonset naova kona Pakaiyin asuh theng a, dih nale

5 Nang ho thil khat namu u-lehnahet thu chungchang phongdoh dia na kikou teng u-leh, naimguh thei louhel diu ahi. Thengselin phongdoh jeng un, Hichu na bollou vang u-leh gotna nachan diu ahi. **2** Chule hetman louva thil thenglounatoh khah uva ahile hiche ganchatheng lou ahi tia na gel doh tengleh, na kisuhboh na chu naphon dohding ahi. Hiche hi gamsa hihen insa chung hileh leiset a hing ganchajouse chung'a na bol ding dol ahi. **3** Hetman louva mihem suboh theithil thenglou natoh khah tah jongleh, na suhkhel na hetdoh tenghijong chu na phondoh jeng ding ahi. **4** Thudih thu hihen ngolhoi thuhijong leh kihahselna na sem khahtah'a, hichu ngolhoi thu ahi tinagel doh teng, nadih louna chu naphondoh jeng ding ahi. **5** Itobang chungchang hijong lehphatlouna jouse nahin kihetdohteng, na kiphon doh jeng ding ahi. **6** Chule nang man chonset themmochanna jeh a maicham thilto ding Pakai heng a nahin choi ding; kelcha hihen kelngoi api hijongleh, hichu chonset themmo maichamthilto a kimang ding thempu pannangma Pakaija adih'a na sim ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah nang man kelngoinahin choi joulou leh, chonsetthemmo channa thilto adia vakhuni ahilouleh vapal ni nahin choi ding; chuteng vacha hochu chonset themmo thilto a kimang ding adangse pumgo thilto a ding ahi. **8** Hicheng se chu thempupa ma-sang a vacha teni nahin choi ding, chu teng vacha khat pen chuchonset themmo thil to a apeh ding, vacha ngong chang se chu ahechipa aluchang vang atahsa toh akikhensah lou ding ahi. **9** Chuteng chonset themmo channathilto ding a, maicham phungkimvel a vacha thisan hochu athekhum ding, thisan moh chengsevangmaichamphungachuabuhlhah ding ahi. Hichu chonsetthemmo channa thilto maicham ahi. **10** Hitia chu thempupan vachaani channa pa chu pumgo thilto aadia asem ding, hiche bang achu achonse pa chu thempupan Pakaiyadia suh theng na anei ding, hi tengchule amapa chu ngaidam na chang ding ahi. Thilto Thua Khankho **11** I ham tia vakhuni le vapalninahin choi jou lou bang ahi le; hiche chonset themmo thilto ding achu chang bong phatah a kisem le Ephah dimkhat hopsom a hopkhatahinchoiding; Chulehichechangbong nel chung'a chu thaotwile gimnamtui toh acho hal lou dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi chonsetmaicham ading ahi. **12** Maichamthiltodingchuthempupa heng a ahin choi ding, chuteng mangthei lou dia thempupan chang bong chu akhut dimkhat aham doh ding, hiche sese chu abon cha Pakai heng lam a thilto na maicham phung a ago vam dingahi; hichu chonset thilto maichammama a kisim ahi. **13** Thempu pan jong hitia chu thilthenglou aboh khat tou in ana bolkhah tah a ahileh; achonse pa kithoidamna asem peh ding, hichea chua chonse pa ngaidam chang dingahi. Hichea thilto amoh chengsevang chu lhosohga bolngai bang'athempupa chang ding ahi. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng a hitihin a sei tai. **15** Mi koibang khat in tahsan akonthilse abol khah a, hethem lou a Pakaija dia thil theng khat tou asuhnohphah a chonset abol khah tahleh, amapa chun themmo maicham Pakai heng'a nolnabei kelngoi honlah a kelngoi chal khat chu ahinchoi ding; chuteng nangman amanjat

chu muntheng laija kimang jishekel dungjui a shekel chu natepeh ding; hichu themmo thilto a ding ahi. **16** Ama pa chun thil theng laha kon ipi hita jong leh asuhsettah jeh achu asem phat kit ding; athilto ama toh kitoh bep a chuajat nga bang bang'a legop khomding; hichu thempupan aga pehding ahiye, chuteng thempupanhiche chonsepa themmo maichamthilto chu amading'a kithoidamnaasempeh ding, hichea chu amapachu ngaidam chang ding ahi. **17** Koi hile Pakai in bol lou dia athupeh bol kha aum khah a, chonsetabol khah tah a ahile, aman athilbolkihet doh hih ta jong le themmo nachu chang ah ahitan; athemmo na chu ama ma man akipoh ding ahi. **18** hiche chonsepa chu gachea kelhon lah a kon kelchal khat thempupa heng a aga kipui ding, chuteng themmo na thilto chu ama jat ding nate peh ding; ajeh chu amapan thil ima hetoh lou a ana boltah jeh achu thempupan themmo thoidam na abol peh ding, chuteng amapa chu ngaidam chang ding ahi. **19** Hichu themmo thilto maicham ahi in; ajeh chu Pakai angsung a mihempa chu themmo ana chang

6 Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh tai. **2** Mi koitabang chonset na abol a Pathen douna a atahsan asuh keh tah a, hichea chu asum koi thudol hihen aheng akom a kisel nadia ajou bol a ahilou jongleh achom ngimsel a, gimbolna aneija. **3** Thil aman sah khat ale mu doh kit hinlah athil mu a kon ajou asei kit tah a ahile, jousei a kihah sel abol a, chonset natheiya thil abol doh khah tah a ahile, **4** Hijeh a chu mihem koi hile chonset na neija themmo achan jeh chun, amapa chun asopi aheng thil achom jouse ale peh ding; Chule amapa sum kikoisah jong ale peh a, **5** A hilou jongle kihahsel na aneinung aman chai sa jong ale peh soh kei ding; athil jat jouse kimsel a alepeh cheh ding, jatnga channa abelap peh a, themmo thilto maicham abol niteng le athil lah napa chu abelap sese chutoh kimsel a alepeh ding ahi. **6** Themmo changpa chun kelngoi hon lah a pat kel chal khat ahin kaiding, hichu themmo maichamnolnabei Pakai a san thei dol tah ahinadia thempu pa heng a ahin kailut ding, **7** Chuteng thempu pan amapachu Pakai angsung a athoi ding, hicheakonna themmo a channa thei jouseakon a ama chu ngaidam chang ding ahiye. Pumgo Thilto **8** Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh tan, **9** Aaron chule a chapate heng a hitihin seitan, hiche hi ahi pumgo thiltoding dan. Pumgo thilto maichamchu jankhovah a meichung a kijamkhovah keija, maicham phung ameivah jong khovah keija kou ding ahiye. **10** Chule thempupan akivonnahoitah chu kivon ding; toka choljong akichen na; hia chu maichamchung a meivam jouse aluo khoma maicham phung achu asun lhah ding ahi. **11** Hicheng jouteng le thempupanakivon na asut a, von chom a kivonding, vutvam jouse muntheng laiyaaga koi ding ahi. **12** Chulemaichamchungameikong chu mit louva kou jingding, ajingkah seh le thempu panmaicham chung a mei ati be jinga, chutengleh achung a chu pumgothilto akoi a, chamna maichamgantha sathao jouse alhut vam hel ding ahi. **13** Tang louhel a maicham phung amei kong jing ding, mit lou a koujing ding chu ahi. **14** Hichu lhosohga thilto maichamahi, chule Aaron chapate jousenthilto ding chu Maicham Pakaiangsung a ahin to cheh diu; **15** Amaho jouse lah a mikhat penpen chun athilto lah akon a lhosohchangbong nel di sel phatah khutdim khat aham doh ding; lhosohthilto toh kihel thaotui le gim namtui pum a alah a, hichu mangtheiloumaicham chung a chu ago vam sohhel ding, Pakaija dia gimnamtui sohding ahiye. **16** Chule amoh chengse chu Aaronle achapate sesen aneh ding u ahi. Chule aneh teng ule cholso louhiding hichu muntheng lai khat aaganeh diu ahi; aneh nadiu mun chukikhop khomna ponbuh sung a chuaneh diu ahiye. **17** Chule changlhah neh dia akikanteng ule cholso lou hi ding; hichukeiman pumgo maicham ka chan kahop peh ahin; chonset maicham lethemmo na chungnung ahi. **18** Pathen akona pumgo thiltothudol a nakhang lhung uva dia thukatep peh na hiuvin; hichu Aaronchate lah a pasal jousen aneh diuahi, hiche maicham thilto hi koihile atongkha chan theng jing dingahiye. **19** Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinaseijin; **20** Aaron le achapate hon thempupan mun dia thao akinu nikho tengule, Pakai henga athil to diu chuhiche hiding ahi; lhosohga thilto diachangbong nelsel Ephah dimkhathopsom lah a hop khat hi ding, akeh khat chu jingkah maicham a atoding chule akeh langkhat ma chunilhah lang maicham a ato ding ahi. **21** Changbong nel chu khangbelsung a thaotui toh kichoh halding, chuteng nangman a kihalsachu maicham thilto dang ho banga apheng pheng a nakoi tup ding; hichu Pakaija dia gimnam tui dinga na hin choi ding ahi. **22** Chule Aaron chapate ho laha Ama khel a thempu dia thao nuchang pachun, hiche maichamthilto chu a itih chan a dia Pakaiheng lam a ato ding, hiche ho jousechu govam hiding ahiye. **23** Thempu koi hile losohgamaicham thilto ato doh jouse aboncha agovam hel ding, hichu koimachan aneh thei lou ding ahiye. **24** Chuin Mose heng a Pakaiyinhitin asei peh tan **25** Aaron le achapate heng a hitihin seipeh in, hiche hi chonset jiha maicham thilto ding a dan ahin; hichu pumgo thilto gancha kitthanamun Pakai angsung a chonsetmaicham thilto ding gancha jongtha ding; ajeh chu hiche hi maichamthilto lah a atheng chung nung ahi. **26** Chonset jal a maicham thiltotoh doh a thempupan asa chu anehding, hichu kikhop khom na ponbuhmuntheng lailung khat a aneh ding ahi. **27** Chule itabang thil hijongle hichemaicham thilto sa gatong kha chanatheng a um jing ding, athisan hijongle apon chung a anat khah aahile, hiche thisan natna ponsil chu nangman muntheng lailung a na sop ngim ding ahiye. **28** Chule sa honna bel jeng jong kivo keh ding, sum eng bel a mangcha a kihon ahi leh, suhtheng sel a tuija phumlut ding ahi. **29** Hiche maicham thilto sa chu thempu ho jouse lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh ding u ahi. Hichu atheng chung nung ahiye. **30** Ahinlah muntheng mun a kithoidamna ding a thisan pum a kipolut sa kikhopkhomna ponbuh sung a kilhut chonset themmo thilto a kithat sa chu koiman aneh thei lou hel ding, asa chu apumpia meiya govam hel ding ahi.

7 Themmo jih a maicham thiltoding chu hiche hi ahi, hichu atheng chung nung hi ding ahi. **2** "Pumgo thilto maicham phung a gancha kitha na mun achu hiche themmo na thilto chu kithat ding, chule gan thisan chu maicham ning gol jouse a chapkhum ding ahiye." **3** Hitia chu thempu pan athao jouse abon cha maichama ato doh ding, amei thao, asung thao alap jouse toh. **4** A taijung lah a akal teni le akal a athao um chengse, athin leh akal teni jaona a aphe le athao jouse aboncha alah doh cheh cheh ding. **5** Chuteng leh thempupan pumgo thilto ding a Pakai heng lam maichan chung a agovam hel ding ahi, ajeh chu themmo maicham thilto ahiye. **6** Hitabang maicham thilto chu thempu ho lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh thei jing ding ahin; muntheng sung lai khat a aneh ding dol ahi, hichu atheng lah a atheng chungnung khat ahiye. **7** Themmo na maicham thilto lechonset thilto hi akikheh na umbehlou ahin, anitah a dan khat a um chuahi, chutia chu athoiya pang thempupa chun ki thoi dam na maichamthilto chu a kilah ding ahiye. **8** Pumgo maicham thilto a pangjouse sanpeha, atohdoha pangthempu pan, hitabang maicham thilto savun cheng se chu akilah ding ahi. **9** Chule lhosohga maicham thilto, meilhum sung a kigousa, khangbel a kihon sa le ki kangsa jousechu aboncha hiche thempupa chunakilah ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu lho sohga maichamthilto thaotui kichap kotsa hihenakichap kot lou hi jong leh, hicheho jouse chu aboncha keiya Aaronchapate chang ding u ahiye. **11** Ajeh chu hiche maicham thiltohi koi hile Pathen heng a chamnamaicham kilhaina gantha a hitia hichepi ding ahiye. **12** Maicham thiltoh pan thangvahna dia ato doh ding ahi le, hitabangthangvah maicham thilto ding chuchanglhah thao-tui kichap khumsachang-lhah pheng phabep chu toh, hiche thaotui toh kihalsa changlhahle chang bong nel dil sel a kisemchutoh ato thading ahi. **13**

Amapa chun hiche thangvahnamaicham thilto kilhaina gantha pachu
choljao lou changlhah chutoh ahin to tha ding ahi. **14** Chule hiche
thilto ho jouse lahakona chu khat cheh alah doh ding, hichu Pakai
maicham thilto a apehding ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu chamnamaicham
thilto gancha thisan jousechap jal a pang thempupa changding ahiye.
15 Hiche thangvahna maichamthilto kilhaina gancha kithat chuanikho
ma ma a neh ding, asaneo khat jeng jong khovah chan aumsah lou
ding ahi. **16** Chule hiche gancha kilhainamaicham toh doh pa chun
thulolhin sah a kitoh doh ham ahilou ledeisah jal a kitoh doh ahi le,
hichekilhaina gancha kitha nikho mamaachu aneh ding amoh cheng
se sechu ajing lam le aneh thei kit ahi. **17** Ahinlah ani thum channa
sa umho vang chu meiya govam hel dingahiye. **18** Ito bangkhat a
hiche mipangancha kilhaina maicham thiltoaneh nah laija ahileh vang;
hichekilhaina maicham toh pa chu santheidol ahipoi, hiche maicham
thiltochu amapa ding a ngense a umtheilou ding; ajeh chu hot umtah
sohdoh ahitan hitabang thilto nekhachan chu chonset themmona
chuchang jing ding ahi. **19** Thil theng lou sa chu neh tah louding,
hichu meija govam hel dingahiye, hinlah mi koi hile atahsachung
theng chan chun sa aneh theijing ahi tai. **20** Ahinlah koi bang khat
chu amatichung boh pum ma, Pakai a diakitoh doh kilhaina maicham
nekha sun chu koi hile amite lah a kon apampeija um jing ding ahi. **21**
Koi hile atheng lou tong khaachu, hiche atheng lou atong khahpen
pen chu, mihem ahin ganchatheng lou hi jong le hiche ho jousetoh
chun Kilhaina maicham thiltoho chu nekha jing ta le, amapa chuamite
lah a kon a pampeija um jing ding ahi. Nehlou Ding Ho **22** Pathen in
Mose heng a hiti hin asei tan, **23** Israel chate jouse heng a hiti hinthu
seipeh in, sathao kiti phot photbong chal thao hihen kelngoi thao,
kelcha thao hitaleh athao kiti photchu neh da jeng un, **24** Gancha
thikaam thao hihen, gammang lah a gamsa tha athao hijengjong le
hiche sa thao hochu lamchom a kimang thei ding, hinlahneh vang
naneh lou hel ding u ahi. **25** Hitabang achu koi hijong leuchun Pathen
heng a govam dia kitohdoh gancha sa thao nekha chan chunamite
lah uva konna pampeiya um ding ahi. **26** Nangho thisan kiti phot,
vachathisan le gancha thisa kiti phot, nacho pel naova thisan um phot
chunaneh thei lou ding u ahi. **27** Hiche bang achu na lah uvakoi hile
thisan tep kha phot chupampeiya um jing ding ahiye. **28** Pathen in
Mose heng a hiti hinasei peh in, **29** Israel chate jouse heng a hitihin
seipeh tan; nalah uva koitabangin Pathen a dia chamna maicham
thilto kilhaina gan cha apeh nom chan in peh jeng thei ahin; hichekilhai
na gantha apeh doh jal chun. **30** Amachun atahsa tah a hichekilhai
na gancha chu Pathenhenglam a ahin kaiya, hichea chuathilto ding
chu athao le a opphangahin choi ding, chuteng Pathenansung a
opphang lai chu maichamthennso na a pang ding ahi. **31** Chujou
tengle thempupan sathao chengse maicham phung aagovam hel
ding, a opphang jousevang chu Aaron chapate chang dingahitai. **32**
Chamna thilto nabol bang un, Saamal khat pen chu thempu pa henga
napeh lut diu; **33** Hitia chu Aaron chapate ho lah agancha thisan
le athao toh a pang pachun, ama chan ding samal jet lamchu aki
koi ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu kithenso sa opphangle sa mal chu Israel
chate jouse laha kon kiladoh a, chamna maichamthilto apeh jouse
lah uva konakachom khen doh ahiye. **35** Hichu Aaron le achapate
jousechang diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho Pathen thempu adia akithen
souvaahung kipeh doh nikhouva pat, Pathen heng a pumgo maicham
thilto jouse akilah diuva gotsa chu anahitai. **36** Chule thempu dia thao
akinunikhouva pat hichu amaho changdiu ahi tia Pathen in Israel te
laha ana phon doh sa ahitai; hitia chuakhang lhung kei yuva tang lou
hel a bat a anei jing diu ahi. **37** Hichu pumgo maicham thilto ding dan,
lhosohga, themmona, kisuhthengnachulechamnamaicham thilto dan
hi ding. **38** Gamthip lailung a Pathen in Mose heng a athusei chun
Israelchaten Pathen heng a maichamthilto ahinchoi diu ahi tia ana
phondoh ahi tai.

8 Hichun Pathen in Mose heng ahiti hin aseijin ahi. **2** Aaron
le achapate chengse chukou khom soh keiyin lang, akivonna
ding un, kiloi ding thaotuichoiyin chonset maicham thiltoding in
bongchal le kelngoi achalnitoh puijin chule cholso louchanglhah
pucha khat jong nachoipeh ding u, **3** Chuteng leh khopi sung a
amitakipkikhopkhomnaponbuhkotphung a chun koukhom sohkeiyin. **4**
Chuin Mose in jong Pathenthupeh bang bang chun na atong tai, khopi
sung a kon in amitakip chukikhopkhomna ponbuh kot achunahung
kikhom soh tauve. **5** Hichun Mose in jong Mipihojouse jah a thu
aseitan; hiche hiahi Pathen in bol ding thupeh ananeisa ahiye. **6**
Aaron le achapate ho jouse chu Mose in ahin puitan aboncha uvintuijin
a siltheng soh tauve. **7** Chuin Aaronchu sang khol lah aalenpen chu
avon peh tan, sangkholchol jong avon peh in, konggah jonga ga-h
peh tan ahi, hichu khut themtah a kisem chal-chep konggah chuagah
peh in, konggah na in amang tan ahi. **8** Hiti chun ompho achung a
atompeh in, chuin ompho chung a chunvahna le chamkim na akoi
lhingsel'in ahi. **9** Chuin Mose in Aaron luchung adel akop peh in;
adel kop mailama chun sana pheng lallukhuhakhaipeh tan, Pathen in
Mose athupeh nabang chun abol tai. **10** Chuin Mose in tahsa a nu
dingthao chu alan, Pathen houbuh leasung a um jouse anu sohhel in,
thenso na anei tan ahi. **11** Hichea chu vel sagi jen achapkhum ding,
maicham leh amamanchah thil jouse jong chu thaoachap soh in, Kisil
na konglenchule atun na jong thaotui achap inabonchan athenso tan
ahi. **12** Thempu Aaron luchung a nuding in thaotui helkhat achap
khumin, atah sa ajong anun, athensopaitan ahi. **13** Chuin Aaron
chapte ho chu Mose in ahin pui paijin, khat chehin sangkhol len a ah
peh taovin; konggah jeng jong gaah peh inaluchang cheh uva lukhuh
akhuhpeh cheh un, Pathen thupeh bangbang in Mose in amaho chu
khatcheh in abol peh taovin ahi. **14** Hiti chun Chonset maichamthilto
ding in bong chal chu ahinkai lu tan, chuin Aaron le achapatehon
gancha luchang a chun akhutangam lhasoh keitao vin ahi. **15** Chuin
bongchal chu Mose inathat paijin, athisan achun akhutjung aphum lut
in, maicham phunga saki ho achun achap natsoh hel in, maicham
jong athenso in, ganthisan chu maicham khombulhoa achapnat soh
hellin, thenso nasem in, hiachun kithoi na jong aboltan ahi. **16** Asung
a athao jouse achom khenin, athin lah a aphe le athao le akalteni
ahi in athao beh jouse jongachom khen in, hitichun Mose'nmaicham
achun a gouvam hel tai. **17** Hiche bong chal avun atahsa hochu chule
a eh cheng chu, Pathenthupeh bang bang in Mose in polamngah mun
achun agou vam hel tan ahi. **18** Chuphat in pumgo maichamthilto
ding in kelngoi chal ahin pelutin, hitichun Aaron le achapatenkelngoi
chal chung a chun akhut uangam soh kei tauve. **19** Mose in kelngoi
chal chu athattan, ganthisan chu maicham aninggol a achap khum e.
20 Kelngoi chal sa chu asem toh Sel tan, aluchang ahin asa kisemtoh
sel se le athao abonchan Mosein meiya agouvam soh tan ahi. **21**
Gancha sa sung jouse ahin akengahin abonchan tuiya asop theng
sohphat in, Pumgo maicham thilto ading in Mose in kelngoi chal
chuagou tan, Pathen thupeh dungjuijin Mose'n Pathen heng lam
adinpumgo thilto namtuisel chu abol tan ahi. **22** Chuban ah kelngoi
chal khat mathenso na ding in ahin kai lut paiin, Aaron le achapate
hon ganchaluchang achun akhut u angam sohkeiyun ahi. **23** Hiti chun
Mose'n jong Kelngoi chal thenso na chu athat tan, athisanphabep
aladoh in, Aaron bil koljetlam achun a loipeh in, akhutjetlang khupi
achun thisan anu pehin akeng phang khupi ajong chunanupeh in ahi.
24 Hitichun Aaronchapateaboncha uvin ahin puijin, ganthisan hal
khat khat abil kol jet lamu aning gol chule akhut jet lam ukhutpi cheh
u ahin; akeng phangjetlam u khupi achun a nunat pehsoh tan ahi.

Ganthisan chu Mose injong maicham kimvella chun athechap soh
hel in ahi. **25** Athao ho jouse ahin, asung aathao ho jouse jaonan,
athin a apheum cheng athao toh kihal akal tenijaonan athao chengse
chu toh amaljet lam achom khen in, **26** Pathen angsung a kitung
puchasung a cholbei changlhah phengkhat thao toh kihal chu mang
chan, changlhah atum tum a um khat jongalan, hiche ho jouse chu
abonchansathao sese le samal chung a chuna koi tan, **27** Chuphat
in Aaron le achapatekhut a apedoh tan, hichengsechu abon chan
Pathen angsung athensona maicham din thennso naanei tai. **28**
Hiche ho jouse chu abon chan Mose in anung lah in, abon changkeijin
pumgo maicham thilto tohchun maicham phung a meiyin agouvam tai.
Ajeh chu ki thensonamaicham ahi in hichu Pathen henglam adia
gim namtui tah pumgothilto ahije. **29** A oplhang se chu Mose'n a
ladoh in, Pathen heng lam a thensonathilto din alhan doh tai, hichu
Pathen thu peh bang bang a Mose'nchan vou anei ding ahi. **30** Thao
phabep khat le gan thisanphabep maicham chung a um chunu ding in
Mose in alan, Aarontahsa chung le aposil chung hoachun achap
khum in, Aaron leachapate jouse jaonan, achapatejouse ponsil ahin
ama ponsil abonchan thenso na aneitan ahi. **31** Hiti chun Mose'n
Aaron chuleachapate jouse heng a hiti hin aseipeh tan, kikhop khom
na ponbuhachun sa hi kihon tauvin, ajih chu Aaron le achapa ten
aneh diu ahi tiaana kiphong doh bang bang achun, khopi phung
lam achun sa thensona changlhah pucha sung umchunaneh ding
u ahi. **32** Hichea na neh moh chengseuchu abon cha sa hihen
changlhahhile meiya nago vam lhah ding u ahi. **33** Chule ni sagi sung
sesea koimachan kotpi phung apaltan louding, hichu thensona nikho
ahunglhun kahsea koi macha pam potlouhel ding na hiuve, ajeh chu
nangkithenso na ding a hi na ki suhthengngai jah ahi. **34** Hichu ahin
tunia na kitong banga hi Pathen pan nang ho kithoinasem nading a
thupeh ana nei ahitai. **35** Hijeh chun nangho koihijongle'u chun nisagi
sung ahi kikhopkhom na ponbuh kotpi bul anajan ge jing diu; Pathen
vailhahnabang bang ipi hi tajong le na chepi diu, hiche bang bang
achu keimajong ngense na eina kipie a ahiye. **36** Hiche ho jouse
nung in Aaron le achapate ho jousen jong Pathenakon a Mose'n a
thupeh bang uchun ijakai abol tauvin ahi.

9 Chu in niget lhin nin Mose'n Aaron chapate chengse le Israelte lah
a upa ho akou khom in, **2** Aaron heng a hiti hin a seipehtai; chonset
maicham thilto dingin bongchal khat gakaijin, chulepumgo maicham
thilto a to dingin kelngoi chalkhat ma gakaijinlang, ani tah achu Pathen
heng a nakatdoh a, **3** Hitia hi Israel chate heng a naseipeh ding,
chonset maicham thiltoding in kelchal khat gakai jun lang, chule
pumgo maicham thilto dingin nol nabei hel bongnou khat lekelngoi nou
khat nahin kaidiu ahi. **4** Pathen angsung a chamna maicham ki lhaina
thilto a din bongchal khat le kelngoi chal khat nagakaidiu; lhosohga
maicham thiltoadin chang bong thaotui kichapsajong jao nan, ajeh
chu thuni nikhoahi nangho heng a Pakai Pathen hungkilah thei ahi
tin hil'un tin aseiye. **5** Hitabang chun amaho jousen Mose akona
athu jah bang un thiljouse chu kikhop khomna ponbuhmailam achun
ahin poluh sohtaovin ahi; chuin khopi sung akonjapin ahin nailut un,
abon cha uvin Pathen ansung achun ading soh keitao vin ahi. **6**
Chuin Mose'n ajah uva hiti hinasei peh tauve, hitabang thil hojouse hi
Pathen in nang ho na toh ding a napeh doh u ahi tan, hichea chu
Pakai Pathen loupina nanghojal a na heng uva hung kilah ding ahiye.
7 Hiti chun Mose'n jong Aaronheng a hiti hin a seipeh tan, maicham
phung lam hin nai lut in, chonset maicham thilto nato dingle pumgo
maicham thilto nato dingchu hung toh in lang, hichea chunangma
mimal a ding ahin namitejouse a ding hi jong le ki thoidamnana sem
ding; Pathen thupeh bangbang in japi'n maicham thilto dinga ahin
choi chengse chu hinchoiinlang amaho dia jong kithoidamna nasem
peh ding u ahi. **8** Aaron in jong maicham phunglam ahin nailut pai
ngal in, amamimal kithoi damna dia chonsetmaicham thilto bongnou
chu athat tan ahi. **9** Gan thisan sese chu achapa ten Aaron henglam
a ahin choiyun, hichun Aaron in jong gan thisan lahachun akhut jung
aphum lut in; chuin maicham ning li a saki hoa achunthisan aloinat in,
thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham phung achunabonchan
abu lhan ahi. **10** Chule hiche chonset maichamthilto gancha thao
le akal teni, athina um aphe cheng se chu Mose henga Pathen in
anathu peh bang bangachu maicham chung a meiya agouvam heltai.
11 Gancha tahsa le avun chengsevang chu Aaron in polam mun
khata meiyin agou vam tan ahi. **12** Chuban in Pumgo maichamthiltoa
kito doh gancha chu athattan, gan thisan sese chu Aaron chapaten
ama heng lam a ahin choiyun, hitichun Aaron in jongmaicham phung
aning gol golachun gan thisan chu achap khumsoh jing e. **13** Chuin
Aaron kom a pumgomaicham sa um chu achapate honasem khen
khen un aluchang jaonanahin polut tauvin; Aaron in hiche hojouse
chu maicham chung a mei jinagou vam hel tai. **14** Sa-sung sese
ahin akeng li hoahin a bonchan Aaron in asop thengseli'n pumgo
maicham thilto ahinabonchan maicham chung a chunmeijin agou vam
hel tai. **15** Hiche jouse kichaijin, Aaron injapi maicham thilto chengse
ahinkaijin, japi ding a ki tohdoh chonsetmaicham thilto kelcha chu
athattan, masang a thilto kibol bangbang chun chonset maicham thil
toin ape doh tai. **16** Pumgo maicham thilto jong ahinchoi lut in, dan
kisem bang bangchun hiche jong chu apedoh paijinahi. **17** Lhosohga
akon maicham thiltoding ahin polut paijin, maichamthilto ding chu
akhut dim in ahamdoh in, pumgo maicham thiltojingkah seh'a kibol na
mun achunagou vam hel tai. **18** Chuin Aaron'inchamnamaicham
thilto kilhaina japi dingin bongchal le kelngoi athat tan, gan thisan
chu Aaron chapaten amaheng lam ahin choijun ahile Aaroninjong
gan thisan chu maichamphung gol gol achun achap khum in, **19**
Bongchal leh kelngoi a chal thaosese chu, amei thaolai le asung
alapthao jaonan akal teni le aphe um chengse **20** Abonchan athao
jouse jaonana oplhang chungvum a chun akoitauvin, ahin hilah achun
athao laisechu meijin ahalvam tauvin ahi. **21** A oplhang kah le amal
jetlamvang chu Patheng heng a Aaronin athensona maicham thilto
dinathensopaijin, hitichun Mosethupeh bang in abol tai. **22** Hiche
jouse kichai nung in Aaronin jong japi lam ve in phatthei naaboh tauvin
ahi. Hitichun hichemaichamthiltoho, chonsetmaicham thilto pumgo
maichamthilto le cham na maicham thiltohiche hojouse Pathen heng a
akatdoh nung chun ama ahung kumsuh tan ahi. **23** Kikhop khomna
ponbuh sungachun Mose le Aaron asung lhalhon in, ahung pot doh kit
lhon tanjapi chu phatthei aboh pai lhon in, apet tah chun japi ansung
achu Pa Pathen loupi nachu ahung kilah jing tan ahi. **24** Hiche pet tah
chun Pathen angsung ah mei akou jeng tan, maichamphung a ki koi
sa thao pumgomaicham thilto chu aka lha jeng tai, japi in hiche thilsoh
amu phat un aul lha taovin, abon chaovin tollhangachun amaiyu anga
soh keiyunakun lha taovin ahi.

10 Chule Nadable Abihu, Aaron chateni chun meibomchu akilah
lhon tan, asung achun mei atih kou lhon in, gimnamtui jong
akoilut tha lhon tan, Pathenthupeh loubeh in achon lhon tai, then na
beihel khop in Pathenangsung achun hiche gimnamtuichu ahal lha
lhon tan ahi. **2** Chu in Meikong hat tah Pathenakon in ahung kou doh
jeng tan Pathen angsung achun ani lhon inthina atoh lhon tan ahi.
3 Mose'n jong Aaron heng a aseipeipeh in, hiche hi ahi Pathen in
anathupeh Keima heng lam hin nailutchan chu Keima jong thengsel
akakimu sah ding, chitin namtin anga choi at a ka um ding ahi. Hiti
chun Aaron jong thip chet in aumtai. **4** Uzziel chapate ni Mishael
le Elzaphan chu Aaron in akou lhonin ajah lhona hiti hin aseipeh
lhontai, muntheng sung a hung lut lhonin nasopite ni longdam sa hi

polangngah mun khat a gathah doh lhontan ati. **5** Chuin ama nin
muntheng achunasung lha lhon in, Mose thupehbang in asopi teni
longdamsa chuasang khol len achun akhu lhontan polang ngahmun
achun apodohlhon tan ahi. **6** Mose'n jong Aaronahinachapateni Zar
chule Ithamar henga hiti hin aseipeh tai, na jangtelsam uchu tomlou a
na put lou heldiu ahiye hitia chu na ponsil jeng ujong na ke sah lou
diu, hichu nanitlou uva ahile thina na chan jeng theiu ahi, chugoh hi
louvin na khopisung uva jong lunghan na kibunglha thei ahi. Pathen
lung han na aso jah khah a ahile Israel chate jouse **7** Kikhop khomna
ponbuh kot bulchu jabol un lang khokal hih hel un, hiche jong chu
nanit lou uva ahilethinan na phah ding u ahi, ajeh chunangho jouse hi
Pathen adia thaonuchang na hitauve. Mose'n athupehbang bang
u chun achon tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen in Aaron heng ah hiti hinjong
aseipeh kit tan, **9** Kikhop khomna pohbuh sung lamnalut ding uva
ahileh, Na chapatejouse ahin chule nang ma tah nahinnaboncha uva
ju leh khamna theikitiphot nadon theilou ding u ahiajeh chu thina na
chan jeng theiu ahie; hicheng se hi na khangnakhang uva na jui diuva
thupeh ahi. **10** Thil theng le thil ijakai athenglouhose chu na chom
khen soh kei diu, atheng le atheng lou chu koikhenjidan nathep u
ngaija ahi. **11** Hiche jeh'a chu Pathen in Isarelchate jouse Mose mang
cha aathusei jouse nun le khan ding danchengse chu phatah a na
seipeh sohkei ding u ahi tin a sei peh tai. **12** Chuin Aaron chapa
teni Eleazarle Ithamr a-dam nalai teni jah chun Mose'n hiti hin a sei
peh lhon in, Pathen adia lhosohga maichamthilto amoh chengse chu
chom tupunlang, chol bei in maicham phungkom achun netauvin,
hichu thiltheng lah a achung nung pen ahi tai. **13** Hiche hi muntheng
lai khat nanehding u, ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen adia pumgo maicham
govam dinga thilto lah a kon a kihom khen nachapate'u jana a nangho
a dia a itih a kichom koi chu ahi. Hiche hi ahi keima tah thupeh ahi.
14 Hinlah ana kithenso sa oplhangle sa amal anakitoh doh sa chuna
chapate jouseu le na chanutejouse'u janan muntheng lailungkhat a na
neh khom ding u ahiye. Hicheng sese chu Nangho jousechule Israel
chate jousen chamnamaicham thilto kilhaina gancha thachu ahin
nangho le na chapa teujouse neh ding a a itih a thupeh leaki koidoh
ho chu ahi. **15** Sa a-oplhang le sa amal ana kitohdohsa chu hin choi
un lang, pumgomaicham thilto ahin sathao jao naahin poh lut diu,
chuteng leh Pathenang-sunga thensona maicham thiltoding a thenso
na umding, aimatihchanna ding a hiche maicham thitodoh jouse chu
nangho jaona a nachapate jouseu nachan diu, Pathenthupeh bang
bang a chu umding ahitin aseipeh tai. **16** Chuin Chonset maicham
thiltokelcha chung chang thua Mose inkhol chil na anei tan ahile,
kelchachu ana gouvam hel tauvin ahi. Mose'n jong Aaron chapa
teniadam na lai Eleazar ahin Ithamarlung han na achutan hiti hin a
seipeh lhon tai. **17** Chonset maicham thilto chuipi ding a muntheng a
naneh lhonlou hitam? Thil lah a atheng chungnung pen nang ni chan
vou ahi tan, Pathen masang a Khopi sung japithoidamna na natoh
lhon ding ahitia mopoh na sang pen na kipe lhonhilou ham? **18** Tun
ganthisan chu muntheng lailung a aki koi lut tapon, kathu hetsah
bang chun nang nin jong muntheng lai lung a chu naneh teitei lhon
ding ahibouve tin asepeh lhonin ahi. **19** Aaron in jong Mose heng a
asei tan, ahile chonset jeh a Pumgo maicham thilto ding chu Pathen
angsung a akaat lhon tan, hiche thilto hi ngai nalaije, hijeh chun keima
tah mo eikichan sah ahitai. Tuni hin hiche chonset maicham thilto sa
hi kananeh hitale Pathen mitmua san theidol ahi dem? tin a sei tai. **20**
Mose'n jong Hitia Aaron in aheng a aseiphat chun alung dam tan ahi.

11 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin a sei peh lhon tai. **2**
Israel chate heng a hiti hin sei peh lhon in lang hiti hin chon un,
hiche ganhing leiset chung a lha le ho jouse hi naneh thei diuva um
ganhing ho chu ahie. **3** Gancha hochu abang atin ni kehkop, atin keh
to, chule anehsa akam a lhai sese chu naneh thei diu gancha ho chu
ahi. **4** Gancha atin kika holeh anehsa ihdoh a avella lhai ji ho sese
chu naneh diu hijong leh sangongsao vang na neh theilou diu ahi,
ajeh chu anehsa a ihdoh a alhai vang in, atin akika poi. Hitobang
gancha hohi nangho dia satheng hilou aboh ahi. **5** Ju-pi jeng jong
atheng hih e, anehsa a-ihdoh a alhai ji vang in, atin akika hih'e. **6**
Talep kiti gan hing jong hi nangho dia aboh ahi, anehsa ihdoh a lhai
jivang in, atin akika hih e. **7** Gancha lah a vohcha jeng jong hinang ho
dia aboh ahi. Ajeh chu atinkika ahivang in anehsa kiti a ihdohkhapon
lhai jong alhai hih hel e. **8** Hiche gancha sese hi tohjongnatoh khah
lou hel ding u, alongjeng ujong nasuh loh lou diu satheng lou aboh
hochu ahiuve. **9** Tuilah a cheng ganhing nanehthei diu se chu ahile;
tuikhanglen levadung a cheng alhaving chule alipnei tapou naneh
diu ahiye. **10** A hinlah tuikhanglen leh vadunga cheng jouse lah
achun a hon hona lhakhom hihen ipi ganhing chuhita le alip chule
alhaving neiloukiti phot chu nang ho dia atheng louahi. **11** Hiche ho
sese chu nang ho diathet umtah a nagel ding u, asa jongnaneh lou
hel diu, athisa jong chunatoh khah lou hel ding u ahiye. **12** Tuilah a
alipbei le alhavingbei ganhing kiti phot nang ho diaatheng lou aboh
ahi. **13** Vachate lah jeng ajong nathetbol diuva ganhing hose chu
ahile; hiche ho sese hi naneh thei lou heldingu, nathet bol jing diu chu
ahi e. muthong, muvanlai, mu-ngaman. **14** Ipi mu hijong le itabang
hihenmubong phot phot hijing jong le, **15** Vangah hi jeng jong leh, **16**
Va ngong-sang ahi in, Baahpiahin, tuiva, itabang va hihenmuvanlai
jouse jaonan **17** Sumbupi ahin, vatot muhsao ahin, tui vahong ahi in,
18 Tui va ahh ahin, vatot kamkabahahin, muthong, **19** Tuilung va ahi
in, ipiva hile tuivakang jouse jaonan sel ehva lehbaah ahiye. **20** Alha
neiya akenglia lamjotganhing kiti phot nangho dia thetumtah ganhing
hi ding ahiye. **21** Alha neija akeng li a lam ajotjing vang chun, tolla
achop le achutle nathei akeng jung nei ho sesevang chu nang hon
naneh thei diu ahinai. **22** Nang ho neh thei ding chuhicheng se hi
ahije, khaokho kitiphot naneh thei diu, mul neiloukhaokho hovang
naneh lou diu, khongbai kiti phot vang naneh theiding u, khaokhopi jat
chengse chunaneh diu ahiye. **23** Amavang tolla vah ngal akengli um
ah, lhaving neija lengthei kitganhing kiti jouse chu nangho diathet
um ahiye. **24** Hiche ho'a chu na kisuh boh theidiu ahi, akimin phah
chengse se hinalah uva koi hijong leh atong khachu aboh ahin hichu
nilhah geiyaaboh a um ding ahitai. **25** Koi hijong le hiche ganhingthisa
tongkha a kipoh aum khah tahle a ponsil akisop theng ding nilhahgeija
amachu aboh a um ding ahi. **26** Chule gancha tin kika neiyahinlah
atin teni khe lhalouva, anehsa ihdoh kit a lhai kit lou tapougancha chu
nang hodia aboh athenglouva ahiye, koi hitale hiche ganchatongkha
chan chu aboh a um ahi tai. **27** Sa ho lah a akeng lia lamjot hihen
akengpeh a tollhang chon jouse hijong leh nang ho dia hichengsejong
hi aboh a kisim ahi; koi hijongleu chun hiche sa thilong thamkhachan
chu nilhum geiya aboh a umding ahiye. **28** Chule hitabang saboh
tham khaphot chun aponsil jouse akisoptheng sella amachu nilhum
geiyaaboh a um ding, ajeh chu hichengsese hi nangho jouse dia
atheng louaboh a kisim jeng ding chu ahi. **29** Ahon hon a lha
khommakiloikhom gan hing leiset chunga lha hicheng se jong hi
aboh ahiye. Khoili ahi in, jucha ahi in, thangkippi ahi in, thangkip
to kibang seseahi in, **30** Daidep ahi in, Taang ahi in, Thangkip ahi
in, Taangnam ahi in, jucha thangkip hiche sese hi ahe. **31** A hon
hon a lhalhom ganhinghichengse chu aboh a um dingahiye, hicheng
sese hi athitengle nalah uva koihijong leochunathilong tong kha aum
le amachunilhum geija aboh a umding ahiye. **32** Hiche ganhing
hose hi athi tengahung kipai lhah namunna, ahokhah pen pen chu
thinglom lahhihen, ponsil chung hihen, savunchung a hihen, dip chung
a hijongleh, manchah jat chom chom akimang bel chung hi jongle,
ahokhah pen pen chu aboh a um ding; aho khah penpa chu aboh
ahitan, nilhum jou teng vang le atheng aum kit ding ahiye. **33** Hitia

chu hitabang ganhingaboh hose chu hetman louva leibelsung ahung
ho lut khah tah a ahile hiche belsung a umjouse jaona achu atheng
lou ahitan; aleibel jeng jong chu na khetkeh diu ahi tai. **34** Nehding hi
jong le hichu tui asopngim thei ahitapon, atheng louaboh a um jing
ding chu ahiye. Hiche leibel sung a tui um a adonkha aumkhah tah a
ahile amajongchu tui aboh bang a boh a umjengding ahiye. **35** Hitia
chu hiche gan hing sesechun athijou a ahokhah pen penchu atheng
louva um ding ahitan, meithuh ahi in, thaomei bom holah ahi in,
ahokhah pen pen chukhetkeh ding ahiye, ajeh chu hichemanchah thil
jouse chu aboh ahitan, nangho dia jong atheng lou a pangchu ahitai.
36 Itobang khat a tuinah le tuisamputdoh namun ahikhah levanghiche
pen pen chu atheng a um dingahi nai; ahinlah thil dang tong khapen
pen chu ganhing aboh bangbang achu aboh atheng louva umjing
ding ahi. **37** Chule hitabang ganhing ho sesechun muchi tu dia ki koi
hicheganhing athisa neokhat tou in atohkhah tah a ahile, hiche muchi
tudingchu atheng aum nante. **38** Hiche muchi tuding chu tuijakichop
nousa ahivang le, hicheganhing atheng lou thilong inahokhah tah jeh
a chu hiche muchituding chu nangho dia atheng louaum ahitai. **39**
Naneh ngaiyu gancha khattouathi khah a ahile, hiche ganchathilong
tongkha pen pen chu koihijongleu chun nilhum keiya atheng lou aum
ding ahi tai. **40** Hiche gancha thikamsa nekha chan chun aponsil
akisop ngimding hinlah amachu nilhum keijaathenglou aboh a ahi
tai. Hichebang achu koi hijong leochun nalahuva hiche ganthikam
pole apangaum khah le ama chun aponsilakisop ngim a nilhum keiya
diaatheng lou ahitai. **41** Chule ganhing ahon ahon alhakhom chele
hojouse chu nanghon napam paidiu ahi; hicheng sesechu naneh thei
lou hiel diu ahiye. **42** Ganhing aop a kithol le a, akengli neija a-oipoh
a kithol, kengtamtah neija kithol jaona a ahonahon a kithol khom
lele hose chunanghon naneh louhel ding ahiye. Ajeh chu thet umtah
ganhing sesechu ahi e. **43** Hitabang ganhing aop a kithollele a ahon
hon a lhakhom hosesechu toh jong natoh khah lou hiel diuhichea kon
na chu dalbol a naumlou nadiu ahi; hicheng sea kon chunkisu boh hih
hel un, hijeh chunnaboh nalou diuvin um cheh un. **44** Ajeh chu keima
hi nang hojouse Pathen chu ka hin, keima kathenbang a nang ho
jouse jong nakisuhtheng diu ahin; hiche jih achuvannoi leiset a aop a
kithol ganhingakonna na kiven doh uva na kisuhboh louhel ding'u
ahiye. **45** Hi cheng ho jouse chung achu Keima tah nangho jouse
Pathen kahi jal in nangho jouse Egypt gama kon a nahin puidoh pau
Pakaikahiye, keima kathen bang bang ahi nang ho jouse jong na
then diu ahi. **46** Tua na heng uva kisei hi ahileh: sa ahi in, vacha
ahi in, tuilah a chengganhing namkim ahi in, twilah akithol jouse ahi
in, leiset chung aahon ahon a lhakhom a ganhingho ahi in, chule
achung chang chehuva dan um chu ahi in, **47** Hiche ganhing ho
jouse lahakonna chu atheng le atheng louhet khen nading a, neh thei
ding lenehthei lou ding thudolla dan kisem chu ahi.

12 Hiti hin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei tai, **2** Israel chate jouse
jah a hiti hinseipeh in, Numei khat bang in naoavop a anavah
lhah a nao chu pasalahikhah tah leh, hiche numei nuchuathi neipet
bang bang achu, ni sagisung a aboh hi ding atheng louvaum ding
ahiye. **3** Hi tabang achu niget lhinni leachapa chu chep kitan ding ahi.
4 Hicheng jou teng chule hichenumeinu chu athisan na kon athenso
kinbol na ding a, nisomthum le nithum hitia chu um jingding; hiche
nikho kitip na nikhojouse sung achu hiche numei nuchun thil theng
khat jong atoh khahlou hiel ding, houin muntheng jingjong sunglha lou
ding ahi. **5** Hiche numei tabang chun chaahin a numei ahivang le,
athineiphat bang bang a, hapta ni kahatheng lou aboh a um ding;
chujouteng athisan a konna thenso nadianisom le nigup angai ngai
bang achu anga jing ding ahi. **6** Chapa pen dol hihen lang chanu
pen dolla hijong le them chanding numei nu kithensonna nikhojat
alhin teng, hiche numei nuchun kikhop khom na ponbuh kotbul a chu
thempu heng a pumgomaicham thilto ding a kum khat alhing kelngoi
khat ahin kai ding, hi chung chonna chu chonsetmaicham thilto ading
a vapal nouahin choi ding ahin; **7** Chuteng numei naosen neinu
diathempupan kithoina ding a Pakaiheng a akat doh peh ding, hiche
jou teng chule numei nu chu a thisan lon na akonna atheng a umbep
ding ahi. Hiche dan hi numei chanu le chapa hing thei jouse ding a
dan ahi. **8** Hiche numei chanei nuchun kelngoinou anei louva ahileh
vakhu nou ni tabang pumgo maicham thilto a anei ding, hiche lah a
adang khat vang chu ahile chonset maicham thilto a ding ahiye, hiche
teng chu le thempupan amanu ding a kithoina asempeh a atheng a
um ding ahitai.

13 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronheng'a hiti hin thu aseipeh lhon tan
ahi. **2** Koi tabang khat chu atahsa vun pomdoh aboldoh ham
ahilou leh adul doh a ham aum a ahile, hiche nat na akona chu avun
ahung pat doh a ahung phah lha dia ginmo ahi tah le, ama pa chu
thempupa Aaron kom ham ahiloule achapate thempu ho heng lam a
puiya, **3** Hiche teng chule thempupan atahsa pat laichu avet peh ding,
hiche atipat laija amul se chuakan tom ding, chule hiche atahsapat
laichu atahsa vunpotho sanga asunglut joham khat akimu le, hiche
tabang tipat natnachu aphahveiya ahi; thempupan amachuavet lhah
ding chujou teng chulehiche tabang natna nei mihem chuthempupan
aphah ahi e ama hi abohahitai tia phondoh na anei ding ahi. **4** Atipat
lai avunbeh chu akan chahding, ahinlah akang laichu avun thosung a
alut lou lai le, atahsa a amuljong akan chah loulai ahivang le, hiche
natna neipa chu thempupannisagi sung a angai ngaibang aaumsah
ding; **5** Chule nisagi lhinni teng le thempupan avel a avet lhah kit
ding, chuteng thempupa mitmu changa anat chu atan tah a, ati pat
jengjong avun beh dang ho a achal betahlouva ahileh, hiche natna
neipachu thempupan ni sagi sung a chuvet a akoiding ahiye. **6** Ni
sagi ahung lhin kit nikho tengchule thempu pan natna neipa chuavel a
avet lhah kit ding, ati pat nachu avom doh a, atahsa chung danghoa
atipat chu achalbe tah louvaahileh amapa chu thempu panakisutheng
ahitai tia phondoh naanei ding ahiye; hiche tipat nachutahsa chung
boldoh tabang mai maiahi in, hiche natna neipa tipat neipachun
aponsil chengse akisop thengding chu teng atheng a um ding ahi
tai. **7** Ahinlah thempu pan avet lhah jounung jeng a jong, ati bol
chu avunbeh dang ho a achal be nah laiya ahile, thempupa heng
lam a avel'a che kit ding ahiye. **8** Hiche teng chule thempupanavet
lhah ding, atibol chu atahsavundang a achal be a ahivang le, hichea
chu thempupan ama chuatheng lou ahitai tia phon doh naanei ding
ahiye. **9** Mihem khat chu tiphah na aneiteng le thempupa heng lam a
puiding, **10** Thempupan tiphah nat veipachu avet lhah ding, avun
beh achu akang tabang aduldoh a, hicheakang lai chun atahsa mul
kisanakan sah tah a, adul doh lai akonnachu vouso thah akimu doh
khah tahahileh, **11** Hiche natna chu anapa tahsavun sung tho a lut ahi
tan, chuteng thempu pan nat na neipa chuathenglou ahitai tia phon
doh nanei ta ding; vet a jong akoitah louding, hichepa chu atheng lou
aboha kisim ahi tai. **12** Chujong leh hiche tiphah natnachu atahsa vun
hoa achan sohtah a, hichea chu phah nat na veipachun thempupa
mu theiya, aluchangapat akengto phang chan phah natnachun atom
lhah hiel jeng a ahile, **13** Amapa chu thempupan hoitaha vet lhah
na anei ding, hiche ajong chu ti phah nat na chun amapachu atom
lhah jing tah ahile vang, thempupan amapa chu hiche tiphahnat na
anei jeh'a chu atheng louaboh ahi tai tia, aphon doh jingding ahitai;
hinlah aphah nat naatina khem hojouse chu akan doh a ahile vang
amapa chu atheng a **14** Hinlah amapa tahsa chung achu avouthah
akise bebe le vangathenglouva um nalai ding ahi. **15** Amapa vouthah
kisep be laichu thempupan vetlhah na nei dingatheng lou ahitia phon
doh na asemding; ajeh chu vouthah kisep dohkiti hi atheng lou ahi.
Hichu tiphahnat na ahi. **16** Hinlah tichung a nat na chuakhip tah a

ahung kan doh khah aahile vang, tiphah nat na veipa chuthempu heng lam a hung ding, **17** Amapa chu thempun avet lhahding, anat na tiphah chu ahungkan soh a akikhen na aum a ahile, hichea chu thempupan tiphah nat naveipa chu aphah na akonna athengdoh ahitai, amapa hi atheng ahitaitia phondoh na asem ding ahi. **18** Mihem khat tou tahsa chung auilut neiya pom doh aum khah le, **19** I tobang khat a hiche tina mahaakonna chu anai kanga hung umdoh khah a, asan le akang kihalahung pomdoh tha a ahile, hitabangnatna chu thempupa heng a vetlhahna nei ding ahi. **20** Thempupan vet lhah na aneiding, hiche nat nachu avun thosang a asung lut joh tah a, atahsamul jeng jong akang ahung umdohkhah a ahile, amapa chu thempupanatheng lou ahitai tia phon doh naanei ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitabangnatna chu tiphah ahi bouve uilut lima hung soh doh ahiye. **21** Ahinlah thempupan avet lhah atina maha beh a atahsa mul ho kangdoh nailou, anat na jeng jong asun tho a lut nailou, tina maha nai jong avom nah laiya ahile, hichepa chuthempupan nisagi sung a vet a aumsah ding ahiye. **22** Ito bang khat a hiche nat na chuatahsa chung a achal be khah tahahile vang, amapa chu thempunatheng lou ahi tai tia phondoh naanei ding, hiche jeng jong hi phahnat vei chu ahi. **23** Hiche anat navang chu ati chungmunkhat seh soh doh a chalbelouva aum levang, hiche tiphahchu uilut mah'a ahi in, hichea chuthempupan amapa chu atheng e tiaaphon doh ding ahi. **24** Meijin mihem tahsa chu akahkhah a, meikah na avun beh leavouso chu ahung dul doh jinga, asan le akang kihalla, ahilouvaakang ham a ahung sodoh tah aahile, **25** Hiche achu thempupan anatnalai meikah lai chu avet lhah pehding, anat nalai a atahsa timul geiyaahung kan doh khah a chule avuntho sung a asung lut khah ta a ahilevang, hichu phah nat na ahi in, meiyin akah na maha chu hung sohdoh a ahi tan, chu teng thempupanamapa chu atheng lou a ahi tai tiaphondoh na anei ding ahite, ajehchu hiche natna chu phah nat na ahi. **26** Hinlah anat na chu thempupanvetlhah na aneija, anat na beh kahtimul jeng jong akang asoh dohnailou, anat na chu avun tho sungjeng a ajong lut nai louva, avomden nah laija ahileh, thempupanamapa chu ni sagi sung a vet a aumsah ding ahite. **27** Thempupan jong ni sagi alhinnikho teng Chule avella avet lhahkit ding, anatna chu avun beh danghoa achalbe khah a ahile, hicheachu thempupan nat veipa chu athenglou a ahitai tia phondohnaanei ding ahi. **28** Ahin hiche anatna chu munbehkhat bouva aum chule avun behdang hoa chalbe talouva hitia chuvun beh khat bou aum den tah a, avun chu avom ahikhah le, meijinakah jeh'a hung duldoh a ahin, thempupan hitabang ho chu athenglou ahipoi tia, phon doh na aneiding ahiye; meijin akah na mahachu akhem hung soh doh kha ahi bou e. **29** Pasal ahi lou leh numei khat penpen in aluchang, akha-lhang donnatina anei khah tah a ahile, **30** Hichu thempupan anat na chuavet lhah peh ding, anat na chuavun thosung a alut khah tah banga ahile, atina maha beh a atahsamul jeng jong eng lilih a aum'a, voichetchut dan a aum khah tah le; hiche natna veipa chu thempupanatheng louva ahitia phon doh naanei ding ahi; ajeh chu hitabangnat na chu tithah phah nat na ahi in, hichu luchung leh khalhang channachal lut thei ahiye. **31** Ahin lah, hiche nat na veipa chuthempupan avet lhah nung jengajong avun tho sung nung a asunglut hih laiya, atina maha beh a chuatahsa mul doh nailou, hiche natnatithah veipa chu thempupan ni sagisung a vet a aum sah ding ahi. **32** Chule ni sagi lhin nikho teng leh thempupan jong avet a vetlhahna aneipeh kit ding, ki thejal louvaanat na tithah chu aumma, anatnabeh kah jeng jong atahsa mul engkimulou, a tithah nat na jeng jongavun tho sung asunglut loudan aakimu a ahileh, **33** Hiche tithah veipa chun amatahin atahsa mul aki vochai ding, atithah behna lai vang chu ahoiding ahiye; chuteng leh thempupanhiche tithah veipa chu ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **34** Nisagi lhin nikho le thempupanatithah nat na chu avet lhah peh kitding, atithah nat na chu avun behhoa chal be talouva, avun tho sungnung a jong sung lut louva aum tah le, hichea chu thempupan tithahveipa chu atheng ahitai tia phon dohna anei ding ahiye. Chuteng amapachun aponsil jouse akisop lhah dingatheng a chu um ding ahi tai. **35** Itobang khat a atheng tai tiaatheng a aum nung jeng a jong, atichung dung a ahung chalbe khahtah a hile, **36** A vella thempupan hiche tithahveipa nat na chu avet lhah peh kita, atithah nat na chu atahsa chungdang hoa achal be khah tah a ahile, hiche a thempu a pang ding chunatahsa mul a eng ham a eng lou hamti khol talouva, hiche pa chu a thenglou ahi tai ati jing ding ahiye. **37** Hinlahthempupamitmuaatithah natna chu a kinga dan aaumma a tithah na ajong atahsa mulvom ahung kedoh a, a tithah nat najong adam ding tah a ahile amapa chu atheng ahi tan, hiche jeh'a chu thempupan jong amapa chu athenga ahi tai tia phondoh na anei ding ahi. **38** Pasal hi le numei hile atahsachung abol doh a, akang a hung sohdoh a dul doh khat tou anei khah le, **39** Ahung boldoh lai chu vet lhahna thempupan anei ding, atah sadul lai chu akan dup hel a, ahin atichung a konna soh maimai ahi vangleh, hichu avun tho a hung kimuchen ahi tan, hiche pa chu atheng aum ding ahi tai. **40** Mihem koibang khat chu alujang sam pullha chai keija aummaalu kisan atol leu a ahileh amapachu atheng ahiye. **41** Chule mikhat tou achal samjouse apullhah a alujang sam jouseapul lhah tah jong le adetol leuvaahi vang achu amapa chu atheng ahi. **42** Ade tol lai ahi in achal sam tollai ahi in hiche lai a konna chu avunsan tabang ahung dul doh a ahile, hitabang natna chu asunglamakonna tithah nat na hung soh dohahin, hichu adeh tol lai le chah samtol lai achu hung soh doh ahiye. **43** Chuteng thempupan amapa chuavet lhah ding adeh tol lai hamachal sam tol lai mun ham a tinahung soh doh chu, tahsa chung atithah natna bang a agel khah tah le, **44** Hiche pa chu aphah ahi tan, atheng louva ahi tai, tia aphondohding, hiche pa chun alu jang chunga natna chu aki poh ding ahi tai. **45** Hi tabang nat na tithah veimichun ponse jong akisil ding, alujang sam aput lhah ding, amuh chung geiya pon a aki tomma, Aboh, Aboh tia peng a asap dingahiye. **46** Ama tabang a natna nei mihemchun a dammo sung se'a athenglouva um jing ding, ajeh chu abohahi tan, amachu a changseh a polamngah mun tiphah ho um na mun acheng ding ahi tai. **47** Ponsil dung a tithah natna anatkhah tah a ahile, samul pon hihentupat ponnem hile, **48** A dung le avaiya kikhong tupetponnem hihen, samul pon hihen, savun hihen ipi savun pen a kisemhijong le, **49** Hiche ponsil chung a chu tinamaha ahung dul liu liuva, asanjong ahung sodoh a ahile, hicheponsil chu man lutah a a dungavai kipheh a kikhong hijong lesavun na kikhong hihen ipi savuna ponsil kikhong hi jong leh, hichenatna chu tithah phah nat na ahi in, thempupa heng lam apuija vetsahteitei ngai ahi. **50** Thempupan anatna chu avetlhah soh keija, hiche nat na veipanmihem chu nisagi sung a vet a umding ahi. **51** Ni sagi lhin nikho tengthempupan avel'a vet lhah na anei kit ding, hiche a jong chu anatna posil a achalbe nalai vang le, aponsil chu adung avaiya kipheh achal chep a kikhong hihen, savuntho a kikhong hihen ipi tabang hihensavun jat jat a kikhong hijongleleaching beh a natna chu tiphah nat na ahi in, hijeh achu aponsil pen pen chu atheng lou hijing ding ahi. **52** Hiche mipa chun aponsil chumeiya agovam ding, adung avaiyakipheh chal chep pon hihen, sa vunhihen, tupat ponnem hi le, ipi savun a kisem von hi jong leh anatnachu titphahnat na ahi in, hichumeija govam mang kei ding ahi e. **53** Thempupan avet a hiche adungavaija kiphehchal chep a kikhongponsil chung lah hihen savun akisem von lah hijong leh, natna nachu chal be louva aum a ahile vang, **54** Hichea chu thempupan ama hoheng a thu aseija japi hon nat benaponsil chu asop ngim diu, chu tengthempupan hiche ponsil chu ni sagisung a vet a a um sah ding ahiye. **55** Hiche nat bena ponsil chu akisopngim soh teng le thempupan avellaavet lhah ding, nat be na ponsilvang chu akisop ngim jou tah louvaahile, anat

na chu ponsil chungachal be deh deh louvang a, hicheponsil chu aboh a um jing ding, tithah natna khem chu ponsil sunglang ham apolang ham abe jong lehichu meiya govam mang kei ding ahiye. **56** Thempupan avet lhah laijaamahon hichu asop ngim thei uvanat bena beh lai chu avom aum dena ahile, hiche beh lai kah se chuponsil von a konna chu a bo-eh aapai jeng thei ahiye, sa vun a ki semhihen a dung avai a kipheh chahkheh a ki khong hi jong le, **57** Hiche jeng a jong chu ponsilchung lah ham, a dung avaiyakipheh a kikhong ponsil lah ham, savun a kisem von chung ham, Chule ipi tabang von na ki sem hi jong leh, sa vun von kisem chung jeng'a jong ahung sodoh a akimu kit nah laija ahileh, hiche anatpi chu thi loulai a ahi in, chal be be nalai ahije, abena pen pen vang chu meija agovam mang hel ding u ahiye. **58** Ahinlah aponsil ham, savun a kisem von ham ahilou leh ipi pen a kisem ponsil hijong leh savun a kisem jeng jong na sop ngim sel uva hiche natpi chu abeihel a ahi le ani chan nan jong sop kit un chu tile theng ding ahi tai. **59** Hichea akisei jouse hi tithah nat na ham, samul pon chung lah ham, tupat ponnem chung ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil chung ham, ipi pen vonna kisem ponsil chung hihen, ipi pen pen a kisem hihen savunna kisem hitaleh achung a hiche tithah natna napi achuh tah jeh'a itilam dol a dan toh kisaija pha ham ti abolding dan ahi.

14 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinthu aseipeh tai; **2** Hiche hi miphah kisuh theng ni kho a bol ding dan ahi. Miphah chu thempupa heng a hinpui ding; **3** Thempu pa jong ngahmun polam a pot doh'a chu teng thempu pan kholchil na anei ding ahi. Hiche a chu miphah pachu damna achan khah a ahile; **4** Thempupan akisuh theng ding pa jeh'a chu miho thu apeh ding vacha hing thengsel ni jaona a Cedar thing toh agalah sah a, ponsan thim chule hyssop jong agalahsah ding ahiye, **5** Chuteng le thempupan miho heng a thu apeh a tui theng chung khatachu leibel sung a vacha atha sahding ahiye. **6** Vacha ahing nalai le Cedar thingchule ponsan thim le hyssop ponchu alah a tui lhai lai chunga kithatvacha thisan chu anu nat soh kei ding, **7** Chule tiphah nat akonna akisutheng ding pa chung a chu sagivei jen athin khum ding, chu tengtiphah nat veipa chu atheng ahi taitia aphon doh a vacha hing jong chuahing a alha doh a, hichu gamlah aalha mang ding ahi. **8** Thenso na kibol peh ding pa chunaponsil aboncha akisop lhah a, asamjong aki chetol a, tuija kisil thengselding, chuteng amapa chu atheng aum a, hiche ho jouse akibol chaisohteng le masang a tiphah nat veipachu naghmun sung a hung dingahitan, hinlah amapa chu aponbuhpolama ni sagi chan nichong nalaiding ahiye. **9** Ni sagi lhin nikho teng le a lujangsam jouse akivo ngim a, ane mulakha mul le amit mul jouse jongakivo ngim soh kei ding, asam a kaiki tiphot chu avo ngim soh kei dingahi. Chu jou teng leh amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop theng a, atahsatuija ki sop lha ding, kisil thengsela, hitia chu ama pachu atheng a umding bou ahi. **10** Niget lhinni teng le ma sanga miphah pa chun nolna beihelkelngoi chal ni le nol nabei kelngoipi khat aga mat ding, hiche kelngoichu kum khat lhingsa hi ding, changbong neldi thaotui kichapsa ephahdimkhathopsomahopthum toh agalah tha a, thaotui logdimkhat toh aga thal tha ding ahiye. **11** Chu jou tengle miphah pasutheng a pang ding thempupanmiphah pa ahi in thil hicheng sesechu kikhop khomna ponbuh kotpiphung a, Pakai angsunga atoulhah sah ding ahi. **12** Thempupan kelngoi chal khatjoh chu amat a log dim khat lethaotui chu themmo na maichamthilto a ato ding, hiche teni chu Pathen angsung a themmo namaicham thilto a ato doh ding ahi. **13** Chule kelngoi chal chu mihochonsetmaichamthiltochulepumgo maicham thilto athana munu muntheng laiya chu atha ding, ajeh chu hiche themmo na maichamthilto jong hi chonset maichamthilto bang a chu thempupa chanding dol ahin, athilto dohsa chuatheng chung nung pen ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche themmomaicham thilto thisan chu phabepkhat aham doh a, thempu pan jonghiche thisan chu alah a aki thensoding pa jet lam khut khopia abilkolgeija chu anu nat soh ding, akengkhopi jet lam a jong anu nat pehding ahi. **15** Thempupan jong log dim khatakona thaotui helkhat athaldoh ahichu akhut veilam khut phangchung a asun lhah a, **16** Hiche akhut veilam khut phangchung a asun lhahsa thaotui chuakhut jetlam khut jung akhoi natding, Pakai angsung achu vel sagi jen athin lhah ding ahi. **17** Akhut a um nalai thaotui phabep chu akisutheng ding pa ajetlambilkol achu thempupan anunat peha, ajetlam khut pia jong anunat peha, akeng phang lam khopi a jonghitia chu themmo maicham thiltothisan kiloina chung a chu anunatpeh ding ahi. **18** Hiche a thaotui amoh chengsese chu thempu pan jong aki suthengding pa luchang achu anu peh dingahi. Hitia chu tiphah nat veipachu Pakai angsung a kithoidam naasempeh ding ahi. **19** Thempupan jong a thenlou na akonna kisuh thengna le aki thoidamdingpa dia chonset maicham thiltoasempeh ding ahi. Hi chu abol chaiteng le pumgo maicham thilto jongchu atha paipai ding; **20** Thempupanjongpumgomaicham thilto le lhosoh thiltochu maicham chunga agato dohding, hitia chu tiphah natveipachu thempun athoidam a, chu tengtiphah veipa chu theng ding ahi tai. **21** Chule tiphah nat veipa chu mivaicha ahikhah a athilto ding ijakai atojoulou tah a ahile, temmo thilto diakelngoi chal khatbeh vang ahintoding, hichu amapa kithoidamnathilto a pang ding, chule changbongneldithaotuikichapsaephahdimkhat hopsoma hop khat lhosohthilto ding a thao tui log dim khattoh jaona a hiding ahiye. **22** Hi tabang a chu aman jonghiche khel'a chu ato jou khamkham vakhu ni le vapalnou ni jongato thei ahi; vacha khat pen chu chonset thilto a ding ahin, chule vacha khat ma chu pumgo thilto a pang ding ahi. **23** Miphahpa chun niget lhin niteng le akisuh thengna ding kikhopkhomna ponbuh kolpi phung Pakaiangsung a thempu heng a ahin choiding ahiye. **24** Hiche themmo na thilto kelngoichu thempu pan amat ding logdimkhat thaotui jaona a, thempupananitah a chu thenso thilto ding a Pakai angsung a athenso ding ahi. **25** Chuteng amapan themmo thiltoa ki tohdoh sa kelngoi chu atha a, hiche themmo thilto gan thisanchu thempupan themkhat alah dinghichu aki sutheng dingpa bilkoljetlam a aloinat peh ding, akhutjetlam khutpia jong aloipeh dingakeng phang jet lang khutpi'a jongchu a loinat peh ding ahi. **26** Chule thempupan jong amatahkhut veilam a chu thaotui helkhatasun lhah ding, **27** A khut veilam khut phang akisung lha thao tui chu akhut jetlamkhut jung a chu akhoinat ding hichu Pakai angsung a chu sagi vei jenathin khum ding ahiye. **28** Akisu theng ding pa bil kol jetlang achu thempupan jong thaotuithemkhat aloi nat ding, akhut jetlang khutpi le akengphang jetlangakhopia jaona a themmo thiltothisan kiloina chunga chu aloinatcheh ding ahi. **29** Thempupa khut phang a umna lai thaotui moh chengse chuthempupan jong aki sutheng dingpaluchang achu anu peh ding, chu teng Pakai angsung a athoi dam **30** Tiphah natveipa chun ajokhamchabep a vakhu ni ahin, vapal nouni ahin, ahin to ding, **31** Lhosohga thilto jouse jaona achonset thilto ding ato doh a chulevacha khat ma pen chu pumgothilto ding a ato doh a, chu tenglethempupan aki sutheng ding pa diachu Pakai angsung a kithoidam na asem peh ding ahi. **32** Hiche hi mihem tiphah natveiya akisuh thengna ding a thiltolhingsel a toh jouloupa ding achudan kisem peh ahi. **33** Pathen in Mose le Aaron ajahlhon na thu asei peh lhon tan, **34** "Keiman nangho gamlo dinga kapeh Canaan gamsung nalhunlhun ule, na chenna'u gamsungachu koitabang nalah uva konnainsung khat a tiphah natna kalhunsah khah tah le, **35** Hiche inneipu chu thempupahenglam a hung a thu ahung pehding, ka insung a natna hi lungdonaum lheh jing e, tia ahung sei ding ahi. **36** Chuteng thempupan hiche natnachu avetchil masang a acheng hojouse chun abon chauva insungada lhah diuva thu asei peh dingthempupan thu a sei peh masatding u ahiye, achuti louva ahilehhiche a insung a cheng

jouse jongchu atheng louva um diu ahi tai; hitia chu mihon hiche insung chuada lhah soh teng ule thempu chuinsung lut bep ding ahi. **37** Hiche natna chu thempupan avet chilpeh a, natna chu inbang lah a ana be khah a, adumdeh duh ahiloule asan thimma akilang to banga ahile, hiche natpi chu inbang aasung lut khah tah le, **38** Thempu chun insung adalhah akolpi chu akal lhah ding, hitia chuhiche inchu nisagi sung a vet a umdia kotpi akamkhum ding ahi tai. **39** Thempupa jong nisagi lhinnile hung kit a, ahung vetlhah ding, natpi chu inbang lah a ana kithejalbe a ahileh, **40** Miho jouse chu thempupan thuapeh ding inbang lah a natpi bedenna sese chu akhodoh soh kei diukhopamlam munsang diulai khata agase lhah diuva thu apeh dingahiye. **41** Insung lam sese chu atheh ngimsah soh kei ding akimvel lhungkei a akho ngimsah ding, athah jutnamsah kit ding, ahinlah akikhohdohsa chengse vang chu khopamlam munsang lai diu khat a agabohlhah sah diu ahiye. **42** Natpi bena song kikhoh dohchengse nung jeng a jong adangakoilut kit uva, inloi nam na chualah a aloinam kit ding ahi. **43** Ibangkhat a natpi bena songjouse alah doh a asuhtheng jouahilou le aloinam jounung jingajong insung a chu natpi akithe jahkit nah laija ahile, **44** Thempupa che a agavet lhahkit ding; natpi mong mong ahiainsung a chu ana kithe jah kit tahle hitabang natna chu mihem tiphahnatna phaloutah insung hung lutahitan, hiche in chu athenglou ahi tai. **45** Amapan jong hiche a in chuaphetlhah jeng ding, ain a song holeh thing ho chule in vai kijutnahojouse jong aphit ngimsel a, hichehojouse chu khopamlam munsanglaidiu khat a agahthah mang ding ahi. **46** Hiche jouse nung a jong hi ainhi athenglouva kikoi kotpi kikamdensa ahin, koi hile kotpi kikamsung a lut kha aum le nilhum keijaatheng louva um jing ding ahi. **47** Koi hile hiche insung a imukhapen pen jong chun aponsilakisop lha a, insung a an nekha penpen injong aposil hojouse akisopthengsel ding ahi. **48** Ahinlah Thempupan ahung vetlhah kit a natpi chu insung kijutnamlai hoa ana kithe jah tah hihlevang, hiche a chu thempupan jongain chu athengtai tia aphon doh dingahiye. Ajeh chu hiche natpi akonnachu damna chang ahi tai. **49** Hiche insuh theng nadia chuvahcha ni agakimat ding, cedarthing, ponsan dup le hyssop ponahin choitha ding, **50** Vachate ni lah a khat pen chutuilong chung a leibel sung a atha a, **51** Cedar thing le hyssop pon, ponsan dup jaona a vacha ahingnalaichutohahinchoiding, hichengse chu tui long chung avacha kithat thisan lah achu akoilut ding, ain chu thisan a velsagi jenathin khum ding ahiye. **52** Hitia chu ain vacha thisan tohtwi theng jaona a, vacha hingchutoh, cedar thing ahin, hyssop pon, ponsan dup jaona a asuhtheng ding ahi. **53** Chu jou teng le vacha hing chu khopi sung akonna gamlah lang a alha mang ding, hichea chu insuh theng nale thoina asem ding, chuteng inchu atheng a um ding ahi, ati. **54** Danthu hi mihem tiphah natna vei chung chang a bolding dan hihen, Tithah hihen, **55** Ponsil le chen hihen chule inchung a hung chu jeng phahnat na chung chang hile, **56** A pomdoh ham, adul doh ham, aboldoh hi jong le, **57** Hicheng jouse chu agomsoh a ding ahitan, atheng ding ahitai, ti photchet nadia dan thu chu ahiye. Mihem tiphah natvei na chung chang a dan thu chu ahi.

15 Pakai Pathen in Mose le Aaron heng a hiti hin asei peh lhon tai. **2** "Israel chate jah'a seipeh lhon in lang hiti hin um un, Pasal khat chu ahinpia thilong aum khah tah le hiche thi hung longdoh chu atheng lou ahi." **3** Hiti a thilong doh akonna Pasalpa athenglou ahi tia dan kisem lopen chu ahile; atahsa akonna athilon chu tanglou hel a ahung lonjing a, chule atahsa akonna akitang den sah a ahi jongleh, hichepa chu asung a athenglou aboh uma ahitai. **4** Athi a longpa imutna jalkhun chu atheng lou aum jing ding, itabang thil hijongle ijakai atoupha chanchu aboh a kisim ahi tai. **5** Hijeh chun mihem koihile athilongpa imutna tongkha chan chuaponsil jouse akisop ngimsel dingama tah jeng jong tuiya kisil thenga, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **6** Hitia chu koi hi jongleh a thilongpa touna muna toukha chan chun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong tuiya kisil lha ding, nilhumkeiya aboh a um ding ahiye. **7** Hi tabang achu koi hi jong lehiche athi longpa tahsa tongkhachan chun, aponsil jouse akisoptheng a, ama jeng jong tuiya kisillha ding, nilhum keiya atheng lou aum ding ahi. **8** Chutia chu athi longpa chun mikoi tobang khat chu ngimsel a aumpet a achil aset khum khah banga ahile, aset khum pen pen chunaponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, ama tah jong tuija kisil lha ding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye. **9** Chule hiche athia longpa tounasakol jeng jong chu atheng louvaum ding ahi. **10** Ipi thil hijongle athia longpa aumsa kiti phot tongkha aum ngeingei a ahile nilhum keiya athenglouva um jing ding ahi; hitabangthil kilah khah aum le amachunaponsil jouse akisop theng ding, ama tah jeng jong tuiya kisil lha a, hi cheng jouse nung a chu nilhumkeiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **11** Koi hi jong le athia longpanakhut tuiya sop ngim louva athamkhat napen pen chun aponsil jouseakisop theng ding, ama tah jong tuiya kisil lha ding nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **12** Chu jongleh a thia longpan atohkhah leibel kiti phot chu suhkehjeng ding; chule thing akonnakisem manchah ahikhah jonglehichu tuiya sop ngim sel ding ahi. **13** Athia longpa chu aki bol damteng, a thilon jeh a suhdam na achanjal achu amapan jong a kisuh thengna ding ani sagi sung anga nah laiding, aponsil jouse jong akisopngimsoh hel ding ahi; atahsa ahinpijeng jong chu tuilong alhai lai munkhat achu akisil theng a, hiche tengchule atheng ding ahi tai. **14** Niget alhin teng athia longpachun vakhu ni ahiloule valpa nouniham ahin choi ding, kikhop khomna ponbuh kotphung bul a Pathenangsung a hung lut ding, hichevachateni chu thempupa heng aapeh lut ding ahiye. **15** Vachateni chu khat penpenthempupan alah a chonset thiltoding a atodoh peh ding, adang khatpen chu pumgo thilto a atodoh peha; thempu pan jong athia longpading jalla Pathen angsung a athoiding ahi. **16** Pasal koi ham khat chun abotuiachedoh a ahile atahsa jouse tuiyaasil theng ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahi. **17** Ponsil chung lah ahin savunchung hijongle abotui vet lhah napen pen chu tuija sop theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng lou va um dingahiye. **18** Numei khat tou chu pasal toh alup khom na a abotui ache khumma ahile Amani chu tuiyakisil lha lhon ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um lhon ding ahi. **19** Numei khat touvin ahinpiakonna thilong doh ngei chu aneiteng amanu chu nisagi sung aatheng louva umding, koi hi jong lehiche numeinu tongkhga chan chunilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye. **20** Chule numei nun athi neilaitah a imut na a aneipen pen chuipi hijong le atheng louva um jengding ahi; hitia chu ipi thil hi jongleatoupha chan chu atheng louva umding ahiye. **21** Koi hijong le hiche numei nuimut na jal khun tongkha aum khahle, atongkha pen pen chun akivonnajouse akisop ngim ding, amatahjong tuiya kisil lha ding, nilhumkeiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **22** Hitia chu ipi thil hijong le hichenumei thinei nun atoupha tongkhachan chun akivon najouse akisoplhah a, amatah jong tuiya kisil thengding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahi. **23** Hiche numei thinei nun atouphana chu pasal koi hile atong kha chanchu nilhum keija athenglouva umjeng ding ahiye. **24** Pasal koihile hiche numei thineinu chu a luppi nom a aluppikhah a ahileh numeinu thichu pasalpa chung a nat ahitan, pasalpa cunisagi sung a aboh a um ding; chulehichepa lupna jalkhun chan chuathenglouva um ding ahi. **25** Numei khat tou nikho tampiathi tang louva alon khah a ahile, athi neina ding phat jong hitalou, hitia chu athinei na phat kalval aathi alon jing tah a ahile, athi lonsung sese achu numei nuchu athenglouva um jeng ding, angai ngaijaathi neilai a aboh a aumbang a umding ahi tai. **26** Athilon sung sese a aimut najalkhun chan chu angaija athineilaija a imut na jalkhun bang bangachu atheng louva um ding; ipithil hijongle numei nun atouphachan chu angaiya athinei lai bang aatheng louva

um jeng ding chu ahi. **27** Chule hiche jalkhun leh tounatongkha chan chun aponsil jouseakisop ngim ding, amatah jongtuiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahiye. **28** Hiche numeinu chu athilon naakonna bol dam na achan khah le, numeinu chu nisagi sung a vet aum jeng ding, chuteng amanu chuatheng a kisim bep ding ahi. **29** Niget lhin ni tengle numei nuchun vakhu ni ham vapal nouniham chu agakimat a, hiche vachateni chu thempu heng a, kikhopkhomna ponbuh kot bulla chu ahinchoi ding ahi. **30** Thempupan jong vacha khatpen pen chu chonset thiltoa atohdoh peh a, chule vacha adang khatvangchu pumgo thilto a ato doh pehding; thempu pan hiti achu numeinu thilon doh thoidam na chu asempeh ding ahi. **31** Hitia hi nangho jousen Israelchate athenlou naole aboh naovakonna na chom khen doh diu; achuti lou va ahile amaho lailung a kitung keima houbuh aboh aaumsah ding u ahiye, hichea chuathenlou nao le aboh naova konnachu thijeng thei u ahi. **32** Hi tabang dan thu hi pasal thineile abotui che doh jeh a atheng louaboh a umpa ding ahi. **33** Chule numei thinei pet chungchang numei hile pasal hile aphatachang louva ahin pia konna tanglouva thilong ho jaona a numei athilon pet a pasal in aluppi ho ding dankisem chu ahi.

16 Dan toh kitoh louva Pathen angsung a thilto ana bol lhonjal'a thina chang teni Aaron chapateni thinung in Pakai Pathen in Moseheng a hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Pakai Pathen in Mose heng ahiti hin asei tan, "Na sopipa Aaronjah a seipeh tan pondal kidal namuntheng lailung, thingkong chunga um ngailut hepi touna maija amacham cham in alut nom phat chanin hung lut lou ding, hichu ahiloule thi jeng thei ahi; ajeh chu hicheangailut hepi touna chung a khukeima meilom a kilah ji chu kahi". **3** Aaron vang hiche muntheng ahi lut thei a; chonset thilto ding abongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chalkhat jaona a ahin kai ding, **4** Chule tupet ponnem a kikhuisangkhol chol len chu aki ah ding, tupet ponnem mama a kikhui tokachol jong a kichen a, chujong letupet ponnem mama a kikhui chalchep konggah achu akong akigah a, tupet a kikhong delkop jong akop ding; hicheng ho sese hi von lah a atheng ahin. Hijeh chun thempupanjong hiche von ho sese akivon theina din atahsa pumpi tuija kisilthengsel ding ahiye. **5** Chule Israel chate khoppi apatchu kelchal nou nitah pumgo thiltoato ding a kelchal khat ma akimatding ahiye. **6** Aaron in jong atumbeh a amadinga bongchal khat ato doh dinghitia chu amading leh a insung miteding a kithoidamna anei masat dingahi. **7** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni chu akai ding ki khop khomnaponbuh kotbul Pathen ansung achuadinsah a; **8** Aaron in jong kelchal teni diaphun asan ding, hiche aphun sanlah a khat chu Pakai ding chuleaphunsan khat vangchu Azazelchan ding ahi. **9** Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiya diaphun, achung a phunchang chuh nakelcha chu akai ding, chonset thiltoa ato doh ding ahiye. **10** Hi tabang achu Azazel chan dingphun pha, achung a phun-changchuhna kelcha chu kithoidamnading a ahing laiya todoh ding ahin, hichu Azazel chan ding a gamlah aahing a lha mang ding ahi. **11** Aaron in jong amatah chonsetthilto ding a bongchal chu atodohding, hiche bongchal chu amachonset thilto ding a akitha dingahi. **12** Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiangsung a maicham phung apat meiam kong khat dim hichu gimnamtui lhut na ding, chule hoitah a kisemsa gimnamtui khutdimni aham doh a, hichu pondalkikhai sung lam a chu apoh lut ding; **13** Hitia chu Pakai angsung a meikong lah achu gim namtui chualelha ding, chule hettohsah nading a kido ngailut hepi touna chugimnamtui kilhut na meikhu chuatom soh hel ding ahiye, hichuahilou le thinan alhun thei ahi. **14** Chule bongchal thisan chuthemkhat alah ding akhut jungakonna ngailut hepi touna mailaha chu athe lhah ding, ngailut hepitouna mailah a chu akhut jungakonna sagi veijen athe khum ding ahi. **15** Hiche jou teng chule mipi ding achonset thilto kelcha chu atha ding, athisan vang chu pondal sunglam aachoilut a, hiche kelcha thisan chubongchal thisan kibol na bang bangachu abol ding ngailut hepi tounachungvum chule ngailut hepi tounamaiya chu athin khum ding ahi. **16** Hi tabang achu Israel chateaboh a aum na jouseo le chonseta aumnao va konna munthengpen chu asuh theng ding, hitabangakonna hi ngahmun lailung chuatheng lou a um ji ahi tan, suhthengna abol ji ding ahi. **17** Mun theng pen suhtheng na dia Aaron a sung lhah a ahung pot dohkit kahsea kikhop khomna ponbuhsung a koima umthei lou dingahiye. Amavang Ama le ainsungmite chule miho ding a thensona anei a, **18** Chule maicham phung a pumgothilto abol a suh thengna anei ding, hichea chu bongchal thisan phabeple kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ning a selki hose chuanunat cheh chih ding ahi. **19** Hiche thisan chu akhut jung aakhoi ding chuteng maicham chungvum lah achu athin khum dingahi. Hitia hi Israelte chonset jal amaicham asem a athenso ding ahi. **20** Chule Aaron in jong munthengpen jouse le Pakai Pathen chennaponbuh suhtheng na chule maichamsutheng naho achai kimsoh teng le, Phun phatna dia kelcha chu akatdoh ding ahi. **21** Chuteng Aaron in akhut tenikelcha chung a chu angap ding, chonset thil ho ahin, gitlounajouse, Israel chaten doumah aboldoh jouseo aphon doh ding, kelchachung a buhlhah peh bang a abola, chu teng son umtah mikhat chungammang lah a del lut ding ahi. **22** Hiche kelcha chun achonsetna ho jouse'u chu chenna lou behgammang lah khat a poh mang dingahi tai. **23** Hicheng joutengchulemuntheng sung alut masang athempu von a kivon chengse chukikhop khomna ponbuh lut a Aaronin aga puilut ding, hiche muna chuahin da lhah ding u ahi. **24** Chule muntheng khat a kisil lhading, akivonna ngai banga kivona hichea chu amatah chonset nale mipi chonset thensona ding apumgo thilto chu anei ding ahi. **25** Chule chonset thoidam nadiasathao jouse chu maicham phunga agovam ding ahiye. **26** Chujong le gammang lah akelcha delmang pa chu ngahmunahung lhun kah a avon jouse akisop lhah ding, ama jeng jong kisillha ding ahi **27** Chonset thoidam na dia kithatbongchal le kelcha teni thisanjong chonset abei na thei dingin muntheng penna kikoisa chungahmun polam a govam ding, avun chu le asa chule agiljao na aaboncha govam ding ahi. **28** Hitia chu agouvam penpen inngahmun asung lhah kah a aponsiljouse a sop lhah ding, chu tengngahmun lai achu sunglha bep ding ahi. **29** Chule hiche dan hi akhangakhang a na jui ding u ahi. Lha sagi, nisom alhin nikho teng Israel chatechule alah uva cheng gamchommihon an angol ding u na atoh louhel ding u ahi. **30** Hou thulam dol a thenna anei nading un, hiche nikho achu a chonsetna'u thoi damna nei ding ahi. **31** Hiche nikho hi nikho theng ahiin, an ngol ding natoh jong bollouva umding ahi. Hitia chu danjouse hi akhang akhang a chepiding ahiye. **32** Thempupa khel a dantoh kitoha thensona changsa, thempu chung-nung in suh thengna kin anei ding, thempu von a kivon ding, **33** Pakai chenna ponbuh chulemuntheng chungnung, maichamphung chule thempu ho jouse lemipi ho chu suhtheng na abol peh ding ahiye. **34** Hitia chu dan hicheng se hi akhang akhanga jui ding ahi. Israel chate achonset naova konna suhthengnanatheidiahiche kithoidamna hi kumsih a khatvei bol ding, hichu Pakai Pathen thupeh bang in Mose injong abol tan ahi.

17 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseipeh tan, **2** Aaron le achapte chule Israel chate jouse henga aseipeh ding in bannei chan dan hochu a thupeh tai. **3** Israel telah a koi hi jongle, Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuh kot phung tai louva Pakai adia kilhaina bong, kelngoi chule kelcha that pen pen in danthu apel keh ahi tai. **4** Ama chun thisan asotah jeh a Pathen miteh lah a konna kisimthalou ding ahi tai. **5** Hiche thupeh in a deisah pen chu, gammang tol lah a ki that ganchajouse chu Pakai angsung a ahin kailut diuva thupeh ahi. Kotbul lammathempupa heng a ahin kai lut diu, kiloikhomna thilto dia ki that

dingahiye. **6** Thisan chu thempu pan kikhop khomna ponbuh kot
phungmaicham kimvel jousea athe thangding, Pakaiya dia sathao
sese chugimnamtui a agovam ding ahi. **7** Israel chaten Pathen
ajoulhepnauva kelcha limsemthu doihouding a gammang lah a gancha
athakitlou diu ahiye. Hiche dan thupehhi Israelten akhang akhang a
ajuiding u ahi. **8** Israel mite hihen amaholah acheng gamchom mi
hijong le pumg o thilto ahi, kilhai na dia hijongle, **9** Kikhop khomna
ponbuh kotphung tai louva Pathen a dia ki lhaina sem jouse Pathen
mite holah akonna kisim tha lou ding ahi. **10** Israel hihen gamchom
mi hijongleh, thisan lhoh lha theng louvasa toh neh tha aumle hichu
Pakai Pathen toh kidou ahin, amite lahakonna simtha lou ding ahi. **11**
Ganhing jouse hinna hi thisanakon ahi, hiche jeh achu Pakaiyinmi
jouse chonset suhmang ahitheina dia hichu maicham phung aasun
lhah ding thupeh ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel chatele alah
uva cheng gamchom mihojaona a sa chu thisan jaona a nehlou dia
athupeh ahi. **13** Israel mi hihen gamchom mialah uva cheng hi jong le,
gamlaha sa ham vacha ham, hou toh kitoha atheng, hiche ho that pen
pen chuthisan so ahitan, hichu leiset avuhkhu ding ahi. **14** Ganhing
hinna kiti hi thisanahin, hibang achu sa kiti phot Israelchaten thisan
jaona a nehlou dia Pakai thu peh ahi, koihile anethachu amite lah a
konna pampeijaumding ahi. **15** Israel mi hihen gamchom mihijongle,
ganthikamahiloulesahang ham in atha nekha aum le, avon jouse
akisop theng ding, amajong kisil lha ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva
um ding ahi. **16** Hichu abol tah louva ahile themmo chang ding ahi tai.

18 Pakai Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2**
Israel chate heng a seipeh inlang, Keima hi nangho Pakai na
Pathenuchu kahi ati. **3** Nang hon na bonchauva masanga Egypt
gamsung a nachen lai uvanachonna bang u Keiman kahinpuilut na
Canaan gam a vang nachonlou hel ding u ahiye. Amaho chonnadan
jouse hi najui lou ding u ahi. **4** Nanghon na boncha uva keimachonna
dan jeng nanit diu nunlekhan toh thoa keima chonna danaboncha
najui diu ahi. Ajeh chukeima nangho Pakai le Pathen kahi. **5** Hijeh
chun na boncha uva keimachondan jouse le chonna danaboncha
nun le khan toh thoa ananit jing diu ahi, hichu nit dingchua konna
hinna ahiye, ajeh chukeima Pakai chu kahi. **6** Nangho jouse leh
pasal kiti photin aki naipi ainko ham chu ajot lut aanih ahopeh lou
hel ding ahi. Pakaile Pathen keima kaum jeng e. **7** Nanu sagoh
keo ham, napadelchen nasut peh thei lou hel ding, nanu nihchen le
sil jeng jong nahopeh thei lou hel ding ahi; ajeh chuama nahingnu
ahin, nangman anihchu nahodoh peh lou hel ding ahi. **8** Na pa
jinu nih chen jeng jongnahodoh lou hel ding, hichu nabol khah ngai
ngai le napa delchennasut tobang ahi. **9** Napa akonna na numei
channuhihen, nanu akonna numei chanu hi jongle, hiche na sopi
numei chu insung akonna peng hihen kholgamma konna peng hi
jongleh, anih na hodoh peh louhel ding ahi. **10** Na chapate chanu na
tunu te hamkhat chu anih na hopeh louhel dingahi; ajeh chu na tute
nihchen nahodoh peh chu nangma le nangma akihoh doh peh tabang
nahi e. **11** Nangman na pa jinu chanu ham, na pa akonna hungpeng
numeichu anih na hodoh peh louhel dingahiye; hichenu chu na sopinu
ahi. **12** Nangman napa sopi numei jengjong anih na hodoh peh louhel
ding; hichenu chu na pa adia sopi kinaicha ahi bou ve. **13** Nanu sopi
numei jong anihnahopeh theilou hel ding, nanuakonna asopi numei
akinai pichaahi bouve. **14** Napa sopipa delchen jeng jongnalhep peh
louhel ding, ajinu jengjong nanailut thei lou ding ahi. Nang dia nanu
ngah nu ahiye. **15** Na mou nu jeng jong anih nahodoh lou hel ding;
amanu chunangma chapa dia ajinu ahin; anihna hodoh thei louhel
ding ahi. **16** Na sopipa jinu nih jong nahodoh peh thei lou hel ding;
amanuchu na sopipa nabol na tabang banghi ding ahi. **17** Numei khat
chu anih na hodohpeh tah jongle, achanu chu anih nahopeh louhel
ding ahi; chule hichenumei nu chapa le chanu hihenachanu hi jong le
anih hodoh dia nakipui thei lou ding, amaho chengchu nangma dia na
kinaipi tikhatna hiuvin; hichu na bol khah tah legitlouna a chonna na a
chon chu na hitai. **18** Chule numei khat chu a sopinudam lai sung sea
a sopinu chu anihhodoh peh dia na pui thei lou helding ahi. **19** Numei
chu a thinei pet a na nailut a anih na hopeh lou hel dingahiye. **20**
Nangman kiphal theng tah danana in hengpa jinu chu luppi dinglung
na vop lou hel ding, amanuchu toh chonset a na lhalut a nakisuh
boh thei lou ding ahi. **21** Na chate khat a khat cha jongmeija govam
ding chule Molechadia na todoh lou hel ding, hichehoa konna chu na
Pakai le Pathenmin na suh thang theilou ding ahi, keima Pathen kahi
e. **22** Pasal hi numei tabang bang a naluppi thei louhel ding, hichu
thetumtah thil bol ahi. **23** Kiphal theng tah danna ganchananai lut a
na luppi lou hel ding, hi tabang chu chonset ahi bouve, numei jeng
jong kiphal thengtaha gancha angsung a konna kidolouhel ding ahi,
hichu conset lah agitlouna lenpen khat ahitai. **24** Hi chengsea kon
hin nanghochonset a lhalut hihhel un; ajehchu keima tah in nang ho
masanga namtin vaipi ka doh na chu hitabang a ana chonset khah jih
u ahi. **25** Hitia chu gamle leiset jong anasuh boh uva ahitai; hichea
konnachu themmo channa talent kamatsah ahin, hitabang achu agam
leiseta cheng mite jouse jong acham loua kitol mang ahi tauve. **26**
Nanghon na boncha uva keima chonna dan ngai le ka chona jousehi
nit soh keiyun; agam a chenghihen ahilou le na lah uva konnahung
kholjin hijong le, hitia thetumtah thil ho hi khat a khat chajong nabol
theilou hel ding u ahiye. **27** Ajeh chu thil thet um tah hichengjouse
hi nang ho masang a chengmite nana bol u ahitan; hiti chunagam
jeng jong ana su boh taovin ahi. **28** Tun nanghon agam hi subohkit
leuchun, nangho masang a anacheng namtin vaipi te bang bangachu
nache doh jeng diu ahi. **29** Koihi jongle hi tabang thil thetumtah
akonna chon na bol khaaum ngai ngai le, hi tabang bolkha mihem
chu nang ho jouse lahakonna pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **30** Keima
thupeh hi nanit jeng diu, namasang uva mite nana bolsa thetum tah
chondan chengse hi nabollou hel ding u ahiye, hiche akonnachun
kisuboh hih hel un; Keima hinangho Pakai le na Pathen u kahi ati.

19 Pakai Pathen in Mose hengahiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2**
Israel chate jouse kikhop khomna a hiti hin seipeh tan, Na Pakai
le Na Pathenu keima theng bang bang ahi nangho jong Nathen ding u
ahi. **3** Nalah uva koihile anu le apa jabolna nanei cheh diu, keima
cholngah na nikho jeng jong nanit cheh diu ahi; keima hi Na Pakai ule
Na Pathenu kahi. **4** Milim doi kisem thu houhih hel un, milim doi jong
semthu a jabol na chansah di gohih hel un; Pakai le Na Pathen u
keima kaum e. **5** Nanghon chamna thilto ahinkilhainaganthaahin
Pakaihenglama katdoh ding nanop uvaahile, nangma nangma cheh
jongsanthei dol in kisemtoh masa uvinlang chu teng hichu nakat
dohding'u ahi. **6** Nathil to chengse'u chu akikatdoh nikho a neh chai
ding jingnikho a kat ding neh thei pai hiding, hitia chu nithum lhinni
geija amohchengse chu aboncha meija govamding ahi tai. **7** Nithum
lhin nikhoa hiche thiltonekha aum chan chun, athil kitohdoh chu thet
umtah ahitan, san theidol ahi tapoi. **8** Chule koi hi jong le hiche
sanekha chan chun amacheh inthemmo na akipoh ding ahi; ajehchu
aman Pakaija thiltheng asuhthang ahitan, ama chu amite lahakonna
pampaiya um ding ahi. **9** Chule nanghon leiset gasohnachop khom
teng ule, nalou behuchu apam ching geija nachopkhom lou diu, chule
changphal jengjong chang pal geiyin chom louding ahi. **10** Chule na
lengpigui jong ngimselanachom louding, na lengpi lei laijalengpithei
ajam thang ho jouse jongna lo ngim lou ding ahi; hichengsese chu
vaichate le kholjin hodiana khen tei ding ahi; keima hi Pakaina Pathen
u kahi e. **11** Guchat kiti bol hih hel un, koihijong leu chun na heng na
kom cheh u jouva na bol lou hel diu ahi. **12** Keima min panna jouthu a
koimanalhep lhah lou hel diu, hiche hoachu na Pathen min nasuhchat

veilou ding ahi; keima hi Pakai kahiye. **13** Nang man na heng na kom nachom'a na suhgim thei lou ding; thalah soh natoh man jong pelouva na jan khovah sah lou ding, napeh ding ahiye; keima hi Pakai chukahiye. **14** Na-ngong mijong na gaosap louhel ding chule mitcho masang jengajong aki pallhuh nathei ima na koilou ding, hiche ho sang a chu na Pathen gin ding hi na thupi sah dingahiye; keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **15** Nanghon thu na tan teng uleadih louvin tan ding go hihhel un; vaicha ho chung'a langnei na naneiham, ahiloule milen hochung a jongkhentum na ima na bol lou ding ahi. Ahin lah thu chu adihtah a na hengna kom chung a na tan ding ahi. **16** Nangma mikah lah a thuse pole ache suh che tou na bol louhel ding, chule na heng na kom jeng jongathi nathei ding nagel a na kidou pithei lou ding ahiye. Keima Pakai inka umpi jing uve. **17** Na lungthim sung akonna naheng na kom na thetbol lou ding, hiti sang chun na heng na kom inatoh mo thudol a phatah a na kihoulimpi joh ding ahi, ajeh chuachunga phatlouna na lhung thei ahi. **18** Nangman namite lah akonnaachapa te'u chunga phulah na nabol lou ding, tahsa lunghimo najong nei hihhel in, chuti sang chun nangma na kingailut banga na heng na kom na ngailut ding ahi; keima Pakai ka um jing e. **19** Na boncha uva keima chonnadan jouse na nit soh kei ding u ahi, na gancha hochu jatchom chom nakitimat sah a na kingai sah louhelding, na loulai jeng ajong muchijatchom chom na tuhel lou ding, chule ponsil jatchom cheh a kikhuivon cheng jong chu na tahsa chunga na von lou hel ding ahi. **20** Pasal koihileh huh jeh a numei akicho doh loulai, chamlhat na jongkipe nailou, ahinlah pasal chomkhat toh kitepsa khat chu a luppitah ahile, hichu phatah a kholtohmasat a, anumeinu chu chamlhatna kichansah nailou ahin hijeh achuthina channa mochan sah lou dingahi. **21** Hiche mihempa chun athemmothilto ding ama ding mong monga kikhop khomna ponbuh kotpimaiya Pakai angsung a ahin kai lutding, hichea themmona thilto dingchu kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. **22** Hiche themmo na thilto hichemipa chun abol jeh achu, thempu-pan jong themmo na thilto kelchalchu Pakai angsung a thoidamnaanei peh ding; hichea chu chonsetabol khah na akonna ngaidam nachang ding ahi. **23** Na boncha uva gamsung nahung lut teng ule thing a gatheina tu jouse'u aga masa chengsechu mihem chep kitan peh banganagel diu, kumthum sung a thinggajouse chu cheptan lou ahi tia na gel cheh diu ahi; hiche thingga hochu koiman aneh thei lou lai ding ahiye. **24** Kumli ahung lhin teng chulehiche kum achu thingga jouseaboncha Pakai angsung a thangvahna kut khat a thensona um cheh ding ahi. **25** Chule kum nga lhin teng thinggajouse chu na neh thei ding u ahitan, nanghon gamga jouse chu nangmanangma ding cheh a nakilo lhahjeng thei u ahitai. Pakai na Pathenu keima kaum jing e. **26** Nanghon ipisa hitaleh athisanpum in netha hihhel un; phun kitijong san dih unlang mitphel-doi kitijong choi hih hel'un. **27** Nachal sam ujong som hihunlang, nabeng mul ujong amonglamse natan thei lou diu ahi. **28** Mithi hojeh in natahsa chung'uatpop ding go hih un lang, na tahsana tichung ho'u na atkeh lou heldiu, na tahsa cheh uchu milim hoa khat chan na sem thei lou ding uahi; Pakai kitipa keima kaum jing'e. **29** Na chanu chu aki joh a pansahding got dan lang na kisuh boh sahlou hel ding ahi, achutilouva ahilegamsung pumpi jeng jong aki joha pang ding, hiti achu gamsungpumpi jeng jong phatlou nan ahinlo jeng thei ahi. **30** Keima cholngah nikho jouse chuna nit cheh diu, keima mun-thengjong jabol na na nei jing diu ahi. Keima na Pathen u chu ka hi. **31** Doi-them hole lhagao phalou hoheng jong joh louvin don jong donhih un; hiche hochu gellut daovinlang, hiche hochun kisuboh khagetun nate; Pakai na Pathen u keima kaum jing e. **32** Tehse lukang jabolna napeh a amasang a na dindoh ding, upa masang a jong jabolna na nei ding chule Pakai na Pathen jong na gin jing ding ahi; keima Pakai ka hi. **33** Kholgam mi khat tou toh nagam sung a khol jin khomna na nei le, na boncha uvin hiche kholjin mi chu aphalou va na bol thei lou ding u ahi. **34** Na lah uva hung kholjin le kholgam mi chu na lah uva konna peng doh banga um jing ding, hiche kholjinpa chu nangma cheh na kingai bang bang uva na ngailut cheh diu ahiye; ajeh chu na boncha uva Egypt gamsunga ana kholjin sa na hi tauve; Pakai na Pathenu keima ka hi jing e. **35** Thu natan nao mun jouse, ipiham khat tou adung avai natena'u ahin chule thil ajat na sim na'u hi jongle, adih louva bol lou hel ding ahi. **36** Lep toh le ding thil jouse jong dihtah a kitoh del dela nakoi diu, thil agih tena jong adihtah naman diu, ephah jong akitoh chet chet naman diu, hi jong adihtah chu nam ding u ahi; keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahin, Egypt gamma konna nahin puigal kai paochu kahi jing e. **37** Hijeh chun na boncha uvin keima chonna dan jouse ka chon dan aboncha keiya na jui uva na bol jing diu ahiye; keima Pakai kahi jin e, ati.

20 Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiti hinaseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israel chate lah a mihem kiti phothihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgammi hijongle a chate'u Molech hounadia todoh aum khah ngei ngei lehthina chang jeng ding; amapa chugamsung cheng miten song a aselihjeng ding ahiye. **3** Chule hitobang mihem chukeiman jong kaki doupi ding, amitelah akonna hitabang mihem chupaidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chuaman asung akonna pengdoh khatchu Molech houna din akat doh tan, hichun keima muntheng asuh bohahitan, kamin jong asuh chat vei ahiye. **4** Ahilou jongleh gamsung chengmiten hichepan achate Molechhouna ding a akatdoh chu akimumosah khah uva, thana chandinmunna konna ahoidoh sah khah tah ule, **5** Kei matah in hichepa dounachung chonna ainsung mite dounaa kahung kilah jing ding, amajongchule ama nung jui apang Molechhouna a kimacha akijoh sese chuaboncha uva amite lah uva konnakapam pai jeng ding ahiye. **6** Mihem koi tabang lhagao dihlouhole doithempuho tahsan na neiyaamaho juiya apan khah le, amahonung ajuiya akijoh ho chonna achontah ahile, keimatah in hitabangchonna akonna chu kamai kahin lahjing ding hitiachu amachu amite lahakonna pampaiya um jing ding ahi. **7** Nang ma cheh kithenso unlangatheng in umdoh jing tauvin; ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen u chu kahi e. **8** Chule kachonna dan jouse nanitsoh kei uva hichengse chu nan juicheh diu ahi; keima nangho jousesutheng na Pakai uchu kahiye. **9** Koi hile na lah uva apa ham anuham gaosap na neiya naum uvaahile amachu thina chang ding ahi; aman amapa ahilou le amanu agaosap tah jih chun, a thisan chu amachung a chu ding ahiye. **10** Pasal koi hile aheng akompa jinuchu achonset pikhah tah le ajongpaahin ajonpi nujaona a anilhonnathana chan changlhon ding ahi. **11** Koihile apa jinu toh lumkhomaumkhah le amachun apa delchenalhep peh ahitan, ajeh chu anilhonna thina chang jeng lhon ding, thisan soman jong ama nin achungcheh lhonna akipoh lhon ding ahitai. **12** A mounu luppi pasal aum khahjongle, amapa ahin amounu jongani lhonna thina chang jeng lhonding ahiye; chonset gitlouna chuabol khah lhon ahitan, thisan somanjong achung cheh lhonna akipohlhon ding ahi. **13** Numei kilup khompi bang banga pasal khat chun pasal khat a luppitah a ahile, thet umtah a chonkhaahi lhon tan, ani lhon na thinachansah jeng ding, athisan kisonalhon kisona chu ama cheh in akipohlhon ding ahi tai. **14** Numei khat jaona a anu jong jiding'a a kipui tha khah a ahile hichepasal pa chun thilphalou chungnungabol khah ahitan, pasal pa jaonan anumei teni ahin, aboncha uva meiya govam hel diu, ajeh chu nalah uvahitabang thilse avel a a um kit lounading ahiye. **15** Ama kiphal thengtah a ganchalup khom pi pasal kiti chu tha dohjeng ding ahi; a kitimatpi ganchajeng jong chu natha doh jeng diu ahiye. **16** Gancha kitiphot kom a gacheaki timatsah ding gel'a kido numeichu, gancha ahin numeinu ahinna tha jeng ding, hitia chu ani tahlhonna tha na nachan

sah a, athisanlhon sona chu amani chung cheh amonna akipoh lhon ding ahiye. **17** A sopinu apa chanu ham ahi louleanu chanu ham kipui aum khah tahle, apan amanu chu anih alhap pehding amanun apa del alhep pehding, pasal pan jong sagoh keovaaum chu avet a, numei nun jonghichepa sagohkeova aumchu avetpeh khah tah le, hichu jachat na laha jachat sang pen ahitan, hitia aumkhah lhontah jiachu achate ahilouleamite lah akonna pampaiya umjeng ding ahilon'e; hichepa chuna sopinu nih alhep lhah peh ahi tanthemmo na chu aman a kipoh ding ahi tai. **18** Numei phat ngai ngai bang a thianeiya hiche pet a chu pasal in aluppia ahile, anih alheppeh a sagohkeova alupsah a ahile, hichepa chunnumei thisan hungpot doh sagohkeova alupsah ahin, Chule amanunjong athisan lonlai tah a chu lumlhajeng ahitan, hijeh achu hiche tenichu amite lah'a konna pampaiyaum jeng lhon ding ahiye. **19** Nanu sopinu ham na pa sopinu ham nih chu na sut theilou hel ding, hitia ki bol chu a inko puma akeovaa jam ahi tan; hitia chon ho chunthemmo na ama cheh in aki poh diuahi tai. **20** Apaneo jinu luppi pasal chun apaneo del asut peh tabang ahi tan, hiche pasal pa le numei nu chunachonset lhon akipoh cheh lhonding, cha hing thei louva thi lhonding ahi. **21** A sopipa jinu ji dia kipui pasalaum khah tah le hiche pa chundihlouna a boldoh ahi tan, hichepachun asopipa delchen asut ahi tan, hijeh a chu numeinu jaona a anilhonna thi jeng ding ahi lhonne. **22** Na boncha uvin keima chondanle ka chondan jouse na jui soh keidiu aboncha keiya na bol tah-tahdiu ahiye; chu teng na chenna diugamsung ka puilut nauva konna hika paidoh lou ding na hiuve. **23** Chule nangho masang a kanapaidoh namtin le vaipi ho chonnabang chun choh hih hel un; ajeh chuhi tabang ho'a chonna hinkho anamantah jeh un keima adia amahochu thet umtah ana hiuva ahi. **24** Hiti hojeh a chu na jah uva kasei peh na hiuve, amaho chennagampumpi nanghon na losoh uvakeiman jong hiche gamma bongnoile khoiju lonna hi nalo na diuvakapeh nahi tauve tia ka sei ahi. Namtin vaipi lah a nangho atummalheng doh achu na Pakai'u le na Pathen'u keima hi kahi. **25** Hijeh chun na boncha uvinsatheng le satheng lou chu hom khen unlang, vacha atheng ahin athenglou ho na khen diu; hitia chuhiche ganhing ho ahin vachate ahintollhang a kithol tho hi jong le khata khat cha na kisuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye; hichengse hi athenglouaboh a kase khen sa ahi tai. **26** Na boncha uva keima dia athenga na um diu, keima hi Pakai kitipaatheng aum chu ka hin, keima mitena hi na diuva namtin le vaipi lahakonna ka lhen dohsa chu nahi tauve. **27** Pasal hihen numei hile lhagaophalou vop a pang ham, mitpheldoithem ham ani gel'a thina chan sahjing ding ahi lhonne, song a se lihjing ding, a thisan sona jal a monajong ama ho chung cheh a le chuhding ahi, ati.

21 Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin aseipeh tan ahi, keiman kathu peh chengse hi Aaron chapatethempuho jah a seipeh tan. "thempukoi hile aheng akom thivuina kin apang a ki suboh thei lou ding ahi". **2** Inko khat akinaipi hichu anu ham, apa ham, achanu ham chule asopipaham ahikhah loule, **3** A sopinu chu nungah lailehatheng hinalai ahileh, hichenu chuajipa um nailou ahin, amadia jonginsungkhat a umnalai ahin, asopinuchung a vang hi athilong aop akisuh boh thei ahi. **4** Pasal khat hinajal a mipa dinmunahi nunga amite lah a kisuh bohlouhelding, amaleama jengjongkisunoh phah lou ding ahi. **5** Ama hon aluchang u akivo tol theiloudiu, abeng mul jeng ujong akivo chai lou diu, chule atahsa jeng ujong ti-maha umthei lou ding ahi. **6** A boncha uva Pathen a dia athenghidiu, a Pathen pao min asuh thanglou hel diu, ajeh chu amaho hin a Pathen pao nehdia changlhah thiltojouse Pakai lama ahinto doh jioahin; hijih achu amaho hi atheng aum diu ahi. **7** Numei aki johsa kiti jong akichenpithei loudiu, ajipa khat in adalhahsa numei jong chu a kichenpithei lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hichethempu chu a Pathen pa dia athengahi tai. **8** Nangman ama chu thensonana nei peh a, ajeh chu amapan na Pathen adia changlhah atodoh jiahin, amajong nangdia atheng ahin, hiche jouse chung a hin nanghothenso a pang Pakai keima hiatheng jing kahi. **9** Chule thempupa chanu chu akijoha apan khah a ama le ama akisuhboh khah tah le, hiche nu chun apajeng jong a suhboh ahi tan, hitiachon numei kiti phot chu meiyagovam hel ding ahi. **10** Chule asopi holah a thempuchungnung penpa, angaiya alu akinu thaotui kinusa, vontheng ngena kivon ding a thenso nachang khatchun asam alhaiya put da henlang, aponsil jong a akeh lai aumsah louding ahiye. **11** Apa hihen anu hijongleh mithilong anailut a amale ama kisubohthei louhel ding ahi. **12** Muntheng lai chu a dalhah ahiche muntheng chu asuh boh thei louhel ding, ajeh chu amahi a Pathen akona thensona thaotui akinu chu achung a akipoh le leahitan, keima Pakai chu kahi. **13** Chule amapan jong aji ding nuchu nungah theng ahiphat a akipuiding ahi. **14** Meithai hihen aki dasa hi jongle, chule aki suboh sa numei hihenaki joh sa hi jongleh; amaho tabangchu thempu pan ji ding a aki puithei louhel ding, ama ji ding chuamite lah a kon mong mong nungahthengset akipui ding ahi. **15** Hichu abol teng amite lah a chuama chate jeng jong a suhboh tahlou ding, ajeh chu amapa thenso apang chu keima Pakai ka hi ati. **16** Chule Pakaiyin Mose hengahthu aseiyin, hiti hin bo lin ati. **17** Aaron jah a seipeh tan, na sonna chilhah teho chu akhang akhanguva aboncha uva atahsa chungalosap na nei jouse a Pathen ding achanglhah tohdoh dia hungsung lhathei lou ding ahiuve. **18** Koi hileh tahsa a losap na neichu, amitcho hihen, a elbai hihen, anah jom hihen atumpoh hijongle, **19** Mi koihile akeng phang hamahiloule akhut kisuh boh ahi khahtah a ahile, **20** Atingbong ham adung nemamitkho mulou, tiphah nat na ham, atibol lha jeng ham atilchang kisuh keh, **21** Aaron chapate lah a konnahitabang atibukim lou puma Pakaijadia pumgo thilto tohdoh a pangtheilouhel diu ahi; amapa tahsa chuaboh nei ahi tan hijeh achu a Pathendia changlhah tohdoh a hungsung lha tehi louhel ding ahi. **22** Ama chun a Pathen dia changlhah kitoh doh chu ane thei ding, thil theng ho chule atheng pen thil dang hojong chu aneh thei ding ahinai, **23** Ahin lah pondal phung hung lut a maicham phung jeng jong a jotpa louhel ding, ajeh chu atibah kimlou ahitan; keima muntheng penchu asuh boh louhel ding ahi. Thempu jouse suhtheng chu keima bou ka hi ati. **24** Hicheng jouse hi aboncha Mose in Aaron ahin Aaron chapate jouse jah a anathupeh tan ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuhiti hin a seipeh tan ahi. **2** Aaron leh achapate hengah seipeh unlang kamin theng asuhboh louna diuvin, Israel chate akonna thil theng aboncha keima lama ahin katdoh sa houva konna aki dalse na diuvin sei peh in lang; keima Pakai kahi. **3** Hiti hin sei peh tauvin, nanghon na khang na khang uva na chilhah teu chan geija then louna chang puma Israel chate jousen thil theng ki tiphot ajot a a sung lhah jeng a ahile; amachu ka angsung akona paidoh a um jeng ding; ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. **4** Aaron chilhah kitiphot koima chan miphah hihen athi long puma natna thoh hijongleh athen kahsea thil theng cheng chu aneh loubeh ding ahi. Koi hijongle hiche hi thil thenglou ahi tai tia, ahi vanga tongkha nah nah chun mithi long tongkha hihen botui potdoh jeh a athenglou ahi tia kisei tongkha aum jongleh, **5** A-op lhang a kithol tho ipiganhing hile aboh ahi tia ahivanga tongkha pen pen chule a thenlouna akon kilason thei asuh khahna akon aboh aum thei hijongle; mihem a dia aboh ahina thei kitipou pou chu; **6** Koi hile hiche tongkha pen penchu nilhum keija aboh a um jengding, atibah pumpi tui a kisil lhading achuti louva ahile hichemihem chun thil theng kiti anehthei lou ding ahi. **7** Chule nisa alhum teng levangama chu atheng a umkit ding ahitai, hitia chu thiltheng hojong aneh theiding, ajeh chu aboncha amapa diachu hin na an neh a anei ahi. **8** Koi hile sa-thikam ahiloulegamsa hang in a thasa kiti photaneh lou ding, hichu ane ama lehama kisuboh

hih hel hen; keima Pakai kahi ati. **9** Hitia chu ka thu lhah hi phate
chaanitsoh keidiu, hichu ahi louva ahileaboncha uva chonset anei
khah teidiu; thil theng chu ahin suhkhahteng ule thina chan achung
uvalhung ding; amaho jouse suthenga Pakai chu keima hi kahi, ati.
10 Thiltheng kiti phot ahunggamvaikon hon aneh theilou ding, thempu
koma hungkhol jin hihenasoh thagoi hijeng jong le thil thengchu aneh
thei lou ding ahi. **11** Thempupa dia asoh ham, sum aa chohdoh sa
ham, ahi lou le amainsung tah a pengden ham vangchun thempupa
dia kipe neh leh chah hochu nethei nante. **12** Thempupa chanu ham
khat chuthempu hilou khat toh akichen levang thilto theng ho aneh
thei louding ahi. **13** Meithainu ham, akidasa numeiham, cha hinglouva
um hichu apainlama hung kile kit a apa jengjong kingaina a neikit chu
thempuhina jal'in apan amu thil chengsevang chu aneh thei ding
ahi. Hitiachu thempu insung kon hon bou hitabang thilto hohi aneh
thei dingahi. **14** Thempu insung hilou ima hetohdehdeh louva thilto
theng ho nekhaaum leh, amachun aneh doh jat manthempupa henga
alepeh ding, hitiachu aman jat mong mong jakhat asomni to apeh
tha jeng ding ahi. **15** Thempuhon thilto theng Israelten Pakai henga
ahin to houchu asuhboh thei lou diu ahi. **16** Nehsah dia lomlou ho
aneh sahda jeng diu, hi tabang chu aneh sahangai ule themmona
chule talentmat na a kibol doh jeng thei diu ahi. Keima Pakai chu
kahin, thilto jousesutheng pachu ka hi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose jah a
asei peh in. **18** A ban a kisei chondan jouse hiaboncha Aaron le
achapate chule Israelte seipeh ding in athumoptan ahi. Israel ham ahi
louva ahile Israel gamsung a ahung chengmidang koiham khat chun
pumgothilto ato tengle, deilhen thiltohihen, kinepna dia lolhin sah
dingthilto hi jongle hichu nolna beihelgancha bou ato thei ding ahi.
19 Santhei ding dol chu ahile achal hi ding hichu nolna beihel ding
ahi. **20** Nolna nei gancha toh doh chu Pakai adia santhei dol hilou
ding ahi. **21** Kitepna bulhitsah na ham, deilhen tum adia thilto ham,
Pakaiheng lam'a ki khop khomna diakat doh chun nolna bei ato le
bousanthei dol hi ding ahi. **22** Gancha amit khomu lou ham, a elbai
ham, ati bukim lou ham, atiphah ham, ati bol ham, apat hamkhat chu
Pakai ding a na to doh theilou hel diu ahi. Thilto doh chu nehle chah
ding ahi jeh in hi tabanghohi maicham phunga peh da jenguvin ati. **23**
Deilhen chom beh thilto dinnatna neiya akhang theilou tibukimlou hi
jongle todoh jeng theiahi. Ahinlah hi tabang hochukitepna molso nadia
vang santheidol ahi poi. **24** Gancha atil kilasa ahin, akisukehsaham,
akigot kehsa khat hamchu Pakai heng a nato ngai ngai loudiu ahi. Hi
tabang chondan kiti hinangho gamsung a najom thei loudiu ahi. **25**
Gamchom mi akonna kichosagancha kitichu nehthei ding thiltokitia
nakat doh lou diu, hi tabanggancha hi nolna a dim jeng ahin, san thei
dol ahipoi. **26** Bongham ahi loule kelngoiham kelcha hamkhat chu
anou asotengle, hichu nisagi alhin kahseaapi toh na khen thei lou diu
ahi. **27** Ni sagi jou teng le vang hichuneh leh chah thilto ding a san
thei dol hi bep ding ahi. **28** Nikhat sung chun bongpi anou jaonan
chule kelngoi api chutoh, kelpi le anou chu ki lhaina nabol kop louhel
diu ahi. **29** Pakai lama thangvah thilto na katdoh teng ule, santhei ahi
natei ding in, abol ding dan kisem jouse hi abonchan jui cheh un, **30**
Hitichun nathilto doh nikho mama chun nechai jeng unlang, ajing
nikho chan in vang naneh moh houchu khen hih hel un, **31** Pakijin
aseiye, ka thupeh chengse bol un ajeh chu keima Pakai ka hi ati. **32**
Ka mintheng hi suthang hih hel unlang, Israel pumpin ka then dan joh
sei phong leuhen, keima Pakai chu ka hi in, keiman ka suh theng na
hiuve ati. **33** Nangho Pathen hina dia Egypt gama konna ka hin pui
galkai na hi tauvin; keima Pakai chu ka hi ati.

23 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuaseijin, hiti hin bolin ati. **2** Israel
chate jouse jah a seipeh tan, Pakai dia phat tepsa kut na
boncha uva atheng ahi tia na phon doh cheh diu keima dia hiche phat
tepsa kut ho sese chu ahile, **3** Nigup sung a mihon na akitoh cheh
ding, nisagi lhinni vang chu imacha bol louva ki choldo nikhoa a na
nei cheh diu, hichu thengsel'a kikhop nikhoa ding ahi; hiche nikho
kitia hi natoh na bol thei lou hel diu ahi. Hoilai chan a cheng jong leu
chun hiche nikho hi ki choldo nikhoa nanit jing jeng diuva thupeh **4**
Hicheng hi Pakaija dia phat anakitepsakikhopkhomnathengchu ahin,
hi tabang nikho jouseahi aphat kitepsa dung juicheh ananghon mi
nakou khom diu ahi. **5** Lhamasa nisom le nili lhin nikho, hiche nilhah
lam vang chu Pakaidia kalchuh kut hiding ahi. **6** Chule hiche lha
mama nisom leninga lhinni chu Pakai dia cholsolou changlhah kut
nikho dingahin, ni sagi sung vang chun cholsolou changlhah tang lou
a na nehneh diu ahi. **7** Nikho masapen nile na bonchauva khompi
theng naman diu; lelnathei natoh natoh lou hel diu ahi. **8** Ni sagi sung
sesea chu Pakai diagovam thil tang louva na kat dohdoh jeng diu, ni
sagi lhin nikhovang ahile khompi theng nikhoahi tan, hiche nikho
teng chule nabonchа uva na kichol diu lel na theina toh ima na bol
lou diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bol in
ati. **10** Israel chate hengah ajah uvahiti hin seiyin, keiman ka peh
na'ugamsung nahin phah uva gamgasoh nahin lo teng ule nachang
phalgao masapen chu thempupa lamana choi diu ahi. **11** Hiche a
konna chu thempu pannangho santhei dol nahithei nadiuvanathenso
diu ahin; ajing nikhocholngah ni teng chule thempu panthenso na
anei ding ahi. **12** Hiche thenso na bol ni khouva changpal nakatdoh
teng ulekelngoinou achal khat jong Pakaiya dia nolnabei hel chu
nakat doh tha diu ahi ati. **13** Hiche nikho'a lhoh sohga katdohding chu
suhlou changbong neldisel Ephah khat dim hopsom ma hopnikiso
ding; hichu thao tui toh kihal, Pakaija dia gimnam tuisela govamding;
don ding lengpithei jongchu khon dimkhat hopli a konnahopkhat chu
hichea ding chu ahiye. **14** Chule hiche nikho masang chunna Pathen
pa diuva thilto dingnahinpoh lut kahseo vin, changlhahjong nehdao
vinlang, chang kikangpoh ahin changlhah ki gou tho jongnehda uvin;
hoi lai chan a chengjong leochun hichenghi nakhangnakhang uva
chonna dan in jui jengun. **15** Cholngah nikho aki chai apat, changpal
na hin choi uva thensonathilto na bol ni kho uva pat nikhonasim
cheh cheh diu hapta sagichan na sim teitei ding u ahi. **16** Cholngah
nikho vel sagi changeiya na sim uva chule ajing nikhonisomnga lhin
changeiya na sim thadiu, chu jou tengle Pakai heng lamalho sohga
thilto nakat doh ding uahi. **17** Na in son cheh uva pat Ephahdim
khat cheh hopsom lah ahopni a kikhen thenso thilto dingachanglhah
lhonsao ni jaona nahinchoi ding ahi; hiche teni chucholsosa ahin,
Pakaiya dia lhohsogamasapen thilto a pang ding ahi. **18** Chule
hiche changlhah jaonachu kumkhat lhing tasa nolna beihelkelngoi
sagi, bongchal golpai khat, kelngoi chal ni jaona na kat doh uva,
hiche gancha ho sese chu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto a ki mangding
gimnam tuisel'a meiya govam ding ahi. **19** Chonset thilto ding in
kelchalkhat mang un lang, chamna thiltole gantha ki lhaina dinga kum
khata tah kel chal ni na hin kat diu ahi. **20** Chule hicheng ho sese
chuthempu pan Pakai ang sunga thensona anei ding lhoh sohga
masa thiltochanglhah jaona; kelngoi chaltenijong chu athenso tha
jeng ding ahi, hiche hose hi Thempu dia Pakaiangsunga thil thengsela
um ahiye. **21** Hiche nikhoa hi khompi khatnanei diu, hichu khompi
thengsel anaman uva, lel nathei na toh na bolda jeng diu, na khang
lhum kei uvahoichan a chejong leu chun hichevang hi chonna dan
dung juiya najui jeng diu ahi. **22** Na boncha uva na gamsunguva
konna chang na at teng ule, nalou jao uchu apam chin jouse'a naat
chai lou hel diu, na chang at nanung uva chang khai ho jong nachom
thengsel lou diu ahi; vaichateleh kholjin hodia na koipeh diuahi; ajeh
chu keima nangho Pakai Pathen ka um jing e, ati. **23** Pakaiyin Mose
henga thu aseipeh in hiti hin bol in ati. **24** Israel chate jouse jah a
hiti hinsei peh tan, lha sagi lhin teng, hichelhasung nimasa nile na
boncha uvanaki chol uva khompi theng naneidiu, sum kon mut gin toh

tho'ana phon jal ji diu ahi. **25** Thabeina thei na tong hih unlang, Pakai
henga pumgo thilto nahaimil lou diu ahi. **26** Pakaiyin Mose hengah
thuaseipeh in, hiti hin bolin ati. **27** Lha sagi lhin nikho nisom alhinnikho
hi ki thoidamna ahin, hichenikho'a hi thon louva khompi thengkhat na
bol diu; angol toh tho'a Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto na to dohding u ahi.
28 Hiche nikhoa hi koima chan thabei na thei natoh nabol lou hel
diu, ajeh chu kithoidam na nikho loupikhat ahin, na Pakaiyu leh na
Pathenu henga thoidam na nanei ding uahi. **29** Koi hi jongle hiche
nikho'a anngol lou aum khah le amite lahakonna pampeiya um jeng
ding ahi. **30** Hitia chu koi hijong leu chunhiche nikhoa hi thabei na thei
natong aum khah le ama chu amite laha konna ka suh mang jeng
ding ahi. **31** Na boncha uva natoh thilbolakona a nakikang se cheh
diu; hoilai munna hi jongle na chennajouse uva chonna dan ahi tia na
juicheh diu ahi. **32** Hiche nikho hi na boncha diuvakicholdo nikho a
naman jeng diu, hitia chu an ngol toh thoa; hichelhasung nikho ahung
lhin ni apatchu ajing nilhah lam channa choldona a naman cheh diu
ahi, ati. **33** Pakijin Mose hengah thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bol in ati. **34**
Israel chate jouse hengah sei pehtan, lhasagi lhinna chule nisom
leninga lhin nikho apat ni sagi sungsese hi Pakaija dia ponbuh kut
akimang ding ahi. **35** Kut akipat nikho chu khompi theng nikho ahin,
hijeh chun tha beinathei natoh ima bol hih hel un ati. **36** Tanglou
hella ni sagi sunga Pakaiya dia thilto nabol jomjing diu, niget alhin
nikho tenglekhompi theng khat na bol pai diu, Pakai ansung a pumgo
thilto nakatdoh diuchu ahin; hichu khompitheng laitah ahijih in thabei
natheinatoh akonna nakikang secheh diu ahi. **37** A chung a kimin
phah chengsehi Pakaija dia phat tepsa kut hochuahin, hiche nading
chun Israel chatekoukhom soh keiyun lang, khompitheng toh thoa,
thilto ding ho ahin, pumgo thilto doh na a naman diu, anikho mama a
abol ding dan jousegovam ding hihen, donthei lengpitui hi jongle, **38**
Hiche ho jouse hi na bonchauva Pakaija dia na thiltou hichu deilhen
choma na thilto uva ahitan, chule athenso ho jouse jao nan, na thil
pehdoh jouse'u leh Pakaijadia cholngah nikho le adang dangnanitkim
sel hou kisim tha lou lai ahi. **39** Lhasagi chan nisom leh ningalhin
nikho, na boncha uva gamsunglho sohga na chop kimsoh niuvapat na
sim uva Pakaija dia ni sagisung sese'a kut tang louva na boljom jing
diu; hiti chun kut akipatnichu choldo nikho theng hiding, niget lhin
nichan chu choldo nikhoanaman diu ahi. **40** Kut kipat nikho teng
thingahoilai lai nalo lhah diu, lusu natampi jaona, thingboh phatah tah
nahelhah diu, vadung pang lah a toom do he toh thoa, hicheng chu na
ki choi uva, na Pakai ju leh na Pathen u angsung'a tang louva nakipa
jing diu ahi tai. **41** Kumkhat seh le Pakai henglama ni sagi tang louva
kut khat na bol jing diu, hichu na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan
ngaiya naman chah jing diule lhasagi lhinna lhasung a chu naman tei
tei diu ahi ati. **42** Ni sagi sunga na boncha uva lhambuh a na chen jing
diu, Israel sungkon agammi cheng aboncha lhambuh sunga cheng
ding ahiuve; **43** Hichea kon chun nachilhah teovin keima tah in Egypt
gama konna Isarel chate jouse kahin puidoh chun lhambuh sung abou
ka chen sah ji'e ti ahin het doh thei diu ahi tai; ajeh chu keima hi Na
Pakaiyu leh Na Pathenu kahi, ati. **44** Mose'n Pakai ding a phat tepsa
kut ho jouse chu Israel chate jouse lah a aphondoh peh tan ahi.

24 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuasepeh in, hiti hin bol in ati. **2** Isarel
chate ho henga seipeh tan, mit theilou helding vah vah jeng
din; olive thaomei chu nahin choipeh nading un seipeh tauvin. **3** Ki
khop khomna ponbuh hettoh sahna pon kilang doh, hiche munna chu
Aaronin thaomei kivah chu tang louva avet kol jing ding ahi. Hiche
thaomei hi Pakai angsunga nilhah muthima pat jingkah khovah geija
kivah khovah hel ding ahi. Hiche hi na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan
a nanei jing diu chu ahi. **4** Aaron in jong Pakai sana thaomei khom
phung achu hiche thaomei kivah jouse chu avah jingnai tiphotchet
na avet lhih jing ding ahi. **5** Chule nangman chang bong akigoi di
chu na lah ding hichuchanglhah lhonsom le ni na so a naken ding,
lhon khat cheh chu Ephahdimkhat hopsomma hopni lhingselakisem
hiding ahi. **6** Chang lhah hicheng nasemsa chugolni ni a na gol ding,
golkhat achuchanglhah lhon gup pang ding, sanathengsela kisem
touna chung a chunagol a na koi ding ahiye. **7** Gimnam tui na lah a
changlhahgolkhat chu na sun den ding, hiche jong chu nangman na
todohchanglhah toh chun Pakaija diagovam thilto a kitoh doh tha jeng
ding ahi. **8** Cholngah nikho seh le hichu Pakai angsung a kigol doh
jingding; hitia chu bei tih umlou dia Israel cha ten machah thei ho
chuakatdoh jeng diu ahi. **9** Hiche thilto hose hi Aaron leachapate
ho ding ahin; hiti achuhiche thilto hochu muntheng laiyaaneh ji diu
ahi; ajeh chu hiche thiltochu Aaron dia Pakaiya dia pumgothilto kitoh
dohsa, ama chan voudia thil theng tah ahin, hichu tanglouhel'a chonna
dan dinga jui jing ding ahi. **10** Pasal khat chu anu Israel numeichule
apa Egypt mi, hichepa chuahungvah doh le tan ngahmun khata avah
lut in ahile hichun Israelchaten aum kemvel tauvin, chu in Israel numei
nu chapa jong Israelchapa khat toh chun aki boi lhon tan ahi. **11**
Israel numeinu chapan jong Pathen pa min pan in taitomna tohthon
agao sap jeng tai; chu in mipihon ama chu Mose heng lama ahinpui
tauve. Hichepa anu min chu Shelomith ahin, Dan phung akonna Dibri
chanu ana hi tai. **12** Ama hon jong hichepa hi iti dinghi tam atiuvin,
Pakai lunglam ahenguva ahung kilah ka sea din mihennakul sung
achun akhum lut taove. **13** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuasejin, hiti hin
bol in ati. **14** Pathen gaosap mipa chu polamngahmun a hin kaidoh in
lang, aman agao sap na awchang japhachan in aluchung a akhut
angaplhah cheh diu, hiche jou teng lehkhompi thenga mipi jousen
song insep lih jeng taohen ati. **15** Chule Israel chate hengah ajahuva
hiti hin sei peh tan, koi hile Pathen gaosap mihem kiti photaum khah
tah le hiche mihem chunamatah themmo na aki poh jengding ahi. **16**
Pathen tai tom mihem chutha jeng ding ahi; khompi a pangmihem
jousen amachu song a aselih jeng ding, kholgam mi hihenagamsung
chengden hi jongle Pathen min taitom mihem kiti photchu thana chang
jeng ding ahi. **17** Chule mihem khat that kiti photchu thina chansah
ding ahiye. **18** Koi hileh gancha that achuamachun akhel apeh doh
pai ding, hiche gancha khel thei dia chugancha hing khat alepeh ding
ahi. **19** Koihile a in heng khat tou a navoh khah ngei ngei leh aman
hichepa abol na bang achu amachung a jong bolgim na lhung jeng
ding ahi. **20** A gu ham achang ham asuh chepa ahile ama jeng jong
agu achangsuhchep del ding, amit asuh chottah jong le ama mit jong
hiti maachu suhchot peh ding; aha hamkhat asuh lhoi khah jong le
amaha jong suh lhoi pai ding; amanmi abol gimset bang bang chu
amachunga jong abep bep a lhunsah ding ahi. **21** Gancha that aum
leh hiche athatpen pen chun akhel ahol a apeh leding; mihem chung'a
hem lam athatpa chu ama jeng jong tha jeng ding ahi. **22** Na boncha
uvin kholgam akonnamihemhihenlangagamsungakon hijong leo chun
aboncha uvadanthu khat a chon del del diu; ajehchu keima Pakai
leh nangho jouse Pathen pa chu kahi, ati. **23** Mose jong hiti chun
Israel chatejouse jah aseipeh soh tan; chu inama hon Pathen tai
tomna neipachu polam ngah munkhat a ahinkaiyun; amapa chu song
in aseplih tauvin ahi. Pathen thupeh ngaingai bang in Israel chate
jousenajuitaovin ahi.

25 Pakaiyin Sinaimolsang chung akon in Mose hengahiti hin asei
peh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate jouse jah a sei inlang, na boncha
uva keiman kapeh nagam na hung lhun teng ule agampumpi'a
jong Pakaija dia choldam kum anei tei tei ding ahi. **3** Kumgup
sunga na loujaovamuchi nathe ding, hitia chu kumgupsung mama
a na lengpi thei nalhongimsela; chuteng aga nakilo jingding ahi. **4**
Kumsagilhinkumlevangagamsung pumpin choldam kumanit ding; hitia
chu lou jaova muchejeng jong natu thei lou ding, nalengpithei lei jeng
jong na lho ngimtah lou ding ahi. **5** Chule changval hung kehdohho

jong na at lou ding, lengpi leilholou laiya hung keh doh aga hojong na
don da jeng ding; ajeh chuna boncha diuva choldamna kumahi. **6**
Gamsung pum pia dia choldamnakum ahi tan ami chan cheh adingin
chule nangma nahin nasoh pasalham nasoh numei hijongle; nathalah
mihem hihen lang gamchomahung khol jin hijong leh, naboncha
uva dia an neh ding na hinngaito peh jing diu ahi, ati. **7** Nangma
gancha ho ahin nagamma um gamsa ho jaona hichegamga soh
hochu aneh diu ahi. **8** Kum khat sunga hapta sagi na simdoh ji ding,
hatpa sagi sagi vei jenna sim doh ding hitia chu agommakumsom li
leh kumko aphah dingahiye. **9** Hiche jou tengle nangman lhasagi lhin
na hiche lhasung mamaachu; nisom lhin nikho chulesumkon namut
ging ding; hicheachu kithoidam na nikho nagampumpiuva thong jejua
sum kon nalhangsap uva na thejal soh diu ahi. **10** Kum nga don
ahung lhin tenghiche kum chu kum theng tah ahi, hichu na phon
jal diu, gamsungpumpi'akhosajousehengachamlhat kum ahitia na
phon jalsohdiu ahi; hiche kum hi na bonchadiuva jubilee kum ahi
tan, mihemkoi hile athil keo jouse akile lah kitding, mihem jeng jong
amacheh inmuna a kile cheh ding nahi uve. **11** Hiche kum somnga
lhinkum hinangho jouse dia jubilee kum ahitan; hiche kum ahi muchi
jeng jongnatu louhel diu, achama hung kehmuche chang jeng jong na
at dajeng diu, lengpi lei nalho louna beha hung keh doh a ga hojong
nadonlou ding ahi, ati. **12** Ajeh chu Jubilee kum hi kumtheng tah ahi,
na boncha diuvaatheng ahi; hijeh chun agamsunga anagasa hobou
naneh diuva lha ahitai. **13** Hitia chu Jubilee kum ahunglhun teng na
boncha uva koi hileagoulo cheh chu na kile peh toh deldel diu ahi. **14**
Na kinai pi henga na thil johham ahi louva na thil chohsa hamjeng
jong chu, hitia thil joh chungchang leh akijoh doh thil chungchang a
na sopi khat toh adih louvana kibol to thei lou ding ahi. **15** Chule
Jubilee aki chaiya pat naheng na koma na thilchoh chuleakum ijat
sunga hi jongle agamgasoh toh kitoh a nangma koma thilale joh ding
ahi, ati. **16** Kum vangchu ahung tamkhahtah leh hiche thil man chun
nasansah ding, ahinlah akumjat chu alhom khah vang leh athil man
jeng jong na lhom sah ding ahiye; ajeh chu akum kisim jat dung
juiyaaman jong gamga toh ajoh ahi, ati. **17** Na boncha uva khat leh
khatna kisuh gimlou hel diu, Hichesangchun na Pathen chu ging
jinginlang; ajeh chu keima na Pakaijuleh na Pathen'u chu ka hi, ati.
18 Na boncha uva ka chon na danjouse na juikim soh kei diu, hicheho
jouse chu toh jong na toh dohdiu ahi; chu teng gamsung pumpiana
boncha uva lungmong sel'anakhosah diu ahitai. **19** A gamsung a
jong gamga phahung um doh jeng ding; hi tia chuoiva sel'a na neh
thei diu, agamsung a lungmong sel'a na chen theidiu ahi tai. **20** Na
boncha uva na ngaito uva, kum sagi ahung lhin kum le ipi hamineh
diu, muche la itu ta pouvin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na
lung don khah uva ahi le; **21** Keima tah in kumgup alhinkumle na
boncha chung cheh uvaphat theina ka hin bung lhah pehdiu, hichun
kum thum sungse'a naneh khop diuva anga ahinso dohthei ding
ahi tai. **22** Na boncha uvin kum get lhinkum apat muchi tu jong leu
chunlhohsoh ga a umsa a lui hobou naneh diu, kumko ahung lhin a
lhosohga athah kah seuva lho sohgaalui ho bou chu na neh na lai
diuahi, ati. **23** Gam leiset kiti jong na joh dohthei lou diu, anei pa kei
ka hi in, na boncha uva gamchom mi kholjin a **24** Hijeh chun hoilai
chan hi jonglena chen na jouse uva gam leiset lhatdoh na man na
boncha uva na pehcheh cheh diu ahi. **25** Na sopipa hamkhat hahsat
naato jeh a agam leiset ajoh doh khahngei ngei le, ama ban chat a
asopipa ngei ngei chu hunga athiljoh dohchu ahung lhat doh pai ding
ahiye. **26** Ahin lah ajoh doh pa ham khatchun a sopi alhat doh thei
mi aneitah louva, ama vang khonung aahung hao doh thei ding a
aumaahile aman ahin ki lhat doh jeng ding ahi. **27** Hiti achu agam joh
doh pan jongajoh doh kum a pat phatah a simcheh cheh ding; ajoh na
pa hengachu aman jat apeh dia lom chengchu toh apeh doh tha jeng
ding, chu jou tengle ana chodoh pa chunagam leiset chu aboncha
anung pehkit ding ahiye. **28** Ahin lah amapa chun alhat dohna ding
anei louva ahile, Jubileekum ahung lhun kahse'a ajoh dohnapa koma
chu athil joh doh chuchuti um ding ahi tan; Jubilee kumahung lhun
phat levang chun achopa chun ale lhatdoh ding, athilneipa chu lechen
kit ding ahi tai. **29** Kul'a kigensa gam leiset behkah khat tou a joh doh
a um leh, hiche ajoh doh pa chun ajoh kumsung achu akile lhat doh
thei dingahi. Ajeh chu kum khat sung achuakile lhat doh na dinga thu
anei ahi. **30** Ahinlah a in chu kum sung achualhat doh jou louva ahile;
khopisung a kul ki gensa ki joh doh a akichohpa chun a khang lhum
keija anei ding ahi tan; Jubilee kum hunglhung jongle akile lhat na
ding thuanei lou ahi tai. **31** Kul kigen lou khopi neo chasung a in ki
joh doh ho vang chuamin mai maiya ki sim peh ding; hiche ho chu
lhat doh na tha umjeng ding, hichu Jubilee kum ahunglhun teng lhat
doh ding ahiye. **32** Ahinlah Levite chenna khopi hochu ama ho ana
chenna sa akhopisung uva in ho vang chu, Levitenitih phat lai hi
jongle akile lhatdohthei diu ahiye. **33** Koi hile Levi mite akonnaathunei
na aman chah louva ahile, amaho chenna khopi sung a anaki joh
dohsa in vangchu Jubileekum ahung lhun teng kile peh chehcheh ding
ahi; ajeh chu Israel chatechenna tin cheng chu Levi mite diaamaho
gou lo jeng ahi bouve. **34** Levi mite dia kikoi gam behjouse chu khat a
khat cha ki johdoh thei lou ding; hichu amaho diatonsot tonsot goulo
ding ahi tai. **35** Na sopipa chu anei lel val tah a, na kom tah a aki vah
lel na aum doha ahile, nangman jong ima dang gellouva ama chu na
vah jeng ding, khol gam akonna jin banga na koma khosa jeng ding
ahiye. **36** Na toh le tham akon in apungakal jong tep peh da jing in
lang, na Pathen pa maiven na sopipa chu nakom a khosa tei tei jo
hen, ati. **37** Ama chu veikan dia sum bat napeh thei lou hel ding,
nehle chahjeng jong apung dia na peh louhelding ahi. **38** Ajeh chu
kei matah hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathen u ka hi in, nang ho Pathen
kahiye tia Cannan gamkapeh diu ahi tia Egypt gama konnanahin
puigal kaipao chu kahi, ati. **39** Hijeh chun nangma nai lam acheng na
sopipa chu anei lel val taha nangma koma ama le ama ahungki peh
lut tah le ama chu soh tabanga na goi thei lou ding ahi; **40** Amapa
chu na koma tha lah mibang a khosa jeng ding, Jubileekum ahung
lhun kah sea na kom akhosa ding ahi tai. **41** Jubilee aki chai teng
nangmadalha a pot ta ding achate jousejaona che diu, a insung
lama lechediu, apu apa khang a gou ho chulechan ding ahi uve. **42**
Ajeh chu aboncha uva keima lhacha a pang ahiuvin; aboncha uva
Egypt gama konna kahin pui galkai ahiuve, hiche jehchun amahohi
abonchaova soh joh a na joh dohlou hel diu ahi. **43** Nangman ama
ho Jouse munemna nei tah a thu na sei lou hel ding; na Pathen pa
ging khencha hinkhonaman ding ahi. **44** Soh pasal le numei jong
naneijeng thei ahin, hiche soh ding achunakom lah a namtin vaipi
hochu nachoh doh a na vul thei ahiye. **45** Na boncha uva na lah uva
chenglut kholgam mih hochu nachoh dohuva soh a na lap thei diu
ahi nai, na gam sung pumpiva cheng sa hojong na choh thei diu, hi
tabang mina choh doh hou chu na in cheh uvauma na lap le thei diu
ahiye. **46** Chule soh ho chu na chate'u banga na goulo diuva na
umsah uva khonunga goulo ding jong na koipeh diu; nangho Israelte
lah avangkhat in khat chung a thunei na tah avaihom a chat loh thei
lou hel dingai. **47** Na koma cheng kholjin mi chuahung hao doh jeng
tah a, na komacheng na sopi pakhat machu achendan ahah sat val
tah ahile; amajengjong na koma cheng khol jin mipakoma ahung
kipeh doh jeng tah ahahile, chule asopi ho kom ham khata akijoh doh
jeng tah a ahile; **48** Hitia aki joh nung achu lelhatkit thei ahinai; asopi
ho lah akonnakhat penpen in amapa chu ale lhatkit ding, **49** A hilou le
apa neo ham apaneochapa ham khat injong ale lhatthei ahi; amatoh
kinai asopi ahengakom aphung chan khompi ainsungtoh kinai pen
khat injong alhat dohthei ahi, hichekal achu ama le amaahung neijou

tah levang amachamakilhat ding ahi tai. **50** Ana ki choh doh patoh akinop tobanga ama le ama akijoh doh niapat Jubilee kum chana asim ding amanjat jat mong mong chu akum tamleh lhom dung juiya ale peh dingahi; anakichoh pan amapa alapsungsea chu thalah man toh kibangding ahi. **51** Jubilee kum lhun na ding kumphabep avat nah laileh, aki lhat dohna dia ana ki choh doh na man chualang khat ale peh ding ahi. **52** Ahin lah Jubilee lhinna ding chukum lhomcha akivat tah a ahile aki choh apat akum jat chu avet toh chet lhon ding; hiche kuma pat chuatoh man jat dungjuiya aval dohchengse chu akile lhat doh na diaale dip ding ahi. **53** Tohman akisim teng hichepachu thagoi man bep bep a kisimpeh ding, koi hile hichepa tabang achunga engset nanei thei hoa konnanavet tup ding ahi. **54** Hiche ho jouse nunga hi amapahi aki lhat doh jou lou tah vang le; chute uma Jubilee kum ahung lhunteng lhat ding ahi tan, ama ahinachate jouse jaona lhat tha dingahitai, ati. **55** Ajeh chu Israel chate hi abonchauva keima lhacha ngen ahi uvin; ama ho hi ka lhacha ahin, Egyptgama konna keima tah in ka hinpui gal kai ahi uvin; Keima hi Na Pakaiyu le na Pathen u chu kahi jinge, ati.

26 Na boncha uva milimdoi nasem thu louhel diu, milimakisem hihen song a tun ding hijongleh khat a khat cha natundohthei louhel diu ahi, gamsung pumpinaumnao kitia hi song milim natundoh thei lou diu, hiche ho chuna bol uva amasanga na boh khuplou beh diu ahi; ajeh chu keima na Pakai u-leh na Pathen pao ka umjing e, ati. **2** Na boncha uva ka cholngah nikhochu na nit kim soh kei diu chule kamun theng jeng jong ja bolna napeh jing diu ahi. Keima Pakai kahi. **3** Na boncha uva ka chonna dan hona jui kimsoh kei diu, ka thupehchengse jong aboncha na nit kimsoh kei diu abon cha na bol kim sel teng ule; **4** Hichea chu keima tah in nanghojouse dia gotui ka hin lhah sah dingchu tengle agam leiset pumpia konin gamsa hung kisep doh bechehding, thingga jeng jong haga'ahung ga ding ahiye. **5** Chuteng na loujao dung uvathingga lou dingle lengpi theigalou ding alhang alhang a mihemki kaiya, chu teng na oiva sel uvachanglhah na neh cheh diu na gamsung jeng uva jong lungmong lelhamong a na khosah diu ahi tai. **6** Chuteng keiman nangho gamsungpumpia chamna ka umsah ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman nasuh kichat tahlou diu ahi; gamsungpumpia gamsa pha lou jouse ka tolmang hel ding, na chenna'u gamjeng a jong hem mangcha a ki tonaum talou ding ahi. **7** Na mel mate'u na del jam joh diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam tothoa na sat lih jeng diu ahi bouve. **8** Nang ho akonna mi nga jeng injong mi jakhat na del jam thei diu, chule nangho mi ja khat seh inmelma sangsom na del jam thei kitdiu ahi; namel mateo chu chemjamlama nasat chop joukei diu ahi. **9** Na boncha uva ka gel khoh chehdiu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepnajong guilhung sah ding kahi. **10** Na boncha uva na hou thei diulho sohga a beisa na neh neh uva, lho sohga thah ahung lhun kit tengaumsa ho chu na otdoh diu ahiye. **11** Keima tah jong nalah uva khosa ding ka hin, ka lungsung jeng ajong kidah tah a na kibol kit lou diu ah itai. **12** Chu leh na lah uva ka lhat leleding, Na Pathen pao chu ka hi jingding; na boncha uva ka mite nahijing diu ahi. **13** Egypt gam mite soh nahi lou nadiuva agam sung uva konna hinpuigal kai Pakai na Pathen uchu keimahi ka hin, keiman na boncha uvanamkol chu ka suh chip a nanghojouse ding det puma ka che sah nahi tauve. Louchal Jih'a Suhgimna **14** Na boncha uvin ka thu nit dingna nom pouve, thupeh jouse jong najui ta po uvin ahi; **15** Ka chonna dan aboncha nahsah louva na koi ule, na hinkhosung uva ka chondan ho ki dah lethet a na koi khah ngei ngei ule, kathupeh khat cha beh jong bol dinggo louhel'a na um uva, ka kitep nana pel keh khah tah ule; **16** Keima tah in na boncha chunguva hi tabang chu ka lhunsah ding. Na chung cheh uva lunggim hesohlhung jeng ding chule na gam nadiu ka lhunsah a, na hai hu jeng ujong bing leuva ka lhunsah dingahi; na mel mate'u neh chai dingbep soh doh ahiye. **17** Na boncha uva kaki doupi sohkei uva, namel mate'u masang ajong na kisuhgam set diu ahi, na deilou uleh na thet bol te'u abonchananghochungvumavaihomthuneiya um diu, koima del loubeh a ha jama na jam cheh diu ahi bouve. **18** A kisei chengse nahsah a koi louva ka thu jeng jong na kijahmosah ngei ngei ule, na chonset nauva konna vel sagi vei jenbolgimna ka lechuh sah ding nahiuve. **19** Na kiletsah nao le na tha neisun'u aboncha ka suh manghelding; na chung cheh uva thih kachuh sah a; na gam sung jeng u jongsum eng ka hisah ngal ding ahi; **20** Hitia chu na thanei na jouse'upanna bei jeng hi tading, na gamleiset pum piuva jong lhoh sohgaum talou ding, gamsung pumpiathing phung jouse gasoh thei louhel ding ahi tai. **21** Keima douna a na kisah uva nachon khah ngei ngei ule keima tahin nat phalou jouse hi na gamsungule na boncha chung uva ka lan sahjeng ding ahi. **22** Keima tah in na boncha chunguva gamsa hang jouse ka hin hoilutpeh diu, na chate'u aboncha abahgamset diu, gancha jeng jong na thachai peh kei uva; na boncha uva namanthai cheh cheh diu, na ki jot najouse'u jong thip del ding ahi. **23** Hiche ho jouse nunga jong nakhah doh thei lou uva; nei ki doupinah lai uva ahile; **24** Keiman na boncha uva ka hinkile doupi diu, na chonset jal uvana boncha uva talent namat chehdiu na pumpi uva ka suh gamsetding na hiuve. **25** Kitepna phu lah na chem jamhem chu na chung uva ka hin jahjeng ding, Na khopi lai lung uvakikhom khom un lang a ning a um jong leu chun na boncha chung cheh uva natna huise hung lang in tin; chu teng na kidou pite'u masang a na kun cheh diu ahi tai. **26** Nang ho hinna chang lhah molchu ka lah peh diu, na lah uva numeisom seh seh in jong chang lhah phabep cha bou anei diu, hichu kituptah a atena na toh kitoh chet a tepehcheh cheh ding; na neh jeng vanguva chu oiva na a neh diu ahi tapoi. **27** Hiche jong hi ka thu na ki jahmosah ngei ngei uva, nei ki doupinah laiyu ahile, **28** Na chung uva lungsat na tohthoaka doudal diu; hiche chonset na naneijal uva ajat sagi vei jen na chungcheh uva lethuh na chu ding ahiye. **29** Na chate'u tahsa geiya numeikithei lou pasal kitheilouva nahinneh nah laidiu ahi. **30** Na chung uva munsang lai jouseka hin suh chim jeng ding; gimnamtui na halvam nao maichamphung jeng jong ka suh jal dehding, hinkho lhum keiya ka kidahuva kathet ding na hiuve, ati. **31** Na chennao khopi a bonchaaching ding koima um louva kalha jeng ding, muntheng lai na neichengseo jong thip del ding; na gimnam tui lhut nam jeng ujong ka nahsah peh tah lou ding na hiuve. **32** Gamsung pumpi akeu seh a umding, na gam sung uva um nakidoupete'u vin nalung don jeng diu ahi. **33** Nam tin chi tin lah a ka thejalsoh hel diu, chem jam ka lap a hajam a ka jam sah diu, na gam sung'uaboncha akeova umding na khopijeng u jong thip del a um ding ahi. **34** Na boncha uva na kidoupi te'u gamma na vaitham sung seuva na gamsung uchu thip del'a koima umlouva chute ta ding, chu teng agamsung pumpi chu kitha kimat imalouva chol dam sel ding ahiye. **35** Gamsung chu a keuva aumchanna chol damsel ahin; ajeh chuna chen lai uva cholngah nikho nanit ta pouvin hijeh achu chol ngahnikho bang a chol dam sel ding ahitai. **36** Na lah uva konna athi mohcheng ahing nalai na kidou pite'ugamsung a cheng ho jeng jong alungthim'u ka suh nemdeh peh diu, nathu khat a kheh lhah a agin khuchem jam kilam bang a tijat tothoajam lele uva; mikhat seh del maimaia jong jamcheh ji diu ahiye. **37** Koima del louva ama ho le amaho kigel'a chemjam in adelbang ajamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhu ajam cheh cheh jeng ding ahiuvin; naboncha uva nakidoupi teo masangkitia nalhuh lhuh jeng diu ahi. **38** Namtin lah a navaitham gam keidiu, na kidou pite'u gam leiset chunna suh gamset jeng diu ahi. **39** Na kidou pite'u gamsung achengho ahing doh chengse jongchu achonset jal uva meidoi gamkeidiu, apu apate'u chonset a alhahnauva konna ama ho jouse jong apuapa te'u

akilo diu mei doi jou keiding ahiuve. **40** Abon cha uva keima douna
jeh'achon khel na abol uva, keima eikidoupi uva joule nal thua achon
uvaapu apate'u chonset phon doh naanei uva; **41** Hitia achon khah
tah jeh uva chu keiman jong akale lama lethuh naachung uva ka
lhunsah a a kidoupite'u angsung a kapui lut na'u ajehpen tah aphon
doh thei ule; alungtah na jeng ujong aki suhnem theiuva, achonset
nauva konna kisemthah na anei thei ngei ngei ule; **42** Jacob heng a
ka kitepna kageldoh kit ding chule Isaac tohka kitep na jong ka gel
doh ding; hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitepna jong ka gel doh pai
ding, agamleiset pumpi jong ka hin geldoh thaa ka huh doh kit ding
ahiye. **43** A dalhah na agam sung pumpi'uchu cholngah nikho tabang
a anisiha choldamna a aman chah jeng diu; hitia chu chondan jouse
nahsahmoa akoi ngei ngei uva ahinkhosung uva keima doumah le
kidahna achonset jouseo va konna kisemphat na achunguva lhung
ding ahiye. **44** Hiche ho jouse jala hi aboncha uvasumil louhel'a ka
hebol cheh diu; ka kitep na jeng jong um jing ding; ajeh chu keima na
Pakai uleh Na Pathen uchu ka hi jing jeng'e, ati. **45** Ama ho jouse
Pathen ka hijing na dinga keima tah in Egyptgamsunga konna mi
jouse mitmuchangtah a ka hin pui gal kai'u ahinapu apa te'u chung a
kana kitep nakeiman achung uva gelkhohna kanei ding ahi, keima
Pakai chu ka hijing jeng'e, ati. **46** Hiche chon dan jouse ahinchonna
dan jouse jaonan danthu chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate
a akoichu ahiye tia Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi tai.

27 Pakaiyin Mose heng ah hitihin asei peh tai. **2** Israel chate
hengah chondan chengse hi asei peh in; Ki nop toh jeh a
mihem khat chu Pakaiya dia kipeh doh na anei ding ahi, sum aki
sei jat hi apeh a ki lhat doh thei ding ahi. **3** Kitepna dungjui cheh
le aki chepi bang banga Pasal kum somni apat kumsom gup chan
chu dangka somnga jao nan shekel jao nan sana a kisem shekel
somnga hichu muntheng laiya ding ahi. **4** Chule numei ahile amanu
chun dangka somnga a kitepna anei ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu Pasal kum
nga apat somni chan dangka somni hiding, numei vang chu dangka
somkhat hiding ahi. **6** Chule naosen kum nga apat noilam se vang
dangka cheng nga hi ding; numei ahile dangka cheng thum hi ding
ahi. **7** Ama vang pasal kum somgup chunglam se vang chu dangka
somle nga hi ding; numei kum somgup chung lamse ahile dangka
somkhat a lhat doh thei ahiye. **8** Ahinlah hi tabang a kitepna nei ding
pa chun, hiche chepi ding chu angap lal banga ahile; ana kikat dohsa
mihem pa chu thempu lama apui ding, chu teng thempu pan aman
ato khambep ateppeh ding, hiche mipan ajokham ding chu ateppeh
ding ahi tai. **9** Ama vang hiche kitepna hi ganchapeh ding toh kisaija
kitepna neiding ahile; Pakai lama santhei ding, hitia chu Pakaija dia
kipe dohsa chuatheng ahiye. **10** Kitepna neipa chun gancha chuapha
jo ding gelna jal'a adang khata akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel diaaum
jong leh; akat doh masat leakhel dia akat doh chu ani a athengahi
jeng e. **11** Pakai lama kat doh thei louhichu gancha theng lou kitepna
ahivang leh, kitepna nei ding pa chunagancha chu thempu pa heng
lamaakai ding ahi. **12** Thempu pan aman lut dan leaman lut lou
dan ate toh ding, thempu pan aphat sah dung juiyahichu achaina
hi ding ahiye. **13** Ahin lah akat doh pa chun akilelhat noma ahile,
aman jat jaona ajakhat lah a somni toh ale peh tha ding ahi. **14** Chule
mi koi hileh a in athengding a Pakai henga apeh doh nomaahile,
in ahoi dan le ahoi lou dandungjuija thempu pan jong ate tohchet
chet ding; thempu pan ate tohbang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding
ahi. **15** In pe doh pa chun akile lhat dohnoma ahile, aman sum leh
jakhatlah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jengding ahi. Hichea bouchu
akitepnabang'a lechan thei ding ahi. **16** Chule koi ham khat chun
Pakaiya dia agam beh khat tou apeh dohnoma ahile; hiche gambeh
khat chumuchi kitu lut jat ding toh atetoha, chu teng suhlou chang
shekelsomni ki tulut na thei gambeh chusum som khat man jat ate
peh dingahiye. **17** Thil kile peh na kum kut koncha a apeh doh khah
ahile vang; aki tepeh na banga aman jat jonglhingset a apeh ding ahi.
18 Ahinlah agambeh chu apat aalhat doh jou louva ahile, thil kilepeh
na kum kut ahung lhun kahseadinga thempu pan aman jat ate tohpeh
ding, aman hichea chu lhatdohna na anei thei ding ahi. **19** Agam
beh pedoh pa chun akilelhat noma ahile, sum aman jat bangbanga
jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hi chea bouchu lechanthei
ding ahi. **20** Pakai heng'a cho doh louvamidang kom khat touva agam
behchu ajoh doh khah bang leh; hichuitih chan hi jongle akile lhat
dohthei talou ding ahi. **21** Amavang thil kile peh to kumahung lhung
ding, chu tengle imatih channa Pakai gambeh mongmonga um jeng
ding, hitia chuthempu pan ama neiya akisim dingahi tai. **22** Chule koi
hile aki chodohsagambeh khat tou Pakaija dia apehdoh noma ahile,
hichu ama gambeh hi lou ding ahi tai. **23** Hitia chu thempupan thil
manlepeh kum ahung lhun ding to kitoha aman jat atepeh jeng ding,
ani khosung a hi ape doh pan jong aman jatlhingsel'a apeh jeng ding;
hichu thiltheng Pakai ding ahi. **24** Thil kilepeh na kum ahung lhunteng
le, hiche gambeh chu anei sapa ahi louleh aki naipi henga le peh kit
ding ahi. **25** Thil man ho aboncha chondandungjuiya akiman dan
bang bangaale tep peh chehcheh ding; hichu Gerah somni jaona
shekel toh kitoh ding ahi tai. **26** Gancha masa jouse aboncha Pakaija
ding bou ahin, hi chengchu aboncha koima chan atum beha apehdoh
thei lou ding; bong nouhihen kelngoi nou hihen, kel nouhi jeng jong
leh hichu aboncha Pakaija bou ahi. **27** Amavang gancha thenglou
masavang chu akile lhat doh thei ding, aman jat chule jakhat lah a
somnichu toh apeh tha ding; ahin lah alelhat doh tah louva ahile,
chonna dandungjuiya mi dang khat henga ajohthei ding ahi nai. **28**
Hitia chun mihem ahin, gancha hihen, gam beh jeng jong; ajeh um
louva Pakaiya dia kipeh dohsa chukoiman ale lhat thei lou ding ahi.
29 Ajeh bei hel a Pakaija kitoh dohchu mihem jeng jong ki ledoh
theilouva, thina chan sah jeng ding ahi. **30** Lho sohga chang ahin,
thinggahihen, ipi chu hi jongle gamgajouse chu hopsom lah a hop
khatvang Pakai ding ahi. **31** Koi hileh thil somma khat kipehdohsa le
choh nom aum leh, chonnangai banga aman jat jaonan jakhatlah
a somni ale peh cheh cheh dingahiye. **32** Hi tabang chun gancha
jousesom lah a khat chu Pakai dingahin, hitia chu gancha kiti phot,
som lhinna jouse aboncha khat chu Pakai a ding ahi. **33** Gancha
neipan jong aganchahochu ahoi leh apha alhen chil louhelding; alhen
kah le lou ding ahi. Gancha khat khel a chu achom khatapeh khah
bang leh ani tah a Pakaichang jeng ding; ale lhat thei louding ahi tai.
34 Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israeltehenga Pakajin Sinai molchunga
Mose athupeh ahi.

Minbu

1 Israelte kum khat ahung lhin toh ki lhon'na Egypt a petnaahung kitol doh jou uvin Pathenin Mose Sinai maicham buh achunahoulimpi tan ahi. Nikho masapen'nin Pathen Yaweh in hitin aseipeh'e. **2** Israel nam sung chilhah ho. Galbolla pang ho jouse aphung achilhah 'a insung mi jouse min jihlutna a koicheh un. Pasal ho jousechu a jihlut soh hel un. **3** Kum somni apet chunglam galbol thei ding'a pang thei jouse ho chu Nang le Aaron nin min jihlutnana nei cheh lhon ding ahi. **4** Chu leh nang ma hi chi insungmiho lah a lamkai khat in na kithopiding ahi. **5** Hiche phung ho toh a lamkai homin toh ahung kijih doh nangmakithopia pang ding Aphung sung'aalamkai Reuben, Elizur Shedeurcha pa. **6** Semion-Shelumie, Zurishaddachapa ahin, **7** Judah-Nahsho, Anminadab chapaahi. **8** Issacher- Nethanael, Zuar chapa. **9** Zebulun-Eliah chapa. **10** Ephraim, Josephchapa-Ilishama, Ammihud chapa, Mannaseh, Joseph chapa-Gamaliel, Pedahzur chapa, **11** Benjamin- Abidan, Gideon chapa **12** Dan-Ahiezer, Ammishaddai chapa, **13** Asheh-Pagier Ocran chapa ahi. **14** Gad-Eliasaph, Deuel chapa, **15** Naphtali-Ahira, Enan chapa, **16** Amaho jouse hi aphung sung'uvalamkaicheh, Israeltechilhah Lamkai cheh ho chu ahiuve. **17** Hichun Mose le Aaron'in lamkailhen doh chengse akou khom lhon in ahi. **18** Hichun ama nin Israel mipitejouse chu hiche nikho chun, akhomtup lhon in ahi. Israelte chu aphungachang ama insung cheh akon'inamin aki jih lut cheh un, Israel pasalkum somnia pat chunglamse vangchu khat khatnin ajih lut cheh uve. **19** Pathen in Mose henga thupehaneijin, Mose chu Sinai molchung'achun amaho min jouse chu ajih lut in ahi. **20** Hichun pasal hochu kum somniapat chunglam Galsat'a kon theijouse chu amaho phung dungjuicheh'in amin nu jihlut ahi tai. **21** Hiche Israel pasal jouse ahinkum somnia pat chunglam galbolthei ama phung min dungjuya, min jih lutna achu kipelut ahi tan, aphung min jat Reuben, Jacob chapa lenpen hochusangsomli le nga toh janga ahiuvin, **22** Simeon ho chu sangko lejathum ahiuvin, **24** Gad ho chu sangsomli le sangnga toh jagup le somngaahiuvin, **26** Judah ho chu sangsomsagileli toh jagup ahiu vin, **28** Issachar ho chu sangsomngaleli toh jail ahiu vin, **30** Zebulun ho chu sangsomngalesagi toh jail ahiuvin, **32** Joseph chapa (Ephraim) hochu sangsomli toh janga ahiuvin, **34** Manaseh Joseph chapa hochu sangsomthum leni toh janiahiuvin, **36** Benjaminhochusangsomthum lenga toh jail ahiuvin, **38** Dan ho chu sangsomgup lenitoh jasagi ahiu vin, **40** Shea sangsomli lekhat tohjanga ahiu vin ahi. **42** Napthali ho chu sangsomngalethum toh jail ahiu vin, **44** Hiche pasal'a kai lhah phungsom le phung ni Israel lamkai hojouse hi ahin Mose le Aaron inlekha ajih lut lhon jouse chu amaho jouse phung chilhah dung juiyaki jih lut cheh ahi uve. **45** Ama ho abonchauva a insungdung juija kijih lut cheh ahiuve. Israel te pasal kiti pou kum somniapat gal bolthei jouse kon doh chehdeu ahi. **46** Amaho akonna mihat agommasangsomgup le sangthum toh jangale somnga ahiuve **47** Ahinlah hiche kisim khom jouseholah ahin Levite vang apang poi, **48** A jeh chu Pathen in Mose hita ahoulim pi ahi. **49** Min najihlut teng Levite hi najihlut lou beh ding ahi ati, Israel mitelah a nasim tha loubeh ding ahi, **50** Kikhop khomna ponbuh le akimangcha thilho abon cha Levitemopoh na penlang, Ponbuh chuleaman chah chengse aboncha apohuva chele diu, akimvella ngahmunsimtoh thoa alhacha'a pangchehdiu ahi, **51** Kikhopkhomnangahmunnachon teng uleh, Levi chapatecheng in aphet lhah diu, hitia chungahmun thah ason doh kit diu, ama vang koi hileh phalna beiyakikhop khomna ponbuh nai lut penpen chu thina chang ding ahi, **52** Israel ten ama ama phungcheh'inngahmunakisemdiu, chuleh ainsung mite lah'uva khosacheh diu ahi. **53** Levi chapaten kikhop khomnaponbuh kimvella ngahmun aki semcheh diu, midang ho akon akivendoh nadiu le Israel pumpi chung'a Pakai lunghan louna dinga Levichapaten kikhop khomna ponbuhaventup jing diu ahi. **54** Hiti chun Pathen in Mose hengathupeh anei bang chun Israel chatenabol tauvin ahi.

2 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu hichengse hi asei peh tai. **2** Israelten ngahmun asem tenguleh ama ama phung kai cheh leh ainsung micheng ponbuh noija khosacheh diu ahiye, Hitia chu ngahmunjeng jong kikhop khomna ponbuhtoh kikah diu ding ahi. **3** Kikhop khomna pon buh niso lama ngahmun sem ding chu Judahphung lamkaina noija Issachar leh Zebulun ahiuvin, hitia chu ainsungaponlop tothoa alamkai diu, ama amaphung min jaona'a lamkai ho galsatnatong dinga phung lamkai minkipe lut jat ho chu, Judah phung'a Amminadab chapa nahshon, mijatsangsomsagi leli toh jagup ahiu vin **5** Issachar phung'a kon Zuarchapa Nethanel, mijat sangsomngaleli toh jali ahiu vin, **7** Zebulun phung'a Helon chapa Eliab mi jat sangsomnga lesagi tohjali ahiu vin **9** Judah phung lamkai na noijagalsat mi ahung kikhom jat chumi sangjakhat toh somget leguple jali ahiuvin, hitia chu Israeltenngahmun thah sem dia akigot tenguleh, Judah phung thum chengsenmasang lama alamkai uva che diuahi. **10** Kikhopna ponbuh lhanglam'angahmun semding chu ahileh, Reuben, Simeon leh Gad ahiuvin, aisung mite lah aponlop to thoa umcheh diu ahi. Ama ama phung minjaona alamkai ho le galsat mi minkipe jat phung lamkai galsat minjat Reuben phung'a Shedeur chapa Elizur chu sangsomli legup tohjanga ahi. **12** Chuleh Simeon phung'a Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel ahin, ami jat sangsomnga leko leh jathumahi. **14** Gad phung akon Peuel chapa Eliasaph lamkai ahin, mijat sangsomli lenga leh jagup toh somnga ahi. **16** Reuben phung lamkaina noiyakiloi khom galsat mi jat chu ahilehsangjakhat toh somguplesagi lejalile somnga ahiuvin, hitia chu Reuben phung ho sese hin Israelteakijot lenauva ami channa che diu ahi. **17** Ngahmun lai lunga ponbuhkisong banga Leviten jong hichuaput diu alaiya pang'uva kijotdiu, ama ama phung cheh chunngahmun ki song banga kijot diuaponlop cheh noija che diu ahi. **18** Kikhop khomna ponbuhnilhum lama ngahmun sem ding chuahileh, Ephraim phung lamkainanoija, Manasseh leh Benjamin ahiuvin, ama cheh insung mite lah'aponlop noija pansa diu, ama amaphung min jaona'a lamkai ho lehgalsat mijat phung lamkai galsatmijat min peh lutna anei diu ahi. **20** Manasseh phung'a pedahzurchapa Gamaliel ahin, a mijatsangsomli le janga ahi. **22** Benjamin phung'a Gideonichapa Abidanahin, ami jatsangsomthum lenga le jaili ahi. **24** Ephraim phung lamkaina noijangah mun'a galsat mijat chu ahilesangjakhat lesomget toh jakhatahiuvin, amaho phung thum hi Israelte aki jot teng ule athumchanna panguva chiediu ahi. **25** Kikhop khomna ponbuhsahlam'a ngahmun sem ding chuahileh, Dan Lamkaina noija Asherleh Naphtali ahiuvin, hichu ainsungmite lah'a ponlap atah lang chehdiu, ama ama phung min jaona'a lamkai holeh galsat mijat phung lamkai galsat mijat chu Dan, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer, ami nei jat sangsomgup leni le jasagi ahi. **27** Asher phung'a Ocram chapa Pagiel ahin ami neijat sangsomli lekhat toh janga ahi. **29** Nephtali phung'a Enan chapa Ahira ahin ami nei jat sangsomnga leni toh jali ahi. **31** Dan phung lamkaina noija ngahmun'a galsat mijat chu ahile mi sangjakhat le somngalesagi toh jagup ahiuvin, ama ho phung vang hi aki jot teng ule, achaina pang diu, Israelte hoi lai chan hi jong le ponlap toh tho a ki jot ding ahiuve. **32** Israelte insung akon in aloi loija kisem doh chengse ho chu abon cha uvin mi sangjagup lethum toh janga le somnga alhing uve. **33** Pakai thu peh bang in Levite chu Israel dangho toh min jih lutna'a a kisim tha tapoi. **34** Hiti chun Pakai thupeh bang bangin Israel ten Mose hetpeh nain aboltaovin ahi. Pakai thupeh jui jin ama ama insung cheh ponbuh noijah ngahmun asemuvin, ama phung phung in aki jot tauve.

3 Sinai molchunga Pakaiyin Mosehenga thu hichengse hi aseijin. Aaron le Mose insung dung juija min ki peh lutna Sinai molchunga chu Pakai, Pathen in Mose ahou lim pin ahi. **2** Aaron chate ho, Nadab atah pen apat Abihu, Elezear chule Ithamar amaho cheng hi ahi. **3** Aaron chate ho chengse hi thao kinu'uva, thempu kinthengatoh thei nading'uva atumbeh akilhandoh ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Nadab le Abihu chu Pathen masanga Sinai gamthipmaicham asempetuva meikong dihlou ahalvam jeh lhonin, Pathen thupeh toh akikal jeh chun, ani lhon'inhiche munna chun athilhon tan, Eleazer chule Ithamar kinthengnatong ahin apa Aaron toh ama hobou ahi tauve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin. **6** Levi phung le chang kou khommin, Aaron heng lam'a puiyin langamatoh kintheng natoh ga kithopi tahen. **7** Amaho chu Aaron jenlea pangdinga mipi jouse jong ajen le dinguahi tia asei chun, houbuh'a akintheng na toh abol uva asuh thengding ahi uve. **8** Levite jousen hiche ponbuh thengchu avet tup ding u-Israelte thacholla ponbuh maicham chu ajenle uvaasem hoi jing diu ahi. **9** Levi chilhah ho jouse chun Aaronchule ason holah'a apelut nun, amaho jouse chu Israelte lah'akonna ki lheng doh'uva mipi jen leding'a kikoi ahiuve. **10** Aaron le achate pasal ho jousechun thempu natohna kin thenganeijun, ahin lah koi hi jong lehhiche Pathen hou khomna (Ponbuhmai-cham), lang'a ngansena changlouva cheho chu thina atodiu ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen (Yahweh), in Mose chu ahoulim pi'n ahi. **12** Levite phung jouse hi keiyaahi. Veuvin keiman Levite jouse hi Israelte jouse tha khel'a kalah lutahitai. Israelte chapa tahpen khellaka lhen doh ahi tai (Levi te chilhahphung jouse hi keima mi ahi bouuve). **13** Ajeh chu chapang atahpenjouse keima'a ahi bouve, Egyptmite chapang apeng masa pen kana suhgam nikho apatna keimadia atumbeh'a ka lhendohsa ahin, Israel akonna pengmasa pentahchu mihem ahin gancha hi jonglehamaho jouse chu keima'a ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Pathen Yawehin Sinaimolchung'a Mose hengah thuaseiyin, Pathen'in hiti hin aseiye. **15** Levite phung jouse chun, amaphungsung akon min jihlutna neicheh hen, Levi chapang Pasal kumkhat apat achunglam tah jouse jihlut cheh hen. **16** Hichun Mose'n Pathen Yahweh, in ahoulimpi bang chun mipi amahojouse chun jihlut na anei tan ahi. **17** Levi hin chapa thum aneijin, amaho chu Gershon, Kohath chule Merari loite ho ahiuve. **18** Gershon'in chilhah ni aneijin, amani chu Libni chu leh Shimeichilhah akitiuve. **19** Kohath chun chilhah lijenaneiyin amaho chu aphung kaidung juiyun akijihlut nun amaho chu Arman, Izhan, Hebron chule Uzzeil ahiuve. **20** Merari chilhahte chu aphungachang dung juija kipi mini Mahlile Mushi ahi lhonne. **21** Gershon insung'a konna Libni le Shimei insungmi ho hung kipedohahin, amaho jouse hi, Gershonteinsungmi ahiuve. **22** Pasal jouse kum khat a lhahchunglam aboncha uvin mi Sangsagi le janga alhing set uve. **23** Gershon chilhahte jouse chumaicham ponbuh lhunlam lang ngangahmun aki sah diu ahi. **24** Gershon chilhahte lah'a lamkaichu ahileh Eliasaph kitipa Laelchapa ahi. **25** Gershon chilhah tehon maichamponbuh'a abol ding uchu ahi leh, maicham pondal kot chung'a kikhai pondal kimu tona, ponbuh chuavet sui ding ahi. **26** Ponbuh maicham masang lammamipi lutna ahin, polang pondal kikhai, akan nading khao ahin thilimajouse akimangcha ding jousejaona ahiye. **27** Kohath chilhah ho chu phunghijat hi ahung hiuve. Amran, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzzeel ahiuve. **28** Kohath chilhah pasal lha khatapet achung lamse chu sangget lejagup vel ahiuve, Kohath chilhahten natoh abol dingu chu houbuhkikhopna sung lam asuh theng jingding diu ahi. **29** Chulehamahomopohnagamsung chu Houbuh ngahmunnoi lam ahi. **30** Kohath chate lamkai chu Uzzeil chapa ahi. **31** Hiche chilhah in-son li hoboldingchuhou-inkhommapangho, maicham phung chunpondal thil dang ho jouse chuahiuve. **32** Thempu Aaron chapa Eleazerchun Levite lah'a vaihom thupipenna pang pa Houin sung vetupmaki nganse ahi. **33** Merari chilhah a konna hungkon doh hochu Mushi chule Mahlichate jouse ahiuve. **34** Merari chilhah ho Pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam jouse agommami sanggup le jani ahi uve. **35** Merari chilhah ho ngahmundinga kipe chu Houbuh Maichamponbuh kisahna chung lam ahi Abihal chapa Zunnel kipe chu Merari chilhah lamkai ahi. **36** Hiche Merari phung chilhahteniboldingchu Maichamponbuh akhom pi ho, in ting chungkisuhtona pang maicham thil jousevetupma pang ding chu ahi. **37** Merari chilhah tenin avet tupding chu polang nga khompi tenichule khao le thingkil jouse avettup diu ahi. **38** Maicham ponbuh kisah na langama lang te (ajet lang) polam chu Mose le Aaron chilhahte jousehoubuh kisah nading'a kikoi tupsaahi. Houbuh chu ima-jouse achaina geija Israelte jouse tha khel'aavet cheh diu ahi koi hijong leh Levi thempu ho ti louva Houbuhmuntheng maicham lang hin nailutchun thina ato ding ahi. **39** Mose le Aaron chun Yahweh- Pathen, thupeh anit lhon mabangin Levi te chilhah son le pah pasallhakhatna pat chunglam jouse asimlhon in mi sangsom nile ni apha uvin ahi. **40** Hichun Yahweh Pathen in Mosechu ahoulim pi'n, tun nangman Israelte lhakhat peng masa penjouse kum khatna chung lam jouseamin jouse jih lut un lang koiyun. **41** Keima Pathen Yahweh chu kahi Levite phung jouse chu ka henglam ah hin puiyin, Israelte chilhahapeng masa jouse chu Leviten vesuiintin, gancha peng lha masa jousechu Israelte avesuija pang ding ahiuve. **42** Hichun Mose'n Israelte jousekum khat apat chunglam jouse Pathen thupeh dung juija ami jat'usimna aneiyun ahi. **43** Hichun Pathen'in Mose thu apen Israel chate pasal jouse apeng masasimna aneiyin ahi. **44** Chu in Pakaiyin, Mose henga aseiyin, **45** Levite chu Israel chapang pasalpeng masa ho bang chun, Levitegancha ho amasa pen Israeltegancha masapen nalah bang'un keima Pakai, Pathen kahi. Levite jousekeija ahi bouve. **46** Israel chate pasal jani le somsagi leh thum apeng masa aumme Levite sang in a tamjo uvin chapangpasal ho huh doh thei na ding chun, **47** Sum Shekel nga na tetoh ding, hiche shekel nate na ding mun chumuntheng laiya shekel um ji bangachu nate ding, gerah somnia shekelkhat dungjuiya nate ding ahi. **48** Hiche sana chu Aaron le achate petan, chapang val themkhat apengmasa ho huhdoh theina din. **49** Hijeh chun Mose'n sum ho chuachom khom in, Israel chate ho chu Levite phung sang nga atam joh tahjeh uvin ama ho huhdoh na dingchun, **50** Mose'n Israelte cha apeng masapenho lhat doh na ding sum pumsang khat le jathum le somgup lenga, akhol doh in, Houin sungadangka pum hoitah toh ki jehlut thacheh cheh ahi. **51** Chu in Mose'n hiche sum hochu Aaron le achate jouse apetanaki huhdoh thei na diuvin Pakai, Pathen in thu apeh bang bang chun abol tan ahi.

4 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga thu aseijin, **2** Levi phung holah ah Kohath chilhahte minbua najih lut ding ahi. **3** Kohath chilhah kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu houbuh sunglam maicham phunga kimang chathei ding ahiuve. **4** Kohathte na toh ding chu Houbuh sung'a thil jouse asuh theng jing ding'u ahi. **5** Ama hon ngahmun achon ding teng'ule Houbuh maicham sung'a pondal ho chu Aaron le achaten alah lhah diu chule kinoptona thingkong ashin khup diu ahi. **6** Chu teng asung lam pondal den chu kelcha vun kisuh thengna atom ding, achung nung pennna dinga pondum atom ding, ashin khup ding, thingkong chu akhombul phudetna pang ding ahiye. **7** Chule ama hon pondum chutollham chunga apha jel diu, changlhah ho koi ding chulepon chung mama a chu amahonchanglhah hoi tah, tui donna cha-khon, mekong tui kholna khon hojouse chu pondum kidal chunga chuakoi diu ahi. **8** Ama hon hiche ho jouse hi ponsanna a khuibeh khom diu hichuachaina channa kelcha vun thengsel'a hiche ponsan chunga chuakhum kit diu, khombul phu dingapot hou chu hiche dokhang chungachu aphu det diu ahi. **9** Hiche ban jomma chu ama honpondum-eng achu thaomei

ahin athaomei khom achoina kong chu Olive thao ki koina khon chu akhukhum dingu ahi. **10** Chule ama hon pondum'a chuthaomei khom pum ahin athil manchah jouse ho chu kelcha vun atomkhum'uva achunga chu lomkhatmei kong akikan khoma aputding'u ahi. **11** Hiche banma chun amahonpondum-eng chu sana maichamkilhaina ahin, akhonpi pohna'amaicham asem diu ahiye. **12** Amaho in apot ding'u chun Houbuh munna thilthem pondalahin akhom adang dang ho jousechu akoi khom diu, pondum maatom khom uva kelcha vun thengsella achunga apha jel diu ahi. Hichu apohna chung'a akoilut sah ding ahi. **13** Amahon hitia chu maichamphung'a patna chu vutdi hochu apoh doh uva gimnamtui Pathen na dia kat-doh 'uva chule ponsandumma maicham phung chu atomkhum diu ahi. **14** Hiche pondal chunga chu amahon manchah ho jouse meihalnakong, thil manlu kisel na kongchule adang dang jouse chu ponchung'a chu nakoi sohkei diu, chuteng kelcha vun theng sella hichu natom diu hiche ho jouse nabol chaiteng'u leh khompi ho chu aumnading munna na dinsah diu ahi. **15** Aaron le achilhah ho ahungkigon chai uva Houbuh chule thiltheng manchah ho jouse ahin kisuhtup teng Kohathte hung kisol uvahiche ho jouse aban jomma achainading geiya ahin jihlut diu ahin, ama hon hiche thil theng manchahho chu atham khah thei lou diu ahi. Atham khah tah ule ama hochuahinkho achanlo diu hiche hohiahi Kohath miten Houbuh'a konnaapoh doh ding hou chu ahi. **16** Aaron chapa Eleazer thempupamopohna ho jouse chu ahi leh, thaomei khom mei kong avet tupding meikon namtui kihal ho anisih'a chang le mim hung ki toh ho, thao namtui ho chu avetsui dingahi. **17** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron hengathu aseiyin. **18** Kohath chilhah ho jouse chu Levite phung'a kon in manthahsah-hih un, ati. **19** Hiche hohi nangman na bol pehangaijin, amahon thina ato nalouding un, muntheng, um chu ahinmani teng uleh Aaron le achaten aki lhonpi jing diu chule nikho khatkitum lhen doh uhen. **20** Amaho vang hin muntheng laiyaathil keo ho veding in a sunglamchu lut da uhen, phat chom cha chasung hi jong leh, anit lou uleh thilotei diu ahiye. **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thuasei kit in. **22** Levite phung sunga konna Gershon kiti chule phung dungjuijin min toh kitoh in jihlut peh cheh un. **23** Pasal ho jouse kum somthumapat somnga cheh ho jouse jihlutcheh un Houbuh'a na tong theiding ho jouse ahiuve. **24** Hiche Gershon chilhah ten abolding pen tah ho chu thil jouse chuavet tup ding'u chule thil ijakaivekol'a pang cheh diu ahi. **25** Gershon chilhahten Houbuhajon diu Houbuh pondal ho jousejong aki tomna pon puma, polang'apondal kitomna toh achu kelchavuntheng sella atom diu ahi. **26** Houbuh polam'a ahin amalamahin pondal ho jouse jong, pondalamalam'a kikhai jouse lutna a khaokikhai jouse jong chuleh manchahjouse Houbuh toh kisaiya thil jouse Gershon ten avet cheh diu asuh tupdiuva nganse na chang ahiuve. **27** Aaron le achate mopohna ahiuvin Gershon ten abol diu jouse hothil dople ding ahin, ipi na tohnading hi jongle Aaron leh a chate'nima jouse avet tup diu ahi. **28** Hichengse hi Gershon chilhah ten Houbuh sunga atoh diu chu ahin, Gershon le a chilhah te hohi Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamarnoija um ding'u Ithamar in Gershonle a chilhahte avetsui diu ahi. Merari Chapate Kin **29** Levite insunga pat Merarite homin ajihlut un, amin aphung achanga insungmi ahung kondoh na hojouseu jih ding ahi. **30** Pasal kum somthum apatsomnga ho min jihlut in Houbuh Maicham na tonga pang thei dingjouse ahi. **31** Merarite ho natohna Houbuh Pathen thing kong munna atoh diuchu, thilkeo dop le ding ho ahin, ama hon adop le ding ho chu, Houbuh akhom ho, a jolpi ho, bangkhompi ho, a boncha pang soh ahitai. **32** Na tonga pang ding ho jouse chuamin cheh phondoh ding, khomjetle veija pang, khao ijakai natohtoh kimet jouse chu ahi. **33** Merarite chilhah hon Houbuhmun'na atoh ding ho chu ahi. Amaho jouse chun thempu Aaronchapa Ithamar mopohna noiya ummi ahiuve. **34** Hichun Mose ahin Aaron chulenam lamkai hon Kohathite chilhahson le pah ho jouse vet chil a melhetna anei taovin ahi. **35** Pasal kum somthum apatsomnga gei Houbuh a natong theijouse chu aki sun doh cheh un ahi. **36** Chule mi jouse chu sang somnitoh jasagi le somnga ahiuve. **37** Ama ho jouse hi ahiuvin ahi Kohathite te chilhah aboncha uvin Houbuh a natong cheh (Brick) lhohthei ding jouse Mose le Aaron nin asutdoh soh lhon in Pathen in Moseahatsah dung jui jin, **38** Gershonte jong chu hitobang machun aphung achang dungjuija kisundoh cheh uvin ahi. **39** Hiche aki sundoh doh ho jousechu kum somthum le somnga pasaljouse houbuh'a natong ding ahiuve. **40** Ama ho jouse abon cha uvamijat sangni toh jagup le somthum ahiuve. **41** Amaho jouse hi ahi uvin Gershonchilhahte jousen Houbuh munnanatong thei ding jouse Mose le Aaron in a sun doh lhon in, Pathenin ahoupi bang chun abol tan ahi. **42** Merarite jong chu aphungachang ama insung dungjui chehin aki khom uvin amin jeng'u jongsundoh in aum cheh uve. **43** Hichea pasal kum somthum apatsomnga gei jouse chu Houbuh'anatong thei ding jouse chu sut dohin a um'e. **44** Chule amaho jouse chu atamdanaboncha uva mijat sang thum le jani ahiuve. **45** Ama ho chu aboncha uva Merarite chilhah son le pah Houbuhnatong thei ding aum jouse Mose le Aaron in asun doh lhon in Pathenin Mose asei peh bang tah in abol tauve. **46** Hichun Mose le Aaron chule Israel lamkai ho jouse: Levite son, a chilhah ama phung dungjui chehin a sut doh peh un ahi. **47** Pasal kum somthum apat somngajouse chu Houbuh 'a natong thei hi ding chule don thei ding po le theija pang ding ahiuve. **48** Mijat chu sang get toh janga le som get ahi. **49** Amaho min jouse ahin sut doh'u chun, Pathen in pasal ho chu thu apen, ama cheh in ipi abol diu, atoh ding Pathen in Mose thu apeh bangtah in min sut dohna jouse chu ahung kichai tai.

5 Pakaiyin thu hi chengse hi Mosehenga a seijin ahi. **2** Israel mite henga seipeh'in ngahmun chu dalhah uhen, koihi le mithi long tham kha'a atheng louva uma, adam lou jousen atham khah thei lou ding ahi. **3** Hiche thu peh hi mi jouse numei, pasal jouse dinga kigah'na ding'a kipeh ahiye, amaho jouse chu ngahmun akonna chon doh'un ajeh chu hiche mun chu koiman asuhboh thei lou ding ahi. **4** Hichun Israel mipiten Pakaiyin Mose thu apeh bang chun anit'un hitabang tah chun hitia um ho chu ngahmun'a kon in akichon doh sah'un ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseikitin ahi. **6** Anoija thupeh chengse hohi Israelmipi henga seipeh in, mipi holah'akoitabang pasal ahilou le numeihi jongle Pathen thupeh nit louvathil pha lou aloi agol henga, bol aumkhah leh amaho chu them mochang ding ahiuve. **7** Ama hon a chonset na'u chu aphondoh diu, chule asuhkhelna chu hop-nga hopkhat chu asuh khelna pa apeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah amapan asuhkhel chuahaimil tah'a asopi uleh na'u hengaalesah tah louva ahile hichu akihou champi ding, thil peh dingalom jouse chu Pathen'a ahi bangathempu ho chang ding, koi hilethemmo na neijousen Pakai hengakelngoinou ahin kai ding hicheachu maicham semma kisuh thengnaanei thei ding ahi. **9** Israel ten pumgo thilto, thempupadinga ahin poh jouse'u aboncha'aama chan ding ahi. **10** Thil theng pumgo maichamhung kitoh jouse chu thempu panphate cha'a aki koi ding ahiye. **11** Chu in Mose komma Pakaiyinasejin ahi. **12** Israel mite henga anoija thugahna jui ding hohi sei peh in, pasalmipa khat chun numei, amapa chudingdet jou louvin aum tan ahi. **13** Chule numeinu chu Pasal dangtoh achonse tan, ahin lah hichechonset na chu aloipa ahin koimanhephata lou, amanu chun atahsaakisuh boh ahi tai, koi machanhetnin nei tahih hen lang koimachan hedoh tah hih jong leh, amanuchu akisuboh ahi tai. **14** Hichun Pasalpa chu ahungthangthip lheh tan, Aloinu chuhatah in ahin gingmo lheh tan, hichu aloinu chu kisuh boh ahiahilou chu a hetnom tah jeh chun. **15** Hiche pasal chun a in-neipi chu thempu pa masang a ahin pui lut ding, Olive thao chule Bego toh kihel lou Suhlou chang ki sudipucha

ni ahin toh ding hiche chuthangthip maicham aloinu khellaahin toh doh ahin Hiche maichamhi ahileh a in-neipi hi kisuboh khahi tam ahi louleh apha atheng hijing nam tina ahiye. **16** Thempupan hiche a Numei nuchu Pathen henga patep na'a dinsah ding ahiye. **17** Thempu pa chun cha khon natuitheng a galah a vutdi a asunkhum ding hichu Houbuh maija Leitol a kon na leivui chu a kilahdoh a tuikhon sung'a chu alhah lutding, **18** Thempu pan hiche numei nu chu Pathen henga ahin pehdoh teng leh, thempu pa chun amanu sam chualhaplhah peh a, amanu khutna chuginmona leh thangthipna maichamchu a ngap lhah a chu tengle a in-neipu ginmona chu atah ham tichuahet chen thei ding ahi. Hiche tengchule Thempu chun chakhon a tuithepmona neiho chunga sapset nahung chu ding khon chu a dop dingahi. **19** Hiche teng chule Thempupan Numeinu chu a kitep sah'a hitia hiasei sah ding ahi, koi tabang pasaldang toh nana chonset khah lou lehchu leh nangma nana kipel lhuh louleh, Hiche tui kha tah na chung ngasapset na hung chu ding ho na thohjou ding himei tahen, ati. **20** Ahinla, nana jon khah tah'a, nana che leng khah tahleh na In-neipu masang'a na ki tah jou tahlou jeh'a pasal dang toh nana kisuhboh khah tah a na hileh na tahsa na kisuhboh ahi tai. **21** Hiche teng chu leh Thempu pannumeinu chu aki hahsel sah a mipijousen hihen Pa Pathen sapset nahona chunga alhun na hohi na naobuna suh bing peh tan chule na oipohna thongpoh mai tante, ati. **22** Tu hin hiche tui kha tah hin natahsa chunga sepsetna hung lhungtahen, nathong hung poh ta hen chuleh na naobu jong ki khah bing meitahen, hiche teng chu leh numeinuchu hitia hi asei sah diu ahi, aphaihung lhung mei tahen ati ding ahi. **23** Chule Thempupa chun hiche Sapsetna thu changho chu savunchunga ajih doh a hiche tuikha sunga chu a sop lhah ding ahi. **24** Thempupa chun hiche tuikhatah chu numeinu chu adonsahding hiche sapsetna hung lut chun, hiche tui khatah chu adon lhah tengamanu tahsa chu hatah a dammoding hiche numei chu ana jon khah tah leh. **25** Thempu pan hiche thangthipna maicham chu numeinu khutnapatna alah doh, Pathen masang adopsang ding chu leh maichamphung lang a achoi ding ahitai. **26** Thempupachunhichechangbong ki sudim chu khutphang dim khat het jing ngailut namaicham phunga ahal vam atui chunumei chu adonsah ding ahi. **27** Tahbeh in hiche numei nu chua jipa masanga ana kitah jou tahih henlang ana ki suboh khataleh, hiche tui sapsetna numei nuki don sah chun amanu chu hung dam talou ding sapset na jeh achu athong hung poh ding a naobujong ki khah ding ahi tai, hiche tengchule hiche numei chu asopi teholah a sapsetna kitia mi jousen ahetsoh ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah numei nu chu ana thenjinga ana kisuh buh khah loulehamanu chu ima tilou ding naosenjong anei thei ding ahi. **29** Hiche hi ginmona danthengkiphut doh khat chu ahi amavanghiche Numei chu aji-pipa masangnga ana ki suhboh ta hen lang hiledan pal keh chu ahi tai. **30** Chule Pasal mipa khat hungthangtom tahen lang aloinu chu hinginmo kha taleh, hiche Pasal aloipaa in-neipi chu Pathen masanga apuitei ngai ahi. Hiche teng chuleh thempu hondan theng ginmona dan chu hiche Numeinu chunga dan chu um ding ahitai. **31** Hiche thu avang a in-neipu vang themmo na anei lou ding, ahinlah Numei a loinun ama chonsetna jeha dan in themmo achen sah ding ahi.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin asejin. **2** Israel mite chu anoija jui dinga kipeh hohi seipeh in lang, vetsah nan nangho lah'a koi tabong mipite lah a numei hihen pasal hita leh ki sutheng nom ma Nazarine hinom ma kintheng Pathen ma-sang'a na tong nom aum leh. **3** Amaho chun kham nathei, lengpithei tuiho don lou ding, hi tobang miho chun lengpi thei tuija kisem chi-el kilhah, ahi loulehadang dang kham na thei kiti a donloubeh ding, ahin ama hon: Lengpiga apatna tui kilhi jeng jong adonlou beh ding ahi. Lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei gopsa jing jong anehding phal ahi poi. **4** Amaho chu itih chan hoilai munhi jong leh Nazirine tia aki minvolaise uva chu, hi tabang miho chulengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei tuiahung kisem doh pou adon lou behdiu, hiche ti louva chun Lengpi theiahoh chule amuh jeng jong anehlou beh ding ahi. **5** Hi tabang chu adon laise uva Nazirite tia aki minvo u sungaasam'u jong ache chom lou behdiu, ajeh chu amaho atheng jingaumdinga Pathen na kipeh doh ahitauvin, amaho jouse chu kinthengakipeh doh ahi sunga asuh bulhit tohkah a asam'u ache thei lou diu ahi. **6** Chu leh hiche kin theng nga Pathen na tong ding akipeh dohsung nga amaho chu thilong umnaa che lou ding ahiuve. **7** Hiche mithi long chu apa ahingpahita henlang, anu ahingnu hita jongleh, ahi louleh a sopipa hita jongleasam ten louva aum uchu Pathen nadinga kitum lhandohna het jing naahin, ajeh chu amaho kisuh boh louding ahiuve. **8** Hiche ngaicha jouse ho hi Pathenkintheng natong dinga kilhandoh saahi bang uva natoh ijakai abol diu ahi. **9** Koi tabang amaho nunglamaahung lhuh jeng nga athi khumtah jong leh asam ki hoisao chu aki suboh ahi tai. Ni sagi kho ngai ding'u chu teng amaho chu aki suhboh na uva ki sutheng ahi tauve. **10** Ni get ahung lhun teng ama honvakho to-ni ahin poh ding'u, ahilouleh in-vapal to-ni thempu pading Houbuh Maicham lutna donlaitah'a ahin choi ding ahi. **11** Thempu chun vapal nou khat chuchonset maichamma ato doh ding, vapal khat chu pumgo maichammaapeh doh ding ahi Thempun amaho chu chonset aki suhboh na'uvakonna suh theng na aneija, mithisatoh ahung ki suhboh nauva patnaama hon akitep nau chu aphu detdiu, asam ho'u jong chu aki hoisaothei kit diu ahi tai. **12** Amaho ahung kipat doh nauvapatna kisuh theng ding nikho alhinmasang nga nikho ho chu simmaum lou ahi. Ama hon asuh khelna'usuhcham na ding'a kelngoi nou kumkhat lhing set ahin ki pui diu ahi. Nazirite ahi nau lhingset na dingnga atahsa'u Pathen henga kinthengatoh thei na dinga lungthim pumpiaki pehdoh'u angaiyin ahi. **13** Nazirite hon adon ho chu hicheho hi ahi, Amahon Nazirite ahinauva aki chomkhen nau phat chuahung lhin teng, ama chun Houbuhmipi masang nga nahin pui diu ahi. **14** Chule ama hon Pathen maichamma atodoh diu chu kum khatkelngoinou achal nolnabei pumgomaicham ading kum khat kelngoinou ana tipop lou chonset namaicham ding chuleh kelngoi challhingset hichu chamna maicham ding ahi. **15** Hichu pucha dim changlhah chang-bong Olivethaotohkichohhel chule manna tobangchanglhah cholsolou thao toh kichohhel ding maicham chule saphemaicham jaona hi ding ahi. **16** Pathen masanga thempu honhiche thil hohi ahin toh doh dingahi. Amasa penna chonset maichamabanapumgomaichamthiltohiding ahi. **17** Chuleh kelngoichal chamnamaicham ma pang ding hicheho chu toh changlhah bengkongdimset cholsoh lou chu themmonachangbong ahung kijong doh chuletuija maicham kijong chu Pathenhenga ahin lhan doh ding ahiye. **18** Hiche teng chule Naziritekiti hochun Houbuh lutna leitolmai laitah achu sam aki voulhakikat doh samchu pumgo chamnameikong noilama akoilut diu ahi. **19** Nazirite hon asam'u aki hotoljou teng thempun kelngoi chal aoplhang chu alah a bengkong sungchu cholso lou changlhah mannatobang chu alah athempun amaho Nazirite ho khutna a pehlut chehding ahiye. **20** Thempun hiche ho chu kipathilpeh loupi tah a Pathen masangnga ahin lhandoh ding, hiche hohiahiye. Thempupa dinga athenghung kitoh doh ho chu theng setnahung kitoh doh'a a-oplhang leha-melphe chu Pathen henga hungki tohdoh ahin, hiche kinthengjouse ahung kichai teng Nazirite tiakimin vo jousen lengpi tui adon thei kit diu ahi tai. **21** Hiche Hou dan kisem hohi **22** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi aseijin ahi. **23** Aaron le achaten Israelte chilhah jouse hiche loupitah minna hi phat thei aboh diu ahi. **24** Pathen phatthei nachan jing diu chule Aman naumpi jing diu ahi. **25** Pathen in lhaisel lin na ve jing hen chule nangma chung nga lung lhaisel jing ta hen. **26** Pathen mitvet in nangma lung lhaina anchan ding, chule chamna jong nanei

thei dinga hi. **27** Hoilai munna hi jong leh Aaron le a chilhah ten Israelte ka minna phatthei aboh teng uleh keima tah jeng in jong amaho chu phat thei kaboh ding ahi.

7 Mose chun Houbuh atundohnichun thao anun, atheng ding in atum koi doh tai. Mose in thil keo jouse jong thao anun atum in maicham phung ahin, thil manchah dang dang jouse jaonan achom in akoi tai. **2** Israel te lamkai ho, phung lamkai, aboncha uvin ahung soh hel un amin kijih lut jousen maicham ahin pohlut cheh uvin ahi, **3** Ama hon aboncha uvin Sakol kangtalai gup chule Bongchal Somleniahinkaijun Sakolkangtalai khat chu lamkai ni apeuvin, Bongchal khat chu Lamkaikhat ape uvin Pakai masang ngaama hon apelut cheh un Houbuhmaicham mun chu ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin. **5** Hiche thilpeh lam chu lahlut dingeltan, Sakol kangtalai chu lehbong-chal ho chu maicham Houbuhpohle na ding in neiyin lang, Levimite anatoh nau dungjuiyin hoppeh un, ati. **6** Hichun Mose'n kangtalai ahinbongchal ho chu phate chan a sangin Levite chu apetan ahi. **7** Mose'n Kangtalai nichu le Bongchal li Gershonite anatoh naudungjuiyin apetan ahi. **8** Chuleh Mose'n Kangtalai li chule Bongchal get, Merarite anatoh naudungjuiyin ape tai. Na kitong jouse aboncha thil jousechu thempu Aaron chapa Ithamarthanei nanoiya umsoh kei ahi. **9** Ahinla Mose'n amaho Kohalith tevangchu kangtalai jong, Bongchaljong imacha ape poi ajeh chu amaho Houbuh a kimang cha thil thengho chu alengkou uva po dinga umjing ahiuve. **10** Lamkai ho jousen jong thilpehahin kichoi cheh uvin, kisuhthengnikho chun maicham phung ngaakoi cheh tauve. **11** Pathen'in Mosechuahoulimpi'n lamkai ho chun, nisehle ama tolom ding cheh chu ahin kipoh'a Maicham phunga ato jing diu ahi ati. **12** Nikho masapen tah nichun Nahson kiti Aminadab chapa Judahphung lamkai chun to lom ahinkipeh lut tai. **13** Nahson in ahinto doh thil ho chusum-eng lheng, agih dan Shekeljakhat le somthum'a gih chulesum-eng lheng khat Houin sungnga dangka kholna ahin, hiche hojouse hi changbong kitahna chulechanbong neljet Olive thao tohania-kisung dim cheh ahiye. **14** Nahson chun sana chakhon-li tobang a kenpeh in hiche chugimnam tui dimset ahiye. **15** Nahson in kelngoi chal anoukum khat lhingset chule Bongchalnou kum khat lhingset pumgomaicham atoh doh tan ahi. **16** Chule keltah achal chonsetkithoi na maicham'a manchah dingahi. **17** Chamnamaichamadin Bongchalnikelngoichal-nga, kelchal-nga, kelngoinou achal kumkhat lhingsa cheh nga todogh ding, hichengse hi Nahson in maichamphunga ahinto ding ahiye. **18** Nikho ni lhinni in Nethanel, Zoachapa in Issachar phung Lamkaipan ama maicham ma ahin toh dohtan ahi. **19** Nethanielchunsum-enghopthum ahin toh doh in chulesum-eng kong khat sopna agih diukhat hichu houin na thilgih tetoh nakila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong twi hichang bong kitang Olive thao kisunkhum ahiye. **20** Nethanel in jong sana kong ahinchoiyin gimnam tuiya dimset ahi. **21** Bongchal nou khat kelngoiachal chule kelngoi kum khatlhingsel achal Nethanel lin pumgomaichamma ahin todoh tan ahi. **22** Chule kelchal chonset suhdamna Maichamma pang ding ahi. **23** Chamnamaicham'adin Nethenel'in hiche hohi ahin toh dohtan hichu Bongchalni kelngoi-ngakelchal-nga chule kelngoi kumkhatlhingsel-nga hichengse hi Zioachapa Nethenel in ahin todoh ahi. **24** Eliabkitipa Helenchapa Zebulun te phung lamkai pan jongama kipana maicham ahin pehdoh tan ahi. **25** Nahson chun Nethanel chuleh Eliab toh maichamma ahin pehlutnin aki bang cheh in ahi. **26** Eliabhi Nethenelchapa, Zebulun te phung Lamkai pa ahin Eliab'in jong Sana dangka konglitabang ahin toh doh'in hiche ho chugimnamtui dimset ahi. **27** Eliab in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal khat, kelngoi chalkhat, chule kelngoinou kum khat lhingsetahin pelut tai. **28** Chulekelchalchonsetmaichamma ding'a ahin to doh ahiye. **29** Hichengse hi maichamma ahintoding ho jouse chamna maichammadinga Eliab Bongchalni kelngoichalngakelchalngachulekelngoinou nga kum khat lhingsetcheh hiding ahi. **30** Nili lhin'nin Eliazur hi Sheduerchapa Reuben phung lah alamkaiahin amanin jong maicham thiltoape lhon tai. **31** Eliazur chun sum-eng kong khat chule houbuh sunga thiltena kitetoh chat ahin, hihcu chnagbongjaona Olive thao toh kihel khommaahiye. **32** Eliazur'in jong sana dangkakong ahin choijin hichu gimnamtuijaona ahi. **33** Eliazur'in pumgo maichamthensonading'in, Bongchalnoukhatkelngoichalkhatchulekelngoinou chal kum khat lhingselahin tohdoh tai. **34** Kelchal khat jong chonsetmaicham, ma ding in ahin tohdohtan ahi. **35** Chamna maicham ma din, Elizur'in jong Bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, chule kelcha achal ngachu leh kelngoi-nga kum khat lhingcheh ahin Elizur kitepa Sheda chapain micham madin ahin tohdoh tanahi. **36** Ni-nga lhinna in Shelumeilkiti Zurisaddichapa Simeonphung lamkai'in ahung pang'inmaichamma din ahin kitdoh e. **37** Shelumeul chun maicham hohisum-eng kong tong gehtah ahin, amaho shelul kitena dungjuiyin Houin sunga kimanchahna bangchun changbong neldijet Olivethaotoh kihel chu ahiye. **38** Sana dangka kong jeng ahinkitetoh in agih Gram li tabang ahinhiche chu gimnamtui a dimset'e. **39** Shelumiel chu Zurisadi chapaahin Simeonphunglamkaijapang jing pumgo maichama din, Bongchal nou khat kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoi chal kum khat lhing sel ahin toh doh tan ahi. **40** Kelchalkhat jongchumaichamma ding in ahin toh doh in ahi. **41** Chamna maicham ma din amapan ahin to doh ho chu Bongchalni kelchalnou nga kelchal ngaahin, hiche ho jouse hi Shelumiel, Zurishadai chapa Simeonte phunglamkai pan ahin todoh ahi. **42** Ni-gup lhinnin Eliasaph in Deuelchapa ahin, Dante phung Lamkaipan anoija ho hi ahin tohdoh in ahi. **43** Phung lamkai dang hon atobangchun Eliasaph in jong lhingsel in amaicham ho ahin kipeh lut'e. Sum-eng changbong neldi jet jaona hichu Olive thaotoh kihelsoh keija ahiye. **44** Eliasaph in Sana dangka jaonangimnam tui dimsetna kikoi chu ahintoh doh in ahi. **45** Eliasaph in Bongchal nou khat, kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoinou chal kum khat lhingsa pumgomaicham ma ahin kat doh e. **46** Chule kelchal khat chonset najeh'a maicham ma ding in a hin tohdoh in ahi. **47** Eliasaph in chamna maichamma din Bongchal ni, kelchal nga, Kel tah achal-nga chule kelngoinouachal-nga ahin toh doh in, ahungkitoh doh maicham hohi Eliasaphki tipa Duel chapa in ahin todoh ho chu ahi. **48** Nisagi lhinna in Elishaph hin Amihuelchapaahin Ephraimte phung Lamkai ahi ama jongamaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **49** Amachu phung sagi hou lamkaicheh in ato doh u aki bang chet in sum-eng chang bong hi chu Olive thaova kihel soh keija ahiye. **50** Elishamma in sana dangka chulegim namtui tui dimsetna kikoi ahi. **51** Elishamma hin Bongchalnoukhat, kelngoinouachalkhat, kelngoichalpumgomaichammahin ahin kitdoh e. **52** Chonsetna jeh'amaichamkibolna dinga kelchal khat kitohdoh ahi. **53** Eliashammainchamnamaicham madin ahin tohdoh hochu Bongchalni, kelngoi chal nga, keltah achal nga chule kelngoinouachalnga, kum khat lhingcheh, hiche gancha hohi ahi Eliashammain maichamma ahin todoh. **54** Niget lhina in Gamaliel hi Pedazur Chapaahin, Josephchilhahte Manassehte lah'a phunglamkai ama akon in maichampehdohna aum in ahi. **55** Phung-sagi Lamkai ho toh atohdoh'u thakhat chet ahi. **56** Todoh maicham phung sunghotoh aki bang chat nalaiyin ahi. **57** Pumgo maicham kelngoinoukhat, Bongchalnou khat ahin ketdoh e. **58** Kelchal khat chonset jeh'amaichamma kikatdoh ahi. **59** Chamna maicham adinga hungkitohdoh Bongchalni, Kelngoichalnga, kelngoinouchalngakum khat lhing cheh hichengse hi Manasseh in ahi todoh ahi. **60** Nikolhinnahin Abidanhi Gedeon chapa ahin, amahi Benjamin phunga Lamkai ahin, ama'in jong maicham ahin katdoh e. **61** Phung lamkai dang hotohatodoh'u akibang in ahi. **62** Sanadangka chule gimnamtuijaona ahiye. **63**

Amapa hin kelngoichal khat, Bongchal khat chule kelngoinouachal kumkhat lhingset pumgomaicham madin ahin toh doh e. **64** Chuleh kelchal khat chonsetmaicham kilhainan apang in ahi. **65** Chamnaumtheinadingamaicham pumgo ahin kitoh dohho, Bongchalni, kelngoinou achalnga, chule kelngoinou achal ngakum khat lhingcheh hichengse hi Abidian kiti Gideon chapan ahintodoh ahi. **66** Nisom lhinnah in, Ahiezer kitehi Amishaddai chapa, Dante phung Lamkaiya pang ahi. **67** Ahiezer lin maichamma ahintodoh hiche hohi ahiye. Sum-engkhon sopna Israelte houdan thuathil tena toh kitoh chatna kite, chang bong deitah ki subong chuleki suh neldijet Olive thao toh kinukhom ding ahi. **68** Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapain Sana danka chule gim namtuithao jaonan ahin toh doh in ahi. **69** Ahiezer lin Bongchal nou ni, kelngoi chal khat chule kum khatlhingsel kelngoi nou chal pumgomaicham ma ahin kitoh doh tai. **70** Chule kelngoi chal khat chonsetna jah a kibol na maicham. **71** Chamna maicham semna ding a Ahiezer in ahin todoh Bongchalni, kelngoinou achal nga, kelngoichalnga, Keltah achal nga, hiche hohi ahi maicham Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapa in ahin tohdoh. **72** Nisomleh nikhat lhin in Pagielkiti Ocran chapa Asher te phunglamkai pan anoija hohi maichamadin ahin kat doh e. **73** Sumeng khon sopna theija gehhiche sum-eng lhengkong tunnachu leh changbong neldisel jaonahichu Olive thao toh kihal ding ahi. **74** Sana dangka le lhengkong chulegimnamtui dimset jao nan ahin tohe. **75** Pagiel in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal nou achal khat, kelngoinou achal khat kelngoi a chal khatahin toh doh e. **76** Kelchal khat chu chonsetmaicham in apang in ahi. **77** Chamna maicham ma din Bongchal ni, kelngoi nou achal nga, kel tah a chal nga, Pagiel kiti ocranchapa Asher te phung Lamkai panahin toh doh e. **78** Nisom le nini lhinna in Airakitepa Enan chapa ahin, Napthelihung Lamkaiya pang ama inmaicham ahin toh doh in ahi. **79** Ahira maicham ho sum engjaonan chang bong hichu Olivethao jaona ahin todoh ahi. **80** Ahira in sana dangka jaonangimnamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi. **81** Pumgo maicham ma din Ahira inhiche ho hi ahin tohdoh'e, Bongnouachal khat, kelngoi nou achal khat, kelngoi achal khat ahiye. **82** Kelchal khat chu chonsetmaicham in apang in ahi. **83** Chamna maicham bolna dingnga Ahira in ahin kat doh ho, Bongnou achal ni, kelnou achalnga, Kum khat lhingsel kelngoi achalnga, Keltah achal nga hichengsehi Ahira, Enan chapa in chamnamaicham adin ahin toh doh tai. **84** Hiche anoija hung hohi Israel Lamkai ten maicham ma dingathao hung kinu ho chu-sum engkhut sopna lheng-kong som le ni Sana dangka kong somleni ahiye. **85** Hiche sum eng lheng kong hochu khut sopna a kimang ahin, Israel ten thil tena aman bang uvahou buh sunga kikoi ahi tai. **86** Sana dangka lhengkong somleni, Hiche Sana dangka ho chu abonchaagih dan man tam tah ahiye. **87** Govam maicham ma hung kitohdoh ho, Bongchal somleni, Bongnou somleni, kelngoi nou achalsomleni, kum khat lhing chehkelngoi achal le Changbong kisudichule Keltah somleni chu chonsetkithoi damna maicham a kitoh dohji ahi. **88** Chamna maicham adia agommakitoh doh ho Bongchal somni-le-li, kelngoi nou achal somgup-le-khat, kum khat lhing cheh kelngoi chalsomgup, keltah somgup hi chengsehi chamna maicham aki tohdoh hochu ahi. **89** Mose chu Pakai toh ki houding'a Pathen Houbuh ponbuhsunga alut tan ahile, hiche munnachun Pakaiyin ama chu ahoulimpetan ahi.

8 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseiyin. **2** Aaron natoh ding chengse chu sei peh in Thaomei khom sagi hochu a thaomei khoma na tun doh teng'uleh amalam ma thaomei khom chua salvah ding ahiye. **3** Aaron in akisei bang chun aboltan, thaomei khom Sagi a salvahtan, ama lam asal vah jing na din Pakaiyin Mose henga asei bangbang chun bol tan ahi. **4** Hiche thaomei khom bul apetachaina geija adinna chu sana khatjaona ksem doh ahin, hiche thaomeikhom kisem dan chu Pathen in Mose a sei peh dan bangtah a abolahi. **5** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin asei kit tan. **6** Tun nangma Levite jouse umna Israel mipite lah'a kon in khominlang amaho jouse chu houdantheng in a na suh theng ding ahi. **7** Hitia hi na bol ding kisuh thengnatuija na chopkhum ding chuleamahon atahsa alu apat akeng geiavomui diu chule aponsil hou jongasop theng sel diu ahi. **8** Bongchal nou khat toh changbongnel kisemdoh Olive thao toh kinutha mim le chang ho maicham mading'a chule Bongchal nou khat majong chonset maicham ki bol dingahi. **9** Chu teng Israel nam mite jousechu na kiloisah khom ma Houbuh Leitol la na peh doh ding ahi. **10** Levite phung chu Pathen nadinga na hin peh doh teng ule, Israelmiten Levite chunga chu khut ngapna anei diu ahi. **11** Aaron'inakhutadopsanga Levite chu Pathen masang nga dinga loupi tah maicham Israelmite akonna hung ki sem doh hiche Levite hi Pathen natong jing dingnga hung um peh ahi tauve. **12** Hiche jouteng chule Levitejousen Bongnou achalni chung ngakhut ngapna anei diu, Bongchalnoukhat chu chule chonset maichamkisem chu pumgo maicham kisemna ding ahin, Pathen henga Levitechun ki suhtheng na anei diu chamdela um diu ahiye. **13** Aaron le achaten Levite chu amaho ma sanga adin sah uva, akhotu adop sang jou teng uleh Pathenmasanga loupi tah'a maicham asempeh diu ahi. **14** Levite chu Israel mipi telahakonna natum khandoh diu, ajehchu amaho keija um jing diu ahi. **15** Hi chengse kichai teng, Houbuhsunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakaiajom thei diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu asuh thengana pehdoh ahi tan nangma heng ngaloupi tah ana peh doh ahi tai. **16** Israel mipite ding in Levite hikeima dinga kikoisa ahin Israeltechi lhah'a pang masa pen ho chukeima kona phon doh le lhen dohtum ahi tai. Levite chu numeichilhah apat kilah doh ahiye. **17** Israel mipite lah'a pengmasapen mihem pasal ahin ganchahi jong leh keima ahi soh keiyin, Egypt mite pasal chapa masapenjouse kana suhmang nia pat chunkeima dinga kana gontup sa ahi tai. **18** Levite phung hi keiman Israeltelah'a chapa peng masa penna ka koi ahi tai. **19** Aaron le achate ho hi Levitevetup ding nga ki sem ahi tai. Israelte tha khel lah maicham Houbuh a kin theng na tong dingahiuvin, pumgo maichamma kisuhthengna kin thenga a na tong leding mong mong ahiuve. **20** Mose, Aaron chule Israel mipijousen Levite chu alheng doh un Pathen in amaho thu apeh dungjuiyin abol tauvin ahi. **21** Leviten, achonset na'u chu akisoptheng uvin chule aponsil hojong aki noilhah un. Pathen masangnga loupi tah in maicham asem pehtai. Aaron in amaho chu maichamathengsel na ding uvin abol peh inajeh chu Pathen toh chamdela aumna diu ahiye. **22** Chu teng Levite chu Houbuhmaicham'a sunglha diu kinthengna toh apat diu, Aaron le achatenaki thopi diu ahiye. Amaho thu nitding aki pat jouse Pathen in Levitejui dinga Mose ahin hetsah ho chunanit soh keiyun ahi. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengahhiti hin aseiyin ahi. **24** Hiche dan hi Leviten anit'ungaijin, Houbuh sunga chu kinthengna toh apat na diuva chu kum-somnile nga beh alhin'u ngaiding ahiye. **25** Chule Levite chu kum-somngaalhin teng ule kichol thei dingahitauve. **26** Levite chu akichol joulam tengule asopiu aloi agol hon Houbuhkimvella ajenle a jong pangtheinalaiju ahi. Ahin lah akintheng natong vang pang thai ta lou ding ahi. Hi chengse hi Levite kin thengnatoh na munna aman chah diu danahiye.

9 Israelte chu Egypt ma patna ahung kichon doh jou kum khatahung lhing tan ahile Pakaiyin Mose chu Sinai mol chunga ahoulimpin ahi. **2** Israel mite chu seipeh tan Kalchuhkut iti phat tah le ki manchah asemtup ding ham? **3** Lha masa pen ni somle nili lhinanikho kho vah jing na lai'a Nangmain hoitah na seipeh diu Kalchuh kutabol diu ki manchah na ding ijakaiahet themmu angaiyin ahi. **4** Mose'n jong mipi henga kalchuhkut bol ding dan ijakai asei peh tan ahi. **5** Sinai

molchunga gamgo laitahachun khovah kon laitah anisomlenili lhin nichu Israel mipi ten Kalchuh kut amangtauvin Pathenthupeh bang in abol tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho chun mithi long thamkhaana um tah jeh un, ama ho lah'a koitobang hiche nikho chun Kalchuhkut'a ajao thei ta hih uve. **7** Chu in hitin asei un, keiho athenglouva ka hi tauvin mithi long katham khah tah jeh un, ama vanghiche ho jeh ahi kei hon Pathenmaicham Israel mipi bang nga kapeh lou diu hi hi thei ding hinamatiuve. **8** Mose chun a donbut in nang hokho ngai ta diuvin keiman Pakaihenga thu guh um chengse ana hetchet ma sang seuvin, ati. **9** Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin ahi. **10** Hichu ahitah lou jong le Israelmipi chu akholjin pattah ujong anahithei hiche kisutheng nading achuana-jaothei tah hih jong ule, Pathenhouna dinga Kalchuh kut na pangthei diu ahi. **11** Israel mipi ten kalchuh kut napumgo maicham ho chu lhakhatjouteng khojin-khovah phat nisomle nili jouva lhani lhinahaboltheiyu ahi. Ama hon hichekelngoi sa pumgo maicham maki toh chu le anche kha chulechanglhah cholsolou chutoh anehtha dingu ahi. **12** Ama hon kelngoi chu jingkahkhovah geija akoi thei lou ding uahi chuleh hiche kelngoi hochuaguh jong asuh boh thei lou dinguahiye. Kalchuh kut nitna ding ngaangai jouse chu aboljom ding u ngaiyah ahi. **13** Ahin Israel miten Kalchuh kutnahsah lou anit ding phat tah akholche geh jin doh jong hilouthenlou hitobang miho chu Israelnampi akonna kah lhah'a umdingahi. Pathen maicham jong aphat tahahin toh doh lou leh athil peh nomlou jeh a gotna chenvou jong aneiding'u ahi. **14** Nangho lah akoi tobang chidang nam dang Pathen toh ki houmatna ding Kalchuh kut bolnomaumleh, thu kipe nit ding jui dingaki pe jouse hi anit ngaiyin, hichedanhi Israel nam chi lhah'a pangthah ahi lou leh gam dang chilhah hijonle abonna akon soh ahiuve. Meilom Leh Meikong **15** Hiche nikho apatna Houbuhahin phudoh uva patna chu meibol Houbuh chu ahinlah jeng u ahitan, hiche Houbuh chung nga hichenilhah apat jingkah geiya umchumeikong lomtoh abang in ahi. **16** Hichu jan tengle houbuh chungameikong alom a um chu anisehakimu bang bang chu aum jing ngai ahi. **17** Hiche Houbuh chunga mei bollom chu akichon doh ji teng, Israelmipiten hiche amaicham ponbuhchu aphet lhah jiuvin meibol lomchu ajui jing uvin chuleh hichemeibol lomchu ahung ahung ki tomden tah leh Israel mipi ten hiche Houbuh maicham simna chu ahintung doh kit ji uve. **18** Hitobang ma chun Israelten lamajot jing uvin, Pathen in ahoulimpidung juiyin lam ajot jing un. Hitichun ama ho ngahmun na chun akichol un Houbuh chunga meilomaum sung laise se in aki chol ngahjiuve. **19** Hiche meibol lom chu Houbuhchung nga nisot tah aum ji teng Israel ten Pathen Houna ding'a tohding lomtah ho chu atong jom jinguvin ahi. **20** Phat chom khat akah kah lehmeibol lom chu Houbuh chungnga ni chom chacha atou khom jiin ahung e hiche phat teng chulehmipiho jongphat chom cha bouki nga ding Pathen in a houlim pidung juiyin ngahmun chu aphet lhauvin Pathen in ahoulim pi bang unache jom jing un ahi. **21** Phat chom khat kah leh Meibol chu jingkah le aum in Jingkah teng akichon doh ji tai. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meibol chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun na konna chun akitol lun ache jom jing un ahi. **22** Houbuh maicham chunga meibol lom chu ni hihen ahi louleh lhakhat ni somthum ahi louleh kumkhat hita jong leh Israel mipi te chu ngahmun na chun aki chol jing un, hiti chun ading dan ji tauvin ahi. Ama vang Meibol lom Houbuh chunga ahung kihoh dal teng ngahmun chu aphet un akichol un hiti chun atang den ji tauve. **23** Ama ho hiti chun ngahmun na aki nga jiuvin ahi. Ache jom teng'u jongle Pathen thu peh dung juijin anit jing uvin ahi. Pakaiyin Mose heng ah thupeh anei bang bang chun abol kim soh keijun ahi.

10 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseijin ahi. **2** Sana dangka mang chan pengkul ni sem doh tan mipi kikhopna aum teng kikouto na ding chule ngahmun na konna kichon doh ding agot teng uleh melchihna anei thei diu ahi. **3** Pengkul teni chu ahung ki mut ji teng mipi ho chu nangma masang nga hung ding ji diu Houbuh lutna lamma chu umji diu ahi. **4** Ahinlah pengkul chu khatvei bou ahung kimut tah vang leh Lamkai hobou Israel phung lamkai ama ma jouse atahsa tah uva na masang uva hung kilah cheh diu ahi. **5** Nangma in hiche melchihna awgin hochu Israel phung mitekitolna dinga nahin ginsah ji teng, jet lamma um ho mipi ho chunngahmun chu aphet lhah uva malamma chu che jom ding ahiuve. **6** Nangma in hiche awgin chu niveinagin sah teng Israel phungminoilam gama ngahmu'a um jousennangma na hinjui cheh diu ahi. Nangman pengkul chu chomkhatnamut ging kit ding ahi achijom diuhetna dia. **7** Ahin lah nangman mipi kikhopnadinga nakou jiteng, pengkul chuawgin chom diuvin mutin, ati. **8** Aaron chate jousen hiche pengkulchu amut thei ding ahiye. Hiche hinangma ho dinga seijui ding nga kipedoh'a khang akhanga anit ding'akikoi ja ahi. **9** Nangma ho gamsung nga na hunglut teng ule, na melma tetoh kisatding nga na kijot teng uleh hichepengkul hi mut ging jing diu ahi. Hiche teng chu leh na Pakaiyinna hin geldoh un tin, na melmateakonna nahuh doh ding ahi. **10** Na pengkul chu kipa thanopphat na jong na mut ging jing ding, kipa golseh chule lha thah hung kisim pan teng jong le nangman hichepengkul kipana maicham ki semphat seh chule pumgo maichamkibol sih le na bol jing ding ahi. Hiche pengkul gin chun na Pakai, Pathen toh na kitepna chu na hingel doh sah diu ajeh chu keima na Pakai, Pathen chu ka hiye. **11** Kumni ahung lhin teng, Israelte Egypt ma konna ahung dohnau ni somni alhinni ahung lhing tan ahi. **12** Hichun Israel mipi Sinai gamthiplah a kon in aki go doh un hiti chun Paran gamthip lam ahin jon tauvinahi. **13** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, hichengse hi mipi henga sei pehtan, ati. **14** Judate chapa Aminadab chapa Nahson in mipi ho chu ahin lamkaijun ahi. **15** Ama ho ban ahileh Issachar teahiuvin, a hin Lamkai chu ahileh Nathanel kitipa Zuar chapa ahi. **16** Chule abanna Zebulun chilhahho ahi uvin Eliab Lamkai Helonchapa chu ahi. **17** Hichun Houbuh chu aphet lhauvin Gershon le Meran, chi lhah Levite chun Houbuh apo uvin amaho chu toh ajot khom mun ahi. **18** Reuben chilhah ho banna akijot un, aponlop u anung jui un ahi Elizer chu ama ho Lamkaipa ahin Sheduir chapa ahi. **19** Abanana chu Simeon chilhahhon ahinjuiyun, amaho Lamkaipachu Shelumiel ahi Zunishadaichapa ahi. **20** Chule Gad chilhahte a kitol un Elisab kitepa hi Deuel chapa ahi. **21** Hiche banjom ma hung kitolhohi ahi leh Kohathite kite ho Levite chilhahte ahin, ama honahin jom ding ho chu manchahatheng ho jouse chu ahi. Mipi hichengahmun alhun masang uva chuhiche Houbuh chu tun doh'a umding ahi. **22** Hiche banjomma chun Ephraim chilhahte hung kitol diu aponlop uto thoa hungpeh jing diu ahi. Ama ho Lamkai pa chu ahile Elishamakite Aminnal chapa ahi. **23** Amaho chu Manasseh chilhahten ahin nung jui un ahi, Pedahzurchapa Gamalel kitipan a lamkai je, **24** Chu leh Benjamin phung son lepah ho chu Abidan chapa Gideon inahin lamkaiyin ahi. **25** Dan chilhah son le pah ho chuaponlap u ahin jui un ahung nukhah pen un, ama ho toh ding chuhiche aphung phunga ngahmun hochu avet tup uva, um jing ding ahiuvin, amaho Lamkai pa chu ahi leh Ammishadai chapa Ahiezel ahiye. **26** Amaho Banjomma hung kitol hochu ahileh Asher chilhah son le pahho ahiuve Okran chapa Piegel chunahin lamkai u ahiye. **27** Abanna hung kitol ho chu Naphtali chilhah son le pah hoahiuvin, amaho chu Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkaiyu ahi. **28** Hitia hi Israel chilhah te chu amaama phunga hung kitol ahi uve. **29** Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopipa Habab ama chu Jethro chapamidianpa komma chun hitin aseitan, eiho hi Pathen in ei tep pehnaochu lam jot jing eihi tauve, ajehchu Pakai Pathen in asei tan kaumpi ding na hiuve. Nangma keimaholah hung tan, kei hon nangmangai lut tah a ka bol ding na hiuve, ajeh chu Pathen in na toh

ki dangtah Israelte ei peh diu ahi, ati. **30** Habab in adon but in keima
kache theilou ding, keima kinungle ding kahi tai, ka sopi ho jeh leka
insung mitah henga kile ding kahiye. **31** Mose'n alungsou jah jeng
tan, lungset tah in nei dalhah hih beh un ati tan ahi. Nangma gamthip
lah lampi jouse na leh soh kei jeng hoilang'a kinga ding na him, hiti
ahi jeh chun hiche lampi hi nei hil in ati. **32** Nangman hoitah a na pha
na toh jing le Pathen in phat thei ei boh chan von i nei khom diu
ahi. **33** Pakaiyin molsang chung jeng ho ajong nithum jen lam ajot
piuvin Pathen thing khong Houbuh jong chu aki tol jing in amaho
masang lam a ache jing in ahi. **34** Ama ho chu ni seh in lam ajot jing
un Pathen in meibol lom in akhu khum jing un apuile jing uve. **35**
Pathen Houbuh chu ahung ki hon ji teng Mose'n aw sangtah in a sam
in, O Pakai na melma te ki the cheh uhen, nangma na taitom te na
masang a kithe cheh uhen, ati. **36** Chule hitia chu meibol chu ahung
kichol teng Mose'n hitin asei in Pakai, Pathen hung ki nung le kit tan
nami Israelte ding in, ati.

11 Phat chomkhat jouvin mipitehochu hahsat genthei jeh a lunglhei
louna ahin phong doh tauvin Pakai, Pathen in Israelte chunga
alungpha motan ahi. Hiche Pathen lunghan na chu ama ho chunga
alhung tan meikonga ama ho hal vam ding chule ngahmun polam a
um jouse chu suhmang in aum sah tan ahi. **2** Hiche mite hochu akap
amao'uvin Mose henga kithopina angai cha tauvin chuin Mose chu
Pathenhenga taona anei phat'in Pakai inmeikong chu a sumang tai. **3**
Hiche phat chomkhat jouchun Taberah mei kihal namum akisahtai.
Ajeh chu Pathenna konnameikong kihal lhah namun tia kiheahi tai.
4 Israel mite toh lamjot khom dingnamdang ho chun Egypt gama
nehle chah ho chu ahin ngaicha tauvin, hichun Israel chate jong akap
amaouvin neh ding saphe koi in eipeh kitdiu hitam atiuve. **5** Egypt
gam sung'a nomtah'aaman beija kaneh jiu ka lhangai junahi. Chule
changnoi ding changnoialhum, louthul atil neiho, akingaicha chan
akimutheije tin asam'uve. **6** Ahinlah tuhin imacha ka duchathou kanei
tapouvin, Tua kamukanneh jing uhi hiche Manna bouhi ahitai. **7** Manna
kiti chule louthul amuneocha cha hotobang ahin hiche ai-eng tobang a
eng dup a kiselum ma ahi. **8** Mipi chu polam a gache doh untin chu
teng leitol laija hin kilohun tin, hiche changdi chu akhotuva asut nel
diu ahi loule agoinel tho diu ahiye. Hiche amahonchangbong tobang
chu bel lah ahonuva changlhah ahin sodoh sah jiuahi. Changlhah
chu Olive thao tohkihal jia nehthei soh ji ahi. **9** Hiche manna chu
ngahmunnajankim teng daitui toh hung khelhatha jia ahiye. **10** Hichun
Mose'n mipi ho jouseama ama insunga amaponbuh a in kotbul a
kiphinna husa ajai, a lunglhai lou uchu Pathen in amutan, alung ahang
lheh tan, Mose in jongnopmo asah lheh e. **11** Chu in Mose'n Pakai
hengaaseijin, ikati ding hitam? Nasoh pahi ka thoh jou tapoi, nei khoto
inlang, mipi ho pohgih na hi keimanipi kabol ding ham, tin ataovin ahi.
12 Keiman amaho hi kana puilenahin keiman amaho hi hichevannoiya
hi ka hin poh lut hitam, ibola nangma in ama ho hi kabanajen le ding
nga, numeikhat nin achanaosen ajan le banga, keiman itiama ho
hi nangma in na tep namunapu apateu napeh ding gamma chuka
puilut diu hitam? ati. **13** Keiman hoilam a hiche mipi honeh dinga
saphe ka lah ding hitam? Ama ho alung phamo gam tauvinahoulim
jing un Saphe neh ding neipiuvin atiuve. **14** Keiman hiche mipi ho
hikachangin ka jou tapoi thule la hoagih lheh jeng tan pohgih nahi
alenval tai, ati. **15** Hi tobang tah ahi nei umsah dingleh, nei that doh
tan ka hinkho hi kaphel doh tai, nangman mi ngailutna chu ka chan
leh vang hiche gimgenthei ho vang nei mu sah hih behin. **16** Hichun
Pathen in Mose chuahoulim pi tan ahi. Keima masangah Israel mipi te
lamkai ho pasal somsagi tobang hin pui lut in, ama holamkai hochu
Houbuh komma nangtoh chule amaho chu na din khom diu ahiye.
17 Keima Pathen hung kumlhaingting chu leh eini eki houlim ding
Keiman nangma lhagao phabepkhat la ingting amaho chunganangma
lhagao chu ka koi lut pehding ahi. Amahon na pohgih chu napohhu
diu ahi. **18** Chule mipi ho chu seipeh un, nangma ho kisutheng un,
ajeh chujing teng nang hon sa phe nanehding'u ahi ati. Nangho na
kiphinnau aphamo lheh in hiche nakanau awchang chu Pathen in aja
tai. Saphe themkhat jeh in Egypt maum kanom jouve na tiuvin tua
hisaphe chu Pathen in nang ho nahinpeh diu naneh tei ding'u ahi tai.
19 Hichu nikhat ahi louleh nini tinajong ahi tapon, ahi louleh ni nga,
nisom chule nisomni tina jong ahi tapoi, ati. **20** Nang hon lhakhat
sunga nanehdiu na chimdeh tokah un ne uvin, ajeh chu nangma
Pathen hikom umpa hin naneh nom channu nanehsah theiju ahin,
Pathen chu nanakiphin khum tah jeh uchun, Egyptgam na lhangai
lo tauvin ahi. **21** Mose chun Pathen chu adonbutnin, tuhin mihem
sang somguptobang hi keima toh um khom maahi uvin, ahin Pathen
nangma inlhakhat sungse aneh diu na pehding ahi, ati. **22** Neile
gou bongchal ahin, ganchajouse, kelngoi chule kelchal jousekithat
jongleh mihem hohi lunglhaimong diu hinam, tui khanglen'a umnga
jouse kiman hen lang hita jongleh hiche ho jeh achu lhing mongding
hinam? **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, Ka khut hi chom
lhana hi sah ham? Tua hi nang manna hetchin ding ahitai. Kathusei
hinamu ding ahi tai, ati. **24** Hichun Mose aga potdoh tan Pakaiyin
ahenga asei bang chunmipi ho aga hetsah tan, Mose'n Israel Pasal
mi som sagi ho chu Houbuh kim vella chun adin sahtan ahi. **25** Chu
in Pakaiyin Houbuh chungnga chun meibol lom min ahungkumlhan
Mose chu akihoulim pitai, Hichun Pathen chun Israel mipisomsagi ho
Mose apeh bang bang Lhagao chu amaho jouse chungnga apetan
ahi. Chu in lhagao hochun mi somsagi ho chunga achuhphat un ama
ho lah koi tobang jonggaova thu phong doh aum tauvin, ahinlah hiche
tobang thil um chandan chu anasoh khalou ahi. **26** Pasal ni Eldad
le Medadngahmun nunglam ah aum na lailhon in amani chu upa
holah a chumin jih lut na a ajao lhon in, ahinlahamanin houbuh chu
adalhah honlou beh ahi tai. Amani chunga jongchun Lhagao chu
aum tan hichunamani jong chun gaothu aphongdoh lhon'e. **27** Pasal
gol lhang khat alhaiyin Mose koma thu chu agah lhut tan Eldad le
Medad in gao thu aphongdoh lhon tai, ati. **28** Nun chapa Joshua
aneo laijapetna Mose kitho pia hung pang pavang chun lunglhai
lou na aphongdoh in Mose kapu Eldad le Medad khu kichol do sah
tan tin aseiye. **29** Ahin lah Mose'n a donbut inkeima'a ding ipi na
thangset ham? Keiman ka dei pha ka sah vangchu Pathen mi jouse
hin gaothuseiphong cheh le ka tin chule Pathen in jong alhagao chu
hichemite jouse chung nga jong chun koicheh le kati. **30** Hichun Mose
chun Israel mitejouse chutoh ngahmun kom langaakinung le kit tauve.
31 Pathenintuchunhuipituikhanglen'a ahin nunsah tanngahmun chung
jousea vamin sagelchang bang in akhehsah tan ahi. Ama ho umna
apat tong ijat hamkhat in hiche sa chu a kiphalha jeng tan ahi. **32**
Hichun Israel mipi'chu a potdohun hiche vamim sa chu nilhum keijin
ahol un hiche ni jan khovahkeijin jong chuleh ajing gei jongchun aloh
khom na laijun ahi. **33** Ahinlah Israelten saphe chuakam uva alhai'u
aval lhah dingkontah u chun Pathen lung hannaachung uva ahung
chu tan Pathen'inamaho chung nga pul gimneitah in alhunsah tai. **34**
Hiti ahi jeh chun hilaimun chu Kibroth Hattavah aki sah tai hichulopna
jeh'a lhankhuh aman chuhikomma chu kivuiju ahitai. Ajehchu ama
hon Egypt lamah sapheangai chat jing jeh'u ahi. **35** Kibroth Hattavah
apat chun Israel mite chu Hazeroth gei chuahung kitol'un phat chom
khatahung kichol uve.

12 Hazeroth munna aum laijun Miriam le Aaron chun Mose chun
dantoh kikal a numei jia akipui jeh chun adem lhon tan ahi. **2**
Aaron le Miriam'in hiti hin asei lhon tan Pakai, Pathen Mose henga
bou kilah thei ham ati lhon in. Pathen chu eini heng nga jong hung ki
lahdoh thei ahi. Hijeh chun amani thusei chu Pakaiyin ajatan ahi. **3**

Mose banga vannoija kineo sah ding aum kha hih laiye. **4** Hichun gang tah in Pakaiyin Aaron, Mose chule Miriam chu akou tan hitin asei peh tai, Houbuh Maicham heng lama che suh taovin tin akouvin ahile amaho thum injong hilam chu ajon tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin Pathen chu meilhang inahung tan houbuh chunga chunatou dentan mipi umna laija chunakitang den in ahi. **6** Chu in Pathen in ahoulim pilhonin tuhin ka thusei hohi ngaithemin nangma ho lah'a themgao umahi tan, Keima Pakaiyin gaovakaki houlim pi tah lou ding ham? Ahilouleh manga kaki houlim piding ahi tai, ati. **7** Hinlah kasohpa Mose vang hiahipoi, Ka insung mite jouse lah'aamahi katahsan pentah chu ahi. **8** Keima Mose toh kimai nget toakihoulim jing kahi lhon in lhangphong tah le guhthim muthim noijahilouva Mose'n Pathen umchanchu amun ibolla nangma in ginglou nahin kasohpa Mose nadem lhon hitam? **9** Pakai, Pathen chun amin Mose le Aaron chunga alung hang lheh tanchuin Pakai chun a dalha lhon tai. **10** Houbuh chunga meilhang khomaki tol chun Miriam chu buhbangbang in abang in avun chu Hittahphat in atomtai Aaron nin Miriamchunga thilsoh ijakai amusoh tan ahi. **11** Aaron chu Mose henga ataovinakap tan "Oh! kapu lungset tah innei phu lhah hihbeh in chonset najeh uva imacha hetoh louva kanaboldoh lhon ahi tai." **12** Miriam chu chapang sen-didelaneo lai oisung'a apentil a bang inkoi hih beh in, ati. **13** Hichun Mose hatah in aseijin, OPakai lung set tah in damsah tan ati. **14** Ahinlah Pathenin Moseahoulim pitan Miriam apa chunachil asit khum louleh Miriam chuni sagi aboh a um ding ngahmunpamlamma um ding chomkhat jouteng lah lut a um ding ahi tai. **15** Hiti ahi jeh chun Miriam chungahmun pam lamah ni sagi tobangaumsah un, chuleh mipi hon amanuchu ngahmun sung nga ahung kitmasang in hiti chun aum sah tauvin ahi. **16** Hazeroth adalha tauvin ache peh un gamthip mun khat a akicholdo kittaovin ahi. Canaan Gam'a Dia Mi Velhia

13 Pakaiyin Mose henga thuhichengse hi aseijin ahi. **2** Canaan gam gakhol toh ding Pasal ho jouse chuga hetchen sahtan, gam chu keiman Israelte kapeh ding ahitai Pasal khat chehphung dungjuiya lamkai hinahjallin acheding in ngense cheh un. **3** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in angansena dungjuiyin abol in, gamthip lah'apat chun Mose'n Pasal somleni Israel phung som le ni ho lamkai hochu ngahmun apat'nin asol doh inahi. **4** Ama cheh phung min chulealamkai ho chu; Reuben-Shammur, Zuar chapa ahiuve. **5** Simeon-Shaphat, Hori chapaahin, **6** Judah-Cazb hi Jiphanneh chapaahi. **7** Issachar- Igal hi Joseph chapaahiye. **8** Ephraim-Hosea hi Nun chapa ahi. **9** Benjamin-Pate hi phung lamkai Raphu chapa ahiye. **10** Zebulun- Gadad hi Lamkai Guset chapa ahiye. **11** Manasseh- Gadi hi joseph chapaahin suse chapa ahiye. **12** Dan- Ammielhi Lamkai Gemnah chapa ahi. **13** Asher- Sethan lamkai Michalchapa ahi. **14** Napthali-Nabi hi Vophsi chapaahi. **15** Gad- Guel hi mala chapa ahi. **16** Ama ho chengse hi Mose'ngamkhol chin ding nga alhen dohho, Mose'n Hosea chule Nun chapaamachu akouvin Joshua min asahtai. **17** Mose'n hiche Pasal a soldoh hochu hiche thugah na ho chu aneiyungam leiset kholchil ding nga nganse na anei dung juiyin nangho cheuvinsahlam mah Negav hopat unthinglhang lam naho diu ahi, ati. **18** Cheuvin lang gam umdan ijakaikholchilna ganei jun lang mihemum dol jong hinve chil unlang, hiche munna cheng ding chu mi ijatadol ding ham tijong hinkhol un, ati. **19** Amaho chenna gamho chu aphaham, aseham akhosah dan u ijakaihinkhol un chule khopi umdan jonghinve chil un. **20** Leiset chu thao putna hamahilouleh gamgo apha lou ham? Hilai kom dunga chu thing phungtamtah um ham? Thei phung thingphung aga hoi pen tah vetchil dia nahinpoh diu ahi. **21** Hichun achie tou un Zin gamthipapat akhol chil un Rebob kiti geichu Leboh Hamath kom dung geichu abonchan gakholsoh keiyun. **22** Sahlam ahoh paovin gamthipkiti mun chu ajot paovin chuin Hebron alhung tauve. Hikom munchu Amal chilhah te ahin Sheshalchule Tamal ho chun ana um uve. Hebron khopi chu Egypt khopi Zoan kiti sanga kum-sagi masangakisem masa ahi. **23** Ama hon Eshkol phaichamahin phah uchun lengpi thei bohkhat ahin sat lhauvin amani kikahah ahin polut un chuleh kolbu theijong Olive phung jong jaonanahinpo lhonne. **24** Hiche lai mun chu Eschortphaicham aki tin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mihon hikomma chu lengpi thei avat u ahi. **25** Ni somli jen gam le go kholchihna anei jou phat un Pasal ho chuahung kinung le gam tauve. **26** Tun amaho ahung ki nung letaovin Mose le Aaron kom ahinchule Israel mipi jouse jong chu Paran gamthip ma chun aum un ahi. **27** Hichun amahon Mose jah hitihin asei un, keiho nei nganse nauvakaga che un gam leiset vedin, hichegam hi khoiju le bongnoi lonnachule hichengse hi gamsunga gasohho ahi. **28** Ahinlah hilai gamma umho chuthil bolthei na hangsan tah ahiuvin, khopi ho jong chu hoitah in avengtup un amel'u jong alen theiyinhikomma chun Anak mite a khosauvin ahi. **29** Amalek mite vang noilamalouvin, hit mite ahin Amor mite hojouse thinglhang lam aloh soh un, chuleh Cannan mite vang in Jordanphai vadung lang tui khanglen komlang aloh soh hellun ahi. **30** Ahinla Caleb in mipi ho chuaphoh thip in Mose heng lamadin ahung taovin, Caleb in hitinaseiyin, eiho che'u hitin hiche gamchu lahlut ding ngaito tau hite, ajehchu hiche mite hi ijo tei diu ahi. **31** Amavang Caleb toh gam khollea che ho lah mi phabep loi chuanom pouvin, Anak mite ho chueiho sanga hat jo ahiuvin, eiho amaho chu ima ilo theilou diu ahi tinasei uve. **32** Hichun ama ho lah'a mi phabep loi chun hiche thupha lou hi Israel mite lah'a ahin sei phong uvin ahi. Gam leiset keiman ka khol chil jou pon nang ho gam neite ahat theiyun ama hon hetman louva eisuhgam jeng theiyu ahi, ati. **33** Keihon Anak mite chu kamu uvin amaho toh teding in eiho hi khongbai tabang bep ihiuvin Anak mite jeng in jong hitia chu eigellu ahiye. Israel Teho Canaan Gam Lut

14 Hichun Israel mite abonchauvin aw-sang tah in akap un chu leh amaho chu jan khovah geijin akap'un hiche mipiho awgin chu lakisa'a ki thong bang in Mose leh Aaron dounan aboldoh tauvin ahi. **2** Hiche mipi awgin lakisa chuakithong jing in Mose le Aarondouna kibol ahin Egypt gamah anathidoh kihi le pha jonte tin asam uve. **3** Pakaiyin hilang gam lah ahi eipuidoh jing'u ham gal'a thi bep dingaka jite hou numei chapang jaonaathigam bep dinga Egypt gamsungakonna nei hin puidoh u ham tin asei uve. **4** Hi chun ama ho khat le khat akihou khom mun eihon lamkai thahlheng u hitin Egypt lamah kinung letau hite tin akihou lim tauvin ahi. **5** Hichun Mose le Aaron chu Israelmite jouse masang tol lang nganakun lha lhon tan ahi. **6** Pasal mini gam kholla che tenichu Nun chapa Joshua le Jephannehchapa Caleb chun aponsil lhon abotkeh lhon tai. **7** Ama nin Israel mipi teho lah'a asei lhon tan, keini'n ka khol chillhon gam ho chu ki dang tah leloupi tah ahiye, tin asei lhon'e. **8** Chule Pathen hi eiho dinga hichegamsung khu eiphatsah peh uva ahitan Pakai chun agamsunga ei pui lutdiu, khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamahiye. **9** Pathen lunghansah hih un chuleagamsunga chengte jong kicha hihun, ama hon eiho chu ima cha eisuhgenthei lou hel diu ahiye. Eiho dingin Pakai, Pathen thahat chungnungaum in aman aban thahat in ei panpijing diu ahiye. **10** Amavang Mipi jouse chu Joshuale Caleb chu songa se lih dingagong tauvin Pakai, Pathen loupinachungnung chu Israelte chungaahung kitah lang tan houbuhthingkong chu ahung kilah tan ahi. **11** Chu in Pathen in Mose chu ahoulimpi tan itih chan hiche Israelmite hin donlou nahsah louva eikoidiu hitam? Thet-um tah thil ki dangtampi abol doh tauvin ahi. **12** Keiman amaho chu ka kihetmosah ding chule ka suh mang dingahiuve. Ahinlah keiman nangmamihat tah ka so ding, ama ho sangahat jo phajo ka so ding na hi, ati. **13** Ahin lah Mose vang chu anompon a lung phamo lheh in Egyptmiten ipi agel diuvem hiche thilum dan ahin het teng ule Mose'n Pathen chu adong

tan Egypte ahatsoh hel lin nangma tha hatna Israelmite na hin pui
doh'a Egypt apat na hung sohchat'u ahiye. **14** Pakai, Pathen nangma
tun hiche Israel mite hi na suhmang le Egyptmiten agamma cheng ho
lah'a alhutdiu, nangma toh kimai to ahiuvinchule jan teng meikonga
napui junsun teng meilhang in na pui jiuve. **15** Pakai nangman amaho
hi iloutheh a nasuh mang leh hiche nammite na puidan kidang tah
ana hesanam mite chun, sei uvin tin, **16** Pakaiyin ama ho chu a
suhgamna ajeh chu atep peh na'u gamsungchu apui lhung jou tahlou
jeh ahi ati diu ahi. **17** Pakaiyin nangma boltheinanatoh chu jom in
vetsah kit in. Pakai nangma in kiphong doh kit inlang, **18** Pakai,
Pathen hi lung neng tahlunghang vahlou chuleh ngailutnadim jing
chonset ngaidam themahin suhkhel neite angaidam jing Pakai hi
chonsetna ho ngaidamthemji ahi kiti chu musah in. **19** Ngaidam min
hiche mitechonset nahi keima Mose ka taonanei ngai peh inlang
nami hepina lehngailutna jal'a nangman hiche mite Egypt apatna
na hin ngaidam jing sa bang chun. **20** Hichun Mose chu Pathen
in ahinhoulim pitan nangma thusei dungjuijin ka ngaidam tai, ati.
21 Tahbeh'a kasei ahi Keimahingjing Pathen chu kahi jeh invannoi
Leiset hi ka loupina dimset jing ding ahi. **22** Hiche Israel chate ho
lah'a hikoima jong katep peh gam lhungjou talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu
Amahojousen ka loupina chu ahetsoh hel'u ahin, chule thil kidang
tahmelchihna Egypt gam'a jong ka bollin chule gamthip lah'a jong ka
bollin ahin lah amahon tun avel lin imalou tah in awgin sangtah in
asamun, aki phin uvin ahi. **23** Keiman apute apateu ka teppihnagam
chu a amu lou beh diu, ama holah'a koi tobang eidou dal ho jousechu
imacha amu lou beh ding ahi. **24** Ahin lah ka lhachapa Calebvang hi
midang hotoh alungel'akibah louna aum in Caleb hin homtho tah'in
eihou jing in hi ti ahijehachu agam kholna munna chu kapui lhung
tei ding ahi, Caleb leachilhahte jouse hiche gam chuaboncha a alo
soh hel diu ahi. **25** Tun nangma ki nunghei tan, nangman Amalek
teho, Cananmiteho chenna lang chu na jot loubeh ding, jing teng
nangma kipatdoh in gamthip lam nama no dingahi, ati. **26** Hichun
Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga hiti hin aseiyin ahi. **27** Itihchan hiche
migilou namhotoh hin ka chenkhom'a ka umpijing ding ham? Kipah
lou lunglhailouva ka chung'a aum jing uhin ipiavetsah hi tan tem, ati.
28 Tun amaho chu seipeh un. Keima hi Pathen ka hin ka um jingin
nangma na sei doh na geldoh louchu ka bol peh ding na hi tauve. **29**
Nangho gamthipma thiden dingnahi tauve, ka chunga lungkimlouna
na neitah jeh un kum som niapat chunglam sen thina ato ding ahi,
ati. **30** Katepna gamsung na lo tahlou diu, Caleb, Jephanneth chapa
chuleamani Joshua, Nun chapa amanibou chun alo lhon ding ahi.
31 Ahinlah nachate khangthah honanghon mi thagam ding bep a
nagel hou chu keiman ka panpi dingagam leiset na deimo sau gam
chua toupha diu ahi. **32** Amavang nangho jouse nathilong uchu hiche
gamthip nelgamahi kivui lhum ding ahi tai. **33** Na chate ho nachilhah
hou vanghikom gam thip lah'a kum somli-le-li gei kelngoi chinga pang
dingahi tauve. Hi tobang'a chu nanghonnalou chalna hou na mu
diu hichenelgam ahi na thi soh heldiu ahiye. **34** Ijeh inem itileh, na
lamkai honni somli jen lutna gam leiset khollacheuva ahin na chonset
jeh'a kisuhgenthei ding na hitai nikhat lampichu kum somli jen na jot
ding uahi tai. Hiche teng chule nanghon Pathen toh melma a umhi
itobang'ahahsa ham ti nahet doh diu ahi. **35** Keima Pakai, Pathen
kahin na kahin toh pan ding ahi tai hiche mipiho lah'a eidou'a pang
jing ho chuhikom nelgam ma hi suh gentheiyaum diu chule amaho
chu a hinkhokicha soh hel diu ahi. **36** Pasal som ho lah'a Mose
gamvelhi dinga asol ho lah'a ami khat Pathen douna ana tong gopa
chu ahi. **37** Pathen henga amapa chu pul inathi tai. **38** Gam kholchin
lah'a pasal somleni ahiuvin amaho lah achu Joshuale Caleb bou asoh
cha uvin ahi. **39** Mose'n Pathen thu cheng seidohjouse chu Israel ho
lah a asei pehphat chun mipi ho chun nopma asahthei lheh jeng
un ahi. **40** Amaho chu a Jing nikho in, jingkah matah in aki thou
un molchungvum laitah a akaldoh un, akihou uvin, Pathen douna a
chonsetnatoh ibol doh'u ahitai, tun vang Pakai jin ei teppeh na'u gam
chujon tau hite aki tiuve. **41** Ahinla Mose'n a donbut in ibolanangho
Pathen thupeh palkeh diana got uva, Gamthip gam a kileding na
kisah u baham? **42** Tun nanghon hiche gam-tep gamlam'a lut ding
jong got datauvin, namelmateu khut ah gamlha bepseuun nate, Ajeh
chu Pathen in nakithopi louhel diu ahitai. **43** Nanghon Amalek mite le
Cannan mite na ki dinte pi tenguleh amahon na tha gamhel lo diuahi
tai. Ajeh chu ama nana dalhahtah jeh uva, Pathen in nang ho jongna
dalhah'u ahitai. **44** Hinlah mipin atum tentunuvin, Mose jong pang lou,
Pakaithingkong jong jao talou hel in, akitol uvin thinglhang lam chu
ama notauve. **45** Hichun thing lhang molchunglamma pansa ho chu
Amalekmite leh Canaan miten ahin bulhutauvin, hiti chun Hormah
chan ahindel tauvin ahi.

15 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengathu aseijin ahi. **2** Israel mite chu
hiche thuhil hohi seipeh in, keiman ka peh ding gam Leiset mun
chu na lhun teng ule, **3** Nangman pumgo maichamn thiltoh gimnamtui
sellah Pathen heng nga napeh ding ahiye. Na gancha hon bong,
kelngoi hon lah chule kelchal ho lah ajong ahoicheh pumgo maicham
thiltoh kumlhunsihakibolbangachu napeh diu ahiye. **4** Nangma hiche
maicham hohi bol ding tia na gel teng Pathen Pakai chu mim le chang
a kon na chang bong chu gopni hi ding chule Olive thao chu Hopkhat
hi ding ahi. **5** Kelngoi chu khat pumgo maicham thiltoa na kat diu
pumgo maicham thil to na dia lengpi tui jong hop khat maicham
na hin to ding ahi. **6** Pumgo thilto chu kelngoi ahile chang bong
kipe dol chu gal la Pathen'a dinga gim namtui tah hi ding ahiye. **7**
Chule lengpi thei tui chu khon thum tabang tuija maicham din sem in
hichu Pathen adinga gimnam tui tah ahi. **8** Nangman bongchal nou
pumgomaichamthiltonabolteng Pathen'na dia kipana maichamkisuh
thengna na bol ji ding ahi. **9** Nangman mim le changbongakisem hop
gup hi ding chule Olivethao jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Chule nangman
hopni lengpituina peh ding hichu Pakai, Pathenadia gimnamtui tah hi
ding ahi. **11** Pumgo maicham jouse aboncha Kelchal hihen, Kelpi
hihen, Kelnouhihen, chule adang jong hitia chu nabolsoh kei diu ahi.
12 Nangman pumgo thilto napehteng hiche thupeh hohi najui dingahi.
13 Nang ho Israel mite hichemumna peng jousen Pathen hengnga
gimnamtui maicham, napehteng ule hiche thupeh hohi najui'uangaiye.
14 Koi tobang nangho kom akholjin mi aum ham ahi lou lehacheng den
aum khah jong leh Amaho jong chun hiche dan hi ajuicheh diu ahi. **15**
Israel mite agam leiset munnapeng dan hihen gampam ma konhung
pemlut mi hijong leh Pakaimitmu'a thakhatchehahiuve. Hijeh'a chu
Dan khat noija umcheh ahiuve. Hiche hi nang ho diatonsotna jui dinga
dan kisem ahinhichu najui diuva kipe ahi tai. **16** Nangho ding hihen
gamchom mihung pemlut ho hiu jong leh, Hichethupeh jui ding'a
kigong hohi nabolcheh diu ahi. **17** Pakaiyin Mose heng ah asei bekit
in. **18** Israelte chu anoija thupeh thuhilho hi seipeh tan, nangho ka
pehnagam nalhun uva, **19** Hiche gamsung gasoh ho nanehteng ule
Pathen maicham ding jongna khen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. **20** Na
lousoh mim le chang agamasa penchu changbong a na suhdiding
changlhah lumma na sem dinghichu Pathen a dinga gamasa pen ahi
jeh'a napeh doh ding ahi. **21** Ahung lhung ding khonungkhang geija
hiche maicham atheng Pathen hengnga pehdoh ding hi akumsih leh
najui ding na lou gasohamasa pen chu na koidoh jing ding ahiye.
Hetkhel Jeh'a Chonsetna Aum Teng Jui Ding Danpi **22** I-ham tia
Pakaiyin Mose hengaathupeh chengse hi nahsahmo jehhilouva,
hetthem lou jeh joh'a nasuhmil khah uva, **23** Khonung'a Na chilhah ho
jengin jong Pathen thupeh ho a suhmilkhah uva, **24** Hiche suhkhelna
chu mipijousen ana hetthem lou jeh ahi khahtahleh Israel mipi te chun

Bongchalnou khat Pathen heng'a gim namtuithilto dia ato diu ahi. Chuleh Annehding thilto leh don ding thil to toh, chonset thilto adia kelnou khat atotha diu ahi. **25** Hicheho jousetohhinthempupan Israel mipiho chu Pakaima-sang'a a suhtheng ding chu tengamaho chu ngaidam ma um diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon a chonset nau chuana hetlou jeh'u ahin, a maichamthilto jal uva, kingaidam diu ahi. Pathen heng'a chonset thilto lehkilhaina abol jal uva chu ngaidamkichan diu ahi. **26** Israel mipite leh gampam miabon cha uva ngaidam a um nahi tauve. **27** Koi tobang khat nin hethemlouva chonset na ahin bol tah leh, amapa chun kelpi kumkhat lhingsetkhat a chonset thilto ahin tohdoh ding ahi. **28** Thempu chun hiche Pasal chu Pakai masanga asuh theng ding chuteng amapa chu ngaidam ma umding ahitai. **29** Hiche thuhil hin nangma ho Israel chilhah ho na hiuvin chulemi dang, chi dang nam dang nagamuva khopem ho jouse jong ahopsohkei ahi. **30** Hinlah nangho lah a koitobangahe nasa'a Pathen deilam bollouvang chu Pathen taitom kiti dingchule amaho chu Isarelte lah a pat'achomkhen'a um ding ahiuve. **31** Amahon Pathen thupeh chu henasa a khohsah louva akoitah jeh unamaho jouse chu pum noa no mangding ahi tauve chule achonset naujeh'a gim gentheina a thoh diu ahi. **32** Israel mite nikhat gamthipakhosah laitah uchun mipi hochunpasal khat nin Sabbath nikhoa naatoh a thing achom pettah ahintohkha tauvin ahi. **33** Israelte lah'a pasalpa thilbolmudoh jouse chun amapa chu Mosele Aaron chule mipi lah ahin puiyunahi. **34** Amahon ipi lo ding ham atheiloujeh uvin munkhat na aumsah un ahi. **35** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose chu ahoulimpi tan "Hiche Pasalpa hithina channa gotna chang ding amachu khopi pam lamma mipin song'aase lih ding ahi," ati. **36** Hichun mipi'n amapa chu ngahmun pam lam'a akai dohun song in asep lih tauve, hichu Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apehbang banga abol'u ahi. Kivonna Dan **37** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thuaseiyin ahi. **38** Israelte chu anoiya thuchangkihil na ding hohi seipeh kit tan. Aponmang jouse'u chu alum khat abadiu ahi. alum laichu ajem adum a naboldiu ahi. hichu akhang akhang aakivon diu ahi. **39** "Nangman hiche pon mangjemchu namu teng na Pathen thupehsang'a tahsa ngaichat na joh nasuhbukim nomlou na diu ahi" ati. **40** Hiche pon dum chun thupeh juiding'a umho chu na hin tilkhou diu Pathen a theng'a umpa toh na kinaisah jing diu ahi, ati. **41** Keima na Pakai na Pathen Egyptgamma petna na hin puidoh pa chu kahi ati.

Mose Leh Aaron Dounaa

16 Nikhat chun Izhar chapa Korah, Ama chu Levi Phungakon Kohath insungmi ahin, amachun Reuben phung'a kon mi akitep khom in, hite ni chu Dathanle Abiram, amani chu Eliab chateahin, chule Peleth chapa On jaonan, **2** Israel chilhah jouse phunglamkai jani le somnga jaonan Mosedoumah in achon tauve. **3** Amaho jouse thakhat tah inlungkhat in apang khom un Mosele Aaron heng nga hitin asei tauve. "Nangni hi nachat val lheh lhon tai. Israel mipi hin Pathen akhosah jing un, Pakaiyin keiho jong ei umpi jing nauve, nangnin ipi thahat lehboltheina, keiho sanga lenjo Pathenmite lah a hi neija ki gella na him", tin asei uve. **4** Mose'n ama ho thusei ajah phatchun a kaiku jeng tan ahi. **5** Hichun Mose'n Korahte nungjuiho lah achu hitin aseitai, jing teng Pakaiyin eihetsah diu ahi koi hohiama chate hiham tichu het dohnaum ding ahi. **6** Vo Korah nangma na hin nanungjuiten, jing teng maicham thaomeihalna chu na hin kichoi diu ahi ati. **7** Chu teng Pathen masanga koi chua thengjo ham ti chu evet diu ahitai. Veuvin Levi chate ho nang ho johin na bol khel tauve ati. **8** Chu in Mose'n Korah henga aseiin, Levite insung injong ngai un, **9** Pathen chun Israel mipite lah'analhen doh uva, ama jen ding leha kintheng natoh tong ding'a nangense uhi, thil neocha a ngaito nahiu ham ati. **10** Korah! Pathen in hi tobangkinthengtongdianasopite'u Levite toh na ngense jing lai'uva, Themputna jong na holbe uva nangaichat nahlai di'u ham? ati. **11** Nangho hin na doudal pentahuchu midang ahipon Pathen chu ahibouve, Aaron chu koi na hisah uvaama chung chang'a nang lungphatmo na vetsah jing uham? **12** Hichun Mose'n Dathan chule Abiram ahin Eliab chateni chuajui din akou tai, ahinla amaho adatauvin, Keiho ka hung doh nom pouve. **13** Ajeh chun Nangman Egypt gamsung khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamapatna neihin pui doh uva, tun hikomnelgam a thidoh dinga neikou'u ahiphaset talou ding ham? Nangma intuchan geija keiho chung a lengpavaipoh bang nga hi nei poh jingding'u ham? **14** Ipi seibe ding um nalaija ham? Nang man Khoiju leh bongnoilon na gam natina alah neipui hihlaiyun, Keiho chenna ding gamla neipi pouvin, hon lei lhosohga konna ding gam lah aum pon, mingol bolla bol jing ding neigotnahlai uham, atiuve. **15** Hichun Mose chu a lunghangtan Pathen komma hitin asei tai. Leviten chang minsa maicham imaahin choi teng, anasan datan, amaho akon imachacha ka lah aumkhapon, ama ho doumah ima chajong ka bolkhah aum poi, ati. **16** Chu in Mose'n Korah kommahitinaseijin Jingnikhotengnangma na hin, na nung jui jousehilai munna na hung ki khop chehdiu, Pathen masang nga na din diu, Aaron jong hikomma hi hung ding ahi. **17** Nangma nahin na nung juimi jani-le-somnga ho jouse chungimnamtui halnam na ding thaomeichu Pakai masang'a ahin kichoicheh diu, Aaron thempu pa jongama gimnamtui maicham halnading ahin kichoiya hung ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu in amaho jousen maichammeihalna chu akilah cheh un, meikong chu ahal un Pathen maicham lutna phol lam a maicham phunga chun Mose le Aaron jongading khom lhon'e. **19** Hiche phat don laitah chun Korah in mipi tam tah ahin tildohtan Mose le Aaron gotna pe ding inamaho jouse chu houbuh maichamleitol lutna laitah'a chun aki khomkhom tauvin ahi. Hiche Pathenloupina chu mipi holah'a hatah inahung kilang doh tan ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga thu aseijin ahi. **21** Mipi ho lah'a kon in kinungkhin doh lhon tan ajeh chu amahohi aboncha uva gang tah'a ka suhmang ding ahi tai. **22** Amavang Mose le Aaron chutol lhamma amai anga hon tan, OPakai ati lhon in atao lhon tai. Pakai, Pathen nangma hinna nei jousesempa chu na hi. Mikhat chonsetnajeh mei meija mi jouse na suhgamjeng ding hitam ati lhon e. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thuaseiyin. **24** Khuti ahi leh Mipi ho chu seipehtan, Korah ahin, Dothan chuleh Abiram houbuh a konna kichon dohding'in seipeh in ati. **25** Chu in Mose chu a ding doh in Israel Upaho jao na in, Dothan le Abiram ki ngah na mumna pon buhlamma chun alhai tauvin ahi. **26** Mose'n mipi ho komma chungangtah in hiche migilou ho hengapat chun kikhin doh un chulenangman ama ho thilho jouse natham khah lou ding, natham khat leachonset jeh uva gotna nachan thei diu ahi. **27** Hichun mipi jouse chu Dothamle Abiram chule Korah khoi lu ponin na kon in a kikhin doh tauvinahi. Hi chun Dothan, Abiram leajite ho ahiuvin achate ho jousejaonan khoilu pon buh kisah naleitol la ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin Mose'n aseijin, Pakaiyineihin sol lona pentah katoh kaboldingho hi keima chang'a kaboltheilou ahi. **29** Hiche miho hi thi ngaina a athiuva, kivui ngai bang'a aki vui poupou uleh, Keihi Pathen hinsol kahilou himei hen. **30** Ahinlah Pathen, thilsoh thahkhat abol ding, Leiset in akamakah'a amaho chu anei agoujouse'u toh avel lhum di'u, chulehkotong sung'a chu khelut ding'uahi. Chuteng chu leh hite ho hin Pathen asu lunghang tauve tihi nahet doh thei diu ahitai ati. **(Sheol h7585)** **31** Mose'n hiche thucheng hoseichai man loulai jin, Leiset chuahung poh keh in ama ho noilam achun a joplha gam tauve. **32** Korah mite jouse jong aloi agolho chuleh anei agou abon cha uvinhiche leivui chun akam akah inabon cha uvin aval lhum soh heltai. **33** Hichun amaho ahing lai pum inlhankhuh chu ajon tauvin anei agouhou jouse toh avuh khum tha tauve, chule amaho jouse chu Israel mipite chilhah a kon in agamlha ahi tauve. **(Sheol h7585)** **34** Mipi avel'a um jouse chu amahoka-le-mao awgin ajah phat un atijalheh jeng un; "Eiho jong Leiset hineivel

lhum diu ahi tai" atiuve. **35** Pathen akon in mei ahung kong in,
Pasal jani le somnga chu ahalvam soh tai. **36** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose
henga thuasei jin. **37** Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazarseipeh tan,
Amaho atheng ahi jehuchun, kipat untin gimnamtui kihalna lhengkong
ho chu mei-am lah'akon in loidoh henlang, a mei-am hojong chu
thaijah ta'u hen, **38** Hiche ahing'a chonset bolhonamanchahkilhaina
Lhengkonghochuchomkhomuvinlang, Maicham khuna ding asin in
semun, ajeh chu amahon Pathen lhainadia akatdoh sa'u ahin atheng
akisim ahi. Chuleh Hiche thilsoh hi Israel chate adin melchihna
hi jinghen. **39** Hichun Eleazar thempu panmi meijin akahvamho
sum-englhengkong hochu achom khom in, Maicham phun khutup
na sinkhadin akheng tai. **40** Hiche hin Israel mite jouse asuhchih
ding, koi hita jong lehnganse'a um Aaron insung mitehilouchun
Pathenangsung'agimnamtui hal dia lut loudiu ahi. A juilou chu Korah
leh achilhah tebanga um ding ahi tihi Pathen in Mose komma aseisa
ahi tai. **41** Ahinlah ajing nikho'n Israel mitechun Mose le Aaron chu a
oimo pankit tauvin, "Nang nin Pathen mitenathat lhon'e" atiuve. **42**
Hiti chun mipite ho chun Mosele Aaron doudalna a, houbuh sung ano
khum kigot laitah un Pathen loupina chu ahung kilang doh in, Meibol
in ahin tom tai. **43** Mose le Aaron chu ahung lheilhontan houbuh
masang'a adinglhon tan, ahi. **44** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin
aseijin ahi. **45** Hi tobang mihem ho lah a kon inkikhin doh lhon tan
keiman amahoaboncha uva ka suh gam dingahi tai. Mose le Aaron
chu tol'ahabohkhup lhon tai. **46** Chu in Mose'n Aaron kommaasei jin
nangman gangtah inmaicham meikhat chu la inlang, houbuh maicham
sem inlang amaho din Pathen toh ki houchamloijin, ajeh chu gamna
hise akipan tai. **47** Aron in Mose seibang chun abollin mipi te lah
ah chu alhei lut in, gimnamtui ahal in mipi ho adinkilhaina abol in,
alangsa gamnahise chu sutang ding agoi. **48** Aaron chun mihem athi
lehahingho kikah ah palai jin ading inhichun pul chu atang tai. **49**
Ahinlah pasal sangsom-le-sanglileh jasagi chu a thigam hel mantan
hichu Korah chungchang jeh'athiho kisim thalou ahi. **50** Thina hise
chu atan phat in, Aaron jong houbuh lutna kom a Mose heng lam chu
ahin jon tan ahi.

17 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hengahiti hin aseijin ahi. **2** Israel mipi
henga seijin, Amahon Tenggol somleni hin kisem uhen, Insung
leh a phungkai cheh uvinkhat cheh kisem uhen lang, aphung lamkai
mincheh hin kisut sohkeiuhen, **3** Phung lamkai khat min cheh
chukijih lut ding ahi jeh in, Aaron minchu Levite phung lamkai ding
chunsun in, **4** Hiche tenggol hohi nangmannakoi tup ding houbuh
masangakimutona munna keima toh ikimutoh ji ding ahi. **5** Hiche
thingpeh ka lhen dohchunga chu hung pahdoh ding koijaahi het theina
ding hiche tenglekeiman achaina natoh kahin neiding nangma chunga
kipah thei loulung lhai lou na tong ho chung hiding ahi. **6** Hichun
Mose'n Israel mipi chu hilgahna aneiyin chule Israel phungsom le
ni lamkai ho jouse jong chu Aaron tenggol thingpeh jong chuahin
choiyun ahi. **7** Mose'n hiche tenggol ho sesechu Pathen houbuh
leitol Pathenum pettah in akoi lhah soh hel inhoubuh het jing na ahi.
8 Hichun Mose chu ajing in houbuhsung'a chun aga lut in ahileh
Leviteinsung thakhel dia kikoi Aarontenggol chu ana dondoh in,
amumaum in, apahlhah jouvin, aga chu Almond ahin, ana min kit
tai. **9** Hichun Mose'n Tenggol jousechu Pathen masang nga ahin
choidoh cheh in, aman hiche ho jousechu mipi hochu avetsah soh
keiye. Mi jousen ama ama phungkhai Tenggol vchu akilah cheh uvin
ahi. **10** Hichun Pathen in Mose ahinhoulimpi'n: Aaron Tenggol chu
Kitepna Thingkong chung'a chu a-itih'a na tun jing ding ahi, Hichechu
miphalou ho hilna a pang'a, Pathen douna'a akiphin'u ajomngam
tahlou nadiu leh a thilhamjina'u akon ahuidoh na diuva, hettohsah a
pang jing ding ahi. **11** Mose'n jong Pathen in ahil bangbang chun
abol tan ahi. **12** Israel mipiten Mose kommahitin asei uvin: Keiho
pihi amongthah ding bep'a um kahi tauve. Keiho athisa kahi tauve,
kei hoakichai gam ding kahi tauve. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen maicham
nailutjouse a hiti thi thuthu jeng pihi atitauve.

18 Pakaiyin Aaron heng ah thu asei jin, nangma na hinnachapate
ahin, na insung Levitechilhah hon na boncha uva Hou-in
Theng sung'a boina le suhkheljouse chung'a mo na poh diu ahi.
Chuleh Thempu natoh na chungchnag'a mopoh na jouse vang
nangleh na chapate chung'a bou chuding ahi," ati. **2** "Na phung
chanpi Levi chateho chu nang leh na chapate toh Houbuh sung'a ki
thokhom ding in, hin pui jin lang hung un, Kitepna Thingkong maija
na toh diu kinhung tong pan tauvin," ati. **3** Ahin Levite vang chu
houbuhmaichama natong ache teng ule, amaho chu ching thei tah a
aum uvana atoh'u a ngaije. Maicham muntheng lam ah thilkeo ho
kommanailut lou ding ahi. Hiche ho chuatham khah tah uva ahile
nangma na hin, na sopi ho abon na nathi sohhel diu ahi. **4** Levite
tia kiminsah jouse houbuhmaicham semna natoh na jouse jaocheh
diu ahi. Ahinlah midang vangnangma toh natong'a nakitho pidinga
pang thei lou ding ahi. **5** Houbuh maicham kintheng sunganatong,
akimang cha ding ho ahinnangman hiche thupeh jouse hichingthei
tah na jui leh Pathen lunghanna nangho Israelte chunga umkit talou
ding ahi. **6** Keima katah satah'a nangma Levite lah na natoh khompi
ding Israelte ka lhen doh peh ding ahi. Amaho jouse chu nangma dia
hungkipedoh diu Houbuh maicham kin theng na tong ding ahiuve. **7**
Ahin lah nangma nahin nachate jouse vang hiche kin thengmaicham
thempu natoh kiti jousenanghon na tahsa tah'a na bol diuahiye.
Chuleh maicham phol sungathil kimsel la pondal nung lam'aum jouse
jong jaona ahi. **8** Pakai thupeh jouse hi Aaronhenga sei peh in hiche
kinthenga Israel miten ahin toh hou chu vetupdinga ki nganse na
hitai. Nangmanahin na chate ahin kin thenga hungki tohdoh jouse
hiche maichammahohi atonsot nadia mopohna ahitai. **9** Nangma
maicham kinthengathupi pentah chu mopoh na nakipeahitai meivam
min ahal lhah loubeh ding, maicham athupi pentahhiche ho chu: lou
ahin mim lechanga maicham chonset jeh'a chule themmo na jeh'a
maicham ho hi atheng chungnung maicham kitiding hichu nangma
ahin nachateachanna ding ahi. **10** Nangman hiche maicham chuna
toh ding, atheng chungnungpentah maicham jong ahin Pasaljouse
anah thei cheh u ahi. Chulehnangman hiche maicham hi athengchung
nunga na gel ding ahi. **11** Israel miten maicham kinthengahung kitoh
jouse ka masang'apumgo thilto hung toh jouseaboncha a nangma'a
hi ding ahin, hiche ho jouse abon cha nachanumei le pasal jouse
nangho tonsotgouva dinga ka peh doh ahi tai. Nangma insung mite
jouse koihi tahjong leh Pathen dantheng dungjuijakisutheng jouse
hiche maichamkinthenga hung kitoh doh jouse'naneh thei cheh ding
ahi. **12** Keiman nangma hi chavanglousoh jouse mipiten Pathen'nadia
maicham ma ahin todoh jousekapeh doh ahitai-Olive thao jousechule
lengpi tui athah chule louhinganche ga jouse chu ahi. **13** Gamsunga
louga ahung lhungmasa jouse mipite ho jouse abonchanangma ding
ahin, nangma insungaaki sutheng jouse hiche maichammahung kitoh
doh jouse chu anehthei ding ahi. **14** Israelgamsunga Pathenmaicham
tia hung kidoh doh jouseaboncha'a nangma nachan ding ahi. **15**
Minu akonna ahung pengdohmasa mihem makon hihen ganchakonna
hijong leh Pathenna dingahung kipeh doh jouse chu nangmaading
ahi. Ahinlah nangman nacha ahung pen masa khat pentah chu nahuh
doh angaiyin chule ganchaatheng louva peng jouse chu nasuhtheng
cheh angaiye. **16** Amaho jouse chu suhtheng inlhakhat ahung lhing
tengle, hicheho suhthengna ding mun chu sum-eng peh nga tobang
ahin shekelsomni tobang ahi. **17** Ahinlah nangman na huhdoh louding
chu na suhtheng lou ding hochu kelcha, kelngoi chule bongnouapeng
masa pentah ho chu hichegancha hochu Pakaiyin asuhthengahi

tan, athisan hochu maichamthekhum inlang athao chu meiyahalvam ma thilpeh giltah bangnga gim namtui tah'a Pathen'na kitohdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche gancha a saphe hohinangma na chan ding ahi. A Op-phang ajetlam saphe ho chuleahung kidom sanga Pathen'a dingahung kikat doh jouse jaona ahi. **19** Keiman nangma kapeh nahihichemaichamathengdinga Israel miten Pathen henga ahintoh doh ho hi. Hiche hohi nangmadinga na chate pasal ahin numeihon atonsot'a chan nei thei dingahiche kitepna hi Pathen le nangmakikah'a ki timatna akeh thei loubeh ding ahiye. Hichu nangma dingahin khonung'a na chilhah te jouseading jong ahi. **20** Chuin Pathen in Aaron chuahoulimpi tan, Israel mipite jousemasanga thempua pang ho leisetanei thei lou dingu ahi. Mipi hotoh jong nei leh gou kikop thei lou ding ahiuve keiman nanei nagou chuleijakai pijia kahi. Levi Thempu Ho Chanding Hopsom **21** Nangma insung mite naphungchan khompi Levite chun houbuhmaicham natoh ho jouse chu keimagam leiset anei khel uva Israelmipia konna gam leiset a konnahopsom kipe ding ahi. **22** Tu apat Israel chilhah hi jengjong leh Levi phung chule themputilou koima chan houbuh kom aphalthei lou ding ahi tai. Amaho chunkinai tah'a jong ahin nai lut louding, ahin nailut tah uva ahilehthepmo chang ding'u chule thiloding ahiuve. **23** Levite chilhah hon bou houbuhmunna na-atoh thei dingu, itihham khatna boina aum leh amahonmopohna anei ding'u ahi. Hichunangma dia a-itih a jui ding'alonglou ding dan kipe ahi. **24** Ajeh chu keiman Israelte chuhopsom ka peh sah ding hichuamahon maicham thenga ahin pehdingu ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Levitechanvou ding ahin ajeh chu Levitengamtum achombeh a anei thei lou diu ahi. Levi Te Hopsom Peh Ding Dan **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga thuhichengse hi aseijin. **26** Anoija thu kapeh hohi Leviteseipeh in; Israel mipite hopsomtodoh hochu keiman kana sei pehnanghon chan vou nasan dinguchu ahi. Hijeh'a chu Nanghonhiche alamdoh hou chu hopsomma hopkhat apeh diu, Pakai, Pathen komma alhandoh diu, hichu maicham kintheng bol ah nangho ading ahi. **27** Pakai, Pathen in hiche maichamna hin tohdoh ho chu nangma lougasoh nato bang uva asim ding, na changphol a kivolha masa penahi louleh na Lengpi tui lhohlhahmasapen bang'a asan ding ahi. **28** Nangman Israelte maichamtheng ahin touchu hopsomma khat Pathen'a dia napeh ngai ding ahi. Hiche hi Pathnenna dinga chanvouthempu Aaron chu na peh ding ahi. **29** Pathen in thilpeh na peh'unanghon jong Pakai, Pathen chuapha pentah ahoi pentah peuvin, ati. **30** Chule hiche thupeh najuiding akilom ho Levite seipeh tannangman na maicham apha ahoipentah ho na hin toh teng leh hicheho chu nangma lousohga ahiloulenangma lengpi lei laija bang tahanaki simpeh ding ahiye. **31** Levite jouse nangma nahin nasopi na insung mijouse hiche naankong hi hoi kom hijong leh nanehthei cheh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathenhoubuh maicham na natoh jeh uvaahi. **32** Thempu hohi apha pentah ahoipentah napeh leh Pathen na ding ngahopsom ma hung kitoh chu nanehchun themmo nachan lou ding ahi. Ahinlah nangma chingtheiyin Israelmiten thil theng tah ahin todoh houchu imacha theng lou tah in geldanimacha na geldah khah le na thi lo

19 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseijin ahi. **2** Pathen'in dan thupeh aneijin Israel mite seipeh un bongchal nou asan khat, nolna bei tihbah bukimsel na tongkha lou khat hi ding ahi. **3** Hiche bongnou san chu Eleazerthempuchupetanchutengngahmum pam lamah Eleazerthempupa masanga athisa nakatdoh diu ahi. **4** Eleazer thempupan gan thisen chuakhotna anu matna Pathen houbuhmaicham masang lamah sagi veiatheh khum ding ahi. **5** Eleazer thempupa chun hichebongnousan chu athisan jaonaaboncha meija ahalvam hel ding ahiye. **6** Eleazer thempu chun thing khatchu alan akhoilu pehjong asannakitom chu bongnou meija kihal lahachu ahal vam ding ahi. **7** Eleazer thempu chun aponsilakisuh ngimding tuija kisil ngimding, hichehoakichaitengngahmunna hung kinung le dingkisuh thengna chu nilhah lam leaneithei ding ahi. **8** Pasal koi tobang Gancha gouvamma pang chun tuija avon aponhoasoptheng selding amatah jengjong tuiya kisil ngimsel ding chulenilhah khojin tokah'a atheng louvaum ding ahi. **9** Chule koi tobang aki suthengsella umpa chun hiche bongnouchal asen chu achom khomma, ngahmun pam muntheng lah a akoi tup ding, hiche meivam khat nadi ho chu Israel mite manchahtuija ki suhthengna dia akikoi diuahi. Hiche kintheng natoh na dinghi chonset sopthengna'a man chahding ahi. **10** Hiche bongchal san ki halvamna aloh apang pa chun avon ashangkhol jouse akisop theng cheh ding, chule nilhah khojin tokah geiyaamapa chu aboh'a umding, hichedan kisem hi Israel miten akhangakhangaajuidiuamaholah'akoitobang chiding namdang achinghon jong ajui cheh diu ahi. **11** Koi hi jong leh, thilong tham khaaum tah leh nisagi aboh a um dingahi. **12** Amaho chu hito bang a nithum leni sagi alhin teng tuija kisuthengaumdiu, amaho chu nisagi sunga chuakisuh theng tah lou ule, hapta khatle ni sagi hung lhing tah jong lehatheng lou aboh a um ding ahiuve. **13** Koi hita jongle thilong mithiathamkha tah'a ahi ding lomtah akisuhtheng tahlou leh Pathen houbuhchu aja lou ahitan, amaho chu Israelmipite lah'a konna pampeija umdiu ahi. Ajeh chu twi kithe khumma suhtheng na aum tah lou jeh'a achonset na'uva chu hitia chu kibolahi tai. **14** Hiche danbu kisuh thengnadinga kisem hi hitia manchah ding, koi tobang ponbuh noija aum pettahuva ahung thikhah leh houbuhsunga um jouse mithi long in adalpha chan chu ni sagi atheng louaboh'a um jing diu ahi. **15** Thilkeu kong le lheng ipi hita jong leh asin kisin loupet na kitung kha thil ponbuh sung nga um jousechu aboh atheng louva kisim ding ahi. **16** Tollhang a um mihem longathisa ho, chemjam a kithat hihen, athikam hihen, mi thisa gu le changho hijong leh thamkha penpenchu ni sagi sung'a aboh'a umdingahitai. **17** Hiche mi kisuboh pa suhthengthei na dia chu; govam thilto a Bongchal kigona vam chu na lahuva, Leibel a na khum diu twi thengchu na sunkhum diu ahi. **18** TChuteng aki suboh lou mikhatchun, Hyssop twi alah a tuija adelut ding, Hiche pa chun Ponbuhahin, Bonbuh kisonna jol ho ahin, ponbuh sung'a um miho ahin, mi thikam leh mithigu tongkhajouse ahin, ahi lou leh Lhangohkeu thamkha ho ham chu tuithengtoh hyssop chu athin khum a asuhtheng ding ahi. **19** Nikthum lhinni jong leh athengaum jingpa chun aki suboh jouse chua thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Nisagi alhion ni leh aki suboh mihochu amaho leh amaho kisil thenguva, avon ho'u kisoptheng untin, abohna uva konna atheng hi diuahitai. **20** Ahilah amaho lah a koi tobangaki suhboh naho kisuh thenglouchangse vang chu mipi lah'a konnakichom khen ahi tauve. Ajeh chuamahon Pathen houin chu asuhbohu ahi tai. Ki suhtheng na dia twikithin khum chu a chung uvachukha talou ahi jeh a, aboh a um jing ding ahi tauve. **21** Hiche hi mipi ho ding nga dan phat sottah a ding ahin koi hita jong leh twi kithe khum jouse jong avon le apon'u aki soptheng cheh diu, koi tobang kisuhtheng na tui tham kha aum leh jong nilhah lang geija atheng louva um ding ahiuve. **22** Mihem hihen thilkeu hita jong leh aki suboh pan athamkhah jouse chu nilhah geija aboh a kisim ding ahi.

20 Hiche kum lha masapen chun Israel mite Zin gamthip ahin jon tauvin Kadesh munna akichol do uvin, hikom munna akicholdo laitah un Miriam chu athi'n hiche munna chun avui tauve. **2** Hiche munna chun Twi don ding aum tah lou jeh chun mipi ho chu Mose le Aaron dounan akiphin kit tauvin ahi. **3** Mipi ho chun Mose themmo achan un, hitin asei tauvin gamthip lah achun Pathen masanga ka sopite ho toh ana thi khom taleu veng ka nom uve, atiuve. **4** Mose'n hiche Pathen chate mi hi jat hi gamthip golah'a athi chai kei ding'a keiho le ka gancha te'u neipuiyu ham, tin asei uve. **5** Ipi dinga Egypt gamma kona chu nei hin pui doh uham hi tobang gam leiset chavei tah mun ahi atiuve. Hiche leiset gam pheng ahin agasoh jong

aumpon, Olive thei, Kolbu thei chule lengpi thei chang jong umlou chu leh tui donding jong imacha aum poi tin asei un ahi. **6** Mose le Aaron chu mipi holah akon in aki nunghei lhon tan, houbuh maicham jotna lamma chunahin nai lhon tai, hichun amani chutolgo lamma amai aphul lut lhonin chu in Pathen mailhaisel kidangtah chu amani heng lamah ahungkilang doh tai. **7** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a hitihin aseijin ahi. **8** Nang le Aaron in na tenggol chuna choi lhon ding Israel mipi chuaboncha nakhop tup ding, mipihon na um chan, na khan chanavet ding'u, songpi chu na thu'a nanunsah'a na koudoh tho ding ahi. Chu teng tui don ding hung put dohding ahi. Nangman song chungapatna tui mipi te don ding kham naputdoh sah ding, mipi jouse chu nadon va sah cheh diu ahi. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin asei bang chun Mose'n jong tenggol chu alan ahi. **10** Hichun Mose le Aaron chunmipi chu songpi kom langa ding inakou lhon tan, Mose'n hitin asamtan, ngaijun sei ngailou milouchalho ati tai. Songpi akonna hi tuikapot doh sah tei ding ahi tai tinasam in ahi. **11** Mose'n akhotna tenggol chuadom sang in songpi chu nivei ajepkhum tan ahileh tuijel chu ahunglong doh tai. Hichun mipi jouseahin gancha jouse'n jong adonvasoh keitau vin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Pathen in Mose le Aaron jah'a aseijin nangni'n nei tahsan lhon hi alhing jou tapoi, Israelmipi hi ka themna na musah jou ta poi keiman ka tep pehnau gam leiset geija chu na puilut lou ding ahi tai, ati. **13** Hiche mun hi Meribah akisahtan, ajeh chu Israel mite Pathentoh ana kinielkal un ahin hiche laimuntah ahin Pathen thenna chu akilang doh deh in ahi. **14** Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohikahin seinom ahije nasopi Israelmitin hitobang nga gim genthei kahin thoh u ahitai. **15** Ipateu Iputeu mi sagi phunglamkai ho Egypt gam langa anakholjin un phat sottah ana khosatauvin, pate puteho jouse Egyptmiten ana suh gim val uve, tinaseiye. **16** Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglamkakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in eijahpeh phat uva avantil eihin solpeh'uva Egypt a konna eihin puidoh'u ahi. **17** Lungset tah in nagam sungah neichensah un, keiho chingthei tah'alam kajot diu mim le lengpi theilah akapal lou diu ahi. Natui khuhuva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengpa lamlen lang bou kachediu, mundang-achom lang kaho palou diu ahitai. Hichu nagam leisetkada lhah kah sungse uva ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitinadon but in asei tai, keima leisetgamsunga kon in kikhin doh unahiloule keima galsat hotoh ikimuto diu ahi, ati. **19** Israelten hitin adonbut un keima ho se vang lamlen pamma che dingka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelchateu le gancha dang dang ho twidonding aum tapon, hijeh chunnagam na leiset'u nei ho pah sahun, hiche bou chu kathum nom uahi bouve tin aseiye. **20** Amavang Edom leng pan hitinahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh unkeima leiset gamsung na hopa theilou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jouchun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi **21** Edom in Israel te lam jot na dingphalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gamsung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah loujeh in Israel mite nomphun a loutheilou va kinung le din ache tauve. **22** Israel mipi chu Kadesh apat'ninaki nung le un Hor molsang chuahin jon tauve. **23** Chuin Edom gam ning lam ahchun Pathen in Mose le Aaronahoulim pitan ahi. **24** Phat ahung chal bang in Aaronakicholdo phat apetai apute ho chutoh Aaron hi keiman katep pehnagam Israelte chenna ding kitilhung lou chu Mose le Aaron'n inka thuseina ngai lhonpon twi jeh inna phun lhon tai ati. **25** Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hormolsang lam ah pui touvin, aum lhon tai. **26** Hiche munna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na sutlhah peh a Eleazer chapa chu nakiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah achu Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai. **27** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a seipeh bang tah chun abollin ama ho thum chu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi. **28** Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut lhah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung ah chun akoi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le lhon tai. **29** Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempi taovin ahi.

21 Arad Canaan gamlhanglamma lengpa chun Israel mite chun agamkai chu ahin jotpa tauve tithu ajah doh phat in, gal abol khum tan ahile Israel mite phabep songkul atang den tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Israel miten hitin aseijun Pakai masangah akitom tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen nangma in hiche mite hi keima ho khutna neipeh doh ule keihon amaho khopi jaona aboncha uva ka suh gam diu ahi, tin asei tau vin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin Israel mite taona chu asan peh tan Canaan mite chunga galjona aneitauvin, khopi jong abonchan ajousoh heltauvin chuleh hiche mun chu Hormah asah taove. Gullim Kikhai Sang **4** Israelte chun hikom munna kon chun tuisan lam ahin jon'un Edom gam ahin jotpa uvin, hinlah Israel mite chun lamsao tah ahin jot phat uvin Mose henga akiphin gam tauvin ahi. **5** Israel mite chu Pathen chule Moseheng nga aki phin tauvin, itidannagamthip lah a Egypt apatna nei hinpuidoh mong mong uham ati tauvinahi. Hilai mun hi don ding jongimacha umlou chule keiho hichemanna jong hi kachim tauve tinaseiyuve. **6** Hichun Pakajin Israel mite chungaalunghang na ahin bunglhan ahileaneh nauva chun gu ajaovin miphabep in thina atoh tauvin ahi. **7** Chuin Israel mite Pakai hengaataovun keihon Pakai doumahseijin ka um un ahile gimbolna kachung uva ahung lhung jeng tanahi. Nei ngaidam tauvin tin Pakaihenga atao un ahi. **8** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose hengahhiti hin aseijin gul lim semthu inlang khom phung a dinsah in lang, koi hita jong leh hi che gul ve tapouchu dam doh ding, gul in achuhkhah jongle damna anei thei ding ahi. **9** Mose'n gul asem thun khom maakhen beh in, koi hita jong le hicheve achu gul'in achuh khah na akondamna um jeng ding ahi, tin aseijin ahi. **10** Chu in Israel mite ngahmun lamjon in akitol kittauvin ahi. **11** Chuin amaho Oboth apat in Ije-Abarim mun lam ahoh pauvingamthip lam Moab sodoh nalamchu ahi. **12** Ije-Abarim kiti Oboth solamgamthip lah a pat'in aki patdoh un Zared luikhuh a aki chol do tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun amaho aki pat doh un Arnon vadung gamthip Amor mitechenna gam lam jon in achie kittauvin, Arnon vadung hi Moab mitele Amor mite gamgi ahiye. **14** Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabuakimu Pakai galbolna hichu Arnonvadung mun ahi. **15** Hiche mun chu Arnon gam chule Moab gamgi ahi. **16** Chuin Arnon gam le Moabgamgi'a pat chun Israel mite Beerjon in akitol tauvin ahi. Hichemunna hi Pakaiyin Mose hengahthu aseiyin nangho kikoukhom'unkeiman nadon diu twi ka peh dingnahiuve tia aseina mun chu ahiye. **17** Hiche munna chun Israel miten Pathen vahchoila asauvin, amathangvah nan adim uve. **18** Hiche twi umna munna chunlengnua pang ho ahiuvin, lamkaiho ahin, aboncha uvin twikhuh chualaiyun; chuin Mattanah lam jon inache tauvin ahi. **19** Mattanah apat'in Nahaliel gamchu ajon un chu in Nahaliel apat in Bamoth ajon un ahi. **20** Bamoth phaicham alhung tauvinhichu Moab gamsung ahin Pisgahmun hiche apat chu Jeshimon lamki galdot ahi tai. **21** Chuin Israel miten Moselamkaijin Amor mite lengpa Sihonhenga thu thot aneiyun ahi. **22** Keima hon nagam leiset chukapel thei diu ham keiho ching theitah a kachi diu chule lengpi lei laha kachi lou diu nangho tuikhuh ajong tui kadon lou diu ahi. Nangho gamkai sunga hi lengpa lamlen bou kaho pa diu ahi bouve, tin aseiyun ahi. **23** Ahinlah Amor mite lengpa Sihon chun Israel mite chu agamajotpa na diu chu aphal peh tapon, phalpih malah chun lengpa Sihonchu agalsat te chu akou khom inaboncha uvin gam thip laitah ahchun abulu tan Jahaz kiti mun achun aki bulu to tauvin ahi. **24** Isreal miten jong Amor mite chuale thuh un agam leiset ho jousejong atou pha tauvin, Arnon vadungapat Jabbok vadung gei Isreal mitechu Amon mite gamgi chan ahunggalkaijun Amon mite khopi chuhoitah a kigen kul ahijeh chunhiche munna chun ahung

lhungtauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Isreal mite le Amonmiten agam le lei jouse alo sohtauvin Hesbon khopi ahin adangdang khovel ho jong atou phasohtauvin ahi. **26** Amor mite lengpa Sihon dinga Hesbon khopi ana hin Moab mitelengpa kulpi jong ana tou pha inchule Arnon vadung gei ana touphain ahi. **27** Mimasa hon Sihon thusim hoanajihlut un ahile Hesbon langapat nang ho hung umdol thusimchu hiche ahin Sihon khopi avellakitung doh kit ahiye. **28** Hesbon na kon in mei kongahung kong doh in Sihon kiti'akonin meikhu ahung khu doh in Maob khopi a Arnon um na Moabkhopi Arnon chu meikong in ahallhatai Arnon mite lah a sangtah a um hochu asuse taove. **29** Moab mite hi itabang gentheinan alhun khum hitam! Chemoshboh khup teho nangma akichai nahitai Chemosh in pasal ho um naneilou bang asoh tan a chanu tevang chu Sihon, Amor mite lengpakhut'a asoh achang tauvin ahi. **30** Eihon amaho chu Hesbon apat'a Dibon gei chu isuh chehtaovin, eihon amho chu Nophahapat Medeba gei chu ipum nochehtaovin ahi. **31** Hiti ahi jeh chun Isreal miten Amor mite chenna gam alo khumtaovin ahi. **32** Mose'n phat chom khat jouvin Jaazer lam ah'a khol chedin asoltan Isreal miten hiche vel a khopi umjouse chu atou pha tauvin hikoma cheng Amor mite chu abon chauvin ano doh tauve. **33** Hichun Isreal mite aki nunghei taovin Bashan jotna lam ajontauvin, amavang Bashan lengpa Ogchun ama nam mite jouse chutoh Edrei mun ah ana bulhu uvin ahi. **34** Pakajin Mose henga thu aseiyin Bashan lengpa Og chu ging hihbeh in ajeh chu keiman nangma higal jona ka peh ding, amaho gamleleiset jouse chule amite chungathanei na le galjona kapeh nahitai. Heshbon vaipo pa Amor mitelengpa Sihon nabol na bang tah anagal jo kitding ahi. **35** Hichun Isreal miten Og lengpakiti pa ahin amite jouse chukoimacha ahing a nakoi loubeh diuahi tai. Hichun Isreal miten Bashan mite jouse chu agam le aleiset atoupha taovin asat gam tauve.

22 Hichun Israel mite Moab phaicham langa akitol un Jordan sahlam Jericho mun'a chunakichol dotauvin ahi. **2** Zippor chapa Moab mite lengpa Balak in Isreal miten Amor mitechunga anatoh jouse'u kidang asahbehseh tan ahi. **3** Moab miten Isreal mite ahungkitol taove veuvin amaho chu tijatnan adimset un ahi. **4** Moab lengpa chun Midian mitelamkai ho kom ah ahil chah taovin, mipi ima bol lal toh lal anei lou diuahi bong hang in hampa hing avellhum tobang a loulai a avet lhihjeng ding ahi tin lengpa henga chunaseiyin ahi. **5** Thu athot tan Balaam pa chapaheng nga hiche Balak kitipa khuamaho gam Pithor leh Euphratesvadung kom a pansah cheng chu Balak thucheng hiche hohi athot in, veuvin hiche mipi ho hi Eygpt apatna hung kipat doh ahiuvin, amahohin leiset pumpi alo dim tauvinchule amaho leiset mite kinai tah inaum mun ahi. **6** Lungset tah in hung phei in Isrealmite hi gaosap in ajeh chu keimatoh kito din ahat val un ahi. Hicheteng chule kavang aphat le keimanamaho chu hiche leiset na pat ahikadal doh thei ahin keima kahetna aum in nangma hitabang mitechung nga vang naboh le amaho chung nga chu vangboh-phatthei na chang ding u chule nangma inna gaosap te chung nga chu sapsetnachan diu ahi. **7** Balak dinga thutan seiphong nga nang ho chu Midian le Moab miteaki go doh tauvin, Sumle pai toh Balaam chu Isreal mite chung ngaagao sap na ding in, amaho chuache tauvin Balak lam ah thu thotding in akalsong tauve. **8** Balaam in adonbut in tujan hikomah geh den tan ati, keiman jingkahtengleh kasei peh ding nahi tai Pathen in itobang a ei houlim piding ham? Hiti ahi jeh chun Moaba konna migun hochu Balaam tohageh khom tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche nijan chun Pathen Vantilin Balaam heng ngah koiba hitamnangma toh kimuto a hung jihohitin aseije. **10** Balaam in Pathen Vantil hengahasei tan Zippor kiti pa chapa Balak Moab lengpan hiche thu hohi eihinthot e, ati. **11** Vetan Eygpt a patna hung kipatdoh mi hon hijat aum uvin chulehama hon vannoi pumpi alo dimtauve. Hiche mipi hohi hung gaosapin, hung tem in chuti leh keimanamaho chu ka nodoh jou thei khatleh tia eihung tem ahiuve. **12** Ahinlah Pathen Vantil in Balaamchu ahin houlimpi tan, hiche mitehi Pathen phatthei chang ahi tauvinamaho na gaosap lou ding chulehamaho lam nache loubeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Balaam aki thou doh in hichenikho a jing chun Balak mi hung lamkai ho komma hitin asei tan, nangho inn lam a che tauvin Pathen Vantil in nangma hotoh chekhomdin ei phal poi ati tai. **14** Hichun Moab lamkai milunho chu Balak lengpa komma dinaki nung le tauvin, chule amahon Balaam thuthot ho chu ahungkilhon pidiu thaset naho chu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **15** Balak in khatvei apatep kit inhiche phat na hi Balak in miguntamtah asol lin amijat jong tamjochule aphat masah peh sang athupijo ahi. **16** Amaho chu Balaam heng lamahacheuvin hiche thu hohi aga lhuttauve, hiche thucheng hohi Balakkiti Zippor chapan asei tan, lungsettah in emacha kisuh boisah hihbeh in keima komma nahunganeikithopi nadin, ati. **17** Keiman nangma hoitah atohman ka bol peh ding nahi chuleipi hita jongle nangmain bol lin natichu ka bol peh ding hiche mite hohia gaosap din ki gong in hung jeng in ati. **18** Ahinlah Balaam in Balakchu hitin a donbut in Balaam inalenggam toh ei peh tha henlangsana dangka toh kikoi dimsethita jongle ka Pathen lungdei louahikhah le keiman imacha ka boltheina ding'a, thilbol theina neilouka hi ding ahiye, ati. **19** Ahinla jan khat tabang umbeun, keiman jong Pakai, Patheninkahenga epi aseibe ding hamkahetdoh thei nadin. **20** Hiche ni jan chun Pathen Vantilchu Balaam heng a ahung kilah tan hiche miluntah hohi na heng'ading a hung kholjin ahi tah jeh un, nangma kipatdoh inlang amahotoh chekhom un, ahinlah nangmankeima thupeh na jui ding ahi. **21** Hichun ajing in Balaam akithou doh in asangan a atoudoh in Moab mite lamkai hochu toh akipatdoh tauvin ahi. **22** Hitia Balaam ache jeh chun, Pathen chu alunghang tan hijehchun Pakai Vantil asol in lamlenlaitah a Balaam tingtan ding chunana pang tai. Balaam chu asoh minitoh kilhon ahi. **23** Balaam sangan chun Pakai Vantillamlen na aum a, achemjam akhut aachoi chu a mudoh tan sangan chulamlen a kon in phailei lam a lhailha tan amavang Balaam in sanganchu ajep in lamlen ah ahin puilut kittan ahi. **24** Hichun Pakai vantil chu lamajum lang aneo lang lengpi thei leiteni kikah ah ana ding tan ahi. **25** Sangan chun Pathen Vantil chuamu phat in aki tol doh kigo in Balaam keng toh bang chu anombeh khatai. Hichun Balaam insangan chu ajep kit tan ahi. **26** Pakai Vantil chu aki phei khindoh kit in akeng jep ah chun, ajet leavei ja sangan lhaidoh na ding umlou na ahchun ana ting kit'e. **27** Hi chun sakol chun Pakai Vantilchu amu phat in, Balaam anoijaaboh khup tan ahileh, Balaam chualung hang lheh in sangan chu ajeptai. **28** Hichun Pakaiyin sangan chuthusei theina apen; Balaam chu ahin donbut in, "Ipi kabol khel'a thumvei jen nei jep hitam?" tinadong tai. **29** Nang in kei mingol tah neiso tahhila tin Balaam akisen in, "Ka khutna hin chemjam choi hileng ka dotlih ding na hitai," ati. **30** Na damsung'a na tou jingnana sangan chu kahi hilou ham? tin Sangan chun ahin donbut in, Keimanidang a chu hitabang a hi ka umkhah em? ati. Balaam in adonbut in "Ahi nai! Na um khapoi" ati. **31** Hichun Pakai-Pathen in Balaammitchu ahin hadoh sah tan hichun Balaam in Pakai Vantil lamka laijaadin'a chemjam akhutna aki choichu amu phat in, amai ja akun suhin Pakai Pathen abohkhup tai. **32** Pakai Vantil chun thudoh aneijin, ipi bolla na sangan chu navohhitam ati Ven-keima nalampi subing nga hung nga kahi ijeh inamitileh nangma hi mi louchal tah nahi, ati. **33** Sangan chun thumvei jen eimu ahin ei otdoh ji, tun keima in Sangan hi ka hoidoh sah a nangmahi katha doh ding nahi tai. **34** Hichun Balaam min Pakai vantilkomma chun ngaidam athum tan, keima kachon kheltan keiman kalampia neina tin chu ka geldoh louahi. Ka in lam ah kinungle kit tangkate, Pakai jin neiphal peh lou lehtin aseije. **35** Ahilah, Pakai- Pathen chun Balaam chu

a donbut in hiche mihotoh hin kilhon in chen, ahinlah keiseiho bou na bol ding ahi. Hichun Balaam chu Balak milun ho chu toh ache khom tauvin ahi. **36** Balak Lengpa in Balaam chuahung ahet phat in lamlen'a kimu pidin ache tai, Balak chu Moab mitegam ning gei Arnon vadung gei agalam ton ahi. **37** Balak in Balaam thudoh aneitankeima heng nga gang tah a nahungna ding a thu ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol'a na hung louham ati. Keimankipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohina tahsan louham tin asei in ahi. **38** Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung tai ahinlakeiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei dei a jong ka seitheiahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kama eipeh bou ka kasei doh ding ahibouve, ati. **39** Hichun Balaam min Balak chu Kiriath Huzoth tigei aki lhon pinahi. **40** Hilai mun achun Balak lengpanabolngai jing bang in, kengoi le Bongchal ah pumgo thilto maichamaneijin ahi. Balak in hiche Saphetham khat chu Balaam toh alhonpiho chu apen ahi. **41** A jing jingkah chun Balak in Balaam chu Bamoth Baal molsangchunga apuidoh in ahi, ajeh chuhilai mun apat na hi Israel mitevahle ho chu a umna apat kimu ahi.

23 Chuin balaam'in jong Balak lengpa komma asei tan Pumgo thilto Maicham nato na dingmun-sagi nei bol peh tan chulehbongchal sagi chule kelngoi chalsagi neigon tup peh tan ati. **2** Balak in Balaam thupeh ho chu angaijin chu in ache lhon tan, pumgo maicham asem lhon inbongchal nou ahin kelchal pumgothil tona chunga akatdoh lhon tai. **3** Hichun Balaammin Balakkomma hitin aseitan, hikom pumgomaicham kihal na ahin ana um tadin, keima Pathen in eiki hou limpi hinam ti kaga kholchil ding, chuteng hiche ho chu nangmaka sei peh ding na hi ati. Hichun Balaam chu Molchung gei achangin akal tan ahi. **4** Hilai achun Pathen in Balaamakimupin a sei pehtai, "Kei man Mai-cham sagi ka bol tai, chulehbongchal nou khat cheh le kelngoichal khat cheh ka lhandoh tai ati. **5** Hichun Pathen in Balaam chuahoulim pin Balak asei peh ding thuapen; Hijou chun Nangma nung chetan Balak heng lam ah hiche ka thusei doh hohi sei peh tan, ati. **6** Balaam chu a hung ki nung le tanahi leh Balak lengpa chu Moab mia milunho chu toh pumgo maichamlhan doh na munna ana ding kim tauve. **7** Hiche thucheng hohi Balaam in Balak dinga asei doh ho ahi. Aram mun akon in Balaam in eikou doh in, Moab lengpa solamthinglhang apat in eihin puidohin. Hung in! Hiche Judate hi hunggaosap in ati! Hung inlang Israeltemanthah na ding hung phong doh in ati. **8** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou hochu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chuiti themmo ka chan ding ham ati. **9** Keiman molchunga pat kaven, amaho chu molvum apat hin kamusoh kei uve. Hiteho hi chidang namdang te akon lhenchom ahiu kamudoh e. **10** Koiham Israel chilhah ho simjouding chu, simseng lou neldi jaahiuve. Israel mite chu koima chansimjou lou ding ahi. Keijong hichenam theng ho bang in um inting, amaho thi bang in thileng kati. **11** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaamheng'a asei jin, Ipi neilo hitam? kamelma te gaosap dinga ka kou nahin ahinlah nang in Phatthei na bohjo tai ati **12** Ahinlah, Balaam chun a donbutin "Keiman vang Pathen in thucheng ka lung thimma ei seipeh hobou ka sei doh ding ahi bouve" ati. **13** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaamchu mun chomma akou kit in. Hilai'a khu nang in mi dang chidang Israel nam chom khat aumin, amavang aboncha uvin kati poihiche a um ho beh khu nei gao sappeh in kati. **14** Balak chu Zophim kiti Pisgahmolchunga apui touvin, Balaamin maicham phung-sagi atung dohin hiche maicham phol chungabongnou chal chuleh kelngoi khatchu akat doh tan ahi. **15** Balaam in jong Balak lengpakomma aseitan, nangma hikommaana um ta din phatchom khat keimakaga potdoh ding Pathen in ipi eihoulimpi ding ham keima Pathentoh kihou lim'a pot doh ding ka hi. **16** Chule Pakaiyin akimupin aki houlimpi tan, hichun Pathen in Balak komma che in lang hi tin kihoulimpi in a thuhet ho chu hetsahtan, ati. **17** Balaam chu akinung le phat in Balak lampi ahin, Moab mite hochutoh maicham phol munna chunthanom tah le ngahlal tah in ana umun ahi. Balak in adongtan, Pathenin epi nasei peh hitam tin adong tan ahi. **18** Balaam in hiche thuchih ho asei dohtan, Zippor chapa Balak kathusei hohi ngai tem in, Ki thou dohtan, ati. **19** Pakai hi mihem ahilou jeh injou asei poi, Pathen hi mihem ahiloujeh in lunggel akhel ngai poi, Pakai-Pathen nin ana phondoh anasei doh abol tan atoh lou um khatam? Pathen in ana kitepna atohdoh louna suhbulhit louna um khatam? tin aseiye. **20** Ngaijun keiman Pathen holnading in thupeh kamui, Pakai-Pathenin phatthei aboh sa chu koimanakham thei poi, ka nung lah dohthei poi, ati. **21** Ama tohgon na a Jacob dinmanthah na imacha aum poi Israeltedin lhaset na toh phalou imachaaum poi Pakaiyin ei umpi jing uvin Isreal a ana ki phut det ihi tauve. **22** Eygpt a konna Pakaiyin ahin puidoh u ahi tai Israelte ding a Pakaichu bongchal hang sen tah ahiye. **23** Sapset na in Jacob a sukhah loubeh ding, Isreal chung nga hile gamthahat kitah lang ding hi jong le, tuapat Jacob henga patna hiti a ka seiding Pathen in Israel te din hitabang loupina abol ahi tai, ati. **24** Veuvin mipi hochu keipi bangin ading doh un chule keipi bahkaibangtah in a ding doh tai, annehding an chah aval lhum masang ngakum lha lou ahi sa kitah thisan adonkahse a ding ahi, ati. **25** Hichun Balak lengpa chun Balaam henga asei tan aphaiamahohi nagaosap lou ding ahitahleh phat thei jong boh dajeng tan, atileh; **26** Ahin Balaam in Balak chuahoulimpitankanaphondohbangtah in Pakaiyin a phon dohhochu ka bol ding ka toh ding ahikana ti ahi ajeh chu Balaam inthuphon dohna chu thumvei aneiahi. **27** Chu in Balak in Balaam chuahou lim pitan, lungset tah inneihin jui tan keiman nangma himunchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a neigaosap peh thei ahi. **28** Balak in Balaam chu Peormolchung sang lam ah apui tou tangam ong tamtah ahung kisuh vet namunnah chun apuijin ahi. **29** Balak in Balaam chu ahou limpitan hikom ahin maicham phungsagi nei sempeh in chule bongnouchal sagi chule kelngoi achal sagimaicham kintheng adin nei gonpehin, ati. **30** Hichun Balak in Balaam dei doltah le asei dung jui jin bongnou chal sagi maicham phol chunga

24 Balaamin Israelmite phatthei aboh leh Pathena lunglhai chu ahet phat chunphat dang laija bang'in doithu homangcha din aki go ta pon, gamthiplam agal vet e. **2** Hitia Balaam a dadoh a avetpetchun Israel mite ama phung cheh aakigol u-chu amu tan chu in Pathenlhagao chu Balaam chung ah ahungchu tan ahi. **3** Hichun Balaam in akam akehdohin asei pan tai. Beor chapa Balaamin asei doh ho; kho kimusah pathusei doh ho; **4** Pathen thupeh awgin japa chun, hatchung-nung gaova muthei pa, Ama angsung a bohkhup a amit-halet-sah pa: **5** Vo Jacob na ponbuh hohi itihoija hitam mo! O Israel na inpi holungset aum tangeije. **6** Palm thingna hing dildel bangleh luipang a honlei kisem bangin a kijao-jahdeh jeng in; Pakaiyina phudoh sa, Vadung pang'a keh Cedar phungho to abang jeng'e. **7** A twibel akon twihing hung putdohintin; a chilhah hon angaichat jouseanei uve. A lengpa'u jong Agagsang in thupi jo in, a lenggam'ujong ki domsang ding ahi. **8** Pathen chun Eygpt a kon ahin puidoh ahi; Ama thahat na chu Gam-bong hangsan tah abang in, Amahodouvah nam jouse avallhum sohtan, agu achang jouseu asuh boh pih in, athalpi hattah chun a kap ji. **9** Keipi tobang in Israel ten alonvuhun, alo tauve; Koiham amahosuthou ngam ding'a chu? Vo Israel nangma na phat thei ho chuahampha uvin, Nangma na gaosapho chu avangse ahiuve. **10** Hichun Balak chu Balaamchunga hatah in alung hang tan, Balak in Balaam khut teni chua volhan chuin Balak in Balaamkom mah hitin asei tai; keiman kamelmate gaosap ding a kakou nahinnangman lolhing tah a thumveiphatthei naboh joh ahitai. **11** Tun nangma na gam lamahkinungle kit tan, keiman nangmahi loupi tah a jabol ding tia kanaseidoh ahin, dih

tah a sei ding in Pathen in thupi tah a nachen nading ah kon in
na tum chondoh johahi tai. **12** Hichu Balaam in Balak komah asei
tan keiman a solchah pakomma ka na seipeh hita lou ham? Keima
henga nahin solpa henglamma chu, ati. **13** Balaam chun aseiyin sana
ledangka insung dimset eikipe jonglekeima Pathen thupeh kalval
ah kache be theipoi ati thilpha bol dingchu kakin ahin, keima dei
bangtah in ka chal thei poi. Pathen in eihoulimpi ho chu keiman ka
sei dohngai ahi. **14** Chule tua jong keima dihtah asei ding ahileh
kanam ka insungmite lah a che ding ka hitai, hungtan keiman ka
sei peh nahi hichemipi te ho hin nangma mite namlentah chunga
ahin bol diu khonung teng Balaam in gaova thusei liveina chan chu
hiding ahi. Balaam Gaothusei Liveina **15** Hichun Balak hin athu lhun
buchu aki lah in hitin asei tan, Balaamchapan hitin a seije pasal koi
tabangkhovah muthei hon hitin aseije, ati. **16** Balak in hitin aseijin
Pathen thuchu aja tauvin chungnung pennathu jong aja tauvin ahi.
Chungnungpenna gaothu mitphel in ahunglhung tan ahin amit chun
khoamutan ahi. **17** Ama chu ka ven hinlah ka mutheipoi, amavang
Jacob apatnavalpakhanghungdohdingahi. Israel la patna tenggol
khathunngpeng doh ding chule Moabte aning keh ajep chip ding
Tumeltchate asuh gam ding ahiye. **18** Edom jong toupha a um ding
Seir doupa jong toupha a umdingahi. Amavang Israel chu thahatcheh
ding ahi. **19** Jacob a patna hung ding jahdachun thaneina anei tah
ding hichekhopi a amapa um jing nalaipa chusuhgam'a um ding ahiye.
20 Chuin Balak in Amalekte te chuaven Amalekte mite chu nam lah
aamasa loi pentah ahin, amahi athinigeiya anu khah penna pang ding
ahi. **21** Chuin Balak in Mitbah Oraehchu aki lah kit tan chu in hitin
aseitai nangma pansat nahi ada tangeiye ati. **22** Nangma Cannan
mite jongsuhmanga na um ding Asshur tensoh changa nangma na koi
ding ahi. **23** Hichun Balak in gaova aseitan, Oh hitobang tah a hi
Pathen in na atoh le koi cheng jou ding hinam? **24** Chuin tuikong
ahung kipat doh tan amaho chun Assyria mite chule Eber chu ahopa
uvin, amaho jong chu suhmang a um ding ahiuve, ati. **25** chujouvin
Balaam in adalhan a inlamma akiletan, chuleh Balak jong achi nading
lampi ah achitan ahi.

25 Israel mite chu Acacia Grovemun'a aum laitah uchun Pasal
chengse Moab mite numeiho toh ajong tauve. **2** Hiche Moab
numei techun a Pathen kom uvah kilhan doh din atem uvin ahi. Israel
mite chun akilhan na thilho'u chu ane uvin hiche a pathen angsung
uvah jong aboh khup tauve. **3** Hiti pichun Israel miten Baal- Peor kiti
ahou uchu ajop tauvin; Pathen lunghan na chu ahung deu jah jeng
tai. **4** Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpin hiche mite lamkai hohi kou
khom un, Pathen masang ah; sunkim laitah leh amaho hinkhom in
alamkai nau lahdoh pehtan, hiche jeh achu Israel mite chunga Pathen
lunghanna aki chon mang thei na ding in, ati. **5** Hichun Mose'n
Israelte Thutan lamkai ho thu atan tai: Nang hon namite lah uva koi
hitajong leh Baal-Peor hou nungjui jouse na tha doh diu ahi ati. **6**
Hichun Israel mi khat nin Ama insung mite masanga Midian numei
khat Mose masang laitah achun ahin puilut'e; Hichu Israel mipite chu
houbuh masanga kap le maovaaum lai tah u ahiye. **7** Chuin Phinehas
kiti Eleazerchapa Aaron thempu pa tupa chunamu phat in, Israel
mipi kikhopnachu a dalhan, achom doh phut in, akhutna tengcha a
kichoi jin ahi. **8** Apon buh sunggei ajui lut in, Atengpi hin choi chun
Pasal pa tahsaleh numeinu oipoh chu asun peijinakilbeh tha jeng
tai. Hiche jeh chun Israel mite chunga gotna Hise langchu atang hel
tai. **9** Pul'a thi mi jat mong mong chusang-somni le sangli ahi. **10**
Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin thu aseiyin ahi. **11** Eleazer chapa
Phenahas kiti Aaron thempu tupa ama tah hin Israel chate chunga
ka lung hannajouse eisuh mang peh'a; ei kipasahahitai. Ajeh chu
amapa hi keimadinga thangtom tah leh gunchutah in apang in, hiche
ho jeh a chu Israel chate ka suh mang lou dingahi tai, tin a seije.
12 Tun ama ga seipeh un; Israel techungah Cham le lungmon anei
tahdiuvin kitepna kabol e. **13** Ka kitepna ahin keiman Amaahin Ama
chilhah ho chunga atonsotna thempu phunga ka semdoh dingahi
ajeh chu Phenehas chu a Pathending'a thang tom tah a pang ahi
tan Israel chate ding a ki suhtheng namaicham sem dohpa kiti ding
ahi tai. **14** Midian numei toh thi khompasal pa min chu Zimri ahin,
Saluchapa ahin Simeon phung lamkai pa chilhah ho ahi. **15** Chuleh
Midian numei thina toh chu ahi leh Cozbi akitin Zur chanu ahin Zur
chu ahile Midian te insung phung lamkai ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose
henga thu hiti hin aseiyin ahi. **17** Midian mite chu sugimtan chule
amaho chunga gimna nalhunsah ding ahi, ati. **18** Ajeh chu Moab mite
in na suhgam thei'u ahin Peor Baal kimanchah na dung juiya Cozbi
thua jong nabol sahtan, Midian te lamkai pa chanu jong chu pulla thi
lo ahitai. Ijeh nam itileh Peor Baar jeh a hichu lhung ahiye.

26 Gamna hoiset naphat akichai tan Pakaiyin Mose ahin Eleazer
kiti Aaron thempupa chapa koma hitin asei tan ahi, **2** "Israel
chate minlahna neijun kum somnia pat chunglam jouse apa insung
a konna hiding amaho chengse chu galsat ding ahiuve." **3** Chu in
Mose le Aaron chapa Eleazer thempu pa'n hiti hin aseijin Moab tolpi
laiya Jordan kom ah Jericho gal lang a aum laitah un, Israel lamkai
ho hengah hiti hin aseijin ahi: **4** Pakaiyin Mose le Israel mite **5**
Israel chapa Reuben chate hochu Hanoch ahin, Hanoch chate ho
jouse hung kondoh nau apabulluchu ahiye. **6** Hezron mite ho hi
Hezron ahungkon doh ahiuvin chule Carmitejonghi Carmi a hung
peng ahiuve. **7** Reuben insung mite jat chusangsomli le sangthum toh
jasagi lesomthum ahiuve. **8** Pallu chu Eliab te hungkon doh na ahi,
9 Eliab chate thum Dathan, Abiram, chule Nemuel amaho cheng
hinampi phungpi lah a afel pentahhochu ahiuvin chule Dathan le
Abiram hi Korah toh kiloikhomuva Mose le Aaron ana doudal'uva,
Pakai jeng jong nahsah louvaanadoudal u ahi. **10** Chuin gamthip
leiset chu meijinahin katan amaho jouse chu Korahtoh abonchavin
phung lamkai namlamkai jouse aval lhum in athitauvinahi. Hiche
meikong in ahalvam chumi jani le somnga ahiuvin amahochu muthei
melchih in aum tauve. **11** ahinlah, hiche nikho chun Korahchate
chu anathi pou vin ahi. **12** Simeon chapate ho aphung mindung jui
a Nemuel akihi sah in Nemuel te chilhah ho vang Jaminahiuvin,
Jaminchilhahhochu Jachin ahi uve, Jachin chilhahhochu Jachin te tin
akihe. **13** Zera chilhah te chu Zera tinakihen Zelha chilhah te chu
Shaulakiti uvi, amaho chu Shual techilhah akitiuvin ahi. **14** Amaho
jouse hi Simeon chilhahte ahiuvin agomma sangsom ni lesang ni toh
jani ahiuve. **15** Gad chilhah te phung dungjui in-Zephonte akiti uvin
Zephontea kon chu Haggi ahiuvin, Haggite chilhah apat na Shuni
hungpengdoh a Shuni mite hung kitiuvaahiye. **16** Ozni phung mi
a konna chu Ozni mite hung kondoh ahiuvin Eria konna chu Eri
insung mite hungkon ahiuve. **17** Arod mite a konna phung mite jouse
hung kondoh ahiuve, Arelia konna Areli mite hung kondohahiuve.
18 Amaho jouse Gad-insung phungmite jouse chu amijat mong
mongsangsom li le sangnga ahiuve. **19** Juda in chapa ni anei in, Er le
Onan ahilhon in chuleh amani hi Canaan gam aumlai uva anathi
lhonahitai. **20** Amaho phung dungjuiya Shelaakiti uvin Shela chilhah
akon Pereza konna Pera mite akitiuvin, Zeramite hi Zerah chilhah a
konna hungkon doh ahi uvin ahi. **21** Chule Perez chilhah te hochu
Hezron akiti uvin chule Hamulakon nin Hamut te chilhah ahungkondoh
uvin ahi. **22** Hiche hohi Judate chilhahho insung dungjuiya mijat
chusangsom sagi le gup toh jangaahiuve. **23** Issachar te chilhah
ho insungdungjui ja Tola akiti uvin Tola tea konna chu Puah ahung
hiuvinhiche a konna chu Puah phungmihungsoh doh ahiuve. **24**
Jashub a konna Jashub insungmite chilhah ho a hung kondoh un
Shimron a konna Shimron chilhah te hung kon doh ahiuve. **25**

Amaho hi Issachar chilhah hoahiuvin ama ho jouse abonchauvin mijat sangsom guple sangli lejathum ahi. Zebulun Phungkhai Ho **26** Zebulun insung mi chilhah hohi Sered ahiuvin Sared te akon in Elonite insung mi ahung doh'unchule Jahleel a konna Jahleelinsung mite ahung kondoh un ahi. **27** Amaho jouse hi Zebelun insungmite ahiuvin amaho jouse mijatabonchauvin sangsom gup le janga ahiuve. Manasseh Phungkhai Ho **28** Joseph chilhah ho Manasseh le Ephraim a konna chateho ahiuve. **29** Manasseh chilhah ho-Makirchilhah ho Makir in Gilead ahing in Gilead apatna Gilead insung mitechilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. **30** Gilead chate son le pah ho chu Iezer mite hungdoh ahiuvin chule Helek a konna Helek mite chilhahho hung pengdoh ahiuve. **31** Asriel apatna Asriel son le pahho hung pengdoh ahiuvin Shechemmi apatna shechem chilahah hungkondoh ahiuve. **32** Shemida apatna Shemida mitehung kondoh ahiuvin Hepher apatna Hepher mite son le pah hungkondoh ahiuve. **33** Tuahin Hepherchapa Zelophehad nin chapa khat jonganei tapon, ahinlah Zelophehadnin vang chanu ahing tan amahochu Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcahchule Tirzah ahiuve. **34** Manasseh insung mi son le pah chilhah mijat chu sangsomnga lesangni toh jasagi jen ahiuve. Ephraim Phungkhai Ho **35** Ephraim chate hochu ahiuvinahi: Shuthelah chilhah hohi nammin a konna hung potdohu ahin Beker chilhah ho jong Beker akon ahin Tahan chilhah son le pahho jong Tahan na hung kondoh Ephraim, Shuthelah, Beker ahiuve. **36** Shuthelah son le pah amaho hiahiuve, Eran chilhah a konna Eranmite hung kondoh u ahiye. **37** Ephraim chate chilhah hiamaho jouse hi ahiuvin, amahojouse a boncha uvin mijat sangsomthumleni toh janga ahiuve. **38** Benjamin chate hi Bela a konna Bela mi ahung kon doh un, Ashbella konna Ashbel insung mite ahungdoh in Ahiram ma konna Ahiramson le pah chilhah te hung peng dohu ahi. **39** Shupham ma konnin Shuphaminsung mite hojouse ahung kon dohun Hupham a konna Hupham mitehung kondoh ahi. **40** Chule Bela chate hi Ard le Naaman ahin Ard na konna chu Ard insung mite jouse hung kondoha Chule Naaman a konna Naamanmite hung kon doh ahiuve. **41** Benjamin chilhah a konna hungpeng doh jouse hi sangsomli lesangnga le jagup ahiuve. **42** Dan insung phung mite ahiuve Shubam ma konna Shubam chilhahte jouse hung peng doh ahin amahojouse hi Dan insung chilhah ahiuve. **43** Shubam mite jouse chu insungmite chilhah jouse aboncha uvinsangsomgup le sangli le jali ahiuve. **44** Asher chilhah amaho jouse hiahiuvin, Imnah chilhah te ahungpeng lhauvin; Ishvi chule Beriah techilhah ahiuve. **45** Beriah te chilhah akon Heberahung pengtan, Heber a konnin Heber son le pah ho ahung peng'un ahi. **46** Asher chanu chu Serah ahi. **47** Hiche hohi Asher insung michilhah hochu ahiuvin amijat u chusangsomnga le thum le jali aiuve. **48** Naphtali insung mite a konnahung kondoh chu Jahzeel, Jahzeelchilhah ho ahung pengdoh un chule Guni apat nin Guni son le pah hoahung peng un ahi. **49** Jezer a patnin Jezer mite ahungpengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillemchilhahhochuahungpengdoh un ahi. **50** Hiche mipi jouse hi Naphtalison le pah chilhah jouse ahiuvin, abonchauvin mijat sangsomli lesangnga le jali ahiuve. **51** Hicheho jouse hi Isreal mite jatahiuve, abonchа uva sangsom guple khat le jasagi le somthumle ko ahiuve. **52** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin aseiyin, **53** Hiche gam leiset hi hoppih tan, aphungdung jui, Anam dungjuichuleh amijat kijihlut dungjui in. **54** Phung tam mitam hochu atamdungjui ja nei le gou achanvouuchu natam peh ding chule phunglhom diu hochu chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouseachanvou uhi achan diu lom cheh ana peh angaiye. **55** Ahin lah gam le leiset ho amaama vang dungjuiya kihom dingahiuve, ama ama hungkondoh naphung min dungjui ja kihom khancheh ding ahi. **56** Hitia chu vang kisan dungjui aatam leh alhom a gam chu kihomding'u ahi. **57** Amahohiaphungdungjuija Leviteinsungmiteahiuvin; Gershon insung mite chu, amahochu Gershon son le pah kiti diu, Kohath a konna chu Kohath chilhahkiti diu chule Merari a konna hungpot doh ho chu Merari chilhah hidiu ahi. **58** amahohi Levite insung miteahiuvin Libnite kiti diu ahi. Amahohi Hebron insung mite kiti diu, Amaho chu Mahlite chilhah kitiding, Mushites insung mite kitiding, Korath te insung mite kitidiu chule Korath kitipa hin Amramahing in ahi. **59** Jochebed hi Amram inneipuahin Levite chanu Eygpt ma Leviinsunga peng ahin, Jochebed chateho chu Aaron le Mose chule asopinu lhon Miriam toh ahiuve. **60** Aaron chate hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazarchule Ithamarahiuve. **61** Chule Nadab le Abihun Pathenmeikong thupih phallou a ahal lhonjeh in athi lhon tai. **62** Tuhin amaho Levite jouse pasalchapang lhakhat apet chunglam jouse sangsomni le sangthum jen chu Israel midang hotoh kisim thalou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Isreal te lahachu amaho neile gou kisim thalou ahi. **63** Israel miho chu Moab gam a Jordan gallam mah Jericho pang laha Mose le Aaron Thempupa in mijat asim doh lhen doh hochu ahiuve. **64** Sinai molchunga Mose le Aaronthempu pan Israelte ana sim hinamaho jouse hi kasim thalou ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hi cannan gammakhoiju le bongnoi lon nagam lut loudiu ahitai. **65** Ajeh chu amaho hi Pathen inana sei peh in "Amaho jouse hithonlouva gamthip lah'a thi tei dingahi tauve" amaho lah achu pasalkhat jong lutthei talou ding Calebkiti Jephunneh chule Joshua kiti Nunchapa amani tailou adangsekhat jeng cha jong lutthei lou diu ahi.

27 Joseph chate Manassehchilhah ho Zelophat chateho Hepherchate Gileadchateho, Makhir chate chule achanu teuho min hou jouse chu mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve amaho jouseahungkhomsoh keiyun ahi. **2** Chuin amaho chu Mose masang, Eleazer thempu masang, chuleh Japi lamkai ho masanga houbuh leitol ah ading un ahi. **3** Kapu teuchu gamthip lah a ahinkhou ana beitan, Korah mite lah a khat pen chu ana hi pon amachu mi holah a Pathen lungdei lou bol ho khat chu ahin amavang ama chonset jalla ahinkho beija ahitai chule chapa neilou ahiye. **4** Epijeh a kapateu min chu aphungsung uva kon mang jeng ding hamchapa aneilou jeh mei a? Chanvouneilegou ka insung mite dang ho atabong neipiu vin ati. **5** Hichun Mose'n amaho thule laboina chu Pathen masanga apoluttan ahi. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hitin ahindonbut in ahi. **7** Zelophehadchanutekiphinahi ding mong tah ahiye. Mosenangman amaho neile gou apahosopite ho lah a ding'a hin napeh teiangaiye chule apate ho chan vouding u chu na peh tei diu ahi, ati. **8** Israel mite chu sei pih tan, pasalkhat chu ahinkho abeiya chulechapa neilouva aum tah a ahile aneile agou jouse chu achanute changding ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu anei tah hih leanei le agou hou chu asopite na pehding ahi tai. **10** Israel mikhat chu athi tah a sopianeitah lou leh achan vou aneileagou chu apa sopiteho napeh dingahiye. **11** Israelmipachuapatehoasopiteho aum tah louleh aphungsunga akinai pipen chu napeh dingahi. **12** Nikhat Pathen in Mose komahasei in, "Nisolam vadung koma molchung khat pen ah kel tou inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nading gamsung khu gah vetem in ati. **13** Nangma in natahsa tah a namuteng nangma jong nasoopipa Aaronbonga nathi ding ahitai, **14** Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthiplah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keimankathendol amaho kom a twichungahphongjel lhonin kati chu nangninkeima doumah joh in nachon lhontan ahi. (Hichehi Kadesh kiti Zingammang a Meribah twi chu ahi). **15** Chuin Mose'n Pakai henga hitihin aseijin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin vannoiya lhanghojouse mi jouse pasal jouse chungavaihom ding lheng doh tahen, ati. **17** Amaho lah a konna hungpotdoh ding amaho lah a gamsunglutthei hiding koitabang amaho laha konna hin puidoh theiya hin nunglhunsah kit thei hiding Pathen mipite, hijeh achu kelngoi aching umloubang nga a umlou nadiu ahi. **18** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose akihoulimpi tan Joshua kiti Nun chapalhagao neisa pahi nangman heng akou inlang achungah nakhut ngam in atie. **19**

Eleazer thempu pa leh mipijouse masangah dinsah inlangchuleh mipi jouse het in amachumipite puihoi din thupeh nei in. **20** Chule Joshua chu nangmanthanei nachu napeh ding hiche jehachu Israel mipi te lah a thunei naanei thei nading ahi. **21** Eleazer thempu pa masang ading chule Pathen lam gel doh jinga aum na laiya Urim thutan na umnaahin, amapa thupeh dungjuiyapotdoh diu chule amapa thunei na a hung sung lha diu Joshua le Israel mipi jouse umkhom diu ahi. **22** Hichun Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh dungjui in abollin hichun Mose'n Joshuachu Eleazer thempu pa masang leh Israel mipite masangah adinsah tan ahi. **23** Chule Mose'n akhut chu Joshua chunga angam in phatthei aboh tan Pathen nin aphatsah a thu apeh bangtah in abol tan ahi.

28 Pakaiyin Mose henga thuaseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel mite henga hiti hin seijin, keima dinga govam thilto keima neh ding, hochu kipel lou hela aphat cha ka henga na hin lhut jing diu ahi. **3** Chule amaho henga hitia hi naseipeh ding, nanghon Pakai dinga govam thilto nabol diu chu hiche hi ahi. Nisih le abei theilou ding thiltoa pang ding, kumkhat lhingsa, kelngoichal nolna bei natodoh jing diu ahi. **4** Hitia chu kelngoi khatpen chu jingkah lama nato doh diu, khatma chu nilhah lama na todoh diu ahi. **5** Chule lhosohga thilto a pangdia chang bong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat le thaotwi kiheh lhasa Hin dim khat, hopsomma hopsom a hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche thilto hi beitih neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchunga thupeh anahitai. **7** Lengpitwi jaona to ding chu kengoi khat cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun, Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat jaona hi ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpituithengsel hi Pakai dinga nasun lhah ding ahi. **8** Chule kelngoi khatpen jong chunilhah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto banga lhosohleh lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam thiltoa nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi. Sabbath Thilto **9** Cholngah nikho seh le kelngoiachal ni kumkhat lhingsa nolna beina todoh diu, lhosohga thilto dingajong changbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hopkhat thaotuitoh helsa hi ding, lengpitui jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Hichu bei tih nei louva pumgothilto kitoh le lengpitui sim louvajong, hichu cholngah nikho seh athilto ding chengse ahi. **11** Kum sunga lha na sim nau lhakipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thiltona bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsabongchal ni nolna bei hel lehkengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achalsagi jaona hi ding ahi. **12** Chule bongchal khat cheh tohto tha dinga lhosohga thilto dingchangbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hop thum thaotuijaona hi ding ahi. Kelngoi chal khattoh totha ding changbong neldiselephah dim khat hopsomma hopnithaotui toh helsa hi ding ahi. **13** Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh tothadinga lhosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat thaotui jaona hiding, hichengse chu gimnamtuitah pumgo thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thiltoding ahi. **14** Lengpitui thilto ding chubongchal khat dinga lengpitwi Hin khat hopthumma hopkhat dimhiding, chule kengoi khat jaonatoding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat hiding, hichengse hi kumkhatsunga lhaseh le pumgo thiltoa pangding ahi. **15** Chule Pakaijachonsetthilto dinga manchah ding chukelngoichal khat hiding, hichutantih nei louva to jing ding pumgothilto lengpitui komma chu todohding ahiye. **16** Chule lhamasa pen nisom lehnili lhin nikho hi Pakai dingakalchuh kut ahi. **17** Hiche lha nisom le ninga lhinnihi kut nikho ding ahin, nisagi sungacholsolou changlhah jeng nanehdiu ahi. **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khopitheng kibol ding, hiche nikho tengnatoh nabol lou hel diu ahi. **19** Meija govam thilto hichu Pakaijadinga natoh doh nikhou hidingahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal nileh kelngoi chal khat jaona chulekumkhat lhingsa cheh kengoichalsagi jaona hiding ahi. Hichengsechu nolna bei jing hidiu ahi. **20** Hichengse toh totha ding chulhosohga thilto changbong nel diselthaotui toh Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopthum chu bongchal khat toh nato tha diu, kelngoi chal khat dinga Ephah dim khat hopsom mahopni jaona na to ding ahi. **21** Kelngoi chal khat toh tothadinga ephah dim khat hopsommahop khat jaona kelngoichal sagiding ahi. **22** Na boncha diuva chonset kithoidam na thilto a pang dingakelchal khat jong hi ding ahi. **23** Jingkah seh le tantih neilouvakitoh doh thilto pumgo thilto simlouva hichengse jong hi todoh ding ahi. **24** Ni sagi sunga hitia chu nabol jing diu, nisih leh meiya govam ding, Pakai anneh ding hichu gimnamtuitah dinga natodiu, hiche jong hitantih neilou kitoh pumgo thilto lehlengpitwi ki todoh na munna chu natodoh diu ahi. **25** Ni sagi lhinni leh khoppi khatna bol diu, hiche nikho a chu na tohhahsa na bol lou hel diu ahi. **26** Hapta seh le kut na bol jing diu, Pakai dinga lhosoh thilto changthahna hin to diu, lhoh sohga masa nahin to nikhou jong leh khoppi thengna nei diu, hiche nikho sih le chunnatoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi. **27** Hiche ho jouse sanga chu Pakaidinga gim namtui pumgo thilto natodoh joh diu ahi. Hichu bongchalgolni kelngoi chal khattoh achalcheh sagi jaona hi ding, kelngoihose chu a boncha kum khat lhingsacheh hi ding ahi. **28** Lhosohga thilto toh tho ding chubongchal khat jaona changbongneldisel thaotui toh halsa Ephah dim khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal khat dingahopsom ma hopni bou hi ding ahi. **29** Kelngoi chal sagi hi ding chukhat cheh dinga hopsom ma hopkhat hi ding ahi. **30** Na kithoi dam na diuva kelchaljong hi ding ahi. **31** Tantih nei louva ki bol lehlhosohga thilto kibol tai louva jongnanghon hichengse chu na todohdiu, lengpitwi thilto jaona natothadiu, thilto jouse chu nolna bei helhi ding ahi.

29 Lha sagi alhin teng, nikhomasa khat nasem diu hiche nikhoa chu natoh hahsa kiti na toh lou diu ahi. Hiche nikho chu nangho dinga sumkon kimut ging ni hi ding ahi. **2** Nanghon Pakai dinga gimnamtui pumgo thilto nahinto cheh diu, hichu bongchal gol khat kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **3** Hicheng jouse toh totha ding chu bongchal changbong jaona hichu thaotui toh halsa ephah khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal jaona ahi leh ephah hopsom a hopni hi ding ahi. **4** Kelngoi chal sagi ho toh totha ding chun khat cheh chunga chu ephah hopsomma hop khat cheh hidng ahi. **5** Chonset nakithoi dam na diu thilto ding chu kelchal khatma hiding ahi. **6** Hichengse hi aboncha lha thah seh leh pumgo thilto, lhosohga ki toh doh, tan tih nei louva ki tohdoh jing, dan dungjui ja kitoh doh lengpitui thilto ahin, hichu Pakai dinga gimnam tuitah dinga meiyagovam dinga ki tohdoh thil to hochung chonna adang jong ki tohdohbe ding ahi. Lhadoh Na Kut Thilto **7** Nanghon lha sagi lhinna nikhomasa penni leh kikhop theng khatnabol diu, bu nelouva, natoh hahsajong nabol lou diu ahi. **8** Amavang Pakaija dinga gimnamtui jeng pumgo thilto nachoi diu, bongchal khat leh kelngoi chalkhat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoichal sagi nolnabei jaona natodohtha diu ahi. **9** Hichengse jaona lhohsohga thiltoahin, changbong nel thaotui tohkilhelsa Ephah dimkhat hopsommahop thum chu bongchal khat dinganato diu, kelngoi chal jaona todingchu ephah khat hopsomma hopnima hi ding ahiye. **10** Kelngoi chal sagi chengse chukhat cheh toh totha ding'a Ephahkhat hopsomma hop khat cheh nato diu ahi. **11** Chule chonset ki thoidamnadinga thilto leh tantih neilouvapumgo thilto kitoh ji, lhosohgathilto le lengpitui ki tohdoh kal vala jong chonset thilto dinga kelchalkhat na todoh tha diu ahi. **12** Lha sagi lhin ni, nisom leh ningalhin nikho teng khoppi theng khatnaman diu, Pakaija dinga ni sagisunga kut na bol diu, na toh hahsakiti na toh louhel diu ahi. **13** Hichea chu Pakaiya dinga gim namtui tah dinga thilto na bol diu, meija ki gouvam thilto, pumgo thilto dinga bongchal gol som lehthum, kelngoi chal vang ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh nolnabei helkelngoi chal som le ni jaona hi

dingahi. **14** Hiche ho toh todoh tha dingchu lhohsoh-ga thilto chang bongnel thaotwi toh helsa, bonchal somle thum hotoh to doh tha ding chuephah dimkhat hopsomma hopthum hi ding, kelngoi chal tenitoh to tha ding chu Ephah dimkhathopsom ma hop ni hi ding ahiye. **15** Kelngoi chal somleli hotoh tothading chu Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat cheh jaona to doh dingahi. **16** Chule tantih nei louva pumgothilto ki toh dohji leh lhosohgalengpitwi chung chonna chonsetthilto dinga kelchal khatma hi dingahiye. **17** Nikhoni lhinni teng bongchal ni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsacheh kelngoi chal nolna bei somlelijaona hi ding ahi. **18** Dan dungjui ya bongchal holeh kelngoi chal teni, kelngoi chalhotoh totha ding chu ajat atamleh alhom dung jui cheh hi ding, lhosohga thilto le lengpitwi thiltotoh to tha ding ahi. **19** Chule tantih nei louva thiltokitoh doh ji pumgo thil to lelhosohga thilto, lengpi tui ki tohdohchung chonna chonset thilto dingakelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. **20** Nithum lhinni le bongchal somle khat hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei cheh som le li hi dingahiye. **21** Dan dung juija bongchal ho lehkelngoi chal teni ahin, ajat atamalhom dung jui cheh a to doh dingchule lengpitui jong jaona lai ding ahi. **22** Chule tantih nei louva pumgothilto ki tohdoh ji lhosohga kitohdoh le lengpitui kitoh doh jichung chonna chonset thilto dingkelchal khat hina lai ding ahi. **23** Nili lhinni teng bongchal somhi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhatlhingsa cheh kelngoichal som le lihi ding ahiye. **24** Dan kisem dungjuija, bongchalhole kelngoi chal teni totha ding, chu leh kelngoi chal ho toh tothading chu ajat atam le alhom dungjuija lhosohga thilto lengpitwi tohtotha cheh ding ahiye. **25** Tantih neilouva thilto kitoh jipumgo thilto leh lengpitui kitohchung chonna chonset thilto dingakelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. **26** Ninga lhinni teng bongchal kohi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khatlhing sa cheh kelngoi chal somlelijaona hi ding ahi. **27** Dan kisem dungjuija bongchalho leh kelngoi chal teni toh tothading chu ajat atam leh alhomdungjuiya lhosohga thilto ding jongjao cheh ding ahi. **28** Tantih neilouva pumgo thiltokitoh ji le lhosoh-ga thilto lengpitui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonsetthilto dinga kelchal khat na todohtha diu ahi. **29** Nigup alhinni teng bongchal get hi ding, kelngoichal ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jengsom le li hiding ahi. **30** Dan kisem dungjui cheh abongchal ho leh kelngoichal tenitothading, kelngoichalhotohtotha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjui cheh a lhosohga thilto dingahin, lengpi tui thilto jaona hi dingahi. **31** Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto kitohdoh ji banga lhosoh-ga thilto lelengpitui ki tohdoh chung chonnachonset thilto ding'a kelchal khatjong na totha diu ahi. **32** Ni sagi lhinni teng bongchal sagihi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khatlhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolnabei hel som le li cheh jaona hi dingahiye. **33** Dan kisem dungjuiya bongchalho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha dingchu ajat atam alhom dungjuiyalhosohga thilto leh lengpi tui thiltojaona hi ding ahiye. **34** Tantih nei louva pumgo thiltoki tohdoh ji leh lhosohga thilto lelengpi tui kitoh doh chung chonnachonset thilto ding'a kelchal khatna totha diu ahi. **35** Niget lhinni teng na boncha uvakhoppi theng khat na nei diu, natohhahsa na toh louhel diu ahi. **36** Ahinlah Pakaijadingagimnamtui meiya govam thilto nakatdoh diu, bongchal khat ahin, kelngoichal khatma ahin, kum khatlhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng sagitoh natotha diu ahi. **37** Dan kisem dungjuija bongchal kelngoi chal ding chule kelngoi piho toh totha ding chu ajat atam lealhom dung juiya, lhosoh-ga thiltole lengpitwi thilto toh na to tha diu ahi. **38** Tantih neilouva kitoh doh jipumgo thilto leh lhohsoh-ga thilto, lengpituithiltochungchonnachonset thilto dinga kelngoi chalkhat na to diu ahi. **39** Kithenso na thilto ahin, atumbeha deisahna thilto, pumgo thiltoleh lhosoh-ga thilto jouse, chulelengpitui thilto jouse, chamna thiltonato diu jouse, chung chonna phatkipe sa kut ahung lhun kit teng lehthilto hijat hi aboncha Pakaija dingana todoh cheh diu ahi. **40** Pakaiyin Mose henga athupehbang bang chun, Mose'n jong Israelchate jouse henga asei peh soh kei tan ahi.

30 Mose'n Israel chate phungsung upa ho henga thu aseipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thupehahiye, ati. **2** Na lah uva Pasal khat touvinkitepna anei khah tah'a ahi louleama kihen oh na ding bepma akihahsel hamma, ama le ama thilkhatchung changa aki peh doh jeng taha ahile, hiche a thusei dohsa chuapel keh thei lou hel ding ahi. Akamsung'a konna a thusei dohsa bangbang'a asuhbulhit tei tei ding ahi. **3** Chule numei khat touvin akhandon laiya, hichu apa insungaachen laiya ki tepna khat tou aneiyaama le ama thil khat toh lheh todinga ki tepna asem tan ahi. **4** Numei nun kitepna a sem bangbanga ama leh ama thil khat tohlheh to ding'a a kitepna chu apet tahjeng ajong apa chun a jahsoh keijaahin lah apa chu ima sei louva aum a ahile, numei nun kitepna asemchu ama nun aki dinpi jing ding, hitia chu ama leh aman kitepna asema thil khat toh lheh to ding aki tepna jong sumil louva um ding hichua suh bulhit tei tei ding ahiye. **5** Ahin lah hiche numei nun kitepnaanei chu apan ajah doh nini leh alunglhai louna ahija, aphat sahlouna ahin phon doh a ahile, numeinun kitepna asem chu donse a umtalou ding, apan angai mah jeha Pakaiyin hiche numei nu hi angaidam ding ahi tai. **6** Amavang hiche numei nu hinkhonung ding gel louva kitepnaasem jeng'a, ama le ama aki hen-ohtah a, kitepna anei sung'a hi pasalkhat touvin a kichenpi tah'a ahija. **7** Khonung'a aji pan hiche kitepnaanei chu ahin het doh'a ima seilouva aum a ahile, hiche numeinukitepna chu ding det jing ding, amanun ama leh ama ding'a kikanna ding'a kitepna asem chu ki sudetjing ding ahi tai. **8** Ahinlah numeinun kitepna asemdoh sa chu a jipa'n ajah dohni nia a dei sah louna aphondoh aahile, aji pan jong ajinu khonungding gel louva kitepna ana sema ama leh ama a kikan chung thuchu asem hoi peh a ahile, Pakaiyinamanu chu a ngaidam ding ahitai. **9** Chule meithaisa a kidasa numei khat in kitepna asem vang chu ama leh ama kihen ohsa ahi tan, hichusuhboija um lou ding numeinudouna ding'a hing jing ding ahi tai. **10** Numei chun aji pa insunga aumlaijin kitepna khat asem doh tan, ama leh ama chu thil man khatding'a a kihahsel in aki tung dohjeng tan ahi. **11** Hiche numeinu thil bol jouse chuajipan ahetdoh nung jeng ajong imaseilouva aumma ahile, numeinukitepna chu ijakai ding det jingding, ama le ama thil man ding'akitepna aneina chu keh theilou ding ahi tai. **12** Ahinlah ajinun a thilbol jousechu ajipan ajah doh ni leh deisahtalouvin subei jeng henlang hile, hiche numeinun akitepna jousechu suhbeija um jing ding ahi tai. Ajipa in aboncha a suhbei bang'anumeinu jong chu Pakaiyin angaidam ding ahi tai. **13** Numei khat chun gentheinading'a kitepna asem a kihahselnaanei khah tah a ahi leh hi chu a jipana suhdet peh thei ding, lah jong alahdoh peh thei ahi. **14** Hitabang chu ajipan ahin jahdoh nikho leh ima sei louva a-umaahile numei nun kitepna asem jousechu ki phutdet ahitan, ajeh chuijakai ajah doh nung jeng'a jongima seilouva aum jeh chun a suhdetpeh tan ahi. **15** Amavang ajipan hichengse hiajah doh nunga asuh mang peh aahile, hichun ajipan ajinu themmona chu apoh hu ahi tai ti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichengse hi Mose'n pasal le numei kah a chondan mipa leh a chanu a nungah laiya, insung a chen laiya apa toh akah lhonna ding'a a thupeh chu ahi.

31 Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin thu a seipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate hi Midian mite chunga galjona chansah tan, Hiche thilsoh akichai teng nangma jong namite a thisa ho toh um khom ding ahitai. **3** Chuin Mose'n japi henga a seipeh tan, Che'uvin lang Midian mite gasat tauvin, ajeh chu hiche mite chunga hi Pakaiyin phu nalah teitei diu, na lah uva mi phabep galvon tothoa na kon diu ahiye. **4** Israel phung sung'a kon mi sangkhat cheh dong khom un lang amaho chu galsat akon ding ahiuve. **5** Chuin Israel mi asang sang lah akon

in ama phung sunga kon mi sangkhat cheh adong khom tauvin, galsat ding mong mong in mi sangsom le sangni a kondoh tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho jouse chu galsat ding in akondoh tauvin, ama phung sunga kon mi sang khat cheh leh Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas jaonan, galbolna sumkon phabep, mut ging ding in a khut'a phabep akichoi jin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga a thupeh bang chun a mahon Midian mite chu gal asat khum tauvin, Pasal a kailhah kiti phot a that chai hel tauve. **8** A mitha na lah uva chun Midian mite lah a Lengho jong ajao uvin, Leng atha hou chu Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Midian mite chu leng nga ahiuvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam jong chu Israel chaten chemjam in asat lihtauvin ahi. **9** Hiti chun Israel miten Midiannumei le chapang hochu ahin puitauvin, a gancha hou ahin, a thilkeojouse'u abonchan ahin chom gamhel taove. **10** Midian mite chenna jouse chuleangahmun jouseu leh akhopi jouseuabonchan meiyin ahal vam heltaovin ahi. **11** Thil asuh set jouseu ahin, ganchaabonchan a chom soh kei tauvin ahi. Galsat Ho Hung Kile **12** Chu in galsat miho chun galhinghochu abonchaovin agal thilkeohou jaonan akai tauvin ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Mose henga chule Eleazer thempupa henga, Israelchate khopi pumpi henga ahinkaijun, Moab phaicham, Jordanvadung pang, Jericho ngahmun asem na'uva chun aboncha uvin ahinkai lhung soh kei tauvin ahi. **13** Mose leh Eleazer thempupachule khopi sunga lamkai jouse chupolama ache tauvin, galsat mihochu toh aga kimu to tauve. **14** Chuin Mose jong galsat mihoasang sang ahin, aja ja chungathunei lamkai ahung kinung le hochunga chun alung hang tan ahi. **15** Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin a sei tanahi. Ipi dinga numei ho hi na hinghoiyu ham? **16** Hiche Numei ho jeh leh Balaam thuhil jeh'a Peor chung chang thu'a Israel chate jouse Pakai adia thet-umtah a ana chon ahiuvin, hichejeh chun Pakai mite chunga gamnahoise ana lan sah ahi. **17** Hijeh chun tun naosen na hinpoh lah uva pasal akai lhah jousethat tauvin, chule numei hija pasaltoh ana kitimat sa jouse jong thatjeng tauvin ati. **18** Ahinlah numei hija pasal tohkitimat lou lai chengse chu nang hoding in hing hoiyun. **19** Chule nangho jouse lah'a gala mithat ahin, mithi tongkha chanchu, ngahmun polam a ni sagi sungnaum diu, nangho jouse na hiuvin, galhing a nahin kai jouse'u nithumlhinni le nisagi lhin nia na kisuhtheng soh kei diu ahi. **20** Na ponsil u kelvun a kisemahin, savun a kisem, chule thingthem akonna kisem manchah jouseaboncha nasuh thengsoh kei diuahi. **21** Eleazer thempu pan galsat akonho henga a seiyin, Pakaiyin Mose athupeh sa danthu a kisem chondanchu hiche hi ahi. **22** Sana leh dangka, sum eng, chulehahngeh jaona bou ahi. **23** Thilkeu mei jin akah vam theilou chengse bou chu meiya naleudiu chu teng athenga na sim bepdiu ahiye. Chule thilkeu ho chu thiltheng lou kisopna tui mangcha a nasop theng diu, meija leuva athengtheilou jouse jong na soptheng thocheh diu ahi. **24** Nisagi lhinni teng leh na ponsil jouse'u nasop theng soh kei diu, chu teng na then bep diu, hicheachu ngahmun nahung lut thei bep diu ahi. Gal A Kichom Thilho Kihom Khen **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi. **26** Nang leh Eleazer thempu ahin, khopi sunga lamkai chengse ahin, gal hinga nahin puiyu mihem ho lehganchaho jouse a-bonchan simtoh tem'un. **27** Galsatna akonna ki chomdohthilho chu hopni na soding, hopkhatchu galsat miho napeh ding, chulekhopi pumpi vang chu chan khatpenchu napeh ding ahi. **28** Galsat miho lah akon chun Pakaiding in kai dong sem in lang, mihemahin, bongchal, sangan, kelngoi hojong janga lah a khat cheh na lahdoh ding ahi. **29** Hiche lahdoh ding ho hi galsatmiho chan akon lah doh dingahin, Pakai dinga thilto ding hichu Eleazer thempupa chang ding ahi. **30** Israel chate jouse lah a konnachan ding chu mihem hihen, bongchal hi jong leh, sangan hoahin, kelngoi hon, gancha jousejong somnga lah a khat cheh lahdohding, hi chengse chu Pakai houbuhkinbolna mun'a na tong Levi mitechan ding ahiye. **31** Pakai thupeh bang chun Moseleh Eleazer thempupan jong abollhon tan ahi. **32** Gal munna kon galsat mihonahin chomdoh u gal thil jouse ahin, kelngoi sang ja gup leh sang som sagi leh sang somnga alhing in ahi. **33** Chule bong sang somsagi lehsangni ma alhing in ahi. **34** Sangan vang chu sang somguple sang khat ahi. **35** Mihem pasal toh kitimat loulainumei agomma sang somthum lehsang ni alhing in ahi. **36** Galsat akondoh ho chan dingchu kelngoi sang jathum le sangsom thum leh sang sagi toh jangaahi. **37** Hichengse lah a Pakai chan ding chu kelngoi jagup leh som sagi lehnga alhing in ahi. **38** Galsat miho chan ding chu sangsomthum le sang gup ahin, hichelah achun Pakai chan ding chusomsagi leh ni alhing in ahi. **39** Galsat miho chan ding chu sangsom thum leh janga alhing in, Pakaichan ding chu somgup leh khatalhing in ahi. **40** Galsat miho chan ding mihemchu sangsom le sang gup ahin, Pakai chan ding mihem chu mihemsomthum le ni ahiye. **41** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bangchun Mose chun Pakai dinga athilto-lom chu Eleazer thempupahenga apedoh tan ahi. **42** Galsat miho chan akon ahin Israel chate chan akon akeh khatcheh Mose'n achomma a koidoh inahi. **43** Khopi chan dinga kikheng dohakeh khat jat mong mong chukelngoi sang jathum leh sang somthum sang sagi leh janga alhing inahi. **44** Bong vang chu sang somthum leh sang gup alhing in ahi. **45** Sangan chu sang somthum lehjanga alhing in ahi. **46** Mihem mong mong chu sangsomthum le sanggup alhing in ahi. **47** Israel chate chan akon chun Mose'n phabep khat akheng doh kitin, Pakayin Mose henga asei bangin, Mihem ahin ganchalah akonhileh somnga lah a kon chun khatcheh alheng doh in, hichengse chu Pakai houbuh alhacha a pang Levimite ho chu apen ahi. **48** Chuleh Galsat miho asang sangchunga vaihom thuneiya pang, asang sang chunga vaihom le ajaja chunga vaihomma pang hochu Mose henga ahung khom sohkeiyun ahi. **49** Galsat lamkai ho chun Mosehenga hiti hin aseitaovin ahi. Nalhacha a pang keihon ka thunei nanoi uva um galsat miho abonchanka sim toh soh kei un, mihem khatjeng cha jong kalah uva alhasam leamang thai aum poi, atiuve. **50** Pakai ding'a thilto chu kei honmihem ama ama kipehdoh na chehin, sana kol a kisem chaokol ahin, chao jang, mohor numna khut jem, bilba ho, khi vui ho, hichengse akonin Pakai angsunga keiho kithoidamna ding in ka hin choi tauve, tin asei un ahi. **51** Chuin Moseleh Eleazerthempupan Galsat mihon ahin choithilo jouse chu a kilah lhon tan ahi. **52** Pakai henga amanin atodohthilto ho chu sana bouseh chudangka shekel sang som le sangguptoh jasagi leh somnga alhing in, aboncha galsat lamkai ho, asang sang chung leh aja ja chunga thunei hon a todoh u ahi. **53** Galsat akon miho jouse chun ama ama chan ding dol thil akilah soh keiyun ahi. **54** Mose leh Eleazer chun galsat mi asang sang chunga thunei vaihom apang ho akon chun sana tampi chu ala lhon tan, Pakai angsunga Israel chate geldoh a aum jing na ding in kikhopna ponbuh sung lam achun ahin choi lut lhon tan ahi. Jordan Vadung Solam'a Aki

32 Reuben leh Gad chilhah tenbong hon tampi anavul un ahi. Chuin Jazer gam leh Gilead gam amudoh taovin ahile, hiche mun chu bong honte vahna ding'a ki lem tah a sohdoh tan ahi. **2** Chuin Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Mose leh Eleazer thempupa leh khoppi lamkai ho jouse hengah ahung un hiti hin a sei tauvin ahi. **3** Dibon leh Ataroth, Jazer, Nimrah, Hershbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo chule Beon ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin mitmu changtah ah hichete ho Israel khoppi ana suhmang ahin, hiche gamsung chu bong vahna ding mong mong in aum tan, lhacha a pang ho jeng in jong bong ka nei uve atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin hiti hin aseijun, namitmua na lunglhaina lam katouva ahile, hiche gamsung hi nalhacha keiho chanvou in neisem peh tauvin, Jordan vadung gal lamma vang nei puida tauvin, tin asei uve. **6** Mose'n jong Gad leh Reuben chate henga aseijin, na sopite

hougalsat laitah a hi nangho tou thipbeh a um deng ding na tiuham. **7** Pakai, Pathen in a pehsa hichegamsunga alut diu chu ipi dinga nalungthoi sah jeng'u ham? **8** Napate uvin jong Kadesh Barneaapat hiche gam velhi dinga ka solchun hiti hin asei un ahi. **9** Aboncha uvin Eshcol phaichamgeijin akitol tauvin, hiche gamsungchu amit tah uvin agamu tauve, Pakaiyin Israelchateapehsagamsung alut diu sa chu ana lungthoisah jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho chun Pakai, Pathenalung hang doh jeng tan ahile hitihin ki hahselna anei tan ahi. **11** Kum somnia lhah chunglam se, Egypt gamsung'a konna hung potdoh hon, Isaac, Abraham leh Jacobhenga ka kitep nasa gamsunga chulut theilou hel diu ahitai. Ajeh chuamaho hin cham kimsel in kanungajui tapouvin ahi. **12** Keniz apat Jephunneh cha Calebleh Nun chapa Joshua kalvallaadang koima chan hiche gamsungkhu amuthei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chuamani hin Chamkim sella Pakai, Pathen nung ajuilhon ahi. **13** Israel chung'a Pakai, Pathenalunghang jeng tan ahile, chuin Israel mite hiche khang mite hochu Pakai mitmua thilse bol jouseathigam kahsen kum som li sung ingamthip noiya avale sah tan ahi. **14** Nangho jong napu napate houakonna chonsetna chun nahin jui peh taovin, hijeh chun Israel mite chunga Pakai lung hanna chu asang jocheh a lung hansah ding nageluve! **15** Chule Pakai nung najuina uvakonna na kihei mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthipnoiya don louva ahin koi ding, chu teng hiche mite ho chunga himanthahna na alhunsah tei tei dingahi tai, ati. **16** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate Mose ang sung'a ahung lut tauvin, hiti hin asei uve, hiche munna hinkelngoinou tampi ka nei uvin, hijehchun kelngoi kul ka sempeh uva, chule ka cha ka naote hou dingajong chenna in phabep ka sah pehdiu ahi. **17** Khat cheh in manchah kapatuva, Israel mite gal lamkaiya ka pandiu, amaho jouse chenna ding munkamu kahse uva kigosa demma umjing ka hiuvin, ahinlah a gamsungachengte ho jal a hi numei chapangho kulpi kaikhum ma ven bit dingka tiu ahi. **18** Chule Israel chaten khat cheh achen mun anei kahse'a keiho inlamhung kile lou ding kahi tauve. **19** Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordanvadung gal lamma khu gou kalokhom thei lou diu ahi. Solamgamkai Jordan lam hi keiho gouloding a hung kisep doh ahitai. **20** Chuin Mose'n jong amaho jousehenga aseijin, na bonchao va hitiahi na bolsoh kei diu, khat chehmanchah toh na kondoh uva, Pakaiansunga galsat dinga na kon dohsohkei diu ahi. **21** Gal manchah choi jouse Jordan vadung na galkai soh kei diu, chuteng Pakaiyin amasang lama amelmate asat gamhel kahsea Pakaiangsunga gal na sat jing diu ahi. **22** Hiche gamsung chu Pakaijakonna athua ki nunsah na ahungum doh teng leh na boncha uva Israel mite na chung uva kigahnaho jouse'a konna na onthol diu, na hung kinung lekit uva chu tenghiche gamsung hi Pakai, Pathenjala nangho jouse chenna hiding ahi tai. **23** Hi tabang'a hi nabol lou uvaahile, nangho jouse jong Pakaidoumah a um na hidiu, hiche nachonset nau hin na hin holdoh teidiu ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **24** Na numei chapang ho ding inchen mun phabep sahpeh un lang, na kelngoi tehou kul jong sem pehuvin lang, amavang na kitepna'uaboncha na bolsoh kei diu ahi. **25** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chatehon Pakai henga hiti hin asei tauvinahi. Nei thupeh bang bang uva nalhacha ten ka bol jing diu ahiye. **26** Ka chasen jouseu leh ka jite hou, kelngoite jouse abonchan Gileadkhopi mun alha ngai diu ahi tai. **27** Ka heng uva na thu lhah bangahi nalhacha te galman chah panna Pakai angsunga galsat ding in Jordan vadung galkai soh kei diu kahi, ati. **28** Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chungthu dol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Nun chapa Joshua chule Israelchate phung kailhah ama ama pachilhah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi. **29** Mose'n amaho henga hiti chun thu aseijin, Gad chate ahin Reubenchate aboncha uva galmanchahchoiya Pakai angsunga galsat dinga Jordan vadung agalkai soh kei uva, agam jeng jong hi Pakai angsungaama thua anun a ahile, Gilead gammun hi ama ho chen mun ding'a napeh doh jeng diu ahi. **30** Ahinlah amaho hin gal manchahla kichoi ngal uva nangho jaonaagal kaikhom tah lou uva ahile, amaho hin Canaan gamsung'anangho jouse lah'a chenna mun anei lou diu ahi. **31** Chuin Gad chate leh Reubenchaten ahenga hiti hin asei un, nalhacha ho josue henga Pakaiyin aseibang banga keihon jong ka suh-bukim soh kei diu ahi, tai. **32** Ka boncha uva galmanchahchoija ka kipat doh diu Pakaiangsunga konna Jordan ka galkaiuva Canaan gamsung ka lut diu, kachen mun ahin ka goulo diu ijakai Jordan vadung gal lamma ana umsahita hen, atiuve. **33** Chuin Mose'n jong Gad chateahin Reuben chate ahin Josephchapa Manasseh phung phabepchu Amor mite lengpa Sihonlenggam leh Og lenggam, agamgichin dunga khopi josue hain chuleagam sunga khopi jouse abon chanapedoh sohkei tan ahi. **34** Gad chaten khopi atundoh houchu Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, **35** Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah, **36** Beth-nimrah, Beth-haran khopijouse chu kul akai khum sohkeiyun, kelngoite um nading mun jong tampi asem doh peh tauvin ahi. **37** Reubenchate jongchun Heshbon leh Elealeh khopi Kiria-thaim, **38** Nebo, Baalmeon hichengse hiatundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jongakhelsoh hel tauve, Sibmah jonganatungdoh uvin, amahon atundohkhopijosueabonchanaminakhelsoh keityun ahi. **39** Chuin Manasseh chapa Machirchate ache uvin Gilead agasat uvinahile ahin jou tauve, agamsunga anacheng Amor mite chu abonchaovinadel jam gamhel taovin ahi. **40** Mose'n jong Manasseh chapa Machir chu Gilead henga ape dohtan, khosunga chun acheng khomtauvin ahi. **41** Manasseh chapa Jair chu a kipatdoh kit tan a kimvel'a khoneo hochuabonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh keiyin ahi. **42** Hitichun Nobah jong akondohpaiyin Kenath khopi abonchanagalo kittan, hichengse chu amin Naboh aputsah tan ahi.

33 Egyptgamsungakonna ahin lhonpi Mose leh Aaronmakaina kon ahung kitol uva konin, a kholjin na'u chan chin banneichan ahung um peh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun Pakai, Pathen thu pehbang bang chun Mose'n jongbannei chan anajih lut tan, ahungkipat doh na'u mun jouse bangabannei cha ahung kholjin na houchu hiche hi ahi. **3** Lhamasa pen, nisom le ninga lhinni chun Israel chate Rameses khopi lam akon in ahung kitoltauvin, kalchuh kut kichai sun kimdon tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah inahung ki toldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun Egypt mite gamsung akon'a chapa peng masa chan chunthina atoh tan, Pakaiyin thina atosahchan un ama hon jong akivui jingtauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Egyptmite lah a milimdoi kisem thua umho chung'a jong thutan na alhunsaha hitia hi alhun den jeng u ahi tai. **5** Israel chate chu Rameses khopiakon in ahung kitol pan tauvin, Succoth munna ngahmun a kisemun a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **6** Succoth munna kon chun akitolkit uvin, gammang lah a Etham kitilaija chun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **7** Etham munna kon in akitol kittauvin Baal-zephon solam gamkaijaum Pihahiroth lama akile tol kitun, Migdol maija chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **8** Hahiroth akon chun akitol kittauvin tuikhanglen lai lung chuapal galkai uvin Etham gam thipnoiya chun ni thum sung in akitoltol tauvin, Marah kiti laija chunngahmun a kisem uvin hiche munnachun a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **9** Marah akon chun akitol kit tauvin Elim mun apha tauvin ahile hichemunna chun tuinah som-le-ni anaum in, tom phung jong somsagiakeh in, hikomma chun ngah munakisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **10** Elim akon in akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglensenpang'achun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kichol do tauvin ahi. **11** Tuikhanglen sen pang a kon chuna kitol kit tauvin, Sin gammang laha chun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **12** Sin gammang lah akon chunakitol kit tauvin, Dophkah munnachun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **13** Dophkah munna kon chun a kitoldoh kit uvin, Alush kiti munna chunngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **14** Alush munna kon in akitoldohkit

tauvin, Rephidim munna chunngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahile hiche munna chun tuidon ding ana um tapon ahi. **15** Rephidim munna kon chun akitol kit tauvin Sinai gamthip laiyangahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdotauvin ahi. **16** Sinai gamthip laiya kon chunakitol kit tauvin Kibroth-hattaavahmunna chun ngahmun aki sem uvinaki choldo tauvin ahi. **17** Kibroth-hattaavah akon akitolkit tauvin Hezeroth munna chunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **18** Hazeroth munna kon in akitolkit tauvin Rithmah munna chunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahi. **19** Rithmah akon in akitol kittauvin Rimmonperez munna chunngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahi. **20** Rimmon-perez akon in akitol kit tauvin Libnah munna ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **21** Libnah akon chun a kipatdohuvin Rissah munna chun ngahmuna kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvinahi. **22** Rissah akon a kitol kit uvin Kehelathah munna chun ngahmuna kisem uvin akicholdo kittauvinahi. **23** Kehelathah akon in akitol kittauvin Shepher molsang achunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **24** Shepher molsang akon akitolkittaovin Haradah munna chunngahmun akisem uvin akicholdouvin ahi. **25** Haradah akon akitol kittaovin Makheloth munna ngahmun akisemuvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **26** Makheloth akon in akitol kittauvin Tahath munna ngahmunakisem uvin akicholdo kittaovinahi. **27** Tahath akon akitol kittaovin Terahmunnachunngahmunakisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **28** Terah akon in akitol kit uvin Mithkah achun ngahmun akisemuvin akicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **29** Mithcah akon in a kitol kit uvin Hashmonah munna ngah mun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **30** Hashmonah akon a kitol kit uvin, Moseroth kiti laija chun ngahmunakisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **31** Moseroth akon in akitol kituvin Benejaakan kiti laiya chunngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **32** Bene-jaakan kitilaija kon chun akitol kit tauvin, Hor-haggidgadmunna chun ngahmun a kisem uvina kicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Hor-haggidgad mun laija kon inakitol kit tauvin Jotbathah munnachun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **34** Jotbathah akon in aki tol kit uvin Abronah kiti laija chun ngahmunakisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **35** Abronah akon in akitol kit uvin Ezion-geber munna chun ngahmunaki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **36** Ezion-geber kiti laiya kon chuna kitol kit uvin, Kadesh munna chunnaghmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahin. **37** Kadesh akon chun akitol kit uvin Edom gami Hor mol chunga chunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **38** Pakai, Pathen thupeh dungjui in Aaron chu Hor molsang lama akaltou tan, hiche munna chu a thi tanahi. Ama thi nikho chu Israel chtae Egypt gamsunga konna ahung ki tolkal u kumsom li lhin kum, lhangalhinna nikho masapen ni ahiye. **39** Hor mol chung'a a thitan ahile, Aaron chu kum jakhat le somni lethum a lhing tan ahi. **40** Canaan gam, Ngeb munnacheng, Canaan mi Arad lengpachun Israel chate ahung kitol thuchu ana jaodh tan ahi. **41** Chu phat in Israel chate Hormolchunga kon in akitol kittaovin Zalmonah munna chun ngahmunakisem uvin akicholdo kit uvin ahi. **42** Zalmonah akon aki tol kit uvin Punonmunnachunngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **43** Punon akon aki tol kit uvin Oboth munna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **44** Oboth akon akitol kit uvin Moab gam, Iyeabarim munna chunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **45** Iyim akon akitol kit uvin Dibon-gad munna chun ngahmun akisemuvin akicgholdo uvin ahi. **46** Dibon-gad akon akitol kit uvin Almon-Biblathaim munna chunngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **47** Almon-diblathaim akon chun akitol kit uvin, Nebo gal lam Abarimmolsang chunga chun ngahmunakisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **48** Abarim molsang akon akitolkit uvin Moab phaicham, Jordanvadung pang, Jericho munna chunngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **49** Jordan vadung pang Beth-jeshimoth akon Moab phaicham Abel-shittim mun chan gei jinngahmun akisem uvin ahi. Canaan Gam Achen Lut Teng Uleh Abol Diu Ho Thumop Kipe **50** Moab phaicham Jordan vadungpangah, Pakiajin Mose henga thuasei peh in ahi. **51** Israel chate heng'a hiti hinseijin, Jordan vadung nagal kai diuchu teng Canaan gam na lut diu ahi. **52** Na malam uva gamsung acheng ho khu a boncha uva nadelmangsoh kei diu, song chung'aijakai kijem hojong na suh mang hel uva, milimdoi akisem jouse'u jong nasuh mangpeh diu, adoibomjeng ujong na suhset peh diu ahi. **53** Hiche gamsung khu apumpianalo diu, hiche gamsung hi nanghochan dinga ka pehdoh sa ahi tai. **54** Ama phung cheh in chennading'a gam hi anei thei dingvangsan na jong na nei diu, phungsung'a mitamte agam jeng jong nakeh let peh diu, mi lhom diu phungsung chu agamlo jeng jong neojohiding ahi. **55** Amavang na malam uva chengte khu agam ma konna na del manglou uva ahile, hiche gam munnacheng den chengse chu hem le thala hung pang ding, ling leh khaobanga hung um doh diu, lung monga jong na chensah thei lou diu, tijatah'a na hin jing diu ahi. **56** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chung'ana katoh kigot na banga nang hochung'a katoh joh ding ahi, tia naseipeh ding ahi.

34 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thuaseiyin. **2** Israel chate henga thupeh neijinlang aheng uva hiti hin seijin, nangho Canaan gam sung nalut diu, Canaan gam sung pumpi nang hochan ding ahi tai. **3** Lhanglam na gamgi diu kipatnahi Zin gammang akon hung kipanahin, hichun Edom gamgi ahin juipeh ahin, lhanglam a na gamgi diuchu twikhanglen ki-ngahna apathung kite pan ding ahi. **4** Chule na gamgi u-hin Akrabbimchesuh nalam ajui peh ding Zinaga phah a gamgi achaina lam chu Kadeshbarnea chan gei hi ding ahi. Chule Hazaraddar mun chan ajuipeh ding Azmon changei a jui dingahi. **5** Hiche gamgi hi Azmon apat Egypt vadung channa a jui pehding, a chaina hi tuikhanglenmunna kilhung lut ding ahi. **6** Chule lhumlam na gamgi u-hituikhanglen lenpen hi a jui jingding, twikhanglen pang hi a jui pehding, hiche hi lhumlam gamgi'ananei jing diu ahi tai. **7** Sahlam gamkaija gamgi vang chuhitia hi umding ahi, Twikhanglenapat gamgi ahin juipeh ding hichu Hor molsang channa natetoh diuahi. **8** Hor molsanga pat gamgi banneicha nahin juipeh diu Hamath channana juilut peh diu, Zedad mun geiyagamgi nate lhung diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Ziphron geiya gamgikikeh len ahin, Hazarenan munnakichai ding, hichan geichu sahlammunna nangho gamgi'a um jingding ahiye. **10** Solamgamgivangchu Hazarenan apat Shepham munchanna nate lhung diu ahi. **11** Chule hiche gamgi chu Shephamapat na Ain solam gamkaiya um Riblah changei ja kilhung lutding, chu teng agamgi chu solam Chinnereth Twikhanglenpanggeiya gamgi ki lhung ding ahi. **12** Chuban leh gamgi chu Jordanvadung apat ki lhungsuh peh ding Twikhanglen changeiya kilhunglha ding ahi. Gamgi tampi kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga chu nnagho nachen diu ahi, tinaheng uvah seipeh tauvin, ati. **13** Chuin Mose'n Israel chate hengahiti hin aseijin, Pakaiyin phungkoleh phung kehkhat jaona mi apehding ahi tia kitepna a neisa chuhiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'akipe na hi tauve. **14** Ajeh chu apa chilhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule apa jang-lhah dungjuiya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh phunga konnaakeh khat jeng in jong a kimu sohkeija ahitai. **15** Hijeh chun phungni leh phungakehkhat jao nan niso lam akon Jordan gal lam hichu Jericho khopiachu a chan diu gou aga kimu dohtauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseiyin ahi. **17** Nachan diu gam homtoh le'apang ding ho chu amin u hicheng hiahiye: Eleazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua jaona hi ding ahi. **18** Na phung sung cheh uva konnalamkai khat cheh gam homtoh apang ding'a na lhen dohsoh kei diu ahi. **19** Na lhendoh diu chengse ho minchu hi cheng hi ahi: Juda phunggolding in Jephunneh chapa Caleb hiding ahi. **20** Simeon chate lah akonna Ammihud chapa Shemuel pangding ahi. **21** Benjamin phung sunga ding'a Chislon chapa Elidad hi ding ahi. **22** Danphungsungakonna lamkaiya ana

pang Jogli chapa Bukki hi ding ahi. **23** Joseph chate Manasseh chate lamkai ja pang ding chu Ephod chapa Hanniel hi ding ahi. **24** Ephraim chate lah a lamkaija pang ding chu Shiphtan chapa Kemuel hi ding ahi. **25** Zebulun chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Parnach chapa Elizaphan hi ding ahi. **26** Issachar chate phung sunga konna lamkaiya pang ding chu Azzan chapa Paltiel hi ding ahi. **27** Asher chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shelomi chapa Ahihud hi ding ahi. **28** Naphtali chate lah alamkaiya pang ding chu Ammihud chapa Pedahel hi ding ahi. **29** Hi tabang ahi Israel chate'n Canaan gam sung a lodiu chu Pakaiyingamhomtohding'a angense chu ama ho chengse hi ahiye.

35 Israel te Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pang Jerecho mun aum un Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in ahi. **2** Isreal chate chenna mun ahin Levite goulo jong apeh na diu vin ajah uva thu sei peh in, khopi jouse kimvel la Levi miten gancha anei sun'u avah na diuvin mun jong na peh diu ahi. **3** Levi mite chu khopi chengse cheng diu, hamhing kena gambeh chengse jong bonghon vah na a anei uva aman chah diu ahi tai. **4** Chule Levi mite gancha hon vahna dinga na peh diu gambeh chu khopi pal kigen kimvel apat tongsangkhat a sao gambeh sung napehtei diu ahi. **5** Hichu khopi pam solam tongsangni a sao na tedoh diu, lhanglamjong tong sangni ma na tedoh diu, chunglam jong tongsani na tedohdiu khopi chu a lailung tah a naumsah diu, khopi vel jouse'a akitedohsa mun chengse chu Levimite gancha ho hamhing neh namunna anei diu ahi tai. **6** Levi mite chenna dinga na peh'ukhoppi chengse chu kiselna khopitia na minsah sohkei diu, hichukhopi gup ahin, nalah uva koitabang mithat na um khah ule hichekhopi sung hoa hi na jam lut sahuva na kihuhhing sah diu, khopihi chengse chung'a jong hi khopisomli leni na peh be nah lai diu ahiye. **7** Khopi somli le get chu Levi mitechen mun ding'a na peh diu, khopikimvella hamhing umna chengsetoh jaona napeh diu ahi. **8** Khopi hichengse hi Israel chatechenna gamsunga konna na kehdohpeh diu, phung sung mitam hochunga gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambehneojo na lah diu, nangma phungsung cheh akonna gambeh jongalen aneo dungjui cheh a Levi mitechen mun na peh sohkei diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. **10** Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyin, Jordan vadung nagalkai uva Canaan gamsung nalut teng u-leh. **11** Na kisel na diuva khopi phabepna kilhen doh diu, hetman louvakhat chun mikhat atha khah tahahile ama chu koi pen hijong lehiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a kihuhhing ding ahi. **12** Khopi chengse hi nanghoding'a phula pa akon kiselna leh kihuhhing na munna pang ding ahi. Ajeh chu koi hileh mithat penpenchu athu kicheh tah a akikhol dohmasangse a kithat lou hel ding ahi. **13** Na todoh diu khopi chu abonchakiselna a naman chah diu ahin, hichu khopi gup hi ding ahi. **14** Kiselna khopi lah achu Jordanvadung gal lamma khopi thum hiding, agal lang khat a khopi thumna todoh diu, hiche khopi thum hochu Canaan gamsung hi ding ahiye. **15** Israel mi ahin, kholgam khopemmi ahin, ahung kholjin mi hi jongleh kiselna a naman chah diu ahi. Na lah uva koi hileh mi that'akhutsoi a-umkhah tah a ahile hichekhopi gup ho'a hi jam lut a kihuhhing ding ahi. **16** Nalah uva koihile hem lammamithat jeng'a chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, hitabang a tolthat mihem chuthina chan gotna achung'a lhungding ahi. **17** Chuleh song-tum ham khata-manchah'a mi khattou chu asuh aamun'a chu athi den jeng tah ahilehiche jong chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, tolthat mihem kiti phot chuachunga thina chan gotna kipieding ahi. **18** Khat touvin thingtum ham khat chu a manchah a mi khattou ajep aa jeppa jong chu amunna a thi denjeng tah a ahile ama jong chu tolthata kisim ahi tan, hi tabanga tolthatchu thina chan gotna peh tei tei ding ahi. **19** Thisan phulah ding'a alungavop pa chun tolthat pa chung'a chuthina a-chansah tei tei ding ahi. **20** Mi khat touvin mihem khat chuachan lhih keija vetda jeh a athajeng tah a ahile. **21** Chuleh kitomona a-nei jehlhonna asuh lih jeng ahi jong lehhitabang'akhutsoimihempachung'a chu thina chan gotna pehtei tei ding, ajeh chu ama jong chutolthat a pang ahitan, thisan phulahding lungpu pa chu a-kimupi tengthina achansah teitei ding ahi. **22** Ki-tomona ima neipi hilou, akichanglhi le hilouva tohhai ja a selihjeng khah ham, **23** Chule song khat alah a mikhattou muchen louva ase khah jeng taha mipa jong chu amun'a athi jengtah leh, hichepa toh chun akah aboina ima nei lou ahinah leh. **24** Khopi a-chu mithatpa leh thisanphulah ding lunggel pa kikah'athutanna dan tampi toh tho'a asem diu ahi. **25** Thisan-phu lah ding lunggelneipa akonna mithatpa chu khopichun a-huhdoh ding, mithat panjong khopi chu kiselna'a amanding, mithatpa jam lutna in penpena-chu achensah diu, ama jong hichekhopi sunga chu thaotui thengchangsa thempupa adam sung'acheng ding ahi. **26** Ama vang hiche mithatpa chu a deiphat phat in khopi akon chun avella ana chedoh ta hen lang, **27** Hitia achedoh laitah chungamning lah khat a thisan phu lahnompa chun hiche mithatpa chu anathat jeng taleh ama thisen jeh'a chu Thempu pa thepmona ima um louding ahi. **28** Hijeh achu mithatpa jongthempu len pa adam sung'a hichekhopi sung'a chu um jing ding ahi. **29** Hiche hi nakhang khang uvachonna dan a na nei jing diu ahiye. **30** Mi khattou vin mihem khatchung'a hem alap a atha jeng tahahile, hiche mithatpa chu hettohsahho thutan dungjuija che ding, ahinlah hettohsah khat jeng seh seivanga mithatpa hinkho chu kimohsuh mang jeng thei lou ahi. **31** Chule thina changei ja gotnachang ding mihem khat chung'achu thilong man kilahna nanei theilou hel diu, tolthatpa vang chu thinana chansah tei tei diu ahi. **32** Aki huhhing na dinga khopiajamlut tolthatpa jala longman jengjong thempulen pa damsunga nakilah louhel diu ahiye. **33** Hitia hi na gamsung'u nasuhboh thei loudiu, ajeh chu thisanjal'a gamsung boh ji ahin, gamsungsuh thengna ding'a thil dang imaaum pon, agam chu thisan kiso jengahi tan hichu thisen sopa chung'abouchu suh theng theina lampi umahi. **34** Hijeh chun nachen nau gamsunghi thisan a na suhboh thei louheldiu, keima hiche gam lailungtah in kacheng in, Pakai, Pathen hi Israel mite lailunga acheng jing e, tia ajahuva naseipeh ding ahi.

36 Joseph chate lah a phungkhat Manasseh chapa, Machirchapa, Gilead chate lah a amainsung cheh akon upa khat chehahung kipe lut paitauvin, Moseahin lamkai dang chule Israel chatesung'a upa cheng komma ahung sei un ahi. **2** Ama hon hiti hin asei uve, Kapuheng'a Pathen in, hiche gamsung hi Israel chate alo diu chanvou a kihopteng u-leh; ka sopi'u Zelophehadchanu teho jong peh ding in ana sei jin ahi. **3** Amavang chanute hin Israel chatesung'a konna phung dang pasal honkichen pi khah taleu, hiche apa uvakonna goulo na'u gamsung pumpihi kila mang jeng ding, ajinei na'uphung ho toh chun agamsung hi kigom ding, chu teng keiho gouloding gamsung akon phabep kiladoh ding ahi tai. **4** Chule Israel chate Jubilee chuhung lhung jeng ta jong leh, ajineina teho u-toh a chanute ho'ugoulo na gam chu kigom ta ding, chu teng amaho goulo kiti phot chukapu kapa teho'u akonna ki ladohjeng ding ahi tai. **5** Chuin Mose'n jong Pakai, Pathenkamcheng akon Israel chate jaha thu apetan, Joseph chate phungsunga konna a thusei u-hi adih ahi. **6** Zelophehad chanute chung changa Pakai, Pathen thusei doh chuhiche hi ahiye, ama ho hin adeideiyu akichenpi jeng theiyu ahi, ahinlah hiche akichen pi diu chuapa'u phung sung'a kon hi chehding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Israel chate akonnagoulo hohi phung khat a konna phung dangchangson thei lou hel ding ahi. ajehchu Israel chate koi insunga konhijong leh ama ama pa phunglhahcheh chun agoulo uchu phate chaaki tuhchah cheh diu ahi. **8** Hijeh achu Israel chanute akonnaapa goulo chanvou chang honapa phung sunga konna mi khat akichenpi teitei

ding, hitia chu Israelchate hon apu, apa te khang uva pata-goulo chengse'u chu ama ho jeng in achenpi jing diu ahi. **9** Goulo gamsung hi phung khatakonna phung dang a ki chonlutthei louhel ding, ajeh chu Israelchaten ama ama chenna gamsungcheh chu kituptah a akiven kol cehhding ahi, tia thu napeh ding ahiye. **10** Zelophehad chanute sen jong Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang bang inabol soh kei tauvin ahi. **11** Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, Noah, Zelophehad chanute abonchauvin apa sopi pasal hotoh aki chengtauve. **12** Amaho chu Joseph chapa Manasseh chate phungsung jengngah ajinei taovin, agoulo gamsung'u abonchan apau phung sungah aum jing tan ahi. **13** Danthupehhohi Moabphaicham, Jordan vadung pang Jericho khopia Pakai, Pathen in Israel chate chonna dan dinga Mose henga thupeh ana nei hochu ahi.

Danbu Ni Na

1 Mose'n thu hichengse hi Israelmite lhumlam Jordan vadung gamthip noi aum lai un aheng uvahana seipeh in ahi. Jordan phaicham Suph chuleh Paran, Tophel, Laban, Hazeroth le Di-zahab kimlaija chunngahmun asem laiju chu ahi. **2** Sinai molsang apat Kadesh-barnea chan chu angaija banganisom-le-khat kenglam ahi. Hichu Seir molsang kihopa ahi. **3** Israel mite chun kum somli joulhasom-le-lhakhatlhinnanikhomasapen'nin Egypt gamsung ahindalha tauvin, Pakaiyin Mose hengaaseipeh bang chun, Israel mitejouse asei peh sohkei jin ahi. **4** Hichengse hi Amor mite Sihonlengpa Heshbon alal laija thilsohahin, chule Bashan Og lengpan Ashtaroth le Edrei avaihop lai ahije. **5** Israel mite Jordan vadung sahlam Moab gamma aumlai uva, Pakaiyinathupehbanga Mose'njongchingthei tah'a aheng uva ahilchienchu anoija chengse hi ahi. **6** Sinai molsanga kaum laiyun Pakai, Pathen in ka heng uva hitihin aseije, hiche molchunga hinphat sottah na um tauve. **7** Tunngahmunsukehuvinkichon tauvin. Amor mite chennathinglhang gam chule akimvel jousele Jordan phaicham, Canaan mite, Lebanon mite chule Euphrates vadung chan gei che'uvin. **8** Vetan, Keiman hiche gam leiset jouse hi nangma kapeh nahi! Chenlang agam khu galo tan, ajeh chuhiche gam-leiset jouse hi Pakaiyinpeh ding'a kitepsa napu-napate'u Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhahte jouse lo ding ahi. Lamkai Upaho **9** Mose'n asei kit in, hiche laichun kana seitan, Nangho jouse kachang'a kavaihom hi, Keima dingin agih lheh jeng in ahi. **10** Na Pakai le na Pathen chunna mite apun sah in ahsi jat in nasemdoh ahi tai! **11** Chule Pakai na Pathen thahatchun asang-sang in na punbe sahhen lang a kitepna bang in phattheina boh ta hen. **12** Ahin nangho kachang a kavetsui hi kei din a-gihsa lheh tan, itilamdol in bol leng pha ding ham? **13** Hijeh chun: Ama-ama insungkaija konin thu hethem upa phabeplheng doh tem in, keiman ama hochengse chu nangho lamkaija kapansah ding ahi. **14** Nang in jong, 'Na thilgon hiaphalheh jeng'e tia nana sei je.' **15** Keiman upa-cheng phabepama-insung kaija konna nalhendoh chengse chu ka puijin nangmathutan vaihom ding'a ka pansah ahi. Miphabep chu misang-som chungavaihom din apang in miphabep mi-jakhat chung, mi-somnga chungchule mi phabep chu mi-somchung'a ding ahi. **16** Hichun, keiman thutan vaihomho henga ka seijin, 'nanghon na sopiu Israel mite le gamdangmi na lah'uva hung cheng ho a-konna thutan ding na hin mudoh diu ahi. Na dinmun cheh uva dettah in pangcheh uvin. **17** Chuleh thutanna hoa sihneinaima nei hih hel uvin. Ahao hihenavai chung hi jong leh thutan dingchu phatah in kholchil sohkei un. Mi khattou lunghan jeh in kicha hihuvin, ajeh chu adih'e tia thu natanuchu Pathen dei ahiye. Amavangthutan ding ahahsa behseh aum lehkeima henga hin lhut uvin, keimanhichu tan nang'e. **18** Hichun keiman ijakai bol dingjouse na heng uva ka seipeh sohkeijin ahi. **19** Pakai, Pathen in eithu peh bangu-chun, Sinaimolsangdalhangamthip lah'a kichapum in ikitoluvin, chuin Amor mite chennalam jon in ikitol uvin ahi. Kadesh-barnea mun ilhung tauvin. **20** Hichun keiman hiti hin ka seije, 'Tun nangma Amor mite chennagam Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'ugam i-lhung tauvin ahi. **21** Vetan! Pakaiyin na masang lamuva gam na koipeh tauvin ahi. Cheuvin lang galo tauvin ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen uchun nanghoding'a kitepna aneiya ahi. Kichahih'uvin, chule lungthoi hih'un ati. **22** Ahin lah na boncha uvin kahengahiti hin na sei uve, 'Amasan ei-lamkai diuvin mi-sol masa utechutileh ama hon i-lhun na diulampi aboncha ahin hetthem diuchu teng hoilai khopi munna chui-lhun thei uvem kicheh ding ahi. **23** Hiche hi keima dinga jong lunggel phatah hin tin, mi-somleni kalheng doh tan, ama ho chunangho in sung kai lhah akonnamikhat cheh ahi uve. **24** Amaho gamthip lam'a chun achepeh uvin chule Eshcol phaichamahung gei tauvin hichea chun aumtauvin ahi. **25** Ama hon gamsung gasoh phabepahin choi un hitihin asei uve. "Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gamkhu tahbeh in apha lheh jeng'e." **26** Ahinlah nangman Pakai, Pathenthupeh nit-louvin agam sung'a cheding nanom poi. **27** Na ponbuh akon in hiti hin naseiye, 'Pakai jin eimu dau'vinahileh, hijeh a chu Egypt gammakonna eihin puidoh uva Amor mitethagam sah ding ati ahi.' **28** Tua hoija iche diu hitam? Isopitehouvin thil um chan ijakai aseiuvin, 'Agammite khu eiho-sang inasang thei-un chule eiho sang injong a-thahat theijun, akhopi houjong a len theijin chule khopi kulkigen ho jong a-sang theijin chungathangvanaphai! Chulehichemunna chun Anak chilhahte jongkamu uve.' **29** Ahinlah keiman hiti hin kaseipeh in, 'Ama ho jeh in tija hih in, ki-jong kicha hih in! **30** Na Pakai, na Pathen na masanglam'a ache jing in ahi. Egypt gam'anamu bang'a, Pakaiyin na panpiding nang ding'a gal asat ding ahi. **31** Mipa'n acha a khohsah bangbang in, Pakai, Pathen in nache le-na gamthip lamlhung keiya iti nahin puigal kaiham ti nangman na hesoh keijin ahi. **32** Ahinlah hichan geija ana tohjouvin, nangman na Pakai, na Pathen na tahsan hih-laiye, **33** amachu namasang lam'a achenmunpha laipen na chun ngah muna sem'in chule jan-teng meivahkhom a na veng jing, sun-teng meibol khom'a na lhonpi jin ahi.' **34** Pakaiyin na phun-chel na hoahin jadoh tan ahile alung hanglheh jeng in, lungdamsel in kitepnaanei jin ahi. **35** Itinama jong leh nanghon hichekhanga lungphat louna keng pum'anapu, napate'u khanga pat pehdinga ka tepsa-gam khu nalo louhel diu ahi. **36** Jephunneh chapa Caleb bouvinalo ding ahi. Aman hiche gam hiamu ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu lunglhalouva Pakai thupeh jui jing ahi. Ama le achilhah ten hiche gamsung phabep masang'a agamumasat bang uva alo diu ahi. **37** Nangho jeh in keima chungjeng ajong Pakai alungpha mo tan. Pakaiyin aseije, "Mose, nangmajeng jong gam-tepna nalut lou dingahi!" **38** Ahin lah Nun chapa Joshua chunmipiho aboncha gamsung chan aalamkai ding ahi. Ama chu tilkhouvin, ajeh chu aman Israel miten alodiu gam sung chan'a alam kai dingahi tai. **39** Keiman gam khu na chate khohepha-loulai ho ka chensah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho na kicha uvin ahin ama hon alo diu, chule amaho bouvin agam alo diu ahi. **40** Tun nangma, kiheijin langtwikhanglen san- lam jon in che tan. **41** Chule nangman chonset phong inlang, "Pakai adia chonse kahitauve! Pakai thupeh banga, gamsung akhukache uva gal kaga sat diu ahi." Ajeh chu namite hon athal chehaki choiun, gamsung lo ding khubaikhen chan agel uve. **42** Ama vang Pakai jin nangmakom'a seijin tin thupeh aneiye, 'Galsat na bollou ding ahi, ajehchu keiman ka umpi poi. Keima jaolouva na chang seh a nache a ahilehna gal mite'n nasat gam diu ahi. **43** Hiche hi keiman ka seipeh nahi, ahin nangman na ngai pon, avel lin Pakai thupeh na palkeh in galsat inna kon doh un ahi. **44** Chuin Amor mite chu khoitejat bang in ahung kon tauvin, Seirle Hormah lam chan geijin na hindelkhum tauvin ahi. **45** Chuin nangma Pakai lam a nakiheijin, na tauvin ahinlah Pakaiyinna taona asang ta poi. **46** Chuphat in nangma Kadeshmunna phatsoh tah na cheng tai.

2 Chuin Pakai thupeh bang'in gamthip lah akon in Tuipisan-dung lam jon in ka leche kitauvinahi. Seir molsang lam a chun phatsottah lungdong in ka um uve. **2** Akhon na in Pakaiyin hiti hinaseijin, **3** Nangma gamthip lah a lungdongin na um sot lheh tai; tun solam gamkaija kiheijin. **4** Thupeh hichengse hi mipi hengaseijin: "Nanghon na sopiu Esauchilhah Edom mite chenna Seirmun na jotpa diu ahi. Edom mitechu kichat nan alhun den theiju ahi, ching thei jun." **5** Aheng uva ima na ngeh lou diuahi. Ajeh chu keiman Seir gamjouse ama ho ka peh ahi tan, nanghogambeh neocha jong na kipe theiloudiu ahi. **6** An-le-tui nangai chat uva ahile, aman na peh uva na kichoh chehdiu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in na bolnatoh jouseu phatthei aboh

ahi tai. Pakaiyin gamthip noija pat kal-khatnason gei uva avet lhih jing ahin, kum-somli sung in Pakai, Pathen inlhasam louvin na umpi uvin ahi. **8** Chuin i-sopi'u Esau chilhah hochenna Seir mun ka galkai un. Arabah phaicham kiti Elath le Ezion-geber akon hungna lampivang chu kapel doh uvin ahi. Lhanglam Neldi gam Moab jotnalampi achun ka che uvin ahi. **9** Pakaiyin ka heng uva asei in, "Lotchilhah Moab mite na suhgim loudiu gal jong na bolkhum lou heldiu ahi. Ar gam Leiset pumpi amaho ka peh ahitan, nangho gam behneokhat jong na chan thei lou diuahi." **10** Masang chun Emim mite tiakihe miho chu Ar munna hin anacheng uve. Amaho chu asang theiun chule atha u-jong ahat in Anakimmite tabang chu ahiuve. **11** Amaho chu Anakim mite bang'a milen te tia kihe ahin, Moab mitenvang amaho chu Emim mite tinakou uve. **12** Masang chun Horite mite chu Seir munna ana cheng uvin a hin lahama ho chu Esau chilhahte ho tohgal ana kibol uvin Horite mite chuana jam doh ahiuve. Israel mite'n Canaan mite adel-gam uva agampumpi Pakai in apeh ta bang'u ahi. **13** Mose'n a-vel lin a seijin, 'Chuin Pakai jin ka heng uva hiti hin aseije, Zered galkai ding in che uvin, ati bang in hiche mun chu ka galkaitauvin ahi. **14** Kadesh Burnea kahin pal-galkaiuva pat Zered tuikol mun chanchu nisom-thum le ni get alhing inahi! Chuin pasal galsat thei jousegamthip lah a athi jou tauvin ahi. Pakaiyin atep bang a thi soh ahi tai. **15** Ajehchu Pakaiyinamahoasuhnem ahin alah jeng uva jongasuh mang kei diu ahi. **16** Galbol thei pasal jouse athi gamphat chun, **17** Pakai in ka-henga a seijin, **18** Tuni nikhoa nangman Ar munnapat Moab gamgi na galkai ding ahin, **19** Lot chilhah Ammon mite chennana lut ding ahi tai. Ahinlah nangmanamaho na suhgim lou ding gal jongna bol khum lou ding ahi. Hichegam hi Ammon mite ka peh ahi tan, nangma a-gambeh neo cha jong nachan thei lou ding ahi. **20** Hiche gam chu Rephaite mitegam'a ana kihe ahin, Ammonmite'n vang Zamzum mite tin aheden uvin ahi. **21** Ama ho jong chu asang thei jun chuleh a-tha'u ahat theijin Anakimmitetabangahiuve. Ahinlah Pakaiyin amaho chu a-sugam heltauvin ahileh chuin Ammon mitenagam alo tauvin ahi. **22** Pakaiyin Seir munna Esauchilhahte ding'a na-atoh bangbang in abol in chule Horite mitea-sugam in ahile hiche munna chunama ho acheng tauvin ahi. Hijehchun Esau chilhahte tuni changeijin acheng tauvin ahi. **23** Hiche tabang hin Crete apat Caphtorite mite chunga thilsoh analhung in, Gaza munna Avite mitechu anasu-gam hel in ahi. **24** Mose'n avellin aseijin, 'Chuin Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, tun Arnon Gorge mun galkai ding in chetauvin. Vetan, Sihon, Amorite Hesbon lengpa khu nangma khut akapeh doh ding chule agam pumpinangma na chan ding ahi. Khaile! Kondoh in lang agam khu lokhumding go tan. **25** Tu nikho'a kipat gam Leiset acheng mihemte chung'a tijatna kalhun sah ding ahi. Nangma chungchang thu ahin jah doh teng ulekichat nan alhun den diu ahi. **26** Mose'n avel lin a seijin, 'Kadeshmothgamthipapat Heshbonlengpa Sihonhengachamna thusieya palai khat kasolding, **27** Nagam-sung ka jotpa diu ahi. Lampi jeng ka jotpa diu ama vang, akim vel lah ka hopa lou hel diu ahi. **28** Anneh ding le twi don ding neipe uvin, hichu aman ka peh diuahi. Thil ijakai chung chonna kangai chat pipen u-chu ahile na gamka jotpa uva ka gal kai diu hi ahi. **29** Seir munna Esau chilhahte'nagam ka jotpa uva ka galkai nadiu eiphal peh uvin hiche tobangchun Ar munna cheng Mobite mitejeng in jong abol uvin ahi. Hijehchun Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'ugam Jordan vadung ka gal kaitheina diuvin na gam sung nei jot sahtauvin kati uve. **30** Ahinlah Heshbon munna Sihonlengpan a gamsung hopa ding chuanom ta poi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin Sihon lenpa lungthim chu asutahin chuin Pakaiyin eiki thopi uvinahile galjona chu eipe tauve. **31** Chu in Pakaiyin hiti hin aseijin, Vetan, Keiman tua kipat Sihonlengpa le agam leiset nangma khuta ka peh doh pan ahi tai. Tun kipanin gam pumpi lo ding in kon tan, ati. **32** Chuin Sihon lenpa'n eihochunga gal bol ding in kho lhangasam tan Jahaz apat agalsat mihohenga hetsahna aneiyin ahi. **33** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in eihokhut a apedoh tan ahile, achapatechule amite jouse jaonan i-satgamhel tauvin gal jona i-chang theijun ahi. **34** Akhopi jouse le amite jouseabonchan ithat gam hel tauvin hichupasal jouse leh numei chapangjaona ahi. Mihem khat a khat chajeng jong asohcha tapon ahi. **35** Khopi sung'a gancha jouseabonchan ichang tauvin chule thil ijakai manlu jouse jong i-chang tauvin ahi. **36** Pakai, Pathen in ei-panpi uvin ahile Aroer kiti Arnon Gorge, Gorge khopi chule agam pumpi Gilead chan geijin abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. **37** Ijeh inem itile, Ammon mite gam dalhan Jabbok vadung chule gamsunga khopi ho Pakai thupeh bang bang in i-dalhah jal'u ahi.

3 Chuban'nah Bashan lamjonin kache uvin, hiche Edrei kiti munna chu Og lengpa le agalsat mihon ei-no khum'uvin ahi. **2** Ahin lah Pakaiyin ka-henga aseijin, 'Kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman Og lengpa le a-galsat miho aboncha uva na khut a kapeh doh ding, chule agam jouse jong kapeh dingnahi. Hesbongamvaipo Amorite mite Sihon lengpa nabol nabang bang in bol'in,' ati. **3** Chuin Pakai, Pathen in Og lengpa le amite abonchan eiho khut a apedohinithat-gamkeiyuvin ahi. Mihem khatcha jeng jong aki hinghoi tapoi. **4** Alal-na khopi somgup ijousoh kei tauvin, hichu Argob gamkai Bashan lenggam pumpi ahi. Khopi khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapoi. **5** Hiche khopi ho jouse chu akimvel aboncha pal phatah a kigen le kelkot phatah a kisem soh kei ahi. Chule kho phabep akimvella pal kigen lou jong akiluo in ahi. **6** Hesbon lengpa Sihon isuhgam bang'uvin Bashan lenggam pumpi jong abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. Khopi tin'a mihem jouse ithatsoheki u'vin numei chapang jaonapasal jouse ahi. **7** Khopi jouse a gancha ho e-hinghoiu'vin thil ijakai manlu jouse jongichang tauvin ahi. **8** Amor mite lengpa lal-na gamlhumlam Jordanvadung jongilo'uvin, hichu Arnon Gorge apat Hermon molsang changei ahi. **9** Sidon mite chun Hermon molsangchu Sirion tin akou'vun chule Amormiten Senir tin akou'uve. **10** Tun eihon Gilead le Bashangamkai pumpi ijousoh tauvin, Oglengpa gamvai pohna Salecah le Edrei changei jin ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. **11** Bashan lengpa Og chu Rephaitemite dinga leng nukhah pen ahitai. Alupna chu thih a kisem ahin, chuleasan dan adung feet-som le thum, vailam letdan feet-gup alhing inahi. Hiche lengpa lim hi Ammonmite khopi Rabbah munna aumnalajin ahi. **12** Hiche gam pumpi ichang tauvinahile keiman Reuben le Gad insungading in Aroer apat Arnon Gorgechangei-jin, chule Gilead gamkehkhat se le khopi pha bep jaonanka pedoh tan ahi. **13** Manasseh chilhah te ding in, Gilead gam kehkhat le Bashan gampumpi Og lengpa lal-na gam chuka pedoh tan ahi. (Hiche hi Bashangam Argob gamkai Rephaite tia kihe ahi). **14** Manasseh insung'a lamkaiamin Jair, ama hin Bashan, Argob gamkai pumpi ajousoh hel tan, Geshurite mite le Maacathites mitegamgi changei ahi. Jair chun hichegam chu ama-min aputsah in, Jairkhopi asah tan, tunichan in Jair tinakihe jing nalaijin ahi. **15** Keiman Gilead chu Makirkapedoh tan ahi. **16** Chule keiman Reuben le Gadinsung'a ding in Gilead gam phabepjong kapen ahi. Arnon Gorgelhanglam lailung apat Ammon mitechennna Jabbok vadung chan ahi. **17** Jordan phaicham Galilee dil-lenlhanglam San-dung apat Jordanvadung gamgi changei ahi. Hichulhumlam Pisgah to kimat ahitai. **18** Hiche phat laichun keiman ama-insung cheh lhumlam Jordan acheng ding in thupeh ka neiyin ahi: Hiche gam pumpi hi Pakai, Pathenin nangho napehsa'u hijong leh, nagal-miteu'vin na sopite ho chenna Jordan gam aho pauva galkai diuahi. **19** Chule najiteu, nachate'u chulena gancha jouse'u jaona keiman kapeh khopi hoa cheng diu ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Israel mite dingakivenbit na gam na pedoh tauvin, chu in amahon Jordan vadungchangeijin aching uvin, chu innangho na boncha uvin Pakaiyin napehna'u gam achun na cheng khomtauvin ahi. **21** Hichun keiman Joshua hengathupeh hicheng hi ka neijin: Nangman hiche leng teni chunga Pakai natoh

abonchan na musoh tan ahi. Pakaiyin lhumlam gamkai Jordan
chengseaangaija bangbanga na-atoh ding ahi. **22** Hijeh chun kicha
hih in, Pakaiyinnangma ding'a gal-asat ding ahi. **23** Chuin keima
Pakai henga kataovin hiti hin ka seiye, **24** O Thanei-chungnung
Pakai, nangman keima nasohpa henga naban thahat na kilahsah
in ka musohtai. Koiham pathen dang van-le-leiset a hitabang thil
kidang bol theiding? **25** Nalung ahileh, Jordan hi nei gal-kai sah in
lang gamhoi tah Lebanonmolsang ho nei musah tan, ati. **26** Ahinlah
Pakaika-heng'aalungphamo tan, ka taona angaisahtapoi. Chuin aman
aseijin, aphatai! Imadang seibe datan, ati. **27** Pisgah molchunga
kaltouvinlang, gam jouse gavetan, amavang Jordan vadung na galkai
lou ding ahi. **28** Nangmakhelin, Joshuathaneina pen lang hilchah
jotan, ajeh chu Joshua'n mipi aboncha Jordan galkai dinga alam kai
dingahi. Masang'a na mu gam jouse aboncha a-man mipi apeh ding
ahi. **29** Chuin Beth-peor kiti munnachun ka um tauvin ahi.

4 Tunkeiman thuhichengsehi kahil ding na hiuve, Israelmite'n phatah
in ngaijun. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in napu, napate'ukhanga pat
akitepna gam chunalhun thei nadiu le agam a nachen thei nadiu
ahi. **2** Kathupeh a kon'in ngaisah-lounaima neihih hel uvin. Pakai,
Pathenakonna ka thupeh chengse hi phataha najui diu ahi. **3** Baapeor
munna Pakaiyin nanghodinga ichangeija na-atoh na musohkei tauvin
ahi. Hiche munna chun Pakai, Pathen in Baal-doi hou jouseabonchan
asugam sohkeije. **4** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen tahsan aathua nung jouse-
tunichan in nabonchauvin na dam nalaiyun ahi. **5** Vetan, Pakai,
Pathen akonna juiding dan hichengse hi nangho dingathupeh ahi.
Ajeh chu hichengse higamsung nalut teng ule phatah anajui kimsoh
kei diu ahi. **6** Hichengse hi najui uva ahileh, na kimvel uva cheng
nam dangtesang'a athem le aching'a na umdiu ahi. Hitabang nunle
khan ahinjahdoh teng uleh, hiche nam-mitehi datmah umtah in aching
lheh uvetia asei diu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom chauva aum
jing banga eiho Pathentabang nam dang ten anei khah ngaiem? **8**
Hitabang'a chu keiman jongna masang uva ka koipeh danthuhijatpi
hi kicheh tah'a ka koipehbanguva koi dang nam in hitabanganei
khah ngai em? **9** Vetan! Nangman namit tah'anamu chan chu na
haimil lou dingahi. Hiche hi na damsung'a na lungthimma konna
na jamdoh sah louding ahi! Na tu na chate changeijaachin jing diu
ahi. **10** Chule Pakai, Pathen Sinai molsang chunga adin nikhoa ka-
henga thu asei chu na haimil louding ahi. Mipi ho aboncha ka-
henga hinpuijin keiman ijakai ka hilding ahi. Chutile Amaho keima gin-
ding dan ahet uva, atu-acha khanggei uva jong keima eiging jing
diu ahi. **11** Nangmamolsangchung'ana-keng in na hung ding in ahi.
Molchung vum jouse meibol inatom in chuin mu-athim lhatan ahi. **12**
Chuin Pakaiyin nangma hengathu aseijin, meikong in akilah inahi.
Pakai awgin chu na jan ahinlahtahmel in namupoi; awgin changbou
najan ahi. **13** Pakaiyin kitepna asem in Thupehsoma nanit jing ding
in thupeh aneijin, songpheng-ni chung'a ajih doh tan ahi. **14** Hiche
munna chun Pakaiyinthupeh anei jin, nangma gamsungnalut kon
teng le najui ding aaboncha'a nahet ding ahi. **15** Hijeh chun nangma
chingtheijin! Sinai molsang a Pakaiyin nahengathu asei nikho chun
nangman tahmel in namu pon ahi. **16** Nangman milim doi numei-le-
pasal lim a nasem thua a-angsungana bokhup a na kisuhboh lou
hel ding, **17** Gancha hihen chung leng vachalimpua hihen, **18** Tol-
lhang lah a ganhing hihen, tuipi noija um ganhing limsem thukitiphot
angsunga na bohkhup lou ding ahi. **19** Chunglang navet a lha, ahsi te
chule vanthamjol a thilho jongbohkhup a akin bol ding na ngaitolou
hel ding ahi. Hichengse khuaboncha Pakai, Pathen in leiset acheng
mihemte apeh ahi. **20** Ajeh chu nangma hi Pakai, Pathen in Egypt
gamsung'a thihlah'a kiloidoh a Pathen dei tum mong mong ding'a
tunia hi nasemahin, hichu nasuhmil lou ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah nangma
jeh in Pakaika-henga a lungphamo tan ahi. Pakaiyin kitepna asem
in keima Jordan vadung galkaija keimahiche gamsung'a khu kalut
thei louding ahi. **22** Keima khel'a hiche gamsungloding'a Jordan
vadung nagal kaiding ahi. Ajeh chu keima hichelhumlam vadung
pamma hi thidending ka hitai. **23** Hijeh chun chingthei jin Pakai,
Pathen in kitepna na peh hoaboncha na jui kimsoh kei dingahi. Pathen
doumah milim doi nasem thu lou ding, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenna
dinga doumah umtah ahi. **24** Pakai, Pathen hi meikong a kilahji ahin;
thangtomna aneiji ahi. **25** Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, nangman tu-
le-cha na hin neija gamsung'a na hung chen teng milimdoi kiti na
sem thua a-angsung'a nabohkhup louhel ding ahi. Hitabangthil hi
Pakai lama ding'a thet umtahle Pakai lunghan na ahi. **26** Tunin van le
leiset sang innangma hettoh-sahna ding ahi. Ka kitepna na suh-keh a
ahile, Jordan vadung galkaija gamsung'a nangma hetman louva na
manthah jeng ding ahi. Hinkho chomcha bouna nei ding; hetman
louva thinan nalhunden ding ahi. **27** Nam dangte lah a Pakaiyinnathe
cheh ding, lhom cha bouvingamsung nalo diu ahi. **28** Hiche munna
chu, gamdangmite lah a milimdoi songtum kisemthu ho kin na bol
diu ahi. **29** Chuteng Pakai, Pathen na hinhol kit diu, nalung thim
pumpiuvanahin hol teng ule namu bep diu ahi. **30** Ahung lhung ding
phat hoa, hi tabang dinmunna na um uvagim genthei nan nalhun den
diu, akhonna le Pakai, Pathen angsungna hin bel diu Pakai thusei
jousenangai diu ahi. **31** Ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen hingailutna dim
jeng ahin; na lung naheija Pakai lam nahin bel teng amanna damsah
ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, napu-napate'u khang apat Pakaiyinkitepna
asem chu ageldoh jing in ahi. Israel Nam Lhentum **32** Tun nangman,
leiset ahungkisem apat tuchanna Pathen inichangei ja mihemte a
khohsahham ti thusim le vanthamjol a ijakaijouse kholdoh tan. Hi
tabang thil kidang hohi najah a na mu khah em? **33** Nanghon meikong
a Pathenakilaha awgin na jah bang uvanam dang ten hi tabang thil
kidangatokhah tah uvem? **34** Pathen dang in nampi khatgim hesoh
na akon apui doh a thilkidang ijakai aki lahsah, gal asatpeh, ban
thahat pan a kithopina, ki dang tah a na-atoh na um kha tam? Ahinlah
nangma Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gam na um lai uva ana tohijakai
na musoh kei tauvin ahi. **35** Pakaiyin ijakai na muchen sahtauvin
ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenta bang dang umlou ahi. **36** Pakaiyin
vanna kon'in awgin najahsah uvin thupeh ijakai anei jinahi. Pakai
meikong a akilah in nangho na hou piu vin ahi. **37** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin
napu-napateoangailun chuleh a chilhahte changeija phatthei aboh ahi.
Pakaiyin abanthahat apan in Egypt gamma konnanahin pui galkaiju
ahitai. **38** Nangma ding in namdangtegamlha tah in achon doh in
Pakaiyinnangho chenna ding gamnom tah napeuvin, tu nin na cheng
tauvin ahi. **39** Hijeh'a chu hiche hi na geldohjing diu le na lungthim
uva na chinjing diu ahi: Van le leiset Pakai, Pathen ahin, Pathen dang
amatabang aum poi. **40** Tunia ka thupeh chengseaboncha na juikim
soh keija ahileh, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei dingnachate'u changeiya
phat theichang diu ahi. Imatih channa gamsung'a kipah le lungmong a
nachena na hinkho asot na ding'a Keimanthupeh hichengse a boncha
ka pehna hi. **41** Chuin Mose'n khopi thumlhumlam Jordan vadunga
kicholnading in atung doh in ahi. **42** Koi tabang in mihem khat alam
louva atha a, suhna ding beija auma ahileh ama chu hiche munna
hi jamlut ding ahinkho aki huhdohding ahi. **43** Khopi thum ho chu:
Bezer kitigamthip lah a hichu Reuben insung'a ding; Ramoth kiti
Gileadmunna hichu Gad in sung'a ding; Golan kiti Bashan munna
hichu Manasseh insung'a ding ahi. **44** Thupeh hichengse hi Mose'n
Israel mite heng'a apeh ahi. **45** Hichengse hi chonna dan juiding'a
Mose'n Israel mite Egyptgam, **46** Phaicham ngahmun hichu Beth-
peor kiti Jordan vadung'a aum laiuva apeh ahi. Phat masa chun
hichegam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon munna konna ana
vaipohahi. Ahinlah Egypt gamma kon'a Mose le Israel mite ahung doh

phatuvin asugam hel tauvin ahi. **47** Chuin Israel mite'n Bashanlengpa Og lalna gam le anei-agoujouse achom chai kei uvin lhumlam'a Amor mite leng teni jaona ahi. **48** Israel mite'n Aroer apat Arnon Gorgechule Sirionmolsang Hermon tia jong kihe changei jinajousoh hel tauvin ahi. **49** Chuin amahon lhumlam gamkai Jordan vadung pang le solam San-dung changei-jin a jou soh tauvin, lhanglam chu Pisgah ahi.

5 Mose'n Israel mite abonchanakoukhomin aheng uva aseipehtan ahi, Israel mite'n phatah inngaiyun. Tunin Dan thupeh chengse hi jasoh keijun, kihilnan neijun lang najui kim soh kei diu ahi! **2** Pakai, Pathen in Horeb molsangakitepna eisem peh tauvin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipu-ipate'u toh asem ahipon, amavangtunikho'a eiho jouse dinga asemahi. **4** Pakai mol chunga meikong in akilah in nangma kimaituo in nakihoulimpi'n ahi. **5** Nangho le Pakai kimlaija keimaka ding in ahi, ajeh chu nanghonmeikong nakicha uvin muolchungna nailut ngam tapouvin ahi. Pakaiyin ka henga thu aseijin, a-thusei doh aboncha nangho kapeh son ahi. Pakai thusei doh chuhiche hi ahi: **6** Keima na Pakai le na Pathen kahi, Egypt gamma soh a naum lai uvana huhdoh pau chu kahi. **7** Kei tailou Pathen dang nanei loudiu ahi. **8** Milim semthu kiti nanei thei loudiu, van le leiset chule tuikhanglensunga hijong leh pathen limsemthu nanei thei lou diu ahi. **9** Hitobang lim semthu ho ang-sunga chu naboh khup uva akinnabol lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chukeima na Pakai le na Pathenkahin, pathen dang semthua konnathang-tom ji ka hin, hiche chonsetnachu nacha te'u khang geiya papkalhunsah ding; keima ei pam paiinsung pumpi chunga khangthumle li chan geiya lethuhna ka lhunsahding ahi. **10** Ahin lah ka-thupeh nit a keima eingailu jing ho chunga, akhang akhanga ngai lutna kalhunsah ding ahi. **11** Na Pakai, Na Pathen minnasuhboh lou hel ding ahi. Koihile Pakai min suboh chan chu ngaidamchang lou ding ahi. **12** Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh bangin, Sabbath nikho theng chu na nitjing ding ahi. **13** Natohna ding nigup naneijin ahi, **14** Ahinlah nisagi lhinni Sabbathnikho hi Pakai, Pathen ading'anikho theng ki katdoh ahi. Hichenikhoa hi koi machan insungnatoh abol theilou ding ahi. Hichehi nangma nahin, nachapate lenachanute, nasoh pasal ho le nasohnumei ho, nabongchal ho, nasa-ngan ho chule nagancha jousejaona, chule gamdangmi nalah uvahung chengse jaona hi ding ahi. **15** Hiche hi nasuhmil lou diu ahi, khatvei chu Egypt gam sung'asoh a um nahiuvin, ahinlah Pakai, Pathenin aban thahat panna nahinpui doh ahi. Hiche jeh achu na Pakai na Pathen in Sabbath nikhoaki chol ding'a thu peh anei ahi. **16** Na Pakai na Pathen thupeh bangin nanu, napa jabol in. Chutilenahinkho sot ding Pakai, Patheninnapehna gam sung'a lung mong anachen ding ahi. **17** Tol-tha nabol lou ding ahi. **18** Jon-thanhoi nabol lou ding ahi. **19** Gu-chat nabol lou ding ahi. **20** Na sopi nalhep chatvai lou ding ahi. **21** Na sopi-ji toh nalupkhom louding ahi. Chule nasopi gam jong nachu lou ding, asoh numei hihen pasal hijong le, abong chal hihen, a-sangantehi jong le nasopi nei le gou ijakailepthol a nalah thei lou ding ahi. **22** Hichengse hi molchunga nakallai uva Pakaiyin a seidohsa ahi tai. Pakai chu meikong in akilah in aw-sang tah in asam in, chuin meibolle muthimin atomlha jengin ahi. Hiche laimunna chu aboncha a seijachule hi chengse chu aboncha songpheng nia ajih lut a keima eipeh ahi. Pathen Hung Kilahna Mipin Akichat **23** Nanghon Aw-gin le mu-athimeti naja uvin chule molchung pumpiathimlha jeng tan ahile, nangmainsung'a lamkaiho le upaho ka-heng'a ahung uvin ahi. **24** Ama hon hiti hin asei uve, Vetan! Na Pakai, na Pathenin aloupinaki dangtah in eimusah uvin aw-sangtah meikong a kilah chu kajauvin ahi. Tunin kamu tauve, ajehchu Pathen in mihemte heng'athu aseiyin ahin lah ima kati dehpouvin ahi. **25** Tunvang, ipi dinga thi ikichat kitdiu ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, Patheniniheng uva thu asei kit a ahile, thinanilhun den uva meikong a iki govamjeng theiyu ahi. **26** Haina hu neija hing itobanghi jong leh eiho bang'a hing jing Pathen awgin ja-a thi louva hingthei aum dem? **27** Tun nangma chen lang na Pakai, na Pathenin ipi asei em gangai tan. Chule hung kile kit inlang Pakaiyinipi asei em ti ka-heng uva hung seijin chuteng keihon ka ngai uva ka jui diu ahi. **28** Keima henga nangeh channu Pakaiyin aja soh tan ahi. Pakaiyinhiti hin aseije, mipihon nangmahenga ipi asei uvem ti keiman kahesoh keiyin, chule ama hon thudih aseiju ahi. **29** Oh, hitia hi ama hon lungngaichatna anei jing diu chule hichebang achu ama hon keima ei-ginjing diu, ka thupeh jong anit jingdiu ahi! Hitia chu achon jing uvaahile, amaho leh a chilhah te'u changeija phat thei chang diu ahi. **30** Nangma chen lang a heng uva gasei tan, "Na ponbuh cheh uva kiletauvin." **31** Ahinlah nangma hiche munnahin ding den nalaijin chonna danthupeh aboncha ka sei peh ding nahi. Chule hichengse hi aboncha mipihohenga naseipeh ding chutileh amahon achen na'u gamsung'a chu ajuijing diu ahi. **32** Chuin Mose'n mipiho hengaaseijin, nang hon chingthei tah in Pakai, Pathen thupeh aboncha juiding go uvin. **33** Na Pakai na Pathen in nathupehna'u lampi chu jui jing uvin. Chutilenalhun nadiu gamsung'a hinkho sottah nachen thei diu ahi.

6 Thupeh hichengse hi Pakai, Patheninnanghoseipehding'a ka-henga aseijin ahi. Hichegamsung nalut teng uleh, najuikimsoh kei diu, **2** Chutile nadam sung'a natu-nachate khang geija keima ei-ginjing diu ahi. Pakai thupeh aboncha nanit soh keija ahileh, lungmonga naum ding chule nahinkho jong sotding ahi. **3** Phatah in ngaiyin, nangma Israel, ajeh chu hichengse najui kimselding ahi. Chutile ijakai phachamkimsoh kei ding, napu-napate'ukhanga pat Pakai, Pathen kitepnabanga khoiju le bongnoi lon-nagamma chu nachen ding ahi. **4** O Nangma Israel ngaijin! Pakaihi i-Pathen u ahi chule Pakai amabou ahi. **5** Hijeh chun na-Pakai le na-Pathennalung thim pum pin le nathaneisun in ngai lu'n **6** Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha chung'a kipehna naneija najuikimsoh kei ding ahi. **7** Hichengse hi nachate heng'a avelvel'a naseipeh ding ahi. In munnanaumpet hihen, lam najot pet hihen, nalup kon hihen, nakithodoh pethijong leh, aheng uva naseipeh jingding ahi. **8** Hichengse chu na khut a kikhijing inlang chule nalu-a ajong nakhi chah jing ding hi tia chu nasuhmil lou ding ahi. **9** Na-in kot phung'a jong jih inlangchule kelkot maija jong najih sohkei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu na-Pakai, na-Pathen innapu-na pate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga a kitepna gam sunganapuilut vah diu ahi tai. Hichekhopi hoa hi ijakai bukimsel, hichunang hon man beija namu diu ahi. **11** Insung hoa chu neileh gou ijakaiaki lamsa hi ding ahi. Twikul ho jongaki laisa ahin, Olive thingphung le adang ho'a konna jongaga naneh diu, hicheho jouse hinanghon tu lou hela aga nalo diuahi. Hiche ho hi naneh teng ulehgamsung pumpi nalodim diu ahi tai. **12** Chuleh chingthei in na-Pakai na-Pathen nasuh mil lou ding ahi ajehchu Egypt gama soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin na huhdoh u ahi. **13** Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathennagin ding chule Pakai kin jeng'ana kisah lel ding ahi. Ki hahselnananei jong le Pakai min pannananei ding ahi. **14** Na kimvel la nam dangte pathensemthu angsunga nabohkhup louding ahi. **15** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen hithangtom thei ahi. Pakai lunghannachun leiset chunga konna natolmang jeng thei ahi. **16** Nangman Massahmunna Pakai, Pathen napatep banga avellanapatep kit lou ding ahi. **17** Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathenthupeh phatah nanit jing ding Danjouse najui kim sohkei ding ahi. **18** Pathen mitmu'a apha jing chubol ding gon, chutile ijakai phachamkim soh kei ding ahi. Chuteng Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khanga pata kitepna gam sung'a nachen ding ahi. **19** Pakaiyin asei bang'a, hichegam sung'a na-gal mite'u aboncha Pakaiyin asuhmang hel ding ahi. **20** Khonung le nachate uvin hitiahi ahin sei ding ahi, hiche dan lethupeh jui ding hohi ipi jeh a Pakai, Pathen in napeh ham? tia nahin doh ding ahi. **21** Chuteng nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, keiho Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah angsung'a soh a kana um lai uva, Pakai, Pathen in aban thahat'a eihin huh doh uva ahi. **22** Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah

le amite heng'a thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah in, ipu-ipate'u khang'a pat aki tepna gamsung'a cheng dia eihin puiju ahi. **23** Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a konna ei hin puigal kaiju ahin ajeh chu eihon hiche gam ilo thei nadiu ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pakai, Pathen in hiche dan thupeh jui ding jouse hi eipeh uva, hichengse ijui kimsoh kei uva ahile ihinkhou sot ding chule imatih channa phatthei ichan diu ahi. Hichu tuni chan geija idamna'u ahi. **25** Pakai, Pathen akonna dan le thupeh aboncha ijui uva ahile Pakaiyin eiho jouse them-changa ei sim diu ahi.

7 Na-Pakai na-Pathenin gam sungnahin pui teng leh, nam dang tampi namasang lam'a um ho chu a suhmang ding ahi tai: Hit mite, Girgash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite ahi. Hiche nam sagi hohi nnagho sanga hatjo le pung jo ahi uve. **2** Pakaiyin akhut akonna nangho nahin peh doh teng ule, nang hon a bonchauva nasuh gamsoh kei diu ahi. Amaho toh ki chamna imasemlouva abonchauva natha gam diu ahi. **3** Chule ama ho toh chun na kichenthei lou diu ahi. Na chanute'u lenachapate hou chu amaho Chanutele chapate toh nakichen sah lou hel diu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ama hon na chate'u apuimang diu semthu pathen angsung'aaboh khup sah diu ahi. Chutile Pakai lunghanna nachung uva hungchu jeng ding, chomlou kah a namanthah lo diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi na bol tei tei diu ahi. Nanghon amaicham phung hou leakhomho aboncha naphuh lhuhpeh diu ahi. Chule Asherah polesho jong naphuh lhuh diu abonchameiya nahal val diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu nangho Pakai, Patheninvannoi mite lah atumbeh a nalhen'u ahin chule nangho amagounahi tauvin Pakai dinga mithengtenahi tauve. **7** Pakaiyinnamdangtebangathalhing le hatjo nahijeh uva nalhentum'u hilouvin, ama vang nam neopen nahijeh uva nalhen joh u ahi! **8** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna ageldoh jing in, nachung uva ngailutna anei jing in ahi. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin a thahat panna Egypt gam Pharoah akon suhgimna nachannauva konna nahuh doh u ahi. **9** Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen hinang ho Pathen dihtah mong ahi. Pakai ngailua athupeh nit jing mitechunga akhang akhang'a a kitepnaakoi jing in ngailutna jong anei jing in ahi. **10** Ahinlah Pakai nasah louvaumho chunga gimgenthei alhunsahin asumang jin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tunia thupeh ka pehchengse hi aboncha na jui kimsohkei diu ahi. **12** Dan le thupeh aboncha najuikimsohkeiuvaahile Pakai, Pathenin na chung uva alungsetnalonglou chu akoi jing ding ahi. Ajehchu napu-napate'u khang'a patakitepna ahi. **13** Pakaiyin phatthei nale Ami-ngailutna chun naumpi jing diuchule cha jong tampi nahin diuahi. Pakaiyin gampha tah gaphasonading le naganchate'u kivahnadingnapehdiu, napu-napateokhang'a peh ding'a a kitepnagam nalhun teng ule louga phatahnachom khom diu, lengpi thah le Olive thao chule bonghon tampi lekelngoi hon tampi jaona nanei diuahi. **14** Chuteng leh Vannoija namdangtejousesang'aphattheinachan diu ahi. Numei, pasal hihennagancha te'u hijong leh cha neilouva khat cha jong naum lou diuahi. **15** Chule dammo veisetna akonna Pakaiyin navenbit jing diu ahi. Egypt gamma gim genthei nathohbang uva nathoh sah lou diu, na doumah jouse'u aboncha asuh mangding ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in nam dangtenakhut a apehdoh chengse abonchanasuh gam ding ahi. Ngailutnabeiya nabol ding chule amaho pathen angsunga nabohkhup louhelding ahi. **17** Amavang nanghon hitia hi naseidiu ahi. Hiche nam-mite hohi eihosang in ahat jouvin iti iki doupi thei diu ham? **18** Ahinlah nakichat thei lou dingahi! Na Pakai, na Pathen in Egyptgam Pharoah henga ichan geiya naatoh ham ti nageldoh ding ahi. **19** Na Pakai, na Pathen in amahochunga tijat umtah'a na atoh geldohjing in, hichu nangho mitmu taha thilsoh ahi! Chule thil ki dangijakai akilahsah ho geldoh jingin, abanthahat panna ana toh thilkidang hoa konna Egypt gamma patnahin puiju chu na suhmil lou diuahi. Hiche bang banga chu Pakai, Pathen in tua nagal mite'u chungana atoh ding ahi. **20** Na Pakai na Pathen in tijat naphabep namasang lamma ahin koiding, chu teng ijakai atol mang sohding ahi tai. **21** Hiche nammite chung'a kichatnananei lou hel ding ahi, ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen in na umpi jinguve, Pathen thilbol thei kidang ahi. **22** Na Pakai, na Pathen in hichenammite hohi aloi-loija asuh mangding ahi. Khatvei pansa nasuhmangjeng thei lou ding ahi. Achuti louvaahile gamsate hung dimlha jeng ding ahi. **23** Ahinlah na Pakai, na Pathen inabonchauva nangma khut a apehdoh ding ahi. Amaho abei kahseuva Pakaiyin a suhnoh phah diu ahi. **24** Pakaiyin alengte hou nangmakhut a apehdoh ding chu teng nangman leisetna amin hou nasuh mang ding ahi. **25** Chule amilim doi semthu hou aboncha nahalvam peh diu, milim doi tomna ki mang sum-eng hi jong le khat jeng cha na kilah thei lou ding ahi. **26** Na-insung suboh thei ima nanei thei lou ding, achuti louva ahile amaho kibolna banga nangma jong thina nachan ding ahi. Hi tabang thil hoa konna gamna kipan ding chu le na kidalse jing ding ahi.

8 Tunia ka thupeh chengse hichingthei tah in jui bukim sohkei jin. Chuti leh nahinkho sot ding, Pakaiyin napu-napateho khanga pat peh ding akitepna gam nalo thei ding ahi. **2** Na Pakai, na Pathen in kum- somli gamthip lah akonna nahin puidohna geldoh jing in, ajeh chu Pakai thupeh ijakai nanit kimsoh nading'a nangma patep na ahi. **3** Henge Pakaiyin gil-kiella naum laipet tah uvin manna napeouvin ahi. Hiche tabang an-hi napu- napateo khanga jong um kha lou ahi. Ajeh chu mihemte hi changlhah jengseh a hing jou ahipoi ti Pakaiyin nahetsah nao ahin; amavang Pakai kam sung'a konna hung potdoh thu chang'a bou hing a na hiuve. **4** Kum-somli sung in von-ah ding jongnangaichapouvinchule nakeng u-jong imacha atipon ahi. **5** Hichu geltem uvin: Minu-mipan achaahilnabang'a Pakaiyin nang ho phatchomna ding a bou nakhoukhah na'u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun na Pakai, na Pathenthu peh chengse aboncha'n nitkimsoh keijin lang Pakai gingjing'a hinkho naman ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathenin nangma gam phatah tui-nennamun'a nahin puija hichu phaichamle thing lhang gam aboncha ahi. **8** Hiche gam pumpi hi mimchang lekolbu lei jeng ahin; theiba phung, kolbu thei phung, Olive phung lekhoiju lonna gam ahi. **9** Hiche gamsung hi Pakaiyin ijakaikimsella tui achap nou ahi. Chuleagam sung'a thih jong song bang'akimang ahin thinglhang gammasong mantam jeng umma ahi. **10** Agamsung-ga naneh teng le na Pakai, na Pathen thangvahna napehjing ding ahi. **11** Hiche mun achu nachih thei dingahi! Ajeh chu hiche gampha laitahjeh a chu tunikhoa na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh nasuh mil lou ding ahi. **12** Nanghon in-nom nahin kisahdoh diu chule haosatah a nain chen diu, **13** Chule nagan chate'u jonghung pung cheh cheh ding, sanale dangka ijakai kimsella na hinneidiu chu teng chingthei tah naumdiu ahi. **14** Chu tengleh kiletsah hoithonaimacha naneilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a gim gentheinathoh lai uva Pakai, Pathen innahuh doh ahi. **15** Pakaiyin gamthip noija aipihang leh gulse holah a nahin puidoh nau nagel doh jing diu, hiche mun chu tolgo lah le gamsa mun ahi. Ahinlah Pakaiyin tui nape uvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin gamthip noija manna in navah vaset uvin hichu napu napate'u khang'a um khalou anneh ahi. Hiche hi Pakai jin nangho patepna ding'a abol ahin athu-a na nun cheh diu ahi. **17** Hiche ho josue Pakai jin nangho dinga na atoh ahin, keima hatna a ka kilamdoh ahi tia ima na paomepi louhel diu ahi. **18** Na Pakai, na Pathen na geldoh jing ding ahi. Pakai bouvin nangho lolhin theina dinga tha-napeh u ahin, ajeh chu napu-napateo khang'a pat kitepna gui lhunsah nading ahi. **19** Hiche hi nahet jing dia ka thupeh nahi: Na Pakai, na Pathen sumilla pathen dang angsunga na bohkhupma ahileh, nangma chunga thina lhung jeng dinga hi. **20** Pakai, Pathen nah sah louva naummaahile, namdangki sumang ho bang'a nangma jong na ki sumang jeng ding ahi.

9 Ngaiyun, O Israel! Tunikhohi nangman Jordan vadung galkaija namdangte chenna nalut ding ahitan maho khu nangho jouse sanga a hatthei ahiuve. Amaho khopi sung'a acheng uvin chule akhopi kimvel uva pal kigen jouse jong vantham jol channa sang ahi! **2** Amaho khu nangho sang in asang jouvin chule athahat jouvin abonchauva Anak chilhah ahiuve. Hijehchunamahoakonnin awchang naja tauvin, Anak1 mite kalvalla chung nung jo koi ham? tinasei uve. **3** Ahinlahnahesohkeiuvetunikho'a hi Pakai, Pathen in kidangtah a aluchung vummuvameikong akilah sah ding asuh gamhel diu ahi. Pakaiyin ahin suhnemdiu chu teng nanghon baithet anatha gam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen kitepna ahi. **4** Pakai, Pathenin nangho dinga hitobang natoh ahin chaisoh teng leh, ka-chonphat jeh uva Pakaiyin hichegam hi eipeh'u ahi, tia na sei lou heldiu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nammitephat lou jeh'a Pakaiyin agam uvakonna asol doh joh ahi. **5** Nangho chonphat vanga hichegam hi nalo diu ahipoi. Ahinlahhiche nam mite phatlou jehaadelmang ahin chule Pakai, Pathenin napu-napate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga aki tepna a suh bukim ahi. **6** Nangho chonphat vanga Pakaiyinhiche gam hi napeh u ahipoi ti nahetdiu, ajeh chu nangho milungtah tenahi uve. **7** Gamthip noija Pakai nalunghansahna'u geldoh jing uvin. Egyptgam nahin dalhah nikho uva pattuni channa vel ijat Pakai, Pathendou mah nabol doh tah uvem. **8** Sinai molsang jeng ajong Pakaidoumah nabol uvin, hi chun Pakaiyin tha gam ding nago uvin ahi. **9** Hiche hi Sinai molchung kaumlaiyathilsohahin, Pakajinsongpheng-ni ah imatih channading in kitepna chu asem tan ahi. Nisomli le jansomli jen an nelou tuidon louvin ka um in ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin songpheng-ni eipe'n, hichu Pathen amatahmolchun'a naum lai uva athu seidoh chengse akhut a ajih doh ahi. **11** Ni somli le jansomli Ihin nikho'n Pakaiyin kitepna songpheng tenichu eipe tan ahi. **12** Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng'aaseijin, Kipat in che tan! Egyptgamma konna nahin puidoh mitendoumah jeng abol tauve. Chomloukah in ka thupeh nahsah louvin akihei mang tauve! Sana limdoi sem inhinkho amang tauvin ahi! **13** Pakaiyin ka heng'a asei kit in, 'Hiche mite lungtah le thu ngailouna ka muchen tai. **14** Tun keima che ing ting hichemiteho hi vannoiya ka suh mangjeng diu ahi. Amaho sang'a hatjole chung nung jo'a keiman nachillhahte ka tundoh ding ahi. **15** Chuinmolchungvummameikong akilui jeng tan ahile keimaka hung kumsuh in mon mangtheilou kitepna songpheng teni chuka hin choi jin ahi. **16** Keiman ka hin vesuh in ahile Pakai ding in chonset gitlouna nabol tauve ti ka muchen tai. Sanamangchan bonglim doi nakisemthu tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen innathupeh nauva kon in chomloukah in nakihei mang tauvin ahi! **17** Chuin keiman songpheng tenichu tol lham a ka sep lha'n namitmutah uvin ka sep in ahi. **18** Ahinlah, Pakai, Pathen angsunga nisomli le jan somli masang chun keiman an jong ka nepon chule twi jong ka don poi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai dou mah bol in hinkhonamang tauvin ahi. **19** Pakai lunghanna nachung uvaahung chuh a na thagam diu chukeima ka kicha lheh jeng'e, ahinlah Pakaiyin ka taona angaijin ahi. **20** Pakai chu Joshua chung'a alungphamo lheh jeng tan, tha ding agonahi. Aaron dingin ka taovin ahile Pakaiyin ahing hoi tan ahi. **21** Na chonset na'u bonglimchu kalan nen lah a meiyin kahalvam tan ahi. Mei kihalna vutvaiabonchan kalan molchung akonnavadung tuija ka sep lha tai. **22** Massah, Taberah le Kibroth-hattavah munna jong Pakai doumahnabol uvin ahi. **23** Chuin Kadesh-barnea munna Pakaiyin hiche thupeh mangchannasol tauvin ahi: Chetou un keimankapeh na gamkhu galo tauvin. Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen thupeh nahsah louvin hinkho namang uvin ahi. **24** Henge, Pakai doumah jeng naboluve tihi keiman ka hin he jing tai. **25** Hijeh achu nisomli le jan somli Pakai henga ka bohkhup in ahi ajehchu Pakaiyin nabonchauva tha gamding na got u ahi. **26** Pakai heng'a hiti hin kataove, O thaneipen Pakai, hiche mitehi sugam louvin, hinghoi tauvin. Amaho hi namite ahiuve. Chuleamaho hi nagoulupen Egypt gama nahuh doh a na ban thahat pannanahin puidoh ahiuve. **27** Hichemitechonsetnale lungtahna akon in ngaidam tan, chule ka puluiju Abraham, Isaac le Jacob geldoh in, ati. **28** Hiche mite hi na suh mang a ahile, Egypt mite'n hitia hi asei diu, 'Israel mite athi gam tauve, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna gamma chu apui lhung lou ahi tai.' Ahilou le hiche mite hi Pakaiyin avetda jeh a asuh gam ahi tauve; thagam ding'a apuile ahi, tia asei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu hiche mite hi nang man na ban thahat panna Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidoh ahiuve.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng ahhiti hin asei jin, "Songpheng ni masanga toh kibang chat hin choijin chule thingkong khat phatah in sem inlang asunga khum ding ahi. Hichena ding chun molchunga kahenga hung kaltouvin. **2** Hiche songpheng chunga chu masang'anasekehchung'a thuchang kijih bang banga ka jih lut ding, hichu thingkong sung'a na koi ding ahi. **3** Keiman thinggi-thingkong in ka sem in chule amasang'a bang bang in songpheng ni ka suitoh in ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin avellin thupeh- som hochu ajih lut in keima eipetan ahi. Songpheng teni chu kakhut in kachoijin molchung lama kakal tou tan ahi. **5** Molchunga kon ka hung ki heisuh in kitepna songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga ka koi tan, hichu Pakai thupeh bang'a kei man ka bol ahi. Songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga aumtai. **6** Israel mite chu Jaakan twikulmunna kon in Moserah kiti Aaronkivuina munna chun akitol tauvinahi. Achapa Eleazar chun thempuna atoh ahi. **7** Hiche munna pat chun, Gudgodahmunajontauvin, chubanna Jotbathah hiche munna chu tui samtampi potna mun ahi. **8** Hichun Pakaiyin Levi insungmite chu thingkong pu dingin adeilhen tan, chuleh Pakai angsungading diu Pakai minna thempu naatoh diu ahi. Hichehi amaho natoh ding ahi. **9** Hiche jeh achu Israel mite laha Levi insung chu chenna dinggamtum neilouva um ahiuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulupennule Pakai, Pathen thempu kinboldinga um ahitauve. **10** Keiman amasa penna ding in, 'Nisomli le jan somli molchunga Pakai henga ka um in, Pakaiyinavellin ka taona asang in nanghonahing hoi tauvin ahi.' **11** Chu in Pakaiyin ka hengaaseiyin, keiman napului teo khangapat peh ding'a ka kitepna gam lodin mipiho lamkai tan," ati. **12** Tun nangma Israel, Pakai, Pathen in nang akonna adei chu ipiham? Pakaiyin nang ho'a konnaadeichu Pakai ging jing unlangchule Pakai lunglam jeng naboldiu, na lungthim pumpiuva Pakailam jeng nakat diu ahi. **13** Chule tunia najah uva kasei, Pakai, Pathenakonnathupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keidiu ahi. **14** Vetan! Chung sangpen le leisetchunga thil ijakai jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahi. **15** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napuluite'uana ngailu'n hi jeh achu, achilhahteu nangho jouse jong nam dangjouse sang'a Pakaiyin na khohsahjoh u ahi. **16** Hijeh chun na lungtah nauvakon in na lung heijun. **17** Ajeh chu na Pakai le na Pathenhi pathen jouse lah a Pathen chung nung, pakai jouse lah a Pakaichungpen ahi. Ki dangtah Pathenahin, sihnei langneina beihel Pathenahi. **18** Pakaiyin meithaiho le chagahoangailu'n chule gamdangmi nalahuva chengho angailun, von ki-ahding apeuvin ahi. **19** Hijeh chun nanghon jongkholjinmi na-ngailut diu, ajeh chunangho jong Egypt gamma kholjina hinkho na-naman u ahi. **20** Nanghon na Pakai, na Pathen kinjeng nabol diu ahi. Kitepna ijakai Pakai min jenga nanei diu ahi. **21** Pakai ama bou Pathen ahin, chule Pakai bou choi-at ding'akilom ahi. Ajeh chu ama bouvin thilki dang ijakai abol in hichu namittah uvin namu soh kei uve. **22** Napu-napate hou Egypt gammaache uchun amaho mi som sagibou ahiuve. Ahinlah tun nangho Pakai, Pathen in van a ahsi jat in na semdoh tauvin ahi. Pathen Ngailun Lang Athu

11 Nangman Pakai, Pathen nangailut ding chule Pakai dan leh thupeh aboncha najui teitei ding ahi. **2** Chule nalungthimin haimil hihin, ajeh chu keiman nachate hengathu hichengse Pakaija

konna dan lethupeh khat jengcha jong ajah uvinka sei pon, ama hon Pakai, Pathenloupi le thahatna mu jong amu dohhih lai uve. **3** Pakaiyin Egypt gam Pharoahhenga thil kidang tampi akilahsahin, ahinlah amahon hichu amu hihlai uve. **4** Pakaiyin Egypt galsat mihole a-sakol kangtalai hou chungaitobanga na-atoh ham ti amu pouvin Chule Egypt mite'n nahindal laitahuva Twipi San dunga Pakai natohjong amunai pouvin ahi. Amahochu Pakaiyin asu mang hel tauve. **5** Gamthipakontunichanin Pakaiyinichangeijanakhohsahham ti nachate'n amu nai pouve. **6** Reuben chilhah, Eliab chapateni Dathan le Abiram chunga Pathen natoh jong nachate'n amupouvin ahi. Gamleiset Israel mitechenna aki hoh in chuin amahoabonchauvin agam hel tauvin, aponbuh hou ahin chule anei le agou, ganchaho jaonan abonchan amangkeijin ahi. **7** Ahinlah nanghon Pakai natoh kidang abonchan namu soh kei tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun chingthei un, tuniathupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keidiu ahi. Chutileh na thahat diu nalhunna diu gamsungnalo thei diu ahi tai. **9** Thupeh hi chengse najui uva ahile Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khang'apeh ding'a akitepna gam na pehdiu, ajeh chu amaho chilhahte'nhiche khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamkhu alodiu ahi. **10** Hiche gam naluodiu khu nahindalhah u Egypt gam tabang ahipon chuleh hiche gam leiset achunhoun-sunga ipi muchi hijong le agaaphapon ahi. **11** Amavang nalo diu gam hi gojong aneng in, chuleh gamphatahahi. **12** Hiche gam sung pumpi hi Pakaiyinnangho jousedingaaphatcha avet kol jing ahi. **13** Tunia naheng uva ka thupehchengse najui uva chule Pakai, Pathen kin jing nabol uva ahile, **14** Pakaiyin go-nangai chat tengule gamsung'a go ahin juhsah ding, chule chang khoptup phat ahi tengjong le go juh atansah ding ahi. Chuteng nanghon louga, lengpitheile Olive thao nakhop tup diu ahi. **15** Nagan chate diuva anpha tahtah napeh diu, chule nanghon naduchannu naneh thei diu ahi. **16** Ahinlah chingthei un. Nalungthim'u phat mosah hih uvin, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen akonna Pathen dang na bel lo diu ahi. **17** Achutilouvaahile Pakailunghanna chun na halvam jengdiu, Pakaiyin vankot akha dinggo-tui aum lou teng nanghon ahina banga chang na khop tup thei lou diu ahi. Chu teng hiche gamphamunna chu hetman louva na thigam jeng diu ahi. **18** Hijeh chun ka thupeh chengsehi nalungthim cheh uva koijun. Nakhut uva kibu'vin chule nalu-changuva kop un chutile imatih channana haimil lou diu ahi. **19** Na chateo heng'a na seipehsoh kei diu ahi. Insunga naumpetu hihen, lam najot pet, imut konchule nathodoh kon teng ujong lehnaseipeh diu ahi. **20** Thupeh chengse chu kot-phungle kelkot jousea najih diu ahi. **21** Chutile vanthamjol um jing ding, Pakaiyinnapehna'ugamsung'anangho le na cha te'u chule nachilhahte'u changeiya lung mong'ana chen diu ahi. **22** Ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei taha najui diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen lamanache jing diu chuleh hichu na tuhchah jing diu ahi. **23** Chu teng Pakaiyin namasanguva nam dang jouse ajamsah dingahi. Amaho athao hat jo jong le Pakaiyin agam'u nangho khut aapeh doh ding ahi. **24** Anneh nakiholna jouse'u chunangho gam hi ding ahi. Chulesolam gamkaija pat lhumlam chanhichu Euphrate vadung changeiyanalo diu, hiche gamsung'a chukoima chan na suh loh thei lou diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin kitepna anei bang'akoimachan ima-nalo theilou diuchuleh na chenna'u gam jousealungmong a na chen diu ahi. **26** Vetan, tunin keiman thilni ka peh ding hichu nangman khat joh sang nakilhen ding phat theina leh gao sapna ahi. **27** Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh chengse hi na nitsoh keija ahileh nangma phatthei na chan ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah thu peh hichengse hi jui louva, nahsahmo'a na koija Pathen akonna na kihei mang a imatih channa nahet khah lou pathen dang kin-nabol a ahile gaosapna nachan tei tei ding ahi. **29** Gamsung nalhun teng uleh Pakai, Pathen phattheina Gerizim molsanga naphon doh diu chule gaosapna vang chu Ebal molsang hiding ahi. **30** Hiche molsang teni hi hichu lhumlam Jordanphaichama Canaan mite chenna, Gilgal khopi toh kinai cha, Moreh apat ki gamlha talou ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nanghon Jordan vadung galkaija Pakai, Pathen in peh dinga atepsa gam lhung ding nahi tauve. Gamsung nalhun uva, nachen teng ule, **32** Tunia keiman ka peh dan jui ding jouse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi.

12 Hichengse hi napu-napateokhanga Pakai, Pathen in dan leh thupeh jui dinga na peh u ahiye. Hoilai munna hijong le nadam sunga najui jing ding ahi. **2** Hiche gam khu nalhun uva nam dangte abonchauva nano mang teng uleh, a pathen milim semthu jouse molchung'a hihen, gammang lah chule thingphung tincheng a ahi jong leh nasuh mang kei diu ahi. **3** Amaicham hou nasuh set diuchule maicham phung jouse jongnasuh chim diu ahi. Asherah hojong meiya nahal vam diu chuleapathen min jouseo aboncha nasuhmang hel diu ahi. **4** Hiche Pagan mite'n pathen ahoubang a nanghon nabol lou diu ahi. **5** Amavang, nang hon Pakai, Pathenhouna ding munna Israel insungaboncha kikhop khomna munnachu gin le jabol tah a nahou diu ahi. **6** Hiche munna chu pumgo thiltonahin choi diu, nathilto ding, soma khat, kitepna suhbuh lhitna dingthilto chule na gancha penglhamasa jouse jong na todoh cheh cheh ding ahi. **7** Hiche munna chu nang le na-insungmite'n Pakaiansung'aanneh khom nanei diu, Pakaiphatthei naho nachan ding ajeh chunangman Pakai thupeh nanit jal ahi. **8** Pakai kin naboldan u-jong kikhelding ahi. Tunin nabon cha uvinnatao un ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin atumbeh anapeh naogam nangho jouse ding'acholdo na gam chu na lhun nailou u ahi. **10** Ahinlahnanghonchomloukah'a Jordan vadung nagal kaidiu chule gamsung nalhun diu ahitai. Pakaiyin nagal mite hou jouseakonna choldamna napeh teng ule, **11** Na bonchauva keiman ka thupehchengse na hin choi diu ahi pumgothilto, na thilto ding ho, kitepnasuh bulhit nading thilto hichengsehi Pakai amintheng loupina ding munna chu na hin choi soh kei diu ahi. **12** Hiche munna chu nachanute'uahin, nachapate'u chule nasohtejouse'u jaona Pakai heng'a thangvahna nanei khom diu ahi. Chulekhopi sunga nachen khompi'u Levimite nagel doh jing diu ahi. Ajehchu ama hon gam chanvou anei louu ahi. **13** Nangma chintheijin ajeh chumun jouse'a pumgo thilto na katdohthei lou ding ahi. **14** Na insung mite chenna munhichu Pakaiyin a-deilhenna munnavang chu natodoh thei ding ahi. Hiche munna chu pumgo thiltonatodoh ding chuleh ka thupehaboncha nabol kimsoh kei ding ahi. **15** Nagan chate vang chu na kithaa khopi tinchanga naneh jeng theiahi. Pakai, Pathenin phatthei abohganchaho chu nadei channa nanehjeng thei ahi. Sakhisa le Sapengjong naneh bang bang uva hi nanopchannu naneh thei diu ahitai. **16** Gan thisanho vang chu meijanago lou diu, chule gan thisenho jouse chu tollham a tui kisungbanga nasun lhah diu ahi. **17** Ahinlah nanghon nathiltoh houchu na khopi sung uva naneh theilou diu hichu somma khat ahin, ga-thah, Olive thao, nagancha-asohmasaho ahin chule kitepna thilto, chuleh mimal kipehna thiltohohijong le khopi dunga naneh thanglou diu ahi. **18** Hichengsechu Pakaiyinadeilhen na munna chu naneh teitei ding ahi. Na chate'u ahin, nasohte ahin chule khopi sunga Levi mitejaona hichu Pakai, Pathen ansung'agolvah nabol khom diu ahi. **19** Chule nadam sung uva Levimite nageldoh jing diu ahi. **20** Pakaiyinakitepnabang'anagammu ahin keh let ding, nanghon sa-nadu channu hoilai munnahijong le naneh thei diu ahitai. **21** Hichu Pakai deilhenna munhichu Pakaiyin akinbol nadia adeilhen namun a jong naneh theiding nain mun a pat kenglam a saotah kijot ahi. Chuteng leh ganchalah a nakel hon, na kelngoi honchule nabong hon lah a nadei dei nakitha a naneh jeng thei ahi. **22** Nalah uva koi hi jong le athenghihen aboh hile hichu aneh jengthei ding, Sapeng le sakhisa bang'ananeh diu ahi. **23** Ganthisan vang chu meija nago vam thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chuthisan hi hinkho tabang ahin, hinnathisan chu le gancha meija na gothalou diu ahi. **24** Hiche khel chun ganthisan

chutui bang'a tol lham a nasun lhah ding ahi. **25** Ganthisan chu meija nago vamlou hel diu ahi. Chuti le nanghole nachate nabon chaova chung'aijakai phacham kimsoh kei dingahiye. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakailunglam nabol jeh u ahi. **26** Atumbeh a nathilpeh ding lekitepna thilto chu choijin lang Pakaiyin adei lhenna namunna chunaga koi ding ahi. **27** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen maichamphunga chu pumgo thilto ganthisan naga todoh tei tei diu ahi. Ganthisan jouse chu Pakai maicham kimvellanathe khum soh kei ding, a-sa vangnaneh thei ding ahi. **28** Ching theijin ka thupeh abonchanajui kim soh kei ding ahi. Chutilenangma le nachate chunga ijakaiphacham kimsoh ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pakai lunglamma nachon jal ahi. **29** Pakai, Pathen na-masang lamache jing ding, chuteng nam dangtejam gam diu agamsunga konnaasuh mang hel diu ahi. **30** Hiche munna chu achon channujui ding nagot lou hel diu chulea-pathen hou kinjong nabol louheldiu ahi. A pathen hou chungchang hetnomna jong nei louva, Hiche nam mite hin pathen iti ahouuham tia jong nadoh lou diu ahi. **31** Nanghonnamdangtena-pathen'u ahou bang uva na Pakai, na Pathen nahou lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai lama ding'adoumah jeng abol uvin, achapate'ule achanu te hou jeng jong a-pathendiuva akat doh jiu ahi. **32** Hijeh chun ka thupeh jousehi chinthei tah a najui diu ahi. Nangho'a konna ima ki lahdoh sahhih unlang chule ama ho'a konnajong imacha lah ding nagot lou diuahi.

13 Chule nalah uva gaothuseiho khonung'a hung lhung ding aseijun, ama hon thil kidang melchihna ho aki lahsah uve. **2** Hiche bang chun gaothua asei doh jouse'u agui lhung in ahi. Amaho chun hiti hin hinseiju henlang, 'Hung un, pathen dang hou-tauhite ajeh chu hiche pathenho hi imatihchanna nahet khah louvu ahi. **3** Hitia chu ahinsei diu amavang, na nahsah lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chuna Pakai, na Pathen thua nanunjing ding chule nalungthim pumpia Pakai lam jing nakat ding, chuteng Pakaiyin nangho nangai lut jing diu ahi. **4** Na Pakai, Pathen kinjeng nabolding ahi. Pakai thupeh nanit jingding, Pakai thusei abou nanun dingchule amalam jing na kat ding ahi. **5** Alam louva gao thusei doha khonung ding thilmu dohhoaboncha uva thina chang diu ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon nahuhhing pa'u Pakai, na Pathen Egypt gammakonna nahin puidoh pau doumahjeng abol tauvin ahi. Pakai, na Pathen thupeh a konin puimangding nagouvin hijeh achu thinanachansah tei tei diu ahi. Hitia chunalah uva konna phatlou naho natolmang diu ahi. **6** Mikhat touvin guhthimma nahinlhep diu nasopipa, nachanu hamnachapa, nangailuttahnajinu, ahiloule naloi-ngaipen najah uvahitia hi asei ding, 'pathen dang houdin che'u hite hiche pathenho hinapu-na pate'u jeng injong ana hetkhah lou ahi. **7** Nahin lhep patep diu, napu-napateo khanga pat le leisetnanahet khah lou'u pathen hou tauvin, atidiu ahi. **8** Ahinlah athu uva nanun louhel diu ahi. Chuleh hepi najong nanei lou diu, ven jong naven bit thei louhel diu ahi. **9** Amaho chu thina nachansah teiteidiu ahi! Amasa tah in kho lhangsamleu chun mipi'n nahin kithopi diuahi tai. **10** Phat louna keng mihem chuthina nachansah diu ahi. Ajeh chuamahon Pakai, na Pathen a koninpuimang ding nagouvin ahi. Egyptgamma soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin nahuhdoh ahiye. **11** Chuteng le Israel pumpi'najahsoh kei diu kichatna anei diu, adih louva chon kit talou dingahiuve. **12** Pakai, na Pathen in napehnakhopi sunga nachen teng le, nanghon hitia thu kisei najah diu, **13** nalah uva gaothusei hon nasopihou henga hiti hin aseiyun alamkaiuve, pathen dang houvin che'u hitehiche pathenho khu imatih channanahet khah lou ahi.' **14** Hito bang dimun hoa konnanakikhol cheh diu ahi. Nalah uvahitobang thil aum mong tai ti akicheh tengleh, **15** Hiche khopi sung le achilhahtejouseo le agancha jouse'u jaonanasuhmang hel diu ahi. **16** Mun kihong laija chu abonchanahalvam hel diu chuleh khopi chu Pakai, Pathen a ding'a pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi. Hiche khopi chukiledoh kit talou ding chule sajongkisadoh kit lou ding ahitai. **17** Khopi sahdoh nathei thil khatcha jong naum den sah lou diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai milungsetna chu nachan diu, chule hepina dimsetna napu-napate'u khang'a akitepnabang'a nam-lentah naso diu ahi. **18** Pakai, na Pathen thupeh abonchanajui kimsoh keiya ahileh Pathenmihepina chu nachan jing ding ahi. Puldou Na Duhdah Lou Boil Hih

14 Nangho Pakai, na Pathen among nahina'u photchetna ding in, nachalsam kalval uva navotol lou hel diu ahi. Hichu athiho lunghempina ahi. **2** Pakai, na Pathen dinga nangho atheng nahi tauve, leiset chunga nam jouse lah a goulu penna nalhen doh u ahi tai. Satheng Leh Satheng Lou **3** Chuleh gancha boh kiti phot naneh thei lou diu ahi. **4** Hichengse vang hi naneh thei diu ahi: bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, **5** Sajuh, pelkai, sakhi, gam kel, chule molchunga kelngoi jaona neneh thei diu ahi. **6** Nanghon a-an lhai umphot naneh thei diu ahi. **7** Ahinlah a-an lhai umlou sa- vang chu naneh lou diu ahi. Hichu Sangong sang, Talep, Bui amaho chenghen an-lhai aneijun ahinlah aihdoh povin ahi. Hijeh achu hiche gancha hohi nangho dinga atheng lou ahi. **8** Chule vohcha jong naneh lou diuahi. Anlhai aneijin ahinlah a-ihdohpoi, hijeh achu nangho dia athenglou ahiye. Hiche gancha hose hineh jong naneh thei lou diu chuletoh jong natoh khah lou hel diu ahi. **9** Twikhanglen a cheng ganhing laha aling nei na neh thei ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Twi-khanglen a umaling nei na neh ding, ahinlah alingnei lou kitiphot vang naneh lou dingahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi nanghodia atheng lou ahi. **11** Chule nanghon chung lengvacha namkim naneh thei diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah vacha hichengse hinaneh thei lou diu ahi: muthangchule mubong naneh lou diu, **13** Chule Muvom, muthi, sumbupi, **14** Va-ah leh ama tobang va dangjouse, **15** Muthi, Muthi-muhchom, chuleadang phabep jaona, **16** Sumbupi nou, sumbupi len, sumbu changlit, **17** Muthibong, sumbu changlit, sumbupi, Egypt mite muthi, **18** Bah, chule adang phabep jaonananeh lou diu ahi. **19** Tollham a ganhing vahle hojousehi naneh lou ding ahi. Ajeh chuatheng lou ahi. **20** Ahinlah vacha lhanei athengkitiphot chu naneh ding ahi. **21** Ganthikam kiti naneh lou helding ahi. Nakhopi sunga kholjin miho naneh sah thei ding ahiloule nahetkhah lou mikomma na joh theiahi. Amavang nang hon naneh theilou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen dinga atheng nahiuve. Chulenang in kelchanou chu kelchapinoitui a nahon lou ding ahi. **22** Gasoh lah a somma khat dingnakoi doh ding gasoh jouse lah asom-a-khat kumseh le na katdoh ding ahi. **23** Hiche somma khat chu Pathen houna munna nahin choi ding Pakai, Pathen in amin dopsangnadinga alhenna munna chu nahinchoi ding hiche Pakai angsung'ananeh ding ahi. **24** Pakai, na Pathen in phattheinahin boh teng le mun gam lha tahhijong le lousoh-ga tamtah naloding, chu teng hoilai munna konhijong le somma khat nahin choi ding ahi. **25** Amun chu agamlhat behseh aahile, hiche gasoh chu najoh dingnajohna man vang chu Pakai, na Pathen houna munna chu nalhut ding ahi. **26** Nahung lhun teng le, nangmannadeichan nasum a nakichoh dinghichu bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, lengpituichuleadangdontheinachoh jeng thei ahi. Chutengnangma le nainsung mite'n Pakaiansunga annajon khom diu ahi. **27** Chule nalah uva Levi mitenahebol jing diu ahi. Ajeh chuama hon chenna ding nei louva um ahiuve. **28** Kumthum lhinsih le somma-khat achombeh a nahin choi diuhichu khopi to kinaicha a nakholkhom diu, **29** Hichu Levi mite napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho gam nei louvakhosa ahiuvin, hichu amahon anehuva lungkim sel'a um diu ahi tai. Chutile Pakai, na Pathen in phattheinaboh ding ahi.

15 Kum sagi alhinsih le khatkomma sumpa bat a nalah jouse'u chu nale sah diu ahi. **2** Hichu nabol tei tei diu ahi. Israelmite lah a hitabanga thil batna kilajouse chu nakile sahto naphat ahi. Koiman asopi aheng akomma thilbatna alah thei lou ding ahi. Ajehchu

Pakai, Pathen ading'a kilhaongna lhung ahi. **3** Hiche bat kilesahto nahi Israelmite insung'a ding bou ahin kholjinmi ho jao lou ahi. **4** Koima vaichatah a um lou dingahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen inna pehna'u gamsunga phat theinahung lhung ding ahi. **5** Tunia keiman kapeh thupehaboncha nanit kimsoh kei uvaahileh Pakai, Pathen in phattheinachamkim naboh diu ahi. **6** Chu teng Pakai, na Pathen inakitepna bang'a phatthei naboh teidiu ahi. Nam dangte'n naheng uvasumpa ahin lah diu chule nang honvang batna ima nalah lou diu ahitai. Namdangte chung'a vaihommanapan diu, nangho chung'a koimanthaneina a vai ahop lou ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah Pakai, na Pathen in napehna'u gam nalhun teng ule, Israelinsung'a konna avaicha a-um khahle amachu na dal bol lou hel diu ahi. **8** Hongphal tah in amaho chu achandiu gambeh na peh diu ahi. **9** Batna thilpeh ding hijong le itlouhella napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu khatle khat batna konna kilepeh naphatchu nakhut uva um jing ahi. Batnapeh ding nada'a mikhat nachungalhisona aneiya ahile, phat lounachonset achu lha lut nahitai. **10** Vaichate'n angaichat bang'ahongphal tah a napeh ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai, na Pathen in natoh nalamlamma phatthei naboh ding ahi. **11** Na chenna'u gamusung'a chuvaicha um jing ding ahi. Hichethupeh hi najui jing diu ahi, ajehchu Israel mite lah hihen midanglah hile vaicha'a hinkho mang umjing ding ahi. Soh'a Kivulho Dan **12** Hebrew mite lah akonna numeihile pasal hile soh dinga kiphalaumma kumgup sunga nangmanajen ding, kumsagi ahung lhuntengle nangman hiche sohnu hamsohpa ham chu chamlhatna napehding ahitai. **13** Soh pasal chu nasol doh teng lekhut goh keuva nasol lou ding ahi. **14** Alhahna dinga gancha honkhatnapeh ding, najubel tun nalelhongdapna toh napeh tha ding ahi. Nanei nagou lah a kijepna phabepjong napeh tha ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin ijakai napeh ahi. **15** Hiche hi nageldoh jing ding ahi. Nangho Egypt gamma soh a nanaum un Pakai, Pathenin na lhatdoh'uahi! Hijeh a chu keiman hichethupeh hi nangho ka peh nahiuve. **16** Ahinlah nasoh chun 'keimanka dalhah lou ding nahi' tia aseiyaahile, ajeh chu aman nangma lena insung mite a ngailut jal ahinnagelpeh ding ahi tai. **17** Hitobang dinmunna konnanangman jong nakotbul akonnanasoh chu nahin le puiding chu tenghinkho lhumkei ya nahenga um thei ding ahi. **18** Nasoh chu nasoldoh teng hahsatna a nagel lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum gup sunga ajo channa nahin jen ahitan, Pakai na Pathen in phat thei naboh ding ahi. Gancha Peng Masa **19** Na ganchate lah akonna apeng masa jouse Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi cheh ding ahi. Na gancha peng masa kitiphot chu louna natohsah lou hel ding chule gancha hon lah a nalhatsah lou ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu gancha peng masa jouse hi Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi ding nangma le nainsung mite'n Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu kumseh le naneh khom diu ahi. **21** Ahinlah hiche gancha pengmasa chu a elbai ham ahilouleh mitcho ahikhah le nangman Pakai, na Pathen henga na katdoh lou ding ahi. **22** Hichu nangma le nainsung mite'n nain munna naneh jeng thei ahitai. Hichu koi hile aboh hi hen aboh lou hijong le sa juhsa na neh bang uva na neh thei diu ahi. **23** Chule sathi chu meiya na halvam thei lou diu ahi. Hichu tol lham chung'a nasun lhah diu ahi.

16 Chule Pakai, na Pathen adiakumseh le kut nabol ding ahi. Hichu Abib lhamasa hiding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lhasung'a hi Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna jan muthim noiya nahin puidoh u ahi. **2** Hiche kut ading chun nagan chate lah a konna katdoh ding chengse chu Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna houmun a chu nahin choi dinghiche mun chu Pathen loupina ding ahi. **3** Cholsolouchanglhahtohanneh tha diu ahi. Nisaga sung'acholsolou changlhah jing nanehdiu ajeh chu Egypt gamma konnakinotah a nahung nao avetsah ahi. Hiche changlhah hi neuvin suhgimvetsahna changlhah ahin chutilenadam lai sung seuva Egypt gammakonna nahung potdoh nao na geldohjing diu ahi. **4** Hiche nisagi sung'a hin koimancholsosa a-in munna koi hih behhen. Kut adia kelngoi natha tengule hiche sa chu koiman jingkahkhovah geijin koihih hen. **5** Hiche kut hi khopi tinchenganabol thei lou diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna munabou chu nabol diu ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen in amin choi-at na ding'aalhen doh ahi. Nisa alep lhah tenglehichu Egypt gamma nahung potdohna'u vetsahna nabol diu ahi. **7** Sachu nakisem diu Pakaiyinalhenna munna chu na neh diu ahi. Chule jingkah lam le na ponbuhmun cheh uva nakile theiyu ahi tai. **8** Ahinlah aban nigup sung'a chucholsolou changlhah jeng nanehdiu ahi. A nisagi lhin ni chu Pakai, Pathenna dia nikho theng a nanitsohkei diu koiman naatoh thei lou ding ahi. Hapta Kut **9** Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uvapat hapta sagi nasim diu ahi. **10** Chujou tengle Pakai, na Pathena dia kal chuh kut golvah nabol diu ahi. Pakai akonna phattheinachanna hou ijakai nahin choisohkei diu ahi. **11** Chuteng Pakai, na Pathen inhoumun adei lhenna mun'a chu nahinchoi diu golvah nabol diu, hichemunna chu Pathen min choi-at aum ding ahi. Na khopi sung uvanachanu te'u le na chapate'u chule Levi mite ahin, chagate, kholjinmiho chule meithaiho jaona golvahnabol khom diu ahi. **12** Ajeh chu nangho jong Egyptgamma soh-chang'a hinkho mangna hiuve tichu nageldoh jing diu, thupeh hi chengse hi najui diu ahi. **13** Lhosohga, lengpigaijakainakhop tup teng ule nisagi sung'alholhun kut naman tei diu ahi. **14** Hichegolvahloupihinachanute'u le nachapate'u, nasohtehou, Levi mite, chagaho, kholjimichule meithai ho jaona nabol diuahi. **15** Hiche golvah hi nisagi sung'a Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu naboldiu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaija konnaphat thei nachanna'u gasoh chu ahi. Hiche kut hi mijouse adia kipana hiding ahi. **16** Kumseh le Israel mite'n hichekut thumho hi aman jing ding ahi: Mon mang theilou chang lhah kut, lholhun kut chule khop-tup kut ahi. Hiche ahung lhun teng le pasala kailha kitiphot Pakai, Pathenangsunga kilah ding, koimachakhut guh keova Pakai angsung anailut thei lou ding ahi. **17** Mijousen ajokham khamma phattheina chu Pakai henga ahinlhut cheh ding ahi. Thudih'a Vaihom **18** Pakaiyinnapehnaokhopijousea thutan vaihomma pang dingnakoisoh kei diu ahi. Amaho chunmiho chung'a chamdella thu atandiu ahi. **19** Koima cha chung'a langneisihneiya thil ima nabol lou diu ahi. Aching athem hihen, khomu louvahijong le Pakai mit mu'a chamdellathu natan diu ahi. **20** Adih a kivaihopna chu um jinghen, chu tile Pakai, na Pathen inna pehna'u gamsunga lungmong'anachen diu ahi. **21** Asherah thing mangcha a pathenlim nasemthu louhel diu ahi. **22** Chule aguh a hou ding'a khomima naphu thei lou diu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai, Pathen adia thet um tah

17 Ana-damlou gancha kitiphot Pakai, Pathen henga nakatdoh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaija dia hitobang thilpeh hohi thet um ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napehna'u gama nachen teng ule, nalah uva konna numei hile pasal hile Pakai, na Pathen mitmua aphalou nabol thei lou diu chule kitepna nasuhboh thei lou diu ahi. **3** Semthu pathen dang angsung, nisa chule ahsiho vamthamjol kitiho jouse angsung'a naboh khup theilou hel diu ahi. **4** Hitobang hohi nakhol chilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hi tobang hi umkha get inte. **5** Numei hile pasal hile hitobang a chonchu khopi pam lamma nodohding song'a se lih ding ahi. **6** Ahinlahmikhat jengsehthutannan mithat hih un, mithumbeh thutanna achu thina nachan sahthei diu ahi. **7** Thutanpa chun song'a ase masatding chu teng mipin ase dingahi. Hitia chu nalah uva konnaaphalouva chon chu nano doh diuahi. **8** Nalah uva thilsoh chung thu tannaahahsat behseh a-hichu phat louna, tol-that, mi-that chule dan chungkalval a chon, achung thua boinachom chom neiya aum a ahile, hitobang chu Pakai, na Pathenheng'a nalhut diu ahi. **9** Chulehitobanghochudanthempuho henga aphatcha napuidiu ahi. Amahon achung chang thuangai diu chu teng thu lhuhna asem diu ahi tai. **10** Ama hon thu lhuhna asem u-chu Pakai muntheng lama nahin lhutdiu ahi. Ama hon asei bang uvanabol diu ahi. **11** Dan dung juija thulhuhna chuahin phondoh

teng ule, thulhuhnajouse chu ahina bang'a chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei tah lou diuahi. **12** Koihile Pakai, Pathen angsung'athutan vaihomho natohna deilouvetsahna jal'a kisa aumma ahilethina chang ding ahi. Hitia chuphat louna kiti phot Israel mite lahakonna nano mang diu ahi. **13** Hitobang chu mi jousen ahin jahsoh kei diu chu teng, koima aphalouva chon ngam talou ding ahi. Leng Ding Kilhenna **14** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen innapehnao gamsung nalhun diu ahitai. Hiche gamsung nalhun tengule, i-lamkai diuvin leng khat, namdangte kivaipoh nabang in tung dohtauhite tia na sei diu ahi. **15** Chuteng leh Israel mite lah a Pakai, Pathenin atun doh ding ahi. Hichu nalah uva mikhat pen pangding amavang kholjin mi nalhenthei lou diu ahi. **16** Leng a pang pen pen chun, sakolkangtalai ngaichat jeh'a mikhat tou Egypt gamma sakol-kangtalai chodinga asol thei lou ding ahi. Ajehchu nangho Egypt gam nakile kitthei lou hel diu ahitai. **17** Lengpa chun jitampi anei theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon Pakai akonna apui mang thei diuahi. Chule ama ding jeng ajong sanale dangka akikhol thei lou ding ahi. **18** Leng touna mun alo tengle, amapa chun danbu akilah ding, alal-touna munna chu akikoi ding ahi. **19** Hiche danbu lekhajol chuakomma akoi ding adamlai sungaasim jing ding ahi. Hichea konnachu dan le thupeh ijakai Pakaiyakon in aumme ti amu chet ding, ding-chang a ajui jing ding ahi. **20** Hiche lekhajol asimma konnachu kiletsahna le a chenkhompi mijouse sang'a len chung-nung ka hitia um lou ding ahi. Chule hichekonna hi lamchomma kihei manglouva um jing ding kahi tijong ahet doh thei ding ahi. Keima le ka chilhah ten Israel sung hi akhang akhang'a ka vaihop diu ahi tijong het dohna anei thei ding ahi.

18 Thempu hon hiche hinageldoh jing diu ahi-Ajeh chu Israel insung mijouse lah a Levi insung kailhah hi chenna ding gam chang lou ahiuve. Hijeh achu Thempua pang Levi mite hon Pakai, Pathen a ding'a ki katdoh chengse hi chang diu ahi. **2** Israel nam sung'a konna gamtum neilou ahi tauve. Pakai hi amaho ding'a agoulu pennu ahi tan, hichu aheng uva Pakai kitepna ahi. **3** Hichengse hi mihon gancha ding'a ahin choi lah a thempu ho chan ding chu ahi: bongchal ahin kelngoi hijong leh ama hon adah keng, a-gilpi chengse chu thempupa henga apeh lut diu ahi. **4** Nangman jong nalou sohga lhung masaho, lengpitui, chang, thaotui chule nakelngoi mul kivou masapen chu neh ding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in phung jouse lah a Levi insungmite hi ima tih channa ama lhacha pang le dia a-lhen doh ahi tai. **6** Chule Israel mite chenna khopi len lah'a Levi mikhat chu deisah jal'a ahin lhen doh khah ding ahi. **7** Levi dangho bang a kigela Pakai, Pathen min panna akinbola pang jeng thei ahi. Chuteng Pakai angsunga natong jing Levi mite banga akin bol a pang jing ding ahi. **8** Ama insungmite akon thilpeh ijat um jong le, thil ki katdoh jouseaneh khopset aneh thei diu ahi. Chondan Phalou Akon Kiven Ding Dan **9** Nangma Pakai, Pathen in napehnagamsung nahin jot teng leh, hichegamsung'a namtin vaipin chonnadan thet um tah tah hokhu najuilouhel ding ahi. **10** Nangho lah akonna koima chanachanu ham achapa ham khat chumeija ago a kilhaina a aman chahthei louhel ding ahi. Doithu hihen, phunsanna hihen, ipidoi mangchahijong leh **11** Bumma bolna hihen, thilhaakonna gao bol theina hihen, mitphel doithepna chule thilhaakonna gaothem kiti jong khat jengcha nalah uva konna um thei lou hel ding ahi. **12** Hitobang a chon mihem chu Pathen a dinga thet umtah ahi. Hijeh achu Pakai, Pathenin nanghomasang a hiche lai munna cheng hojouse ana del mang ahi. **13** Chuleh nangma Pakai, Pathennadia mi kitah nahi tei ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu hiche munna chengmite hon doithemho thusei angaiun, amavang Pakai, Patheninhitobang a na chon ding aphal pon, nangman hiche mite hi agammakonna nadel mang ding ahi. **15** Nangho lah akonna Pakai, Pathen in kei bang bang'a thempukhat na hin tundoh peh diu ahi. Chuteng nang hon ama thu chu nangaiuva nakhohsah cheh diu ahi. **16** Nangman Horeb molchunga mipihokikhopnikhon Pakai, Pathen henga nadei-nangai chanhiti hin naseiyin ahi. Pakai, Pathenawgin le ama akonna meikongkilah chu neijah sah kit hih hel in, ajeh chu hitobang kajah a kamu'akonna chu keima ka thilo jeng theiahi, ati. **17** Chuin Pakaiyin keima hengaaseijin, amahon asei channu hi adihlheh jeng'e, ati. **18** Chule Pakaiyin aseijin keimannasopite lah akonna hi nang tobangkhatma ka tundoh ding, hichethemgao pa kam sung'a chu ijakaika thumop soh kei ding, hicheakonna chu keiman ama ka thumopbang bang'a aman jong mite jousea thupeh son ding ahi. **19** Koi hijong le hiche themgao pa thusei nah sah lou a-um'a ahile, amapa chunga chu lhen chilnalhung ding ahi. **20** Keima thupeh kal val'a chonnaaum a chule pathen limsem thu minpanna thusei apang themgao khattou aum ngei ngeiya ahile amapachunga chu thina lhung teitei dingahi, tin aseije. **21** Hichu nangman Pakai thuseiahipoi tia lungopkaina nalungthimsunga nanei khah tah a ahile, **22** Hitobangho hetdohna dingchun, themgao khat in thu aseijaathu seidoh a-guilhun lou teng lehitobang chu Pathen akon mongahipoi ti photchetna ahi. Themgaopachun ama macham chamma aseiahin, hitobang themgao chu gin

19 Pakai, Pathen in nangmanapehna gamsunga cheng mite ahin suhgam teng, nangman agamsung pumpiu chuleh a in jouseo nalo'a akhopi uva nachen ding ahi. **2** Pakai, Patheninnapehna gamsunga na chenlut teng leh nangmanhichegamsungchu chenna dinga thum naso ding ahi. **3** Hitia chu Pakaiyin napeh na gamsung chu khopi thum naso ding ahi. Hiche khopi jousea chu lampi nasem lut cheh ding, nalah uva konna koi tobang mithat aum'a ahile amachu hiche sunga chu jamlut jenga kihuhdoh thei ahi. **4** Khopi sung'a jamlutna thei leh kihuh hing nathei mun chu hitbang hi ahi. Koita bang khat chun asopi aheng akom chung'a hemlapna anei khah'a dinmun hahsat na in alhun den tan ahi. **5** Amapa chu asopipa toh gamlah lamma thing phuh ding'a akon doh'a thing aphuh laitah a aheicha lap chu aki khodoh a-asopi pa chu akhokhah jeng tah'a ahile, aheicha chun asopi chu akhokhah a thina atokhah'a ahile, mithat khapa chu khopi thum holah a khat pen pen a jamlut na ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi. **6** Chuleh hiche mithat khapa chunachesa phat in athapa toh chunkinop mo na ima nei hih jong le, adang khat pen chun anung ahindel'a lampia ahin del phah phah namunna chu aphu lah jeng thei ahi. **7** Hitobanga konna kiven doh theina dinga keiman nangma komma khopi thum nasem doh ding hichea chu nakiven doh nadiu, tia kaseiahi. **8** Pakai, Pathen in napului napaluikhanga pat napehsa gamsung hinakeh let'a agam sung hi abonchanapeh doh ding ahi. **9** Chuleh nangman tunia ka thupehhi nanit jing'a Pakai, Pathennangailut jing'a imatih channa amalampia nalam lhah jinga, Pathenlampi jenga nalam lhah jing'a ahile, hiche khopi thum chung chonna hikhopi thum dang na semdoh beding ahi, ati. **10** Hitobang a chu nabol louvaahile hiche khopi sung'a hi monabeihella thisan kiso jing ding, hichethisan kisona hin nangma themmonahin le chan sah ding ahi. **11** Ahinlah koi tobang khat chunasopi ahot bol a, chang lhih jing'aaum a, adel khum jenga ahile, hichetolthat pa chu khopi ho lah a khatpen a chu jamlut a kisel jeng theiahi. **12** Chu teng upa chensge chu konuva mithat pa chu khopi sunga agahol doh diu, ama hon aga mudohdiu amapa chu phulah na a ahin lhutdiu, athina ding chan gotna apehuva, thina achan sah tei diu ahi. **13** Tolthat pa chunga chu lainatnaima nanei lou ding, hichu Israelmite lah a konna thisan sona chu nasuh bei ding, hichu nangho ding'aaphalam a pang ding joh ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in napehsanachenna gam-sung'a nanei nagou, malaiyapatna nakomma gamgisong ki tung jouse chu khat jengcha jong nabo doh louhel ding ahi. Hettohsah Thu'a Dan **15** Themmona

jouse lah a konnamikhat sehseh in themmo thu aseijakonna adang khat chu themmokimoh chan lou ding, amavanghitobang chu hettohsa mini hammithum ham ahi teng lebou chunthemmo kichan sah bep ding ahi. **16** Midang khat chu muda manmeimeija konna adih louva bol jenglou ding, hettohsah to thoa doumaha abol thei lou ding ahi. **17** Chule mini chu douma a aummaahileh ani-gella Pakai angsung lethempuho masang le thutan vaihomho henga hung cheh ding ahi. **18** Chu teng le thutan vaihom honachan chin thu chu giltah a akholtuh diu, ahinlah hettohsa apang panjou le nal thua aheh thei lou ding ahi. **19** Hitobang'a chu hettohsah pachun jou le nal thu'a mi ahehset aahile, amapa chu atobang bang'abol ding ahi. Nang man jonghiche'a konna chu ase jouse nasuhtheng ding ahi. **20** Chuphat leh midang jousen ahinjah soh kei uva, kichat nan alhunden diu, nangho jouse lah a thilsekiti him him abol kit tah lou diu ahi. **21** Amapa chu mitvet jeng chaajong lainat pina na nei louhel ding, tibah jouse khut khel a khut hi ding, mit khel a mit hi ding, keng khela keng hi ding hiche ho jouse chuaboncha suh mang a um ding ahi.

20 Nagal mite toh kisat ding'anakon doh teng leh, sakol ahin kangtalai, nanga sanga tamjo namu ding, ahin lah kichat na nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma Egypt gamsung'a konna nahinpui doh na Pakai, Pathen in naumpi jing in ahi! **2** Galmun nalhun teng uleh nalah uva thempupa vang chu mipi jouse masang lama namakai sah diu ahi. **3** Chule mipi henga thu asei ding, Vo Israel ngaijin! Kichatna jong neihih'un ajeh chu tunia nangma nachia amaho khu naga kisatpi ding ahi! Nagal mite'u kichat nan kihot hih unlang, gin jong nagin louhel diu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nanagho dinga gal asat ding! Na masang lam uva lamkai jing ding galjona nachan diu ahi! **5** Chuphat leh vaihom natonga pang hon mipi henga hitia hi asei diu ahi. Koiham inthah tungdoh a thenso louva koi? Nalah uva hitobang mihem chu auma ahile, ama chu galmun na thi den jeng thei ahi. A thiden khah tah'a ahileh, a in chu mi dang ding'a thensona um ding ahi. **6** Lengpi lei laija natong'a lengpi thei tepkha lou koiham? Amapa jong chu inlam a kile jeng thei ahi. Achuti louva ahile galmunna chu thina ato jeng thei ahi, alengpi lei jeng jong mi dang chan lo ding ahi. **7** Hiche bang chun pasal koi tobang khat chu jinei ding'a kigosa dem a umta, ahinla jinei loulai koi ham? Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chugalmunna thina chang jeng tahenlang hile, aji ding nu chu mi dangchang jeng thei ahi. **8** Chuleh vaihom natong apang honmipi henga hitia hi asei nah lai diuahi. Kichatna neija mihem um em, ahiloule nalah uva kihol lal tah aum koiham? Achuti louva ahileama dinmun kihol lal nan avopbanga aloi apai lungthim jong hitiachu um jeng thei ahi, tia vaihomnatong a pangho chun asei diu ahi. **9** Vaihom natong'a pangho chunmipi henga hitia chu asei chaisohkei teng ule, amaho chengse chuvaihom natonga kipansah soh kei diu ahi. **10** Chuleh khopi khat bang chu galkisat piding'a nagel khah a ahile, amasa tah in hiche khopi chu kicham pi ding'a na tep ding ahi. **11** Hiche khopi chun natepna ahinngaiya naheng'a ahung khah tah aahile nangman jong hiche khopi chuna heng'a na lutsah ding, amahochu nangma vaihomna noiya pangdiu chule nakin bol lea jong pang diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah hiche khopi chunnnagma toh kicham ding gel louvakidoupi ding joh agella ahile, apattah a akhopi chu na-um kimvel sohkei ding ahi. **13** Chu teng Pakai, Pathenin hichekhopi chu nangma khutna nahinpehlut ding, nangman jong pasal akailhah nasat lih soh hel ding ahi. **14** Chuleh hiche khopi sung'acheng numei le chapang, thilkeo, thilkeo kisuthang deh tobang'a nabanchomkhomdinghichu nangma ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin na pehsa hichekhopi sung'a konna chu nopsa taha naman chah jeng ding ahi. **15** Nangma akonna gamlha tah aum khopi ho jouse chu hi tia chuna bol ding, chule nakom cha aum khopi jouse jong nabol na dingtotoh a nabol cheh ding ahi. **16** Amavang Pakai, Patheninnapehsa hiche khopi chengse hi, ahing thei jouse nasuh gam jengding ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai, Patheninnaheng'a asei bang'a, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite hi jongle abon chauva nasuh gam hel dingahi. **18** Chutile hiche mite akonna chumilim doi kisem thu ho'a konnanakihei mang thei diu, amahopathen semthu'a konna nakiven tupuva, nalhah lut lou hel diu ahi. **19** Phatsot tah nung'a nangmanhiche khopi khat chu nakisat pijeng tah a, akhopi chu lah tei dingna gotna ahile, amaho le khopidouna ahiye tia hei cha mangchaa thingphung ho chu naphuh lhuhlouhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu hichething phung hohi nangman jongaga naneh ding ahijeh chun, galmitobanga nagel a nasuh gam lou helding ahi. **20** Chule hiche khopi sung'athingga nehthei lou ahi tia nagelchengse vang chu naphuh lhuh sohkeiya, hicheho chu nangman jongkhopi sung alhuh kahse'agalman

21 Pakai, Pathen in napehnanachenna gamsunga chu thise khat tou auma, ahivang'a hiche thise chu koitha pen ham ti aki hetdoh thei louva a-um kha tan ahi. **2** Hiche dinmun chu aum khahtah le, na upate le vaihom natongchengse chu hung diu, nakhopile akim vella khopi chengse chuphatah ate-toh soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu abol diu thise tohpaumna akonna chu khopi akinaipipen chu mo kichan ding ahi. Bong-ala khat lou-na tong kha loulaihichu aga kai pai diu ahi. **4** Hiche mochanga khopi sung mitechun bong-la chu phaicham lahkhat a ahin kai diu, hiche phaichamchu lou na tohna kimang khalou hiding, phaicham munna chu bong-lagol chu angong chang ahe boh pehhel diu ahi. **5** Chuteng Levithempuhoabonchauva ama sang lam'a hungmasa diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in amaho chu akin natongding'a alhen dohsa ahi tai. Levithempu ho thusah bang bang'akinopmona le kinah boutam jouseaboncha thu chaina um ding ahi. **6** Thiseipa umna toh kinai munnabong-la kithana munna chu khopisung'a upaho jousen tuija akhut akisop cheh diu ahi. **7** Hichu amaho ding'a hettohsah naa pang ding, "Keiho khutna konnahiche thise hi thisan kiso ahi poi, thisan kiso pet jeng jong kamu hihhel uve," tia seina ding ahi. **8** O Pakai, nangman nahuh dohsa nami Israel mite hi ngaidam tan, hiche themmona thisan kisona hojal in nami Israelte chung'a le-thuhna nei hih hel in, thisan kisojal a amaho chunga lethuhna achannalou dinga, taona a nei peh tei teidiu ahi. **9** Hitia chu nangman jong monabeihella thisen kiso na chungchang'a konna Pakai, mitmu'aadih a natoh na chu nabol teng lesuhtheng najong nanei pai ding ahi. **10** Namel-mate toh gal kisat ding'anakon doh tengleh Pakai, Pathenin na melmate chu nangma heng'aahinpeh doh khah tah'a ahileh, nangman jong amaho chu galhing'a nahin kai ding ahi. **11** Chule hiche gal hing lah'a konnachu numei melhoitah nakimu doh'aahile, nangman jong hiche numeichu naji ding'a na kipui jeng theiahi. **12** Chu teng hiche numei chunangma inlam a nahin puiya, asamjose natan peh ding chule atin josejong natan mui peh ding ahi. **13** Hiche numei nu jong chunsoh kivonna chu akoija, nangmainsung'a chu cheng jing ding lhanijen anu le apa pul adou ding ahi. Hitia chu nangma jong numeinuheng'a na galut ding, nangma jongama dia ajipa nahi ding nupa naumlhon ding ahi tai. **14** Amanu chung'a hi lungkimlouna naneiya ahile nangman jongamanu chu ache na nom channanasol jeng thei ahi. sum le paija jong najoh doh thei lou ding chulesoh ki bolna bang bang'a jong nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangmanamanu hi na luppi sa ahi tai. Chapa Tahho Goulo **15** Koi tobang pasal khat chunnumei ji-ni akopma, khat nu adeijakhat nu vang chu adeimo joh'a, ahivanga ani gel lhonna cha ahinlhon tah a, adeimo nu chun chapasal ahin khat tah a ahile. **16** Ajipa chun kho nung'a achapatethil le lo ahin hop peh nikho tengleh, adeimo johnu chapa sang'a chuadeinu chapa chu gel khohna aneijalangnei na jong anei thei lou ding, apeng masa chu apeng masa bangbang

abol thou thou ding ahi. **17** Adei mo johnu chapa chu achapalah a atah pen ahi tia aphon dohding, anei agou jouse lah'a chan-nia tam joa apeh ding ahi. Ajeh chuama dia chapa masapen ahin, mi-upa chan ding chu achan sah thouthou ding ahi. **18** Chapa khat tou vin Pakai thungai lou chule anu-apa thu jongngai louva doumah jeng'a achonna jeng. **19** Hiche chapa chu anu le apanjong khopi kelkot lamma thu tanvaihomho heng'a ahin puilut jenglhon ding ahi. **20** Chu teng anu le apan jong hicheka chapa hi doumah jeng abol dohtan chule kathu lhon jong angaihih hel in, milop tah le phatseh ajukhamna a hinkho mang jeng ahitai, ati lhon ding ahi. **21** Chu tengle hi tobang miphalou chu khopi sung'a cheng mipi ho chun song a se lih jeng diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel pum pin amu soh kei uva, kicha'a um diu ahi. Dan Dang Dangho **22** Mihem khat touvin thina chan gotna pehna thei chonset a alhah khah tah a, amapa chu tha tei tei ding ahi tah le, ama chu thing chung'a konna na khai lih jeng theiyu ahitai. **23** Amavang hiche na khai lih pa chu khovah channa na khai den thei lou ding, nakho vahsah ngei ngeija ahileh nagman Pakai, Pathenin nagoulo ding'a na peh na gamsung nasuh boh ahi tan, hijeh a chu nakho

22 Na sopi bongchal ham khattou avah mang na mua ahi leh hichu kimu mosah na nanei lou ding, don-nahsah mo'a na koi lou ding, ama vang namu chan chu nasopi heng'a nahin kai lut joh ding ahi. **2** Hiche gancha nei pa chu nangma inlam toh kigam lhatna um ahi'a, achenna nahet louva ahile agancha chu nang man na inlam ma nahin kai ding, aneipa, na sopipan ahung hol kahse a na ventup peh ding a hung hol tengle phate cha a na lepeh ding ahi. **3** Asangan ham khat namu tah jong leh hitia chu nabol ding, asang khol hakhat namu jong le hiti ma achu nabol peh ding ahi. Ipi thil le lo hi jongleh nangman nasopi thil namu khah tah'a ahile nale peh chih chih ding, hitia chu nakitho pi tei tei ding ahi. **4** Na sopi khat sangan ham, bongchal ham khat chu lampiaalhu-sa namu khah'a ahi leh, hichunapanpi tei tei ding ahi. Na sopigancha alhu'a chu na phoh doh pehding nahuh doh ding ahi. **5** Chule nalah'uva numeijin pasalchung'a kaisa akivonna ponsil chukivonna'a aman thei lou hel ding, hitobang'a chon chan chu Pakai, Pathenna ding'a thet um tah ahi. **6** Vabu hamkhat chu na tokhah'ahichu tollham ham thing chungham khat'a um ahi'a, vabu sung'achu atuiham anou ham khat chuvapi'n a-op khum lai ahile, hichuanousen puma namat tha'a nasuhgam louhel ding ahi. **7** Ahin lah Vapi chu nadel mang'aanou chengse chu nakilo thei dingahinai, achutile phat theina jongnachan ding chule nang ding'ahinkho sotna'a pang ding ahi. **8** Chule nangman in thah nasah tengjong leh, bilha nung'a konna miakhih lhah na lou ding, thisan jal'athemmona achuh na lou ding'a, bilha gol jouse'a akitan den nadingnasem peh cheh cheh ngaiya ahi. **9** Chule na lengpi lei laija jongmuchi ni natu kop thei lou ding, muchi ni natu kop'a ahile hichumuntheng'a kat doh ding'a ki sangthei lou hel ding ahi. **10** Bongchal ham sangan ham khatchu lou kaina'a naman kop thei lou ding ahi. **11** Tupat kihel le, pat chom kihelkhom jongmangcha'akisilna naman thei lou hel ding ahi. **12** Na kivonna ding na sangkholchol mong ning lam li'a chu pat holkhat cheh naba ding ahi. **13** Pasal khat chun numei aji ding'aakipuija, alup khompia chujou lenumeinu chu athet bol jeng lou dingahi. **14** Hiche numei nu chu jachat nalejumna dimset'a alha jenga, hichenumei nu kaji ding in kapuiyinkalupin ahile atheng lou mitoh lumkhom sa ahi tai ti asei khah ngeingeiya ahile. **15** Hiche numei nu chu anu leapan jong khopi sung lam kelkot'athutan vaihomho henga chu apui lutlhon ding, amanu hi atheng mongmong ahi nai ti photchetna aga bollhon ding ahi. **16** Chuteng numeinu pan jong hitiahi aphon doh ding, hiche pasalpato hin kicheng ding mong mong'akana pehdohsa chu ahi tai. Ahinlahpasalpan vang muda in solmangding ago'e tia asei ding ahi. **17** Chugoh keu hilouvin amanuchung'a hin jachatna tampi alhunsah in, "hiche nachanu chung'ahin nungah thengsel ahina imacha kamu doh tapoi" tia asei dingahi. Chu teng apan jong ka chanuhi nungah theng mong mong ahiti phot chetna hicheng hi ahijetia asei ding ahi. Hitobang photchetna ding'a chu numeinu anu leapan jong khopi kelkot a thutanvaihomho heng'a chu aphon dohlhonna pon asil lhon ding ahi. **18** Chu jou teng leh khopi sung'aupa hon jong hiche pasalpa chuamat uva ajep diu ahi. **19** Chule pasalpa chu dangka shekeljakhat a aleu sah diu, hiche dnagkashekel jakhat chu nu ngahnu pachu chang ding ahi. Ajeh chu hichepasalpa chun Israel nungah khataminset sah jeh ahi. Chule numeinujong chu jia anei jing ding ahinkholhum keiya ding'a ajia pang ding ahi tai. **20** Ama vang nunghanu chung'achu athenge ti phot chetna aum tahlouva ahile. **21** Amaho chun hiche nungahnuchu apa in kot phung'a konna ahinkai doh diu, chu teng khopi sung'acheng josuen amanu chu song'aa-selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chuhiche numeinu chu chon dih lounamangchan aki ngol sah tan, Israelinsung'a apa insung'a hiti chun anachon tan ahi. Hitobanga chon chanphalou jouse chu nasuh dih jing ding ahi. **22** Chule pasal khat chun pasaldang jikhat chu aluppi khah tahahile, numeinu ahin pasal pa ahinanigel lhonna thina chang tei teilhon ding ahi. Hitobang achu Israelsung'a thil dihlou chonna jousenasuh bei hel ding ahi. **23** Chule khopi sunga nungahthengsel khat chu pasal khat touvin kholai dung ham khat a chu akitimat pi jeng tan ahi. **24** Hitabang a chon teni chu anilhonna khopi sung lam'a kelkotphung'a chu nahin kaidoh diu anilhonna song'a na selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu numeinu jong chu apanpi thei mi tampi kho sung'a aum inahin lah ama peng doh lou hel inaum in, pasal pan jong aheng akomchu asuh set jeng ahin, hitobangchondan dih lou jouse hi nalah uvakonna nasuh theng sel diu ahi. **25** Ahinlah nungah khat chu mitohlumkhomsa ama chu gamlah apasal khat touvin ana lupkhompia, pasalpa chun numeinu chutha gumma konna amat chah a akitimat pia ahile, hiche dinmun avang hi pasal pa bouseh thina changding ahi. **26** Hitobang dinmun thilsoh chungchang vang hi numeinu ima kilotheilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu numeinuchung'a hin thina channa gotnapehna ding lampi aum pon, pasalkhat in asopi pa lam ajot lutna thinaachan sah tobang ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche numeinu chupasal pan gamlah a adel khum a akitimatpi ahin, numei khangdong nunjong kithopi ding ngaicha in apengin hinlah koiman ajah peh lou ahitai. **28** Chule pasal khat touvin nungahtheng tah khat chu alup pi khah taha, tha hat husan na amanu chu akitimat pia aluppet tah lhon akimatdoh a ahile. **29** Hiche pasalpa, nungahnu kitimatpi pa chun numeinu pa chudangka shekel somnga apeh ding, ajeh chu amapa chun numeinu chuaki timatpisa ahitan, a hinkho lhumkeiya ji ding'a aki puiya hinkhoaman ding ahi tai. **30** Koitobang pasal khat chun, apa jinu chu jia agel theilou hel dingchule apa ji khat chu anih aho pehthei lou ding ahi.

23 Pasal khat tou'vin a tilchang aki suh keh ham, a-jaang ki-at tensa ham chu pampeija um ahitai. Amapa chu Pakai hou-in sungkikhopna munna hung lut thei talou ding ahi. **2** Chule nalah uva konna noti chajeng jong Pakai houbung sunga jaothei lou ding, khang som changeijanoti chanu-chapa teho chu khat jengcha jong Pakai houbung sung'a lhathei lou diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu Ammon mite ahin, Moab mite ani lhonna Pakaihoubung sung'a lha theilou diuahi. Khangsom chan geija Pakaihoubung sung'a lutthei lou diu, hichu ima tih channa ding ahi tai. **4** Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsungakonna nahung potdoh uchun, lampidung'a changlhah le tuisih neocha'n jong nana lamtuo pouvin ahi. Amavang, Mesopotomia gamsunga Pethor munna Beor chapa Baalamchu ana lamhil uvin, achena munchanna ding'in aga thah kit un ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in Baalamthusei kiti him him chu anahsahpon, Pakai, Pathen in Baalam hengagaosapna aneijin chu in nangmading'in phatthei nan aheidoh tan, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangmanangai lun ahi. **6** Imatih channa

nanghon amahocham len nading le ahaosatna diuvalampi ima nasem doh peh thei lou diu ahi. **7** Amavang Edom mite kiti nolnananei thei lou ding, nangma dia nasopi ahi. Egypt mite jong thetbolnananei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chunangma jong Egypt gamsunga anakhopem sa nahi. **8** Edom le Egypt mite chengse vangkhang thum alhin teng le Pakaihoubung sunga lhathei ding ahitauve. **9** Chule namelmate toh gal kisatdinga nakon doh teng le, nangmajong thilse jouse a konna nakikangse ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu jankah chun namitelah'a khat touvin botui hinche dohtale, amapa chu ngahmunna konnapam lamma paidoh a um jeng ding, ngahmun sung kitia chu hungvahlut kit louhel ding ahi tai. **11** Nilhah lam teng le vang ama chutuija ki sutheng ding, nilhum lamteng ngahmun sunga hung lut theiahi tai. **12** Ngahmun polamma chu ehkulkhat nasem ding, hiche munna chueh-thaa nache ji ding ahi. **13** Nagal manchah poh lah a chulei-tuhna thei khat naki poh jingding, eh-tha ding'a naum teng lehiche lei-laina a chu na laija naehnathah ding, na thah chai teng lehichu leija nale vuh ding ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen chu nangmanahuhdoh ding le ngahmunna chunangma huhdoh ding'a um jingahin, hiche naum na ngahmun chukisutheng jing ding ahi. Chutileh Pakai, Patheninnaumna'ungamunna chu thil thenglou ima amudoh lou ding, nang ho'a konnakihei mang louva na umpi jing diuahi tai. Dan Dang Ho **15** Aneipa akonna hung jam sohchu nangman aneipa chu namohpeh jeng thei lou ahi. **16** Ama toh chun nachen khom jingding, hoilai munna hi jong le nakhopi sung'a chu aman adeilhennamun penna chu nachen sah jengding ahi. Chule hiche soh chunangman jong achung'a gimna imanalhun sah thei lou ding ahi. **17** Chule Israel insung'a konnanumei khat jeng cha jong Noti akichem chavei um thei lou ding ahi. Hibang'a chu Israel insung'a pasalhon jong milim semthu doija neija Notia kisa chavei um theilou ding ahi. **18** Ucha kithana man le Notia konnaman chu Pakai, Pathen henga nahinchoija nato doh thei lou hel dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche teni hi Pakaiyading'a thet um tah ahi. **19** Na sopi khat chu sum thoijanabat sah theilou ding, napeh jongle hichu athoi um a na peh thei louding, ipi hi jong le aneh chan chubat a ima um thei lou ding ahi. **20** Amavanghitobangchugamchomiho chung'a nabol theiding ahi. Ahinlah nasopi kiti pouchung'a athoi kiti napeh thei louding ahi. Athoi nalah louva ahiletua nachen lutna ding muna khu Pakai, Pathen in phattheina lhingsella naboh ding ahi. **21** Pakai, Pathenna ding'a thilkhatpeh ding natia ahile hichu napeh ding teng le lungkihna ima nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin nangma chung'a ahin del khum jeng ding, napeh louva ahile hichu nang'a ding'a chonset a kisim ding ahiye. **22** Kitepna na nei louva ahile hichu chonset a ki sim lou ahi. **23** Nakam a na sei dohsa khat chu nabol doh tei nadin ki hambol jing in, ajeh chu nangma jong Pakai, Pathen henga kitepna nei pumma nakam a napot doh sah ahi tai. **24** Chule nangma lengpi leija nachen lut teng leh nadei chan naneh jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah neocha jeng jong nasakhao-dip sung'a naki het lut lou hel ding ahi. **25** Na heng nakom pa loulaija nagache lut teng a changvui chu na kisi thei ahi. Ama vang, koite mangchaanahengnakompa changvui chu na-at thei lou hel ding ahi.

24 Pasal in numei chu ji ding'aakipui teng hiche numeinu chu a chung'a themmo na ana um khah tah a, ajipa chu alung lhaisah jou tah louva ahile ajipan jong kidana lekha phatah asut ding hichu akichoi sah a, a insung'a konna a soldoh tah ding ahi. **2** Hiteng chuleh numeinu chu che a pasal dang khat toh gaki cheng thei ahi tai. **3** Chule hiche ajipa jong chun numeinu chunga chu lungkim louna aneikhah a ahile, amasa ngaiya bang'a kidana lekha chu asut peh ding a kichoi sah a a-insung'a konna a soldoh jeng ding ahi. Ahinlah ajiluipa chu ana thi khah tah leh. **4** Ama nu ding'a ajimasa pa aluipachun ji dinga aki lepui thei tah louding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thil hohi Pakaiya dia thet umtah ahin, Pakai, Pathen in napeh na gamsung'ahitobang thilpha lou aboh hohi naumsah lou hel ding ahi. **5** Pasal khat chu ajinei thah ahileamapa chu galsat mi a panda henchule natoh dang jong bolsah louding ahi. Kum khat lhingset ainmunna um ding, alungdei pennuchu toh nomma um khom ding ahi. **6** Chule koiman chang sum man, sum-hei song man hijong leh thildang khat toh kisaija batna alah theilou ding ahi. Hichu alah khah tah aahile, mihem hinkho thil bat mannaalah ahi tai. **7** Koi hile asopi Israel mi khat touchu aguh a aguh pat tah akimat dohahile, hiche ami guhdoh chu sohbang'a abol tah a, aki joh mangjeng'a, hi tobang'a gucha chu thinanachan sah jeng ding, hicheho chunalah uva konna nasuh mang hel diu ahi. **8** Chule phahnatna chung changthudol'a hin, Levi thempu hon nahilnabang uva nabol na diuvin limgehchan um uvin, keima thupeh bangbang'a nanghon jong nabol dohtheina diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a konnanahung potdoh uva Pakai, Pathenin Miriam abolna chung thu dola-chun limgeh chan um un. **10** Na sopi khat tou vin thil khat bata alah khah tah ahile, nangma jong ama insung'a chu namoh lut lou ding chule hiche hi akhela kaki lahding ahi ti'a jong thil ho chu nalhenthei lou ding ahi. **11** Chule nangma in polam a naumding, nangma thil batna lapa vangchu insung'a lutna nabat sah nading'a thil na lepeh ding pen chuahin choidoh ding ahi. **12** Nangma thil batna lapa chumivaicha neilal ahi khah tah lenangman achung'a ase a lethuhnananei lou ding ahi. **13** Nisa lhum teng le hiche athilbat man chu nale sah ding, chutengaman aponsil achol pen chu lupnaa aman ding, nangma jong phattheinachan tei ding ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen maija thil dih tah ahi. **14** Soh thalah khat chu nasuhgimlou hel ding, hitabang'a vaichaa hinkho mang mihem chu, nagamsung'a cheng nasopi mikhat tou hi nante. **15** Hitobang mihem chu naki thalahnikho mama nilhum masang'a atohman chu napeh ding ahi. Amachu mivaicha tah ahin, athaman chuanga jing ding, a chuti louva ahileama akonna lhasetna hung lhungthei ding, aman jong nangma dounajal a Pakai heng'a thu hinsei in tin, hichu nangma dinga chonset ahi. **16** Chule mipaho chu achate jal athina ki chansah louhel ding, achatejal a jong apate thina ki chansahlou ding ahi. Amavang koi hileama ama chonset jal abou chu thinakichan sah ding ahi. **17** Khopem mikhat le chagapa chung thu'a adihna thutan chu nahei konle louhel ding, meithaihoponsil jong thilbat manna nalah pehthei lou ding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nangma jong Egyptgamsung'a soh changsa nahin, Pakai, Pathen akonna lhatdamsachu ihiuve, tichu nasuh mil louding, hiche pen tah jeh achu keimanbol in tia ka thupeh chu nabol jeng ding ahi. **19** Loulaija chang atna nakon tenglelou laija changpal nada lhah thei louding, changpal le akhai athanghojong nanung lo thei lou ding ahitai. Hicheho chu chaga hole nubei, pabei meithaiho ding ahije. Chuteng Pakai, Pathenin nabol natohjouse'a konna phat theina dimsetnaboh ding ahi. **20** Olive thing na phuh lhuh teng leavel vel a nivei chang naphuh louding, mivaicha, chaga, nulou, palouho dinga nakhen tei ding ahi. **21** Leipi leiya lengpiga naki chopkhom teng jong leh, nada lhahnasa anung'a akhai chengse chuna donse lou ding ahi tai. Ajeh chuchaga, mivaicha, meithai nulou, palouho ding ahiye. **22** Ajeh chu nangman jong Egyptgam sung'a ana soh changsa chunahin hichu nagel doh jing dingchule hichengse hi nabol ding'a kathupeh nahi.

25 Mihem khat le khat a kinah'aa-kihehlhonnaahileh, thutan vaihom hon achung thu lhonatan peh diu, themmo nanei lou chuthem achansah diu, themmo naneichu themmo a chansah tei diu ahi. **2** Chule themmo changpa chu voh ding alhah khah tah a ahi leh, thutanvaihompa chun themmo changpachu alupsah ding, them changpamitmu'a chu athemmona jat dungjuija chu avoh ding ahi. **3** Hitobang mihem chu molsom li chan thoh thei ahi nai, ahinlah hichekal achu thoh thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa chu miho masangin kijep jep jing tahen lang hile akineosah behseh jeh achu

muset'anaum thei ding ahi. **5** Chuleinsung'apasalnichengkhom teni
chu khat joh sangchu chapa beiya thina ato khahtah a ahile, athipa
jinu chu pasaldang ang sung'a che a jinei theilouding ahitai. Ama
vang numei nujipa sopipa vang chu hiche nuangsung'a chu cheding
amanu chuajia aki pui ding ahi. Asopi ji khatkive kol bang bang'a avet
kol dingahitai. **6** Hichea chapa ahin masat pen chua sopipa athi tasa
chu khanggui jopmat nading'a, Israel insung'a amaminchu suhmang'a
um louhel dingahi. **7** Ahinlah adam nalai a sopipa chunathipa jinu
chu deilouva ji ding'aakipui nom tah louva ahile, asopipajinu jong
che ding kelkot phunglama thutan vaihomho heng'a hitia hia gasei
ding ahi. Ka jipa sopipanathisa asopipa hi Israel insung'aamin ajop
nom tapon ahi. **8** Chu teng hiche khopi sung'aupa chengse chu
che uva amapakomma chu agasei diu ahi. Amavang hichan nung'a
jong 'Keiman hichenu hi ka ji ding'a ka kipui louding ahi' tia asei
nah laija, **9** Chule asopi athipa ji nun jonganailut ding, amapa chu
akengchotasut peh ding, amai chang chil asetden ding hitia hi aheng'a
asei pehding, 'pasal koi hi jong leh asopipakhella insung khat sem
doh nomlouchu hitia hi kibol ding ahi,' tia aseiding ahi. **10** Ama vang
chu amin Israelinsung ahi tia kisei ding, chuleakengchot kisut lhah
peh pa insungtia jong kihe ding ahi tai. **11** Pasal khat le khat chu
akinahjeng'a pasal dang khatpa jinu hamchun khatpa akonna chu aji
pa chuhuhdoh ding agot a ahile, hiche nuchun anai lut a khatpa chu
ahinpi'aamat a ahe peh jenga. **12** Hichu nangman jong akhutnatan
peh ding, lung sa-ihna beihel a naum ding ahi. **13** Chule nasakhao
sung jeng ajongthiltena ni napoh kop lou ding, khatalen khat aneo
tia napoh kop lou ding ahi. **14** Nangma insung jeng'a jongthiltena
alenkhat ahin aneokhathiteni chu nakoi tha lou ding ahi. **15** Thil agih
tena achomma nakoiding, a boncha bukimsel ding, hitia chu najui
kim soh keiya ahile, Pakai, Pathenin nangma nachennagamsung
jouse'aphattheinalhingset naboh ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu hitia thil adih
louva bola natohna jouse chu Pakai, Pathending'a thet um tah ahiye.
17 Nangho Egypt gam sung'a konna nahung pot lai uva chu Amalek
miten ichan geija nabol gimmu hitam, nalam lhah nauva nabol na
jouse'u chu nagel doh jing diu ahi. **18** Amahon nalam lhah laitah un
nadel khum jeng uvin, na chol laitah uva ichangeija gim genthei a
nalha u hitam? Pathen ging lou hel in nachung uva na atong tan ahi.
19 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin nangma choldamna napetan, nakim
vella namelmate jouse'a konna nacholdo sah ding, Pakai, Pathenin
napehna nagoulo nading munna nachen lut teng le, nanghon jong
vannoi leiset a Amelek mite chenna jouse chu nasuh mang hel ding
ahi, tichu nagel doh jing ding ahi.

26 Nangma Pakai, Patheninnapehna gamsung nachenlut teng
leh, **2** Pakai, Pathenin napeh, naloulhosoh-ga masa akonna
phabepkhat nakoidoh ding, hichengsechu pucha sung'a nakoi
khomding, chuteng Pakai, Pathenin adeilhenna mun achu nache a
nagalhut ding ahi. **3** Hiche laimunna thempu natongpa komma chu
nache a hitia hiaheng'a naga sei ding ahi. Tuninkeiman Pakai, Pathen
heng'a kaphondoh ahi tai, Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ipu lui khang uva
pat akitepna gamsung'a keima ka hunglhung tai, tia nasei ding ahi. **4**
Hiteng chule, Thempu pan jongna pocha chu na doplhah peh ding,
hichu Pakai, Pathenmaicham maiya chu naga koi peh ding ahiye. **5**
Nangman Pakai, Pathen hengahitia hi nasei ding, keima pupachu
Aram mi anahin, hiche munnachu khopem ahin, ami jeng jonglhomcha
bou ahiye. Chomlou kahin Egypt gamsung'a nam lentahahung hidoh
tan, ahung hatdoh jengtan ahile mihem jeng jong tampiahung hidoh
tan ahi. **6** Chu jouvin Egypt miten ei sugimlheh jeng tauvin, gentheina
tinchang eithoh sah uvin, soh le kol inhinkho iman sah uvin ahi.
7 Chuin kapu, kapa luite'u khang'apat Pathen heng'a chun ka tao
un, Pakaiyin ka taona'u awgin ajatanahile, ka thoh gimna jouse'u le
gimhesoh a ka umna jouse'u amusohkei tan ahi. **8** Chutah chun
Pakaiyin athahatapan in, aban jang thahat apantan, kichat umtah le
melchihna kidangtamtah to thon Egypt gamsung'akon chun Pathen in
eihin puidohtauvin ahi. **9** Hiche'a kon chun eihin pui galkaiuvin ahile
khoiju le bongnoi lonnagamsung'a chun ka hung galkailhung tauvin
ahi. **10** Tun Pakai vetan, nagman neipeh leiset gamasa chengse
kahinlhut tai. Chu teng leh Pakai, Pathenangsung'a hi natun doh ding,
Pakai, Pathen chu chibai naboh ding ahi. **11** Pakai, Pathen akonna
thilpehjouse hin kipana nachan sah ding, nangho nahiu vin, Levi mite
ahinchule nalah uva hung kholjin mihojouse jaona na kipa soh kei
diu ahitai. **12** Chule hopsom pehna ding'a, kum thum sung'a peh
ding dolchengse nasim toh soh kei ding, hichengse chu Levi mite
ahin, nuloupalou, meithaiho ding'a na khindohding, na khopi sung'a
cheng jousenaneh uva va sohkei diu ahiye. **13** Chule Pakai, Pathen
angsung'anasei ding, ka insung'a kon in ijakaiatheng jouse chu ka
koidoh sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun, athil thengjouse akon chun Levi mite,
kholjinmi, nulou, palou chule chaga holemeithaiho kape tan ahi. Na
thupehabonchan ka subukim soh keijinahi. **14** Kaboi pet tah jeng in
jonghopsom ka mangcha hih nai, atheng lou dimunna kaum laiyinjong
hopsom neocha jong ka kilahhih nai, hopsom kiti hi mithi opnanjong
thilpeh a kamang khapon, keima hin Pakai thupeh abonchanka jui jing
in, nangma thupeh bangbang in ijakai ka bol kimsoh keiyinahi. **15** Na
umna muntheng laija konchun neihin vetan, chule nami Israelte napeh
na gamsung'a hinphat thei lhingset hin boh tauvin, ajeh chu hiche
gamsung hi khoijule bongnoi lonna gam ahin, kapuka pate'u khang
apat eipeh sa'u anahitai, tia nasei ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakai,
Pathen intuni hin nangman hiche chondanjosue hi na jui ding in nape
tan ahi. Hichengho jouse hi nahinkho lhumkeiya natoh doh nadinga
limgeh **17** Ajeh chu nangman hiche hi tuninikho'a Pakai thudol'a
naphon dohahi tan, nangma dia tonsot Pathenahi jing in, ama lampi
jing a nalamlhah ding chule achonna danjouse le athupeh abon cha
najuikimsoh kei ding ahi. **18** Pakai jin hiti hin aseiyin nachung chang
thu'a aphongdoh in, nangma hi aman a phondoh bang aamite mong
mong ama dia lhentumchu nahi ding, athupeh jouse hinanit bukim
soh kei ding ahi. **19** Chuteng Pakaiyin, asemsavannoi leiset mite
lah a choi-atnadim, jabol na dimset a natun dohding ahitai. Pakaiyin
aseidohsabang banga nangma hi nam thengtenahi jing ding ahi tai.

27 Chuin Mose chu Israel upa chengse toh akilhon tan, miho
henga hiti hin aseiye. Tuniaka thupeh chengse hi aboncha
nanitsoh kei diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathenin napeh na'ugamsung nahin jot
uva Jordanvadungnahunggalkaitenguleh, song len phabep natun
dohding hiche songho chu song-loumangcha a abonna na loinam
sohkei ding ahi. **3** Hiche song kiphutho chung'a chu Pakaiyin, napu
luite hou heng'aa thutep sa bang'a nagal kai tahjeh uva, Pakai,
Pathenin na pehnagamsung nalut teng, dan thua kiseithu chengse
aboncha najihlut sohkei ding ahi. **4** Tunia kathupeh banga Jordan
nagal kai teng ule songho chu naphudohsohkeidiu, Ebalmolchung'a
chu natun doh sohkei diu, hiche songho chu abonchasong-lou
mangcha a na loijolnamsoh kei diu ahi. **5** Hiche munna chu Pakai,
Pathendinga maicham khat natun doh ding, maicham chu song jeng
mangchaa nasem ding, songho suhnam nadinga chu thih jeng naman
lou dingahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen dinga natun dohmaicham chu thih
manchah jenghilou ding, hiche maicham chupumgo thilto katdohna
a namanchah ding ahi. **7** Hiche maicham chunga chuchamna thil
jong nakat doh ding, asa jong chu nangman naneh jengding, Pakai,
Pathen angsunga kipahtah a naum ding ahi. **8** Chu teng danthu jouse
hi abonchakichihsella hiche song chung'a hinajih doh sohkei ding
ahi. **9** Chuin Mose jong Levi thempuhojaonan thu aseiyin, Israel
insungpumpi heng'a hiti hin asei tan ahi. Vo Israel ngaijun, tuni apat

nangma Pakai, Pathen ding'a amite nahitai **10** Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathenthusei jeng nangai ding, athupeh lehtunia achonna dan thupeh chengseaboncha najui kim soh kei ding ahi. **11** Mose'n jong mipi jouse chuaphohsal jeng in aheng uvah hitihin asei tan ahi. **12** Jordan vadung nagal kai tengule mipi aboncha phatthei bohnachang ding'a aboncha Gerizim molchung'a ding den soh kei diu ahi. Simeon ahin, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph chule Benjam inhichengse chu hi ding ahi. **13** Ebal molsang gaosap chansahding'a mipi hijat chu kitang dending Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan chule Naphtali ahiuve. **14** Chu teng Levi miten jong aw-sangtah a a phondoh uva Israel pumpin hichu ajah soh kei diu ahi. **15** Chule Pakaija dia thet ummihem khutsem milim kilha jol ho, guhthim a hou ding go ah michuapat patna gaosapna chang jengding ahi, tia lhangphong tah a asapjal diu, mipin jong hichu a donbut'a Amen! Atipeh diu ahi. **16** Koi hile anu le apa jabol loumihem chu gaosap na chang jenghen tia asap teng, hichu a donbutuva Amen! a tipeh diu ahi. **17** Aheng akom asopi toh agamgisukeh chan chu gaosapna changjeng ding ahi. Hichu mipi honadonbut diu, Amen! ati peh diu ahi. **18** Lamlhahna dunga mitcho elbaisuhgim ham, puicha vai ham khatchu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hiche jong chu mipin a donbut'a, Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **19** Kholjin miho le chaga meithaikikah a thu adih louva tan ah mihemchu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hitia ahinsei teng mipin a donbut'a, Amen! ati sohkei diu ahi. **20** Pasal khat tou vin apa jinu chualup pi khah tah a ahile amapa chugaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Ajehchu amapa hin apa jinu nih ahopehe atiule mipin jong, Amen! tia a donbut diu ahi. **21** Ijem tia gancha toh lumkhom aumkhahtahahileamachu gaosapna chang jeng hen, tia asei teng mipin jong, Amen! tia a donbut diu ahi. **22** Pasal koi hile apa sopi nu toh lum khom ham, ahilou leh anu chanu toh lumkhom a uma ahile amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng le, mipin jong Amen! tia a donbut ding ahi. **23** Pasal koi hile ajinu, nu toh lumkhom auma ahile ama chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **24** Mihem koi hijong le aheng akomma cheng a sopipa aguh a thimtha tapou chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei teng le mipin jong Amen! tia adon but ding ahi. **25** Themmonabeiyamihem chung'a thina chansah ding'a sum guh ne ah mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi tia aseiteng le Amen! tia adon but diu ahi. **26** Koihileh athu seidoh sa aboncha tong molso lou chan chu gaosapna a chung'a chang ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon aboncha uva Amen! tia adon but soh kei diu ahi.

28 Pakai, Pathen thua nanunjing'a tuni khoa ka thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keija ahile, Pakaiyin vannoi leiset a nam jouse lah a nangma achung nung penna natun doh ding ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen thusei aboncha nangai jeng'a ahile, phattheina **3** Khopi sung le lou jao lah ajongphattheina lhingset nachan ding ahi. **4** Natu nacha jong phatthei na changjeng ding, nalou gasoh jeng jongphattheina chang ding, naganchatejouse jong phattheina chang ding, naganchate le nasangan te jousejong phat theina lhingset changding ahi. **5** Na dip jeng jong phattheina changdimset ding, nachang sum buh jongphattheina chang ding ahi. **6** Na vailhun navaikon teng jong lephattheina nachan ding ahi. **7** Na gal mite jouse Pakaiyinlethuhna aneija gal alal sah ding, lampi khat abou hung kon diu ahin, ahinlah lampi sagi jenna jam chehsoh kei diu ahi. **8** Na chang pang jong phattheinaboh peh ding, nabol natoh jousejong aboncha phatthei naboh pehding ahi. Pakai, Pathen in napehnagam sung'a chu phattheina lhingsetlhung ding ahi. **9** Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengseaboncha nanit soh keija, alamjeng nakat a ahile, nangma heng'aakitepna bang'a vannoi leiset a nammite jouse lah a nam dei lhennanatun doh ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu nabol tengle, nam tinvaipin ama hi Pakai jal ahi mong'eti aphot chetset diu, namtin vaipinnagin soh kei diu ahi tai. **11** Ima jouse bukimsel la phattheinaboh ding, nacha na nanotejouse, nagancha te, nalou ga jouse, napu napate khang'a pat Pakaiyin asei dohsa ka peh ding ahi atina gamsung'a chu nangma haosatnadimsetna naum ding ahi. **12** Chu teng Pakaiyin agoukholnajouse hin hong doh soh keijin tin, kum kihei phat cha ahi banga gotuihung ju intin, na toh jouse chuaboncha phattheina chang soh helding, namtin vaipi teho na neichanbatna napeh ding, ahinlah nangmanmi dang'a na bat lou ding ahi tai. **13** Pakaiyin nangma a luchanglama napansah a ameito lam mongmong'a na pansah louhel ding ahi. Khantouna jeng nahi ding, lhahsuhnan nahin jui louhel ding ahi. Tunia chonna dan thupeh chengseaboncha najui kimsoh keija ahilenangma phatthei nachan tei tei dingahiye. **14** Tunia ka thupeh chengsea konnahi na kihei mang thei lou ding, jetlam le veilam ani gella na palkehlouhel ding, pathen milim semthuhoa konna naki kangse ding, hicheho tobang chu najen le lou helding ahi, tihi nasuh mil louva nageldoh jing ding ahi. **15** Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupehnahsah louva na umma, tuniakeiman ka thupeh leh ama hoakonna thupeh chonna dan chengsenabol doh theina dinga ching theitah'a najui louva ahile, a noijagaosapnaho hin nalhun den jengding ahi. **16** Na chenna khopi sung ahinloumun hi jong leh gaosapnanachan ding ahi. **17** Na dip ahin, nachang bong goina jeng jong gaosapna chang ding ahi. **18** Na chilhahte ahin, naleiset gachung'a jong gaosapna lhung ding, naganchate jong pung thei louva, nakelngoi noute jong pung be talou ding ahi. **19** Na vailhun, navai kon doh geijagaosapna nachan ding ahiye. **20** Pakai, Pathen in nachung'agaosapna tinchang ahin lhun dending, kisuhnohphahna, lung-opkaina, chule gimna ijakai jousekeima thupeh chengse nadonsetahlou jeh a nachung'a hi jatpi chulhung jeng ding ahi. **21** Na jotna ding gam sung'anachen lut kahse'a Pakai, Patheninnachung'a hise natna jat kimnachung'a alhunsah ding ahi. **22** Pakaiyinnatnakidangnachung'a alhunsah ding, khosih, tipat, tichung sat, chemjam pannanasat gam hel ding, nget leh thinglung na chunga alhunsah ding, bolgimna hijatpi hi nathi masangsea najui le ding ahi tai. **23** Nalu lam a von chengse sum-eng kisoh ta ding, natahsa noilamchengse thing ki soh ding ahi. **24** Chu teng Pakai, Pathen innagam sung'a gotui jouse leivui lehneldi aki sosah ding, nathi masangse'a vanna konna hung leng suh suhjeng ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin nangma namel matemasang'a na panpi lou ding, namelma te toh ki maito ding'a lampikhatseh bou na juisah ding, nagalmite masanga lampi sagi kiso'ana jam cheh diu, hi tia chu leiset chunga lenggam jouse lah a kicha pumma hinkho naman jing ding ahitai. **26** Nathi long jouse'u chung lengvacha ten aneh diu, leisetna ganhingnamkim in kivahna anei diu, hitiachu aneh teng uleh, leisetna mihem khat jeng cha jong ahoh mangding'a hung ki lulah lou ding ahi. **27** Chu teng Pakaiyin Egyptgamsung'a naum lai uva uilutnaalansah banga ahin lansah kit ding, na tichung pom ding, thisan soh leuding, boldammo hel'a tipat natnananeija hinkho naman ding ahi. **28** Pakaiyin nangol sah ding, khonamu thei lou ding, nalung thimpumpi na suhnoh phahpeh ding ahi. **29** Chuteng nangma mitcho bang'asun jeng'a jong naki mai lele ding, ipi'a ki salal jong le chun na machalthei lou ding, mitin in nasuh gentheiding chule amaho chun nachomgamset diu ahina laiye. **30** Jidia numei nakihol ding, amanuchu pasal dangkhat toh lum khomding, in jong naki sah ding ahin lahasung'a nachen theilou ding ahiye. Chule lengpi lei jong nalho dingahin lah aga chu naneh thei lou helding ahi. **31** Nama sang laiya na bong-chal cuki that ding ahin lah asa chu nanehlouhel ding, hunam a nasangan kilading ahinlah na kile lah thei tah louding, nakelngoi jeng jong nangmamelmate khutna kipedoh ding, koimachan nangma napan hu tah louding ahi. **32** Chule nachanute ahin, nachapateaboncha uva namdang te khut a kipedoh ta ding, nilhum in velhi jong lechun nachan kit tahlou ding, naban thahat panna amaho chu dohjouna

tha na nei lou ding ahi tai. **33** Ima tichanna na het khah lounam dang khat nangma louga-sohnahin hampeh chai keiyin tin, chuteng nangma chung'a tantih neilouva hiche thoh gimna chu um jingding ahi tai. **34** Namit tenin venan nate ahinlahnangma mingol ki bol nabanga nakidel mang ding ahi tai. **35** Natibah ho hungdul doh ding, abeh beh a hung pat ta ding, nakengto'a pat nalu channa nanatding nadam doh lou ding ahi tai. **36** Nangmanahin, nachung'alengvai homte ahin, Pakaiyin napu, napate jeng in jong ahet phahlouhel nam mite khat angsunganahin puilut ding ahi. Hiche munnachu thing le song'a kisem pathenlim nahou ding ajen-lea naga pan ding ahi. **37** Hiche munna chu Pakaiyin napuilhung ding, mitin ma angsungakicha pumma naum loding, imatihchanna sei chah a naum ding ahi tai. **38** Chule loulaiya tu-thei muchiijakai napoh ding, ahinlah agaseikham lou chakhat nalo khomding, ajeh chu khaokhopi ten anehchaigam ding ahi bouve. **39** Lengpi lei jing jong nalho'a nakisah lel pi ding ahi. Ahinlah lengpituichu nadon louhel ding, hiche lengpichu lung in aneh gamset ding ahi bouve. **40** Nachenna gamsung'a Olivethingphung tampi nanei ding, ahinlah atui chu nakinu thei deh deh lou ding ahiye. Ajeh chu Olive thingphung nanei chengse abonchakisat chop ding ahitai. **41** Nangman chapa tamtah naneiding ahinlah khat a khat jeng chajong nachan lou ding, aboncha uvasohchang ding'a chediu ahi. Chulenangma panhu ding mihem khatjeng cha jong kisep doh lou dingahi tai. **42** Nathing phungho ahin chulenachen na leiset chu a bonchakhaokhote chenna jeng ding ahibouve. **43** Na henga hung cheng'a kholjinmi chu nang sanga khang tou jingding, nangma vang na kheh suhcheh cheh ding ahi bouve. **44** Nangman jong ama komma chuthil ijakai batna nakilah ding, amajeng hatna chang ding, nangmaameiya napan ding ama vang aluapang ding ahi tai. **45** Hicheho jouse hi gaosapna ahinnachunga lhung ta ding, hichengsechun nangma nung ahindel dingnaphah thu thua, chuteng nangmanaki sugep chaikei ding, ajeh chunangman Pakai, Pathen thuseinangai tapon, achonna dan thupehchengse jong jui ding nagel hih hele. **46** Hitobang gaosapna hi nachungaum jing ding, melchihna le datmoumtah soh ding, nachi lhah te changgeiya mangthei louva um jing dingahi tai. **47** Chu teng nangma thil hijat jousechunga hin lungthim kipah in naumjou tahih in, Pakai, Pathen kin jeng jong bolding nago tapon ahi. **48** Chule nangma gilkel a naum ding, ponsil jeng jong nanei louding, thilse hijat chunga jong Pakaiyin namel mate ding'a ahinsolmiho jenlea napan ding, naman thahkahsea sohnam kihen oh nachunnakan chah ding ahitai. **49** Hitia chu nangma toh kidoudinga Pakaiyin, leiset kol ning lamakon nam khat ahin puiya, muvanlaibanga hung leng lut jeng diu, hichenam mite pao chu het jong nahetphah lou ding ahi. **50** Hiche nam mite chu ahang sanuvin, upaho jong aging pouvinchule khangdong ho jong agingpouvin ahi. **51** Amaho hin nagancha te'uakitha diu, nasuh gep kahse uvaabol diu ahi tai. Na chang themchajong akhen lou diu, lengpithei lehthaotui themcha jong akhen lou diuahiye. Nagan chate ahin nakelngoinoute ahin aboncha asung gamkahseuva amahon nachenna gamsungadalhah louhel diu ahi tai. **52** Na chenna gam na kison pinamun khopi kul sangtah tah'a kikaina munho chu aum kim vel-uvaavoh chim kah seuva ano khumdiu, hitobang'a chu Pakai, Patheninnapehna gamsung khopi jouseangengsi khong tading, tang louvana-um khum jing diu ahi tai. **53** Nangma akon a hung pengdohnachanute leh nachapate aboncha Pakaija konna gou thilpeh manlutah hijong le, namel maten nahinumkhum uva nagim behseh tengule na kitha diu amaho chu anneh a na nei diu ahiye. **54** Nangho lah a milung neng ahin, ahongphal ahin, nasopi ahin, najinuhijong le neh ding vetsahna a hungpang tading, nachate lah uva athinukhah pen jong chu neh ki chupi'ahung pang ding ahi tai. **55** Mi phatah khat jong chun achateakitha a aneh teng ama tahsa jengjong chu hop ding agel lou helding ahi. Ajeh chu namel matehon na khopi sung jouse a umm-kim velsoh hel tauvin ahile, nagimbehseh jeng tauve. **56** Chule numei chonem tah lelungneng nu, achon nem behsehjeh a akeng khotaljum jeng jong tolchotsah nom lou hel nu chun, ajipale achanu leh achapte jeng jongakitha aneh ding ahi. **57** Hiche numei hochun, akal kahakonna hung peng naosen chuakidop lhah a aneh jeng ding ahiye. Ajeh chu namel mate hon nasugimbehseh taovin, na um-khum soh heltauvin ahile, neh leh chah ijakaikhat a khat jengcha jong munananei ta pouvin ahi. **58** Hijeh chun hiche lekhabuadanthu kijihho jouse hi abonchananit bukimsoh keija limgeh cha anakho sah louva, Pakai, Pathen hina kichat a na jabol tei tei ding ahi. **59** Achuti louva ahile Pakaiyinnachunga gimgentheinasangpen ahin lhunsah ding, hichechung chonna chu natna nasatahhung lhung ding tantih nei louvanadammo ding nachung'a hichuahin lhunsah ding ahi. **60** Egypt gamsung'a nat thohlel naho jouse avella nachung'a ahin lhunsah ding, tantih nei louva gim genthei nathoh ding ahi tai. **61** Nangma naki suh mang kahse'ading'a danthua ki jih lutlou natnahojouse hi Pakaiyin nachung'a ahinlhunsah ding ahi. **62** Nangho hapun in pung be uvinlang, vanna ahsi ja pha jong leuchun, lhomcha bou nahi diu ahiye. Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathenthusei nangai tapon ahi. **63** Pakaiyin nachung'a thilphaahin lhunsah a alung oi ji bang'a, hitobang gimna ahung lhun tengjong le lungoi ding ahi. Na chennagamsung'a konna chu nadel mangjeng diu ahi tai. **64** Pakaiyin leiset kong ninglijousea nathe cheh jeng diu, napunapate jeng in jong ahet khahlouna mun, hiche munna chu milimsemthu pathen nahou ding, akinbola na gapan ding ahi. **65** Chule hiche munho achunamtin vaipi dimlha jeng ding, ong thol heuva nachen louhel ding, na keng khotal kisan kichol louding, nalungthim linglao tading, namit vet jeng jong phamo tading, nahinkho jeng jong genthei dingmaona a kichai ding ahi tai. **66** Asun ajan a kichatna jing hinkhonamanding, nahinkhosungalungngam pel'a na um thei lou ding ahi tai. **67** Jingkah ahile, O nilhah kalhangai ta ngeiye, nilhah teng Ojingkah ka lhangai ta ngei! tianasei ding, namit tenia navet dinghichu kichat na jing in navop ding, hahsatna chun naum pi jing ding ahi tai. **68** Chujou tengle Pakaiyin Egypt gam lamma nahin lepui kit ding, kei man hiche lampi chu nale chekit lou diu ahi tijong leng Pakaiyinnahin lepui kit diu, namel matehou angsung'a soh numei chulesoh pasal a nagapan soh keidiu, hiche jouse nunga jong chu koimannachoh nom lou diu ahi.

29 Pakaiyin Horeb molchung'a akitepna thu ana sei chung- chonna Moab gamsung'a Israelmite henga Mose adinna thupehkitepna asemho chu hi chengse hiahi. **2** Chuin Mose'n Israel mi chan-chuakou khomsoh keiyin aheng uvahthu asei tan ahi. Egypt gamsung'anaum lai uva Pakaiyin Pharoahchung'a ipi-abola chuleh asohteahin, agamsung pumpi abolna jousena mit tah uvin na musoh tauve. **3** Nanghon melchihna leh Patepnatinchang to thoa thil kidang tampinamit uva namu soh keiyu ahi tai. **4** Ahinlah Pakajin tuni chan innangho jousehetkhentheinalungthim nape hihlai uve. **5** Keiman nangho gamthip noijakum somli sungin kipui leu vin, natahsa chung uva ponsil kaijousekhat jeng cha jong aeh-pon, nakengchut jeng ujong khat jeng chaasepon ahi. **6** Keima hi nangho jouse Pakai, Pathen kahi nahetdoh thei na diuvin, nanghon changlhah nane pouvin, tui jong nadon pouvin, khamna theikiti jong nadonkha pouvin ahi. **7** Ahinlah Hesbon lengpa Og chunkisatpi ding in eihin nailut taovinahile, hikomma chun eihon jongamani chung'a galjona chu ineitauvin ahi. **8** Chuin hiche teni gam chu ilahpehtauvin Reuben in gouva alo dingin agam keh khatset chu ipe tauvin ahi. **9** Chuti ahi jeh chun hiche kitepnathudolla kisei thudol hohi abonnanabol doh soh hel thei nadiu vinching thei un, chutin bol leu chun nakhut a nathil bol jouse'u nakhan touthei diu ahi. **10** Tunia hi nangho nabon chauva Pakai, Pathen angsung'a nadin sohkeidiu ahi. Nangma phung kai sungcheh akon lamkai, upaho chulenalah

uva vai homho jaona Israelmi kitiphot thon louva pang ding ahi. **11** Numeichapanghojouse, ngahmun a cheng khopemho ahin, nathing po'a pang ahin, natui thal'apang mi hi jong leh jao kimsoh keiding ahi. **12** Nangman jong Pakai, Pathenkihahselna banga hitia chu nabolding, tunin nangman Pakai, Pathennangtoh asemna kitepna sung'a hinalut ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu hitia nabol teng leh Pakaiyin nangma nam khat ding'anatun doh ding, nangma kommaasei dohsa leh napu, napa Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep banganangma Pathen jong ahiye. **14** Hiche kitepna hi keiman nanghotoh keima kikah ding'a bou kasemahipoi. **15** Tuni ilah uva jaolou hihen lang, Pakai, Pathen asung'a um jouseding'a jong ki semdoh ahi. **16** Egypt gamsunga I-chenlai uvapat, namtin vaipi ijat hamkhatnahin pal galkai tauve tihi na hesohkei tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche munna chu namtin vaipitethilbol thet um tah tah thing lehsong'a ki sem milim doi jouse ahin, dangka leh sana a kisem jaona, hitobang'a milim doi ki semthujouse aboncha na mittah uvinnamusoh kei tauvin ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nalah uva pasal khatham, numei khat ham, insung khat, namkhat chu alungthim ahei mangjeng'a hiche milimdoi ki semthuhokinbol a chu pang jeng tehi ahiye. Chu leh nalah uva konna thilse khatchu hunkon doh jeng thei ahin, thingga nehthei lou akha ahinsohdoh jeng ding ahi. **19** Mi khat touvin kitepna thu kiseidoh chengse ahin jah doh'a ama lehama kichoi sang nan nei ta henlangalungthim sung'a hiti hin sei jengtaleh, Ka lungthim sung'a louchaltah in thusei jong leng, ka thi louding ahi. Dangchah pet tah a tuidon ding'a aum laija tui jin alhohbang'a, manthahna akibol doh teitei ding ahi. **20** Hitobang'a chon mihem chu Pakaiyin ngaidam achan lou ding, hitia doumah bol mihem chung'achu Pakai lunghang ding danthulekhabua kisun gaosapna jouseamapa chung'a chu hung lhung jengding, chu teng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannoiya asuh mang'a avel **21** Danthukisutnalekhabu'akitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidohbang'a chu gaosapna achung'alhung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihemchu Pakaiyin Israel mite lah akonnaapam pei doh jeng ding ahi. **22** Ahung khanglen ding khangdongho, nama ban uva hungkipatdohdingnachate'uahin, hetphah lou gama konna hung khol-jin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah na'u, gentheina chung nung hi amit tahuva hin musah teng uleh ahet themdiu ahi tai. **23** Gamsunga cheng jousen katsongleh chilhang abah diu, muchituna lou mun jouse imacha kehtalou ding, Sodom leh Gomorrahbang'a kile khup jeng'a Admah leh Zeboiim bang'a Pakai jin alunghanteng a lekhup del bang soh ding ahi. **24** Namtin in hitia asei ding, ipi jehpen tah'a Pakai jin hiche gamsunghi hitia hi abol jeng hitam? Ipi jeh'ahiti lomma hi lunghang ahi dem? tia asei diu ti jasoh kei diu ahi. **25** Chuteng leh mipi'n hitia hi aseidiu, amaho hi Egypt gamsung'aaum lai uva apu, apate hou heng'a Pakai jin athupeh angai lou jeh uvahitobang hi achung uva lhung ahi tai. **26** Ajeh chu amahon pathen limsemthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuvaadeilou beh thil abol tauvin pathenlimsem thu ahou un chule ahetkhahlou hel'u ahou tauvin ahile, achunguva hitobang thil khu lhung ahiye. **27** Hijeh achu gamsung'a Pakai lunghanna hung lhung jeng'a, hiche danthu lekhabu a kisun gaosapnajouse hi hung lhung jeng ahi tai. **28** Pakai, Pathen chu alunghangbehseh jengtanahile, hichenammite hi agam sung'a konnaapai doh jeng'a, tulai din munnaaum bang uva gamdangte khut'aapeh doh jeng ahi tai. **29** Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen abouahin, aki phongdoh jouse jongdanthu a kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hichengse hi atonsot tonsot'a ichateu khang channa ding ahi tai.

30 Hichengse hin nahin lhun den jenga, ka seidoh sa phattheina leh gaosap na ahin, Pakai, Pathen heng'a nachie'ahiche gamsung'a chu nachen tengleh na lungthimma na geldoh sohkei ding ahi. **2** Chu teng nachate nangman nahinnachate chengse jaonan Pakai, Pathen heng'a na hung kile diu, tunia ka thupeh chengse hi Pakaiawgin mong ahiti kichihset a najaha na ngai ding ahi. **3** Pakai, Pathen in na phattheina ding lampi ahinsem ding, nachung'a lungsetna aum sah ding, Pakaiyin muntinna na the cheh nauva konna na hin suh khom kit diuahi. **4** Vannoi tin cheng'a kithe cheh jongleu chun, hiche munna kon chun Pakai, Pathen in nahin sukhom sohkeiyun tin, khat jeng cha jong kidalha louva na kisuh kimsel diu ahi. **5** Pakai, Pathen in napu luite chennamunna chu na hin puilut ding, hiche munna chu chenna pha tah na neiding, Pakaiyin napu lui, napa luiteho sang in haosatna na peh ding, hapunna na punbe ding ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in nangma lehnachilhahte ho lungthim sung'achep-atan ding, chu teng Pakai, Pathen chu na lungthim sungpumpi'a na ngailut ding chule nahebol ding ahi. **7** Chule Pakai, Pathen in nangmasugenthei ja pang galmite chung'agaosapna hichengse hi abonchaalhun sah ding ahi. **8** Chu niteng leh nangman avella Pakai awgin na ngaija, Pakaijakonna thupeh keiman ka pehsonchengse aboncha na nitsoh kei ding ahi. **9** Nangma Pakai, Pathen in na bolna toh na jouse'a na tha hatsah a nahaodoh sah jeng ding, na chilhah teahin, na ganchate ahin, thalhing sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu luitea haosat uva akipa bang uva chu, Pakai jin nangma na haosah a nakipa ding chu a deisah ahi. **10** Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupehchengse hi na ngaija, achonnajouse, danthu lekhabu'a kisunjouse hi na nit soh keiya, na chilhahahin, na ganchate ahin, na theigajong aboncha bulhing sel ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu lui, napa luite a haobang'a nangma jong na haosat a Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihei lut ding ahi. Hinna Leh Thina **11** Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengsehi thil hahsa tah leh, jui hah ding jong ahi poi. **12** Chule hiche hi vanna aum in, nangman ijah uva ibol doh nadiuvin, koiham vanna kal touvathuchin eihin poh peh diu ham tinjong sei hih in. **13** Nangman hiche hi tuikhanglengal a um a, koipen ham ilah uvagalkaija thuchin eihin poh peh diuham? tia jong na sei lou ding ahi. **14** Hichengse hi gamla tah a aumpon, na lungthim leh na kam sung'abou um ahi. Hitabang hi nangmanna bol doh ding mong ahi. **15** Vetan, keiman na masang lamahinna leh thilpha ka koijin, thina lehthilse jong ka koipeh in ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in na thupehchengse keiman ka seidoh peh ho hi na nit soh keiya, Pakai, Pathenna ngailut a, ama lamlhah jeng'abou na lam lhah a, ama thupehchengse leh achonna dan jouse nanitsoh keija ahile, nangma na punding, chule tua na jot lutna dinggam sung'a khu phattheina lhingsetna chan ding ahi. **17** Ahinlah na lungthim ma nakihei mang jeng'a, Pakai thupehchengse nahsah mo'a na um jeng'aahile, pathen lim semthu chibai bohmidang toh na che khah a, hiche hochu na jen le a ahile. **18** Tunia hi na jah uva ka seipehnahiuve, nangho na boncha uvamanthah nan nalhun den diu ahitai. Jordan vadung galkaiya chennadinga na che lutna diu munna khuiti nama jong le na chensot lou diuahi. **19** Tunin keiman nangho douna hettohsah na ding in van le lei kakou khom in, ajeh chu na masanglama hinna leh thina ka koipeh in, phatthei na leh gaosapna jong kakoipeh in ahi. Hi jeh chun tu ninhinna hi kilhen inlang na son nachilhah jeng jong hinna chang ding ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen nagilut na neijinlang, athupeh chengse nit jing in, ama jeng'a kingai lechun thilphaahi. Ajeh chu nangma ding'a hinnaleh hinkho sotna ahin, chu teng Pakaiyin napu lui Abraham, Isaacchule Jacob henga aki hahsel la, amaho peh dinga ana kitepna gamsunga khu nangma na chen tei ding ahiye.

31 Chu in Mose'n Israel mite heng'a thu hi chengse hi aseipeh in ahi. **2** Ajah uvah hiti hin aseije, Tuninkeima kum jakhat leh kum somni kalhing tai, ajeh chu keima che-valeka bol tah lou ding hichu Pakaiyinka heng'a aseijin, nangman hiche Jordan hi nagal kai thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Pakai, Pathen chu nama sanglama che ding, Aman nalam kaiding nama sang lama namtin vaipihijat pi hi

asuh mang jeng ding, nama sang a nam mite hon chennading gam anei lou diu ahi. Pakaithupeh bang'a Joshua in nalam kailhung ding ahi tai. **4** Hiche nam tin vaipi khu jatchung'a khu Pakaiyin Amormitelah a leng teni Sihon leh Og abol nabang banga asuh mang diu ahi. **5** Pakaiyin amaho jouse khu nangho khut a ahin pehdoh ding, chutengkeiman ka thupeh bang'a hi naboldiu ahi. **6** Kichatna ima nanei thei lou diu, chule nahat uva nahansan diu, ging lou hel a naum diu ahi. Ajehchu nangman na kilhon pihi Pakai, Pathen ahi jing in, Pakaiyin na umpijing in nada lhah lou hel ding ahi. **7** Chuin Mose'n jong Joshuaakouvin Israel mite jouse mitmuna heng'a hiti hin asei peh tai. Hatinlang hangsan jing in, mipi hijathi napuija Pakaiyin apu-apate houkhanga akitepna gamsung'a napuilut diu, amaho hi hiche gamsung'a chu nachen sah a agam pumpi nalo sah tei ding ahiye. **8** Na masang lama lamkai hi Pakaibou ahin, aman nalhonpi jing in, dalha louva Ijakai asuh bukimsoh ding, hiche miho chung'a khukichatna nanei lou ding, lungthoilouhel a naum jing ding ahi. **9** Chuin Mose'n danthu chuasundoh in danthu lekhabu chu Levi chapate Pakai thingkong pu'apangho chengse chu abonchan apesoh keijin ahi. **10** Mose'n amaho chengse chu thuapen hiti hin aseiyin ahi. Kum sagiahung kichaiya, ki lhadohna phatahung lhin teng, hichu lhambuh kutbolphat toh kitoh ding ahi. **11** Isreal mite hi Pakai, Pathen inadeilhen namunna chu ahung kilahteng le, Israel mite jouse jah dingahiche danthu lekhabu hi nasem doh ding ahi. **12** Mipiho jouse chu nakhop kimsoh kei ding, pasal ahin, numeiahin, ajahsoh kei diu Pakai, Pathengindan ahet them cheh diu, hichedanthua ki sei jouse abol doh sohkeina diuva nathu mop cheh diu ahi. **13** A jakha lou lai a chilhah te geijin ajah thei na ding in, Jordangalkaiya hiche gamsung nalut tengule hichengse hi nachate hou nahiljing diu ahi. Mose Heng'a Pakai Akilahna **14** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, nathi nading nikho ahung naitai, Joshua henga seiyin lang ponbuhsunga hung lut lhon in, chuteng lekeiman Joshua hi tha kapeh kit dingahi. Mose leh Joshua jong achelhon in ponbuh sunga chun aga lutlhon tan ahi. **15** Chutah chun Pakai chu ponbuhsunga meibang lom bang in ahungkilah in ahung kitung tan ahi. Hitichun meibang lom chu ponbuhkotpi phung achun khom bang inakitung tan ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin, Mose heng'aaseijin, ven! Nangma napu, napatetoh nalup khom nading phat ahungnai tai. Nangma nung teng leh hichemite hi aboncha uva ahet phah louna'u gamsung ahin chot lut diu, pathen lim semthu nung ahin juiuva, notiho lah a vahlut gamdiu, keima umna jeng jong hepha louvaum diu, keima toh kitepna kasemjeng jong asuh keh hel diu ahi tai. **17** Chutia achon ni teng uleh keimalunghanna a chung uva hung soudoh jeng ding, keiman jong amaho ka nung ngat jeng ding, chu teng mihon amaho abahgam jeng diu, thilse tincheng le hesoh gentheinanabop diu, eiho Pathen in ei umpilou phat uva thilse hi jatpi hi eihochung'a hung lhung jeng ahi tai, tiaasei diu ahi. **18** Hitia thil ahin bol niteng ulehkeiman jong ama hoa konna kamaika sel mang a ka nung sun diu, ajehchu amaho hin pathen semthu hoabel gam tauvin ahi. **19** Tun nanghon hichengse sundoh un lang Israel mite henga nahilthem diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel mitedouna keima hettoh sahna apangjing din akam sung uvah mop sohkeijun. **20** Ajeh chu apu, apate hou pehdinga ka kihahselna gam sungkhoiju leh bongnoi lonna gamsunga ka hinpui lut phat uvin, anomsa gam tauvin, tun akiheimang gamsoh keijun pathen chomchom abel tauvin, hicheho kinbolin apang un, keima don louvin eikoitauvin ahi. **21** Thilse tincheng in ahin lhunden diu, hiche la hi amaho dingahettohsana a hung pang jing dingahi tai. Hiche la hi haimil louhel laachi lhah teu khangeija achin jingdiu, ajeh chu keiman ka tepna gamsung'a ka hin puilut masang uvaalunggel ngaito'u ijakai ka hetsohahi tai. **22** Chu in Mose'n jong hiche nikhomama chun la chu asun doh in Israelmite jouse ahil them soh keijin ahi. **23** Pakaiyin, Nun chapa Joshuatha apen ahenga hiti hin asei peh tan ahi. Hat jing in, hangsan jing in, ajeh chu nangman Israel chatejouse ka kitepna gam sung'a khunahin pui lut ding, kei man ka umpi jing nai, ati. **24** Mose'n jong hiche danthuchengse chu abonchan asun dohsoh keijin, achaina geijin asun dohsoh keijin ahi. **25** Chuin Mose'n Pakai kitepnathingkong pua pang Levi mitehenga hiti hin aseipeh tauvin ahi. **26** Hiche danthu lekhabu hi, Pakaikitepna thing kong sung'a chunkoijun, hiche nangho douna hettohsahna a pang jing ding ahi tai. **27** Ajeh chu doumah mah in nachonin, nalou chal e tijong ka hen, tunvevin, nangho toh ka um jing injong Pakai doumah tampi nabol un, ka thi nung le ijat nabol be diu hi tam! **28** Nalah uva upaho jouse na phungkailhah cheh uva kon in ka hengahinsol tauvin, nalah uva vaihommapangho jong hinkou khom unlang, thu hijat chengse hi ahenguva ka seipeh ding, amaho dounahettohsana apang dinga van lehleiset kakou khom ding ahi. **29** Ajeh chu keima thi nung tengmelsi tah tah a nachon diu, kathupeh jouse'a konna na kiheimang hel diu ahi ti ka hesoh keiyin, akhonni leh nachung uva thilsehung lhung ding, Pakai mit muathilse jeng nahin bol diu, nakhutchaloh dannu ijakaiya konna Pakailunghanna na chung uva hunglhung jeng ding ahi. **30** Mose'n jong hiche la chu Israel mite jouse nabenga ahetsah soh hel tan ahi.

32 Vannoi leiset pumpinngaiyun, ajeh chu keiman naheng uva hiche thu hi ka seiyin ahi. Keima kam sung'a konna thu kisei hi leiset pumpin ngai soh keiyun. **2** Keiman nangho jah ding'a ka sei hi goju bang jeng hen, chule ka thusei jong daitui bang in kai jeng hen, hampa lah gotui nel bang in kai hen, hamhing lah a gotuiju bang in hung hen, ati. **3** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai min ka sam jal jeng in, O Pathen alen tangeiye, tin sam cheh uhen! **4** Pathen hi songpi ahin, athilbol achamkim tangeiye. Ajehchu a lamlhah aboncha thudih jeng ahin, temmona imacha um lou leh kitahna dim jeng ahin, a kitah le a dihna jeng ahi. **5** Hiche mitehon vang Ama hi a lam louvin abol un, abon chauvin achate hi khalou tobang asoh tauvin, ajeh chu abon chauva nolna jeng ahiuvin, khang lamvaitah le lungput gih tah ahi tauve. **6** Hitobanga chu Pakai hi lethuhna nei ding nagot u ham, vo lungthim beiho, angol gamma na hitauve! Ama hi nasempa, Na Pathen hilou ham? Nangho semma tungdoh achu koi ham? **7** Nikho masa lai chu geldoh in, kum masa laiya khang tam tah jong chu geldoh in, napa chu kidoh un aman nahil chen soh kei diu, na upate hou dong leu chun ama hon nahil soh hel diu ahi tai. **8** Hatchung-nung pen in nampigoulo ahop peh chun, Aman mihemchateho alheng khen soh keiyin. Israel mite atam leh alhom dungjuijin gamgi ana sat khen peh sohkeiyin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakai chan chu amitechan ding ahin, Jacob hi ama chanding hichu agoulo ding mong ahiye. **10** Jacob chu gamthip laija akimuin, gam mang thim lah a aki mudohahi. Pakaiyin amahi aveng tup jingin, khohsahna anei jing in, hiti chunamitmu jeng'a khohsahna lhingselaneijin ahi. **11** Muvanlai jin abu avil jing a abusung'a anoute avet lhih jing bangin ave lhih jing in ahi. Jacob hikolchah jing ding in alhaving ajahdoh jin, alhaving'a Jacob hi apo lejin ahi. **12** Pakai ama tah in ahin pui len, Jacob in aki voppi chu pathen dangahi poi. **13** Pakaiyin ama chu leiset chungmun sang lai laiya atousah jin, aman jong lhosoh-ga akilo jin anejin ahi. Songpia kon in khoiju achepsah jin, meituh song akon injong thaotui apot dohsah jin ahi. **14** Bonghon lah akon in bongnoiapen, kelngoi hon lah akon in noituiapejin, kelngoiteahinkelngoichalte abonchan thaotui jin avah vajin, Bashan phaichamma bonghonleh kelchan avah jin ahi. Suhlouchang leh lengpitui chu nadon jin ahi. **15** Jeshurun chu ahung thaobehsehtan ahile, akeng in athai mang mang in, nang jong nathao behseh tan nanoi gei gol jong achop lha jengtan, Chuin asempa Pathen jeng jongasumil lotan, Ahuhhingpu Pathenjeng jong chu tot chavei nan aneitan ahi. **16** Hetphah lou pathen kin aboljeh uchun asu lung hang

tauvin, chondan thet umtah tah abol un, Pakai chu aphin lunghang tauvinahi. **17** Pathen hilou thilha hoheng'akilhaina asem uvin, Imatih channaahet phah lou u pathen lim semthu, pathen lim kisem thu thah ho, hitobangho chu napu napate honjong ana het khah lou hel ahi. **18** Nangman nasempa songpi chunagel jing jeng pon, nahingpa Pathen hi nasumil tan ahi. **19** Pakaiyin athilbol u ijakai amuchet phat in akidah lheh jeng tan, achapate, acha nute'u vin aphinlhung hang gam tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin aseijin, keimanhiche mihemte akonna ka mai kaselmang ding, akhonna geiya itobangtauvem ti ka vet lhih jing ding, amaho hi bonchauva khanglamvaitah ahiuvin, asung jeng uva jongtahsanna bei ahibouve. **21** Hiche mite hohin Pathen hiloubeh kinbol in apang tauvin, keima ei hepha tapouvin, milimdoi asem hou jeh in keima kalungahansah tauvin, ajeh chu keimanmihem to tethei lou ho kaphinlunghang'aachunguvakathangtom sah ding, nam lah ahangolpen te ka phin lunghang pehding ahiuve. **22** Keima kalung ahanna koninmei ahung kong doh jeng in, hichemeichun noimi gamchan akichaitheijin, leiset leh achung'a thiljouse jong akichai hel soh jeng tan, molsang vum jouse jong meiyinakichai soh kei tan ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **23** Hiche mite chunga hi thilsesimjou lou kasit dimset jeng ding, achung uva thalpi chang ka kap ding ahi. **24** Hiche mite hi gilkel a thigamnaato diu, meikong in aleu gam diu, gamna huise in alhun den jeng diu, amaho douna gamsa ka hansahding, leivuija kithol gulsi achunguva kahan sah ding ahi. **25** Chule polam a chem jam hemkalap sah ding, insung jeng ajongtijatna jeng lhung ding, nungah-gollhangho aboncha thigam ding, nao noichep leh pasal sam kangsajeng jong atha gamset ding ahi. **26** Keiman hitia hi ka seiya, gamjouse'a ka the jal soh hel ding, amaho geldohna bei hel ta ding ahi. **27** Hiche melmate kiletsahna hikagin lou ham? Amelmate hougilkel nan hinpha khante, ahiloujong leh hitia hi asei diu, ikhutthahat uvin gal ei josah tauvin, thilhichengse hi Pakaiyin eibol peh uvaahi poi, tia asei diu ahiye. **28** Ajeh chu amaho hi lunggelbeiya hinkho mang nam ahiuvin, alungthim sung uva jong hetkhennaima um lou ahiye. **29** Hetkhenna nei hileu hitobang hiahetthem diu, kho nung channa atodiu thil jong ahet khen thei diu ahi. **30** Mikhat chun mi sang khat chu adel jam thei pon, mini-seh in jongmihem sangsom adel jam thei ponahi. **31** Ajeh chu amaho songpi chu eihosongpi tobang ahi pon, imelma te'uhi amaho leh amaho kah a thutan apang jeng ahiuve. **32** Amaho lengpigui hi Sadomakonnahungjamlutahin, Gomorrah loujao akonna hungjamdoh ahi. Hiche lengpigaho chu thina thei jing ahin, agaboh jousejong akha ngen ahiye. **33** Amaho lengpitui chu gulgu jengahin, aboncha gulsegu phalou ngenjeng ahi. **34** Hichengsekeimakommakikhollaahipon, nathilkholkhomna in munna chu mohorkinam khumma hilou ham? **35** Phulah leh lethuhna kiti hi aniakeiya ahi. Ajeh chu keng aki lhonaluva, hamsetna ato na diu ahung naitan ahile, hichete manthahna chuhetphah louva hung lhung jeng dingahiye. **36** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amitehosuhdihnaaneiding, alhachatechunga jong lainatna ahin nei theiding ahi. A thahat na'u abonchakichai tading, sohchang a ahin ipihijong leh abei soh tai ti amuchetdiu ahi. **37** Chuteng aman hiti ahi asei ding, hichete pathen limsem thu hoija umhitam, akisel nau songpi hoija umhitam, tia asei diu ahi. **38** Koijin hiche teho kilhainasathao aneh a, lengpitui don ding'akikoi jong koipen in adon hitam? Hitobang pathen limsem thu hochu hung uvintin, nathoh gimnauva konin nahung pan pitao hen, ati. **39** Tun neihin vetem un, Pathenkiti chu keima tah hi kahin, keimatailou pathen dang aum pon, keimatah in mihem ka that jin, hin jongka hinsah kit jin ahi. Kama vojin, ka sudam kit jitai, kei khutna konnaeichulha jou ding koima dang aum pon ahi. **40** Ajeh chu keiman vanlam kasangin, atonsot tonsotna hing jing ka hijeh in hiti chun ka seiyin ahi. **41** Ka chemjam ka kinol hemteng ka khutna konna thutannaka neijin ahi. Keima eidou chanchung'a phulahna ka lhunsah ding, keima eithet te chunga lethuhna kalhunsah ding ahi. **42** Kathalpi chang jouse thisan aka dekot ding, ka chemjam jengin jong tahsa jeng asat gam helding, akithatsa mihemho thisan, sohchannagalhingakikaiho, melma samsao tah tah ho lu katansah jin ahi. **43** Vo namtin vaipi te jouse, vahchoiun amiten, ajeh chu Pakaiyinalhacha'a pangte thisan phu chualatan ahi. Ama doute chung'a phualan, amite ding mong monga gamsung hi asuh theng ahi. **44** Chuin Mose chu Nun chapa Joshua toh ahung kilhon in, Moseahin Joshua ahin ahi lhon in Israelmite jouse heng'a la thu kisei chuana beng uvah ajah cheh na diuvinasei peh sohkeiyin ahi. **45** Mose'n thu chu jat chu Israelmite jouse heng'a asei peh soh keijin ahi. **46** Mose'n miho jouse heng'ahiti hin aseiyin ahi. Tunia keimannaheng uva thu hijat ka seipehchengse hi na lungthim cheh uvahkoi soh keijun, hichu nung tengnachate hou henga naseipeh theidiu, chuteng amahon jong hichedanthu a kisei doh jouse hi aboldoh tei na diuva ching thei tah a umding ahiuve. **47** Hiche nangho jouse dingathasetna ding ahipon, nahin theinadiujoh ahiye. Hichea konna nagalkai nadiu Jordan gal gamsung'akhu nahin khou sot ding ahi tinaheng uvah aseipeh in ahi. **48** Chuni ma ma chun Pakaiyin, Mose jah a hiti hin asei peh in ahi. **49** Jericho toh kigalsai, Moabgamsunga, Nebo molsang, Abarimmolsang kiti lai akhun kaldoh in, hiche munna kon khun keiman Israel mite chenna dinga kapehnagamsung, Canaan gamsung khunagavet ding ahi, ati. **50** Hiche nakal touna molsangchunga khu nahung thiden ding, namite hotoh nahung kigop khomding ahi tai. Hor molsang chung'anasopipa Aaron athi a amite tohakigop khom bang'a nangma jongnachuti ding ahi tai, ati. **51** Ajeh chu Zin gamthip noi, Meribath-Kadesh tui phunga Israelmite lailungtah ah keima thu napalkeh in, hiche munna chun Israelmite lah keima hi atheng in nei boltapon ahi. **52** Hijeh achu nangman namasang lama hiche gamsung khu namita namu bepding, ahinlah keiman Israel mite kapehna gamsung vangnachutlut thei lou ding ahitai.

33 Hiche hi Pathen mi Mose chun athi masanga Israel mite phatthei abohna thuchang chu ahi. **2** Mose'n hiti hin aseijin, Sinaimolsangakipat Pakaiahungkondoh tai, Seir akon in eiho munahung lhung tan, Paran molsangchun ahinsal vah jeng in, Mithengsang-somkikhopnakonchunahung in, Pakai chun akhut jet lamakon in meikong chu diu jejun ahinchoiyin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin amiteho angailun, Pakaidinga thensona chang jouse chuakhutna um ahi. Amahon nanungahin jui diu, nangma akonna kihil diu ahi. **4** Mose'n keiho jouse ding indanthubu khat eikoi peh tauve, hichu Jacob mite dinga agoulodiuva apeh ahi. **5** Hitichun Pakai chu Jeshurunmunna leng achang tai, mipilamkaiya pangho chu aki khomsohkeijun, Israel phung jouse abonchanakikhom kimsoh keijun ahi. **6** Reuben chu hing jing hen langamite jong lhom cha hithei lou ding ahi, ati. **7** Mose chun hichengse hi Judahchung chang thudol a asei ahi. O Pakai Judah taona awgin khungaijin, Judah khu amite lah ahinpui lut teijin, Nakhut banthahat teni chun adihna khu panpi jouhenlang, akidoupi jouse chung ajong jona chang hen, ati. **8** Levi chung chang thudol a amanhitihin aseiye; tun nangman Urimchu Levi heng'a pen-lang, nadei sahtah pahi nangman petan, Massahmunna napatepsa ahi tan, Merribahmunna tui najep doh sah ahiye. **9** Hichepa hin anu leh apa thudol a hiti hin aseijin, keiman kanu lehkapa kamu khapoi, ati. Asopi pasalchengse jong ahekha tapon, achatejouse jong hetphah in akoitapoi. Ahinlah amaho chun nangma thuseijouse anit soh keiyun, nakitepnajong anit jing un ahi. **10** Amaho hin nachon dan jouse Jacob hilna aman diu, nadan thujouse jong Israel ahil diu ahi. Nangmaangsung'agimnamtuialhut diu, namai cham chung'a jongpumgo thilto alhut vam diu ahiye. **11** Pakai, anei agou jouse phattheiboh inlang, akhutsoh ijakai sanpehtei teijin lang, ama doumah

a umjouse jong akhel buh vohchip pehin lang, ama hot bolte aki
thodoh kitlou hel na diuvin bol tan, ati. **12** Benjamin thudol a aman
hiti hinaseiye, Pakai ngailut na neipa, amachu lung mong sel in
acheng jingnai, Nisih in Pakaiyin ahongphajing nan, alengkou teni
ajongavengtup jing nai, ati. **13** Joseph thudol a aman hitihin aseitan,
Joseph gamsung hi Pakaiyin phatthei aboh tan, vangam akon in
phatthei aboh in, leinoiya um thilpha chan geiyin ape tan ahi. **14**
Nisa akonna hung ga doh jithing phapen chu apen, lha chu jatsung'a
thing ga neng jen jun jongchu apen ahi. **15** Gollui laija ding'a thilpha
pentah chu ahin, khangluija pat beitihnei louva thinglhang mun nom
ahi. **16** Leiset ga phapen leh asung'a gadimset ahin, hamboh lah
a khosapa ding'a jong phatthei channaahin, hichengse hi Joseph
chungahung um tahen lang, asopiho jouselah a leng chapa bang'a
umpa, aluchang'a akhuh lal lukhuh chung'achun hung lhung jeng
hen. **17** Ama ding'a a bongchal pengmasa chun aloupina aki lahsah
in, asaki jeng jong gam lah a bongchalki abang in ahi. Hicheho
jousechu leiset kichaina lam channagalkai ding, Ephraim phung
sungagalsatmi sang som somma pang chuahiu vin, Manasseh phung
akonnagalsatmi asang sang'a pang jonghiti ma chu ahisoh kei uve.
18 Chule ama chun Zebulun chungchang thudol a asei soh tan ahi.
Nangma Zebulun vai nakon tengkipah leh thanom in kon doh jingin,
Issachar nangma jong naponbuhsunga kipah leh thanom in um jingin,
ati. **19** Amaho chun molsang chungdunga mitin vaipi akou khom
diu, hiche munna chu kilhaina ganthaadih lama abol diu, ajeh chu
amahohin tui khanglen tuidan chu atepkha tauve, Neldi lei lah a gou
ki selguh jouse jong aga mudoh tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Gad chung
chang thudola aseiyin, Koi hile Gad dinga gam kehpeh achu nun
nom hen, Gad hisakeijin akol khum jin, amachunmiho ban aheh lha
jin, amai akhotphon jin, aluchang jeng jong akhoteh peh jin ahi. **21**
Ama chun gampha laitah amading chun akilhen doh tan, gallamkaiya
pang pa dinga kikoi chuaki mudoh tan ahi. Ama chu mipilamkaiyin
ahung pang doh tan, Pakaiya dia thu dih jing athu pehbang bang in
abol jin, Israel mitechung'a hitichun vai ahom jin ahi. **22** Chule Dan
chung chang thudola hiti hin aseiye, Dan hi sakei nouahi. Amachu
Basan akon in ahungkichom doh jin ahi, ati. **23** Naptali thudol a
hiti hin aseije, vo Naptali alungdei achun lunglheijing in, hiche hi
Pakaija konnaphattheina lhingset ahiye. Tui-khanglen leh lhanglam
gamsungsese khu chonphan lang chennagam in nei tan, ati. **24**
Asher chung chang thudol ahiti hin aseiye, Asher chateho hianunnom
pen tah chu ahiuvin, hijeh achu asopi hon ama chung'ahi lunglhaina
anei cheh diu, akengphang jeng jong thao tuiya kide jollha jeng ding
ahi. **25** Nangma kelkot gol chu thih lehsum eng jeng hiding, nadam
sungalungmong sella nachen ding ahi. **26** Jeshurun Pathen banga
Pathendang khat cha jong aumpon, nangma kithopi ding'a van chunga
toupa, alal loupina meibol lhangchung vumma toupa ahiye. **27** Tonsot
Pathen hi nachenna mun ahin, abanjang thahat chun nangmanakol
chah jing in ahi. Na masanglama namel mate adeljam in, sumang in
tin jong asei tai. **28** Hitichun Israelmitechulungmong in acheng un,
Jacobtuinah chu lhen tum asoh doh tanahi. Ajeh chu hiche mun chu
changphatna leh lengpi tui tamna mun ahiye. **29** Vo Israel nangma
anun nom nahiye, nangma tobang ding koi ham? Pakaiyin ahuh
hing nam mite, Pakai chu nangma din apang in, nagaljona chemjam
ahi. Namelmate hon nangma suhmangding nago uvinte, ahinlah
nangmanachen na'u molsang jouse na chotchimsoh hel ding ahi.

34 Moab phaicham akon in Mose chu Jericho toh kinai Nebo
molsang Pisgah molchung'achun akal tou tan ahi. Pakaiyin
Mose chu gamsung jouse abonchanavetsah soh keiyin, Gilead apat
Danchan chu avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **2** Naphtali gamsung jouse,
Ephraim, Mannaseh, Judah gamsung lehlhum lam gamkai sung
jouse ahi. **3** Negebgamsungphaicham, tumthing kena mun, Jericho
khopiphai cham apat Zoar mun chan ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose
henga aseitan, Keima Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob henga ka kihahsel
na, keimannason nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi, tia kaki tepna gam
chu hiche hi ahi. Tun keiman namit in ka vetsah in, ahinlah hiche
gamsung'a hi nangma nalut lou hel ding ahi tai, ati. **5** Hiti chun
Pakai lhacha Mose chu Pakai thusei bang chun Moab gamsung'a
ahitan ahi. **6** Chuin Pathen in Mose chu Beth-peor gal lam, Moab
phaichamachun avuitan ahi, ahinlah tunichan in koiman Mose kivuina
lhanchu ahedoh pon ahi. **7** Mose athichun akum jakhat lehsomni
alhing tan, amit jong athimpon, athahatna jong alha kang hihlaiyin
ahi. **8** Israel mipi chu Moab phaichamsunga nisom thum sung in
Mosepuldounan akap tauvin ahi, Moseding in thi opna kana chu
alhungtan ahi. **9** Nun chapa Joshua chu Mose'n achung'a akhut
angap jeh in Joshuachu lhagao leh chihna adim jeng tan ahi. Pakaiyin
Mose henga thu apehbang chun Israel miten jong Joshuathusei ijakai
angai tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche kalse chu Israel nam mitelah a kon in
Mose banga Pakaiyinamanchah themgao ahung pengdoh tapon ahi.
11 Mose chu Egypt gamsungamelchihna tmapi abolsah in, thilkidang
chujat abolsah in, Pharoahleh asohte maija akilahsah in, Pharoah ang
sung'a thilkidang akilahsahho bang abolthei ding Israel sunga kon
inahung peng doh tapon ahi. **12** Thahatna kidang tah leh thilboltheina
kidang nasatah tah Mose'n Israel mite lah akonna boldohmihem khat
a khat jeng cha jong akisep doh tapon ahi.

Joshua

1 Pakai lhacha Mose athiphatnin Nun chapa Mose lhacha a
pang Joshua komma chun Pakaiyin thuahin seijin, **2** "Kalhacha
Mose athitai, hijehchun nangma kipatnin lang hiche Jordan hi
galkaijin, nangle hichemipiho hin Keiman Israel chatekapehna gam
hi jonlut taovin. **3** Mose komma kanateppehna bangbanga chu
hoilai mun hijonglehnakengphang'unachotphanamuntin chu nangho
kapehdingnahiuve. **4** Gamthip gam le Lebanon gammavadunglen
changgei, Eupharatesvadung, Hit mite gampumpi chulehnisa
lhumna lang twikhanglenchanggei nagam'u hiding ahi. **5** Nahinkho
lhumkeijuva namasanguva koimacha dingjoulou ding, Mose
kana dinpi banga nanghojong kadinpi jingdiu, kadalhahlouheldiu
chuleh kanungsun louhelding nahiuve. **6** Hatninlang hangin,
hiche mite hipehdinga apu apateu kanateppehgamchu agoulo
diuva nahoppehding ahi. **7** Hatninlang hangpou pouvin,
Kalhacha Mose kanapeh danthujouse nanit jouna dingin,
hicheakonhinjetlanghihenveilinghijonglehkiheimanghihbeh'in, chutileh
nachena channa nakhantoutheiding ahi. **8** Hiche danthubu hi,
nakamma konmangthah louhel ding, amavangasun ajanna nageljoh
ding, akijihdungjuija hi nachon jingdiu ahi. Chitilebou nakhantou ding
chulehnalolhin teidingu ahi. **9** Keiman thupeh kahinpeh louvanabol
ham? Hatninlang hangin, kicha hihbeh'in, tijatna jong neihihin ajeh
chu na Pakai na Pathenninnachena chan'uva nalhonpi jingdingu
ahi," ati. **10** Chujouchun, Josuha'in mipilamkaiho chu thu apen
hitin aseije, **11** "Ponbuh sunga khun cheuvinlang mipiho khu
anehdiu akigottoh dingun gaseipeh'un, ajeh chunithum sunga hi
Jordan luipi khunagalkaijuva Pakai na Pathen innapeh'u gamkhu
galotauvin. **12** Chuleh Reuben phungleh Gadphung chuleh Mannasseh
phungakehkhat ho kommachun Joshua'nhitin aseije, **13** Pakai
lhacha Mose'n nakomuva aseichu sumil hih'un, Pakai na Pathennun
nakicholdosah tauvin, chuleh hiche gamhi napeh'u ahitai. **14**
Najiteulenachateu, chulehnaganchateu chu Mose'n napehnaohiche
Jordan solam gamkaiyah hinumsah'un, ahinlah nalah'uva gal- hat hole
mihangsan chengse chun galmanchah akipat uva asopihoumasanga hi
gal lamkaija pangdiu, **15** Pakaiyin nangho gam napehbanguva amaho
jong alodiu gamapeh kahseuva nakithopidiu ahi. Chujouteng leh
nahung kileuva Pakai lhacha Mose'n napehnao Jordan solam nagam
uva nachendiuahi. **16** Hitichun amahon Joshua chuadonbutnun, "Ipi
hileh nanginneithupeh jouseu chu kaboldiu, chuleh neisol solnauva
chu kachejengdiu ahi atiuve". **17** "Keihon Mose thu kanangaibang
banguva chu imalam jouseanangma thu jong kangai diu ahi. Pakai na
Pathen chun Mose anaumpi bang bangin nangjong naumpijinghen,"
atiuve. **18** "Koi hileh nangma thupeh jousechu nitlouva aumma,
nahindouvaaumpoupou leh thadoh jengdingahi. Hatninlang hangpou
pouvin".

2 Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a konninaguh'agamvelhi dingin mini
anasoldoh'in hitihinanavailhah'inahi. Chelhonnin lang Jericho
geijin agamchu gakholpeh lhonnin ati. Hitichunamani achelhonnin
Rahab notinuinna agalhung lhonnin hicheachunagageh lhontan
ahi. **2** Hiche chu Jericho lengpa komagalhut tauvin, "Ven, hiche
gamkholtoh dingin Israel mi phabeptujannin ahunguve," agatiuvin
ahi. **3** Hichun Jericho lengpan Rahab kommachun mi asollin
hitihinagaseisah e, "Hiche gamsung velhidinga hungho na in a
hunglut hochuhinpuidoh'in," atin ahi. **4** Rahab chun miteni chu
anaselahinai, ahinla aman anadonbutnin, "Amani chu ahunglhonnai
ahinhoija konna hunglhonham ti keiman kahepoi. **5** Khoahung
jinkonkelkotkikhadingkonchakhunapotdohlhontai, hoilangpen ajotlhon
hamkeiman kahepoi, delloi leuchunnaphahdiu ahi," ati. **6** Ahinlah
amanun amani chu indanchunglangaapuitouvinpatkunglom inchunga
anaphou lah'a chunasellin ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa sepaiten
Jordanpanmunlampigeijinaganungdel'un ahi. Anungdel hochu apotdoh
jou jouvun Jerichokhopi kelkot chu akhahtauvin ahi. **8** Gamvelhi
teni jan alup masanglhon in, Rahab inchunga amani chukihoulimpi
dingin kaltouvin, **9** ajahlhonnahhitinaseije, "Pakaiyin hiche gamhi
nanghonapeh'u ahitai ti keiman kahei, nangho ginnan eilodim tauvin,
hiche gam mitehi nangho kichatnaa tijagam kahitauve. **10** Ajeh
chu Egypt gamma konnanahung potdoh'u chun Pakaiyinnangho
dingin twikhanglen sanakansah'in, chuleh Jordan luigallanga um
Amor lengteni Sihor le Og nasuhmang hellu jongchu kanajauvin
ahi. **11** Hiche thuhikajah jeh'un kalunguhi alhalhop jengin,
nangho kimaitopi ding hi koima angapchaumtalou ahi. Ajeh
chu Pakai na Pathennu hi thaneitah, chungavanle noiya lei
Pathen ahi. **12** Hijeh chun, keiman nangnikakithopi lhon bang'a
hi nangninjong keile kainsung mite hi khotonanei neilhonding
hinam Pakai minin kihahsellhon'in lang, **13** Hiche Jericho khopi
hi nalahtenguleh, kapa le kanu, kasopipasalholekasopinumeiho,
kainsung mite jouseule keimaneihinghoi diu hinam amelchihnakhat
neipelhonin ati. **14** Amaninadonbutlhonnin, nangin neiseidoh
lhonlou poulehnainsungu hoidohna dingin keinihinkho hi
kakitepnalhon ahiyenge. Pakaiyinhichegamhieipehtenguleh kakitepna
lhon dungjuijakhotona kahin neidiu ahi atilhonne. **15** Hichejou
chun, Rahab in jong, amanichu khaokhat nin bangkotnakonchun
agahkhailhan ahi. Ajehchu Rahab inchu hiche khopi kulpipala
kingamma ahi. **16** Amanunajahlhonnah, "Molchung langa kaltou
lhonnin, ajole minungdel ho chun nahintohkha get unte, hicheachun
nithumhung umlhonnin minungdel ho chuahung kile kahsen kisel
lhonnin, chujoutenglehnachenanomlhonnah chetheilhon tan," ati.
17 Apotdohmasanglhonnin, amaninamanukommachun, "Nanghon
nakiseipeh'u dungjuijahi nahung chonnuleh keiho jongkakitepnao
bangahi kahintohdiu ahi atilhonne. **18** Keihohi hiche gammahi
kahung tenguleh nangin hiche khaosanhikeinineikhailhahlhonnahiche
bangkotna konna hi nanakhailhahdingahi. Chujouteng, nainsung mite
jouse, napa, nang, nasopiho jousele nainsung mitejouse nainsunguva
hi nana umdiu ahi. **19** Ijemtia napotdoh'uva lamlendunga nana
chekhah uva nathikhahuva ahileh keiho thepmo hiloudingahi. Amavang
hiche insunga hinaummuva khattouvin nasuhkhahuleh hitobanga
thina nato-ulehkeiho mopohna hiding ahi. **20** Ahinlah nanghon
neijoulhepuva ahivangleh hiche kihahselnahi pannabei hiding ahi," ati
pehlhonne. **21** Amanun "Naseilhonchukapomme," ati. Hitichun amani
chuasoldoh'in, khaosan chu bangkotnachun akhaitan ahi. **22** Gamvelhi
tenichu thinglhanggam langah akaltou lhonnin nithumagachaam
lhonnin ahi. Amaninungdel ho chun lamlen langchumuntin aga
phetleng jengun ahinlahajona'inlolhinglouvinahungkiletauvin ahi.
23 Hichungamvelhitenichuthinglhang gamma konnin ahungkumsuh
lhonnin Jordan vadungahinpal galkai lhonnin Joshuakommachun
thilsoh jouse chu alhutlhontan ahi. **24** Pakaiyin gamjouse hi
eipetauve, ajeh chu agammite ho jouse khueiho kichatnan atija-gam
tauveatilhonne.

3 Joshua chu Israelte jouse tohjingpitah'in Shittim ahindal -
hauvin Jordan vadung pang chuahung lhungun, galkaipai
louvinhilai munna chun ngahmun akisemtauvin ahi. **2**
Hiti chun nithum jouvin Israellamkaiho chu ngahmunna
chunacheuvin, mipihochuthupehaganeijun, **3** Mipiho chu thupeh
aganeijun, "Nanghon Pakaina Pathennukitepnathingkongkhu
Levithempuhonahinputnunamutenguleh naumnao muncheh'uvakonnin
kipatnunlang anungu juiyunatiuve. **4** Nangho hiche lampia hi
nanachekhahloujeh'unamahonnapuidiu ahi. Nangho le amahokikahchu
tong sangni hiding hichekalvalla hi nachenai louheldiu ahi," atiuve. **5**

Hichun Joshua'nmipihokommachun nangho le nanghokisuthengun, ajeh chu jing nikholeh Pakaiyin nangho lah'a thil kidangabolding ahi ati. **6** Chuleh Joshuathempuhokommachunaseijin, "Kitepnathingkong chu pu-uvinlang mipihomasanglangachuncheuvin," ati. Hichun amaho akipatdoh'un, kitepna thingkong chu apu-uvinmipiho masanga chun acheuvin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun, "Tunihin keiman nangmahi Israelmite jousea mitmua katunlet dingnahi, chutengleh amahon Mosekana umpi bang banga nangjong kaumpi jing hi ahetdoh theidiu ahi. **8** Kitepna thingkongpua thempuhokommachunhichethupehhiseipeh'in, nangho Jordanvadungpangnalhuntenguleh Jordan vadung chu gahchonlutnunlang ding dennun," ati. **9** Hitichun Joshua'n jong Israeltejah'a chun, "Hungun lang Pakai na Pathennun ipi najahsah nommuvemhung ngaijun, **10** Tunia hi nanghon hingjing Pathen chu nalah'uva aumme tinahetdiu ahi. Aman Caanan mite, Hit mite, Hivi mite, Periz mite, Girgas mite, Amor mite chule Jebusmite jouse namasanguva nanomangpehdiu ahi. **11** Ven, vannoi leiset pumpi Pakai kitepna thingkong chunnangho hiche Jordan vadunga hinapuigalkai diu ahi. **12** Tun, Israel phung somleni lah'akonchun, phungkhatnamikhatlhengdoh'in lang, **13** Vannoi leiset pumpi Pakaithingkong chu thempuhon aputdiu, akengun tui agah chotkhah khah lehsahlanga konna tui hunglonglha chutanjengding, chuleh vadung chubanglai banga kikhang jengding ahi," ati. **14** Hitichunmipihochunangahmunnu chu ahin dalhauvin Jordanpalgalkaidingchunahung kijottauve, chuleh kitepnathingkongpua thempu hochu ahungmasauvin ahi. **15** Hichu chang at phatlai ahiyeh'in Jordan chu akamma tui letjenga ahi. Ahinla thingkongpua thempuho kengchun vadung geichin tuilah chu agah chotkhah phatnun, **16** Sahlanga konna hunglonglha tuichu akitintang jengin Adam kiti Zerethen komma khopi geichun gamlatah geijin tui alom changing akikhanghel jengin ahi. Chuleh hiche noilanga tui ho chu alon kanghel tokah'in Dead Sea ah alonglutnin ahi. Hijeh chun mipiho chu Jericho khopi komma chun agalkaijun ahi. **17** Hitichun mipiho akijot sungu chun Pakai thingkongpu thempuho chu vadungkim tolgolai jachun ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel nampumpi chu Jordan tolgolai ajot galkaisoh tokah'in angah'un ahi.

4 Mipiho chu Jordan agalkaisohhel phatnun, Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun thu ahinseije, **2** "Tun phungtinna konnin pasal somleni lhengdoh'in lang, **3** Jordanvadunglailung nadinnauva konnin song somleni hinchoidoh'un, hichu choijunlang tunilhah'a nagenadiu munnachun sekhommun," ati. **4** Hitichun Joshua'n Israel phungtinnakonnaalhendoh somleni hochu akoukhom'in, **5** Amaho komma chun, "Jordan lailung Pakaina Pathennu thingkongmasangakhun cheuvinlang mikhatnin songkhat cheh nalengkou uvah hinpuuvin lang, Israel phung somleni a konnin phungkhat'a songkhat cheh, song somleni chu hinchoijun tin aseipeh'in ahi. **6** Eihon hiche song hohi melchihnakhatna imandiu ahi. Khonungtengleh nachateuvin hiche songhi ipivetsahna ham tia ahindoh tenguleh, **7** Nanghon hitiahi nadonbutdiu ahi, Pakai kitepna thingkong chu akiputgalkai phatchun Jordan vadung chuatanghel jengtan ahi, Israel mipitenitihchan hijongleh ahetjingna diuvahiche songho hi amelchihna hidingahi tia naseipehdiu ahi." ati. **8** Hitichun mipihon Joshua athupehbang bangin abol'un ahi. Pakaiyin Joshua ana thupeh bang bangin Jordan vadung lailunga konchunphung khatna songkhat chehtohkitoh dingin song chu somleniahinpu uvin ahi. Amahon hichuajangenau ngahmunnah apolutnunhet jingna song dingin aphut tauvin ahi. **9** Joshua'n jongachombeh'in Jordan lailunga kitepna thingkongpuho keng phangin achotphanaulaitah'a chun song somleni aphutunahi. Hichechu tuni geijinaumnalaijin ahi. **10** Mose'n Pakai thupeh ho Joshuaanapehson hochu akitoldoh sohkeitokah'in thingkongpua thempuhochu vadung lailunga chun adingjingun ahi. Alangkhatnah mipihochukinotah'invadungchuagalkaijun ahi. **11** Mipiho jouse chu bitkeijaagalkaisohkeiphatnun Pakaithingkong puho jongchu mipihomitmu changtah chun agalkaijun ahi. **12** Galmanchah kichoi Reuben leh Gad phungmi holeh Manasseh phung akehkhatnin Mose thupehbangin Israelte chu alamkaijun Jordan agalkai masauvin ahi. **13** Hitobanga galmanchah kichoimihem sangsomli hochu galsatdinga kigosadem ahiuve, chuleh, amahochu Pakaimapuinachangpummin Jerichokhopiphaicham lang'ah chun agalkaitauvin ahi. **14** Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Joshua chu Israelte jouse mitmunatunglennin ahi, hitichun amahonahinkho lhumkeijin agingun, Moseanaja bang bangun jana anapeuvinahi. **15** Pakaiyin Joshua kommachunhitin anaseije, **16** "Vadung tolhgo laija konchun Pakai kitepna thingkongpu hochuhungdoh dingin thu pen," ati. **17** Hitichun Joshua'n jong thupehchu agah neitan ahi. **18** Pakai kitepna thingkongputhempuho chu vadung golaija konnaahungpotdoh uva akengphangunvadungpang tolgolah chu ahinchotphat'uvin Jordan vadung tuichuahunglong kitnin tumasanga bangbangin vadungpang aletdoh sohkeikittan ahi. **19** Mipichun lhamasa nisom channichun Jordan chu ahung galkaijun Jericho solam Gilgal munna chunngahmun asemmun ahi. **20** Joshua'n Jordan vadunga konnasong somleni ahinlah chu hiche Gilgalmunnahinalomchang'inasekhommin ahi. **21** Hichun Joshua'n Israeltekommachun aseijin, "Khonungleh nachateuvin hichehi ipi vetsahnaham tia nahindoh tenguleh, **22** Hiteng chuleh nanghon hichelaija hi Israel chaten Jordan tolgolaija ahung galkaina munnu chu ahitia nadonbutdiu ahi, **23** Ajeh chu, na Pakai na Pathennunnanghomitmutah'atuichuakansah'a hitiachu twikhanglensan igalkaisoh kahseuva akansahbanga chu igalkai sohkei tokah uvaakansah ahin, **24** Leiset chunga nam jousen Pakaibanthahat anasatje ahetsohna diulehnanghon jong Pakai na Pathennuitihchanhijonglehnaginjingtheinadiu ahi tia naseipehdiu ahi." tin aseipeh tai.

5 Jordan lhumlamma cheng Amor mite lengho leh Mediterraneanpanga cheng Canaan mite lenghon Israel mipitehi a Pathennun Jordanvadungasuhkhangpeh'inahinpalgalkai sahtai ti ajahdoh phatnunkichatnan alungthimmu alhulhopgamtauvin ahi. **2** Hiche pettah chu Pakaiyin Joshuakommah "Songhem chu chemchabanginsemminlang Israeltechu akhangni channin achep'utanpeh'in," ati. **3** Hitichun Joshua'n jong songhemchemchan asemmin Israelte chu Gibeath-haaraoth munnah achep'uanatanpeh'in ahi. **4** Joshua'n amaho chu achepmuatanpeh louva khoh-a ahi, ajeh chu Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsattheipasalho jouse chu gamthip gamma anathigam ah ahitauve. **5** Egypt hindalha a pasalho jousechu achepmu anakitan sohkeijaahiuvin, Ahinlah Egypt ma konnaahungpotdoh uva gamthip noijaahungkholjinnaokumsungapengho chu achepmu kitan loulaingen ahiuve. **6** Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uvagalsatthei jouse athigam kahseuvakum somli sunghi gamthip noijahung kholjinna ahiuve. Ajeh chuamahon Pakaithupehanitloujeh'un Pakaiyin khoiju le bongnoilonna gam pehdinga ateppehnaogamchu alutsahlouna dinga anakihahsella ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Joshua'n apateu munlothei dinga hung kikhanlhit hochu achepmu atanpeh'u ahi. Ajeh chuamahohin gamtepgam ahinjotnauvahi achepmu ana kitan khaloulaingen ahiuve. **8** Pasal jouse achepmu akitanjehchun amaho adamdoh kahsenngahmunna chun ana kicholdoutaovin ahi. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommachun "Tuniahi Egyptgammanasohchan nauva najumnao chukatolmangpeh'u ahitai," ati. Hijeha chu hiche mun chu tunichangeija Gilgal kitia ahitai. **10** Israelten Gilgalmunnangahmunasemsungulhamasanisomlenilichannilhahchun

Jericho phaichamma kalchuh kutanamangun ahi. **11** Hichejou ajing
nikhotah chunagamsungsoh agamga cholsolouchanglhah
a kisemleh anchang kikang chu anapantauvin ahi. **12**
Amahon agamsungsoh agamgaaneh masat niuvapat chun
Mannaakimutapon, mujongakimukitmongmong tapon ahi. **13**
Joshua chu Jericho khopi komagalhun chun akhodah in
chunglangagahvetlehakhutnachemjamkichoi mikhat amasanga
adinchuamun ahi. Joshua chun ajonlutninamapa chu ana dongin,
"Nanghieipanpi ding kagol nahim ahiloulehgalmi nahim? ati. **14**
Amachunahindonbutnin "Khatchachukahipoi, keima Pakai sepaite
lamkaija pang tuahihungkonkahitai," ati. Hichun Joshua chu tolla
abohkhupminachibeijin, "Ka Pakaiyin nalhachakeima hi ipi neibolsah
got ham?" ati. **15** Pakai sepaite lamkai pachunadonbutnin,
"Nakengkohchusutlhan ajeh chu nadinna chumunthengahi," ati.
Hichun Joshua'n aseibang chun aboltai.

6 Tun Jericho mipite chun Israelte chu akichat jeh'un akhopiukelkot
chu akam chahkheh jengunahi. Mikoimachaavadohsahpouvin
lutjong alutsah pouvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua
kommah, "Hiche khopi leh alengpau chulehasepaiteu jouse jong
nakhutnakapehdoh ahitai. **3** Nangleh nasepai chengsetohnigup
sunga hi nisehleh khopihikhatvei naveldiu ahi. **4** Thingkong
masanga hi thempu sagiinkelchalkikhatcheh akichoijuva kijotdiu
ahi. Ni sagichannileh nanghon hiche khopihisagivei naveldiu
ahi. **5** Thempuhon kelchalki ho chuahinmut mutnuleh mipiten
na-oneichasunsunnuvasangtahanasapdiu ahi. Hiteng chuleh
khopikulpi chu chimlhading, hitengchuleh mipiho chu khopi sunga
chunalhailutnuva nadelkhum jengdiuahi," ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua
in thempuhochu akoukhommin hiti hin aseipehtai, "Pakai kitepna
thingkong chupu-uvin lang, thempu sagi chunkelchalki kichoi cheh'un
lang mipimasanga khun kijotnun" ati. **7** Hijouchun aman mipiho chu
thuapen, "Khopi vella chun kijotnun, galmanchahkichoichengsechu
Pakai thingkong masangacheuhenlangmipichulamkai juhen," ati.
8 Joshua'n mipiho komma thuanaseijouchun Thempu sagiho
chunpengkul akichoi cheh'un Pakaimasanga chun akijotnun
pengkulho chu amutnun ahi. Chuleh Pakaikitepna thingkong
chu ajuijun ahi. **9** Galmanchah kichoi phabep chupengkul
kichoi thempuho masangaakijotnun, loikhatchu thingkongnunglanga
akijotnun, thempuhochun pengkul chu amutjom jingunahi. **10**
Joshua'nthuahinpen, "Koimachan kholhang samhih'un, paojong
paopoh hih'un, keimansammunkatitokah'inthu chengkhatcha jong
nakammuva konnin gindohsah hih'un," ati. **11** Hitichun Pakai
thingkong chuapuuvin hiche nikho chun khatveikhopichuavellun,
chujouvinabonchauvin ngahmun chu ajonnunagageh'un ahi. **12** Ajingin
Joshua chu jingkahmatah'inakipatdoh'inahilehthempuhojongchun
Pakaithingkong chu apukitnun ahi. **13** Thempu sagi hochun
pengkulchuakichoicheh'un Pakaithingkong masanga chun akijotnun,
pengkul chu amutnun ahi. Avellin, galmanchah kichoi hochu
pengkulkichoi thempu ho masangleh Pakaithingkong puho nung'ah
akijotnunahi. Hiche sungse hin thempuhochun pengkul chu amut
mutjingun ahi. **14** Anini channa'in jong amahonkhopi chu avelkitnun
chujouvinngahmunna ahung kile kitnun ahi. Hitobang hin nigup
sungse chunabollun ahi. **15** Ni sagi channa'in Israeltechu
khovahlhah'in akipatdoh'untumasanga abol bang bangun khopichu
avel kitnun ahi. Ahin tuchungahin khopi chu sagivei avellun ahi. **16**
Sagivei aveljouvun thempuhonpengkulthongjen junninahinmutphat
uchun Joshua'n mipihochuthuahinpen, "Kholhangsammun! Pakaiyin
hiche khopi hinepeh'u ahitai! **17** Jericho khopi leh
asungaumjouse hi Pakaiyin asuhmangsohkei ding ahitai:
Rahab kijohnuleh ainsung mite jouse chu kihing hoiding ahi,
ajeh chu amanun gamvelhi'a kisol hochu ana hoidohsah'in
ahi. **18** Suhmang dinga um thilhochukhatchasulohhihbeh'un,
achutiloulehnanghojongnakisuhmang tha dingu ahi, chuleh Israel
ngahmunna hi hamsetnanahin lhutkhumlo diu ahi. **19** Amavang
dangka le sana, chulethih le sum-eng'a kisem thilho chu Pakaija
atheng ahin hicheho chu Pakai sumkholna a lutding ahi," tinthupeh
ana neitai. **20** Mipiho chun pengkul kimutginchu ajahphatnun a-ou
neichasunnunasammun ahileh Jericho kulpichu achimlha jengin ahi.
Hichephatchun Israelten khopi sungchuanokhummun alatauve. **21**
Amahon khopi sunga umhojouse, numei pasal, ateh akhang, bong,
kelngoi, kelcha chuleh sanganabonchan asumang sohkeijun ahi.
22 Hichun Joshua'n gamvelhiacheteni komma chun, nakitepnalhon
dungjuijin akijohnu innachunlutlhonnin lang amanu le ainsungmite jouse
chu gapuidoh lhonninati. **23** Gamvelhia cheteni chu achelutlhonnin
Rahabchuamatohumkhom apale anu, asopiho leaisungmite jouse
chutoh agapuidohlhonnin ahi. **24** Hijouchun, Israelten khopi chuasunga
umjouse toh ahallhauvinasumanghel tauvin ahi. Ahin sumlesana, chule
sum-eng le thih-a kisemthilho vang chu Pakai sumkholnamunnah
akoijun ahi. **25** Hitichun Joshua'n Rahab kijohnu chu insunga
aumkhopiainsung mite jouse toh ahuhdoh'inahi, ajeh chu aman Jericho
velhidinga asolteni chu anaseldoh'a anahoidohsah lhon ahi. **26** Hichun,
Joshua'n Jericho khopichu anagaosap'in, "Koi hileh hiche Jericho
khopi sapha go chanchu Pakai sapset changhen, tungdohgoachu
acha masapen'in loulo hen, akelkot tungdohgoa chu achapalhumpen
chaanlo hen," ati. **27** Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua chuanaumpin hijeh
chun gamsungpumpia chun amin ana kithanglhehjeng tan ahi.

7 Ahinla Israel'in sapset changsathilhochungahinthupehanapalkeh'un
ahi. Achan kitipa hinsapset changsa thilho phabep chuana
gudohtan, hijeh chun Pakaichu Israel chungah analunghanglheh
jengin ahi. Achan kitipa hi, Judaphung sunga Zerah chapa Zimri
chilhah'a kon Carmi chapa ahi. **2** Joshua'n Jericho a konnin, Beth'aven
kom, Bethel solama um Ai khopi velhi dingin mi phabepasollin
ahi. **3** Amaho ahung kile phatnun Joshuakommachun hitin aseijun
ahi, "Eihoibonnuva ichetouvu angaipoi ajehchu hiche Ai khopi
nokhumdingkhunmisangniahiloulehsangthum kal ngaiponte atiuvin ahi.
Amahokhu lhomchabou ahiuvineihoibonchauvaichetoukhoh'uangaipoi
atiuve." **4** Hijeh chun mi sangthum tobang asollun ahileh gimneitah'in
gal ahinlal tauvin ahi. **5** Ai khomiten Israel hochu akhopiukelkotna
konnin Sheberim geijinahindellutnunlamsahlammanungjam hochu
mi somthum legup tobang athatnun ahi. Hitobangthilsoh'akonhin
Israeltechukichatnanadimtauvinalunguadailheh jengtauvin ahi. **6**
Joshua leh Israel upate jouselunghemminaponsilluabot-eh jengun,
aluchanguvah leivuiakinu'vin Pakai thingkong maijachun tolla
abohkhupmun nilhahlanggeijin akisehgim jengun ahi. **7** Hichun
Joshua akapjah jengun, "O Pakai Pathen hiche Amor mitethagamding
bepma hi ipidingahiche Jordan hi neihinpui galkaijuham? Hitiding
sanga hi Jordangallang khatna chu neichenden sahjenguleh itiaham?
8 Pakai, Israel hi agalmitea konna hiajam theibepma ahileh ipi
kaseitheidingham? **9** Ajeh chu, Canaan mitele hichegamsunga cheng
miteho hin hichehiajahdoh phatnuleh, amahon eihinumkimvel'un
tin hiche gam leisetnakonna hi eisuhmang tah loudingdiuham?
Chutengleh aming loupejangaina hi itiding hitam?" ati. **10**
Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshuakommah ahin seijin, "Kithoudohloijin,
ipidingabohkhupmakijamjeng nahiham? **11** Israel'in kakitepna
asukeh'insapset changsa thilho aguuvin, eijoulhepmunathilkeolah'uva
akoijun ahi. **12** Hichejeh a hi Israelte agalteu masanga dingjou
louva gallel'ajamma ahiuve. Tuahi Israelte amahojeng jonghi
suhmang dinga ummaahitauve. Nalah'uva um sapsetchangsa
thilkeoho chu nasuhmanglou'uleh keiman nangho kaumpilouding

nahiuve. 13 Thoudoh'in lang, jing nikhokigotna dingin namite hi
amahole amaho kisuhthengsah'in. Ajehchu, Pakai Israel Pathennin
aseije, O Israel, sapset changsa thilkeohochu nalah'uva akiselden
nalaije, hicheho hi nahinlahdoh tokah'uvagalmasanga nadin joulou
diu ahi. 14 Jingkahtenglehnaphungdungjuijuvanahungkigoldiuahi,
hitengchuleh Pakaiyinachonsepa chu koiphung pennakonham ti
ahinphondoh ding ahi. Pakaiyinahilhendohphungchuaphungkhaija
nahung kigoldohdiu, Pakaiyin achonse phungkhai chuahin lhendoh
ding ahi. Pakaiyinahinlhendoh phungkhai chu hungkigoldiu achonse
insung chu ahinlhendoh ding ahi. Ajonapen'a chuachonse insung
mite chu khatkhatnahung kigoldohdiu ahi. 15 Koi hileh hiche
sapset changthil ana gupen pen amatah chuaneijouse toh halvam
thading ahi, ajeh chu aman Pakai kitepna chuapalkeh'a Israel
chunga hitobanghamsetna chu achuhsah ahi," ati. 16 Joshua'n jong
jingkah langinmatah'in athouvin Israel phunghochu Pakai maijah
ahin goldoh'inahileh Judah phung chu matdoh ahitai. 17 Hijeh
chun Judah phungkhaichu ahung kigoldoh'in ahileh Zerahphungkhai
chu akimandoh kittanahi. Hichejou chun Zerah insungmichu ahung
kigoldoh'un ahileh Zimri insung chu matdoh ahitai. 18 Zimri
insung mite jouse chuamachang cheh khatkhat'in ahungkigoldoh'un
ahileh Achan chu ahinmandoh tauvin ahi. 19 Hichun Joshua'n
Achankommachun hitin aseije, "Kachapa, Israel Pathen loupina hi
janapenlang thudihtah seijin, ipi bepseunanabol hitam phongdoh'in
lang, neiseipeh'in, imacha imhihbeh'in" ati. 20 Achan'in adonbutnin,
"Adih'e, Pakai dounan kana chonsetai. 21 Thil kichomdoh lah'a
chun, Babylon pon hoitah khattoh, dangkashekel jani toh, shekel
sangnga gihsana lhonkhat toh kamun ahilehkadeichan kana kilahtai.
Hichehochukaponbuhsungahdangkachutoh tolla kavuijin ahi," ati. 22
Hichun Joshua'nakholtohdingin mi phabep asollin, amahoacheuvin
ahileh Achannin aseibangchun thil kiguho chu dangkachutoh akivuitha
chu agamu'uvinahi. 23 Amahon ponbuh a konchunhiche thilho jouse
chu ahinchoijun Israelteleh Joshuakommachun ahinchoijun, hicheho
chu Pakai angsung tollhanga chunasekhommun ahi. 24 Hichun Israelte
leh Joshua'n Achantoh, dangka leh ponloupi, sanalhon toh, achapate
le achanute, abongchalho, asanganho, akelngoiho le akelcha ho,
aponbuhlehathilho jousechu Achorphaichammah ahin polutnun ahi. 25
Hichun Joshua'n Achan jah'achun, "Ipi dinga nangin ilah'uva hihitobang
hamsetna hi nahin pohlutham?" ati. Hichun Israelte jousen Achanleh
ainsung mite chu song'inaseplih'un atahsa long'u meijinahalgam
tauve. 26 Achan chunga chun songlomaseuvin tuni changgeijin
aumjingnalaije. Hijeh chun hiche munchuhicheniapatchun Lungkhamna
Phaicham akisahtan ahi. Hichepetchun Pakailunghannachuadailhatai.

8 Hichejou chun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah chun aseije, "Kichahih'in,
lungthoina jong neihih'in, nasepai hochu puijin lang Aikhopi khu
gadelkhumtan, ajeh chu Ai lengpa le amipite, akhopi leagamchu
nangma khutna kapehdohahitai. 2 Jericho le alengpao
nasuhgambangaamaho jongnasuhgamding, amavang tuchunga hi
aganchahoulehaneiagounachomdohhouchu nakilah theiju ahi.
Akhopiununglangakhungachangpangtauvin," ati. 3 Hitichun Joshua
leh asepaitechu Ai khopi gadelkhum dinginakontouvun ahi. Joshua'n
asepaitelah'a galsat hatcheh sangsom thumalhengdoh'in jannin
asoldoh'in, 4 Hitihin thupeh aneijin ahi: "Nanghocheuvinlangkhopi
nunglangakhunkinaichangachangpang'unlangkhopidelkhum dingkhun
kigosademminummun, 5 Hiteng chuleh keile kaloihochengin khopi
chu kadellutdiuchutengleh amasa-a bang bangchunamaho
keiho satdin hungkondoh'untin chutengleh amaho masanga
chukeiho kajamdiu ahi. 6 Khopiakonnachukeihonamaho chu
kakidelmang sahdiu, chutengleh amahon Israelte hiamasa bang
banga imasang'uvajamkitnaahitauveatidiuahi. Chujouteng
chuleh keiho amahoakonna kajam sunguva chu, 7
Nanghonachangpannauvakonchunhungpotdoh'unlangakhopiu chu
nalonvuh jengdiu ahi, na Pakai na Pathennun nanghokhutna nahin
pehdohdiu ahi. 8 Chutengleh Pakaiyin nathupehbang bangun
akhopiu chu meijinhallha jengun hichu thupeh ahi," ati. 9 Hitichun
amaho akipatdoh'un Bethel leh Ai khopi lhumlam kikahachangpanna
diu munnah chunachetauvin ahi. Ahinlah Joshuachu hichejou chun
mipiho tohngahmunna chun agehkhommunahi. 10 Joshua chu
jingkah langinmatah'inakipatninamiteasuthouvin Ai khopi lang ajontan,
hichea hin Israel upahon ana juijunahi. 11 Joshua chu amatoh
umkhom sepaiho chengchutoh khopi maija chun akijotnun sahlanga
chunngahmun asemmun ahi. Amaholeh Ai kikah'a chun phaicham
khataummin ahi. 12 Chuin aman mi sang ngatobang apuijin Bethel
leh Ai khopikikah khopi lhumlamma chunachangpansah'in ahi. 13
Hitichun asepai bulpi penchukhopisahlangaapansah'inchuleh khopi
lhumlamma chunchangpangloiakoijin, Joshuaamatah chu
phaichamma chunageh'in ahi. 14 Ai lengpan phaicham langa um
Israelte chu agahmu phatnin amaleasepaite jouse chun jingpitah'in
Jordan phaicham gah kigalmunamunna chun anokhum tauvin ahi.
Ahinlakhopinunglangachunamaho aguh'a chaangpanga aummetichu
aman ahetlou ahi. 15 Joshua leh Israel sepaite chugallel tobangin
gammang langachun ajamtauvin ahi. 16 Hichechun khopi sunga
umjousechuakikoudoh'unabonchauvinamaho chu adeltauvin,
hitichunamahochukhopiakonchunalhemdoh tauvin ahi. 17 Ai ahilouleh
Bethella chun mikhatcha kidalha louvin Israelte chuadelsohkei tauvin
ahi. Hitichunkhopi ahomkeuvin adalha tauvin ahi. 18 Hiche
jouchun Pakaiyin Joshuakomma chun hitin ahin seije,
"Natengchaochudomsang'unlang Ai khopi lang ngatsah tauvin, ajeh
chu keiman hichekhu nanghokhutna kapehdoh ahitai" ati. Hichun
Joshua'n akhutna um atengcha chu adomsang'in khopi langchu
agahngatsahtan ahi. 19 Joshua'n akhut adopsang phatninchangpang
ho jouse chu akiselnauvakonnin ahung potdoh'un khopilanga chun
alonglut jeng tauvinahi. Amahon gangtah'in khopi chualouvin meijin
ahallha tauvin ahi. 20 Ai khomite chu akinung heijunagah veuvin
ahileh, khopia konnameikhu chu vanlaijol langa akitungjengin ahileh
chenading helouvinabeiden tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Israelte gammang
langa ana jamluthochu ahung kileheijun amaho chuahinledal tauvin
ahi. 21 Joshua leh Israelte chun apanlahnauchu alolhing'in khopia
konchunmeikhuakitungdohtaitichuamuphatnun ahung kileheijun
Aimite chu ahin delkhum tauvin ahi. 22 Alangkhatnah khopi sunga um
Israelte chu ahungpotdoh'un galmihochu anunglang uva konnin
ahindelkhum uvin, hitichun Ai khopimite chu ajet aveijuva
Israeltenaumchinto tauvin amaho alailungachatmo hellin aumtauve.
Israeltenadelkhummunmikhatajongasohchaahiloulehahingdoh'aaumpouve.
23 Ai lengpa changseh chu ahinginamannun Joshua
kommah ahinpuilutnun ahi. 24 Israel sepaiten Ai mite
chuadel'uva tollhanga umjouse chuathajou phatnun amaho
akinungheijunasungalangaumjousejongchu athatchai heltauvin
ahi. 25 Hitichun Ai khopi sunga cheng mipitejouse,
numeitipasaltiabonchanhichenikhochunathatgam soh hellun ahileh
misangsom le sangni alhingin ahi. 26 Ai khopi sunga cheng jouse
chuakisuhmanghel kahsen Joshua'natengcha chu adomsang jing
jengin ahi. 27 Pakaiyin Joshuaathupehbangin, khopi sunga um
aganchahouleh anei agouhou chu sumanglouvin Israelten amaho
chandinginakichom tauve. 28 Hitichun Joshua'n Ai khopichu
ahallhatan ahileh hichu tunichanggeijin amangthah paitan ahi. 29
Joshua'n Ailengpachunilhahlanggeijinthingchungahanakhaijin,
niahunglhumphatnin Joshua thupeh dungjuijinatahsa chu
thingchunga konninalalhauvin, khopi kelkot maijachun
anaseplhauvin ahi. Amahonachunga chun song

asetkhummuntunichanggeijinmutheijinaumnalaije. **30** Hijouchun Joshua'n Ebalmol chungah Pakai Israel Pathenkommah maicham asemmin, **31** Pakai lhacha Mose'in Israelchate anathupeh Mose daanbuaanakijih bangin, thih hemma anakikheng khalou songtum maichamchungah pumgo thilto leh chamnathilto anabollin ahi. **32** Hitichun aman Israelte mitmuchangtah chun Mose daan thupehhochu song chunga chun anajihdoh'in ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Israelte jouse agamsungapengdenhoahin khopem mi ahiuvin, upaho jouse, vaihomho jouse le thutanho jouse ahiuvinhopninakihommun, hopkhat chu Gerazin mol maija adingun, hopkhat chu Ebal mol maija adingun ahi. Ahopni chun aki-angngat touvin akikah uvah Pakai kitepna thingkongpu Levi thempuho chu adingun ahi. Hichehi Israel mipiten phatthei achanna diuva Pakailhacha Mose thupeh dungjuija anaboljiu dungjuija chu abollu ahi. **34** Hiche jouchun Mose'n adaan lekhabua anajihlut phatthei bohna le sapsetna hochu Joshua'n mipi ang'ah chun asimdoh'in ahi. **35** Mose thupeh thuchengho jouse chu Israel mipi ahung kikhomho leh, nunao chapangho, chuleh alah'uva cheng gamdangmi ho pumma ajahsohkei diuvin asimdoh soh hellin ahi. Gibeon Miten Israel Mite

9 Tun Jordan vadung lhumlamgamma lenghon thilsoh hohi ajatauvin ahi. Hitehochu Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite lengho, lhumlam molbulla chengho leh twikhanglen pang Lebanon molho changeija chengho ahiuve. **2** Hiche lengho hin lungkhattah'a athaojekhomma Joshualeh Israelmitehikisatpidingin akiloikhommun ahi. **3** Ahinlah Gibon miten Joshua'n Jericho leh Ai abolnahi ahetphatnun, **4** Amahokihuhdohnadingin lungthim chomkhat agongtauvin ahi. Amahon Joshua komma palaiasol'uvin, sakhaoluileasesa, jupeng luile akibehthu ho, sanganchunga aheng'un, **5** Amahon von sesa akivonnun, ponsesaakisillun, kengchotkibehthuakichotnunchulehnehdinga akipoh'u changlhah chuagopsa le amonsa ahi. **6** Amaho Gilgalla Israeltengahmunnaahunglhunphatnun Joshuakommachun, "Keihonangmatoh kichamna thulhuh semdinga kholgamlatah'a konna hungkahiuve" atiuve. **7** Israelten, hiche Hivi mitehokommachun adonbutnun, "Nanghohi anaivella chengmi nahi nahilouvukeihon iti kahet diuham? Anaivellacheng nahikhah uleh keihon nanghotoh kichamna thulhuh kaneitheiloudiu ahi" atiuve. **8** Amahon, "Keiho hi nasohtekahiuve" tin adonbutnun ahi. Ahin Joshua'n, "Nangho koi nahiuva, hoija konna hung nahiuham?" ati. **9** Amahon adonbutnun, "Nasohtehi kachenao mun gamlatah'a konnahung kahiuve. Keihon na Pakai na Pathennu thaneidan Egypt gammaanatoh ho kanajauvin ahi. **10** Keihon Jordan solama Amorlengteni leh Heshbon lengpa Sihonle Ashtarothna um Bashan lengpa Og chunga anatoh ho kajauvin ahi. **11** Hijehchunkaupahoulekamipite jousen eihin thulhah'un, kholgamla tah jotna dingin nehlechah kipoh'un, Israel mipite chu gakimupiuvin lang hitihin seijun, 'keiho nasohte kahiuve keihotoh kitepna neineipiuvin,' tin gaseijun" atiuve. **12** "Hiche kachanglhah houhikain'uva konna kahung kipatdohuva chu tapkonga konna sapeh'akahinpoh'u ahin tuhin agobetnina-ap tan ahin, **13** Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthaldimmuva chu thahleh'a ahin, tuhinaluijin a-ehgam tai. Chuleh kavonuleh kakengkoh'u jonghi kalamsaojotnauva konna luigamma ahitai" atiuve. **14** Hitichun Israelten aneh achah'uchu anakholchil'un, ahinlah Pakaidohna ananei pouve. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshuainamahochutohanananeipi-inamaho chu anahinghoi tan ahi, khopi sunga alamkai houvin jonghiche kinoptona chu kihahselnananasudetnun ahi. **16** Hiche kitepna aneiju nithumjouvin hiche miteho hi akomchauvachenga ahibouvui ti ahedoh tauvinahi. **17** Israelte chu akholtoh dinginacheuvin nithum sungin akhopihouvachun agalhung tauve. Hichekhopiho chu Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, chule Kiriath-Jearimahiuve. **18** Ahinlah Israeltenkhopihochuanokhumtapouvinahi, ajeh chu Israel lamkaiten, Pakai Israel Pathen min panna kitepnaananeiju ahitai. Israel mipite chu, alamkai houvin chutobang kitepnachu anabol jeh'un achunguvah anaphunnun ahi. **19** Ahinlahalamkaihouvinanadonbutnun "Eihon Pakai Israel Pathen minna kihahselna inaneinaoahitah jeh'a amaho chu itohkhahtheiloudiu ahitai, **20** Eihon amaho chu ihinghoidiuahitai, ajeh chu eihon ikitepnaoisuhkeh uleh Pathen lunghannaichung uva chuding ahi, **21** Amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Israellamkaiten athupeh bangun akhopisunga tuikhai dingleh thingpodinamangcha tauvin ahi. **22** Joshua'n Gibeon miho chuakoukhomminhitinaseije, "Nanghon ipi dinga neijoulhepuham? Nangho hila kalah uvachenganahibouvun, ipidingagamlatah'achengkahiuvenatiuham? **23** Nanghohisapsetchangnahitauvin, hijeh'a chu tuapat'anangho hi ka Pathennu inna dingathingchomletuikhaijanapanjengdiu ahitai," atipeh'in ahi. **24** Amahon adonbutnun, "Pakaina Pathennun Mose anathupehdungjuija hiche gamhi nanghonapeh uva chule agamsung mitejouse hi nathagam sohkeidiu ahiti nasohte keihon kanajauvin ahi. Hijeh chun keihon nangho hi kanakichalheh jengun ahileh hitiahikanabollu ahi," atiuve. **25** "Tun keiho hi nangho khutnaum kahitauve, hijeh chun nadeidandannin neiboltauvin," ati. **26** Hitichun, Israelten amaho athadiu chu Joshua'n anajanom tapon ahi. **27** Ahin hiche nikho chun aman Gibeon mite chu Israel mipite le Pathennin adeinamun munna a Maicham semna ding tuikhai leh thingchommin anapansah tauvin ahi. Hichehi tuni geija ahintoh jingu ahi.

10 Jerusalem lengpa Adoni-Zedek hin Joshua'n Jericho khopi le alengpau asuhmang banga Ai leh alengpau asuhmanghel chu ajadohtan ahi. Gibeon miten jong Israelte chu akicham piuvin amaho mi in akiheilut tauve tijong ahetan ahi. **2** Hijehchunamalehmipite akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu Gibeon hi khopi lentah ahin leng khopi dangho tete ahin chuleh Ai sanga jong khopi lenjo ahin, Gibeon mite jongchu galsatna hatte ahiuve tijong ajan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jerusalem leng Adoni-Zedek chun leng dangho akoukhommin, amaho chu Hebron lengpa Hoham, Jermeth lengpa Peram, Lachish lengpa Japhia chuleh Eglon lengpa Dabir ahiuve. **4** "Hungunlang Gibeonmite suhmangnadinneihung kithopiuvin," tin atemmun ahi, ajeh chu "Amahon Joshua leh Israelte toh kichamna asemmun ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amormite leng-nga hochu galsat dingin akiloikhom tauvinahi. Hichunamahon asepaiteu chu akhom khommun Gibeon mite chu ana nokhum tauvin ahi. **6** Gibeonmiten Gilgal ngahmunna um Joshua komma chun thulhutding mi gangtah'inasoltauvinahi. "Nasohtehineidonda hihbeh'un, gangtah'inhungun lang neihung kithopiuvinlang neihung huhdoh'un, ajeh chuthinglhanga cheng Amor lenghoakithokhommun eihung delkhumtauve," atiuve. **7** Joshua leh asepaite chengse lehgalhat laise toh Gilgal adalhauvin Gibeonte kithopi dingin akontauve. **8** Pakaiyin Joshuakommah "Amahokhu kicha hih'un, ajeh chukeiman amaho chunga khu galjonakapeh'u nahitauve. Amaho khatchanangho masanga dingngam loudingahiuve." Tin aseipeh tai. **9** Joshua chun Gilgalla konninjankhovah'in lam ajotnin Amorgalmite chu kigingmanlou hellinanokhum tauvin ahi. **10** Pakaiyin amaho chu atijatsah'in, hitichun Israelten Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnunahi. Hijouchun Israelten galmihochu Beth-horon geijin adellutnun Azekah leh Makkedah lampi geijinabantha peh'un ahi. **11** Amor mite chu Beth-horonlamlen lammah anungjam peh'unahileh Pakaiyin vannakonningellom nasatah ajuhlhah sah'in Azekahalhunkahseuvinabanthagampeh'inahi. Israeltenchemma athasang'un gellin athaatamjon ahi. **12** Hicheni chun Pakaiyin Israeltechu Amor mite chunga galjonaanapen ahi. Joshua'n Israel

mipite mitmu changtah'in Pakai hengah anataovin, "Gibeonchungah nisa dingden hen chuleh lha jong Aijalon phaicham chungah dingdenhen" ati. **13** Hitichun nisa leh lha chu Israel nammiten agalmite ajokahseuvin ama muncheh'a adingdenlhontan ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Jasharlekhabua kijihlutna hilouham? Nisachu vanlaijolla anading denninnidanga nisalhum ngai banginanalhumpon ahi. **14** Pakaiyin amite taona anasanna-ah hitobang hi tumasang lehkhonung jengin jong anaumkhaponahi. Tahbeh mongin Pakaiyin hichenikho chun Israelte dingin galanasat peh'in ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua leh Israelsepaite chu Gilgal ngahmunnahahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **16** Gal kisat laitah chun leng ngahochu Makeddah songkoa anakisellun ahi. **17** Joshua'n amaho chu ahin mudohphatnun, **18** Hitihin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Songkohom chu songlentah'insing'un lang lengho chu ahungpotdoh louna diuvin apangah chunangah ding mi koijun," ati. **19** "Adangse chun galmi hochunungdellunlanganunglangakonnin satchap jengun, akhopiununglhunsah kit louvin sugamjengun, ajehchu Pakaina Pathennun amaho chu nanghokhutna napehdoh'u ahitai," ati. **20** Joshua le Israel sepaiten galmi hochuasuhmangsohkahseuvinathat that jengun ahi. Hitichun kulkigetkhum akhopiuva jamlut mithemchakhat tailou adangse chuabonchauvin asumangsoh hellun ahi. **21** Hichejouchun, Israeltechu Joshuakom Makkedahngahmunnah bitkeijin akilekitnunahi. Hiche kalchu koiman Israeltedounan thu themchakhatcha jongaseipoh ngamtapouvin ahi. **22** Hichejouchun Joshua'n, "Songkohom kisinna songlentahchu ladoh'un lang leng nga hochukakommah hinpuijun" ati. **23** Hichun amahon leng ngahochu songko homma konchunahinpuidoh'un, amahochu, Jerusalem lengpa, Hebron lengpa, Jermuth lengpa, Lachish lengpachuleh Eglon lengpa ahiuve. **24** Amaho chu ahinpuidoh phatnun, Joshua'n gallamkai ho kommachun, "Hungunlangnakengphang'unlenghongongchanghichonphauvin" ati. Hichun amahonasei bangchun abollun ahi. **25** Joshua'n amite kommachun, "Kichahih'untijatnajongneihih'un, hatnunlanghang'un, ajehchu Pakaiyinnagalmiteuchunga hitobanga hi abolsohkeiding ahi" ati. **26** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n leng ngahochu athatsoh keijin thingphungnga chunga chun akhai sang in, nilhah chan geijin akhaijun ahi. **27** Nisalhumkonnin, Joshuathupeh dungjuijin lengho tahsa chu thingchunga konnin alalhauvin anakiselnausongkohomsungachun aseplutnun ahi. Hijeh chunhiche songkohom chu songlentahho asekhummun tuni channgeijinaummin ahi. Israelten Amor Mite Gam Alahbe **28** Hicheni mamachun Joshua leh Israelten Madekkah khopi chualauvin asumang tauve. Amankhopi sunga umjouse chu alengpaupummin athatgammun koimachaahinghoi pouve. Aman amaho chuathatsoh'in Jericho lengpa athabangin Madekkah lengpa jongchuathatnin ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun, Joshua le Israeltechuacheuvin Libnahaganokhum'un ahi. **30** Hiche jouchun, Pakaiyin hichekhopi le alengpau chu amahokhutnah anapedohtan ahi. Amankhatchajonghinghoilouvinathatsoh keijin ahi. Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Jericholengpaathabangin Libnah lengpa jong chuanathatnin ahi. **31** Libnah a konnin Joshua leh Israelte chu Lechish a acheuvinagadelkhum'un ahi. **32** Hichea jonghin, Pakaiyin Lechishchuamahokhutnahapedoh'in, Joshua'n anini chan ninhijongchu ajouvin Libnah abolnabang bangin athatgam sohkeijinahi. **33** Lechish anadelkhum'u chun, Gezar lengpa Haram chu hichekhopi kithopi dingchun asepaiteahinpuijinahunglhuntanahi. Ahinlah Joshua'n khatcha jong hinghoi louvin asepaite le amaho chu athatgam tan ahi. **34** Hijouchun Joshua le Israelsepaitechuacheuvin Eglonagadelkhum'un ahi. **35** Hicheni chun hiche khopijongchu alauvin asunga mijousechu athat tauve. Aman Lechishanabolnabanginabonchauvinanasumang sohkeijin ahi. **36** Eglon'a konnin Joshua le Israelte Hebron geijin achetouvunaganokhummun ahi. **37** Amahon hiche khopi chu alauvinamipite chu alengpau pumminathatnun, khatcha ahinghoi pouvinahi. Amahon vella um kho jousejongchuhitimachunanabollun, Eglon abolna bang bangu chunasunga um mipite jouse chuasumang sohkeijin ahi. **38** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israeltechu ahung kinung heijun Debir ahindelkhummun ahi. **39** Akhopi chu alenpau toh vellakho jouse jongchu alauvin ahi. Aman khatcha hinghoi louvinabonchan anathat gammin ahi. Aman Debir leh alengpa abolnabangle Hebron leh alengpa chuleh Libnah leh alengpa abolna banginanabollin ahi. **40** Hitichun Joshua'n gampumpichuanajoutanahi, thinglhanggamkolsunga alenghou le amipiteu, Negiv gamleh, lhumlam molbulgamgi chuleh molnoisuhse analosoh'in ahi. Pakaiyin ana thupehbangbangin, amankoimachahinghoi louvin agamsunga mipihojouse ana sumangsoh keijin ahi. **41** Joshua'n Kedesh barnea-a pat Gaza gei, Goshen khopi vel gamho le Gibeon gamgi geijin mihem ahinthatgam sohkeijin ahi. **42** Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite dinga gal ahinsatpeh jeh'in khatvei pansa-a agal konna-ah Joshua'n hiche lengho jouse le agamhou ahin banlah sohkeijin ahi. **43** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte sepaiho chu Gilgal ngah munnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

11 Hazor lengpa Jabin in thilsohhohi ajah phatnin avella lengho hi kouna thu athotnin, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimron lengpa, Aeshaph lengpa, **2** Sahlam gamkaija lengho jouse, Galibe lhanglang Jordan phaicham gamma lengho, Galibe molbulla lengho, lhumlam Naphethder lengho, **3** Solam le lhumlam gamkaija um Canaan lengho, Amor mite lengho, Hit mite, Perizz mite, thinglhang gamma um Jabus mite, Mizpah gamsunga um Hermon molken suhlanga khopihoa um Hivi miteho jouse chu akouvin ahi. **4** Hiche lengho jouse hi galsat dingin ahungkon tauve. Amahohi ahungkiloikhommunasepai houhi ahintit khommun ahileh alet-lha jengin ahi. Asakol houleh akangtalai hou twikhanglen panga neldiho bangin gamkom alosoh jengun ahi. **5** Hichelenghohinathau ajekhommun Israeltesatdingin Merom komma tuipang vellah ngahmun asemmun ahi. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitinahinseijin, "Amahokhukichahih'in, jing nikho tuphat tahlehin, amahohi athisa banga Israeltekahinpehdohdingahi. Hitengchuleh asakolte akeng nasuhbeijuvaakangtalai hou nahallhah diu ahi," ati. **7** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaitejousen Merom komma tuipangachunalhailutnungangtah'inadelkhum tauvin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin amaho chu Israeltekhutnah ahinpedoh tan, hitichunamahon Sidon gamlenlang geileh Misrephath-maim changgei chuleh Mizpah solam phaicham geipeh'inahindellutnun amaho chu khatchahinghoi louvin ahin thatsoh keijun ahi. **9** Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n asakolteu keng asatbaipeh'in chuleh akangtalai jouseuahallhah peh'in ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Joshua ahungkinunglen Hazor chu alan chulehalengpauchuathatninahi. Phatchomkhat achu Hazor hi hichelenggam ho jouse bulpi anahin ahi. **11** Israelten hiche khopi sungamihingching jouseabonchanasumang sohkeijin mi khatchajong ahing hoipon ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n khopi chu ahallhatan ahi. **12** Pakai lhacha Mose'n athupehbang bangin Joshua'n lengdanghojouselehamipiteuabonchanasumang sohkeijin ahi. **13** Joshua'n anahallhah Hazortailou Israeltenlhangchungakitungdoh khopiho chu anahallha pouvin ahi. **14** Israeltenkhopiasuhmanghouva achomdoh'u neile gou holehganchaho chu akilah'un ahi. Ahinlakoimacha hinghoi louvin mihingjouse chu athatgam sohkeijun ahi. **15** Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose'n Joshua chu thu anapeh ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose'n anathupeh ho jouse chuatongdoh sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hitihin Joshua'n gamsung pumpihi anajouvin, thinglhang gam Negivgampumpi, Goshen khopile vellagampumpi, Kolbul solam gamho, Jordan phaicham gamho, Israelmolsangho leh Galilee molbulgamho jouse analasoh keijin ahi. **17** Tun Israel gamchu Halakmol'apatninahungkijedoh'inlhanglanga

Seir changgei aphan, chulehsahlanggam Lebanonphaicham
Hermonmolbulla Baal-gad changgei ahopmin ahi. Joshua in hiche
gam lengho jouseanathatgam sohkeijin ahi. **18** Hiche tohmolsona
dingahin phatsottah gal anadouvun ahi. **19** Hiche gamhoa hin
Gibeon a Hivimite tailou khatchan Israelte hi anakichampi pon ahi.
Hiche Gibeonmiho tailou gamdang miho jousevangchu anathatgam
sohhellun ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alungu asuhtahpeh'a Israelte chu
anakisatpiu ahi. Hijeh achu amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh
bangin khotonabeihellin anasumang'un ahi. **21** Hichephat sungah hin
Joshua'n Hebronthinglhanggampumpi le Dibar, Anab, Israelte le Judah
gamsungpumpiacheng Anakchilhahhojouseanasumangsohkeijun
ahi. Aman amahohiachennao khopiho jouse pumminanathatgam
sohkeijin ahi. **22** Israel gamsung pumpia Anakchilhahho hi khatcha
akihinghoianaumpouvin ahi. Ahinlah Gaza, Gath gamma vang
amoh themkhataumnalaijin ahi. **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Moseanaseipeh
bang bangin Joshua'ngamsungpumpichuanalatanahi. Aman Israelte
chu agouchandiuvin aphung aphung dungjuijinanahoppeh'inahi.
Hitichungalsatna a konnin gamsung chu anakicholdo tan ahi.

12 Israelten ana thagammuva agammu analahpeh'u Jordanvadung
solam'a cheng lengho chuhichehohi ahiuve. Agamlah
uchu Armon vadunga konna Hermonmolchan ahung kijedoh'in,
Jordanphaicham solam gamkaise jongahopmin ahi. **2** Heshbon'a
cheng Amormi Sihonlengpa jong chu anajouvun ahi, ama lenggam
chun Arnon vadunggeichinna um Aroer jong ahopmin, hiche chu
Arnon vadung akimmakonna Jabbek vadunggei ahin hichehin Ammon
mite gamgi melchihnachu ahitai. **3** Sihonthaneinain Jordanphaicham
solam gamkai Galileetuilen sahlanga konna Chitwilenchanggei
ahopmin, Bath-jeshemathleh Pisgah lhanglang jong ahopphan
ahi. **4** Ashteroth khopile Edrei khopiaanacheng Raph-aim mite
lah'ahingdohpa, Bashan lengpa Ogkitipa jong ahin, **5** Amahin
Hermon molsang pumpichungleh Salecah gammang toh, chuleh
Bashangamsungsesechungavaihommaanapanga Geshur mite leh
Maacah mite gamgigeija anapehtha ahin, chutengleh Gilead gam
kehkhat chunga jongvaihomma, Heshbon lengpa Sihongamgi geija
vai anahom ahi. **6** Pakai lhacha Mose le Israel chatenhiche
leng teni hi akisatpiuvinajoutauve, hicheahi Pakai lhacha Mose in
amani gamsung pumpi chu Reuben chate leh Gad chate chuleh
Manasseh phung kehkhat chennadia anapeh ahi. **7** Jordan vadung
gal nilhumlam Lebanonphaicham Baal-gadkiti laija patna Seir niso
lammahung kikhangdoh Halak molsanggeija Joshua leh Israel
chatenasatgammuva Joshua'n agamjouseu Israel phung mite chenna
diaanapehdoh agamnei lengho chuhichenghi ahiuvin, **8** Agam hop
monghi thinglhanggamsung jong, phaigam jong Arabah gamsung
jong molkensuhsejong, gamthipsungjong, Nageb gamsung jong
ahin, Hitmite, Amor mite, Canaan mite Periz mite, Hivi mite chule
Jebusgamsung sese chu ahi. **9** Alengho chu Jericho lengpa ahin
Bethel khopia konna Ai khopi lengpa ahin, **10** Jerusalem lengpa ahin,
Hebronlengpa ahin, **11** Jermuth lengpa ahin, Lachishlengpa khat
ahin, **12** Eglon lengpa ahin, Gezer lengpa ahin, **13** Debir lengpa ahin,
Geder lengpa ahin, **14** Hormah lengpa ahin, Aradlengpa ahin, **15**
Libnah lengpa ahin, Adullamlengpa ahin, **16** Makkedah lengpa ahin,
Bethellengpa ahin, **17** Tappuah lengpa ahin, Hepherlengpa ahin, **18**
Aphah lengpa ahin, Lasher'onlengpa ahin, **19** Madon lengpa ahin,
Hazorlengpa ahin, **20** Shimron-meron lengpa ahin, Ach-shaph lengpa
ahin, **21** Taunach lengpa ahin, Magiddolengpa ahin, **22** Kadesh
lengpa ahin, Carmelmolla Jokni'am lengpa ahin, **23** Naphatdor gamma
Dor lengpaahin, Galilee gamma Goi'im lengpa ahin, **24** Tirzah lengpa
khatjong ahin, abonchan leng somthum le khat chuanajouvin ahi.

13 Joshua chu atehtan akumjong atamlheh tan, hichun
Pakaiyinakommahitihinthuahin seijin ahi, "Nangla natehtan,
nakumjongatamthimlhehtanahinlah gamlahding hi atamlheh jeng
nalaijin ahi. **2** Gamlahdingvatnalaihochu Philistinete gamleh Geshur
gamhosese jong ahinalaije. **3** Egypt solam'a um Sihor gammakonna
Ekron solam gamgi changgei (Canaan gammia kisimma ahi) chuleh
Philistine vaipote nga ho, Gaza, Ashdod, Gath, leh Ekronjong ahopmin
chuleh Avvit mitegamjong ahopthan ahi. **4** Lhanglam gamma ahileh
Canaanmite gampumpi ahin, chule Sidonmite gamsunga Maarah
changgeileh Aphek gei, chujongleh Amormite gamgi changgei ahin, **5**
Gebalmiteleh Lebanongampumpi, nisolam lengsese, Baal-gad khopi
apat Hermon molsangnisolam gei ahin, Hamath khopijotna kotphung
gei ahithai, **6** Chule Lebanonapatna Misrephothmaim changgeija
miteahiuvin, Sidon mite pumpumminthinglhang gamma cheng
thinglhangmite aboncha ahiuve. Mihem hijathi aboncha keima mong
mong'in Israel chate masanga kadelmangding ahi, nangma kahilla
kathupehbang bangchun agamhi Israeltenalouva achenpha diuvin
hoppehpoupou tan. **7** Chuti ahiyeh chun nangman tuhinhiche gamhi
Israel phung holeh Manasseh phung kehkhat goulo dinhoppehtan"
ati. **8** Manasseh phung kehkhat leh Reuben chate chule Gad
chatechun Pakai lhacha Mose'n apehsao Jordanvadunggalnisolam
gamsung chu agoulo achan diuvinakisem tauve. **9** Agamchu
Arnonphaichampamchinna Aroerkhopiapatphaicham lailunga khopi
changgeiahipeh'in Madaba gam dokhangbanga kikhangdohlai jong
ahopsohkeijin Dibon changei ahi. **10** Heshbon lengvaipo Amor
mitelengpa Sihon khopi jouse jong ahin Ammon mite gamgi changei
ahi. **11** Chujongleh Gilead gam ahin, Geshur mite leh Ma-acath
mitelhangmang geijin ahopmin Hermonmolsang pumpi jong ahin,
chuleh Bashan pumpi ahop peh'in Salicahgei ahipeh'e. **12** Ashtaroth
khopi le Edrei khopialengvaipoaanapang Bashangamsunga Og
lengpa lenggamabonchan ahopmin hiche Og kitipahi Repham
mite lah'a achangseha anahingdoh mikhat jong ahi, hichengse
hi Mose in gal'a akisatpiaajosoh keija adelmang sohkei ahi. **13**
Ahinlah Israel chaten Geshurmite leh Ma-acath mite chu tunigeijin
Israel lailunga acheng chengtauvin ahi. **14** Mose in goulo ding
apehlouhelphungchu Levi phungbou ahitai. Pakaiyin aseipeh banga
Pakai Israel Pathen henga govam thilto chengsechu Levite chanding
agoulo diuvaummah ahi. **15** Reuben chate phung jongchu Mose in
ama ama insung dungjui cheh'in agoulo diu anapei. **16** Hijechun
Reuben phung mite gamgihopchuahileh Arnonphaicham pamchinna
kisa Aroerkhopia kipan chuche phaichamlailungakhopichangeiahin,
Medebagamdokhangbangakikhangdoh chengse jong ahopme.
17 Heshbon khopi jong ahindokhangbangakikhangdohgamsunga
Heshbon khopi jousechutoh ahithai, akhopi hochu Dibonleh
Bamothleh Bamoth-baal, Bethbaalmeon jong ahin, **18** Jahaz jong
Kedemoth jong Mepha-ath jong, **19** Kiriatha-im jong Sibmah
jongphaikola thinglhang vumma Zereth Shahar jong, **20** Bethpoer
jong Pisgah lhangpanglang sese jong Beth-jishimothjong ahi. **21**
Hicheng lah'a hi dokhang langakido gamsunga khopi jouse leh
Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggampumpi ahithai, hiche Sihon hi
Heshbonkhopialengvaipoaanapang ahin Mose in hiche Sihon hileh
Midian lamkai ho Evi, Rekem, Zurle Hur chule Reba kiti Sihon
lengpa chapate agamsungachengse chu anajotha ahitai. **22** Baalam
kitipa Beor chapaphunsan thempa jongchu Israelchaten midang atha
lah uva chuchemjamma asatlihthau ahitan ahi. **23** Hitihin Reuben
chate gamgi chu Jordan vadung hi ahiyenge. Hichehi Reuben chate
goulo ahin, ama amainsung dungjui cheh'a khopihojong khoneoho
jong chentha cheh ahiuve. Gad Phungmite Gam Kipe **24** Gad
phung jongchu Mose'inama ama insung dungjui cheh ingoulo gam
anapei. **25** Chule Gad chate gamgi hopsesechu, Jazer kho ahin,

Gilead gamkhopi chengse ahin, Ammon mitegamsung kehkhat toh
ahin, chule Rabbah nisolama um Aroer khopigei ahiye. **26** Chuin
Heshbon khopia pat Ramath-mizpeh le Betonim khopigei ahin, chule
Mahanaim khopiapat Lo-debar gamsung gei ahiye. **27** Chutengleh
phaichamma ahileh Beth-haramahin, Beth-nimrahahin, Succoth ahin,
chule Zaphonle Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggamsunga adang jouse
toh ahitha'n, Jordan gamgia vadung gamgiapanga Jordan vadung
gallama nisolamma Galilee tuilen tolam amonglamtoh kimatpai
ahitai. **28** Hichehi ama ama insung dungjuicheh'a akhopi jouse leh
akhoneojouse pumpumma kihoppeh Gadchate gamchan agoulou ahi.
29 Manasseh phung kehkhat jongchu Mose in goulo gam anapenagam
goulo chu Manasseh phungkehkhat jong ama ama insungdungjui
cheh'in akihom'uvin ahi. **30** Manassehphungkehkhatgamhop lhang le
molchu Mahanaima ahung kipannin, Bashan gamsungjouse ahin adeh
deh'in Bashangamma Oglengpalenggampumpitoh Bashan gamsunga
um Jair kholendom jouse jong ahin, abonchankhopisomgupjen
alhing'in, **31** Gileadkikahtoh, Asharoth toh Edrei toh ahin, abonna
hi Bashangamsunga Oglengpa lenggama khopi jong ahiuve, hijat
hi Manasseh chapa Makir chate leh Makir phungmite alangkhat
kihomma ama ama insung dungjuija chan kipesohkei ahiuve. **32**
Gam goulo hijatpihi Mose in Jordan vadung gal Jericho khopi nisolam
Moabphaichamma anahopdoh ahitai. **33** Levi phung vangchu Mose
in goulo gam achansah poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ajah uva aseisa
banga Pakai Israel Pathen chu Levite goulo ahiyenge. Jordan Luigal
Lhumlam Gam

14 Canaan gamsunga Eleazerthempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua
chuleh apu apau, insung lhah dungjuija Israel chate phung
jousea lamkai hon Israel chate goulo dia ana hoppeh u, Israel chaten
jong akisan cheh agoulo'u gamsung cheh chu hichenghi ahi. **2**
Israel phungkole akeh khat gam kihop dingdolla Pakaiyin Mose thu
anapeh bang bangin agoulo diu gamchan chu vang kisana kihom
anahi. **3** Israel phungni le phung kehkhat vang chu Mose in agoulo
diuva Jordanvadunggallamagam anapehsa ahitai, Levi phungmite chu
Israel lah a gouloding gam apeh lou mong mong ahi. **4** Chujongleh
Joseph Chate chu phungniakisouvin, Manasseh le Ephraim ahi,
Levite vangchugamsunga amaho chanding gamakipepon, achenna
diu khopi maiail eh gancha vahna diu hamhinggamtoh athilkeo
u maimaibou ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose ahilla athupehbang bangin
Israel chaten abolsohkeiyin gam akihom tauve. Caleb Hebron Khopi
Kipe **6** Gilgal achun Judah chate thalhengin miphabep Kenizz
mi kitipa, Jephunneh Chapa Caleb lamkainan ahung kitol touvin,
Joshuajah a chun hitin aseiyin, "Kadesh Barnea kiti munna chu
keile nangchungchangthudolla Pakaiyin Pathenmi Mose jaha ipi
anaseipehgeldoh in. **7** Pakai lhacha Mose Kadesh-barnea muna
konna Cannan gamvelhidia eina sol chun keima kumsomli kana
lhingtai, hichea chunkeiman kalungsunga kahet chanchu Mose henga
thu kahin lhutnin ahi. **8** Ahinla kachepi khompi kasopihochun gamptep
gam jotlutding chumipi lungthim asulhadeh jeng unahi, ahinlah
keivangin Pakai ka Pathen chu lungthim pumpin kajuilhum keijin
ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hiche nikho chun, Moseakihahselinaseitanahi,"
Tahbehinnakengphangachotphanamuntinchuaitihanangle nachilhahte
goullo dinganachan ding ahi, ajeh chu nangin Pakai ka Pathen chu
najuilhumkeiyin ahi" einatin ahi. **10** "Tun vetan, Pakiyin aseibang
bangin Israel gamthip gamma akitolle laiya Pakiyin Mose jah a hiche
thu anaseija pat tuphat geihin keima eihing hoinalaiyin, tuhin kum
somgetlenga kalhingtai. **11** Tuni geihin Mose'n gamvea einasol
lai bangin katha ahat nalaiyin, hichepetna katha hat bang bangin
kahat nalaiyin, galkon theileh gallamkaithei kahi nalaije. **12** Chuti
ahiyeh chun Chuche nikhoa Pakaiyin eina teppeh bang bangchun
hiche molkhu neipetan. Gamvellhi ichelai'juva thupi tah a khopi kul
kigetkhum ho sunga cheng Anak chilhah hochu nahen ahi. Ahiyeng
vangin Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang banga ama hokhu kajoa
kanodoh ding ahi," ati. **13** Hitichun Jephunneh Chapa Caleb chu
Joshua'n phatthei abohin ama chantum dingin Hebron chu anapetan
ahi. **14** Hitihin, Hebron chu Jephunneh Chapa Calebleachilhahte
achengden tauvin ahi, ajeh chu aman Israel Pakai Pathen chu
anajuilhum keijin ahi. **15** (Tumasang chun Hebron hi Kiriath-arba
ana kitin ahi. Hichehi Anakchilhahgalhatpenpa Arba minna kisah ahi)
Hitichun gamleiset chu galdouna a konnin anakicholdotan ahi.

15 Judah phung sunga chunainsung dungjui cheh a achandiu
chu hitihin akihoppehin ahi. Zin gammanga Edom gamgi
lhanglang chu alhangnung penna gamgi chu ahitai. **2** Chuleh
lhanglang gamgichulhanglangngaatuikollapat Chitwilen lang changei
ahi. **3** Hitichun Akrabbim lhanglangninga achesuh in Zin gam
ahopan, Kadesh-barnealhanglangninglanga akaltouvin, chuleh
Hezronahopanchuleh Adarlangaakaltouvinchuleh Karkavelkollang
ahopan ahi. **4** Hichea kon chun Azmon langajonnin achainan
Egypt vadunglanga achepeh in Mediterraneantwikhanglen changei
alhungin ahi. Hichehi amaho lhanglang gamgichu ahitai. **5** Chutengleh
solam gamgichu Chitwilen changei akilhung dohin Jordan kom
changeijin achepehinahi. Sahlang gamkaiya gamgi chu Jordan
vadung lonlutna Chitwilenpanga kon kipat in, **6** Beth-hoglah-
a konin achetouvin Beth-arabah sahlang geijin ache-in Bohan
songphung gei achu gamgikilhungdoh peh in ahi. (Bohan chu
Reuben chapa ahi). **7** Hichea patna gamgi chu Achorphaicham
Dabir la konna chetoupeha Gilgal langa chetouva ahi. Hichehi
Adummin kaltouna masang ahi. Gamgi chu En-shamesh tuitahgeijin
achepeh in En-rogel munnahakichaijin ahi. **8** Gamgichun Ben
Hinnomphaichamchuapalgalkaijin, Jerusalemkhopikitundohnamunlang
Jebusmitechennalhangsuh a chun akilhungdoh peh in ahi. **9**
Hicheakon chun gamgi molsang chung vumma kon in ahung kijidoh
in, Nephtoah tuiputna changeijinachetoupeh in, hichea kon chun
Ephron lhang khopiho changeijinakilhunglutninahi. Hicheakonchun
Baalah (Hichu Kiriath-jearimakiti'e), akiheilut'a ahi. **10** Gamgi chun
Baalah lhumlamavellin Seirthinglhangchuajonlutnin, Jearim molsang
sahlama Kesalon khopi sung ahohpan, chuin Beth-shemesh langa
akigolsuh in, Timnah lang ajotpaije **11** Hichea konchun gamgi chu
Ekron sahlang thinglhang chuajonlutninhicheakonchun Shikkeron
leh Baalah lhanglangajonninahi. Hichebannachun Jabneel ahohpan
Mediterraneantwikhanglennah akichaijin ahi. **12** Lhumlamgamgichu
Mediterranean twikhanglen pangjuichu ahipehe. Hichehi Juda
phungbahkaiho gamgi chu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin Judah gambihkhatchu
Jephunneh chapa Caleb apehdingin Joshua chu thu apen ahi. Hijeh
chun Caleb chu Kiriath-arba (Hebrontina ahi), khopichu apen ahi.
Hiche Hebron hi Anak apu apateuminkhatna anakiminvo ahi. **14** Caleb
chun Anak chate Sheshai, Ahiman leh Talmai chilhah honthumho chu
ana no doh in ahi. **15** Hichea kon chun Debir khopi (Tumasangachu
Kiriath-sepherkiti ahi), achengte galkisatpi dinanakontai. **16** Caleb
min aseijin, "Koi hileh Kiriath-sephernokhumnagallagaljou penchu
kachanu Acsahakichen pidinga kapeh ding ahi" ati. **17** Caleb sopipa
Kenaz chapa Othniel chun aga joutan ahileh Acsah chu Othniel ji
ahung hitai. **18** Acsah in Othniel akichenpichun amanun apa komma
loumunkhat thumdin ajipa chu angeh inahi. Amanu asangan chunga
konnaakum lhahchun Caleb in "Ipinadeiham?" tin anadonge. **19**
Amanun aseijin, "Negev magamkhat bon neipeh ahitahlehtwinah
khatjong neipehthan ati." Hitichun Caleb injong sahlangtwinah leh
lhanglang twinah khat apen ahi. Judah Phungmite Khopi Ho **20** Hichehi
Judah phungin abahkaiabahkai dungjuija ainsung chehuvaachenna
diuva kipe munchu ahi. **21** Judah khopihochu Edom gamgichin

anoinung penna umhochu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, **22** Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, **23** Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, **24** Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, **25** Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (Hichu Hazor tina). **26** Amam, Shema, Moladah, **27** Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth- pelet, **28** Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, **29** Baalah, Iim, Ezem, **30** Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah, **31** Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, **32** Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain chuleh Rimmon–agoma khopi somni le kochule avella khojouse ahi. **33** Lhumlam molbulla um khopi ho chengse jonghi Judah anakipehochu ahiuve: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, **34** Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam, **35** Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, **36** Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederahchuleh Gederothaim–khopisomleli toh avella khoho jouse ahi. **37** Hiche tilou vinjong, Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad, **38** Dilean, Mizpeh, Joktheel, **39** Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon, **40** Cabbon, Lahmam, Kitlish, **41** Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamahchuleh Makkedah–khopihosomlegup avella khojouse jong ahi. **42** Hiche tilouvin jong, Libnah, Ether, Ashan, **43** Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezib, **44** Keilah, Aczib chule Mareshah – khopi ko holeh avella khoho jouseahiuve. **45** Judah phung miten atouphadiuva kipe gamho chu Ekron lehavella khoho jong ahopmin ahi. **46** Ekron na kon chun lhumlamgamgichingeijinakijedohin Ashdodkommakhogeiholehkhoho jouse jong ahop'in ahi. **47** Ashdod avella khojouse chule Gazaleasungakhohojouse, Egypt vadung leh Mediterraneantwikhanglen pang changei ahopminahi. **48** Judah chanchu noija thinglhangkhopiho: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, **49** Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (Hichu Debir tina), **50** Anab, Eshtemoh, Anim, **51** Goshen, Holon chuleh Giloh –khopi somlekhat toh avella khoho ahiuve. **52** Chukitleh Arab khopi ho jongahop in ahi: Dumah, Eshan, **53** Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah, **54** Humtah, Kiriath-arba (hichu Hebron tina), chuleh Zior – khopikoleh avella khoho ahiuve. **55** Hichetilou jongchun, Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, **56** Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah, **57** Kain, Gibeah chuleh Timnah –khopi som leh vella khoho ahiuve **58** Hiche banna jong chun Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor, **59** Maarath, Beth-anoth chuleh Eltekon – khopi gup leh vellakhoho ahiuve. **60** Kiriath-baal (Hichu Kiriath-jearim tina ahi) chuleh Rabbah –khopi ni leh avella khoho ahiuve. **61** Gamthip gamma khopiho chun Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah, **62** Nibshan, Chi khopi len chule En-gedi – khopi gup leh vellakhoho ahiuve. **63** Ahin Judah phungin Jerusalemma cheng Jebu mite ana nodohjoupouvin, hijeh chun tunichangeijin Jebu mitehi Judah te tohacheng khom jengun ahi.

16 Joseph chilhah ho chanding kipehochu Jericho komma Jordan vadunga konnin ahungkilhungin, Jericho twinah solam, gamthipgamhoipen Bethelthinglhanga alutnin ahi. **2** Bethel a konnin Ataroth apalgal kaijin Arki mite gamma alutnin ahi. **3** Hichea konchun lhumlama akumsuhin Japhlet mite gamma alutnin Beth-horonchangeijinalutnin, chea kon chun Gezer lah alutnin Mediterranean twikhanglen a alutgalkaijin ahi. **4** Hiche hi Joseph chate Manassehleh Ephraim insungmite gamlodinga kipe ahi. **5** Noija hohi Ephraim phungabahjam hojouse achandiova kipeahi. Amahogamlodingsolamgamgi chu Ataroth-addar a kipanahi. Hichea kon chun Beth-horonsahlanga alutnin, **6** Chujouvin Mediterraniantwikhanglenahalutninahi. Micmethathsahlangakonnin, gamgi chu ahung konnin Taanath-shilohahopansolam Janoahajonnin ahi. **7** Janoah a konnin lhanglang ahinjonnin Ataroth le Naarah na alutnin Jericho hopan Jordan vadungaatangin ahi. **8** Tappuah a patnin gamgichulhumlam ma akilhung ngin Kanahvacha a konnin Mediterraniantwikhanglen na alutnin ahi. Hichehi Ephraimphungbahkai jousegamloding chu ahi. **9** Hiche banna chun khopi phabeple vella khoho Manasseh phungkehkhatchandingaanakipejongchu Ephraim phung dinginakikoipih tan ahi. **10** Amahon Gezer akonnin Canaanmite chu ananodoh joupouvin ahinlah Gezer mite chu tuni chan geijin Ephraim mite sohin apang taove.

17 Gamloding kihopnaabannachu Joseph chillhah chamasa Manasseh phung akehkhat chu akipen ahi. Makir Manesseh chamasa chu Gilead dia apa ahi. Ama chilhah hohi galhatmi ahiyehun Jordan solam gamkaija um Gilead le Bashan chu anakipesa ahi. **2** Hitichun Jordan lhumlam gamkai Abizer, Helek, Asreil, Sechom, Hepher, chuleh Shemidahohi Manasseh phungkhai sung lah'aavatnalai insungho chan ding ahi. Hiche bahkhai hohin Joseph cha Manasseh chilhah pasalho thalheng ahiuve. **3** Ahiyeng vangin Manasseh chapa Makir, Makir chapa Gilead, Gileadchapa Hepher, Hepherchapa Zelophahad chu cha neilou ahin, aman chanubou aneijin amahominchu Malah, Noah, Haglah, Milcah chuleh Tirzah ahiuve. **4** Hiche numei hohi, thempupa Eleazer, Nun chapa Joshua, chuleh Israel lamkaiho kommah ahungunhitin ahungseijun ahi, "Pakaiyin, Mosejah'aeiholekasopiteupasalhogamlodieipehdiuvinthupeh anapen ahi," atiuve. Hijehchun Joshua'n jong ama hochu Pakai thupeh banga apa-ngahteochan bangin gamchu anapen ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Manasseh chanapumpi chu Jordan vadung galla Gilead leh Bashan gamchan banna chu gamchan som ahung lhingtanahi. **6** Ajeh chu Manasseh chilhahnumei hojong pasal chilhah chantokibanga achanjeh'u ahi. (Gileadgamchu Manasseh chilhah pasalamoh ho kipeh ahi). **7** Manasseh phung gamgichu Ashergamgi hina konnin Secheme kom Micmethath changei jin ahungkikholutnin ahi. Hichea konchungamgichu Micmethath'a konninachesuhin Tappuah twinah putna komma chenna munho geijin ahungkilhung lutnin ahi. **8** Tappuah velkolla gamho chu Manasseh chan ahi. Manassehgamgi a um Tappuah khopi tahvang chu Ephraim phung mite chanahi. **9** Tappuahtwinahputnaakonnin Manasseh gamgi chun Kanahvadungneochuajuijin Meditteraneantwikhanglenahalutninahi. Hichevadungneolhanglangakhopiphabepchu Manasseh gamsung ahi, ahinlahiche hochu atah beh'in Ephraimphungho chan ahi. **10** Alhanglhoninvang, hichevadungneolhanglamgamchu Ephraimtechanahi, chulehvadungneosahlanggamchu Manasseh te chan ahi. Manassehgamgi vadungneo sahlang gamkaichutoh akilhonin Mediterraneannah a atangin ahi. Manassehsahlang chu Asher gam ahin chulehsahlang vangchu Issachar gam ahi. **11** Ahivangin Issachar le Asher gamgi sunga um khopi ho, Beth- shan khopi, Ibleam khopi, Dor khopi (Hichu Naphoth-dor), Endor, Taanach khopi chule Megiddokhopi holeh agamsunga chenghojouse chu Manasseh chan dinanakipe tan ahi. **12** Ahinlah Manassehchilhahchengse chun hiche khopi ho chuanalalut joupou vin ahi. Amahon Canaan mite chu anadel-mang joupouvin tuni geijin aum nalaijun hai. **13** Ahinlahkhonunga Israelteahung hatdoh phatnuvin Canaanmite chu soh in amang taovin ahi. Ahinlah agam sunguva konninanodoh joupouvin ahi. **14** Joseph chilhahte Joshua kommahahungun hiti hin ahung dong'ui, "Pakaiyin hibanga eipunsahuva ipidinga kachenna diu gamhi chankhatbou neipeh ham?" **15** Joshua'n adonbutnin "Nanghonatamlheh jengtah uva Ephraimthinglhang gam nangho dingaaneotaha ahileh hiche Periz mitele Reph mite channa gammang lahkhunangho dingin gakisuhtheng taovinatipeh in ahi." **16** Josephchilhahtechunadonbutnin, "Thinglhang gamhikeiho dingin alhing joupoi katiu hiatahbeh ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mitegamnomma cheng holeh Jezreelphaichamma um hohin thih sakolkangtalai aneijun, amahohi keihonkadoudio vin ahahsa valle atiove." **17** Hichun Joshua'n Josephchilhahte Ephraim le Manasseh phungmi teho kommah hitin aseije "Nanghohi natammuve nahatlheh jeng taove ahileh nangho dingahi chan khatval kipeding nahiuve. **18** Thinglhang gammang lahkhu nanghonachanbediuahi. Nanghon nasuhtheng nom

chanun gakisuhthengunagamlapen aningkoi changeijin galo tauvin phaichamma Canaan mite jeng jongkhu hatlheh uhenlang thih sakol kangtalai neijongleo ganodoh taovin," ati.

18 Tunvang gamsung chu Israelte khut noiya uma ahitai, Israel mite chu abonchauvin Shiloh a akikhomun hichea chun kikhopna ponbuhkhat atungdohn tauve. **2** Ahinlah hichea chun phung sagi hochu alodiu chennagam kipeloulai aum nalaijin ahi. **3** Hichun Joshua'namahochu adongin, "Napu napateu Pakai Pathennin nalodiuva napeh u gam nachandiu chu itih changei nanga diuham?" ati. **4** "Phungkhat a mithum cheh hinlhengdoh unlang keiman amaho chu gam vetoh dingin gahsol intin, amaho cheuvin tin amaho cheh in alodiu gamchu hinvetoh untin keikoma thu ahinlhut kitdiu ahi. **5** Judahtenachannulhanglam gamleh Joseph in achennao sahlang gam panglouva amahon agamvet uchu hop sagi'a ahopdiu ahi. **6** Hitiachu amahon agamvet u ajihlutnaochukeikomaahin choilutdiu, aphungdungjuija achondiuakipehtheinadinga keiman Pakai Pathen angsung'avang theng kasanding ahi. **7** "Levite chun gamchan aneiloudiuahi. Amaho chanding chu Pathenthempu kinbol chu hiding ahi. Chuleh Gad, Reuben leh Manassehphungkehkhathochugamchanbeloudiu ahitai. Ajeh chu Pakai lhacha Mose'n amahochu Jordan vadung solam gamkaijaanapehsa ahitan amahon gamchanchu akimusao ahitai," ati. **8** Amaho gam gakholtoh dinglehgajihdoh dinga akipatdoh uchun Joshua'n hitin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Cheuvinlang agamchu gakholtohunlang kichehtah in hinjihdoh un. Chujoutengkakommahungun, chuteng keiman Shiloh munna Pakaiangsung'avangsannakaneiding chuteng aphung dungjuia agam chu kahoppeh diu nahiuve" ati. **9** Miho chun gampumpi chuagakholtoh dungjuiyun ahin jihdohunkhopidinglehkhoneodingagongtoh un hopsagi in ahommunlekhabuaajihkitun Shilohngahmunna Joshua komma ahinpolutnun ahi. **10** Chuleh Shiloh achun Joshua'n Pakai angsung'a vangsan'na aneijinhoilai munchu koi phungpen changdingham ti avetan ahi. **11** Vang kivetna-a chan masa chu Benjamin phunga alhungin ahi. Hiche chan hi Judah le Josephgamchan kikah'a um gam chu ahi. **12** Benjaminchannasahlanggamgi chu Jordan vadunga hung kipan ahin, Jericho sahlang juilang ajonnin, hitichunlhumlamathinglhang gamleh Beth-aven ahinpal galkaijin ahi. **13** Hichea pat'in gamgi chu Luz (Bethel tina), lhanglama achepehin hijouchun achesuh in noinung Beth-horon lhanglam thinglhangchunga um Ataroth-addar munnaalutnin ahi. **14** Gamgi chu ahung kileheijinlhanglang ajonsuh in Beth-horonmaingat thinglhang lhumlam geihina alutnin Kiriath-baal (Keriath-jearim tina), khokhatna atangin ahi. Hichehi Judah phung khopi khatahi. Hichehi lhumlam gamgi chuahi. **15** Lhanglam gamgi chu Kiriath-jearim khopamma konin ahungkipanne. Hiche lhumlam gamchinnakonhin ahung kilhungin Naphtoahtwinah put namun ahinjotpan, **16** Ben-Hinnom phaicham pangmolbullahalutninahi. Hichehi Rephaimphaichamsahlangkichaina mun ahi. Hichea konhin Hinnom phaichamma achesuh peh-in Jebus mite chenna lhanglam suhapaltannin En-Rogel changei inachonlut peh in ahi. **17** En-Rogel gamgia konnin sahlangjotna lammah alutnin En-Shemeshahinjonin Geliloth (Adumminlanga kaltouna toh kigalsai ahitai) chunga alut jellin ahi. Hicheakonhin Bohan (Reuben chapa min) songphung geijin achesuh in ahi. **18** Hichea konhin Jordan phaichamhin galdotna sahlang gamkai langa achepeh in ahi. Hitichun gamgi chu phaicham lamma achesuh in ahi. **19** Beth-hoglah sahlang lhang apalgalkaijin Chitui-len sahlang pangahalongin ahi. Hichehi Jordan vadunglhang langa achaina ahitai. Hichelhanglang gamgi chu ahitai. **20** Solam gamgi chu Jordan vadungahitai. Hichehi Benjamin phungbahkai ho jouse gamlo dinga kipegamgi chu ahi. **21** Hicheho hi Benjamin phungsunga abahkai ho kipe khopichuahi. Beth-hoglah, Emek-keziz, **22** Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel, **23** Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, **24** Kephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba— khopi somleni chuleavellakhoho ahiuve **25** Chujongle Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth, **26** Mizpeh, Kephirah, Mozah, **27** Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, **28** Zela, Haeleph, Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), Gibeah, chule Kiriath-jearim— khopi somleli chule avellakhohoahiuve. Hicheng hi Benjamin phungmite leabahkai ho lodia kipe gam ho chu ahi.

19 Anichanna'a alodiova gamkipechu Simeon phung sunga phung bahkaiho chu ahiuve. **2** Simeon gamlo dinga kipe hochu Beersheba, Sheba, Moladah, **3** Hazar-shual, Belah, Ezem, **4** Eltolad, Belhul, Hormah, **5** Ziklag, Bethmarcaboth, Hazar- susah, **6** Beth-lebaoth chuleh Sharuhon khopi somle thum toh avella khoho puma ahop ahi. **7** Hichun Ain, Rimmon, Ether, chule Ashan khopi li hotoh akhoneohojong ahopme. **8** Avelluva khohop jouse toh Baalath-beer (Negev ma Ramahjong akitin ahi) changei ahi. Hichehohi Simeon phungle abahkhai hogamlo dinga kipea chu ahi. **9** Amaho kipe gamhi Judah tegamphabep kikah lha a kipe ahi. Ajeh chu Judah gamchu amahodinga analen valla ahi. Hijeh chun Judah gamsunga konnin Simeonphungin gamchan phabep aneijinahi. **10** Athum channa gamloding chankipe chu: Zebulun phung sungaabahkhaihoahiuve. Zebulunchenna gamgi chu Sarid na ahungkipan ahi. **11** Hichea konchun lhumlammaachen Maralah ahopan Dabbeeshethakhokhellin Jokneam vadungneolang ajonnin ahi. **12** Sarid napat chun agamgihigamchomjepmaakiheijin, Kishloth-taborgamgilangnisolamma nisa hungsodoh nalamajontai. Chuin Deberath lang ajonkitnin, Japhia langa akilhung touve, **13** Japhia patchun nisolam ahinlhahin nisa hungsodoh jina Gath-hepher gal Eth-kazin geijin ahungkilhung paiyin chuin Rimmonchannin akilhung doh peh in Neahlang jonin ahung kiheikon tai. **14** Abanin sahlamma agamgi chu Hannathon langa akiheijin Iphtah-el phaiya abeitai. **15** Khopi hochu Kattath ahin, Nahalalahin, Shimronahin, Idalah ahin, chuleh Bethlehem tohahi, khopi somleni toh akhoneojousetoh ahithai. **16** Hichenghi Zebulun chate chanagam goulo ahin ainsung dungjuiuva khopi hicheng toh akhoneojouse toh chantha ahiuve. **17** Ali channa gamloding chan kipechu Issachar phung mite le asungaabahkhai ho ahiuve. **18** Agamgi hopsunga chun Jezreeljong, Kesul'loth jong Shunem jong. **19** Hapharaim jong Shion jong Anaharath jong, **20** Rabbith jong Kishion jong Ebez jong, **21** Remeth, En-gannim jong En-haddah jong, Beth-pazzez jongahopdoh tai, **22** Agamgi chun Tabor jong Shahazuman jong chule Beth-shemesh jongahopan, Jordanvadungah chun agamgi abeitai. Khopi somlegup toh akhoneo jousetoh ahiye. **23** Hiche hi Issachar chate phungmiho goulo achandiu ahin, ainsungdungjuijin khopi chujat chutohkhoneo chengse toh achantha taove. **24** Anga channa gamloding chankipe chu Asher phung mite leasunga abahkhai ho ahiuve. **25** Agam chu Helkath jong Halijong, Beten jong, Achshaph jong, **26** Allammelech jong, Amad jongchule Mishal jong ahoptai, nilhumlamma Carmel le Shihor-libnath jong ahopsoh keijin, **27** Chuinagamgi'nnisolamajotnin, Beth-dagon geijin akilhungin, Zebulun leh Iphtahel phaichamahopan, sahlam alhah in, Beth-emek leh Neiel geijin akilhunglutnin ahi, chujouvin jong agamgichu Cabul sahlamma achen, **28** Ebron lam, Rehob lam, Hammonlam, Kanah lam ajonnin, Sidonlengpa geijin akilhung lutne, **29** Hichun Ramah lamma agamgichu ahung kihei kitnin Tyre khopikulpi kikai khumchu ahinpha pehin ahi, chujouvin Hosah lam jonninakihei kitnin chule Akzib gamkaiya Mediterraniantwilenaatangtai, Mehebel jong Achzib jong, **30** Ummah jong, Aphek jong chuyle Rehob jong ahin, khopi somnile nitoh akhoneo jouse jong ahi. **31** Hichehi ainsungu dungjuija Asher chate phung goulo ahin, khopi hijat leh

akhoneo jouse tohahi. **32** Agup channa gamloding chankipe chu
Naphtali phung mite leasunga abahkhai ho ahiuve. **33** Agamgi chu
Heleph a kipat Zaanan-nim apat chule Adami-nekeb apat, Jabneel
apat Lakkumchan geijin akilhung lut peh in, chuin Jordan vadunga
atangtai. **34** Chujouvin agamgi chu nilhumlamma akiheijin, Aznoth-
tabor lamajonnin chua konnin Hukkok lamajonpai paijin lhanglamma
Zebulunahopan nilhum langa Asher gamgiahopa kitnin nisolamma
Jordanvadung ajuijin ahi. **35** Kulpi kikaikhum hochu, Ziddim ahin,
Zer ahin, Hammath ahin, Rakkath ahin, Kinnereth ahi. **36** Adamah
ahin, Ramah ahin, Hazor ahin, **37** Kedesh ahin, Edrei ahin, En-
hazor ahin, **38** Yiron ahin, Migdal-el ahin, Beth-anathahin, chule Beth-
shemesh ahin, khopi somleko tohkhoneo chengse toh ahi. **39** Ainsung
utoh kithuh bepmahichenghi Naphtali chate phungchan agamu ahi,
khopi hohi ahinkhoneoho ahin akisim than ahi. **40** Asagi channa
gamloding chankipe chu Dan phung mite le asungaabahkhai ho
ahiuve. **41** Chule Dan phung chan agoulogamchun khopi Zorah
jong, Eshtaoljong Ir-shemesh jong, **42** Shalabbin jong, Aijalon jong,
Ithlah jong, **43** Elon jong Timnath jong, Ekronjong ahin, **44** Eltekah
jong, Gibbethon jong, Baalath jong, **45** Jehud jong, Bene-berak jong,
Gath-rimmon jong, **46** Chule Me-jarkon le Rakkon toh Joppa to
kimai ngat gamsung sesejong ahopsoh keijin ahi. **47** Dan chaten
agamsung achanlouphat uvin akon touvun Leshemkhopi agasat
uvin, alah jouvunchemjamminasatgamhelluvinatoupha uvin asunga
acheng tauve, Leshem jong chu apu apau minaputsah uvin Dan asah
taove. **48** Hichenghi ainsung tohkham bepma Danchatephunggol
achannu ahin, khopi hojong khoneohojong ahithai. Gam Kipe Nukhah
Pen **49** Gamsung chu abih bih a gouloachenpha dia akihopsoh
helphatuvin, Israel chaten Nun chapa Joshua jong chu alah uva
gouloding gam apeovin ahi. **50** Pakai thusah in Israelten Joshuachu
athumpen pen khopi Timnath-serah kiti, Ephraim thinglhanggamsunga
khopi chu ape taove, amanjongakhopichuakisahphatnin chennan
aneitan ahi. **51** Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel
aphungkhaileh ainsung dungjui uva alamkaihouvin Shilohmunna
Pakaiangsung laitah'a vang asan'uvaanahopdoh pehnau gam ahin,
hichu Pakai chenna ponbuh kotpi phungaanahopmu ahiye, hitichun
amahonagamchu ahomsoh taovin ahi.

20 Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitihin thu ahinseije: **2** "Tun
keiman Mose kana seipehbangin Israel te chun kiselna
dingkhopiho chu akilhendoh diovinseipehtan **3** 'Koitabang hamkhat
in mikhattoutupna mong umlouva ahilou lehhettoh louva ahin tha
khah tah aahileh athatpa chunga phulanomathipa sopiho khutna
konna ajamlutnading kiselna khopi ho umdingahi. **4** Hiche khopiho
khatpen'a hiajamlut teng hiche mithatpahi khopikelkotphungaupaho
masanga achungthu akiphondohding, amahon hichepa hi khopi
sunga alutsah uva amaho kommaachenthei nading agonpeh diu
ahi. **5** Ijemtia athipa insung mite chuphula dinga ahungu leh
lamkaihochunmithatpachuamahokommaapehlutloudingahi, ajeh chu
amapa chun tumasangakinahna umlou chuleh tupna mongimacha
umlouva khutsoiya anathakhah jeh ahi. **6** Ahinlah mithatpa chu
hichekhopia chu um dending, khopichun achung thu akhol toh
uva athuatandiu ahi, chuleh hiche thilsopetna thempu chungnung
natongpahinlai sea hiche komma chu chengding ahi. Chujouteng
chuleh ahungjamdohna khopi sung ain munnachu kilekit thei ding
ahi. **7** Hicheho hi kiselna khopi hochu: Naphtali thinglhang gama
din Galilee a um Kadesh, Ephraimthinglhanggammadin Sechem,
Judah thinglhang gama din Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina), **8** Jericho
gallang Jordan vadungsolama din hiche khopiho hialhengdoh un
ahi: Reuben phungphaicham gammang langa din Bezer; Gad phung
mite gamsungadin Gileadnaum Ramoth, Manasseh phung mite
gamsungadin Bashan'a um Golan ahiuve. **9** Israelte hihen alah uva
chenggamchom miho hijongleh hichekhopi hohi kigonpeh a ahiuve.
Hichehi amun khoppi masanga thukikholna umman louva phulahnaa
kilhana dinga konna hoidohna aumtheina dinga tohgon ahi.

21 Hiche jouchun Levi phung sunga lamkaiho chu ahungun
Eleazer thempupa toh, Nun chapa Joshua toh chuleh Israel
pumpiphung lamkaiho ahung kihoutohpiuvin ahi. **2** Amaho chu
Canaan gama Shilohmunna ahungun hiti hin aseijuve,
"Keihohikaganchateonehdinghampa phatna gamleh keiho
chennadingkhopihoeipehnadiuvin Pakaiyin Mose kommah
anaseijinahi," atiuve. **3** Hitichun Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Israel mipite
chun hiche khopihole hampa phatna gamhohi amahogamchan
dingin Levite chu anapiuvin ahi. **4** Levi phungsunga konna
Kohathphung bahkai insung miho Aaronchilhah hochu atil
abulla Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin phungho anakipe khopi
somlethum hochu apetaovin ahi. **5** Tumasang Ephraim, Danleh
Manasseh phung akehkhatanakipesakhopisomkhatchu
Kohathphungkhaiinsungmidangho chu anapeuvin ahi. **6** Tumasang'a
Issachar, Asher, Naphtalichuleh Manassehphungkeh khat ana kipesa
khopisomle thum chu Gershon phungbahkhai hochu anapeuvin ahi. **7**
Tumasang'a Reuben, Gad leh Zebulun phungho ana kipesa
khopisomleni hochu Merari phungkhaihochu anapeuvin ahi. **8**
Pakaiyin Moseanathupeh dungjuijin Israel chaten khopi hichengse
hileh hamhing phatnagam hichenghi vangkisanpeh bangbanga Levite
anapeh u ahiye. **9** Judah leh Simeon phunga konnin Israel chaten
khopi hichengsehianape taove. **10** Akhopi chengsehi Aaron chilhahho
Kohath chate insung leh Levimihomamainsungkhatchingtaovein ahi,
ajeh chu vangkisan chuamaho dia hung pha masa ahi. **11** Israel
chaten amaho chu Kiriath-arba kiti, hichea Arba hi Anak
paahin, akhopi Hebron jong kiti, Juda thinglhang gamma
khopi leakimvella hamhing gamchengsechu apetaove. **12**
Khopiloujaochengseleakhoneoho vang chu Jephunnehchapa Caleb
chenna dinga kipesa ahitai. **13** Aaron thempupa chilhahte chu Israel
chaten mithatho kiselna khopi Hebron le ahamhing gamsung
jouseapeuvin, Libnah le ahamhing gampumpi jong anapeuve. **14**
Jattirkhopile Eshtemoaahamhing gamjong apeuvin ahi. **15** Holonle
ahamhing gamjouseapeuvin, Debirle hamhing gamjongapeh thaovin
ahi. **16** Chule Ain khopile ahamhinggamsung apehthaovin Juttah
leahamhing gamjong apeuve. Beth-shemesh le ahamhing apeh
taovin, hitichun hiche phungni sunga konhin khopi ko apedoh
taove. **17** Benjaminphungakonnin Gibeon khopile ahamhing
gamjongapeuvin, Giba le ahamhing gamjong apeovin, **18** Anathoth
khopile ahamhinggamsung sese toh apummin Almonkhopile
ahamhing gamsungse jongapeuvin ahi. **19** Aaron thempupa chilhah
achatechan khopi chengsechu abonchankhopi somlethum toh
ahamhinggamsungse toh ahopthan ahi. **20** Levi mite lah a Kohath
insungmi, Kohath chate amoh chengse chu Ephraim phunga
konna achandiokhopi akihoppeh tai. **21** Hiche Kohath chate
amohchengsechumithathokiselnading khopi Shechem le
ahamhinggamsunga, Ephraimthinglhanggamsungchuapeuvin,
Gezerkhopile ahamhing gamsung jongapeuvin ahi. **22** Kibzaim
khopi le ahamhinggamjong apeove, khopi li alhinginahi.
23 Chule Dan phunga konnin Eltekeh khopile ahamhing
gamapeuvin Gibbethonkhopileahamhing gam apeuve;
24 Aijalonkhopileahamhinggamjong apeuve, khopi li ma
alhingin ahi. **25** Manasseh phunga konnin jong Taanach
khopile ahamhing gamapeuvin Gath-rimmonkhopileahamhing
gam apeuve; hichu khopini ahi. **26** Kohath chate amoh
chengseinsungmitechankhopichuabonchankhopisomkhatleahamhing
gamjouse toh ahopthai. **27** Levite inko lah'a ainsung khat

Gershon chate jongchu Manasseh phungkah khat a
konnin asandiu chu apeuvin, Bashan gamsungse
Golankhopileahamhinggamsungseapeuve; hiche khopi jong
mithatho kiselna khopi mama ahi, chule Be-eshterah khopi
le ahamhinggamsung jong ahin, khopi ni hiapeuvin ahi.
28 Chujongle Issachar phungakonnin jong Kishion khopi
leahamhinggamsungapeuvin, Daberathkhopileahamhinggamsung
sese jong apeuve. **29** Chule Jarmuthkhopileahamhing gamsung
apeovin, En-ganmin khopile ahamhing gamsungjong apeh thaovin
ahile, khopilialhing in ahi. **30** Asher phunga konnin jong Mishalleh
Abdonkhopileahamhing gamjong apeuve, **31** Helkath khopi le
ahanhinggamsung jong apeuvin chule Rehobkhopile ahamhing
gamjong apeovinahileh khopi li ma alhingtai. **32** Naphtali phung sunga
konninjong Galilee gamsunga Kedesh leahamhing gamsung jong
apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselnakhopi ma ahi, Hammoth-
dor leahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin, chule kartan khopi le
ahamhinggamsungjongapehthaovin, abonnin khopi thum alhingtai. **33**
Gershon chate inko chujatdingakhopikipedohchengsechu abonchan
khopi somle thumalhinginahamhinggamsungsesetoh ahi tha cheh in
ahi. **34** Levite mi amoh chengse, Merari chate chu Zubulun phunga
konnin achandio akipen, Jok-neam khopi le ahamhing gamsung
apeuvin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsungapeove. **35** Dimnah
khopile ahamhinggamsungseapeuvin, Nahalalkhopile ahamhing
gamsung jongapeuve, abonnin khopi li alhinginahi. **36** Reuben
phunga konnin jong Bezer khopile ahamhing gamsungchuapeuvin,
Jahazkhopileahamhinggamsungsesejongapeuve.
37 Kedemoth khopile ahamhinggamsungseapeuvinchule
Mephaathkhopileahamhinggamsungse sejong apeuvin ahilehkhopi li
alhinge. **38** Gad phunga konnin jong Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi
leahamhing gamsungse se apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho
kiselnakhopi mama ahiye; Mahanaimkhopile ahamhing gamsung
jongapeuvin, **39** Heshbon khopile ahamhinggamsungse sejong
apeuvin, Jazerkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse seapeuvin ahileh
abonnin khopi lialhingin ahi. **40** Merari chate inko chujatpi Levi inkote
lah a aum nalaiho diakipedoh khopi chengse abonchankhopi somleni
alhingin ahi. **41** Israel chate lah a Levite khopichengse chu abonnin
khopi somli leget alhingin, ahamhing gamsungsesetoh ahitha cheh in
ahi. **42** Khopihijatchunakimvel khopamdungahamhinggam aneicheh
uvin, hitobanga hi khopichujat chu changsoh hel ahiuve. Israelten
Canaan Gam Alo-U **43** Hitobang hin apu apateo hengaakihahselna
bang bangin Pakaiyin Canaan gam pumpi chu Israelteapetai; Israel
tenjong agam pumpichu atoupha uvin achengtauve. **44** Chujongleh
apu apateo hengaakihahselnabangchun Pakaiyin Israelte chu ajet
avei'a mitea konninakicholdo sahtai; agalteo khatnakhat jengcha jong
amaho ting tanjouvah abeihel tan ahi; ijeh nemitileh Pakaiyin agalteo
abonchanakhut uva apedoh tan ahi. **45** Pakaiyin Israelte insung
dingaakitepna pha chengse chu khatchaalhinglel abei hellin,
abonchanathutepchengseaguilhungsohkeiyin ahi.

22 Joshua Reubenchate le Gadchatechule Manasseh phungkeh
khat chutohakoukhommin, **2** Ajah uva hiti hin aseitai, "Nanghon
Pakai lhacha Mose in nathupehjouse abonchan nanitsoh keiyun,
keiman nango kaseipeh kathuseijouse jong nangai taove, **3**
Nikho hijat sunghin tuni geijinnanghon nasopi phungdang tehojong
nadalha dehpouvin, Pakai na-Pathenn uvin nathupeh chnegseujong
chingthei tah in nanit sohkei'un ahi. **4** Tunvang Pakaina-Pathenuvin
athutep bang bangin nasopiphungdang te ho jong akitepna bangin
akicholdosah tai, hijeh chun tun kiheijun lang Jordan gallamma Pakai
lhacha Mose'n napehnaugam, nangho chenna gamsungnagoulo'u,
na inlammu jonninchetaovin, **5** Pakai lhacha Mose'n nathupehu
danthupeh chengse chu nanitjingnadiuvinchingtheiyun, Pakai na
Pathennu nangailut nuvaamalamlhah jousenajuithemuva athupeh
chengse nanit'uvaamajong nakolchah jinguva, chulenalungthim
pumpiu le nahinkhopumpiuva amakin jeng naboldiunagin jing
diu ahi." ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua'n amaho chuphatthei aboh in,
phatthei abohjouphatnin asoldohtai, amaho jongainlam cheh uva
achetaove. **7** Manassehphungakehkhatchu Bashan gamsunga
Mose'nachandiugamanapehsaahin, Manassehphungkehkhatmachu
Joshua'n Jordan vadung galnilhumlam, asopiteo dangho laha
chenmun anapeh ahiye. Amahochu Joshua'n ainlammuva
asoldohphatninabonchaovinphattheiabohsoh keijin ahi; **8** Ajah
uva Joshua'n hitin ati, "Neilegoutampitahkipohuvinlanggancha
jongtamtahkipoh uvinlang naponbuh sonnamuncheh a kile taovin,
nagal miteuva konna nachomdoh jouseu jongkihommun" ati.
9 Hijeh chun Reuben chate le Gadchate chuleh Manasseh
phungkehkhat chun Israel chate amoh chengse chu Canaan
gama Shiloh kitikhopiahchunadalhauvin, amaho chu Pakaiyin
Mose athupehbanga agamlosa sung'u Gileadgamsung jonnin ache
taove. Solam'a Cheng Hon Pathen Maicham Atundoh-U **10**
Ahin amaho chu Canaan sung'aaum jinglai un, Geliloth kiti mun
Jordan vadung kommah chun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule
Manassehphungkehkhatchuakinga pa un, maicham phunglentah le
thupi tah khat asemmun ahi. **11** Israel chaten, Reuben chatele Gad
chate, chule Manassehphungkehkhatchun Canaangam mongchin
Jordan vapanglhangchung khat'a Israel chategamsunga khun
maicham asemmuchu ajahdoh taove. **12** Athudol hi Israel chaten
ajahdohphatnun Shiloh munna cheng Israelchate khopi pumpi
akikhommuvinamahochu galla sat thodin agotaove. **13** Ahinlah,
amasan, Eleazarthempu chapa Phinehas lamkainanmi phabep
Reuben phung mite le Gad chule Manasseh phung kehkhat toh
kihoudin anasol uve. **14** Hichea kihoulimpi dia kalsongmihochu
Israelphunglah'alamkai som ahiuvin, a insungkhatbahkailhah'a aluboh
cheh, chule Israel insung phung khatcheh akonna kilhengdoh
phung upachehmi ahiuve. **15** Amahochu Gileadgamahunglhun
phat un, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung
kehkhat hengah hitin aseijuve, **16** Pakai khoppi amiten hitinaseijun,
"Ipidingananghontulaija hi Israel Pathen douna thilnabolluva Pakai nung
najuidauvanakiheimangjenguvanachamchamma maicham nakisem
jenguva Pakai douna hitobang pihinabollu hitam? **17** Peor munna
ichonsetnao jongphaset nasah louvu ham? Hicheakonna bon ithensoh
jou loulaijuhilouham? Hiche ichonset jeh uvajong chu Pakai khoppi
mipi chunga jong gamna hise ana langsa ahi, **18** Tunigeija
jongnanghohitobanga hi Pakai chu iti nadalhahuva nakihei mang
jengdiu hitam? Tuni jenga jong nanghon Pakaidoumah nabolluva ahileh
amachu Israel khoppi pumpi chung jengajong hung lunghang jengding
ahi. **19** Nachennao gamsung athenlouvaahijongleh hung galkai
junlang Pakai houbuh kisonna gamsung Pakai gamsunga khun keiho
laha hung cheng jenguvin, Pakaidoumah hi nabol louhel diu, Pakai I-
Pathennu maicham semnatailouvanachamnachammanakisemthu-
uvakeihogeijadoumah hol neiso louhel dingu ahi. **20** Suhmang
dinga kikat dohsathil-ho chunga Achan kitipa Zerahchapan tohkhel
aneiju chu Israelkhoppi pumpi chunga lunghannahungchu jengsa
hilouham?" ahungtiuve. **21** Reuben chate le Gad chate chule
Manasseh phung kehkhat chun Israel phungsunga insungmi upa
ho donbutnan aneijun, **22** "Pakai, Hatchungnung chu Pathen ahi!
Pakai, Hatchungnungchu Pathen ahi! Aman thudih lethutah chu
ahenai, chule Israelchaten jong nahet uva pha ahi. Keihon maicham
kasemmu hi Pakai doumah nadia kabollu ahipoi. Kathilbol uhi doumah
lam ahitaha Pakai dinga tahsan suhbeinaahidingleh keihohi tunin
eighinghoida jenguvin, **23** Ahin maicham khat kasemdohjeh uva

Pakai nungjuija konna kiheimang'na ahi mongding leh ahilouvakeihon
hiche maicham chunga hipumgo thil hihenlang lhosoh thiltohijongleh
chamna thilto hijonglekato'uvaahivangleh Pakaiyinkachunguva gotna
eipe jeng uhen. **24** Tahbeh mong in, keihon hichemaicham kasem uhi
katijat man uvakabollu ahibouve, ajeh chu khonungtengle nachateuvin
kachateu jah a, 'Nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen chukoi thusah a nahou
uham?' ahin ti diu ahi **25** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghotoh Reuben
chate Gad chate, ikikah uva Jordan vadung hi gamgia asemsaahitai,
khunungleh nangho Pakaiyachan naneipouve ati theiju ahi, hitobanga
hi nachateuvin kachateuhi Pakai ahousahda theiyu ahi. **26** Hiche jeh
a chu keihon kamaicham semmu hi pumgo thiltogonading le kilhaina
gantha nading ahipoi, **27** Ahinkeiholehnanghokikah a hetjingna
dia kasemmuahi, chujonglehhichuneihonunga khangthahte kah a
jong hettohsahnanhungpangintin, keihonjong Pakaiangsungaama
kin kabol mong mong uvinpumgo thilto jong kilhaina ganthajong
chule chamna thilto ganthajong kabol naove ti hetjing'nan inhung
pang nante, katiu ahi, achutilouvaahilehkhonungphatlehnachateuvin
keiho chate jah a, "Nanghon Pakaiya chan naneipouve" ahinti
khah teidiu ahi tiakabollu ahibouve. **28** Ijemtia hita chu ahinsei
khah tahujongle, khonung a katu kachateuvin jong, 'Veuvin, Pakai
dinga kapukapateuvin asemsa maicham khupumgo thilto kitona
jong hilou, kilhaina ganthana maicham jonghilou, ahin nangho leh
keihon Pakaiyah chan inanei khommuiti melchih'nan pang nante'
katiuahibouve. **29** Itihchanhijonglehkeihon Pakai doumah kabol louhel
diuahin, chujongleh Pakai i-Pathennumaicham ama houbuh maiya
kitungtailouva keihon kacham chamuvapumgo thilto tona dingle
lhosohthiltotonadingchulekilhainaganthana dia maicham kasemmuva
Pakai ang sunga kona kaki heimanglouhel diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **30**
Reuben chate leh Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhat thuseiho
jouse chu ajah doh phat uvin, Phinehas thempupa le akilhonpikhoppi
lamkai holeh Israel insungjouse phung upa chengsen chualungu
alhaisel taovin ahi. **31** Eleazerthempupachapa Phinehas chun Reuben
chate Gad chatechule Manassehphung kehkhat jah a aseipeh in, "I-
lah uva Pakai acheng jingnai, ti keihon tunin kahe tauve, ijeh-inem
itileh keihon nangho kanaginmo bang'un Pakai dounan thilse ima
nabol hih naove chuleh nanghon Pakai khutna konnin jong Israel
chate hi suhmang'a aum thei naova konin nahuhdoh tauve," atin
ahi. **32** Chujouvin Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas le lamkaiho
chun Reuben chate le Gad chate Gilead gamsung'achunadalhauvin,
hikommakonchun Canaan gamlam, Israel chate chenna lamma ahung
kile taovin, Israelte henga chun thilsoh umchan thu chengse chu lhut
taovin ahi. **33** Athulhutnu chun Israel chate chu alungdamsah lheh
jeng in ahi, chuphatnin Israel chaten jong Pathen chate avahchoijun,
Reuben chate le Gad chate chenna gamsung suhmang ding le galbol
ding jong aseipoh kit tapouve. **34** Reuben chate le Gad chaten
maicham asemsau chu 'Hettohsah' tin aminsah taovin ahi, amahon
aseijun, "Ijeh-inem ititle eiho le amaho kikah a Pakai chu eiho Pathen
jong ahi ti hettohsah a pang ahi," atiuve.

23 Kum phabep ache nungin Pakaiyin Israel mipite hi agal mihouva
konnin akicholdo sahtan ahi. Joshua jong ateh lheh tan, **2**
Aman Israelteupaholelamkaiho thutan hole vaihom ho akoukhommin,
aman amaho koma hitihin asije, "Tuhin keima katehlhehtai, **3** Pakai
Pathenin keima phatsungahi itobang thil nabolpeh uham tinanghon
namusoh keijun ahi. Pakaina Pathennin namelma teu gal nasatpeh
un ahi. **4** Keiman imelma teo gam ilahsahhouleh ihinlah dinghou
nachen naogam dingin kahin hoppeh taoveagamsunghi Jordan
vadunga patna Mediterraneantwikhanglenlhumlam gei ahi. **5** Tun
hichehi nangho gam hidingahitai, ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennu
amatah in agamsungmiho abonna nadeldoh pehdinguahi. Nanghon
agammuhi Pakaina Pathenun nateppeh banguvanalodiu ahitai. **6**
Hijeh chun Mose'n danbuaanajihlutbangaichepitheinadiuvin chingthei
jep uhitin, hitiachu kijethei hihen lang kiveiheihijongleh ichekhel louna
diuvinchingthei uhite. **7** Hijeh chun hiche gamsungaum nalaiho lah
a ilhah manglounadiuvin dingdet uhite. Amahosemthu pathenho
nahouthei loudiuchule akinna jong nakimanchahloudiu, kihahselna a
jong namantheiloudiu amin na amin ujongnaphah poh theilou diu
ahi. **8** Amavang na Pakai na Pathen chutunigeija dettah a nahin
kolchahbang uva hi nakolchah jing diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nam
hattahtahhonahindeldohpehun koimachan nang hohi alonaje nahie **10**
Nangho mikhat seh injongmisangkhatnadeljamtheidiuahi, ajeh chu
Pakai na Pathen unakitepna bangin nagal'u nasatpehtaovin ahi. **11**
Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathennu nangailut jing nadiuvin, chingtheijun,
12 "Amavang nangho ama akonnanakihei manguva nalahuva
nanghotohumkhomnamdanghochondannalahuvaamahotohnakichento
uva ahileh, **13** Hiteng chuleh nakihet diu chu Pakai na
Pathenun amaho chunanodoh pehloudiu ahitai. Hititahsanga
chu amaho joh hi nakipalnadiuva nalhemlhauva hungpangdiu,
namit uva lingle khaovahungpang diu chuleh akhonnale Pakaina
Pathenunnapehnaogamphalaijakonnadelmanganahung umdiu ahi. **14**
"Vannoi leiset chena dollakeimahi kahung thivah ding ahitai. Pakai
na Pathennun akitepna jousenasuhbukip peh tauvin khatchajong
athonna aumpoi tihi nalungthimmu giltah in naheuve. **15** Ahinlah
Pakai na Pathennunakitepnabangathilpha jousenapeh bang'uva hi,
athu na ngailouuleh nachung uva hahsatna ahinlhunkhumsahdiuahi.
Amangampha napeh naova konna hinasuhmang diu ahi. **16** Nanghon
Pakai na Pathennukitepna hi nanit lou uva semthupathen ho nahin
hou uva akin nahinbolluva ahileh nangho douna-a alunghan na mei
hung koujah jengding chuteng lechun aman napehnao gampha tah a
konna hi namahthah diu ahi.

24 Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Israel phung jouse chu upahole lamkai
ho chule thutan vaihomho jouse Shechem mah anakou khom
in hitichun amaho ahungun Pathen angsungah ahung dingun ahi.
2 Joshua'n mipi abonchao jah a chun hitin anaseije, "Pakai Israel
Pathenin hitin aseije, napului teniu Abraham le Nahor pa Terah chu
khanglui laijin, Euphrates lui galla achenguvin chujong le amahon
pathen lim semthu hojong ana houvun ahi. **3** Ahinla Keimannapuluiju
Abraham chu Euphrate gallam akon chun Canaan gamma kahin
puilutninahi. Keimanachapa Isaac'akoninchilhahtamtah kanapen ahi.
4 Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kanapen ahi. Esau chu Seir molsang
langchu kanapen, Jacob le achilhahte chu Egypt langa anache suh
un ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Keiman Mose le Aaronkanasollinchuleh
Egyptmachunnatsetkhohtah kana laansah in, hiche jouchun Keiman
nangho chu chamlhat mite nahitheina diuvin kahin puidoh un ahi. **6**
Ahinlah napu napa teu chun twikhanglensanalhunphatnun, Egypt
miten Sakol kangtalai jinnahin nungdel taovin ahi. **7** Hichun napu
napa teuchu Pakaikomma ahung penjah jeng phatnun nanghole Egypt
te kikah athim kana jinsah in, twikhanglenchu kana vallhun sahin,
hitichunnamitmu changtah un Egypt techunga hitobanghi kana tongdoh
inahi. HIche jouchun gamthip noijahphatsottah nahung chengtaovin
ahi. **8** Ajona in Keiman nanghochu Jordan pang nisolamma
cheng Amormitegamsungakahinpuilut'un ahi. Amahon nanghochu
nakisat piuvin ahinlah keimanamahochunamasangtahuvakasuhmang
pehun ahi. Keimanamaho chunga galjona kapeuvinhitichun nanghon
agamsungu nalouvin nachen khum taovin ahi. **9** Hiche jouchun Moab
lengpa Zippor chapa Balak chun Israeldounan gal ahin boltaovin
ahi. Aman Be'or chapa Balaam chunangho gaosap dingin ahin
kouvin **10** Ahinlah keiman kana noppehpon, keiman Balaam chu
nanghojohphattheikanabohsahtan, hitichun nangho chu Balak a

konninkana huhdoh tan ahi. **11** Nangho Jordan vadung nagalkaijuva
Jericho nahung lhun phatnun, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Canaan
mite, Hit mite, Girgash mite, Hivi mite le Jebus miten bang bangun
Jericho mitenjong nanadou taovinahi. Ahinlah keiman amaho chukana
josah taovin ahi. **12** Keiman Amor lengteni delmangdingin nangho
masang'ah khoisekanasol masan ahi. Nagaljonao chunachem muleh
nathalpi ahipon ahi. **13** Nathanat nao hilou gamchukapeuvin chuleh
nasah dohsaohilou khopiho kapeuvin nanghontun nachenpha taovin
ahi. Natusaohilou leh Olive gammang jongnaneh diuvin kapeuvin ahi.
14 "Hijehchunnalungthimpumpiuvin Pakai chu gingunlangakin bolluvin.
Napu napateovin Euphrate vadung gallang Egyptma anachenlai
uva ana houvusemthu pathen hochu a itih a dinginpaimang soh
helluvin lang Pakaikin jengbou bollun. **15** Ahinlah hiche Pakai
kin hinabol nomlou helluva ahileh koikinnabol dinguham tunihin
kilhenkhen jenguvin. Euphrates gallanganapu napateo semthu pathen
hochunahou joh diuham? Ahilouleh tuanachennao gamsunga ana
chengah Amor mite semthu pathen hojohchu nahou diuham kilhen
khentaovin. Keima leh kainsung mitenvang a i-tihchan hijongleh
Pakaikinchu kabol jing jeng dingu ahi," ati. **16** Mipiten hitihin adonbut
uve, "Keihon itih hijongleh Pakai chu nungsunna semthu pathen dang
kinkabollou heldiu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen chukeiholeh kapu
kapateo Egypt gamsohchan na akonna eina huhdohuva chu ahi.
Aman datmo um thilkidang nasatah keiho mitmu tah inana bollin ahi.
Keihon gamthipnoi'amelmate lah a lam kahin jotnaovahin aman eihin
pui galkai uvahamabou ahi. **18** Hiche gamma anacheng Amormite
leh namdangho jouse einanodoh peh uvah Pakai amabou ahi. Hijeh
chun keihon jong ama kinboukaboldiu ahi, ajeh chu amabou hi ka
Pathennu ahi". **19** Hichun Joshua in mipiho chuagihsal in hitin aseije,
"Nanghon Pakai kinhi boljou pouvin nate, ajehchu Pakai hi thengtah
leh thangthip Pathen ahi. Aman nachonsetnao leh Ama nadou ah o
jouse nangaidam pouvinte. **20** Ahinnanghon Pakaichunanungsun uva
semthu pathen dangkin nahin boljeng tah uva ahilehtumasangin nahin
ngailulheh jengujongleng, nanghodouvahungpangding nahin suhmang
dingu ahi" ati. **21** Ahinlah mipiho chun Joshua chuadonbut un, "Ahipoi
keihon Pakaikinchu kabol teidiu ahi" atiuve. **22** Joshua'n jong aseijin,
"Nanghonathulhuhnao chunga nang holenanghoahettohsahnahiuve,
nanghon Pakai kin bolding nakilhentauve," ati. Amahon adonbutnun,
"Henge, keihon kathuseijuhi keihomama ahetoh kahiuve," atiuvinahi.
23 Joshua'n aseijin, "Aphai huteahileh nalah uva milim semthuhochu
sumang unlang Pakai na Pathennu langa chun kiheijun langnalungthim
pumpi peuvin," ati. **24** Mipite chun Joshua kommaasejun, "Keihon,
Pakai Pathenkinjong kaboldiu, ama thujengboukangai diu ahi" atiuve.
25 Hitichun Joshua'nhichenikhochun Shechem'ahmipichutoh kitep
nakhat ana sem'un Pakai thupeh holeh adanthupehhochu anit
diuvin ana kitepsah inahi. **26** Joshua'n hiche hochu Pathendan
lekhabua anajihlut nin ahi. Chulehhiche hetjingna dinga hin songlentah
khat Pakai ponbuh kom gangpi phungnoi anatungdoh in ahi. **27**
Joshua'nmipihokommahanaseije, "Pakaiyin eiho kommaaseijouse
chu hiche song hin ajasohkeijin ahi. Nangho Pakaija nakitepnaova
konna nanung chonnuvaahileh hichehi nangho douna-ahettohsah
hiding ahi" ati. **28** Hichejouchun, Joshua'nmipihochu abonchan ainlam
cheh a asoldohtan ahi. **29** Hiche jouhin Pakai Ihacha Nunchapa
Joshua chu kum jakhat lesomkhat alhinchun athitan ahi. **30** Amahon
ama gamchan dinga anakipehna mun, Gaash mol sahlang Ephraim
thinglhang gam Timnath-serah munnah anavui taovin ahi. **31** Israel
mipite chun, Joshuahinlaisen, chuleh Pakaiyin Israelte dinga anabol
hojouse atahsatah a hin hechen Joshua thinungahingnalai upaho hinlai
sungsen JOSHUAPakai kin phatah in ahin bollun ahi. **32** Israel ten
Egypt ahin dalhahuva ahinpoh u Joseph gu-ho chu, Jacob min Hamor
chatea konnadangka jakhatna anachoh gamsung Shechem munna
chun anavuijunahi. Hiche gamhi Joseph chilhahhochandinga anakipe
gamsunga chuumma ahi. **33** Aaron chapa Eleazer athitai. Amachu
achapa Phinehas anakipe Gibeahkhopisung Ephraimthinglhangah
anavuijun ahi.

Thutan Vaihom Ho

1 Joshua thinung sangin, Israelten Pakai kommah “Canaan mite
satdinga koi phung kon masa dingham?” tin anadong un ahi. **2**
Pakaiyin, “Judah kon masadingahi, ajeh chu hiche gamhi amahokhutna
kana pehdohsa ahitai,” ati. **3** Hijeh chun Judah’in asopipa Simeon
komachun, “Keima eikipegamsunga Canaan mite toh kisatna ajong
chun gal gasat khomna hite,” ati. Hitichun Simeon’in Judah chuakithopin
ahi. **4** Judah miten galmi hochu aganokhum’un ahileh Pakaiyin
Canaanmitele Perizz mite chu agal ajosahin chuleh Bezek khopia chun
galmisangsom athatnun ahi. **5** Hiche Bezek munna chun Adoni-Bezek
lengpa chu akisat piuvingalchu anajouvun chule Canaanmitele Perizz
mite jong ajou uvin dingkahinneihungkithopinchujouteng nangma
nakipehna gamahi. **6** Adoni-Bezek ajamdoh in, ahinlah Israel ten ahin
mannun akhutpileakengpi hochu atanboh peh un ahi. **7** Adoni-Bezek’in,
“Keimanphat khatnin leng somsagi hochuakhutpiu leh akengpiu lentah
hochukanatan peh in ka-an nehna tablenoija alhajah ho in ananeovin
ahi, keiman amaho kanabol bangin tun Pathen’in keima eile thuhtan
ahi,” ati. Amahon amachu Jerusalemmaanapuijun hikomma chu ana
thitan ahi. Judah Phung Miten Hebron Le Jerusalem Analah-U **8**
Judah ten Jerusalem ana sat’unanajouvungammuanalaovinamipite
ana thatgam’un chulehakhopi chu meijin anahal-lha uvin ahi. **9**
Hiche jou chun achesuh uvin Negevlehlhumlammolbulthinglhang
gamma cheng Canaanmite akisat piuvin ahi. **10** Hiche jou
chun Judah ten Hebron’acheng Canaanmiteagakisat piuvin (Hiche
Hebron hitumasanga chu Kiriath- arba anakitiahi), hichea chun,
Shesai, Ahimanle Talmai galmi hojouse jong chuanajouvun ahi. **11**
Hicheakonchunamahoacheuvin Debir khopia chenghosatdin akon
taove. Debir khopijonghi masanga chun amin Kiriath-sepher ana
kitin ahi. **12** Caleb min koi hileh Kiriath-sepher gasatna ahinlajou
penpenchu kachanu Acsah hi ajidingakapeh ding ahi ati. **13** Caleb
naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel’in aga jouvin, hijeh chun Acsah chu
Othniel’in akichenpi tai. **14** Acsah in Othniel akichenpijouchun, Othniel
chun Acsah pakommah loumun khat thum dingin Acsah chun atil’in
ahi. Hitichun Acsah chu sangan chunga konnaagahkum lhah chun
Caleb’in, “Ipihitam?” tin ana dongin ahi. **15** Amanun jong, “Thilkhat
neipehben kati ahi, nangin Negev gamchuneipeh ahitah leh tuinah
phungkhattoh neipeh than,” ati. Hichun Caleb min tuinah achungnung
lehanoinung jong apehbe thatai. **16** Judah phung miten lusulei khopi
tia kihe Jericho khopi chu adalhahphat’un, Mose nupapa chilhah
Kenmitechun Judahgamthipgamachun akilhonpi kit tauvinahi. Hitichun
amaho chutoh Negevgamsunga Arad khopi komma chunagamsung
mipiho chutoh agachengkhom tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun Judah
chu Simeon toh apangkhom lhonnin Zephath na cheng Canaan
mitechu agasat lhonnin hiche khopi chuagasumang hel lhontan ahi.
Hijehchun hiche khopi chu Hormahanasah un ahi. **18** Hiche ban
ajong chun Judah in Gaza, Ashkelon chule Ekron khopiholeh vella
gamho chutoh alahthaovin ahi. **19** Pakai chun, Judah mipitechu
anaumpinhitichunamahon thinglhanggam pumpi chu analokhum
tauvin, ahivangin, amahonsakolthihkangtalaimangchaaphaichamma
cheng hochu anadeldoh joupouvin ahi. **20** Mose’n ana thuteppeh
bangin Caleb chu Hebron ana peuvin ahi. Hitichun Caleb min
hiche munnnacheng Anak chate chilhah thumhochu ana nodoh
in ahi. **21** Ahinlah Benjamin chaten vang Jerusalem’a chengho
Jebus mitechu ananodoh joupouvin ahi. Hijehchun tuni geijin jong
Jerusalemkhopia Jebus mitehi Benjaminmipite toh achengkhom
un ahi. **22** Joseph chilhah ten Bethel khopianasat’un Pakaiyin
ana umpiuvin ahi. **23** Amahon khopi velhi dingin mianasollun
ahi (Tumasanga chu Luzana kiti ahi). **24** Amahon khopia konna
hungpotdoh mikhat chu ana kihoupiuvin, “Hiche khopi lutna ding
lampineihillun achutileh keihon khotonakamusah diu nahi,” atiuve. **25**
Hitichun aman alutna theidiulampi chu ahillin, amaho hichelampiah
chun alutnun hiche khopisungaumjousechuabonninathatnun, hiche
mipa chule ainsungmite sevang ahing hoijun ahi. **26** Khonungin hiche
mipa chu Hit mite gamma aga chenglut’in, hichea chun khopi khat
aphutdohin, aman akhopi min chu Luz asahin tuni geijin hiche minchu
apudentan ahi. **27** Manasseh phungin Beth-shan, Taanach, Dor,
Ibleam, Megiddosunga cheng mipi teho ahin, avelluva chengho ahiuvin
anodohjoupouvin ahi, ajeh chu hichemunna cheng Canaan mite
chunhichegamsungachuchendenteiding anatup’un ahi. **28** Israelte
chu ahung hatdohphat’un, hiche Canaan mite chusohna anatoh sah
un ahi, ahinlahgamsunga kon chun adelmangsohjou pouvin ahi.
29 Ephraim phung jong chun Gezergamsunga cheng Canaan mite
chuanadeldoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun Canaanmite chu amaho lah a
chunachengjom tauvin ahi. **30** Zebulunphungmiten jong Kitronleh
Nahalolgamsungachenghoananodohjoupouvin, hitichun Canaanmite
chu alahuva chun achengden tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite chu
anamnain Zebulun’te sohna atohsah tauvinahi. **31** Asher phungmite
chun Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Aczib, Helbah, Aphikchule Rehob gamsunga
chenghoanodoh joupouvin ahi. **32** Ahin Asher phung mipitechun
hiche gamsunga anachengte Canaan mite chu anodoh joulou jehuvin,
alah uvah chun agachen luttho tauvin ahi. **33** Hitobang machun
Naphtaliphung chun Beth-shemash leh Bath-anathgamsungachengho
ana nodoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun Canaan mite lah a chun ana
chenluttho-uvin ahi. Ahivangin, Beth-shamash leh Beth–anath mipite
chunamna in Naphtali mipite sohnaanatoh sah un ahi. **34** Dan phung
mite chu Amormiten thinglhang gammah ale-nolutkit’un chule amaho
chu phaichamah ahung kumsuh tapouvin ahi. **35** Amor mite chu
Heres, Aijalon le Shaalbim mol lammachun chen dending atupten’un
ahi. Ahinla Josephinsung chu ahung hatdoh phat’un Amor mite
chu namna in sohnaatohsah tauvin ahi. **36** Amor mite gamgi chu
Akrabbima konnin Sela ajonnin hichea konchun chunglanga akikho
toupeh in ahi. Bokim Munna Pakai Vantil

2 Pakai Vantil chu Gilgalla konnin ahungtouvin Bokimmah Israelte
kommah hitin ahung seijinahi- “Keiman nangho hi Egyptgamma
konnin kahin puidoh uva, napu napateo pehdia kana kihahselna
gam chu kahinlhut taove, chuleh Keiman kaseijin ‘Itihchan hijongle
kaki tepna chu kasuh keh louhelding ahi,” tin akanaseiye. **2** Hiche
gamsunga nachen lut tenguleh, hiche gama cheng hotohkitepna nasem
theilou heldiu ahi, amavang amaicham semna munhounasuhmang
peh johdiu ahi. Ahinlananghon kathupeh nanit pouvinnangaipouve.
Ipidinga hitia hium’ah nahiuvem? **3** Hijeh chun keiman nagamsung’uva
chengho kadeldoh pehlou diu ahitai. Amaho hi nangho dinga nasuboi
jinguva pangdiu, chuleh apathen houhi nangho dinga lhepnaa pang
jingdiu ahitai.” **4** Pakai Vantil chun Israelte kommaathusei chu
achaiphat nin mipichuakapjah jengun ahi. **5** Hijeh chun hiche munchu
amin Bokim asah un ahi (Hichu kaana atiahi). Chuleh hichea chun
amahon Pakaiyah kilhaina ana sem’un ahi. **6** Joshua’n amaho
chu alhahdohjouvin phat in, ama ama phunghocheh in agoulo mun
agamsungcheh toupha ding in ache tauvin ahi. **7** Chuleh, Israel
mipi abon oupen Joshua hinlai sungse leh Joshuasang’a hingsotjo
gollui upa ho Pakai thil oupe tahtah ho ana bolamittah’a ana muho
hinlai sungsechun Israelten Pakai kinchu anabolnaovin ahi. **8** Pakai
lhacha Nun chapa Joshuachu kum jakhat le som alhinin anathitan
ahi. **9** Amahon Gash muol sahlang Ephraim thinglhang gam, ama
anakipeh na Timnath-serah gammachun ana vui tauvin ahi. **10**
Joshua khang’a agolpi mihoathisoh elp hat’un, Israel khangthahahung
kisedoh ho chun Pathen’in Israelte dinga thil thupi tahtah anaboldoh
peh ho le Ama jeng jonghepha le gelpha aum tapouve. **11**

Hichephat hin Israel ten Pakaimitmunthilphaloutahtahanaboldoh tauvin chuleh Baal doi-lim semthu hochu ana hou tauvin ahi. **12** Egypt gamma konna ahin puidoh uva apu apateo Pathen Pakai chuana nungsun tauvin ahi. Amahonpathen dangho nung anajuijunavelluvachengmipitepathenhochu anahoujo tauvin ahi. Hichehin Pakai ana lunghan sahlhehjengtan ahi. **13** Amahon Pakai chu ana nungsunuva Baal leh Ashtoreth semthupathen hojoh ana hou tauvin ahi. **14** Hiche hin Pakai chu Israelchungah nasatah in ana lunghansahtan, hijehchun Pakaiyinamaho chu michomgamte khut'ahapedoh tan hichejeh chun Israeltechu anachom tauve; chujongle Pakaiyin amaho chu akimvelluvacheng agalmi hou khut'ah anapedoh tauvin, hijeh chun Israeltechu agalmi teu chu ana nangjoutapouvin ahi. **15** Israel'ten amaho kisatpi dingaakondoh chan'un Pakaiyin amahodounangalasat jitan, amananagihna bang ngai chun, galalelsah jitan ahileh amahochu analungkham lheh jeng jiuvin ahi. **16** Chujouchun Pakaiyin Israeltechu ahindel khum houva konnaahuhdoh dingin thutan vaihomhoanatungdoh peh in ahi. **17** Ahiyeng vangin Israel'ten thutanvaihom ho thu ngailouvin, pathendangho houna in numei kijhohho bangin anachon thanghoi jijotauvin ahi. Pakai thupeh dungjuichetna anachon apu apateu chonnalampia konna i-atileh ana kihei mangloichal jiu va ham? **18** Pakaiyinthutanvaihomho Israelte chung atundoh komleh thutan vaihomho chu ana mangcha jin amaho hinlai sung chun agalmi houva konnin ana huhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin a engbolna le thohgimna thoh amipite chu akhoto jin ahi. **19** Ahinlah thutan vaihomho athi tenguleh, amipite chu achonnao dihlounao lampia akinungle kit jiuvin, amahon pathen dang ana jui jiuvin, ajenle in anapangun chujongle ana hou jiuvin ahi. Hitichun, thildihlou abol-hou chu louchal jeh un anapaidoh nomji pouvin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chung'ah nasatah in analung hang jin ahi. Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Ajeh chu kamiten apu apateo toh kitepna kana semchu asukeh un chuleh kathupeh jong nahsah louvin akoi tauvin ahi. **21** Keiman, Joshuan athichangeija jousoh louva anadalhah nammite chu kadeldoh pehlouding ahitai. **22** Israel tehin apu apateovin Pakai nung anajui banguva ajuijuvam ajuilou uham ti patepna keiman hichehi kabol ahi," ati. **23** Hiche jehachu Pakaiyin hiche nam mite hochu hitia chu adeldohlou ahilouleh Joshua chu abonchang keija anajosah lou ahi. Canaan Gamsung'a Cheng Nam

3 Hiche nam hohi Canaan mitehokisatna –a anapang khalou Israelte patepna dinga Pakaiyin gamsunga anadalhah hochu ahi. **2** Aman hichehi galsatji hekhalou lai Israel khangthah ho galsatjeakithem chuhna diuva abol ahi. **3** Hiche nam hochu Philistine'te (Phillistinevaipongahonoijacheng hochu ahiuve), Canaan mitehojouse, Sidon miteho chuleh Baal-hermon mol apat Lebo-hamathchangeija kijam lhungpeh Lebanonmuol chunga cheng Hivi mitehoahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Mose mangchan apuapateo thupeh anapeh hochu Israelmite hin anit uvem anitlou uham? Ti hetna dinga hiche mipite hohiana dalhah ahi. **5** Hitichun Israel tehi Canaanmiteho, Hit miteho, Amor miteho, Perizz miteho, Hivi miteho chuleh Jebus miteho lah a achengun, **6** Chuleh amaho hitoh akichengtouvin ahi. Israel chapaten amahochanu teho aki chenpiuvin, chuleh Israel chanu teho chu amaho chapatetoh kicheng dingin anapeuvin ahi. Hitichun Israelten amaho pathenhochu ajenle tauvin ahi. **7** Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jenganabol tauvin ahi. Amahon a Pakaia Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi, chuleh amahon Baal leh Asherahmilim semthu hochu anajenle inana pang tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel dounaalunghang lheh jengtan hijeh chun Aram-naharaim lengpa Cushan-rishathaim khut'ah anapedohtanahi. Hitichun Israelten hunk um getsungin Cushan-rishathaim asohna anatongun ahi. **9** Ahinlah Israelmipitechu Pakai komma panpi ngaicha anakaptauvin ahileh Pakaiyin amahohuhdoh dingin mikhat ana tungdohin ahi. Amachu Caleb naopa Kenazchapa Othniel ahi. **10** Pakai Lhagao chu achungaahungchun hitichun ama Israeltethutan vaihom'in ahung pangtanahi. Chujouchun Othniel chu Aramlengpa Cushan-rishathaim chungagalboldin ahung kipantan ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapetan ahi. **11** Hijeh chun kum somli gamsungachamna ana ummin ahi. Hijou chun Kenaz chapa Othniel chu ana thitanahi. **12** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilse jeng ana bolkit tauvin ahilehhitobanga athilse bol jeh uhin Pakaiyin Moab lengpa Eglon chu Israel te chungah ana vaihomsahtan ahi. **13** Eglon'in Ammon mite leh Amalek mite chu ana kiloikhompinhitichun anakonnun Israelte chuanajou tauvin Lusuga lei tia kihe Jericho khopi chu ana touphatauvin ahi. **14** Hitichun Israel ten Moab lengpa Eglon noiya hunk um somle getsungin sohna ana tong'un ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israelte chu panpingaichat nan Pakai kommah anakapjah jengtauvin ahileh Pakaiyinamaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ahintungdoh kit tan ahi. Ama minchu Gera chapa Ehud ahi. Benjamin phunga konna khut eiling pachu anahi. Israelten Moab lengpa Eglonkomma kai apehdiu chu Ehudagathah sah'un ahi. **16** Hitichun Ehud in tong-khata sao, alangtoa hem chemkhatajetlam mal'ah ajeplutnin pon akhukhum'in ahi. **17** Aman mithaotah Eglon kommachun kai-pehding sum chu ahin ponahungin ahi. **18** Athilpeh chu apehchai phatnin, Ehud chu ache khompi chengchutoh inlang chedingin ahungkipat doh tauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah Ehud chu Gilgal kommasong milim kisem kom ahunglhunphatnin ahung kileheijin, Eglonkomma chun ahungin, "Keimanthuguh seiding khat kaneije," ati. Hijeh chun lengpan ama lhachahokomma chun, "Thipbeh un," atinamahochu aindan sunga konchunasoldoh gamtan ahi. **20** Ehud chu ainchung danna dapheova achangseh a tou Eglonkomma chun achelutnin Eglonkomma chun "Keiman Pathennakonnin nang dinga thuthot khatkahinpoi," ati. Hitia chu Eglonlengpa chu atouna-a konna agahdindoh chun, **21** Ehud'inaveilanginamaljetlamma aje achem chu asatdoh inlengpa oija chun aphut luttan ahi. **22** Chemchu alutthuh jehin lengpaa-oi thaolah a chun achem kungjongchu alhum heltan ahi. Hijeh chun Ehud'in chemchu anung loidohtapon, chule amaha'a kon chunlengpa eh jong ahungdoh leu tan ahi. **23** Hiche jouchun Ehud'in hicheindan kot hochu akamsoh keijinkanglong aheh khumin ehbuh langaachomlhan ajamdoh tan ahi. **24** Ehud achedoh jouphat chunlengpa lhacha hochu ahung kinungleuvin ahileh inchung dan kotjousechu ana kikam sohkei chu agamutauvin ahi. Amahon insungdanna chu eh athah hidingin agellunahi. **25** Hijeh chun chomkhat set angahun, ahinla phat sotthimtah angavangun lengpa chu ahungdoh dehtapon ahi, hichun atijaovin akothehchu agala tauvin ahile, amahonkotchuahonphat'un, apupauchu athisa in lhong'ah akijamagamudoh tauvin ahi. **26** Lhacha hochu ageisangle kahuchun Ehud chu ajamdoh in songmilem kisem lamchu ahopa in Seirah lammah ajamdoh tan ahi. **27** Ama Ephraim thinglhang gamalhunphatnin Ehud chun gal konnading sumkon amuttan ahi. Hichun Israel mi honkkhat chu thinglhangakonnin apuisuh in **28** "Neijuijun," ati, "Ajeh chunagalmiho Moab mite chunga hi Pakaiyin galjona napeh u ahitai," ati. Hijeh chun amahon ajuijun, Moabakona Jordanvadunggalkainapalmunjousechuatouphauvin koimacha agal kaisahpouvin ahi. **29** Amahon Moab mite chu akisatpeuvin amaho lah a ahat pen holegalsat themcheh ho khatcha jongasohcha louhel in mihem sangsom athat'un ahi. **30** Hitichun Israelten Moab'te chuanajou'un gamsung achun kumsomget jen chamna ana ummin ahi. **31** Ehud nungin Anath chapa Shamgar chun Israel te ana huhdohin ahi. Aman hin bongchal khagumangcha in khatvei chu Phillistinete mi jagup anathat in ahi.

4 Ehud thijou hin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilsejengabolkittauvin ahi.
2 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Canaan mi Hajor lengpa Jabin khut'ah
amahochu apeluttan ahi. Ama sepailamkai chu Haresheth-haggoyimmi
Sisera ahi. **3** Siserah in thih sakol kangtalaijako aneijin, kum
somni sungachu Israel tehi ana suhgenthei lhehjeng ahi. Hichephat
hin Israelte chu Pakai komma panpi ngaijin anakaptauvin ahi. **4**
Hichephatlaisungachu Lappidoth jinu Deborah hi themgaoahin chuleh
Israel te chunga thuanatanin vai anahom ahi. **5** Themgaonuchu
Ephraimthinglhang gam Ramah le Bethelkikah a tumphung lim
noija anatouji ahin, hiche munna chu Israelteanache jiuve amanu in
achungthuanatan pehji ahi. **6** Nikhat Deborah chun, Naphtaligamma
Kadeshkhopiacheng Abinoam chapa Barak aga kousahin, ama
komma chun hitin anaseijin ahi, "Hiche hi Israel Pathenin nathupeh
ahi, nangman Naphtalileh Zebulun phunga konnin galsatmi sangsom
Tabor molchungahinkou khommin, **7** Chutengleh keiman Jabin
kitilamkaipa le a thih sakol kangtalaiho, chule agalmite chengse
khu Kishonvadunga kakoudoh ding; chutengamaho chunga galjona
nangmakapeh ding ahi," ati. **8** Barakin jongadonbut'in "Nangman
neikilhonpi dingleh chenange," ati. **9** Hichun Deborah in adonbutnin,
"Aphalheh jenge keiman kalhonpiding nahi, ahinla tuchung kalsonnaa
hi nangin minphatna namulouding ahi, ajeh chu Sisera chunga
Pakaiyin galjona eipeh diu hi numeikhutna konna bou hiding ahi",
ati. Hitichun Deborah in Barak chu Kadesh geijin ahin kilhonlutpi
tai. **10** Kadesh a chun, Barak in Zebulunleh Naphtali phunga konnin
galsatmi sangsom akou khomin amahonahin juiyun ahi. Deborah
injongakilhonpin ahi. **11** Hikomma chun Mose nupapa Hobab chilhah
holah a Ken mi Heber chun ama phung lah a koninapotdoh in
achombeh in Kadeshkom Zaanannim gangpi phungkomma chun
aponbuh ana songinahi. **12** Sisera jah a chu Abinoam chapa Barak
chu Tabor mol chungaakaltoutai, tia aseiphat uvin, **13** Aman thih sakol
kangtalai jakoleh a sepai hojouse akoudoh in Harosheth-haggoyim
ana konnin Kishon vadung geiya ahung kihottouvun ahi. **14** Hichun
Deborah in Barak kommaaseijin, "Kigosadem'in umin tuniahi Pakaiyin
Sisera chunga galjonanapehding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai hinamasanga
akalsong tan ahi," ati. Hitichun Barak in galsat ding misangsom chu
alamkaijin Tabormolla konchun akum suh tauvingalmun chu ajonlut
tauvin ahi. **15** Barak'in ahin nokhum phatchun Pakaiyin Sisera leh
asakol kangtalaiho jouse leh agalsat ding jouse chuasuh nohphah
pehtan ahi. Siserachu asakol kangtalai akon in akichomlhan akengin
ajamdoh tan ahi. **16** Hichun Barak in sakol kangtalaiholeh agalmiho
chu Harosheth-haggoyim changei chun adel lutnin Sisera galmi jouse
chu athatgamsoh hellin khatcha jong ahing hoitapon ahi. **17** Hiche
kahlah chun Sisera chu Ken mi Heber jinu Ja'el ponbuh aanajam
lut'in ahi ajeh chu Heberinsung mite leh Hazor lengpa Jabinchu
jolle gol hina a ana kihou theija ahiuve. **18** Jael chu apotdoh in
Sisera chuakimuto pin akomma hitin anaseije, "Kaponbuh sunga
hunglut'in, kapukichalou hellin hung lutnin ati. Hitichun aponbuh
sunga ana lut'inaman ponsil ponkhat in ana khukhum'in ahi. **19**
Hichun Sisera in Jael hengahchun, "Twidon ding themkhatneihinpen
kadang achah behsehe," ati. Hitichun amanun savunpeng sunga
bongnoi themkhat chu anapen pon chu akhu khum kitnin ahi. **20**
Hichun Sisera'n amanu komma chun, "Ponbuh kot phung komma
chundinginlangkoitobang hamkhat ahunga nainsung'a mi khattou um
am tia ahung hollah aumpoi tin," ati. **21** Ahinlah Sisera chu athachol
behseh jeh a a-imut mil hel phatchun Jael chun, thih hemkhat akhutna
achoijin ama komma chun guhthim chan alutnin hichun puonbuh thih
hemchu achalpanga akhen lutnin tuoltoh akhen mat jengin ahileh ama
athidentan ahi. **22** Barakchu Siseraholla ahungchun Jael chu apotdoh
in akimupin hitin aseije, "Hungin namihol chu keiman navetsah inge,"
ati. Hitichun aman ponbuh sungachunajuilutninahileh Sisera chu
achalpanga ponbuh thih kikhenlutna athisa alupchu agamu in ahi. **23**
Hiche nikho chun Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Pakaiyin ajopeh taove ti
Israel ten amuchen tauvin ahi. **24** Hiche nikhoa pat chun Israelte chu
Jabin lengpa dounan ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un ajonan asumang
hel tauvin ahi.

5 Hiche nichun Deborah leh Abinoam chapa Barak hin vahchoila
hi ana sa lhonnin ahi. **2** "Israel lamkaiten alamkaiyun chuleh
mipiten kipah tah in anung'u ajuijun ahi. Pakai chu thangvah in
umhen! **3** "Lengteho ngaitem uvin! Nanghovaihom mithupiho phaten
ngaitemuvin! Ajeh chu keiman Pakaithangvahna la kasah ding ahi,
Pakai Israel Pathen komma tumgingtumpum'a keiman la kasah
ding ahi. **4** "Pakai nangma Sier munna konnanahung kipatdoh
a Edom phainahin lonkhup chun, leiset pumpiakithing jengin ahi,
chuleh vanlaijolla meilhang jengjong ajunlhangotui juh'in ahung julha
jengin ahi. **5** Pakai Sinaimuol Pathenchunahungkilandohphatninmuol
hochu Israel Pathen Pakaimasangah apohkih jengin ahi. **6**
Anath chapa Shamgar nikholaileh Jael nikho laijin mipiten
lamlenjengjong apellun, kholjin ho jeng injong lampellang ajotjji
taove. **7** Israel te minu banga Deborahahung kipat tokah chun
Israelthinglhangkhoho'amihemthemkhat bou ana kidalha tan ahi.
8 Israel ten pathen thah thah ho ahinkilhen phat nun khopi
kelkot phungho'a gal ahung pohjal jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel galmi
sang-somliho lah a chun tengchale lum hinkipatna akimudoh pon
ahi. **9** Kalungthim pumpihi Israel gallamkai galsat dinga hung
kipedohhochung achengin ahi. Pakai chuthangvah in umhen! **10**
"Nangho sangan hoitah tahchunga kampol pon hoitah tahtoupha-
a lhaiho leh lamlen dungavahlehon ngaito uvin! **11** Thinglhang'a
laa sathem tahtah ho tuilonlhah na vadung panghoa akikhom'un
Pakaichonphatnagaljona loupitah tah asamphonguve. Hiche jouchun
Pakai mipitenkhopi kelkotphung lang jonninahung konsuh tauve. **12**
"Thouvin Deborah thouvin! Thouvin, thouvin la saovin! Thovin Barak!
Abinoam chapa nagal hingmat ho hinkaijin! **13** Tabor molla konnin
milen milalho nokhum dingin mi themchabouahung kijot suh un ahi.
Pakai mipitechu gal-hat tah tah ho nokhumdingin ahung kijot suh un
ahi. **14** Amalek mite'a konna kilahpeh Ephraim ma konnin ahungsuh un
Benjamin nangma lenasepaite nahin juijuve. Makir akonnin gallamkai
ho ahungsuh uva Zebullun na konnin gallam kaihomanchahchoi ho
ahungun ahi. **15** Issachar-a leng chapate chu Deborah leh Barak
lam'ah apangunahi. Amahon Barak ahinjui unphaicham langa ahung
lhailut unahi. Ahinla Reuben phungsung'avang lungkhat ahitheipouve.
16 Ibolla nangho kelngoi hon holaha nomsatah a natouthim uva
kelngoichingho saisip sapchu namoh ngaingai uham? Ahinla Reuben
phungsunga vang kilungkhatna aneitheipouve. **17** Gilead vang Jordan
solammaaumden tan chule Dan chu ipidingainmunna umnalai ham?
Asher vangtwikhanglen panga kongkai munnaachengden tan ahi. **18**
Ahinlah Zebulun vang Naphtaliteho bolbang'in galkisat khoh laitah a
chun ahinkhou phal ngam'in pan **19** Canaanlengteahungun Megiddo
twinah phung kommachun Taanach munnah gal asatninimacha
alemlo pon ahi. **20** Chunga ahsiten vanna konnin galasatnin,
ahsiten akikhai khumnaomunna konnin Sisera dounan galahin
sat'un ahi. **21** Kishon vadungin alhohmanggamtaove. Kishon kiti
golluilaijatuihattahchutohkalhagaohangsantah in kijotkhom lhontan. **22**
Hiche jouchun sakol kenginleiset achon in, Sesira sakol thupitahchu
akinunkho jing jengin ahi. **23** 'Meroz mite chu sapsetnachanghen,' tin
Pakai Vantil ten aseijenasatah in sapsetna changuhen tinasam'un ahi,
ajeh chu amaho galsathattah hotoh kisatto dingin Pakailanga pang
dinga ahung pouvin ahi. **24** Numei lah a phatthei changchungnung Ken
mi Kaber jinu Jael ahi, amanu hi numei ponbuhsung'a chengho jouse
lah a nunnom penhen, **25** Sisera in twi anathum'in ahilehaman bongnoi
anadon sah e. Mithupi tahho peh dinga kilomkhonna chun, bongnoi

ha tuitahachoipeh e. **26** Hiche jouchun akhut veilammaponbuh thih hemkhat achoijin chuleakhut jet lamma natohna sehcha chuachoijin hiche sehcha chun Siserachu akhennin, aluchang akhenchiptai. Aman hakhetnin akhenninachalpang chu akhen lhumtai. **27** Ama alhulhop jengin, amanukengphang komma chun akijam jengin chuleh alhuh lhopna-achun athi dentai. **28** Bangkotna kon chun Sisera nuahung khodah in, hiche bangkotnakonchun achapa hung kileding chugaldot jing pummin hitin aseije, "I-atile tugeijahi sakol kangtalaichu hung kilelouva ham? Itidanasakol kangtalai khogin tugeijakijalouva ham?" ati. **29** Numei ching theitah kilhamonnathucheng hi navel vellin hichethuchenghinamaleamaakidonbut'in ahi. **30** Amaho hi ahin athilchomdohuchu kihom uvah hiuvinte, numeikhatle ni pasal khat cheh changunte, Sisera dingin ponjem hoitahtah gong'un tin, chule ponjemhoitah a kikhong keidingin jong hingong'un te ati. Akichomdoh ho laha chu alangtoa ponjem hoitah tah akikhong ho jong jao ding ahinai. **31** Pakai, nagalmite ho jouse Siserate bangin thina toh cheh-uhen! Amavang nangma ngailu jouse chunisa bangin thanei tah'in khangtoujing taohen!" Hitichun gamsungakum somli geijin chamna anaummin ahi.

6 Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu kumsagi sungin Midian mite khutna anapedoh kittan ahi. **2** Midiante chu akhoh behseh jengunahi leh Israel te chun ama hole akihinso theina dingun molchung holesongkoho chuleh kulpi hoilai lai jah kisel nading akisem mun ahi. **3** Israel'ten chang le mim akituteng'u le Midian mite le Amalekmite chuleh solam mite ahungun Israelte chu ahung ahung delkhumjiuvin ahi. **4** Amaho chu agamsung a chunapansaden jiuvin, alousohga hoasuhsetpeh jiuvin, Gaza changeijin Israel te gancha ho kelngoi hole kelcha ho chuleh asangan houachom peh jiuvin, anehdiu imachaanakhen pehji pouvin ahi. **5** Hiche galmi ho chu aganchahouleh aponbuh'u toh ahung konjiuvin khaokho te jat aphaovin, asangongsaotamtahsimsenlouho chutoh ahung tol lutjiuvinahi. Amaho chun agamsung chuabahgam hel tokah'un aumdenjiuvin ahi. **6** Hitichun Israel te chu Midian'tejeh in kel in aum jitauvin ahi; chuphat chun Israel te chi Pakaikommah panpi ngehin ana kapjahjeng tauvin ahi. **7** Midian ten asuhgenthei jeh uvaaka jah jeng phat'un **8** Pakaiyin Israeltekommahthemgao khat anasoltan ahi. Amanhi tin anaseije, "Hichehi Pakai Israel te Pathenin asei ahi, 'Kennangho Egypt'a nasoh channaovakon na kahin puidoh u nahi tauve. **9** Egypt mite a konleh nang honasugenthei hou jousea kon ninkahin huhdoh'u nahitauve, Keimannagal mite chu kadel mang pehunhiche gam hi nangho kapeh'u nahi tauve. **10** Keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi, tua nachon naova agam mi Amor mite pathen ho hi nahou louhel diuahi, kana tin ahi, ahinlah nang honkasei na ngai pouvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichejou chun Pakai Vantil chu Ophrah kiti munna thingphunglentah noiya chun ahung touvinahi. Hiche Ophrah kitihi Abiezerphungmi Joash kitipa'a ahi. Joashchapa Gideon chu lengpi theiheh nasung a chu suhlou chang anavoh a Midian mite'a konna achaang chusel ana go in ahi **12** Pakai Vantil chu ahung ki lah'inajah a, "Mi hat gal-hang nang ma Pakaiyin nang na umpi jinge," ahintin ahi. **13** Gideon'in adonbut in, "Hepu, Pakaiyin ei umpiu va ahi lehhitobang hahsat nahi kathoh diuham? Kapu kapateuvin, Pakaiyinthilkidang anatohdoh peh einaseipehhochuhoilanggeiyahhitam? Pakaiyin Egypt gammakonna eina puidoh'u hitalou ham? Ahin tunvang Pathen in einusetauvin chule Midian mite khutnaeipehdoh'u ahitai," ati. **14** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin amalamahinngan, "Nathahatnachumangchan lang Midiante a konnin Israelte chu gahuhdoh tan, hichedinga chu keiman nanghi kasolnahi," ati. **15** Ahin, Gideonin adonbutnin, "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdohjoudingham? Kaphungjonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasampen ahin chuleh keima tah jengjonghi kainsung lah uva aneopenkahibouve" ati. **16** Pakaiyin Gideon komma chun, "Keiman nanga kaumpi jingdingahi. Chuleh nangman mikhatsehtoh kisatto banga Midiante chunasuhmang soh helding ahi," ati. **17** Gibeon nin adonbutnin, "Nanginneikithopimongdingahileh Pakaiyin kakoma hin thu aseimong monge ti kihettheina dinginmelchihna khat neipen," ati. **18** "Keiman kahung kile kitnanakommamaichammatodingkahin choi tokahin anapotdoh hihbeh'in," ati. Hichun Amanjong "Nahung kilekit kahsen hikommahin anaum jing nange," ati. **19** Gideon gangtah'in ainlang'aachen, kelchadongkhatagahon'in, changbong pochakhat alan, cholsollou changlhah themkhat agakangin ahi. Hiche jouchun asahonchu pochakhat na ahin domminatuijong belkhat nah ahin choijinthingphung len noija anatou Vantilkommah aga luipeh tan ahi. **20** Pathen Vantil chun akommah, "Sa me kihon chuleh cholsolouchanglhahchusongpichungachun koijinlang chuleh, satuichuachungah sunglhan," ati. Chuin Gideon chun akiseipeh bangchunabollin ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Pakai Vantillinakhutnaachoiatenggolmonghemmachun kelchasa le changlhahchu agah tongkhan ahileh songpi'akonchun mei ahungkou doh'in ahinchoiho jouse chu akavam tan ahi. Hiche jouchun Pakai vantil chuamangtan ahi. **22** Chutah chun Gideonin jong Pakai vantil mong mong ahinai ti ahechen tai, hichejeh chun Gideon in hitin asei tai, "Pakai, keima amangthah kahitai, ajeh chukeiman Pakai vantil chu kimaitonkakimupin ahi," ati. **23** Hiche Pakaiyin adonbutnin, "Lungmong in, Imacha tiponte, kicha hih in nathi louding ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat'in, Gideonin Pakaimaichamkhatasemminamin Yahweh Shalom asah in ahi (Hichu Pakai hi chamna ahi tina ahi). Hichemaicham chu Abeizer phung mitegam Ophrah munnah tuni geijinaum jing nalaijin ahi. **25** Hiche jan machun Pakaiyin Gideon kommah hitin aseipeh tai, "Napa gancha lah a konnin kum sagilhingsa bongchal anichanna chuhinkaiyin lang, napan anatundoh Baal maicham chu volhu in langchuleh akomma kitung Asherahdoikhom chu satlha jengin. **26** Chujouteng leh Pakai na Pathenmaicham khat hiche thinglhangleh amuntheng'ah khun tungdohinlang, songho chu phatah in goltohinlang, Asherah doikhom nasatlhuh chu meitina'n mangin langbongchal chu maicham chungachun pumgo thilto in tohdoh in," ati. **27** Hijeh chun Gideonin alhachahomi som akipuijin Pakaiyin bollinati bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Ahinlah khopi miho leh apainsungmi adangho akichat jeh injannin abollin ahi. **28** Ajing jingkah matah in khopi miteho chu ahungtho phat'un Baal doikhom maicham chu anakivolhutan chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom jong chu anakisat lhutan ahi, ti amudoh tauvinahi. Hicheho khelchun maichamthah khat anakitung doh in hichechung chun bongchal pumgo thiltoaana kitohdohna jongchu amu uvin ahi. **29** Mipihochukhatlekhatakihouvin, "Koibol ahidem atiuvinahi?" Hitia akihoutoh leova ahinkholchilphat'un Joashchapa Gideon ahiti ahin hedoh tauve. **30** Khopi mite hochun Joashkommah, "Nachapa chu hin puidohin, Baal maicham asuhset jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh aamahi thi tei teiding ahi," atiuve. **31** Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahungnokhum mipi hochu ale senjahjengin, "Ipi dinga nanghon Baal doiding a naseipeh uva nahuh'u ham? Koi hileh ama huhna a thusei penpenchu jingle jingkah langa kithatding ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtahmong ahileh ama chungthu amankisei nante, chuleh ama maichamasusepen penchu aman kisuhmangnah hihding ham?" ati. **32** Hijeh chun hicheni apat chun Gideon chu Jerubbaal asah taove. Hichun "Baal chun amapa chungaaphu kilah hen" tina ahi. Ajeh chuaman Baal maicham ana vohchim ahi. Gideon In Pathen Heng'a Melchihna Athum **33** Hiche jouchun Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mipitehochu apangkhom'un Israel te satdingin Jordan vadung ahung galkaijin Jezreel phaichamma chunakikhom uvin ngahmun akisemtauvin ahi. **34** Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chunga apansatan ahi. Aman saki a kisem

sumkon chuamut'in galsat ding mi akoukhommin ahileh Abiezer
phungmihochuamakommahahungtauvin ahi. **35** Aman thupo miho
chu asollin Manasseh, Asher, Zebulun leh Naphtali galsat ding miho
chu agakousah in ahileh amaho abonchanahung kon tauvin ahi. **36**
Hichun Gideonin Pathen hengahataovin, "Nangin nanasei bangakeima
hi Israel te jouse huhdohdinga neimanchah mong mongding ahileh,
37 Hitichun neihetchet sah in, keimantujantenglehamulneikelngoivun
hi changvohna pholchungakakoidingahi. Hichekelngoivun hi jingkah
tenglehdaitwi anachapnou inlang amavangtol hi anagotna hileh nasei
bangachu Israel tehi huhdohna dinganeimanchah got ahite kahet
chetnading hihen," ati. **38** Hitobangchetchunthilchuanasoh doh tan
ahi. Ajing jingkahchun Gideon amatah in athoudohin kelngoivun chu
aheh a ahileh twikhonkhat dimset ahungdoh in ahi. **39** Chujouchun
Gideonin Pathen kommah hitin asei kit'e, "Neilunghan hihbeh in,
thilkhatkathumbenomnalaije. Hiche kelngoivun hi mangcha a hetchetna
khat neipehbe nahlai ding kadeije. Tuchung hin hiche kelngoivun
higotsah inlang, vella tol hi daitwianachetsah in," atin ahi. **40** Hiche
jan jong chun Pathen'in Gideon ngeh bangchun ana bolkitpeh kit in,
kelngoivun agotsah inchule tollhang bou chu daitwi inana chapkot in
ahi.

7 Jerub-baal (Gideon tina), leh asepaite matah in athouvun
Herod tuinah chan geiyin achetauvin ahi. Midian sepaite
chuamahosahlang Morehlhangkomma phaichamma ngahmun
anakisem un ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Gideon komma aseijin, "Nangin galsat
ding mi natam puibehseh e. Keiman nabonchauvin Midiante gal
nasatsah'u leng, Israelmiten keiho thahatna a kakihuhdohu ahi, tin
Keima dounan hungkiletsah get'un nate, **3** Hijeh chun mipite jah
achun koihileh kichatna neiho sesen hichemol hi dalhau henlang
ainchehuva che taohen tin seipeh in," ati. Hitichun alah uva sangsomni
lesangni chu inlanga acheuvin, galsatding ngapcha a mi sangsom
bouadalha tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyin Gideon aseipehkit'in, "Tun
jongatambehsehnalaiye hijeh chun donding twikhuha puisuh inlang
hiche munna chnkeiman nache khompi ding holenache khompi
louding miho kahilhenkhen ding ahi," ati. **5** Gideon mipiho chu
twikhuh phunga apuisuh phatnin Pakaiyinhitin ahi seipeh in ahi,
"Mipi hochuloi-ni in hom khen inlang loikhatchu akhut nia twi soh
a uicha bangaaleija le tho ho hiding, loikhat chuakhupma dilsua
amuh a chiptho hohiding ahi," ati. **6** Mi jathum'in bou akhut
teniakonnin adontho uvin ahi. Adangsechun akhupmin adilsu uvin
amuhin achip thou vin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Gideon kommah ahinseijin,
"Hiche mi jathum hohikipui'in Keiman nahuhdoh ingting Midian
hochu naga joding'u ahi, midang ho jouse chu ainlang chehuva
sultan," ati. **8** Hijeh chun Gideonin midanghonehleh chah chuleh
saki sumkonapohhouchuachomkhom'in, hitichun adangho sechu
ainlangaasoltan ahi. Amavang mi jathumbousehchutohaumtanahi.
Midian hochun Gideon umna noiphaichamma chun ngahmun
asemtauvin ahi. **9** Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin hitinaseije, "Kipatninlang
Midianngahmunna gachesuh in, ajeh chuamaho chunga hi galjona
kamusahding nahi! **10** Ahinlah amaho gasat inghynakichat'a ahileh
nalhacha Purahchukipuijinangahmunuvahgachesuh lhonnin, **11**
Midianten ipi aseijuvam gangailhi lechun nangma nakitilkhouchomlheh
ding ahi, hiteng chulehnanginamahogasatdingchungapcha tannate,"
ati. Hijeh chun Gideonin Purahchuakipuijin galmiho ngahmun
komcha achun achesuh lhontan ahi. **12** Midian mite le
Amalek mitechuleh solam mite epia hochuhiche phaichamma
chun khaokhotealomchanglahbanginatamatam anapansauvin ahi.
Asanganhoujong chu twikhanglen panganeldi jat bangin simma
simjouloujat anaphauvin ahi. **13** Alah uva mikhat chun aloipakommah
amang ahinseijin ahileh Gideonchunhichuajahphahnading in agah
kithol lutnin ahi. Hichepa chun hitin ahin seije, "Keiman mangkhat kana
neijinkamang'achunsakolchaangakisemchanglhahlumkhat Midiante
ponbuh geiyin ahungkilih suhpeh'in, hichun ponbuh hiahin tat-
khan akhup athallin akilehjengin chujouvin akiphamat dehjengin
ahi!" ati. **14** Hichun aloipa chun hitinadonbutnin, "Namangchun
thilkhatadoi aume Pathen'in Israel mi Joash chapa Gideon hi
Midian mitele apankhompi hojouse chung'a higaljona apeh ahitai!"
ati. **15** Gideoninhichemangleakiledohnathuchengchu jahphatnin
Pakai ang'a abohkhup inchibai abohtan ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel
te ngahmun'ah ahung kilekitin kho asamtan ahi, "Kipatdohun
Pakaiyin Midianmiteleakiloikhompi chengse chung'a higaljona eipeh
u ahitai!" ati. **16** Hitichun Gideonin a epia jathumchu loi thumin
ahomin mikhatcheh chu saki sumkon khatcheh leh leibel khat
cheh asunga meisel umcheh toh apetha in ahi. **17** Hichejou chun
Gideonin ajahuvah hitin aseije, "Namit teniuvinkeiman neihinve jingun,
amahongahmun kom kalhun tenglehkeiman kabol bol hinbollun, **18** Kei
le kalhonpi kaloihon sakisumkonkahinmuttenguleh, ngahmunkimvel
jouseakonananghonjongsumkonnahinmutsoh keiyuva nahoh diu,
'Pakaiding le Gideon din' tin hinsam chehun!" ati. **19** Jan khangkim
jou panmunngahhokikheljoupettahchun Gibeon leh aloi mi jakhat
chu Midiante ngahmun komcha chuagalhung tauvin ahi. Photlot
tah'inamahon saki sumkon chu amut unleibel chu avokeh tauvin
ahi. **20** Hiche jouchun loithum ho chengchun asumkon cheh-u
amut'unaleibel cheh u jong avokeh tauvinahi. Amahon ameisellu
kong leiloichu akhut veilammin achoijunchuleh jetlangin asumkon
uchuachoijun ahoh cheh un, "Pakaichemjam dingleh Gideon dingin,"
tin hasap in asam un ahi. **21** Ngahmunkimvellachunabonchauvin
ama ama dinmun cheha chun dettah in adingun ahileh, Midian mite
chu tijatah in apentohakatoh ajamtoh atho tauvin ahi. **22** Israel
mi jathum'in saki sumkonchu amutcheh phat'un Pakaiyinngahmun
sunga um galsat diakigong mi hochu achemjam unamahole amaho
akisatto sah tan ahi. Akisat lihlou chengse chu Zererah kom Beth-
shittahchangeileh Tabbath kom Abel-meholah gamgigeijin ajamlut
tauvin ahi. **23** Hijouchun Gideonin, Nephtalile Asher chuleh Manasseh
sepaihoakoukhomin Midian mite gal jamhochu adelpeh un ahi. **24**
Gideonin Ephraim thinglhanggamsungmuntinnathupolehoasollin hiti
hin aga seisah in ahi, "Hung konsuh unlang Midiantehung satnun
Beth-barah mun Jordanvadung paltan namun nah amahohihungting
tan'un," ati. Hijeh chun Ephraim mite jousen akisei banginatongdoh
soh keijun ahi. **25** Amahon, Midian mite gallamkaiteni Oreb le Zeeb
chuamannun, Oreb chu Oreb songpimunnah athatnun chuleh Zeeb
chu Zeeb lengpithei hehna munnahathatnun ahi. Chuleh Midiante
chuana nung adelpeh peh'un ahi. Hichejouchun Israel ten Oreb leh
Zeebluchang teni chu Jordan vadung gallama Gideon kommah chun
ahinpolut un ahi.

8 Hiche jouhin Ephraim mipiten Gideon kommah hitin aseijunahi,
"Ipidinga hitia hi neibolluham? Midiante satdinga nahungkijot uva
chu ipidinga neina koulouvu ham?" atiuvin; lungnatah in Gideon
chu ana kinelpiu vin ahi. **2** Ahin Gideoninadonbutnin, "Nangho toh
tekah dinga ken ipikatohdoh beh am? Ephraim minlengpithei alolhah
jouva amohakhen hou chu Abeizer phungbahneocha ho lhosoh
ga pumpi sanga tamjo hilouham? **3** Pathen'in Midian gal lamkai
teni Oreb le Zeeb chunga galjona napehto tekah thei dinga ken ipi
katohdohbeh am ati. Ephraim mihon Gideonthusei chu ajah phat'un
alunghannao adailha tai. **4** Gideonin amite jathum toh Jordan vadung
ahinpal galkai junahi, athachol lheh jeng vangunagalmiteu chu anadel
nalai jun ahi. **5** Succoth alhun phat'un Gideoninakhopi lamkaiho
kommah "Kasepaite ho dingin anneh themkhatbeh neipeuvin amahohi
athacholllheh tauvin ahi. Keiman Midianlengte Zebah leh Zalmunna
kahindel ahi," ati. **6** Ahinlah Succothlamkaitenadonbut'un, "Zebah le

Zalmunnachu hinman masauvin chujoutengkeihon nasepaite vah naovinge" atiuve. **7** Hichephatchun Gideoninajah uvah, "Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna chunga galjona eipehuvakahung kile lamteng leh gammangnoiya konna kahin lah linglemolla natahsau kajep teldeh dingnahiuve," atitan ahi. **8** Hichea konnin Gideon chu Paniellangah achetouvin amaho kommajong chun nehding an athum'inahilehamahon jonghitobangmachun anadonbut un ahi. **9** Hijeh chun amanjong amahokommachun, "Galkahinjoakahung kileteng hiche inting vumhikaloi chimding ahi" atipeh tai. **10** Hiche pet hin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu Karkor munnah epiasangsom le sang-nga toh aumkhomlhonninahi, hichenghochusolang gamkaija pangkhom epiasangjakhat le sangsomni ana kithatholah'a amoh ho cheng chu ahiuve. **11** Gideonin Nobah le Jogbebahsolam mi kiveiho lampi chu akollinaumkimvellin, chuin Midiansepaitechukigingmanlouvinadelkhum tan ahi. **12** Midian lengteni Zebah leh Zalmunna anajamlhon in ahin, Gideonin adelsuh peh in asepaitejousetoh amattha tan ahi. **13** Hiche jouchun Gideon chuagalsat munna konchun ahungkilein Heres lampi chu ahin jotnin ahi. **14** Hichea chun Succoth na konnahung golhang khat amannin akhopisunga thunei vaihom hole lamkaiupa somsagi le sagi ho min chuajihdoh soh tan ahi. **15** Gideon chu Succoth lang'ahakile in alamkai hou kommah chunhitin aseitan ahi, "Tuhin Zebah le Zalmunna chu hikommah aumtai, tumasanga nakom uva kahung chunnanghon noisetah in Zebah leh Zalmunna chu hinman masaovinchutengleh nasepaite thachol chuvahnao vinge natiuvin ahi. **16** Hijouchun Gideonin akhopilamkaihochugammangnoijaahinlah lingle mol chun ajepminhilchahna aneitan ahi. **17** Aman Peniel inting vumjongchu avochim'in hiche khopi sungaumho jouse chu athat gamtan ahi. **18** Hijouchun Gideonin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu adongin "Tabor munna natha hou chu itobang mihiuvam," ati. Ama nin adonbutnin "Nang tobang ahiuve, amahon chunlengcha hina limle mel apu chehuve," ati lhonin ahi. **19** Hichun aman jong, "Amahochu kasopi pasal ho ahiuvin, keimakanu tah chate jeng ahiuve," ati. Chujouvin Gideonin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, amaho chuanathat hihleu chun tuniahi nangnikatha lhonlou ding ahi," tin asapthojengin tan ahi. **20** Chuin Gideon kiheijin achapaatahpenpa Jethar komma chun, "Kipat inlang ani lhonin that tan" ati. Ahin Jether chu chapangchaahiyehinakichanachemjamasatdoh ngam tapon ahi. **21** Hichun Zebah leh Zalmunnachun Gideon kommah asei lhonnin, "Pasal nahina tah langin, nangmatah in neithat jeng lhonnin," atilhoninahi. Hichun, Gideoninamani chu athat in asangongsangngong lhon'a thilmantam ho chuakilah tan ahi. **22** Hichun Israel ten Gideonkomma chun "Nangle nachatechuleh natute changeijin kachunguvah vaihommin pangtauvin ajehchu nangin Midiante a konninneihuhdoh tauvin ahi," atiuve. **23** Ahin Gideonin adonbut'in, "Keikahin kachate ahin nachung uvavaihom pouvinge, Pakai joh innachunguva vai ahomding ahi," ati. **24** Ahinlah keiman thilkhat kathum nomme, nanghon mikhat cheh in galmi natha houva konna nahinchomdoh u bilba chu neipeuvin ati. (Galmiho chu Ishmaelte ahiyeh unsana bilba akiba cheh u ahi). **25** Amahon kipah tah in aseijun, "Peuvinge," atiuve. Hitichunamaho khatcheh in, galla ahinchomdoh lah uva konnin sanabilba hochu pon aphaovin aseplhasohkeiyun ahi. **26** Hichesanabilbahochushekel sangkhat le jasagi aphanahi, hichea panglou galla ahinchomdoh u adangho chu, lengtekijepna thilmantam ho, Midianengthenakivonnuponsanduphole asangongsao hou ngongaa-opeh u thil mantamho jouse jongahinalaiye. **27** Gideoninhichesanahoakonchun ompho asemmin amakhopi Ophrah munna akoijin ahi. Ahinla gangtah in Israelten hichuahin hou un kisuhboh nan aneijun, hichu Gideon le ainsung mitedingin kipalna in ahung pangtai. **28** Hitihin Israelten Midiante chuana sunem'un ahileh hichekah chu Midiante akiledoh jouta pouvin ahi. Hichea konchn Gideon hinlai sungakum somli sungin gamsung'ahchamna alengin ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun Joash chapa Gideon chu ainlanga akiletan ahi. **30** Aman chapa som sagi aneijinahi, ajeh chu amah in ji tamtahaneijeh ahi. **31** Aman Shechem munna thaikemkhat ananeijin, amanu chun chapakhat ahinpeh in amin Abimelech ahi. **32** Gideon athichun ateh lheh jengtanahi, amachu Abiezer phungmite gamsunga um Ophrah munnah apa Joash lhankhuh a anavui tauvin ahi. **33** Gideon thijou jouvin Israelte chu amahole amaho akisuboh un Baal chu a pathen'in akisemmun Baal doilim semthuho chu anahouvun ahi. **34** Amahonavelluvacheng agalmite jouseuva konna ahin huhdoh uva a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi. **35** Amahon Israel mite dinga thilpha tamtah ana tongdoh a Jerub- baal kitipa Gideon insung mite jengjong janaleh gelkhohna imacha ana neitapouvin ahi.

Abimelech In Shechem Chung'a

9 Nikhat hi Gideon chapa Abimelech chu Shechem ache in, apupa hichu anu sopipa chu gavil dingin achen ahi. Aman amahole anu insungmi adangho jah a chun hitin aseije, **2** "Shechem khomite lah a lamkai ho kommah Gideon chate som sagi hon nachunguva vai ahomding nadeijuvam ahilouleh mikhat'in vai ahomding nadei joh uvam tin dongun anatin ahi. Chuleh keimahi nathisan uleh naphe navou u kahi ti geldoh un," atin ahi. **3** Hitichun Abimelech puteh on ama thakhellin Shechem miteho chu anadongun ahi. Hiche thuhi Shechem mite hon giltah a agel jouvun Abimelech chu akinaipiu ahiyeh in achunguva vaihom dinginalheng tauvin ahi. **4** Hijeh chun amahon Baal-berithhouin na konin dangka somsagianapeuvin, hichu mangcha in amanmiduhdahlou miphabep anungjuidingin akisemmin ahi. **5** Chujouvin Abimelechchu Ophrah khopia apa insunga achein, songkhat mangchan asopi te Gideon chapa somsagi chu agathatgamtan ahi. Ahin u-cha holah aaneopen Jotham chu jamdoh in anakiseldoh tan ahi. **6** Hiche jouchun Shechem leh Beth-millo khomite lah a lamkaihochu Shechemkhompikomgangpi phungnoijah akikhommun Abimelech chu leng achansah taove. Jotham In Thulem Asei **7** Jotham'in hichehi ajahdoh phatnin Gerezimmolchungvummahakaldoh in kho ahin samtan ahi, "Shechemkhochengmitehokathuseihingaijuvin! Patheninnathuseiju angaiding nadeijulehkathuseihi neingai peh un! **8** Phat khatnin thingphung honalengpaudingalhenggouvinamasapen in Olive thingphungkommah aseijun, kalengpao dinginneipanpeh un atiuve! **9** Ahinlah Olivethingphunganompon, hitin aseijin ahi, keiman Olive thao kaputdoh sah a Pathen lemihemte kakipasahji hi kangah'a, iti thingphung dangho chunga vaikagahom dingham? ati. **10** Chujouvin theichang phungkommaagaseijunnangma kalengpau vin hung pang tan agatiuve. **11** Ahinlah theichang phung chu ananompon hitin ahinseije, 'Keimantheichang lhumkei kagadohsah hikadalhah a hiche thingphung holaha hi iti kaga vaihom dingham?' ati. **12** Hiche jouchun lengpithei phungkomma agaseijun kalengpau vinhung pangtan agatiuve, **13** Ahinlah lengpithei phung chuananomponhitihinahinseije, 'Keima Pathenlehmihemtekakipasahna hiche tuilhum kaputdohsah hi kangah'a iti hichethingphunghochungahikagavaihom dingham anatin ahi. **14** Ajona in thingphung jousechu acheuvin lingphung kommahhunginlang kalengpau vin hungpangtan agatiuve. **15** Hiche lingphung chun thinghokommah hitin ahin seije, "Nanghonkeimahi nalenguva neitun nomuleh, hungun lang kalimnoi jahinhung kisel tauvin, achutilouleh keijakonnin mei hungkongdoh intin Lebanon na um Cedar thingphungjouse akahvam ding ahi," ati. **16** Jothaminaseiben, "Tunnanghon Abimelech chu nalengpaudinga natun uhi lungthengtah lehbolding lomtah a nabollu hinamchuleh Gideonlehachilhahtechunga hi them nachandiu hinam? Kigellun. Aman atohdoh ho chungaahiding bangtah a janale hetpehnaachanding doltah nachan sah uhinam? **17** Ajeh chu aman ahinkho phal ngam'a nangho Midiante a konna

18 Ahinlah tunin nanghon kapalehachilhah ho chungah khan gitlounanasatah nabollun achate somsagijen chu songkhat mangchan nathattauvin ahi. Hitichun asoh numeinuchapa Abimelech chu nasopiuahiyeh in nalengpau vin natungtauvin ahi. **19** Tunia na natoh uhi Gideonchungleachilhahhochungalungtheng tah le jana neitah anatoh u ahileh Abimelech chungahnanghon kipana muvin chulehamanjong nangho chungah kipana muhen. **20** Amavang nanghon lungtheng taha nabollu ahilouleh vang Abimelecha konnin meihung kongdoh henlang Shechem leh Beth-millo a chengholah a lamkaiho jouse vallhum hen, chuleh Shechem leh Beth-millo'achenghoa konnin meihung koudohhenlang Abimelech vallhum hen." Tin anasam in ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Jotham ajamdohin, asopipa Abimelech akichat jehin Beer ah agachengtai. **22** Abimelech hin Israelte chung'akum thum lhingset vai anapo in ahi. **23** Pathen'in lhagao khat ahinsollin Abimelech leh Shechem khomitelamkai ho kikah a kiboina asodohsah tan, hichun amaho akiphin taove. **24** Abimelech chu Gideon chapasagi athajeh chuleh Shechem machenghon Abimelech in asopihoathachu ana tosot jeh un Pathen'inamaho chu gotna apetan ahi. **25** Hichun Shechem khomiten Abimelechchumolchungaachaanglhi uvin hilanga chehojouse chu anachom'un ahi. Ahinhitobang atohgot uchu mikhat in Abimelech henga agaseipeh tanahi. **26** Nikhat hi Ebed chapa Gaalkitipa chu Shechem ma asopi hotohachaolut uvin ahileh, akhomitelamkaihonamachuatahsanjotauvin ahi. **27** Shechem'a kumlhun nehlechahkikhol khom phatna kimang golvahchu akho munna chengten semthupathen ahounao houin na chunamangun ahi. Lengpithei twichunengtahalonjingpettahchunmijousen Abimelech chu asamseasamse jengtauvin ahi. **28** "Abimelech hi koi hija ham?" tin Gaal chun asamtan ahi. "Amachu Shechemchatahbehahipoi," ahileh ama lhacha kin ibolla itohdiuham? Amachu Gideon chabouahin chuleh Zebul hi ama noidoupamaimaiahibouve, Shechemphutdohpa Hamor chapa tahbehho kinbou iboldiu ahi, ipidinga Abimelech lhacha na itoh diuham? **29** Keimahi hilai munna vaipohileng Abimelech hi kasuhmangding ahi. Keiman ama kommahepia phabep hinkipuijin chulehhunginlang kisatto hite katidingahi," tin Gaal in ana samtan ahi. **30** Ahin Zebul hiche khopialamkaipa chun Gaal thusei chuajahdohphatninalunghanglhehjengin ahi. **31** Hichun aman Arumah-a um Abimelech komma chun thupolehokhat asollin hitihin aseije, "Ebedchapa Gaallehasopitechu Shechem'a cheng dingin ahungin, tun amahon khopi mitehi nangmadou dingin atildoh tan ahi. **32** Nasepaite toh jannin hungin langloujao dunga khun hung kisellinlang, **33** Jingkah kho ahungvah vahlehkhopihi hinbulu jengin, Gaal lehaloiho nangma dou dia kisaho sesechunga chu nangman nadei deijanabolthei ahitai" ati. **34** Hijeh chun Abimelech lehamite jouse jannin acheuvin loiliin akihom khen un Shechem chuaumtauvin ahi. **35** Abimelech le asepaite chuakiselnaova konna ahung potdohphatchun Gaal chu khopi kelkotachun ana dingin ahi. **36** Gaal chun amaho chu amuphatnin Zebul kommah ahin seije, "Ven molvumma konin mihonpiphabep ahungsuh uve," ati. Zebulchunahindonbutnin "Hichuthinglhanga thil legao ho pouchumihem limma namu khattou hinte" ati. **37** Ahinlah Gaal chun aseikit'in, "Ahipoimollakonkhunmipiphabep ahungsuh in ahi" atikit inahi, chuleh loi chomkhatjong doikisanna gangpi phung galkainalampia kon jongkhun ahung suhuve," atin ahi. **38** Hichun Zebul chun ama lamahin nga'in ahin donbutnin ahi. "Tuahi nakama nanop nop naseichuhoilang geija hitam? Abimelech koiham, eihon ama kin ipidinga ibol ding uham nati hilouham? Nangin nahouset hochu tun khopipamma aum uve! Potdoh inlanggakisatpi tan," atipeh tan ahi. **39** Hijeh chun Gaal in Shechemkhomite lamkai hochu Abimelechte kisat dingin apuitan ahi. **40** Ahinlah Abimelech chun Gaalahindellin, chuleh Shechem mitetamtah chu akisukha un, chulekhopi kelkot langa hunglejamhochu alhukaam tauvin ahi. **41** Abimelech chu Arumah langahakiletan, Zebul chun Gaal leh asopihochu anodohtan ahi. **42** Ajing chun Shechem mipitechu galsat dingin ahung kondohkittauvin ahi. Abimelech chunhichu ajahdoh phatnin, **43** Amite chu loithum'in ahomkhennin loujaovah amaho chuachaanglhi tauvin ahi. Abimelechin Shechem mipi teho chu akhopiuva konna ahung kondoh amudohphat'in, amaho jong akisel naovakonnin ahung potdoh un akisatpitauvin ahi. **44** Abimelechaloihonkhopikelkotchu anokhum um Shechemmite chu ahunglelut kit theilounadiuvinakhahtantauvinahi. Langkhatah Abimelechmiteloini kihomkhen chun phaileijahamahochu anasat chap jengun ahi. **45** Nilhum keijin akisatnun ajona in Abimelech chun khopi chu alatanahi. Aman mipiho chu athatgamminkhopi chu asuchimmin toll ajangpumpichu chi asokhumtan ahi. **46** Khosung chengho lah a lamkaiho Shechem inting vumma chenghochun thilsoh hochu ajahphat unajam'un Baal doi houna inna chunalutnun akisel tauvin ahi. **47** Mikhatnin Shechem khomilamkai hochu asemthu pathenhounainsungaakiselluveti Abimelech chu agaseipeh phat nin, **48** Asepaite hochu Zalmon mollanga apuitou tan ahi, aman heichakhat alan thingboh hochu atulhanalengkouva akiput in ahi. Chuinaman amite jah ah "Gangtah hinkeibol tobang hin bollun," ati. **49** Hitichun abonchaovin thingbahchuakisatnun Abimelechboltobang chun abolsoh tauvin ahi. Amahon thingbah hochu a houinbang chunga chun asekhommunmeijin ahal khum tauvin ahi. Hichun Shechem inting vummaum mipi jouse chu athigamtan ahi. Amaho chu numei pasal agomminmi sangkhat ahiuve. **50** Hiche banchun Abimelech in Thebez khopi chu anokhum inalataan ahi. **51** Ahinlah khopi sunga chunintingvum lhoutah khat aummin, khopi sunga mipite jouse chu numeipasal abonchaovin hiche munnachun ajamlut tauvin ahi. Amaholeamahokotakikamkhummunintingvum chung vumma akaldohtauvin ahi. **52** Abimelech in amaho chuajuilut'inintingvummachunokhum agon ahi. Ahinlah amanalutnao munchu gahhal ding agot laitah in, **53** Numei khatnin nching danna konnasumheisongkhatahin seplhan ahileh Abimelech luchangachun achun aluchu asepkeh tan ahi. **54** Amanagalmanchahpoagollhangpa komma chun gangtahin, "Nachemjam satdoh loijinlangneihin thatnin, achuti louleh minnumei khatnin Abimelech athattaitiget inte," ahi. Hichun gollhangpachun Abimelech chu ana sunlihtai. **55** Abimelech miten amachu athitaiti amudoh phat'un akikhen tellun, aincheh uvah akile tauvin ahi. **56** Hitihin Abimelech in apadounaa asopite somsagi ana tha jeh chun Pathen'in achunga phu ana latanahi. **57** Shechem mipite jongchu thilseboljeh un Pathen'in achung uvaphu alatan ahi. Hitichun Gideonchapa Jotham min agaosapna chuaguilhungtan ahi.

10 Abimelech thijou hin Dodochapa Puah chapa Tola hi Israelte huhdoh dingin ahung pangin ahi. Amahi Issachar phungmi ahin, Ephraim thinglhang gamsunga um Shamir khopia chengmi ahi. **2** Amahin kum somni le thum sungin Israeltelahathutan vaihom'in anapang in ahi. Ama athi phatnin Shamir munnah ana kivuijin ahi. Tola Israelte Thutan Vaihoma Apan **3** Tola athijouhin Gilead na konnin Jair in kum somni le ni sungin Israelte thutan vaihom in ana pange. **4** Chapasomthumaneijin, amahochunsangansomthumana mangchaovin chuleh amahin Gilead gamsungah khopi somthumma ana neijun ahi, hicheho chu tunichangeijin Jair khopi ho akitin ahi. **5** Jair athi phatnin Kamon khopiaana vuijun ahi. Ammon Miten Israel Mite Abol Genthei **6** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilse jeng anabol kitnun ahi. Amahon Baal le Ashtoreth milimdoi semthu ana hou kitnun chule Aram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon chule Philistine te semthu pathen anahouvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chuana nuse uvin houdin jong anagotapouvin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israelchungah nasatah in ana lunghangtan ahileh amaho chu Philistine te le Ammon mite khut'ah ana pedohtan ahileh, **8** Hiche kumma patchun anasugenthei lheh jengun ahi.

Amahon Gilead gamsunga um Amor mitegam solam gamkaija
cheng Israeltejousechungahkumsomlegetsungin ana sugentheijun
ahi. **9** Ammon miten Jordan lhumlamajongahunggalkaijun Judah,
Benjamin chuleh Ephraim hojongahung bulu jiuvin ahi. Hitichun
Israelte hin agentheinao chu anathohlel lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **10**
Athohlel behseh phat'un Pakaikommah panpi ngaichatna in anakapjah
jengun, "Pakaikeihonnangma dounan kana chonse lhehjeng taove,
ajeh chu keihon ka Pathennu nangma kana nuse uvin Baal doi semthu
milimho kana hou taove," atiuve. **11** Pakaiyinahindonbutnin, "Keiman
nangho hi Egypt miteakon, Amor mite akon, Ammonkitea kon chule
Phileistinete teakonna kana huhdoh nahilou uham? **12** Sidon mite
Amalek mite leh Maon mitea konna jong kanahuhdoh u hilouham?
Amahon nabolgenthei tenguleh panpi ngehnanahung kajah jeng
jiuva keimankana huhdoh jiu hilouham? **13** Ahiyeng vangin nanghon
Keimaein use jiuva semthu pathen danghojoh nahoujiu hilouham?
Hijeh chun Keiman nangho huhdoh taopouvinge, **14** Cheuvinlang
nanghon nadeilhenjoh u semthu pathen hojoh kommahgakap munlang
nahahsat naovakonhin kihuhdoh sahtauvin" atipehjoh tan ahi. **15**
Ahinlah Israelte Pakai kommaatao teitei jengun hitin aseijunahi, "Pakai
keiho kachonse taovenangin nadeidan dannin nei engboltauvin ahinla
kagalmiteu va konintunin neihuhdoh tei tei jun," atiuve. **16** Hijouchun
Israelten gamdangsemthu pathenho chu apaimangun Pakai johchu
ahoutaove. Hichun Israelte gimna chu avet'a ahileh Pakai jong along
ahimolheh jengtan ahi. **17** Hichepettahchun Ammonsepaite galsat
dingin kikhom uvin, Gilead gamsunga chun panmunakisem un ahi,
chuleh Israelte jongkikhomkhom uvin Mizpah munnah chun a panmun
diu ana kisem un **18** Gilead lamkaiho chu khatle khat akihou sommun,
"Koi hileh Ammon mite satmasa pen penchu Gilead mite chunga
vaihommin pang jeng hen," atiuvin ahi. Jepthah Israelte Thutan
Vaihoma

11 Tun Gilead gama cheng Jepthah chu gal hattah anahi. Amahi
Gilead chapa ahin amavang anuchu numei noti anahi. **2** Gilead
jinu chun chapa phabep ana neijin ahi, amahi ahung khanlet
phat'unamahon Jepthahchu agam'uva konnin ana nodoh un ahi.
Amahon Jepthah kommah, "Nangin ipau gouhi nachanthei louding
ahi, ajeh chu nanghi numei chavai noti khat cha nahi bouve ahiuvin
ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jepthah chu asopi hoa konnin ana jamdoh in Tob
gammah ana chengin ahi. Gangtah in aman anung juiding loi phabep
ahin neipai tan ahi. **4** Hiche phat laihin, Ammon miten Israelte
chungah gal ahin boltan ahi. **5** Ammon miten ahin nokhum phatuhin,
Gilead lamkaiten Tob ma um Jepthah hi akoutauvin ahi. Hichelamkai
hohin aseijun ahi, **6** "Hungin lang keiho lamkaijinhungpangtan!
Ammonmitetoh kisatna ding ahin neihungpanpiuvin," atiuve. **7** Ahin
Jepthahchunamahokommah, "Nanghon nei vetdaovaappa inna konna
neina nodoh uhilouham? Tua hahsatna nanei phatuvahi ipidinga
kakomma nahungu ham?" atin ahi. **8** Lamkaiho chun adonbutnun
"Ajehchu tuahi nangma kangai chatnuahitai, nangman Ammon
mitetokisatto na ahi neihung lamkaijuvaahileh keihon Gilead mite
jousechunga lamkaija kapansah dinguahi," atiuve. **9** Jepthah in
lamkaiho kommachun hitin aseije, "Keima kahunga Pakaiyin Ammon
mite chunga chugal eijosah a ahileh nalamkai uvaneipansah mongdiu
ahinam?" ati. **10** Lamkaihon adonbut'un, "Pakaichu ichunguva ahetoh
in pangjinghen nangin nasei chanchu boldingakakitep u ahi," atiuve.
11 Hitichun Jepthah chu Gileadlamkaiho toh akilhon khom tauvinahi,
chuleh Gilead mipite chunalamkai diuvin apansah tauvinchule gal
lamkai jong ahisah taove. **12** Hiche jouchun Jepthah in
thupoleho Ammon lengpa komma asollinhitin aseije, "Iboila
kagamsunga higal boldinga nahung ham?" ati. **13** Ammonlengpan
Jepthahthupolehokommahhitinahinseijuvin ahi, "Israelte Egypt
makonnaahunguchun, amahonkagammu, Arnon vadunga konnin
Jabbok vading gei chuleh Jordanchangeijin eilah peh un ahi.
Tunchanmanadeilehhichehochuneihin nungpeh tan," ati. **14** Jepthah
in thupoleho chu Ammon lengpa komma alesolkitnin aseije, **15**
Hichehi Jepthah in aseichu ahi, "Israelten Moab ahin Ammon
miteahin agammu kalahpeh pouve, **16** Israel mipite Egypt a
konna ahung kitoldoh uva twikhanglensan ahung galkai jou
uchun Kadeshahung lhungun, **17** Amahon Edom lengpa
kommaagamsung ahin phalpeh pouvinahi. Hiche jouchun Moab
lengpakommahichetobangmachunagah thumkit un ahileh
agamsungahopa ding chu ahin janom dehponahi. Hijeh chun Israel
mipite chu Kadesh a akingatauvin, **18** Akhonna in Edomle Moabchu
apellun gamthip noija akitoltauvin ahi. Amahon Moab solamgamgi
langchu ajotnun Arnonvadung pangte nia chun ngahmunasemtauvin
ahi. Ahinla amahon Moab lutna dingin Arnon vadungahin pal galkai
khapon ahi, ajeh chu Ardon chu Moab gamgi ahi. **19** Hichejouchun
Israelten Heshbon na um Amor mi Sihonlengpa kommah ajotnao mun
athumtheina dingun agamsung hopanadinga phalna thummin
thupolehoasollin ahi. **20** Ahinlah Sihon lengpan Israeltenagamsungu
ahopa diu anaphalpon ahi. Aman asepaite agongtohin Jahaz munnah
amaho chu anakidoupin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai Israelte Pathenchun
amite chu Sihon lengpachu anajo sah tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelten
kholang gamkaija um Amor mite gamjouse, **22** Arnon vadunga konna
Jabbokvadung chuleh gamthip noi solangakonna Jordan changei
chungah tha ananeijun ahi. **23** Hitichun Pakai Israel Pathen'in Amor
mite gamchu alahpeh a Israelte anapeh ahin hichu keihonitidan a
nangho kanungpeh kitdiuham? **24** Hijeh chun na pathen uvin
napehuvin napeh uchu kikoi unlangkeihon jong Pakai ka
Pathennuneipeh u gamchu kakoiju ahibouve. **25** Nangho Moab
lengpa Zipporchapa Balak sanga phajo nahiuvam? Aman Israelte
chung gal anabolkhah em? **26** Israel hi hiche gammahi
kumjathumhungchengaahitan, Heshbon leh vella achenna hou Aroer
leh achennao gam jousechule Arnon vadung vella khopihojousehi ana
chenphao ahitai. Phathitihchanpihiipidinganahinnunglah
louham? **27** Hijeh chun keiman nang chungahsuhkhelkaneipoi,
nangjohinneihung nokhum jeh ahi keichungasuhkhel naneijoh ahi,
hijeh chuntunihinichunguvavaihomma Pakaiyin Israel ham ahilouleh
Ammon mite joh themmoa ham tihinphongdoh jenghen" ati. **28**
Ahinlah Ammonlengpan Jepthah thuthot chu anahsahponahi. **29**
Hiche phatchun Pakai lhagaochu Jepthah chungah ahung
pansatanahi, hichun ama Gilead gammakonnin Manasseh changei
chuleh Gilead sunga Mizpah changeiagachonnin Ammon mite
kisatpidingin epia aga khomtan ahi. **30** Jepthah in Pakaijah
kihahselna khat ana neijin hitin anaseijin ahi, "Pakai nangman Ammon
mitechungahi galjona neipeh a ahileh, **31** Keima galjouva kakile
tenglehka insunga konna hungpot doh aeihung kimutopi masapen
penchunang komma pumgo thilto a dingakakatdoh jengding ahi" ati.
32 Hitichun Jepthah in asepaitealamkaijin Ammonmitechuakisatpin
ahileh Pakaiyin galjonaanapetan ahi. **33** Aman Ammon mite chu
Aroerapat Minnithkimvella gamhogeijin anajouvin khopi somni
chuanalaan, Abel-keramin geijin anasuchip jengin ahi. Hitihin Israelten
Ammon mite chu anajouvin ahi. **34** Jepthah chu Mizpah
ainmunnaahung kilephat chun achanu chulamna a kimang agingthei
chaokolchu kibu pummin kipah tah in apalamto dingin ahung potdoh
in ahi. Aman chapa chanu dang aneiponamanu seh seh chu anei ahi.
35 Aman achanu chu amuphatninlungnatah in avonho abottel jengin,
"Vo kachanu" atin apengjah jengin, "Nangin kalungthim
nasuna lhehjengtai, nanghi ipidinga kalungthimsuna a
napan hitam? Ajeh chukeiman Pakai komma kihahselnakhat
kahin nei ahitan, hichea konnachu kaki nunghei theilou

dingahitai," ati. **36** Hichun achanun aseitai, "Hepanangin Pakai komma kihahselnanahinneiahitahlehnahungkihahselna bangchun kachungahtongdoh jengin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmi Ammonmitechunga galjon loupitah chu napehtah chula em! **37** Ahinlah eap, thilkhat vang neibolsah ding kadeije," Keima nungah thenga thiding kahitah jehin, lhani sungin kaloi kagol hotoh thinglhang gammah gavahle uvingtingkakhangdonlaipulhi gadou khom uvinge," ati. **38** Jepthah in, "Boinu gachetan" atin lhani sunga dingin asoldohtai. Hitichun ama chu aloi agol chengtoh akhangdonlai pul doukhom dingin achetauvin ahi. **39** Achanuchuainnaahung kilephatnin apan achung change ahung kihahselna bangchun aboltan ahi. Hitichunamachunungah thengin athitan ahi. Hiche Israelte chonna khatnin ahung umdohtan ahi. **40** Israelkhangdongnungah hon kumsehleh Jepthah chanu puldouna-in nili aga potdoh jiuvin ahi.

Jepthah In Ephraim Chung'a

12 Hiche jouchun Ephraimmipihon asepaiteu achom khommun Jordan vadung apal galkaijun Zaphon geijin acheuvin Jepthah kommah thupo leho thu athotnun hitin aseijun ahi, "Ammon mitetoh kisat dinga nakon uva chu ipidinga neihin koulou uham? Nanghi na intoh kahallhah thading nahi," atiuvin ahi. **2** Jepthah in amaho chu adonbut in, "Boina ahung kipat chun nangho kahin kouve, ahinla nangho nahung pouvin ahi! **3** Hitiahi nangho nahung nomloukahetdoh phatnin, hinkho phalngamin nangho pang louvin galmunnahin kachen Pakaiyin Ammon mitechunga hin galjona eipetan ahi. Ahile tuahi ipidinga keima to kisatdinga nahung jenguham?" atin ahi. **4** Nangho Gilead mitehi imachahilou Ephraim le Manesseh a konnajamdohhomaimainahilouvuham?" atiuve. Hijouchun Jepthah in Gilead mite jouse chu aloikhom'in Ephraim mite chu akisatpin ajoutan ahi. **5** Jepthah in Jordan vadung palmunchu alokhum'in Ephraim'a konnajamdoh khattou chu akinungle ahiche munhi ahinpal gotleh Gileadmihochun "Ephraimphungminahim?" tin adong jiuvin, kahipoiatiuleh, **6** Amahon, "Shebboleth," ti-inatiuvin, amachu Ephraim mi ahileh, "Shebboleth," atidiu ahi, ajeh chu Ephraim miten hiche thucheng hiadih a aseitheiji louvu ahi. Hitengchulehamahonapuidohuva Jordan kaimun'a chu athajiu ahi. Hiche phat laichun Ephraim te chusangsomli le ni ana thatnun ahi. **7** Jepthah in Israel te chungaanavaihomnachukumgupalhingin ahi. Ama athi chun Gileadgamsunga ama khopia anavui un ahi. Ibzan Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **8** Jepthah thinungin Bethlehemmi Ibzan chun Israelte chungahthutannin anapangin ahi. **9** Aman chapa somthum leh chanu athumananeijinahi. Aman achanute chu ama phungmi hilou hotoh anakichen sah in, chule achapate jidingin midang chanute somthum ana kipuilutnin ahi. Ibzan chun Israel te chungah kum sagi thutannin apangin ahi. **10** Ama athip phatnin Bethlehem mah anavuijun ahi. Elon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **11** Ibzanathinungin Zebulun phungmi Elonnin Israelte chunga kum som thutannin anapangin ahi. **12** Amaathiphatnin Zebulun gamsunga Aijalon'ah ana vuijun ahi. Abdon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **13** Elonthijouvin Pirathon'a konnin Hillel chapa Abdon'in Israel chunga thutannin anapange. **14** Aman chapa somli, tupa somli ananeijin, amahohi sangan som sagi chunga anatouvin ahi. Amahin Israel chungah kum get thutannin anapange. **15** Ama athi phatnin Amalekte thinglhang gam Ephraim sunga um Pirathon'ah ana vuijun ahi.

13 Avellin Israelten Pakaimitmun thilse jeng aboltauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khut'ah apedoh tauvin ahileh amahon kum somli sungin asungenthei lheh jengun ahi. **2** Hiche nikholai hin Manoah kiti Daan phungmi khat Zorah khopi sungah anachengin ahi. Ama jinu hin nao avop theipon chanei louvin **3** Pakai vantil khat Manoah jinukomah ahung kilah in hitin aseije, "Nangma chanei theilou hellin hitihchan'in ana umjong lechun tuahigangtah a nao nahinvop ding chapakhat nahinding ahi. **4** Hijeh chun chingtheijin, nanginju hihenlang khamnathei dang ipihijongleh don hihbeh in chulehnehding kijahda thil ho chu nehih beh in. **5** Nangman nao hinvop in natinchapa khat nahin ding ahi, chulehasam navopeh louhelding ahi. Ajehchu amachu ahung penna patnaathichan geija Nazir khat hina-a Pathenna kikatdoh ding ahi. Aman Philistine tea konna Israelte ahinhuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **6** Hichun hiche numeinu chu alhaijellin ajipa aga hetsah tan ahi, "Pathen mikhat kakom'ah ahungkilah in, amachu Pathen vantiltoh akilouvin, vetding tijat umtahahi. Hoija hungkon ham ti kanadongpon amanjong amin eiseipeh pon ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman nao nahinvopding chapa khat nahinding ahi ati. Jujong nadon louding khamnatheiadang, ipi hijongleh nadon loudingnehjong nanehlou ding ahi ati. Ajehchu nachapa chu ahung penna patnaathi nichan geija Nazir khat iding Pathenna kikat dohding ahi," ati. **8** Hichun Manoah Pathen hengahatauvin aseitai, "Pakai, lungsettahin Pathen mipa chu avellin hungkithenlang ahung pengding chapangchungchang chu eiseipeh behen," ati. **9** Pathen'in Manoah taona chuasanginavellinajinuloulaijaatoupetnin Pathenvantilchuahung kilah kitnin ahi. Ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amanu komma anaumloupet ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amanu chu gangtahin ajia koma alhai jallin agaseipehin, "Nikhatna kakomma hungkilaha chu avellin ahung kitne," ati. **11** Manoah chu ajinu chutoh alelhailhonnin adongtan ahi, "Nangmahinikhatna kajinu komma hung kilahchu nahim?" tin ana dongin ahi. Aman ahin donbut nin "Kahi" ati. **12** Hijeh chun Manoah in hiti inana dong tai, "Nathusei chu ahungguilhun teng hiche chapang chunipi atoh dingham? chuleh itobangahinkho amending ham?" tin anadong tai. **13** Pakai Vantil chun ahin donbutnin, "Najinun atohding kaseipeh hochuphatah a ajuiding ahi, **14** Amanun lengpithei tuija konpoupou chu anehlou ding chulehju hihenlang khamnathei adangitobang hijongleh adonlou dingchulehathengloupoupouchuanehlou ding ahi," ati. **15** Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun aseije, "Lungsettah in keinin naneh dingkelnou khat kahin honlhon tokah inhiche ahin umtadin," ati. **16** Pakai Vantil chun adonbutnin "Anaumnange," ahilahimakaneh louding ahi, hijeng jongleh Pakai komma kilhaina a pumgothilto nabolthei lhonding ahi," ati. (Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahilam ahetlou ahi). **17** Hichun Manoah in Pakai Vantilkomma chun, "Namin ipi ham?" tinanadongin ahi. Ajeh chu hichehojousehi ahung guilhun tenglehkeinin naming hi kajabol theilhonna dingin," ati. **18** Pakai Vantil chun adonbutnin, "Ipidinga kamin neidoh ham? Nangin nahet dinga kidang valdingahi," ati. **19** Hichun Manoah in kelnou khattoh lousoh ga themkhat toh ahinchoijin songchunga chun Pakaikommah pumgo thilto din atohdohlhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoahteni nupan avetpet lhonchun Pakaichun thil kidang tah aboldoh tan ahi. **20** Hichea maichamma konnameikong chu vanlanga akontouphatchun Pakai Vantil jongchumeikong lah a chun akaltou tan ahi. Manoah leh ajinun hichu amu lhonphatnin abohkhup lhonnin janaapelhon tai. **21** Vantil chu Manoah te nupakommahavellinahungkilahkittapon ahi. Hichun Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahiti ahedoh tai. **22** Aman ajinu kommah hitin aseije, "Eini ithi teitei ding ahitai ajeh chueinin Pathen imulhon tan ahi" akitilhon tan ahi. **23** Ahinlah ajinun, "Pakai chuneitha lhonding ahilah kelnou lehlhosoh ga chu sangponte, aman einikomma jong hung kilah loudingeini komma hitobang hojong abol louding ahi," ati. **24** Achapa chu ahungso phatnin amanun jong amin Samson asahtai, chuleh amachu ahung khanlet to kilhonin Pakaiyin phatthei aboh in ahi. **25** Ama Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi teni kikah a Mahaneh-dan munna achen petnin Pathen lhagaovin amachu ahin hatdohsah tan ahi.

14 Nikhat hi Samson Timnahkhopia agachesuh leh, Philistine nungah khat ahin mudoh in ahi. **2** Inna ahung kile phatnin aman anule apa kommah, “Timnah kho’ah Philistine nungah khat kamun kadei lheh jengin ahi, amakhu kajidingin eiga puipeh lhonnin,” ati. **3** Anule apan anel lhonnin, “Eiho phunga numei umlou hija ahilouleh Israelte jouse lah a nakichenpi thei umlou hella hitam?” Amanin aseilhonnin, “Ipidinga cheptanlou Philistine holah a ji naga kipui dingham?” atilhonne. Ahinlah Samson nin apa kommah, “Neiga puipeh in, amanu khun kalung atoh lhehjenge,” ati. **4** Hiche thilsoh hi Samson chu Philistine te toh akidouna dinga Pathen thilgon ahilam chu anuleh apanahetlhonlouahi. Ajeh chu hichea pat’a hi Israelte chu Philistine te thaneina noija umma ahiuve. **5** Hitichun Samson chu anuleh apatoh Timnah kho a achesuh un ahilah Timnah kho a lengpithei lei kom aphah uchun keipi bahkai golkhatnin pohphungin ahin ngih in ahi. **6** Hiche pettah chun Pakai Lhagaochun Samson chu pohphung in ahinhatdoh sah in ahileh, Samson inakhutkeo seh in akha ahin kaopehin, min kelnou abolna banginaboljenginahi. Ahinlahamanthilsoh chu anuleh apa ana seipeh pon ahi. **7** Samson chu Timnah khopialhunphatinhichenungahnuchutoh akihoulim lhonnin ahilehamanun Samson chu alunglhaisahlheh jengin ahi. **8** Khonungin amanu chu kichenpidingin Timnah kho a chun agakilekitnin ahileh lampam’a chunkeipi bahkai thilongchu agahvenahileh hiche thilong sunga chunkhoiju bom anakaijin ahi. **9** Aman khoiju chu akhutninthemkhatagahkhendohinachepum pumin anen ahi. Amananuleapajongthemkhatapenahile amanin jong anelhon’in ahi. Ahinla aman keipi bahkai thilongsunga khoiju alahdoh chu aseipehlhonpon ahil **10** Apan kichenna dinga tohgonachaiding konna akisahlel laitahchun, Samson in Timnah kho agolvah khat abollin ahi, hichu hichephatlaija khangthah ho chonnangaichu achepi ahi. **11** Mounu nulepa chun Samson chuamu phatnin aloi agoldingin khopisunga konchun golhang somthum agonpeh in ahi. Samson Thulem Adoh **12** Samson’in amaho koma chun, “Nangho kommah thulem khatseijingting nanghon hiche golvahni sagi sungahi naseidoh theijuvaahilehkeimannanghotupatponnem somthum leh golvah vonsomthum kapeh diu ahi,” ati. **13** “Ahinlah nanghon naseidohtheilou uleh nanghon tupat ponnemsomthum leh golvah von somthumkeima neipeh diu ahi,” ati. Amahon aphai kanom uve hiche thulem chuipiham neiseipeh tauvin atin ahi. **14** Hitichun aman aseitan ahi, “Minepa a konnin nehthei themkhatahungdoh e, mihatpa a konninalhumkei themkhat ahung dohe,” ati. Nithum sungin amahonhetdohtei ding ago uvin ahinahedoh joupouvin ahi. **15** Anili channin Samson jinukommachun, “Hiche thulem hinajipa a konnin hetdoh tei hingonachuti louleh napa in hi nangpumakahal lhah thadiu ahi. Nanghonhiche golvah a hi suhjum dinganeikou uham?” atiuve. **16** Hijeh chun Samson kommachun ajunu in mitlhi pumminaseijin, “Nanghin neilungset ahipoi, neivetda joh ahibouve! Nanginkamite thulem khat nasei khumminahinlahkeikommahaledohnading neiseipeh poi,” ati. Amanadonbutnin, “Hiche ledohna appakanule appa jeng jong kaseipehlou ahi, nang komma iti kaseidohdingham?” ati. **17** Hitichun golvah sunga chun amanunneiseipehteijintinakomma akap jengin ahi. Ajonannisagi channa in aman aledohna chu aseipehtan ahi, ajeh chu amanun phat tinna asuhboi jing jeng ahi. Hichun amanun gollhangho komma chun aseipeh tan ahi. **18** Hijouchun nisagi channi nilhum masangin khopi mihochu ahungun “Khoiju sanga lhumjo ipi umding ham? Keipi bahkai sanga hatjo epi umding ham?” atiuve. Samson in adonbutnin,” Kabongla namanchah louvu hileh kathulem chu hoija nahet diuham!” ati. **19** Hiche jouchun Samson chunga Pakai Lhagao chu thanei tah in achung’ah ahung chutan, ama Ashkelon khopia chun achesuh in, mi somthum aga thatnin aneihou ahin chommin athulem seidoh mihochuakitepnaponhochu agapetan ahi. Ahinla Samson chu hiche chungchanga chun alung phamolheh jengin ainlanga akile in anule apatoh aum khommun ahi. **20** Hijeh chun ajinu chu Samson golphapen pa kommah anapeu vin ana kichensah tauvin ahi. Samson In Philistine Te Chung’a

15 Khonungin, suhlou changlhunphat nin Samson’in kelchanou khat ajinu peh dingin ahin choijin ahungin. Hichun aman aseijin, “Keima kajinu indan sunga che–ing ting galuppin kate,” ati. Ahinla ajinu apan analutsah tapon ahi. **2** Numeinu pan anaseijin, “Keimankagella chu nangman najinu chunadeilou mong mong ahitai katia, nagol phapenpa komma ajidinginkanapeh ahitai, ahinla ven anaonu hi amanu sanga hoijo louham, amahi kichenpi tan,” atin ahi. **3** Samson in hitin aseije, “Tunvang Philistine te chunga itobang boljongleng themmo taponge,” ati. **4** Hijouchun apotdoh in Sial jathumaga man’in amei’u akhit matmatnun hiche akopto khatcheh chumeisel toh ahel kopmin ahi. **5** Hijouchun, meijinahallin Sialhochu Philistineteloulaichangphung lah a chun alhalut’inahi. Hitichun chaangho chu agaleakung pummin ahal lhajenginlengpithei leh Olive thing kisan’inahal lhah tha jengin ahi. **6** Philistine hochun, “Hichehi koibolbepseo hitam?” atiuvin ahileh “Samson,” ahi, Timnah mi apupachun Samson jinu chu agolphapenpatoh kicheng dinga anapeh dohjeh a abol ahi,” atiuve. Hijeh chun Philistine te chu acheuvin numeinunule pachu amandoh uvin meijahahallih tauve. **7** Samson akihah sellin, “Nanghonhiche hi naboljeh un nachunguvaphu kalah tokah a kaki choldohlouding ahi,” ati. **8** Hijeh chun aman lunghangtahin Philistine hochu anokhuminmitamtahathatninahi. Hichejouchun ama achen Etam munnahsongpi khatnah chun agachengtanahi. **9** Philistine ten alethuh un Judahgamsungah ngahmun asemun Lehikhopi kom geijin akithe jao jengunahi. **10** Judah mipite chun Philistine hochu adongun “Ipi bolla neihung delkhum uham?” atiuve. Philistine ten adonbut un, “Keiho Samsonmandinga hung kahiuve, amankeiho chunga thilse abolhi lethuhdinga kahung’u ahi,” atiuve. **11** Hichun Judah mite sangthumchu Etam songpi ko homma um Samson chu gamandoh ding inachesuh un ahi. Amahon Samsonkomma chun, “Philistine tehinichunguva vai ahom u ahi tihi nahetlouham-kachung uvahi ipibepseonabol hitam?” atiuve. Ahin Samsonin adonbutnin “Amahon keichungaaboltobangbepmakalethuhahibouve,” ati. **12** Juda mipi hochun amakommaaseijun,” Keihonnangmahikantumma Philistine ho khutnapehdoh dinga kahungu ahi,” atiuve. **13** Samson in aseijin, “Aphai ahinlanangho tah in neitha louna diuvinkitem un,” atin Amahon adonbut un “Nathat pouvinge,” atiuvin ahi. **14** Samson chu Lehi ahunglhunphatnin Philistine ho chun noisetahin kholhang asammun ahindelkhumunahi. Ahinla Pakailhagao chu thaneitah in Samsonchungaahungchun, akikannakhaoho chu meijin patjang akahtanbangin atumtan gamtan ahi. **15** Hijouchunamansangankhagu thah khat amun, hichu alan Philistine mi sangkhat hichea chunathat tan ahi. **16** Samson’in aseije, “Sangankhagu mangchan alom chang’inkajamme, sangan khagu mangchanmi sangkhat kathatnin ahi,” ati. **17** Aman ahaan lasap chu achaiphat in sangan khagu chu apei mangtan ahi. Hiche munchu Ramath Lehi akisahtan ahi. **18** Hijouchun ama adangchah lhehjengtanahileh Pakai kommah akapjah jengin, “Nangin nalhachapa thahat aming chaan galjona loupitah neipetan ahi. Tuahi dangchah a kathia hiche cheptan louho khutna hi kalouding hitam?” ati. **19** Hijeh chun Pathenin Lehi tolgolai komtong khatchu apokeh dahin tui ahung kikhodoh jengtan ahi. Samson’in hichu adonnin akido dohtan ahi. Hijeh chun ahiche munchu “En-hakkore,” asahun hichu tuni geijin Lehi munnah aumna laiye. **20** Philistine ten gamsunga vai ana homlaijun Samsonin Israelte chungah kum somni thutan’in ana pangin ahi. Samson In Gaza Khopi Kelkot

16 Nikhat hi Samson Philistinekhopi Gaza- a chun achen numei chavai khattoh janin aga lumkhom lhonnin ahi. **2** Samsonhikommaaumchu akithangdoh loijin Gaza a um mihochu akikhomun khopi kelkot phunga chun angah khovah tauvin ahi. Amaho thipbeh chan aum'un, "Jingkah kho ahungvah vahleh ithadiu ahi," akitiuvin ahi. **3** Ahinlah Samson chu jankhang geijin bou jalkhunna chun alummin ahi. Hijouchun athoudoh in khopi kelkot chu akhom tenia apun Hebronlamngatthinglhangvumma apudoh in ahi. Samson Le Delilah **4** Chomkhat jouvin Samson hi Sorek phaichama cheng Delilahkiti numei khat toh ahung kilungsetlhonnin ahi. **5** Philistine vaipoho chun amanukomma acheuvin hitin agaseijunahi, "Samson hi jollin lang ipipenin ahatsah ham chuleh inakiloleh chatmo hella nakikan tumjoudingham? Hitia chu nahinboltheileh keiho mikhat cheh in dangkasangsomle sangkhat kapehdiu ahiatiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Delilah in Samsonkommah hitin aseije, "Ipi peninnanghihibanganahatsahhamchuleh inakilo leh chatmo hellanakikan tum joudingham lungsettahin neiseipeh in," ati. **7** Samson'in adonbutnin, "Keimahi golphel khao athahleh jang sagiin eikikan chahkheh henlang hilehkatha lhasam'in tin midang bep bepkahiding ahitai," ati. **8** Hichun Philistine lamkai hongophel khao athahcheh jang sagiahin choipeh un, Hichea chun Delilah in Samson chu akanchahkheh in ahi. **9** Amanun ainsung pingat sunga chumiphabep asel ahin, hichun amanuping jah in, "Samson, Philistinetenaman dingin ahung taove!" atinahi. Ahinla Samson chun gophelkhaoho chu meijin ahallhah banginabot tan gamtan ahil. Hitichunathahatna chu akimandoh joutapon ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Delilah inakom'ah aseijin, "Nangin neidaichavaijin jouvin neibolle! Tunlungsettah in neiseipeh in," ati. **11** Samson'inadonbutnin, "Keihi khatveicha ana kimangcha khalou khaovin eikikanlehkatha lhasammin tin midangtohkabahding ahitai," atipeh e. **12** Hijeh chun Delilah in khatveichaanakimangkhalouhelkhaothahbeh cheh in akantum'in ahi. Miphabepkhat chu amasa bangachu indan sungkhatna kiselluvaahi, avellin Delilah ping jah kit'in, "Samson, Philistinete naman dinginahung taove!" atin ahileh akikan nakhao ho jouse chu patjang bang intan gamtan ahi. **13** Hichun Delilah in aseijin, "Nangin neidai chavaijin, joujenginneibolle! Tunvangitilehchatmoa nakikan tum thei dinghamneihetsah tan," ati. Samson'inadonbutnin, "Nangman kaluchangakasam ba-sagi hi pheh lechun kathahung lhasammin tin, midang bepbep kahiding ahitai," ati. **14** Hitichun aimut sungin Delilahin aluchanga asam basagi chualan alom lommin aveijin langchule abonchan thih hen khatninakildet sohkeijin ajah a, "Vo Samson, Philistine mite namandingin ahungtaove," ati. Samsonahungkhah phatnin thihjang jongasam lomjong aban bodoh sohkittan ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Delilah chunlungnommotahinahinseijin, "Nangin nathuguh bon neiseipeh nomlouva iti danna kalungsetnenatiham? Nanginthumvei jenneidai chavaijin ipin nahatsah hamti neisei pehpon ahi!" ati. **16** Amanun niseh a hitahi ananojingaasuhboi jingphathinalungthimasunalhahjenginathinomleu tan ahi. **17** Akhonna in athuguh hochu ahinseidoh tai, kasamhi khatveichakivou khaloulai ahitin ahinphongdoh tai, "Keihi kapenna patna Nazirhinkho mang dinga Pathenna einakikatdohsa kahitai. Kasam hi kivouhenlang hileh kathahat nan eidalhahding ahitai, hiteng chuleh midangbep bep kahiding ahitai," ati. **18** Delilah in tuavang hi atahbeheiseipehahitaitiahetphatnin Philistine lamkai hochu akou kittai, "Khatveihungkitpoupouvun, tuhinvang atahbeh chu eiseipeh tai" ati. Hijeh chun Philistine lamkaihochun sum ahin choijun akommaahungkit tauvin ahi. **19** Delilah chun Samson chu asamba-sagi'a kipheh chu avolhahsah in, hitichun Samson chu imacha hilouasosahtan, athahat nan adalhatan ahi. **20** Hichun ama ping jah in, "Samson, Philistinetenamandingin ahung taove," ati. Amaahungkhahphatninakingaiton, "Keima amasa bang bangin keilekeikeihuhdoh jounange," ati. Ahinlaaman Pakaiyin adalhah lamchuanahet lou ahi. **21** Hitichun Philistine ten aman'unamitteni akheodoh peh un Gazalammaapuijunhicheachun sum-eng thihkhao vin akannun songkulla ahen'un sumhei goijinapansah tauvin ahi. **22** Ahinlah chomkah louvin asamahung kehdoh pan kittan ahi. **23** Philistine lamkaiten golvahloupitah khat aneijun hichea chunpumgo thilto aboljuva asemthupathennu Dagon chu athangvah jiuahi. Amahon hitin aseijun, "Eiho Pathen'in igalmi'u Samson hi eihokhut'ah eipetaove," atiuve. **24** Mipiten amuphat'un amahosemthu pathen chu athangvah unhitin aseijuve, "Eiho pathen'inigalmipaoeihokhut'ahahinpedohtan ahi, igamsungu sumangamitamtah eithatpao chu tun eihothaneina noijah aumtai," atiuve. **25** Amahokipathanopna-aakkhamlai tah un, "Samson chuhinpuidoh un golnop bolnan neijuhite!" atiuve. Hichun Samson chumipa nopsahna dingin songkullakonnin ahinpui doh tauvin, hicheinpi thah apanga khompi lencheh nikikah a chun adinsah tauvin ahi. **26** Hichun Samson'in ama kaileapang chapangpa komma chun, "Hichea inpi theh a pang khomlencheh ni kikah a chun neidin sah inkeiman kingainan neijinge," atinahi. **27** Hiche inpi chu mi dimset jengaahi. Philistinete milen milal jousejong um'uva ahin, chuleh hichenching danna chun numei pasalabonchauva mi sangthum jennin Samson chu golnop'a avet'u ahi. **28** Hichun Samson chu Pakai kommah atauvin, "Vo Pakai Pathenkeimahi neihin geldoh kitnin OPathen, lungsettah in khatvei sehseh neihin hatdohsah kit'in. Hichekhatvei thaneina chun Philistineten kamit teni asuh chotnu phu hineilah sah teijun," ati. **29** Hichun Samson'in hiche inpitheh a pang khompi teni chungachun akhut teni chu akoijin, **30** Hichun Samson in aseijin, hiche Philistine te hitoh thitha tange atin, hichun athanei chasun'in asonninahileh inpi chun ahung chimmin Philistine milen milal holeh asungaum mipiho jouse chu aseplih tanahi. Hitichun hiche athi nikhoaatha hochu adamlaija athaho sanginatamjon ahi. **31** Hiche jouchun asopihole ainsungmiho along ladingin achesuh un, amahon alongchu agala uvin apa Manoah kivuina Zorah leh Esthtaolkikah ah chun avuitaove.

17 Phat khatnin Micah kiti pasal khat ana ummin amachu Ephraimthinglhanggamsungachenga ahi. **2** Nikhat hi aman anu kommah hitinanaseije, "Mikhat nin nasum dangkasankhat le jakhat anaguh jehinnangin nana samsetai ti kanajanahi. Ven nasum gu'achu keima kahichuleh tun kakomma aumme," ati. Anun adonbutnin, "Nangle nangnakiphon ahin Pathenin phattheinaboh hen," ati. **3** Aman sumchu anu kommaapelutnin ahileh anun hitin aseije "Tun keiman hiche sapsetna chu kachapa chunga achuhlouna dingin keimatah in hiche sumchu Pakaikommah kakatdoh tai. Hiche hikilhajolla milim doikhat semnakimang ding ahi," ati. **4** Hitiachu aman sumchu anu khutnaapehlut chun amanun dangka janichu alan dangka khengpa kommahapelut tan ahileh aman milimdoikhat asemdoh tan ahi. Chulehhichechu Micah insungah akikoitanahi. **5** Micah hin hiche doi koina dingahin doiphung khat atung dohin chuleh hiche doihou nadingompho jong asem'in insunga dingphabepjong asemdoh in ahi. Hichejouchun achate lah a khat chuamachanga din thempun apansahin ahi. **6** Hichelai phat sungchun Israeltenleng ananei pouvin mipiho chunamaho deidan dannin ana kimang chaovin ahi. **7** Nikhatchun Judahgam Bethlehem ching golhang khatahung vahlutnin ahi. **8** Aman Bethlehem chu ahindalhaha chenna ding holla ahung valeleleh Ephraim thinglhang gamma hihung vahlut khat ahi. Hitiahi ahungvale le nalam mahin Micah inna hinahung vahlut khan ahi. **9** Micah in hoija konna hungnahim tin anadongin ahi. Amanadonbutnin, "Keihi Levi mi Judahgam Bethlehema kona hung kahinkeimahi chenna ding mun hollahung kahi," ati. **10** Micah in, "Keikomma hin umtan chutileh nang keima dinga mipa leh thempu nahi ding ahi," ati. **11** Levi mipachu ananom in, hitichunhichegolhangpachu Micah chate

khat tobangin aumtan ahi. **12** Hitichun Micah in hiche Levipachu ama thempu in anapansah in, amajong Micah innah anacheng tan ahi. **13** Micah in tunvang Pakaiyin phatthei eiboh ding ahitai, ajeh chu keiman Levi khat thempu a eipan pehding kaneitai ati. Micah Milimdoi Semthu Le Dan

18 Hiche phatlai hin Israeltenleng aneipon ahi. Chuleh Dan phunghin achenthei nadiu mun ana hollin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho chenna ding mun ana kihop laiyuva amaho chu ana kipehna munna chu chenglut loulai ahiuve. **2** Hijeh chun Dan mite chun amaho phung lah'a konnin amaho chenlut thei nading mun vetohle dingin Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi hoa konnin galhang mihat cheh nga analhengdoh un ahi. Hiche galhat hohi Ephraim thinglhang gam ahung lhun u'hin Micah innah ahung lhung'un ajan geh tauvin ahi. **3** Micah inna aum sung'u chun amahon Levi mipachu apaothodan akonchun ahedoh jengun hijeh chun acheuvin amachu agadong tauvin ahi, "Kon hilai mun'ahi nana puilut na hichea hi epi nabol ham? Chuleh ipidinga hichea hi naum ham?" atin anadong un ahi. **4** Aman Micah toh akinoptona chuleh Micah in athempua apansah na thuchu aseipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichunamahonaseijun, "Kakholjin naohi lolhinna kaneidiuhinam? Ahiloule lolhinna kaneiloudiu ham? Pathen kom'ah neidohpeh un," atiuve. **6** Thempupa chun adonbut in ajahuvah, "Lungmonginchetauvin, Pathen'innakholjinnaovahinaching jing naove," ati. **7** Hitichun mi nga hochu Laishkhopi langa acheuvin ahileh hicheamite chu hinkho nomtah amangun Sidon mite bangin lungmong tahle lung gimlou hellin achengui tiamudoh taovin ahi. Hiche mipihochu agam'u phat jehin ahaotheilheh jeng'un ahi. Chuleh amahochu Sidon'a konna gamlatah inachengun avel uvah pankhompithei jong aneipouvin ahi. **8** Amaho chu Zorah leh Eshtaola akile phat uchun asopi houvinanadongun, "Nathil muhou itobangnam?" atin ana dong uve. **9** Amahon adonbutnun ajah uvah, "Hungun amaho khu gakisatpiuhitekeihonagamchukagamuuvin, agam u chu aphalheh jenge. Ipi na'nga nahlai diuham? Gachea amun galoding khu lungsa-ihnaneihih hel'un," ati taove. **10** Nangho nache uva amunnagalhun tengu leh amipite khuimacha lungkhamna aneipouve tinamudoh diu ahi. Pathen'in gamlentahlegamphatahimachaavatumlouhel munkhu eipeh u ahi!" atiuve. **11** Hijeh chun Dan phunga konningalsatna manchah kichoicheh mi jagup Zorah leh Eshtaol'a konnin ahung kipat doh un, **12** Judahgam Kiriath-jearimlhumlam munkhat nah panmunakisem'unahi. Hichemunhi Mahaneh-dan ti in tuni changei jinamin akisah tan ahi. **13** Hicheakonchun Ephraimthinglhang gamma Micah in chuagalhung taovin ahi. **14** Mi nga Laish vella gam gavetoha cheho chun aloidang ho chuaseipeh un, "Hiche in hoa hinthempu ompho leh insung mite doiholeh milim semthu chuleh thing'akisema dangka a kitom doijongumma ahi, hicheho hi ilodingnatiuvem?" atiuve. **15** Hijeh chun mi nga hochu lampiakon'in akiheidoh un Micah insungachun alut'un Levi golhang pankhohsahna neitah in analamton ahi. **16** Daan phunga konna galmanchahkichoi mi jagup hochu kelkotkomma chun dding jingun ahi. **17** Gamvetoh a anache mi ngahochudoihounamunnachunalut'un milim semthu, thempuompho le insung doiholeh dangkaa kitom doichu akilah taove. Hichesung chun thempupa chu kelkotkomma chun galmanchah choi mijagup chutoh ading khom'un ahi. **18** Thempupa chun Micah doi koinamaicham inna konna thil thenghoahinlah doh uchu amuphatnin, "Ipinabollu hitam?" ahin tin ahi. **19** Amahon, "Thipbeh in keiho dingin mipa leh thempun hungpangtan, mikhatseh insunga thempu nahi sanga Israel phungkhat thempu nahidingchuphajolouham?" atiuve. **20** Hichun golhang thempupa chuamahotoh kilhon dingchu athaanomlheh jengin ahi. Hitichunaman thempu ompho ahin, insungdoiho le milim doi kisem hochuachoijin alah uvah apangtan ahi. **21** Amahoahungkileheijunakholjin'uajomkit tauvinahi, hitichunachapangteu, aganchahouleh athilkeu hou amasat sah unahi. **22** Dan phungmiho chu Micahinmunnakon'agamlatahageiphat'un Micahinahengakomho chu ahin puijin ahindeltauvin ahi. **23** Amahon ahinphah phat'un, hiti hin ahin hoh'un ahileh, Danmite chu ahung kileheijun Micahkom'ah chun hitihin ahinseijunahi, "Ipithu hitam? Ipidinga amahopihi nahinpuija neihin delluham?" atiuve. **24** Micah in adonbutnin, "Ipinabolnao ham? Ipithu hitam? Kenkakisem kapathen jouse nanghonneilah peh un, kathempupa kisanneipuidohpehtauvin! Tuahineichom theng hellu hitalou ham?" ahin ti. **25** Dan miho chun hiti hinahindonbut'un, "Kichihtheijinmohpao pao hih'in ajole hichemitehi hung lunghang'un tin nanglenainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiuve. **26** Hitichun Dan mitechu akijotkit taove. Micah chun amaho chu kisatpi ding angapchat loujeh in ahung kileheijin ain lamma achetai. **27** Hichejou chun Dan mite chun Micah doi holeh athempupa chutoh Laish khopi chu agalhung tauve. Amahon achemjam'un asatchapjengun akhopi chu meijin ahallhatauve. **28** Koimacha amaho huhdoh dingchu anaum tapon ahi, ajeh chuamaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah achenga ahiuvin koima kitho khompiding aneipouvin ahi. Hiche thilsohhi Beth-rehob phaicham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun khopi chuakisem phat'un hilai munna chunacheng tauve. **29** Amahon hiche khopi chu apuapau Israel chapa min alosah un Dan asah taove, ahin ati abulla chu Laish ana kitia ahi. **30** Hijouchun adoilim chu atungdohun Mose cha Gershom chapa Jonathan chu thempun apansahtaove. Hiche Dan insung mitehisohchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohihichemitethempunanapang peh'un ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen ponbuh chu Shiloh-a aumlai sechun Micah doisemchu Dan miten ana houjing'un ahi.

19 Hiche phatlai hi Israeltenleng ananei masangu chu ahi. Ephraim thinglhang gamkun'ah Levi mikhat anachengin ahi. Nikhat hi aman Judah gam Bethlehem akon in numei khat athaikem dingin ahin kipuijin ahi. **2** Ahinlah amanu hitoh akina-lhonin ahileh Bethlehem ma apa innah ana kile kittan ahi. Lha li alhin jouvin, **3** Ajipa chu Bethlehem jon dinginakipat doh in amanu chu gajollungdam'a hin kile puikit agotahi. Aman sangan kopkhat tohalhachapa chu ana kipuijin ahi. Ama ajinu pa in agalhun chunajinu pa chun ngailutna neitah inanasangin ahi. **4** Anupa pachun nichomkhat behumdingin ana ngehin ahi. Hijehchun, ama chu nithum anichongin, aneuvin, adonnun chuleh ajan gehun ahi. **5** Ni li channi chun amapa chumatah in athouvin cheding akigotan, ahinla anupa pachun amapa kommachun "Nache kah un bu themkhatbeh gahne kitnun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun amani jong atoukitlhonnin themkhat anelhon tan ahi. Hijouchun numeinu pachun hiti hinahin seikit in, "Jankhat beh gehkitinlang kicholdo kit'un," ati. **7** Levi pa chu akipatdoh inachegotan ahileh anupa pan aumkit nadiuvin angeh tei tei jenginahileh ajona in anom'in jankhatageh kittai. **8** Ni nga channin amachu matahin athouvin chedingin akigotai, ahin numeinu pachun, "Nehtheithemkhatbehnenlangnilhahlamleh chenauvin nate," tin ahinseikit'in ahi. Hichun amaho chunnehkhomna aneikit'un ahi. **9** Hichejouchunamapaleathaikemnuchulehalhachapachu che dingin akigo tauvin ahi, anupapan aseijin, "Ven tuhi nilhah lang hiding ahitai, tujan gehkit inlang nomtah in kicholdon langjing tengleh matah in athouvin natinna-inlam u jon tauvin nate," ati. **10** Ahinlah tuphat vangin cheteiagotan ahi. Hijeh chun asanganteni leh athaikemnu chu akipuijin Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), lang ahinjontauvin ahi. **11** Jebus anaiphat'in agei thimlhehtan alhachapa chun akom'ah chun, "Jebus khopia hin kinga pa uhitin, jan geh taote," ati. **12** Apakaipan "Hithei ponte Israelmi um nalou gamchom mitekhopia igeh theilou diu ahi," hichesang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh tauhite. **13** Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramahlhuntei go uhitin hiche khopihokhatpen pennahin gehnao hite," ati. **14** Hitichun achetaove. Gibeahagalhunuchunnisalhumdingkon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamingamsunga khopi khat ahi. **15**

Hilai mun achun akinga uvinjan-geh ding in akigo tauvin ahi. Koimanainnalhunsahdingaakoulou jeh uchun hiche khopilamlen khatna chun akicholngatauvin ahi. **16** Hiche janchun tehse alouvaanatohna akon a-inlam hinjonkhatauminahi. Amachu Ephraimthinglhang akonna Gibeah a hungkichaolutahin, hichekhopiachenghohi Benjaminphungmi ahiuve. **17** Amaho chu khopi lamsom'aanatou chu amu phatnin "Hoijahungkonhoilangjondingnahiuvam?" tin anadongin ahi. **18** Amapan adonbutnin, "Keiho hi Judah gam Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinglhang gamgilla umka in-mun u jonding kahiuve. Ahinla koiman a-inna lhungding ineikou pouvin ahi. **19** Keihon kangaichat diu jousekaneinaove, sangannehdingchangpol kaneijun, keiho nehdingchanglhah le theitui lhingset'inkanei naovin ahi," atiuve. **20** Tehsepu chun, "Kei kommahgeh tauvin, keiman nangaichat diujouse nape naovinge, amavanghiche lamsom'a vanghin jan-gehhihbeh un," ati. **21** Hiti chun a-inna apuijin asanganteni jong chu avahtan ahi. Amahonakeng akisilluva an aneh uvaadonjou phat'un, **22** Nomsatah a agah umpet laitahun, khopi sunga konchun miphalouhonkhat'in inchu ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chuahinsap thouvin, "Na inna lhungpachu hinpui doh in keihon numeibolla kaboldiu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **23** Tehsepu chu amaho to kihoudingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin "Ahipoi sopiteho, hitobang thilsechu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amapahika-inna lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobangthilmelsetahchubolpoute, **24** Veuvin, kachanunungahthengtah khat leh hiche mipathaikemnu hi hinpedoh inge nalo lolotauvin, ahinla hiche mipa chungavanghin chutobang thilmelse chu bol hihbeh un," ati. **25** Ahinlahamahonangaideh pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levipachun athaikemnu chu kotpammaasondoh in ahileh, khopi mitechunamanu chu khovah lhah tokah inkichepnan aneitauvin ahi. Khovahthen then chun amanu chu alhakangbep'un ahi. **26** Khovah lhahchun amanu chuajipa lhunna a chun ahung kilenkotbul aphahchun alhulhop tankhovah lhah geijin ana kijamtan ahi. **27** Ajipan gahpot dinga kotchu ahinhonleh athaikemnu chu kotbullaanakijam jengin akhut teni chu tollaanakiphatho jengin ahi. **28** Aman "Thouvin chetate," atilehadonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsachu sangan chungah ajamin aingeijin apoluttai. **29** Ain alhunphatnin, chemkhatalan athaikemnu hub oh somlebohni ason bohkhat cheh chu Israelgampumpia phungkhat cheh chuathot'in ahi. **30** Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uvapat tunichangeijin hitobang thilmelse hi sohkhahih laijin ahi chule mujong akimukha hih laiye, hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-ilodiu hitam? Koiham aseithei ding'ah?" akititauvin ahi.

20 Hiche jouhin Israel chatejouse Dan napat Beersheba, chuleh Gilead gam changeijinahung kikhom uvin, mikhat sehseh tobangin lungkhat tah inading hom'un ahi. Mipite chu Pakai angsungah Mizpah munnahakikhomsoh keijun ahi. **2** Israel phungho jouse leh mipihojouse lah a lamkaiho chu Pathenmite kikhopna chun apangun chulechemjam lamthei sepaiho chu sangail alhingun ahi. **3** Alangkhat nah Benjamin mitechun Israel phungdang ho jousechu Mizpah a akikhom taovetichu ajatauvin ahi. Hichun Israelmipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi iti hung kipan ham tin adong tauvinahi. **4** Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachunahinseitai, "Kathaikemnu le keimahin jan-geh dinga Benjamin mitekhopi Gibeah a kache lhonnin ahi. **5** Hiche jan chun Gibeah mitechun kagena inchu aumkim vellunkeima thading eigouvin ajonankathaikemnuhijankhovahinkichepnan aneijun amanu athilotai. **6** Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemnutahsa hi boh somle bohni kaso'a Israel phung somleh phung ni hikahinthot ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mitehin melsetah a hitobang gitlou nahiatohdoh u ahi. **7** Tun nangho nabonchaovin Israelmipite jousen iloding natiuvemgeltauvin," ati. **8** Hichun mipite chu abonchaovinthakhat tah in adingdohsoh keijunasam tauve, "Eiho koimacha innaikile theilou diu ahi! **9** Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mitehitia hi igabol diu ahi, koipenninikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiuahi. **10** Iphung jouseuva hi somlah a khatcheh galsat ho nehle chah thah le a pangding, adangsen Gibeahchunga hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, ajehchun Benjamin mite hin Israelinsunga hibang tah a hi jumnaatohdoh u ahitai," atiuve. **11** Hitichun Israel pumpi chuabonchaovin akilungkhat un hichekhopi sat dingin akikhom sohtauvin ahi. **12** Israelten Benjamin mite kommachun thupoleho asol'un amahochun, "Itobang lomma nangho hinhitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam? **13** Gibeah khoa konna hitobang miengse miphalou hochu neihin pedohun keihon amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhthengna neiuvinge," atiuve. Ahinlah Benjaminten anahsah pouvin ahi. **14** Hiche enghot nachun, amahoakhopi cheh uva konnin Gibeahmunnah Israel satdingin ahungkikhom tauvin ahi. **15** Abonchaovin chemjam lamtheicheh sangsomni le gup alhingunamaho chu Gibeah ahunglhungtauvin ahi. Amahohi khopi sungaana umsa thepna giltah nei mijasagi aum'un ahi. **16** Benjamin lah a thepna giltahnei epia jasagi hohi aveilang chehahiuvin, amahohinsongsenabomma song apeijuleh samjangjengjong sepka thei sepkhel lou helcheh ahiuve. **17** Israel langa Benjamin galmihosimlouvin chemjam kichoija galsattheicheh sangjali alhingun ahi. **18** Galkisatmasangin Israelte chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pathen agadongun, "Benjamin mipite khu gasat dinga koiphung pen kachemasat diuham?" atiuve. Pakaiyinahin donbutnin, "Judah masadingahi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah inathouvun Gibeah kommah panmunasem tauve. **20** Hijouchun Benjamin mitechusat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvinahi. **21** Ahinlah akhopiu ngah'a pang Benjamin galmi hochun ahungpotdoh un hiche nichun galkisatnamunna chun Israelte sangsomni lesang ni athat tauvin ahi. **22** Ahinlah Israelte chu khatle khatakitil touvin animasa a akisatnaomun mama achun pan alakit tauvinahi. **23** Ajehchuamahoanacheuva Bethel'a Pakaiangsunganilhahgeijagakapmuvahitiahi Pakai agadoh u ahi, "Keiho kachekitnuva Benjamin tehi kagasatkitdiu ham?" aga tiuve. Pakaiyin "Cheuvin lang amaho khu gakisatpi kitnun," atipeh in ahi. **24** Hijeh chun amaho ajingchunapotdoh kitnun Benjamin mitechuagakisatpi kit un ahi. **25** Ahin Benjamin mite chunchemjam choija galsatje themcheh Israelte chu sangsom le sang getanathat kit'un ahi. **26** Hichejehchun Israelteabonchaovin acheuvin Bethel'ahanngol pummin nilhah geijin Pakaiangah agakap un ahi. Amahon Pakai angah pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto jong abol un ahi. **27** Israelte chu Pakai kommah acheuvin, "I-katidiu hitam?" tinaga dongun ahi. (Hichelai achu Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Bethelmunna umma ahi **28** Chuleh Aaron thempupa tupa Eleazer chapa Phinehas chu thempuhija ahi), Israelten Pakai adongunkeihon kasopiteu Benjamin mitehikasat kit ding uham ahiloulehkasatda diu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. "Jingleh che kitnun Keiman amahokhu nangho khutna kapehdoh dingahitai," tin Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun Israelte Gibeahkimvel jouse ah chun chaang apangtauvin ahi. **30** Amaho chu anithum chan ninakondoh kit'un, chule masangaapansah namun uvah chun apansakit un ahi. **31** Benjamin mite chu amahokisatpi dinga ahungkon doh phat'unakhopi uva konchun ajoldoh tauvinahi. Hiti chun amasa anabolna bangbang uchun Israel techu tollhangleh lamlen chungah, khatchu Bethellang jotna khatchu Gibeah langaakinunglenao munnah mi somthumtobang athat tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Benjamin epia hochun, "Eihon amasa bang bang chunijoukit tauve," tin asam'un ahi. Ahinla Israelte chu jamding chuleh Benjamin miten chun ahindel diu, chujongle hitiachu akhopi uvakonna potdohsah nading thilgonamagon masat'u ahi. **33** Israelte epia abulpi hochun Baal-tamarahunglhunphat'un galsat nadingin panmun ahinlatoh tauvin ahi. Langkhat'ah Israelte Gibeah lhumlamma ana kisel hochugalsatdin akiselnaova konnin ahungchomdoh tauvin

ahi. **34** Israel epia lah a galsatnathempen hochu mi sangsom
Gibeahkhopi nokhum dingin asollut taovinahi. Galkisat chu akhoh
lheh jengin Benjamin ten amanthah nadiuahilam akihet pouvin ahi. **35**
Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel mitechu Benjamin mite chungah galajosah
in hiche nikho chun Israelten Benjaminsepaitechemjammagalsatje
themcheh sangsomni lesang nga le jakhat athatnun ahi. **36** Hichun
Benjamin ten galaleldiu chu akimuchet tauvin ahi. Israelte chun Gibeah
nokhum dingachangpanga akoihou chu akisonpijeh un Benjamin
epia hoa konchunanung chonnun ahi. **37** Hijouchunanachangpangho
jouse chu muntinna konninahungpot doh'un khopi sungaumjouse
chu athat tauvin ahi. **38** Amahon ana kihoutoh masatnao dungjuijin
khopi sunga chunmeikong khu lentah agah kondohsah tauvin ahi.
39 Israelten hiche meikhu chuamuphatun, amahoahungkileheijun
Benjamin sepaiten Israelte somthum tobang athat'un ahileh "eihon ina
kisattonao masa tobangachu tuajong ijokitnu ahitai tinkholhang asam
tauvin ahi." **40** Ahinlah Benjamin epia hochuakinung hei uva avetnuva
ahilehkhopi sung muntinna konna meikhu kitungdoh jengchu amu uvin
ahi. **41** Israel mitechu akinung heijunakisatpi tauvin ahi. Hichephat
chun Benjamin mite chun amanthahnadiu chu ahunglhunga ahitai
tiahedoh tauvin ahileh atija lhehtauve. **42** Hijeh chun akinung heijun
Israelmitea konchun ajam'un gammanglah adel tauvin ahi. Ahinla
ajamdohjoupouvin ahi, chuleh akhopi vellakonna hungdoh hojongchu
abanthagam tauvin ahi. **43** Israel miten Benjamin mite chuaum
kimvel'un, chuleh adellun Gibeah solanga apha paovin, **44** Hiche ni
chun Benjamin mitelah a galhat penho sangsomle sang-get athat tauvin
ahi. **45** Ahoidohhochugammangla Rimmonsongpibeldinginajamtauvin
ahi, ahinla Israeltenamaho lah a sang nga chu lampiahathatpa tauvin
ahi. Amahon adelpehkit nalaijun Gidom kommah sangnianathat
kit nalaijun ahi. **46** Hiche nikho chun Benjaminphungmi chemjam
mangcha agalsat hatcheh sangsomni le sangnga athiuvin, **47** Amoh
cheng mi jagup chu Rimmon songpi langah ajamlut unhichea chun
lha li sungin achengun ahi. **48** Chuleh Israel techu ahung kileuvin
khopiho sunga cheng jouseahin ban thaovin, mipi ahin ganchaahin
amu mang uchu abantha sohjengunahi. Amahonahunglutlutnao khopi
jouse jongchu ahinban hallhah jengun ahi.

21 Israelten Mizpah akihahselna khat aneijun, "Eihon Benjamin
phungmite pasal hohi ichanuteu ipehlou diu ahi" atiuve. **2**
Chuin Israel mipite chu Bethel'ahacheuvin Pakai angah nilhah
geijinlungnatah leh lainatah in akapmunahi. **3** Amaho ping jah jengun,
"OPakai, Israel Pathen, Israel sungai-atileh hitobanga hi lhunga hitam?
Tun kaphung lah uva khat hi Israelakonnin amang thahtai!" atiuve. **4**
Ajing jingkah matah in mipitenmaicham khat asem'un pumgothilto leh
chamna thilto abol'un ahi. **5** Hijouchunamahonaseijun, "Eihon Pakai
angsunga Mizpahmunna ikikhop uva chu Israelphunglah a koipen
ahung panglouumman?" atiuvin ahi. Hichepetachu amahon kihahselna
gimneitahananeijuvakoihilehahungpanglouchu thadoh jengding ahi
anatiuahi. **6** Israelten asopiu Benjamin dinginlunghemna aneijun hitin
aseijunahi, "Tunin Israel phunglah a khathi amah thahtai, **7** Eihon
athimoh mi themkhatdinga hi ajidiu iti ingaito peh diuhitam? Eihon la
amaho kichenpidinga ichanu teu ipehlouhel diu ahi, tia kitepna ineiju
ahitan," akiti to tauve. **8** Amahon aseijun, "Pakai anga Mizpah munna
ikikhop pet uva chu Israel phung ho lah a konna koipenham ahung
panglouva chu?" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Jabesh-gilead nakonnin
koimacha ahungpang poi tiamudoh tauvin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu amahon
mipi hochuasimtoh uleh Jabesh-gilead mikhatcha anapang pon ahi.
10 Hijeh chun mipi chun amahongalhatchehsangsomlenialhengdoh
un Jabesh-gilead mitechu numei chapangho geiya gathatdingin
asol'un ahi. **11** Amahon aseijun, "Hitia hinaboldiu ahi, pasal ho
jouse lehnungah pasal toh lumkhomsa jousejong nahin suhmang
soh keidiuahi," atiuve. **12** Amahon Jabesh-gileadachengho lah a
chun pasal tohlumkhom khaloulai cheh nungahtheng ail ahin mu uvin
ama hochu Canaan gam Shiloh mun'ah ahinpuilut'un ahi. **13** Israel
khoppi pumpi chun Rimmon songpia kisel Benjaminmite athimoh
ho komma chunchamna thulhut ding mi asol'un ahi. **14** Hitichun
Benjamin mihochuain munna ahung kileuvin chuleh Jabesh-gilead na
akihinghoi numeiail hochu amaho jidingin apeuvinahi. Ahinla numei
hochu amahoabonchauvin achangsoh joupouvin ahi. **15** Mipi hochu
Benjamin dingin ana lunghem lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin
Benjamin chu Israelphung lah a akeh lhah ahitan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun
khoppi lamkaihochun, "Benjamin phunga numei holaathigam tan,
tua amoh chenghojiding chu iti iholdoh diu hitam?" atiuve. **17** "Israel
phungkhat hum ohmanthah theilou ding ahi. Benjaminphungchu ahung
kidodoh theinading lampi iholdoh diu angaije," atiuve. **18** Ahinlah
eihon amaho jidingaachanu pipen pen chu Pathen sapsetchandinga
kihahselna gimneitahinabol'u ahiyeh a chu amaho dingaichanuteu
ipethei pouvin ahi," atiuve. **19** Hiche jouchun amahon kumseha Shiloh
munna Pakaija dinga kutkibol jichu ahin geldoh un ahi. Hiche Shiloh
hi Lebonah lhanglam, Bethel sahlam Bethel'a konna Shechem'a
lamlen solamma umahi. **20** Amahon numei changlou lai Benjamin
mitechu aseipeh un, "Cheuvin lang lengpi leiya khungakisellun
lang, **21** Shiloh nungah hokhu laamdingaahungpotdohtengulehlengpi
leiya konnin hunglhaidohunlangmikhatninkhatchehgakimat uvinlang
Benjamin gam nainlang uvah kipuilut unlang **22** Apateu ahilouleh
asopiteuvinkeiho komma ahung uva kiphinnaahung nei uva ahileh
keihonamahojah a, 'lunghang hih un, amahokhu khoto jouvin,
nachanuteu chu phalpeh jengun, keihon Jabesh-gilead kasuh
mang uchunajidiukamujoupehtapouve, chuleh nangho na nopnatah
uvanachanuteu napeh u ahiloujeh innakitepnau chu nasuhkeh
dehpouvetiuving ting anajol lungdamnaovinge," atiuve. **23** Hitichun
Benjamin mitechun THUTAN VAIHOM Hoaseipeh bangun anabol
tauvin, nungahhochualampetuchunmikhat in khat cheh akimat'un
ajidingin akilhoh dohtauvin ahi. Amahon agamlangaakileuvin akhopiu
akisemphat unchennan anei taove. **24** Hiche jouchun Israel mipite
jongakipatdoh un ama insungleh aphungdungjuijin ama ama in cheh'a
akiletaove. **25** Hichelai khanga chun Israel tenleng ananei pouvin,
mipi hochunama mitvetna dih asah dungjui chehin ana chon'un ahi.

Ruth

1 Israelte lah a thutan vaihom hon vai ahoplaijun gamsung'akel
nasatah ahung lhungtan ahi. Hijeh chun Bethlehem akonnin
Juda mi khatnin ajinu leh achateniakipuijin Moab gam'ah cheng
dingin achetan ahi. **2** Hichepa min chu Elimelech ahinajinu min chu
Naomi ahi. Achatenimin chu Mahlon leh Chilion ahi. Amahohi Juda
gam Bethlehem'akonna Euphrath mi ahiuvin, Moabmite gam alhun
phat'un hicheachun achengtaovin ahi. **3** Hichejou chun Elimelech
chun, ajinu Naomi leh achapa teni chu dalhan ana thitan ahi. **4**
Achapa teni chun Moab numeiakichenpi lhonnin, khatnu minchu
Orpah ahin chuleh khatnu chu Ruthahi. Ahinlah kum som joudon'in,
5 Mahlon leh Chilion chu athilhontai. Naomi chu ajipa leh acha
tenigeijin adalha taovin ahi. **6** Moab'a aum na a kona chun Pathen
in Judah phatthei aboh in, chang leh mim asuh neng peh kittai ti
thu Naomiin ajatan ahi. Hijeh chun Naomiin amou teni kipui a Moab
dalha aagamlam a kile kit ding in aki gotan ahi. **7** Amou teni chutoh
achennaogama kona kipat doh a Judah gamlang jon kit ding in
ahung kipat dohtaovin ahi. **8** Ahinlah lampi achun Naomi inamou
teni koma hitin asei jin ahi, "Nainkote kom lang'a kile kit lhontan
naji teni ding leh keima dinganaphatnalhonjeh'in Pakai jinphatthei
naboh lhon hen!" **9** "Pakai jin lungmong in najineisah lhon hen lang
phatthei nabohlhon ta hen" ati. Hichun kivailhahnan aki chopto uvin
aki ka-uvinachiplha taovin ahi. **10** Ahin amouteni chun adonbutin
"Kanompoi, kilhon u hitin namitekomlang'akeini jongkahungnomlhon
e," atilhonnin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naomi in adonbutnin, "Ibolla keitoh
iche khomdiuham?" Keiman nangni toh kicheng theiding nao kanei
kitthei beh dingham? **12** Hithei ponte kamouteni, nanunapa lhon
innah kile lhontan, keimahi la jinei kit ding in kateh valtai. Tujan
tah jeng jonghin jinei thei kitding hileng chapa neipai jeng theiding
hijong leng, **13** Midang toh kichen ding nomlouvin hiche teni chu
ahung letlhonnangahdohjoulhonnadem? Ahipoi, hithei mong mong
lou dingahi, kamouteni! Nangni ding gelnankei kalung akham lheh
jenge, ajehchu Pakai amatah in nangni jeh ahi eijeplo ding ahi," atipeh
lhon tanahi. **14** Hichun avellin akikato kittaove, hichun Orpah chun
atehpi chuvailhahnan achop in adalhatai, ahin Ruth vang chun atehpi
akolchahden tan ahi. **15** Naomi chun Ruth kom'ah, "Ven, na unu
khu a Pathen komleh amitekom'ah akile kittai, nang jong hitiakhu
naum ding ahi," ati. **16** Ahin Ruth in adonbutnin, "Nangma kadalha a
kinungle dingin neijol jol tahih in, nache nachanna kacheding, nachen
chennaa kachen ding, namite chu kamitehi ding, na Pathen chu ka
Pathenhiding, **17** Nathi thina a kathi ding, nakivuina munna chu kakai
vuiding ahi. Thinan eikhen lhon tilouvathildang a kakikhen pi poupou
leh Pakaiyin kachunga thutan jenghen!" ati. **18** Hichun Naomi in,
Ruth chun kilhonpi tei ding lunggel dettahanei amudoh phat chun
imachaaseitapoi. **19** Hiti chun anilhonnin akipatlhontai. Bethlehem
alhun lhonphatnin, khopi miho chu akilingjeng taovin ahi. Anumei teho
hochu akihouvun, "Hiche khu Naomihilou ham?" akitiuve. **20** Amanun
adonbutnin, "Naomijong neiti tahih uvin, Marah johneiti jouvin, ajeh
chu Hatchungnung Pathen in kahinkho hi khaleuvaeikoi ahitai," ati.
21 "Keimabulhingsetnapotdoh kahin, ahinlah Pakaiyinahomkeovin
eihinle puilut kittai. Pakaiyin hichan geiya eibolgimtaa nanghon Naomi
neiti nahlaidiu ham? chuleh Hatchungnung Pathenin hichangeija
hi hamsetnaeilhutkhum hitalou ham?" ati. **22** Hiti chun Naomi chu
Moabgamma konnin amounu Moabnumei khangthahcha chutoh
ahungkile lhon tai. Amani Bethlehemahung lhun lhon hin butun-chang
atakipantai.

2 Tun hiche Bethlehemahin mihaotah leh mithuneitah khatamin Boaz
kitipa chu ana umminamachu Naomi jipa Elimelech sopianahi. **2**
Nikhat hi Moab numeinu Ruthchun Naomi kommah, "Keima hineisollin
lang chang-at ho lah a cheing kating, koi hijong leh khotonaeinei
poupou kom'ah changkhaigahol tange," ati. Hichun Naomi chun
ajah a "Chanu, che jeng in," ati. **3** Hitichun Ruth chu akipatdoh
inchang-at ho nung langa chun achen, changkhai ho chu achom
pan tanahi. Hitia changkhai achomna loilaichu atehpu Elimelech
sopipa Boazloulai ana hikha in ahi. **4** Hitia changkhai ana kichom
laipettah chun Boaz chu Bethlehem'akonnin ahung in "Pakaiyin
naumpiuhen," atin, amahon jong "Pakaiyinphatthei naboh hen" atiuve.
5 Hichunamantohvaihompakom'ahchun, "Hicheanumeikhangdong
nukhu koiham? tia adoh leh, **6** Tohvaihompan ahin donbutnin, "Amanu
khu Moab Numei Naomitoh hung kinungle khom numei chuahi," ati. **7**
"Amanu hin tujingkah chunchang-at ho nung langa akhaihohi kaki
donkhom thei ding ham tineina dongin ahi. Chomkhatcha jongtouthim
manlouvin anatoh dingtoh nan akisalal lheh jeng e," tinadonbut'in ahi.
8 Hichun Boaz chu Ruth kommahchunachenajaha, "Ngaijinkachanu,
changkhainakiholsung hin keiho kom'ah um jengin, koima dang
louva che hih in, kalouva natong numeiho nunga hinum jeng in,"
ati. **9** Achang at namun u melchih inlang chule anung'u jui jeng
in, gollhang hohin nadeichatvei lounadiuvakeimankagihsalahitai.
Nadang achah teng tuikulla konna agadop'u tuikhu don jeng in,"
atipeh tan ahi. **10** Ruthchunakengphang'aabohkhup jeng in hiti hin
kipathuaseije, "Keima hila gam chommikahin, i-atileh hibang lomma
hineikhoto hitam?" ati. **11** Boaz in adobutnin, "Ken nangmakahenai,"
ati, "Chujongle najipaathijouva nung'a nangin ichangeijanatehpi
khohsahna neitah'a nahinjen hitam, chujong leh i-changeijanagam
leiset anu leh napa nahindalhah a gam chombeh miho laha hi nahung
chenkhompi jeng hamtijong kahei, **12** Alhavingnoijanahungkipehlutna
Israel Pakai Pathen chunnathilphabol hojeh hin phattheinalhingset'in
phattheina nape tahen," ati. **13** Ruth in "Hepu kachunganalunglhaina
um jingta hen, nanatongho lah a khat jeng jong kahilouvang in,
nang in khotona neitah inthu naseijin neilhamon'e," ati. **14** Sun-
an nehphatnin Boaz inamanu chu akouvin, "Hilanga hungin lang
bu hung nen, nachang lhahchu lengpi thei twilah a hin sulut'inlang
nen," ati. Hitichun Ruth chuchang at holah'a chun atouvinahileh,
Boaz in anehding changlhahapen, amanjong aoiva set anen, aneh
moh themkhat jong jong aneinalai in ahi. **15** Ruth chu natonga
akilekitphatnin, Boaz in agollhang hochu thu apen, amanu hi jada
hihun, nalah uva changvui chu kilo khomsah un," ati. **16** "Butun
changvui ho chu alomlahakon'in ladoh un lang amanunakiloding
gunset in selhah pehjeng un, hichu kilhensah un langsugenthei hih
un," ati. **17** Hitichun Ruth in nilhum keijinchang chu akidon khommin
achangho chu ajeplhah phatnin abong chuadimset tai. **18** Amanun
hichu khopi sungaatehpi kom'ah apolut'in avetsahin achang lhah
nehmoh akhenpehjong chu apen tan ahi. **19** Naomi'in, "Chang hijat
pihihoilanganagalokhomham? Pakaiyin nahin kithopipa hi phattheiboh
hen!" ati. Hichun Ruth ninatehpi kom'ah chun changkhai agakidonna
louneipa thu chu aseipehtan ahi. Tuni kagatoh na louneipachu
Boaz ahi, ati. **20** "Amachu Pathen'in phattheibohhen" atin, Naomi'n
amounu jah'achun hitin aseipeh tai "Amanhitobang khotona anei
hi einichung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'aahi. Amapahi i-insung'u
kiledohsahthei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ahi," ati. **21** Ruth'in aseibe
in, "Boaz'inhungkit'in lang chang-at hi akichaikahsen, changvo ho
lah a hi kaumkhom jing nadiuvin eiseipeh inahi," ati. **22** Naomi'n,
"Aphai, kachanuaman naseipeh bang bang hinchonnin, hiche chang
at-hi akichaikahsen anungah holah a chun umin, loumun danga che
hih in, min nadei chatvei thei ahin ama louva vang hiimacha tilou
ding ahi," atipeh e. **23** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz loulaiachun sakol
chang-at kichai kahsechun anumei houtoh atongkhom'in, changkhai
chu akilokhom'in ahi. Chuleh butun chang leh suhlouchang-at kichai

kahsen changkhaiakichomtai, hiche sungse hin, amaatehpitoh aum khom jing jing in ahi. Changvoh Na Munna Ruth Le

3 Hitichun nikhat Naomi in Ruthkom'a chun, "Kachanu keimanna-inchen theina ding ngaito pehleng hichu nang dinga phalou ding ham? **2** Boaz hi eini dinga i-kinai pi peni-inko'u khat ahi, chule khotonaneitah anungah goihotoh natohkhomsah jing ahi. Tujan'a hi amanachangphol'a butun chang aden ahi. **3** Hijeh chun kasei bang bang hinbollin, "Kisiltheng sel inlang thaokinunlang navon hoipen kivoninlang, achangvohna pholla chungachesuh'in ahinla aneh'a adonchaitokah'in Boaz chu kimusah hih in. **4** Alup tengleh alupna mun chumelchih'in, chutengchenlangakengphang chu hohdoh inlanghilai mun'ah chun lum in. Hitengchulehamannaboldingnahinseipih tante," ati. **5** Ruth nin adonbutin, "Bollin natitichu kabol jeng ding ahi," ati. **6** Hiche jan chun amanu jongachesuh in atehpi'n bol ding'aaseipeh jouse chu aboltan ahi. **7** Boaz chun aneh'a adonjouvachuleh lungkipah tah a aum jouvin Boaz chu achang kiset vum'napang'a chun agalumtan ahi. Hichun Ruth jong kangchan hung vahlut'in, akengphangteniahohdohinalumtai. **8** Jan khangkim donnin Boaz chuahung kin khang in, agah kiheileh akengphang kom'a numei khatanalup chu amudoh tan ahi. **9** Hichun aman jong "Koi nahim?" tia adohleh, numeinu chun ahin donbut'in "Keima nasohnu Ruthkahi, naponchu keijong neihinsilpehin ajeh chu nangma hiinsungmi kinaipi penchu nahi," ati. **10** Hichun Boaz injong aseijin, "Kachanu Pakaiyin phatthei nabohhen, nangman natoh masat thilphasanga jong tuahi aphacheh nabol kitahitai, hao-hen vaijongleh gollhanghojoh hol louva umah nahi. **11** Chutiahile, tunkachanulungkham hih in keiman boldingalom hochu hinbol nange, ajeh chuhiche khopi sunga mijouse hinnangma hi numei phachomtah nahiahetsoh keiyu ahi. **12** Keima hi nakinaipi insungmi chukahinai ahinla keisanga nakinaipikhat aum nalai in ahi. **13** Tujan gehkhovah den inlang, jingkahtengamachunphungkinaipi toh dingdol akin nabolpehleh apha ahijinge, ahinlah amanhichuabolnomlouvaahilehhingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman nabolpeh nang nge, tun jingkah geijin umtan," ati. **14** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz kengphangbulla chun jingkah geijinalum'in, ahin jingkah lang kungbulle mi kimah donin athoudohin, Boaz in, "Hiche changvohna phollahin numei aumme ti koimachanhetda hen," ati **15** Hichejou chun Boaz in amanukoma chun, "Napon chu hin phan" atin sakol chang chu atena dimgup jen asempeh in akiputsah tai, hitichun khopi sunglang'a chunachetan ahi. **16** Ruth chu atehpi kom alhunphat'in Naomi'n, "Ipi toh nagabahhinam?" atileh, Ruth chun Boazin abolpeh hojouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **17** Chuleh Ruth chun aseiyin, "Natehpi komma sagoh keuvanakinung le louding ahi tin sakolchang atenadim gup eihin pohsahe," ati. **18** Hichun Naomi'namanukommah, "Kanao Itobang thilhung sohdoh mong mong am ti ijahkahsen ngah hat'in, amapa chuntunia hi thilkhat atohlhah tokah aumthimlou helding ahi," ati.

4 Boaz chu khopi kelkot phunga achetouvinhikommachunagatoutai. Hiche pettah chun insungkinai pipen ati pachu ahungin ahileh Boaz chun akouvin, "Golpa hunginlang hichea hin toutadin kaseinomkhat aumme," atin ahi. Hichunamani chu atoukhom lhontan ahi. **2** Chuin Boaz in khopi sungalamkai som akou khom in athu hetoh dingin atousah in ahi. **3** Hichun Boaz in insung kinaipipen komma chun hiti hin aseitanahi, "Moab gamma konna hungle hungkit Naomi chu nahen ahi. Amahin ikinaipi Elimelach gamchuajoh in ahi. **4** Keiman nakomma kaseinomchuahilehhichehinalhatnomleh kilhatnin kati ahi. Agamchunadeileh hiche ahetoh mi hijatmasangahinkichohjengin, ahinlah nangin nadeilouva ahilehtutun neihetsah jingin ajeh chunangbanna alhat thei akinaipi chukei kahi," ati. Hichun mipa chun "Aphai keiman kilhat nange," tinadonbut in ahi. **5** Hijouchun Boaz in ama kommachun hintin aseije; "Aphai Naomigamchu nachoh dinga ahileh Moabmeithai nu Ruth jonghi nakichenpiding ahi, hitiachu amanun chaaneiteng ajipa min chu aputdinginsungmi hina a agamchu nangahiding ahi," ati. **6** Akinaipi penpa chun ahin donbutin hitin aseipeh tai, "Chuti dingahileh keima lhatjou ponge, ajehchu hichun keima gam eisuhboi pehding ahi, hijeh chun nangin kilhattan," ati tai. **7** Tun hiche lai khanga chun Isrealtelah a chun che na daan khat anaumin mikhat touvin thil achoh nadingathaneinachumikhatkommaapehdoh a ahileh akeng koh chuasutna ama pachu apehding ahi. Hitia chu mipi hetna kikhut lhehnachu kisudetji ahi. **8** Hitichun ainsung kinaipipenpachun akengkoh chu asutlhan Boaz komma chun aseitai, "Nangin kilhat tan" ati. **9** Hichun Boaz in upa hole avellading mipiho jah a chun "Tuniahi keiman Naomi khutna konnin Elimelech, Chilionle Mahlonneijouse aboncha kachoh ahitai. **10** Chujongleh gam jouse puma hi Moab numei Ruth kitinu Mahlonmeithainu jonghi kaji dinga kachantha ahitai. Hitia chu amanun chapasal ahinna, athisa ajipa insungminhi atundoh a, hiche achennaokhopi sung ahi ainsung thil lelojouse jonghi agouva kisim ding ahi. Nang hojouse hi tunia ahetoh nahi taove," ati. **11** Hichun upa holeh mipi kelkotnadingho jouse chun ahindonbut uvin, "Keiho ahetoh kahiuve, Pakaiyinhiche numei nainsung'a ahunglut hi Isreal nam hung kondoh na Rachelleh Leah toh bahsah hen! Nangjong Ephrathah bangin pung inlang Bethlehem naming thang tahen." atiuvin ahi. **12** "Chuleh Pakaijnhichekhangdong numeinu a kon hini-puluiyu Judah leh Jamer chapa Perez tobangin chilhah tamtah nape hen!" atiuve. Boaz Chilhah Ho **13** Hichun Boaz in Ruth chu ainnah akipuilut in hiti chun amanuchu amapa jinu ahung hitai. Aman amanu chu aluppin ahileh Pakaiyinnao ahin vop sah in, amanun chapakhat ahin hingtai. **14** Hichun khopi sunga numeihochun Naomi kommah "Nainsung'agam ngahding nahin tundoh peha Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Hiche chapanghi Isreal namsung'ahhung minthang hen. **15** Amahin nakhangdong sah kithenlang chuleh nateh lang hinkhohi nahin vetsuipeh tahen. Ajeh chuamahi nahin ngailua namounu chaahin chapa sagi nanei sanga phajoahi," atiuve. **16** Hichun Naomi chun hichenaosen chu akipom in a-optoh asipbeh tan ahi. Aman ama cha mong mong banginakidontan ahi. **17** A-inheng numei hon, tun Naomi'n cha aneikit tai. Chulehamahon amin chu Obed asah taove. Amahi Jesse pa ahung hin Davidpu ahung hitai. **18** Hichehi a-puluiyu Perez sonachilhah hochu ahung hitaove, Perez hi Hezron pa ahung hin, **19** Hezron hi Ram pa ahin, Ram hi Amminadab pa ahin, **20** Amminadab chu Nahshon paahin, Nahshon hi Salmon pa ahin, **21** Salmon hi Boaz pa ahi, Boaz hi Obed pa ahin, **22** Obed hi Jesse pa ahin, chuleh Jesse hi David pa ahi.

1 Samuel

1 Masang laiyin Elkanah kitimikhat Ramah kho thinglhanggam
molsang Ramathiam Zophimmun'ah anacheng in ahi. Ama chu
Jeroham chapa, Elihu chapa, Tohuchapa, Zuph chapa, Ephriam mi
ahi. **2** Elkanah in ji ni aneiyin, Hannahle Peninnah ahi. Peninnah in
chaaneiyin, ahin Hannahvanginaneipoi. **3** Elkanah hi kumseh leh
Shiloh a Pakai vangam sepaite henga gankilhaina maicham semdin
acheyinahi. Hiche lai chun Eli Pakaithempupan chapa ni aneiyin ahi,
amani min chu Hopni le Phinehe ahilhone. **4** Elkanah hin gan kilhaina
abolnitengle achan dingdol sachan chu Peninnah le achate apeyin
ahi. **5** Chule Hannah angailut jeh chun, Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jeh
chun, sachan chan khat bou apeyin ahi. **6** Chule Pakaiyin Hannah
chuanaobu akhapeh jeh chun, Peninnahin jong Hannah chu noise tah
inalunghan han nadin totnopnanabolyin ahi. **7** Kumlhun seh leh abang
bangahiyingin-Hannah Pakai houdinga Houina achetengle Peninnah
kitinuhin phin lunghang jin, hijeh chunamanu akapin anjong aneji tapon
ahi. **8** "Ipi jeh'a naka ham, Hannah?" tin Elkanah in adongin, "Ibola an
nelouva umah nahim? Chule ibola lungkhama um nahim? Keima
neinei hime-chapa somkhatneihosangakaphatchomjohlouham?" ati.
Hannah Chapa Dia Ataona **9** Amahon Shiloh'a gan kilhainaanneh,
twidonachaiphat'un, Hannah akipatdoh in taoding inachetai. Eli thempu
chu Pakai houinkhombul khatna touna chungatouva ahi. **10** Hannah
vang chu lhase behseh jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, lhasetah in
akapjah in ahi. **11** Chule amanun kitepna khataneiyin, "O Vangam
Sepaite Pakai, gentheiya ka kana neihin velhinlang kataona neihin
ngailhah pehinlang 'chapa khat neipetan," ati. **12** Amanu Pakai henga
ataopet'in Eli thempun ane phunchu ana mulhin ahi. **13** Anephu
achaloh chu amun, ahinlah ataogin aw chu ajapoi, ageldan in amanu
hin ju adonkhamhinte ati ahi. **14** Aman Hannah jah'a "Hilai munna
hi jukham pumanahung ham? Najukham chu paidohloijin," ati. **15**
"Kahipoi, kapu!" tin adonbut'e, "Keimanjukadonpoi, chulekhamnathei
ho jong kadonpoi, ahinlah kei hi numei gentheichungnung kahi, Pakai
agsungahikahinnapumpiathuseijohkahibouve," ati. **16** "Keima numei
phalouvin neigelhihbeh in! Ahinlah lung gentheipuma taojing jengjoh
kahibouve," ati. **17** Hiche chung thu ahin Elin hitinana seipeh in ahi,
"Lungmongin chetan, Israel Pathen in nathilthum jousechu nasan peh
intin phatthei nabohhen." **18** Hannah in jong, "Oh hepukakipah e!" atin,
akinunglen an anepantai, alungkham tapon ahi. Samuel Ahungpen Le
Akilhandohna **19** Ajingkah khovah matah'inainsung pumpi athouvun,
Pakaihoukit dingin achetauve. Chujou'inain'u Ramah ah ahung kile
kittauvin ahi. **20** Chule Hannah chun aphat chan, naosen pasal
khat aneitai. Amanunjong amin Samuel asahtai, ajeh chu "Ama
ding'a hi Pakai koma kathum ahi," ati. **21** Akum kit'in Elkanah le
ainsungmite jouse kum kichaiya gankilhaina-a Pakai hou ding in
akitol kit tauve. **22** Ahinlah Hannah chu anachetapon ahi. Ainneipu
komah hitinaseiyin, "Naosen aletdom kahsenngah hitin kumkit tengle
keimanhinpui ingting, imatih chana dingin Pakai toh umden tante," ati.
23 Nasei chu aphaselle tin Elkanahin pha asatai. "Tutadin hichea
hinuminlang, Pakaiyin nakitepna bangin napanpi hen." Hijeh chun
amanuinah aumin, naosen aletdom kahsenaumpin ahi. **24** Chuin
naosen ahunglet domphatin, Hannah in Shiloh a pon-in ahahinpuiyin
ahi. Amahon bongchalkumthum lhingsa khat toh ahinpuithauvin,
changbong neldisel Ephahdimkhat toh apon lengpitwi pengthei khat
dimset toh akidop'innaosen chapang chu Shiloh khoa Pakai houna
in ah ahin puilut tai, naosen chu chapang chabou ahi nalaiye. **25**
Bongchal atha jou phat'unamahon naosen chu Eli thempukom ahin
puilut tauve. **26** "Kapu, neigeldoh em?" tin Hannah in adong in ahi.
"Keimakum tampi hilai muna Pakai hengaanatao jing numei nu chu
kahi," ati. **27** "Pakai koma hiche chapahi eipeh dia ana taojing kahin,
Pakaiyin kataona eidonbut pen tan ahi," ati. **28** "Tun keiman amahi
Pakai henga kahinpehdohahitai. Ahinkho lhumkeiya dinga kapehdoh
ahitai. Hichun amahon hikoma chun Pakaichibai aboh tauve.

2 Chuin hiti hin Hannah ataovin, "Kalungsung Pakaiyah akipah
jinge, Pakaiyin eihat sah tai, Tun kamelma te donbutna dingkanei
tai; Kakipahe'ajehchunangmanneilhatdoh tai. **2** Pakai tobanga theng
adangaumpoi! Nangmatobangkoimadangaumpoi, Eiho Pathen tobang
songpi dangaumpoi. **3** Kiletsah vallin thu seidan, Hoithonathu
Nakam'in phapoh hih hellin. ahetlou imacha aumpoi, natohhojouse
thu atanding ahi. **4** Galhat te thalpi jouse tunvangakiheh bongtan, mi
thalhom chuthahat akisotai. **5** Oi vasetna neten, nehdingnelouvin kel
toh in aum'un, agilkelho avasoh tauve. **6** Pakaiyin thinale hinna
ani gellinapen, aman abang lhankhuh ahalhahsuh sah in, abang
akaithouve. **(Sheol h7585)** **7** Pakai in abang avaichat sah'in, adang
ahao sah in choisang in. abang alhahsuh sah in abangaphong
ding in ahi. **8** Aman vaichaho leivuija koninaphong sangin chule
angaichatevutvam lah'a kon'in aneilouteachoisangin ahi. Leng chapate
lah'a tousah dingle, loupinalaltouna-atousah-a, thilsemho jouse hi
Pakai ja dingahi, chule vannoija thilho jousekitoh tah in akoiye. **9** Aman
ama dinga tahsan umtahhochu aventup ding ahi, ahinlahmichonse
ho chu muthim lah'amangthah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chuathahat na
a koimacha dingjoulou ding ahi. **10** Pakai douna-a galsat ho chu
chehchao ding ahiuve, amaho douna-avana kona keh alhah sah ding
ahi; Pakaiyin vana kon in thu ahin tanin amadinga thaonu changho
chungah, vannoija aman alengho thuneinaapen athanei nao abelap
peh in ahi. **11** Chujouvin Samuel jaolouvin, Elkanah jong a in lam
Ramah khoah akiletan ahi. **12** Eli chapa teni chu migiloumichavai
ahilhon toh kilhon'in Pakai gin nale jana pelou ahilhone. **13** Hichelaiya
thempu hija atohdingdol mi koi tobang hamkhatin kilhaina atodoh teng
lhachapachun, sa kithat kihonsou pet tah lehsatul kathum neikhat
ahin pumaahinsol jia ahi. **14** Hiche thihkhe chu khangbelsunga
asolutna, asodoh pen pen chu Eli chate apeh ding, Israel chate Shiloh
a gan kilhaina hunglha jousehitia chu gihna aneiji lhon ahi. **15** Abang
komle sathaoho kilhutvammasangle thempupa sohpa chuhunga
kilhaina ganthatpa jah'achu hitia ahung sei jin, "Thempupakigo
ding sahing neipen, ajeh chu aman nangma honminsa chu akilah
louhel ding ahi, sahing bou adeiahiye," tia ahung sei ding ahi. **16**
Mihemgankilhainakinsempa chun hitin adonbut jin ahi, "Nadeijat jat
kilah in, ahinlah athaokihallha masading ahi," atijin, ahin thempu
sohpan jong, "Ahipoinangman atuma neipeh doh dingahi, achutilouva
ahileh keimanpumhatna kalah Peh ding nahi," tin aseijin ahi. **17**
Hitichun hiche khangthah tenichonsetna chu akhohlheh jengtan, ajeh
chu Pakai maicham jengjong chu kimit thipna changinganeitauvin ahi.
18 Ahinlah Samuel chu chapangchahijongle, Pakailhachanapangtai.
Thempu kivonna tupatponnem khat in akong akigah jin Pakai angsung
ah lhachan apangjitan ahi. **19** Kumseh leh anun sangkholchol neo
khat akhuipeh in ainneiputoh kilhaina gantha bolding inachekhom
lhonin ahi. **20** Inlama ahung kile masang teng'uleh, Eli in Elkanah le
ainneipiphatthei abohjin chule hitin aseiji'e, "Pakaiyin hiche na inneipi
chapakhat napeh jeh in, amanu'a koninchale nao tampi nahinsah
hen," tinaseiye. **21** Chule Pakaiyin chapa thumlechanu ni apen,
hitichun Samuel chu Pakai angsung'a ahung khangtoutouvin ahi. **22**
Tun Eli chu ateh lheh jeng tan, chujong le achapa tenin Israel mitampi
abol nalhon thu kithang, kikhopna ponbuh kotpi phunga lhacha a
pang numeiho aluppi lhonjong ajatai. **23** Hijeh chun Eli in ajah
lhon ah, "Nathilbol lhon jouse Israel mipitenkakoma aseiyun kajasoh
keitai, ipibolla hitobang chonsetna hi nabollhon ham? **24** Na ngah tei
tei lhon ding ahi, kachateni! Pakai mitea kona kajahthucheng hohi
ahoihih beh jeng in ahi. **25** Mihem khat chu mihem dangkhat douna-a

achonset na ahileh Pathen in asuhcham thei ahi, amavang mihem
khat chu Pakaidouna a achonsetna ahileh, koipenin ama dinga asei
champeh dinghitam?" ati. Ahinlah Eli chapa teninapa thusei ngainah
sah in anei lhonpoi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amanithina ding gonsan akoi
tai. **26** Chapang cha hijongle, Samuelvang chu Pakai le mihemte
mitmu'nakhangtou touvin ahi. **27** Nikhat hi Pathen mi khat Elikoma
ahung in, ahin amachu Pakaiya konin thu ahinpo in, hitin aseipeh
tai, "Keima, Egyptgamsung Pharaohinsungasohchanga aumlaiyuva
napa insungmite henga kei le kei kiphong doh'a kahitai. **28** Keiman
Aaron hi Israel phungjousea kona kathempu hiding chuleka maicham
chunga thilto ding, gimnamtwi halding chule kamasangathempu
sangkhol chol kivon'a, kakin tong ding'a kalhendoh nahihilou ham?
Chule Israel chateakona kimudoh keidinga thilto jouse chu napa
insung mite kapeh dohsaahitai. Eli Thempu Insung Gihna **29**
Achutiaahilehipidingakaumna a kathupeh gankilhaina lekathilto napai
manga, kami Israeltethilpeh jousea kona ahoipen chunnathaodoh sah
na dinga keisanganachapa teni naja boljoh ham? Kami Israelte thilto
aphalai laiyachu nangho kivah thaochet nahiu hitam?" ati. **30** "Hijeh a
chu Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye, keiman nangma Levi insungle
napa insung chuimatih chana kathempu a pang diuahi tia nasei sa
ahin, ahinlah keimaeija a chu keiman jong amachu kajading ahi,
chule keima giltah'a eibollouva chu keiman jong kakhohsahlou ding
ahi. **31** Phat ahung lhunge, vetan, Keimannathaneinakasuhbeinading
nikho ahung nai tul tule, Hiteng chule nain sunga pasal tehsekhat
chabeh jong hung um loudingahiye. **32** Hiche phat teng chule Israel
tekipe haona chu nangman ngaichageova, namit lhilha lha a nahin
vetding ahi chujongle nainsunga konapasal ateh'a thi khatna khat
chajong umdoh lou ding ahitai. **33** Ahingdoh chasun jong gimhesoh
thoh a um diu, chule achatehou jong thise jenga thi diu ahi. **34**
Kathusei ho adih avetsahnachu, kathusei hochu hung guilhungding,
hichu nachateni chunga hunglhung ding, Hophni chule Phinehas,
nikhat sunga ani lhon'a thiding ahi! **35** Chutenglekeimantahsanumtah
thempu eijen dingle kalungdeitah bolding katundoh ding ahi. Ainsung
jeng jong katundoh peh a, chule amaho chu kaleng tundoh hothempu
a tonsot a pang dingu ahi. **36** Chutengnainsung'aahingchengse a
angsunga bohkhup uva, paisa le an athum diu, "Lungsettah in" tia asei
diu, natoh dingneipeuvin, thempuholahah, chuteng keihon nehding
khamneitavinge, atidiu ahi," ati.

3 Hitichun, Chapangpa Samuel chun Eli thempu noiya lhachana
atong jing in ahi. Hiche nikhophatlai chun Pakaiya kona thuhung
kiphong chu ahahlheh jengtai, chule themgao mu nei'ah ajongaum
vah vah tapon ahi. **2** Eli thempu in kho amuthei behtalou ahin,
jankhat hi alupna ahaimutan ahi chule Samuel jong chu aimutan
ahi. **3** Pathen thaomei kide jong chukisumit loulai ahin, Samuel
vangchu ponbuh sunga aimutan ahi. Alupna chu Pathen thingkong
komtah ahi. **4** Photlot louvin Pakaiyin, "Samuel" tin ahin koutan ahile,
"Hoiyo, Ipithu hitam?" tin ana donbut in ahi. **5** Ama athoudoh in
Eli komlangah alhaiyin, "Hiche ah kaumeneikouvem?" aga tin ahile,
Elithempu jong, "Kakoupoi, nalupnaah chekit tan," tin adonbut'in
ahileamajong achekit tai. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Samuel chu, "Samuel"
tinahinkoukittai. Samuel jong athoudoh kit in Elikoma ache kit in,
"Hiche ah kaumeneikouvem?" agatin ahi. Eli in jonghitin asei kit in,
"Chapa kakoupoi, nalupna che kittan," ati. **7** Samuel in Pakai ahi
ding chuahetlou ahi ajeh chu hitobang Pakaikouna chu anajah khah
loulai ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin thumvei channanahinkou kit in, Samuel
athou dohin Eli thempu chu aga dong kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikou
vem?" ati. Chuin Eli in Pakai kouna ahiding kichen tah in ahetai.
9 Chuin Samuel jah ah hitinaseipeh in, "Galum kit inlang, ijem tia
nahung kikou kit'a ahileh, 'Pakai seijin nalhachapa keimankangaiye,"
tin aseipeh tai, hichun Samuel jong ajalkhun lam ah akilekittai. **10**
Chule Samuel henga Pakaiahung in, "Samuel! Samuel!" tinakouvin
ahile, Samuel in, "Seijinnalhacha pa keiman kangaiye," tinadonbut
tan ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Ven keiman Israel sunga
thil khatkabol ding, ahin hichun aja jousenakhang asut ding ahi. **12**
Hiche nikho chule Eli insungdouna a kasei jouse chu abullakipat'a
achaina geiya kaguilhun sahsoh kei ding ahi. **13** Keiman thutan
nahi amaleainsung mite chunga thu katanding ahi, tithu thu kapeh
ahitai, hichu aimatih chana ding ahi, ajehchu acha tenin Pathen
ataitomlhon in, chule aman jong gihsalna aneipon ahi. **14** Hijeh chun
keiman Eli leachateni chonsetna chu kangaidamlou ding, kilhai nale
pumgo thiltoho a kisucham joulou ding ahitai," ati. Samuel In Pakai'a
Dinga Thu Asei **15** Samuel alupna ah jingkahchangeiyinaumdentai,
Chuinponbuh sunga konin ahung thoudohin kot ahin hongdoh in,
athujah hoseidoh ding akicha behseh in ahi. Pakai thusei chengho
seidoh dingchu hahsa asa lheh in ahi. **16** Ahinlah Eli in akouvin,
"Kacha Samuel," tia agah kouleh, "Keihicheah kaumnai," tin Samuel
inadonbut in ahi. **17** "Pakaiyin nakoma ipi aseiem? Abonchan imchah
umlouvinneiseipeh in, ijem tia naim anaseidohlouvaahile Pathenmi
jepna le Pathen a kona thinanachunga chu mai tahen," ati. **18** Chuin
Samuel in Eli komaabonchan aseipeh sohkei tai, imachaaseidoh
lou aumtapoi. Hichun Elithempun jong, "Hiche hi Pathenphatsah
ahi," tin aphongdoh in ahi. **19** Samuel ahung khandoh tohlhon in
Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chulethil ijakai Samuel in asei jouseaguilhung
sohkei in ahi. **20** Chule Israel mipite jouse, Dan a kipat chunglam
Beershebachengeijin ahen, Samuel Pathenthemgao ahitai ti suhdet
ahitai. **21** Pakai Pathen jong Shiloh mun ahakilah jing jeng in, Ponbuh
sungah Samuel themgao komah thu alhut in, chule Samuel in Israel
mipi telah a ale lhut kit jin ahi.

4 Hiche phat laiya chu Israelte le Philistine mite kikah-a galkidouna
uma ahi. Israel sepai hon Ebenezer koma ngahmun uma ahi,
chule Philistine ten Aphek mun-angahmun aneiyu ahi. **2** Philistine ten
Israel mite gallinahin nokhum un ahile Israel sepaiten ana lal'un mi
sangli jen ana thattauve. **3** Chuin gal kisat akichaiya mipitea ngahmun
ahung lhunphat un, Israel upaho chun, "Ipi jeh'a tunia Pakaiyin
Philistine masanga galeilalsah u hintem?" Chuin amahonaseiyun,
"Shiloh a konin Pakaikitepna thingkong chu eiho dingin gapudoh uhitin,
hichu ilahuvaahung lhun tengle, hichun igalteuvakon in eihuhdoh
thei tauvinte," akitiuvin ahi. **4** Hijeh chun amahon Shiloh'a Pakai
kitepna vangam sepaite, Cherubimvantiltenikikah'acheng, Pathen
thingkong pudinginmi asol'un, chule Eli chateni Hophni le Phinehas
chu Pathenkitepna thingkong chutoh ahunglhon khom'in ahi. **5** Chutah
chun Pakai thingkongchu Israelte ngahmun ahung lhunamu phat un,
akiphah lheh jeng un, akipanau aogin chun leiset ahotlingleuvin ahi.
6 Hichun, "Ipi soh hitam?" tin Philistinemitenadonguvin, "Gingleng
lunga a ao gin'u ajah phat'un, Hebrew mite ngahmun ging leng lung
khu ipithu hitam?" akitiuve. Chuin amahon Pakaikitepna thingkong
ngahmun hunglhung ahi ti ahechen tauve. **7** Amaho alung linglao
tauvinahi. "Pathen ngahmun uva ahunglhung tai," tin asam'un,
akichatauvin ahi. Chuin amaho penguvin, "Ohe! Hiche hi vangsetna
ahi!" Tumasanga chu hitobang thil hi anaum khalou hel ahi. **8**
"Hitobang hat tah Israel Pathenakona kon eihuhhing jou diuham?
Nei panpiuvin! Egypt gamagamthip a hivei jouse sugama Pathen
hochu ahiuve. **9** Hitobang kisatna anaum khapoi, Philistine! Ihatlou-
ule Hebrewmite soh a ium diu ahi, pasal bangin dingun, chule sat'un,"
akitiuve. **10** Chuin Philistine ten jong nasatahin gal asat'un ahile,
Israel mitechu ajou un mihem tamtah jongathat tauvin ahi. Hiche nikho
chun Israelte mi sang somthum athiuvin, athimoh chengse chu a
ngahmunlamah ajam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen kitepna thingkong jongalah
peh'un, Eli chapa teni Hophi le Phinehas jong chu athat tauvin ahi. **12**
Benjamin phung mikhat galmunakonin ahung lhailut in, hiche nimama

chun Shiloh ahung lhungin, apon taldeh duh le aluchung'aleisetnat dehduh pumin ahunglhailutin, hichunagentheinaavetsah ahi. **13** Eli chu lam pama touna chung khat'a touva anavet ahin, chule thuso chu ajah nom ahi, Ajeh chu Kitepnathingkongakipohdohjeh'u chun alungsung akithing inahi. Chule hiche mipa khopi sungahunglut phat chun thusoh chuaseijin ahile, khopi pumpi miho chuhakan akap tauvin ahi. **14** "Hiche awgin kithong khu ipiham," tin Eli in adongin ahile, thupopa chun Eli chu thusoh chuaseipeh tai. **15** Eli chu tehse kum somko le get, amit in kho mulou ahitai. **16** Aman Eli heng'ah, "Keimatutah'a chu galmuna kona hung'ahkahi, keimatah tuni tah'a hia chuuma kahi," ati. Hichun Eli in, "Ipiiti nam?" tin adonge. **17** Hichun thupopan, "Israelten Philistine te chu alal tai, mipiteakisat chaptai chule nacha teni Hophni le Phinahas jong athattauve chujongle Pathen Thingkongjong ala tauve," tin ana donbut inahi. **18** Thupopan Pathen thingkong alataove ti thucheng ajah jah chun Elithempu atouna kelkot pang langahakon in akileh lhan a ngongpi guakitaboh in athitai, ajeh chu amachuateh lheh tan chuke atahsa gih jongapohlal lheh ahi. Ama chun kumsomli jen Israel te thutan vaihomajong anapang ahi. **19** Eli thempu mounu, Phinehasinneipi, naovop ahin, anao pennading naija ahitan, ainneipu thileatehpu thi chule Pathen thingkongkipohmang thu ajah jah chun naosonat'in ahin phan anavah pai pai jin ahi. **20** Amanu chu naopen nat-in athitai, ahinlah athi masangin naodom nunatilkhou vin alhamon in, "Kichahihin, Pasal naosen khat naneiye," ati peh'e. Ahinlah amanun ima anadonbut thei tapoi. **21** Naosen min chu Ichabod asahtai, (Loupina hoija um hitam? tinaahi), ajeh chu, "Israel loupina chuakiladoh tai." Amanun hiche minasahpeh najeh chu Pakai thingkongmin akipohmang jeh le, atehpu leainneipu athi tah jeh a asah ahi. **22** Hiti chun amanun Pathenthingkong alah mang peh jeh uva, "Loupina chu Israel tetoh kikhenkang ahitai," tia asei ahi.

5 Philistine ten Pathen thingkong alah jouvun, Ebenezer galmunakonin Ashdod khopi alhut tauve. **2** Amahon Pathen thingkong chuapu-uvin Dagon milim houna inah akoitauve, **3** Ahin ajing jingkah matah'in Ashdod khosung miten agavetule Dagon chu Pakai thingkongmasang ah chun amaichang tollang ana ngan ana lhun ahi. Chuinamahon Dagon chu aphongdingun, akitunna ma ma a chun akoikit tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin ajing jingkah in angaingaiyin, Dagonchu Pakaithingkong masang ah chun amaitol lang ana ngan ana lhu kit in ahi. Tuchung in vang, akhutphang tenile aluchang chu tanbohsan kotbullamah ana umin, Dagon atahsa bouchu kitup chet in ana kijam in ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Dagon thempupahihen lang, koi hijongle Ashdodkhoa Dagon insunga hung jousechun Dagon kijamna mun chuakeng'a ana chotpha louhel u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakai khut gih tah chu Ashdod mite chungah gih tah inachun, chule amaho le akho kom akho ho chung'a chun tijat umtah inabol genthei lheh tan ahi. **7** Hichu mipiten ahetdoh phat'un, akapjah jengun, "Eihon Pathenthing khong ikomuva ikoi sottheilou diu ahi! Ama chu eihotohkidou ahibouve, ipathenu Dagontoh eisuh mangtha diu ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun amahon Philistine milen milal jouse aheng uvah akoukhom un, "Israel Pathen thingkonghi i-ilodiu hitam?" atiuve. Chuinmipiten adonbut'un, Israel Pathen Thingkong chu Gath lamah kipotahen tin akinopto tauvin ahi. Hijehchun amahon Israel Pathen thingkhong chu Gath lamah apolut tauve. **9** Pathen thingkong Gath a agalhunphat un, Pathen khut thahat gihtahchu mite chunga achun, khopi sungamite chu alen aneo abonchauvinajep'in, uilut alansah tan ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amahon Pathenthingkong chu Ekron khopi ahatoldoh kit tauve, ahin Ekron mitenamu phat un akapjah kit jengun, amahon Israel Pathen thingkongahin thahlut jengu hi, eiho hithigam nao hen, eitiuva ahi atiuve. **11** Hichun mipite hon Philistinelamkai ho thu apeuvin, ngehna aneijun, "Lungset tah in Israel Pathen thingkong hi agamlanguva nathahlut pehlou uva ahileh Ibonchauva eitha gam dingu ahi," akitiuve. Ajeh chu hihe khopi jousesunga chu suhgamna nasatah umaahitan, Pathen khut chu gihsatahchua ahitai. **12** Mihem athimoh ho chungachun uilut achun, chule khopiakon awgin hung gin chun Van chanalhungin ahi.

6 Pathen thingkong lha sagi jen Philistine gama aga tham in ahi. **2** Philistinemihonthempuholegaothemmihoakoukhomuvin, hitin ana donguvin, "Pakaithingkong chung chang thu hii-kalo diu hitam? Aumna ngaiya itikasol diu ham? neisei peh'uvin," atiuve. **3** "Israel Pathen thingkong chu, nathah tengule thilpeh toh thahthauvin," tin aseipeh un ahi. "Chonset thilto nato dingu chutilehnatna chu kitang ding ahi, chutengnadam uva, kitoldoh theilou natnachu Pathen khut ahi ti nahin hetdiuahi," atiuve. **4** Hichun amahon, "Itobang chonsetthilto kabol diu ham?" tin anadongun ahile, Amahon adonbut'un, "Hiche natna chun nangho le navaipo nga ho nabonchau chungaachuh jeh chun, nanghon Sanatum nga le sana a kisem juchanga, nagam sung u sunohphahdungjuijin sem'un. **5** Hijeh chun gamsung suse na uilutlim le na jucha lim'u chu nasemuva chule Israel Pathen chu loupinanapeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlanghileh, nanghole na Pathen houchule nagam uva konin akhut ahinjangkhaisah dom ding ahi. **6** Nalung-tahsah hih un chuledoulung jong pu hih un, Pharaoh le Egypt mite bangin lung puhih un. Pathen in thilkidang abolho jeh ahung potdoh ahibou-uve. **7** Tun bongkang thah sem uvin langbongpi namkolyon pokhalou lai hel anou noichep lai cheh ni gakaiyunchule bongpi teni chu bongkangthah chu kai sah'un, anou teni vangchu akom lhona konin inlam ah hinnung kai tauvin," ati. **8** "Pakai thingkong chu bongkangchungachuntungdohunlangakoma chun chonset thilpeh dingathilto sana tum, sana a kisem juchalim le uilut lima kisem jong chunasem thadiu, chutengle bongpiteni chu soldoh un lang achena nomnom'ah che tauhen. **9** Igamsung'uakhokal Beth-shemesh lang ajot a ahile gentheina teho hin Pathen khut a kon ahiti hiche a kona chu hetthei ahi, amavang ache lou tah'a ahivangle, igamnao chu ama khut ahipoi tikihetdoh na ahi," atiuve. **10** Chuti chun aki seipeh nao bangbang chun abol tauvin ahi, bongpinoitwi neilai ni kaisah ding inagongun bongnou teni vang chuajaosah pouve. **11** Chuti chun Pakai thingkongchule chonset thilto sana jucha lim le uilut lim sana tum jong chu bongkang chunga chun akoi tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin bongpi teni chu jangkeiyin Beth-shemesh geiyin achelhungkeilhon in ahi. Philistine mipitelamkaihon Beth-shemesh gamgichen geiyin ahinjui lhung peh un ahi. **13** Chule Beth-shemesh mihonphaichamachusuhlouchangana at laitah u ahin, akhodah uvaahile Pakai thingkong ahung lhunamuphat'un, hapan akipah lhehjeng tauve. **14** Bongkang chu Joshua kitipaloulaiya songpi koma ahung kinganchuin mipite hon bongkang thing meiya tiding in avolhauvin, bongpi teni chu athat'un Pakaiya govamna maicham asem un ahi. **15** Levi phungmi phabep khatin Pakai thingkong chule akomathingkong, sana jucha limle sanatumuilut lim jong chu alalhauvin songpichunga chun akoijun ahi. Hichegovamna maicham ho chu Pakaiyading in asem'un ahi. **16** Philistine lamkailen mi ngain thil kibol ho jouse chu amusohkei uvin chule hicheni mama chun Ekron ah akile kit tauve. **17** Chule Philistine miten Pakaihenga chonset thilto dinga ahinnungsol'u sana uilut lim, sana tumnga ho chu: Ashdod akon khat, Gath akon khat, Gaza akon khat, Ashkelon akon khat chule Ekronakona khat cheh ahi. **18** Chule sana jucha limho chun Philistinekhopingaho, chule akimvella khoneoho, gamvaipo ngagamvaipoh na noiya umho vetsahna a ahin thot u ahi. Beth-shemeshkhoa Joshua loulaiya songpi lentahkhat'a bongkang chu asolhah nauchu tujeng injong imatih changeiya hettohsah na dingin aumjingnalaiye. Thingkong Kiriath-Jearim'a Apohlut-U **19** Ahinlah Beth-shemesh a kon mihon thingkong sung avet jeh un mi som sagi

Pakaiyin athat tai. Hitichun Pakai natoh kidang chun mipite nasatah'in alunghem lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **20** "Hiche Pathen theng masanga hi koiham adingjou ding'ah?" tin mipin asam'un "Thingkong chi hoiya itoldod diu hitam?" tin akidong tauve. **21** Hijeh chun thupodin Kiriath-jearim mipite henga mi asollun, "Philistine miten Pakai thingkong chu ahung thahlut tauve, hungun lang, hung kilah'un," tin thu

7 Hijeh chun Kiriath-jearim mitechu ahung uvin Pakai thingkong chu ahung kilah tauve. Amahon Pakai thingkong chu thinglhang lama Abinadabinahalhut'un, achingtup dingin Eleazer achapa ngansena anei tauve. **2** Thingkong chu phat sottah kum somni vel Kiriath-jearim muna um ahi. Hiche phat sung chun Israel pumpi chu ana lunghem lheh jeng uve, ajeh chu amahon Pakaiyin nampi chu adalhah bang'a a agel u ahi. Samuel In Israelte Galjonaa Alamkai **3** Chuin Samuel in Israel pumpijah'ah, "Nangho atahbeh'a Pakaiheng lam'a hung kile nom mongnahiule, nangho lah'a um gamchommite indoi Ashtoreth chu paidoh un, chule Pakaiya dingin nalung sung'ukigong tup unlang, amabou jen'unchutileh Aman Philistine miteakona nahuhdoh thei diu ahi," ati. **4** Hijeh chun Israel miten jongamahoa um Baal chule Ashtorethgamchommiteindoichuapaidoh'un, Pakai jengbou ahou tauve. **5** Chuin Samuel in, "Israel mitejousenabonchauvin Mizpahmun'ah hung kikhom un, chutenglekeima nangho dingin taovinge," ati. **6** Hijeh chun Israel mite jong Mizpah mun'ah akikhom khom'un, Pakai hounan twi agathal uvin Pakaiangsunga asung lhauvin, hichenikho chun an angol uvin, Pakaidouna a achonset nau akisihun ahi. (Hiche Mizpah muna chu Samuel Israelte thutanna ahung pang na chu ahi). **7** Philistine lamkai hon Israel mite Mizpeh mun'ah akikhom uve tithu ajah phat'un, asepai ho akigontupsah'un ahi. Philistine miteneihin nai tauve ti ajah phat'un Israelmite jong akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. **8** "Pakai Pathen in Philistine tekhut a kona eihuhdoh na diuva, taona'a ilhahsam louhel diu ahi," tin Samuel komah ngehna ahung neijuve. **9** Chuin Samuel in kengoinou khat alan Pakai hengah katdohna pumgo thilto maicham asem'in ahi. Aman Israel mite taopehna aneijin, Pathenin ataona asanpeh tan ahi. **10** Samuel in hiche govam thiltoabollaijin, Philistinete chu Israeltesat dingin ahung naijun, ahi. Ahinlah Pakai in kidang tah'in vanaginsah in, keh alhah sah in, hichenikho chun Philistine te boinanalhun den'un, Israel chaten galjonaanei tauve. **11** Chuin Israelte chu Mizpah akonin apot doh'un, Philistine techu anungdal'un, Beth-car aphahkahseu vin athat tou peh'un ahi. **12** Chuin Samuel in songtumlenkhat alan Mizpah le Jeshanah kikahah aphut'in, aman hiche mun chu EBENEZER asah'inahi. Ajeh chu, "Hilai mun chan'ah Pathen in ei kithopiuve," ati. **13** Hijeh chun phat chomkhatsungin Philistine miten Irael miteahinnokhumtapouve. Chule Samuel phatlai sungsen, Pathenthahat najallin Philistne mite anemlhauvin ahi. **14** Chule Philistine miten Israelmite'a analah peh'u, Ekron chule Gath koma khopi analah ho jong Israelte alepeh kittan, chule agamkimvel jouse jong chu Philistinete khutna konin Israelten alelahkit tauvin ahi. Chule Israel mite le Amon mite kah'a chamna auminahi. **15** Chule Samuel in adamlai sungin Israel mite thu ana tan'in ahi. **16** Akumseh leh gamsung akholkimvellin, Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpah a ache velkol jingin ahi. Aman Israel mitechungah, adeh in hiche munholah'a hin thu anatan jin ahi. **17** Chule Ramah kho'a ain aumjehchun ain'ah ahung kilejin, chule Israelte thu anatan jin ahi. Chule Samuel in Ramah a chun Pakaiyading in maicham khat asemin ahi

8 Samuel ateh lheh tan ahile, Israellah'athutanvaihomding'in achapate apansah tai. **2** Joel le Abijah chu achate lah'aakumtampenteniahilhone, amani Beersheba khopi'ah thutanvaihom'in apang lhone. **3** Ahivangin apa toh abang lhonpoi, sum lam'ah akitah lhonpoi. Amaninsum nehguh pou abol lhonin, thuadih in atanji lhon tapoi. **4** Achai'nan Israel upa ho jouse chu Ramah kho'ah Samuel toh lunggelkhomna anei juvin ahi. **5** Amahon, "Ven, nangla natehlhehjengtan, nachatejongnangtoh abang lhonpon, Leng khatneipeuvin namdang ten anei bangathutan dingin," atin aseipeh un ahi. **6** Samuel vang chu athil ngaichat'uchung'ah chun alung alhaipoi, hijehchun panpi ngaichan Pakai komaache'in ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Samuel jah'a, "Nakomaasei jouseu bolpeh in, nang napaijuahipoi, keijoh eipaiju ahibouve, amahon kei eidei lou u ahibouve, aleng diuva eidei lou u ahi," tin adonbut tan ahi. **8** "Egypt gama kona kahin puidohuva kipat'na gamchom mite indoibou ahou nom jo uve. Tua jonghitobangma achu nang jong nabolluahibouve," ati. **9** "Asei jouseu chu bolpeh in, ahinlah leng khat in achunguvavai ahin hopna ding thua hin, kaangkhen chan gihsallin," atipehtai. **10** Hijeh chun Samuel in, Pakaiya konagihnathuchanghochu Israel mite chu leng athumnaochungthu'ah chun aban ban'inahetsah tan ahi. **11** Samuel Israelte jah'ah, "Lengnahin nei uva aman nachung'uvalengvai ahin hop tengle, Leng innachateu chu alah'a sakol kangtalaihole sakol sepai dinga, chule sakolkangtalai masanga lhai dinga, **12** Abang khat chu sepai lah ajalamkai chule lamkai napeh dingu, abang kit chu pumthou changloukaiya apan sah dingu, abangkhat chu kangtalai ase ho semanapan sah diu ahi," ati. **13** "Lengpan nachanu teu amatuva anhon'a apansah uva, abangchu changlhah kang a apansahdiu chujongle abangkhat chu thaonamtwi sem'a apansah uva soh'aanei diu ahi. **14** Nalou phalai ho jouse nalah pehuva lengpithei lei le olive leija aboluva athao aalh tenguleh atohkhompiho apeh ding'u ahi. **15** Aman na chang-ga le lousoh hoakona soma khat alah ding chule **16** Aman napasal houle, numei hosoh dia akimat a, chule naganchahoilai lai ho ama dinga akilah ding ahi. **17** Aman na ganchahon ho jeng'ajongsomakhatangehding, nachamlouva napeh ding ahi. **18** Chuche nikho chuleh nanghonnakilhen'u lengpa jeh'a chu nahungka diu chule Pakaiyin naka gin'unangaipeh lou diu ahi," tin aseipeh tai. **19** Ahivangin mipite ho chun, "Hijeng jongleh Leng chu kadeinalaiyuve," tin Samuel thusei chuangaisah dehpouvin ahi. **20** Hichun mipi ho chun, "Kakimveluva gamdang ho bangin, kalengpauvin kachung uva thu tan hen, galkisat jeng'a jong hin eilamkaiuhen," ati tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Samuel in Pakai kom'ahmipi ho thusei chu aseipeh kit inahile, **22** Pakaiyin, "Asei bang bangu chun bolpeh inlang, Leng chupetan," ati. Hichun Samuel jonganom'in mipi teho chu ainlam chehuva anung soltan ahi,

9 Hichelai chun Benjamin chilhah mihaotah le mijong thu-nunjoumi khat aumin, amachu Aphiahchapa, Becorath chapa, Zerorchapa, Abiel chapa, amin Kish kitikhat anaum in ahi. **2** Kish hin chapa khat aniyin, amin Saul ahi, amachu gollhang phatah lemelhoitah ahin, chule alengkouvalhah chunglamsen midang akhokhel sohkeiyin in, Israel chate lah'a jong chun ama tobang koima ana umpoi. **3** Nikhat hi Kish sangan ho chuana vahdoh in ahile, Kish in achapa Saul jah'a, "Nasoh ho khat kipuijinlang sanganho hollin kipat dohtan," ati. **4** Hijeh chun Saul in asohho khatakipuiyin, Ephraimgamsunga Shalishah gamkol sungle akimvelsung chule Benjamin molsangdung jouse achon lhonin ahinlahamujoulhon pon ahi. **5** Achainan amani Zuph gamahunglhun lhon phat in Saul insohpa jah ah, "Hung in, in lam'ahkiletahite, achutilouvaahileeini le sanganho jeh in, kapa analungkhamval get inte," ati. **6** Ahinlah sohpan, "Ipi ham khatkalung'ah ahung kilange! Hicheahin Pathen mikhat aumin, hichekhopia hi cheng ahin, ama chu mihojousen jana sangtah apeh ahi, amanasei sei chu dih jeng ahi. Che hitinama chu gaholdoh hite, ijehnem-itile iche nading lampi eiseipehtheilhon ahi," ati. **7** Hichun Saul in adonbut "Amapeh ding la imacha i-neilhon pon, i-neh lhon ding an jouse la akichaigamtan, ama peh dingima ineilhonpoi," ati. **8** Ahinla asohpan, "Aphai, keimankakhut ah dangka neokhat kaneiye, Pathen mipa chu hichehi pe hitinchule ipi

soh'em vehite," ahinti. **9** (Hiche phatlai chun, Pathen akona hung
kisei angai dinga ahile, "Mitva neipa koma cheuhitin, gadong'u hite,"
atijiuvin ahi). **10** Hichun Saul in asohpa jah'a, "Adihe, hiti chun gabol
bol hite," tin ana nom in ahi. Hichun hichekhopia mitva neipa holdin
akipatdoh lhontan ahi. **11** Chuin lhang lang akaldoh lhon'aahile,
numei phabep twi-thal ding'aahung amulhon in, amaho komachun,
"Tunin mitva neipa chuaumdem?" tin adonglhon in ahi. **12** Hichun
amahon ahin donbut lhonin "Henge, hiche lampi jetlam'achelhon
lechun, amachu khopikelkot phung koma chu umdingahi. Mipi gan
kilhaina'a ache ahunglhun pettah ahi," atiuvin ahi. **13** An nedinga
akaltou masangin, gangtah in che lhon in langgakimupi vahlhon in,
ajeh chuahunglhun le gan kilhaina sa ho chuphatthei aboh tokah
kahsea mipinan aneh theilou diu ahi," atiuve. **14** Chuin amani chu
khopi sungaahunglut lhon chun khopi kelkotagah jotpa lhon le Samuel
chu Pathen houna mun'a dia ahungpotdoh toh akitoh chet un ahi. **15**
Pakaiyin Samuel koma nikhomasanga chu ana seipeh sa ahitan,
16 "Jing nikho tuphat don leh Benjamin phung'a kipat'a pasalkhat
ka hinsol ding ahi. Amankamite lah'a lamkai dinga thao nanu ding
ahi. Aman Philistine mitekhut akona Israelte ahuhdoh dingu, kamite
kahin vetsuh'a khotonapuma, chule akanao kangailhahding ahi," ati.
17 Samuel in Saul amu phat'in, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Hiche mipa hiahi
kanasei chu, amahin kamite alamkai ding ahi," ati. **18** Saul in Samuel
kelkot phunglam'a ahin naipheiyin, "Mitvaneipain chu hoilai ham?
Neiseipeh theiding ham?" tin anadong in ahi. **19** Chuin Samuel in
adongbut in, "Keima hi mitvaneipa chu kahi, chule Pathen houna
muna anakaltouvin, hia chun nei kimupin, hiche muna chu An ineh
khomlhon ding chujongle jingkah lehnahetnom ho chu naseipeh nange,
chule nalampia nasol nange. **20** Chulenithummasang'asanganho
avah mang hojeh chunlung kham hih in, hiho chu akimusaahitai,
nagelkhohlenahetdiakaseipeh nom chu ahile nang lena insung mite
hi Israel pumpinangeh'uva avet jing u chu nahi," ati. **21** Hichun
Saul'in, "Keihi Israelphunglah'ajongalhumpen, Benjamin phungmi
kahin, ka-insung jong kaphung sunguva jongimacha loupen kahiuve,
achutilehkei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nomham?" ati. **22** Chuin
Samuel in Saul le asohpachu kikhopna indan lentah sungkhat'a ahin
puilut'in, dokhonglubuhl lam, akikou lamkai somthumho lah'a mun loupi
pena atousahtan ahi. **23** Chuin Samuel in an-honpajah'a, "Nahenga
atumbeh in koijintia kapeh sachan chu hin choitan," ati. **24** Chuin
an-honpan sachan chuahin choidoh'in, Saul angsung'ahaluipeh tan,
hichun Samuel in Sauljah'ah, "Na-ang sung'a kiluiyah hiche sachan
hi nang dia kiluiyahahi, nen, akikou chengse to tuananeh khomdia
kakhendoh ahi," ati. Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Saul in Samuel toh
anekhom in ahi. **25** Chuin Pathen ahounao munsangakona khopi
sung ahung kumlhahphat'un, Samuel in Saul indanchung'ah alupna
ding asempeh in ahi. **26** Ajing jingkah matah in athouvun, chuin
Samuel'in Saulindanchung'ah akou touvin, asoldoh theinadingin,
"Thouvin," ati. **27** Chuin anigel lhonin in akon'inapotdoh khom lhonin
khopi pamagei lhon in Samuel in Saul jah'ah, "Nasohpa ana masajep
dinginseijin, Pathen a kona thu hung kiseikahetsah thei nading in," ati.

10 Chuin Samuelinolive thao thei khat alan,
Saulluchung'ahasunglhanachop'inajah ah, "Keiman hiche
kabolnaajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma Israelchunga lamkai dinga,
panmunsanga dinga nalhendoh ahitai. **2** Tunia hi nangma keija
konanapotdoh tengle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah-a Rachel lhan koma
mininamu ding, sangan ho chu akimutaiti chu amanin aseilhon ding
ahi. Napa sangan ho jeh'a nalungkhamnachu akichaitan, tua hi
nangnidinga lungkham ah ahi. Aman mihojah'ah kachapa namu uvem
tinadongle le in ahi," ati. **3** "Chule chua kon chun chebe-lhonlechun,
Tabor phaicham lhungin natin chua chun Bethel'a Pathenhenga
chetouva mithum nakimutopi ding, khat pan kelcha nouthum, khatpan
changlhah thumchule khatpan lengpitwi haikhatachoi namu ding ahi.
4 Chule amaho chun chibai nabohdiu, changlhah ni napeh dingu,
hichu akhut uva kona nakisan dingahi. **5** Chutengle Phlistine sepaiho
umna Pathen lhaang'a chu nahung ding, chule hiche kho pia chu
nahungtengle tumging, khongcha, kuli, selangdah, amasang uva
hintho'amunsang'a kona hung kumlhathemgao honkhat nakitopi ding,
amaho chun gaothu asei dingu ahi. **6** Hiche phat teng chule Pakai
Lhagao thahat tah'a nachung'uvahung chu ding, amahotoh
gaothunasei khom ding, chule michombehkhat nakiso ding ahi," ati. **7**
"Chule hiche melchihna hohinachung'aahunglhuntengle, Pathen in
naumpi jeh chun Patheninnapuina lam lam chu bol jengin.
8 Chutengle nangma keisangin Gilgal'a nachesuh ding,
chulehikom'achuikimu'agovamkilhaina le chamna thilto gankilhaina
bol ding'a iki suhto dingahi. Nangman hikoma'a chu ni sagichan nei
nga ding chule maban anathilbol ding kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **9**
Hitichun Saul chu, Samuel'akona kinungle dinga ache got chun,
Pathen in ama lungchom khat apen, Hiche ni chun melchihna jouse
chu aguilhung sohtai. **10** Saulleasohpa Gilgal'aahunglhun lhon
phat'in, amahonthemgao thah loi khat amaho langaahung amuphat
un, Pathen lhagaothahat tah'in Saul chung'ah ahungchun, amatah
jong chun gaothuaseiyin ahi. **11** Chuin Saul anahe hochun,
"Kishchapa, Saul jeng jong themgao hihingap hitam?" atiuve. **12**
Chule chukoma ding miho lahkhat'in, "Apateu itobang hijong leu,
mijouse themgao hitheiya ham?" ati. Hichea pat a chu, "Saul jengjong
Themgao soh ngap hitam?" tiahung kiseipan ahi. **13** Chuin Saul in
gaothu aseijouphat'in, Pathen houna mun'ahahung kaltouvin ahi. **14**
Chuin Saul pangah pan amale asohpa jah'a, "Hoiya nagacheham?"
tia adoh leh "Sangan hollakache lhon ahin, ahinlah kamulhonpon,
Samuel dong dinga kachelhon ahi," tin Saul in ana donbut'e. **15**
Apangah pan adong kit'in, "OSamuel in ipi naseipeh lhon em?" tin
adongkit in ahi. **16** Saul in adonbut in, "Sangan chuakimutai tin eina
seipeh lhonin," ahi. Ahinlah Saul in apangah koma Samuel in
lenggam thu asei chu, asedoh poi. **17** Chujouvin Samuel in
Pakaimasang'ah Israel mipite jouse Mizpah muna kimuto din kouvin
ahi. **18** Ajah-uva, "Hichehi Pakai Israelte Pathenphondohahi: Keiman
Egypt a konin kahin puidohun, chule Egypt mite'a konin kahinhuhdoh
un, chule namdang mitejouse bol gentheina a konin kahinhoidoh in,
19 Ahin nagenthei nauva konakahuhdoh vangun, na Pathen'utunin
napai tauve chule hitinnasei'un, i-dang sangin leng khatkadei uve
natiuve. Hijeh chuntun, naphung nachang uvin, nanampumpiu vin
Pakai ang'ah dingin kigong un," ati. **20** Chuin Samuel in Israel
phungjouse Pakaimasang'ahahinpuikhom'in chule vang asangin
Benjamin phung chu alhengtai. **21** Benjamin phung insung jousechu
akoukhom kit in, chule amaholah'a chun Matri insung alhengdohkit
tan ahi. Achainan Kish cahpa Saul chu amaho insung lah'a konchun
ana lhengdoh un ahi. Ahinlahamachu ahol'u le aholmo tauve. **22**
Chuin amahon Pakai adohuleh, "Thilkeo lah'a akiselle," tin Pakaiyin
ahin donbut'e. **23** Hitichun amahon jong Saul chuagamudoh uvin ahin
puidoh uvamipi lah'a adinleh, alengkouva patchunglamse chu mijouse
sanginasangjon ahi. **24** Chuin Samuel in mijouse jahah, "Hiche mipa
hi ahi Pakijin nalengpa ding uva alhen chu ahi, Israelte lah'a ama
tobang adangaumpoi," ati. Chuinmipiten, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin
asam'unahi. **25** Chuin Samuel in mipite jah'a lengpan atoh atham di
thudolahillin, chule lekhajol khat'a asunlut in, Pakai angsung ah
akoitai. Chuin Samuel in mipi ho chu amaama incheh'ah asoltai. **26**
Chuin Saul jong Gibeah khoa-inlam ah achetan, chule Pathen
inalungsung atohkhah mi honkhat inalhon piuvin ahi. **27** Ahinlah
pannabei miphabepchun, "Hichepan iti eihuhdoh diuham?" atiuve.
Chuin amahon amanahsahmon abol'un, thilpeh imachaahin choipeh
pouvin ahi. Ahinlahama athipbeh in ana nahsah pon ahi.

11 Lhakhat jouvin Ammon mi Nahash lengpa chun Jebesh-gilead khopi dou dingin ahung konin ahi. Chuin Jabesh khoa cheng mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, “Keiho toh kitepna khat sem uhitin chule nasoh kahi diu ahi,” tin atao tauve. **2** Hichun Nahash in, “Aphai, ahinla aumdan khat sem uhite, Israel pumpi kajumso thei nadia, namit changu jetlam cheh ka kaldoh ding ahi,” ati. **3** Hichun amahon, “Achutile nisaginei ngah un, Israel gamsunga mi soluvinge, eikithopi diu koima ahunglouva ahileh naheng uvah lut tauvinge,” tin Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve. **4** Thupoho Saul umna Gibeahahunglhunphat’un, mijousemitchang kaldoh ding thu ajahdohphat in khopi sunga mi jouseakapjah jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Hiche pettah’a chu Saul chu louva kona ganchahon nunga hunga ahi, chule khopi ahunglhun phat’in, “Ipithilsoh uma hitam? Ipi jeha mipitehitobang tah’a khu kap-a hiuvem?” tin adong in ahile amahon Jabeshthupole ho thu chu aseipeh tauve. **6** Chuin Saul’in chuche thusohajah phat’in, Pathen akona lhagaoachungah ahung chun, alunghannachu ahung koujah jeng in ahi. **7** Chuin bongchal ni athat’in, achanbong bongin, Israel gamkaijousea ahom dingin thupole hoasollin, “Samuel le Saul gal’a juilouva galkon lou jouse abongchaljouse hitia hi kichanpan ding ahi!” tin gih na jong aneiyin ahi. Chule Pathen in Saul lunghan chunmijouse akichat sah in, kilungkhattah in ahung kikhom sohkeijun ahi. **8** Chuin Saul’in Bezek mun’ahakhom khomin ahile Israel a kon misang jathum, chule Judah a kon, misang somthum akhom doh in ahi. **9** Saul in thupole ho chu Jabesh-Gilead miho henga, “Jing sunkimle kithopina namu diu ahi!” tinthu ale thot in ahile hiche thusohajah phat’un, khopi sungah kipanalentah ahung lhungin ahi. **10** Jabesh mihon agal miteho komah “Jing teng naheng uva kahung diuahin, kachunguva nabol nom channabol theiju ahi,” tin aseipeh taovinahi. **11** Ahin, ajing jingkah matah in Saulahung lhun’in, asepaite hopthum inahom khen’in, khovah in amelmatengahmunadelkhum’un, hichejingkah sungse chun, Ammon mite athat in, ahingdoh chasun akithen cheh uvin, achang changing ajammang tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin mipiten Samuel jah’a, “Ipijeh’a Saul i-chung uva lengchang ding ham? tia seiho chuhoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedohun, that gam uvinge!” tin angeh un ahi. **13** Ahin Saul in adonbutin, “Tuniahi mi khatcha kithat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu tuni hi Israel ahuhhingnikho ni ahi,” ati. **14** Chuin Samuel in mipi jah ah, “Hungun Gilgal ah cheu hitin, ilengpau gaphongdoh kit uhite,” ati. **15** Chuin mipite jouse chu Gilgalah acheuvin, Pakai masang ah Saul chu Leng in asem doh tahbehtauve. Hiti chun Pakai angsungah chamna, kilhaina thilto ganthaabolluvin, Saul jong Israel mitejong hapan akipah sohkei juvin ahi.

12 Chuin Samuel chun Israelpumpi jah ding in thu aseiyin, “Veuvin kahenga nasei jouseukangaiyin, nachung uva vaihomding leng khat jong kasempeh tauve. **2** Naleng’u hi tun nalamkai-ujong ahitai, namasang laitah uvakadinge, kumtam tehse samkangkahitai. Kachapate to nakiloi diuahi. Kachapan laiya kipan in tunichengeijin nalamkaiyun kahungpang in ahi. **3** Tun hikoma ka-ume, koi bongchalahiloulekoisangankalahpehumkha em? Koi kalheplhah umkhaem? Koi kasuhgenthei umkha em? Koi koma sumguh thollakalahpeh umkha em? Pakai leathao nupa ang’ah kachung changthu hettohsah pumin nei seipeh un, kana suhkhel aum jongleh tun sudihinge,” ati. **4** Mipin adonbut’un, “Aumpoi, nangman nei joulhep kha pouve, nangman keihoa kon in thil neochajeng jong nalapoi,” atiuve. **5** “Pakai le athaonu pa hi tuniana angsung laitah uva ahetoh ahi, kanung thu atheng’e” tin Samuelaphongdoh in ahi. Chuin mipin, “Henge amahi ahetoh ahi,” tinadonbut uve. **6** Samuel in abanjom ding, “Aaronle Mose anagong jong chu Pathenahi, napu napateu Egypt a konaahin puidohpa chu Ama chu ahi,” ati. **7** “Hijeh chun, tun nangho le napunapateu chunga Pakai thilkidangnasatah tah abol chengse geldohsah u bang chun Pakai masanganangho dingdet un,” ati. **8** “Israel mite Egypt a aumlaiyun, Pakai henga akapun ahile, Aman Mose le Aaron Israelte chu Egyptgama konin ahin puidoh sah lhonin, hiche gama ahin lhut lhontai. **9** Ahivangin mipiten hetman louvin Pakai a Pathen-u asumil’un, aman Sisera, Hazor khopia sepai janel gallamkai khut le Philistine te khut’achule Moab lengpa khut’a apeh dohin ahi. **10** Chuin amaho Pakai hengaakap’un, keihon Pakai kadalhauvin Baal lim le Ashtoreth kahou jeh un kachonse taove, ahinlah tunkamelmateukhut’akoninneihuhdoh uvin, chutileh nangmakajhou diu ahi atiuve. **11** Chutengle, Pakaiyin Gideon, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asolin muntina namel mate hou khut’akonin neihuhdoh’un lungmong inacheng tauvin ahi. **12** “Pakaina Pathen-uchunalengpaoahilaiyin, Ammonchatelengpa Nahashnanghodouna-a ahung namu phat un, nanghon kahenga, ahipoi, lengkhat in kachunguva vai ahomdingahibouve natiuve, **13** Tun veuvin, nanghon nalhen ulena ngaichat’u lengpa chu hikomaaumechuleveuvin, Pakaiyinnachunguva leng khat atungtai. **14** Tun Pakai nagin uva chule nahouuva, chule athusei chu na ngai uva, nadoudal loubeh uva ahileh nanghole na lengpau vin Pakai chu Pathenahi ti avetsah na ahitai. **15** Ahinlah Pakai thusei chunadoudal vang uleh, chule nangaipeh lou uva ahivangle, akhutnachunguva gihsa ding, nanglenamite chunga chu ding. **16** Pakaiyin, thil lentah tah aboldingho, tun dingdoh uvinlang ven,” ati. **17** “Nanghon naheuve, tuphat hisuhlou chang at-lai ahin go ajujipon ahi, ahin tao leng Pakaiyinvan kithinsah in tin go ju dingahi. Hiteng chule Pakai koma lengnathumu chu Ama douna melse taha chonse nahiu kihet tauvin nate,” ati. **18** Chuin Samuel in Pakai akouvinahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin vanginle keh ahin sol’in, hiti chun mipi chun Pakai le Samuel aging tauvin ahi. **19** Mijouse chun Samuel hengah, “Pakai henga neitaopeh un, achuti louva ahileh kathigam diu ahi,” atiuve. “Tua hi leng ithum jeh uva chonset ikiholbe’u ahitai,” atiuve. **20** Hichun Samuel in, “Kichahih uvin, nabol khel’u ahitai, ahinlah Pathen phaten dihtah in hou-uvin nalungthim pumpin houvun, chule kinungle kit bol hih’un,” atin ahi. **21** “Nungchonhihbeh’un, nungchon a milim pao theilou hochun napanpi louhel diu ahi, hiho chu pannabei jeng ahiuve. **22** Pakaiyin amite itih hijongle adalhah louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu adalhah a ahile ama amin lentah chu asuhminset ding ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin nangho amite dia agot hi ama lunglhaina ahi,” ati. **23** “Keima vang, nangho ding’a taopeh hi ka ngah’a, hichu Pakai douna-a kachonset louhel ding ahi. Chule thilpha le thildih nabol jing diuhi nangma kahil jing ding ahi. **24** Ahinlah hiche hi naboltei diu ahi, Pakai chu ging’un chule tahsan umtah in jen’un, chule nangho ding’a thilkidang abol jouse chu geldoh jing’un. **25** Ahinlah nachonset jom jing uva ahileh, nangho le nalengpau kisumang ding ahi,” ati.

13 Saul leng’a ahungpan chunakum somthum alhingtai chule kum somli le ni sungin lengvai anapon ahi. **2** Saul in Israel sepaiho lah’a koninatumbeh in mi sangthum alhengdoh in, mi sangni chu Micmash le Bethel molsanga umpin, sangkhatvangchu Saul chapa Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah khopi’ahaum un chule mipi amoh cheng chua inlam cheh uva asoltan ahi. **3** Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Geba ah Philistine sepai tou ho chu Jonathan in asat in ahile, Philistinetechu ajoutauve. Hijeh chun Saul ingamsung tin ah kelki sumkon amutin, chule hitin aseiye, “Hebrew mipite, hiche hi ngai tem’un, Philistinete dounan thoudoh un,” ati. **4** Israel mite jousen Saul in Philistinete chu Geba ngahmunkhat abulu in asuhmang jeh in Philistine til’a sangin Isarelte chuahot tauve tithu ajahdoh phat un, Israel sepai apumpi chu Gilgal’a Saul kithopi dia kikhom khom dinthupeh anei tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin Philistinete chu Israeltetoh kisat ding in akigong un, asakolkangtalai’usangthum, sakol touthem mihem

sang gupakigong'un chule mipi galsat dingchu twikhangle kama neldi
jathellin atam'un ahi. **6** Israel mite nochimto'a aum'uahetdoh phat'un,
mipi te chuatijauvin alungdong gam tauvin, songko ho'ah, hamboh
lah'ah, chule kotong dung ah akisel gam taove. Saul Lengpa Thungai
Lou Samuel In Apho **7** Mi phabep Jordan vadungagalkai'un, Gad le
Gilead gamsung ah akisellun ahi. Hiche kahlah'a chun Saul Gilgal ah
aume chuleamite chu tijat in akihot hot jengunahi. **8** Saul in Samuel
chu nisagi jenangah in, hitichun Samuel in jongakitepna banga Gilgal'a
ahung theitahlou jeh in, mipite akithe chehgam tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin
Saul in, "Govam thilto holechamna thilto neihin choi pehun," atin ahi.
Chule Saul amatah ingovam thilto ho lhandohna aneitanahi. **10** Saul in
govam thilto lhandohnaabol jou tah'in, Samuel jong ahunglhungpaiyin,
chuin Saulchunkimutopi a chibai boldin apotdohin ahi. **11** Hichun
Samuel in, "Ipi bollanahim?" tia adohle, Saul in jongadonbutin, "Nangla
nikho kitepnabanga hung louva, mipi ho jousekeija kona akithe cheh
uva, chule Philistine ten Micmash a akikhopkhom'u kamu phatna
kanabolahitai," ati. **12** Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Tua hi Philistine te eiho
dou dinga Gilgal'akigosadem a um u ahitan, Pakaihenga panpina
jeng jong kanathumman lou ahitai, hiche jeh'a chugovamna thilto
kanabol ahtai," ati. **13** Hichun Samuel in adonbut in, "Nangoltave,
nangman Pakaiyinnathupeh ho nanit tapoi, asei angailechun Pakaiyin
Israelte lengaimatih chan'a dinga natung jing tadinga," ati. **14** "Ahinla,
tua hi naleng gam kichaitei ding ahitai. Pakaiyin ama lungthim he
mikhat ahol ahitai. Pakaiyin amite chunga vaihomding hi, lhendohsa
akoi ahitai. Ijehinem iti leh nangin thupeh nanittapoi," ati. **15** Chuin
Samuel in Gilgal adalhanajotna ding'a akichetai. Adang honvang
asepaite kithopi dia che Saulnung ajuitauve. Hichun amaho Gilgal
apat Benjamin gamsung'a Gibeah ah ache toutauve. Hichun Saul in
asepaite ama nungjui hochu avetoh in ahile pasal mi jaguptobang
asimdohtai. **16** Chuin Saul le achapa Jonathanchule amani toh
umkhom mihochu Benamin gamsung'a Geba achun aum tauve,
ahinlah Philistinemihon Micmash a panmun asem'un ahi. **17** Hichun
Philistine te, mibuluding loithum chun panmuna konchun ahung potdoh
un, loikhat chu Shual gam Oprah jotna lampi chu ajon'un, **18** Chule
loikhat chun lhumlama um Beth-horon lam chu ajonun, chule loi khat
chun Zeboimphaichamgamthipkingahnagamgichin lampi ajot'un ahi.
19 Hichelai chun Israel gampumpia chun thihkheng khatchaana umpon
ahi, ajeh chu Philistineten achutilouva ahile Hebrew mitenchemjam
le tengcha kikhen get unte atiu ahi. **20** Hijeh a chu Israel te chu
amitakiplangkon, aloukaina, aheichau chuleatupheng'u, akhet hem
nom uvaahile akheng dinga Philistine tehenga chesuh ji ahiuve.
21 Tupheng, langkon thih, thihka, tucha thihmol, heicha chang suh
hemna man chu paisa khat tobang bep ahi. **22** Chuti chun chuche
nikhoa kon'in Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khut'a chun chemjam le
tengcha khat cha, Saul le achapa Jonathan tilou adang akimupon ahi.
23 Philistine sepaihon ho chun Micmash lampi chang din achedoh un
ahi.

14 Nikhat hi Jonathan in agalmanchah polea pangpa koma,
"Hungin Philistine sepaiho umna langa khun galkai hite," ati.
Ahinlah Jonathan in, ipi abol ding chu apa henga ana hetsah pon
ahi. **2** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Saul in mi jagup chu Gibeah khopi
pamlanga Migron muna kolbuthei phungvella chun anakhom khom'in
ahi. **3** Saul miho lah'a chu Ahijah chunthempu von ephod chu akivon
inahi. Ahijah chu Ichabod sopipa Ahituh chapa ahin, Ahituh chu
Phinehas chapa, Shiloh'a um Elichapa Pathen thempu tupa ahi.
Joathan in Israelte ngahmun adalhaiti koiman ahetlou ahi. **4** Philisitne
te ngahmun lutna diachu Jonathan in lampi jet le veiyasongpi kochet
chut khat gel aumin, songpi khatpa min chu Bozez ahin, khatjopa chu
amin Seneh ahi. **5** Sahlama a songpi khat aum in, khatjoh Micmash
lhanglam a um, Geba lam angat gel ahi lhone. **6** Hichun Jonathan in,
"Hiche cheptan lou sepai ho ngahmun lah'a khun cheuhite, Pakiyin
einieikithopeh tei lhon ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai chu koiman atin
joutheiloudi ahi, Aman gal eijosah tei diuahi, lhomcha hijongleu hen
ijoteidiu ahi," ati. **7** Hichun gollhang agavon popan, "Ipi hile phante
natipenchuboljengin, chule keima nakomakaumnai, nagellhuh bangin
boljengin," tin adonbut in ahi. **8** Jonathan in, "Achutile aphalheh'e, eini
galut hitin, amaho gakimu sahhite," ati. **9** Ahinla amahon, 'Naum
na lhonahdingden lhon'in achuti louva ahilehkatha diu ahi atiuva
ahile ikaltoulou ding, **10** Ahinlah, 'Hung kaltou lhonin kisat ute' atiuva
ahileh ikaltoulhon ding ahin, hichu Pakaiya konamelchihna khat hiding
ahin amaneikithopi lhon'a i-jo lhon ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Philistine
ten amu phatun ahoh un, "Veuvin, Hebrew mihoakosunga konin
ahung potdohtauve atiuve." **12** Chuin khopi ngah a umpa chun
Jonathan ahin sam'in, "Hicheahungkal tou in, thil khat navetsahunge
atiuve," ati. Chuin Jonathanin agalvon popa jah'ah, "Hunginhungkal
touvin, Pathen'in eipanpilhona ijotei lhon ding ahi!" ati. **13** Chuin
amanin akhut le akengatholhon in akaltou lhon ahile, Philistinemitechu
Jonathanmasangaabokhumaasotlhahjengle, anung'ahung kaltou
agalvonpopan ana that-thu thu jeng in ahi. **14** Amanin, mi somni athat
lhon in, atahsa u chu acre keh khat'a lensung 'ah athethang lhone. **15**
Hitichun gangtah'in, Philistinete gamsung ho lahle camp jouseathusoh
chu ahung kithang soh tan, loujaova mipi holah le mijouselah'a
chun tijat na nasatah inaumtan, sepai hon hole thilchomhojong ati
akihot hot'un chule lingjong akihot'e. Isarelten Philistine Te Ajo-U **16**
Chuin Saul in Gibeah Benjamingamlang agal-lang chu avet'a ahile
Philistinemitesimsenlouchumuntin gamtin ah ajam cheh gamtauvin ahi.
17 Saul in asepai te jah'a thu apen, "Min kou un lang, koi koi um'a, koi
koi umlou ham," ati. Hitia chuakihol ule Jonathan le agal manchahpopa
aum tapon ahi. **18** Chuin Saul chu Ahijah chungaalunghang in,
"Pathen thingkongchu hilam'ah hin choiyun," ati. Hiche nikhoa chu
Ahijah chuthempu von'in akivon in Pathenthingkong chu Isarelte
masang'aaput ahi. **19** Ahin Saul thempupa toh akihoulim sungse chun
Philistinengahmunsungachunboinaahaginjep jep'in ahi. Hichun Saul
inthempupa jah'a, "Imacha akhohpoichejom jingo hite," ati. **20** Chuin
Saul le asepaite chugalmuna ahin nokhum ule Philistinemite chu
ama hole amaho akithatto tauvin, boina le kihet khelna nasatah asoh
tan ahi. **21** Chule tumasang'a Hebrew mi Philistine mite lah'a ana
jamluthojong chu Saul, Jonathan le Israellah'a adang dang ho langa
ahungkiheilut jong aumin ahi. **22** Hitichun, Ephraim molsanga anakisel
Israelte jouse chun Philistinete ajam tauve ti thu ajah phat un, amaho
jong chun galsat na a chunhatah'in anung'u adel'in ahi. **23** Chuti chun
hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin ami Israelte ahuhdoh inchule gal kisat chu
Beth-aven geijingal akisat peh'un ahi. **24** Hiche nikho chun Israelte
chualung genthei lheh un ahi, ajehchu, "Saul in kamelmate phu
kalahtheina ding in, nilhah ahi kahsea annea chu sapset changhen
tia mipichu akihahsel sah ahi." Hijeh achu sun nilhum keiya koima
anneumlou ahi. **25** Hijeh chun, amahon gamlahlampia chu khoibel
khat ana umamu vang'un koiman anepouvin ahi. **26** Chuin khoiju
chu mipi koimachan ana ne ngam pouvin ahi. Ajehchu kihahsel na
uchu akichat'u ahi. **27** Ahinlah Jonathan in apa thupehchu ana jahlou
jeh'in, atenggolmuh'in khoiphang khat agah sunin, agah tepma ahile,
atha akido ma majeng in ahi. **28** Ahin mikhat in hichu ana mudohin,
"Napan mipi nasatah'a eigihsaluva, tunia nilhum masanga an-nea mi
chu sapset changhen tiaeigaosap jeh uva koiman ka neh louu ahi,
hijeh a chu mipi jong hunglhasam ah ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jonathan in,
"Kapan gamsung hi agenthei sah ahi. Hitobang thupeh chun eiho ma
maeisuhgenthei u ahi. Ven hiche khoijuchu themkhat katep jeh'a kamit
hiiti hunghah doh hitam?" ati. **30** Mipi jonghin amelmateu thilachom
nauva amuhou hi aninganopmin nomtah'in nele phachomlou ding

ham? Hijeh a chu eihontuni geija Philistine te tamtah ithatheilou-u
hilouham? ati. **31** Chule hiche ni chun Micmasha kipat Aijalon geijin
Philistine techu anung adel'un athat peh'unchule mipi chu alhasam
lheh jengtauvin ahi. **32** Chuin mipi chu thil kichomhochungaachuvin,
kelgoiho, bongchalho, bongnouho, chutollhanga athat'un thisan pum
chunaneuvin ahi. **33** Mikhat in Saul jah'a, "Mihon sathisan pumin
aneuvin Pakai dounanachonse tauve," tin anasei doh pehun ahi.
Chuin Saul in, "Nathilbol'uchu adihlou ahi, songtum lentahkhat kihol'un
lang kilih piuvin," ati. **34** Saul in aseibe kit'in, "Sepai holah'a khun
chelut un lang a ganchau, akelngoi u, akelcha u jongkaheng'ah
hin choiyun. Hichelaimuna hin that'un lang chule nanehmasang'un
athisan chu lhoh kanghel un, Asa le thisan nehkop jeh'a Pathen
dounan chon dauvin," ati. **35** Chuin Saul in, Pakaiya ding inmaicham
asemin, hiche maichamchu Saul in Pakaiya dinga maichamasem
masat pentah ahi. **36** Chuin Saul in amite koma, "Eihon janteng
kitolsuh uhitin Philistine te nung del uhitin, khovah kah'in amaho chu
thatgam uhitinchomgam u hite," ati. Hichun mipijong, "Pha nasah
sah chu bol jengin,' atiuve. Ahivangin Thempupan, "Pathen dong
masaute," ahinti. **37** Chuin Saul in Pathen adonge "Philistine te nung
kadal diu ham? Kajo nadiuva nei panpi diuham? Ahinlah hiche nichun
Pathen inadonbut tapoi. **38** Chuin Saul in lamkaiho komaaseijin,
"Adih lou khat aumtai! Galmi lamkai jouse hikoma hungun. Tunia ipi
suhkhel ineijum? Kikhol uhite chonset hi hoilaiya umham? Hinkhol
doh un. **39** Ajeh chu Israel huhhingahingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi,
kachapa Jonathanchungaumahi jongle ama jeng jong thonlouhel'a
thitei teiding ahi," ati. Ahinlamipiho jouse lah'a kona ipia konaboiham
ti koiman aseipoi. **40** Chuin Saul in aseijin, "Nangholang khat ah
um unlang, keilekachapa Jonathan lang khat ah umlhon inge,"
ati. Chule mipiten Saulkoma chun, "Phante tia nagel chuaphapen
ahi," ati. **41** Chuin Saul ataovin, "Oh Pakai Israelte Pathen, koihi
dih'a, koihidihlou hitam neisei peh'un,' ati. Hichun vang asan ule
Jonathan le Saul lhendoh ahung hin, hijeh chunmipi te chu ahoidoh
tai. **42** Chuin Saul in, "Tun vang sang kituhitin keile Jonathan kah'a
dingin," Tun Jonathan chu athemmon hungkilang doh tai. **43** "Ipi
nabolkhel ham nei sei peh in?" hiti chun Saul in Jonathan koma adong
in ahi. "Khoijuthemkhatkanatepahi," thi Jonathan akiphong doh'e.
"Tenggolmuh'a themcha khat bou, hichunthina asotheiye," atipeh in
ahi. **44** Saul in "Henge Jonathan, nathitei ding ahi! nathi loule kei
neitading ahi." Tin aseiyin ahi. **45** Ahin mipiten Saul komah, "Jonathan
in Israel dia gal lentaheijopeh u ahin, Jonathan hi thidingham?' tin
anadongui. Hichu ahidingahile, Pathen in jadahen, hingjing Pakai mina
kaseiju ahi, aluchungakon samjang khat jong lha lou dingahi. Ajeh
chu tunin Pathen tohatongkhom in ahi," atiuvin. Hijehchun mipiten
Jonathan ahuhdoh'un, athisah tapouve. **46** Saul chu Philistine te
nung adelnaova konin achetou tan chule Philistine te jong aumnau
vahachetauve. **47** Chuti chun Saul in Israel mitechunga lengvai
anapon, muntinnaamelmate jouse, Moab, Ammonchate, Edom,
Zobah lengho chule Philistinemitetohakidouvinakiheina lam jousea gal
ajoupeh inahi. **48** Aman thil lentah Amelek miteasat'in, ajouvin, chule
amaho chomgama miho khutna konin Israel teahuhdoh in ahi. **49** Tun
Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui chule Melchishua ahiuvin, chule
achanu teni lah'a apeng masa'nu min Merabahin, chule aneonu min
Michal ahi. **50** Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam ahin, Ahimaaz chanu
ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa min chu Abner ahin, Saul pangahpa
Ner chapa ahi. **51** Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahin, chule Abner pa Ner
chu Abiel chapa ahi. **52** Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine
mite toh kidouna chu anasa lheh jeng in ahi, Chuti chun Saul in
mihatle mihangsan amupou pouva ahile amanin ama-a dingin akipui
jeng in ahi.

15 Nikhat Saul koma Samuelchun, "Israelte chunga leng dinga
nangma thaonu dinga eina sol'a chu Pakai amatah chu ahi,
hijeh a chu tua Pakai thusei hi nangaiding ahi," ati. **2** Hiche hi
vangam sepaite Pakaiyin aphondoh ahi, Israel mite Egypt a kona
ahung potdoh uva chu lampia iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chunga
hi talen kamatsah ding ahitai. **3** Tun che unlang Amalek mite chu
abonchan gathat gamkeijun, nao noichep ho geija natha ding'u,
khatcha jong nakhen lou diu, pasal, numei, chapang, naosen, bong,
kelcha, sangongsao, chule sangan ho chang geiya natha gam diu
ahi," ati. **4** Chutah'in Saul in mipiteho chu Telaim mun'ah akhomin,
amahochu Israel mite'a konin keng sepaisang jani chule Judah a
kona misangsom ahiuve. **5** Chuin Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te
khopi'ah alut un, phaicham mun khat'ah chun angah tauve. **6** Saul in
Ken miteho gihna thuapen, "Amalekmihoumna-akonin potdoh'un,
achutilouva ahile Amalek mihotoh nathitha dinguahi, Nangho vang
chu kami Israelchate jouse Egypt'a kona ahungpotdoh uchun hepina
namusah unahi," tin thu apen ahi. Chuin Kenmihon apot akigot'un
adalha tauve. **7** Chuin Saul in Amalek mite chu Havilah apat solam
Egypt tohkigalsai Shur khopi lutna geijin galana sat'in asumangpeh
tan ahi. **8** Chuin aman Amalek lengpa chuahing in aman in midang
jouse chuchemjam in athat soh hel tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah Saul le
mipi chun, Amalek mi Agag le kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal thao hole
ahoipenho ahing hoijun, aphalou ahoilouchengse chu asumanghel tan
ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel komahaseijin ahi, **11** "Saul lenga
kana tun hi kakisihtaiajeh chu aman eidonse tapon chulekathupeh
ho jong anit tapoi," ati. Hiche thu Samuel in ajahdoh phatin alung
atongkhan, jan khovahhellin Pakai hengah akaptai. **12** Ajing jingkah
matah in Samueljong Saul kimupi dingin achetanahile, mi khat'in,
"Saul chun Carmel khopi'a amale ama kihetjingna ding mangmo
khat akisemdin Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi," tinaseipeh tan ahi.
13 Chuin Samuel in Saul chu amuphat in, Saul in kipah tah'in
anasalam, "Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen, keiman Pakai seibang
bangin kaboltai," atin ahi. **14** Samuel in, "Ahile kanabeng'akelngoi
hamgin le bongchal hamginkajah hi ipiba hija ong?" ati. **15** Hichun
Saul in adonbut in, "Adih'e, kasepaitehonamale Amalek mite akona
ahin kaiju ahi, ajeh chu mipihon kelngoi holebongchal aphapen
penhochu, 'Pakai na Pathen lhaina dinga ahinghoiju ahi,' adangho
vang kasumangheltaove," ati. **16** Chuin Samuel'in Saul komaaseiyin,
"Thip in! Tujan Pakaiyinkahenga thu asei hi ngaijin!" ati. Hichun Saul
in, "Ipi naseipeh em?" tin Saul in adongin ahi. **17** Chuin Samuel in,
"Nangmaneocha nakigel maithei ahi, nangma Israel nam mite jouse
lah'a lamkainahi hilou ham? Pakaiyin lengdinga thaonanu ahi. **18**
Chule Pakai in anatong dinganasolla, chen michonse Amalekmite
gathat gamkeijin atin. **19** Ipi bolla Pakai thupeh nanitlouham? Ipi jeh
pentah jeh a thilnachom'a Pakai mitmua thilsenabol ham?" ati. **20**
Saul'in, "Ahinlah Pakai thupehkabolle, bollin tia eisol na kagabolle.
Agag lengpa bou ahing'a kahin kaiahin. Ahin adangse vang kahin
thatgamnai," ati nalaiyin ahi. **21** Chutengle kasepaiten, kelngoi,
kelcha, bongchal, athaolai, ahoilaihole thil kichom hohi Gilgal'a na
Pathen houna-a dinga ahin kaiyuahibouve," ati. **22** Ahin Samuel
in, "Pakai chu pumgo thilto kibol le athupeh ngaipeh hi hoijoh'a
hi kipah intenatim? Ngaijin! Sei ngai kitihi gankilhai sanga phajo
ahin, kangchaathusei ngaipeh kitihi kelngoichalthao sang'a phajo
ahi," tin adonbutin ahi. **23** Pakai doumah kibol kiti hi kithoiphunsan
tobang ahin, chule louchalkiti hi doi houva themmo chantobang ahi.
Pakai thupeh napai jeha Aman leng nahina'a kona napaiahitai,"
ati. **24** Saulin, "Henge, keimakachonsetai, keimanneihilnahojong
kangaipon chule Pakaithupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaitekagin jeh'a
athil thum hou kabolpehahitai," ati. **25** "Hijeh chun kachonsetna hohinei
ngaidam in lang chule Pathenkahou thei nadin nei kinunglhonpin,"

ati. **26** Ahinlah Samuel in adonbut in, “Keitoh ikinung lhon theilou
dingahi! Pakai thupeh na paimang jeh’a, aman Israel te lenga kona
napaidohahitai,” ati. **27** Hichun Samuel chemang dingaakiheiya ahile,
aman asangkholchol mong chun aman in aloi eh-lotan ahi. **28** Chuin
Samuel in ajah ah, “Tuniahi Pakaiyin Israelte lenggam chunanga kona
nalah peh’a, nang sangaphajo khat apeh doh ahitai,” ati. **29** “Israel
Pathen lal loupi tah chunajou louding, alung jong khel louding ahi, ajeh
chu ama lungkhel ding mihem tobang ahipoi,” ati **30** Hichun Saul’in
ngaidam athumkit in, “Chonse kahi, keimankakihet e, ahin nei lungset
in, kalamkai ho masang le, kami Israelmite masanga kajum lou nadin,
neikilhonpi tei teijin, chutile Pakai na Pathen kahou ding ahi,” ati. **31**
Hichun Samuel jong achaina inkinung lhonpi ding anomtai, chule
Pathen houna ah ajaotai. **32** Chuin Samuel in, “Agag lengpachu
kaheng’a hinpuijun,” atinahile, Agag lengpa jong kinemtahin akipah
lheh in ahi, ajeh chuama alunggel’a chu, “Kagim na hokichaiya,
eikilhadoh di ahitai,” tia agel ahi. **33** Ahinlah Samuelin, “Nachemjam’a
hi minu acha pasaltamtah nana that in, tun nanu jonghitobanga chu
chaneilou hitahen,” atin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai masang
ah Gilgal mun ahasatchen chen tan ahi. **34** Chuin Samuel Ramah a
ainlamajon in chule Saul jong Gibeah aain’ah akile tai. **35** Chujou
kalsen Samuel in Saulkimupinachekha-ngaitapoi, ahinlah tanglou vin
alunghempijingin ahi. Pakaiyin Saul Israel telenga anatun chu akisih
lheh jenge.

16 Pakaiyin Samuelkoma, “Nangman phatsot tah Saulchungchanga
pul nadou chu phasettante, keiman ama chu Israelteleng ahina
akona kapaidoh ahitai, hijeh chun nathao theiyah olive tao kithun
dim inlang Bethlehem’ah chetan. Hiche khopi cheng amin Jesse
kitipa chu holdoh in, ajeh chukeiman achate lah’a khat chu lengdinga
kalhendohsa hitai,” ati. **2** Ahin Samuelinadongin, “Keiman hichu iti
kabolthei dingham? Hichepi chu Saul in jadohhenlang hileh eitha loding
ahi,” ati. Pakaiyin adonbut in, “Bongala khat kikai inlang chen, chule
Pakaiya dinga gan kilhaina-a dingahung kahi tin,” ati. **3** “Chule gan
kilhaina ah Jessekouvin, chuteng keiman achatelah’a koipen chu kei
dinga thaonanuding ham ti chu nahetsahnange,” ati. **4** Chuin Samuel
in Pakaiyin ahilbangchun aboltai. Ama Bethlehem alhunphat chun,
khopi sunga um upahojousechukitihotpumpum’inakimu piuvin, “Ipi
adihlou umham? Chamna puma nahungu hinam?” tin ana dongun ahi.
5 Hichun Samuel in, “Henge, keima gan kilhaina a dinga hungakahi,
nabonchauvin Pakaiya dinginkisuthengunlanggankilhaina’ading in
cheuhite,” tin Samuel inadonbut’in ahi. Chuin Samuelin Jesse le
achate akou khom’inkisuhthengna kin agong’in, chulepumgo thilto a
jong ajao diuvinatem in ahi. **6** Chuin amaho chu ahunglhunphat’un,
aman Eliab chu khatveiaven chule alungthim ah, “Pakaiyinalhendohpa
hitei yinte!” tin agel’e **7** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Samuel koma aseiyin,
“Nangmanatahsapoh ahiloule asandan chun vehih-in, ajeh chu keiman
ama chu kadeilouahi, ijehinem itileh Pakaiyin mihemthilvet bang avet
ahipoi, ajeh chumihem’in apolam melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang
alungsung avet ahi,” ati. **8** Chuin Jesse in achapa Abinadabchu
Samuel anaijep’a amasang’ading din asollin ahilah Samuel in,
“Ama jong hi Pakai lhendohsa chuahipoi,” ati. **9** Aban’in Jesse in
Shimea ahinkoudoh in, ahinlah Samuel in, “Ama jong hi Pakaiyin
alhendohchu ahipoi,” ati. **10** Chuti chun Jesse chate sagi jenchu
Samuel angsung’ah ahinpuilutin, ahin Samuel in Jesse adongin,
“Pakaiyinhichehohikhatchaalhengpoi,” ati. **11** Chuin Samuel in Jesse
jah’a, “Nachate hichang bou hi hitam?” tia adohle, aman jong,
“Aneopenkhat aum nalaiye, ahinlah amahiin’ah aumpoi, loujaova
kelngoi lekelcha ho aching’e,” tin adonbutin ahile Samuel in, “Ama
chugakou sah’un, ama chu ahung lhuntokah’a, tou jong i-tou loudiu
chuleanneh twidon jong ibol loudiu ahi,” ati. **12** Hitichun Jesse
in akou dingmi asollin ahi. Amachu mi tahsaphatah chule amit-
ha hoitah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, “Thao nuding chuamahi ahi,” ati.
13 David asopiteho lah’a koninahungdingdoh’in, hichun Samuel’in
olive thao alan thao chuanu tai. Hiche nia kipan chun Pakai **14**
Hitichun Pakai lhagaovin Sauladalhatanahi, chule Pakaiyinahinsol
lhagao engse khat’in Saulchu lunggimna le tijatnan abolgimlheh
jeng in ahi. **15** Saul asohte ho lah’a phabep khatin akomah, “Tua hi
Pathen a konalhagao gilou khat in nasuhgim ahikaheuve,” atiuve.
16 “Hijeh chun, kapu, neisol’un langsemjang saithem khat gahol
unge. Hitia lhagao engsen nahinphah phatphatle ama chun semjang
saiyin tin, chuteng damdoh kitji tan nate,” atiuve. **17** Hichun Saul
in, “Apha lhehjenge, cheuvinlangsemjangsaithem tah mikhat gahol
unlang, chule ama chu kahenga hin puijun,” ati. **18** Chuin asohte ho
lah’a mi khatin Saul jah’ah, “Jesse chapateholah’a khat, Bethlehem
mi, semjangsaithem tah, hiche goh chu hilouvamihangsan, gal-hat,
galbolmi, ijakaihekhen themtah, chule melhoitah, chujongle Pakaiyin
aumpi mi ahi,” ati. **19** Chuin Saul in thupolea mikhat Jesse henga
thulhut ding’in asollin, “Nachapa David kelngoiching chuneihinsol peh
in,” ati. **20** Saul in David athum chu Jessein anop peh’in, changlhah
toh, lengpi twi haikhat, chule kelnou khat, sangan khat apohsah in ahi.
21 Chuin David Saul kom’ah achen, Saul chu ajen pan tan ahi, Saul in
David angailu lheh jeng in chule David chu Saul galvonpon apang tai.
22 Chuin Saul in Jesse koma thu athot in, “Lungset tah in David hi
kakomah kakin bol in pang jeng ta hen, ajeh chu achung’a kalung
alhailheh jengin ahi,” ati. **23** Chule Pathen in ahinsol lhagao engse
chun Saul ahinphah tengle, David in semjang chu asaipeh ji teng,
Saul chu ahung limdohjin chule lhagao engse chun adalhaji in ahi.

17 Judah gamsung Socoh munachun Philistine mite galsat dingin
akikhom’un, chule Socoh le Azekah kikah’a Ephes-dammim’a
chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Saul le Israelte jong
akikhom’un, Philistine te dounan Elah phaicham panga ngahmun
akisem’un ahi. **3** Philistine te chu lhangkhat ah akigol’un chule Israel
te jong chu lhangkhat ah akigol’un chule akikah uva phaicham khat in
akhentan un ahi. **4** Chule Philistine te mihat tah Gath khopia akona
hungkon, amin Goliath kitipa chun Israelte satding in Philistine te
ngahmun akonin ahung potdoh in ahi. Amachu tong gup le khap
khat jen in asangin ahi. **5** Chule aman sum-eng lukhuh akhuh in,
sum-eng a kisem ompho shekel sang nga jen agih aki-ah in ahi.
6 Akengte ni jong sum-eng’akitomjol ahin, chule alengkouvaama
sum-eng tengcha akipoh chukitungdoh peh ahi. **7** Atengcha lung
tumbi tejen ahin, atengpeh jong thih jeng, gihdan chushekel jagup’a
gih ahin, apho chumikhat poh ahi. **8** Goliath ading in Israel galsat
mihojah’a ahin samin, “Ipi dinga galsatdinga hung kigola nahiuvem,
keima Philistine mihatpa kahin, nangho Saul sohte mai mai nahiuve,
eikisatpi ding mikhat hung kilhengdoh un,” atin ahi. **9** “Aman keima
eitha le nasoh’ukahi diu, ken ama katha le keihosoh nahi diu ahi,”
ati. **10** “Tunia hi Israel galsatho kachounahiuve, kakisatpi ding pa
chu hinsoldoh’un,” ati. **11** Chuin Saul le Israel mite jousen Plilistine
mipa thusei ajah phat’un, akichalheh jeng tauvin ahi. **12** David kitipa
chu Judah gam Bethlehem khopia Ephrah mi Jessechapa ahin,
hiche lai chun Jessechu ateh lheh jeng tan chule amanchapa get
jen aneiyin ahi. **13** Jesse chapa alen thumho, chu Eliab, Abindab,
chule Shimeahochu Philistine te sat dia Saullengpa sepai a pang
ahiuve. **14** David chu achate lah’a aneopenahi. David ute thum
ho chu Saulsepaiho toh khom’a ahiuve. **15** Ahin David chu Saul
inpiakona apa kelngoi chin kithopi dia Bethlehem ah hung kile kitji
jia ahi. **16** Ni somli sungin jingkah, nilhahseh leh Philitine mihatpan
Israelsepai ho ahin naiyin achou jing in ahi. **17** Nikhat Jesse in David
jah’ah, “Hiche pucha-a chang kanpoh hilechanglhah lhon som hi
choijin langgangtah in naute gapen. **18** Chule hiche bongnoiha-a

kisemlhon som hi sepaiho lamkaipa pen. Na-ute iti nauvem gavenlang,
thunahin nungpoh kit ding ahi," tinanasollin ahi. **19** David uteho chu
Saul toumkhoma ahiuvin, Israel sepaihochu Elah phaichama gal
mun'ahum ahiuve. **20** Chuin David in akelngoihochu avetup din mi
khat angansen, jingkah matah in apan athupehbang in thilho chu
apon, achen ahilesepaiho galsat dinga ngahmun dalhadinga akigotuva
a-ao laitah'unngahmun chu agalhungin ahi. **21** Israelte le Philistine
sepaihogalkisat dia kidinte-a kimaitoaakigol laitah'un, **22** David in
thilkeo chingtup pahenga athilpoh ho chu adalhan, gangtah'ina-
utehochibaiagaboltai. **23** Aman a-uteho akihoulimpi laitahin, Gath mi
Philistine mihatpa chu Philistine sepai ho lah'a kon inahung potdoh in
ana seingaiji bangin asamin, Israel mite chu ahinchoukit tan ahile,
hichu David inajatan ahi. **24** Chuin Israel sepaiten hiche mipachu
amu phat'un akicha behseh jengun ajam tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun alah
uva mikhat in Davidjah'a, "Hiche mihatpa chu namuem? Aniseh leh
hitia khu hung potdoh'a Israel sepaite achou choujin ahi, koihile ama
thatpen penkhu lengpan kipaman lentah apehding, achanu khat jong
aji ding'aapeh ding, chule Israel ten kai pehdingdol a kon in jong onthol
sahding ahi," ati. **26** David in akimvella ding Israelsepai ho jah'ah,
"Hiche cheptanlou Philistine mahatpa that'a, Israelmite avettomna
kona huhdoh michu ipi amu ding ham? Ipi hile itihiche cheptanlou
Philistine panhingjing Pathen sepaite ajumsoding ham?" ati. **27**
Chuin miho chun adonbut un, "Henge hiche mipa that pen penchu
kipaman akisei chu peh dingahi," atiuve. **28** Ahinlah David uteho
lah'aalenpen Eliab chun David thuseiajahdoh phat'in alung ahang in,
"Hichea hi ipi nahung bolle ham? Na kelngoi hon hochu ipi itihennati
ham? Nakiletsahna le najonchih na chu kahe nai, hicheakidounaho
venom mai maija hunganahibouve," ati. **29** Hichun David in, "Ken ipi
kabolem? Thudoh kagah nei mai maiahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **30** Chuin
amahoa konin adangholangah akihei kit in athudoh mamaadoh'a
ahile, amahon jong aseimama asei kit un ahi. **31** David thudoh
chu Saul lengpa kom agalhut un ahile Saul lengpan jong aheng'a
ahin pui diuvin thu ape tan ahi. David In Goliath Atha **32** "Hiche
Philistine mipa chungakhun boi tahih'un, kache ding kagakimaitopi
ding ahi," tin David in Saul jah'a aseiyin ahi. **33** Saul in, "Angol nahim!
nangmanhiche Philistine mihatpa nasatnanajo nading lampi aum
theipoi, nangma chapang chabou nahin, ama akhangdon laiya kipatna
galsatmi ahi," ati. **34** Ahinlah David in, "Kapa kelngoihole kelcha ho
jong kana vetkolahin, nasohpa hin apa kelngoianachin na'a chun keipi
bahkai levompi ahunga kelnou ho ahunglhohmang ding agot tengle,
35 Anung kadellin, kakidalpin, akamsung'a konin kahuhdohjin ahi,
chule keima thadia eigot tengleh, akha ah kaman in kathat jitai. **36**
Keipi le vompi ani nia hitiachu kabolji ahin chule tua jong Philistine
cheptan loupa jong chutiachu kabol ding ahi, ajeh chu amanhing
jing Pathen sepai ho ajumsojeh'a hitia chu bolding ahi. **37** Pakaiyin
keipi bahkai le vompikhutphanga kona eihuhdoh pa chuntunia jong
hiche Philistine mihatpaa kona eihuhdoh tei ding ahi," atin boltei agoi.
Hichun Saul inachainaa lunggel lhahna aneiyin, "Aphai nakigot bang
chun boltanchule Pakaiyin naumpi jingta hen," ati. **38** Chuin Saul
in David agalvonapen, alukhuh sum-eng a kisemakhuhpeh in, thih
sangkhol a-ahpeh tan ahi. **39** Hichun David in agalvonchunga chun
achemjam ako'in, kal khat kal agah son le galvon hoakivon khahlou
jeh in, achetheitapon ahi. Hijeh chun aman Sauljah'a, "Hicheho
pumin chetheiponge, ajeh chu hicheho hi kamangtheipoi," atin, asut
lhatai. **40** Hichun David in vadungsongchangjolselchangngaakilopan,
akelngoi chinna sakhaoneovah akikon, chuin akelngoichinna tenggol
le sailungchangkapna gophel akichoijin, Philistinemihatpa umna
phaicham ajontai. **41** Goliath jong ahung potdoh in David lam ahin
jontai chule agalvonpopa chu ahung masan ahi. **42** Goliath in David
chu phatah aavettoh phat'in, chapang melhoicha bou ahinah laijeh in,
asit behsehjeh in alung ahang tai. **43** David jah'a lunghang tah in,
"Keima uicha kahim? Mol kichoijakahenga hung nahim?" ati. Hichun
Philistine mipa chun, apathen homin pan in David chu agaosap
tai. **44** Goliath in David chu achouvin, "Hilam ah hungin, keiman
natahsachu vachate le gamsa te kapeh dingahi," ati ahi. **45** David in
Philistine mipa chuadonbut in, "Nangma chemjamletengcha choiya
hung nahin, Ahinlahkeima vang vangam sepai galsatte Pakai mina
hung kahi. **46** Tunia hi Pakaiyin najoding, keiman nang katha-a
nalu katanding, natahsa thisa chu vachate legamsate kapeh ding
chule leiset pumpin Israel Pathen khat aume ti ahet diu ahi," ati.
47 "Chule hichea hung kikhomjousen Pakaiyinchemjamletengchan
ahuhhingpoi ti ahet dinguahi. Ajeh chu galsat hi Pakaiyaahin, aman
nangho kakhutna eipehdoh diu ahitai," ati. **48** Goliath ahung kipatdoh
a Davidhenglam ahin jot phat in, Davidchu kintah in Philistine mihatpa
tohkisuto ding in alhaisuh tan ahi. **49** David in akhut in asakhao
sungasoh in, song chang khat aladohin, ah-songse'a chu asea ahile,
Philistine mipa chalpang ah achun, songchang chu alut in, Goliath
tol-lhang ah alhutan ahi. **50** Chuti chun David in chemjampang
louhellin, songchang khatsehle ah-songse in Goliath ajoutan ahi. **51**
Chuin David in adel lut paiyin, Goliath chemjam chu asatdohin, ama
chemjam ma ma chunalol atantan ahi. Chuin Philistinemipiten ami
hatpa'u athi amu phatun, akinung heijun ajam tauvin ahi. **52** Chuin
Israelte le Judah mihoakipat'un, a-aovun, phaicham le Ekron kotpi
aphah kah seuvin Philistine mite nung adel'un ahi. Chule Philistine
mipi ho chu Shaariam lam lhon lhungin thilongakijam thang'un, Gath
le Ekronchangeijin athilong u chu alumthang sohkei jenginn ahi. **53**
Chuin Israel chaten Philistinemite anungdel uva kon in ahung kinung
leuvin, angahun hou chu asumang'un achom tauvin ahi. **54** Chuin
David in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu alan Jerusalem ah ahin potai;
ahin galvon vang apon in'ah akoitai. **55** David Philistine pa satdinga
akon doh chun Saul in agalvon popa Abner jah'ah, "Hiche gollhang
pa khu koicha ham? tin adongin ahile Abner in jong, "Atahbah in
kahepoi," tin anadonbut e. **56** Hichun lengpan jong, "Aphai, koiham
hinkhol chen'in," ati. **57** David in Goliath ahintha jouva ahung lhun in,
Abner in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu Saul komah ahin lhuttan ahi.
58 Hichun Saul in, "Gollhang, napa koiham neisei peh in," atin ahile
David in adonbut in, "Kapa min Jesse ahin, Bethlehem a um kahiuve,"
ati.

18 David in Saul akihoupijouvin, lengpa chapa Jonathan toh
akimuton, Jonathan in David angailut jeh chun, akikah lhona
kintah'a kitepna khat semdin akigong lhontan ahi. **2** Hichenia kipat
chun Saul in David akomah akikoi jingtan ainlamah akilesah kit tapon
ahi. **3** Jonathan in David chu adei behseh jeh le ama akingailut
banga angailut jeh in aitih a kikhenpi lou ding in, akikah lhon-ah
kihahsel na khat asem in ahi. **4** Jonathan in hiche akihahsel na
melchihnan, achunga kai asangkhol chol chu asut lhan asilpeh in,
chule avonho, achemjam le athalpi chule akonggah geiyin David
apetan ahi. **5** Chutichun Saul in David chuasolna lam lamah
achejin alolhingsoh keiyin ahi. Hijeh chun Saul inasepaiho chunga
gallamkai dinginatungin ahile, mijouse jong achungah akipah cheh-
un ahi. **6** Israel miten galjona ahin neijouvuninlama ahung kile
kit-un, David in Philistine te ahintha jouvun, khopijousea nupiho
ahung potdoh'un, Saul lengpa ahung kimupiuvin ahi, numeihon
khongcha le tumgingtheitoh thon kipahtah in lampumin laasauvin
ahi. **7** Vailhun na'a alasah'u chu hicheahi, "Saul in asang asangin
athatin, David in asangsomasangsom inathat'e!" tin alachoiyun ahi.
8 Hiche chun Saul nasatah inalunghan sah in, "Hiche hi ipiham?
Amahon Davidachoisangun, sangsomathat'eatiuvin, keisangkhat that
in eiseijun. Abankittengle lengin hin kitun kit tavehtao!" atin ahi. **9** Hijeh
chun, hichenia kipat chun, Saul in David chu thangthipnamitvet in

avepan tan ahi. **10** Ajing nikho maman Pathen akon in lhagao phalou
Saul chungahahung chukitin, insunga angol penbangin apengin ahile,
David innidanga bangin, akhut in semjangasaijin ahi. Ahin Saul in
akhut'ahtengcha akichoijin ahi. **11** Chule hetmanlouvin, tengchan
David chu akhon ahi, bangtohkhobeh ding agot ahin, ahinlah David in
ana otdoh in ahi. **12** Pathen in Saul adlhah'a David aumpi jeh chun
Saul in Daivd chu akichalheh jengtan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Saul in,
David chusepai sangkhat chung'a lamkai dingin akoijin gamlatah
in asolmangtan ahi. David in jong kitup tah inalamkaijin gal akonpi
in ahi. **14** Chuin David Pakaiyin aumpi jehchun imalam jouse'ah
alolhing lhehjing in ahi. **15** David lolhing nathu teho Saulin ajahdoh
kit phat in, akicha chehcheh jengtan ahi. **16** David in nasatah'a,
kituptah'agal alamkai jeh in, Israelte jouse le Judah nam mite jousen
jong Davidchu angailu un, akipapi lheh jengun ahi. **17** Nikhat hi Saul
in David komah, "Kachanu alenjo nu Merab khunaji dia pedinga
kigongsa kahi. Ahinlah amasan nangma Pakaiyadinga gal hang mong
nahi photchenna neipen," ati. Ajeh chu Saul'inalunggel'ah, "Keima
tah'in kathasangin, Philistine tetoh kidou dingin kisol henlang hinthat
doh-uleh," tia angaito ahi. **18** David in, "Kei koi kahiya chulekainsung
mite hi Israel a ipi hiya, keima lengpa tupa kahiding ham? Chule
kappa insung mite jong imaahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun, Merab toh
akichennading phat ahung lhun phat in, Saul in, Adriel kiti Meholath
mipitoh Merab chu akichensah tan ahi. **20** Ahinlah Saul chanu Michal
chu David to akidei lhonin, hichu Saul in ajahdoh phat in akipah lheh
jeng in ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in alunggel in, "Hiche Philistine te khutna
athinadinga phat kijen chomkhat ahi," atin ahinlah Saul anivei nan
Davidkoma chun, "Katupa nahi tei dingtai," ati. **22** Saul in avaipote
koma chun, David jah'a aseidiu thu apen, "Lengpan nadei lheh jenge,
chulekeiho jong pha kasalheh jeng uve, hijeh chun lengpa tupa nahi
dingpha nasah louham?" tia aseipeh dinahil'e. **23** Saul avaipoten
hiche thu hochu David koma aseijun ahile, David in, "Kei mivaicha,
insung lhasam le minahsahmo, lengpa tupa-a iti kapanthei ding ham?"
Tin anadonbut in ahi. **24** Chuin Saul mitehon hiche thuchu Saul
koma asei doh phat un. **25** Saul in David koma asei diu ahilkit'in,
"Lengpan moulah man diaadei chu ahile amelmate chungaphulah
nadinga Philistine te chepjakhat tilou adang imacha angehpoi tin
seipeh un," ati. Ahinla Saulchun David chu Philisine te khutnathisah
tei agot ahi. **26** Saul lengpa thil ngeh chu David in ajahdoh phat in
kipahtahin asangtai, anikho kitep alhunmasang in, **27** David amale
amite akipatdohun, Philistine te mi jani agathat'unahi. Hitichun David
in lengpanangaichat chu asuhbulhit peh in, chep kitan chu agapetan
ahi. Chuin Saul in achanu Michal chu David jiding in apetan ahi. **28**
Pakaiyin David aumpi ti kichen tah in ahetan, chule achanu Michal
angailut dan ahetan ahi. **29** Saul in David chu agingcheh cheh
jengtan, hijeh chun Saul chu ahinkho lhumkeiyin David din amelma
ahijom jing jengtai. **30** Philistine te sepaiten aphatseh leh ahin nokhum
jing jengun, ahin David hatna achang jing jeng in, David min nasatah
in akithang tan ahi.

19 Saul in achapa Jonathan leasohteho jouse toh David thana
ding lunggel anei khompi tan ahi. Ahinlah Joanthan le David
golphatah ahi lhon jeh chun, **2** Jonathn in David jah'a, "Kapan, jing
jingkah le tha ding nagoi, chinghtheiyin, loulai sunga kisel nading
mun khat kihol'in," tin apa thilgon ho jouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **3**
"Chutengle, keimankappa chu munchom khatna puidong ingkating,
nachungchangthu kihoulimpi ing katin, kamudoh chengse chu nang
kaseipeh ding nahi," tin aseipeh kit tan ahi. **4** Ajing jingkah in,
Jonathan in David chungchang thu apa komah aphatna le athilpha
boljeng aseipeh in ahi. Chule Jonathan in apa koma chun, "Lengpa
chu asoh David douna-a chonse lou ding ahi chule David in nangma
dounan thil imacha abolpoi, aman ajochanin aphat jousen nakithopin
ahi," ati. **5** "Pathen thahat na jalla Philistine mihatpa anatha-a
Israelte dinga gal lentah eina jopeh-u phat lai chunasuhmil hitam?
Hichea thilsohchungchanga chu nangma nanakipa dehset hilou
ham? Achutiaahileh imacha bolselou, monaneilou David chu ipi bolla
thadingnagot ham? Ajeh imacha aumpoi!" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Saul in
Jonathanthusei chu phatah'in angaijin chuinakihahsel'in, "Hingjing
Pakai minpan'a kasei ahi, David chu kithatlouding ahi," ati **7** Hiche
jouchun Jonathan in Davidakouvin, thil ijakai asepeh tan ahi. Chule
aman David chu Saul komahapuijin, amasa bangin David inleng
inpi'ah na atong kit in ahi. **8** Chuin Philistine tetoh gal kisatnaaumkit in,
David in asepaiteakipuijin Philistine tetoh akisat in, amaho nasatah in
athat-in ahile, amaho ajam tauve. **9** Ahinlah nikhat hi Saul in'ahatouvin
tengcha akhut ah akichoijinahile, Pathen a kona hungkonlhagao dihlou
chun hetman louvinachungah ahung chu kit'in ahile, David in angai
bangin semjangasailaitah in, **10** Saul in David chu atengchachoiya
chun akhoa, bangtoh khobehding agotna ahile, David ana ki-otdoh
in, atengcha chun bang ahakibut lut jeng in, hiche jan chun David
akiseldoh tan ahi. **11** Chuin Saul in David ain-langaavelhi ding in
asepaite asollin ahi. Asepaite jah'ah, ajing jingkah teng aina kona
ahung potdoh tenglenatha dingu ahi, tin thu apen ahi. Ahinlah ainneipi
Michal in Davidjah'a, "Tujana nakiseldoh louvaahileh, jing jingkah leh
nathi dingahitai," ati. **12** Chuin ainneipi Michal inkotcha neo langa
kon in akhai lhan, ajamdoh in, ahoi dohtai. **13** Hichun amanun milim
khat alan, alupna ah ponsa khat asil peh'in, asam ding in kelcha mul
asem pehin ahi. **14** Chuin sottol le ho ahung uva David matding agot
uleh, ainneipinadam hih in athou joupoi tin alep inahi. **15** Ahinlah
Saul in asottol lehojah'a thu apen, "Alupna a koninhinkaidoh un,
kathading ahi," atinahi. **16** Ahin alupna-a kona kaidoh dingagot uva
aponsil chu agah hodohuva ahileh, milim kisemthu, aluakelchamul
chu amudoh tauve. **17** Hijeh chun Saul in Michal jah'a, "Ipibolla hitia
hi nei joulhep'a, kagalmi keija kona najamdoh sahham?" atin ahile,
Michal in jong, "Aman neikithopi louva ahilehkatha ding nahi eitijeh'a
kabol ahi," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** David ajamdoh in Ramahkhopi'ah
achen Samuel to akimutolhonin, chule Saul in achungaitobang tah'a
na atoh ham ti aseipehtan ahi. Samuel in David akilhonpin Ramah
gamsunga Naioth mun'ahacheng tan ahi. **19** David Ramah gamsunga
Naioth muna aume ti thulhut Saul'in ana jatan ahi. **20** Hichun aman
David mandingin sottol-le ho asoltan ahi. Ahinlahamaho agalhun
phat'un, Samuellamkaina a themgao phabep ingaothu asei pet'u
atohkha uvin, Saul sottol leho chu Pathen lhagaochung uvah ahung
chun, amahonjong gaothu aseipan tauvin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in
hichu ajahdoh kitphat'in, sottol dangho asolkit inahileh, amahon jong
gaothu aseidenkit tauvin ahi. Athumvei chan nanjong angai ngai
ahiuve. **22** Chuphat'in, Saul amatah Ramahkho jonin achetai, Secu'a
umtwikul lentah phung ahin phah in, "Samuel le David hoija um
lhonem?" tin adongin ahile, "Ramahgama Naioth mun ah aum lhone,"
tin mi koiham khat in ahin donbut in ahi. **23** Ahin Ramah gama
Naioth ajotchun, lampi'ah Pathen lhagao Saulchungah ahung chun,
Naioth alhunkahsen gaothu aseiyin ahi. **24** Saul in apon abotkeh in,
akeochang in tollhang ah alumin, Samuel angsung'ah sun nilhum
jankhovah in gaothu asei in ahi. Chuinmihon aveuvin, adatmouvin,
"Itidana, Saul jeng jong themgao lah'ajao hitam?" atiuvin ahi.

20 David chu Ramah gama Naioth a konin ajamdoh'in, Jonathan
kom ajonin, "Ipi kabol'a, Ipi kabol khel hitam? Itobanggitlouna
ipi um'a napan tha dingaeihol le le ham?" ati. **2** Jonathan in, "Hichu
dihlou ahi, nangma thipon nate, abolding jouse thilneo hihen lang thil
len hijonglehkei hetlouvin ima abolji poi, eihetsah jinai. Kapan hitobang
thilhohi, kakoma aselguh louhel dingahi," tin ana nelkal in ahi. **3** Chuin

David in Jonathan masangah akihahsellin, “Napan iki golngailhon hi
kichentah’a ahetsoh kei ahi, hijeh chun amale ama akihouvin, Jonathan
hetsah da tange, ipibollaalung kasuhnat ding ham? Ahinlahhingjing
Pakai le nangma min panakasei ahi keima le thina kikah hi kalkhat
seh bou uma ahi!” ati. **4** Jonathan in, “Ipi ti kakithopi theiding ham
neiseipeh in,” ati. **5** David in adonbut in, “Jing nikhohi lhathah kut
ahin, lengpa toankong umkhom dingdol kahi, ahinkeima jing nikho
tengle loulaiyakakisela hichea chu nithum chan nanilhah tokah’a
kaumden ding ahi,” ati. **6** “Napan hoija che ham tia nahindoh’a ahileh,
Bethlehem ain’ahkumseh kilhaina bol dingin kakomah phalna athum’in
ache’e tinseipeh in,” ati. **7** “Aman ‘Aphai!’ atia ahileh, thuanome
ti nahet ding ahi. Ahinlahalung ahanna alung alhaso khah’aahile,
eithanom ahi ti nahet dingahi. **8** Lungset tah in hiti chun neibolpehin,
thengsel’akahenga Pakaiang’a nakitepna nit’in. amavangnapa douna
a themmo kahilenangmatah’inneithatjengin. Ahinlah nei joulhep
hih beh in,” ati. **9** Jonathan in, “Hitobang chu agel ingeldan,
kapanchutobang’anangma tha nading lunggel neochahijongle anei
mong’a ahile, nangkahin mahetsah tei ding ahi,” ati. **10** Chuin Davidin,
“Napaalunghang’e ahiloule alunghangpoi tichu ken iti kahet thei
dingham?” tin adong in ahi. **11** Jonathan in adonbut’in, “Hunginloulai
langa khun gapotdoh hite,” ati. Chule polam’ah akijotdohkhom
lhonin ahi. **12** Chuti chun Jonathan in Davidkomah, “Pakai Israel
Pathen chuahettohsah hijeng hen! Keimanjing tuphat don ahilouleh
nithumjoutengle, kappa dongin katin, nachung alungdam nah le
thu kahinthot ding, **13** “Ahinlahijemtiakappaalunghan’a nangma tha
tei dingnagot’a, nangma na hindohtei teinadinga keiman nahenga
kaseipehmasat’a kasolmang lou poupouvaahileh Pakaiyin Jonathan kiti
keimahi eibolsejo hen ahilou jongle eithatjeng hen. Pakaiyin kapa ana
umpibangin nang jong naumpi hen,” ati. **14** “Neingailutmongaahileh,
kahinkho aumlai sungsen Pakaingailutna sangtah in nei ngailun.
Ahinlah kathia ahileh, **15** Kainsung mite din tahsan umtahngailutna
sangtah in hin ngailunchule Pakaiyin nagalmite jousejong leiset a konin
suhmang gamkeihen,” ati. **16** Hijeh chun Jonathan in Davidtoh kitepna
khat asemin, “Pakaiyinnagalmite jouse asugam keihen!” ati. **17** Chule
Jonathan in David chuama aki ngailut bang banga angailutjeh chun,
David in jong angailut dinakitepsah kit tan ahi. **18** Chuin Jonathan in,
“Jingnikho le lhathah kut kimang dingahin, natouna dokhang a-on
jeh’anakiholmo ding ahi,” ati. **19** “Athaininilhahlamleh, tumasanga
nakiselji na mun songpipang mama’a chun che in langgakisel tan.
20 Chulekeimakahungdoh’adoikhat neibanga, thalchang thumhiche
panga chu kahinkap dingahi,” ati. **21** “Chule chapang khat thal changho
hol ding’a kahinsol ding ahi. Chulechapangpa jah’a, ‘Ven, thalchang
ho chu nasihlam panganaume,’ tia kasei najah a ahile, hingjing Pakai
mina kasei ahi, abonchanaphasoh keiye, imacha hahsatnaaumpoi. **22**
Amavang keiman amajah’a, “Gamla jepmah chen, thal changchu
nakhel lamah aume, katia ahile, nalampia gangtah’in che jeng in,
ajeh chu Pakaiyin nasolmang ahi, tihetna ahi,” ati. **23** “Chule Pakai
ahettohsah ahijehin, ikitepna vang chu Pakaiyintonsot geiya einitsah
tei tei lhonhen,” ati **24** Hitichun David chu loulaiyahakisellin, chule
lhathah kut kimanna ahunglhun phat in, Lengpa chu, anne dingin atou
lhatan ahi. **25** Chule lengpa chu nidangabangin bangkoma touna
chungachun atouvin ahi. Jonathan toh akimai ngatton, chule Abner
asih-lang ah atouve. Ahin David tounachu a-ongtai. **26** Ahinlah Saul
in hicheni chunimacha aseipoi, ajeh chu amachunga thil thenglou
khattou Davidasuhboh hinte, tia alunggel ahi. **27** Ahinlah, ajinga
jong David tounaa-on kit phat in, Saul in Jonathanjah’a, “Ipi jeh’a
Jesse chapa janhiajong tunia jong hunglou hitam?” tin adongtai.
28 Jonathanin, “Davidin Bethlehem a cheding in hatah inkakoma
phalna athumin, **29** Aman, ‘Lungset tah in, neichesahin, ajeh chu
kainsung miten kumseha kho sunga gan kilhaina kaneidiuahin, chule
kasopi te hotoh jongkakimupi nom’e, tin ataovin ahi. Hijeh a chu
lengpa dokhang’aatouna ong’ah ahi,” atin ahi. **30** Chuin Jonathan
chunga Saulalunghang behseh jengin, “Numeichaveinu chapa!” tin
lunghangtah’in ahousen ahi. “Nalunggelhohi ken kahetlouva nagel
ham? Nakhella lenga natungot ham? Nangma le nanu jumso pa,” ati.
31 “Jesse chapa David ahinlaisungsen, nang leng’in pang theiponnate.
Tun chenlang gaholdoh inkatha ding ahi,” ati. **32** Jonathan in, “Ipijeh’a
kithatding ham? Aman ipi abolset ham?” tin apa adongin ahi. **33** Chuin
Saul in achapa Jonathanchu thadingin tengchan akho jengin ahi.
Hichea kon chun Jonathanin jong apan David thading’a agot mong
ahi tichu ahedoh tai. **34** Hichun Jonathan chu lunghangtah’in dokhang
akonin akipatdohin, apan ajachat sah behseh jeh chunchuche kut ni
ni lhin nichun an anetapoi, David chu alungkhampi lhehtan ahi. **35**
Ajing jingkah in David tohakitepna bangin, Jonathan chuchapang
khat toh apotdoh lhon in, loujaova chun ache lhontai. **36** Chuin
aman chapangpa jah’achun “Ka kapgot thalchang hohi gaholdoh in,”
ati. Chuin chapangpachu alhaijel in ahile, Jonathanin akal langpeh
a thalchang chuakap’in ahi. **37** Chuin chapangpa chu Jonathanin
akapdoh thalchang kom aphahphat ding konin, Jonathan inchapangpa
jah-a, “Thalchang chuakal langpeh’ah achubouve,” atinahi. **38**
Jonathaninchapangpachuasamin, “Hikoma chun dingdenhih in, agang
gangin hinchoiloiyin,” ati. Chuin chapangpa chunthalchangho chu
achom khomin, apu henga ahungtai. **39** Ahinlah chapangpa chun
imachaahepon, Jonathan le David in bouthil kibolho chu ahet lhon
ahi. **40** Chuin Jonathan in amanchahho chu chapangpa apen,
chenlangkhopi sungah anapolut in tin asoltai. **41** Chuin chapangpa
apotdoh dohin, songlhuh pang’a akiselna akonin David chu ahung
potdoh in, thumvei jen tollah amai asulut in Jonathan maiyah akunin,
anilhon inamitlhipum in akikolto lhonin ana kivailhah lhon tai. Hichu
Jonathan sangin David apona dehset in ahi. **42** Jonathan in David
komah, “Lungmong’in chetan, Pakai minathengsel’a ikihahsel lhon
nangle kei, na chilhahte le keiya din, ikitepna chu tonsot geiyin
Pakaiyineikoi jing u hen,” ati. Hichun Davidin adalhan, chule Jonathan
jongkhopi lam’ah akile kittai.

21 David chu Ahimelech thempupa kimupi din Nob khopi’ah achen
ahi. Ahimelech in David chu amu phat in ati anahot’in, “Itia
nachangseh nahim? Ipijeh’amikhatbehinnahinkilhonpilouham?” tin
ana dongin ahi. **2** David in adonbut’in, “Lengpankin chomkhat’a
eihinsol ahibouve, ipibol dia kahung hi koimachahetsahlou dia
eihil chah ahin, chulekasepaite chun katepna mun chomkhat’a
eikimupi diuva kaseipehahi,” ati **3** “Nehle chah ipipi nanei em?
Changlhah pheng nga ahiloule, nehthei adang ipi um em neipen,”
ati. **4** Hichun thempupan jong, adonbutin “Keihon changlhah mai
maikaneipouve, ahinlahkoitobangnailamcha-anumeiyakisubohlouho
dingin changlhah theng kaneiuve,” ati. **5** Hichun David in,
“Lungkhamhihin, keiman, kamite ho adeh’agalsat dinga akiche
tengule, numeijakona kikangse louho kaphal jipoi, gamkhol mai
mai kache tengu jonghiche thudol’a kisuboh ngailouahiuve, achutile
hiche khohsah tum neiya kholjinna’a iti thenda diu ham!” ati. **6**
Nehdingdangaumtah loujehin, thempupanchanglhahkithensosa chu
David apetai; ajehchu changlhah Pathena tosa bouchu anei ahin,
hichu athah akitonitengle changlhah chu kikhel dohjiahi. Chule hiche
nikho nitah a chuthah ana kikoi khel ahi. **7** Edomakon Doeg kiti
mipa khat, Saul gancha ching lamkaipu khatanaum khan, houin
mun’a bol lhingding kin aneijeh in anaumden khanahi. **8** Davidin
Ahimeleh jah’a, “Nakomatengchaahiloulechemjam um em? Lengpa
kin’akigomanlouvakahungahin, manchah ima kahin choilou ahi!” ati. **9**
Hichun Ahimelech in, “Elahphaicham’a nathana pa, Philistinemipa
Goliath chemjam bou chukanei’e; hikomathempuvonkikoina nunglam’a
khun pon’inakichun in aume, nadeilekilah in, adangvang aumpoi,”

ati. Chuin David in ajah'a, "Hichu neipen! Chusang'a phajo le
hoijo chemjamadang umponte," ati. **10** Hichun David Saul koma
koninajamdoh'in, Gath khopi Achishlengpa heng ajontan ahi. **11**
Ahinlah Achish lenggam sung'alamkaiho chu akomuva aumdingchu
akipah pouvin ahi. Amahon, "Hichemipahiagamsung'a leng changsa
Davidchu hilou haimo? Miho lamuva, ama chung changa hi la asah
uva Saul in mi asang asangin athat'in, David in vang sangsom somin
athat'e, tia alachoipao chu hilou ham?" tin adonguve. **12** Hiche
athuseiho chu David in ajah phat'in Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha
lheh jeng tan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun David jong aki ngolsah'in, kotpi
phungdung ho chu ajihpolin, chule akhalhang dunga achilphon akaisah
deh duhin jeng in ahi. **14** Achaina in Achish lengpan amiteho komah,
"Hitobang mingol chu kahenga nahung sah'u ham? **15** Kakimvella
hitobang mingol kaneilouva nabollu ham? Ipi dinga motchon chon a
eisuboi ding bep'a ka-insunglaitah'a, kamasang'a hichepa hinpuilut
nahiuvam?" tin ahung eojah jeng in ahi.

22 Hitichun David in Gathadalhan Adullama songko sungah
akisel'in ahi. Asopite le apa insung mite jousen ajahphat un
ahengah achesuh un ahi. **2** Chuin bol hesoh thoh, aleiba, alung
genthei jouse le lunglhai louna jousen David chu ahin bel un ahile
amaho chu jali tobang ahung lhing'un, David chu amaho lamkaiyin
apangtan ahi. **3** Chujouvin David Moab gama Mizpeh kho'ah achen,
hia chun aman lengpa jah'a, "Pathen in kachunga ipi abolding kahet
toh masangin, nakomah kanu le kapa nangho koma achenthei nadin
neiphal peh in," tin ngehna aneiyin ahi. **4** Hitichun David songko sunga
aum sungsen, anule apa chu Moab lengpa komah aum lhone. **5** Nikhat
Gad themgao pan Davidkoma, "Songko sungah umdenhih'in naum'na
dalhan lang Judahgam lang'ah chetan," ati. Hichun David akipatdoh
paiyin Harethgamsung ajon tan ahi. **6** Judah gamsung ahunglut taiti
thusoh Saul in ana jatan ahi. Hiche pettah'a chu Saul lengpachu
Gibeah khoa huisum phungnoi khat'a ana toupet ahin, akhutahtengcha
akichoiya, gal lamkailenho akimvel'a tou uva ahi. **7** Hiche thusoh ajah
phat chun, Saul chun alamkai lenho masangah hatah in asamin,
"Ngaitem'un Benjaminmiteho! Davidinnabonchauva loule lengpilei
pediakitemem? Asepaitelamkaiyapansah nadia kitem em?" ati. **8**
"Hicheho jeh'a hi nanghonkeima tha nadia lungthim naneiu ham?
Kachapan Jesse chapatohkitepna aneilhon chun, koimachanseipeh
ding neigo pouve, keimadingin jong neigelkhoh peh pouve. Phaten
kingai touvin! Kachapa tahinjong eitha nading in atilkhou vin, eichanglhi
lelen, ahinlah koimachanjong neiseipeh pouve," ati. **9** Chutahchun
Doeg kiti Edom mipachu Saul toh anading khom lhonin, "Keiman Nob'a
kana umlaiyin Jesse chapa chu ahungin, Ahitubchapa Ahimelech
thempupa tohakihoulim lhon jong kamui," ati. **10** Chule Ahimelech
chun Daviddin Pakai adohpeh'in chujongle nehding jong aluipeh in,
Philistine mihatpa Goliath chemjam jong apei," ati. Thempu Teho
Kitha **11** Chuin Saul lengpan jong Ahitubchapa Ahimelech le ainkote
chule Nob gamsung'a thempu kin boljouse manding in mi asoltan
ahi. **12** Aman a cheho ahung lhunphat'un, Saul'in lunghang tah'in,
"Ahitubchapangaijin!" atin, hichun Ahimelech in jong, "Lengpaipi thu
hitam?" tin adongin ahi. **13** Saul in, "Ipijeh'a nangle Jessechapan
keidou na'a na natoh lhonham? Ipijeh'a nehding le chemjamnapeh
ham? Ipijeh'a ama dinga Pathenkomanadohpehham? Ipijeh'a kei
tha nadinga natilkhouham? Tua eidouva, kei that diachang pang
jing ahi," ati. **14** Ahimelech in adonbut in, "Ahinlah kapu, nasohte
holah'a hikoi pentah hi natupa David bangakitah um am? David chu
navengtupholah'a lamkai hiya chule leng inpisung'a mitin in ajapentah
hilouham?" ati. **15** "Ken ama dinga Pathen hengathudoh kabolpeh hi
tuchunga hiapatna jong ahi tapoi. Ahinlahhiche chung change hin
lengpankei le kainsung mite neingoh theipouvin te ajeh chu nang
douna letha nadia thil kigong ho hi khat'akhatcha kahepha poi," ati.
16 Hiche tah chun lengpan jong Ahimelech jah ah, "Nathi tei teiding
ahi, nangjong na insung mitejouse jong nabonchauva nathi tei teidiu
ahi," tin aphohsal tai. **17** Chule lengpan akoma ding ama ngah'a pang
sepai pa jah'a chun, "Pakai thempuho hi that gam jengin, ijeh-inem
itile, amaho jong hi David toh kikhutjop cheh ahiuve ajeh chu David
ajamtai ti ahesoh keijun, ahinlah eiseipeh pouve!" ati. Ahinlah Saul
sepaite ho chun Pakai thempuho tha jeng ding chu akhut alhang
ngam tapouvin ahi. **18** Hichun lengpan Doeg jah'a, "Nangin bol jeng
in," atile, Edom mipa Doeg chun hiche nikho chun thempu vona kivon
Pakai thempu som get le nga anathat gam'in ahi. **19** Chuin thempuho
chenna Nob'ah achen, thempu ho insung mit jouse abouchauvin
numeile pasal, chapangle nao noicheplai, bongchal jouse le sangante,
kekngoiho geijin athatgam hel tan ahi. **20** Ahin Ahimelech chapate
lah'a amin Abiathar kitipa bouseh chu ajamdoh man'in David komah
anajamlut tai. **21** Saul in Pakai thempu jouse athagam chu Abiathar in
David komah aseipeh tai. **22** Hichun David in jong Abiathar jah ah,
"Edom mipa Doeg kamu nia patna chu Saul jah-a aseitei tei ding
kahetsa ahitai, keiman napa insung mite aboncha kathi losah ahitai.
23 Keima koma umin, kicha hih'in, keiman kahinkho phal ngam in
navengbit nange, ajeh chu nangma thadinga naholpan, keijong tha
dinga eihol ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi.

23 Nikhat David heng'ah thuahung lhungin, Philistine miten
Keilah kho abulu-uvin, chule changpholla chang jouse jong
akichomgam tauve, ahung tiuve. **2** David in Pakai koma, "Kagachea
kagasat ding ham?" tia adohle, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, "Henge,
chenlang Keilah khopi khu gahuhdoh in," ati. **3** Ahinlah David asepaiten
ajah'a, "Ven eiho Judah gamsung jengajongkichatah'aumihiuvin, i-atileh
Keilah khoa icheuva hiche Philistine sepaite khujatpi khutohikisatto pi
thei diu ham?" atiuve. **4** Hijeh chun David in jong Pakaiadongkit in
ahile, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Keilah ah kumsuh un, ajeh chukeiman kapanpia
Philistine mitenajo dingu ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun David le asepaitejong
Keilah khopi'ah ache uvin, Philistinete agasat'un, mitamtahagathat
tauve, chule agancha jouseuahin kikai'un chule Keilah khomiho
jong ahuhdoh un ahi. **6** Ahimelechchapa Abiatharchu Keilah khopia
kona ahungjamdoh'a David kom ahin jotchun, Thempuvon ompho
khat ahinkipohlut in ahi. **7** David chu Keilah khoah ahunglutti ti
thu Saul'in ajah phatin, "Aphalheh jenge! Tua vanghi Pathen in
kakhutna apehdohahitai, ajeh kulpi kaikhumsa, kulpikikamkhum
sung'a David hi amaamachama hung vahlut ahitai," ati. **8** Hitah
chun Saul in asepaite jouseakhom khom soh keiyin, Keilahkhopi
chu ahin nokhum'un, Davidle asepaite chu aumkhum tauvin ahi **9**
Ahinlah David in Saul thilgon jouse chu ahen, Abiathar thempupa
jah'ah, "Thempuvon ompho chuhikomah hinchoiyin," ati. **10** Chuin
David in, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keima hiche munakaum jeh hin
Saul in Keilah khopiahung'a akhopi hi suhchim dingtohgon aneijin
ahi. **11** Hiche kho mite hin keima hiamaho khutna eipehdoh diu
ham? Chule Saul hung mong ding hinam? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen,
lungsettahin neiseipeh in," tin ataovin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Hung ding
ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **12** David'in jong, "Keilah khopialamkaiho hin,
keima le kasepaitehohi Saulkhutnaeipehdohdingu ham?" tin adong
kit'in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin, "Henge amahonnapehdoh dingu ahi," tin
ahindonbut in ahi. **13** David le amiteho chu jagupvel alhinphat'un,
Keilah mun chuadalhauvinthinglhanglang'ahapotdoh'u le David chu
jamdoh taitithu chu Saul lengpan ajahdoh phatin Keilah khopi lam
chu anajontapoi. **14** David vang chu gamthip lahah munthip khat'ah
aumin, Ziphgamthip thinglhang gamlah ahchun apansa dentai. **15**
Nikhat chu Horesh kom vella David aum pet in, Saul chun Davidtha
ding hollin Ziph lam ahin jontouve tithu ajantan ahi. **16** Hichun
Jonathan in jong Davidkimupia Pathentahsantah'a **17** tin Jonathan'in,
"Kicha hih in, kapan namudoh jouponte! Nangma Israel te leng

nahung hi ding ahi, keima kapa banga nang bana kahiding ahi, hichu kappa Saul in ahetahi," tin ana tilkhouvin ahi. **18** Hijeh chun amanin Pakaimasang ah kitepna khat anei lhoninahi. Chuin Jonathan ain lamahakilen, David vang chu Horeshmun ah aumdentai. **19** Chujouvin Ziph miho chu Gibeahmuna Saul hengah acheuvin, Davidchu apedoh tauvin ahi. "Keihonkiselna mun kaheuve, Ama tuhin Jeshimon lhanglam'a um Hakilahthinglhang gam sung, Horesh kulpidunga keiho lah'a David kisel ahi," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Vo lengpa naki got chaiyanakiginphatphat'anahungkonsuh'a ahile keihon jong jaonannapanpi ving ting, David chunangma khut'a pedoh nauvinge," aga tiuvin ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in jong, "Pakaiyinphatthei naboh'u hen, ajeh chunanghon hibangtah'a keima dingneihin gel khohpeh uve. **22** Cheloiyunlang, phatechangaphochen un, aumna mun, agenamun, gahechen set uvin unlanggavechil chet tauvin, ajeh chu, amahi mi kilep themtah ahi. **23** Hijeh chun akisel namun hoilaiham ti, gavechilsoh keijuvin imajouse he sohkei uvinlang, kahengahungkit uvin, chutengle keijong, nanghotohkilhonaicheuvaagamsunga David aumpou pouva ahileh kahol doh tei tei ding ahi," ati. **24** Hijehchunamahojong akipatdoh uvin Ziph gamlanga chun Saul sang in anache masa tauve. David le asepaite chu hiche pet'a hi Jeshimon lhang lama Arabah gamsung Ma'on gammang noiya kisel'ah ahiuve. **25** Saul le amiten aholle leuve ti David in ajahdoh phat in, gamthip sunglam agamla jep songpi lentah khat sungah alutin, Maon gamthip ah aumtan ahi. Ahinlah Saul chun ana hol jing in ahi. **26** Chuin Saul le amite molpang langkhat ah achen, hibangma chun David le aloiho jong molpang lang khat ah acheuvin, chuin Saul le aloiho chun, David le amite chu nailutna matdin aumkul tauvin ahi. **27** Ahin Saul heng ah thusoh kin khat ahung lhungin, ajah ah, "Gangtah'in hungin jeh chu Philistine ten gamsung gal hin boltauve," tin ahung seijun ahi. **28** Hijeh chun David nung adella konin Saul akinunglen, Philistine te satdin achetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Sela-hammahlekoth asah tauvin ahi. **29** Chuin David chua kon chun achetouvin Engedi mun dettah sunga achengtai.

24 Saul in Philistine miteagasat-a ahung kile jouvin, David Engedi gamthip mun'ah aluttai ti thu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in Israel mite jousea konin galsat them cheh mi sangthum akilhen doh'in, David le amite holding in gam-kelcha umnasongkol lang'ah aga hol tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chu ahunga ahile lampiakelngoi honlah khat agatoh khan, hiche laiya chun songkohom khataumin, hikomachuchomkhatkicholdo din aluttai, hiche songkosunga adan sungnung lang ma ma-achu David le aloite kisella uma ahi. **4** David aloihon ajah a guhthimin, "Tuhi nang dia phat kijen petchaahi! Tunia hi Pakaiyin asei, 'Keimannamel mapa chu nakhut'a kapehdoha, nangman naphatsah lamlamanabol ding ahi.' tia asei nikho chutunia hi hung lhunga ahitai," atiuve. Hijeh chun David jong akipatdohin, kangchan akithol thol'in, Saulsangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tanpeh tan ahi. **5** Ahin David in Saul sangkholchol mong chu aga-at tan chualungsunga nommo asan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun amite jah'a, "Pakaiyinahet ahi, hiche hi kanabol loudingdol ahi, ajeh chu amahi ka pakaile kaleng ahi. Pakaiyin adeilou, ka Pakai le ka lengpa chunga hichekabol hi alhendohsa le athaonudoudal kahi," atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David in a sepaite chuatuhtang nah nah in, Saul chu athasah tapon ahi. Saul athouvin songkoadalha a, alampi'ah akiche phat-in, **8** Davidahungpotdohinanungjuiyin asamin, "Ka pakai lelengpa!" atileh Saul ahung kiheiphat'in ama jabolnan David tol'aabohkhup in chibai aboh in ahi. **9** Chule, hitin Saul jah'a asamin, "Ipibolla nangin mipiho thusei nangaiya, keihinnangchukasuhgenthei dana nagel ham? **10** Tuni nikhotah jeng'a jongnangman namit tah in namun ahi, hichu atahbeh ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiin kei khotona noiyah songko sungjenga jong nakoijin ahi. Kamitehophabep khat in katha ding hitam tiaeidohuva, kana noplou ahi. Ipijehinem itileh, 'Keiman ka lengpasugentheiloudingkahi-amahi Pakai thaonu sa ahi,' **11** Ven kapa, kakhutna ipi kachoiem? nasangkholcholamongkachelhah chu bou kachoi ahibouve, nathat pong kate. Nasugenthei pongkate ti vetsahna'a keiman nangmakasuhgenthei lou ding chule nanginthading in nei dal le le jong lechunnachunga kachonset lou ding ahi," ati. **12** "Pathen chu eini kaha ahetoh, athutan ahi. Ijemtia kei chunganabolla ahile Pathen in gotna napehding ahi, ahinlah ken vang nangkasuhgenthei lou ding ahi. **13** Thuchihluiyinkhatin, 'Miphalou hoa konin, thil phaloutohdoh in aume,' ati. Hijeh chunnang dounan itihchan hijonglekakhut kalap louding ahi. **14** Israel lengpa chu koipen nungahung hija, koipen thunung nahindal mong mong ham? Uicha thisakhat tou ham, uili khattou nung dalnahim? **15** Hijeh chu Pakai chu thutan inpang henlang, keile nang kikah'ahthutan pa hijing jeng hen," ati. **16** Chuin David in aseiding jouse asei jou phatin, Saul in ahin donbutin, "Thu hin sei a chu chapa Davidmong mong nahi hinam?" atin akappantan ahi. **17** Chule David koma aseiyin, "Nang hi kei sangin nadih e, ajehchu keiman nachunga thilphaloujeng kabollin ahin nangman vangthilpha jeng in nei lethuh jingjenge," atitai. **18** "Henge, nangman hepina dihtahin tunin nei ngailun, nei tha theinading laitah a jong neithat pon ahi. **19** Hitobang hi mihem khat'inamelma pa ato khah'a ahile, damsella alhadoh mong mong dinghinam? Hijeh chun tunia kei dingathilpha naboldoh jeh in, Pakaiyinthilpha nabolpeh tei tei hen. **20** Chule tun keiman kichentahin kahetai, nangma Israelte lengnahung hitei tei ding ahi. **21** Hijeh chun tunin Pakai mininkahenga kitep'in, 'Kathi nunglekainsungjongnahinghoiya, kakhanggui le kachilhah jong neihoi peh teijin!" ati. **22** Chuin David jong Saul komaakihahsel in, hichun Saul jonginlam ajon tan; David le asepaichengse akulpiu muna akaltoutauvin ahi.

25 Tun Samuel athitan ahile Israel mite jouse avui dinginahung kikhom un, athilong chua-op uvin, Ramah khoa a-inah avuitauvin ahi. Nabal In David Asuh Lunghan Hichun David chu Maon gamthipah akumsuh tan ahi. **2** Maon a kon neile gou tampi neiyah mihaothei tah khat Carmelkhopia kiveina bol mi khat aum inahi. Amachun kelngoi sang thumchule kelcha sangkhat aneiyin ahichule hiche phatlai chu kelmulvophatlai ahi. **3** Hiche mipa min chu Nabal akitin, ajinu min chu Abigail akitin ahi, Ajinu chu numei chingtah ahin, thilumdan hekhen themtah jong ahin, amel jong melhoi tah ahi. Ajipavang chu Caleb phung mi, umdan, chondan helou mi ahin, agiloutah achon jeng ahi. **4** Nabal kitipa hin kelngoi avah'e tihi David in ahedoh tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun David in gollhangsomkhat asolin Nabal henga thuthotle salam gabol din asol in ahi. **6** Hichungollhanghochun, "Chamna le khantouna nanglena insunga chule naneile nangachengse chunga um hen!" atiuvinahi. **7** "Nangman kelngoi mulvou dingmiho chu keiho Carmel komanakoiye ti kajan, keihon suhgentheina ima kanei pouve chuleamahoa kon in jong ima guhle lahkanei pouve. **8** Namiteho dong jong le chunadihtah chu naseipeh nauvinte. Golvah nikho khatle kahung diuahin, kipah tah a neisan diu Davidin adeiye. Lungset tah in napeh theithei neipeuvin, nalhacha keiho lenagol ngaitah keima David min in," ati. **9** David gollhangho chun David minin hicheng chu Nabal henga alhut uvin chule amahon Nabaldonbutna angahuvin ahi. **10** Nabal in jong noise tah in, "David kitipa chu koi hija ham? Hiche Jesse chapa hin ama le amaipia kigel ham? Tulaiya hi sohtamtah apakai teu henga konna jammang atam e. **11** Achutile, iti keiman kakelngoimulvou'a pangho kathapeh kelngoi-sa, a twidon ding u chule aneh diukachanglhah jouse hi kalah peh'a, kahetphah lou gama hungkon mihochu kapeh beh ding hija ham?" atipen tai. **12** Hichun David gollhangho chuahung kinunglen, Nabal in aseijouse chu David heng'ah alhuttauvin ahi. **13** Chuin David in,

"Nachemjamkigotun," atin, hichun mi jali tohakilhon'un, chule mi jali anunglamuva thilkeo ngah din adalha uvin ahi. **14** Hichun Nabal soh ho lah-ami khat in Abigail aga hetsah in, "David in gamthip gama koningollhanghokapukomasalamboldin asollin ahileh anaphoh sal in, **15** Gollhang ho chu keiho dingaphattah ahiuve, keihon amahoa konin hahsatna imacha katoh khapouve, kaum khom sung uvin jong keihoakoninimachaalahdoh-u jongaumpoi. **16** Sunle jan in keihole kelngoihoding in baang bang in eihong jingun, eingah tup jinguve. **17** Hiche thu hohi nangman nahetchet angaiye chule ipi bolding ham ti nagel angaiye, ajeh chu ka pakai pa le ainsung mite jousea ding'athil hahsa hungsoh ding in akilome. Amala alungtong lheh inkoimachato kihou tehi ahipoi," ati. **18** Hichun Abigail gangtah inchanglhah lhon jani akigot in, lengpitwi savun peng ni dimsetagongin, honminsa kelngoi ngaakigot in, changpoh kana atena dimnga agon, lengpithei changlhah bohjakhat toh, theichang changlhaha kisem jani, hciheng hi, amanunsangan chungah asem in, **19** Asohte jahah, "Anachemasauvin, keiman kahin juipai dingnahiuve," ati. **20** Abigail chu asangan chungaatouvinmolchungaakaltouvin, aman David le amite ama langa-aahung chu amun ahi. **21** David in, "Hiche Nabal kitipagancha jouse chu keiman khatchabeh jong manthah sah louvagammang noija kachinpeh chu pannabeija kabol dan ahitai, tun Nabalin kathilpha bol jouse thilsen eihinlethoh pehtai. **22** Jingkah teng Nabal mi ahi kititapou pasal khatna khat jeng chajong hinghoi louva katha gamlouva ahile, Pakaiyin keima Davidhi eithat jeng hen," tin aseitai. **23** Abigail in David amu phat'in, asangan chunga kon in akumlhanamasang ah akunin abohkhup'injana apen ahi. **24** Akengphang bul'a abohkhup in ajah-a, "ka pakai thilsoh hichenghohi keima themmo na ahijenge, chule nahenga kasei hi, neingaipeh-in. **25** Hiche Nabal hi milungtong lemipha ahipoi, thupi tah in lahih-in, ajeh chu amahi mingol ahibouveamintobangbangaamajonghija ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsolgollhangho chu nasoh nun kanamulou ahi," ati. **26** "Tujeng injong Pakai hingjingmina kasei ahi, kapu jong nahinlaihin Pakaiyin thisan so'a themmosahna ding jousea nahoidoh sahahitan, nakhut tah'a phu nalahding jong aphal lousa ahitai, hijehchun suhset ding thadinga naholanamelmate jouse chu Nabal tobanghisoh kei uhen. **27** Nasoh nu keiman hiche nangmale nagollhang ho neh le chah diakahin poh hi kapu neisanpeh tei teiyin. **28** Nasohnu hi ipi hile kathemmonaaumleh abonchan nei ngaidam in. Pakai dia galsat nahijeh in Pakaiyinnang le nachilhahte lenga natun jinguhen chule nahinkho lhumkeiyinthilse bolda jeng in," ati. **29** "Midang hon thading in hungkipat u henlang, nahol hol jengjong leu, kapu nahinkho hi Pakaina Pathen in nei le gou manlu tahbangin naven tup jing in ahi. Ahinnamelma te ho jouse gophel asongchang kikap mang bang'a akapmang ding ahi. **30** Chujong le nachung changthudola Pakaiyin aseisa jouse chukapu dinga nabolpeh soh keiya, Israel chunga lenga natun tengle, **31** Hitobang hohi hi nolna beinahinachukipuisetsahhihin. Chutile ajeh beiya mitha jeh hamahiloule nangin naphu nakilah jehham a nalung gimpi lou ding ahi. Chuleh Pakaiyin kapu nang machung'a phate cha-a nainchen sahtengle, nasohnu keijong neihingeldoh tei teiyin," ati. **32** David in Abgail adonbutin, "Tunia Israel Pathen in keitokimuto dinga nahinsol jeh in, Pakaichu thangvah in umhen! **33** Thil nahet them jeh in Pathenthangvahinumhen! Nangmajong phatthei chang in, ajeh chunnangman tuni hin kathemmonading thisan kaso'a keile kei phulahna'a kakhut kalap nadinga koninnei huhdoh tai. **34** Pakai Israel Pathen min a kaseiahi, Pakaiyin nangho eisuhsetdasah ahitai, neihung kimupi loi hihle chu, jingkhovah masang'a Nabalmite khat a khatcha kahinghoi louding kathagam heldiu ahitai," ati. **35** Hichun David in jong athilpehchengse akisan in, chule amanu jah-ah, "Lungmong tah-in na-inlamachetan, keiman nathusei kangai pehin, na inneipu jong katha lou dingahitai," ati. **36** Hitichun Abigail ahungkilekitna ain agalhun phat in, Nabalchun ainsungah lengpa golvahni bangin kut anabollin ahi. Amachu ju hakham in akhamin, hijehchun amanun jong ajing jingkahchangeiyin David toh akimuto thu jong aseipeh tapoi. **37** Jingkah khovah lhah'a Nabal jongajukhamnaakonnahunglimdoh phat in, ajinun thilsohumchanjousechuabonchanaseipeh tan ahileh atija behseh jengin, alung sunga alung achat tapon, songtum bangin akitung dentai. **38** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Nabalchu adeng in, athipai pai tai. Daivd In Abigail Akichenpi **39** David in Nabal thi ajah phat in, "Pakai thangvah in umhen, Nabalkhutna kona jumsona hiche Nabalchunga phu eilah peh chu nunnomhen. Nabal in achonset man akisanahitai," ati. Chuin David in Abigailhenga aji hina dingin thuthotaneiyin, agadoh sah tan ahi. **40** Chuin thupole ho chu Carmelalhun phat un, Abigail jah'a, "Davidin jia neidia, nang puiya eihinsol'uahi," agatiuve. **41** Hichun Abigail chu tol'ahabohkhup'in hitin adonbut in, "Kei, nasohnu, David toh kakichen dingkakipah'e, alhacha hiya akengsoppeh dia gotsa kahi," ati. **42** Abigail jong lungkin tah-inakigongin, akipatdoh pai paiyin, sangan chung khat'a akaldoh inama jenlea pangji asoh numei ngachu akipuiyin, David sohte nungajuijin, David ji- dingin apangtai. **43** David chun Ahinoam Jezreelkho mi jong akichenpin, anigellhon in, ajidin apang lhontai. **44** Hiche kahlah chun Saul chun achanu Michal kitinu, David jinu chu Gallim kho mi Palti chapa La'ish chu aji din ape tai. David In Saul Avella Ahinghoi

26 Miphabep Ziph a kon in Saulkimupi dingin Gibeah mun ah ahung'un, "David chu Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah mol chunga chu kisel ahi," ahung tiuve. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in galsat themcheh Israel sepai sangthum akipuiyin David hol ding in Jiph gammang lam ajonsuh tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah molchung lamlen pang a David kisel namun'a chun ngahmun akisemin ahi. Ahin David chun Saul in gammang noiyah ahung holle ti ahedoh tan ahi. **4** Saul chu ahung mong nai ti photoh ding in guhthim in mi asollin ahi. **5** Jankhat David chu Saul umna ngahmunchu kholchil ache in, aven ahileh, Saul, Ner chapa Abner chule a sepai jalamkai chu asung ah alumin, sepaiho chun akollin, akimvellah akigolun un ahi. **6** Chuin David in Hit mipa Ahimelech chule Zeruiah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai jah'a, "Saul ngahmun lailunga khu koipentah in kipedoh'a ei kilhon pi ding ham?" tia adoh a ahile Abishai in. "Keiman nakilhon oi nange," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David le Abishai chu Saul umna ngahmun sung'ah alut lhon in ana imut pettah'u agatoh lhon in, ngahmun lailung achun Saul alumin, alukhap koma chun atengcha tolla ana kiphut'in, chule Abner le asepaite chu Saulkimvellah ana imuvin ahi. **8** Hichun Abishai in David koma o nemtah in, "Tunia hi Pathen innamelma pa nangma khutna napehdoh ahitai, Keiman amahi nivei sutngai louvin, khatvei seh seh suningting leitoh sutbeh tange!" ati. **9** Ahin David in, "Bollou ding ahi, Natha louding ahi. Pakai thaonusadouna-a akhut lama tapou chukoimachaathemmoloudingaumpoi," tin ana phoh in ahi. **10** "Hingjing Pathen mina kaseiahi, nikhat tengle Pathen in Saulhinjep nem tei nante ahiloule tehthinante ahiloule gal'a thiding ahi. **11** Pathen thaonu khat katha dingchu Pakaiyin ajah nompoi! Ahinlahatengcha le alukhap koma atwipaivang kilah in, chuteng hia kon indalha hitin cheta hite!" ati. **12** Hijeh chun David in tengchale Saul alu koma twipai chu alanchule amale Abishai chu koimachahetlou kah'in ache mang lhon tai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Saul mite alhimimut ngoideh sah ahi. **13** David a ngahmun gallang'umol'ah akal touvin akiven phahnachan agei lhon in, **14** Sepai hole Ner chapa Abnerjah din, "Abner, kithouvin!" tinahin samin ahile, "Koi nahim?" tin Abner in adonbut in adong in ahi. **15** David in, "Aphai Abner, nangmamilen, nahilou ong? Nanghi pasalnahi hilou ham? Israel lah'a hi nangtobang mimo koi umkha am? Ipi dinga nangman napu lengpa chu phate cha nahon tup lou ham?

Ajeh chu mipi lah'a khat hi napu lengpathatdin hungleh, **16** Hiche hi
phaloubeh ahi! Pakaihingjing mina kasei ahi, nangle, lengpa athisa
tobang nahi lhontai, ajeh chu nangman na pakai-panaventup jou tah
lou jeh in nalosamtai. Napakai, naleng, Pakaithaonu a tengcha le
alulhunaatwipai jong phaten koitup pehtangem?" tin ahin samin ahi. **17**
Saul in David ogin ahi chuahen, "Kachapa David chu nahilouhaimo?"
ahin tin ahile David inadonbutin, "Henge ka pakai lelengpa, Ibolla
ba nei chanle le ham? Ipi kabolset em? Kathepmona ipiham? **19**
Ahin tun ka pakai le kalengpa nasohpa thusei hi ngaiyin, Pakaiyin kei
douna'a natildoh ahivangleh ka maicham eisan pehhen. Achutilouva
mihem tildohmai mai ahivangleh, ajao tapou Pakaiya konin gaosap
changhen. Ajeh chu amahon kain muna koninei kidal mang un, hijeh
chun Pakaimitetoh kaum khom thei tapoi, chule gamchom mite pathen
houtaneitiuve. **20** Pathen'a konna gamla tah agamdang mite ho
gamsunga kathiding hitam? Ipijeh a chu Israellengpa chu uili khat holle
a hugnkipatdoh ham? Ipi jeh a kei himolsang vuma lhanlha adal bang
ineidal jeng ham?" atin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in, "Keiman kabolkhel tai,
inlam'ah hung kile tan, kachapa, keiman tukal nasugim taponge, tunin
kahinkho hi neihinghoi peh kit tai. Keima angoltobang chule suh khelna
tamtahkana neitai," tin Saul in ahindonbut'e. **22** David in, "Vo lengpa,
Hicheahin na tengcha aume, Khangdongmikhat hinsol inlang hung la
hen. **23** Pakaiyin midih le kitah neihoadungjuijin kipaman apehjin
ahi. Tunin jong Pakaiyin nangma chukei khutna eipehsa ahitan,
hijonglekeiman Pakai thaonusa lengpachunga kakhut kalap lou hel ding
ahi. **24** Ventuniakeimamitmuanangma hinkho manlu tah kahisahbang
chun keima hinkho jong Pakaimitmun manlu tah hijeng henlang,
Pakaiyin thoh hahsa kathohnachangseakonineihuhdohteiteihen,"
ati. **25** Chuphat in Saul jong chun Davidjah a, "Kachapa David
nunnomin! Nanghin thil tamtah nahin bolding chule nalolhin tei ding
ahi," ati. Hichun David jong ajotna dinglanga akichen, Saul jong akho
lamaahung kile kit tan ahi.

27 Ahinlah David amale ama akingaiton, "Nikhat leh Saulin tha
tei ding eigot ahitai. Kabolthei pentah chu ahile Philistinegama
jamdoh ing ting, Chutileh, Saul in Israel gamsunga eidal le lehi bei
tante chuteng hichu kahoidohna achaina hitante," ati. **2** Hichun David
in a sepai mi jagupakipuijin, Gath lengpa Moachchapa Achish ajoptai.
David le a sepaite, chule ainsung mite, Gathmuna Achish toh acheng
khomtauve. **3** David chu aji teni, Ahinoam Jezreel a kon, chule Abigail,
Nabalinneipi meithai Carmel'a kon hotohhungkhom ahiuve. **4** Saul in
adel jamle le theilounading in David Gath lengpakomah ajamlut tai ti
thu chu Saul ingangtah in ana jatan ahi. **5** Nikhat David in Achish
komah, "Kachunganalungalhaiya, nalungsetna kachanthei dinga ahile,
hiche kholen ho lah'a hin kachenna thei ding mun khat neipen,
ajeh chuipi dinga nasohpa hi hiche lengpakhopi sunga nangtoh
kachen khomkhom thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Achish in hiche
nikhochun Ziklag khopi chu David anapetai, hijeh a chu tuni changeija
Ziklag khopi hi Juda lengte changden ahitai. **7** Chule amaho Philistine
mite lah'akum khat le lha li ana chenguve. **8** David le a sepai te
ana kon touvun Geshur mite le Girzi mite chule Amalek mite aga
chom uvin ahi. Hiche mite hohi Shur toh kinai, Egypt mite gamsunga
ana chengluiahitauve. **9** David in ana nokhum chunkoimacha ana
hinghoi pon ahi. Amankelngoi, kelcha, bong, sangan, sa-ngong sao
ana kikaiyin, chule ponho analan, Achish lengpakom ana lhut in
ahi. **10** Achish in, "Tuchung koipennaga chom hitam?" tin anadongin
ahile David in, "Juda gam lhanglam sang, Jerahmeel gamsung,
Kenmite chenna gamsung dung poukaga chom ahi," ati. **11** David
chun koimacha numeipasal khen beiyin ana thatgam jin, ama le amite
natoh dol chu Gathkhoagaseidohdingaumjipoi. Philistine miho lah'a
aum sunga, avel vella hichehi abol jing kei ahi. **12** Achish chun David
chu atahsanjeh chun, "Tuvang hin Israel miten David hi hatah in
doudal tauvin tin, kakoma uma aimatih chana kakinabolding hita hi,"
tin ana gel'e.

28 Phatchomkhatjouvin, Philistine miten gamsunga asepai jouse
akikhom un, Israel mitetoh kisat ding in akigo tauve.
Achishlengpan David jah'ah, "Nangle nasepaiten galsat na-a neipan
khompidiu ginchat aume," ati. **2** David jong nom in, "Aphalhehjenge!
Ichan kabol the idol natahsatah a namu ding ahi," ati. Chuti chun
Achish in David jah-a, "Keimankeima hinkho eivengtup dia kasemding
nahi," ati. **3** Samuel athi phat in, Israel pumpinalhaset piuvin,
along a-op uvin, ama akhopi sung ma ma Ramahah avuitauvin ahi.
Chule Saul inagamsunga gaochang jouse lephunsan ho athisa ho
lhagao ho tohkihoutoh ho jouse anomang tan ahi. **4** Philistine te
akikou khom'un, Shunem ah ngahmun asauvin chule Saul in Israel
sepai jouse akhomin Gilboa ah ngahmun asem in ahi. **5** Saul in
Philistine sepai tamtah amuphat in akicha behseh jeng inalungthim
alinglao lheh jengtanahi. **6** Hichun aman, ipi kabolding hitamtin
Pakai adongin, ahinlah Pakaiyinadonbut tapoi, mang hihenlang, chule
Urim le Thummim phunsanjong chule themgao hijongle imanadonbut
tapoi. **7** Chuin Saul in athumop a pang hoasol'in, "Cheuvin lang
Gaochangnumei nei gahol peh un, keimachengting ama nu chu
kagadohding ahi," ati. Hitichun athumopa pang ho khat in, "Endor
mun ah Gaochang numei khat aume," ahin atipeh in ahi. **8** Hichun
Saul in athempu von cholakhellin von mai mai in akivon in, jan in
sepai mi ni akipuijin numeinuina chun acheuvin ahi. Chun aman,
"Keiman athisa mi khat kakihoupinome, a lhagao neikou peh theidem?"
ati. **9** Numeinu chun, "Nangman thading a neigot ham? Saul in
gamsungakona gaochang jouse le phunsanthem jouse adelmang
hi nahet dingahi. Chutia ahileh nangman ipidinga keima kipalsahtei
ding neigotham?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Saul chu Pakai minpan in akihah
sellin akitem in ahi. "Tahbeh'a hingjing Pakai minakasei ahi, hiche
nabol jeh hin imathilse umponte," ati. **11** Achainannumeinunjong,
"Aphai, koipentahlhagaokakoudoh peh ding ham?" atile Saul in,
"Samuel lhagao neikoudoh peh in," ati. **12** Numeinun Samuel amu
phat in, ahung pengjah jeng in, "Nangmanneijou lhep'e, nangma
Saul nahi!" ati. **13** Hichun Lengpan amanu komah, "Kicha hih in, koi
namum?" atileamanun jong, "Pathen khat kamunleisetna konin ahung
pot doh'e," ahin ti. **14** Saul in, "Amapa chu koitohkilou'em? Ama chu
tehsepu ahin, sangkhol chol khat aki'ah e," ati. Saul in Samuel ahi
ahechentan, chuin amasanga tol'ah abohkhup'inchibai aboh tai. **15**
Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi jeh'aneisuh boiya, neinung kou ham?" Chuin
Saul in, "Ajeh chu keimakaboina asanglhehtai, Philistine tengalsat din
ahung kigo uvin, Pathenin eidalhatan, themgao ahiloulemang in jong
eihetsah tapoi. Hijeh achu nang kahin doh ahi, Ipi katidinghitam?"
ati. **16** Ahinla Samuel in adonbut in, "Pathen in nadalhah tah'a,
chuleagalmi nahitah'a ahile, Ibolla keineidoh ham?" ati. **17** "Pathenyin
asei banga abolahitai. Nalengam nanga kona alhelhah a chule David
joh apeh ahitai. **18** Pakai thupeh jouse napalkeh'a, alungnat na
naboldoh a, Amalekmite le anei jouseu nasuhmang hellou jeha tuahi
Pakaiyin hita abol ahitai. **19** Chule jing nikho teng le nangle na sepai
te ho jouse Philistine tekhut'a apeh doh ding ahitai, chulenangma
le nachapa kaheng'a hungding nahi lhon tai. Israel sepaite jong
Pakaiyin Philistine te khut'apedohtante," ati **20** Samuel thucheng
seiho atijat behseh jeng jeh in, Saul chu tol'ah akijam jangden jengin
ahi. Sun le jan'a an nelouva aum jeh in, agilkel in alhalhop jeng tan
ahi. **21** Numeinu chea agavet le, atijat val chu amudoh in, "Kapu,
neilungset'inkenbonkahinkho phalngam'a neidoh ho kanop'a kabolpeh
ngam le, **22** Tun nangman jong kasei bangin bollin, neh ding phabep
kapeh ding nahin, nenlang natha kidodoh sah kit in," ati. **23** Ahinlah

Saul in ima neh ding anom pon, Chule avaipote ho geiyin nehsah tei
ding agouvin, akhon khon nan anomin tol'a konin ahung kithoudoh
in jalkhun chung'a atousah tauvin ahi. **24** Hichenumeinuhinaina
bongnou thaochet khat anei ahin, hichu agathat loiyin, changbong toh
ameh nangjet in, cholsolouvin changlhah akangtan ahi. **25** Chuin
changlhah le bongsa chu Saul le aloi teni chu athuh peh in ahile
amahon anetauve. Aneh jou phat un hcihe jan chun amaho ahung kile
kit tauve.

29 Muntina Philistine sepaiho Aphek a akikhom khom'un,
chule Israel te sepai chu Jezreel twinah phung mun'ah
akikhom uve. **2** Philistine lamkaihon, asepai teho loi jakhat loi,
loi sangkhat khat in akhen un alamkaiyun, David chule a sepai
teho Achish lengpa kom langa akijot un ahi. **3** Ahinlah Philistine
gal lamkaihon, "Hebrew mite hohin hiche'a hiipibolla hiuvem?"
atiuve. Chuin Achish in, "Hichepa hi David, Israel mite lengpa
Saul sohpa chuahi. Amahi akum kum'a keitohumkhom kahi lhonin,
ahunglhun niakipat, tuni chengeiyin athepmonaimacha kamupoi,"
ati. **4** Ahinla Philistine lamkaiho chualunghang un, "Nakhopi pehna
achun nungsol tan! Ama keihotohgalsat in konkhom thei pouvinte,
amagalsatnamun'ahkileheihenlang Philistine mite eihin le satkit u
henlang, eiho luchang hijatpihi kipoh henlang apupa toh kichamkit taleh,
hiche tilouva amanthilpha abolthei ding adang ipi umanangaitom?"
atiuvin ahi. **5** "Hiche David kitipa hi hilouham? Mihon la abol uva, 'Saul
inmi asang asang athat in, David inmi sangsom som in athat'e, tia
kisei chu? **6** Hichun Achish lengpan achainain akouvin David jah'ah,
"Pakaihingjing mina kasei ahi, nangmakeidin nakitah lheh jengin ahi.
Keima gellin nangtoh galla ikonkhom dingham kanati ahin, ajehchu
nahunglhun tilla kipat intunichangeijinnasuhkhelnaimacha kamupon
ahi. Ahivanginla Philistinelamkailendanghonangma toh gal isat khom
diu hi, anom pouvin ahi. **7** Lungsettahinachunguvalungnom mo louvin,
lungmong in inlama kile kit tan," ati. **8** Hichun David in, "Ipi kanabol
khella hitobang thil soh ham? Nasohpa keima chunga hi ipi lung lhai
louna namu doh'a ka pakai le ka lengpa toh, galmi ho kasat khom thei
lou hitam?" ati. **9** Ahinlah Achish in, "Keima tah mudol in, nangma hi
Pakai vantil bangin nadih lheh jenge, ahinlah Philistine gal lamkai hon
gal nasat khompi ding akichauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun, jingkah matah
tengle kithou vinlang namiteho jouse toh neidalha tauvin," ati. **11** Hiti
chun David le aloiteho akigong'un, Philistine gamsung adalha tauvin
ahi. Hiche phat chun Philistine sepai hon Jezreel ajon tauvin ahi.

30 Nithum jouvin, David lealoite ain'u Ziklag khopi agalhun phatun,
Amalek miten Negev chule Ziklag ana sat uva, Ziklag khopi
chu meiya ana hal vam'u agatoh khauvin ahi. **2** Mihem khatcha
that louvin, numeile chapang gei geiyin ana kaimang uvin ahi. **3**
Chuin David le amihon thilsoh le akisuh chimit chu amuva chule
insung uva thil anasoh ho amu phat uvin, **4** Amaho ha kan akap'un,
acholdeh chan geiyin akap un ahi. **5** David jiteni, Jezreela akona
Ahinoam chule Carmel akona Nabal meithai, Abigail, teni jong chu
akaimang nalah uva chu jaotha'ah ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, David jong
alunghimo behseh jengtan ahi, ajehchu amiteho jile chateho jong
anakaimang u ahi. Ahinlah David in Pathen akon in thahat na akimu
ben ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Abiathar in thempupajah'a, "Thempu von
ompho chuneihin hoipeh in," ati. Hijeh chun Abiathar in hichu ahinchoi
peh'in ahi **8** Chuin David in jong Pakaiadongin, "Hiche Amalek
mitehianung'udellengkaphahdinghinam?" atileh Pakaiyinahin adonbut
in, "Henge, dellin, akaimangsa jouse jong nanung mukit ding ahi!" ati. **9**
Hijeh chun David in mi jagupakigot in, Besor vadung ahungpha tauve.
10 Sepaite jani vang chu Besorvadung agalkai ding'u chu alelbehseh
jeh'u chun, David chunamoh cheng mi jali toh adeltou peh uvin ahi. **11**
Ache uva ahile gamlah ah Egyptmite khat amandoh uvin Davidhenga
ahin akailut tauve. Amahonnehding changlhah phabep chuleadonding
twi apeuvin ahi. **12** Chule theichang-ga a kisemchanglhah lhon jong
apeuvin aneha adon jou phat in atha ahung hatdohtan ahi. Ajeh chu
an neloutwidon louva nithum le janthum jenkelthoh a um anahitai. **13**
Chuin David in, "Hoiya hungkonnahia, koimi nahim" tia adoh le, "Keima
Egypt mi gollhang kahin, Amalek mikhat soh kahi, nithum masanga
pat'a chu damlou kahi, kadammo a kipat'a ka pakaipaneidalhah
ahitai. **14** Judah gamsung a Chereth mitegamsung'a Negev khopi,
Calebphung mite gamsung kachom un, chule Ziklag khopi chu
meijin kahallhah uva hung kile kahiuve," ati. **15** Hichun David in,
"Hichemichom ho koma chu neipuilutthei ding ham?" tia adoh le,
gollhangpan, "Keima neitha da-a, chule kapu henga neipehdoh kit
louding'a, Pathen min'a nakihahsel le, keiman napui nange," ati.
16 Hijeh chun David chu apuijinahileamahon Amalekmitehochun
Philistine gamsung le Judahgamsung'a kona achomdoh thilkeosimsen
lou kipapina'a golnop aboluva, muntina akithe thang uva, anepet
u, adon pet u chule ala pet u, atohkha tauvin ahi. **17** Chuti chun
David le amitenanokhum un, jan khovah keiyin Amalek mite chu
athat un ajingnilhum keiyin nilhangkai changeiyin athat jing un ahi.
Gollhangmi jali sangong sang chunga tou'aajamdoh ho tilou adangse
vangathat soh hel in ahi. **18** Amalek miten alahpeh jouseuchu David
in abonchan ainneipiteni jaonan anung lah peh kittai. **19** Imacha jong
amangthah denaumpoi, aneo alen, chapa ahiloulechanu, abonchan
akinung mu kittai. **20** David chun kelngoi hon lebonghon jouse jong
abonchananung lah peh kit in, amiten ahin hoilut soh tauve. Hichun
amahon, "Hiche hi David in gal'a achomdoh ho ahi," atiuve. **21**
Chuin David chu chol behsehjeh a Besor vadunga kidalha sepaijani
heng'a achen, David le aloiadanghoamuphatuvinahungpotdoh uvin,
kipah le thanom tah inahung lamtouvin ahi. **22** Ahin David mite lah
miphalouboina sem jeng miphabep khat hochun, "Hiche eihotoh
kilhonkhomlou ho hin hiche thilkeo kichomdohhohi kilah thei pouvinte,"
ahin tiuve. **23** Ahinlah David in, "Ahipoi, kasopi teho, hiche thilkeo
chungahin kilosepou hite. Aman damsellaeiven uva, galte eijosah
uva, ijakaijaeikithopiuva, **24** Eihon hitia hi thu isei uleh konnasei
angai ding ham? Galkonpachan jat chu thil ngahpa jong changtei
ding ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **25** Hiche nia kipan chun David
inchonna dan ding ana sem in, tunigeiyin Israel sunga chonna dan
inakimangtai. **26** Ziklag ahunglhun phat in, gal'akihom doh thilkeo
phabep chu aloiagol Judaho athot in hitin aseiye, "Hiche thilpeh hi
nangho ding ahi, Pakai dougal teho a kon ahi," ati. **27** Athilkeo athot
hochu anoiyakhomite ding hi ahi, Bethel, Ramoth-negev, Jattir, **28**
Aroer, Siphmoth, Eshtermoa, **29** Jerah'meel khopi Racal, Ken mite
khopi dung'a chengte, **30** Hormah, Bor-ashan, Athach, **31** Hebron
chujongle David le asepaite toh akilon na muntin na athotsoh kei uvin
ahi.

31 Philistine miten Israel mitechu anokhum tauvin ahile, Israel mite
chu Philistinete masanga ajamcheh uvin, Gilboa molsanga ken
laiyah chun Philistine ten athatgam tauve. **2** Philistine miten Saul le
achapa te ho jong adelphapa uvin, achapa thum Jonathan, Abinadab,
chule Malkishua jong athat tauve. **3** Saul panmun kimvel'a jong
galakihasat lheh jengun, akhona inthalpi kapthem hon akap kha'un,
melsetah in amavo uvin ahi. **4** Chuin Saul in agalvon popa jahah,
"Nachemjam satdoh inlangneithat in hiche Philistine Pathenhelou ho
ahung uva eimoh sutlihsang un," ati. Ahinla agalvonpopaakichan
athat ngampon ahi. Chuin Saul in jong ama chemjam asatdohin,
achemjam chu abokhum inamale ama akithat tai. **5** Chuin agalvon
popan Saulathitai ti ahetdoh phat in achemjamasatdoh in alhuh khum
in alengpakomah amajong athi tan ahi. **6** Hitichun Saul, achapa
thumho, chule agalvon popa, abonchauvinnikhat sung in athi soh
hel tauvinahi. **7** Jezreel phaicham agal langkhat, Jordan vadung

niso lam'a Israelten, **9** Chuin Saul alu atan uvin agalvonchengtoh
apotauve, Saul thi jehin Philistine gamsung jouse lea pathen hounau
houin'ah kipathuphon aneiyun ahi. **10** Saul galvon chu amilim doi
ahounao Ashteroth kiti houin sung ah akoijun chule atahsa chu Beth-
shankiti khopi sunga bang ahakhaiyun ahi. **11** Ahinlah Jabesh-gilead
mitenjong, Philistine miten Saul abolnaoajah phat un, **12** Galhang
pasal jouse akipat dohun, ahung kitol'un, jan khovahhellin Beth-shan
a kon in Saul leachapa teho long chu banga kon inala lhauvin, Jabesh
khopi ah ahinpulut un hikoma chun ahalvam unahi. **13** Chujouvin agu
ho chu alauvin Jabesh khoa Tamarisk thingphung noiyah avui uivn,
chule ni sagi jen apuldou nan an angol uvin ahi.

2 Samuel

1 Saul thi jouvin ahitin ahi, David chun Amalekmitechungagaljona
aneijou vin ahung kinunglen Ziklag munnah nini sungaumden in
ahi. **2** Anithum nin mikhat Saul'sngahmun a konin von tel dehduhle
aluchunga leiset nat pum inlunghem vetsah nan a hungin, David
angsungah jana neitah inabohkhup tan ahi. **3** Chuin David in adong in,
"Hoijakon hung nahim?" atileh amapanadonbut in, "Israel te ngahmun
akon hung jamdoh kahi," ati. **4** Chuin David in adongin, "Ipitihitam?
Gal umchan thu neiseipihin," ati, chuin aman adonbut in, "Kasepai te
jouseu galmun akonajam gam uvin, mitampin thina atohun, chule Saul
le achapa Jonathanjong athi lhon tai." **5** Chuin David in Gollhangpa ja
ah, "Iti Saul le Jonathan athi tai ti nahetham?" ati. **6** chuin mipan
adonbut in, keima Gilboa molchungah kaga umkhanahileh, hi ah chun
Saul in a tengchachu anaop phan chuleh agalmitesakol kangtalai
holeh sakol themhon ahin delphah kon chao chuahitai. **7** Chuin ama
ahung kiheijin keimaeimu phat in amakom adin eikoutai. Chuin keiman
kadong ngin, Etikaki thopi ding ham katie. **8** Hichun aman eidonbut in,
nangkoi nahim eiti? Chuin keimankaseipih in, keima Amalek mi kahi
Katie. **9** Hichun ama kahengah ataovin, hung inlang neihung that tan,
ajehchu keiman kanat nahi kathoh joutapon hijeh chun kathinom tai,
ati. **10** "Hijeh chun keiman ama chukathat tai," tin Amalek mipa chun
David komah aseitai, ajeh chukeiman kahet ahitai ama ahinjou tahlou
ding chu. Hiti chun a Lallukhuhleh abanbul tom naho kahin lannakom
ah kahin lhut e ka Pakai, ati. **11** Hitabong thusoh chu David lehamiten
ajah doh phat un apon u aboteh un alung genthei lheh taovin ahi. **12**
Hiti chun amahon sun nilhum in Saul chule achapa Jonathan ding,
Pakai sepai holeh Israel nam miteadin an angolun, akap un, pul
adouun alunghem un ahi, ajeh chu hichenikho a hi amaho chemjam
a thisoh ahiuve. **13** Hichun David in thu hinpogollhang pa komah
chun aseitan, "Hoija kon hung nahim," ati. Chuinaman adonbut in,
keima gamdang, jatdang Amalek mi, nagam uvakhosa kahi, ati. **14**
Chuin David in adongin, "Ipitidan a nangman Pakai thaonumikhat chu
thading kichat na naneilou hel ham?" ati. **15** Chuin David in amiho
khat penkomah chun asei in, "That in!" ati, hichun mipan Amalek mipa
chuachemjam in adot in athat tan ahi. **16** Chujou vin David in aseiyin,
"Nang le nang themmo kichan nahi," "Ajeh chu nangman nakam tah a
Pakai thaonu pa chu kathattai," nati. Saul Le Jonathan Dia David
Labol **17** Hitichun David in Saul le Jonathan din ka-la asemin, **18**
Chuleh hichehi Judah te jonghilding ahitin thupeh anei in ahi. hiche la
hi thalpi la tin akihenchuleh hichehi Jashar te lekhabu akijih lut ahi. **19**
Vo Israel naloupi nao le nakipanao chu molsang chungah akithattai! I
ati leh galhang mihat hochulhugam u hitam! **20** Gath muna athu
hohi seidohhih un, Ashkelon lamlen dungahjong phongdoh hih un,
achuti louvaahileh Philistines Chanute kipahuntin, chule cheptan louho
jonggaljou bangnga nuidiu ahi. **21** Onang Gilboamolsang, nachungah
daitwi Ihah da hen lang, gojong juhda hen, chule loujao valou hon
jong amuchiga hinsepdohdahen. Ajeh chu mihatpa lumdalchu suhboh
in aum tan; Saul lumdalchu thaotwi nulouva um ahitai. **22** Jonathan
kineosah chu nasatahahin, chule Saul chemjam chun naloupi tah
atongdoh in ahi. amahonagalmiteu thisan asou vin chulegalhat, mi
hangsan ho tahsa asunin ahi. **23** Iti ngailut le lungset um hitam Saul
le Jonathan hi! Ahinlai sunglhon leh athigei lhon in aumkhomjing
lhon in ahi. amanihi Muvanlaisanga gang joleh keipi bahkai sanga
jong hatjo ahilhon in ahi. **24** Vo Israel Chanute, Saul a dinginkap un,
ajeh chu amahi ponsanthipdeium mantamtah a nachun pao lesana
a najem pao chu ahi. **25** Iti galhat miho galmuna lhugamuhitam!
munsangchungah Jonathan jong athisan akijam tai. **26** Jonathan
kasopipa, nangjeh inkakap kap jeng e! ichan a kangailutnahihitam!
chulenangmanneingailut nahi athuh lheh in, numeingailut nasangin
athuh jon ahi! **27** Itimihatholhugama! galmanchah ho mangsoh a,
amahoathia kijam chap jeng hitam? ati.

2 Hiche jouchun Davidin Pakai chu adongin, "Judah hokhopi khat
pen pen akhu kalechiding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyinahindonbut
in, "Henge kinunglen," ati. Hiche jouchun David in adongpei in, "Hoiche
pen khopi a kachiding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin adonbut in Hebron
khopi ah ati. **2** David jiteni chu Ahinoam kiti Jezreel mi le Carmel kho
a Nabalkiti meithaipa jinu Abigail ahilhonne. hitichun David le ajiteu **3**
Chuleh ama mite ho jouse leh ainsung mite jouse chutoh Judahgam
lamah akitol uvin, Hebronkhopi kom ah chun acheng taovin ahi. **4**
Hichejou chun Judah gammamikhat David komma ahungin, amapa
chun David chu Judahmite jouse chunga leng din thaoahungnui. Hiti
chun Saul vuija pangho chu Jabesh – gilead mite ahiuve ti David
in ajah doh phat chun, **5** Aman hiche thuthot hi aneitaovin ahi:
"Nangho Pakaiyin phattheinaboh uhen ajeh chu nanghonna pakai
pao Saul chungah nakitahnao navetsah un chule phatah innanavui
jun ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ami ngailutnalonglou chun naumpiu
henlangchule kitahna neitah in nabol uhen! Chuguh hilouvin keima
jeng in jongnathilpha bol nachung uva kipamankapeh ding nahiuve,
ati. **7** Tun Saul athitan, hijeh chunkeima leng thah din Judah mite
thaoeinu taovin ahi, hijeh a chu keimankatep nahiuve Judah mite
banginkeima din hangsan tah le kitah tahin pang uvin." **8** Ahin Ner
chapa Abner, Saul'ssepai jalamkaipa chu Saul's chapa Ishbosheth
chutoh Mahanaim lamah achilhon tan ahi. **9** Hiah chun Ishbosheth
chu Gilead, Jezreel, Ephraim, Benjamin, Ashurites gamsung leh Israel
pumpijouse chunga Leng din akiphongdoh tan ahi. **10** Saul's chapa
Ishbosheth chukum somli alhing tan ahi Israelte chunga leng ahi chun,
chule Mahanaim akon lengvai kumniahinpo pan in ahi. alangkhat nin
Judah mite vang chu David a dinkitah tah in aum jing jeng un ahi. **11**
David in Hebron chu munpi inasem in, chule Judah mite chungahkum
sagi le lhagup sung lengvai anapon ahi. Israel Le Judah Kah'a
Kitomona **12** Nikhat Abner in Ishbosheth sepaihochu Mahanaim akon
Gibeon lamapui in ahi. **13** Hiche phat chat chun, Zeruiahchapa Joab
in David sepai hochunapuidoh in Gibeon twikul ahagakimupiu vin ahi.
chule hichemun ah chun alang lang in atou unakigar vettou vin ahi. **14**
Chuin Abner in Joab ja ahaseiyin, "Isepaiteuthemkhatemasang lhon
ah kidelsah hite." Atin ahileh, "Joab jong anom tan ahi." **15** Hichun
alang to a mi somlenicheh kideldin alheng doh taovin ahi – Saul
chapa Ishbosheth langa din Benjamin mi somleni, chule Davidlanga
din mi somleni ma alhengdoh un ahi. **16** Mikhat cheh in akitopi
housam atuh un chule achemjam unkhat cheh pongpeh akisutpih to
unahileh abonchaovin athi taovin ahi. hijeh chun Gibeon mun hi eitih
inchemjam a kidot namun tin akihejing tan ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun
anikho mamannasatah in akisatou vin chule Davidsepai techun Abner
le Israel mitechu gal in anajou uvin ahi. **18** Chule hiche nikho chun
Davidsepai te la ah Zeruiah chapate thum Joab, Abishai, chule Asahel
apanguvin ahi. **19** Chuin Asahel in Abner nung chujungjelin mundang
ema velou vin chule Asahel hi gamsakhinou banga jang tah a lhei
thei mi ahi. chule thil emacha jeh a kingapa louvin adel tan ahi. **20**
Hichun Abner akinunghei inahileh amapa ahung chu amutanahi, chuin
aman akou in, "Nangma Asahel nahiham?" ati. Chuin amanadonbut
in, "henge keima kahi," ati. **21** Chuin Abner in agih in, "Chenlang
michomkhat gaman in! chulechapang khangdong jep khat chuman
inlang amanchah lahpih in," ati. hinlah Asahel chun Abnerlamchu
jangkeiinmundangakiheidoh lou vin ajuipeh in ahi. **22** Abner chun
Asahel chu ahinsamkit in, hichemun akon kihei mangin! Keiman
nangma kathanom poi. Akhuti leh iti nasopipa Joab maikamukit ding
ham? Ati. **23** Ahin Asahel chu ama akonkiheimang ding anom dehpon,

hijeh chun Abner in Asahel oipohlaitah atengcha bulgeijin asunlhum in
ahileh atengcha chu anunglangah apeidoh liu in hichun amunmaman
alhun athidan tan ahi. chulekoi hileh hilaimun hinpha a Asahelthi
muchan chu akinga un adingdantaovin ahi. **24** Chuin Joab le Abishai
in itabongthilsoh ham ti ahetdoh lhon phat in, Abner nung adel pei lhon
tan, ahin Gibeon gamthip jotna lampi, Giahkom Ammah molsang agei
lhoninnisan alhum den lhon tan ahi. **25** Benjaminphungmi Abnersepai
ho chu akithah gopkhom kitun molsang chungah chun apangtaovin
ahi. **26** Chuin Abner in Joab chu ahinsamin, eitih chan a khat le
khat ekitha to jing diu hitam? achaina lungjinnajeng ahihi nageldoh
loulai uham? Etih tah leh namiteu chu nasopi Israel te nung ahindel
naova konnakham gah dingu hitam? ati. **27** Chuin Joab in ahinsei
in, "Pathen bouvin ahei epiti ding hamnangman ima nahinsei lou
hileh, ajeh chu keima hon jankhovah hellakahin del thei u nahi." **28**
Hichun Joab in saki chuamutging in ahileh amite jouse chuadingdan
un Israel sepai te chu adeltapou vin ahi. **29** Chuchi jan chun Abner
le amitechun Jordan phaicham chu ajot pehun, Jordan vadung chu
agalkai unchule jingkah geijin achijomjing un Mahanaim alhun kahseu
vin kingalou vin anachijom jing un ahi. **30** Hitobang tah chun, Joab
leamite jong inlam akile taovin ahi. chule Joab in amite athiho chu
ahinsimtan ahileh mi somleko le Asahelalhahsam chu ahinmudoh tan
ahi. **31** Ahinlah Abner's mi kithat jat chujathum le somgup ahi, chule
amahochu abon va Benjamin phunga konngen ahiuve. **32** Chuin
Joab le amite chun Asahel'slongchu Bethlehemlammah apuvin apa
lhankhuh maachun avuitao vin ahi. chujou vinamaho jankhovah keiyin
akitolunjingkho ahungvah in Hebron alhungtaovin ahi.

3 Hichu Saul dia kitah tah a pang hole David dia kitah taha pang ho
kikah a sotpi kidounaanaum akipat na ahi. Hiti chun phatahungchal
chal in David chu ahung hat cheh cheh in, ahin Saul thanei na vang
chu ahung kem suh chehcheh tan ahi. Hebron'a David Chapate
Hungpen **2** Hichun David in Hebron khopiah chapa phabep ahingin
ahi: apengmasapenpa chu ahileh Amnonahin amahi Jezreel mi
ahinoam inahinpeh ahi. **3** Chule anichan na chapa chu Daniel
ahin amahi Carmel khoa Nabal inneipi meithai nu toh ahinlhon ahi.
chule athum chan na chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa, Tamai
chanu Maacah in ahinpehahi. **4** Ali channa chu Adonijah ahin, anu
minchu Haggith ahi. chuleanga channa chu Abital in ahin Shephatiah
ahi. **5** Chule agup channa chu Ithreamahin, David jinu Eglah hin
ahi. chapa hichengsehi David in Hebronmunna ahin hochu ahi. **6**
David insung le Saul insung mitekah a kidouna aumjing laichun,
Abner chu Saul insung mite adinlamkai thahat tah ahung hitan
ahi. **7** Nikhat chu ahitin ahi Saul chapa Ishbosheth chun Abner
chu apathaikemnu Rizpah kiti Aiah chanutoh chun lumkhom danin
angoh tanahi. **8** Hichun Abner chu alungsou lhehjengin, "Keimahi
Judah te uichabonga hitia pehlele ding kahim?" tin apeng jah jing
tan ahi. "Keimanijakai napa Saul, a insung mite chule aloile gol ho
dia kaboldoh jouva nangho jeng jong David khuta kapeh doh lou
nahiu vin, nangmanhichenumeinuchungchangakathemmo nading
nahol, hichehiham kachan ding chu? ati. **9** Pakaiyin athu teppih chu
David inamolso jou nadia keiman imacha akakithopi lou poupou leh
Pathen inkeima eibolgim henlang eithat jeng hen! **10** Keimakachiding
Saul'slenggam chu kalah a David khut akapeh ding ahi. chule keiman
Davidlaltouna Israel le Judah mite chungakatundoh ding hichu sahlam
Dan apat lhanglam Beersheba gei hiding ahi. **11** Hichun Ishbosheth
jong chunthudang aseibe tapon ahi ajeh chu Abner in epi ahinbol ding
chu akichat ahi. **12** Chuin Abner injong sottol lehochu David kom asolin
hitinaseisah tai, "Gamsung pumpihinanga hilou ham? Hijeh chunkeima
toh kitepna sem in, chutileh keiman Israel mipi jouse hinangmatoh
apankhom nathei diuvakahin kithopi ding nahi, ati. **13** Chuin David in
adonbut in, "Aphai," Ahinkajinu Michal, Saul's chanu chu nahung
teng nahinlepui louleh nangma toh kihaolimna kaneilou ding ahi,"
ati. **14** Hiti chun David in hiche thuhi Saul chapa Ishbosheth chu
athottan ahi: "Kajinu Michal chu neihinlepih in, ajeh chu keiman amahi
Philistines mijakhat hinkho tohkahin kipuitha ahi," tin aseitai. **15** Hijeh
chun Ishbosheth injong Michal chu ajipa Palti, Liash chapaakon chun
agapuidoh tan ahi. **16** Hitichun Paltin jong amanu nungchu Bahurim
lamchan kap pumpumin ahinjui peh in, hichun Abner inaja ah, "Inlam
kinung letan!" ati. Chuin Palti jong inlam akinung letan ahi. **17** Hitichun
Abner'in Israel upahochu akihaolim pin, hitin aseipih tai, "Nang hon
phat khat lai a Davidchu naleng diuva nana dei u hilouham?" **18** Hijeh
chun tuhi aphat ahitai! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman David
hi kami Israel te Philistines te khut leh agalmiteudang jouse akon
huhdoh dia kalhenahitai," tin. **19** Chuin Abner in Benjamin mitekom
injong agasei kit in, chujouvin Israel mite jouse le, Benjamin mitenjong
David kithopi ding anupna thuu gasei din Hebron lam jonin achitan
ahi. **20** Chuin Abner le amite mi somni Hebron alhun uchun, David
ingolvah loupi tah abolpin ahi. **21** Chujou vin Abner in David komchun
aseiyin, "Keima chengtingkapu lengpa tosot din Israel mipijouse
gakhom ingting chule amaholeng nahi thei nadin amahonnangma toh
kitep na khat semuntin, chule nangman amaho jousechungah nangma
lungdei bang tahin vaihom tan," ati. Hiti chun Davidin Abner chu asol
tan ahile amapa jong lungmong tah in achitan ahi. Joab In Abner Atha
22 Ahinlah Davidin Abnerlungmong tah a asoldoh jou chatchun, Joab
le David sepai themkhathochu michom a achi naova konthil tampi
toh ahungkile tha tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin Joab ahung lhunlhunchun,
mihon aseipih un Abner chuninjo chat chun Lengpa ahungvil inchule
ama lungmong tah in akisoldoh tai atiu vin ahi. **24** Chujou vin Joab
jong lengpakom alhaijelin ngehna aganei tanahi, "Nangman epi nabol
hitam? epi nabol na a nangman Abner chulungmong tah a nasol
doh jenghitam? **25** Nangman kichenin nahenai amachu nangma
umchan kholtoh dingle nathilbol jouse kholtoh dingahung ahi chu!"
ati. **26** Chujou vin Joab'in David chuadalhan asot tolle hochun
Abneragamet uva ahin lepui diuvin asoltan ahi. chuin amahon Abner
chu Sirah twikul akon ahin lepui un ahi, ahin David in thil umchan
emachaahepoi. **27** Chuin Abner Hebron ahung lelhun tan, hichun
Joab'in amachukelkotphunglamahachangakihaolimpi ding bang in
apuidohtan ahi. hinlah Abner chun asopipa Asahel phulah nan a
oipoh laitahchu asutpih in athat tan ahi. **28** Hitabang thilsoh David
inajahdoh phat chun, hitin thuphonaneitai, "Pakai minna kakitep ahi
Ner chapa Abner chungchang thuahi keima le kalenggam eitih a
mona neilou kahiuve," ati. **29** Joab le a insung mite jousethemmo
changah ahitai. Chule Joabinsung mite akon hitabong gaosapna,
thisan a long damlouna, tiphah, tenggol kiphu a lamjotna, chemjama
thina chule anneh lhah sam nahohiakhang khang uvin umjing hen. **30**
Hiti chun Joab le asopipa Abishai in Abner chu athat lhon tanahi ajeh
chu Abner in asopipa lhon Asahel Gibeon galmun na atha jehahi. **31**
Chuin David in Joab leaumkhompi hocheng kom achunhitin aseiye,
"Napon jouseu boteh unlang khaodip pon jeng kivonun chule Abner
adin lunghem un," ati. Chuin leng David amatah jongvuinalam a che
miho nung chuajuitan ahi. **32** Hiti chun Abner chu Hebronmunna
avui taovin, chule lengpa lemipi jouse chu Abner lhan chungahchun
akap tao vin ahi. **33** Chuin lengpan Abner dinginhiche mithila hi
asai: "Abner chumingol thi a thiding hitam? **34** Nakhut tenila akikan
pon; nakengtenila akisompon. Migilouho kithabangin nangma naki
that tai," atinahileh, mipi jouse chu Abner adinakapkit uvin ahi. **35**
Hiche Abner thi nikho chunnehding jouse David adatan hinlahmipi
jouse chu ataovin netei inatiuve. Hinlah David in kitepnaasem in,
hitin aseiye, "Keimannilhum masanga epi hijong lehkaneh poupou
leh Pathen'in isugim henlang tha jong ithat jeng hen, ati. **36** Hichun

mipiho chu alunglhaishahlhehtauvinahi. chuleahimongin, lengpa thilbol jousechun amaho alunglhai sah un ahi. **37** Hitichun Abner kithana chungchanga David in pan alahlou dan Judah a um mijouse le Israel mitejousen ahethem taovin ahi. **38** Chuin leng David in a sepailamkai ho kom chun aseiyin, "Tunia Israel sunga lamkai jaumtah khatalhuh hi geldoh lou nahiu ham? **39** Chule keima hi lengdia thaokinusa hijeng jong leng, Zeruiahchapateni – Joab le Abishai hikeimankathunoiakakoidinahatbehset lhonin ahi. hijeh chun Pakaiyin migiloupa chu athilphalou bol dung jui in lethuh tahen," ati.

4 Chuin Saul's chapa Ishbosheth in Hebron munna Abner's athichung chang ajah chun ahansannajouse abei tan chule Israel pumpijong kichat nan adim tauvin ahi. **2** Tun Ishbosheth in sepai galamkai Rimmon chateni Baanah le Recabchu anei in, amani chu Benjaminphungmi Beeroth a cheng ahilhonne. chule tun Beeroth khopi chu Benjamin te gamsung ahitan ahi. **3** Ajeh chu Beeroth mimong monghochu Gittaim ah anajam lutnun, tunigeijin khopem mi bong nginaching taove. **4** (Chuin Saul's chapa Jonathanin chapa khat anei in amin Mephibosheth akitie, chule amahianeova pet elbai ahi. Jezreel akonna Saul le Jonathan gal munnah atitai tithu ahung chun ama kum nga bouahinalai in ahi. hitabong thusohchapangpa jenlenun ajah doh phatin ama chu aman in ajampi tanahi. hinlah amanu akinovar jehin chapangpa chu akheh shah tanahileh amachu akeng ahung bai tanahi). **5** Nikhat chu Beeroth akon Rimmonchapateni Recab le Baanath chu Ishbosheth innah sun in agachi lhonin ahileh amapa chun sun kicholanabol in ahi. **6** Chuin kotngah a pangnun, changanasep in ahileh aimut sophat in anaemulhatan ahi. hijeh chun Recable Baanah jong chun amanu chuakalchuh lhonin achipei lhon tai. **7** Insungalutlhoninahileh Ishbosheth alupna chunga analupamulhon tan ahi. hichun anailutlhonin avolih lhonin alol atanpihlhon tan ahi. chujou vin alu akichoilhonin Jordan phaicham geijinjankhovah hellin ajam lhon tan ahi. **8** Chuin Hebron alhun lhonin Ishbosheth's lu chu David api lhontan ahi. chuin lengpa hengah apengjah jeng lhonin, "Ven!" hichehinagalmi nangma that dia kigo Saulchapa Ishbosheth luchang ahi. tunin Pathenin ka pakai lengpa dingin Saul le a insungmite chungah phualatan ahi. **9** Ahin David in Recab le Baanahjaah hitin aseiyin, ka Pathen, kagalmite jouse a kon eihuhdoh paminna kasei ahi. **10** Khatvei mikhat in Saul athitai tinkakommahahungseiye, amapachun keimadia thupha hinpodan a kigel hite. Hinlah keimanama chu kapui in Ziklag munnahkagathat tan ahi. hichu amadia ahinthupoh man a kapeh ahi. **11** Akhuti leh keiman kho hephalouva ainsunga alupna a lumpathat migilou hochu echangeijakipaman kapih ding hitam? Keimanama thisan phuhi kalah da a leisetchunga jong kasuh mang da lhonding ham? ati. **12** Chuin David in amani that dinagollhang hochu thupeh anei in, chule amahon jong abol taovin ahi. chuin amahon akhut, akeng atenpihun atahsa chu Hebron twikulkommah akhai taovin ahi. chujouvin Ishbosheth lubuh chu achoi un Hebron muna Abner lhan ah chunavui tao vin ahi.

5 Chuin Israel phungmi jouse Hebron munna David komachiu vin ahengah hitin aseijui, "Keihohi nangma tahsa le thisanjeng kahiuve. **2** Achisa phat lai a Saul kaleng uahilai jeng injong, nangma bounahi Israel sepai te ana lamkai, chule Pakaiyin nahengah aseiyin, "Nangma hi kami Israel te chingpanahi ding ahi. nangma hi Israel telamkai ding nahi," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Hebron munnah ahitinahi, leng David in Pakai masang le Israel upaho jouse masang ngahkitep nakhat asem tan ahi. chuinamahon Israel mite chunga leng dinthao anu taovin ahi. **4** David in lengvai ahinpoh chun atahsa kum kum somthum alhingtan ahi, chule kum somli sunglengvai anapon ahi. **5** Chuin Judah mite chungah kumsagi le lhagup sung Hebron akonvai anahom in, chule Jerusalemakonnin Israel le Judah mite jousechungah kum somthum le kumthum sung leng vai anahom in ahi. **6** Chuin David in asepaite alamkaiin Jerusalem lamma Jebus mitetoh kidoudin achitao vin ahi, chuleamahohi agam a chengden mimongmong ho chu ahiu vin ahi. chuin Jebusites miten hitin David hengahahinseiyui, "Nangho hichemun hinhunglut jou pou vin nate, mitcho leelbai ho jeng injong nadeldoh joudiu ahi atiuve!" Ajeh chu ama hohibitkei a umdan na kigel u ahi. **7** Ahilah David in khopi dettah Zionkhopi chu alatan ahi, tunin hichemun chu David khopi akiti tai. **8** Chuchi agabulu nikhou chun David in a sepai ho hengah hitinaseiye, "Keiman Jebus mi mitchohole elbai ho chu kavet nompoi. Koi hileh agabulu ding hochutwilam apet khopi sung lut diu ahi." hichu thukisei abul ahi, "Mitchohole elbai ho chu insung lut manlou Meithei u ahi." ati. **9** Hitichun David in akulpiu chu ainmun in asemin chule David khopiasah tan ahi. chule David in khopisung chu achung langah ahinpan inaasung lang gei in akeh len ben ahi. **10** Hitichun David jong ahung thahat cheh cheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai Van Pathen sepai ten amaaumpi jeh u ahi. **11** Chuin Tyre gamma lengpa Hiram in David hengah sottol lehochu Cedar thingho, thingthembolho, song insathem ho chutohasol than amahon David leng inpiashah pih tauvin ahi. **12** Hichun David in Pakaiyin Israelmite jouse chunga leng dia atunnale ami Israel te khohsah najallaaleng gam phatthei aboh chu ahingeldoh tan ahi. **13** Hebron akon Jerusalem akichondoh jou chun, David in ajiding lethaikem ding akipui ben, chuleamahon chapa le chanu ahinbe pih un ahi. **14** Hiche hohi David chapate Jerusalem a peng ho min ahi: Shammua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhi, **16** Elishama, Eliada, chule Eliphelet ahiuve. David In Philistine Te Ajo **17** Chuin Philistine ten David chu Israel te leng dia thao akinu ajahdoh phat un, amahon asepai te jousechu David mandin akigut shahtaovin ahi. hinlah amaho ahunguchu David akiseipih tan, hichunama kulpidet lamma achitan ahi. **18** Chuin Philistine tejong ahunglhung un chule Rephaim phaichamlam geiyin akithe thang taovin ahi. **19** Hichun David in Pakai adongin, "Keima kapotdoh a hiche Philistinemite hi kaga kisatpi ding ham? Nangman amaho chunga galjonaneipih ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David ahin donbut in, "Henge, chijengin. Keiman amahokhu nangma khut a kapeh tei ding ahi," atitai. **20** Chuin David in Baal – perazimlam ajonin hiche mun ah chun Philistine te ajou tan ahi. chuin David in hitin aseiye, Pakai bolaahi! aman kamelma jouse twikithe thang bangin athe thang tanahi. hijeh chun aman chi mun chu Baal – perazim asah tan ahi. (Hichu Pakaiyin athethang tina ahi). **21** Philistine miten hiche mun ahchun amilimdoi houchu adalhaovin, chule David le asepai tenamaho chu ala taovin ahi. **22** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Philistines mite chu akile kit un, chule Rephaim phaicham geijin agakithe thang kit un ahi. **23** Chule David in epi kabol dingham tin Pakai chu adong kit inahileh. Pakaiyin hitin ahin donbutnin, jangkei a nachiuva naga bulutah lou diu ahi, hinlah anung lamuva kon naumkol diu chutengpoplar thing kom akon nabulu diuahi ati. **24** Chule nanghon poplar thingchung lamma mikijot kengto ginnajah teng ule kiging sadem anaum diu ahi! hichu Philistine mitechunga galjona nanei thei nadiuva Pakaiyin nachungvum uva nalhonpinao melchih na hiding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun David injong Pakaiyinathupehbangchunabollin, Philistine mite jouse chu

6 Chuin David in avellin Israel migalhangsangsomthumkilhengdoh ho chu akoukhom kitin ahi. **2** David in amaho chu alamkai in Judah gamma Baalah kom a Pathenthingkong chu gale poh din achitaovin ahi, hichu van pathen sepaiho minna kikou, alai a Cherubim laltouna um chu ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen thingkong chubongkang thah chungah aheng unchule molchung lamma Abinadab'sin akon ahinpudoh taovin, chule Abinadab's chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun bongkang chu ahintollhon in ahi. **4** Pathen thingkong kipoh nachu. Chule Ahiochuthingkongmasangah achin ahi. **5** Chuin David le Israel

mipi jousechun Pakai masangah laa asaovin, chule tumging thei jouse
– pengkul, selangdah, khongpi, selki, chulesumlheng jouse suging
pummingolnup abol taovin ahi. 6 Ahinlahamahon Naconchangphol
mun ahin phah uchunbongchal teni chu akipal lhu lhoninahileh Uzzah
chun akhut ajahdohgangchal in Pathen thingkong chuatuh tan ahi.
7 Hichun Pathen lunghan nachu Uzzah chungah achutan hijeh
chun Pathennin Uzzah chu amun maman Pathen thingkong komah
chunathat tan ahi. 8 Pathenin Uzzah chunga alunghan ahinbuh lhah
jeng jeh chun David alung phamo lheh tan ahi. hijehchun aman hiche
mun chu Perez –Uzzah asah tan ahi (hichu Uzzahchunga thunoh
lhunna mun tin naahi), tuni chanin akisaah tan ahi. 9 Hiche thilsoh
jou apet chun Davidin Pakai chu akicha lheh tan, hijehchun aman
Pakai chu adong tanahi, "Iti keiman Pakai thing konghi keima vetsui
nanoi a kahin lechoilut thei ding ham?" ati. 10 Hijeh chun David
in Pakaithingkong chu David khopi apohlut lou din pha asah tai.
Hinlah Gath mi Obed – edom insung injohapolut tan ahi. 11 Pakai
thingkong chu Obed – edom insungah lhathum sungaumden nalai
in, hijeh chun Obed –edom le a insung pumpi chu Pakai Pathen in
phatthei aboh tan ahi. 12 Hichun leng David chu hitinakiseipih tan ahi,
"Pakaiyin Obed –edom's insung pumpi le aneijousephat thei aboh tan
ahi Pathenthingkong jeh chun." Hijeh chun David jong achin Pathen
thingkongchu Obed – edom insunga kondavid khopi lammah kipa
golnuploupi tah pummin ahin potan ahi. 13 Chuin Pakai thingkong
puhonkalgup ason jou un, David inbongchal le bongnou thaochat
inkilhaina abol tan ahi. 14 Chuin David chun thempu hosangkhol
chol akiah in atha neinajouse pummin Pakai angsungahalam tan
ahi. 15 Hichun David le Israel mipijouse chun Pakai thingkong chu
kipah thong jeju le kelchakimutging toh thon aputou taovin ahi.
Michal David Chunga Alung Himo 16 Ahin Pakai thingkong chu
Davidkhopi alhut taovin ahileh, Saulchanu Michal chun abang kot
akonahin suhvet tan ahi. chuin amanunleng David Pakai angsunga
akhutalea alam chu amutan ahileh amanuchu David chung ngah
lung himonana dim tan ahi. 17 Chuin Pakai thingkong chu ahinpuvin
David in akoi nadia asemponbuh sungah chun akoi taovinahi. chuin
David in Pakai angahkilhainan govam thilto le chamnathilto aneitan
ahi. 18 Chuin kilhaina abolchai in, David in mipi jouse chu van
Pathenminin phatthei aboh taovin ahi. 19 Chuin Israel pasal jouse le
numeijouse chu changlhah phengkhatcheh, sachan khat cheh, le
lengpitheija kisem changlhah khat chehahoppih un ahi. chujouvin
mipijouse chu a inlam cheh un akiletaovin ahi. 20 Hitichun David'in
ama insungmite phatthei boh ding tia inlamakile chun, Saul chanu
Michal amakimupi din ahungpot doh in ahi. amanun jalou tah in hitin
aseiye, "Iti jachat um hitam tuni Israellengpan mingol khat in abol
dingtabanga asaguhkiuva asoh numeihomasanga aum jeng chu!"
ati. 21 Chuin David in Michal chualethuh in, "Keima Pakai napa
tele ainsung mite jouse chung vum a eilhengpa! Pathen mi Israel te
chunga lamkai dia eingansepamasanga chu kipah a lam kahi ati. 22
Henge, hisanga ngoljo a umding jong kanome chule keima mitmutah
a kineosah ding jong! Ahin soh numei naminphah ho vang chun
keimahi chingtah a eigel diu ahi! ati. 23 Hiti chun Saul chanu Michal
chu ahinkho lhumkei jin chaneilou vin aum tan ahi.

7 Leng David a leng ipia aum chun Pakaiyin akimvel a agalmite
jouse akonin kicholdona apetan ahi, 2 Chuin lengpan Themgao
Nathan kommahhitinaseiyin, "Ven," keima cedar in hoitah sungah
kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkong chu ponbuh sungah aum jing nalai
e! ati. 3 Chuin Nathan in lengpa chu adonbut nin, "Chetan nangman
nalunga umcheng chu gaboldoh tan, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma
naumpin ahi," ati. 4 Ahin chuchi jan ma chun Pakaiyin Nathan hengah
asei in, 5 "Chinlang kasohpa David khu gaseipih tan, "Hiche hi ahi
Pakaiyin aphondoh chu: nangma hi nahim keima chenna ding in
sading chu? 6 Keima in'a kacheng khapoi, Israel mite Egypt gamma
kahinpuidoh nikhou va pet tuni changei in. amavang ponbuh le houbuh
a keima kaum jingin hitichun munkhat akon munkhat ah kakichon
jing in ahi. 7 keima Israel mite toh hoilai mun a kachinao hijong le,
khatvei jeng jong Israel phung lamkai chule kami Israel te chinghoi
ho ja ah, ipidinga keima chenna ding Cedarin hoitah neisahpih lou
uham? tinkana phun khapoi. 8 "Tun chinlang gaseitan kasoh David
hengah, "Pakai van janelin hitin aseiye: keiman nangmahihamhing lah
a kelngoi nachin naakon kami Israel te lamkai dingakalhen nahi," tin. 9
Nangma hoilai mun nachinahijong leh keiman kahin lhonpijingin, chule
nagalmite jouse namitmutah in kasumang tai. Chule tuahikeiman
leiset chunga miminthangkhat banga namin kakithan sah ding ahi.
10 Chule keiman kami Israel teachenna diu munkhat kapeh ding,
hiche mun achu buina umlouvadettah a kaphudet diu ahi. Achisa
abanga migilou nam miten asuhbuithei tah lou diu ahi. 11 Kami
Israel te chunga vaihomdia thutan vaihomho kalhen nikhoapet ana
chuti ahi. Chule keimannagal miteu jouse akon choldonakapeh diu,
chukal vallin jong Pakaiyin asei in aman nangmainkhat nasah pih
ding – leng insungkatun doh pih ding ahi! tin. 12 Ajeh chu nangma
nahung thiachule napu napa tetoh nahung kivuijou teng, keiman
nangma chilhah, nataigui a peng mong mong khatkahin tundoh ding,
chule keimanaleng gam chu katha hatsah ding ahi. 13 Ama chun
keima minna in khatasah ding chule keiman alenggamchu atonsot
a kasuhdet peh ding ahi. 14 Keima ama pa kahi ding chuleama
kachapa hiding ahi. Ijem tiaachonset khah tah leh, mipa khat inacha
abol nabanga keiman amachukamoljolla kasuhdih a kasuhgimding
ahi. 15 Ahin kamihepina Saul chungakalah manga, nanga kon katol
mangbanga amachunga vang kalah manglouhel ding ahi. 16 Chule na
insung le na lenggamchu eimatih channa kamasangaumjing jeng ding,
chule nalal tounachu eimatih channa bitkeichaumjing ding ahi, tin
gaseipih tan ati. 17 Hijeh chun Nathan Themgaopachu David hengah
akinung len Pakaiyin gaova aseipih cheng chuagaseipih tan ahi. 18
Chuin leng David chu Pakaiangsungah alut in chule atou inatao tan
ahi, "O thaneipen Pakai, kei koi kahi a, ka insunghi epi hijahichangeija
neihin puilhung ham? 19 Chuletunjongthaneipan Pakaiyin, imajouse
chung vum innasohpa lenggam hi atonsot a pehding natie! Hiti monga
hi mijousetoh nana kitep mong hinam? Othaneipan Pakai. 20 "Keiman
nahenga epi kaseibedingham? Thaneipen Pakai, Nangman nasohpahi
etabang kahinahesoh nai. 21 Ajeh chu nangman nakitepnabang le
nangma lungdei banginthiljousehi loupi tah in nabollinchule nasohpa
neihet sah soh tai. 22 "Iti loupi nahitam, O thaneipen Pakai!
Nangmabangkoimaaumpoi. Chule keimahon nangtabang Pathen
dang kanaja kha hih hel uve. 23 Leisetchungahinamdangnami Israel
te tabang umkhaem? Namdang hohi epi hiuham O Pathen, nangman
asoh channaova kon namite dia nahuhdohmong em? Nangman
namite Egyptakon nahuhdoh chun nangma minnasuloupin ahi. chule
nangmanbolmo kidang loupi tah nabollinnamdangte leh apathen hou
chunamite masang akon nadelmangsoh helle. 24 Chule nangman
Israel mite chueimatih channa namite din nasemin, chule nangma,
O Pakai a Pathen u nahi tai. 25 "Chule tun, O Pakai le ka Pathen,
keimanasohpakahi; nangmanakitep na bang chun keima lehka insung
chungah bol tan. Chuleatonsot a umjing din nakitep na chu phutdet
tan. 26 Chule namin eimatih channinjaum hen khuti leh mijousen
seijuntin, Pakai vanmi janel Pathen chu Israel te Pathen ahi! chule
nasohpa David insung chu namasangaheimatih channin umjing
hen. 27 O Pakai vanmi janel, Israel te Pathen, keiman hiche taona
neinading hin hansan na kanei e ajeh chunangman hicheho jouse hi
nasohpahengah naphong doh in, hitinnaseiye, 'Keiman nangma ding
lengin kasah doh pih ding nahi nati!' 28 Ajeh chu nangma Pathen,
Thaneipen Pakai nahi. Nathusei ho adih soh kei in, chule hitabong

thilpha jouse hi nasohpa din nakitem e. **29** Chule tun, nasohpa insung
phatthei boh ding hi nangma lunglhai na hihen, khuty leh atonsot a
nangma angsunga kaum jing thei diu ahi. ajeh chu nangma thaneipen
Pakai in nasei in, nasohpa phat thei boh ding nati chu, atonsot atonsot
a phatthei na ahi.

8 Hitichun David lengpan Philistine mite dia akhopiu len pen Gath
khopi chu gal in alatan, hijeh chun Philistines mite chu a Jou in
chule asunemsoh tan ahi. **2** Chule David chun Moab mite jong gal'in
akisatpin ahileh ajou kit'in, amite chu asimtoh chet in, hichun abonchan
tola alup sah sohkeiyin, hitichun line a akigol sahsoh keiyin, hiche line
ni chan nageiya kigol ho jouse chu tha din thuapen, ahin adangse vang
chu ahinghoiyin, hiche ahinghoi ho chengsevang chu David dingin
soh in apangsoh kei tauve. **3** David chun Euphrates vadunggeija
agam akeh let nom jeh inachepeh in Zobah lengpa Rehobchapa
Hadadezer jong gal'in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit tai. **4** Hadadezer khut'a
konin Davidchun sakolkang sangkhat le sakoltouthem mi sang sagi
amanin, chulekenga galbol sepai sang som niamane; chujongle sakol
kangtalaijakhat kaiding tilou adangse chuakeng atanboh peh soh kei
tan ahi. **5** Damascus khopia cheng Syria mite chu Hadadezer kiti
Zobahlengpakithopidiaahunguvinahileh, David in hiche Syria mihojong
chu sangsomni le sangni maathat kit'in ahi. **6** Chujouvin David chun
Aramgamsunga Damascus khopia jongsepai hon khat atousah tan
ahi; hitichun Syria mite jong chu David sohahiuvin, don le kai ima
apejiuve. Hitobang hin David chu agalkon nachan nah Pakaiyin
galjona apejingin ahi. **7** Hadadezer sepaite manchah sanaompho
jouse chu David'in alan Jerusalem a ahinpo lut soh keiyin ahi. **8**
Hichun Hadadezer khopi te ni Tebah le Berothai a konin jong David
chun sum-eng tamtah jongahin chom doh kit in ahi. **9** Chuin Hamath
lengpa Toi kitipanjong Hadadezer sepaite abonchan David'in gal in
akisat pin ahilehajou tai, ti ajah doh phat in; **10** Toi lengpan jong
achapa Joramchu David lengpa koma salambolgun set din asol tan
ahi; Ipijeh-inem itileh David chun Hadadezerkitipa gal a akisatpia
ajojeh ahi; ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi lengpaakisat pi jing jeng anahi.
Joram hindangka le sana chule sum-eng ahinpoh peh in ahi. **11**
Hichun David in Joram thilhinpoh chengse chu alan amanachom
doh namtin vaipi a kona galajo tengle akilah dangka le sanajouse
pumin Pakaiya athenso thatai. **12** Hiche thil ho hi Edom gama kona
ahinlah jong aumin, Moab gama kona ahin lah jong aumin, Ammon
mite akona ahin lah jongaumin, Philistine mite a kona ahinlah jong
aumin, Amalek mitea konaahin lah jong aumin, chule Zobahlengpa
Reboh chapa Hadadezerchapa a kona achom doh chengsejong
ajaovin ahi. **13** Chuin ahung kile kit lamin jongchikhuh phaicham a
Edom mitemihem sang som le sang get ahinthat pa kit'in ahileh David
chuaminthang cheh tan ahi **14** David chun Edom gamsungajong
sepai atousah in, hijeh chun Edommite jongabonchauvin David
soh ahisoh tauve. Hitobang tah hin David chu gal akonna chana
Pakaiyin gal ajosah sah jeng tanahi. **15** David chun Israel pumpi
chungalengvai anapon, chule amite adinapha le adih jeng anabol in
ahi. **16** Zeru'iah chapa Jo'ab chu sepailamkaiyin anapangin, Ahilud
chapa Jehoshaphat chu leng thuchinginanapangin ahi. **17** Ahitub
chapa Zadok le Abiatharchapa Ahimelech chu thempunanapang
lhonin ahi; chule Seraiahkitipa chu lekha sun in ana pang inahi. **18**
Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chulengpavengbitholamkaiinanapangin;
chule David chapate hochu thempu ho lamkai in apanguvinahi.

9 "Nikhat David in adongin, Saul insung mite khat beh ahing naum
nalai'u vem? Jonathan jalakeiman khutona kamusah thei dingtin
adongin ahile, **2** Saul insunga soh natong ho lah ami khat anaum khan
ama chu amin Ziba akiti; Hichun lengpan jongamapa chu adongin,
"Nang hi Zibanahi hinam?" tin adongin ahileh. Hichun Ziba in jong
adonbut in, "Henge keima Ziba chu kahinai," ati. **3** Chuin lengpan
adongin, "Saulinsung mi khat beh ahingdoh umnalailou ham? Aum
leh, keiman Pathen mi khutona chu kamusahnom uve atileh; Ziban
jong lengpaahindonbut in, henge, "Jonathanchapa khat aum nan,
ama hiakengphang te ni chatmoa kibaiahi," atipeh e. **4** Chuphat in
lengpan jong, "Amachu hoija um ham?" tin ahin dongtan ahileh; Ziban
lengpa chuaseipeh in, "Ama chu Lodebar khoa Ammiel chapa Makir
In a um ahi," ati. **5** Hichun David lengpan miasolin, ama chu Makir
Inna koninagapuidoh sah tai. **6** Hiti hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa
Mephibosheth kitipa chu Davidkoma ahungin alu kunin jana apenahi.
Chuin David chun ahoupin, "Mephiboshethatileh; amanjong, "Keima
nasohpa kahi," tinadonbut'e. **7** Hichun David'in akoma hitinaseiye,
"Kicha hih in, keiman napa Jonathan jal a nanghi kakhotoding,
chujongle khatvei napu Saulneilegou anahikhasa jouse chu aboncha
nangma kapeh kit ding nahi; chule nangman hiche lengankong
phunga hi keima toh annaneh khom ding ahiye," ati. **8** Hichun
Mephibosheth jong chunjana ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasohpakei hi ipi
kahiya nangin hiche uichathisa tobang chunga hi khutonaneimusah
khoh ding ham?" atitai. **9** David lengpan Saul sohpa Zibachu akouvin
akoma hitin aseipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo anei jouseleh ama
insung mite nei jouse chuaboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapehahitai.
10 Hijeh a chu napu chapa hinanneh akimu jouna dinga nangmale
nachapate, chule nasohten amadinga lou nabol peh dingu ahin,
alousoh ga nahin poh pehji dinguahi; ahinhiche Mephiboshethnapu
tupa vang hin keima ankongphunga an aneh jing jeng ding ahi,"
tin thu apetai. Ziba kitipa hin chapasom le nga ananeiyin, soh jong
somni jen aneijin ahi. **11** Chuin Ziba in lengpa komaaseijin, "Kapu
lengpan nasohpakeima neithupeh bang bang chunnasohpa hin gabol
nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho apet chun Mephobisheth hin lengpa
chate laha khatpen bang in David ankongphunga chun an anejing
jeng tanahi. **12** Mephibosheth jong hin chapagollhang khat aneiyin,
amin jongchu Mica ahi. Chunikho apet chun Mephibosheth soh
natong din Zibainsung mite abonchan apang tauvin ahi. **13** Hitihin
Mephiboshethakengphang te ni kibai pa chu Jerusalem a achangin,
chule anisehin leng ankong ah an anejing tan ahi.

10 Hiche jouphat chomkhatjouvin, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash
chu athitan, hijeh chun achapa Hanun kitipan Ammon mite
chungah lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. **2** Hichun David'in jong aseiyin,
"Nahash chapa Hanun hi apan keima jana neitah a eina bol bang
banga ken jong amahi jana neitah a kabol ding ahi," tin anaseiye.
Hijeh chun David'in jong sottolle ho asol'in Hanun chu apa thi jeh a
lhem mong din asol peh e. ahin David sottolle ho chu Ammon mite
gamsunga aga lhun phat un, **3** Ammon mite lamkai hon apupau
Hanunkomachunaseiyuvin, 'Nangman nagelthei mong hinam hiche
mihohi napa jabol dinga hichemun hung ahi tia? Ahipoi! David'in
khopi hi hunga suhgam ding agot jeh a sottolle hohi khopi sung
kholtoh leh velhi le dinga ahinsol ahibouve tin aseipeh tauve. **4**
Hijeh chun Hanun hin David sottolle ho chu abonchauvin aman in
melse tah in akhamul akeh langkhat avo chaipeh soh keiyin, chule
aponsilu le akivon nau akimlai tah akongbuh dontah achetan peh soh
keijun jachat umtah in anungsol taovin ahi. **5** Hiti chun David sohte
chunga thusoh ho David in ajahdoh phat in, amiteho thu gaseipih
din mi asol tan ahi "Nakhamul'u akikhan lhitkit masang sen Jericho
khopia hungumden unlang akikhan lhit tenglehung kile kit tauvin," tin
thu ahiltai. Ajeh chu amahohin alimsou chuajachatpi mong mong u
ahi. **6** Chujouvin Ammonmitenechangeija Davidchuasuhlunghang
u akihet doh phat'uvin, Ammon mite akihou toh-uvin Bethrehob a
cheng Syria mite leh Zobah a cheng Syria mite tolapanga galsat
sepai sang som nithalah dingle, Maacah lengpa leamite sang khat

thalah ding chule Tob mite sang som le sang ni thalahdingin mi
asol tauve. **7** Hiche thusoh David lengpan ajahdoh phat'in lamkai
Joab le asepaitemihat chengse chu abonchauvin galboldin asoltai. **8**
Chuin Ammon mite chu ahungkitoldoh'uvin kelkot phunga chungalsat
din akigol tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehobkhoa kon
leh Tob le Maacah mitechu mun onglen laiah akigol taovinahi. **9**
Joabchunamasanglamleanunglama gal miten ating tan totai, ti amudoh
phat'in, Israel lah ami son um lhentum cheh phabepalhengdoh in,
Arameans mite doudin mun onglai ah apansah tai. **10** Chule mi
amoh chengse chuasopipa Abishailamkaipehdin akoiyin, Abishaiyin
asopitechengse chu Ammon mite toh kisatto din agol toh tai. **11** Chuin
Joab'in aseitai, "Aramea mite hi Keima dinga ahat behseh jenguva
ahileh nangman neihung kithopin lang, chule Ammon mitechu nang
dinga ahatval behsehjenguva ahijongle keima hung ingting nahung
kithopi nange, ati. **12** Hijeh chun hangtah in hung panguvinlang,
imiteu ding leh i-Pathen'ukhopi jouse din pasal jouse chuhatah in
pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyinlungdei chu guilhung tahen," ati. **13** Hiti hin
Joab le ama toh pangkhom sepaiho chun Aramea mitechu asat pan
un ahileh; Arameamite chu ajamcheh gam tauvin ahi. **14** Aramea mite
jam chu Ammonmiten jongamudohphat'uvinamaho jong chutobangma
chun Abishai masanga ajam uvin akhopisunga alhailut tauvin ahi.
Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakonin Jo'ab jong Jerusalema
ahung kilekit tan ahi. **15** Hichun Aramea miten Israelchate toh kidinte
joulou ding ahiuchu ahin kihetdoh phat un ahungkithah gopkhom
kit uvin, **16** Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng
Arameamite aga kousah in ahileh, amahojong Hadadezer sepai
lamkaipa Shobach lamkai nan Helam geiyinahung kitol'uvin Aramea
miteahinjop kit un ahi. **17** Chuin David in hitabang thilumchan chu
ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khomsoh keiyin
chule Jordan ahunggalkaiyin Helam channah a sepaite ahin puilhung
tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpadou din achamtah
un anapang uvin akisatpi tauve. **18** Ahinlah Aramea mite chu Israel te
masanga ajam kit tauvin ahi. hichea hin David sepai ten Aramea
sepai sakol them ho mi jasagi le tola pang sepai sangsomli chule agal
lamkaipau Shobach kitipa jaonan athat tauvin ahi. **19** Chuin Lengte
jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou u amudoh phat
un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho noijah aum taovin ahi.
hichejou a pet chun Aramea mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu
akicha tauvin ahi.

11 Chavang laile chonna ngaidan a anaum leng ho galkon phat
laiyin David jong chun Joab le asepaite toh Israel chate
abonchan galkondinasoltai; amaho jong acheuvin Ammon sepaite
agasumang un, chule Rabbah kho aga umtauve. Ahin David vang chu
Jerusalem khopia aumden jing nai. **2** Nikhat hi nilhah lam ni kihei don
hin David jong asunchol na jalkhuna konin athou doh in leng Inpi
inchunga chun avah len ahileh, inchunga kon chun numei melhoi khat
akisil pet tah amun ahi. **3** Hijeh chun David'in mi asol in numeinu chu
koi ham, tin agadoh le sah tai. Hichea hin mi khat chun, "Hiche nu hi
Eliam chanu, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu Bathsheba chu ahi," tin aseipih
tai. **4** Hichun David'in mi sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in,
Bathsheba jong chu leng inpi sung ahung lut'in, chuin David chun
amanu chu aluppi tan ahi. Hichepet a hi Bathsheba chu athineijou
akisuh theng jou chabou ahi; akichaiyin amanu jong a inlamaachetai. **5**
Phat chomkhat jouvin Bathshebannao avop ahin kihetdoh phat'inaman
David koma hitin thu athotin, "Keiman nao kavoptai," ati. **6** Hichun
David in Joab chu thuathot in: "Uriah kitipa Hittite mipachu kahenga
hinsol temin," ati. Hijeh chun Joab in jong Uriah chu David lengpa
hengah ahinsol tan ahi. **7** Chuin Uriah chu David komahung lhun
phat'in, David'in jong Joab umchan chule mipi itobangbanga umuva
chule agal sat umachal jing hinam tin adongin ahi. **8** Chujouvin
David in Uriah komaaseitai, 'Na-in lama nomin chesuhtan, Hijeh chun
Uriah jong leng inpiadalhan achesuh tai, chuin leng ipiadalhah chun
anunga chun lengpainsunga konin thilpeh ding khatahin choi peh pai
paiyuvin ahi. **9** Ahivangin Uriah chu inlangachipon, lengpa kotpi phung
bulakotkhah ngah ho toh chun hiche janchun alum den tan ahi. **10**
Hichun David in Uriah a inlamachilou ahin hetdoh phat chun, akou in
epi jeh ham ti adong tanahi, "Kholgama kona hung lhungnahilou ham,
ibola na in lamachelouva naum ham?" tin aseitai. **11** Hichun Uriah'in
David komaaseijin, "Pathen thingkong le Israelchate chule Judah
mite lhambuh jenga cheng ahiuvin, kapu sepaite kapupa Joab le
asepaite jongtollhang lah a ngahmun mai maiyacheng ahiuve; ipi dinga
keima inakachea kadu du kaneh a atui tuikadona kajinu angsunga
nomtah akalup ding ham? Nangma damlaisung le nahinkho phatlai
sungsenkeiman hitobang kinopsah na thil hibol ponge,' tin aseiye. **12**
Chuphat'in David chun Uriahkoma aseijin, "Aphai tuni jonghikoma
umtan, jing tengle navaikondoh sah nange," atitai. Hijeh chun Uriah
jong chuchi nikho le ajingnikho chun Jerusalema anichongtai ahi. **13**
Chuin David'in Uriah chu, amakoma an ne dingle lengpitwi dondingin
akou vin; chuin ama chulengpitwi adon kham sah tai; chuchijou jeng
injong a inlam ma ajinukom chidin asol doh jou dehpon, nilhah lamin
Uriah chu kelkotngah sepaite chutoh lumkhom dinajalkhun akijot kit
tan ahi. **14** Chuin Ajing jingkah chun David'in Joab lekha khat athot
inhichu Uriah khut'a agah thot'e. **15** Lekha sunga hin David chunhitin
asune, "Uriah hi gal kisatnaahah lai laiya amasan pansah uvinlang
chutengle gal miten atha tei teinadin ama achangseh in dalhauvin," tin
asune. **16** Hijeh chun Joab injong khopikhat aum phat'in mihat tah
tahpanmun ahi, tia ahetsa bangkomlaitah a chun Uriah chu apansah
tanahi. **17** Chuin khopi sunga sepaite ahung kondoh uvin Joab
chutohakisat tauvin ahi; chule hichemun achun Hit mi Uriah jaonan
mipi laha David sepaite phabep jong athattauvin ahi. **18** Hichun
Joab'in jong mi asol ingal kisat umchan jouse chu Davidkoma aga
lhutsah tai. **19** Hichun asottolle mipa chuahilchah masan, "Lengpa
koma chugal kisat thusim aboncha nasei sohkei ding ahi," ati. **20**
"Ahin Ijem tia lengpa alunghan jeng tah a nangkoma, 'Ibolachutobang
a chu khopi nanai lutjenguva kisat pi dinga nacheubaham? Kulpi bang
dunga kona nahinkap jeng diu nahet louvu ham? **21** Chule Gideon
chapa Abimelechchu koi tha ham? Bangvuma konanumei khat'in
sumhei song ahinlhahsah leh alhah khum khah a hijeha chu Thebez
kiti laiya chu thidenhilou ham? Ibola hitobang tah a chubang nanai lut
jengu ham?' tia aseileh; nangman, 'Nasohpa Hittite mi Uriah jong
athi tai,' tia na seipehding ahi," tin ahil'e. **22** Hichun sottolle pa chu
Jerusalemahungin David koma Joab in asol lona jouse chu abonchan
ahilsoh kei tan ahi. **23** Hichun sottolle pa chun Davidhengah hitin
aseiye, "Gal mitenkeiho eihin joujo tauvin, keihodou nan tollhanga
ahung kitol dohjenguve; ahivangin keihon jongkelkot phung lam chan
in kaledellut kit'uvin ahi. **24** Chuin galmi thalpi kap them honbanga
konin nasohte lengpa sepai phabep jong ahinkap lih taovin, chule
nasohpa Uriah jeng jong athitai,' ati. **25** Hichun David jongchun
sottolle pa koma chun aseiyin, "Nangman Joab koma hitia hi nasei
ding ahi; Hiche thilsoh jeh hin nangma lunglhadai hih in, ajeh chu
chemjamin khat khat'a abantan tan ahitai; aban teng natha hatsah jon
lang khopi chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atilkhou
tan,' ahi. **26** Chuin Uriah jinun ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat
in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi. **27** Amanu pul douna phat
akichai'in

12 Hiti chun Nathan themgaopachu Pakaiyin David komah asol
tan ahi: Hichun Nathanin jong David koma hitin aga seiye,
"Khopi sung khat'a hin pasal ni acheng lhonin, khatpa chu mihao ahin,
khat jopa vang chu mivaicha ahi. **2** Hichun mihaopa hin kelngoihon
tamtah le bonghon tampi aneiyin ahi. **3** Ahin mivaichapa vang chun

imacha aneipoi, ahin aman alel lel a akichoh kelngoipi khat seh
seh bou aneiye. Hijongle aman akelngoipichuakivahvah-in achate
toh phate chan avah in ahi; kelngoipi hin ama changlhah anehding
an jong anejin, adon ding twijong ama khon sunga konin adonjie;
chutengle a-angsunga alum jin, achanu tobang bangin aumtan ahi. **4**
Hichelai hin kholjin mikhatmihaopa koma chun ahung lhung inahileh,
hiche kholjinpa thapeh dingchun mihaopan jong ama kelngoihon lah a
khattou thapeh ding jonga-ittan, chule ama bonghon lah akona khattou
thapeh ding jong a-ittai; ahin mivaichapa kelngoipi khatsheh anei chu
aman in akoma hungkholjin pa ding chun atha peh tan ahi," ati. **5**
Chutah chun David jong alunghangjah jengin hiche mihaopadouna
chun Nathan themgao komachun hitin aseitai, "Pakai hing jingmina
kasei ahi, hitobanga kisachonvalpa chu thi dinga kilommong ahibouve!
6 Chujongle aman voujang natnabeihela hitobang thilpi hi aboljehhin
aman kelngoipi chu ajat li'aasah kit ding ahi,' atitai. **7** Chuin Nathan
themgaopan Davidkoma aseipai jengin, "Hichea kiseimihaopa hi
nangma nahi, Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye, 'Nanghi keiman Israel
chate chungaleng chang dinga thao kanusanahin, chule Saul thaneina
a konkanahuhdoh nahiye. **8** Chujongle napupa Saul'in, ajiteujouse
chule Israel insung pumpi le Judah insung pumpi jong kapehnahi;
hicheng jong hi alhom behsehna laiya ahileh tamtah kapehbe ding
nahi nalaiye. **9** Chuti ahileh epi dinga nangman Pakai thusei nanot
thap a hitabangtijat umtah thil hi nabol hitam? Nangman Hit mipa
Uriah chunadengin Ammon mite chemjaminnathat nin, chule ajinu
jong naji dinnakipui jeng theiye. **10** Hijeh a chu tua hi nangmainsunga
kona jong chemjam langjing jeng ding ahi. ajeh chu nanginkeima
nahsah mon neibolin, Hittitemipa Uriah jinu chu naji dinnakipuitai,' tin
aseiye. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, ajeh chu nangman nathil bol
banga, keiman nangma insunga kona nadou ding thilse kahin kondoh
sahding ahi. chule namitmu changtah anajite jeng jong kalah peh a
nahengnakom mite kapeh doh ding, chuleamahon japi mitmu lai jenga
jongnajite chu aluppi dingu ahi. **12** Ijeh inem itileh nangman nathilbol
chu guhthima nabol ahin, keiman vang Israel chate pumpimitmu dinga
kabol ding ahi," tinaseiye. **13** Chutah chun David in jong Nathan koma
hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai dounan kachonsetai," atinahileh; Nathan
jong chun Davidkomaaseipaiyin, "Pakaiyinnachonset angaidam tai.
hijeh a chuhiche chonset jeh in nangma thitapon nate. **14** Hijongle
nangin hiche thil hinabol a Pakai chu nahsah mo tah anabol a nataitom
ahitan, hijeh a chuahung peng ding nacha chu thitei tei ding ahi tai," tin
aseitai. **15** Hichun Nathan ainlama achijou chun. Pakaiyin Uriah jinu
hin Davidchapa chu gotna apen ahileh naosenchu apet petin adammo
pai tan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun David jong naosenadamna din Pakai henga
atao taotan ahi; David chun an angolinapotdoh in, jan khovah hel
chuntollhanga alumin ahi. **17** Chuphat'in ainsung mi upachengsen ajol
jol jenguvin chuletollhanga alupnaa kona tho doh sahtei din agouve;
ahinla David chuakithou doh deh pon, chule an jonganeh pi deh
pouve. **18** Ahivangin nisagi lhin nin naosenchu athi tan ahi. Hichun
naosen chuathitai' tia David koma sei pehding asohte chu akicha
tauve; ajehchu amaho geldola, vetan, naosenahinlaiya bon eiho thusei
angailouva ahileh, tua naosen athitai, tiaiti iseidoh ngam diu ham?
Amaleama kithalo mai ding ahi," tiaangaitou ahiye. **19** Ahin David
chun asohte chuakhoisa cheh tauve ti ahetdohphat'in naosen chu
athi ahitai tin David'in ahedoh pai paitan ahi; hijeh chun David chun
asohtechu adong in, "Naosen chu athiahitam?" atilehamahonjong,
"Athitai," atiuve. **20** Chuphat'in David jong tolaalupna a konin ahung
thou dohinakisil ngim in, thao akinun, aponsilakhel'in, Pakai houin
sunga avahlut'in chibai agaboh-e; chujouvin David chu ama inlama
ahung inan athum in amahon jong ankong aluipeh-uva ahileh, an
anetan ahi. **21** Hichun asohten ajah a aseiyuve, "Ipibola hitia hi naum
ham? naosenahai hai pet in an nangol in nakapkap jengin, naosen
athi tah bah phatin nathou doh in an nane jenge," atiuve. **22** Hichun
David in jong hitinadonbut'e, "Naosen ahinpet a chuan kangola kaka
ka ahin, "Konija ahet thei ham, ajo le Pakaiyineilungset a naosen hi
ahin hin sahthei ahi?" tia keiman kagel jeh ahi. **23** Ahin tun vang
ama athia ahitanibola an kangol ngol nah lai dingham? ken ama chu
kahinsah theiyanabol'uham? keibou ama komanikhat le kache ding
ahin, ama chukahenga hung kile kit louhel dingahitai," ati. **24** Hichun
David'in ajinu Bathshebaalhem lung mongin akoma aga lutkit'in
aluppin ahileh amanun naoahinvop in chapa khat ahing kit'e; Chule
David in amin Solomon asahin ahi. Pakaiyin amahi angailui. **25** Hijeh
chun Nathan themgaopahengaahinhetsahinahileh Nathanin Pakai
thusei dungjuiyinama chu amin Jedidiah tin jongaminvo kit'e, (Hichu
Pakaiyinangailut tina ahi). **26** Chuin Joab chun Ammon mitekhopi
lanlung Rabbah chu adelkhumin gal'in akisat pin ahilehajouvin leng
khopi chu alatan ahi. **27** Chuin Joab chun David komasottolle miho
asol'in agasei sah tai, "Keiman Rabbah kaga kisat pin, twiphai khopi
chu kajoutai tin. **28** Hijeh chun tun mipi amoh cheng khom tup'in
lang khopi dounanngahmun hung sem tan, chuleakhopi jong hung
toupha jengin, achuti louva ahileh keiman akhopihi kalah a keima
min kaputsah dingahi tai," ati. **29** Hijeh chun David in mipiabonchan
akhom soh keiyin Rabbahkhopi lama achen, chule akhopi dounan
gal abol'in akisat pin ahilehajouvin akhopi chu alatan ahi. **30** Chule
alengpau lallukhuh chu David in aluchanga konin alahdohpeh in chule
amalu changah akikoitan ahi. alallukhuh chu sana lesongman tam a
kisem chule agihdan chu pound somsagi le ngaahi. chujongle asunga
chun songmantam tah akikoiyin. Chujongleh David chun Rabbah
khopia thilthang tamtah ahin chom doh in ahi. **31** Chujongle akhopi
sunga chengmipi jouse chu gal hing-in akaiyin, chule thing-at dingle
tuphul khengdingle, heichakhengdinginagoiyin, chule cheh dengin
apansahtai. Hitichun David chun hitobangahi Ammon mite khopi jouse
anabolahi; chujouvin David le mipi chuabonchauvin Jerusalema ahung
kilekit tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin David chapa Absalom chun sopi numei hoi tah
khataneiyin, amin chu Tamar akiti; hitichun phat chom khat
jouvin Davidchapa Ammonin Tamar chu ahindeicha lheh tan ahi. **2**
Amnon chun Tamar chu adeichalheh jeng tan ahileh hinkho manding
dan jong ahethei tapon, hichun achai nan Tamar adeichat behset jeh
in adam mo lotan ahi; Ijeh inem itileh Tamar chu nungahthengsel
ahina laiyin, chule Amnonin amanu chu kachan joulou dinghitam tin
alungin agel tan ahi. **3** Ahivangin Amnon hin kilopi loilungthim suhto
je themtah khat aneiin, amin jong Jonadab akiti; amapahi David loipa
Shimea chapa ahi. **4** Nikhat Jonadab in Amnon komaaseiyin, "Ipi bola
lengpa chapajingkah seh le mi-ngol ho um bangaumjing nahim? Ipi
ham nabuina?" atileh; Amnon in jong asei peh tai, "Keiman kasopi
pa Absalom naonu Tamar khu kadei chat jeh ahi," tinaphong doh
tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Jonadab chun aphai, "Keiman epi nabol ding
naseipihnange ati. Nungchin lang Nalupnaa khun lumin lang kinat
lhem sahin. Napa chu nangma ve dingaahung tengleh napa koma
hitinseiyin, Tamar chu ahunga nangmadia an neh themkhat nahung
bolpihdin thum in. chule aman namitmua akhut tah a nahung vah a
ahilehnangma naol chom din jong seipihtan," ati. **6** Hichun Amnon
in jong asei bangbang chun alup nah a alumin akinatlhem sah tai.
Chuin lengpa chuave din ahungtan ahileh Amnonchun lengpa koma
chun asei tai, "Lungset tah in kanaonu Tamarchu neihin solpeh inlang
keimamitmun kadutah khat nehdingeihung sempih hen, chutile ken
amakhutsoh mong mong chu nenge," atitai. **7** Hijeh chun David jong
anom in Tamar chu Amnon's in a agachi aanneh ding them khat
agasem pehdin asol tan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in Tamar jong Amnonina
achen alhun phat in, alupnalang a ache lut tai. Hichun changboigoina
alan changbong agoiyin, Amnon mitmu tah in changlhah chuasem'in

akan peh tai. **9** Ahin amanun akhangbel sungaa changlhah kansa
chu Amnonang sunga agathah lutpeh vang inamapan ane deh tapon
ahi. Hichun Amnon'in asohte kommah aseiyin, "Kakoma konin nabon
un potdohun," ati. Hijeh chun abonchao vinama koma konin apotdoh
soh keitau've. **10** Chutah chun Amnon in Tamarkoma asei in, "Tun an
neh dingchu kalupna langah hinchoilutinlang chule neinehsah tan,"
ati. Hichun Tamar injong aneh ding chuachoilut pih tan ahi. **11** Ahin
amanun anehsah jing laichun, amapan ahintuh chah khehin chule
athumtan ahi, "Hunginneihung luppin kalungset kanaonu," tin. **12**
Chuin Tamar chu akap in "Ahipoi he-u, ngol hih in! hitabangpihi kema
kom ah bolhih beh in! hitobang ngol hoitah thil hi Israelchate lah a
kibol ngai lou ahi, ati. **13** Chule keiman hoilam a jumkathoh ngam
ding ham? chule nangjong Israel chate lah a michavaimi-ngol khat
mong mong nahi dinghita chume. Hijeh a chu katao thoahi, lengpa
koma neiki thum le chun aman jong nang ding beh a chu ajah da
louhel ding ahi nai," ati. **14** Ahin Amnon chun amanu thuseichu a
ngaipeh tapon, amanu sangaathahat joh jeh chun pum hat'inaluppi tai.
15 Chuin hetman louvin Amnon'slungsetnachumudanajohahungsoh
tan, chule amuda dan chumasanga adei chat na sang in akhohjo tai
ahi. Hijeh chun Amnon chunakoma hitin asei tai, "Kithou dohloiyin
lang pot doh loiyin," tin asoldoh loitan ahi. **16** Chuin Tamar'in kap
pumminaseiyin, "Ahipoi he-u, hitobangthildih louva neisol doh loi
hineibol masat na sanga khoh cheh joahi," ativangin Amnonin angai
pehdeh tapon ahi. **17** Chujouvin Amnon in alhacha hoakouvin thu
apetan ahi, "Hiche nuhi kamasang a konin sol doh loiyunlang anunga
kotpichu kamloi un" ati. **18** Hitichun Amnon lhachahon Tamar chu
asoldoh loiyun anungakotpi akamden tan ahi. Tamar chunsangkhol
chol hoitah aki-ah ahi; ajeh chu chuchi laikhanga chonnadan dungjui
a leng chanu nu-ngah theng ho chu hitobanga chuana kivonji mongu
ahiye. **19** Ahinlah tun Tamar in asangkhol chol chu abot tel'in chule
alujangah vutvam akiloi tan ahi. chuinakhut chu amai ah akoi in, o
thongje jun akap'in achi mangtan ahi. **20** Hichun A-upa Absalom in
anadong in "Na sopipa Amnon chun naum khompi hiteiyin te ong?
hijongle tun thipchat in umtan, ajehchu ama jong na-upa ahi bouve.
chule athilbol hi nalungthim achinda tan," ati. Hijeh chun Tamarjong a-
upa Absalom in'a chun lunggenthei tah in acheng den tan ahi. **21**
Chuin David lengpan hitobangthilsoh ho hi ajah doh phat'in alunghang
lheh jeng tan ahi. **22** Chule Absalom in hitabongthilsoh hi Amnon
koma aseidohlou vangin Amnon chu nasatah inavetda lheh jeng
tan ahi ajeh chuanaonu chunga athilbol aumchanjeh chu ahi. **23**
Hitichun kumni jouvin Absalomchun Ephriam kom a Baal-hazorkhoa
kelngoi mul avou in, Chule Absalom chun leng chapate jousechu
abonchan golvah a chun akou soh kei in ahi. **24** Hichun Absalom
jong lengpahenga achin hitin agaseiye, "Kakelngomul vou hon tun
na atongun, hijeh chun lengpa le asoh tejouse jong lungset tah a
nahung uvahiche nikho hi keitoh neihung mankhompi diu ham? tin
agasei tai. **25** Ahivang in lengpan Absalomadonbut'in, "Ahipoi kacha,
kabonuva kahung uleh nang dinga khanlelkahi diu ahi ati. Ahinla
Absalomin aha tem cheh jeng in ahi, hichejong hin David chu ache
deh poi, Absalom chu aphat thei na aboh jeng vangin. **26** Chuphat'in
Absalomin aphaikhutia nang nahung thei lou dingleh eti nagel em
kanaopa Amnon hinsol ding chu? Chuin lengpanahin donbut in, epi
jeh a Amnonhungding? ati. **27** Ahin Absalomin asei kit in Amnon le
leng chapate abonchasolpeh ding lengpa anup masang inangeh ngeh
jenge tan ahi. ajeh chu Absalom kigutnahi lengte jaona diakilomtah
a kingon abol ahi. **28** Chujou in Absalom chun asohte ho chu thu
asei peh masat in, "Amnon chu lengpi twi ahungkham ve-lhi jing
jenguvin lang, keiman najah-uva, 'Amnon chujep'uvin tia kahin sei
tengle thatjeng uvin, kicha hih hel'uvin. Ajehchu keiman thu kapeh
louva nabol u ham? Hangsan tah le thanei tah inpang uvin," tin asei
peh tai. **29** Hijeh chun Absalom soh tenjong Absalom in athupeh
bangbang uvin Amnon chu athat taovinahi. Chuin lengpa chapate
adanghose abonchan akipat'uvin asakol polcheh chunga atou doh
soh keiyuvinajam gamtauve. **30** Hichun amaho lamkim lah Jerusalem
ahung gei uvin Davidhenga thu ahung kithang lut masan, "Absalomin
lengpa chapate jouseathat game, khat'a khat cha jongahing hoi ta
poi," tin ahung ki sei e. **31** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipatdoh
paiyin aponsil jouse abottel'intollhanga akijam tai; chuin akomading
alhacha jousen jong tijat jehle lungkham jeh in aponsil akibotelsoh
kei tao vin ahi. **32** Chuin David golpa Shimeachapa Jonadab chu
David kom ahung in hitin asei e, "Ahipoi tahsan hih beh in, lengpa
chapate ho jouseaboncha atha ahi sam poi, Amnonchang seh kithat
ahibouve; ijeh-inem itileh Absalomin hichebolding hi masanga pet
Amnoninanaonu Tamar pum hat san aabolset nikho'a pat a chu
gonsaanakoi ahitai. **33** Ahipoi, kapu lengpa nachapateabon chauva
thigam ahi poi! Amnon sehbou thi ahi," ati. **34** Hichephat tah chun
Absalom chuajam mang tai; chuin Jerusalem amive lhia pangpa chun
akho dah inagah vet'a ahileh, vetan, Horonaimmolsang pang langa
chun mihemtamtah ahung kijot'uvin ahi. tinlengpa seipih din alhai tan
ahi. **35** Hichun Jonadab chun lengpajaah ven! Tun leng chapate
khuahung tauve; nalhachapa keimankasei peh bang in ahung taove,"
atipeh e. **36** Chule Jonadab chun thu aseijou jouvin, vetan, lengpa
chapatechu ahung lhung pai tauvin, chuinapeng jah'uvin akap cheh
tauvinahileh, lengpa le alhacha ho jongabonchauvin lhase tah-in akap
sohkei uve. **37** Chuin David in nisotpi achapa Amnon pul adouvin
ahi. Absalomvang chu apupa Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmai
koma ajamtan ahi. **38** Hitichun Absalom Geshurgamah kumthum
sungin aga um tan ahi. **39** Chule tun leng David injong Amnon thi
chung changa kichamna nei a, achapa Absalom toh kithah gopkhom
kit ding chu angaicha lheh tan ahi.

14 Chuin lengpan Absalom hi angai cha lheh jeng tai ti Zeruiah
chapa Joab hin ahin hetdohtan ahi. **2** Joab hin mi asolin Tekoa
khosungami numei chingtah khat aga hol dohsah in, amanu koma
chun asei tai, "Nangma tun lunghem a pul doudou jeng tobang in
kisem in, puldouna ponsil kisil'in lang, thao jengjong kinu dan, ajeh
chu phat sot tahsunga thi op'a um numei pul doudou jeng bangin umin
ati. **3** Chutengle lengpa koma gachelut'inlang, ajah a hitin ga sei in,
ati, Joab chun asei ding thu jouseabonchan amanu chu athu mop tai.
4 Tekoa khosunga numeinu chulengpa koma ahung phat'in abohkhup
in tola amai asulut in jana apetai, chule aman aseiyin, "Vo lengpa, nei
pan pin," ati. **5** Hichun lengpan jong adong in, "Na gentheina ipi pen
ham?" atileh, amanunadonbut'in, Okaden, keima meithainu kahi, kaji
pa athiaahitai ati. **6** Chule nasoh nu kei hin chapani kaneiyin, amani
chu lou jaovaahung kibao lhonin akina lhone; hichun amani phel
khen dingmihem khat cha anaum lou jeh inkhatpan khatjoh pa chu
ajep'inathat pai tai. **7** Hijeh chun tun vetan, insungpumpi ahung kon
uvin nasoh nu hi eidel khum'uvin hitin asei uve, Asopipa that pa chu
hinlha dohloiyin, aman asopi pa athat inahinkho khel a keihon ama
kathadiu ahi,' tin aseiyuve; hitobang hinamahon ama chilhah jong asuh
beitei diu dol ahitai. Hitia hi amahonkeima mei-am jeng jong achen
mituva hiche leiset chunga kaji pa minasuh mang diu, achi khai ding
jongaumsah lou diu ahitai," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpan jong numeinu
koma chun hitin aseiye, "Keimaboldin dalhan lang, Na'in lamachen,
keimananavesuitangekoiman atohkhah lou nadin,' tinasol tai. **9** Chuin
Tekoa khoa hung konnumeinu chun lengpa koma chunhitin asei kit'e,
kakipah e, kapulengpa chule "Kapu lengpa chukeima eikithopi jeh a
nahin seisetkhah uleh themmona chu keima leka inkote chunga chujo
hen, lengpale alaltou na vang themmona beiyinumjo hen,' tin aseiye.
10 Chuin lengpan asei kit in, "Mihem khat touvin nakoma thuasei kit'a

ahileh ama chu kei komahin pui jeng in, ama chun nang manatham khah kit louhel ding ahi,' atipeh e. **11** Hichun amanun jong asei kit in, "Lungset tah in Pakai na Pathenhenga nei taopeh tei tei in, chutiachu thisan phu lanom pan mi athakit louva, kachapa atha louna din,' atileh; lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, nachapa chu asamjang khat jengcha jong kisubui lou ding ahi,' ati tai. **12** Hichun numei nun asei kit'in, "Lungset tah-in nasohnu kei hikapu lengpa koma thu cheng khatbeh neisei sah thei kit ding ham,' atia ahileh; lengpan jong, "Seiyinseiyin," ati. **13** Hichun numei nun asei in, "Chuti ahileh ipi dinga nangman Pathen mite douna a hitobangthilgon hi nanei ham? Ijeh-inemitileh lengpan hitobanga thutannananeiya kon hin lengpan nadelmangpa inlama napuilut loujeh-innathu tan hi nangma chungma ma anakitan ahi tai ati. **14** Ajeh chu eiho Ibon chauvaathi cheh ding Ihiu've, chule Ibonchauva tola twi kisung lha kinungthaldoh kit thei lou tobang ihiuvinahi, Pathen in jong mithi longdamsa chu phong doh kit dehtapon te; chule lengpa chun amatoh ekikhan teng ule ama toh ihungeumkhom theikit nadiu aneijin ahi. **15** Chule keima hiche thuseiya hikapu lengpa heng hung kahi, ipijeh-inem itileh mipi hin keima eitijatsahtauvinchuphat'anasohnuken jong hitia hi kagela, 'Keimanlengpa koma gasei tange, ijemitileh lengpan asohnu kei thuseihingai jeng khat nan'te **16** Chule lengpan jong eisumangding miho khut'a eihuh doh tei dingahi, Pathen mite lah a ei suhmangsah lou ding ahi.' **17** Henge, kapu lengpan lungthimchamna eihin pih kit diu ahi. chulekeiman kahen nangma hi thilphathilse hekhen dola Pathen vantiltabang nahi. Pakai na-Pathenin napanpi jing hen," ati. **18** Hichun lengpan jong numeinuchu adonbut'in, "Keiman kadohdoh chu ipi hijong le imlou hellinneihinseipiin," ati. Hichunnumeinun jong aseiyin, "Kapulengpan na seinom nom sei jengin," atitai. **19** Hichun lengpan adong in, "Thil hijatpi nasei na a hi nangma Joab chutoh kihoutoh a kikhut jopnahim?" atileh; numeinu jong chunadonbut'in, "Kapu lengpa, eti kemkaseilep ding ham? Koima channangma kommah emacha sel theiponte. Henge, Joab in eihinsol achule thu hijat pi hi aman nasohnukeima hi eithumop'a ka kamsungaeikhumpeh ahinai ati. **20** Nalhacha Joab chun nalungnakhel a thil kigon dol jouse nakheldoh ding gelkhoh na a hiche hiabol anahi. Ahoi chu hita leh kapunangma hi leiset chunga um thilijakai hetna dol a na chih dan mongmong Pathen Vantil chihna tobangbang a hi bou've," atin ahi. **21** Chutah chun lengpan jong Joabkoma asei in asol tan ahi, aphai tunchinlang golhangpa Absalom chuga nung pui lut tan," ati. **22** Chuin Joab jong chu tola abohkhup in, jana apen, lengpa phattheiaboh in, hiti hin Joab chun aseitai, "Tuni hin kapu lengpa mitmunlungset na kachang mong mong e, ti na soh pa thil ngeh khoh pen hinanop peh jenge,' ati. **23** Chuin Joab jong akipat dohpaiyin Geshur gama achen Absalomchu Jerusalem a ahin lepui tai. **24** Ahin lengpan hitin thupeh aneiye, "Absalom hi ama insunga chimeithei ahi, ahin keima angsunga vanghung vah lut thei louhel ding ahi," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom in lengpacu amutapon ahi. David Le Absalom Kicham **25** Tun Israel chate lah a Absalomtobang a amel hoi jeh a seiphatthei dang koima cha anaum poi; Absalom hi akeng khotal juma patalujang gei a achunga nolna dingimacha beihel ahi. **26** Alujang sam chu kumkhat akhatvei bou ache ji ahi chule ajehchu agih behseh jijeh ahi. hitia hiasam akivoa thil te naa atea ahileh, asam jeng jong chu shekel ja nicheng agih jin ahi. **27** Absalom hin chapa thum ahingin, chule chanu khat jong ahing in, achanu min chu Tamar akiti; Tamarjong hi numei hoi tah khatma ahi. **28** Hiti hin Absalom hi kum nilhingset Jerusalema acheng ahin, hijongle lengpa ang sungah khatveicha avah lut kha hih beh in ahi. **29** Chuin Absalom chun Joab koudingin mi asol'in, ahunga ahilehlengpa koma sol din agon; ahinla Joab chu Absalom koma ahungtapon ahi. Hichun Joab in mi asolkit'in, ahi vang in Joab chu ahungdeh kit poi. **30** Chuphat'in aman jong asohte koma asei in, "Veuvin, Joablou khu keima lou ban tah ahin, cheuvin lang alou laiya khu mei ingahal vam tauvin," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Joab lou chumeiyin agahal vam tao vin ahi. **31** Chuphat'in Joab jong akipatdoh in Absalom koma achen akomahitin aseiye, "Ipi dinga nasohten kalou meiya ahal vam jeng uhitam?" aga tie. **32** Hichun Ab'salom jong chun Joabchuadonbut'in, "Vetan, keiman nahenga thu kahin thot jin, 'Hikoma hungin keiman lengpakoma nasol ing ting, "Ipi ding pentah a keima hi Geshur gama konahung khoh khoh a kahiya, kei dinga Geshur gama umden chu nomjodinga?" tin aseiye, tia gadoh sahding kati nahi. Tujengin jong lengpaangsunga neilut sah mong mong inlang keiman themmona kaneiyaahijong leh aman eithat jeng hen,' ati tia ga sei sah ding kati ahi," ati. **33** Hijeh chun Joab jong lengpakoma achen aga seipeh tan ahileh, hichun lengpan jong Absalomchu akoutai. Chuin Absalom jonglengpakomaahungin, lengpaangsunga chun aboh khup in amaitola asulut in jana apen ahi; chuinlengpan jong Absalom chu achop tai.

15 Hiti ho jouse kichai nunghin Absalom chun kangtalai khat akisem'in, sakol akai ding ho jong akigot tohsoh keiyin, chule amasanga lhaidin pasal cheh mi som nga akilhen doh tai. **2** Absalom hi jingkahseh jingpi tah in athou jin, kelkot lampi geiya chun ading jin ahi; hiti chun mihem khat tou lengpa koma mi hehna ding thu aneiya, athu tan sah ding ahung teng le, hitobang miho chu Absalomin akou jin ana dong jie, "Hoilai khopi pen a kona hungnahim?" tia adoh le mihem panjong, aphung min aseipih ding ahi. **3** Hiteng chule Absalom in asei pehkitjin, "Nangman chungthu nasatahnahinpolut e! chule hichehi aphamolheh jenge lengpan hichu ngaidinkoima aneipon ahi. **4** Chujongleh Absalomchunasei kit in, "O kadeh, keima higamsunga thutan vaihoma pangana hileng, mijousen achungthu ukeikommatan dia ahin pohlut diu, chule keiman thudih tah a katan pihdiu ahi," ati. **5** Hitia chu ama angsunga bohkhupdia mi ahung teng le Absalom chuanomji pon hisang chun amanhitobang miho chu akhut'in atuhchah jeng jin, achop jin ahi. **6** Hitobang hin lengpa koma athukikhola kitan sah dinga hung ji Israel mi tapou chu Absalominanabol jing jin ahi; hiche a konhin Absalom in Israel mipi jouselungthim abonchan athu nun sohhel tai. **7** Chulekumlialhin jouvin Absalomin lengpa koma chunaseiyin, "Lungset tah in neisol'inlang keima Hebron khopia khuncheng ting Pakaiya kilhaina gasemingting chule keiman ama tohkitepna kasem chu gabulhit tangeati. **8** Ijeh-inem itileh nalhachapa keima Aram gamsung Geshur a kachen laichun kitepna khat kanabol'in hitinkana seiye, 'Pakaiyin Jerusalema einung puilut kit pou pouva ahileh keiman Pakaikomakilhaina kabola chibai kaboh ding ahi,' tinkanaseiye," ati. **9** Hichun lengpan jong aseipehin, "Aphai, chinlang nakitep nachugamolso tan," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom jong akipat doh pai in Hebron ache tai. **10** Ahinla Absalom chun guhthimchan Israel phung jouse koma sottol le miho ana sola hitia hi anasei sa ahi, "Nang hon saki pengkulkimut ging najah pou pou uvaahileh, 'Hebron khopia Absalomaleng chang tai,' tia na sei diu ahi," tin ana hil masa tan ahi. **11** Mihemjani Jerusalemkhopia konin Absalom chutohakilhon'uvin, ahin amaho chun Absalom lunggel ngaito emachaahepou vin ahi. **12** Absalomin kilhaina gantha imaabol laiyin, Gilon mi Ahithophelkitipa, David dinga lungthimakithopi phatah mipa chun mi asol'inachen na Giloh khopia konin agakousah tai. Chule Absaom in thilseabol a lengpa adouna chu akhangtul tul jeng in, mipin jong Absalomajop bebe jeng tau've. **13** Hijeh chun sot tolle mi khat chu David koma ahung in hitin ahungseiye, "Israel miten alungthim'uvin Absalom nung ajui gamtauve," ati. **14** Chuphat'in David jong chun Jerusalem khopia aumkhompi amitehengah hitin aseitai, "khatveijam aebonchaova ejam diu ahitai, akhutilouleh ivaigeidiu ahitai. Kino loi ute! Absalom ahung lhun masanga khopi sunga kon epotdoh ule, eiho ehiuvin chule Jerusalem khopi sungjong toset akon huidoh thei dingahi,

ati. **15** Hichun David lengpa kithopihon jong ama chu adonbut un, keiho nangma toh kaumjing naove, hijeh chun nangman aphapen ahi tianagel chu bol tan atiuve. **16** Hijeh chun lengpa jong akipatdoh pai paiyin a insung mite jousejong anunga akitol tauve. Chulelengpan in ngah dinga thaikemnumei som adalhah tilou koima chaadalha pon ahi. **17** Hitia lengpa apot doh jengphat'in mipin anung ajui chehtaovin ahi; acheu chun khopi ninglanga veng pam nu nung pen tah ain khat a aki ngauvin ahi. **18** Chule lengpa lhacha ho jousenama akhelsoh kei uvin ahi. Gathkhoa kipat'a David nung hinjui hochu mi jagup ahiuvin amaho chengchu lengpa vengbit a umho tohhung kilhon ahiu vin ahi. **19** David lengpa chu akihei in Gathmite lah a lamkai Ittai kom achunasei tan ahi, "Ipi dinga nangmakeiho to nakilhon ham? Chulenangma kinunglen lang Absalomlengpa kom gaumtan, ajeh chunangmagamchomminahin, among monga jong na-in a konahikoma soh changa hung khopemnahibouve. **20** Chujongle nangma jania hunglhung bep'a hoilam kajot ding chulehoilama kache ding bon kihe louvaiti tunia ken nangma keiho banga kagenthei sah ding ham? Kile kit tan, chule nasopteu kipuiyin lang kile kit mong mong tan; chule Pakai in amingailut nale akitahnanamusah jing hen," ati. **21** Ahinla Ittai chun lengpa chuadonbut'in, "Pakai hing jing mine kapu lengpa hinlai pet'a kaseiahi, kapu lengpa chuh chuh na athina ding mun hihen, hinna dingmun hijong le, nachi chi na a chunasohpa kei jong kahung jeng dingahibouve," ati. **22** Chuphat'in David jong chunadonbut in, "Akhuti le aphaihungun chikhom ute," atileh; Ittaijong ache masan, amite chengsele aki lhonpi nu nao chapang jousechutoh akitol tau've. **23** Mipi chutia akitol jeng phat'uvingamsung pumpi chu o thong jejunakap tauve; chule lengpa jongachen Kidron lui agal kai tai, hitihin mipi abonchauvin gamsung lamjon in akitol doh tauvin ahi. **24** Chule Zadok jong Levi te sese jong ahiuvin, Pathen kitepnathingkong chu ahinpu'uvin ahi; chuin mipi aboncha khopi akhokhelkah seuvin Abiathar injong pathenhengah kilhaina abollin Pathenthingkong chu tola a ngau'vin ahi. **25** Hichun lengpan jong Zadokkoma chun hitin aseiye, "Pathenthingkong hi khopi sunga polutkit tan, Ajeh chu Pakayin avet'aeilungset'a ahileh eihin pui kitintin, hiche thingkong le achennamun hi eimusah kit tei tei ding ahi; **26** Amavang Pakaiyin, 'Nachungakalung alhaipoi,' tia aseiya ahileh, keima hikoma kaum jinge, aman aphatsah lam lamin eibol jeng hen," ati. **27** Chule lengpan Zadok thempupakoma hitin jong aseiye, "Ven, hichehi kalungtup ahi. nang le Abiathar chule nachapa te ni lhon Ahimaaz nangma chapa le Jonathan Abiathar chapa chutoh thipchat inkhopi lam kinungle taovin. **28** Chule keima Jordan vadungakana kingah ding nanghon thuneihung hetsah kah seuva kana nganga jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiatharchun Pathenthingkongchu Jerusalem khopi sunga anung pohlut kit lhonin, chule khopi sungaaumden lhontan ahi. **30** Ahin David vang chu Olivethinglhangvumlamaakaltouin, alamjot pum pumin akap pehjeng in, chule akeng keovin lamajotin, ponlu aki khuh in ahi; chujongle akilhonpi mipi jong chunabonchauvin ponlu aki khuh sohkeiyun, akitol tou paiyun, chulemipi jouse jong chu kap pum puminlam ajot'un ahi. **31** Hichun mihon David koma thuguh ahung sei peh un hitin aseiuve, "Ahithophel jong leng padoumah bol miho lah a apang in, chule Absalom toh aki thokhome," ahung ti peh'uve. Chuphat'in David jong chun hitin aseiye, "Vo Pakai, Ahithophel lungthim ngaitojouse chu ngol nan heidoh peh tan, tia katao ahi," ati. **32** Hichun Pathen kihouna munmolvum asang lai a chun David ahung kaldoh phat'in vetan, David golpa Arkite mi Hushai kitipa chua sangkhol chol akibot tel san alujang a leivui akinun David lam todin ahung e. **33** Hichun David jong chun Hushaikoma hitin aseiye, "Nangman neikilhonpi le chun kei dinga noh phahsah na hi bep ding ahi. **34** Chu sang in nangma Jerusalemkhopi sunga lut'in lang Absalomkoma chun, 'Vo lengpa, masanglaiya napa lhacha kapan bang chun, tun jong keima hi nangma lhachanneipan sah tan,' ga tin; chutichun pang thei le chun nangman Ahithophel kitipa lung gel ngaitochu nasuh lhah thei ding ahi. **35** Khosunga khu Zadok le Abiatharthempu teni chun nangma napanpilou dinga nagel ham? Hiti hin gabolin lang, ipi pi hijongle nangmanlengpa insunga kaseidoh najahchan chu Zadok le Abiathar thempute ni koma hin sei son ji jin ati. **36** Chule epipi thil um hitam tihetnadia chu achapa te ni lhon Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu ahinsoljiji; hon ding ahi. **37** Hijeh chun David golpa Hushaichu Abalom Jerusalem khopi sungaahung lut pet tah chun ama jongkhopi sunga ahung lut'in ahi.

16 Hichun David in molsang ejat hamkhat alep nungin Mephiboshethsohpa Ziban Sangan ni apot poh ding to kikansa le chanaglhah pheng jani, lengpitheiga boh jakhat, nipi lai theiga jatjakhat, chule lengpi twi savun bomdim set khat toh ana lamton ahi. **2** Hichun David lengpan Ziba chu hitin ana dong in, "Ipi dinga thil hijatpi hi nahin poh hitam?" atileh, Ziban jong adonbut'in, "Sanganteni hi lengpa insung mite tounading ahin, chule changlhah le nipilai theiga hi sepai te neh ding ahin; chutengle lengpi twi hi gamthiplaiya dangchah a thacholho donding ahi," ati. **3** Chuphat'in Davidlengpanadongpaiin, "Naputupa Mephibosheth chu hoiya ba umhitam?" atia ahileh; Ziban lengpakoma chun hitin asei e, "Vetan, ama chu tuni gei in Jerusalema aumjing nalaiye, chule keiman tuniahikapupa Saul lenggam chu kale lahding ahi ati. **4** Chuin Ziba koma chun lengpanaseikit'in, "Ven, Mephiboshethhil le nei jouse chu aboncha tua hinang na chan ding ahitai," atipeh-e. Chutah chun Ziban jong asei peijeng in, "Keiman nang kaja bolnahi, nei mu chan in kachunga lunglhai jing jengin, kapu kaleng pa," ati. **5** Chule David chun Bahurim khoahin phah phat'in Saul insung mipasal khat ahung pot doh in, amachu amin Shimei ahin, Gera chapaahi; ahung pot doh in alamjot tohgaosap ahinkop in ahi. **6** Chujongle song alan David ahin, asepai jalamte ahin, chule ajet aveia mihat kigol ho jouse jong chusongin asep tan ahi. **7** Hitichun ami gaosap pum pum in Shimei chun asei in, "Chemang loiyin, chemang loiyin nangmathisan so hat le hindan helou minahi tin David henglam a chunasam tan ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Saul insung mite thisanchunachungaahinlelhunsahahitai. Nangman ama lenggam chunanaguh ahin, chule tuahi Pakaiyinnachapa Absalom khut a apeh dohahitai. Nangma thisan sohat nahiyeha, nathemmo nachu nachung mamachu ahitai ati **9** Chuphat'in Zeruiahchapa Abishai chun lengpa koma hitinasei e, "Ipi dinga hiche uithisa hinkapu lengpa hitia agao sap sap jengham? Neisol'in lang alol ga taninge," atileh; **10** Lengpan jong aphoh in, "Zeruiahchapate Nangho kon nadoh behuvem? Pakaiyin ajah a aseipih akeihi gaosap in atileh, nang koinahija ama chu nakham ding ham ati. **11** Chujong le David chun Abishaile asoh te jouse koma hitin asei e, "Vetan, keima chapa mong mong inbon tha dinga eihola ahi leh, hiche Saul sopipa hin iti abolda thei dingham! Hijeh chun don dau vin langgao sap sah sah jeng tauvin; ajehchu Pakaiyin bollin tia asei peh ahi. **12** Ijem itileh Pakaiyin ka gentheihesoh nahi eivet peh in tin, tuni aeiki gaosap najeh a Pakaiyin keimadinga thilpha eibol peh theijoh dingahi," ati. **13** Chuti chun David le amite chulampia ache peh uvin; Shimei jongchu David chutoh kigal mupehin thinglhang jui juia a che peh in agao sap sap jeng e; chule amaho chun David chu song le lei vui injong asep'uvin ahi. **14** Chuin David lengpa le alhonpimipi hochu abonchauvin athachollheh taovin hichun Jordan vadungagei un abon uvin akichol un ahi. **15** Chutah chun Absalom le Israelmite jouse jong chu Jerusalem aahung uvin, Ahithophel kitipa chun Absalom ahin lhon pin ahi. **16** Chuin David golpa Hushai Arkit mipa chu ahung lhun lhun in Absalom koma achipei in, 'Hingsotin lengpa, lengpa hingsot in! tinahin sam tai. **17** Chutah chun Absalom in jong Hushai koma chun hitin asei e, "Hitia hi na golpa David chu nabolmong ding ham? Etidan a amatohdingkhom lou nahim? tin adong tai. **18** Ahin

Hushai chun Absalomkoma asei kit'in, "Ahipoi, koi koihijeng jong le
Pakai le hiche Israelmiten abonchauva alhen doh penpen chu kei
jong ama a chu kahijeng in, ama chutoh keima kalhatkhom jing ding
ahibou've ati. **19** Chujong le keiman koi dang kinkabol ding ham?
Lengpa chapa kinbola kapan tei tei ding hilou ham? Keiman napa na
kana toh bangbang a tua nangma na jong katohding ahi," ati tai. **20**
Hichun Absalomchun Ahithophel adongin, "Nalung geltemin, ipi aban
kabol ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun Ahithophel jong chun Absalom asei
peh in, "Napan in ngah dinga adalhah athaikem ho koma khun ga lut
in lang galup pin; chutileh Israel pum pin nangma hi napa dou mah
lamtah a kisa nahi tai, ti hin jadoh-uvin tin, chuti le amahon nangma
nahin jop soh kei diu ahi," ati peh e. **22** Hichun mihon Absalom
dingin inchungah pon buh ason peh'un, chuin Absalom chu Israel
mite pumpi mitmu lai tah in apa thaikem ho koma alut jengin aluppi
tan ahi. **23** Hiche lai a Ahithophel kitipan mi athumop tapou chu
Pathen kamcheng tah a hungsoh banga anagel u ahi hitobang jeh a
hi Absalom in Ahithophel thumop chu

17 Tun Ahithophel in Absalomkoma hitin angeh tan ahi, "tujan ma
ma David nung del pai din keiman Sepai sangsom le sangni
kilhen doh inge ati. **2** Keiman David chu athachol pet tah le akingaiset
pet tah a kaga met ding ahi. chule ama le a sepai te jouse kasuh kichat
ding chuteng mijouse jammang soh ding chuteng keiman lengpa bou
katha ding ahi ati. **3** Mipi ho vang chu abonchauvakahinpuilutding,
mouthahakichen pi ding pa henga hungkipuilut banga in lam a kahin
puilutding ahibouve; chule nangman mikhat sheh bou tha dinga
nahol ahin, chutengle mipi vang chu lung mongtah a um diu ahitai,"
ati. **4** Athusei hin Absalom alung lhaisah lheh jeng in, chule Israel
chungalamkai ho jouse jong abonchauvin alung lhaisah soh hel tan
ahi. Hushai In Ahithophel Thumop Akimaitopi **5** Chuphat'in Absalom
chun hitinaseiye, "Arkite mi Hushai chuhinpuilut uvin, aman ipi agel a
aseiem, ngai u hite," ati. **6** Hichun Hushai chu Absalom komahinpuilut
taovin chuin Absalomin Ahithophel thusei chu Hushaiaseipih tan ahi,
chuin aman adongin, nangma lunggel epi ham? Hinseiin ahilouleh
Ahithophel thumop hiijui jing diu hytam? Ahilouleh epinathumop
nom em ati. **7** Hijeh chun Hushai jong chun Absalom koma chun
aseipaiyin, "Tuchunga Ahithophel mi hilna hithilpha ahipoi," ati tai. **8**
Hichun Hushai chun asei be kitnalai e, "Napa ahin amite ahiuvinmihat
ahi, ti nangman jong na hetsaahi; chujong le amahohi akiphinlung
hangsa ahiuvin, gamlah a anoukilah peh savompi tobang ahiuve.
Hiche tilou jong hin napa chu galbol them tah mi ana hi kit'e; hijehchun
ama hi mipi ho toh geh khomlou hel ding ahi, ati. **9** Tujeng a jong
achang seh a kokhuhdung khat a kisel ham, ahilou lehmun chom
dang khat a kisel dingahitai. Chule ama ahungdoh a nahinbulu teng
uleh namite themkhatchu hungthi tei ding, chutengnasepai te chunga
tijat nale kichatna hung lhung ding, chule hitia hi Absalom's mite
chu akithat tai tiathu hung kithang ding ahi. **10** Chuteng le galhang
miho alungput sakeibah kai lung put tobang jeng ho jong chu kicha a
hung lunglhadai gam diu ahi; ajeh chu napachu mihat tah ahin, apan
pi mihojong chu gal hang mi jeng ahiu've, ti hi Israel pumpin ahin
hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Hijongle keima lunggel vangahileh, Israel chate
pumpi hi sahlam Dan gama apet lhanglam Beershebagei in nangma
koma hung kikhomsoh kei u hen lang, twikhanglenpang a neldi jat
aphah teng u lehnangma tah in mijouse chu lamkailechun kati ahi. **12**
Chuti hen lang hileh eihon David chu emuteng uleh, achung aichuh
cheh uva, tola dai twi alhahbang banga achunga ikibuh lhahcheh
diua ahi. khuti henlang hileama ahin apan pi miho jouse pumakhat'a
khat jeng cha jong ahingdohumlou diu ahi. **13** Chule ijem tin
David chukhosungdungkhat'ajamlutjongleh, Israelpumpinkhaokipatsoh
keiyin tin, chule akhopichu kikai manghel'intin, song halsi khat
geiya jong kidalha lou ding, ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in Absalom
le Israelmitenabonchauvinaseiyun, "Arkite mi Hushai thumop hi
Ahithophel thumop sang in aphajoi," ati tau've. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai in
Absalom chunga thilse asosah nom jeh a Ahithophel lung gelphatah
chu suh lhah nadinga tohgonananeisa ahitan ahi. **15** Hichun Hushai
chun thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar chu asei pehin, "Hitobang hin
chule hiti hin Ahithophel chun Absalom le Israelupaho ahil chah tai;
hichun keimanjong hitobang hin kahil guh kit'inahi, atitai. **16** Hijeh
chun tun mi sol loi lhonin lang David koma ga sei sahlhonin, ajeh chu
'Tujan hin gamthipnoi pal mun dunga ana geh hihbeh in, iti nama
jongle ana gal kaipai tei teiyin; achuti louva ahilehlengpa David le
akilhonpi mite chuabonchauva min atha gam hel diuahitai,' tin ga
sei sah lhon tan," ati. **17** Jonathan le Ahimaaz chun En-rogel mun
a chu anga jing ji lhona, soh numei khat che'a amani chuthu aga
pehji ahi; chutengle amanichepai kit ji lhona David lengpaagasei peh
ji ji lhon ahi; Ijeh-inemitileh amani hi khopi sung ahung lutji lhon le
apotji lhon hi koimachanamu louhel nadinga umlhon ahi. **18** Ahin
golhang khat chun amanihi amudoh tan, hi chun golhangpa chu achen
Absalom koma agasei peh tai; hijeh chun amani jongkin loi tah in
ache mang loi lhonin, Bahurim khoa pasal khat insung aahunglut
lhonin ahileh, amapa hina in vela chun twikul khat aneiye; hijeh chun
amani jong twikul sungachun alut lhon in akisel lhon tai. **19** Hichun
numei khat hin twikulkam sin nading khat alan, akamachun aphan,
achunga chun changaphoukhuminahilehimachaaumlam akihe doh ta
pon ahi. **20** Hichun Absalom sepaite chu hiche in mun a numeinu
kom ahung phat'uvin ama hon jong, "Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoi
lam a um lhontam?" tia adoh uleh, numeinun jongajah-uva asei peh
in, "Amani chutwidung khu galkai lhon tan te," ati peh e. Amaho chun
agahol'uvinamudoh joulou phat'uvin Jerusalemlama ahung kinungle
kit tauve. **21** Hichun amaho ache phat'uvin Ahimaaz leh Jonathan chu
twikulsunga konin ahung pot doh lhonin, achepai pai lhonin David
lengpaaga sei peh lhon tan ahi. Amanihin David koma hitin asei
lhone, "Kipat doh loiyin lang, Jordanvadung gal kai loi tan ati; ajeh
chuhitobang bang hin Ahithophel chunnang dou nan lung gel phalou
loumi ahil tai," aga te lhon e. **22** Chuphat'in David jong akipatdoh pai
pai in, ama lhonpi mipichutoh akilhonin Jordan vadungagal kai tau've;
chule khovah lhahphat in Jordan vadung galkai loulaikhat cha aum
tapou've. **23** Ahithophel hin athumop chukoiman alah peh lou amu
doh phatchun sangan chunga touna akiphan, akhopi ainlama achetai.
Chuinaman ain alou agol toh soh keiyin, chujouvin amale ama akikhai
lih tai. chuin mihon amahi apa lhankhuhma man avui tau've. **24** David
chu Mahanaim kiti laiyachun ahungin ahi. Absalom jongchun Jordan
vadung ahinpal galkaiin ama ahin Israel chate abonchauvaahiu vin
ahung tau've. **25** Absalom hin Joab khel'inasepaite lamkai din Amasa
kitipa chu ana pan sah tan ahi. Chule Amasa kitipa hi Ishmael mi
pasal khat amin Jether kitipa chapa ahin, Jether hin Joab nu, Zeru'iah
sopinu Nahash kitinu chanu Abigail chu aki chenpin ahi. **26** Chuin
Israel chate leh Absalom hin Gilead gamsung a ngahmun asem tauvin
ahi. **27** David chu Mahanaim ahung lhun phat'in, Ammon mite kho
Rabbah a konin Nahash chapa Shobi le Lodebar khoa kona Ammiel
chapa Makir toh, chule Rogelim khoa kona Gilead mi Barzillai chutoh
ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin lupna jalkhun phabep le kisil na kong ho,
leibel phabep toh, suhlou chang le sakol chang, neh ding an, chule
changpol kansa, louthul le bekan ahin pouvin ahi. **29** Chujongle khoiju
le bongnoiha ahin, kelngoi jong, bongnoi thao jong David le alhonpi
miho neh ding chun ahinpou've; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hin asei uvin,
"David le aloi te mipi hi gamthip laiya gilkel'uva tha lhasam tah a'umah
ahi tauve," atiuvin ahi.

18 Hichun lengpa David chunapan pi sepai te chu asim doh soh
keiyin, achunguva mi asang sang chunga lamkai ding, aja ja

chunga lamkai ding agoltoh soh kei tan ahi. **2** David chun sepai hop thuma hop khat chu Joab alamkai sah in, hop thuma hop khatma chu Joab sopi pa Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu alamkai sah kit in, chuteng le hop thuma hop khat kit ma chu Gath mi Ittai chu alamkai sah in; hichun mihokoma chun hitin aseiye, “Keima tahjong nangho toh gal ikon khom diu ahi,” ati. **3** Ahivanginmipinaseiyin, “Nangma gal na kon doh louhelding ahibouve. Ijeh-inem itilehkeiho hi hung galjam u jong leng, amahon iman igel khoh pouvin te, keiho akeh khat hel thi jeng taujong leng amahon ima agel deh loudiu ahi. Nangma vang keiho misang som to kibang nahi; chujonglenangman khopi sunga kona kei hopanpi mi nahin sol thojoh ding hithilphajo ahi,” atiuve. **4** Hichun lengpan jong hitin aseiye, “Ipi hita jongle nang ho dingaaphapen tah hi ding chu keimankabol jeng ding ahi,” atitai. Hijehchun lengpa chu kelkot phungaading den in, sepai te vang chu ajajan asang sang in akitol doh tau’ve. **5** Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishaichule Ittai chu ahil dem demin, “Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalomchu lung neng tah in hin bol’uvin,” ati. Absalom chung changa lengpansepai lamkai mithum athu lhah nachu mipin abonchan aja soh keiuve. **6** Hiti hin sepai te chu gamlah a Israel chate toh kisat din akon dohtao’ve; hichea chun Ephraim mitegamsung gammang lah a gal akisattauvin ahi. **7** David sepai ten Israel mite chuajou taove, hiche nikho a mi atha uchu atam lheh jeng in, mihem sangsom ni alhinge. **8** Gamsung pumpia gal a kithe chansoh kei tan, chule chemjam a kisat lih sang in gammang lah aohlih mihem atamjon ahi. **9** Absalom jong chun David sepaite atoh kha khel khel’in ahi. Absalomchu asakol pol chunga hung touahin, hichun sakol pol chu gangpithing lentah khat abah kai nel nullah khat a chun a lhailut’in abahlah ahopan ahileh, Absalom chualuchang gangpi bah lah a a-oh dentai chule sakol pol chun adalhananoiya ache pai tan ahi. **10** David sepai khat chun Absalomchu amudoh phat’in Joab koma aseipeh in; “Ven, keiman Absalom chugangpi phung bah lah a akikhai denkamui,” ati. **11** Joab jong chun akoma thuseipa chu adong pai in, “ipi Absalomkamui natim? Ibola hikoma chu tolana satlup da ham? Chutin hinbol lechun keiman dangka shekel somkhat beh le kong gah khat napedinga chu,” ati. **12** Ahivang in mipa chun Joabkoma asei kit e, “Keiman dangkashekel sang khat kamu ding hijongleh lengpa chapa tha na ding inkakhut lam hih hel inge; ijeh-inemitileh keiho jah tah in jong lengpannangma le Abi’shai chule Ittai thunape cheh-uvin, ‘Keima ja nangollhangpa Absalom chu ahing inhin hoi tei tei un,’ tin aseibouve. **13** Lang khatma keiman kathile kathi, tin jou le nal’in hin boljeng jong leng, lengpa mudinimacha akisel theiya aum deh poi, chutengle nangman nang ding bounagel a neidon lou hel ding ahi,” ati. **14** Hichun Joab in asei paiyin, “Keiman hitobang hin nangma toh phat sumang mang ponge,” atin, gangpi phung bah lah a Absalomahinga aum nah laiya ahileh tin Joab chun tengcha achom thumalan agah pei a ahileh Absalomlungchang don tah a akiphut tai. **15** Chuin Joab galvon poa panggollhangsepaisomkhat’in Absalomaumkim’uvinajep’unathat tauve. **16** Chuin Joab chun saki pengkulamut’in ahi leh sepai ho chu Israelte nung adel nauva konin ahungkinungle soh keitauve. **17** Chuin amahon Absalom longchu adom lhauvin gammang laha kokhuh lentah khat sunga alehlut’uvin, achunga song tum tampiasep khum’uvin ahi; Israel chatevang chu ama ama inlam cheh aakijam lut soh tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Absalom hin ahinlaiyinlengpa phaicham a chun khomkhat ana phut doh in ahi; ijeh-inemitileh aman ana seiye, “Keimankamin aman louna ding in chapala kaneipon,” atin, akhom phudohchu ama min aputsah in, hijeh chunhiche hi tuni gei in Absalom kihetjingna tin akiseiye. **19** Chujouvin Zadokchapa Ahimaaz kitipa hin “Keima lhaijing ting, Pakaiyin amelmate khut’akon in am, a ahuh doh tai, tin lengpa David koma ga seipeh tang e,” ati. **20** Ahinla Joab chun ajah a aseiye, “Tuni nangma thupole a napanthei lou ding ahi; nidang dang leh thupon pang nan nate, tuni a vang thupo a napan thei louhel ding ahi; ijeh-inem itileh lengpa chapa athitai,” ati. **21** Chuin Joab chun mipa koma, “Nangma chen lang nathil mubangbang chun, lengpa ga seipeh tan,’ ati. Chuin mipa jong chu salambolnan akun in, chujouvin alhai jeltai. **22** Chujouvin jong Ahimaaz kitipale Zadok chapa chun Joab komahitin asei kit na lai e, “Asoh sohsohjeng hen, kei jong mipa nunga khun lhai tang e,’ ati kit leuvinahi. Hichun Joab chun aphoh in, “Nathupoh jeh a kipaman bonmulou dinga, ipi pen deichat naa nangma nalhai jeng ding hamchapa?” ati. **23** Ahivang in aman, “Asoh soh sohjeng hen, kei jong lhai jeng ing e,” atia asei kit phat’in, Joab jong chunajah a asei peh in, “Lhaijo lhai in,” ati tai. Chutah chun Ahimaaz chuphaicham lang Mahanaim lampi achun alhai in ahi leh Ethopia mipachu akhel tai. **24** David chu kelkot te ni kikah atou jing jeng ahin, kelkot ngah pachu kelkot chung, inchung a chunakaldoh in palvum a chun a uminahileh mikhat achanga amaho langahunglhai khat amutan ahi. **25** Chuphat’in kelkot ngah panleng pa ahin kouvin asei peh tai. Lengpan jong ale seipeh kit’in, aching ahileh thusoh ahinpoh dingahi atin “Ahung lhailut pai pai in, ahin nailut tai. **26** Chuin kelkot ngah pan michom khat ma amukit in, ama jong chu ahung lhai lhai jeng e; chuphat’inkelkot ngah pan kelkot phung lamachun ahin kouvin, “Ven, ven, mikhat jong achang seh in ahung lhaikit e,” ati. Lengpan jong asei kit’in, “Ama jong khun thupha ahin pohhiya khu,” ati. **27** Kelkot ngah pa chun, “Ahunglhai masajo pa khu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhaitoh kakilom sah lhehjenge,” atileh; leng pan jong, “Amachu mipha ahin thupha ahin pohhiteiyin te,” ati. **28** Chutah chun Ahimaaz hinlengpa ahin kouvin, “Ijakai aphasohkeiye,” ati. Chujongle ama chulengpa angsung a aboh khup’in tolaamai asulut’in aseiye, “Pakai na-Pathen, kapu lengpa douna akhutlam jouse eipedoh soh kei uvahama chu nun nom hen,” ati. **29** Hichun lengpan jong adongpai in, “Gollhangpa Absalom imatilou hinam?” atileh, Ahimaazchun adonbut’in, “Nasohpa hi Joab in eihin sol pet chun mihon pikinong lul lul kamun, ipi iti ham tikahepoi,” ati tai. **30** Chuphat’in lengpan jong, “kikhin doh inlang hikoma khun gading tan,” atileh; ama jong akikhindoh pai jeng in, ading thip beh jeng tai. **31** Vetan, hichun Ethopia mipa chuahung lhung pai tan ahi; hichun Ethopia mipan hitin asei e, “Kapulengpa ding in thupha tah kahinpoi! Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin tuni anangma dou dia kipan mite khut’akonin nahuh doh tan ahi,” ati. **32** Chuin lengpan jong Ethopia mipa chu adong paiyin, “Golhangpa melmate jouse leh nangma douna a thilse bol dinga kipan jouse hiche golhangpa chutoh bang soh kei u hen,’ ati tai. **33** Chuphat’in lengpa chu adip dam behseh jengin, hichun indan chung nunga chun akaldoh in, akap tai; ache pum pumin, “O kachapa Absalom, kachapa; kachapa Absalom! Nang khel a kei kathileh iti ham, vo Absalom, kachapa, kachapa!” atin ahi.

19 Joab koma chun, “Lengpa David chun Absalom pul adou lel in akap kap jeng tai,” ti thu agalhung tan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun hiche nikhoa gal kijo chu mipi aboncha uva din pul douna a sohdoh jo tan ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hiche nikho hin mipin abonchan ajauvin, “Lengpan achapa thi pul adou lel lheh jenge,” akititai. **3** Sepaite jong chu hiche nikho hin guhthim chan khopi sunga ahung kijot lut’uvin, gal alel niuva jachat thoh a hung vah lut bangin ahung lut tauve. **4** Hichun lengpan amai akhut inakikhun, othongje jun lengpa akapjah jengin, “Vo Absalom, kachapa!” atin asam sam jeng’e. **5** Hichun Joab jong lengpa insungaahung lut’in hitin aseitei, “Tuni hinnangman na sepaite jouse hinkhoahin, nangma hinkho ahin, nachatenumei le pasal jouse hinkho jongchule najite leh nathaikem ho hinkho huhhinga pang jouse mai najum sah tai ati. **6** Ipijeh-inem itileh nangman nahot bolte nalungset jon, nalungset tejoh nahot boljo tai. Ajeh chu tuninnangman kichen tah in naseidohtan, gal lamkaiho leh sepaite hinang dinga imacha louva pangdanin nabol tan ahi. Ijeh-inem itilehtuni hin Absalom

chu kihing hoihen lang keiho hi kabonchauvinthigam jengu leng nangma nalunglhaijo ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh in langpot doh pai pai jengin lang nasohtekoma thu ngeitah tah in hung seiloiyin; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai minakihahsel kahi, nangma nahungpotdoh louva ahileh tujan jengajong hi mihem khat'a khat chanjong nagepi louhel ding ahitai; chutihen lang hileh, nachapa gollhangpaa kona nachunga hung lhung thilsehijat sanga jong hiche thilsoh dinghi khohjo ding ahi," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpa jong akipat dohjengin kelkot phunga atouna a chunatoutai. Hichun mipi abonchauvajah dingin aseipeh tai, "Vetan, lengpa khu kelkot phungbula atoutai," atiuva ahileh; chuphat'inmipi ho chu abomnchauvin lengpaangsunga ahung kitol lutsoh tauve, Israel chate Absalom nungjui hovang chu ama ama inlam cheh aajam lut soh tauve. **9** Israel phung chujat lah a chunmipiabonchanaboilahlahjenguvin, hitin aseiyuve, "Lengpa David chun imelmateu khut'akona jong inahuhhingu uva chule Philistines te khut akon a jong eina sochat sah u ahin, hinlah Absalom agin jeh a gamsunga kona jamdoh ahitai atiuve. **10** Chule tua ichunguva lengchang dinga thao inupau Absalomla galmu nin athitan. Chuti ahilehibola Davidchu ilengdiuvaelekoukit dadiu ham? akitiuve. **11** Hichun David lengpan jongthempu te ni Zadok le Abiatharkoma thu athot'in hitin aseiye, "Judah mi upate koma seipeh lhonin lang, 'Lengpa koma Israel dangjouse thu hung lhungsoh ta, ipidinga nang ho hi lengpa ina puilutkit ding thuseiya anukhahpen apang naiuvem? **12** Nangho hi keima inkote mongmong, kaphe le kathisan nahiuve; ahileh ipi dinga nang ho lengpapui ding thusei nukhah a napan diuham?' ati tilhonin. **13** Chujong leh Amasa kitipa komajong nasei peh lhon ding, 'Nanghi keima thisan le phe mong nahilou ham? Tua lhah nang hi Joabpanmun khela sepaite lamkaiyanapanloupoupouvaahileh Pathenin abolnom nomin eibolhen, akhoh cheh jon jong eibol hen, kapan sah ding nahi,' tin a seiye, nati lhon ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Amasa chun Judah mitechu mihem khat sheh abahsahjengin alungu kitoh del'in, athunun'in, hijeh chun amahon thu ahinthot paiyun, lengpa henga chun, "Nang le nasepaite nabonchauvinhung kile kit jeng uvin," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hijehchunlengpajong Jerusalem ahung kile kit tan ahi. chule Jordan vadung ahung lhungtan ahile Judah jong chu lengpalamtoa Jordan vadunga apui galkaidin ahungun Gilgal ahung lhung taove. **16** Gera chapa Shimei kitipa Benjamin phunga mipajong chu Bahurim khoa pat'in David lengpalamto din kino tah in Judah mitechutoh ahung kilhon suh tai. **17** Chule midang Benjamin phungakon misangkhat, Saul insunga diasepai jalamkai Ziba jaonan, chule Ziba chapate somlenga le asohsomni toh ahung thaovin Jordanvadung a lengpa kimupi din ahunglhailhao vin ahi. **18** Hitichunlengpalehaingsungmite chutoh Jordan vadungahung galkai un, kithopi natheichan in ejakai in amachu akitho piu vin ahi. Shimeidinga Davidkhutonalengpan Jordan vadung ahin galkaiding toh lhonin, Shimei chu amaangsungah abohkhup in ahi. **19** Shimei chu ataovin, "Ka Pakailengpa, lungset tah in neingaidamin," nangman Jerusalem nadalhah analhachan thil phalou tah tah kabolhochu heimil inlang nalungsungahjong umsah datan ati. **20** keiman kahei echan a chonsekahi hitam. Hijeh achu tunia hilaimun hung kahi, Israel te jouselah a dinga kapakai lengpa lamtomasapen a. **21** Chuin Zeruiah chapa Abishaiin asei in, Shimei hi thading ahi, ajeh chu aman leng thao kinupa hiagaosap ahi. **22** Hichun David in ahinsei in, Zeruiah chapa kon nang nadoh behham ati. Epi dinga tonia nangmakeima melma a pang gu nahim? Tonihi achaini ahipoi, ajeh chutonia hi keima Avella Israel te lengkahikit ahitai ati. **23** Hichun Shimei lamma akiheiin, David akihahsellin, nahinkho hikahing hoi ding ahi ati. **24** Chuin Saul tupa Mephiboshethchu Jerusalem ahunsuh in lengpaahungkimupinahi. lengpan Jerusalem adalhah nikho apet chunakeng, akhamul chule avon sopding emacha akhoh sah tapon ahi. **25** Chuin lengpan adonbut in, Mephibosheth epi dinga keima tohnahung khom lou ham? ati. **26** Hichun Mephiboshethinadonbutin, kapakaikalengpakasohpa Ziba in eijou lhep in ahi. keiman kaseipih in, ka sangan chugongtoh in khuti leh lengpa tohkachi khom thei ding ahi kati ajehchu nangman neihet banga keima hielbai kahi. **27** keima kahungnom lou dan in Ziba in asei in eijoulhep e. ahinkeiman kahe nai kapakai kalengpahi Pathen vantil tabang nahin, hijehchun nangman nagel a aphai nati tichun bol tan ati. **28** Chule keima le kainsung mitejouse hi athi dinga lom kahi bouve ka pakai, hinlah hichu hilou vinnangman neijabol in nadokhangahan neineh khompi e! hiche kalvara chu epi kathum nahlai ding ham? **29** Nangman aphatai nati, chuin David in adonbut in, nangma le Ziba hi nagam sung chu kitoh chata nakihop lhon ding in kagel lhatai. **30** Chuin Mephibosheth in aseiyin, amachan ding jouse chu petan ati. Nangma damsella nahung kile kithi keidin aphaset tai kapakai lekalengpa ati. David In Barzillai Akhuto **31** Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelimakon ahungsuh in Jordan vadungahlengpa chu ahung kimupin ahi. **32** Amahi akum ahan tan midamthei tah kum somget ahi tan ahi. chule amahi ahi lengpa Mahanaimaumlai a nehding pipa chu. **33** Chuinlengpan Barzillaikommah asei in hung inlang keitoh Jerusalem ah hung cheng tan keiman hilaimun ah chu nangmakavetsui ding nahi ati. **34** Hichun Barzillai in ahin donbutin, ahipoi keima Jerusalem chanhung ding in kateh var tai ati. **35** Tun keima kum somget kahitan, chule keiman emacha kanupsahpithei aumtapoi. Ju le an jeng jongatui tapon, chule lasa them ho lasahjong kangai nom tapoi. Keimahikapakai lengpa dia alungkhamnabep kahi ding ahitai. **36** lengpa toh Jordan lui galkaiding bou chu kangaichat thupi pen ahijoi. **37** Chuteng le keima athidiakanu le kapa kivuina gamsungakakinung le ding ahi. ahin hichehinasohpa Kimham kachapa ahi. amahi kapakai kalengpa toh kilhonhenlang chule nangman napeh nomchan chu aman kisan hen, ati. **38** Chuin lengpa jong anom tan aphai, Kimham toh kachikhomding chule aman adei nalam chana kakithopi ding chule adei angaichan kabolpih ding ahi ati. **39** Hiti chun mipi jouse chunlengpa toh Jordan chu agalkai taovin ahi. chuin David in Barzillaichu phatthei aboh a achop jou vin, Barzillai chu a inlam akile kit tanahi. **40** Chuinlengpan Kimhamalhonpin Gilgal akhokel tan ahi. Judah sepai jouse le Israel seapikehkhat in lampi ah analam tou vin ahi. Lengpa Chung Kinelna **41** Ahin Israel mite jouse chu lengpachungah akiphin taovin, Judahmiten lengpa chu natom chahkhehun keihon nang nahin namite ahin Jordan nahung galkai nadiu vinkithopi nading phat eipipouve atiuvin ahi. **42** CHuin Judah miten adonbutun, lengpa hi keiho son chilhahmong ahi. epi dinga hichehinnasuh lunghang uham? Keihonlengpa akon neh ding ahilou lehthilphachom ema kakisan pouveatiu vin ahi. **43** Ahin adang hon ahin donbutun Israel sungah phung soma umnalai e atiuve. Hijeh chun keihonlengpa chungah somvei jen nanghobol bangin thaneina kanei uve ati. Hitabang a bol nadinga hi epi thananei uham? Keihohi kahi louuham amasapen a amahi leng hisah kit ute tichu? Kinel nachu anung ama ah achijom jing in chule Judamite chu Israel mite sangin ahamngaimo lheh un ahi.

20 Hiche phat laihin pan nabei mikhat ana umin amapa chuamin Sheba akiti, ama hi apa min Bicri ahin, Benjamin phunga miahiye; Chule Sheba kitipa hin sakipengkul amut gingin lhang asaminaseitai, "David koma eihon chanding inei pouvin, Jesse chapa komagoulo ding inei pouve' Vo Israelmite, nangma nangma ponbuh kijotcheh tauvin," ati. **2** Hichejeh chun Israel mitenabonchauvin David adalha soh heltauvin, Bicri chapa Sheba nung ajuicheh tauve; ahivangin Judah mitenalengpao chu lunglut tah in Jordanvadunga pat Jerusalem geiyin ajuilut peh tauvin ahi. **3** David chu Jerusalema ahung inain ahung lhungtai, chuin lengpanin ngah dinga adalhah thaikemnumei som ho chu abonchanaman khom soh keiyin in khat

aakoikhom in, chule hiche in chumi angah ding sepai akoiyin, nehle
chah vang apenan, amaho hiavil tapon, aluppi tapoi. Hijeh chunamaho
hi athi ni geiyuvin cha hinglouvinaumsohkeiyun, meithaibangin aumsoh
keitauve. **4** Hichun lengpan Amasa komaaseipehin, “Nithumsungin
Judah phunga mite abonchan koukhom soh keiyin lang, nangmatah
jeng jong hikoma hin hungkikhomuvin,” ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amasa jong
Judah mite kou dingin akondoh tai; Ahinlaama dinga aphat kitep peh
sangngatamjo ahin la tan ahi. **6** Chuphat’in David chun Abishaikoma
chun aseiyin, “Tua hi Shebakitipa Bicri chapa khun Absalomineibol
nau sanga khohjoa eibol diuahi; nangman napu lhacha sepaitekhu
kipuiyin lang anung delpeh inlang, gamantan achuti louva ahilehama
in kulpi kikaikhum khopiphabep akisah doh a eiho eisuhgenthei diu
ahi,” ati. **7** Abishai nung juiyin Joab jong Chereth mite jong, Peleth
mihojong, chule mihat jouse jongabonchan akitol soh keiyuvin ahi.
Chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopiakonin Bicri chapa Sheba nung
deldingin akondoh tauve. **8** Amaho hi Gibeon khopia songpilentah
phung ahung geiyuvin Amasajong amaho lamto dingin ahungtai.
Hichun Joab hi sepai voninakivonin, chule akongjanga chunkonggah
khat hin chemjam apaiyinakipoh in ahi; amasang lam’uva Amasa
chibei bol din achepheiyin, hichun ahung kibalhun achemjamchu
ahungkithol doh paitan ahi. **9** Hichun Joab hin Amasa komahitin
aseiye, “Sopi nadam damhinam? tin adongin, hiti chun Joabhin Amasa
chu akhut jetlaminamanin abengmul chun atuh chahjenge abeng
achop ding bangin. **10** Hichea hi Amasa hin Joab inakhut veilam a
chemjam akidoplam chu anahet lou ahiye; hitihin Joab chun Amasa
chua oipoh asutpih in; hichun avela sat kit louhel’in khatvei she she
chun amajong athidel jengin ahi. Chujouvin Joab le asopipa Abishai
chun Bicrichapa Sheba nung chu adel pai pai tauve. **11** Chule Joab
sepaite lah a mi khatchu Amasa long phunga aga dinginhitin aseiye,
“Koi koi hijongle Joabpanpia David dinga pang jousechun Joab nung
jui cheh hen,” ati. **12** Hichun Amasa vang chu lamlenkim laitah a
athisan lah a akisaisaiyin alumden tai. Lampia hung mijouse chun
amudoh tengule adingcheh jiuvin, hijeh chun alongkoma dingpa chun
miho jouse agahdinji jeh u chun Amasa long chuakaimangin gamlah a
apolut in ponakhu khumtan ahi. **13** Chuin Amasa chu lamlenlailunga
kona akai mang phat chunmipi sepai jouse jong chu Joabnung juiya
Bicri chapa Sheba nungdel dingin ache pai pai jeng tauve. **14** Sheba
hin Israel mite phung tinanakhol soh keiyin, Bethema’acahgama Abel
chan gei anajot man inahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouseakikhom’uvin
ama nung ajui sohhel tauve. **15** Hichun Joab to pang khommite
chu abonchan ahunguvin Bethma’acah gama Abel khoachun Sheba
aga’um tauve. Khopium nan pal akaiyuvin, chule khopipal chutoh
kingat ton leipal chuakikhang doh jenge; Chuin amahonkhopi pal chu
phetjal dinginagouvin avojal pantauve. **16** Hichun khopi sung langa
konin numei miching tah khat hinmiahinkouvin, “Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin,
keiman Joab chu kakihoupithei na dingin hinsei peh’uvinlang hilai
muna hin hung hen, atihintiuvin,” ahinti. **17** Hiphat chun Joab jong
chuamanu koma chun ahungin ahileh, numeinu chun hitin aseipeh tai,
“Nangma Jo’b nahim? atia ahilehaman jong adonbutin, “Ka hinai,” ati.
Hichun numeinu jong chun Joabkoma chun asei kit’in, “Nasohnukeima
thusei ding hohi ngai temin,” atia ahileh; Joab in jong adonbut’in,
“Kangai peh nai,” ati. **18** Hichun numei nun jong aseitai, Masanga
gol lui laiyin tehse honhitin ana sei uve, Abel khoa mi boukidong
ding ahi,’ tin aseiyiuve; hitihin ipi thu hijong leh ana seichaijiuve. **19**
Hitia chu keima jong hi Israelmite lah a cham na bol ji le kitahtaha
hinkho mangmi khat chukahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate
din penna khopikhathi thagamdingin nahol’e; ibolanangman Pakai
goulo athilkeo hihitia hi suh mang jeng ding natiham?” ati. **20**
Hichun Joabjongchunadonbut’in, “Keiman itih hijong lehkhopi kasuh
mang louhel ding ahiai! **21** Nasei chu adih poi, ahin Ephraim gama
thinglhang mi Bicrikitipa chapa khat amin Shebakitipa chun David
lengpa dou nanakhut alamtai; ama chu hinpe dohjenguvin, chutileh
keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding ahi,” ati. Chuphat’in
numeinu jongchun adonbut paiyin, Joab komachun aseitai, “Vetan,
naseipa chupalvuma aluchang tansa hung kilehlha ding nakoma
hung chu dingahi,” atipeh-e. **22** Numeinuchualungthimaachihna bang
dungjuiyin khopisunga anung chen mipi jouse komachun hitin aga
seitai. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuvin, Joab koma
chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkulchu amut
paiyin, khopia kon chunakikhen cheh soh keiyun, mi jousechu ama
ama in cheh a achetauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpakoma
dingin ahung kile kit tai. **23** Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israelchate pumpi
dinga gal lamkailenpen chule sepai jouse chungavaipo ahin, Jehoiada
chapa Benaiahchu Chereth mite leh Peleth mitesepai ho lamkai vaipon
apangin; **24** Chule Adoniram kitipa chuengbol a um soh natonga
panghochunga chun vaihom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat
kitipachu thuching lekha koiyin apangin, **25** Sheva chu lekha sunin
apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempunapang lhonin, **26** Chule Jair
mi Ira vang chu Daviddin thempun anapang tan ahi.

21 Hitichunleng Davidkhanglai hin kum thumsungin kel analhan,
hijeh chun David jong chun iti ding ham, tin Pakai chu adong
tan ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin ahinseiye, “Saul chun Gibeon mite anatha
jeh a Saul le a insung mite chunga thisan sojal a themmona aum jeh
ahi,” ati. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan jong Gibeonmite chu akoukhom soh
tai. chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sungpeng mi ahipouvin Amor
mite chiapeng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chuleamaho hi Israel chaten
thalou dingaanasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami Israel chate leh Judah te
dinga atomngai na jeh-a amaho hi suhgamding anati ahi. **3** David’in
hiche Gibeon mite komachun hitin aseiye, “Ipi kabol pehdiu ham?
Itobang mongin longmannasem peh theiyu leng nanghonhiche Pakai
goulo mite hi phattheinaboh thei dingu ham?” tin adongtai. **4** Hichun
Gibeon miten leng Davidkoma chun aseiyun, “Keiho le Saulchule
ainsung mite kah a thu hidangka le sana peh a kihoucham nathei
ding jong ahipoi, keihon Israelmite lah a mihem khat tou ka thalodiu
thu jong ahi deh poi,” atiuve. Chuin David chun asei kit’in, Ahileken
nang ho dinga ipipen ba kabolpeh diu ham? Neiseipih un khutileh
ken nang ho dia kabolpih dingnahiu ve,” ati. **5** Hiti chun amahon
jong lengpakoma chun, “Israel gamsunga chen-mun ge-mun kanei
lou helna diuvakeiho suhgam nadia lunggel tohgonananei chu Saul
ahi atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Saul chate pasal sagiho chu keiho khut a
neihin peu vinlang, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai
molsang chunga khun Pakai angsunga ga khailih jeng’u vinge,” ati
tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, “chutiahileh amaho mi sagi chu
nape nauvinge,” atipeh tai. **7** Lengpan Saul chapa Jonathanchapa
Mephibosheth vang chuahinghoiye; ijeh-inemitilehamanin Pakaiya
kihahsel na ananei lhon ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel
na ananeisalhon ahitai. **8** Chuin lengpan Aiah chanu Sauljinu Rizpah
chapate ni Armoni le Mephibosheth amanin, Saul chanu Merab
chapate mi nga jong amanin, amaho hi Merab hin Meholath mipa
Barzillai chapa Adriel kitipa chutohahinlhon ahi; **9** David’in mi sagi
hi Gibeon mitekhut a apedoh tai; chuin amahonjong hiche pasal
sagi ho chumolsang chunga Pakai angsungaakhaiyuvin, mi sagi
jenchu athigamtauve. Amaho atha niu chu sakolchang-at kipat til
ni chu anahi. **10** Chuin Rizpah kitinu amin Aiahchanu hin khaodip
pon akilah in, songpi chung khat’a akisil khaodippon chu aphan,
chang at kipat til apat chun vana kona chuh go ahungjuh kahsen
apha pha jenge; sunteng jongle chunga leng vachateaponpha chunga
chun atousahpon, chubang ma chun jan teng jonglegamsa ho chu
ponpha chunga chunalutsah deh pon ahi. **11** Chuin Saul thaikemnu

Aiahchanu Rizpah thilbol umchan chu David koma aseipeh phat'un,
12 David jong achen Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng lhon chengse
beh chu Jabesh-gilead khohaosate koma agalan ahi. Chulehiche
haosa hohin, hiche gu-lhenglhon ho hi Philistine miten Gilboamolsang
chunga Saul ajo chunguva, Philistine mihon Saul lehachapa Jonathan
Beth-shan kholaidunga akhai nauva aga guh doh-uanahi. **13** David
chun hiche muna konchun Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng lhonho
chu agapon, chuinmihon amani banga kikhailih jousegubuh chengse
chutoh akoikhomtauvin ahi. **14** Chuin lengpan gu-lheng lhonho chu
Benjamin gamsunga Zelakhoa Saul pa Kish lhan khuh aavuidiu
vn thupeh aneitan ahi. Chule miho hin lengpa thupeh bangbangin
abolsoh keiyuvin ahi. Hichenunghin Pathenin gamsunga kellhah chu
akichai sah tan ahi. **15** Hichun Philistine mite chun Israel chate
dounan gal ahinboluvin ahileh, David lengpa jong chuasepaite toh
kilhonin gal akonsuhkit'in Philistine mite dounan galagasat tauve.
Hichun David jongchu atha achol lheh jengin ahi. **16** Chuti chun
gal muna chun Rapha gal hatpa chilhah a mi khatamin Ishbi-benob
kiti pa hi apangin, ama chu atengcha jeng jong agihdan sum-eng
jeng shekel ja khatalhingin, chule amahin chemjamthah lih khat
akonga akikon, David chu tha jeng dingin ahin gotan ahi. **17** Ahin
Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun Davidahungpanpin, Philistinete gal-
hatpa chu adelkhumin athat tan ahi. Chuphat'in, David chu asepaiten
ajadauvin, "Nangma tukal keiho toh gal ikonkhom louhel diu ahitai,
achuti loulenamoh thilo ding ahin, Israel chatelah a meivah banga
navah hi mitjeng thei ahi," atiuve. **18** Hiche jou nunghin Gob muna
Philistinete toh gal kisat na aumkittai; hichea hin Hushah mi Sibbecai
kitipa chun Philistine galhat miho chilhahte lah a mi khat Saph kitipa
chu athat kit'e. **19** Gob mun ma ma'a chun Philistinete ma ma chutoh
gal kisatna ana um kit un ahi. hichea jonghin Bethlehem khoa mi
Elhanankiti Jair chapa chun Gath mi Goliathathat kit'in ahi, Goliath
tenglungchu thingtum tejen aphan ahi. **20** Chujouvin Gath khoa gal
ahungsoh kit tai; chule galmuna chunmi adung sangtah khat ana umin,
amapa chu akhut phang langkhatcheh a chun akhutjung gup gupakeh
in ahi; chule akengphang langkhat gel a jong chun akengjung gupgup
cheh akeh in ahi; abonchanakhut jungle akengjung agoma somni le li
alhinge; chule ama jong higalhat mihangte chilhah khatmaanahin
ahi. **21** Ahin aman Israel mite athuangailouva, aseiset phat chun
Davidsopipa shimea chapa Jonathan inathat tan ahi. **22** Philistines mi
hicheng li hi Gath khoa gal hang mihatte son leh chilhah ahiuve; ahin
abonchauvin David le asepaite khut a ana thisoh kei tauvin ahi.

22 Hitichun Pakaiyin amelmatejousea kon leh Saul khut'a kona
ana huhhing jal in David in hichela hi Pakai henga anasan ahi.
2 Hitin lacheng aseme, "Pakai chu keima dingin Kasongpi leh kakulpi
chule eihuhhingpa ahi, **3** Ka-Pathen leh kasongpi Kakiselna nahi;
Kapho le eihuhhinga kasakhia pang, Kakulpi pal le kakisel nanahin,
Eihuhhingpanahin, pumhat'a kinona lah a jong nei huhdoh jie. **4**
Vahchoi dinga lomtah Pakai henga kataoyin, chule Kamelmate a
konin huhhingna kachang tai. **5** "Ajeh chu thina luipin eilon khuntan,
Manthah na lam jousen eilon khum tai; **6** Noimigam khaoguiyin
eihen tan, kamasanga thina ding thang akikam'e. **(Sheol h7585)** **7**
Ahin "Kagenthei pet'in Pakai henga ka taovin. Ka-Pathen koma chun
kataovin ahi. Pathen houin a aman kataona asang jin, hichea chun
anabenga kataona alut jie. **8** Hichun leiset akinuh nuh jin ling akihot
tan ahi; Van todap khompi jouse jong akiling soh hel jenge; Pathen
alung han jeh chun lingpi ahin hot jengin ahi. **9** Chule Anah hom
sung tenia konin meikhu ahung kitung doh in, chule akamsung a
konin mi bahgam thei mei akonge; Meial deuje ju Pathena konin
ahung kitung doh jenge. **10** Aman van mun jouse asonkunjengin
ahung kumlhai, Akengtonoiya muthim lhangkhal akihehjenge. **11**
Pathen Cherub chunga atouvinalenge, huipia akijap'a alen akimui.
12 Amanakimvelamuthimlhangkhal akihehsah jin, chule Aloupi na
meilhang thuh tah twipinakikhange. **13** A-angsung vahchan thethu
lah akonin meikong amleng lung ahungleng doh dohjie. **14** Pakaiyin
van a konin vanakithinsah jin Hatchungnungpenchun o-thongin thu
aseiye. **15** Aman thalpi ahinkap doh jinadoudal te athe cheh jie.
Kol a phena kithe jal lah lah jenge. **16** Chuteng leh twikhanglen
togeigeiyinakimutheiyin, Vannoibulpi khom jouse jong akimutheiye;
Pakaiyin ahinpho jia Anahhomsunga ahu alha teng chuti chunaumjie.
17 Van chungsang langa koninaman eihin huhdoh jin jin, Twipikinong
a konin eiladoh jie. **18** Chule kamelma hattah pa akonineihuhdoh jin,
Eihotbol tea koninjong eihuhdoh jie; Ijeh-inem itilehhitobang miho hi
kei din ahatvaljiuve. **19** Ka hamset ni jongle amaho hineihin del khum
jeng jiuve; Hijongleh Pakai in keima eikithopi jing nai. **20** Pakaiyin
keima munlen taha eipui doh jin, Eikipapi jeh ineihuhdoh jin ahi. **21**
Lamdih a kachon jing jeh in Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, Chule kakhut te
nin thil dih jeng abol jingjeh in kipaman eipei. **22** Ajeh chu keiman
Pakai lamlhahna jouse kajui jingin, agiloubol'in ka Pathenchu kada
lhakhapoi. **23** Ijeh-inem itileh ama chonna danjouse chu Kamaiya
aki lang jingjengin, Hijeh chun ama chon nadan jousea jong Keima
kavah mangkhapoi. **24** Ama angsunga keima nolnabeiyin kaum jingin,
themmo nadingah kakivengdoh jing jenge. **25** Hijeh chun keima dihna
jeh hin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, chule amamitmua themmona kanei
lou jehhin kipa man eipei. **26** "Mi kitah ho hengah nang jongnaki
tahna namusah in, chule nolnabei mi hengah nang jong nolna beimi
nahina namusah jin ahi. **27** Milungthenghohengahnalungthen na
namusah in, chulemilung thim thenglou ho hengahnangma alungtheng
lou banginnaumjin ahi. **28** Chutichunnangmanmikineosah te chu
nahuhdoh jin, mikiletsah te vang chu suhnem dinnave lhih jinge. **29** O
Pakai nangma hi keiya dinkathaomei nahin, Ka-Pathen nanginkei dia
muthim jouse nasal vahe. **30** Nangma panpi najala keimansepai
hon khat jong kasuh mangding, Chule Ka-Pathenvangapalvum jong
ka chop khup ding ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen hi alamlhah na jouse
achamkim soh keiyin, Pakaiyin mi athutep jong aguilhung jie; Chule
Ama koma kiseltedingin Ama hi ompho ahijinge. **32** Ijeh-inem itileh
Pathen kiti chukoi dang ham? Pakai kiti chu ahin; Chujongle songpi
kiti chu koipenham? I-Pathenu amabou chu ahiye. **33** Hiche Pathen
hi keima kisel nadettah ahin, kalam lhah na jousejong phatah in
eisem peh tai. **34** Hichun Pathen in kakeng phangteni jong sajuhpi
keng abahsah-in, gamken lah dung jenga jong det tahin eidin sah
theiye. **35** Chule kakhut teni jong galsatjeeihil them in, Hijeh chun
kabanjangtenin sum-eng thalpi aheh konjin ahi. **36** Nangman na mi
huhhingnaompho neipen, chujongle nagalvonchun keima eikhu khum
jin; nakithopi nachun eisuloupi jin ahi. **37** Kanoiya kapansat na ding
munlentah neihoi peh-in, hijeh chunkakengto teni kalho nal tapoi. **38**
Ka melmate nung kadel jinkathat gam jie; chule abonchakasuh gamhel
masangin kahungkileji poi. **39** Hiti chun aboncha uvin kasatchap hel
jin koima athoudoh aumtapoi, hitichun kakengto noiyaakijam chap
tauvin ahi. **40** Ajeh chu nangin galsat dintha neipen, eihin del khumpa
chukanoiya nalupsah tai. **41** Hiti chun kamasanga kamelmate najam
sah sah jin, eihot boltechu keiman kathat gam ji tai. **42** Panpi ngaiya
apen pen vanguvinahuhhing diu koima aumpon, Pakai henga atao
vang uvin aman adonbut dehpoi. **43** Keimankholai dunga leivui bangin
kachilngem ngemin, chulekholaidungabonlhohbanginkachot phan
kachilgoiyie. **44** "Gal eibol khum mitea kon injong nei huhdoh chun,
namtin vaipichunga alenpenin neisemin, kahetkhah louhel miten jong
keima kinabol tauve. **45** Gamdang mite jong kineosahtah-in kahenga
ahungun, kathuseiajah jah ule kathun anung jiuve. **46** Gamdang
mite chu alunguaneo jin akisel nao kulsunga koninkichatah in kithing
pum puminahung potdoh jiuve. **47** "Pakai hingjing pa, Nunnomhen
kasongpi chu; Choi-at'in umjing hen Ka-Pathen, eihuhhing nasongpi

chu. **48** Phu eilah sah a Pathen chun, mijouse chu keima noiya
asonkunsoh hel in ahi. **49** Kamelmate lah jenga jong eihuhdoh jia,
chule nangin kaki doupikamelmate chunga neichoi sang jie; Pumhat
jenga mi nokhum mite laha konin jong nangman neihuh dohjing jin
ahi. **50** "Hiche jeh hin vo Pakai, namtinla ah navahchoi yinge, chule
naminvahchoila sange. **51** nangman Lenga natun keima higaljona
loupe tah neipin, thao anusakei hi long louvin eingailui; Davidle
kachilhah te din atonsot atonsot

23 Hichehohiahi, leng David'inachainalamaanasei doh thucheng ho
chu: Ajehchu Jesse chapa David'in thusohding asei, choisanga
umpan thusohding asei chu; Jacob Pathen thaonusa, Israel chate
lah a lathempenpa chu. **2** "Pakai Lhagaovin keiya konin thuaseiyin,
ama thu ho kakamsungaaum in ahi. **3** Chule Israel Pathenin thu
aseiyin, chujongle Israelsongpichunkakoma thu ahin seitai; Thudiha
vaihom pa chun Pathen jananeipum in vai ahom in ahi. **4** Hijeh a
chu ama chu achunguvajingkah khovah bangin ahungvahjin, Twimei
kailou ni jingkah a jingninou ahungso abange; chule leisetchunga
hamhing le loudong phat-thei sah gotwi hungju lha tobang ahi. **5**
Hitobanga hi keima Insung jong Pathena lhan hilou ham? Ijeh-
inemitileh Pathenin atonsot geiya dinginkitepna khat eisempin, thil
ijakai hiabih bih chan aumsah soh keiye. Ajeh chu Pathen chun Kei
deichatjouse le eipanpi thei jouse akhansahlou ding ham? **6** Ahin
Pathen hepha lou te vangchu ling le khao kisat tan a kipaimangsa
tobang ahiuve, Ijeh-inemitileh amaho hi khut'a kichomkhom kit thei
louhel ding ahiuve. **7** Hitobang miho thamkha dingjong chun thih le
tengcha akipatding ahin, abonchauva hi beihelameiya kigouvam hel
ding ahiuve," ati. David Sepai Gal Hat Miho **8** David lengpa sepaite
lah a dingagalhat mite chu aminu hichenghi ahiuve: Joshobeam
kitipa chu Hacmonite mi ahin, amahi mi thumlah a alamkai ahi; chule
ama hinmi jaget jen tengchan akisat pinabonchan khatvei yin athat
gamhel'in ahi. **9** Chule ama ban a mihat mithumholah a khat kitpa
chu ahile Ahoahchilhah, Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi; ama hi Philistinete
galbol dia ahungkikhop'u chun David toh ana pangkhomin, chuin
Israel chate chu Philistinete masanga akinungtoltauve. **10** Eleazar
hi akipan in abanthaacholdeh kahsen Philistinete asatchap chap
jengin akhut jeng jongchu achemjam chutoh thisaninatomchah jengin
ahi; hiche nikhojong chun Pakaiyin Israel chateminthang tah in gal
ajosah tai; chule Eleazar nunga chun sepaitethilong chom khom mai
maiyinahung kitol'uve. **11** Chule Eleazar ban a mihat athumchan
napa chu Shammah ahin, amahi Harar mi Agee chapa ahiye. Amahi
Lehi khoa chun Philistinetegalboldinahungkikhomuvinahileh, akikhop
na'u tolhang dungachun louthul adimset'in akeh'e; Ahin chimun a
chun Israel chatechu Philistinete gin nan ajamtauve. **12** Ahivang in
Shammah hi det tahin apangin, louthul lei laiya chunapang jinge,
hiti hin hatah in apangjingin, Philistinete chu athat that jengin ahileh
Pakaiyin jong loupitah in Shammah chu gal ajosah tai. **13** Haosa
mi somthum lah a mithumchu achesuh uvin, chang-at phatdon
hin Adullam songko phungachun Davidhengaahunguvinahileh,
Rephaimphaiyachun Philistine sepai hon khat'in ngahmun anasem'uve.
14 Hiche pet hin David chukulpi sunga anapange; chujongle
Philistinemitesepaihochu Bethlehem khopia ana pansa uvin ahi. **15**
Dangchah geovin David chunaseiyin, "Ohe, mihem khat chabehin
Bethlehem khopi kulpi kelkotphunga twikula konin twi eihin doppeh
hen lang don din eihung petave leh!" ati. **16** Hichun hiche mihat
mithumhohin Philistinete ngahmun kimlai tahchu atum keh jenguvin
Bethlehemkhopi kulpi kelkot phunga twikulatwi chu agathal'uvin,
David hengaahin dop peh tauve. Ahin Davidchun donjo talouvin
atwi chu Pakailhai nan tola asung lhan; **17** Chulehitin asei tai,
"Vo Pakai, keiman hiche twi hi don hih helinge. Iti ahinkho phal
ngam hela hiche twi thal a che ho thisantobang hiche hi keiman
kadon dingham?" ati. Hiche jeh chun David'intwi chu adonta poi. Thil
hijatpi hihiche mihat mihangsan mithum hochun anabol'u ahi. **18**
Chujouvin Joab sopipa, Zeruiahchapa Abishai chu mihat somthum
lah a lamkaiya anapang ahi. Chule amahin mihem jathum jenchu
atengcha akipat'in akisat pinabonchau chun athat gam hel in, mithum
ho tilouvin ama jong chuaminthang pen in apangtai. **19** Mihat som
thum lah a jongama hi aminthang pen tah a pangahi. Hijeh chun
ama hi amaho gallamkaiyin jong apange; mihat thumho lah a ajaolou
vang in. **20** Kabzeel khoa mi Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kitipa jong
chu gal-hangtah mi ahin, chule thil nasa tah tah boldoh jeng thei
ahi; amahin Moab mi sakei tobang ni athat'in, chujouvin nikhat hi
buhbang lhahnin achesuh in kokhuh sung khat'asakei bahkai khat
agathat kit'e. **21** Benaiah hin Egypt mi pasaltha hattah le melhoi tah
khat jongathat'e. Egypt mipa chun akhut'atengcha khat akichoi ahin,
Benaiahchuntenggolkhatakichoiyinajongsuh jengin, hichun Egyptmipa
khuta konin atengcha chu alahpeh in ama tengcha ma ma chunhiche
Egypt mipa chu athat tai. **22** Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chunthil hijat hi
ana bol in, mihat mithum lah a chun aman jong minthanna aneitan
ahi. **23** Chule ama jong hi mihatsomthum lah a aminthang lheh tan,
ahivangin mihat thum ho lah a chunajao napoi ahivang in David
chunamapa hi ama tahsa vengtup sepailah a lamkai din apansah
tai. **24** Mihat mi somthum lah a chun Joab sopipa Asahel jong khat
anahi. Elhanan ahin, ama hi Bethlehem khoa Dodo chapa ahi. **25**
Harod khoa mi Shammah ahin, Harod kho mi ma ma Elika ahin, **26**
Pelon khoa mi Helez ahin, Tekoakhoa mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin, **27**
Anathoth khoa mi Abiezer ahin, Hushah khoa mi Sibbecai ahin, **28**
Ahoah khoa mi Zalmon ahin, Netophah khoa mi Maharai ahin, **29**
Netophah khoa mi Heled chapa Baanahahin, Benjaminmite Gibeah
khoa mi Ribai chapa Ithai ahin, **30** Pirathon khoa mi Benaiah ahin,
Nahale - Gaash luidung lama konahung Hurai ahin, **31** Arabah khoa
kona Abi-albonahin, Bahurim khoa mi Azmaveth ahin, **32** Shaalbon
khoa mi Eliahba ahin, Jashen le Jonathan chapate ahi uvin, **33** Harar
khoa mi Shagee ahin, Harar khoa akon mi mama Shararchapa Ahiam
ahin, **34** Maacah khoa mi Ahasbai chapa Eliphelet ahin, Giloh khoa
mi Ahithophel chapa Eliam ahin, **35** Carmel khoa mi Hezro ahin, Arba
khoa mi Paarai ahin, **36** Zobah khoa mi Nathan chapa Igal ahin Gad
mi Bani ahin, **37** Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Beerothkhoa mi Naharai
ahin, Zeruiahchapa Joab galvonpoa pang pa ahin, **38** Jattir khoa
mi Ira ahin, Jattir khomi ma ma Gareb ahin, **39** Hit mi Uriah ahin,
abonchauvinsomthum le sagi alhinguvin ahi.

24 Israel chate chunga Pakai Pathen ahung lung hangkittan, hijeh
chun aman David chu atil doh'in amaho dou nan, hitin thu
aseiye, "Nangma chen lang Israelchate le Judah mite gasim toh tan,"
ati. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan Joab le apanpisepai lamkai ho koma aseiyin,
'Sahlam Danapetlhanglam Beersheba chan geiya cheng Israelphung
jouse gakhol toh soh keiyunlang mihem ijat mong mong hitamtikahet
doh thei na dingin mihem jatgasim tauvin," ati. **3** Ahivangin Joab
chun lengpakoma chun aseiyin, "Pakai na Pathenin mipi ho chu aja
ajanpunsah jeng tah ta, kapu lengpannamit a namu jeng nah chu
me; ipidinga kapu lengpan hitobang pihibol ding nagot hitam?" ati. **4**
Ahinlah lengpan amaho chu miagasim toh diuvin aseitan ahi, hijehchun
Joab le sepai lamkaite chu Israel mipite simtoh dingin lengpaangsunga
a konin avaikon dohtauve. **5** Chuin amahon amasapen in Jordan
vadung chu apal galkaiyunlhanglam khopi phaicham, Aroerkhopi Gad
lam jot na ah chunaponbuh asongun, chujou vin Jazerlanga achi
pei taove. **6** Chujouvin Hit mite gamsunga Gilead kho le Kadesh
khopiahung geitauve; chuin Dan khopiaahunguvin Dan khopia konin
Sidonlang ajong kit tauve. **7** Chuin Tyregammanglahahinjot'uvin Hivi

mite khopi jousele Canaan mite khopi jousea ahunguvin ahi. achainan
Beersheba khopi **8** Hitia hi gamsung pumpi ahinkholsoh kei phat'uvin,
lhako le nisomni alhin donin Jerusalem khopiahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **9**
Chuin Joab chunmihem jat asimnau mijat chu lengpa henga apeluttai;
hichea kisim doh Israel mijatchu pasal galsat a chemjam choitheicheh
sang jaget alhingin, chule Judah mi chu sang janga alhinguvin ahi.
David Achonset Jeh'a Thutan Na **10** Hitichunmipiasimsohphat'uvin
David chu alungthimaakisih behseh jengin, hijeh chun David injong
Pakai henga taonaanei jin hitin aseitai, "Kathil bolchung changa hin
keima melsa tahin ka chonse tai; hijongle tuhin vo Pakai, nahenga
kahung tao ahi, nasohpa keima themmona jouse hilamang tan;
ajeh chu keiman ngolhoitah hin thil kanabol tai," ati. **11** Chuin ajing
jingkah matah in David chu ajingtho a ahileh Daviddinga amitva neiya
pangpa Gadthemgaopa henga chun Pakaiyinhitin thu ahinseiye. **12**
"Chen lang David koma hitingaseitantin Pakaiyinaseiye, "Keiman na
chunga katoh ding thilthum ka peh ding, hiche thil thumho lah a chu
nangman na ngap chatpen pen khat chu kilhen in hichunachunga
kahin lhun sah ding ahi," tin aseiye, gatin, ati. **13** Hijeh chun Gad
jong Davidkomaahunginhitinaseitai, "Nagamsungakumthumsungakel
lhah ding nanop em? Lhathum sunga nagalte masanga najamle lea
amahon nadel le le diu nadeiem? Ahiloule nagamsunga nithumgamna
hise nasatah lansah dingnanop em? Tun geltoh soh keiyinlang eihin
solpa henga kaseipehding chu hoiche pen ham, dindetnaneiyin,"
ati. **14** Chuphat in David chun Gadkoma hitin aseiye, "Kalung
agimbeh seh jeng tai; ami khotona lentahahinai, hijeh chun Pakai
khut'akilehlut jeng taute; mihem khut'avang neilhah lutsah hih hel'in,"
atipeh e. **15** Hijehchun Pakaiyin Israel chatechunga jingkah a pat
aphat kitepsungsen gamna hise ahin lansahtai; hichea hin sahlam
Dan khoa patlhanglam Beersheba chan geiyin Israel mipi lah a mihem
sang somsagi athiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Vantil chun Jerusalemjong
suhgam dinga agot'a akhutalap phat chun Pakaiyin thilse abolding
chu alung akhel'in Vantil misugama pangpa koma chun hitinaseitai,
"Aphaset tai, tun nakhutumthim sah tan," ati. Hichepeta hi Pakai
Vantil chu Jebusmipa Araunah changvohna munchangphol koma ana
ding ahitai. **17** Chuin David jong chun misugama pang Vantil chu
amudohphat in Pakai koma hitin aseiye, "Vetan, keima kachonsen,
gilou tahin keiman thil kabol tai; ahinla hichemihohi kelngoi banga
emahelouahibouve ipi abolset anei monguham? Nahenga katao ahiye,
keimachung le ka inkote chunga nakhut hin lhah jon," tin aseitai. **18**
Hiche nikho hin Gad chu David henga ahungin akoma hitinaseiye,
"Chetouvin lang, Jebusmipa Araunah changphol komakhun Pakai
dingin maicham khatgasemtan," ati. **19** Hichun Pakaiyin Gad thu
apehbangin David jong chu achetou vinagabol tan ahi. **20** Chuin
Araunah chu akiheijinagahven ahileh lengpa le asohteama kom lam
jona ahungu chuamun ahi; chuphat'in Araunah jongchu apotdoh pai
paiyin lengpa chuagajabol'in tola amai asulut'tan ahi. **21** Chu jongle
Araunah chun hitinaseiye, "Ipi ding pen tah a kapulengpa nangma
nasoh kei komanahung jeng hitam?" atileh; Davidchun adonbut'in "Mipi
chungagamna hise hi akitol mangtheina dinga nangma changphol
hichohdoh a hikoma hi Pakai hengamaicham khat semdoh ding kati
ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Araunah jong chun hitinaseiye, "Kilah jengin
kapu lengpa, chule nangin pha nasah lam pi achun mang jengin;
chule bongchalteni jong pumgo thiltoa naman dingin hikoma hin aum
lhone; chujongle chang huina kangkui ho leh bongchal teni namkol
jonghikoma hin aumnai; hiche hohimeithinga nati ding ahi. **23** Vo
lengpa, Keima Araunahkitipa hin lengpa dinga thil ejakaikatodoh
jengdingahi," ati. Chujongleh Araunah chun lengpakoma hitin jong
aseiye, "Pakai na-Pathenin nataona chu nasan peh teitei hen," ati. **24**
Ahivang in lengpan Araunahkoma chun hitin aseiye, "Ahipoi, keiman
na changphol man chukapeh a kachoh ding ahibouve; aman kapeh
louhel thil chu keiman Pakai ka-Pathen henga pumgothiltoa kato lou
ding ahi," ati. Hitihin David chun changphol lehbongchal teni chu
dangka shekelsom ngan akichoh tai. **25** Hichun lengpa David chun
Pakaianga maicham khat asemin, pumgothilto le chamna kilhaina
thiltoatoh tan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin jonggamsung dinga a taona chu
asanpehin Israel chate chunga konin gamnahise lang chu akitol
mangsah tan ahi.

1 Lengte

1 David lengpa jong ateh lheh tan, pon lum ijat asilpeh vangun,
ama chu alum jou mong mongtapon ahi. **2** Hijeh chun alhacha a
pang hon David lengpa jah a, “Kapu, nangdingin nungah theng khat
naumpidi le najen le dingin hol’u hite. Chutileh aman lum nasahna
dinnaluppi le phante,” atiuve. **3** Hiti chun amahon Israel gam sung
pumpia nungah melhoi tah khat ahol un ahileh Shunem’akonin
Abishag kitinu chu a mudohun Lengpa kom a chun ahin puiluttauvin
ahi. **4** Hiche nungahnu chu ahoi lhehjengin ama chun lengpa chu ave
suijin ajen le tan ahi. Ahin lah lengpachun aki timatpi thei tapon ahi. **5**
Hiche phatlai chun David leh Haggith chapa Adonijah chun “Keima
leng ka chan ding ahi” tinaki phongdoh tan ahi. Hichun amansakol
kangtalai tamtah aki semdohin chu leh achung touthem ho jongakigo
uvin chuleh ama masang ngalamhong a pang dingin mi-somngaa
lhaisah in ahi. **6** Apa David Lengpan la “Ipi bol’ana him?” tin khat
vei cha jongaphoh kha pon chule ahil jong ahilkhapon ahi. Hiche
Adonijah hi Absalom pen jouva peng’a ahin, ama jong hi mi melhoi
tah khat ahi. **7** Lengmun alogotna a hin Adonijahin Zeruiah chapa
Joab le Abiatharthempu pa chu ama langa pangdingin ana kijol lut
in chule amaninjong anop peh tan ahi. **8** Ahinlah Zadok thempupa
leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, themgao Nathan, Simei, Rei chuleh
Davidveng themma pang mihat hon vangana panpi pouvin ahi. **9**
Adonijah chun En-royal twinahkomma Zoheleth song phungachun
ache in chule hilai mun ahchun kelngoiho, bongchal ho lehbongnou
thaotah tah ho mangchan pumgo thilto ana boltan ahi. Hichea chun
David lengpa chapate, a sopi ho chengse ho leh Judahhgamsung’a
Lengpa ding’a pan munneiho jouse jong ana koukhom inahi. **10**
Ahinlah aman Nathan themgao, Beniah chule lengpa veng tupa pang
ho chujongleh a sopipa Solomon ana koupon ahi. **11** Hichun Nathan
chu Solomon nu Bethsheba komma achen, hiti hinaga dong tan
ahi, “Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama leh ama lengin aki sem tan
ahi ti na jahdoh louham? Chuleh lengpan jong anajahdoh khah lou
ham?” **12** “Nang leh na chapa Solomonhinkho na hoidoh nom le
keimankaseipeh bang vang hin jui in,” atipeh tan ahi. **13** Tun gang tah
in Lengpa kommachen lang hitin ga seitan “Kapu Lengpa, nang in na
chapa Solomonhi kei banna leng hung chang dingahi neina tipeh lou
ham? tua hii-atileh Adonijah khu leng changhitam?” ati. **14** Chule
nang in hi tia chu akommathu na na seipeh tah leh keima hunglut in
ting na thusei chu ka hung suhdet ding ahi. **15** Hiti chun Bethsheba
chu Lengpalupna dan sunga chun alut in Lengpachu ateh behseh tan
Abishag chunajen jing in ahi. **16** Bethsheba chu lengpa ang’achun
abohkhup in ahileh aman, “Ipinadei ham?” ahin tin ahi. **17** Amanun
adonbut in, “Kapu Lengpa nang in Pakai, Pathen ah hitin nana seijin
ahi: na chapa Solomon hi kei banna ka laltounamunna hi leng hung
chang tei dingahi tin nana seijin ahi. **18** Ahinlah tun Adonijah hi amaleh
ama Lengin akisem tan ahinlahnangin na hepha pon ahi. **19** Aman
bongchal ho, bongnouthaotah tah ho leh kelngoi ho athatin pumgo
thilto aboltan, Lengpachate dangse akouvin kei chapa Solomon akou
pon chu leh amanthemgao Abiathar leh sepai lamkai Joab jong
akouvin ahi. **20** Tu hin kapu Lengpa Israel mipitejousen nang banna
leng chang dinghi koi pen na hisah ding ham? tiaavet cheh u ahi,”
ati. **21** “Tua hi nang in pan nalahvahlou leh nathi nung leh ka chapa
Solomon toh kei ni hi themmonanei khat bang a eikibol lhon diahitai,”
ati. **22** Amanun hitia thu ana sei sungin Nathan themgao chu akom
agalhung in ahi. **23** Nathan themgao ahung inna kimupi nom’e tichu
Lengpaa seipeh tauvin, hichun Nathanthemgao alut in Lengpa kom
achunakhup boh in achun amai tol’a asulut jeng tan ahi. **24** Nathan in
“Kapu Lengpanangin, Adonijah hi nang bannaleng changding’a nana
phondohkhah em? **25** Tu nin aman bongchal ho, bongnou thao tahtah
ho leh kelngoiho pumgo thilto abol in hiche’achun Lengpa chate, sepai
lamkai ho, Abiathar themgao pa akouvin ama hon aneuvin adon un
leng Adoniah hingsot hen tin a sam unahi. **26** Aman kei leh thempupa
Zadokleh Beniah chu leh na soh Solomonjong akou pon ahi. **27**
Kapu Lengpa nang in hiche hinang ding’a panmun neiho hetsahlouva
nang banna leng chang dinghi nalhen khat tou hitam?” ati. **28** David
lengpan ahin donbut inajah a, “Bethsheba chu ga kouvin,” ati. Hichun
amanu ahung in Lengpamasanga ading tan ahi. **29** Hichun Lengpan
aki hahselnachu avel sei kit in, “Keimanhahsatna kato channa eina
huhdohhing jing Pakai minna kasei ahi. **30** Na chapa Solomon chun
keimabantah a lengmun chu Pakai Israel Pathen minna ka kitepna
dungjuijatuni tah a hi alo ding ahi tai,” ati. **31** Hichun Bethsheba chu
akunin tol ah amai a sulut in Lengpachu salam abol in asei tai, “Kapu
Lengpa David hing sot hen!” ati. **32** Hichun David lengpan thu apen
“Zadok thempupa, themgao Nathanle Jehoiada chapa Bennah ga
kouun” ati. Ama ho lengpa angsung’aahung lhunphat un, **33** Lengpan
amaho kom ah aseitan ahi, “Solomon leh kei ding’apan mun nikho
nei ho chengse chu Gihon tui putna mun’a chun puiunlang chu leh
Solomon chu keimasakol pol chung’a chun tousah un. **34** Hichea
chun Thempupa Zadokle Themgao pa Nathan in Israel pumpi chung
a Leng chang dingin Solomon chu thao ganu lhon hen lang saki
pengkul chu mut unchuleh lengpa Solomon hingsot hentin sam un.
35 Chujou teng hilanga hinlepuikit un ka laltouna a tousah un. Keima
Lengmun lo ding leh Israelleh Judahh chung’a vaihom dingakeiman
ka pansah ahi tai,” ati. **36** Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chunadonbut in
“Hihen, Kapu Lengpa Pakai Pathen in jong hichu guilhunsah hen” ati.
37 “Kapu Lengpa nangma nanaumpi jingbangin Pakaiyin Solomon
jong umpi hen chuleh Solomon vaihopna gamchu nangasang in letsah
jo hen!” atiuvin ahi **38** Hiti chun Thempupa Zadok, Themgao pa
Nathan leh Jehoiadachapa Benaiah chuleh Lengpa vesuisepai hon
Gihon munlang’a chun Solomon chu apui jun apa sakolpolchunga
chun a tousah un ahi. **39** Hiche mun achun thempupa Zadok chun
indan thenga konnin Olive thao atheija um chu alan Solomon chu
anu peh in ahi. Hijouchun saki sumkon chu amut un “Leng Solomon
hingsot hen,” tinasam un ahi. **40** Hiche jouchunmipihon Solomon
chu Jerusalem geijin ajuijin kuli amut’un kipahtah injonga sam un,
akipanao o-gin kithongtah a a sap u chun leiset jeng jong akithin
sah leu jengin ahi. **41** Adonijah leh aloi agolho chungolvah abol chai
jouvin Solomonlengchan husa thong jejun ajauvin saki pengkul kimut
gin chu Joab in ajah doh phat in, “Khopi sung khubanga choh jeju
khu ipi kibolnahitan tem?” atin ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu asei pet tahun,
Abiather Thempupa chapa Jonathan chu ahung lhung tanahileh
Adonijah in “Hunglutninajeh chu nanghi mipha na hin nathu poh jong
thupha hi ngei inte,” atin ahi. **43** Jonathan in a donbut in ahinaisaipoi
David Lengpan tutah chun Solomon chu leng ahitai tin aphongdoh
in ahi” ati. **44** Lengpan ama chu Gihon geijinasol suh in, Zadok
Thempu pa le Nathan Themgaopa leh Jehoiadachapa Benaiah toh
Lengpa vesuijapang sepai hon ahin juijun ahi. Lengpa Sakolpol
achu Solomonatousah un ahi. **45** Zadok le Nathan in Gihon ahleng
dingin thao anu lhon in ahi. Amaho chu tutah chun ahung kileuvin
ahileh khopi pumpi chun akipapi uva asap u ahi. Hichu ahiachoh jeju
achu, **46** Hiche bana jong chu laltouna a Leng in a tou tan ahi. **47**
Lengpa ding’a panmun nei Lamkai ho jousen jong leng Davidkomma
ache uvin Lengpa chu agakipapi uvin, na Pathen in Solomonhi nang
sangin minthang jo henlang nang sang in jong vaihomlenjon hung
kije sal jo hen atiuve. Lengpan jong alupna mun achun Pathen
jana’n akun in ahi. **48** Chuleh hiti chun aman “Israel Pathen chu
thangvah in um hen, kamit mutah in ka khel’a laltounaa tou ding
ei lhenpeh tan ahi” atin ahi. **49** Hichun Adonijah loile golhosese

chu tija tah in anehkhom na'udokhanga kon chun aki thechehgam
jeng un ahi. **50** Adonijah chun Solomon akichalheh jengin alhai jin
muntheng'amaicham saki teni chu aga tuhchahjengin ahi. **51** Adonijah
chun kichatah inmaichama saki teni chu atuh chahjeng e tithu ahung
kithang in Leng Solomon in jong ajadoh tan ahi. Hichun Adonijah jong
ataovin "Leng Solomon in eitha lounadingin ki hahsel hen" tin ahi.
52 Solomon in a donbut in, "Amakitongkha ponte, ahinla achunga
aphatmona aki mudoh leh thi dingahi," ati. **53** Hiti chun Solomon in
Adonijahchu akouvin ahi leh ama chumaichamma konin ama kom
apuilut un, Ama jana neitah in Solomon Lengpa ang-a akun in ahileh
amanna inlang'a che tan," atin ahi.

2 David lengpa hi a thina ding phatahung nai phat in aman achapa
Solomon chu hiti hin vailhahna ananeipeh in ahi. **2** "Keima hi
Leiset chung'a ummihem jouse phat khat leh achecheh na diu mun
chu kajot dingahitai. Nangman hangsan tah inpasal phatah umchan
hin tho in, **3** Pakai na Pathen lungdei lam inhung chon inlang, alampi
hin jui jing in, athupeh leh a dan ho Mose Danthu Lekhabu a kisun
bang bangin nit jing jengin, chutileh natohnajouse leh na chena jouse'a
na lolhinding ahi. **4** Hitia chu na bol leh Pakaiyin keikomma a kitepna
jouse chu atohdohthei ding ahi. Aman ka kom'a eiseipeh chu, nason
nachilhah ten alungthim pumpiu leh kitahna neitaha eijui uva ahi leh
keiman Israellaltouna a khat ka tousah jing dingahi," eina tipeh in ahi.
5 "Chuleh thildang khat jongaum'e, Zeruiah chapa Joab in ipiana bol
am tichu na hen ahi, amangal lamkai ni, Ner chapa Abner leh Jether
chapa Amasa chu ana thatin ahi. Aman gal kisat laija kithatdana agel
vang in hichu chamnaum petna abol joh ahibouve, akonggah leh a
kengkoh chu thisanana matsah in ahi. **6** Hijeh chun ama chung'a hin,
phante nati dan dan in hin bolpehtan, amavang hin lhumsah hihinlang
lungmong in alhan munjotsah hih-in. **(Sheol h7585)** **7** Gileadna um
Barzillai chatechung ah khotona hin musah in, anao chu na ankong
ah pan lahsahjengin ajeh chu na sopipa Absaloma kona ka jam lai
nikho chun amaneina khohsah lheh-in ahi. **8** Chuleh Bahurim a kona
Benjaminphungmi Gera chapa Shimei chugeldoh in. Mahamaim lam'a
kajam laijin ama hin nasatah ineina gaosap ahi. Jordan vadungaei
lamto'a ahung chun, keiman Pakaija kihahsel na kana neijin na that
ponge kana tin ahi. **9** Ahinlah hiche ka kihahselnachun ama them
achansah dehponahi. Nangma miching nahin chuleiloding le thisan
naisan pummalhanmun ajot ding alampi hin gotthem tan," ati. **(Sheol
h7585)** **10** David chu athitan David khopiachun apu apa tetoh a kivui
khomtauvin ahi. **11** David chun kum somli vai anahom in, Hebron ah
kum sagi chuleh Jerusalem ah kum somthum lethum vai ana hom in
ahi. **12** Solomonchun Lengmunahin lotan apa David laltounaachun
ahung tou tan ahi, chuleh a Lenggam chu hoitah in akisuhdettan ahi.
13 Nikhathi Haggithkitinuchapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba
kimupi din ahung in ahi, Bethsheba in, "Chamna lungpu'ana hung
hinam?" atileh, amapanjong "Ahinai, chamna dia ka hungahi," ati. **14**
"Tubeh hin keiman na komah thum nom khat ka neije" ati. Bethsheba'n
jong adonbut in "Ipiham seijin?" ati. **15** Adonijah in a donbut in,
"Nangin na het bang in hiche Lenggam hikeija ding dol ahi, Israel
mipite hinlengmun lo dinga kei ei deiju ahi. Ahin lah thil ahung kilehei
jin hichelenggam hi ka sopipa ahung changtai, ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai
thilgon ahi. **16** Hijeh chun tun keiman na kom'a thilkhat bou ka thum
nom'e, lungset tah in nei it peh hihbeh in" ati. "Ipiham seijin?" tin
Bethshebain anadongin ahi. **17** Aman a donbut in, "Solomon Lengpa
kom ah kei thalheng in thuneihin seipeh in ajeh chu aman nathumthum
chu na peh jeng ding ahi. Shunem nungahnu Abishag khu kaji dingin
nei thumpeh in" ati. **18** Bethsheba in asei jin "Hengenange ma khellin
lengpa hengahnahin thumpeh nang'e," ati. **19** Hiti chun Bethsheba
chu Leng Solomon kom ah Adonijah thilthum chu galhut peh dingin
achetan ahi. Lengpa chu anu toh kimutodingin ahung ding doh tan;
anukom achu agah kun in jana apenahi. Ama atouna a atoukit chun
anutouna ding chu ahin gonpeh diuvinthu apen ajet lang'a chun a
tousahtan ahi. **20** Bethsheba in Solomon jah a, "Thumnom thilneo
khat ka neijinnei it peh lou ding ka kinem'e" ati. Hichun Solomon
in, "Ipiham Henu seijin ka-itpeh lou ding na het Chula-em," ati. **21**
"Achutile nasopipa Adonijahdingin Shunem nungah nu khu petan," ati.
22 "Adonijah ding'a iti dana Abishag chu na thum jeng theiham? Hiche
sang a chu, lenggamjeng jong hi nathum jeng leh itiham? Ama khu
ka'u ahi jong nahein, chuleh Thempu pa Abiather leh Zeruiah chapa
Joab jong ama langapang ahi na hei," ati. **23** Chuin Solomon Lengpa
chu Pakai min in aki hahsel in "Adonijahin hiche athil thum hi athipi
louleh Pathen in kei chung ah akhut lamhen lang ei that jeng hen"
ati. **24** Pakaiyin kapa David Laltouna aei tousah a ei suhdet peh a,
akitepnabang'a ei inchen sah a, hiche Pakaichu hing jing jeng ahibang
in, tuninikho tah a hi Adonijah thi tei teiding ahi," atin ahi. **25** Hiti chun
Solomon Lengpan Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athatdin thu apen ahile
aman jong Adonijah chu that tai. **26** Hijouchun Lengpan Abiather
Thempu komma chun, "Anathothmun'a na in ah ki nungle tan, nanghi
athi ding'a lom tah chu na hitai, ahinla tutu hin nathat jeng pong'e, ajeh
chu nang in kapa David dingin Pakai Pathen thingkong chu naputpeh
in chuleh ahahsat na jouse nanathoh khompi in ahi," ati. **27** Hiti chun
Solomon in Abiatherchu Pakai Thempu panmun a konina haisah
in, hiti chun Pakai jin Shiloh a Eli chilhahte chung chang Pakai thu
phondoh chu a lolhin sahin ahi. **28** Joab hin Absalom doubolna achu
ana pan louvang in Adonijahdoubolna joh chu ana pan pin ahi. Hitia hi
Adonijah thi thu hi ajahphat in Pakai ponbuh munthengamaicham
saki teni chu aga tuhtantan ahi. **29** Hichehi Solomon Lengpa koma
ahetsah phat un aman Jehoiadachapa Beniah chu athat din asol tan
ahi. **30** Beniah chu Pakai ponbuhmunthenga chun a chen Joab koma
chun "Hiche munna kon chunhungdoh in Leng thupeh ahi" atinahileh
Joab in "Hungdoh pong'ehikom ah thiden tang'e" ati. Hichun Beniah
chu ahung kilen Joab thuseichu Lengpa kom ah asei peh tanahileh,
31 "Ama seibang chun boltan" ati. Lengpan "Maicham munna chunhin
thatdoh inlang hin vuitan," ati. "Hichun Joab in ajeh beija thisanasona
ho chu kei leh kapa insung ahthepmo na hin sutheng tan te," ati. **32**
"Ama sanga phajo le chonphajo chuleh kitah jo mini athana phuchu
Pakaiyin lethuh nante, ajehchu aman Israel sepaite lamkai Nerchapa
Abner leh Judahh sepaitelamkai Jether chapa amasa atha chukapa'n
ana hetphah lou ahi. **33** Athisan phu chu Joab leh asonapah ho
chung ah a tonsot in chujeng hen lang amavang David leh achilhah
chung leh alal touna chungah atonsot nin Pakaiyin chamnapejing
tahen," ati. **34** Hichun Jehoiada chapa Beniahchu ache kit in ponbuh
thengmaicham munna chun Joab chuathat in, chule gam mang lam a
ainmuna chun ahin vuitan ahi. **35** Hijou chun Lengpan Beniahchu
Joab khel in sepai lamkai jinapansah tan, chuleh Abiather khelin
Zadok chu thempu in a pansahtan ahi. **36** Chuin Lengpan Shimei
chuaga kousah in a seipeh tan ahi, "Jerusalem ahin in kisah inlang
cheng tan. Ahinla hiche khopia kona hin mun chom'a potdoh hihin, **37**
Nang in Kidron phaicham nahinkhokhel poupou le hiche nikhonile
nathi tei tei ding ahi, chulehiche nathisan phu chu nangme lenangman
nakipoh ding ahi," ati. **38** Shimei in, "Na thutan chu adihe ken jong
kapu Lengpan naseidungjuija ka chon ding ahi tai," ati. Hiti chun
Shimei chu Jerusalem ahphat sottah acheng in ahi. **39** Ahin kum thum
jouvin asoh teniajamdoh lhon in Gath khoa Maacahchapa Achisah
kom ah ajam lutlhon tan ahi, Shimei in aum na lhonahet doh phat in,
40 Sangan chung ah atoudoh inasoh teni hol in Gath ah achen agahol
doh in amu phat in Jerusalem ahahin puilut kit tai. **41** Solomon chun
Shimei in Jerusalem a dalhan apotdoh in Gathaga pha in ahung kile
kit tai tin ajatan ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Lengpan Shimei chuaga kousah in,
"Keiman nangma hina potdoh louhel ding na potdohpou pou leh na thi

tei tei ding ahi tia Pakai minna ka kitep sah nahi louham? Hiche a
chun nang in jong nathutan chu adih'e, na sei dungjuijaka chon ding
ahi nati hilou ham? **43** Ahileh tua hi nang in ibol'a nangin ka thupeh
nit ding'a Pakai minnana kitepna na nit lou ham?" atitan ahi. **44**
Lengpan Shemei kom ah aseibe'n, "Nang in kapa David chung'athil
gilou tah nana bol chu na geldohem? Pakaiyin na thilse bol chu na
luchung'a chuh sah tahen! **45** Ahinlah keima Leng Solomon in Pakai
phatthei boh chu mu jing ingting chuleh David son khat Pakai anga
Lal touna a hin tou jeng hen" ati. **46** Hichun lengpan athu apeh dung
jui jin Jehoiada chapa Beniah in Shimei chu polang'a a puidoh in athat
tai. Hiti hin Lenggam chu Solomon khut noi ah a detchet tan ahi.

3 Solomon in Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh toh kinoptona khat anei lhon in
a chanu holah a khat a kichen pi'n ahi. Ama inlah Leng inpi, Pakai
hou in asah chai loulai jeh leh Jerusalem kimvel pal aki get chai loulai
jeh in ajinu chu David khopia apui lut in a chenpi'n ahi. **2** Hiche pet
chun Pakai min dopsang na ding'a houin a kisah chai loulai jeh in,
Israel mipi ten ama ama muncheh ah pumgo thilto aki sem un ahi. **3**
Solomon in Pakai a ngailun chule apa David thupeh ho jouse chu ajui
sohkei jin ahi, chujongleh ama jengin jong pumgo thilto kilhaina ahin
gim namtui halnam na ahin ama deina lailai mun ah ana bol jin ahi. **4**
Hitobang'a Pathen houna mun thupi pen chu Gibeon ahi, hiche ahin
achen pumgo thilto Sangkhat jen in kilhaina aga sem in ahi. **5** Hiche
jan chun Pakai chu **6** Solomon in a donbut in, "Nangin na sohpa kapa
David kitah tahin na ngailun ahi, ajeh chu amannangma lungtheng
tahle thudih tahin, chuleh kitahna neitah in nanajui jing in ahi. Chuleh
nang in a Laltouna lo theiding chapa khatnapen ki tahtah in nana
ngailu'n ahi. **7** Hijeh chun, "O Pakai ka Pathenkapa David khel in
Leng neichansah tan ahi, ahinla keima hii-macha helou chapang
cha kahibouvin ahi. **8** Hiti hin keima hi nami lhen tumnam lentah le
sim joulou mitamtahte lah a ka um in ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hi tobang
nam mitechung'a hi ka vaihom jouna dingleh thil adih leh adih lou ka
hetkhenthem theina dingin lungthim chihnaneipen. Ajeh chu koiham
amachanga hiche mipite hijat lah'a hivaihom jou ding ah!" ati. **10**
Pakai chu Solomon in chihnaathum chu a kipapi lheh in ahi. **11** Hijeh
chun, Pathen in adonbutin, "Na gal mite thigam na ding le, haona ding
ahi louleh hinkho sotnading thum louva ka mite chung'athu dihtah a
navai hopna ding'alungthim chihna na thum jeh in, **12** Keiman nathum
chu nape ingkatin, hetthem theina lungthim lehkoimacha dang in ana
neikhah loukho nung jong leh ahin nei khah louding chihna kapeh ding
nahi. **13** Chuleh nang in na thum loubehhaona leh minthan na jong ka
pehding nahi! Hitia chu Leiset chung'a hi na hinkho lhumkei ja Leng
dang koimacha toh tekah pithei nahi louding ahi," ati. **14** Chuleh napa
David bang'a ka Danthu leh ka Thupeh ho nanit'a najui bukim soh leh
hinkho sotna jongka peh ding nahi," ati. **15** Hichun Solomon ahung
thou inahileh amang ahi ahin hedoh in ahi. Hichun ama Jerusalem ah
akilen Pakai Kitepna Thingkong masangachun adingin pumgo thilto
holehchamna thilto kilhaina asem in chuleh ama ding'a panmun neiho
jousea koukhom in ankong loupitahasem in ahi. **16** Chomkhat jouvin
numei kijoh ni Lengpa kom ah aboina thu lhon atanpeh dingin ahung
lhon in ahi. **17** Khat joh nu chun, "Nei lungsetin kapu hiche nu hitoh
inkhat nakachen khom lhon ahin, ama tohinkhatna ka umkhom lhon
pet inkeiman cha khat ka hing in ahi. **18** Nithum jouvin hichenu jong
hinchakhat ahing in ahi. Hiche inna hikoimacha dang umlou, keini
changbou ka um lhon ahi. **19** Ahin jan in amanu chun achachu ana
del lih tan ahi. **20** Hijou chun ama jan in a thoudoh in keima ka-ihmut
pet in kapanga lum ka chapa chu ana kipomdoh in, ama cha athisa
chu keimaanga ana koijin kei cha chu ana kidop dohin alup pi tan
ahi. **21** Jingkah lang in ka cha chu naoan kavah kigot leh athisa ana
hitai! Ahin keiman jingkah lam khovah a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu
kachapa ana hi tapoi," ati. **22** Hichun numei khat nu chun ahinpal tan
in, "Hiche nangma cha ahinahing joh chu keicha ahi!" atileh, numei
amasa nu chun ahi poi, ahing joh chu kei cha ahin, athi chunang'a
joh ahi," ati peh in, hiti hin Lengpa masanga chun achuti kinellhon
tan ahi. **23** Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atahchu ve'u hite, na ni lhon
in naosenahing joh chu keiya ahi nati lhon in, athi achu ama a joh
ahi nati lhon'e. **24** Aphai chemjam hin choi un," ati. Hichun amahon
chemjam chu Lengpa kom ah ahin choi tauve. **25** Hichun aman asei
tai, "Naosenahing joh chu bohni souvin lang anilhon chun hoppeh
tauvin!" ati. **26** Hichun, numei naosen ahing johanu mong mong nu
chun, Naosenchu a-it behseh in ahung peng jahtai, "Oh Lengpa Kapu
chuti pontethat hihin, chapang chu amanu johpe tauvin," ahin titai.
Ahin khatnuchun ahin seijin, "Aphai, nanglachang lou keila changlou
kanihonin nei hop peh tauvin!" ati. **27** Hichun Lengpan ahin seijin,
"Naosen chu that hih un, ahin dingdeinu chu pe tauvin ama chu
anutah tah ahi!" ati. **28** Israel mipiten lengpa thutanchu ajah doh phat
un, Lengpa chua kicha tauve, ajeh chu Pathen inthudih tah a thutan
thei dinga chihnaapeh ahi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

4 Solomon Lengpa Israel mite hojouse chunga vai ana hom in
ahi, **2** Hitichun ama ding'a vaihom a pang ho jouse chu hicheng
hiahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chuthempun apang in, **3** Shisha
chapa teni Elihoreph leh Ahijah chu lekha sun in apang lhonin, Ahilud
chapa Jehosaphat chuthusimbu ching in apang in ahi, **4** Jehoiada
chapa Benaiah chusepaite lamkaijin apang in, Zadokle Abiather chu
Thempun apanglhonne, **5** Chu jong leh Azariah kitipa Nathan chapa
chu Gambeh gamvaipo ho jouse chunga vaihom inapang'e, Nathan
themgao chapa Zabud chu lengpa thumop in apangin ahi, **6** Ahishar
chu Leng inpi thilkeohovengtup in apang in, Abda chapa Adoniram
chu soh na tonga kimangho vetup in apang in ahi. **7** Solomon in Israel
pumpia thuneidingin gambeh vaipo som le ni anakoijin ahi. Amaho hin
leng insung'aneh le chah ho jouse asuhtup jingdiu ahi. Amaho khat
cheh chunkumkhat sung'a lhakhat cheh adinga amopoh diu ahi. **8**
Hiche gamvaipo som le ni hominchu hiche ho hi ahiuve: Ephraimthing
lhang a cheng Benhur, **9** Bendeker hin Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth-
shemesh leh Elon-bethhananapoh ahi, **10** Ben-hased in Arubboth
leh Socoh chuleh Hepher gam jongapoh ahi. **11** Ben-abinadab in
Naphoth-dor (Ama hin Solomon chanu khat **12** Ahilud chapa Baana in
Taanachle Magiddo, Jezreel noiya um Zerethan komma Bethshan
pumpiapon, chuleh Bethshanapat Abel-meholah kikah gam pumpi
Jokmeam chung lang jong apon ahi. **13** Ben-geber in Ramoth-gileadle
Gilead na Jeir khopi ho pum inapon (Jair kitihi Manasseh phungahi),
chuleh Bashan a Argobgamkol jong apon, chuleh sum engkelkot kiget
khum leh kulpi kikaikhum khopi lentah cheh somgupjong apohtha'n
ahi. **14** Iddochapa Ahinadabin Mahanaim apon, **15** Ahimaaz in
Naphtali apon (Amahin Solomon chanu lah a khat Basemath chu
akichen pin ahi). **16** Hushai chapa Banna in Asherleh Aloth apon, **17**
Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar apon, **18** Ela chapa Shimei in
Benjamin apon, **19** Uri chapa Geber in Gileadgamleh, Amorite mi leng
Sihongam leh Bashan leng Og gam jongahop ahi. Judahh gam pumpia
gamvaipo khat jong ana koijin ahi. **20** Judahhleh Israeltehitwikhanglen
pang'a neldi jat aphajeng un ahi. Ama ho hi neh le chahijakai jong
aneng chat jeng un ahi. **21** Solomon hin sahlang gam Euphrates
vadung apat Lenggamjouse ahin, Ihanglam gamkai Egyptgamgi
chinna kona Philistinete gam gei aboncha chunga hilengvai apoh ahi.
22 Solomon Leng inpi'a nikhatnehle chah ding chu changbongneldisel
atena jakhat leh somngaleh aneh a tena jathum, **23** Chuleh bongchal
thao cheh som, hamhing lah a kivah thao chet bongsomni leh kelngoi
jakhat, hichenglah a hi sakhi chal ho leh sangan hojong ki simtha
loulai chuleh sakhigolho leh ahchal thaotah ho jongkisimtha lou ahi.
24 Ajehchu Solomonhin Eupharateslhunglamgamsung, Tiphsah apat
Gaza geija Ihanglamgam sese chunga vaipoh thaneinaanei ahin,

Euphrates lhumlamgamsunga lenggam jouse chungajong tha anei
sohkei ahi, ahivang in Solomon in ajetle avei a mite jousechutoh
chamna anei jing ahi. **25** Solomon damlai sung in Judahhle Israel sung
pumpi sung'a hinchamna leh bitna ana um in ahi, chuleh sahlanga
Dan gam apatlhanglam Sheba gei jin min amaama in le lou mongtah
in ana neijunahi. **26** Solomonin a kangtalai ho koi nading sangsomli
jen anei jin chulehsakol jong sangsom leh sangnianeije. **27** Gambeh
vaipohon kitah tahlelolhing tah in Solomon Lengpa leleng inpia anneh
twidon avat umlouhellin, aneh jing theina diuvin amaama ki ngansena
dung jui cheh inatong doh jing un ahi. **28** Hiche chungchon ahin
ama hon sakol chang leh changpol jong sakol ho neh dingin ah
akoi nengjing un ahi. **29** Pathen in Solomon chu chihna lehethem
theina twikhanglen pang'aneldi jat apen ahi. **30** Tahbeh in achihna hin
solamgamkai ja miching ho jouse leh Egypt gamsung'a michingte
jouseakhokhel in ahi. **31** Ama chihna hin midang jouseakhel in Ezra
mi Ethan sang in jongaching jon, Mahol chapate Hemanle Calcol
chule Darda ho sang injong gamcheng in aching jon, aminthan na hin
avel'a mite ho jousea khokhel in ahi. **32** Aman thuchih sangthum
leh lasangkhat le nga ana abol in ahi. **33** Aman thingphung ho
thudol, Lebanon gam a Cedar thingho, palkhekeh kah chung dunga
kehtheihyssop hamhing neoho chang geijinjong ana seitheije, aman
gamsahothudol vachate thudol ahin, a-opa kithol tho ho thudol ahin
chulengaho thudol jengin jong ana seisoh kei jin ahi. **34** Leiset chunga
lengho jousenathusei aja uvin chuleh athusei ngaidingin palai ho asol
uvin ahi.

5 Tyre Lengpa Hiram hi David dinga gol phatah ana hi jing'aahi.
David chapa Solomon chu Israelte Leng ahitai ti ahet phat inpalai
asol in a kipapina thu chu agalhutsah in ahi. **2** Hichun Hiram kom ah
Solomonin thu a lethot in ahi. **3** "Kapa David chun a Pakai a Pathen
min dopsang na dinga ahou in tundoh ding chu ana jou tapoi, ajeh
chu aman avel'a galmitehotoh gal kisatto na a ana kimangchan ahi.
Pathen in amahi galmiteajo sah soh kahse'a houin ana sahjoulou
ahi. **4** Tunvang ka Pakai ka Pathen ingamsung pumpia hin chamna
eipetan, tuhin galmi kanei tapon eihinsuboi ding jong kanei tapon ahi.
5 Pakaiyin kapa David kom ahnangma banna Leng'a ka hin tunding na
chapa chun kei dinga houineihin sahpeh ding ahi tin kitepnaana neijin
ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen houin a ding'a houin khatsah dingin
lunggel lhuhna kanei tanahi. **6** Hijeh chun Lebannon ah keidinga
Cedar thing eihung phuhpeh dingin namite hinsol in langkamiten
jong ama hochu tohkhompiuvintin chuleh nangma dei dungjui jin a
tohman'u pe nang'e. Ajehchu nami ten thing phuh ji ahetbang un
keima miten ahe pouve tina hetsa ahi," atin ahi. **7** Solomon thuthot
chu ajah phatin Hiram chu a kipah lheh jengin, hitin aseiye: "Hitobang
nam thupitah chung'a ama banna Lengchang dinga David chapa
ching tahhinpe'a Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!" **8** Hichun Hiram in
Solomon chuthu athot in, "Nahin thuthot chukana mu'n na ngaichat
bang'a nadei bol ding'a kigosa kahi. Keiman Cedar thingle chahthing
ho kahin peh ding ahi. **9** Kamitenthingbonghochu Lebannon apat
twikhanglen geijin hin tolsuh untin chuleh alom in hinkan gom untin
nang in na dei nalaitui panga chu ahin tol suh diu ahi, chujouteng
ka miten lhamlha untinchuleh na mite khut a ahin pohlutding'u ahi.
Chuteng leh ka mite nehding nahin peh ding kadeije," ati. **10** Hiti
chun Hiram in Solomonchu Cedar leh chahthing a ngaichatchan
ahin pen ahi. **11** Chuleh Solomonin Hiram miteneh dingin suhlou
chang atena dimsang somni leh thaotwi ki hehlhasaatena dim sang
somni apen ahi. Solomon in thil hijat hi kum seh a Hiram apeh jing
ahi. **12** Pakaiyin akitepna bang bang in Solomon chu chihna apen,
Solomonleh Hiram kah ajong chamlenjingna dingin pankhom jing
nadingin kigahna anasem lhonin ahi. **13** Solomon in Israel mipi jouse
laha konin mi sang somthum namna anatong dingin ana goijin hiche
hochungchang ahin, Adoniram thaneina ana pen ahi. **14** Ama ho hi
sangsom somin Lebanon langa asol jin, lhakhatsungin Lebanon a
na agatong jiuvinahi. Chujouteng lhani sung chuin'a ahung kicholdo
jiuvin ahi. Hichea soh na tongho vesui dingin Adoniram ana pansah in
ahi. **15** Solomoninthinglhanggamsung'a jong thilgih pole dinginmihem
sang somsagi; song khengthem jong mihem sang somget aneije. **16**
Natong ho vesui dingin lamkaisangthum leh jathum ana pansah in
ahi. **17** Lengpa thupeh dungjuijin song lentah tahle song guntah tah
hochu akheng toh-un Houin bul kitun dohna a dingin ana mang un
ahi. **18** Gebal khopi miten Solomon akithopi uvin chuleh Hiram in
sathem hon Houin songle thing ding agon peh un ahi.

6 Israel chate Egypt gam ahindalhah kal kum jakhat le somget
lhin kum, Israelte chung'a Solomon leng vaipoh jou kumli lhin
kum lhani lhinna Ziv lhasung in Solomon chun houin sah nading
natoh apan tan ahi. **2** Solomon Lengpan Pakai houin dinga asah
chu adung tong somko, avai tong somthum ahin chule asan dan
chu tong somli le nga ahiye. **3** Hongcha kihoi chu feet somthum in
asaovin a invai chutoh akibange, chuleh a inmai lam chu tong som
lenga in asao in ahi. **4** Solomon in houin bangkot tampi akihoijin,
insunglam sangin apolam aneojep in ahi. **5** Inbang kimvel leh inbang
lhung keija kigol phei dingin doson asem in, a lailung leh muntheng
dansung nung kimvel geijin jong doson asempeh in chuleh jetle veija
jong indan khatcheh akidoi. **6** Dan noi-nungpen chu tong nga, dan
lailha chu tong gup alhing in, danthum lhinna chu tong sagi ahin
indou injol chengse chu insunga akithol lut pai louna dng in in polam
achun kalbi lei akido touvin ahi. **7** Houin sahna dia kiman song
hoakilaidohnamunakisuitoh tohsa ahin, hijeh chun houin kisahlaisung
sen jong sehcha kivopohham heicha kitu poh ham ahi loulehthih
manchah kimanga kivopohhusan imacha aki jadoh poi. **8** Indan
noinungpen lutna ding'akihoi kot chu bang lhanglam ahaki hoijin,
miho chu akimlai jonnakalbi leija kal touva chujouteng lehadan lailha
akona chu dan thumlhinna achu kaltou ahiye. **9** Hiti hin Solomon
in houin chuanasan asa joutai, chuleh bichingdaldingin thinglhon
holeh Cedar thingkhunpeh hochu amang in ahi. **10** Akiseima bang
chun, amanindan thum chu kijopmat cheh, dank hat chu tong sagi le
akeh chehsangin, Houin polam bang to kingattoa kisem ahin, cedar
thinglhon akijopmat cheh ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Solomon henga thuahin
sei jin, **12** "Hiche houin nasah chung'a hi, nangin ka danthu holeh
kathupehho chengse na nitsoh keija ahilehkeiman napa David koma
kanakitepna chu nang chunga hi katodoh ding ahi. **13** Keiman Israelte
lah a kachending Israel mipite hi ka nungsunlouhel ding ahi," ati **14**
Hitihin Solomon chun houin chuasa chai tan ahi. **15** Houin sung a
abang jouse, atol'apat abiching geiyin cedar thingpehin atomjol soh
keijin, alhong jongchahthingpeh apha in atomjol soh keiyin ahi, **16**
Aman insung dan, Muntheng chungnungpen kiti lai chu Houintomlam
a kisem ahin, atol'a patabiching geiya tong somni sao, cedar thingpeh
a kigentan ahi. **17** Muntheng chungnung masangaum, Houin inpi
chu tong 40 inasaovin ahi. **18** Insunga a song bang ho jousechu
Cedar thingpeh in phate chanakitomjol soh keijin, chule umgaleng
tobang leh pahcha pahlha dingkon banga ki jempol ahi. **19** Aman
indan sungnung lang ahchun Pakai Kitepna Thingkongkoina dingin
indan theng khatasembe in ahi. **20** Hiche in dan theng sung chutong
somni in asauvin, tong somnima alennin, tongsomni ma asangin ahi.
Dan theng sung apumpi chusana thengsel in atomjol sohkeijin, chuleh
Cedar thing a kisemmaicham phung jong chu san inatomjol soh keiyin
ahi. **21** Chule Solomon in indan sungaumpichunsanathengselinatomjol
soh keiyin ahi, dan thengchungnung pen lutna maija chunsana gui
teni ajam pelton, sanamaman atomjol in ahi. **22** Hiti chun Houin

sung pumpichule Munthengsungnungamaicham jong apumpin sana
jenginatomjol in ahi. **23** Muntheng chungnung laiya hinolive thing
kisem Cherubim Vantillhaving ni nei limni akisem in, khatcheh chu
tong som asang in ahi. **24** Cherubim Vantilkhatchu alha langkhat
tong nga alhing in, alangkhat ma jong chuti ma man tong nga ma
alhing'e. Hijeh chunalha mong lang khat apat alang khatlha mong
geijin tong som a lhing'e. **25** Cherubim teni chu aletdanjong aneo
dan jong akibang gel in, chule a gongsuo jong thakhat chatahilhone.
26 Cherubim teni chu ani nilhon inasandan tong som alhing cheh
lhon e. **27** Cherubim teni chu, Solomon in, indan sung lang peh a
atung in, alhalhon aki jalsoh keijin Cherubimkhat lhaving chun bang
lang khataphan, chutengleh alha lang khatgel lhon chu alaija alha
vingle alhaving akitong kha to lhonin ahi. **28** Solomon in Cherubim
vantil tenijong chu sana'n atom jolsel jengin ahi. **29** Indan lenpa bang
jouse indansungnung bang jouse chu Cherubimvantil lim le tumthing
lim chulepahcha lim jengin akijempol in ahi. **30** Alhong ho jeng jong
chu asungapo ki bang in sana jengin atomjolin ahi. **31** Muntheng
chungnung lutnadingin Solomon chun olive thingjengin kotpi asem
soh keijin, kotchunga ajol pa leh akotpi khomchengse chu agom in
nga jenalhinge. **32** Kotpi teni chu Cherubim limletumthing lim chule
pahcha limakisem in, Kotpi ahin chule limkisem ho ahin abonchan
sananatom jolsoh kei jin, Cherubimvantil lim kisem hole tum thing
limkisemho chunga jong chun sanatui athe khum in ahi. **33** Houin
kimlai lunga lutna ding kotpi khomho jong chu aning li noija Olive
thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemin ahi. **34** Chahthing
a kisem kotpi ni alhing in, kotpi khatna ajet aveija kotpeh teni chu aki
lhep theigel ahi, chu tobang ma chun kotpi khatpa jong ajet aveija
akotpi teni akilhep thei cheh in ahi. **35** Akotpeh chung dunga chun
Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha limjeng jengin ajempol
sohkeije. Chuleh abonchan sana'n atom gel in, akijopna dung gei
jong sana aloival sohkei jin ahi. **36** Houin alai lung alhong chu song
khensa gol thum in asen chule Cedar thing inkam adat nadin golkhat
in ajambe na laije. **37** Solomon leng chan kumli channa Zif lhasung in
Pakai houin chu akhombul ana tung doh pan tauvin ahi. **38** Solomon
Lengchankum somlekhat channa 'Bul' kiti lha sung hin Houin sahna
dinga ana kigonna dung jui bang tahin ana kijou chaisoh tauvin ahi.
Hiti chun hiche houin sahna ahin kum sagi ana lut in ahi.

7 Solomon in ama in ding mongmong in leng inpi khat ana tungdoh
in hiche asahna ahin kum som le thum ana lut in ahi. **2** A in sah
khat chu Lebanon gamang leng inpi tin amin ana sah in ahi. Hiche
adung tong jakhat leh somnga avai tong som sagi leh nga ahin atun
tong somli le nga ahi. Akisah dan chu Cedar thingkhompi golli kigolla,
hiche Cedarthingkhomchungachu Cedarmama inkam a kijam cheh
ahi. **3** Kikhopna indan chung chu Cedarthinga kikhu ahi. Khompi ho
chunga Cedar inkam kijam ho chung achunindan kijopmat somli le
nga aum inhicheho khat khat chun indan somle nga a kihom khen
cheh kit ahi. **4** Golthum thum cheh a chun, bangkot chu thum cheng in
khatle khat aki angngat to cheh inakigolphei jin ahi. **5** Kotpi ho jouse le
bangkot hojouse chun, ningli cheh anei junbangkot thum ahin aki ang-
ngattocheh un ahi. **6** Solomon in jong khompi jengkiphut kikhopna
inkhat jong asan, hiche in asao dan chu tong somngaalhing in chule
aletdan chu availamtong somthum alhing in ahi, hichemaiyah chun
hongcha khat akisemin chule tumpi khat jong aki tunge. **7** Solomon
chun Thutanna in tiakihe vaipohna dinginkhat jongasan, hiche muna
chu lenggamsunga thil soh ho chunga thutan inana toujin ahi. Hiche
in hi alhong'apat a biching geija Cedar thingjeng'a ki kitomjol soh
ahi. **8** Hiche in a nunglama chu Solomonin ama chenna ding mong
in adangho asah bang bang chun akisah inahi. Aman in akichenpi
Pharoahchanu ding jong chu hiche in tobangkhatma ana sah peh in
ahi. **9** Akhombul ki tundohna pat achu akikhuna changei a hi song
mantamtah tah leh lentah tah a adung avai kitoh chetna kikhen,
songtholna a kitholnal cheh a aninglia ki-at tohchet ahi. **10** Akhombul
kitunna song lentahhochu abang tong som le ngaasaovin, chule
abang tong som le niin asaovin ahi. **11** Abaang kisemna a kimang
songmanlutah tah le lentah tah hochukitoh chet na ki-at ngen ahin,
chule Cedar thingho jong ajol in akimangin ahi. **12** Indan lhonglaija
chun akimvellhumkei jin song khen tohsa golthum in akigolin chule
Cedar thinginkam bang in golkhat in akigol in, hitobang hin Pakai
indan sungnunglhong jong a inpi hong cha jong kibolsoh kei ahi. **13**
Solomon Lengpan Hiram kitipachu Tyre a kona hung dingin ahil inahi.
14 Hiram hi Israel mi Naphtaliphungakonameithaikhatchaahin, apa hi
Tyre a kona sum-engkhenthem mi ahi, ama chu sum-engkhenna lama
thepgilna le boltheinathilpeh chang'a ahin, ama chuahung in Solomon
lengpa dinginthihna tohna lam jouse tohpehdingin apang tan ahi.
15 Hiram in sum-eng a kisemkhompi ni jen aaphut in, khompikhat
cheh chu asan dan tong somleget alhing'e, akhom kolkimvel chutong
som le ni ahin, ahi. **16** Hiche aman tong nga a sangkhum lujum ni
akhengin, khompi teni chunga tun dingin sum-eng kilha jol maman
asem in ahi. **17** Khompi jouse luvuma jopnadingin sum-eng gui
kipheh bang inni apheh in akijem in ahi. **18** Chujongle aman khompi
tehojep hoi nadingin, kolbuthei pah limgolni jong a semin, anajem
in ahi. **19** Khomlujum lutna asunglam chulily pahcha lim tobang in
akijemin, chule asan chu tong li a sao chehin ahi. **20** Khompi lujum ki
sem tenichunga kolbuthei pah jani gol niin akigol kimvellin, aning
langahchun lencha pheh banga kiphehsum-eng gui kiveina komma
chunakitat doh e. **21** Chuin khopi chengse chu houinhongcha a atung
doh pai pai jin, lhanglam ajong khompi khat aphutdoh in amin Jakin
asah e, chutengle sahlamma jong khompi khatmaaphut doh kit in
amin Boaz asah in ahi. **22** Khompi teni chungvum a chunlily pahcha
jem akisem in, hiti hinkhompi kibol chu a kichai soh tan ahi. **23**
Hiramin sum-eng a kisemtwikong lenpi khat alan, ageilangkhatna
pat alang gei chanchu tong som alhing in, hichuntwikhanglen lin
asem in ahi, tongnga in asangin, akollvel pumpi chutong somthum
alhing in ahi. **24** Akong gei noi gol'a chu, umtamlim tampi gol ni in
aki jemphei pehin, chule feet khat sung in hicheumtam lim chug
up tobang aumjou in ahi. Twikong aki lhajol petnahichengse chu
toh kilhah tha ahi tai. **25** Twikong chu sum-enga kisem bongchal
somleni chunga akiluijin, hiche bongchal ho jouse chunpolam angat
cheh u ahi. Hiti chun, bongchal thum in sahlam anga in, bongchal
thumma in lhanglamangan, bongchalthummainlhanglam angan chuleh
bongchalthum in nisolam anga in ahi, hichetwikong chu bongchal te
chung'a hikiluija ahi. **26** Twikong sa dan chu khutphangtejen ahin, agei
jong khon geikisempeh banga kisem ahin, pahchapah banga kisem
ahin, pahcha pahbang in akisem in atuikong chun tuitena sangni jen
adol'e. **27** Hiram in jong sum-eng kangtalaisom asemin; chule hiche
kangtalaikhat chu tongli asaovin, tongli maalenin, chule tongthum in
asang inahi. **28** Hiche kangtalai ho chu kolbema kisem ahin chule
amaitom chehaneijun ahi, hiche amai tom cheh uchu akolsunga kitung
cheh ahi. **29** Hiche kangtalai kol sung dung'akiheng lut hiche amai
tom dung'ahin sakei bahkai limle bongchal limchule Cherubim lim
tampi aki semin ahi. Akol chung le anoi dungachun keipi bahkai le
bongchal limkisemho aki jem in ahi. **30** Kangtalai khat cheh chun sum-
eng a kisem kang li cheh leh sum-eng jol li cheh anei uve. Aningliachu
twikong tunna ding sum-engkhom li aki phut cheh in, hicheakhom
ho jong hi ajet aveija pahchalim toh kilhah tha cheh ahiuve. **31**
Kangtalai chungvuma chun kisilna kong sin ding abem khatakikoiyin,
aki hondoh'a ahi lehchunglam angan, athuh dan chutongkhat athuh e,
aki hondoh naakam chu abem in, khom tunlut nading'a kisem ahi jeh
chun tongkhatathuh in ahi. Akihonna a jong chupahcha aki sem in,

amai tomna jonganing li noija kibol ahin, abem poi. **32** Akangho chu
kangtalai kangtobang ahin, Sum-eng chaokol lichu amai tomna noija
chun aki batin, chuleh chaokol sunga kithilpaisum-eng jol chengse
chu akhomtodal chengse chutoh tikhat bang inaum uve, chaokol khat
cheh chu asandol tongkhat le tongkeh alhinge. **33** Hiche chaokol hohi
kangtalaivelkol ho tobang'a khu kisem chehahiuvin, ajolpi a pangho
ahin, aveltomna ahin, ajolpi kah a kiphehthih jang ho ahin, chule
alaja athihjang jouse ki suhtona avel bemahin aboncha aki lhahjol tho
jeng ahiuve. **34** Khom todal khat cheh achunaning lia aki ngapna
ding li chehaum in, a kingapna chengse leakhom todal chengse
jong chutikhat tobang bang ahiuve. **35** Khom todal chung chun akol
akivei khat khao tobang in aum in, tongkeh khat ahung sang doh e,
chutengle khom todal chunga aki bunading leh amai tomna ho jong
chutikhat bang in akisem thai. **36** Akibuna ding amai dungleamai
tomna dunga jong chun aman Cherubim lim holeh kei pi bahkailim
semnan chule tum thing phunglimho semnan amang in, adolle adol
lou dung juijin asem in, akimvel'a chun pahcha jeng asem peh in ahi.
37 Chujou vin hitobang asemchaisoh phat in a khom todal somasem
in abon cha chu kibang cheh aki lhajol ahin, alet le aneo jong akibang
in alimle agong jong aki bangcheh e. **38** Kisilna ding jong sum-
eng kongsomkhat asem in kisilna kongkhatcheh chun tui tena somli
adolin, kisilna kongkhat cheh chu tonglialhing cheh in, khom todal
khatcheh ding chun kisilna kongkhatakikoije. **39** Chuin khom todal
chengsechu atung doh sohkei jin, houinlhanglama chun khomtodal
ngaaphut in houin sahlam a jongkhomtodal nga ma aphutdoh e, chule
lhanglam nisolam houinninga chun tuikong chu adon ahi. **40** Hiram
chun belho jong leilonaho jong tuibel hojong asemsohkeije, hitihin
Hiramin Solomonlengpa panpina Pakai Houin sahnading chungchanga
atohpeh dingjousechuabonchanatongsohheltan ahi. **41** Khompi teni
ahin, khompi tenitomna dinga alujum kisem teni ahinchule alujum
leiteni tomna dingasum-eng chaokol jilla kijil teniahin, lenchapeh a
kipheh khompiteni lutomna kimang teni jong ahin, **42** Lencha pheh
banga kipheh tenidinga kisem kolbuthei pah tobangjali jen ahin,
khompi teni lutomnading'a kibol Lencha pheh banga ki pheh khat
cheh a pang dia golni'a **43** Khomtodalchengseahinkhomtodal chunga
pang ding tuibelsom jong ahi. **44** Chujongle tuikong khat ahin, hiche
tuikong kisem noija chunbongchal somleni lim akiseme. **45** Bel ahin
leilona ho ahin, kisilnakongho ahin Pakai insunga kimangkongle bel
jouse hi Hiram in Solomon lengpa dinga ana sema, sum-eng jeng'a
ana lheh ahi. **46** Jordan vadung pang phaichamlah a Succoth le
Zerethan kikah abel lei kimuna dinga chu Lengpa'nana lheh ahiye. **47**
Kongle bel atam behseh phatin Solomon in tetoh louvin abanumsah
gam tan ahi, hijeh chun sum-eng chengse chu ijat monga gih hiding
ham ti hetdoh lou in aum doh lotai. **48** Solomon in Pakai houin
sungamanchah ding thil le lo asemchengse chu hicheng hi ahi,
sanamaichamahin, kilhainadingchanglhah todoh na ding dokhang
ahin, **49** Sana thengsella kisem thaomeikhom ahin, insung dan mun
thengmaija akitung in lhanglam nganabah nga akitung in, sahlam
nganbah nga ma aki tung'e, pahcha limkisemle thaomei ho ahin,
cheichechengse chutoh ahin, sana jong ahiuve. **50** Akhom chengse
le thaomei jengchengse toh, kisilna kong hole gimnamtui halna cheng
ahin, khangbeljong ahin, aboncha chu sana jeng'akisema ahi, chu
jongle mun theng chung nung pen kitilai houin dan sung nung penna
kotpi dunga akot bil ding jong sana jeng ahin hou in lailunga kotpi
kil jouse jong sana mama ahi cheh e. **51** Hitobang hin Pakai houin
sahna chung changa Solomon lengpan abol ding jouse chu abol doh
tan aki chaisoh heltai chu jong leh Solomon chun apa David nin ana
kat dohsa thil jouse ahin polut pai pai jin dangka jong, kongle bel
jouse jong abonchan Pakai houin sunga thil kholna insunga akhol
khom sahtan ahi. Thingkong Houin Sunga

8 Solomon Lengpan Israeltephung bahkai holeh phung jouse lamkai
hole upaho jouse Jerusalema hunga David khopi Zionna kona
Pakaikitepnathingkongchu hinpu'a Houina thahlut dingin akou khom
tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun Israelte chu lha sagi channa Ethanim lhasung in
hoibitna golvah um khom dingin ahung kikhom tauvin ahi. **3** Israel
lamkaiho jouse ahung kikhop khom phat un thempu hon apu uvin
akipat doh tauvin, **4** Levite le thempu hon Pakai umpina ponbuh
chuleh manchah theng ho jouse chutoh Houin ah apo lut un ahi. **5**
Solomon Lengpa leh Israel mipiho jouse chu Pakai kitepna thingkong
masanga chun aki khom un kelngoi tamtah leh bongchal tamtah athat
un kilhaina pumgo thilto abol un agancha thao hochu atam behseh jeh
in simjou ahi pon ahi. **6** Hichun thempu hon Pakai kitepnathingkong
chu Houin sunga apolutun Cherubimim teni lhaving noimuntheng
chungnung penna chunakoi tauvin ahi. **7** Hitichun thingkong chuleh
aputnamoljol teni jong chu Cherubim tenilhalim teni noija chun aum
tan ahi. **8** Hiche aputna mol teni himunthengpen masang'a chu idinleh
jangpet in akimu thei jin, munchoma kon vang in akimu thei ponahi.
Hiche moljol teni hi tuni geijinaum nalai je. **9** Hiche kitepna thingkong
sung'ahin thildang aum pon Israelte Egypta kona ahung pot doh uva
Pathen in Sinai mol'a Mose ana peh Israeltetoh aki tepna song pheng
tenibouchu a um in ahi. **10** Thempuho chu muntheng penakona ahung
potdoh teng ulehmeilom sa-tah chun Houin chuakhu khum jeng jin ahi
11 Meilom chun Houin ahin khuteng leh Pathen loupi na chun houinalo
dim ji in Thempu hon na atongjom thei ji tapouvin ahi. **12** Hiteng
chuleh Solomon in taonaamang jin, "O Pakai! Meilom akhun kaum ji
nana ti, **13** Pakai tu hin Tonsotna na chen nathei dingin hiche houin
thupi tah hika sahdoh peh tan ahi!" ati. **14** Hijou teng chu leh Lengpa
chuahung ki heijin avel'a ding mihonpi hiti hin phatthei aboh jin ahi.
15 "Israelte Pakai Pathen chuthangvah in um hen! Aman kapa David
kom'a ana kitep na chu amolso tan ahi, ajeh chu Amankapa kom ah,
16 'Kami Israelte chu Egyptmakona kahin puidoh a pat chun, keima ei
kihouna ding houin akisahna dingin Israelte chenna gamkhopi khatcha
jong kana lhengponahinlah David nangma hi kami Israelte chunga
vaihom dingin kanalheng in ahi!'" anati. **17** Chuin Solomon chun
aseiben, "Kapa David chun Israelte Pakai Pathen min loupi dopsang
na dinginhouin ana sa gon ahi. **18** Pakaiyin Keima min Loupinading'a
Houin sah nagot nalungtupchu ahoi nai, **19** Hinlah hiche Houin sa
ding chunang nahipoi, keima min loupina Houin sa ding chu na chate
lah akhatpen in asah ding ahi bouve!" ati. **20** "Tun Pakai nang in
na kitepnachu na lolhin sahtan kapa khellin keima leng ka hung
chang tanchuleh Pakai nangma nakitepnabang in Israel laltouna a
chun keimaka laltoutan ahi. Tun Israel Pakai Pathen nangma min
loupina dinginhouin chu ka hin tungdoh tan ahi. **21** Chuleh Pakai
nang in kapu kapate'u Egypt a kona na hin pui dohhotoh nana ki
tepna thingkong jongchu akoi na ding kahin gong tanahi," ati. **22**
Hijou chun, Solomon chu Israel mipite jouse masang Pakaimaicham
noija chun adingin, van lam'ah akhut adom sang in, **23** Hitin atao tai,
"Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, hiche vannoi leiset ahinnang tobang Pathen
dang aumpoi, Nang ma mitmu'a alung thimpumpia kal songho chung
ah nakitepna dung juijin na ngailut nalhasam louhel in na musah jing
in ahi. **24** Nangin kapa David kom anakitepna chu nalhakang pon
ahi. Nangman nakam'a naphondoh nakitepna bang in na khut tah'in
tuninna lolhin sah tan ahi," ati. **25** "Tun O Pakai Israel Pathen, nang in
kapa David komma nanakitepna abanjong chu subulhittan, ajeh chu
nangman ama kom'anana seichun na chilhah ten lamdihahin chepi
uva, nang chonna bangakitahna neitah a ajui uva ahilehnachate lah'a
khat pen pen chu Israel Laltouna a hung toupeh dingahibouve na
ti chu, **26** O Israel Pathen! Nasohpa kapa David kom'a hitia nana
kitepna chutu hin subulhit tan," ati. **27** "Ahinlah Pathen chu hiche
leiseta hi iti chen ding ham? Ahipoi, vansangpen in jong na dol ponte

chutiahileh hiche keiman ka tundoh Houin hin iti na dol ding ham? **28** Ahinlah, O Pakai ka Pathenkataona le kathum nahi nei ngaipehin, na sohpa na kom'a kaka nale kataona hi nei ngai peh tei jin, **29** Nang in kamin um jing dingahi, nana tina hiche Houin hi asunajan in hin velhi jing in lang, hichelang ngatna katao chan'in nanginkataona nei ngaipeh in. **30** Nami Israelte lah ahin keima kahin hiche lang ngatna kisunemtahle ngaichatna nei tah a kahung taoteng uleh neihin ngaipeh teijun, vanna chenna munna kona na hin jahteng jong leh neingai peh un, na jahteng leh neingaidam'un," ati. **31** "Khat touvin mikhat chungabolkhelaneiya, hiche Houinmaicham maiya hi kamopoi tiakihahsel a auma ahileh, **32** Nang in vanna konin hin ngaijinlang mihehpa le aki hehpa kikaha thu hintan'in lang athemmo chuachan dingdol chansah jengin, chuleh themmona nei loupa chuthem chansah jengin. **33** Nami Israelten nangma douna aachonset jeh uva agalmi hon ahinjouva chu teng amahon a themmona'u ahin kihet uva na kom ahinbeluva hiche houin a hi ahung tou uvaahileh, **34** Hiteng chule vanna koninataona'u hin ngaijin lang nami Israelte hi a chonset na'u hinngaidam inlang, apu apate'u nanapehna hiche gam ah hinle puilut kittei jin. **35** Namite hi nangma douna achonset jeh uva go na juhsahlouteng leh amaho a chonset na'uahung kisih uva namin ahin pat uvahiche Houin lang ngatna ahung taoteng u-leh, **36** Nangman vanna konin ataona'u hin ngaijin lang na mi Israeltehi achonset na'u hin ngaidam in. Ama hohin lampidih achepi theinadiuvin hin hil'in chuleh amaho dingtumbeh a napeh gam leiset chunga hin go hin juhsah kit jitan," ati. **37** "Ijem tia gamsung'a hi kel lhahham ahilou leh natna hivei lang'aham ahilou jongle anche louhingho khaokho te ham, lungkang teham ahung lan jeng ham ahilou lehakhopi'u hohi, min ahin delkhumjeng ham ahi louva natset ham inahin lonvuh jeng u-ham teng, **38** Nami Israelte hin hiche Hou inlang hi ahin ngatna aban ahin jahuva ahung tao uva a hahsat na'u hiahin lhut teng u-leh, **39** Hiteng chule na chenna vangama konin hin ngaidam in. Namite hinachonna'u dung juija achan diuvalom chu pe jengin, ajeh chu nang inmi lungthim jouse jong nahetsohkei sa ahi. **40** Hitia chu nabol teng apu apate'una na pehna hiche gam ahi achenlaise uvin nangma na ging jingtauvinte," ati. **41** "Khonung teng leh nami Israeltehilou gamchom miho jong hin, nangma hina hin hedoh untin, namin jal'a gamla tah'a kon ahihung diu ahi. **42** Ajeh chu amaho hin namin loupikithan hi ahin hetdoh diu, nabanthahatna ahin bol diu chu tenglehamaho jong hou in lang hi ahin ngatuva hung tao diu, **43** Hiteng chule nachenna vannakonin hin ngaipeh inlang chuleataona'u chu hin sanpeh in. Hitiachu nami Israelten na het bang uvahi Leiset chung'a mipiho jouse hinna hinna ahin hetdiu nahin gindiuahi. Amaho jong hin namin loupi nadingin hiche Houin ka hin tundoh hi ahin hetdiu ahi. **44** Namite hi agalteu toh kisatdinga akon uva hahsatna atoh jehuva keiman namin loupi na ding'akahin tundoh hiche Houin ahin ngatuva ahung tao teng uleh, **45** Vanmun akonin ataonau hinngaijin lang a ngaichat u hinsuhbulhit peh in," ati. **46** "Amahon nangma douna ahungchonset jeng uva ahileh koihiachonse khalou um am? Nangmajeng jong nalung hanga agalmiteuna josahtheiahiloulehagalmiteuvin agam uva gal hing'a nakaimang sahthei jong ahi. **47** Ahinlah hiche a asoh channaumigam'a chu alung'u ahin hei uvanangma kom ahinbel uva, keiho kachonse uvin thilse tah tah bol kahitauve atiuva ahung tao uleh, **48** Hitia chu alungthim pumpi uvanangma kom ahinbel uva, hicheasohchan na'u gamchom munnakona chu nang in apu apateu nanapehna gam lang ahin ngat'u ahilouleh nang in na peh khopi lang ahinngat'u ahilouleh namin loupinadinga kahin tundoh hiche Houinlang hi ahin ngat uva ahung taouleh, **49** Hiteng chuleh na chenna vannakonin atao nau chu hin ngai inlangahahsatna'u hinvet peh tei jin. **50** Chujongle na mite hi nangmadouna a chonset teng uleh nangmadoumah abolnau achonset nau hinngaidam tei jin. Gal hing'a manghoagalmiteukhotonahinmusahteijin. **51** Ajeh chu amaho namite Egypt meibang'a sa thohgim na akonana hin puidoh na deilhen nam miteahiuve. **52** Keima thilthum leh nami Israeltethilthum neihin vetpeh unlangamaho hin itih phat hijong leh nakom'a akana'u ngai peh tei tei jin. **53** Ajeh chu, O Leng chungnung Pakai nang in na soh Mose kom'achun Israelte hi leiset chunga namdang ho lah'a kon'a nang'a dinganami deilhen ahiuve nana tin ahi," ati. Houin Kithenso Na **54** Solomon in hiche Pakai kom'aatao sunga chu akhut teni van chunglanga adop sang'a ana dilsu'a ahin; taona ho leh athil thum hohi achaiphat in Pakai maicham maija chuna dingdoh in, **55** Israel mipi ho jouse chu phattheiaboh in ahi. **56** "Pathen chu thangvah in umhen, ajeh chu aman amite Israel tehiaman ana kitepna jouse hi einateppeh bang bang un, ki choldonaphat chu eimu sah tauve. Amanalhachapa Moseakon'aanaphondohsa ana kitepna thil loupitah ho chu khatcha athon um louvinahin tongdoh soh kei tan ahi. **57** Pakai i-Pathen uvin ipu ipate'uana umpi bang in eiho jong ei-umpijing tauhen, aman ei dalhah da uhenlang ei-pai jong ei-pai doh hih beh u-hen! **58** Imalam jouse'a ama deilamhinkhoeimansah'uhenlang, chulehamathupehleh Dansemho ei nitsah'u henlang chulehalunglhaina lampia ipu ipate'u ana pui bang in eiho jong epui u-hen. **59** Chuleh Pakai anga tunia kataona thucheng hohi asun ajan ina-angsung'a ging jing hen, hitiachu ami Israel te hi nitin i-ngaichatdung jui uva thu dih'a eipui theinadiuvin. **60** Hiteng le chun vannoi leisetacheng mihem jousen Pakai bou hi Pathen ahi, adang aumpoi ti ahinhet diu ahitai. **61** Hiteng chuleh nang hon jong Pakai i-Pathen kitahna lhingsetna najui diu, chuleh a chondan holeha thupeh ho jouse hi tuni chan geijana hinjui ahileh najui lhung keitheidi'u ahi," ati. **62** Hijou chun Lengpa leh Israelmipiten kilhaina gantha abol tauvinahi. **63** Solomon in chamna thilto in abongchal sangsomni le sangni atohin kelngoite le kelcha sangsom lesangni atoh in ahi. Hiti hin Lengpale Israel mipi ten Pakai hou inachun katdohna anei un ahi. **64** Hiche nikho mama hin lengpan Pakai houin maiya hongcha chuathenso in ahi. Aman hikom chunpumgo thilto atoh in, lhosoh thiltojong atoh doh in chamna thil tosathao jong atoh in asuhtheng ahi, ajeh chu Pakai angsung'a kido sum-eng maicham chu pumgo thiltona, lhosoh thiltona, chamna thilto, sathaoho todoh nadinga kitung chuneo behseh tan ahi. **65** Hijouchun Solomon leh Israelpumpin Pakai Pathen angsungahoibitna golvah kut abol un ahi. Sahlanga Lebo-hamathnapat lhanglam Egypt twinah putna changei jin mipi tamtah akikhom dohun ahi. Hiche golvah hi agomminni som le nili alut in ni sagi himaicham katdohna ahin, ni sagi hihoibitna golvah kut ahi. **66** Hiche golvah hi a kichaisoh phatin, Solomon in miho chu a incheha asol tan ahi. Amahon lengpa chuphatthei aboh un kipah tahle thanomtah in ain uva a kinung le tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai hi alhacha Davidding leh Israel mipite dingin aphalheh jengin ahi.

9 Tun Solomon in Pakai Houinleh ama Leng inpi asa chaitanahi. Aman toh dinga agon tohdungjuijin ijakai atongchai soh hel tan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakai chu tu masang'a Gibeon na ana kilah bang bang in, tun ani vei channa in Solomon komah ahung kilah kit tan ahi. **3** Pakaiyin, "Keiman natao nale nangaichat na hinlhut hochu kahe tai. Keiman hiche houin hi ka thensotai. Hichehi ai-tih channa keimamin kija jing na dinga nasahdohahitai. Hiche hi ka lungthim gil'aka ngainat khat ahi jeh in keimanhiche hi vesui jing nang'e. **4** Chuleh nang in napa Davidbanga kitah tahleh lungtheng tah'aneijuiya, kathupeh leh ka Dan honanit jing'a kachondan najui jing'a ahileh, **5** Hitengle chun Israel lenggam hitonsotna katundoh jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napa David kom'a kana kitepna banga Israel laltouna'a hinachilhah khat katousah jing dingahi. **6** Ahinla nangma ahilouleh nachilhah ten nangma kaseipeh, ka Dan sem holeh kathupeh hohinapaidoh'a, na juida-a pathen dangnahou uva na jon uleh, **7** Keiman hiche gam kapeh nauva Israel hi kakaidoh ding kaminloupina ding'a hiche

Houin kathensosa jong hi kapaidoh dingchule Israel jong hi nam
dangtenuisat leh tot thanghoiya naumding'u ahi. **8** Chujongle tuhin
hiche houin hithupi lheh jeng jong leh hiteng chuleahinho pa jousen
alu u apei uvaadatmo diu ahi. Amaho ki dong touvin tin, "Itidan
na Pakaiyin hichegamle hiche houin hi manlou aso hitam?" ati diu
ahi. **9** Chule amaho chu hitia hi kidonbutto diu ahi, "Ajeh chu hiche
mitehin Egypt'a kon'a apu apa teuhin puidoh'a, Pakai a Pathen'uchu
adondauva Pathen dang ahouuva, achibai jeh'u ahi, hijeh'a chu
Pakaiyin a chung uva hitobanghamset nahi alhunsah ahitai," atidiu
ahi. **10** Solomon in Pakai Houin asahnale ama leng inpi sahna a
kumsomni a sulut nung phat kichai lamin, **11** Aman Tyre Lengpa
Hiram chu Galilee gam'a khopi somni chuana pen ahi. (Hiram hin,
Solomon Cypress thing chuleh sana ana pehahi). **12** Ahin Tyre a
konin Hiram hiahung in Solomon in apeh khopiho chu ahung ven
ahileh akipahbehseh pon ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Hiram in Solomonjah'a,
"Sopi, hiche khopiho pikhuipi ding ham?" atin ahi. Hijeh chun Hiram
min hiche gamchu Cabul tinamin asah'e, hichun, "pannabei" tina ahi.
Tunigei hin hiti chun aminakivo den in ahi. **14** Ahiyeng vang in Hiram
in Solomon chu sana talent jakhat lesomni ana pen ahi. **15** Solomon
lengpan soh na tongmi anagoiya anasahdoh ho chu; Pakai Houin,
Leng inpi le avel ho, Jerusalem pal kikaikhum, Hazor, Megiddo leh
Gezer khopi ho chu ahi. **16** Egypt lengpa Pharaoh in Gezerchu gal
anokhum'a analah a, Canaan mite anatha gam'a meijaahal lhah jou
uva hiche khopichu Solomon toh kicheng achanuakanpeh ahi. **17**
Solomon in hiche Gezer khopichu asapha kit'in, aman Beth-horonnoi
lang khopi ho jong chu asaphakit in ahi. **18** Hiche gamsung'a gam
manglah'a um Baalath le Tamar jong chu ahi. **19** Aman thilkholna
ding leh sakolho leh sakol kangtalai ho koinadingin jong khopi ho ana
sadoh inahi. Aman Jerusalem le Lebanonnah chu leh agam sung
pumpi'a asah doh nom jouse ana sah doh sohkei in ahi. **20** Agam
sung'a chun Israel mihilou phabep jong ana cheng un ahi. Ama ho chu
Amon mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite leh Jebusmite ahiuve. **21**
Ama hohi Israel miten anathamoh nam mite sonle chilhah hoahiuve.
Hijeh chun Solomon nin Ama ho chu soh natong in anapansah in hiti
hin ama hon tunigeijin soh na natong in ana pangjing un ahi. **22**
Solomon in Israelte vang namnaa natong lah'a ana pansah pon ahi.
Hiti hin Israel mite chu galsat sepaileh gal lamkai jat chom chom
in anapansah in sakol kangtalai tol in jongana pansah in ahi. **23**
Solomoningamsung'akivaihomna a natoh jat chom chomaa lamkai
ding leh avesui dingin mija-nga le somnga ana pansah in ahi. **24**
Solomon in Pharoah chanu akichenpi ajinu chu David khopi'akonin
Leng inpi thah ama ding'aana sahpeh na mun a chun achonlutin ahi.
Hiche achun Solomon ninhiche inpi to kimat in dang jongasan ahi. **25**
Solomon in Pakaija maichamsemna dinga ana sah mun ahinpumgo
thilto le chamna thiltokumkhat sung in thumvei ana boljin ahi. Aman
Pakai ah gim namtuijong ana hal nam jin ahi. Hiti hin Houin Sahdohna
a natohna jousechu ana chaisoh kei jin ahi. **26** Solomon Lengpan
Twikhanglen pang, Edom gam ah Elath kong kai mun kom ah kong-in-
nei hon khatana sem'e. **27** Hiram in kongtol themho Solomon mite toh
kongtol khomdingin ahinsol peh in ahi. **28** Ama hon Ophir munna atol
unchule Solomon dingin sana talentjali le somni ahinpoh peh un ahi.

10 Sheba Lengnu in Solomon minthanna hi i-changeija, Pakai
min loupi nahi adopsang hothu ajah phat in thudoh hahtah
tahho doh'a patep dingin ahung kon tan ahi. **2** Ama chu anungjui
tamtah tohgimnamtui tamtah tah sana lesong mantam tamtah ahin
po uvinsangongsaohonkhat'ahahungtouvun Jerusalem ah ahung
lhungtauvin ahi. Amanu in Solomon toha kimuto phat in aki houlimpi
inthudoh ahung kigot na jouse tamtahchu adong tan ahi. **3** Solomon
in athudoh jouse chubailam tah in a donbut soh keijin, khatcha
jong Lengpa ding chunahahsa aum pon ahi. **4** Sheba Lengnu chun
Solomon chui-chan geija ching ham tichu amuchet jeh chuleh aleng
inpi kisahdanchu amudoh phat in, **5** Alungthim'ah datmona in adimlheh
jing tan ahi. Amanu'n anehachah-u dokhang chung'a umhochu amun,
avaihom na noija kinpina tohna von ho, acha donna'ukhon domho
chuleh Solomon nin Pakai Houin a namtui alhut nam ho chu amun
ahileh, **6** Amanu in asaptho jengin Lengpajah'ah, "Na chihna le na
tohdoh hoka gamsung'a ka um'a kajah hojouse chu adih soh keije,"
ati. **7** "Ka thujah hochu keima tah kahunga kamit tah'a ka hung
muchettokah sen kana tahsan pon ahi. Ahin tahbeh in sei leng ken
kanajahhochu, akehkhat jeng jong alhingjou poi. Na chihna hole na
haonaho hin kanajah ho chu gam chenginakho khal in ahi. **8** Na
mipite hin i-chan geijin nomasa tadiu vem? Na vaihom noiyanang
natong na masang'a dingjing'a na chihna thu ngai jing hohi i-chan
geija hamphatna chang hitauvem? **9** Pakai na Pathen chu thangvah
inum hen, aman lung lhaisel'a Israel Laltouna hi na losah ahi tai. Na
Pakaiyin Israelte tang theilouvaa ngailut jeh a kitahna le dihnaa vaipo
dinga nang hi aleng uvanatundoh ahitai," ati. **10** Hijou chun amanu'n
Lengpachu sana talent jakhat le somni, gimnamtui leh song mantam
tamtahjong apen ahi. Sheba lengnun Solomon lengpa gimnamtui
apehtobang hi koiman ape khapon ahi. **11** Hiche banna jong hin
Hiramkongtol hon Ophir a konin sana tohthing namtui a kihetna dimset
tohchuleh song mantam hotoh ahinpouvin ahi. **12** Solomon lengpan
hiche thingnamtui hochu Pakai Houin dounale Lengpa in douna in
amangin, lathem ho dingin semjang saithei in ahi. Tumasang'a ahin
tunung'aahin hitobang thing namtui ahungkipolut aum kha tapon ahi.
13 Solomon lengpa chun Shebalengnu chu athum jouse apejengin
chu leh angaichat chanchu hongphal tah in anape jeng inahi. Hijou
chun Sheba lengnu chuasohte cheng chutoh agamlang'ahana kile
kittan ahi. **14** Kumseh'a Solomon lengpahenga sana hunglut hi talent
jaguple somgup le gup alhingin ahi. **15** Hiche hi akivei gunset ho leh
kahlah'a thil joh leho'a kona kai kilaho chuleh Arab lang'a gamvaipo
hoa kona kimu ho pang nailou ahi. **16** Solomon lengpan sana a
kikhong Ompho lentah tah jani asem in khatcheh hi pound som le
nga in agih in ahi. **17** Aman sana akikhong Omphoaneo loi jathum
jong asem in khatcheh chu pound li lhing deh agihin ahi. Lengpan
hiche Omphohohi Lebanon gammang kiti a lenginpi'a chun akoi in
ahi. **18** Solomon lengpan lal tounalentah khat jong saiha in asem
inahi. Hiche laltouna a kisem chusana mangchan hoitah in atomjolsel
in ahi. **19** Laltouna chu akaltou nadingkalbi gup kido touva ahin,
laltounaachungnung lam chu aki kol in ahi. Hiche laltouna ajet aveija
chun khutngapna aum cheh in chule alangtoa chun Keipi bahkai ading
limkhatkhat toh asem in ahi. **20** Hiche kalbi gup chu khat cheh pang
achun Keipi bahkai khat cheh adingin ahileh abon in Keipi bahkailim
somleni alhing in ahi. Vannoileiset'a laltouna dang ho hiche tohtekahpi
thei ding aumpon ahi. **21** Solomon lengpa twidonna khonjouse chu
sana thenga kisem ngenahi, chuleh Lebanon gammang kiti Leng inpi
sung'a manchah jousejong chu sana a kisem ngen ahin, dangka a
kisem khatcha jong aumpon ahi, ajeh chu Solomon khanglaiachun
dangka chu aman aneiponahi. **22** Lengpan kiveina a manchahding
kong innei khat jong aneijin, hiche ho chu Hiram kong inneihotoh
aki tolkhom jin ahi. Hichekong innei hohi kum thumseh lehinlang
ah ahung kile jiuvin, sana, dangka, saiha, guldu leh vahongkong
dimset set in ahinpo jiuvinahi. **23** Hiti hin Solomon lengpa hileiset
chunga leng dang ho sang inahao jon chule aching jong achingjon
ahi. **24** Hijeh chun Pathen in apeh, chihna thu ngai ding leh thudoh
neidingin muntinna konin mipi ahunghung jing un ahi. **25** Kumseh
in ama vil'a hungjousen kipa thilpeh in sana, dangka, ponsil, gal
manchah, gim namtui, sakol hole sakolpol ho ahin poh pehjing un ahi.
26 Solomon sakol holeh sakolkangtalai ho jong thanei tah inana tung
doh in ahi. Aman sakolsangsom le sangni anei jin sakol kangtalai

sangkhat le jali anei jin ahi. Aman phabep chu sakolkangtalai koina khopi ho'a akoijinphabep chu Jerusalem sung amakom naina ah akoi jin ahi. **27** Lengpan dangka aneiho vangchu songtoh ana bahsah jengin ahi. Chuleh Cedar thing mantam tah hojong chu Judahh gama keh theipithing toh abahsah jengin ahi. **28** Solomon in sakol hohi Egypt leh Cilicia kona achoh ji ahin, Lengpading'a thilcho hohin Cilicia munahi kiman tah'a achoh jiu ahi. **29** Hiche phat laichun Egypt akonin sakol kangtalai khat chudangka ja gup'a kicho ahin sakolkhat chu dangka jakhat le somngaa kichoji ahi. Hijouteng chuleh Hitleh Aram lengho komma ajoh sonkitjiu ahi.

11 Tun Solomon lengpa hin gamchom mi numei tamtahana ngailu tan ahi. Pharoah chanuana kichenpi kalval in jong Moabnumei, Ammonnumei, Edomnumei, Sidon numei leh Hit numeiho jong a kichenpi in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Israel mipite chukichehtah a, "Hiche namdang mitechu nakichenpi loudiu ahi, ajehchu amahon, a pathen ho houdianalungthim'u ahei lut diu ahi," tiaana hilchah ahi. Ahinlah Solomonin amaho chu ana ngailu thou thou in ahi. **3** Aman Leng Chanu te jong jasagiana kichenpi in chuleh thaikemjathum ana neije. Atahbeh in amahohin alung hi Pakaiya konin anapuimang tauvin ahi. **4** Solomon hi ahung teh phat in, a lungthim hi semthu pathen danghounan ana hei lut tauvin, apa David bangin a Pakai a Pathen ahkitah tah in pan ana la jou tapon ahi. **5** Solomon in Sidon mite semthunumei-pathen Ashtoreth leh thetumtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech chu ana hou tan ahi. **6** Hiti hin Solomon in Pakaimitmu'n thilsetah tah chu ana boltan ahi. **7** Jerusalem solam, Olive molchungah, aman thet umtah Moab tesemthu pathen Chemosh leh thetumtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech houna dingin doiphung anatungdoh tan ahi. **8** Solomon in gamchom numeiakichenpi aji ten asemthu pathenho komma kilhaina pumgo thiltoabolna diu leh gim namtui ahalnamna diuvin doiphung ana tundoh peh in ahi. **9** Pakai chu Solomon chunga analunghang lheh jeng tan ahi, ajehchu Israel Pakai Pathen ahenganivei tah hung kilah nung a, amanalungthim Pakaiya kona aheimangjeh ahi. **10** Aman Solomon hi pathendang ahou louna dia kicheh tah'aanagihsal sa ahin, ahinla Solomonin Pakai thupeh chu ana nahsahtapon ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin akomah hiti hin thu asei tan ahi, "Nanginhe nasasa a i-kitepna na suhkhahjeh leh ka Danthu nanit lou jeh in, keiman lenggam hi nang'a akona kalah doh'a na sohte lah'a khat kapeh ding ahitai," ati. **12** Ahinlah napa David jal'anahinlai sunga hichu kabol louding, nachapa lengvaipoh akonabou kalahdoh ding ahi. **13** "Ahinlahkeimanlenggampumpi chu kalah dohlou ding, kalhachapa David jal le kalhentumkhopi Jerusalem jal'a phung khatvang kadalhah peh ding ahi," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Edom miteleng insung akonin, Hadad kitipachu Solomon kidoupi dingin anatungdoh tan ahi. **15** Kum phabep masanga chu Davidin Edom mite hi gal anajo ahi. Asepai lamkai Joab chu Israel sepaigalmun'a thiho chu avuiding'aanaum den'ah ahi. Hichea aumsungchun Edom pasal ho chu anathatgam'in ahi. **16** Joab leh Israel sepaite chu lhagup sung ana umden u ahin, hichesung'a chu Edom mite chu ana thagam'u ahi. **17** Ahin hiche thilsoh lai chun, Hadad leh apa insung natongpipui ho chutoh Egypt lang'aana jammang'u ahi. (Hiche phatlaiya chu, Hadad chapang chaahinalaiye). **18** Amaho chu Midian adalhauvin, Paran ajon'un, Paran'a hin miphabep'in ahin be uvin ahi. Hichun Egypt geiyin akitol'un, lengpahenga acheule, aman Hadad gamle in apen, neh le chah jong anape un ahi. **19** Pharaoh in Hadad chu angailulheh jengin, aman ajinu lengnu Tahpenes sopinu chu aji dingin ana pen ahi. **20** Amanu'n chapa khat ahinpehin amin Genubath asah tan ahi, Tahpenes lengnun Pharaoh lenginpi'ah, lengpa chate toh anavahkhanglen in chule ana khoukhah inahi. **21** David leh a sepai lamkaipa Joabchu athitai kiti thu chu Egypt alhunphat in aman Pharaoh heng'ah, "Keima ka gam lang'a kile tang'eneisol tan," atin ahi. **22** Pharaoh in, "Ipi dingin em? Hiche a hi ipi lhinglel nasah'a nain lang'a na kile nom ham?" atilehaman jong, "Ima avat aumpoi, hijongle lungset tah'in kain lam'anei kile sah tan," ati. **23** Pathen in Eliada chapa Rezonjong chu Solomon dou dingin ahintil doh in ahi. Rezon chu apupa Zobah lengpa Hadadezer a konahung jamdoh ahi. **24** Hijeh'a chu galbol loikhat lah'alamkaija hung pang'a ahi. Davidin Hadadezer chu gal'a akisat piaajo phat chun Rezon le amite chu Damacus lama ajam'un hiche achun leng in ahung pang tan ahi. **25** Rezon hi Solomon vaihomachaina geijin Israel ten akidoupiakhoh pen in ahung pang peh in, Hadad bangin boina ana sem jenginahi. Rezon hin Israelte hi ahot lhehjengin, hiti chun Syria gam sungaleng in ana pang den tan ahi. **26** Solomon noiya natong pipuikhat Nebat chapa Jeroboam jonghi adouho lah'a lamkai khat ahi. Amahi Ephraim gam Zeredahkhopi'a kon ahin anu hi Zeruah kitimeithai nu chu ahi. **27** Hiche hi ama doubol ho hungkipatna thusim chu ahi, Solomonhin inlen pang'a in neo chachaho anasah phat'a chule apa Davidkhopi pal ho chu anasem phat laijin, **28** Jeroboam chu thilbol theitahgollhang khat ahi ti ahin hedohtan, chule a pottho danho chu Solomon'in amu doh phat'in, Josephchate ni Ephraim leh Manassehphung'a kona engbolna-a natongho chung'a vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi. **29** Nikhat hi Jeroboam chun Jerusalem adalhah a ahung potdohleh Shiloh a kona hung Ahijahthemgaopa chun lampi'a ahungchu amun ahi. Ahijah chun poncholathahbeh'a ana kivon in, amaniachangseh chu gam lah in anakimuto lhon in ahi. **30** Ahijah chun a sangkhol cholthahleh chu asat tel in boh somleni ason ahi. **31** Chuin Jeroboam jah'a, "Hicheponhal som hi kilah in, ajeh chu Pakai Israel Pathen in, 'Solomonkhut'a kon'a Lenggam hi lah pehing kating, phung som hi nang kapeh ding ahi,' **32** Ahinla, Keiman Israel gampumpi'a kona ka lhendoh khopi Jerusalem jeh leh ka lhachapa David jeh a Solomon hi phung khatvang kakhen peh ding ahi. **33** Ajeh chu Solomon in keimaei-nungsun in Sidon mite numeipathen Ashtoreth ahouvin, Moab mitesemthupathen Chemosh ahouvin, Ammon mite semthupathen Molech ahouvin ahi. Amanka lampi ajui tapon chu leh kamitmu'a ka lungdei a abol taponchukitle apa David in eijui bangineijuipon ka chonna Dan ho leh ka Dan sem ho jong anit tapon ahi. **34** Ahinlah keima tu tadi hin Solomon na konin a lengam hi abona ka lahdoh lou ding ahi. Keimankana lhendoh, ka lhachapa Davidin kathu angaija ka Dan ho anit jehin, ama jal in Solomon hi ahinkholhumkeiya lamkaija kakoi jing dingahi," ati. **35** "Ahinlah achapa a kona lenggamhi kalah doh'a phung som hi nangkhut'a ka peh doh ding ahi. **36** Achapa hi phung khat vangchang ding ahi. Hiti'a chu Davidchilhah khat vangin ka min loupi nading'a ka lhendoh hiche Jerusalemahi thaomei vah bang'a vah jingding ahi. **37** Keiman nangma hi Israelte lengmun'a hi ka tousah ding chutengnangman lungna chim'a vai nahopding ahi. **38** Nangin kathu na ngaiya chule kalunglhaina a neijuiya, ka lhachapa David bang'a ka Dan sem najuiya, ka thupeh nanit jing'a ahileh, Keiman kaumpi jing ding ka sohpa David kabol peh bang'a keimannang ding'a jong nachilhah te hiamang theilou dinga ka tundoh pehding chule Israel hi nangma kapehding nahi," ati. **39** "Solomon chonset jeh'a hi engbol ding ahinlah hichu phat chomkhat'a ding bou ahi," ati. **40** Hijeh hin Solomon in Jeroboam chu tha ding agon ahinla Jeroboam Egypt lengpa Shishak komma ajamlut in Solomon thi kahsen aga um tan ahi. Solomon Thi **41** Hiche hin Solomon vaihom sunga thil abol hole anatoh ho chule a chihna hochu Solomon tohdohho kijihlut na lekhabu'a aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **42** Solomon in Jerusalem ah kum somli vai ana hom in, **43** Ama athi phat in apa minna kisah David khopi'a ana kivui tan ahi. Chu jou in achapa Rehoboam in ama khel in leng ahungchang tai.

12 Rehoboam chu Shechem'ahaga chen, hichea chun Israel
pumpi'n ama chu leng chansah dingin ana kikhom khom uvin
ahi. **2** Nebat chapa Jeroboam chun hichu ajah phat in Egypt'a konin
ahung kile tan ahi. Ama chu Solomon lengpa a kona Egypt achu
ana jamlut na ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ten ama chu ana kouvun hiti chun
Jeroboam chu Israel pumpi chutoh Rehoboam toh kihoulim khom
dingin ana che uvin ahi. **4** Amahon ajah'a, "Napa Solomonchun eina
bolgim lheh jengun ahi. Hijeh chun napa in, poh hahsasa eikoiden un,
nangin nasuhlhomjep'a, nom dom a neilhaule, naglenggam a kitah
tan in pangunge," atiuve. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Hiche thu'a hi
ki ngaito na ding nithumphat neipeuvin, chujouteng lehka donbutna
ngai dingin hung kittauvin," ati. Hichun mipiho jongakile tauve. **6**
Hichun Rehoboam lengpa chunapa Solomon thumop a anapang
upaho chu ana kihou pin, "Hiche thuahi ipi na gel uvem? Iti ka
donbutding ham nei seipeh un," ati. **7** Hichun upa ho chun adonbutun,
"Nanginamahochungahina vaihom nom jing'a ahile adeibanguvin
donbut in chuti leh amahohi nangma midih tah hi jing diuahi," atipeh
uve. **8** Ahinlah Rehoboam in tehsehothumoplalouvinkhangdongamatoh
hung seilen khomho amathumop'a hung pang hojoh chu ipina gel
uvem tin ana dong tan ahi. **9** Aman amaho jah'a chun, "Hichemipi hon
napan kachung uva pohgiheipoh sah uhi neisuh lhompeh unatiu hi, iti
ka donbut ding ham?" tinana dongin ahi. **10** Hichekhangthahhochun,
"Pohgih nei suhlhom peh un tiaphun ho chu hitin donbut in, 'Kakhut
jung neocha hi kapa kong sangin asa jon ahi. **11** Kapan na chung uva
pohgih nanapohsah'u chu, keiman ka gihsahcheh ding ahi. Kapan
khaojangana jep'u ahi, kenvang sakol jepna akajep diu nahiuve tipeh
in," atiuve. **12** Jeroboam le mipi ho chuabonchauvin Rehoboam
in a thupehbang bangin nithum chanin lengpa thupeh ngai dingin
ahung kit tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Rehoboam in amaho komachun, upa
ho thumop lalou in, ngailou tah'in thu ana sei tan ahi. **14** Aman
akhangthah chanpi hothumop joh chu ana sangin, "Kapanpohgih
nana pohsah'u chu tuni ahikeiman ka gihsah cheh ding ahi. Kapan
khaova najep'u ahin keimansakol jepna a kajep diu na hiuve," tin
ana donbut tan ahi. **15** Hiti chun lengpan mipitechu nasah louvin
anakoi tan ahi. Hitobang thilsoh hi Pathen thilgonahi. Ajeh chu Shiloh
a kona hung Ahizah Themgaomangchaa Pakaiyin Nebat chapa
Jeroboamkom'a athu hetsah chu guilhun nading thilsoh ahi. **16**
Israel mipiten lengpa kom'aataonau chu asanpeh tapoi ti ahetphat'un,
amahon hitin adonbuttauve, "Davidinsungmitemangthah u hen! Jesse
chapachungah lunglutna kanei tapouve, Vo Israel mite inlam kijot
tauvin! Vo David! Nang in na insung boukivet tan," tin asam un, hiti
chun Israel mipi chu ainlam cheh uvaakile tauvin ahi. **17** Ahinlah
Rehoboam in Judahhkhopi ho cheng Israel ho chung'achun vai
ana hom nalai jin ahi. **18** Rehoboam in namna a natonghochunga
vaihompa chu mipi thununding chun agah sol'in ahile ama chumipi hon
songin ana seplih tauvinahi. Hiche thu chu Rehoboamlengpan ajahdoh
phat in asakolkangtalai chung'a akaldoh loijin Jerusalem lang'a ajam
tan ahi. **19** Hiche'a pat hin sahlam gamkai'a um Israel phungho jousen
Davidchilhah khat in achung uva vai ahopdingu chu anom tapouvin
ahi. **20** Israel mipiten Jeroboam chu Egypt akonin ahung kilekit tai
tiajahphat'un, kikhopna anei un, amachu Israelpumpichung'avaipo din
atung tauvin ahi. Judahhphung bou chun David chilhahteapanpiuvin
ahi. **21** Rehoboam chu Jerusalem alhungphat'in, aman Judahh le
Benjaminphung'a konin a chomkhom in alenggam tundoh kitna ding'a
Israelmite sat dingin sepai sang jakhat lesangsom get alhengdoh
in ahi. **22** Ahinlah Pathen in Pathen mipa Shemaiah kom'ah hitin
ahin seije, **23** "Benjamin le Judahh mipiteho jouse komle Judahh
lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam komlehmipi adang jouse kom'ah
seijin, **24** 'Pathen in hitin aseiye, nasopi Israeltehi kisatpi hih'in, na
inchehuva kile tauvin ajeh chu hiche hikeima na toh ahi!' ati. Hitichun
Pakai thupeh chu ajui'un, ama amainlang cheh'a akile tauvin ahi. **25**
Jeroboam Ephraim thinglhanggam'ah Shechem khopi chu anatungdoh
in, hichu ama leng khopiahung hitan ahi. Hijouchun amaachen Panuel
khopi jong agatungdoh in ahi. **26** Jeroboam chu aki ngaiton, "Keima
ka chih theilou leh hichelenggam hi David chilhahte langa le lut
kit thei ahi," tin agel in ahi. **27** "Hiche mipite hi Jerusalemaache
uva Pakai Houin a kilhainaagabol jing uva ahileh, Judahhlengpa
Rehoboam noiyah avel inhunglutkit get unte, chuleh keimahi eitha
uva amahi a Leng uva akilahlut kit diu ahi," tin ana gel in ahi. **28**
Hijeh chun amiching holeathumop ho dungjuiyin, lengpachun sana in
bongnou lim asem inamite kom'a, "Jerusalema Pathenhouva nache
jiuhi, ahahsa behseh'e, veuvin Israelte Egypt a kona nahinpuidoh
uva chu hiche Pathenteni hi ahi," ati peh in ahi. **29** Aman hiche
semthu bong noulim pathen teni hi Bethel khopiah khat chule Dan
khopi ah khatakoijin ahi. **30** Ahinlah hiche chu amaho dinchonsetna
nasatah ahung hi khatai, ajeh chu mipin bongnou lim semthuchu
ahou tauvin ahi chule mipihochu Dan khopi lang peh peh'ache touva
hiche semthu pathenakikoi chu aga hou jiu ahi. **31** Jeroboam min
semthu pathenhounamun'achundoiphungphabep a tungdoh in, Levi
phungmihilou milham phabep jong thempuin a thenso tan ahi. **32**
Chule Jeroboam in Bethelkhopiah houthudol kut khat jongana pandoh
in, hichu lhaget channaani somlenga nileh ana boljin ahi. Hichu
Judahh ten hoidohna golvahkum khat na khatvei aboljiu tobangaahi.
Bethel muna chun amatah'injong bongnou lim asemna achun kilhaina
asemin chuleh semthu pathen houna inn achun thempu phabep
jong anapan sah in ahi. **33** Hijeh chun, ama tah'in anagon nikho,
lhaget lhinna ni, som le nga channa alhinteng Jeroboam amatah in
Bethel kilhaina maicham gantha ama lungdei tah'in ana boljin, aman
Israelte houthu dol'a kut ana phudoh'a chu ama tah in kilhaina gantha
maicham chungah ana bol'in, gim namtui jong ana lhutnam jin ahi.

13 Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, Pathen mikhat Judahh akonin
Bethel'ah ahungin, Jeroboam in maicham ajot'a gimnamtui
hal ding agah got laitah'in aga lhung in ahi. **2** Hichun Pakai thupeh
dungjuiyin, ahungapengjahjengin, "Vo maichammaicham! Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, 'David chilhah lah'a Josiah kiti khat hung peng ding ahi.
Amahin tua cheptan loute maicham a lhacha'a pang ji ho, nachunga
kilhaina gan thatji thempu ho hi nangma chunga athagam ding chule
na chung ahi mihem gule chang hung kilhut vam ding ahi, tin ahung
seije," ati. **3** Hiche nikho mama chun Pathen in a Thupeh adih ahi
hetthei nan, melchihna khat apen ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Pakaiyin hiche
melchihna hi pe dingin kitepna aneije; hiche maicham hi kehni hung
kiso ding chule avut vam ho chu tol'a hung kithe lha ding ahi," ati. **4**
Jeroboam Lengpan Bethel maicham douna hung kisei chu ajah phat
in, themgaopa chu akoh- in, "Hiche pa chu man un!" tinahinsam tan
ahi. Ahinlah hichepettah chun Lengpa khut chu ahungngoijin adingden
tan, anung lahdohjou tapon ahi. **5** Hiche pettah chun maichamchu
ahung lengkeh jengin, Pathenmipan aseibang bangin maichamsunga
kon chun vutvam jouse chuahung kibo lhan ahi. **6** Lengpa chu Pathen
mipa kom'ahung peng jah jengin, "Pakai na Pathen heng'a ka khut
adamthei nadingin nei taopeh tan," ati. Hichun Pathen mipa chu
Pakai kom'a ataotan ahile Lengpa khut chu adamheljengin achat le
theitan ahi. **7** Hichun Lengpan Pathen mipakom a chun, "Hungin ka in
lang'ache hi tin, an hung nen lang kipathilpeh jong nape ing'e," ati. **8**
Pathen mipan Lengpa kom achun, "Na lenggam akeh khat neipeh
dinghi jong leh nang toh kilhon khompong'e, keiman hiche mun'a
hinehle chah kahol lou ding ahi, **9** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in, nangman
hiche munna naum laiseaneh le chah nahol lou ding chulehhiche
lampi mama a hi Judah gammun na hung kile kit ding ahi, tinathupeh
einei jin ahi," ati. **10** Hijeh chun aman Bethel adalhanlam chom aho in

ainlang ajon tan ahi. Bethel'a Themgao Tehse **11** Hichepet hin Bethel
muna chunthemgao tehse khat ana chengin, chuin achapate chu
ainmun'uahunglhun phat in, Bethel a Pathenmipan athilbol ho chu
ana seipeh tan ahi. Chuleh hiche Lengpa kom'a a thusei ho jong chu
a seipehun ahi. **12** Hichun tehsepu chun, "Hoilangche tan tem?" tin
adong in ahi leh, amahon Pathen mipan hoiche langpen aho ham
tichu apao chu anaseipeh un ahi. **13** Tehsepu chun achate kom
ah, "Gangtah in sangan chung'a chuntoupha nei koi loiyun," atinle,
achaten sangan chunga chu touphachu akoi peh un, ama jong atou
dohin, **14** Pathen mipa chu adeltan ahileh, ama chu thingphung lentah
khatnoija chun ana tou agamudoh inahi. Tehsepun, "Judah gam'a
konahung Pathen mipa chu na him?" atileh aman jong, "Henge ama
chuka hi naiye," ati. **15** Hichun aman Pathen mipa komachun, "Hung
in ka in ah bu hung nen," ati. **16** Aman a donbut in, "Ahipoi keihung
thei pong'e, keima hichemun'a hi anneh tuidon bol theipong'e, **17** Ajeh
chu Pakaiyin hiche munnanaum laisen anneh tuidon nabol louding
ahi, chu leh na hungna lampihi mang cha a nahung kile theilouding
ahi, tin ei sei peh in ahi," ati. **18** Ahin tehsepun adonbut in, "Keijong
themgao khat kahi, Pakaiyakonin vantil khat in hiche thupehhi ei
hinpen, ama chu na in'a puiinlang an nehsah in tui donsah ineiti," ati.
Amavang tehsepu chunajou asei ahi. **19** Hiti chun akinungle lhontan,
Pathen mipan tehsepu in achun an anen, tui adon tan ahi. **20** Hitia
chu amani atou khompetlhon chun Pakaija konin Themgaotehsepu
kom achun thupeh khatahung lhung tan ahile, **21** Ama jong Judahh
a kona hung Pathen mipa koma chun apeng jahin, "Nangin Pakai
thupeh chu nasukeh'in, Pakai na Pathen in thunapeh dungjui jin
na chon tapoi. **22** Hilai munna na hung kilen, nanen, na don in,
ne hih in don hih inkati chu na sumil tai. Hiti ahiyehchun, natahsa
hi napu napate lupnaa kivuilou ding ahitai," ati. **23** Pathen mipan
aneh a adonjouvin Themgao tehsepu chun amasangan chunga chun
toupha aphadohpeh in, **24** Hichun Pathen mipachuakipatdoh tan
ahi. Hitia chu inlamjona ache laitah in, humpi khatatoh khan athat
tan ahi. Atahsa chulamlen chung ah akijamin, sanganle humpi chu
ana ding khom lhonin ahi. **25** Mi phabep in along lampia kijamle
akoma sakei ding atoh khauvin, hichun Themgao tehsepu umna
Bethel geiyin acheuvin athilmu uchu aga seipeh tauve. **26** Themgao
tehsepu chun athuajahdoh phat'in, "Hiche Pathenmipa hin, Pathen
thupeh anit louahin, Pakaiyin keipi chu athasah'aathusei chu asuh
bulhit ahi tai," atin ahi. **27** Themgaopa luipan chun achatekom'ah,
"Sangan chung'a chuntoupha hin koijun," atin, ahin koipeh phat un,
28 Ama ache in, atahsa lamlen chunga lum chu agamu'n, a sangan
leh humpi akom'a ana din nah lai vangin, humpi chun ana nedeh
pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon ahi. **29** Themgaopa chun
Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan chung'a chun akoijin, khopi lang a
chun along op dingin ahin pon ahi. **30** Aman lhan'ah avui in, lhase tah
in akap in "Vo ka sopipa," atin ahi. **31** Hichejou chun Themgao pa
chun achate kom'ah, "Keima ka thi teng leh Pathen mipa kivuina lhan
ah hin nei hin vui uvin lang, kagu hi ama gu panga hin lupsah un,"
ati. **32** "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Samaria khopi sung'a khopi holah a ki
semdohsemthupathenhouna maicham leh Bethel maicham douna
Pakaiyin ana phondohsa chu guilhung tei ding hija ahi," ati. **33**
Ahivang in hitobang thilsoh nungjenginjong, Jeroboam in athilse bolna
a konin akihei mangdeh pon ahi. Aman milham lah a konin Thempu
ana lheng jing nalaiyin ahi. Semthu pathen houna doiphung'a thempu
dingin apang nom jouse anapan sah jengin ahi. **34** Hiche hi chonset
nasatah ahung hitan chule Jeroboam chilhah ho leiset chunga konin
suhmang in aumlo tan ahi. Ahijah In Jeroboam Douna'a

14 Hichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah ahung dammo tan ahi. **2**
Jeroboam in ajinu kom a, "Keima ji nahi hi min nahetdoh
louna dinginkisem inlang, Shiloh a themgao Ahijah kom'ah ga chen,
ama chun Leng kahung chan ding hi einaseipeh ahi. **3** Changlhah
pheng som tohchanglhah lum themkhat, khoijuthei khat toh po inlang
ichapakhankho ding hi ga dong tan," ati. **4** Hiti chun Jeroboam
jinu chu Shiloh a Ahijah kom'ah aga chenahi. Amachu ana teh
lheh tan, khojong amuchen thei tapoi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen in Ahijah
jah'ah, "Jeroboam jinu chu lim chompua hikoma hi hung ding ahi.
Amanachapa damlouna chung chang'akhu na hungdoh ding ahin
adonbutnadia kahilchah bang'a nana donbutding ahi," ati peh in ahi.
6 Ahin Jeroboam jinun Ahijah kotchu ahin phah chu ajah phat in,
"Jeroboam jinu, ipi dinga midangdan'a na kilepma na hung ham?
Hunglut in," ati. Hijouchun aman, "Keiman na jah ding thu ngailoukhat
ka sei peh nom'e," ati. **7** "Najipa Jeroboam chu ana seipehin, Pakai
Israel Pathen in najah sahnom chu hiche hi ahi. 'Keimannangma hi
milham'a kona kadopsang'a kami Israelte chungavaihom a kapansah
na hin, **8** Keiman David insunga kon'alenggam kahe lhah'a, nangma
kapeh nahi. Ahinla nangma hi kalhachapa David toh nabang pon
ahi. Aman vang phattin in ka lungdeilam tah in ka thupeh jouse hi
alungthim pumpin ajui jing in ahi. **9** Nangin vang nang masanga
vaihom jouse sangin thilse naboljon ahi. Nangman nang dinginsemthu
pathen ho nakisem in, na sana bongnou lim sem ho hineiphin
lunghang tan ahi. Nang innei nungsung ahi tah jeh in, **10** Keiman
nachilhah ho chung'ahamsetna ka chuhsah ding chulehna chilhah
pasal jouse ka suhmangding, soh hihen hilou hi jongleh Israel lah'a
muntin'a na lengchilhah ho jouse aboncha kabansuhmang soh kei
ding ahi. **11** Jeroboam insung mite kholaiyathiden jouse, uichan
aneh chai dingchule gam lah'a thiho jouse chumuthong in aneh
soh kei ding ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. **12** Hijouchun Ahijah'in
Jeroboamjinu komah, "Na inlang'a chetankhopi chu na gah lhun lhun
lenachapa chu thi ding ahi. **13** Israel pumpin lunghem pi uvintin
avuidiu ahi, nainsung'a phatecha kivuijah amabou hung hi dingahi.
Ajeh chu Jeroboam insungpumpia hiche chapangpa bouhi Pakai Israel
Pathen in alunglhainaa amu ahi bouve," ati. **14** "Hiche banna hin
Pakaiyin Israelakonin lengkhat hin tungdoh intin, ama chun Jeroboam
insung pumpiasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin Israelchu
luidung'a pumping killingbang'a lonle le ding ahiuve, chuleh Israelte
hi apu apa te'u ana pehnagampha a kon'a abodoh dingchuteng
Euphrates vadung gal lang ama hon semthu pathen Asherahpou
ahouvin ahi. **16** Jeroboam min Israel hi achonsetsah jeh chun Pakai
Pathen in Israelpumpi hi adalhah ding ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun Jeroboam
jinun Tirjah langa akile in a insung agahchot lut lut achun chapangpa
chuathi tan ahi. **18** Israel pumpin a lunghempiuvin, Pakaiyin Ahijah a
phondoh sahbang bangin avui tauvin ahi. **19** Jeroboam vaihomlaija
thilsohdangho jouse agalsat le avaihomnapum in Israel Lengte
thusim Lekhabua aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **20** Jeroboam min Israelte
chungakum somni vai ana hom in ahi. Jeroboam athi phat in achapa
Nadab leng ahung changtan ahi. **21** Alangkhat'a Solomon chapa
Rehoboam Judahh lengpa chuleng ahungchan chun kum somli lekhat
anahi tai. Aman Pakai khopi Jerusalema kum som le sagi vai anahom
in ahi. Hiche khopi hi Pakaiyinama loupina dinga Israel phungjouse
lah'a kon'a ahin lhendoh ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi
Naamah ahi. **22** Rehoboam vaihom sung hin Judahh mipiten Pakai
mitmu'nthilse jing ana bol un, achonsetnauvin Pakai ana lunghansah
unahi. Ajeh chu apu apate'u sang inthilse ana habol joh un ahi.
23 Ajeh chu ama hon muntin'ah milim semthu houna doiphung ho
ana semdoh un chuleh thinglimnoi tin le thinglhang sang tin ah
Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh unahi. **24** Gamsung jousea pasal
leh numeikijoh ho doiphung jong anasem unahi. Pakaiyin Israelte
masang'a ananodoh sa milim hou nam mite kidahumtah a chonnau
ho anajuijun ahi. **25** Rehoboam lengpa vaihom kumnga chan in Egypt

lengpa Shishakchun Jerusalem ahin nokhum in ahi. **26** Aman leng inpi
sunga le Pakai Houin sunga sum khol na jouseanachom ngimsel'in,
Solomon inana sem sana Ompho ho jouse jongachom ngimsel tan
ahi. **27** Rehoboam Lengpanhiche Ompho chu sum-eng ana semin
anakoi khel in ahi, hiche hochu Lenginpi ngah apipui hon angah
tupdiuvin angansen ahi. **28** Lengpa chu Pakai Houin naacheji phat
tengleh hiche Omphoho chu ahin ladoh jiuvin chujoutengle in-ngah ho
umna indan sungaakoijiuvin ahi. **29** Rehoboamvaihomsung'athilsoh
adang ho jouse chu Judahhlengte thusim Lekhabua chun akijihlut soh
kei jin ahi. **30** Rehoboam le Jeroboam kikah agal ana kisat machet
jing in ahi. **31** Rehoboam chu athi phat in apuapate toh David khopia
anavuiun ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amongam mi Naamah ahi. Ama
bannahachapa Abijah leng ahung chang tan ahi. Abijah In Judah
Gam Lengvai

15 Jeroboam in Israel chungaahung vaihomna kum somle get
lhin kum in, Abijah in Judahhte chung'ah vaihom in ahung
pang in ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem ah kum thumvai ana hom in.
Anu chu Absalomchanu Maacah ahi. **3** Aman jong, ama masanga
lengvaihom hobang bangin, thilse jengana bol in, apului David kitah
bangin a Pakai a Pathen ah ana kitahjoupon ahi. **4** Ahin David
jal'a, Pakai Pathen inachilhahte aban banna thaomeivahbanga vah
dinga vaihomna munahin ban losah ahin, achapa Abijahjong chu
ama nunga Jerusalema vaiahin hop sah ahi. **5** Ajeh chu David in a
Pakai mitmu'a apha jeng ana bol'a, Pakaithupeh hoitah'a ahinkho
lhumkeijaana jui lhung kei ahin, Hit mi Uriahchung'a ana kipal bou
chu ahi. **6** Hiche Abijah leh Jeroboamvaihom sung hin aki kah lhon
ahgal kisattona ana um mat chatjingin ahi. **7** Abijah vaihom sunga
thilsohdangho Judahh lengte thusim kijihna Lekhabu a aum soh kei jin
ahi. Abijah le Jeroboam kikah a gal anaum jing in ahi. **8** Abijah athi
phat in David khopiaana kivui jin ahi. Hijou chun achapa Asa chu
leng ahung chang in ahi. **9** Jeroboam in Israel chung'a vai ana hom
na kum somni ahung lhinhin, Judahh chung'a Asa in vai ahinhom
pan in ahi. **10** Aman Jerusalema kum somli lekhat vai ana hom in
ahi. Api chu Abshalom chanu Maacah ahi. **11** Asa hin apului David
bang in Pakai mitmun alung lhaina ngenana bol lin ahi. **12** Aman
gamsunga numei pasalkijoh ho doiphung ho jouse chuanapaidoh
in chuleh apu apaten anahou'u doiho jong sumang gam'inahi. **13**
Aman api Maacah jeng jong Lengnu nu ahina akonin ana haisahin
ahi, ajeh chu aman thet umtah Asherah doi ana kisem jeh ahi. Aman
kidah umtah adoi hochu asatlhan Kidron phaicham lamah agahal
lhan ahi. **14** Aman doiphung ho jouse chuana suhmanglou vangin,
amanahinkho lhung keijin kitah tah'in Pakai anajui lhung keijin ahi. **15**
Apaleh aman, sana le dangkachuleh thildang dangho ahin anakat
dohsa lhon hochu Pakai Houinana polut in ahi. **16** Judahh lengpa Asa
leh Israellengpa Baasha teni kikah in galanaum jingin ahi. **17** Israel
leng Baasha in Judahhgam ahinsat in, Judahhte leng Asagamsunga
mi alut le apot aumtheilouna dingin Ramah chu kulpi agetkhumin
ahi. **18** Asa in hiche lethuh na in, Pakai kholna a sana dangka
ho jousechu alahdoh in, hichu Hezion tupa Benhadad, Tabrimon
chapa Syria Lengpa chu aga pehsah in thuhicheng jong athot in
ahi. **19** "Napa le kapa kikah a kinoptonaanaum bang bang chun,
tunjongnang le kei kikah ajong kinoptonanei hite. Ven keiman sana
le dangkakipa thilpeh, ka hinthot in ahi. Israel Lengpa Baasha toh
kinoptonananeilhon chu sukeh in, chutilehaman keima ei dalha in tin
ei suboita ponte," ati. **20** Asa Lengpa tepna chu Benhadadin jong
ana noppeh in, Israelkhopi ho nokhum dingin asepaiteasoltan ahi.
Hitichun amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maacahchuleh Kinnereth pumpi
leh Naphtali gampumpi ana banjo gam tauvin ahi. **21** Israel Lengpa
Baasha chunthilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khopi chu kulpi
akaikhumna a kon chun aki nungle in Tirzahlanga achetan ahi. **22**
Hichun Asa lengpa Judahhgamsung a mijousen Baasha in Ramah
a umkhum kulpi semna aamanchah songle thingho chu lhohmang
dingin thu apen ahi. Asa inhiche hochu Benjamin gamsungaum Giba
khopi leh Mizpah khopipal getkhum na in amang tan ahi. **23** Asa
vaihomna sunga thilsohholeh atha neina dungjuija ana toh lethilbol ho
chuleh khopi ana tundohminho chu Judahh Lengte thusimkijih lutna
Lekhabua chun aum inahi. Ateh lang in akeng ahung natan ahi. **24**
Asa athi phat in ama chu apuapate toh David khopiah anavuitauvin
ahi. Hijeh chun Asa chapa Jehosaphat chun Leng mun ahinlotan
ahi. **25** Judahh mite lah a Asa lengpan vaiahom akum ni channa
in Jeroboamchapa Nadab chun Israelte lah'a vaiana hom in ahi.
Aman Israelte lah akumni vai ahom in ahi. **26** Aman Pakai mitmu'n
thilsejeng ana bol'in, apa natoh nunganajuijin, Jeroboam in Israel
te anachonset sah chu anache jompi inahi. **27** Hijouchun, Issachar
phungakona Ahijah chapa Baasha chun Nadab chu thading ana
gon, aman asepaite toh Gibbethon kiti Philistina khopia chu ana
nokhumgot laitah in ana that tan ahi. **28** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah
avai ana hopna kum thum channa in Baasha in Nadab ana that in
Israelteleng in anapang in ahi. **29** Aman Jeroboamchilhahteabonchan
ana that gamin, lenginsunga mite chu khatcha anahinghoi pon ahi.
Hichehi Pakaiyin Shiloh'a, Ahijah Themgaopamangcha a Jeroboam
chung changthu ana sei chu aguilhun na ahi tai. **30** Hitobang thilsoh
hi Jeroboamin Pakai Israel Pathen chu asuhlunghang jeh leh, ama
chonset nachungchon na Israel mipite chu anachonset sah jeh ahi. **31**
Nadab in avaihom sunga thilsohholeh aman ana toh thilho Israellengte
thusim kijihna lekhabu aaum in ahi. Baasha In Israel Gam Lengvai **32**
Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israellengpa Baasha kikah a kidounaanaum
jingin ahi. **33** Judahh gam'a Asa lengpan vaiahom kum thum channa
in Ahijahchapa Baasha in Israel gam pumpiavai ana hom in ahi.
Baasha in Tirzah a kum somni le li vai anahom in ahi. **34** Ahin,
amahon Jeroboam chonnadungjuijin Pakai mitmu'n thilsejeng ana
bollin, Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sah chu amanjong ana che
jom pin ahi.

16 Hichehi Pakaijakona Hanani chapa Jehu Themgaomangcha
a Baasha Lengpa komma thupeh ahi. **2** "Keiman nangma
hi vutvai lah'akona katundoh a kami Israeltechunga vaihom'a ka
pansah nahi, ahinlah nangin Jeroboam setnalampi najuijin nangin jong
Israeltehi na chonset sah'in ka lung nahan sah tan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun
keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam chilhahte ka suhmangbang'a nangle
na insung mite jongka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Baasha insung mite khopi
sungathiden hochu, uicha ten aneh diu, gam lah a thiho chu muthong
tenaneh diu ahi," ati. **5** Baashan vai ahom sunga thilsohho chu leh
aman a thanei na a anatohdoh ho Israelte thusimbu kijihnalekhabua
aum in ahi. **6** Baasha athi phat chun, Tirzahmunah avui tauvin ahi.
Hijouchun achapa Elah chu ama khel in lengahung changtan ahi. **7**
Hanani chapa themgao Jehumangchan, Pakaiyin Baasha leha insung
mite dounan thu anaseijin ahi. Baasha in Jeroboam leha insung miten
atohbang bang'a Pakai doumah ana boljeh a agihnathuhi ana peh
ahin, chu leh hiche Baasha hin Jeroboam insung miteaboncha ana
thagam ahi. Pakailunghan na chu Baashan chungaana deojah jengin
ahi. **8** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'avai apoh kum somni le gup
channan, Baasha chapa Elah hin Israel chunga vai ahin hompan
tanahi. Aman Tirzah khopia kum ni vaiana hom in ahi. **9** Hijouchun
lengte galsatna sakolkangtalai ho akehkhat chung'alamkai Zimri
chun ama chu thading ana gongin ahi. Tirzah khopianikhat hi Elah
chu khopi sungvaipopa Arza insung a ju ana khamin, **10** Zimri chu
avahlut'in asat lhunathat tai. Hiche hi Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a
alengchan kumsomni le sagi alhinna thilsoh ahi. Hichun Zimri chu
leng ahungchang tan ahi. **11** Zimri hin Baashan insung mitejouse

gangtah in ana that jou keijinpasal chapang neokhat cha jengjong ana hinghoi tapon ahi. Amana insung lamdol a aki naipi behsehjong hilou chuleh agol apaiho kisanana that'in ahi. **12** Hiti hin Pakaiyin Jehu themgao mangcha'a ana phondohsa bangin, Zimri hin Baasha chilhah ho jousejong ana sumang soh tan ahi. **13** Hiche thilsoh hi Baasha lehachapa Elah chonset jeh leh Israelachonset sah lhon jeh ahi. Hitiahi manlou semthu doilim ho jeh'a Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana suhlunghang'u ahi. **14** Elah vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israellengte thusimbu'a aki jih lut soh kei jin ahi. Zimri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **15** Judahh gama Asa'in lengvaiapohna kum somni le sagi lhinkumhin, Israel pumpia Zimri in vai ahinhom in ahinlah Tirzah khopia nisagi bou vai ana homin ahi. Israelsepaiten Philistine khopi Gibbethonchu ana no khum un ahi. **16** Amahon Zimri in kitahlou tahin lengpa athat tai ti thu ajah phatun, hiche nikho mama chun sepailamkai Omri chu Israelte Lengdingin ana lhengdoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hitichun Omriin Israelgalmi pumpi chu ahin lamkaijin Gibbethon na konin Tirzah ahinnokhum tauvin ahi. **18** Zimri chun khopi chu alatai tiahetphat un, hiche khopia chunachen amale ama meikong akihalkhumin athi tan ahi. **19** Ajeh chu ama jong hin, Pakaimitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in ahi. Aman jong Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset sah tobang chun anachepin ahi. **20** Zimri vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman dan dihlou tah'a naanatoh naho jouse Israel lengtethusimbu'a aki jih lutsoh keijin ahi. Omri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **21** Ahinlah tuhin Israelte kehniakiso tauvin ahi. Mipi akeh khat'in Ginath chapa Tibni chu achung uvalenga pang din adei jun ahinlahakeh khat in Omri joh chu adei junahi. **22** Ahin Omri deiho chun Tibnideiho chu ajou tauvin ahi. Hichun Tibni chu athat tauvin Omri johchun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. **23** Judah gama Asa leng chan kumsomthum le khat alhin chun, Omriin Israelte lah a vai ahin hompan tanahi. Aman kum som le ni vai anahom in kum gup chu Tirzah a anapansan ahi. **24** Hijou chun Omri in tua Samariakiti thinglhang gam chu aneipa Shemer a konin dangka sangkhatle ja nga ape in ana kichoh dohin ahi. Aman hichu khopi khat inana semin aneipa Shemer akonin Samaria ana sah ahi. **25** Ahinlah Omri in ama masangalengvaipo ho jouse sangin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse ngen changanabol in ahi. **26** Aman jong Nebatchapa Jeroboam chonsetna jousea Israelteana chonset sah bangin ama jonghiti hin ana chonin ahi. Mipitenpannabei milim ana hou uvin Israel Pathen chu ana lunghan sah tauvinahi. **27** Omri vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho chuleh a thaneina chuleh ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israellengte thusimbu a chun aki jihlutsohkei jin ahi. **28** Omri chu athi phat in, Samariamunna ana vuijun ahi. Ama baninachapa Ahab chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. Ahab In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **29** Judahh gama Asa leng chan kumsomthum le get ahung lhin chun, Omri chu Israelte lengmun ahinlopantan ahi. Aman Samaria mun'ahkum somni le ni sungin vai ahinhom'in ahi. **30** Omri chapa Ahab hin Pakaimitmun thilse jeng ahin bol'in, ama masang'a lengho jouse sanginthilse joh ahin boldoh in ahi. **31** Aman Jeroboam thilse bolchuanung ajui keu hilouvin, Sidonlengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel chuana kichenpin Ba-al doi chu anahoutan ahi. **32** Amasan Ahab in Samaria munah Ba-al doi phung leh houin anatungdoh in ahi. **33** Hijou chun aman Asherahdoiphunganatungdohkit'in, hiti hin aman ama masanga lengdangho sangin Pakai Israel Pathenchu ana phin lunghang pen in ahi. **34** Ahab lengvai poh laitah in, Bethel akonin Hiel kitipa in Jerichoahin sempha kittan ahi. Amaninbulkhom aphudoh nin achapa tahpen Abiram kiti pa chun a hinkhoala tan ahi. Aman asahchaija akehkhat ahin tundoh ahin achapalhumpenpa chun ahinkho ala tan ahi. Hiche hi Nun chapa Joshua in Pakaiya kon'a Jericho chungchang thu ana phondoh chu guilhung'a ahitai.

17 Gilead gamsung, Tishbekhoa akona hung Elijah in Ahab lengpa kom ah, "Akin ka toh jing, hing jing Pakai Israel Pathen min'a ka sei ahi, 'Keimanthu kapeh to kahse'a kum phabepsunga hi gotwi leh daitwi lha louding ahi," ati. **2** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah komah hitin ahin sei tai, **3** "Hiche mun hi dalhan lang, nisolam jonin Jordan luigal nisolam, Kerith vadung koma khungakiseltan, **4** Hiche vadung'a twihi don inlangchuleh va-ahten ahin poh hochunejing in, ajeh chu keiman an nahinpoh peh ding'a ka nganse ahi," ati. **5** Elijah chun Pakaiyin aseipehbang bangin abol in, Jordan solang Kerith vadung pang'a chun apansatan ahi. **6** Va-ah te chun jingkah nilhah inanneh ding chang lhah le sa ahinpohpeh jin chuleh vacha twi chuadonjin ahi. **7** Ahin chomkhat jouvin hichevadung jong chu akang tan ahi, ajehchu gamsung'a go ana ju tapon ahi. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom'athu hitin ahin seiye, **9** "Nangma chen lang Sidon khopikom'a Zarephath khoa ga che tan," ati. **10** Ama Zarephath ah achen, akhosungkelkotphungagah lhunphat in, meithai khat in thinggo ana chom amun amanu komachun, "Lungset tah in khon khat'atwi themkhat nei hinpe thei dem?" atin ahile, **11** Amanu chun twi agaso got leh, aman, "Changlhah themkhat jongneihin choi peh in," ati. **12** Ahin amanun jong ajah'a, "Pakai na Pathen mina kihahsel'akasei ahi, insung'a changlhah halkhatcha jong ka neipoi, belsung'achangbong khut dim khatseh kaneitan, hai sunga thao themcha boukanei tai, tua thingkang themkhatkachom jong hi hiche changbonghile thao hi ka suhto'a keile kachapa ding'a ka kan'a, ka nehjoulhon teng ka athi dinga ka gellhahlhon ahitai," ati. **13** Ahinlah Elijah in amanu komachun, "Lunggim hih in! Na seichuboljengin, ahinlachanglhahthemkhat kei dingin hinbol masan, chujoutengle aval chu nang lenachapa neh dingin kibol lhon nannate," ati. **14** "Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen in asei ahi, belsung'achangbongchunbeitihaneilouhel ding, haisung'a thaotwijong chu beitih neilouva um ding, gamsung'a Pakaiyin gotwi ahinjuhsah masangsea hitiachu nengjing jeng ding ahi, tin aseiye," ati. **15** Hichun meithainu jong achen Elijah seibang bangin agabol tai, amanu ahin Elijah ahin, chulehamanu insung mi ahiuvin an chu ni sottah aneuvin ahi. **16** Belsung'a an jong chu abeithei tapon, hai sunga thaotwi jong chualhasam kha tapoi, Pakaiyin Elijahjah'a aseibang bang in aum tai. **17** Phat chom khat jouvin hichenumei nu chapa chu ahung dammotai. Ama dammo chu ahungkhohcheh cheh jeng tan, achaina inahung thitan ahi. **18** Hijou chun meithainun Elijahkom'ah, "Vo Pathen mipa ka chungahi ipi nabol hitam? Hilaiya hi kachonset ho Pathen henga phongdohdia hikoma hunga, kachapa thilosahnahim?" ati. **19** Ahin Elijah in adonbut in, "Nachapa chu neihin pen," atin, anu pheichung'a akon chun akidopdoh'in, indan chung'a ageji naindan a chun adom touvin alupnajalkhun na chun alup sah in ahi. **20** Hichun Elijah chun Pakai heng'aataovin, "Vo Pakai ka Pathenkeiman lhunna a kanei ji hichemeithainu chunga hi hamsetna nachuhsah'a, achapa hi nathisah dinghitam?" ati. **21** Hichun hiche chapangpa chungachunthumveialum'in, Pakaikom'ah chun apeng jah jengin, "OPakai Pathen hiche chapang hinkhohi, hinkile dohsahtei tei jin," ati. **22** Pakaiyin Elijah taona chuana ngaipeh in, hiche chapangpahinkho chu ahin kiledoh sah inahung hingdoh tan ahi. **23** Hichun Elijah'in inchung akoninahin pomsuh in anu ape in, "Vennacha hi ahing tai," ati. **24** Hijou chun meithainu chun Elijah kom'ah, "Tunvang keiman nangma hi Pathen mi mong mongnahin chuleh Pakaiyin nang'a hinthu asei mong mong'e ti ka hechen tai," ati.

18 Phat chomkhat jou, gojuh lounakumthumalhinphat in, Pakajin Elijah kom'ah, "Chenlang Ahab lengpa kom'ah, 'Pakaiyin ajuhsah vah ding ahitaigatin," ati. **2** Hichun Elijah jong Ahab kom'ahachen ahi. A langkhat na Samariakhopia chun kel ana khoh lheh jing in ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopivesuija pang Obadiah

chu anakouvin ahi. Amachu chu Pakainungjui dih tah ahi. **4** Jezebel'in
Pakai themgao jousetha gam sohkei ding ana gotlaichun, hiche
Obadiah kitipa hinsongko mun nia themgao jakhatana huhdoh in ahi.
Aman songkokhatna mi som nga nga in ana sellinama ho chu an le
twi ana pen ahi. **5** Ahab in Obadiah kom'ah, "Chenlang gamsung
jouse ga kholsohkei jin twinah jouse gaven chulehphaicham jouse
jong gachon sohkeijin, ijeh nem itileh ham hingpouna munkhat beh
imudoh uva kasakol holeh sakol pol phabep behi-hinso thei khat
diuham," ati. **6** Hitichun amani chu gamsungkhol ding chun akihom
khenlhonin, Ahab jong amatah akipanin gamkai lang khat cheh jonin
akihomkhen lhon tan ahi. **7** Hitia chu Obadiah avale leh, photlot louvin
Elijah chu amakomlang ahin jonin ahi. Obadiahchun amachu ahe
peijing in, aangsung'ah abohkhup in ahi. Amanajah'a, "Kapu Elijah
na hilouhaimo?" atileh, **8** Elijah in, "Ka hinai tun chen langnapupa
kom'ah, 'Elijah hikom'ahaum'e' ga tin," ati. **9** Ahivangin Obadiah chun,
"Ipi pentah'a koiman chonset na kaneiya, nangman na sohpa keima
hi, Ahabkhutna nei peh doh'a ama thasahding neiti ham?" ati. **10**
"Hingjing Pakai na Pathen min'akasei ahi, kapu Ahab in nangma
holnan leiset chunga lenggam jousele nam jouse hi kolkim vella
aholsoh ahitai. Elijah hikom ah aumpoitihi ama kom alhut teng ule
hichelenggam mite chu aki hahsel sahjiahi. **11** Ahinla tun nangman
napupajah'a, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e' gatin neitin. **12** Ahin nangma ka
dalhah lhahteng lhagao vin nangma ka hetkhahlouna mun khat ah,
nalhohmang kit'in tin, Ahab in nangma namudoh lou ding ahi. Hiteng
chulehna sohpa keima hi Pathen gingtahmi kahi vangin Ahab chun ei
thalotei ding ahi. **13** Jezebel lengnun Pakai Themgaote thagam dia
agot laija, thilsohchu koiman na jah'a aseilou ham? Keiman themgao
ho jakhat chusongko nia kana seldoh'a an le twikana peh ahi. **14**
Ahin tun nangin chenlang napupa nati. Hepu, hichu ka seileh Ahab in
eitha tei tei ding ahi," ati. **15** Ahinlah Elijah in, "Keimaa-angsung'a
ding jing, Pakai thaneipen minna kihahsel'a kasei ahi, tuni tah'a hi
Ahab chu keiman kakimupi tei ding ahi," ati. **16** Hijeh chun Obadiah
in Ahabkom'ah, "Elijah ahung'e," aga tinahileh, Ahab chu Elijah toh
kimutodingin achen ahi. **17** Ahab in amuphat in ahin samin, "Israel
suboi jingpa nangma nahung hinam?" atin ahi. **18** Elijah in adonbut
in, "Keiman Israel kasuboi poi, nangma le nainsung mite in na suhboi
ahibouve, ajeh chu nangin Pakai thupehnitlouvin, Baal semthu Pathen
johna hou uvin ahi. **19** Tun Israelte jouse Carmelmol'ah khom in, Baal
themgao jalile somnga toh Asherah themgao jali Jazebel in avah ho
chu kouvin," ati. **20** Hiti chun Ahab in Israel mipihole themgao hochu
Carmel mol ahakou khom in ahi. **21** Hichun Elijah chu amahomasang
ah ading doh in, "Phati-chanpi hi lunggel khenna neilouva lungni pu'a
naum jom jingnahlai diuham? Pakai hi Pathen ahinatiu leh jui jeng'un,
ahinla Baal hipathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng'un," atin ahi. Ahinlah mipi
chu athipchetjeng un ahi. **22** Hijou chun Elijah in amahokom'ah asei
tai, "Pakai themgaoaki hinghoiya keima changbou kahitai, Baal doi
themgao ho vang jali le somnga alhing uve. **23** Tun bongchal ni
hin kailut uvin lang, amahon bongchal khat kilhenmasat uvin tin,
that'u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglomchung'a khun koi uhen,
meivang atitheilou diu ahi. Kenjong bongchalkhat joh chu that ing ting
thinglomchunga koi jing tin ama vang meikati lou ding ahi. **24** Hijou
teng chuleh na pathen'umin kou un, chule keiman ka Pakaimin kakou
ding ahi. Hiteng chulehmei konga hin donbut pen penchu, Pathen dih
ahi ti hetna ahi jenge," ati. Hichu mipi hon a-nop pehtauvin ahi. **25**
Hichun Elijah in Baal themgaoho kom ah, "Nangho atamjonahiuvin,
bolmasauvin," ati. Hichun bongchal khat joh chukilhen unlang kisem
un, na pathen'uchu kou'un, amavang thinglomchung'a chun mei tih
hih un," ati. **26** Hiti chun amahon bongchal khatchu alheng un, athat
un, asem tohun, maicham chung achun akoiyun, jingkah'a pat sun gei
jin, "O Baalneihouvun" tin apeng peng jengtauvin ahi. Hijou chun
amahoalam'un, maicham vella chun asuhchop atou chop jing un
ahi. **27** Sun kim ahung hi phat'in, Elijahchun amaho chu atot in,
"Na hasapjep'u ngai inte ajeh chu ama pathenahin, asun imut phat
ahi loule, akicholdo phat ahilou leh akhol jin petahiloule, a imut pet
hija suhkhahngai himai thei ahi," ati peh'e. **28** Hijeh chun amahon,
ahasapcheh, aha sap cheh jeng un chuleh achon na'u dungjuijin
chemcha le chamjam in athi'u ahung kikhodohmasang sen aki at-
chen chen jengun ahi. **29** Hiti chun nilhah lam kilhaiphatdon geiyin
akap'un apengun, ahivangin, ogin ima la aja pouvini-macha donbut na
amu deh pouvin ahi. **30** Chutah chun Elijah jong chunmipi jouse
jah'a, "Nei hin nai lutuvin," atileh mipi abonchauvinahenga ahung ki
khinlut soh tauve. Hichun Elijah chun Pakai maichamakivo chimsa
chu asem phan ahi. **31** Hichun aman Israel phungkhatcheh thalheng
dingin songtumsomle ni ana lhoh khom'in ahi. **32** Chuleh song tumho
chunga chun Pakai min in maicham anathahsemin ahi. **33** Elijah chun
thinglom jong chuagol gol in ajamin chuin bongchalchu asemtel tel'in,
thinglom chungachun ajamtan ahi. Hichun Elijahin asei jin, "Twi dimset
set bel ligadom uvin lang, pumgo thiltochung le thinglom chunga
chunchap kot sohkei jun," ati. **34** Hichu abol jou un, Elijah in, "Bol
kit uvin," atin ahileh ama honavellin abolkit tauve. Aman asolkit'in,
"Thumvei lhin nan ga bolkit uvin," atia ahileh mihon jongathumvei
lhinan abolkit tauve. **35** Hiti chun maicham kimvel achun twi along
dimset tan, twilamjong chu twi adimset tan ahi. **36** Nilhah lang pumgo
thilto phatdonin, Elijah themgao pa chumaicham muna akal touvin
atao tan ahi. "Vo Pakai Abraham Pathen, Issac Pathen, Jacob Pathen
tuninikho'a hin nangma hi Israel Pathennahina leh keima hi nasohpa
kahinahinphong doh in, hicheho jouse hinangma thupeh'a kana bol
ahi jonghi hinphong doh in. **37** "Vo Pakai neihin donbut in! Hiche
mite hin nangma hi Pakai Pathen na hin chule nang inalungthim'u
hi nanga dinga naleheipeh'u ahitai tihi ahet doh diuahi," ati. **38**
Chutah chun Pakaiya koninmeikong ahung lenglhan, pumgothilto
bongchal sa chu aka vamjengin, thinglom jong akavamjeng in, leivui
jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahulgo hel jing in
ahi. **39** Mipin hiche thilsoh hi amudohphat uvin, amai'u tol'ah asulut
chehuvin hitin aseitauve, "Pakai amahi Pathen ahi, ahiye, Pakai hi
Pathenahi," atiuve. **40** Hijou chun Elijah in mipi hochu thu apen,
"Baal themgaohochuman'un, khatchajonglhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun
mipihon amaho chu aman'un, Elijahin Kishon phaichama apui suh
inabonchauvin athat gam tan ahi. **41** Chuin Elijah chun Ahab komah,
"Chenlang an ga nen lang twi gadon tan ajeh chu keiman gojuh
nadinga van kithin husa kajatai," ati. **42** Hitichun Ahab jong achen
ananen twi adon in ahi. Ahinla Elijahchu Carmel molchunga akaldoh
in, teni kikah'a amai asulut in, akunkheh in ahi. **43** Chuin asohpa
jah'a, "Chen langtwikhanglen lam khu gave tan," ati. Hichun asohpa
jong achen agaven, Elijah kom a ahung kile kit in "Imakamupoi" ati.
Sagivei jen Elijahchun achea aga vet dingin anasollin ahi. **44** Asagi vei
channa chun asoh panhitin aseiye, "Vetan, meilhang neocha mihem
khut phang tibep khat hitwikhanglen na konin ahung ki tungdoh'e,"
ati. Chuphat in Elijah chunasohpa jah'a, "Ahab kom achuncheloijin
lang hitin hin ga seipehin, 'Na sakol kangtalai ah chunkaldoh inlang
na inlanga cheloijinachutilouva ahile geisang le chungojuh in na lap
ding, nache theilouding ahi, ga tipeh in," ati. **45** Hichejou jou chun,
van ahungthimcheh cheh jengin, meilomahung kikhom khom jeng
tan huiahung nungpan tai, chuin go hajuh in ahung jun ahi. Ahab
chuasakol kangtalai akitol in Jezreelhenglam'ah gangtah in ache
tan ahi. **46** Hichun Pakaiyin Elijah chuthahat na jat chombeh apen,
amanjong atai akigah in, Ahab masang'ahana kheltan in Jezreel kot
phunga aana lam tin kittan ahi.

19 Ahab chu ain agalhun in, Elijah thilbol ho jouse, Baalthemgao ho
athagam hojong chu Jezebel asei peh sohkei tan ahi. **2** Hichun
Jezebel in Elijah chu hitihin thu athot tan ahi, “Jingle tuphat tah’a hi
Baal themgao ho na thagambanga chu keiman jong nang kathading
ahi, katha lou pou pou leh kadoi hohin keima eithat jeng hen,” ati. **3**
Chuin Elijah jong chu akichalheh jengin, ahinkho kihuhdohnadingin
ajamtan ahi. Judahh khopi Beersheba langa chun achen hicheachun
asohpa adalhan ahi. **4** Hijou chun ama achangseh ingamthip noiya
nilhum keijin lamajot’in ahi. Ama Longlao phungnoikhat ah atouvin,
athina dinginataotan ahi. “Vo Pakai ka khoplheh jeng tai, kahinkho hi
la jengtan ajeh chu kei jong kapu ka patesangin kaphajo dehpoi,” atin
ahi. **5** Hiche Longlao phungnoi achunakumin a ihmu tan ahi. Ahinlah
hitiachu agah imutlhah leh Vantil khatin ahin tham in, hitin ahinseipeh
in, “Thouvin lang an nen,” ati. **6** Elijah in jong aven ahilehalulhunna
chun song el-lenglungkhat ah changlhah themkhat kansaana um in,
Elijah chun changlhahchu anen twijong chu adon in alumkit tai. **7** Chu
jouvin Pakai vantil chun anivei channa in ahung kit in, Elijahchu ahin
tham kit in, “Thoudoh inlang an nen, achutilouleh na kholjinna ding
hi nang dinga hahsa valding ahi,” ati. **8** Hichun ama athoudoh in,
twiadonin hiche anneh husan chun nisomli le jan somli sung in lam
ajotin Horeb molsang geijin achen ahi. **9** Hiche munna chun Elijah
songko sung khatna alut’in khovah geijin agehtan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin
thu ahin seijin, “Elijah hikom achu ipinabol ham?” ahinti. Pakaiyin
Elijah Aki Houlimpi **10** Elijah in adonbut in, “Keimahatchungnung
Pakai, Pathen kinkabolna a ka lunglut behseh jenginahi. Ahinlah Israel
mipite hinnamite toh na kitepna’u hi asukehun, na maicham ho a
suchip un, na Themgao te athat gam un athamoh’u keibou kaum tan,
tun keijengjong tha ding eigo tauvin ahi,” ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin,
“Kipatdohinlang molsang chungvum akhunka masang’a ga ding tan,”
ati. Hitiachu Elijah aga din leh Pakai chunahin hopan, huipi hattah
chu ahungnungin molsang chu atat kha jenginahi. Hiche huinun chu
ahat behsehjengin, songpi hochu ata leh achiplah lah jengin ahinlah
huilah’a chun Pakai aumpon ahi. Huinun jou chunling akihot in ahinlah
ling kihona ahjong chun Pakai aum deh pon ahi. **12** Ling kiho jouchun
mei ahungkong in ahinlah Pakai chu meikonglah a jong aumpon ahi.
Hichemeikong chu akichai jouvin onemhiuheo vin ahung ging in, **13**
Elijah chun hichu ajah phat in, amai chu apon in akikhun, apotdoh in
songko koma chun agadingin ahi. Ogin khat ahung gingin, “Elijah
hi kom munahi ipi bolnahim?” ati. **14** Aman adonbut’in, “Keiman
Pakai, Pathen hatchungnung kinkabol hi ka lunglut behseh jengin,
ahinlah Israel mipite hin Pakai toh akitepnau asukeh un, na maicham
asu chip un na Themgao te jouse athat gam un keima bou asoh
chaka hin tun kei jong eithat go tauvinahi,” ati. **15** Hichun Pakaiyin,
“Nahung nalang mama a nung chekit’in lang Damascus gamthip
noilang khu nagalhun tengleh Syria te leng dingin Hazael khu thao
ganu in,” ati. **16** “Hichejou teng chuleh Israelteleng dingin Nimshi tupa
Jehu khuthao nu in, chuleh nang khel’a ka Themgaodingin Abel-
meholahkhopia konin Shaphat chapa Elishakhu thao nu in, **17** Hazael
akona jamdoh chu Jehuin atha ding Jehu a kona jamdohchu Elisha in
atha ding ahi,” ati. **18** “Tujengin jong Baal masangakun khalou leh
akam ajong chopkhalou hel cheh adang jasagi Israelsung ah kanei
nalaije,” ati. **19** Hitichun Elijah chu achen, Shaphat chapa Elisha chu
aloukhoina aga mun ahi. Loulaiya chubongchal to somleni aumin,
ahin Elisha chun somleni channa chumangchan lou ana khoijin ahi.
Elijachu aganailut in apon chu achungaaga sep lhan ache mang tai.
20 Elishan jong abongchal adingteni chu adalhan, Elijah nungadel in,
“Amasan ka nule kapa availhah nan gabeng chop ingtingnahinjui
nang’e,” aga tin ahi. Elijahin adonbut in, “Kinungle jengin, amavang
ken ka bol peh ipi hamgel in,” ati. **21** Hichun Elisha akinung le in na
thing chu atih in bongchal chu ahon na in amang tan ahi. Aman khopi
mite akhom khomin, sa chu a nehsah soh keijin ahi. Hichejou chun
Elijah nung chu ajuijin a lhachan apang tan ahi.

20 Hiche phatlai sung hin, Syrialengpa Benhadad in asepaite jouse
akomin chuleh leng somthum le nin asakol holeh akangtalai
jouse pumin apanhun, hiti hin Benhadad chu Samaria sat din akitol’un,
Israelte khopi kulpi Samaria chu aum uvin gal in anokhum tauvin
ahi. **2** Benhadad in Israel lengpa Ahabhengah mi asollin, thu ana
thot in, “Hiche Benhadad kiti pan kasei ahi, **3** Na insunga na sana
leh na dangkachuleh najite le nachate apha laichengse chu keiya
hidiu ahitai,” agatisah tai. **4** Chunin Israel lengpan adonbut in, “Kapu
lengpan nasei ho chu adihsoh keije kanei jouse hi nanga ahi,” ati. **5**
Benhadadingangtahinadonbutna thu chu athot kit in, “Hiche Benhadad
keima thuthotahi, na sana leh na dangka chu lehnaji na chate neipeh
ding ahi tia, thukapehsa nahitai. **6** Ahinlah, jing nikho tuphat tah leh,
naleng inpi le navaipote in jousekhol’a thil manlua agel jouseu kilahdia
kavaipote kahinsol ding ahi,” agatisah kit in ahi. **7** Hiche jou chun
Ahab in agamsungupa chingthei ho jouse akhomin, amaho koma
chun, “Veuvin hichepa hin eisuboi lheh jeng un ahi! Aman aki ngeh
bangin keiman ka sana lehka dangka chu leh kaji ka chate chukana
phalpeh tan ahi,” ati. **8** Amipite leh upa chingthei hochun, “Hiche
kal val chun imachaphalpeh tahih in,” atipeh un ahi. **9** Hichun Ahab
in Benhadad sottol leho koma chun, “Kapu lengpa komachun hiti
hin seipeh tauvin, amasa’anathil ngeh ho chu ka phalpeh jenge,
ahinlah tua achaina’a nathil ngehhovang hi kasang theipoi,” ati.
Hitichun sottole ho chun hiche thu chuapo uvin Benhadad hengah
akiletauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Benhadad in Ahab chuhiti hin thu athot
kit’e, “Keiman nakhopi Samaria hi vogoihel’a ahalsisia khut’a choidoh
kham mihemkahin puilut ding kasuhmang dingahi. Hichu kaboldoh lou
le ka houpathenten eithat jeng hen!” ati. **11** Israel lengpa Ahab in
ahin donbutin, “Galmun’a galsat dia sepai khatin a chemjam akipoh
nung’a, galsatchaisa ho ham hoithoa thuchengchu bol ngai ahipoi, tin
seipeh un,” ati. **12** Benhadad leh apanpi lengdangho toh, ponbuh
sunga ju anadonlai tah un, Ahab donbutnathucheng chu aja tauvin
ahi. Hichun Benhadad chun asepaite kom’ahgalsat din kigo uvin tin
thu ape tanahi. Hijeh chun khopi chu nokhumdingin akigo tauvin ahi.
13 Hiche kah lah chun, themgao khat Israel lengpa Ahab kimupi din
achen, “Pakaiyin hiti hin thu aseiye, ‘Hiche galmi hon tamtahhokhu
namu am? Tunia amahokhu nangma khutna ka pehdohding chule
galjona na nei ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai
kitipa chu kahi nei hetdohding ahi,” ati. **14** Hichun Ahab in, “Ipiti
ahinbolding ham?” tin adong in ahi. Chuinthemgaopachunahindonbut
in, “Gambih vaipoho noijakhangthah hon aboldiu ahi,” atinahile, Ahab
in, “Keihon kasatmasat diu ham?” tin adongkitinahile, thempupan,
“Hengenanghon nasat masat diu ahi,” ati **15** Hichun Ahab in
gambih vaipohochu asimtoh leh, mi jani le somthumle ni ahiuvin
ahi. Chujouvin Israelsepai jouse chu asimtoh leh sangsagi alhing in
ahi. **16** Sunkim dontah chun, Benhadadleh aki loipi Leng som le ni
hochunaponbuh sung uvah ju anadonkhom’un ahi. **17** Hichun gambih
lamkaiho chukhopi sunga kon chun ahungkitoldohmasapenunahileh,
Benhadad sepai ho chun akom a Samaria konin sepai phabep
ahungkitol doh uve atin ahileh, **18** Benhadad in, “Amaho chuchamna
a hung hiu hen lang, galsatdinga hung hi jong leu ahing in manpou
pouvin,” ati. **19** Ahinlah sepaite apumpi ahin, gambih lamkaiho ahin,
abon’ungalsat dingin ahung kondoh tauvin ahi. **20** Israelsepaitechun
Syriasepai akimaitopi cheh u athat’un ahile, Syria sepaiho chu ati’u
ajan, ajam mang gam tauvin ahi. Hichun Israeltenanungdel’unahileh
Benhadad lengpa leh sakolkangtalaiya touthem phabep chuanajam
doh man’un ahi. **21** Ahiyeng vangin, Israel lengpachun Syria sakol
dang holeh sakolkangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmangpeh tan ahi. **22**

Phatchomkhatjouvinthemgaopa chun, Ahab Lengpakom ah, “Na hung nokhum kit di’uahin kigingphan, Syria lengpa chunkhovei chavang phat leh hung kitding ahi hijeh chun thilho kigontohin,” ati. **23** Agal-lal jou nung in, agal lamkaihon Benhadad jah’a, “Israelte Pathen hi thinglhang gam Pathenahiuve, hijeh achu thinglhangaeijo’u ahi. Phaicham a kisatpileuhen bailamtah a gal ijo jeng diuahi,” atiuve. **24** “Hiche chung’a abou hin leng hoathunei nauva konin haisah in lang, akhel in sepai lamkai ho pansah in,” atiuve. **25** “Sepai alhasam jat hi subulhingkit’in, sepaite sakol leh kangtalaite atil ajat maman subulhingkit in, chuteng leh phaicham ahkisatpi leu veng kajo tei diu ahi,” atiuve. Hitichun Benhadad in jongangaichat bang’un abolpeh soh tanahi. **26** A kumkit chavang lai ahiphatin, Syria sepaite asemtoh sohkeiyin Israelte kisatpi dingin tuchung hin Aphek lang ajon tauvin ahi. **27** Isrtaelte jongaki semtohun, neh leh chah jong hoitah’inakigon toh’un, galsat dingin ahungkitol tauve in ahi. Ahinlah Israelsepaite alhomdan uchu, kelcha honlhomcha ni kijotna toh abang un ahi. Syria sepaite vang chu gamsungpumpi adim lha jeng un ahi. **28** Hichun Pathen mipa chun Israellengpa kom’ah achen, “Pakaiyinhiti hin aseiye, Syria sepaiten hitihin aseiyun ahi, a Pakai’u khuthinglhang Pathen ahin, phaicham Pathen ahipoi. Hijeh chun hichesepai tamtah tehi kajopeh diu ahi, chutengleh nang hon Pakai kahichu nei het doh dio ahi,” ati. **29** Hiche galmi teni hin nisagisungin kimai ngat ton ngahmunakisem’un, anaum un ahi. Ni sagilhin nin akisat to pan tauvin ahi. Israelten nikhat sungin Syriate lengsepai hochu sang jakhat anathat’un ahi. **30** Adangse chu Aphek khopisung’ah ajamlut un ahi, ahin akulpipal’u chu ahin chimkhum un ahile, mi sang somni le sagi jen athiuvinahi. Benhadad chu khopi sung’aajam lut’in, indan sung nungkhat’ah akisel tan ahi. **31** Benhadad sepai lamkai honakom’ah, “Hepu Israel lengte himikhoto athem un ahi, hijeh chuneihon khaodip pon i-taibuh uvakiveiju hitin, i-luchang uva khaoholkiveiju hitin chuteng leh Israellengpa henga chun, ga lut jeng temuhite, ajeh chu ama khun na hinghoijeng maithei ahi,” atiuve. **32** Hijeh chun amahon ataibuh dung’uva khaodip pon akiveijun, aluchung uva khaohol aki khuuvin, Israel lengpa henga chun acheuvin, “Nasohpa Benhadad chunaseijin, na heng’a kahung tao ahi, neihing hoi tei teijin,” atin tin aseitauve. Hichun Ahab chun adong in, “Benhadad chu hing na lai ham? Ama chu ka sopipa ahibouve,” atitai. **33** Benhadad sepaiten Ahab’inasei chu thilpha ahi tin akilahun, gantah in, “Henge, na sopipa Benhadad ahi,” atiuvin aban ipiahinsei em ti angah un ahile, Ahabin amaho jah’a chun, “Cheuvinlang, hinpuidoh un,” ati. Chuin Benhadad ahunglhun phat’in, Ahabin a kangtalai chung’ah akaldoh sahin ahi. **34** Hichun Benhadad in Ahab jah’a, “Kapan napa akona ana lahpehkhopi ho jouse chu abonchankeiman nangma nale kit tang’e, chule nangman kapa in Samariakhopi sung’a abolna bang banginnangin jong, Damascus khopi sungakai-lhang tampi na semdoh theiahi,” ati. Chuin Ahab in, “Hitobangding chun kenjong nangma nalhatang’e,” atin ahi. Hiti chun Ahab in Benhadad chutoh kitepna asem tan, ama jong alhadoh tai. **35** Pakaiyin themgao hon lah’amikhat chu midang khat kom’ahthu aseisah in, “Nei sat’in,” ati. Ahin mipa chun themngaopa satding chun anompoi. **36** Hichunthemgaopanama komah, “Pakai Pathen thupeh nanit loujeh in, keima neidalhah lhahteng le sakeiyin natha ding ahitai,” ati. Hitichun agah dalhah leh keipikhat in athat tan ahi. **37** Hijouchun themgaopa chunmidang chom khat komah, “Neisat’in,” ati. Hichun themgaopa chuasat in, asattel jeng in ahi. **38** Hichun Themgaopan ponin maiakitom in, limput akhel’in, Israellengpa hungna ding lampia anangah tan ahi. **39** Lengpanahungphatinthemgaopan ahin kouvin, “Hepukeima gal kiha satna laitah’a chunkana jaovin, phulouhelouvinmikhat in gal hing khat ahinkai jin, amapa hi phaten anaching tup’in, itiham khatna na lhaso’a ahilehnathi ding ahilouleh dangka talentkhat naleu ding ahi, ahung ti,” tinaseipeh tan ahi. **40** “Ahinlahkeimanthilkhatbolla kakisahlal laitah in, amachuana jamdoh tan ahi,” ati. Hichunlengpan, “Achutilehnangmathepmo hichula, nangman nachungathutan na nakiluilut ahitai,” tinadonbut in ahi. **41** Hichun themgaopa chun amitkitom chu ahin ladoh’in ahileh, lengpan themgao ho lah’a khat ahitichu ahedoh tan ahi. **42** Chuin Themgaopachun, “Pakaiyin hitihin aseiye, keimanna suhmang ding ahi kati pa chunalhaso jeh in tua hi nangmaamakhel’a nathi ding ahitai chulehama mite khel’a nangma mite thi diu ahitai,” ati. **43** Hichun Israel lengpa chu lung hangtah leh maithim ketkut in a inlam ajon tan ahi.

21 Jezreel akonin Naboth kitimikhat anaum in, ama hin Samaria lengpa Ahab leng inpi toh kinaicha in, Jezreel mun na chun lengpilei khat ana neijin ahi. **2** Nikhat hi Ahab min Naboth kom ah, “Na lengpilei hi ka leng inpi toh akinai jeh in, honna kanei dingin neiki chohsah tan, akhel in hiche sang’a lengpilei phajo nape ingting ahiloule na deijoh leh aman dingin sum joh peh lhon nang’e,” atipeh in ahi. **3** Ahin Naboth in adonbut in, “Kapu kapa khang’a pat’a kagou chin khat chu nang ka pehdoh jeng ding vang chu Pakai jahnom lou himai hen,” atipeh in ahi. **4** Hiche Naboth donbutna chun Ahab chu alunghansah lheh jengin, lungnom mo tah’in ainlang’a ache tan ahi. Lengpa chun an jong ane nom tapon, bang lang angan alum tan ahi. **5** Ajinu Jezebel chun, “Ipi nati ham? Ipi dinga lungnom mo tah a anne louva na um jeng ham?” tin adong in ahi. **6** Ahab in, “Naboth komah na lengpilei nei chohsah in ahi louleh akhel nape nang’e, kati leh anom pon ahi,” ati. **7** Jezebel in, “Nangma hi Israelte lengpa nahi hilou ham? Thoudoh inlang an nen, hiche chungthua chun lungkham tah hih’in, keiman **8** Hichun Jezebel in Ahab khel inama min in lekha ajih in mohoranam khum in hichun khopi sungalamkai holeh upa ho koma chunlekha athot in hitin anajih e, **9** “Mipiho chu an-ngol a tao dinginkoukhom un lang, Naboth chu munthupi’a tou sah un, **10** Chuleh pannabei mi ni akomatousah un lang, amani chun lengpale Pathen atai tom’e tin themmochan u-hen. Chujouteng kai doh’unlang song in seplih un,” ati. **11** Hiti chun khopi sunga upaholeh lamkai ho chun Jezebel lekhaa kijih thupeh dungjui chun aboltauvin ahi. **12** Amahon an ngol ding asom’un, Nabath chu mipi masanga thupi tahin atousah un ahi. **13** Hijouchun mi pannabei minichu amasanga atousah un, Nabothchu mipi masanga themmo achanlhonin, “Ama hin Pathen leh lengpaasamsen ahi,” ati lhonin ahi. Hijehchun ama chu khopi po langaakaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi. **14** Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebelkomah thu athot un, “Nabath chuaki seplih tai,” atiuvin ahi. **15** Chuin Jezebel in hiche thu chuajah phat in, Ahab jah’ah, “Nabothlengpilei nang kom’a ana johnomlou chu nahet em? Ven amaathi tai, alengpilei khu na kilah theiahi tai,” ati. **16** Hichun Ahab jong gangtah’inache suh in Naboth lengpilei chuaga kichan tan ahi. **17** Ahin Pakaiyin Elijah komah thu ahin seitan ahi. **18** “Samaria a vaihompa Israellengpa Ahab khu ga kimupi dinginchesuh tan, amachu Jezreel munna Naboth lengpileiya ama a dingakichan pet tah nato ding ahi,” ati. **19** Hiche thuhi ahengah seipehin, “Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Nabothna tha chu phakhopset lou ham? Hitiapihi anei agou nachom kitnalaiset ding ham? Hitia hi thilnabol jeh in, ui-chaten Nabohthisan ale na’u mun achun nangthisan jong ale di’u ahi,” agatisahtai. **20** Hichun Ahab chu Elijah komahapeng jah jengin, “Tuahi kamelmapan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?” atileh, Elijah in adonbut in, “Henge, nangman Pakai mitmu a thilsejeng bolna a nakipeh jing jeh a kahungkit ahi tai,” ati. **21** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, “Nangma naval-lhum jingthei manthahna kahin lhun khumsah ding, nangma chilhah te pasalho chuleh nasohho chujongleh sohhilou ho jong Israel gamsung hoilaimun hijong leh kasuhmang dingahi. **22** Keiman Ahijah chapa Baashainsungmitele Nebatchapa Jeroboam insung mite kasuh manghel banga, nangma insung mitejong kasuhmang

ding ahitai. Ajehchu nangman keima nei sulunghangbehseh jengin
chuleh nangin Israeltehi nachonset sah tan ahi," ati **23** "Chuleh
Jezebel chungchangahin, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Jezreel mun'a gam
behkhat chunga Jezebeltahsa chu uichan aneh ding ahi," ati. **24**
"Ahab insung mite jouse hichekhopi sunga thiho jouse jong chuuicha
hon aneh dingu chuleh gamlah'a thiho jouse chu muthong honaneh
diu ahi," ati. **25** Ajinu Jezebel in athu nun jeha Ahab min Pakai mitmua
thilsebolna a aki pehlut banga kipehlutna koimacha dang aumpon
ahi. **26** Athil bolset nasa pen chu, milimdoi Amon mite ahou bang
uva ahouchu ahipen'e. Amaho hi Israeltelhun masanga Pakaiyin
ana deldohmasat nam mite chu ahiuve. **27** Hiche thupeh hi Ahab
in ajahphat in, apon abottel in, khaodippon akisel in, an angol in
lunghemtah in khaodip pon chung ah alum in ahi. **28** Hichun Pakaija
kon'a thupeh Elijah kom'a ahung lhung kit in, **29** "Ahab khu keima
masangaichangeija amale ama kisunem'ahitam ti namu em? Aman
hichengeija aki suhnem tah jeh in, keimanka bolgot chu ama damsung
in boltaponge, achate cheng leh achilhahchunga bou ka bolding,
alenggamkasuhmang ding ahi tai," ati.

22 Kum thum sung in Israel leh Syria mite kikah'ah gal ana umpon
ahi. **2** Hiche jou kumthum lhin in, Judahlengpa Jehoshaphat
in Israel lengpa Ahab chu agavil in ahi. **3** Amanavilsunghin
Israellengpan asepaite komah, "Nanghon Ramoth-gilead khopi hi
eihoa ahi na het uvem? Ahinla eihon hiche khopi hi Syriate khut'a
konanunglahdohnadinginimachainabol pouvin ahi," ati. **4** Chuin aman
Jehoshaphat lang chuangan, "Nang in Ramoth-gileadnunglah dohna
dinga galsatna a hineipanhu nomlou ham?" atin ahile, Jehoshaphat in
Israel lengpa chu adonbut in, "I-bol a ka panhu da dingham, nangle
kei thakhat ihi chulaem, ka sepaite jong na sepai ahin kasakol ho
jong na sakol ahi," ati. **5** Jehoshaphat in, "Ahinla Pakajinipi asei jem
veuhite" tin aseibe kitin ahi. **6** Hichun Israelte lengpan themgaojali
hochu akouvin amaho komachun, "Ramoth-gilead douna galka kon
ding ham ahi lou leh ka konlou ding ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Amahon
abon uvin a donbut un, "Aphai, kondoh jing in, Pakaiyingaljona
napeh ding ahi," atiuve. **7** Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hichemuna hi
hitobang thudoh mamahijong le idoh thei diu themgaoadang umlou
ham," atin ahi. **8** Israellengpan Jehoshaphatjah'a, "Hitobanga Pakai
komaeidohpeh thei diu kahet mikhat aumnalaiye, ahinlah ama hin
kei dinginthilphalou ngen aseijin ahi. Amachu Imlah chapa Micaiah
ahi," tinanadonbut in ahi. Jehoshaphat inadonbut in, "Lengkhat in
hitia chuthu asei ngei ahipoi! Aman ipi aseiem ngaiju hite," ati. **9**
Hijehchun Israellengpan chapa Micaiah chu gapui loijin," ati. Micaiah
In Ahab Dounaa Gaothu Asei **10** Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judahlengpa
Jehoshaphat chu leng voninakivon lhon in, Samaria khopikelkot
kom changvohna pholmunna chun laltouna akido lhoninatoulhon
in ahi. Ahab themgaohochun amani masanga chun gaothuaphong
phong jeng un ahi. **11** Amaho lah'a khatpen Kenaanahchapa
Zedekiahkitipachun, thih saki lim in asemin hiti hinasamphong in,
"Hitihin Pakaiyinaseiye, Hiche thih saki hi nasutna Syriate chu najo
ding ahi," ati. **12** Themgao dangho jong athuseichu anom un, hitin
aseikit uve, "Ramoth-gilead'achunkaltouunlang gal gajou'un, ajeh
chu Pakaiyinlengpachugaljonaapehding ahi," atiuve. **13** Alangkhat
ah, Micaiah komache asottolpa chun ajah'a, "Ven, themgao dang ho
jousen lengpakoma chun galjona ding ngenaseipeh un, nangin jong
amahobang in galjo na ding seipeh in," ati. **14** Ahinlah Micaiah in
adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai min'a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin seijin ati bou ka
sei dingahi," atipeh in ahi. **15** Micaiah themgao chu lengpakom alhun
phat in, Ahab in jongajah'a, "Micaiah, Ramoth-gileaddouna a kache
diu ham ahiloulehkachelou diu ham?" atileh Micaiahin jong jonkap
tah'in, "Aphai, chetouvun lang ga jou un, Pakaiyin lengpa galjona nape
naveh ta!" atipeh in ahi. **16** Ahin lengpan gangtah in adonbutin, "Pakai
thalhenga kakoma thunasei tengleh thudih bou seijin tiai-jatvei ka ngeh
hitam?" atin ahi. **17** Hichun Micaiah in, "Keimangao'in thilkhat kamu'e,
Israeltemolchungakelngoiachingbeitobanga akithe cheh kamun ahi,
chule Pakaiyin, a pakaipau akithatahitai, tun amaho chu lungmong
insol tauvin," ati. **18** Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'aasaptho jengin,
"Kaseipeh sa hilouham? Amahin, kakom ah thilsetilou thilpha eisei
peh khapon ahi," ati. **19** Hichun Micaiah in aseiben, "Ngaijun Pakaiyin
aseiye! Pakaichu avan sepaiho chengin ajetavei'ahaumkimvellun
Amaalaltouna a atouve," ati. **20** Pakaiyin, 'Ahab hi athi nadinga
Ramoth-gileaddouna galkonding'a koipen atildoh ding acheding ham?
atile, hichea chunlunggel tamtah aseikhom uvin, **21** Achaina in, lhagao
khat in, Pakaikomma chun keiman choudoh ingkate, ati. **22** "Pakaiyin
i-nalo got ham?" atile, "Lhagao chun adonbut ninkeima che ingting
Ahab themgaoho thujou asei diuvin gatil doh ingkate" ati. Hichun
Pakaiyin nalolhinding ahi chenlang gabol tan," ati. **23** "Tun vetan
Pakaiyin nathemgaoho koma thujou asei sah ahitai, ajehchu Pakaiyin
na manthah na dinga aphondoh joh ahi," atipeh tai. **24** Hichun
Kenaanahchapa Zedekiah chun Micaiah chu ajonin angei phe abeh
peh in ahi. "Hoiya patna chu Pakaiyin keimaeidalhah'a, nang koma bou
thu aseijeng ham," ati. **25** Micaiah in adonbut in, "Nangmana insung
dan sung khat na aguh'akisel'a nache tengleh hedoh tannate," ati. **26**
Chuin Ahab lengpan, "Amachuman un lang khopi gamvaipo Amonkom
leh ka chapa Joash koma puilutun," tin thu apen ahi. **27** Keima
damsella kahung kilekitkahsen songkul'a ana hen unlanganeh dingin
changlhah leh tuibouanape un, tin seipeh un," ati. **28** Hichun Micaiah
in adonbut in, "Ven nangma damsella nahungkilepou pou leh Pakaiyin
keimaeimanchah lou hiding ahi," ati, aban aseibe kit in, "Mijousen
kathuseihi melchih un," ati. **29** Hichun Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah
lengpa Jehoshaphat teni chuasepai jouse toh Ramoth-gilead satdingin
akon lhontan ahi. **30** Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphatjah'a, "Hitia
hi gal mun'a iluttenguleh koiman eihetdoh lou nadingin kahina khel
ing kate, nanginvang naleng von chu kivon tan," ati. Hitichun Israel
lengpan ahinaakhel in galmun'a alut tauve. **31** Alang khatna Syria
lengpansakol kangtalai touthem lamkaisomthum le ni ho jah'a chun,
"Israel lengpa bou chu nokhum un adang ho chu limsah hih un," ati.
32 Hitichun Syria sakol kangtalai touthemhochunalengvonnakivon
Jehoshaphat chu adelkhumgo taovin ahi. Amahon, "Hichekhu Israelte
lengpa ahi," tin ahinsam'un ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphatchu ahung
penjah phat'in, **33** Sakol kangtalai touthem lamkaiho chun Israel
lengpa ahilouahetdoh phat un adel tapouvin ahi. **34** Ahin Syria sepai
khat in Israelsepaite lah'a chu agah moh donkapleh Israel lengpa
chu a Omphokikah a chun thal chu alut kha tanahileh Ahab chun
asakol kangtalaitolpa koma chun, "Sakol chu nungtol inlang, hichea
kon hin nei toldohtan," ati. **35** Nilhum keijin galchu akisat in, lengpa
chu Syria mite lang angansakol kangtalai chunga chun akijamin ahi.
Athisan chu amaha akonchun tol ah avalhan nilhah lang inahitan
ahi. **36** Nisa chu ahung lhumphat insepaiho lah a chun, "Gal i-lel
taove, na kihinso thei nading cheh un jamtauvin," tin ahung kisam tan
ahi. **37** Hitichun lengpa athitan atahsachu Samaria a ahin polut'un
avuitaovin ahi. **38** Hijouchun asakol kangtalai chu Samaria twikul
pang ah asop thengun ahi. Pakaiyin ana tep peh bangchun numei
kijohho kisilna munnachun athisan chu uicha hon ahunglehngim un
ahi. **39** Ahab vaihom sunga thilsohholeh aman ana tohdoh ho, saihaa
asahdoh leng inpi ahin khopi ana lengte thusim kijihna lekhabuachun
aki jihlut in ahi. **40** Hitichun Ahab chu athitan ahilehachapa Ahaziah
chun lengmun ahinlotan ahi. **41** Ahab lengpan Israel mite lah'avai
anahop kumli lhinin, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat in Judah mite lah'a
vaianahom pantan ahi. **42** Jehoshaphat leng ahungchanchun kum
somthum le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Hitichun aman Jerusalemahkum

somnile nga vai ana hom'inahi. Anu chu Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **43**
Jehoshaphat chu leng phatahanahi. Amahin apa Asa phat nahinkho
hochu anung anajui in ahi. Aman Pathen mitmu'n thilphajong ana bol
in ahi. Ama vaihomsungin kithoi na doiphung hochuana suhtheng
sahpon ahi. Hijehchun mipi hochun kithoina ganthaana bol nalaiyun
chuleh gim namtuijong ana lhut nam jing un ahi. **44** Jehoshaphat
chun Israel lengpatoh kichamna anasem in ahi. **45** Jehoshaphat
vaihom sungathilsoh holeh a thanei naho chulehagalsat na ho jouse
Judah lengtethusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **46** Apa Asa
khanglaiya jong ana chejom peh pasal le numei kijoh ana um nalai
chengse chu gamsungakonin ana ban suhmang in ahi. **47** Hichelai
khang chun Edomgama leng ana umpon. **48** Jehoshaphat in Ophir
munnasana podingin kiveina kong inneihonkhat ana semdoh in ahi.
Ahinlahhiche kong innei hochun agamsungkongkai mun'ah tosetna
ana toh jehun ana kitol masa pouvin ahi. **49** Khatveichu Ahabchapa
Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat komah, "Keima mite leh nangma mite
honkongtol khom uhen," ana tin ahileh Jehoshaphat ana nom pon
ahi. **50** Jehoshaphat chu athi phat in David khopi a apu apate toh
anavui khom un ahi. Ahaziah In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **51** Judah
lengpa Jehoshaphat in vaiana homna kum som le sagi lhinin, Ahab
chapa Ahaziah in Israel telah'a vai anahom pan in ahi. Aman Samaria
munah kum ni vai ana homin ahi. **52** Aman Pakai mitmu in thilsejong
ana bollin ahi. Aman hichuanule apa chonchan phalou tah anajui ahin,
chuleh Israelte ana chonsetsah Jeroboam chondan hoilou tahchu ana
jui ahi. **53** Aman Baal milim doi anahouvin, apa bang in Pakai Israel
Pathen chu ana chou lunghang in ahi.

2 Lengte

1 Ahab lengpa thijouvin Moab ten Israel dounan gal ahin satuvin
ahi. **2** Israelte leng thah Ahaziah chu Samaria khopi inchung
dan kalbi'akonin ahung ki tang-lhan akihasuhkhah lheh jeng in
ahi. Hijeh chun aman Ekron gam mite semthu Pathen Baalzebub
houin'ah miasollin, kadam doh jou ding hinamtin agadoh sah in
ahi. **3** Ahin Pakai vantil khat in Tishbe a kona hung Elijah kom'ah
– "Chen Samaria lengpa thupole hokhu gakimaito pin lang hitin
gaseipeh in, "Israel lah'a hi Pathen umlouva hitam? Nangma ipi dinga
Ekronnasemthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a leng damdoh dingle damdoh
louding donga nache ham?" tin gaseipeh tan ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin hitin
aseije, "Nanginnalupnanajalkhunnadalhahloudingnathidenteiteiding
ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Elijahachen hichu aga seipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichea
thupole ho chu lengpakom agalhun phat'un "I-atileh gangtah a
nahung kilekit'u hitam?" tinnadongin ahi. **6** Amahon adonbutnun,
"Mikhatkakom muvah ahungin nanghokilekituvinlanghichethuhilengpa
kom'a seipeh un eitiuvinahi," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseije – "Israelte
lah a Pathen umlouhija Ekron gam'ah semthu pathen Baalzebub
kom'a nadamdoh dingle nadamdoh louding donga nacheuham?"
atipeh uvin ahi. **7** Lengpanadongin "Amachuitobang mihem ham?
Chule alimchu itobang ham?" tin ana ledoh kit in ahi. **8** Amahon
adonbut in, "Amachuasam asaovin chuleh akongah savunkongah
akigah'e," atiuve. Hichunlengpan jong, "Tishbe akona Elijahhi chula
em?" ati. **9** Hijouchun aman sepai lamkaikhat chu asepai somnga
toh, Elijahmanding chun asol tan ahi. Amahonmuolchung khatna
atoupet agamuuvin ahi, sepai lamkaipan amakom'a chun, "Pathen
mipa lengpathupeh dungjuijin hung kumlhankilhonnu hite," ati. **10**
Ahin Elijah in sepai lamkaipa kom'a, "Keima Pathen mi kahilehvanna
konin meikong hung lenglhantin nangleh namite somnga chusumang
hen," ati. Hichun vannakonin meikong ahung lenglhanamaho chu
athat gamtan ahi. **11** Hijeh chun lengpan mi som ngatoh sepai lamkai
khat ma asol kit in, sepai lamkaipa chun "Pathen mipalengpan hung
kumlha loihen ati," aga tin ahi. **12** Hichun Elijah in adonbutin, "Keima
Pathen mi kahileh vannakonin meikong hung lha henlangnangle
namite som nga chu sumanghen," ati. Chuti chun vanna koninmeikong
ahung lenglhan amahochu athat gam kittan ahi. **13** Avellin lengpan
jong athumchanna in sepai lamkai khat mi 50 tohasol kit in ahi. Ahin
tuvangin sepailamkaipa chu molchungah akaltouvin Elijah kengbul'ah
akhupboh'in achun akom'a chun atao vin, "Vo Pathen mipa keileh
nasohte mi 50 hohi nei hing hoitei teijun. **14** Ven vanna kona meikong
hunglenglha chun mi loini chu athatgamtan ahi, tunvang lungset tah
inneihing hoiteijun!" atin ahi. **15** Hichun Pakai vantil khat in Elijah
kom'ah hitin aseije, "Amahitoh kumlha khom lhonin, amahikicha hih
in," ati. Hiti chun Elijahakipatdohin ama chutoh lengpakom'ah chun
achelhon tan ahi. **16** Elijah in lengpa kom'a chun, "Pakaiyin hitin
aseije nangin ipibolla Ekron mite semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a
nadamdoh ding le nadamdohlou ding thu donganasolham? Israelte
lah a Pathenumlouva hitam? Hitia hi nachonjih in tua nalupna hi nada
lhahlouheldingahitaichulehnathiteiteiding ahi." ati peh tan ahi. **17**
Hiti chun Pakaiyin Elijah mangchanaseidohsaathutepbangbangchun
Ahaziah chu athitanahi. Ahaziah chun ama goulo dingchapa aneilou
jeh chun asopipa Joram chu ama ban in leng ahungchang tan ahi.
Hiche hi Judah leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram lengvaihom kumni
channa thilsoh ahi. **18** Ahaziah vaihom sunga thilsohdangho chu
Israel lengte thusimkijihna lekhabua chun akisun lut'in ahi. Elijah
Themgao Vanna Lah

2 Pakaiyin Elijah chu chimpei mangchan vanna alahtou dingkon
in Elijah leh Elisha chu Gilgalla kon'in ahung kijot lhonnin ahi.
2 Elijah in Elisha kom'ah "Nangmahiche mun a hin ana umtan,
Pakaiyinkeima Bethel chengeija cheding ineiseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n
adonbutin, "Hing jing Pakai leh nangmahinlai sen, Keiman nangma
kadalhalouhel ding ahi!" ati. Hiti chunamani Bethel kho ah akijot
lut lhon tai. **3** Themgao kiloikhom phabep hochu Bethel'a konin
Elisha kom'ahahungunhitinanadongtauve, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin napupa
hi nangakona alahtouding ahitai ti nahethinam?" atiuve. Elisha'n
adonbutin, "Kahenai, ahin, hiche thua hin thip beh'in um uvin," atin ahi.
4 Chujouvin Elijah in Elishakom'ah, "Nangma hikom'a hin anaumtan
keima vang Pakaiyin Jerichochan che dingin eideije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n
adonbutin kitin, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma na hinjing laisenkeiman
nadalha ponge" ati. Hitichun Jericho geijin ache khom kitlhontai.
5 Hijou chun Jerichoa koninthemgao phabep Elisha kom'ahahung
un, "Pakaiyin napupa hinanga kona tuni nikhoa hi alahmangding
ahitai ti nahet nam?" atiuve. Elisha'nadonbutin "Kahenai, ahin thipbeh
in ummun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, Elijah in Elishakom'ah aseijin
"Hichea hin anaumtan ajeh chu keihi Pakaiyin Jordan Vadung geija
che dinginaseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbutin, "Hinjing Pakai leh
nangmanahinjing laisen, Keiman nangmadalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun
amaniakijot kit lhon tan ahi. **7** Themgao honho lah'a konin misom nga
acheuvin Elijah leh Elisha Jordan vadung changei akijot lhonchu agal
vet un ahi. **8** Hichun Elijah in aponsil chu ajeltumin twichung chu
ajep a ahileh, vadung chu ahung kikhen in, anilhon chun agalkai
lhon tan ahi. **9** Amani agalkai lhonphat'in Elijahin Elisha kom'ah,
"Keima lahtouvakaum kah'in ipi kabolpeh theidingum am seijin,"
ati. Chuin, Elisha'n thei na dingin nalhagao chan hiajatnin neichan
sah in," ati. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Nathilthum hi thil hahsatah
khat nathumahi, ahin nangin keima hi nangakona lahtouva kaum
neimua ahilehnathum chu namu ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **11** Hitia chu
amani kihoulim pumaakijotpet lhon chun, pohphunginsakol kangtalai
meikong pum inahung kilah in, meikong lomlah'achun sakol in ahin
kaijin ahi. Amani kikah a chun atol lut in, amani chu asep khen
lhon in, Elijahchu chimpeijin van langa apuitou tan ahi. **12** Elisha'n
hichu amun apengjahjengin, "Hepa! Hepa! Keiman Israelte sakol
kangtalai leh sakolkangtalai tol ho kamun ahi," ati. Chuin Elijah chu
lahtouva aum a, Elisha akoma kona amuphah louphat in Elisha'n
lungkham tah inapon chu abot-tel in ahi. **13** Elijah lahtouva aum
phat'in, ahung lenglha Elijah poncho chu Elijah in akilah tan ahi.
Chuin Elisha chu Jordan vadung pangachun ahung kiletan ahi. **14**
Aman vadung twi chu Elijahponchol chun ajep in hitin asamtanahi,
"Elijah Pathen Pakai chu hoiyaumma ham?" ati. Hichun vadungchu
akikhen in Elisha agalkai tai. **15** Jerichoakonathemgaokiloikhom ho
chu Jericho a koninthilsoh chu agalmu uvin, hiti hinasam tauvin ahi,
"Elijah lhagaochu Elishachungaachutai," atiuve. Amaho chu ama
kimupi dingin acheuvin amasanga tol'ahabohkhup un, **16** "Hepu –
nangin thu neipeuvinlang keiho lah a ahatchehmi somnga in gam
mang lah'a hinapupa hol uvinge. Ijem atileh Pakai lhagaovin molchung
ham, phaichamchungham, khatnaadalhahmaitheiahi." atiuve. Elisha'n
adonbut in, "Ahipoi, solhih in," ati. **17** Ahinlah amahon aseitei tei
jengun ahileh, aman anel nomlou phatin, "Aphai sol tauvin," ati.
Hichunmi somnga in nithum lhingset aholun amupouvin ahi. **18** Elisha
chu amaho hung kilekit geijin Jericho a ana um nalaijin ahi. "Che hih un
kati hilou ham?" ati. Elisha'n Thilkidang Abol Masah Pen **19** Nikhat hi
Jericho khopia lamkaihon Elisha chu ahung kimupiuvin, "Keihon boina
khat kaneijuve, Hepu!" ahungtiuve, "Nanginnamu bangin hiche khopi
nomtahle hoitah ahi. Ahinla twi ahah inchuleh agam leiset a jong hin
imaaputpon ahi," ahung tiuvin ahi. **20** Elisha'namahokom'ah, khonthah
khatna chi hinchoujun ati. Hichun amahon jong ahinchoijunahi. **21**
Chuin aman hiche khopi sungatwi hunglonlut patna twinah achun chi
aga seplut in hitin asei tai, "Pakaiyin hitin aseje, keiman hichetwihi

kasutheng tai, hichea kon hinthi nale ga phalou um talou dingahi," ati. **22** Hiti chun Elisha'n aseibang in hiche nikhoa pat chun twi chuatheng jengtan ahi. **23** Elisha'n Jericho chu adalhan Bethel lam ajontan ahi. Hitia chulamlen na achepet jing lai chun, hiche khopi sunga kona chapangphabep in atot khum'un noise tahin, "Lutolpa chedoh in, Lutolpachedoh in atiuvin," ahi. **24** Elisha akiheijin amaho chuaven Pakai minnin asamse tanahi. Hichun gammang lah'a konin Vompi ni ahung potdoh in chapangsomli le ni chu abot tellin athatgamtan ahi. **25** Hichea kon chun Elisha chu Carmel lhang lam chu ajonninkhonungin Samaria langa akile in ahi.

3 Judahgam'a Jehoshaphatlenggam vai poh kum somle getchan kum chun Ahab chapa Joramin Israel te chunga vai anapon ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum somleni vai ana pon ahi. **2** Amahin anule apa tobang lom inthilse ana bolpon ahinlah Pathenmitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Amahin apan ana tundoh Baalhouna dia apan anatun khompitheng ho vang anavo lhun ahi. **3** Ahijeng vangin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mipite anachonset sahna hiche chonsetna chuana chejompi jingin ahi. **4** Moab mi Mesha lengpa chukelngoi chi pun sahmi anahi. Amahin Israel lengpahi kumseh akelngoi sang jakhat chuleh kelchalsang jakhat mul anapehji ahi. **5** Ahinlah Ahab athi phat in Moab lengpan Israel lengpa ana doutanahi. **6** Hijeh chun Joram lengpan jong Samaria konin Israel sepai gangtahin ahin toldoh in, **7** Lampia chun Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu thu agah thot'in, "Moab lengpa kei dounan gal ahinboltan ahi, amaho toh kisatna dingahi neihung panhu theiding hinam? atin ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat inadonbut in, "Ibolla kahung da dingham? Nangle kei thakhat ihi chulaem? Kei sepai hochu nang sepaiahin, kasakol hochu nang sakolahi," ati. **8** Chuin Jehoshaphat in adongin, "Hoiche lampi iho ding ham?" atile Joram in adonbut in, "Edomgamthip noija kona inokhum dingahi," ati. **9** Hichun Edom lengpan jong ahinjop in, athum'un nisagi sungingamthip noija chun avel lam inakitollun ahi." Ahin mihem legancha dingin twi anei tapouvinahi. **10** "Ipi itidiu hitam?" tin Israellengpa chu ahung pengjah jinginahi, "Pakaiyin hilai mun nahi Moablengpa jovah dinga hi eihin puilut uhita hila," ati. **11** Ahin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphatin, "I-lah uva themgao jaolouvaham? Aumma ahileh i-iti diuhamidoh theiju ahi," ati. Joram lengpanoija lamkai khat in ahin donbut'in, "Saphat chapa Elisha chu hikom'aaume ati. Amahi Elijah noija natong **12** Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Amakoma hi Pakaiyin thu aseiji ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Israelte, Judahte chule Edom leng ho chu Elisha adong dinache tauvin ahi. **13** Elisha'n Israel lengpa kom'ah, "Ipidinga kei kom'a nahung uham? Nanu le napa themgao kom'anacheule iti ham?" ati. Hichun Israel lengpa Joram chun ahipoi, "Pakaiyin leng thum hohi Moablengpan ajodinga eihin puilut'uahibouve," ati. **14** Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keimankahou Hatchungnung Pakai minnakasei ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphatkaja lou hileh nanghi kadonlou dingnahi," ati. **15** "Koipen nahiuvem, nalah uvasemjangsai them naum uvem? Amachu kakom'a hinpuilut un," ati. Semjang chu asai peh phat in Pakaithahatna chu Elisha chunga ahungchutan ahi leh, **16** Aman hiti hin asei peh tan ahi, "Pakaiyin aseije, Hiche phaichamhi twi dimna twikul hung hi ding ahi. **17** Nanghon huile go gin najahloudiu ahi, ahinla hiche phaichamhi twi hung dimset ding ahi. Chutengle, nanghon nangho dinglenagancha hole ganhing danghodinga jong nanei letset diu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. **18** "Ahin hiche hi Pakai dingaimacha ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Moabsepaite chunga jong gal najosah diuahi," ati. **19** "Nanghon akhopiu phalai hojouse jong chuleh kul kigetkhum hojong nalah diu, athingphung phalaijengjongnalahdiu, natuhchaidiu, atwikhuh hou jengjong nadip pehdiu agamphalai jousejong song nadip sahdiu, nasuhmangpehdiu ahi," ati. **20** Ajing nikhon, jingkah gankilhaina semphat don laitah in, phulou helouvin twi ahung putdohtan ahi. Hichu Edom lang nganalongin ahi. **21** Langkhat ah galmi thum, amahodoudin ahung kitol'e ti thu Moabmiten ajahdoh phat'un, amahonchempai kiko theibep chan geijingamgi dungjui chun akigol jeng unahi. **22** Ahinlah ajing jingkah in, athoudoh un ahile nisa chuntwichung chu akhon ahileh Moabmite ding chun asan in, thisanabangtan ahi. **23** Moab miten asam'un "Hichekho thisan ahi, galmi thum ho khuamaho le amaho kithat touva ahitai - Moab mite cheu hitin athil'ugakichom uhite," akitiuve. **24** Ahinlah Moab mite chu Israeltengahmun ahunglhun phat'un, Israelgalmi hochu alhaidoh un amahochu anokhum un, Moab gamgeijinano uvin achejom'un thil jouseasubei soh jengun ahi. **25** Amahon akhopi houchu asubeijun, agampha laiho jouse chu songin adip'un, atwikhuh hou asubingun, athingphung phajouse aphuhlhuh peh'un ahi. Ajona in Kir-hareseth leh asongpal ho bou akhentauvin ahi, ahin song sep themhon aumkimvel un anokhum tauvin ahi. **26** Moab lengpan gal alel chuamudoh phat'in chemjam lamtheicheh mi jasagi toh Edom lengpakomlang chu phut vanga jamdohagouvin ahileh ajou tapouvin ahi. **27** Hijou chun Moab lengpanachapa tahpen, ama khel a lengchangdingpachuaman'inpalchunga chun kilhaina dinginakatdoh tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelchungah lunghanna nasatah ahungchutan ahileh Israelte akinungheijun agamlang uvah akinungletauvin ahi.

4 Nikhat hi themgao holah a khatpen ji ana hia meithai khathi Elisha kom'ah ahungin ahungpeng jah jengin, hitin aseiye, "Nangma noija na anatong kajipachu athitai, aman Pakai agindanchu nangin nahet ahi. Ahinla tuhinsum kabatpa ahungin kacha teni hisoh a kai ding eigo tauvin ahi," ati. **2** Hichun Elisha'n amanu kom'achun, "Ipi kabolpeh thei umam! Nainsung'a hi ipi naneijemneiseipeh in," ati. Amanun jongadonbutin, "Olive thao theikhattilou imacha adang kaneipoi," ati. **3** Elisha'n jong achutia ahileh "Na-insah na-inlhang hokom hihen, nagolnapaihokomhijonglehbelkeu namuthei chanin batningalatan," atin ahi. **4** "Chujouteng chule nachatenichutohinsungahlutunlang, kot kikha khum'un," atin ahi. "Chutengleh Olivethaochu atheija kon chun bel keoho a chun sunglhauvin lang adim phatlehkaidohji jiuvin," ati. **5** Hichun amanun jong aseipeh bangbang chun aboltan ahi. Amanunbelchu adim phat phatleh achateninahinpelut ji ji lhonin, hiti chun beljouse chu adipsoh tauvin ahi. **6** Gangtah in Olive thaotwi akoinahojouse chu adim letset tan ahi! Amanun achateni kom'a chun, "Belkhat neihin pehbe lhonin," atileh, "amaninaumtapoi!" atilhoninahi. Hichun Olivethaojong chu abeitan ahi. **7** Amanun Pathen mipa kom'achun thilsoh chu aseijin ahileh, aman amanu kom'a chun, "Tun Olive thao chu joh unlang Nabat'uchu sadoh tauvin chuleh nanglenachateniavallachunakivahtheidiu ahi," ati. Elisha Le Shunem Khoa Numei Haonu **8** Nikhat hi Shunem khopi sungachu Elisha agachen ahileh numeihaotah khat anachengin, amanuchun ainna anne dingin akouvinahi. Hichejou chun hilang chuahopa channin hilai munna chun annedingin aki-nga jin ahi. **9** Amanun ajipa kom'a chun, "Ven, hilanga ahung chanle hungkingajipa hi Pathen mitheng khathitei din katahsan'e, **10** Hijehchunamadinghininchunga hin indan khat semhitin lupna khat, dokhang khat, touna khat le thaomei khat koipehhite," ati. "Chutileh ahung komlehgehthei ding ahi," ati. **11** Nikhat hi Elisha chu Shunem innachunahungkilekit'in, ainchung danna chun akaltouvinakicholdotan ahi. **12** Aman asohpa Gehazi kom'achun, "Hiche Shunem numeinukom'a khun thukhat kasei nom'egatin ati," ati. Ama ahung phat'in, **13** Elisha'n Gehazikom'ah "Amanu chu seipeh in hichangeijaeikhohsah hi kakipah lheh jengeipi kabolpeh ding ham? Lengpakom'ah ahilouleh asepai lamkaipakom'ah ipi seipeh leng adeijem?" ati. Hichun amanun adonbut in, "Ima kangai chapoi kainsung mineive tup nai," ati. **14** Khonungin Elisha'n Gehazi chuadong in, "Amanuhi ipi ibolpeh theiding ham?" ati. Gehazin adonbutin, "Amanu hin chapa aneipoi, ajipajong atehsetai," ati. **15** "Ganungkoukit'in" ati.

Numeinu chu ahung kinungle inkotphunga adingin ahi. **16** “Khovei tuphat leh nangin naanga chapa khat nakipom dingahi,” atipeh e. Amanun “Ahipoikapu Pathen mipa nei joulhep hihin chuleh nei kimohnepsah hih in,” ati. **17** Ahinlah hiche numeinu chun naoahin voptan ahi. Hiti chun akum kitin Elisha seibang bang chun chapasal khat aneitan ahi. **18** Hiche chapang chu ahung lenjeptan ahileh anule apa chang-at naa chun akithopi ding in agachen ahi. **19** Pohphung in ahung peng jah jengin, “Kaluchang anai Kaluchanganai,” ahin tin ahi. Apa chun asohte khat kom’a, “Inlang’a anu kom’a po tauvin,” ati. **20** Hichun asohpan jong innahapolut’in ahileh anunjong apheichung’ah apom’in ahi. Ahinla sunahunghi phat’in athitan ahi. **21** Amanun apo touvin Pathen mipalupna chunga chun alup sah in kotakhah in, ahin dalhatan ahi. **22** Aman ajipa kom’ah thu athotnin, “Isohte hou khat pen penchu sangankhat toh hinsol’in hitia chu keima Pathen mipa kom’a chu kaga cheaka hung kilekit loina dingin” atinahi. **23** Amapan, “Tunitah’a hi ipi chengaija ham? Tunihi lhathah nikhogolvahla ahipon, chuleh cholngahnilah ahipon,” ati. Ahinla amanun, “Akhohpoi, phanan te” atin ahi. **24** Amanun jong sangan chungahchun apho akoidoh in, asohpakom’a hitin seijin, “Ken thu kapehngallou leh gangin noloijin” ati. **25** Amanun Carmel molla um Pathen mipa chu aphah konin Elisha chun galla konin amanuchu ahin mun Gehazi kom’a chun, “Ven, Shunem ma konin numeinuahung e, **26** lhaijelinlanggadongin,” “Naji na cha pha pha hinam?” tingadongin ati. Amanun Gehazikom’ah, “Aphanaiimajouseaphanai.” **27** Ahinlah amanu molchunga Pathen mipa kom ahung lhunphat’inamumasangatollaabohkhup in akeng chu atuhtan ahi. Gehazi chun amanu chu kaidoh agotleh Pathen mipan, “Suloh hih in, amanu hi lunggim ma ahin, Pakaiyin keima ima eiseipeh hihlaije,” ati. **28** Hichun amanun aseijin, “Hepu, nakom’a chapa dia kathum khahem?” Ken kasei louham, “Neidohabol hih in chuleh neikimoh nepsahhihin kati hilouham?” ati. **29** Chuin Elisha chun Gehazikom’ah, “Gangtahin kigon langkamol hi choi jinlang che loijin, lampia koimacha kom’a houlimpahih in, cheloi jinlang chapangpamai’ah chun kamol hi gakoi loijin,” ati. **30** Ahin chapangpa nu chun aseijin, “Hingjing Pakailehnangmahinlaisen nangto ikilhon loudingleh keima kainna cheponge,” ati. Hichun Elijah toh ahung kilhonlhon tan ahi. **31** Gehazi chu gangtahin ana chemasan mol chu chapangpa chungachun aga koijin ahileh ima atiponahi. Ahindoh dehloujeh chun Elishakom’ah ahung kitan, “Chapang chuahingdoh dehpoi,” ahung ti in ahi. **32** Elisha chu ahung lhun phat’inchapang chu athisa in, themgaopalupna a chun akijam nalaijin ahi. **33** Ama alutnin achangin kot akikhakhum’in Pakai kom’ah atauvin ahi. **34** Hichun chapangpa chunga chunakijam in, amuhleh chapangpamuh asuto in, amitleh amit asutoin, akhut chu chapangpa khutchunga chun akoijin ahi. Hiti chunchapangpa chunga chun akijam inahileh chapangpa tahsa chu ahunglumdohtan ahi. **35** Hichephat chun, Elisha chu akithoudoh in indansung’a chunanungchen, hichun chapang chungachun alum kit’in, hichephat chunchapangpa chu sagi vei ahung chiin, chuin amit ahung hahtan ahi. **36** Chuin Elisha’n Gehazi chuakouvin, “Chapangpanuchugakouvin” ati. Amanuahunglutphat’in, nachapa hikom’a aum’ekilahtan ati. **37** Amanu chu akipahbehseh jinginakengkhopi muh atuh in chibaiaboh jengtan ahi. Hijehchun anaochu a-anga akipom’in akum suhtanahi. **38** Elisha chu Gilgal langa ahungkile in ahileh gamsunga chun kelanalhaan ahi. Nikhat hi themgaophabepamasangaanatouvunahileh amajong asohpa Gehazikom’ah aseijin, “Meichunga chunbel lentah khat songin lang anchimlhah in ibonchava ineh diuvin hinhon in,” ati. **39** Gollhang ho lah’a khatpen chuapotdoh in gamlah’a hampa hollinache in ahileh, gam umpong dimsetin ahinpon ahung kiletan ahi. Amanahal hallin athem lhan, nehthei louthina thei ahilam helouvin belsungachun alhah tan ahi. **40** Anchim themkhat chu ahinhom’un khatvei nivei agah tepmun ahileh ahung peng jah jengun Pathen mipa anchim mahin thinathei gu aume atiuvin anetheitapouvin ahi. **41** Hichun Elisha’njong ati. Ahin choi phat’un amanbelsunga chun agah lhah in, “Tunaphatai, netauvin,” ati. Hichunimacha aphamo aumtapon ahi. **42** Nikhat hi Baal-shalishah a koninmikhat ahungin Pathen mipa chuchang-hum bora khatleh changlhahpheng somni ahin poh pehin ahi. Elisha’n, “Mipi hochu peuvinnenao vinte,” ati. **43** Asohpan jong an ahinsem in, hicheng seh’a hi mihem jakhat jen itikivah dingham atin ahileh Elisha’nahin donbut’in mipihon aneh diuvinpedoh’un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseije, “Mijousen neuvintin phabep valnalai ding ahi,” ati. **44** Hiti chun mipi hochu apeuvinahilehmijousedingchunalhingsetnin Pakai thusei dungjui jinphabep jong ane val nalaijun ahi.

5 Syrialengpahinasepailamkaipa Naaman hi ajabollheh jingin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinamahi amang chan galjona thupitahtah ana pejin ahi. Ahinla Naamanhi mihang galsatje themtah anahivang in amahi miphah anahin ahi. **2** Amahin agalsatna a Israel gamhiana delkhum’in galhing tamtahahin mat lah ahin nungah chapangkhat ana pang khan ahileh ajinnujen ding in anapansah in ahi. **3** Nikhat hi hiche nungahnu hinapinu kom’a, “Kapupahi Samariaum themgaopa khu gaki mupi lehaman aphah hi aboldampeh tei dingahi,” ati. **4** Hiche Israel a kona nungahchapangnu thusei chu Naaman hin lengpa kom’ah aga lhut tan ahi. **5** Syrialengpan, “Chenlangthemgaopachugakimupitankenjong Israel lengpa kom’ahnang chung chang ngah lekhathot nange,” ati. Hichun Naamanakipatdohin kipa thilpeh dingindangka pound jasagi le som nga, sana pound jakhat le som nga chulehpon hoitah tah jatsom akipoh in ahi. **6** Israel lengpa dinga alekhajihchun hitin aseijin ahi, “Hichelekhapum hin kalhachapa Naamanhi kahinsolle ahitheileh aphahna hihinboldam peh in,” ati. **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Israel lengpanasimdoh phat chun avon abotteljingin, hitin aseitan ahi, “Hichepahin kakom’a miphah khat boldamdinga ahinsol hi kei Pathen kahi beha, ken mihem kahinsah a kathisahtheibeh ding ham? Amahin kisatpidinga eichouna ahibouve,” ati tai. **8** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha chun Israel lengpan avon abotse jinge tiajah phatchun hitin thu athot tanahi, “Ibolla lung hang’a nahim? Hiche Naaman chu keikom’ahhinsoltan chutileh aman Israelte lahahin themgao dihtah chu aume tihenante,” ati. **9** Hichun Naaman chu asakol tetohakangtalai toh Elisha kotbullahangahtauve. **10** Ahinlah Elisha’n amakom’achun thu agah thot’in, “Chenlang Jordan vadunga khun sagi veigaki delut lechun navunchu hungkiledohin tin chuleh naphahna jong damdoh tan nate,” atin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naaman chu alunghang in, akilhai mang’in hitin aseije, “Keima geldan in ama hung potdohintin, eiki mupin tin, kaphahnachungah hin akhut hin peilen tin, Pakai a Pathen min hinpan intineidamsah ding ham kati ahi,” ati. **12** Hiche Israel te vadungho jousesanga hi Damascus ahung longlut Abana le Pharpar vadung teni hiphajo lou ding ong? Hichea chukaki delut leh kadam jing louding’eong?” atin Naaman chu akiheimangin lunghang tah’in achemangjengtan ahi. **13** Ahinlah anoija asepaite hochunhetthem sah tei agouvin hitinaseijun, “Hepu themgaopa hin, thil hahsa khat tongdinga nasol lehibolla nabolda dingham? Amanchenlang gakidelut in chutilehnadam ding ahi, atichu nabol jengleh iti ham! atiuvin ahi. **14** Hichun Naaman chu Jordanvadunga agachesuh in themgaopanaseipeh bang bang chun sagi veiaga kidelut in ahileh ahung damdohin avou jong chapang voutoh abangjing tan ahi. **15** Chuin Naaman le aloi hochengchu Pathen mipa kom’a dinginahungkile tauvin ahi. Amaho amasanga adingun Naaman in hitinaseije, “Israel gamtilou vannoileisetgamdangahin Pathenaumpoi ti kahe chentai, hijeh chunnasohpa a konin kipa thilpeh hi neisanpehtan,” ati. **16** Ahin Elisha’n adonbut in, “Keiman kahoujing Pakai minnakasei ahi, keiman thilpeh imacha kilah ponge,”

ati. Naaman in kilahsahtei agot vangin Elisha anom pon ahi. **17** Hichun Naamanin, “Aphaiahileh sakol pot-ni poh khopsethiche leiset hi ka inlanga kipohingting tua pat’in Pakai komtilouvinsemthu Pathendangkom’ahkilhainaganthaboltaponge,” ati. **18** “Ahinla hiche thilkhat chungavang hin Pakaiyin eingaidam hen. Hiche kapu lengpa hi Rimmonmunna, milimdoihouvaachetengleh keima banjanga kingaijiahin het banga keimajing jongkabokhup teng Pakaiyin nasohpa hihiche thudolla hin eingaidam hen,” ati. **19** Hichun Elisha’najaha “Lungmonginchetan” atin, Naaman in jong ainlang ajontai. **20** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elishasohpa Gehazihiamaleamaakihouvin, “Kapupan Syria mipathilpeh khatcha lalouva asoldohjing hi adihpoi, hingjing Pathenminna kasei ahi keiman del inkating themkhat beh kalahdingahi,” ati. **21** Hiti chun Gehazi hin Naamananung deltan ahi. Naaman in Gehazi in ahin nungdel chu amuphat in, asakol kangtalaija konchunahung kumlhan, “Imajouse pha phaa hinam?” atileh, **22** Gehazi in “Aphanai, Ephraimgam’ah konin themgao gollhangni tutah chun ahung lhonnin ahilehkapupan nakom’a eihinsol ahi. Aman dangka pound som sagi peh dingin angaichan hijeh a chueihinsol ahi,” ati. **23** Naaman in jong, “Dangka naseijatni chu kilah in” atin, ponhoijong jatni apen sumchu sakhaoniin achun in asohte mini achoisah in ahi. **24** Khopi chu alhun phat’un Gehazin soh tenia kon chun thilchualaan amani alesoltan ahi. Chuinamachan thil ho chu insunga aseltan ahi. **25** Ama a Pakaipa koma agalutchun Elisha’n, “Gehazihoiyanacheham?” ati. Aman “Hoimaakachepoi” ati. **26** Ahinlah Elisha’n, “Naamanasakol kangtalaija kona ahungkumlhah a nakimuto lhonna chukeima lhagaova hiche kom’a chukaum nahet louham? Hiche phatchusumle pon kilah phat hija, Olivethingbohlelengpileikilahphathija, kelngoile bongchalte kisanphat, soh pasal le soh numei tampikisanphat mong hi nam?” ati. **27** Hitobanganachonjehhin Naaman phahna hi nang le nasonnapah ho chunga atonsot geijinchuta hen ati. Gehazi chu indansunga kona agah potdoh leh apumchangin aphahin avunjong buhbangbangin abang let lutjeng tan ahi.

6 Nikhat hi themgao honkhat Elisha kom’a ahung nguvinhitin aseijuve, “Nangman nahet mabang hin nangtoh ikimu to nao munhi aneobehseh jenge. **2** Jordan vadung langa chesuh uhitin thing gatan uhitin ikikhopkhom nadiu munthah khat kisah dohuhite,” ahung tiuve. Hichun amanadonbut in, “Aphai, naseibangunbol hite,” ati. **3** Amaho lah’a khat in atem’un, “Neihung kilhonpiuvin,” ati. Amanjong, “Hung nange,” atin ahi. **4** Hichun Elisha jong amaho chutohakilhon tauvin ahi. Jordan agalhun phat’un, amahon thing akitantauvin ahi. **5** Ahin amaholah’a khat chunthing akitan pet’un aheichang chuvadunga alhahsah tan ahi. Amajong ahung apeng jah jengin, “Vohepu, hiche heicha chu mi’a batding’a kahin lah ahi,” ati. **6** Pathen mipan ahin seijin, “Hoilaidonna nalhah sah ham?” ati. Aman jong amun avetsah phatchun Elisha’n molkhat alan amunlaitah’a chu agakholut’a ahilehheichang chu twichungah ahungkiletdohtan ahi. **7** Hichun Elisha’n, “Kilah in,” ati, hichun mipan agahsangin akimattan ahi. **8** Syria lengpa chu Israelte tohakisatto laitah chun, aman asepailamkaite toh akihoutoh un hitinasei uve, “Eihon isepaiteu chu hilaimun khat’a ngahmun kisem uteakitiuve.” **9** Ahinlah apettah chun Pathen mipa Elisha’n gangtah in Israel lengpaana gah hilchah in, “Hichelaimunna chun che hih un ajeh chu Syria ten asepaiteu chu hilai munna chu changpang a ana umdiu ahi,” atipeh tan ahi. **10** Hiti chun Israel lengpan Pathenmipan aseipehna mun mun’a chunasepaite asolji ahi. Kiging jing’aaum jing thei nading un, phatseh in Elisha’n Israel lengpa chu aseipehjingin chule ana hilchah jing in ahi. **11** Syrialengpachuhichechungchang’a hin, alung ahanglheh jengtan, hijehchun aman anoijalamkai pipu hochu akoukhom’inhiti hin aseitan, “Koipen hi galmilanga pang naum uham? Koipenhin Israel lengpa hi kei tohgon anaseipeh jiuham?” ati. **12** Hichun anoija lamkai pipuhokhat’in ahin donbut’in, “Hepulengpa keiho kahipouve, Israel telah’a hin Elisha kiti themgao khataumin, amahin lengpahi ijakaiaseipehji ahi. Amahin nachanganajal khunna naumpetna na thuseijouse jong hi ahet ahi,” atipeh tan ahi. **13** Hichun lengpan thu ahin pen, “Cheuvinlangamachuhoiyaum’aham, gahechen’unlangkeiman ama manding chu kasepaitekasolding ahi,” ati. Hiti chunamahon jong agahetoh un, “Amahi Dothan na aume,” tin ahung seipehtauvin ahi. **14** Hichun Syria lengpan hichekhopi sung umding’in sepai tamtahleh sakol kangtalai tamtah asoltan ahi. **15** Pathen mipa sohpa chu jingpitahinahungthouvin, pamlangagapotdoh leh sepai tamtah lehsakol kangtalai tamtah muntin’ahamutan ahileh, Elisha kom’a chun, “O hepu i-itiding hitam?” tin apeng jah jeng e. **16** Elisha’n ama kom’ah, “Kichahihin, amaho sangin eini panpihoatamjouve,” ati. **17** Chuin Elisha jong atauvin, “Vo Pakai, amit hin hadohsah in lang, hin muchetsah tan,” tin atauvinahileh, Pakaiyingollhangpamitchu ahadohsahtan ahileh Elishavella molpang hochu sakolte leakangtalai ho meikongin atomanadimset in ahi. **18** Syriasepaitechu Elishamanding’a ahungsuh phat uchun, Elisha atauvin, “Vo Pakai amahohi amit’u suhchot pehtan,” atinahileh Elisha’n angeh bang bangin Pakaiyin amit’u asuhchot pehtanahi. **19** Hichun Elisha apotdoh inamaho kom’a chun, “Nahung naohiadihtapoi hichehi nahollu khopichu ahipoi, neihinjui jun, keimannahol nao kom’a chun napuilut naovinge” ati. Hiti chun amaho chu Samaria khopia chun apuilut tanahi. **20** Samaria khopi chu alhunphat’un, Elisha atauvin, “Vo Pakai tunamit’u hasah kit’in lang kho musahtan,” ati. Hiti chun Pakaiyin amit’uahasah in ahileh amaho Samariakhopi alailunga um ahiu akimudohtauvin ahi. **21** Israel lengpan amaho chuamudohphat’in Elishakom’achun ahin samjah jingin, “Hepahiche hohi katha gamding hitam? Kathagam ding hitam?” ahintin ahi. **22** Elisha’nahindonbut’in, “Nathathei louding ahi! Galhing’a kiman hohi kithatji ngai em? Anehdiu le adondiu joh pen langapu kom langa le sultan,” ati. **23** Hiti chun lengpan ankongthupitah ahin sem’in, anehsah in, apupau kom langa ale soltan ahi. Hichejou chun Syria galmite Israelgam ahin nokhum tapouvin ahi. Samaria Khopi Syria Ten Aumkhum-U **24** Ahin phat chomkhat set jouhin Syria lengpa Benhadad in agalmitejouse atit khom’in Samaria khopiahin umkhum tauvin ahi. **25** Hijeh chun khopi sunga chun kellhahna nasatah aumtan ahi. Khopiaumkhum nao chu asot lheh jengtanahileh sangan luchang khatchudangka somget in akijoh in, gamlouthul til jeng jong atena khathoplia hopkhatna chun dangka ngain akijoh tan ahi. **26** Nikhat hi Israel lengpa chukhopi pal chunga chun avah lelenahileh numeikhat in ahin kouvin, “Kapu lengpa neihuh in,” ahin tin ahi. **27** Chuinamanadonbutin, “Pakaiyin nakithopi louleh keimanipi kabolpeh thei ding ham? Keiman changvohna pholla koninchangla kanei tapon, lengpi twijongaheh lhahna a konin kanei taponhoiya ipi kalah’a nang kapehdingham?” ati. **28** Ahin lengpan adongin “Ipi hamnahahsatna,” tin adongin ahilehamanun adonbut, “Hiche numeinuhin kakom’ah ahungin tunin nangchapa chu nehitin jingleh keichapa nena hite atin,” ahi. **29** Hijeh chun keichapa kakihon lhonin kane lhontai, ajingin ama chapa kitha hitin neta hite katileh, aman akisel mangtai,” ati. **30** Hichun Lengpan hiche thuhi ajah doh phat’in lunghangtah in apon abottel jengin ahi. Hitia chu lengpa palchunga ava lena a chun mipi hon khaodip pon akisil chu amuvin ahi. **31** Lengpa apengjah jeng in, “Tunitah ahi Elisha luchang katan louleh Pathen’inkeimaeithat jinghen,” tin akihahsel jah jengtan ahi. **32** Hitiachu lengpan akoudia mi asol chun, Elisha chu Israel upa hotoh ainsungah ana toukhom’un, akoupa chu ahunglhun masang in Elisha’n upahojah achun, “Hiche tolthat pakhun keilol tang dingin mikhatahinsollinahi. Ama ahunglhun tengleh kot kamkhum mun hin lutsah hih un, ama nunga apupan ahin juipai ding ahi,” ati. **33** Elisha’n hitia thu asei jinglai sung chun thupole pa chu ahung lhung paitan, chule lengpa chun aseipaijin,

"Hichelungkhamna hojouse hi Pakaija kon ahi, chuti ahileh ken Pakai chu iti kanga jing

7 Elisha'n adonbut in, "Pakaithupeh ngaijin! Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tuphat don jingteng le Samaria thil kijohna mun'ah antuitah chu atena khat dimchu dangka khatna kijohding, sakol chaang atena dim ni jong dangka khat dinga hung kijoh ding ahi," ati. **2** Hichun lengpa kithopi jing asepai lamkaipa chun Pathen mipa jah achun, "Pakai amatah in vanna konavan bangkot ahondoh a, hitobangthilchu abolding hijongleh hitheimong ding hi nam?" atin ahileh Elisha'n jong adonbut in, "Athilsohho chu namit tah a vang namu dingahin, khatcha naneh khah loudingahi," atipeh tan ahi. Aphah Khat In Galmi Te Ngahmun Agavil **3** Tun khopi kelkot lutna kom'ahmiphah li ana um'in ahi. Amahochu khat le khat akidongto uvin, "Eiho hi thi ngah mai maija ihiti touthim jingdiu hitam?" akitiuvin ahi. **4** "Eiho hitia hi ium uleh anngol'aithi teidiu ahi, khopi sunga lut jongleuhen kel-khoh jeh a ithi thou thoudiu ahi, hijehchun Syria sepaitekom'ahin kipelut jing leuhen eihinghoi maitheiju ahi, ijemtia eithajingu jongleh ithi thou thoudiu ahin, hichu phajolou ham?" akitiuve. **5** Hiti chun jingpi phalvah-in amaho Syria ngahmun ah alut tauvin ahi. Hitiachu angah munna agalut ulehkoimacha ana umpon ahi, **6** Ajeh chu Pathen'in sakol lhaiginleh sakol kangtalai lhaigin chulesepai tamtah hung lhailut ginakithonsah in ahileh Israel lengpahin, "Hit mite le Egypt mite akikouuva eihin nokhum mu ahitai," atiuva kaple penga jammang gama ahitauve. **7** Hijeh a chu kicha behseh uvaaponbuh u, asakol teu, asangan teuchuleh athildang ho jouse adalhahuva ahinkhou kihuhhing nading a ana jamdoh gam'ah ahitauve. **8** Miphah hochu ponbuh sungkhatnaalut'un chuleh khat'ah alut'unaneuvin adon'un, sana dangka lehponho akichom'un akisel'un ahi. **9** Ajonan amaho akihouvun, "Iboluhi adih tapoi, tunihi nikhophakhat ahibouve, hichehi eihon mitohichenkhom lou uhi adihpoi, eihonhitia hi jing geija iche piuva ahilehhamsetna itotei diu ahi. Hijeh chunhung'un eiho cheu hitin lengtekhopi sunga miho gahetsah uhite," akitiuvin ahi. **10** Hiti chun amaho acheuvin khopisunga kelkot ngah ho chu thilsoh hoagahetsah tauvin ahi. "Keiho Syriamite ngahmun na kalut'un ahilekoimacha anaum tapon ahi! Sakolhole Sangan ho ana kihen nalaijin, ponbuh ho jong abang bang in anaum'in, mihem koimacha anaumtapon ahi," atiuve. **11** Hichun kelkot ngahho chunkhopi sunga mipiho lah'a chunhasap in asamphong tauvin ahi. Israelten Ngahmun Achom-U **12** Lengpa chu jan khangkim inalupna a konin ahung thoudoh in, anoija lamkai pipui ho kom'a chunhitin aseitan ahi, "Keiman thilsohhohi kahei, Syria mite hin eiho anngolla ium uhi ahet ahin, hijeh a chuangah mun u adalhah uva gamlah'agakisel'ah ahiuve. Amaho hinkhopi idalhah uva ipotdoh tenguleheihohi ahinga matna khopi chulonkhum ding atiu ahi," ati. **13** Anoija lamkai holah'a khat chunahin donbut'in, "Ipi hileh eihongakholtoh poupou uhite. Sakol athimoh nga hokhu mangchao hitinakholtoh ding sol'u hite. Ijemtiaachung uva thilkhat ahungso tahjongleh, hilai mun ah umjong leueiho chengto ithikhom thou thoudiuahin, akhoh dehpoi," ahin tin ahi. **14** Hiti chun sakol kangtalai nichuagongun lengpan Syria sepaitechunga thilsoh chu gakhol tohdingin asol tauvin ahi. **15** Amaho Jordan vadung geijinacheuvin Syria sepaite ponho, manchahho ajamcheh nauva apaithanghou chu aga mu uvin ahungkile un, lengpa kom'a aseitauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Samaria khopi miho chualhaidoh un, Syria te ngahmunchu agachom tauvin ahi. Hiti chunantuitah tah chu atena dim nga chudangka khat aman'in chuleh sakolchang atena dim som chu dangkakhat man'in, Pakaiyin ana tepbangbang chun akijoh tan ahi. **17** Lengpan a sepai lamkaipa chukelkot na mipi ting ding chun anapansah in ahileh mipi hon anolhuuvin, achonlih tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen mipan ain na hung lengpakom'a ana phondoh tobang bangchun ana sohdoh tan ahi. **18** Pathen mipan lengpa kom'achun, "Jing nikho tuphat dontah leh antuitah chu atena dim nga chu dangkakhatna kicho ding chuleh sakolchang atena dim som chu dangkakhatna kicho ding," anati ahi. **19** Hiche pet tah'a chu lengpa noijasepai lamkai pachun, "Pakaiyinvanna van bangkot jouse ahon lhahding hijongleh hithei ponte ana tin," ahileh, Pathen mipachun, "Nangin thilsoh chu na mittah a namu ding ama vang naneh mantah louding ahi," ana tipeh chu, **20** Alollhina anahitai, ajeh chu mipihon amachu kotphung ah chun ana chonlih tauvin ahi. Shunem Khoa Numeinu Hung

8 Elisha'n achapa thisa ahindohsapeh numeinu kom'ah chun hitin anaseijin ahi, "Na insungmite kipuijinlangmunchomdang khatna chetan ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel chunga kum sagi kel alhah sahding ahi," ati. **2** Hijehchun Pathenmipanaseibang bangin numeinu chunaboltan ahi. Amanun ainsung miteapuidohin Philistine gam'ah kumsagi aga cheng tan ahi. **3** Kellhah akichai jouvin Philistinegam'ah konin ainlam ah ahung kilekit tan ahi. Ain leh agam nungmukitna dingin lengpa kom'ah achenahi. **4** Hitia chu amanu lengpa kom'aagalut chun, lengpa chu Pathenmipa sohpa Gehazi chutoh anakihoulim pet ahin, lengpa chun Gehazikom'ahchun, "Elishathilbol kidangho phabep neiseipehin," anatin ahi. **5** Chule Gehazi chun, Elisha inchapang thisa khat ahindoh sah kitthu chu ana seipeh in ahi. Hichepettah chun hiche chapangpa nuchulengpa kom'ah tao dingin ahunglutin ahi. **6** Lengpan numeinu chu adongin, "Hichu dih hinam?" ati. Hichun amanun athusim chu aseipeh tai. Chuin lengpa anoija natong pipuiho khat chu akouvin numeinu thille lo hochu ale chan kitna dingaagontoh peh dingin anganse tan ahi. Hazael In Syria Lengpa Ben-Hadad Atha **7** Elisha chu Ben-hadad damlouvaalupna Syria khopi Damascus achun achen ahi. Mikhat in lengpakom'ah chun Pathen mipa ahungetia aseipeh phat chun, **8** Lengpan Hazael kom'ah chun, "Kipa thilpeh khat chu choijinlang Pathen mipa chu gapenlang, chulehiche kanat na akona hi kadamdohding hinam? Pakai chu eidohpehtan," tin asollin ahi. **9** Hitichun Hazaelchunsangonsang somli chu Damascusa thilsoh phapen ho chutoh, Elishakom'a achen, hitin aseitan ahi, "Nasohpa Benhadad Syria lengpannangkom'a eihinsol ahi chule hichekanat na akona hi kadamdoh dinghi nam? tin eiga dohpeh in atiaeihinsol ahi," atin ahileh, **10** Elishan adonbut in, "Chenlanghiti hin gasei peh tan, nangmanadamdoh teiding ahi, tihi Pakaiyinatahbeh in eimusah in ahi, ahinlaamavang thiteiding ahi!" ati. **11** Hichun Elisha'n Hazael chunnommo asah tokah sen mitlhalouhellinavechangmellin, chujouvin Pathen mipa chu ahungkaplha jengtan ahi. **12** "Ipithu hitam kapu!" tin, Hazael'in adongin ahile, Elishain adonbut in, "Nangman Israelte chunga thil tijat umtah tah hohi nahin tohding kahen ahi. Nangin kul kiget khum akhopi hou nahinhallhahding, agollhanghouchemjammanahinbansatlihgamding, achapang teu toltoh nahinchotnat ding, anumei hou agailainahin khojalding hi kahe in ahi," ati. **13** Hazaellinadonbutin, "Keitobang imacha hilou khat maimaijin chutobang thil nasa chukatoh thei ding ham?" ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma Syria leng nahung hiding ahite Pakaiyin eimusah in ahi," ati. **14** Hazael in Elisha adalhan lengpakom ah akile kittan ahi, hicunlengpa jong ama kom ah chun, "Elisha ipi nahin seipeh em?" tinanadongin ahi. Hazael in adonbutin, "Nangma hi nadamdoh tei dingahi tin aman eiseipeh e." ati. **15** Ahinlah ajing nikhon Hazael inponlum twiya asu-kotin amai akhunathi tokah in amai ah akhudenpehtan ahi. Chuin Hazael chun Syria te leng achangin Benhadadakheltan ahi. **16** Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joramvaihom kum nga channa in Judahte leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehorammin Judahte chunga vai ana hominahi. **17** Jehoram hi leng ahung hichunama kum somthum le ni analhingtan amahin Jerusalem mahkum get lengvai anapon ahi. **18** Jehoram hin Israel lengtechonchan

ajuijin Ahab lengpa Ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu holah'a khat ana
kichenpin ahi. Hitichun Jehoram hin Pakai mitmu'nthilsejing ana
bollin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Judah miteana sumang nompon
ahi, ajeh chuaman David toh kitepna ana neijinachilhah ten vai
ahopjom dingchule aitih a thaomei banga vahjingdinga anatep
peh ahi. **20** Jehoramvaihomsungin, Edomten Judah dounan gal
ahinbollun, leng atum'in ahin kitundohtauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Jehoram
in asakolkangtalai chengse chutoh akon un Zair khopi aga nokhum
tauvin ahi. Ahin Edom miten asakol kangtalaichule gal lamkaiho
chu ahinumkhum tauvin ahileh ama jong jannoiya chun apotdohin
amaho chujan muthim noija chun adelkhummin ahi. Ahinlah Jehoram
chuasepaiten ajam sannun ainlam uvahana jam san tauvin ahi.
22 Hitihin Edommitentunichangeiyin Judahakoninchamlhatna ana
mutauvin ahi. Libnah khopi injong hichephatsunga chun kiphinna
ahin neijun ahi. **23** Jehoram vaihom sunga thilsohholeh natoh dohho
jouse Judahlengte thusim bua akijihlut sohkeijin ahi. **24** Jehoram
athi phat chun, Davidkhopiaapuapatetohakivuikhom'in ahi. **25** Ahab
chapa Joram lengvaipoh kum somle ni channa a hin, Jehoram chapa
Ahaziah hin Judah chungah lengvai ana po in ahi. **26** Ahaziah hi
leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhingin chuleh amahin,
Jerusalem ah kum khat vai ana hom'in ahi. Anuchu Israel leng Omri
tunu Athaliah ahi. **27** Ahaziah chun Ahab lengpa insung mite chondan
dihlou chu ana juijin ahi. Aman Pakai mitmu'n thiphalou ngen ana
bollin ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab insung ana kichenpi in ahi. **28** Ahaziah
hin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram chu Ramoth-gilead munnah Syria
lengpa Hazael te kisat dingin ana pan khompi in ahi. Syriaten Joram
lengpa chu gal kisatna munnah ana kisuhkhah jeh chun, **29** Jezreel
langah akisuh khahna a adamna dingin ana kinunglen, Ramoth kho ah
ana lamto un ahi. Hitia chu Joram ana kisuhkhah jehin, Judahlengpa
Ahaziah chu ama ve dingin Jezreel langa anachen ahi.

9 Alangkhat'ah Elishathemgaovin thempu kiloikhom ho lah a mikhat
chu akouvin ama kom'ah chun, "Kholjin din kigon" chuleh, "Olive
thao bom khat kichoijinlang Ramoth Gilead langa chen, **2** Hichea chun
Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphatchapa Jehuchu gaholdoh inlang aloiho
lah a konin indan sungnung khatna koulut in, **3** Chule aluchungah
thao nunlang, hiti hin seipeh in, 'Pakaiyin nanghi Israelte chunga
leng dia thao kanunahitai,' tinlangchujoutenglehkot hong inlang
nahinkho huhnanjamdoh loi jengin, tin aseije," tipeh in **4** Hiti chun
themgao gollhangpachunakiseipehbangbangin Ramoth Gilead lam'ah
achetan ahi. **5** Ama hiche mun agalhun chun, Jehu chu sepai lamkai
dang hotohana toukhompet un agamudoh inahi. Hichun aman jong,
"Keimannang dingin thupeh khat kahinpoi, atileh keiho koipen dingin
em?" tin Jehu chun ahin dongin ahi. "Lamkaipu nang ding ahi,"
tinadonbut in ahi. **6** Hichun Jehu'n adangho chuahindalhan insunga
chun aluttanahi. Hichun themgao gollhangpachun Jehu luchunga chun
thaoasunglhan, hiti hin aseipeh tai, "Hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen inasei
ahi, keiman Pakai mite Israelchunga leng ding'a thao kanu ahi," ati. **7**
"Nangin napupa insung mitenasuhmang ding hitia chu keiman Jezebel
in kathemgao hole Pakaisohte athagam na phu chu kalahding ahi," ati.
8 "Ahab insung mite jouse nathagam soh helding ahi. Keimanachilhah
pasal jouse, asohte le asohhilou pasal jouse Israelte chennamuntinna
kasuh mangding ahi," ati. **9** "Keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboaminsungleh
Ahijah chapa Baashainsung kasuhmang banga Ahabinsung jong
kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **10** Jezreel munna gambeh khatna Ahab jinu
Jezebel chu uicha inanehding koiman ama nuchu avuilouding'u ahi,"
tin aseipeh tan ahi. **11** Jehu chu asepai lamkaihokom'a ahungki nungle
kit in ahileamaho lah a mikhat chun, "Hichemingolpa chun ipi asei
ham? Aphamo umlouva hinam?" atileh, Jehu'n adonbut in "Hitobang
mihothusei dingchu nahetsao hichula," atin ahile amahon, **12** "Nangin
thilkhat na-im e, neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jehu'n amaho
chu aseipeh tan ahi, "Aman kakom'ah Pakaiyin hitinaseije, keiman
nangma hi Israeltechunga leng dinga thao kanunahitai," atin ahi. **13**
Hichun amahon akengto noiuvah pon aphaovin kelchal kiamut'un,
"Jehu leng ahitai!" atiuve. **14** Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu
chun Joram lengpa dounangal aboltan ahi. Joram hi Ramotha Gilead
munna Israelte huhna dia Syria lengpa Hazael sepaite tohkidouva
umma ahi. **15** Ahinlah Joram lengpa chugal kisatna a ana kisukha
in, akisuhkhah naho kijen dam dingin Jezreel la kinunglea ahi.
Hichun Jehu in akinaipi hokom'a chun, "Nanghon leng dinga neidei
ulehkeiman thilsoh hohi Jezreel lamiho agahet sah louna diuvin
hichekhopia konin koima pot sah tahihun," atin ahi. **16** Chuin Jehu
chu asakol kangtalaiachunatouvin Jezreelmunna damlouvakijennaum
Joram kimutopi dingin achetan ahi. Judahlengpa Ahaziah jong
hiche munnachu Joram vedinga ana che ahi. **17** Jezreel kulpi
chunga khosatnaa konin khongahpan Jehu le aloihochu ahung'uchu
agalmun, Joramkom'a chun ahin sammin, "Keimansepai honkhat
ahung kamun ahi!" ati. Hichun Joram lengpan thuapen, sakol chung
toukhat soldohinlang chamna thudol a hung hinauvem gadohsah in,"
ati. **18** Hichun sakol toukhat alhaidohin Jehu koma chun agadongin
"Lengpan iti-dolla nahung ham? Chamna thudol a nahung hinam?
Ahenom'e," agatin ahileh Jehu'nadonbut in, "Chamna chu ipi dingnati
ham? Neihin juitan," ati. Hichun kho-ngahpan Joram lengpakom'a
chun, "Sottol pa chun amahoakimupin ahung kile tapoi," tinaseipeh tai.
19 Hichun lengpan sakol chungatouanichannaasoldohkit'in, amachun
akom uva, "Lengpanchamna thudol a nahung u hinam? Ahenom e,"
tia agadoh a ahileh, Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna ipinganati ham?
Neihin juitan," ati. **20** Hichun kho-ngahpa chun ahinsam'in, "Sottolpa
chun amahoakimupin ahinla ama ahung kiletapoi! Ahunga khu Nimshi
chapa Jehu toh abange, asakol tildankhuaham vevu jinge," ati. **21**
Hichun Joram lengpan thu apen "Gangtah in kasakol kangtalaichu
gotsan koijin!" ati. Hiche jouchun Israel lengpa Joram leh Judah lengpa
Ahaziah chu Jehu toh kimuto dingin asakol kangtalaichungah ahung
kijot doh lhoninahi. Ama nin Jezreel munna Nebothgam munna chun
agakimupi lhontan ahi. **22** Joram lengpa in adongin, "Jehuchamna
thudol a nahung hinam?" tia adohleh, Jehu'n, "Nanu Jezebelsemthu
pathen houna hole doithusapna in in eium kimvel laiseuvachamna iti
umthei ding ham?" tinana donbut in ahi. **23** Hichun Joram lengpan
sakolale haijin ajam in, Ahaziah lengpakom'ah "Leng mun chu ahi,
Ahaziah!" atin ahi. **24** Ahin Jehu chun, athalpi aagah kap a ahileh,
athalpi changchu Joram lengkou teni kikaha alut in, hiche thalchang
chunalungchangtahakhanasakolkangtalai chung'a chun alhu lhopin,
athi dentan ahi. **25** Chuin Jehu chun anoija pipu pa, Bidkar kom'a
chun, "Atahsa chu Jezreel la Naboth gambih sungachun lehlut tan,"
ati. "Apa Ahabnunga Sakol a ina lhailai chu nageldoh em? Pakaiyin
ama douna ahitia hi ana phondoh sa ahitai," ati. **26** "Pakaiyin, janhia
Neboth leachate atha kamitchang tah akamu jeh a, hiche gambeh
chungahi keiman aphu kalah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin ana kihahsel in
ahi. Hijehchun Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Naboth gamsung a chun
lelut tan," ati. **27** Chuin Judah lengpa Ahaziah in thilsoh amu phat in,
amajong Beth-haggen lamlen langa ajamtan ahi. Ahin Jehu'n amachu
adallin, "Amajong kaplih un," ati. Hiti chunamahon jong Ahaziah chu
Ibleamkoma um Gur lang kaltouna laitah achun ana kaplhu un, ahin
Megiddogeijin anajam phei peh in, hikommachun ana thiden tan ahi.
28 Asohten athilong chu asakolkangtalai in apouvin, Jerusalemalhut
un David khopia apu apatekivuina a avui tauvin ahi. **29** Ahab chapa
Joram lengvaipohkal kum somle khat lhin kum chun Ahaziah chu
Judah chunga leng anachang in ahi. **30** Chuin Lengpa nu Jezebel
chun Jehu chu Jezreel lah ahunge ti thuajah phat chun amit teni ajem
hoiselin, asam akipojolsel in, bangkot aakonin agahven ahi. **31** Jehu

chu khopi kelkot ahunglutjouchun, amanun jong hasap inahinsam in,
"Tolthatpa chamnathudol a hung nahi hinai mo? Apupa Zimri thatpa
tobang nahi," ati. **32** Jehu chun chunglang agahvetleh bangkot a
chun amanu agahmun, hitin asam in ahi, "Keilam apanga koi koi
nahiuvem?" tia agahsap le, nukiso mi nile thum in ahinveuvin ahi. **33**
Hichun Jehu'n jong, "Amanuchu hinsep lhaovin," atin ahilehamanu
chu bangkota konin ahinsonlhauvin, athisan chu bang holesakol
chungah chun akithe thojingin ahi. Jehu'n atouna keng'ahchun achon
mat jingin ahi. **34** Chuin Jehu chu khopi sunga chu alut'in, anen
adon'in ahi. Hiche jouchun, "Khattou cheuvin lang sapset chang hiche
numei nu hi gavui tauvin, ajeh chu amahi leng chanu ahi," ati. **35** Ahin
amaho chu avui ding'a achedoh uleh, amahon, alugu, akeng chuleh
akhut teni tilou adang amu tapouvin ahi. **36** Chuinamahoahungkile
uvin Jehu kom'a aseijun ahileh, "Pakaiyin Tishbe khoa alhachapa
Elijah kom'a anasei chu guilhung ahi tai, Jezreel khosung'a Jezebel
tahsa hi uichan aneh hiding ahi," atia anasei chu ana hilchen in ahi.
37 "Chujongle Jezebel tahsa chu Jezreel khosung'a chu jun le eh
banga kithecheh ding, koimachan hiche hi Jezebel kitinu chu ahi tia
ahetdoh lou ding'u ahi," ati.

10 Ahab in cha som sagi aneijinamaho chu Samaria khopi
sunga achengun ahi. Hichun Jehu in Samaria khopi sunga
upaho le lamkai pipu hokom leh Ahab chate chingtup ho kom
mah lekha anathot'in hitin aseije, **2** "Leng chate chu nakom
uvah aum'in, chule sakol kangtalai holeh sakol ho chujongleh kul
kigetkhum khopi le manchah ho jong nangho khutna aum'in ahi.
Hiche lekha hi namu phat phat uleh, **3** Napu chapate lah a chun
alolhing pentahkhatnalengpadiuvin lhengdoh uvinlang chutengle,
Ahab son le pahte huhna-a galsat dingin **4** Ahinlah amaho kichatna
adimjingtauvin, "Hichepa masanga hinlengni ana ding joupoi ti
eihoniheuvin ahi! Achutia ahileh eihonipi iboljou diu ham?" aki
tiuvin ahi. **5** Hijehchun, leng inpileh khopisunga vaihom holeh
upa ho, chulehlengpa chapate vesui'a panghon Jehu kom'ah hitin
lekha ana thot'unahi. "Keihohi nasohte kahiuvinnangin bollin nati ti
chu boldingkahiuve. Keihonkoimalengdingin koima lheng pouvinge.
Ipihijongleh nangin phante natiti chubol jengin atiuvin," ahi. **6** Jehu'n
anichan na in adonbutnalekha athotnin, "Nangho keilanganapan uva,
kathu nangai diulehnapupau chapate luchangho chu Jezreel mun'ah
jing tuphat donlehhinpouvin," atin ahi. Hiche lengchapate som sagi hohi
aneolai uvapatna Samaria lamkai hohin kahinkhoukhah u ahi **7** Hiche
lekha chu ahung lhunphat in leng chapate som sagihochu lamkai hon
athat tauvinahi. Amahon aluchangu chu pochasunga aheng'un, Jezreel
munna Jehu kom'achun ahin pelut tauvin ahi. **8** Sottole ho lah a khat
chu, "Lengchapate luchang chu ahinpo tauve," tin Jehu koma ahung
seiyin ahi. Jehu'n thu apen, lomni in seuvinlang khopi lutna kelkot
achunkoi unlang jingkah hunglhun tokahin hilaichun dalha tauvin," ati.
9 Ajing nikho jingkah in amaapotdohin avella hung kikhommipiho
lah'a chun ahoulim in, aman amaho kom'a chun, "Nangho koimachan
thepmona nanei pouve, kapupa douna a thilgong le athata chu keima
kahi. Ahinlah ama hocheng hi koitha hija ham?," atin ahi. **10** "Pakaiyin
Ahab insungmitechung chang ana phondoh hochuguilhung teiding
ahi ti nanghonnaheuve. Pakaiyin asohpa Elijahmangcha a hiche
thilsoh dinghi anaphondohsa ahitai," ati. **11** Chuin Jehu in Jezreel
sungacheng Ahab insung mite jouse, anoija natong lamkai pipui ho
jouse, aman ana kigolngaipi leh athempuho jouse athatgam sohkei
tan ahi. Hiti chun Ahab kitipahi ason apahkhatcha ahingah aum
tapon ahi. **12** Hiche jou hin Jehu chun Samarialang ana jontan ahi.
Aman akalsonna-ah kelngoi chingho Beth-ekedmunnah, **13** Judah
lengpa Ahaziah insungmite toh akimuto uvin, aman, "Koinahiuvem?"
tia adohleh, amahonkeihohi, "Leng Ahaziah sopitehokahiuvin, Ahab
lengpa chapate holelengpa anu chapate ho villa kahungu ahi," atiuve.
14 Hichun Jehu'n asepaite kom'achun, ahing'a amat diuvin thu apen,
chuin amahon mi somlile chu amanun, Beth-eked twikul munna
chunathatgam tauvin, khatcha jong anahinghoi pouvin ahi. **15** Jehu in
hilai munchu agahdalhahphat'in, Recabchapa Jehonadab chun ahung
kimupin ahi. Amani akichibai jou lhonin Jehuin akom'ah, "Keima nang
kom'a kakitah banga nang jong kei kom'a nakitah hinam?" atileh,
Jehonadab in jong, "Kakitahnai," ati phat in Jehu in jong, "Chuti ahileh
nakhutneihinpen," ati ahileh, Jehonababminjong akhut ahinpen ahileh
Jehuin jong asakol kangtalai chungahagah kaidohin, **16** Jehu in
akom'a aseijin, "Tunhungin Pakaija katomngaina hungvetan," ati. Hiti
chun Jehonadab tohakilhonkhom lhon tai. **17** Jehu Samaria agalhun
phat'in Ahab insungmi amoh ana-umnalaihochu abonchan athat
sohkeijinahi. Hiche Pakaiyin Elijah themgaomangcha'a ama kitepna
dungjuijachu atoh ahi. **18** Chuin khopi sunga mipihojouse chu akou
khom'in ajah uvah, "Ahab in Baal doi ana hou chutohkeiman kahou
didan chutoh kibangmaiding ahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Baal doi hou
holehthempuhochulehthemgaohoakoukhom soh keijun. Baal houjouse
chu koima panda thei ponte, ahung kim sohkei nadiuvin anachinglhi
in ahi. Ajeh chu aman, "Keiman Baal doilim houna a hikilhaina
thupitah kabolding ahi," ati. Ahinlah Jehu chun Baal doihouho jouse
suhmangna dinga dohathuhtah agonjoh ahi. **20** Hichun Jehu in Baal
doi hounadingin mipi kikhopna thupitahgong'un tin thu apen, hiti chun
mipihon jong agongun ahi. **21** Aman Israelte chenna gam pumpia
Baal houho gakoukhom dingin mi asollin ahi. Hijeh chun Baal doi hou
ho jong akidalhakhatcha jong um louvin ahung sohkeijun ahi. Hiti chun
Baal doi hounahou-in chu muntin alodimsoh heljingun ahi. **22** Jehu in
Vonchol vesuipa jah'achun, Baal doi houva hung jousenhiche ponchol
hi khatjoh joh akivontei dingin aseipeh in ahi. Hijeh chunaman jong
ponchol chu ahomdohtan ahi. **23** Hijou chun Jehu chu Recabchapa
Jehonadab chutoh Baal doihouna inna chun alut lhon tan ahi. Jehu in
Baal doi hou ho kom'achun, "Hiche munna hi Baal doihouho bou
umding ahi, ahinla Pakai houho vang naum sahlouheldiu ahi," ati. **24**
Hiti chun amaho chu kithoinagantha dingleh hal namna boldinginhouin
sunga chun adimset jengtauvin ahi. Jehuin amite somget ho chu
phatah'in ahilchah ininpolang'a chun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Jehu
in ajah uvah, "Ama hohikhat nalhaso jong uleh nahinkhoukilading
ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **25** Jehu in kilhaina gantha lehhalnam chu
achai phat'in amanoija lamkai holeh sepaiho chu thuapepaijin, "Lut
unlang abonchauvinthatgam tauvin khatcha jamdoh sahhihun," ati.
Hichun amaho jongalut'un, achemjam'un athat gamtauvin ahi. Lamkai
holeh sepaihochun atahsa uchu polang'a ahinkaidoh'un ahi. Hiche
jouchun Jehu mite chu houin sungnung **26** Amahon Baal doi ahounau
adoikhomhojousejongahinpudoh'un ahal lha tauvin ahi. **27** Amahon
ahin putdoh u Baalhouna doikhomho jouse jong chuavochip'un Baal
hou in jong avolhuuvin mipi ehbuh in amang'un tunigeijin akimang
nalaijin ahi. **28** Hiti hin Jehu in Israelte lah'akonin Baal doi kihouna
jouse chuana subeijin ahi. **29** Ahinlah aman Bethel leh Daanakona
Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mite chonset na a anapuilutna
sana kisem bongnou lim hounachu ana sumang tapon ahi. **30**
Ahijingvang'in Pakaiyin Jehukom'ah, "Kathupeh nanitna Ahabinsung
nasuhmang jehin nabolphalheh jinge. Hijeh chun nachilhahten khang
li geija lengmun ahinlodiu ahi," atipeh tai. **31** Ahinlah Jehu Pakai Israel
Pathendanthu chu alungthim pumpinananitponahi. Jeroboammin
Israelte anachonset sahna a koninkile hei sahding ana gopon ahi. **32**
Hiche phatlaitah chun Pakaiyin Israel lenggam chu ana lhehkehpantan
ahi. Hazael lengpan hichegam chu mun phabep ana gal in anakilah
tan ahi. **33** Agamlah hochu solang Jordannapat Gilead gampump,
Gad gampumpi, Reuben leh Manasseh gampumpi ahop'in ahi.
Aman Aroerkhopi a patnin Arnon phaichamakon'in sahlang gamkaija

Gileadleh Bashan changei ana lan ahi. **34** Hiche banna Jehu vaihom
sunga thilsoh hojouse, athibol hole atohdoh ho jouse chu Israel Lengte
thusim kijihlutna lekhabua akijih lut sohkei jin ahi. **35** Jehu athi phat
in, Samaria khopiah avuijun ahi. Ama jouchun achapa Jeho-ahaz chu
leng ahung chang tan ahi. **36** Jehu hin Samaria a konin Israel chunga
chun kum somni le get vai anahom in ahi. Athaliah Lengnu In Judah

11 Judah lengpa Ahaziah nu Athaliah chun, achapa thi ahetdoh
phat'in, aman leng insung mite jouse chu suhmanghel ding ana
gotan ahi. **2** Ahinlah Ahaziahsopinu Jehosheba Jehoram lengpa
chanu chun, Ahaziah chapa Joash chu chapang cha ana hi nalaijin,
leng insung mite jouse thagam ding thu ajahdoh phat in Joash chu
ana guhdoh'a ahin sintou nu chutoh alupna insung dan sunga chun
ana sellin, Athaliah khutthah a kon chun ana huhdoh in ahi. **3**
Athaliah lengnu in kum gup sung jen leggam sunga vai ahop sungin,
Joash chu Pakai hou n sunga ana kisel'ah ahi. Athaliah Douna **4**
Athaliahvaihomkalkum gup kichai akum sagi lhin kum in, Jehoiada
thempu in asepai lamkaipa, Car mite sepaite, chuleh khopi ngah
apangho Pakai hou inna akoukhom tan ahi. Hichun aman amaho
chutoh Pakai houin'ah amaho chutoh, khonung changeiya dettah le
kitah tah a adinpina diuvinakihahsel sah in chule kitepnakhat ana
sempeh in, hiche jouchunaman lengpa chapa Joash chu
ahinpuidoh'in amaho chu avetsah tan ahi. **5** Jehoiada chun amaho
kom achun, "Nangho hop thumma naki khenuva, hopkhat cholngah
nileh lenginpi ngah a napandiu ahi, hiche hinabol teidiu ahi," atipeh
tan ahi. **6** "Hopthum ma hopkhat dangmachu, Sur kelkot ngah'a
napandiuchulehhopthummahopkhatdangmachukhopingah'anapandiu,
akisei hichang thumlaiya hi nabonchauva khopi nangadiu ahi," ati. **7**
"Cholngah nikhoa kinbollou loini chun, Pakai houin na lengpanadinpi
diu ahi. **8** Nakhut uva galmanchah nakichoiuva lengpa tahsa hoibitna
dingaakimvella nadindiu, chule koihijongleh ahung lhailut goa
aumlehnatha jeng diu ahi. Lengpa chu achenachanna najui diu ahi,"
ati. **9** Hiti chun sepai vaipo hochun Jehoiada thempun aseipeh
bangbangun abollun ahi. Sepai vaipohochun cholngah nia panla
dinghoahin alalou dingho ahin asepaitecheh uchu Jehoiada thempu
pa komahin puijun, **10** Chule aman amaho chu tengchaholeh ompho
hochu ana ban hoppehin ahi, hiche manchah hohi Davidlengpan a
ahin, Pakai houin na anakikoi jing ahi. **11** Lenginpingahhochun
amanchah'u kigosademin akichoi uvin a lengpau chu aum kimvelun
ana ngah un ahi. Amahon chunhouin lhanglang ning apat sahlangning
geijin akigol lhungkei jun, maicham jong aumkimvel un ahi. **12** Hichun
Jehoiada in lengpa chapa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in, aluchanga
lallukhuh akhuh peh in Pathen danthu lekhabu khat apen, hiti chun
thao anun, leng ahitaitin aphongdoh un, mijousen khutabengun,
"Lengpa damsot hen," tinasam un ahi. Athaliah Lengnu Thi **13**
Athaliah in, mipi hole leng inpingah ho husan chu ajahdoh phat'in, ipi
thilsoh hitam? tin aveding ingangchal'in houin langa chun agalhailut
tan ahi. **14** Amunagalhunphat'in, lallukhuh kikhuh'a lengthah
khatchonnangaidollathuneitahakhompi kom'a ana din chu amutan,
chule sepai lamkai holeh pengkulmut ho avella adin chule
gamsungpumpia mipi hochun kipah tah asumkon amut'u aga mudoh
tanahi. Hichun Athaliah in hiche hojouse hi amudoh phat'in, alung
anabehseh jeng in aponsil abtottel in, "Lengmun chu! Lengmun chu!"
tinasam tai. **15** Jehoiada thempu pan asepaihovesuija pang sepai
lamkai hochuthu apen, "Amanu chu man unlang Houin maija sepai
holah akhunpuilut un, chuleh koihileh amanuhuhna dinga hung lut
aumle thatjengun," atin ahi. Ajeh chu thempupa chun, "Amanu chu
Pakai houin **16** Hichun amahon, amanu chu aman un, leng inpia
sakolte lutnakelkot langa chun apui mang un, hikom'a chun athat
tauvin ahi. Jehoiada In Hou Asemphat **17** Hichun Jehoiada in mipiteho
jouse chu "Pakai mite" ahinadiuvin, Pakai leh lengpa kikahchuleh
mipite kikah a kitepnakhat asem tan ahi. Chujonglehaman lengpa leh
mipi kikah a jongkitepna khat asem in ahi. **18** Hichun gamsunga
mipiho jousechu acheuvin Baal doi houna houinho chu asulhauvin,
adoiphung u, maicham leh adoilimho jouse chuakhense uvin
asuchip'un chuleh Baal thempu Mattan jong chuadoiphung maicham
maitah achunathat tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehoiada thempupan
jong, Pakaihouin vengtup dingin sepai anakoijin ahi. **19** Chuin sepai
lamkai holeh Carmite sepaiho chuleh leng inpi ngahsepaiho chuleh
gamsung mipi hochun Joash lengpa chu Pakai houinna konin ahinpui
doh un, leng inpingah ho panmun kelkot a chunahung kitollut
uvin, chuin lengpachu lengte laltouna a chun atoutai. **20**
Hitichungamsungmipiabonchauvinakipahsohkeijunchulegamsung'achamnaar
tan ahi, ajeh chu leng inpiachu Athaliah kitinu ana tha u ahitai. **21**
Joash in lengvai ahinpoh chunama kum chu kum sagi bou ahi nalai jin
ahi. Joash In Houin Athahsah Phat

12 Israel lengpa Jehu lengchankal kum sagi alhinin, Joash in
Judahte leng achangin ahi. Amahin Jerusalem'ah kum somli
lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba khomi ahi.
2 Joash in ahinkho lhumkeijin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng anabollin
ahi, ajeh chu ama chu Jehoiada thempun ana khoukhah jing jeh
ahi. **3** Ahijeng vangin aman pathen dang kithoina doikhum ho ana
sumangpon ahi, hiti chun mipihon kithoina gantha hole halnam ho
anabol jingun ahi. **4** Nikhat hi Joash leng pan thempuho kom'ah, "Pakai
houin na hung kitohdoh sum jouse ahin, mihem in amichangvala ahinto
doh sum jouse ahin, mihem ama ama lungthim sung cheh a thanopna
aneiya Pakai houin sunga ahinto doh sum jouse ahin abonchan khol
tup un," ati. **5** "Hiche sumho lah a kon hin phabep hi thempuhon la-u
henlang, angaichatdungjuiyahouin semphatna in mang u hen," ati.
6 Ahinlah Joash vaipohna kum somni le thum channa geijin jong
thempuhon houin semphatna natoh ima anapan hih laiyun ahi. **7**
Hijehchun Joashlengpan Jehoiadalehthempudangho akoukhom in, "Ipi
dinga houin nasemphat loulai uham? Sum hohi nangho phatchomna
dingin moh manchatvai ta hih un, tuapat vangin hiche sumho hi houin
semphatna dinga aboncha naman diu ahi" ati. **8** Hiti chun thempuhon
mipihoakona sumlah tahlou dingin akilolun, chuleh houin semphatna
dingamopohna jonghi midang ngansedingin anom tauvin ahi. **9**
Hichun Jehoiada thempupan thihthingkong lentah khat asem'in, asin
avitvangin hichu Pakai houinhunglutna maicham jetlang sangachun
akoijin ahi. Hichun thempukotngah a pangho chun, mipi sumtohochu
alauvin thingkong sungachun ahenglut jiuvin ahi. **10** Hiche thingkong
chu adimphatleh, leng insunga kimang chalekhajihpa leh thempulen
pa chun Pakaihouin'ahungkitohdohdangka ho chu asimtohji lhonin,
chujouteng chule khaodip khatnaakhumji lhon in ahi. **11** Chujouteng
le sum chu Pakaihouin semphatna a vaipoho khutnaapedohji lhonin,
amahon Pakaihouin semphatna a natong ho apekitjiuvin ahi. Amaho
chu, thingthembolho leh insaho, **12** Thing vaibo hole song khengho,
apeuvin ahi. Amahon sum chu Pakai houin semphatna dia thingle song
kikheng chaise ho chohnanjong amang un, chujongleh houinkisah phat
nadia manna ding jousenjong ana mang Chauvin ahi. **13** Hiche sum,
houin a hungluthochu, houin sunga manchah dingkisilna dangka kong
ahin, thaomeijamanchahdingchaicheahin, konglenho le khon ho ahin,
sumkon chuleh san le dangka a kisem thil adang dang ho akisemnan
khatcha akimang pon ahi. **14** Sum chu Houin semphatna anatong
ho manchah thil chohnanbou aki mangcha ji ahi. **15** Hiche natohna
a kimangchaho vesuija panghohi milungthengleh tahsan theitah
ngen ahijeh un, Jehu in sum kiman chahna hochudihnam tia kholtoh
ding ngaikhohasapon ahi. **16** Ahinlahsuhkhelnaholehchosetnaho
thoidamna dinga hungkitohdoh hovang Pakai houin'ahahunglutjipon,
hichehochuthempuhoapeh jiuvaamahonadeidan danna akiman chah

jiuahitai. **17** Hiche phat laitah hin, Syrialengpa Hazael chu Gath
sat dinginakonin ajouvin alenggam sung ahakilahlut tan ahi. Hihe
jouchunahungkinunglen Jerusalemnokhum ding agotan ahi. **18**
Hichun Joash lengpan amamasanga Judah lengho, Jehoshaphatin
Pathenna anakatdoh thengho, Jehoram, Ahaziah chuleh amatahin
anakatdoh thengho jouse chuachom khomin, Pakai houin lehleng
inpia sumkholna muna sanaho jouse toh abonchan Hazaelchu athot
tan ahi. Hichun Hazaelin Jerusalem anokhum got chuanokhum tapon
ahi. **19** Joash vaihom sunga thilsoh hojouse leh anatoh, athilbolho
jousechu Judah lengte thusim kijihnalekhabua aumsoh keijin ahi. **20**
Joash chu anoija natong pipui hon ama dounan tohgon ana neijun,
Silla jotna Beth-millo lamlen nahana that tauvin ahi. **21** Ama ana
that hochu Shimeathchapa Jozacar leh Shomer chapa Jehozabad
ahilhone, amani hi anilhonahi lengpa dinga tahsan umtahlengpa
thumop'a pang anahi lhoninahi. Joash chu David khopi ah apuapate
kivui na a ana kivuitan ahi.

13 Judah gam'ah Joash lengpan vaihom kum somni le thumlhin
kum'in, Jehu chapa Jehoahazin Israel gam'ah lengvai
ahinhompan in ahi. Amahin Samariagamsung ah kum somel sagi
vai ana hom in ahi. **2** Ahinlah aman Pathen mitmu'nthilse jing
anabolin ahi. Aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset
sah bang bangin Jeroboam chondan jouse chu ana juitan ahi. **3**
Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israelchunga ana lunghang lheh jinginahi,
hijehchun Syria lengpa Hazaelleh achapa Benhadad chu Israelteavel
vellin ana josah in ahi. **4** Chuin Jehoahaz chu Pakai kom'ahana
taovin panpina anathum'innahileh, Syria lengpan Israelte chuana
ha suhgenthei val jeh chun Pakaiyin ataona anasangin ahi. **5** Hijeh
chun Pakaiyin mikhat asollin Israelte chu Syria te suhgentheina
akonin aga huhdohsah tan ahi. Hijouchun Israelte chu tumasanga
banginlungmongin ana cheng tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jeroboam umchan
ala uvin ana chonse jom kitji uvin ahi. Amahon Samaria a um
Asherahdoiphung jong chu ana kitunsahjing nalai uvin ahi. **7** Ajona in
Jehoahaz sepaihojong ahung alhomlheh tan, sakolkangtalai touthem
som nga, sakolkangtalai som nga chujongleh kengsepai sangsom bou
ahitan ahi. Adangse chu Syria sepaiten anathagam'u ahitan akeng
uva vutvaibang'a ana chotpha gam u ahitai. **8** Jehoahaz vaihom
sunga thilsohho, ama natohdoh le thilbol ho chuleathanei naho chu
Israelte lenghothusim kijihna thusimbua aki jih luttan ahi. **9** Jehoahaz
athiphat'in Samariagamah avui tauvin ahi. Ama jouvin Jehoash in
leng mun ahinlo tan ahi. **10** Judah gam'ah Joash lengpavaihom kum
somthum le sagilhinin, Israel gamah Jehoash inlengvai ahin hom pan
tan ahi. Aman Samaria gamsung ah kum somlegup sungin lengvai
ana hom in ahi. **11** Ahinlah amahin Pakai mitmu'nthilse jing ana bollin
Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonsetsahna akona chu kilehei
ding ananompon ahi. **12** Jehoash vaihom sunga thilsohhojouse leh
aman anatohdoh holehathaneina chengeija anatoh hochuleh Judah
lengpa Amaziah tohgal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israelte lengho
thusimbu kijihnalekhabua abonchan akijih lut sohkeijin ahi. **13** Jehoash
athiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina Samariamunahchun anavui tauvin ahi.
Hiche jouchunachapa Jeroboam ni na in lengvaiahinpo pan tan ahi.
Elisha Gaothusei Achai Nale Athi **14** Elisha chu athikon natna jalkhuna
aumjinglai ahin, Israel lengpa Jehoash in agavil'in aga ka khum'in,
"Hepa! Hepa! Israelte kangtalaitou them holeh akangtalai houkamun
ahi!" tin akakhum in ahileh, **15** Elisha'n ajaha, "Thalpi khat lethal chang
phabep gakilah tan," ati, hijehchun aman jong thalpi khat lethalchang
phabep agakilah in ahi. **16** Elisha'n ajah a, "Thalpi kisadohtem'in,"
atia ahileh amanjongakisadoh kittai. Hichun Elisha'nlengpa khut
teni chunga chun amakhut tenin atuh in, **17** Hitin aseitai, "Nisolam
abangkot chu hongdoh tan," atilehamanjong ahongdoh tai. Chujouvin
Elisha'n, "Kap jeng tan," atilehamanthalchangkhatakaptai. Hichun
Elisha'n jong, "Hiche chu Pakai thalchang ahi, Syria mitechunga
galjona thalchang ahi, ajehchu nangin Syria mite chu Aphekmunna
nasuh gamhel ding ahi," tinaphongdoh tai. **18** Chuin Elisha'n jong
aseikitin, "Tun nangin thalchang danghochu kilah in lang tolchu jeptan,"
ati. Hichun lengpan jong thalchangchun tol chu thumvei ajeptai. **19**
Ahin Pathen mipa chu achung'ah alunghang lheh jing in, "Nangin tol
chu nga vei ahilouleh gup vei najep ding ahi," tin aman asamjahjeng
tan ahi. "Chutileh nangin Syriamite chu nasuhmang hel ding ahi.
Tunvang nangin thumvei bou najoding ahitai," ati. **20** Hichun Elisha
athin ahileh anavui tauvin ahi. Hichelai chun Moabsepaiten chavang
lai seh leh Israeltechu gal in ahin nokhum jingkei uve. **21** Khatvei hi
Israelte phabep inmithi khat hi anavui un ahileh hicheminokhum sepai
hochu amu uvin, amaho jong kino tah in mithipatahsa chu Elisha
kivuina lhan sung'achun alehlut un ajamdoh tauvin ahi. Ahin mithi long
chun Elisha guchuatohkhah phat'in ahung hingdoh in, akengah ahung
dingdoh kit tan ahi. **22** Jehoahaz lengpa vaihomlaisungsen Syria
lengpa Hazael in Israelte hi ana ha suhgenthei lhehjengin ahi. **23** Ahin
Pakaichun Israeltealungset le akhotona jehin, abon inasuhmang sah
deh poi. Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh akitepna jalchun anapanpi
jing nai. Hiti chunaman tuni changeijin amaho hiabonin asumang pon
chuleh amaangsunga konin jong apaimangchomdeh pon ahi. **24**
Syria lengpa Hazael athitanahileh achapa Benhadad in amakhellin
lengmun alotan ahi. **25** Jehoash pa Jehoahaz akonaanalah peh'u
khopi hochu Jehoashin Hazael chapa Benhadad nakonin akile lahdoh
kittan ahi. Jehoash in Benhadad chu thum veijin anajouvin Israel
khopi hochu anakile lahdoh gamtan ahi. Amaziah In Juda Gamsung

14 Israel lengpa Jehoash vaihom akum ni lhin in, Judahgamsunga
Joash chapa Amaziah inlengvai ahin hompan tan ahi. **2** Amaziah
chu leng ahung chanchunama kum somni le nga analhingtanahi,
aman Jerusalem ah kum somnile ko sungin lengvai anahom inahi.
Anu min chu Jehoaddin ahin, Jerusalem kho mi ahi. **3** Amaziah
hin Pakai mitmu'nthilpha jeng abollin ahi, ahinlahapu David toh ana
bang joupon ahi. Ahinlah apa Joash chondan joh anajuijin ahi. **4**
Amaziah chun lim semthudoiphung hochu ana suse dehpon, chule
mipi hochun doiphunga chunkilhaina gantha leh gimnamtuilhutna chu
abol jingun ahi. **5** Amaziahchunlengahinaakisuhdet phatchun, apa
ana that hojouse chu ana khailih tan ahi. **6** Ahijeng vangin, aman apa
ana thatho chate ho khatcha anathat pon ahi, ajeh chu aman dan
lekhabua Pakaithupeh chu anajuijin. "Achateuchonset jeh a anu apate
tha-lou dingahilouleh anu apateu chonset jeh aachateu thalouding,
thidinga lomhochu ama chonset jeh abou thading," ti ahi. **7** Amaziah
in Chikhuh phaicham'ah Edom mite sangsom anathat in ahi. Aman
Sela khopi jong anajouvin, akhopi min jong Joktheel in anakhellin, tuni
changeijin hitihinakisah dentai. **8** Nikhat Amaziah lengpa in Jehu
tupa Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash chuchounan thu athot'in, "Hungin
galkisatto hite," ati. **9** Ahin Israel lengpa Jehoash in Judah lengpa
Amaziah chu hichethusim hi athot in, "Lebanonlhanga lingphung khat
in, Lebanonmolla Cedar thingphung komah thuathot'in hitin anaseije,
'Nachanuchu kachapa ji dingin neipen,' tinathum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon
lhangacheng gamsa khat in lingphung chuahin jotpan, akengin achon
lhutai." **10** "Nangin Edom mite chu najojeh a chu nalungthim'a
nangmakichoisanga nahi. Ahin naminthannaa chun lunglhai in lang,
inmunnakitou thim'in, ajeh chu ipidingpenna nangin naboi nading le
Judahgam mipite manthah lo nadia minaphin lunghang'a nahim?"
ati. **11** Ahinlah Amaziah in athuseiangaipeh tapon ahi, hijehchun
Israel lengpa Jehoash in asepaiteakigontohin, Judahlengpa Amaziah
toh kisat dingin akontai. Galsat ding hungkon sepai teni chu Judah
gam Beth-Shemesh munahchun anakisatto tauvin ahi. **12** Judahte
chu Israel sepaitenanocheh gamtauvin, asepai teuakitheh cheh

uvin ainlang chehuvah ajam gam tauve. **13** Hichun Israel lengpa
Jehoashin, Ahaziah tupa chuleh Joashchapa Judah lengpa Amaziah
chu Beth-Shemesh a chun ana mantanahi. Chujouvin Israelten
Jerusalemkhopi chu anopaiyun, Jerusalemkulpi pal tong jalia sang,
Ephraim kelkotna apat a Palningkoi kelkot gei asuhchim pehtan ahi.
14 Hichun aman Pakai houin'ahsana le dangka chuleh thiljousechu
aki chomdoh in, chuleh lenginpi'a konin neile gou jouse jongachom'in
chuleh gal hingin mitamtah jong akaimangin, Samariakhopi lamah
akile tan ahi. **15** Jehoash vaipoh sunga thilsohjouse leh aman
ana tohdoh holehathaneina akhon na geija anatohho chuleh Judah
lengpa Amaziahtoh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israel lengte
thusim kijihlutnalekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **16** Jehoash athiphat'in
Israel lengtekivuina Samaria a chun avuijun ahi. Ama thi jouchun
achapa Jeroboamni na chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **17** Israel
lengpa Jehoash athi jouvin Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kumsomle
nga ahingbe nalaijin ahi. **18** Amaziah vaihom sunga thilsohhojouse
chu Judah lengte thusimkijihna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **19**
Jerusalem'ah Amaziah hinkholahna dingin thilguh gonna anaumjeh
in, ama Lachish lam'ah anajamin ahi. Ahinla adouhon athat dingmi
anung nung'a ana sol'un ahile, amahonajamnamunahchunagathat un
ahi. **20** Amahon atahsa chu sakol in Jerusalem ah ahin le pohlut'un
David khopia apu apate kivuinamunah chun avui tauvin ahi. **21** Judah
mipiten Amaziah chapakum somle gup bep lhing, Uzziahchu apa
Amaziah khellin leng ding in atung tauvin ahi. **22** Apa thijou phat'in
Uzziah in **23** Judah gama Amaziah lengchankal kum som le nga
lhinin, Jehoash chapa Jeroboam ni na in Israel chunga lengvai ahin
hompantan ahi. Jeroboam in Samaria akum somli le khat sungin vai
anahom'in ahi. **24** Amahin Pathen deilou lamthilse jeng ana bollin
ahi. Nebatchapa Jeroboam in Israelte anachonset sahna a konin
ana kiheimang nompon ahi. **25** Jeroboam ni na in Israel gam Lebo-
hamathapatlhanglamtwimang dung geiyin alelahdohgam kittan ahi.
Hichehi Gath-hepher la kona themgao Amittaichapa Jonah koma
Pakai Israel Pathen ana phondoh sa dungjuijathilsoh ahi. **26** Ajeh chu
Pakai jin Israeltethohgimna nasatah chu ana mun, ahinla Israelte lah'a
soh hihenchamlhat hijongleh ahuhdoh diu miana mupon ahi. **27** Ajeh
chu Pakaiyin Israel tehiamin'u kathaimang sohkei ding ahiana tilou
jehin aman Jeroboam nina chu amaho huhdoh dingin anamangchan
ahi. **28** Jeroboam ni na vaihom sungathilsoh jouse leh anatoh ho
chulehathanei naho agalsat ho chuleh Judah gam anahi'ah Damascus
leh Hamath jong Israel a dingin ana lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua
aumsohkeijin ahi. **29** Jeroboam ni na athiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina
Samaria ah ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichejouhin achapa Zechariah ama
banin leng achangtai.

15 Israel lengpa Jeroboam nina vaihom kum somni le sagi lhin
chun, Amaziah chapa Uzziah chun Judah lenggam ah vai
ahinhom pantan ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan kum chun, ama kum
somle gup alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle nga
sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem ma kon Jecoliah
ahi. **3** Amahin apa bangin Pathen mitmu'n alunglhaina jeng ana
bollin ahi. **4** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho ana sumang dehpon chuleh
mipihon kithoina gantha ana bollun hal namtui jong ana lhut'un ahi.
5 Pakaiyin lengpa chu anaphah sah in athini khogei jin aphah in
ahi. Ama chu in chom'ah atum'in achangin ana chengin ahi. Lengpa
chapa Jotham chu leng inpi ngahin anapangin ahi, hiti chun aman
gamsung mite lah'a vai anahom in ahi. **6** Uzziah vaihom sunga thilsoh
holeaman anatohdoh ho jouse chu Judahlengte thusim kijihlutna
lekhabuaaum in ahi. **7** Uzziah athiphat'in amachu Davidkhopia apu
apate kivuina munah ana kivuijin ahi. Achapa Jothamchun ama banin
lengmun analo tanahi. Zechariah Israel Chung'a Lengvai Apoh **8**
Judah lengpa Uzziah in Judah gamanapoh kum somthum le get
lhinin Jeroboam ni na chapa Zechariahin Israel te chunga vai ana
hom'inahi. Aman Samaria ah lha gup vaianahom in ahi. **9** Zechariah
in apu apate bangbangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jengana bollin, Nebat
chapa Jeroboammin Israel te anachonset sah banginama jong hiche
chonsetna ho akoninkile heiding ana nompon ahi. **10** Chuin Jabesh
chapa Shallumchun Zechariah dounan lungthimseana gongin mipi
lah'a ana that in, ama leng ahung chang tan ahi. **11** Zechariah
vaihom sunga thilsohho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimkijihna lekhabua
chun abon inaum'in ahi. **12** Pakaiyin Jehu kom'a anasei, "Nachilhah
te khang li geija lengkachansah ding ahi," tichu guilhunna ahi. **13**
Judah gama Uzziah in leng achankal kum som thum le ko alhinin,
Jebesh chapa Shallum hin Israelgamsung'a lengvai ana hom'in ahi.
14 Chuin Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah a konin Samaria-ah
agachenama chu athat'in, lengmun ahinlotan ahi. **15** Shallum vaihom
sunga thilsohho chuleh alungthimse gonho pum chun, Israelte thusim
kijih lutnalekhabua abonchan aum'in ahi. Menahem In Israel Chunga
Lengvai Apoh **16** Hiche pat chun Menahem in Tappuah khopi leh
avella gamhojouse, Tirzah geijin asumang hel inahi, ajeh chu akhomite
le akimvelamite, akhopi ho chu akoma ahinpehlut nomlou jeh'u ahi.
Amanagamsung mite jouse chu athatgam'in chule numei gailai ho
jongakhedoh sohkei jin ahi. **17** Judah gam'ah Uzziah lengpanlengvai
ana hom kal kum somthumle ko alhinin, Gadi chapa Menahemin Israel
gam'ah lengvai ana hom'inahi. Aman Samaria a hin kum somsungin
lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **18** Ahin Menahem hin Pathenmitmu'n thilse
jing anabol in ahi. Avaihom sunghin Nebat chapa Jeroboam min
Israelte achonsetsahna a kona kile heiding ananompon ahi. **19**
Hijou chun Assyria mi Tiglath-pileserlengpangamsungchugal'in ahin
nokhumtan ahi. Ahinla Menahem min athaneina a vaiahomjom jouna
dingin ama chudangka ton somthum le sagi anapen ahi. **20** Menahem
hin Israel mite lah'aahaoho kom'ah sum namna inala in, mikhat cheh
chun Assyrialengpa hi dangka som nga chehapeh diuvin thu apen ahi.
Hiti chun Assyria lengpa chu Israel gama konchun ahung kinungle tan
ahi. **21** Menahem vaihom sunga thilsohho chuleh aman atoh ho jouse
chu Israel lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum'in ahi. **22** Menahem
athiphat'in, achapa Pekahiah in leng mun ahinlo tanahi. **23** Judah
gama Uzziah in lengvaiapoh kal kum som nga alhinin, Menahem
chapa Pekahiah in Israelgam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. **24**
Ahinlah Pekahiah chun Pakaimitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat
chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna a kon chunkiheimang
ding ana nompon ahi. **25** Chuin Remaliah chapa Pekah, Pekahiah
sepai lamkaipa chunachung nga thilse ana gongin ahi. Aman Gilead
akonin mi som ngaleh Argob le Arieh toh akitho in Pekahiah chu
Samria leng inpi ahchun ana that'un, hiti chun Pekahleng ahung
chang tan ahi. **26** Pekahiah vaihom sunga thilsohho chuleh aman
anatohho chu Israellengte thusim kijihna lekhabuaabonchan aum'in
ahi. **27** Judah gamsunga Uzziah lengpanalengvaipoh kum som nga
le nialhinin, Remaliah chapa Pekah in Israel te chungah lengvai
ana hompanin ahi. **28** Pekah in Pakai mitmu'n thilsejenganabollin,
Nebatchapa Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonsetsahna a kona kinnung
heiding chuana nompon ahi. **29** Pekah vaihom sungin Assyria lengpa
Tiglath-pileser in Israelahin sat in Ijon khopi, Abel-beth-maacah,
Janoah, Kedesh, leh Hazorkhopi ho ana kilahtan ahi. Aman Gilead
gam leh avel ho, Galileechule Naphtali ho ajouvin chulehmipiho chu
Assyria gam'ah galhing in ana kaimang tan ahi. **30** Chuin Elah chapa
Hoshea chun Pekah douna lungthim phalou anagongin, ana that
dohtan ahi. Aman Uzziah chapa Jotham vaihom kalkum somni lhinin
Israel chungalengvai anahom pantan ahi. **31** Pekah vaihom sunga
thilsoh ho, aman anatoh ho chu Israel lengtethusim kijihna lekhabua
aum'in ahi. Jotham In Judah Chunga Lengvai Apoh **32** Pekah lengpan

Israel gamsungalengvai apoh kal kum ni lhinin, Uzziah chapa Jotham
in Judahgam'ah lengvai anahom'in ahi. **33** Aman lengvai ahinpoh
chunama kum somni le nga alhingtanahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum
somlegup sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Zadok chanu
Jerusha ahi. **34** Jotham hin Pakai mitmu'nthilpha jeng ana bollin,
amahinapa Uzziah bangin thil ijakai anatongdoh sohkeijin ahi. **35**
Ahinlah aman doiphung ho chuana sumang pon chuleh mipihochun
hikoma chu kilhaina ganthale gimnamtui jong ana lhut'un ahi. Aman
Pakai houin sahlam kelkotjong chu ana semphan ahi. **36** Jotham
vaihom sunga thilsoh jouse leh aman ana thilbol jouse Judah lengte
thusimbua akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **37** Hiche nikholai chun, Pakaiyin
Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Judah nokhum dingin
ahin solpan tan ahi. **38** Jothamathiphat'in David khopia apu apate
kivuina munah ana vuikhom tauvin ahi. Akhelin achapa Ahaz chun
lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. Ahaz In Judah Chunga Lengvai

16 Israel lengpa Pekah inlengvai ahop kal kum somle sagi lhinin,
Jotham chapa Ahaz chun Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom
pantan ahi. **2** Ahaz chu leng achan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi.
Aman Jerusalem'ahkumsomlegup sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi.
Aman apu David khonung ajuijin Pakai, Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jeng
ana bolpon ahi. **3** Hichesang chun, Israel lengho umchan teho ana
juijin, achapa tah jeng jong kilhaina dingin ana tohdoh in ahi. Hiti
chun aman Pathen in Israel mite masanga ana deldoh peh'u Pathen
neilou nam mite thet umtah thil anabolji houchu ana juitan ahi. **4**
Aman kilhaina gantha anabollin, doi phung leh thinglhang chunglah
thingdo-eng noi tinnah gimnamtui ana lhut'in ahi. **5** Chuin Syria
lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Jerusalem sat dingin
ahungtou lhontan ahi. Amanin Ahaz anokhum lhonin ahinlah ana jou
lhonpon ahi. **6** Hichelai phat tah chun Edomlengpan Elath khopi chu
Edom mitedingin agalelah kittan ahi. Aman Judah te chu adeldoh in
Edom mitechu-achun achen lutsah in, tunigeijin achengun ahi. **7**
Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser chu thu athot in, "Keima
hi nanoija um nasohkahin, hungtouvinlang Israellengpa le Syria
lengpan eihungdelkhum lhonna akon hin neihunghuhdoh'in," atin
ahi. **8** Hijou chun Ahaz in Pakai houin'akonin sana, dangka holeh
leng inpiasumlepai kholna a konin sana ledagka ho achomkhom
in Assyrialengpa chu athot tan ahi. **9** Hiti chun Assyria lengpan
Syriakhopi Damascus chu anokhum'inamipite chu gal hingin akaijin
Kirgamsungah achen sah tan ahi. Aman Rezin lengpa jong chu
athat'in ahi. **10** Ahaz lengpa chu Assyrialengpa Tiglath-pileser toh
kimutodingin Damascus a achen ahi. Hilai munna aum petchun,
amanmaicham phung kiboldan hochuaven amelchih in, hijouchun
amanalimdan hochu hoitah in ajih doh in Uriah thempupa chu
athot tan ahi. **11** Uriah chun lengpan ahilnaajuijin, maicham phung
khat alimahung kithot taobang bang chunana semdoh in, lengpa
Damascusakona ahung kile tengleh avetdingin gonsan akoitan ahi.
12 Lengpa ahung kilephat'in, hiche maicham phung chu aga kholchil
in, hichun pumgo thilto abolpai tai. **13** Amanpumgothiltoatohin, lhosoh
thilto jong atoh in, lengpithei thilto jong achungaasunglhan chuleh
maicham chungachun chamna thilto thisan jong athekhum in ahi. **14**
Chuin Ahaz lengpan maichamthah leh lutna lampi kikah aum Pakai
houin maija um sum-engluimaicham chu aladoh in, maichamthahpa
sahlanga chun achontan ahi. **15** Aman Uriah thempupa kom'ahchun,
"Hiche maicham thahpa hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalnadingleh,
nilhah lang'a lhohsoh thiltoho to nading, lengpa pumgo thiltotonading,
chulehmipitehojousepumgo thitona chuleh lhohso thiltoleh atuija
kisunglha tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo thiltojouse a kona
athisan chu maichamthah chunga hi athisan nathekhumding ahi.
Sum-eng maicham vanghikeima chang maicham ding ahi," ati. **16**
Uriah thempupan jong Ahazlengpanaseipehbangbanginabollin ahi.
17 Ahaz lengpa chun Houin akimangsum-engkangtalaihochengse
chu aphelhan, hichea konchun kisilna kongchu atoldoh paijinanoija
kidinsah sum-eng bongchalho chunga konin twikong chu adomlhan,
chuin song inbul khat ahakoitai. **18** Assyria lengpa lunglhai sah teiding
gotnan, Ahaz lengpan houinsung a kisa, cholngah nikhoa lengte houin
sunga lengpa achengseh lutnakotpi geiyin atoldoh sohtai. **19** Ahaz
vaihom sunga thilsohjouseleh aman anatoh ho aboncha Judah lengte
thusim bua kijihlutsohkei ahi. **20** Ahaz athi phat'in David khopiaapu
apate kivuina munah avuitauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Hezekiahchu ama
khellin lengmun alotan ahi. Hoshea In Israel Chunga Lengvai

17 Judah gam'ah Ahaz lengpan lengvaiahomkalkumsomleni alhin
chun, Israel gam'ah Elah chapa Hoshea in lengvaiahinhom
pantan ahi. Aman Samariakhopia kum ko vai anahom'in ahi. **2**
Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jenganabollin ahi. Ahinlah a masanga
Israelte lengho banglom lom'in anaphamo sampon ahi. **3** Assyria
lengpa Shalmaneser in Hoshea lengpa chu gal ahinsatkhumtan
ahileh, Assyriate chun Hoshea chu namna in kai gihtahana pohsah'un
ahi. **4** Ahinlah Hoshea in kumseh aapeh'u kai chu anapeh dan,
chule Egypt lengpa So kitipa toh kithoa Assyriate thaneina a kona
hoidohding aguh in tohgon ana neiyinahi. Ahinlah hiche aguh
a tohgonanei chu amudoh phat'in Assyrialengpan Hoshea chu
ana mandoh insongkulla akoitan ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Assyria
lenpanagam pumpi chu ahinsat-tan ahile, Samaria chu kum thum
sung jenaumtauvin ahi. **6** Ajonan Hoshea vaihom kum koalhin chun
Samaria alhutan, Israelmipite chu Assyria gama sohchangin analut
tauvin ahi. Amaho chu Gozan munna Habor vadung pangjuija Halah
gam chenna munhoa chun ana chensah'u ahi. Hichu Medes khopi ho
khat ahi. **7** Hitobanga Israeltechunga gimgentheina ahunglhun hi
amahonsemthu pathen ana hou jeh'u, chule Egypt lengpa Pharaoh
thaneina akona ahin huhdohpa chujong lehhiche Egypt'a kona ahin
puidohuva Pakai Pathen douna chonsetana boljeh'u ahi. **8** Amahon
Pakaiyinamahomasanga ananodoh peh'u Pathenneilou nam mite
chondan analahuva chuleh Israel lengte phabep'inahin pohlut'u
chonna ho anajuijeh'u ahi. **9** Israel mipi loikhat'in, Pakai a Pathen'u
deiloulam le doumahthil tamtah aguh'a anabol jeh'uahi. Amahon
Pathenneiloute, doiphungho, khovetna mun neoapatna khopi pal
lenpen chunggeijaamahonkisemdoh'uvaakitundoh'u ahi. **10** Lhangvum
dung jouse lethingnadumnoidungjouseadoikhom hole Asherah
doiphungana kitun'un ahi. **11** Amahon namdangte maichamphung
dung'a gimnamtui alhutnam'un, agamsung a Pakaiyinadeldohsa nam
mite chonchan jouse ajom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Israelten setna tampi
anabollun, Pakai lungahansah ji jin ahi. **12** Pakaiyin kichehtah'a avel
vellaaseipeh chule gihsalna avel vellaanapeh vangun, semthu doi
ana houjing tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin avellin themgao holemichingho
anasollin Israelte leh Judahte chu avel vellin hilchahnaanapen ahi,
"Nathilse bol nauvakonin hung kileheijun, kathupehhole ka dansem ho,
kathemgaotele kalhachate mangcha a napunapateo kana thupehho hi
juiunlang ngaiyun," ati. **14** Ahinlah Israelten ana nahsahpouvin ahi.
Apu apa teuvin, Pakaia Pathen'u tahsan ding ana noploubang bangun
along u ana tah'un ahi. **15** Amahonadanthuleapuapateutoh ana sem
kitepna hochuapaidoh'un chuleh ana hilchahnaho jeng jong ana nasah
pouvinahi. Amahon pannabei doiho pouana hou'un amahotah jong
manlouasohgam tauve. Amahon avel uvacheng namdangte chondan
alauvin Pakai thupeh jui louvin anot thaptauvin ahi. **16** Amahon Pakai
a Pathen'u thupehjouse apaidoh un, thih ahal jol'unbongnou ni lim
asem tho uvin, Asherah doikhum'ah atungdoh un, Baal doi chuleh
vanna ahsi tehopou ana hou un ahi. **17** Amahon chiding namdangte
doihouna din achapateu leh achanuteupumgo thilto din kilhainan
anei jiuvin ahi. Chunle amahon gaothem ho donga phun themho

asansahjiu, Pakai mitmua thildihlou bolnakipumpeh jeng ahiuvin,
hijeh a chu Pakai chu aphin lunghang'u ahi. **18** Pakai chu Israelte
chung'aalunghan val jeh'in, Aman amahochu amitmua konin ana
tolmanggamtan ahi. Judah changseh bougamsunga ana chensah in
ahi. **19** Ahivangin Judahte jengin jong Pakai thupeh ananit nompouvin,
Israeltenanaphudoh'uchondanphalou ngen chu anajom'un ahi. **20**
Pakaiyin Israelchilhahtechengsechuabonchananapaidoh'in. Hiti chun
ama mitmuakona apaidoh kahsen agal mitekhut'ah anapehdoh in
asugentheiin ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Israelte chu David lenggama kona
alhekeh jouvin, amahonalengpaudingin Nebatchapa Jeroboam chu
ana kilhen tauvinahi. Ahinlah Jeroboam in Israeltechu Pakai ajen
ule ajui nauva koninanapuidoh in, chonsetna nasatahanatohdoh
sahtan ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israelten Jeroboamnung ajuiyun, thilse
lampia chunakimangcha un, achonset nauvakonin ahung kiheidoh
tapouvin ahi. **23** Themgao hon ana gih na bangbangun, Pakaiyin
Israeltechuamitmua akona apaidoh kahsenanga dehpouvin ahi.
Hijeh chun Israelte hi agamsung uva konapaidoh'a umuva tuni geija
Assyriagamasohchang'aumden jing **24** Assyria lengpan Babylon
gamakon, Cuthah khole Avva khoa kon, Hamath khoa konle
Sepharvaimkhoa konin, mihem tampi ahintollin amaho chu Samaria
khopidung'a chun Israel chate khellinachensah tai. Amaho hin
Samariagamsung alouvin, akhopi dungjousea acheng tauve. **25**
Ahinlah hiche gamchom miahung chenglut hohin ahungluttil'un, Pakai
Pathen ahou lou uahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uvahkeipi bahkai ahin
sollin mi phabepanathat'in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Assyria lengpakom'ah
thu athot'un, "Nangin Samaria khopi sungho a chengdinga nahin sollut
mipiho chunhiche gamsung mite Pathen houlechondanteho ahetlou jeh
un, Pathenin amaho sugam dingin keipi bahkaiahinsol lut'in ahi, ajeh
chu amahon Pakai ahoudan u adihloujeh ahi. **27** Assyria lengpa chun
hitihin thuapen, "Soh'a kikaimang ho lahthempu khat chu Samaria
khopia le-solpeh'un. Amachu ahung chenglutthahho lah'a chengin tin,
agamsungmite Pathen houjidan le chondanteho gahil hen," ati. **28**
Hiti chun Samaria kona hungsohchang thempu khatchu Bethelah
alesollut'un, aman achenglutthah-ho chu Pakai houdan chu ahilpantan
ahi. **29** Ahinlah gamchom mi ahonhonna hunglut hochun ama ama
Pathen cheh chu akihoujom jingun ahi. Achennau khopi khatna konin
khopi khat'ah Samaria mipiten anatundoh'u doi phung hoa chun
milimsemthu hochu akikoijun ahi. **30** Babylon'akonahunghon, Succoth-
benothpathenchuahouvun, Cuthah a kona hunghochun Nergal pathen
chu ahouvun, chuleh Hamath na kona hunghon Ashima ahouvun
ahi. **31** Avvit ten jong Nibhaz le Tartak pathen ahouvun, chuleh
Sepharvaim akona hunghon achateuchu apathen'u Adrammelech
leh Anammelech hou'nan pumgo thiltoin akatdoh jiuvin ahi. **32**
Hitobangaahungchenglutthah hohin Pakai jeng ven ahoujingnauve,
alahuvakoninthempu akilhengdoh un, chidangnamdangte doiphunga
doi hounanhiche thempu ho chu mido a dinginapansah jiuvin ahi.
33 Chule amahon Pakai chuahoujeng vang'un, ahung kondohnau
gamsunga kihou pathente jongadan dungjuiyin ama ama indoicheh
jong akihou thouvun, chondanhochu achepi jing nalaijun ahi. **34**
Hiche achondan lui hochutunikho geijin achepiuvin ahi. Amahon
Pakai chu ahoutah tahpouvin, amavangtumasangaachonnau chu
ajui-nalaijun ahi. Amahon Pakaiyin Israel tia aminanakhelpeh
Jacobchihlhahteanapeh thupeh hole ajuidiuva danana sempeh hochu
khatcha jongajui pouvin ahi. **35** Ajehchu Pakaiyin Jacob chilhahte
hochu kitepna ana semin, ajui diuvin thupeh hitin anapei, "Pathen
dang hou hih'un ahilouleha ang'a jong nakun theilou diu, jen-jong
najen theilou diu, akom'uvajong kilhaina nabol theilou heldiu ahi,"
ati. **36** Ahinlah, "Abantha hanta thaneitah'a Egypt akona nahin
puidoh pa Pakai amabou chu nahoudiu, Amaangsung'a bou nakun
diu chulekilhaina jong ama koma bou nasem diu ahi. **37** Nangho
dia kipe danho lechonchan dingho chule thupehhochu phat tin le
phate cha a nanitjing thei nading un phatseh inchingtheiyun lang
semthu pathenkitiho nahou louhel dingu ahi. **38** Keiman nangho
toh kasemkitepna chu sumil hihbeh unchujongleh pathen dang kiti
poupounahou theilou helding'u ahi. **39** Nanghon Pakai na Pathen
bounahoudiu ajeh chu Ama chunnagalmi houva kona nahin huhdohdiu
ahi," ati. **40** Ahinlah mipite chun hiche thukisei hochu ana nahsah
pouvin, achonnaumasadungjuichunachomjom jingun ahi. **41** Hitihin
hiche ahung chenglutthah hochun Pakai chu ahou vangunamaho
milim doiho jong chualhadeh pouvin ahi. Tuni changeihin achilhah
teuvin jong achepijingun ahi.

18 Israel gam'ah Hoshea leng chankal kum thum alhinin, Ahaz
chapa Hezekiah in Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pan'in
ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan chunakum somni le nga alhingtan
ahi, chuleh Jerusalem'ah kum smni leko lengvai anahom'in ahi.
Anuchu Abijah, Zechariah chanu ahi. **3** Amahin apu David bangin
Pathenmitmun Pathen deilam jeng anabollin ahi. **4** Aman Pathen
neilouho doiphunganasumangindoikhom jousejong avobong sohkeijin,
Asherahdoikhum hojong aphulhun, Mose'nsum-eng gullim ana
semjong chuana suchip in ahi, ajeh chu Israeltenhiche gullim kisem
komahi kilhainaasem uva gimnamtui jong ahal uvaalhut nam jiu ahi.
Hiche sum-enggullim chu Nehushtan tin ana kihein ahi. **5** Hezekiah
in Pakai Israel Pathenchu ana tahsan'in ahi. Ama masanghihen
anung hijongle, Judah gamlengho lah'a ama tobang koima anaumpon
ahi. **6** Aman Pakai chu imalam jouse inkitah tah in ana juijin,
chuleh aman Pathen'in Mose anapeh thupehhochu lhingtah in ana
juijin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ama chu anaumpi jing in, chuleh
Hezekiah hiabolna atohna chan'ah alolhing inahi. Amahin Assyria
lengpa dounankai pehding jong ana nompon ahi. **8** Aman Philistinte
chu Gaza chanleagamsung'u khoneopen apat khopilenpen Gaza
le akimvel kho kulpikikaikhum khopi geijin ana jouvinahi. **9** Israel
gama Hoshea lengpa vaihomkal kum sagi alhin in, Hezekiah lengvai
hom kum alhinin, Assyria lengpa Shalmaneserchun Samaria khopi
ahin um'in ahi. **10** Kum thum nungin, Israel lengpa Hoshea lengchan
kal kum ko alhinchuleh Hezekiah lengchan kal kumgup alhin in,
Samaria khopi chupangjou talouvin alhutan ahi. **11** Hichephat chun
Assyria lengpan Israelte chu Assyria gam Halahmun'ah sohchang'in
akoitan ahi. Hichehi Medes khopi sung Gozanmunna Habon vadung
pang ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh ajuinom
pouvin, chuti sangin Pakai toh akitepnaoasukeh'un, Pakai lhacha
Mose indanho le anit diuva athupeh ho ananitnom pouvin ahi. **13**
Hezekiah lengpa leng chankalkum som le li alhin in, Assyrialengpa
Sennacherib ahungkon'in Judah khopi kulpi kigensa khopihojouse chu
ahin nokhum in, abonin alatan ahi. **14** Hezekiahlengpan Lachishmunna
um Assyria lengpa kom'ahitihinthuathot'in, "Keimankabol kheltai,
gal bol na ngah anakinungle kit pou pouleh, ijathijongleh nangin
na-ngeh chan kaipejeng tange," ati. Assyria lengpankinopto thei
lhonna dingin dangkaton somle khat chuleh sana ton khatangeh'in
ahi. **15** Hijat suhbulhit nading in, Hezekiah lengpan Pakai
houin'adangka kikoi jouse leh leng inpi'asumle pai jouse jong
achomkhom'in ahi. **16** Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houinkot tomna'a
ananei sana hochuakhoh lhan chuleh kot khom hochunga
kiloi sana hojong chu akhohlhan Assyria lengpa chu apetan
ahi. **17** Ahijeng vangin Assyria lengpanasepailamkailenpenpatoh,
galmunna lamkaipa ahin asepailamkaiho pipui chunga apipuipachutoh
Lachishakonin, sepaitamtah toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiahlengpa
toh kimaito dingin asollinahi. Assyria mite hin sahlangtwikulla
twikilhutna pang chulehpon kisopna mun na kithunglutnalamlen
kom'a chun adingun ahi. **18** Amahon Hezekiah lengpa chukimupi
dingin akouvun ahilehamaho toh kimu toding anoijanatong ho

Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpia vaihompa, thutannamunna
lekhasun pu Shebna chulehlengte thusim chinpa Asaph chapa
Joah hocheng chu ana sollin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun, Assyria
lengpanoijalamkaipipuipachun Hezekiahthuthotananeiyin, "Hichehi
Assyria leng lenpa amatahkamcheng ahi, 'Koipen natahsan a,
koipen nakisonpi hitia hi lung olmolou hella naum ham?" ati.
20 "Nangin thu homkeova hi sepaigalsat thepna le athahat na
ho akhelthei dia natasah ham? Koipenchunga naki-ngaiya keima
nei doujeng ham? **21** Ole Egypt chunga nakisonpiham? Egypt
chunga nakingai ahileh hiche Egypt khu peng tenggolnatahsa gih
in atouchip'a nakhutasuhvang tobang bep hiding ahi. Egypt lengpa
Pharaoh hi kingainathei hilou hel ahi," ati. **22** "Ahin nangin kakom'a,
Keiho Pakai ka Pathen uva kingai kahi natidiu ahi, ahinla Amachu
Hezekiah innoise tah'a anabol hilouham? Judahgam le Jerusalem mite
Jerusalemmaicham phungseh a bou Pathenhoudia seipeh a, Pakai
doiphungjouse le maicham ho sumang pa Hezekiah hilou ham?" ati.
23 "Keimanaseipehuvinge! Ka Pakaipa Assyria lengpa hitohkinoptona
bol lhon'in, nangin minaneijou dingleh sakol sangni na penge. **24**
Hitobang sepai honlhomchakhat'ahi, kapupasepaihonahatmopen
jeng jonghi nachou-ngam ding hinam? Egypt sakolkangtalai holeh
kangtalai touthemhotoh kitho jongle chun i-nalo ding ham? **25**
Tua hi ipimong mong nagelham, nagamkahinnokhum'ujong hi,
Pakaiyin eihin sollu ahinahet lou u-ham? Gamsung khuganokhum'un
lang gasumang'untia, Pakai amatah chun eiseipeh louuva nagel
uham?" ati. **26** Hichun Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, Shebna le Joah chun
Syria gallamkaipipuipakom'achun, "Lungset tah in keiho kom'ah
Aramaicpaovinneiseipeh'un, hichu keihon jong phaten apaochu kahe
nauve. Hebrew paovinneiseipeh hih un, ajeh chu pal chung'a mipi hohin
jakha get unte," atiuve. **27** Ahinlah sepai lamkai pipui Sennacherib
chun ahin donbut'in, "Ka Pakaipauvinhichethuhinapupau leh nangho
chengseh jahdinga eiseisah uva nagellu ham? Mijousen ajah ding hi
aman adeiahi. Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi kalahtenguleh amaho jong
nangho tohthohgim thadiu ahi. Genthei jehagilkel behseh tengle a-
eh anehdiuchuleh dangchah behseh teng leajun'u adondiu ahi. **28**
Hichun sepai lamkai pipuipachun pal chunga um mipihohetdingin
Hebrew paovin asapin asap thon, Assyria leng lenpathupeh hi ngaijun,
29 "Lengpan aseichu hiche ahi, Hezekiah chu kilhep lhahsah hihun.
Aman itinama jongleh keimathaneina-a konin nahuhdoh joupou
vinte. **30** Aman nangho Pakai tahsandinginkilheplhahsahhihun,
Pakaiyin eihuhdoh teidiu ahi, hichetehohi Assyria lengpa khutna
lutlouhelding ahi atiu chu tahsan hih un. **31** Hezekiah thusei tahsan
hihun, Assyrialengpannanghonapehnom'u kitepna chu hichehiahi.
Keitoh chamna sem'un, khopikelkot hi hong'un lang hungpotdoh'un.
Achutilehnanghonnalengpithei'u leh nathei chang'unakinehdiu, chuleh
na tuikul uvanakidondiu ahi. **32** Chutengleh keiman nanghohiche
tobang gamchom khatna kapohlutdiu, changphatnale lengpithei
phatna changlhah leh lengpithei phatna, olive thinglekhoiju lonna
munna kapuilut dingnahiuve. Thina sang'in hinkhokilhen joh un!
Hezekiah in Pakaiyineihuhdoh diu ahi atia nalhep lhahgot'u chu tahsan
hih un, **33** Koipen nam apathen'un Assyrialengpa khut'a ahuhdoh
nahetkhah uvem? **34** Hamath khopi le Arpad khopiteni pathen in ipi
abolthei beh am? geldoh un, chuleh Sephervaimkhopi, Hena khopi leh
Ivvah khopiteho pathen ipi atohdoh beham? Koi pathen in kathahat
na a kona Samariah ahuhdoh beham? **35** Itobang nammite Pathen
inkathaneina akona amite ahuhdohbeh am? Achutile ipi pentah chun
Pakaiyin Jerusalem hi ka khutakona ahhuhing jou dia nagelsahmong'u
ahidem? **36** Ahinlah mipite chu Hezekiahin, "Thipbeh un donbut hih
un," tiathu apeh dungjuijun athipbeh un, koimacha apaopoh aumpou
vin ahi. **37** Hijou chun leng inpia vaihompa Hilkiah chapa Eliakim
thutanna alekhasun Shebna chuleh thusimbuchingpa Asaph chapa
Joah chu Hezekiahkom'ahacheuvinlungimtah in asangkhol abot-eh
un, hiti chun lengpa kimupin acheuvin, Assyria sepai lamkai pipuipa
thuseichu aseipeh tauvin ahi.

19 Hezekiahlengpanhichethulhutnachuajahdohphat'in, apon abot-
eh in, khaodippon akisillin Pakai houin na alut tan ahi. **2**
Hichun aman leng inpi vaipo Eliakim, thutanna lekhasun Shebna,
thempu lamkai ho abon un khaodipakisillun Amoz chapa themgao
Isaiah kom'ah asollin ahi. **3** Hichehi Hezekiah lengpan aseiahi,
"Tunihilungkhamnikho, kisuhjumna le eikinoise na nikhoahi. Hichehi
naosen sohlhago'a, ahinla anun nao aso-lhahsah nadingatha neijou
lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahinlah Assyria lengpan a sepailamkai pipuipa
ahinsol'a hingjing Pathen chouna a athusei jouse chu Pakai na Pathen
in hiche engkalnakiseiho hi ngai hen chuleh ahingnalai keiho chengse
dingin Pathenhenga hung tao teijin," ati. **5** Hezekiah noija natong
lamkaihonlengpa thuthot Isaiah kom alhutphat'un, **6** Themgaopa
chun hitin adonbutin ahi, "Na Pakaipau kom'a chunhitin seipeh un,
Pakaiyin hitinaseije, Assyria lengpan keidounathuchavei tah aseiho
jeh hinlungkham hihen **7** Vetan keimatah in ama douna pankalah
ding ahi, chutengleh hichelengpa hin thulamleng khat ajahding
ainlam'a kile ding chutengkeiman kathading ahitai," ati. **8** Hichekah
lah chun, Assyria sepaigal lamkai pipu chun Jerusalemakonin
Assyrialengpakom'akihoutoh dingin agachen ahile, lengpa chu Lachish
dalhan Libnahkhopi sat dinga ana kondoh in ahi. **9** Hiche joutah
chun Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah in asepaite ahin lamkaijin ama sat
dingin ahung kon'e ti thuajah phat'in, amachu toh kisattodinga ache
masangin Jerusalem aum Hezekiah chu hiti hin thu athot in, **10** "Hiche
thu hi Judah lengpa Hezekiah a ding ahi, Natahsantahna Pathen chun
Assyria lengpan Jerusalem hi alah joulou ding ahiatin, na Pathen chu
kilhep lhah sah hihin. **11** Assyria lenghon agot gam leisetipi alojiu vem,
nangin hoitah'a nahein ahi. Koi hileh adoupen pen hochuasuhchip
jeng'u ahi. Achutile nangchun ichom nahideh em? **12** Namdang ho
Gozan khopi, Haran khopi, Rezeph khopi le Telassar munna um
Eden khopimite ho chu, a pathen ho uvinahuhdoh jou uvem? Kei
masangalenghon ana suhgam'u hilou ham? **13** Arpad khopi leng
Hamath khopichunga ipi soh em? Ivvah, Hena, Sepharvaim lengho iti
gam'ah hiuhitam?" tin aseiyin ahi. **14** Solle ho kona hiche thuthothi
Hezekiah in amuphat'in alanasimtai, Pakai houin na achen Pakaiangah
aphajallin, **15** Pakai ang'a Hezekiah hitinataovin, "Vo Vantil lhaving nei
Cherubim te kikah a laltounna atou, Pakai, Israel Pathen, vannoileiset
a lenggam jouse chung'a Pathen nangbou nahi. Nangbouvinvan
leh leiset nasem ahi. **16** Vo Pakai, kachung uva thilsohhohi ven,
chule Sennacherib inhingjing Pathen douna athuseihopihi ngaitem'in.
17 Pakai, Assyria lenghon namtinvaipi asuhgam'a, agamsung
jouseuasuhbei gam'u ahi. **18** Chule amahon hiche namdanghon
ahou'u apathen houjeng jong meiya alelut'a ahal gamu ahitai. Ahichu
Assyriaten a pathen houchuasuhset uva agovam thei mong'uahinai,
ajeh chu amaho chu mihemkhut'akisem, songlething'akisemthu doi
ho chu ahibouvui. **19** Tuhin, O Pakai Pathen, Assyriamite thaneina
akonin neihuhdoh un, chutileh vannoi leiset a lenggam hojousen
nangma bou hi Pakai Pathennahi ahetdiu ahi," ati. Judah Huhdoh'a
Aum Ding Isaiah Gaothusei **20** Hiche jouchun Amoz chapa Isaiah in
Hezekiah chu thu athot'in, "Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathenchun asei ahi.
Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chungchang'a nataonakajah peh tai. **21**
Chule Pakaiyin ama dounanhiti hin thu aseije, "Nungah theng Zion
chanu chun nangma navetdain nahin nuisat'in ahi. Jerusalemchanu
chun nangma pum chunisahlou tah'in alu nahin hih khum'e, **22**
Koiham nangin noise tah'anaphin phin chu, koidouna thunasapham?
Koihamnanginchangmel'a navet chu? Hiche Israelmithengte ahiuve!
23 Nathupole'a pangho'a koninnangman Pakai chu nachouvin,

nanginnasakolkangtalaihomangchanmolsangtahtahhokajouve natin, gamla tah'a um thingsangpen leh Cyprus thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'aaningkoihojongkaphajou vin, agamsung agilpenjong kakholdoh'in ahi nati. **24** Nam chom ho gamsunga jongtwikul kalaidoh'in chuleh atwijongkadonji nati, kakeng teni jong Egypt vadung jouse kachotkanghel'e nati. **25** Ahinlah nangin najah khahlou laiham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotnakanagon pat ahitai, tuahi kahinsodohsah ding ahi, keiman kulkigenkhum khopi ho nasuhchipnadinglehnasuhgoihelnadingakanagon ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu amiteho uvin tha aneijoulou'u chuleh amahohi kichauvalungboijaahitauve. Amahohihampa banga thaneijoulou ahiuvin, hampahungpoudohtillhonaljing thei tobang ahiuve. Amahohiinchunga hampa hungpoudoh tiltobang ahin, phat masanga nisanakah lihji tobang ahiuve. **27** Ahinlah ken nangma hoiya konanahung, hoilanga nache chulehhoiya naum kahesoh keiye, chulehnangin ichangeija keima douna-anachon jeng ham tijong kahei. **28** Chule hitia hi keima douna anachelhah jing chujongleh neidoujing naho keima tah'in kajahahin, keiman nanahkuiya nahkhaokabupeh'a, nanephu tenia kamdalkakoipeh ding nahi, chutenglehnahung kona nalampi mama a chunakinung le kit ding ahi," ati. **29** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'ah, "Kathusei hi adih'e ti nahetna ding phatah chu hichehi hiding ahi, Tukum sunga hi achamcham a hung kehdoh muchi gabounaneh diu ahi, akumkit leh hicheakon mama a hung gadoh a chunaneh kit dingu ahi. Ahin kumthum changphat vangleh muchinatua kona chu naki-at ding ahinchuleh lengpilei jong nabol'a agananehding ahitai. **30** Chuleh nangle, Judah gamsungaamoh chengse, athimoh ahingdohchasun chun ajung'u akhothuhchehdiu, chule hung khangtou chehuva hung kisepdoh ding ahiuve. **31** Ajeh chu Jerusalem ma konakamite amoh changes leh Zionmolla kona ahingdoh ho chengsechutohhungkithejaldingahi. Hatchungnung Pakaiyinamikhotona 'a pan alahna chu ahintahdoh ding ahi," ati. **32** Assyria lengpa chungchanga Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi, "Asepaiteu chu Jerusalem'a lutloudiu ahi, amahon thal changkhatjong ahin kaplut jouloudiu ahi. Amahon a-ompho'u puma kelkotpam'a hi kijot loudiu chujonglehkhopi umna dinga leipel aset loudingu ahi. **33** Lengpa chun ahungna lampi'ahunglut louding ahi," tin Pakaiyinaseje. **34** "Kaminloupinadinglehkasohpa David khohsahna jal'inkeiman hiche khopi hi kavenbit'akahuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun Pakai vantilkhat Assyriate ngahmun ah achen Assyriate sepai sangsom le sang get le ja nga hochu aga that tan ahi. Ahing doh Assyriate chu jingkah'aagah thodoh uleh mithilong chumuntin'ah amu tauvin ahi. **36** Assyria lengpa Sennacheribchun ngahmun ahin dalhan, amagamsunga ahung kiletan ahi. Ama Nineveh khopia ainlam ajonninhichea chun aumtan ahi. **37** Nikhat hi semthu pathen Nisrochchu ahouin'a aga hou pettah'in, achateni Adrammelech leh Sharezerchun chemjam'in athat lhontan ahi. Amani chu Ararat gamlang'ah ajamlhonin acha dangkhat Esarhaddonkitipa chun Assyria lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. Hezekiah Adammo Le Ahung

20 Hichephatlaitah'in Hezekiah chu aha natlhehjingin ahileh, Amoz chapa Isaiahthemgao chu aven achen ahi. Amanlengpa chu hiche thuhi aseipehtanahi, "Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi, Nainsung kisemtoh tan, ajeh chunang nathi ding ahitai. Hichenanatna a kona hi nakiledoh joulouding," ati. **2** Hezekiah in hiche thu ajahdohphat'in, "Akiheiyinbanglanganga'in Pakai kom'ah ataovin ahi. **3** "O Pakai na ang'a kitah tah legunchu tah a nakin kabol jing geldohin, chuleh ichangeiya nalunglhainaa kana umjing ti neihin geldoh pehin," atin, hijouchun lhasetah inhakan akap'in ahi. **4** Hichun Isaiah in lengpa adalhan, ahinla leng inpi thutanna lailung aphah masangin Pakaiya koninhiche thuhi ahung lhungpai jeng in, **5** "Kamite lamkaipu Hezekiahkom'ah gache in lang hiti hingaseijin, Napu David Pathen Pakaichun hitin aseije, keiman nataonakajan kasanpeh tai chuleh namitlhijong kamun, keiman nangma hikadamsah ding nahitai, tuapatni thum nileh nalupna a konanathodoh ding Pakai houin kaijanache ding ahitai. **6** Keiman nahinkho hi kum som lekum nga kapehbe ding nahi, chulehhiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa akona kahuhdoh ding ahi. Keimanhiche khopi hi kamin loupinadingleh kasohpa David khohsahnajalla hiche khopi hi kavenbit dingahi," ati. **7** Hichu Isaiah in, "Theichangakonin lou teinang sem'un," ati. Hitichun Hezekiahlhachatenjong hiche lou chu anatna apomlaihochun anu uvin ahileh Hezekiahahung damdoh tan ahi. **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiahkom'ah, "Tunia patna ni thum nilehkadamdoh'a Pakai houin kaijakache thei dingchu Pakaiyin ipimelchihna eipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Isaiahin jongadonbut'in, "Pakaiyin nateppehna bang banganadamdoh sahding melchihna chuhiche hiding ahi, hiche kalbi leiyanilim khu kalsom amachonding, nadeijem? Ahilouleanungchonding nadeijem?" ati. **10** Hezekiah in jong, "Nilim khu hijehchun kal som nungchon sah tan," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Isaiah themgao chun Pakai kom'a ataovin ahile, Aman Ahaz kalbi leidoa nilim chu kalsomanungchon sah tan ahi. **12** Hiche jou chun, Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach – baladanchun Hezekiah lengpa kipathu lehthilpeh ahin thotin ahi, ajeh chuaman Hezekiah chu aha nat lheh'eti ana jahdoh ahi. **13** Hezekiah Babylon'akonahung palai hochu anei agoukholnainsunga thiljouse chu sana, dangka, gim-namtui ahin thaonamtui ahinavetsah soh keijin ahi. Amanamaho chu apuijin leng inpi sungathilkholna a kikhol jouse chugal manchah ho pum'in avetsahsohkeijin ahi. Aleng inpi sunga ahinaleng gam sunga ahin Hezekiah inavetsahlou aumtapon ahi. **14** Hichun Isaiah themgao chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'ah achenhitin aga dongtan ahi, "Hichehochun ipiham adei'u ham? Amahohoiya hungkon hiuvem?" tin anadongin ahile, Hezekiah in adonbutin, "Amaho chu Babylon khopigamlatah a hung kon ahiuve," tinadonbut in ahi. **15** "Amahon naleng inpia hi ipi piamu uvem?" tin Isaiah in adonginahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Keiman amaho chu kanei jousekavetsah in, kaleng inpia kaneikagou jouse jong kavetsah sohkeijin ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'achun, "Pakaija konin hichethupeh hi ngaijin." **17** "Nalenginpiathiljouse, napu napate hon ana khollu leh tuchangeija um nanei nagou jouse hi Babylon khopi a akipohlut diu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. Thilkep ho chu khat a kahtcha kidalha louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. **18** "Nangma chate tah hojeng jong phabep jong kikai mangding amaho chu Babylon leng inpi sunga nukiso ahisah uva soh a pangdiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **19** Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Hiche thupeh Pakaija kona eikipe hi aphalheh jenge," ati. "Ajeh chu lengpan ageldan'a chu, Keima hinkhosungbeh'inchamnale lungmonna um nante atin ahi." **20** Hezekiah vaihomlaisunga thilsoh jouse chuleh athanei na sunga ahin, chuleh aman twikul alaija, twilam anasem'a khopi sunga ana lonlutsah ho jouse chu Judah le lengho thusimbu kijih lutna lekhabuah aumsoh keijin ahi. **21** Hezekiah athin, hichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

21 Manasseh chu lengahungchan chun ama kum somle kumni alhingbep in ahi. Amahin kum som nga le nga geijin vai ahom'in ahi. Anu min chu Hephzibah ahi. **2** Amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabollin ahi. Amahin Pathen in Israelte masanga ana nodoh pathenneilou nam mite thet umtah chonnaho chu anajuijin ahi. **3** Apa Hezekiah in ana suhmangpathen neilouho doiphung chuatungdoh kit'in ahi. Aman Baalmaicham jong asemdoh kit'in, chule Asherahdoikhomjongatungdoh kit'in Israel lengpa Ahabbol tobang bangin in abollin ahi. Vanthamjolla thaneiho jouse angaana bohkhup'in chuleh hiche hochuahouvin ahi. **4** Pakaiyin "Jerusalem'ah kaminumden jing ding ahi," ana tina Pakaihouin mun'ah, pathen neilouhomaicham

ana semdoh in ahi. **5** Aman hiche van thanei ho pathendoiphung hole
maicham phunghojouse Pakai houin mun jousea anathah tundoh
kit in ahi. **6** Manasseh in ama cha tahbehjeng jong doi pathen ho
hounananakatdoh in, meiya ana gouvin, themka pou ana dongin, ai-
lhimpouanabollin, gaochang miho jongatahsan in, mitphel doithem
hopouanamang chan ahi. Hitihin aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng
anabollin Pakai chu ana sulung hangin ahi. **7** Manasseh hin Asherah
semthupathen lim jeng jong ana sem'in, Pakaiyin Davidlehachapa
Solomon anaseipeh na mun laitahhouin sunga chun ana tungdoh
inahi. "Israel phungho jouse lah akona kana lhendoh Jerusalem
khopileh a houin nahi kamin hi atonsotna kijajing ding ahi," anati ahi. **8**
Israelte hin chingthei tah a kathupeh holeh kasohpa Mose kana pehsa
kadan sem hohi anit sohkeiuva ahileh keiman apu apateukanapeh
gamsunga kona gamdangasohchanga kasoldoh louhel diu ahi. **9**
Ahinlah hiche mipite hin sei angaipouvin, chuleh Manasseh chun
Israelte gamtepgam agalut'un, Pathen in ana suhmang Pathenneilou
namdangte sanga thilsejo Manasseh in ana bolsah in ahi. **10**
Hichejouchun Pakaiyinalhachate themgao ho mangchanthu ana seijin
ahi. **11** "Judahte lengpa Manasseh in thetumtah tah thil tamtah ana
boldoh inahi. Israelte hiche gam'a achenlutmasang uva anacheng
Amor mitesangin thilsejo ana boldoh in ahi. Aman Judah mitehi
milim semthudoilim houna a ana chonset sah inahi," ati. **12** Hijeh
chun hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, "Keiman Israelte
Judahmipitechungakahinpohlutdinghamsetnahiajachan jouse tijatna
kihot linggamdiu ahi," ati. **13** "Keiman Jerusalem chunga thukatanding
hi Samaria chungle Ahabinsung mite chunga kanatanbangbanga
katantoh chet ding ahi. Keiman Jerusalem mipite chu minannehna
kong akhup athalla asopbanga kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **14**
"Chujouvinkamiteamohchengse jeng jong kapaidoh dingchuleh agalmi
teuvin achom gamdiuva kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **15** "Ajeh chu amahon
kamitmu'n apu apateu kahin puidoh apattunigei hin eilunghansah jing
jengun ahi," ati. **16** Manasseh in themmo nabeimitamtah athat'in,
Jerusalem ninglangkhatna konin ning langkhatgeijin themmona bei
thisan adimsettokah in athat that jing in ahi. Hiche hi aman Judahte
achonsetsahchungchonna chonset abolbesahnahlai chu ahin, hitia
hi Pakaimitmua thilse bolna a anapuilutjing ahi. **17** Manasseh in
avaihom sungathilsohadangho jousechulehanatoh athibolho jouse,
athilsebol ho jouse pum'in, Judah lengtethusimbu kijihna lekhabua
aum'in ahi. **18** Manasseh athiphat'in, Uzza honleng inpi hon sunga
chun anavuitauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Amon ninlengmun ahinlo tan
ahi. **19** Amon chu leng ahung chanchun ama kum somni le ni alhin
inchuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum nisung lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu
chu Meshullemeth, Jotbah khopi akon Haruz chanu ahi. **20** Amahin
apa bol bol ana bollin, apan milimdoi ho ana hou ho mamachu ana
houvin ahi. **21** Amahin apa Manasseh inanabolbang bangin Pakai
mitmu'nthilse jing ana bollin ahi. **22** Aman apu apate Pakai, Pathenana
paidoh in, Pakai lampi chuanajui nompon ahi. **23** Hiti chun Amon
noija natong pipui ho chun ama dounan tohgon ana neijun aleng
inpi sunga ana thattauvin ahi. **24** Ahinlah agamsung mipiten Amon
lengpa douna tohgon ananeiho jouse chu ana that gam'unchuleh
amahon achapa Josiah chuleng mun analosah tauvin ahi. **25** Amon
vaihom sunga anasohthildang ho jouse chuleh anatohthilbolhojouse
Judahlengtethusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'inahi. **26** Amachu Uzza
honsung lhannachun. Anavuitaovinahi. Hijouchun achapa Josiah chu
lengahung chang tai.

22 Josiah hi leng ahungchan kum chun ama kum get bouanahi,
chuleh aman Jerusalem'ahkum somthum le khat sung
lengvaianahom'in ahi. Anuchu Jedidahahin Bozkath kho a kona
Adaiahchanu ahi. **2** Amahin Pathen mitmu'n thilphajing anabollin,
apu David khonungchu anajuijin ahi. Amahin thildihbolna dinga
hin ana nungchon ponahi. **3** Ama vaihom kum somle getalhinin,
Josiah lengpan Meshullamtupa Azaliah chapa Shaphan chuthutanna
munna lekhasunpa chu Pakai houin'ah ana sollin, hitihinthu
anapen ahi, **4** "Nangma thempulen Hilkiahkoma gache inlang,
kot ngah pan Pakai houina mipi akona adondoh'usum hochu
simtoh henlang, **5** Houin semphatna dinga vaihom ho khutna
pelut hen, chutileh amahon Pakai houin sahphatna anatong ho
chu athaman u peh nanmangcha theiyun te," ati. **6** Amahon
thingthembol ho, insa hochule songkhengthem ho goina'aamanchah
theidiu ahi. Chujongleh Houinsemphatnamandinginthing chuleh song
kikhengsa hochuleadanghouinsemphatnadinga ngaichat umho chu
chohnanmang'u hen," ati. **7** "Ahinla insahna dinga vaihomhochun
akhut uva sum hungluthochu ajat simtoh suhtoh le kholtohangaipoi,
ajeh chu amaho lungthengchehlehtahsantheidolchehahinauve," ati. **8**
Hilkiah thempu lenpa chunthutanna lekhasunpa kom'a chun, "Keiman
Pakai houin sunga chun Dan buchu kamu dohtai," ati. Hichun Hilkiah
chun hiche lekhajolchu Shaphan kom'a apen amanjong asim'in
ahi. **9** Shaphan chu lengpa kom'a achenthilsoh ho chu alhut un,
"Nanoijamopohna neiho chun Pakai houinna sum hunglut hochu
houin'anatong hole toh lamkai ho khutnaapelut tauve," atiuvin. **10**
Shaphan chun lengpa chuaseipeh kit'in, "Hilkiah thempupachun
lekhajol khat eipe in ahi," ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpachu
asim pehtan ahi. **11** Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhabuakijih chu ajah
phatchun, lungkhamtah'in apon abot eh jengin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun
aman, Hilkiah thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micaiah chapa
Acbor, Shaphanthutannaalekhasunpachuleh Asaiah lengpa thumop
a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupehapetan ahi. **13** "Nangho
cheuvin lang keima leh Judah mipiteho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom'ah
tao unlang, akimudohlekahjol akijih thucheng ho chungchang hi
gakhol toh tauvin. Ajehchu ipu ipateu vin hiche lekhajolkijih thucheng
ho dungjuijahi anachonloujeh uvin, achung uva Pakailunghan na
hi adeojah jing in ahi. Eihon itohtei diuva kisei i-toh diuthilho chu
khatcha jong ihin tongpouvin ahi," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Hilkiah thempupa,
Ahikam, Achor, Shapahnleh Asaiah chu Jerusalem a chennading
munthah lang achun Huldahthemgaonu ga dongtoh dinginacheuvin
ahi. Amanu hi Harhaschapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a
vonchol vesuija pang ahi. **15** Amanu chun amaho kom'ahchun, "Israel
Pakai Pathen chunhitin aseije, kileuvin lang nahinsolpa kom'a chun
hitin aseijun," ati. **16** "Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi, Keiman hiche khopile
amite chungahi thohgimna kahin chuhsah dingahi. Judah lengpan
asimdoh hichelekhajolla kijih ho chengsehi hungguilhung teiding ahi.
17 Ajeh chu kamiten eipaidohtauvin, Pathen neilou namdangtesemthu
pathen ho kom'ah kilhaina hojouse jeh in keima eilunghansahlheh
tauvin ahi. Hiche mundouna kalunghan hi deojah jengding ahin
hiche chu chen-mitjouhilou ding ahi," ati. **18** "Ahinlah Pakai holding'a
nahinsol uvah Judah lengpa kom'achuncheuvinlanghitinseipehun,
Hichehi Israel Pathen Pakaiyinnathujah thupeh chungchanga chunhitin
aseije, **19** Nangma nalungkham'in, nangle nang nakisunem lhehjingin,
nangin hiche khopi le amite dounakasei hiche gamhi sapsetna
achingding chule ahomkeo hung hidingahi, kitichu najah phat'in
lungkhamtah in napon nabottel jengin chulehkisih tah in nakap
jah jenginahi. Hijehchun keiman tahbeh innataona chu kajatai tin
Pakaiyinaseije," ati. **20** "Hijeh chun keiman kateppehhamsetna
chu nangma nathi'alungmong'anakivuikahsenhinchuhsah taponge.
Keiman hichekhopi chunga kachuhsah dingsuhgimna chu nangin
namutahlouding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amanukona thupeh chu lengpa
kom'ah alepohlut peh tauvin ahi.

23 Chuin lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem a lamkaiho
jouseakoukhom'in, **2** Chuin lengpa chun Judah le Jerusalem

a mipiho jouse tohthempu holeh themgao hotoh mipianeopen leh
alenpen geijin Pakaihouin'ah akilhon khompi in, hicheachun Pakai
houin na kimu Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu chu lengpan mipi holah'a
abonchan asimphongin ahi. **3** Lengpa chu thuneina munkhompi
panga chun adingin Pakaiang'ah chun kitepna chu panthahlah na
aneipi in ahi. Aman mipi hojouse koma chun, Pakai dan thupehjouse,
chondan ho jouse chu chualungthim pumpiuva anitsohkeidingin
ngehna aneijin ahi. Hitihinaman lekha jolla kijih Pakai tohkitepna chu
asudet'in ahi, chulehmipi hojong chu ama cheh Pakaiang'a kitepna
aneijun ahi. **4** Chuinlengpan Hilkiahthempulen chule amasanga
neojothempuho chutoh chuleh Houinkotngah hochu Baal houna leh
Asherah leh vanlaijol thunei hohouna thilho jouse chu Pakaihouin
akona alahdoh dingun thuapen ahi. Lengpan hicheho jousechu
Jerusalem polanga Kidronphaicham munnah meijin ana go-lhah sah
tan ahi, avam hochu Bethellang'a apo mangun ahi. **5** Tumasang'a
Judah lenghon anapansah'u doi houna kimangchathempu hochu
aman ana sumanggamtan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Judah gamsung
jouse ah, pathenneilouho doiphung ang'a kilhainaana bolji jiu ahi.
Amahon Baal, nisa le lha, ahsi hole van thuneinahojouse ang'a
kilhaina anabol ji jiuahi. **6** Hichun lengpan, Asherah kihounadoikhum
jong Pathen Houin'akonin aladoh in Jerusalem pamlam Kidron
phaicham'ah ahallha gam in ahi. Aman doikhom hochuagoibong
in vut ason mipi kivuinalhan chunga athe thang tan ahi. **7** Aman
pasal kijoh hole numeikijoh ho achennao mun jousechu aphelhan,
Pakai houin sungaakijohnao doiphung jong asuhsetpehin. Hichea
numei hon Asherahahounao ponlukhuh ding akhon nao ahi. **8** Josiah
in, Judah khopi dangdangachengthempuhojousechu Jerusalem'ah
ahin polut'inahi. Aman Geba le Beershabakikah a um Pathen
neilouhodoiphung kilhaina gantha abolnaomunchu asuhbohpeh in
ahi. Aman Jerusalema gamvaipo Joshuakelkot'a hunglutna munna
kithoinadoiphung jong ana sumangin ahi. Hiche kelkot hi khopi
igahlutna akelkot veilanga um'ah ahi. **9** Hiche Pathen neilouho
doiphungathempu ana pang hochu Jerusalema Pakai maicham a
na atohdiu anaphal pon ahi, amavang thempudang hotoh cholsolou
changlhahanehdiu vang aphal in ahi. **10** Chuin lengpan Ben-
hinnomphaicham a um Topheth maichamjong chu ana suboh peh
in ahi. Hijehchun hilai munna hin koiman Molech anga katding'a
achapahileh achanu hileh meiya govamdia kilhaina abolsah tapouvin
ahi. **11** Aman sakol lim kisemthu Judahleng masa hon nisa houna
a anatundoh'u jong chu Pakai houin nakonin ana ladoh in ahi.
Hichehochu Nathan-melech kiti nukiso thu kitanna a pipui khat in hotoh
kinaija um a ahi. Lengpan sakol kangtalainisa houna a anakatdoh
jiu jong chuana hal-lha tan ahi. **12** Lenginpia Ahazindanchungnung
chungvuma inchung'a Judahte leng danghon ana sem'umaicham
phungho chu, Josiahin ana suchip in ana subeiyin ahi. Chuleh Pakai
houin hongcha teni a Manasseh in anasem maicham jong chu lengpan
ana sumang in ahi. Aman ahel hellin ana vochip in, ahel hochu Kidron
phaicham'a anathe jallin ahi. **13** Solomonlengpankidahumtah semthu
doiho houna dinga Jerusalem solang chuleh Olive mollhang langa
maicham ana tundohhochu Josiah in asuhset peh in ahi. Solomon in
ana semdoh doi hochu, Ashtoreth kiti kidah umtah Sidonmite numei
pathen, Chemosh kitikidah umtah Moab te pathen chuleh Molech kiti
Ammon mite pathenahiuve. **14** Josiah in doikhom jouse anavolhun,
chuleh Asherah ahounaudoiphung jong ana phuhlhun, chuinhiche
munho a chun mihem gulechang ho chu ana thekhum'in, asuhboh peh
sohkei jin ahi. **15** Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset sahna
Bethel'a semthupathen houna chu ana jep lhun ahi. Aman adoiphung'u
chu ana halvamin chuleh Asherah doikhum jongana hal-lhai. **16** Chuin
Josiah ahung kiheijinahileh mol lhang lang pangalhanmol tamtah
hochu ahin mudoh chomdoh uva Bethel doiphungho chu suhbohna
dingin achunguva guho chu ahal lhahsah in ahi. (Hiche thil sohhi
Jeroboam chukut nikhoa maicham panga ana dinphat'a hiche thilsoh
ding hi Pakaijin Pathen mipa ana phondohsahahi). Chuin Josiah agah
dadohleh Pathen mipa lhan chu agah mun, amachu hiche thilsoh ding
anaphongdoh pa chu ahi. **17** "Hiche lhankhu koija ham?" tia Josiah in
adohleh, mipihochun, "Hiche lhan hi Judah a konahung Pathen mipa
tunia Bethel'anahintoh dingho ana seidohpa lhanchu ahi," atiuve. **18**
Hichun Josiah in adonbut in, "Hichu limsah hih un, agu jongsuboi hih
un," ati. Hijehchunamahon ama guchu ahal tapouve, hitobang machun
Samaria konthemgaopa a jong asuloh pouvin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun
Joshia in Bethel'aabol bang bangin Samaria'a jongana bollin, khopiho
sunga pathenneilouho doiphung hole ainhouaban vohset peh in ahi.
Hiche hochu Israel leng tamtah in ana tundohuva Pakai ana lunghan
sah'u anahi. **20** Hichun Josiah lengpa, pathenneilouho doi houna a
thempu apangho jouse chu amaicham chungtah uva athat'in mihem
guhochuamaicham chunguva ahallin hitichun ana suhboh peh in jouvin
Jerusalemma ahung kile tai. **21** Chuin Josiah lengpan mijouse het
dingin thupeh khat aphongdoh in, "Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu dungjuijin
nanghon Pakai na Pathen'ukom'a kalchuh kut namantei tei diuahi,"
ati. **22** Israelten thutan vaihom hokhanglaiapat'a Israellengtekhanglai
le Judah lengte khanglaigeija jong hitobang kalchuh kut hiana
kimang kha talou ahitai. **23** Josiah leng chan kal kum somlekumget
alhin kum abou hichekalchuh kut hi Jerusalem khopiahung kimang
pan kit bep ahi. **24** Josiah in gaochang miho jongasumang in,
mitpheldoi them hojong asubeijin, indoile milim doikisem tapou chu
Judah gamsungle Jerusalem'a amudoh thet umtahthil tapou chu
asubei jingin, Pakaihouin sunga Hilkiah thempupanahin mudoh
lekhajol sunga kisun Pakai thusei jouse chu atohdoh theitei nadin
aboltan ahi. **25** Josiahmasanginamatobang leng alungthim pumpi
leahinkholhum keija chule athanei najousea Pakai jinga kingaija
Mosedanthua kisei ho aboncha jui sohkeikoima ana umpon, ama
nungin jongkoima dang ahung umkit tapon ahi. **26** Ahijingvangin
Pakaichu Judah chungah ana lunghang lhehjengin ahi. Ajeh chu
Manasseh inthilphalou tamtah ana tohdoh a Pathen ana choudoh
ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Keiman Israel katolmang
banga Judah jong katolmang soh dingahitai. Chule Keiman kalhendoh
Jerusalem khopi leh ahouin a kamin kija dinga kana lhendoh jonghi
kapaidoh ding ahitai.," ati. **28** Josiah vaihom sunga thilsohdangho
jouse le anatoh jouse hi Judah lengte thusimbu kijihlutnalekhabua
aumsoh keijin ahi. **29** Josiah leng chanlaijin Egyptlengpa Neco chun
Assyria lengpakithopi dingin Euphrates vadunglang ana jontan ahi.
Josiah inasepai ho akipuijin aga kisatpinahi. Ahinla Neco in Megiddo
munaakimaitopin ahileh Josiah lengpachu amahon athattan ahi. **30**
Josiah noija sepai lamkai honatahsachusakolkangtalai'ah Megiddo a
konin Jerusalem'ahahin polut'un ama lhankhuh achunanavui tauvin
ahi. Chuin agamsungmipiten Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chuamakhel in
leng achansah tauvin ahi. Jehoahaz In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh
31 Jehoahaz chu leng ahungchan chun ama kum somni thumana
lhingtan ahi. Chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah lha thum leng anachanging
ahi. Anuchu Libnah khopiakona Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi. **32**
Amahin apu apateu chonnabang bangin Pathen deilou jeng anabollin
ahi. **33** Pharaoh Neco in Johoahaz chu Jerusalem'a avaihoplou
nading in Hamath gam'ah Riblah mun'ahsongkulla aheng in ahi.
Chule aman Judah ten dangka pound sang sagile ja nga chuleh sana
pound somsagi le nga kai apeh dingin ana ngeh in ahi. Jehoiakim In
Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh **34** Hichun Pharaoh Neco in Josiah
chate lah'a khat Eliakim kitipa chu apa khellin leng chang ding in
atung in a, amin jong akhel peh in, Jehoiakim asah tan ahi. Ahin
Jehoahaz vang chu Egypt gama soh chang dingin apuijin hikom'a
chun ahung thiden tan ahi. **35** Pharaoh Neco kom'a kai apeh jouna

dingun Jehoiakm in Judah mipite lah'a konin sana le dangka ama
ama neile neilou dungjuijin adongin ahi. **36** Jehoiakim chu leng ahung
chan kum chun ama kum somni le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Jerusalema
chun kum som le khat sung vai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Rumah khopi
akon Pedaiah chanu Zebidah ahi. **37** Ama jong hin apu apate bang
bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng

24 Jehoiakim vaihomlaijin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzer in
Judah gam'ah gal ahin sattan ahileh, Jehoiakim in kisatpi
louvin amale agamsung jouse chu Nebuchadnezzer khut'ah ana
kipelut tan ahi. Aman kum thum sungin kai anapen, chuche jouvin
akiphintan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin Babylon mite, Syria mite, Moab mite,
Ammon miteahin tildoh in Pakaiyin themgao ho kam'a ana phondoh
sahbang bangin aguilhung tan ahi. **3** Hitobang hamsetna Judah
gam'ah ahi. Aman amitmu'a kona Judahteatolmang kigutna ajeh hi
Manassehin thilse tamtah ana boldoh jeh ahi. **4** Chule Jerusalem a
themmonaneilou thisan anaso'a ana hesosahjeh ahi, Pakaiyin hichu a
ngaidamlou ahi. **5** Jehoiakim vaihom sunga thilsohdangho jouse
jong Judahte lenghothusim kijihna lekhabua aumin ahi. **6** Jehoiakim
chu athi phat'in, achapa Jehoiachin lengin ahungpangtan ahi. **7**
Egypt lengpan hichejou apat hinahung galkondoh jou tapon ahi, ajeh
chu Babylon lengpan Egyptin kagam ahi tia ahopsah chengsechu
Babylonlengpanabonnaalahpeh soh ahitai. Aman ana kilahlut gam
hochu Egypt vadunga apat Euphrates vadung chan-gei ahi. **8**
Jehoiachinchualengchankum chun ama kum somle kumget alhingtan
ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem chu lha thum bou lengvaianapon ahi. Anu
chu Jerusalemmakon Elnathan chanu Nehushta ahi. **9** Jehoiachin in
apa bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabolin ahi. **10** Jehoiachin
vaihom sungin, Nebuchadnezzer in Babylon akoninanoija sepai
pipui ho ahinsollin Jerusalem ahung umkhum tauvin ahi. **11** Hichun
Nebuchadnezzer amatahjong hiche khopi aum sungu hinahung
lhungtan ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoiachin lengpan lengnu toh ama thumop
hotoh, asepailamkaiholepipuiho Babylonte khut'ah akipelut tauvinahi.
Nebuchadnezzer lengvai ahomkum som le kum get alhin in, Jehoiachin
chu aman'in soh changdingin ana kai tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin ana
phondohsa bangin Nebuchadnezzer in Pakai houinakonin chuleh
leng inpia koninsumle pai, sana dangka, neile gouho jouse le, sana
akisem thil-hojouse, Solomon'in houin a anakoiho abonchan achom
theng heltan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Nebuchadnezzer in Jerusalem khopi
sung'a chengjouse, asepai lamkai ho jouse lesepai galsat themho
jouse, khutthepna neiho le thilsem themhoabonchan mihem sangsom
tobang Babylon gamlang'a akaijin ahi. **15** Nebuchadnezzer in
Jehoiachinlengpa, lengnu anu, ajite ho chuleapipui ho jaonan Babylon
gamaakaimang tan ahi **16** Chuleh aman sepai ahangsancheh sang
sagi leh khut thepnaneiho abon'un mihat galsat theicheh sangkhat
ho chu gam chom'ahasoldoh tan ahi. **17** Hichun Babylonlengpan
Jehoiachin pa'ngah pa Mattaniahchu leng in atung in, chule aminjong
akhellin, Zedakiah asahtai. **18** Zedekiah leng ahung chan kumchun
ama kum somni le khat ana lhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum
somle khat sungin lengvai ana pon ahi. Anu chu Libnah akon Jeremiah
chanu Hamutal ahi. **19** Ahinlah Zedekiah in Jehoiakim bol bang bangin
Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol'in ahi. **20** Jerusalem leh Judah
chung'ah thilsoh ho achuhna jeh hi, Pakai lunghan jehahi. Hijehchun
Pakaiyin, ama angsunga kona apaidoh a, hitia hi gamchom'a sohchang
gam'ah ahi tauve. Jerusalem Khopi Chim Zedekiah hin Babylon
lengpa a

25 Hiti chun Zedekiah lengvaiahom kal kum ko alhin kum, lha som
na, chuche lha, nisom lhin nin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzer
in asepai jouse ahin puijin Jerusalem khopi chu ahin bulutan ahi.
Amahon khopi chu aum'uvin pal akai khum tauvin ahi. **2** Zekediah
lengpa lengvai ahom kalkum somle khat alhin in, Jerusalemchu galmi
ten aumkhum tan ahi. **3** Lha li lhinna, niko lhin nin khopisunga
neh ding akilhasam tan, kelahahsa behseh tan, anneh twidonding
akinehchai gam tauvin kelathohpan tauvin ahi. **4** Hijou chun khopi
pal chu themkhatavutbang'un, chule sepai ho jousechu ajam gam
tauvin ahi. Ajeh chukhopi chu Babylon ten aumkhumchahkheh
chule jankhovah hellaachanlhih jeng vangun, pal lepal kikah a
lengpa honleiya chunajamdoh tauve. Amaho chu Arabahlang jonin
achetauvin ahi. **5** Ahinlah Babylon sepaihon lengpa chu adellun
Jericho phaicham'achunamantauve, ajehchuasepaiten adalhah uva
kithechehgama ahitauve. **6** Amahon Riblah kho muna Babylon lengpa
kom alhut tauvin, hilai munah chun Zedekiah lengpachu achungthu
atan tauvin ahi. **7** Amahon achateu atha peh uchuavetsah'un ahi.
Hijou chun amitakaldoh peh'un sum-eng khaoguijaakan un Babylon
lang'ah akaitauvin ahi. **8** Nebuchadnezzer lengpa lengchankal kum
somle ko lhin kum, lhanga lhin na, chuche lha, ni sagi lhinnin, Babylon
lengpa sepai pipuichuleh leng vesui lah'a lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chu
Jerusalem ahunglhung atan ahi. **9** Hichun aman Pakai houin, lenginpi
chuleh Jerusalem a in jouseahal lhan chuleh khopi sungainsang
aphadom jouse jong asusegam tan ahi. **10** Chujongle aman Babylon
sepaihojouse chu Jerusalem pal hoavohlhuh sah in, ajet avaija
umjousejong asuhset sah sohkeijin ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa tahsa
vesuijapang ho lamkaipa Nebuzaradanchun, Jerusalemkhopisungaana
kidalha mipi amoh chengse, Babylon lengpa lang'a ana pangchengse
chutoh mipi ahon amohchengse chu sohchang dingin ahintoldoh
tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea hin Sepai lamkaipa hin lengpilei leh lou lhou
dingin adalhan ahi. **13** Pakai houin maiya sum-engkhom kiphut
holeh Pakai houinsunga sumeng twikonglen atunnasum-enga kisem
chengse jong chu Babylon sepaiten avo chipdellun, sum-eng chengse
chu Babylonlamah akipoh atove. **14** Chujongle Babylon mite chunbel
jouseu le tupheng jouse jong, chaiche ho ahin gim namtui halnamna
lhengho ahin, houin kinbolna dinga kisem sum-enga kibolumle bel
lhengle kong abonchanakipoh mang tauve. **15** Sepai lamkaipa
Nebuzaradanchun gim namtui kihalna le kongho chule sana le dangka
thengsel akisem thildang dang ho jouse jongakilah gam'in ahi. **16** Sum-
eng'a kisem khompi teni, twikonglen, akhom atunna teniakimang umle
bel, lheng le kongakimangsumengchengsechuagihdan anasa behseh
jengin tejouhilou ahi. Hiche thilkeo hose se hi Solomon lengpan Pakai
houin napang dinga anasem ho chu ahi. **17** Khomkhatchuasandantong
som le tong get alhingin, aluvumma chu alutomding sum-enga
kisem asandan tong thumcheh a lhingin, chule khut themlah a
kijempah a kolbuthei pahchajem banga aluvum kimvella kisemsohkei
ahi. **18** Nebuzaradan sepai lamkaipachun thempulen Seraiah le
thempuni lhinna Zephaniah kitipa chutoh kelkot ngah apangji mithum
chutoh sohchang dingin akai mangin ahi. **19** Chujongleh khopi
sunga akiselnalai mipi holah a konin, Judah tedia gal lamkaipa leh
lengpa thumopa pang mi nga, sepaite gamsungmisimtohle apang
alamkai pauvinlekhasun'aamanpalehkhopisunga kimandoh mi somgup
chutohanakai mangthan ahi. **20** Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradanchun,
amaho jouse chu Riblahkhomun ah Babylon lengpa hengaahinkai
luttan ahi. **21** Riblah kho Hamath gamsungachun Babylon lengpan
abonchauvinadengin athat sohtai. Chuin Judahmite chu agamsung
uva koninsohchang din aki kaimang sohtauvin ahi. **22** Hijou chun
Nebuchadnezzerlengpan Shaphan tupa, Ahikamchapa Gedaliah chu
Judah gam'ahhungkidalhamipihochungagamvaipo dingin ana pansah
in ahi. **23** Babylon lengpa Nebucahdnezzarin Gedaliah kitipa hi
gamvaiponapansah tai ti Judah mi sepai holehapipui houvin ajah
phat'un, amahon Gedaliah chu Mizpah a akimupidin ana cheuvin
ahi. Amahochu Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kereahchapa Johanan,
Netophath khomi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maacathkhomi chapa

Jezaniah chule akhomidang jouse ahiuve. **24** Hichun Gedaliah chu
amahokom'achun akihahsel'in hitin aseije, "Ima kichatna le tijatna nei
hih hellun, gamsunga chun lungmong in cheng un, chule Babylon
lengpathuhi ngaiyun, chutile nanghodinga imajouse phajeng ding ahi,"
tin alungmon sah'un ahi. **25** Ahivangin hiche kumma lhasagilhin phat'in
leng insunga pengmi, Elishamatupa Nethaniahchapa Ishmael chu sepai
somkhattoh ahung konin Mizpah khoahin Gedaliah leh Judah mite toh
Babylon mite umkhom apanpichengse chu ahung delkhum munathat
tauve. **26** Hichejouchun Judahhoaneovapatalenpengeijinchujongleh
asepai lamkaiho geijinkichatah'in Egypt lang'ah ajamgam tauvin ahi,
ajeh chu Babylonmiten i-ahinlo diu ham tichu kichaa ahiuve. **27** Judah
lengpa Jehoiachin sohchanna kum somthum le sagialhin'in, Hiche
kum chuche lha, nisom ni le ni sagi lhin nin Evil-merodach chun
Babylon lengmunahinlo tan ahile, Jehoiachin chuakhoto in songkulla
konin alhadohtan ahi. **28** Amahin Jehoiachin chu ngailutnaneitah'in
akihoupi in, Babylon'aleng dang kihen ho sangin munsang apen jana
ana pen ahi. **29** Aman Jehoiachin chu songkulvon khel chun vonthah
anapenchulehahinkholhungkeijalengpatoh anneh khom dinginphalna
anapen ahi. **30** Hiti chun Babylon lengpan ahinkho lhumkeiya niseh'a
aneh ding an agontoh peh in, ama nehding chan khat akisem jing
jeng tan ahi.

1 Thusimbu

1 Adam son le achilhahho Seth, Enosh; **2** Kenan, Mahalaleh, Jareh, **3** Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, **4** Chule Noah, Noah chate ho Shem, Ham chule Japheth. **5** Japheth chilhahho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, chule Tira ahiuve. **6** Gomer son achilhahho chu Ashkenaz, riphath chule Togarmahahiuve. **7** Javan son achihlhahho chu Elishah, Tarshish, kikttim chule Rodanim ahiuve. **8** Ham chapate chu Cush, Mizraim, Put chule Canaan ahiuve. **9** Cush son achilhahho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. Raamah chapate nichu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **10** Cush jong hin Nimros ahingin, Nimros hi leiset chunga galhangmasapen in ahung pang tai. **11** Mizraim hin Ludim toh, Anamim toh, Lehabim toh, Naphtuhim toh, **12** Pathrusim toh, Casluhim toh, Caphtorim toh ahingin, amaho'akonna hi Philistine ho hung kondoh ahiuve. **13** Canaan chapa masapen chu Sidan ahin, Sidon chu Sidon miteahung pen nau bulpi ahung hitai. Chujouvin Canaan in Heth kitipachu ahinge. **14** Jebus mite, Amor mite, girgash mite, **15** Hivi mite, Ark mite, Sin mite, **16** Arvad mite, Zemar mite, chule Hamath mite jong ahiuve. **17** Shem chapate chu Elam, Asshur, Aphaxad, Lud, chule Aram ahiuve. **18** Arphaxad kitipa hin Shelahahingin, Shelah kitipa hin Eber ahinge. **19** Eber hin chapa ni ahingin, chapa masapa chu amin Peleg akiti (Hichu kikhentel tina ahi), ijeh-enem itileh ama khang laiya leisetmite chu pao le ham chom chom'akikhentel anahi, chule asopipa minchu Joktan ahi. **20** Joktan hin Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Obal, Abhimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobabahingin ahi. Mi hichengse hiabonchauva Joktan son achilhahjeng ahiuve. **24** Shem son achilhah: Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Chule Abram, ama hi khonunga Abraham kitipa chu ahi. **28** Abraham chapa teni chu Issac le Ishmael ahilhone. **29** Akhanggui kisim dan'u chu hitihi ahiye: Ishmael chapate chu Nebaioth (Apeng masapen), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemahahiuve. Hichengsehi Ishmaelchapate ahiuve. **32** Abraham thaikemnu Keturahchapate chu Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, midian, Ishbak, chule Shuah ahiuvin ahi. Jokshan chapateni chu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **33** Midian chapate chu Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, chule Eldaah ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Abraham thaikemnu Keturah sonachilhah jeng ahiuvin ahi. **34** Abraham hin Isaac anahinginahi. Isaac chapate ni chu Esau le Israel ahilhone. **35** Esau chapate chu Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korahahiuve. **36** Eliphaz chapate chu Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz chule Amalek ahiuve. Amalek hi Timnasung peng ahi. **37** Reuel son achilhaho chu Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, chule Mizzahahiuvin ahi. **38** Seir son achilhahho chu Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Nah, Dishon, Ezerchule Dishan ahiuve **39** Lotan chapate ni chu Hori le Heman ahilhonin, chule Lotan **40** Shobal son achilhahho chu Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, chule Onam ahiuve. Zibeon chapate ni chu Ariah le Anah ahilhone. **41** Anah chapa chu Dishon ahin; Dishon chapate chu Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, chule Keran ahiuve. **42** Ezer chapate chu Bilhan, Zaavan, chule Akan ahiuve. Dishan chapate ni chu Uz le Aranahilhone. **43** Israelte chunga mi koimalengvaipoa pang anaum masanga Edomgamsungalengvaipoaanapang miho chu leng hichengsehi ahiuve. Boerchapa Belaahin, alengvaipohnakhopiminchu Dinhabah akiti. **44** Bela athi phat in ama khel'in Bozrah kho'a mi Zerah chapa Jobabchun lengvai anapon ahi. **45** Jobab athi kit phat chun amakhel'in Teman mite gamsungami Husham kitipa chun lengvaianapon ahi **46** Husham athi phat'in ama khel'in Moab gamsunga midan sepaitekisatpia jou lengpa Bedad chapa Hadad chun akhopi min Avith kitimunna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. **47** Hadad athi kit phat chun Masrekah khoa mi Samlah chunama khel'in lengvai apotai. **48** Samlah athi phat'in ama khel'inluipi dunga cheng Rehoboth khoami Shaul kitipa chun lengvai apotan ahi. **49** Shaul thi nungin ama khel'in Acbor chapa Baal-hanan kitipa chun lengvai apon ahi. **50** Baal-hanan athi kit phat'in ama khel'in Hadad chun akhopi min Pau kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. Ajinu min chu Mehetabel ahin, Matred chanu chule Me-zahab tunu anahi. **51** Hadad jong athi kit tai. Edom gama ahung lamkai/haosa ho chu Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, **52** Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon, **53** Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, **54** Magdiel, chule Iram ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Edom gama phung lamkai (Haosa), jeng ahiuvin ahi.

2 Israel chapate chu Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, chule Asher ahiuve. **3** Judah chun Canaan numei nu Bathshua kitinu akon in chapa thum ahingin ahi. Amaho min chu Er, Onan, chule Shelah ahiuve. Achapa apeng masapa Er kitipa hi Pakai mitmun agilou behseh jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong amapa chu athat tai. **4** Judah hin amounu meithainu Tamar chu toh jong chapa pengkop ni Perez le Zerah chu ahing kit'in, hijeh chun Judah hin chapa nga jen aneijin ahi. **5** Perez chapate ni chu Hezron le Hamul ahilhone. **6** Zerah chapate chu Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, chule Darda ahiuvin mi nga jeng alhing uve. **7** Carmi (Zimri son achilhah), chapa chu Achar ahin, amahin suhmang dinga kikoisa thet hochunga Israelte anabol gim lhehjengin ahi. **8** Ethan chapa chu Azariah ahi. **9** Hezron chapate chu Jerahmeel, Ram, chule Caleb ahiuve. **10** Ram hin Amminadab ahingin, chule Amminadab hin Judahte lengchapa Nahshon ahingin ahi. **11** Nahshon hin Salmon ahingin, Salmon hin Boaz ahingin, **12** Boaz chun Obed ahingin, Obedin Jesse ahinge. **13** Jesse chapa apeng masapaen chu Eliab ahin, anina pa Abinadab ahin, athum lhinna pa Shimea ahin, **14** Ali lhin na pa chu Nethanel ahin, Raddai chu nga lhinna ahi. **15** Ozem chu achapa gup lhinnaahin, chule asagi lhinna chu David ahitai. **16** Amaho hin sopi numei nianeiyun amin lhon jong Zeruiahleh Abigail ahilhone. Zeruiah hinchapa thum ahingin, Abishai, Joab, chule Asahel ahiuve. **17** Abigail hin Ishmael mi Jetherkitipa chu ahing lhonne. **18** Hezron chapa Caleb jonghin ajinu Azubah kitinu Jeriothkhoa minu chu toh chapa phabepahing lhonin ahi. Amanu chapatechu Jesher, Shobab, chule Ardonahiuvin ahi. **19** Azubah hi athi nungin Calebin Ephrathah akichenpi'in, chulechapa khat Hur kitipa chu ahing lhonne. **20** Hur hin Uri ahingin, Uri in Bezalel ahinge. **21** Hezron hin akum kum som gup jen alhin nungin, Gilead sopinu Makir chanu chu akichenpin ahileh, chapa khat amin Segub kitipa chuahing lhonnin ahi. **22** Segub hin Gilead gamsungakhopi somni le thum jen semdoh'achule lengvaipoa pang Jair kitipachu ahingin ahi. **23** Ahin Geshur le Aram chun Jairngahmun khopi toh Kenath khopitoh chule akhobah chengse kholencheh somgup jen alah tha lhon tai. Mi hichengse hi Gilead hingpa Makir son achilhah jeng ahiuvinahi. **24** Hezron chu Caleb-Ephrathahngahmun khopia athi nungin ajinu Abijah chun chapa khat Tekoahingpa Ashhur kitipa chu ahinpeh-in ahi. **25** Hezron chapa apeng masapen Jerahmeelchapatechuapengmasapen Ram ahin, Bunah ahin, Oren ahin, Ozem ahin, chule Ahijahahiuve **26** Jerahmeel kitipa hin ji chom khatjong aneiyin, amin chu Atarah akiti. Amanu hin Onam chu anahinge. **27** Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ramchapate chu Maaz, Jamin, chule Eker ahiuve. **28** Onam chapate ni chu Shammaile Jada ahilhonnin, chule Shammaichapate ni chu Nadab le Abishurahilhone. **29** Abishur le ajinu Abihail chapateni chu Abhan leh Molid ahilhone. **30** Nadab chapate ni chu Seled le Appaim ahilhone. Seled chu chanei louvin athitan, **31** Ahin Appaim hin chapa khat amin Ishi kitipa chu aneiyin ahi. Ishi chapa chu

Sheshan ahin, chule Sheshan chapa chu Ahlai ahi. **32** Shammai sopipa Jada chapateni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhone. Jether hi cha nei louvin athitan, **33** Hinlah Jonathan hin vang chapani Peleth le Zaza ahinge. Mihemhijat hi Jerahmeel son achilhahahiuve. **34** Sheshan in chapate aneipon, ahin chanu tampi ahinge Sheshanhin Egypt mi pasal khat sohaneiyin, amin jong Jarha akiti. **35** Sheshan in hiche asohpa Jarhakitipa hi achanu khat toh akichensahin ahileh achanun amapa chu tohchapa khat amin Attai kitipa chuahing lhone. **36** Attai hin Nathan ahingin, Nathanin Zabad ahinge. **37** Zabad hin Ephlal ahingin, Ephlalchun Obed ahingin ahi. **38** Obed hin Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu hin Azariah ahinge. **39** Helez hingpa chu Azariah ahin, chule Eleasah hingpa chu Helez ahi. **40** Sismai hingpa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Shallum hingpa chu Sismai ahi. **41** Jekamiah hingpa chu Shallumahin, chule Elishama hingpa chu Jekamiah ahi. **42** Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapatelah'a apeng masapen Mesha chun Ziph ahingin, chule Mareshah hin Hebron ahinge. **43** Hebron chapate chu Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, chule Shemaahiuve. **44** Shema hin Raham ahingin, Raham hin Jorkeam ahinge. Chule Rekem hin Shammai anahingin ahi. **45** Shammai chapa chu Maon ahin, chule Maon chun Beth Zur ahinginahi. **46** Caleb thaikemnu chun Haran, Moza, chule Gazez ahinge; chulehichea hin Haran hin Gazez chuahingin ahi. **47** Jahdai chapate chu Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, chule Shaaph ahiuvin ahi. **48** Caleb thaikemnu achom khat Maachah kitinu jong chun Sheberle Tirhanah ahingin ahi. **49** Amanu ma ma hin jong Madmannahpa Shaaphchule Macbenah le Gibea pa Shevaanahingin ahi. Caleb hin jong chanukhat aneiyin amin Achsah akiti. **50** Mihem hijat hi abonchauva Caleb son achilhah jeng ahiuve. Calebjinu Ephrathahchapamasapen Hur chapate chu Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal, **51** Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-Gader pa Hareph ahiuve. **52** Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal sonachilhahho chu Haroeh sung kon Manahath mi akeh khat jen toh, **53** Chule Kiriath-Jearim insungmite Ithir miho ahiuvin, Puth mihoahiuvin, Sumath miho ahiuvin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahiuve; amahoa kona hi Zorah miho le Eshtaol miho hung kondoh ahiuvinahi. **54** Salma chapate chu Bethlehemmiho ahiuvin, Netophath miho ahiuvin, Atroth-Beth-Joab miho ahiuvin, adang miho chu Manahathmiho leh Zor miho akeh khat jen jong ahiuvin ahi. **55** Chule Jabez khoa cheng danthulekha sunna pang miho insung mitejong Tirath miho ahiuvin, Shimeathmiho hi Recab insung penna Hammath kitipa sung peng ngenahiuvin, Ken mi jeng ahiuve.

3 Hebron khopia achen laiya David in ahin achapate chuhicheng hi ahiuve: achapa apengmasapen chu Ammon ahin, apennanu chu Ahinoam akitin Jezreel khomi ahi. Achapa ni lhinna pa chu Daniel ahin, Carmel kho numeinu Anogail toh ahinlhon ahi. **2** Athum lhinna pa chu Absalomahin, anu chu Maacah akitin, Geshur lengpa Talmai chanu ahi. Li lhinna pa chu Adonijah ahin, anuchu Haggith ahi. **3** Nga lhinna pa chu Shephatiahakitin, anu chu Abital ahi. Guplhinna pa chu Ithream ahin, Davidin ajinu Eglah toh ahinlhon ahiye. **4** Hebron khopia kum sagi le akehkhat sunga lengvaipoa anapansungin David chun chapa gup hianahingin ahi. Chujouvin kum somthum le kum thum sungin Jerusalemkhopia lengvaipon anapangin ahi. **5** Jerusalem khopia achen laiya David in anahin achapate chu Shammua, Shobad, Nathan, chule Solomon ahiuve. Amaho penna nuchu Ammiel chanu Bathsheba ahi. **6** Chujouvin David in chapa koahinbe'in amaho chu Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, **7** Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia, **8** Elishama, Eliada chule Elipheletahiuve. **9** Athaikemho toh ahindoh hotailouvinhichengsehi Davidchapate jeng ahiuve. Amahon sopinumei Tamar kitinu bouseh aneiyinahi. **10** Solomon son achilhah hochu Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Jehoshaphat, **11** Jeroram, Ahaziah, Joash, **12** Amaziah, Uzziah, Jotham, **13** Ahaz, Hezekiah, Manasseh, **14** Amon, chule Josiah ahiuvin ahi. **15** Josiah chapate chu apengmasapen pa Johanan ahin, ni lhinnapa Jehoiakim ahin, athum channapa Zedekiah ahin, li lhinna pa chu Shallum ahi. **16** Jehoiakim son achilhah ho chuachapa Jehoiachin leh asopipa Zedekiah ahilhone. **17** Babylonmitensoh-chagaanakaimangu Jehoiachin chapatechu Shealtiel, **18** Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, hoshama, chule Nedabiah ahiuvin ahi. **19** Pedaiahchapatenichu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhone. Zerubbabelchapatenichu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, Amani sopinu chu Shelomith akiti. **20** Aman chapa adang nga jongahingin, amaho chu Hashubah, Ohel, Berekiah, Hasadiah, chule Jushab-Hesed ahiuve. **21** Hananiah chapate ni chu Pelatiahle Jeshaiah ahilhone. Jeshaiah chapa Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa Arnan ahin, Arnan chapa Obadiahahin, Obadiah chapa Shecaniah ahi. **22** Shecaniah chapa le atute chuachapa Shemaiahahin; chule Shemaiah chapate chu Hattushahin, Igal ahin, Bariah ahin, Neariah ahin, chule Shaphat puminmi gup alhing uve. **23** Neariah chapate chu Elioenaiahin, Hizkiah ahin, chule Azrikampumin mi thum ahiuve. **24** Elioenai chapate chu Hodaviahahin, Eliashib ahin, Pelaiah ahin, Akkub ahin, Johanan ahin, Delaiahahin, chule Anani ahin, abon Chauvin mi sagi alhing uve.

4 Judahchapatechu Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, chule Shobal ahiuve. **2** Shobal chapa Reaiah kitipa hin Jahath ahingin, jahath hin Ahumaile Lahad ahingin ahi. Hichengsehi Zorath insung mite jeng ahiuvin ahi. **3** Atam chapate chu Jezreel, Ishma, Idbash, chule asopinu Hazzelelponi, Gedor hingpa, **4** Penuel, chule Hushah hingpa Ezerahiuve. Mihichenghi Bethlehem hingpa Ephrathah chapaapeng masapen Hur son achilhahho ahiuvin ahi. **5** Tekoa pa Ashur chun ji ni aneiin Amani chu Helah le Naarahahilhone. **6** Naarah hin Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, chule Haahashtari ahingin ahi. **7** Helah chun Zereth, Izhar, Ethnan, **8** Chule Anub pa Koz, Zobedah le Harum chapa Aharshel insung mitechengse chu ahingin ahi. **9** Jebez kitipa ji asopite dang dangsanga agunchu jeh'in anun jong, amahi nat chung nunga kahin ahitin amin Jabez asah'in ahi. **10** Jabez hi Israel Pathen hengaataovin hiti aseiye, "O Pathen, nangin keima phathei neiboh teiteiyin lang, neikaile jing jenginlang, chule hahsatna le gentheinajousea kon'in neichom khen jingjengin," atin ahi. Hichun hiche ataona hi Pathen'inanop peh tai. **11** Shuhah sopipa Kelub chun Mehiranahingin, Mehirchun Eshton ahingin, **12** Eshton chun Bethrapha, Paseah, chule Tehinnahahinginahi. Tehinnah chun Irnahash ahinginahi. mihem hichengse hi Recah sonachilhah ahiuve. **13** Kenaz chapate ni chu Othnielle Seraiah ahilhonin ahi. Othnielchapatenichu Hathathle Meonothai ahilhone. **14** Meonothai chun Ophrah ahingin, chule Seraiah chun Geharashim pa Joab ahingin ahi; amaho hi khutthem thing thembol mi ahiuve. **15** Jephunneh chapa Caleb chapatechu Iru le Elah toh Naam ahiuve; chutengle Elah chapa chu Kenazahi. **16** Jehallelel chapate chu Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, chule Asarel ahiuvinahi. **17** Ezreah chapate chu Jether, Mered, Epher, chule Jalon ahiuvin. Mereh jinu ho lah'a mi khat'in Meriam le Shammai toh Eshtemoapa Ishba ahinpeh-in ahi. **18** Chujongle Mered hin Judahnumei khat jong akichenpi'in, amanun Gedor pa Jered ahingin, Soco pa Heber ahingin, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel jong anahinginahi. Mered chun Pharoah channu Bithia kitinu jong ana kichenpi'in, chule amanun jong chapa phabepahinpeh-in ahi. **19** Hodiah jinu chu Naham sopinuanahi. Amanu chapa lah'a khat chukeilah kho'a Garm mite pa ahin, chule khat pa chu Eshtomoa mi Maacath miho pa ahi. **20** Shimon chapate chu Amnon le Rinnah toh, Ben-hanan le Tilon ahiuve. Ishi chapate ni chu Zoheth le Ben-Zoheth ahilhone. **21** Shelah kitipa hi Judah chapateho lah'a mi khat anahi. Shelah son achilhah ho chu Lecahpa Er; Mareshah pa Laasah; chule

Beth-Ashbeakho'atupatponkhonga pang insung mite toh; **22** Jokim;
Cozeba mite le Joashchule Jashubi-Lehem le Moabgamsunga vaipoa
anapang Sraphahiuvin ahi. mi hijat le abonchauvaamin nu chu khanglui
laipeh'aathusim mu kisutna lekhahoa anakisunlut peh ahitai. **23**
Amaho chengse hi bel dengapang ho, Netaim le Gederah kho'acheng
ahiuve. Hichea hi amaho hicheng khom'uva lengpa natongapang ji
ahiuve. **24** Simeon chapate chu Jemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zohar, chule
Shaul ahiuve. **25** Shaul son achilhah ho chu Shallum le Mibsam, chule
Mishmatoh ahiuve. **26** Mishma son achilhah ho chuachapa Hammuel
ahin; Hammuelchapa Zaccur ahin; chule Zaccurchapa Shimei ahi. **27**
Shimei hin chapa som le gup jenahingin, chule chanu gup ahinge;
ahinlah asopi pasal dang vang chatamnei aum pouvin ahi. Hijehchun,
Simeon insung mite hi Judah insungmite bangin apung thei mong
mongpouve. **28** Amaho hi Beersheba le moladah, Hazar-Shaul,
29 Bilhah le Ezem Tolad dungaachenguvin, **30** Bethuel, Hormah,
Ziklag, **31** Beth-Marcoboth, Hazarsusim, Beth-biri, chule Shaaraim
dungajong acheng uve. **32** David lengvaipoa ahung panmasanga kho
hijat hi amahothuneina noiya um ngen ahiuve. Amaho son achilhah
hochu Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, chule Ashanpumin khopi nga, **33**
Chule kimvel dunga akhobahchengsechutoh Baalathmunchan geiyin
jong achenguvin ahi. Hicheng hi amaho chenna munahin, chuleh,
hiche min chengseho hi amaho khanggui kisimnalekhabua ana kisun
lut'ah ahi. **34** Simeon son achilhah danghochu Meshobab, Jamlech,
chule Amaziah chapa Joshah, **35** Joel le Joshibiah chapa Jehu toh,
Seraiah chapa ahin, Asiel chapa ahin, **36** Elioenai ahin, Jaakobah
ahin, Jeshohaiah ahin, Asaiah ahin, Adielahin, Jesimiel ahin, Benaiah
ahin, **37** Chule Shiphi chapa Ziza ahin, Allon chapa ahin, Jedaiah
chapaahin, Shimri chapa ahin, chule Shemaiah chapa ahi. **38** Tua
amin cheh'a kisimdoh hohi Simeon insunga ama ama kailhahcheh'a
haosa chapate cheh ahiuvin; apu apau insung dungjui cheh injong
nasatah in aphatheiyuvinakhangtou theilheh jenguve. **39** Chule amaho
hi Gerar gamkailanga akitol'uvin, phaicham gamaniso lam geiyin jong
acheuvin, akelngoi hon teu din hamhing umumna ahol'uvin ahi. **40**
Hikoma chun amahon gamphatah, hamhing thalhinna gam lentah,
chule chamlenna le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve. Hiche gam a
ana cheng masa mitechu Ham son achilhah mi phabepanahi uvin ahi.
41 Hinlah, Simeon insunga amaama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapatechu
hikoma hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah lengvaipoh layin ahunglut'uvin,
hikoma anachengte Hamson achilhah phabep ho chule Meunmite
ponbuh ho ahin, achennauinnhoahin, amuphahphahasumanguvin ahi.
Hiti hin amahochu asuhmang phat'uvin amahokhel'in anachenguvin,
tuni gei hinamahon mun chu alo nalaiyuve. Ijeh-inem itileh hiche
gama hiakelngoiteu neh ding hamhing pha amu'u ahi. **42** Chuin,
Simeon mite lah'a mihem ja nga tobang chu Seir molsang geiyin
akitol'uvin, a lamkai diuvin Pelatiah le Neariah toh, Rephaiah, le
Uzziel, abonchauva Ishi chapate chu anapansah uvin ahi. **43** Amaho
hin Amalek mi athimoh'a jamdoh chengse jong asumanguvin, chule
amaho khel'in tuni geiyin acheng den tauve.

5 Israel cha amasapen chu Reuben ahi. Ahinlah, aman apa
jalou tah'a apa thaikemho lah'a khat alupkhom-pi jeh chun a
upat hi asopipa Joseph chapate joh achanguvin. Hiche jeh'a chu
Reubenhikhangguikisimna lekhabua chun apen masah dung juijin
akijih lut tapoi. **2** Judah son achilhahte chu athahat pen'a ahung
pan uva chule amaho phunga kona leng khat ahung kisep doh jing
vangin, upatna kiti hi Joseph bou achangin ahi. **3** Israel chapa apeng
masapen Reuben chapate chu Hanoch ahin, Pallu ahin, Hezron ahin,
chule Carmi ahi. **4** Joel son achilhah ho chu Shemaiah ahin, Gog
ahin, Shimei ahin, **5** Micah ahin, Reaiah ahin, Baal ahin, **6** Chule
Beerah ahi. Assyria lengpa Tiglath-Pileser pachu Beerah anahi. **7**
Beerah inkote chu ama phung sunga akhangguiya akisimtoh'a akijih
toh tengleh ahaosa chu Jeriel ahin, Zechariah jong ahi; **8** Chule
Azaz chapa Bela ahin, Shema chapa ahin, chule Joel chapajong ahi.
Reuben mite ho hi Aroerapat Nebon changei, chule Baal-Meon chan
geiya cheng ahiuve. **9** Chule amaho hin Gilead gamachun gancha
tamtah anei jeh'a nisolama jong achenguvin, nel gam jotnalampi
lang apat Euphrates luipigal lam geiyin acheng uvin ahi. **10** Shual
lengvaipoh laiyin jong Reuben mite hin Hagar mite chungagal abol
uvin ahi, hiche Hagar mitechu ajophat uvin Gilead niso lamaamaho
ponbuh jouse a chun alhungkeiyin achen den lo tauvin ahi. **11** Gad
son achilhah ho chu Reubenmite ho toh kigalsaiyin achenguvin
Salecah chan geiyin alouve. **12** Joel chu Bashan khoa haosanapangin,
Shapham ama ban inapangin, ama ni ban'a Janai le Saphat apang
ahilhone. **13** Amahoinsungaphungguisagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin,
Meshullam ahin, Shiba ahin, Joraiahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber
ahi. **14** Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son
achilhahjeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapaahin, Joroah chu Gilead
chapa ahin, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahin, Jeshishai chu Jahdo
chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. **15** Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahin,
Abdiel chu Guni chapa ahin chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa
ahi. **16** Hiche Gad mite hi Gileadgamsung, Bashangamsung, chule
akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jouseaachenguvin
ahi. **17** Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le
Israellengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtoha kijih doh ahiye. **18** Reuben
chapate leh Gad chapatechule Manaseh phung keh khat jonghin
galhang mihat, pho le chemjamthoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat
themtah tah sepai sangsom lile sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jengal bol
dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. **19** Amaho hin Hagar mite chungle Jetur
mite chung, chule Naphishmite le Nodab mite chunga galabol'uve. **20**
Gal lai hin amahon Pathenhengah panpina athum un, amahon Pathen
tahsanna anei jeh'uvin, aman ataona chu asanpeh tai. Hijehchun
amahon Gar mite le amahopanpi chengse chu ajou soh heltauve. **21**
Amahon akisatpi Har mite thilachompeh ho chu sangongsaosangsom
nga jen ahin, kelngoi lekelcha sang jani le sangsom ngajen toh ahin,
chule mihem sangjakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. **22** Gal kisat chu
Pathen in apanpijeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijamchap jengin ahi.
Soh-changa akitolmang kah seuvin amaho gamsungachun Reuben
mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. **23** Manaseh
phung kehkhat jongmihem atam lheh jenguvin, Bashangama pat
Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin **24** Ama
ama pajang lhah ainsungcheh-uva a upa chengse chu: Epherahin,
Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azrielahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviahahin, chule
Jahdiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lamaminthanna anei
uvin, chule amaama insung pajang lhah a a upachengse chu ahitauvin
ahi. **25** Ahivangin amaho hin apu apateu Pathen ahou khel'uvin,
Patheninasuhmangsa mite gama vaipo ho Pathen lim semthu doi ho
akoutauvin ahi. **26** Hichejeh hin Pathenin Assyrialengpa Pul (Tiglath-
Piteser jongakiti), lungthim ahintildoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le
Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hiakaimangin ahi.
Assyria ten amahohi Halah kho le Habor kho, Harakho, chule Gozan
vadunga ahinkailut'uvin, tuni geiyin aumden tauve.

6 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari
tohahiuve. **2** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar ahin,
Hebronahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. **3** Amram chapate chu Aaron
ahin, Moses ahin, chule Miriam tohahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab,
Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar tohhichengse hi ahiuve. **4** Eleazer hin
Phinehas anahingin, Phinehas hin Abishua anahinge. **5** Abishua
hin Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. **6** Uzzi hin Zerahiah
ahingin, Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. **7** Meraioth hin Amariah ahingin,
Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. **8** Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadokhin

Ahimaaz ahinge. **9** Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, Azariah chun
Johanan ahinge. **10** Johanan hin Azariahchuahingin, amahi Jerusalem
khopia Solomon hou-in sahdoh sungathempu chungnunga hung
pang ahi. **11** Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub
ahinge. **12** Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge.
13 Shallum hin Hilkiah ahingin, Hilkiah chun Azariah ahinge. **14**
Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak ahinginahi.
15 Pakaiyin Judahmiteleh Jerusalem mite soh-changa asolmanga
Nebuchadnezzarkhut'aatolmang sah phat'in Jehozadakjong hi soh-
changin achemang tanahi. **16** Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin,
Kohath ahin, chule Merari ahi. **17** Gershom chapate ni chu Libnileh
Shimei ahilhone. **18** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar
ahin, Hebronahin, chule Uzziel ahi. **19** Merari son achilhah teni chu
Mahli le Mushi ahilhone. Anoiya mi hichengse hi apu apaukailhah
cheh ama ama insung dolcheh'a Levi miho insung jengahiuve: **20**
Gershon insung ahileh, Libniahin, Jahath ahin, Zimmah ahin, **21**
Joah ahin, Iddo ahin, Zerah ahin, chule Jeatherai ahi. **22** Kohath
son achilhah ho chu Amminadab ahin, Korah ahin, Assir ahin, **23**
Elkanah ahin, Abiasaph ahin, ahimoth ahin, **24** Tahath ahin, Uriel
ahin, Uzziahahin, chule Shaul ahi. **25** Elkanah son chilhah ho ahileh,
Amasai ahin, Ahimoth ahin, **26** Elkanah ahin, Zophai ahin, Nahath
ahin, **27** Eliah ahin, Jehoram ahin, Elkanah ahin, chule Samuel ahi.
28 Samuel chapate ni chu apengmasa Joel ahin, chule ani lhinna
pachu Abijah ahi. **29** Merari son achilhah ho chu Mahli ahin, Libni
ahin, Shimeiahin, Uzzah ahin, **30** Shimei ahin, Haggiah ahin, chule
Asaiah ahi. **31** Pakai hou-in sunga Pathenthingkong ahung kitol lut
nunga David'in hou-in sunga la lamkaiyapang dia anganse miho chu
hichenghi ahiuve. **32** Jerusalem khopia Solomonin Pakai hou-in asah
doh masangsen lalamkaiya pang ho hi mipi kikhopnaponbuh'a la
lamkaiyin anapanguvinlhacha na atong jinguve. Hitobanghin amahon
atoh dingdol kinse chuhoikeichan atong jing jenguve. **33** Hichea la
lamkaiya pang ho lehachapateu chu aban a kisei ho hi ahi-uve: Heman
tumging thempa chu Kohathchilhah miho lah'a Joel chapa ahin, Joel
chu Samuel chapa ahin, **34** Samuel chu Elkanah chapa ahin, Elkanah
chu Jeroham chapa ahin, Jeroham chu Eliel chapa ahin, Elielchu
Toah chapa ahin, **35** Toah chu Zuph chapa ahin, Zuphchu Elkanah
chapa ahin, Elkanahchu Mahath chapa ahin, Mahathchu Amasai
chapa ahi. **36** Amasai chu Elkanah chapa ahin, Elkanah chu Joel
chapa ahi, Joelchu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariahchu Zephaniah chapa
ahi. **37** Zephaniah chu Tahath chapaahin, Tahath chu Assir chapa
ahin, Assir chu Ebiasaph chapa ahin, Ebiasaph chu Korah chapa ahi.
38 Korah chu Izhar chapa ahin, Izhar chu Kohath chapa ahi; Kohath
chu Levi chapa ahin, Levichu Israel chapa ahi. **39** Heman'in manchah
phapennaanei masapa Gershon chilhah miholah'a Asaph kitipa chu
Berekiahchapa ahin, Berekiah chu Shimeachapa ahi; **40** Shimea
hi Michael chapa ahin, Michael chu Baaseiah chapa ahi. Baaseiah
chu Malkijah chapa ahin, **41** Malkijah chu Ethnic chapa ahi; Ethnic
chu Zerah chapa ahin, Zerahchu Adaiah chapa ahi, **42** Adaiah chu
Ethan chapa ahin, Ethan chu Zimmah chapa ahi; Zimmah chu Shimei
chapa ahin, **43** Shimei chu Jathah chapa ahi; Jathah chu Gershom
chapa ahin, Gershom chu Levi chapa ahi. **44** Hemanin manchah
phapennaanei ani channa pa Merari chilhahmiho lah'a Ethan chu Kishi
chapa ahin, Kishi chu Abdi chapa ahin, Abdi chu Malluch chapa ahin,
45 Malluch chu Hashabiah chapaahin, Hashabiah chu Amaziahchapa
ahin, Amaziah chu Hilkiahchapa ahin, **46** Hilkiah chu Amzi chapa
ahin, Amzi chu Bani chapa ahin, Banichu Shemer chapa ahin, **47**
Shemer chu Mahli chapa ahin, Mahli chu Mushi chapa ahin, Mushi
chu Merari chapa ahin chule Merari chu Levi chapa ahiye. **48** Amaho
sopite Levi phung sungmite jouse chu abonchauvin Pathenhou-in
houbuh sunga natong kinboldin akipansah soh keiyuvin ahi. **49**
Aaron le achapate jeng bousehchu Thempu kin tongin apanguvinahi.
Amahon pumgo thilto kigonamaichamchunglegimnaituikihalvamna
maicham chunga thiltoding jouse toh-soh in apanguvin, Muntheng
Phunga natohna dingthil toh din apanguve, chujongleh Pathen
lhachapa Mose thupehdungyuiyin Israeltekithoinakinbol'in apang
jiuve. **50** Aaron son chilhah hochuhicheng hi ahiuve: Aaron chapachu
Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapachu Phinehas ahin, Phinehas chapachu
Abishua ahi. **51** Abishua chapa chu Bukki ahin, Bukki chapa chu
Uzzi ahin, Uzzichapa chu Zerahiah ahi. **52** Zerahiah chapa chu
Meraiothahin, Meraioth chapa chu Amariahahin; Amariah chapa
chu Ahitub ahi. **53** Ahitub chapa chu Zadok ahin, chule Zadok
chapa chu Ahimaaz ahiye. **54** Hichengse hi amaho gamgihop sunga
achenna mun chengseuchu ahiye: Aaron chapate Kohathphung
sung mite dinga phun kisanchu aphat jeh'in, **55** Mihonamahochu
Judahgamsunga Hebron khopi le akimvelgamse se toh chule avel'a
hamhinggam gancha vahna ding jousechutoh apeh tha taove; **56**
Amavang akhopi loujao lahchengse leh akhoneo dung jousechu
Caleb kitipa Jephunneh chapachu apetauve. **57** Aaron chapa dinga
khopianapeh'uchuleahamhinggamsunga cheh toh anakipeh thaho
chu: Hebron khopi (Kiselnakhopi), Libnah khopi, Jattir khopi, Eshtemoa
khopi, **58** Holon khopi, Debir khopi, **59** Ain khoppi, Juttah khopi,
chule Beth-Shemesh khopi toh hichengsehi ahi. **60** Chuleh Benjamin
phunga konaalahdoh-u khopi ho chu Gibeonkhopi le ahamhing
gamsungsetoh ahin, Geba khopi le ahamhinggamsungsetohahin,
Alemethkhopi le ahamhing gamsungsetoh ahin, chule Anatholh
khopile ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi. Aaron chapate ainsung
pumpiuvaachan jat'u khopi chu abonchankhopi som le khopi thum
alhinginahi. **61** Kohath chapate amoh chengsedin Bamau insung
dinga phumaphatnadungjuiyin, Manassehphung keh khat, hichea
phunga kon chun khopi som khat jen akipen ahi. **62** Gershom
chapate chu phun kisanaphat dungjuiyin, Issachar gamakon, Asher
gama kon, Naphtaligama kon, chule Jordan solam'aum Bashangama
Manassehphunga kona kidong khom khopiagomin khopi som le
khopi thumachanguvin ahi. **63** Merari chapate jong phun kisanaphat
dungjuiyin, Reuben gamakon, Gad gama kon, chule Zebulungama
kon kidong khom khopi somle khopi ni acheng uvin ahiye. **64** Hitobang
hin Israel chaten Levite chu khopi chujat chutohahamhing gamsese
toh anapeuvin ahiye. **65** Hitobang hin phun phatnadungjuiyin,
Judah phunga kon, Simeonphungakon, chule Benjamin phunga
konin achungakisei khopi ho hi anapeuvin ahi. **66** Kohath chapate
insung miphabep jong Ephraimphungakonin agamsunguva khopi
phabepleahamhinggamsungsecheh achanguvin, **67** hiche khopi ho
chu: Shechem (Kiselna hoidohna khopi Ephraimthinglhang gama
um), ahin Gezer khopi ahin, **68** Jokmeam khopi ahin, Beth-horon
khopi ahin, **69** Aijalon khopi ahin, chule Gath-Rimmon khopi
chengse hi ahi. **70** Kohath chapate amoh chengsekipe khopi ho chu
Manasseh phungkeh khat'a kon in jong Aner lebileam khopi cheh
leh Ahamhinggamsungse cheh toh ahin ahi. **71** Gershon insung
mite kipe khopiho chu Bashan gamsunga Golankhopi le ahamhing
gamsungsese, chule Manasseh phung keh khat'akona Ashtaroth
khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se ahiye. **72** Isssachar phunga kona
kipedohkhopi ho chu Kedesh khopi leahamhing gamsungse se
ahin, Deberathkhopileahamhinggamsungse se, **73** Ramoth khopi le
ahamhinggamsungse se le Anem khopi leahamhing gamsungse se ahi.
74 Asher phunga kona kipedohkhopi ho chu Mashal khopi leahamhing
gamsungse se, Abdonkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, **75** Hakok
khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se, chule Rehob khopile ahamhing
gamsungse se ahi. **76** Naphtali phung sunga konakipedoh khopi
ho chu, Galileegamsunga Kedeshkhopileahamhing gamsungse se
ahin, Hammonkhopileahamhinggamsungse se, chule Kiriathaimkhopi

le ahamhing gamsungse seahi. **77** Merari chate amoh chengse
chu Zebulun phunga konin Jokneamkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse
seahin, Kartah khopi le ahamhinggamsungseseahin, Rimmonkhopi le
ahamhing gamsungse seahin, chule Tabor khopi ahamhinggamsungse
se akipen ahi. **78** Reuben phung sunga kona kipekhopi ho chu
Jordan vadung gallang Jericho khopi dunga, Jordan khopi), le
ahamhing gamsungsese ahin, Jahaz khopi le ahamhinggamsungse
se ahin, **79** Kedermoth khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se ahin,
chule Mephaathkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse setoh akipen ahi. **80**
Chutengleh Gad phunga konakipedoh khopi ho chu Gileadgamsunga
Ramothkhopileahamhing gamsungsese ahin, **81** Heshbon khopi
le ahamhinggamsungse se ahin, chule Jazerkhopi le ahamhing
gamsungsese ahi.

7 Issachar chapa li ho chu Tola, Puah, Jashub, chule Shimron
ahiuve. **2** Tola chapate chu Uzzi le Rephaiahtoh, Jeriel le Jahmai
toh, Ibsam le Shemuel ahiuve. Amaho hi apau Tola insungkon mite
lah'a upa chehahiuve. Daniel lal laiyin amahohi gal-hang mihat jeng
ahiuvin, sepai sangsomni le sangni le jagupalhinguvin ahi. **3** Uzzi
chapa chu Izrahiah ahi. Izrahiah chapate chu Michael, Obadiah,
Joel, chule Isshiah ahiuve. Amaho mi nga hi aphung sunguvalamkai
cheh in apanguve. **4** Amaho hi numei ji tampi le chapatamtah
aneiyuvin, hijehchun amahochapate sunga galsat thei sepai hiagomin
mi sangsom thum le sanggup alhinguve. **5** Issachar insung mite mong
mongjong gal-hang mihat jeng jeng jongabonchauvin sangsom get le
sangsagi alhinguvin ahi. Amaho cheng chu akhanggui lekhabu'va
kijihlut'ah ahitai. **6** Benjamin chapa thum ho chu Bela, Beker chule
Jediael ahiuve. **7** Bela chapa nga ho chu Ezbonle Uzzi toh, Uzziel
le Jerimothtoh, chule Iri ahiuvin ahi. Amahohi amau insung apu
apau lhah'aphung upa cheh ahiuve. Chujongleakhangguiyu kisimna
akisut dolchun gal-hang sepai agomin 22,034 alhinguve. **8** Beker
chapate chu Zemirah ahin, Joash ahin, Eliezer ahin, Elioenaiahin,
Omri ahin, Jeremoth ahin, Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth
toh ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi apu apateu lhah'ainsung upa cheh ahiuve.
Amahohi akhangguiya lekhabu'a kisutlut dungjuiyin mihat gal-hang
sesele lamkai sese chu agomin mihemsangsom ni le jani alhinguvin
ahi. **10** Jediael chapa chu Bilhanahi. Bilhan chapate chu Jeush le
Benjamin toh, Ehud le Kenaanahtoh, Zethan le Tarshish toh chule
Ahishahar ahiuve. **11** Amaho cheng hi apu apateuinsunga phung
upa cheh ahiuve. Hichengse phung sunga hin gal-hang mihat galbol
theichehagomin sangsom le sang sagi le janialhinguve. **12** Ir chapate
ni chu Shuppim le Huppim ahilhone. Hushim chu apa Aker ahi. **13**
Naphtali chapate chu Jahzeelahin, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin, chule
Shillem ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Jacob thaikemnu son achilhah
jeng ahiuve. **14** Manasseh son achilhah holah'a Aramean numeinu
toh ahinchu Asriel ahi. Amanu hin Gileadhingpa Makir jong ahinge.
15 Makir hin Huppim le Shuppimjong ji apuipeh cheh'e. Makirhin sopi
numei khat aneiyin amin Macaah akiti. Ason chilhah holah'a numei
khat chu Zelophehadahin, amanu hin chanu jeng bouahingin ahi. **16**
Makir jinu Macaah chun chapakhat ahingin amin jong Pereshasah'e;
chule asopipa min chu Sheresh ahi. Peresh chapate ni chu Ulam
le Rakem ahilhone. **17** Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichengse hi
Manasseh chapa Makir son chilhah ho lah'a Gileadinsung mite jeng
ahiuve. **18** Makir sopinu Hammolekethkitinu chun Ishod, Abiezer, chule
Mahlah ahingin ahi. **19** Shemida chapate chu Ahian, Shechen, Likhi,
chu Aniam ahiuvin ahi. **20** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Shuthelah
ahin, Bered ahin, Tahathahin, Eleadah ahin, Tahath ahikit'in, **21**
Zabad ahin, Shuthelah akitikit'in, Ezer ahin, Elead ahiye. Ezerle
Elead, ama ni hi Gath kimvellacheng loulhou mi hon anathattauvin
ahi: ijeh-inem itileh ama nihi aganchau guhpeh dinga hungkonsuh jing
ahilhone. **22** Apau Ephraim chun nikhophabep sungin amaho pul
adoujengin, alhem lung mong dinasopite jong ahunguvin ahi. **23**
Chujouvin Ephraim hin ajinu aluppi kit'in ahileh amanu ahunggaiyin
chapa khat ahing kit'e: ainsungachutobangvangsetnaalhun jeh'in
Ephraim in achapapengthahpa chu Beriah akisah'inahi. **24** Aman
chanu khat ahingin aminjong Sheerah akitin ahi. Amanuhin Beth-horon
chung nung leanoinung chu anasadoh'in chule Uzzer-Sheerah jong
anasadoh'e. **25** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Rephah ahi, Resheph
ahin, Telahahin, Tahan ahin, **26** Ladan ahin, Ammihud ahin, Elishama
ahin, **27** Nun ahin, chule Joshua ahiye. **28** Ephraim son chilhah
hon gamalouva achenphana mun'u chu Bethel khopi le agamsunga
kholendom jouse toh, niso lama Naaranahin, nilhum lama Gezer le
akholendung jouse jong ahithan, chule Shechem khopi le akholen len
hojong ahin, Ayyah khopi le akholendung jouse changei jong ahithai.
29 Chutengle Manasseh mite gamgidungahungkilhahahipeh'in, Beth-
Shan le akholen dung jouseahin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo
khole akholen dung jousele Dork hole le akholen dom jousetoh
ahiye. Khopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhahchengse
anacheng ahiuve. **30** Asher chapate chu Imnah ahin, Ishvah ahin,
Ishvi ahin, chule Beriah ahiuve. Amahon sopi numeikhat aneiyuvin
amin Serah ahi. **31** Beriah chapate ni chu Heber le Malkiel ahilhonin,
Malkiel hi Birzaith pa ahiye. **32** Heber chapate chu Japhlet le
Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat
bouaneiyuvin amin Shua akiti. **33** Japhlet chapate hin Pasach,
Bimhal, chule Ashvath ahiuve. **34** Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah,
Hubbah, chule Aramahiuve. **35** Shomer sopipa Helem chapatechu
Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahiuve. **36** Zophah chapate
chu Suah, Harnephar, Shual, Beri, Imrah, **37** Bezer, Hod, Shamma,
Shilshah, Ithran, chule Beera ahiuve. **38** Jether chapate chu Arah le
Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuvin ahi. **39** Ulla chapate chu Arah le
Hannieltoh, chule Rizia ahiuve. **40** Asher son achilhah mi hichengsehi,
apajang khai cheh'a phung upajeng ahiuve. Mihat gal-hang mijeng
leh milen milal jeng ahiuve, tiphatea phot chetsa cheh ahitauve.
Akhangguilekhabuagalsat'amanthei cheh mihing kisimdohchengse
chu sangsomni le sang gupalhinguvin ahi.

8 Benjamin chapa apeng masapen chu Bela ahin, ni lhinna pa
chu Ashbel ahin, athum channa pa chu Aharah ahin, **2** Li lhinna
pa chu Nohah ahin, chule a nga channapa chu Rapha ahi. **3** Bela
chapate chu Addar ahin, Gera ahin, Abihud ahin, **4** Abishua ahin,
Naaman ahin, Ahoah ahin, **5** Gera ahin, Shephuphan ahin, chule
Huram ahiuve. **6** Ehud chapate, Gama cheng mitedinga ainsung cheh
uva mi upa jengho chu, abonchauvin Manahathgamsungaminsoh-
changdinakaimang tauve. **7** Ehud chapate chu Naaman ahin, Ahijah
ahin, chule Gera toh ahiuve. Gera hin soh-changa apuimang'uahin,
amahin Uzza le Abihudahingin ahi. **8** Shaharaim hin ajite ni Hushimle
Baara ada nungin jong Moabgamsunga cha tampi anei nalaiyinahi. **9**
Ajinu Hodesh kiti nu chuto jongchapa Jobab le Zibia toh Mesha le
Malcam ahing lhonin, **10** Jeuz le Sakia toh, chule Mirmahahing lhonin
ahi. Hichengse hiamapa chapate ahiuvin, ainsungcheh uva mi upa
cheh ahiuve. **11** Aman ajinu Hashim toh jongchapa ni Abitub leh
Elpaal ahinglhonin ahi. **12** Elpaal chapate chu Eber ahin, Misham
ahin, chule Shemed ahi: (Shemed hin Ono khopi le Lodkhopi toh chule
akholen dung jouseanasan ahin), **13** Beriah ahin, chule Shemajong
ahilhone. Amaho hi Aijalonkhopi'a cheng insung phung upacheh
ahiuvin, chule Gath'a chengho toh kisat'a nomanga pang hochu
ahiuve. **14** Chujongle Ahio le Shashak toh chule Jeremoth jong ahiuve.
15 Zebadiah ahin, Arad ahin, chule Eder jong ahiuve. **16** Michael le
Ishpah toh Joha, amaho hi Beriah chapate jengahiuve. **17** Zebadiah
ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaalchapate

jeng ahiuvin ahi. **18** Ishmerai ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho
chengse hi Elpaalchapate jeng ahiuvin ahi. **19** Jakim ahin, Zicri ahin,
Zabdi ahi. **20** Elienai ahin, Zillethai ahin, Elielahin, **21** Adaiah ahin,
Beriah ahin, chule Shimrath ahin, amaho hi Shimeichapate ahiuve.
22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, **23** Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, **24** Hananiah, Elam,
Anthothijah, **25** Iphdeiah, chule Penuelhichengse hi Shashak chapate
jengahiuve. **26** Shamsherai, Shehariah, Athaliah, **27** Jaareshiah,
Elijah, chule Zicrihichengse hi Jeroham chapateahiuvin ahi. **28** Mihem
hijat hi akhangguiyulekhabua kisut dungjuiyin ama amainsunga phung
upa cheh ahiuvin, chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopiaanachenguvin
ahiye. **29** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeonkhopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu
minchu Maacah ahin, **30** Chule achapa apeng masapenchu Abdon
akitin ahi. Jeiel chapateadang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **31**
Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, **32** Chule Shimeam hingpa Miklothahiuve.
Amaho chengse hi ainkoteutoh kigalsai cheh'in Jerusalemkhopia chun
anachenguvin ahi. **33** Ner chun Kish ahingin, Kishchun Saulahingin,
Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **34**
Jonathan'in Meribaal ahingin, Meribaal in Micah ahinge. **35** Micah
chapate chu Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, chule Ahaz ahiuve. **36** Ahaz
chun Jadah ahingin, Jadahchun Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri
ahinge. Zimri hin Mozaahinge. **37** Moza chu Binea pa ahin, Bineachu
Rephaiah pa ahin, Raphaiahchu Eleasah pa ahin, chule Eleasahchu
Azel pa ahi. **38** Azel hin chapa gup aneiyin, amaho chu: Azrikam,
Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearіah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho
chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuvin ahi. **39** Ezel sopipa Eshek chun
chapathum ahingin ahi: Apeng masapenchu Ulam ahin, ani lhinna pa
chu Jeush ahin, chule athum channa pachu Eliphelet ahi. **40** Ulam
chapate chu mihat gal-hang jeng, thalpi kap them jengahiuvin ahi.
Amahon chapa tampipi aneiyuvin chule tute jong tamtahaneiyun,
abonchauvin mi jakhatle somnga jen alhinguve. Mihichengse hi
Benjamin son chilhahjeng ahiuvin ahi.

9 Hijehchun Israelte chunabonchauvin akhangguiyu akisim soh
keiyin, akisim doh jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim lekhabua akijih
lut soh keiye. Judah miten Pakaiya kitah louna anei jeh-uvin Babylon
gamsunga soh-changin min akaimang tauve. **2** Agamsunguva hung
lut kit'a akhopi dunguva hung cheng lut masaho chu thempu ho, Levi
mite, houin lhacha ho, chule Israel mite adang dang ahiuve. **3** Judah
mite lah'a abang bang, Benjamin phunga ahin, Ephraim phungaahin,
chule Manasseh phungaahiuvin, Jerusalem khopia ahung kitol lut'uvin
chule achenguve. **4** Judah chapa Perez chapate lah'a inko khat
hung kinungle chu achapa Bani, Bani chapa Imri, Imri chapa Omri,
Omrichapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Uthai chu ahi. **5** Adang inko
ahung kinungle ho chu Shilon mite lah'a achapa apeng masapen Asaiah
le achapate ahiuve. **6** Zerah phung sungaahung kinungle chu Jevel le
ainkote chengseahiuve. Judahphung sunga ahung kinungle inko chu
abonchauvinjaguplesomko alhinguvin ahi. **7** Benjaminphungkon'in
Meshullam chapa Sallu ahin, Sallu chapa Hodaviah ahin, Hodaviah
chapa Hassenuah ahin, **8** Jeroham chapa Ibneiah ahin, chule
Elah chu Uzzi chapa Micri chapaahin, chule Meshullam jong chu
Shephatiah chapa ahin, Shephatiah chu Reuel chapa ahin, Reuel
chu Ibnijah chapa ahi. **9** Amaho chengse hi ama amainsung lhah'a
phung upa chehahiuvin, chule akhanguiyu thusimlekhabua kijih lut
soh kei ahiuve. Benjaminphungakonahungkinungle agomin inko jako
lesomnga le gup alhinguve. **10** Thempuho lah'a hung kinungleho
chu Jedaiah le Jehoiarib toh Jakin ahiuve. **11** Azariah kitipa Hilkiah
chapajongchuahin, Hilkiahchu Meshullam chapa ahi; Meshullamchu
Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Meraioth chapa ahi; Meraioth chu Ahitub
chapa ahi. Azariah chu Pathen hou-in'a vaibol lamkaipipua pang ahiye.
12 Thempu adang hung kinungleho chu Jehoram chapa Adaiahahin,
Jehoram hi Pashhur chapaahin, Pashhur chu Malkijah chapaahin,
chule Aiel chapa Maasaiahin, Meshullam chu Meshillemithchapa ahin,
chule Meshillemith chu Immer chapa ahi. **13** Hicheng tilouvin jong
thempuadang ahung kinungle agominmi sangkhat le jasagi le som
gupahiuve. Amaho hi apu apauvaainsungkailhah'aphungupachengse
ahiuvin, chule mi hangsanngen jong ahiuve. Chule amahohi Pathen
houin sunga natongamopohna nei cheh ahiuve. **14** Levi phunga mite
chu Hasshubchapa Shemaiah ahin, Hasshub chu Azrikam chapa
ahi; Hazrikam chu Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiahchu Merari
chapate lah'a khat ahi. **15** Bakbakkar, Herish leh Galaljong ahiuvin,
chutengle Mica chapa Mattaniah ahin, Mica chu Zicri chapa ahin,
Zicri chu Asaph chapa ahi. **16** Chule Shemaiah chapa Obadiahahin,
Shemaiah chu Galal chapaahi; Galal chu Jeduthun chapaahin, chule
Asa chapa Berekiah ahi; Berekiah chu Elkaneh chapa ahin, ama
hi Netophah gamsunga cheng anahi. **17** Kulpi kelkot ngah'a pang
mihochu Shallum ahin, Akkub ahin, Talmon ahin, Ahiman ahin, chule
ainkoteu toh ahiuve. **18** Chule masang chun amaho hiniso lama
lengpa kelkot ngah'inapanguve. Hichemihohin Levi mite ngahmun
kelkot jongangah'uvin ahi. **19** Kore chapa Shallum ahin, Kore chu
Ebiasaph chapa ahin; Korah phunggui akon ahi. Ama leainkote,
Korah mite chengse chuhouin kinbol'in apu apateu Pakaingahmun
ngah'a apan banguvinapanguve. **20** Masanglaiya chu Eleazar chapa
Phinehas kitipa hi amaho kulpikelkot mopoa anapang ji ahi; hijehchun
Pakaiyin jong amapa chu anaumpi jing jenge. **21** Chule hiche jou chun
Zechariahkitipa Meshelemiah chapa chukikhopna ponbuh kotphunga
kotngah'in anapang jin ahi. **22** Chuche laichun hongcha kelkotdung
ngah dinga kilhengdoh miho mong mong chu mihem jani le somle ni
alhinguvin ahi; chule amaho hiakhangguiyu kisimna'a akho khouva
kisim soh kei ahiuve. David lemitva neipa Samuel chun amaho
hiakitah jeh'uva apu apateu ho chuhitobang apan mun'uva hi apansah
lhon ahiuve. **23** Hijeh'a chu amaho le sonchilhahhochu Pakaihou-
in, ponbuh'a hou-in kelkot phung dungngah'a in-ngah'a apansah'u
ahiye. **24** Hiche kelkot dunga kot ngah'apang ho chu niso lam, nilhum
lam, Sahlam le lhang lam'a pang sohkeiyuva, mun lia pang ahiuvin
ahi. **25** Amaho kithopi din ainkoteu, akho mun cheh'a hunguva ni
sagigia amaho hi ahung panhu jingjenguvah ahi. **26** Kelkot ngah'a
pang lamkai cheh Levi mi li ho chu indan jouse leh Pathen hou-
in sunga thil kibol jousengah'a jong pang ahiuve. **27** Amaho hi
Pathen hou-in kimvela geh jiuva, hitia hi amaho chungain-nga kiti
mong mong chu kikoiya, jingkah seh leh kot ahon jiu ahi. **28** Kelkot
ngah'a pang mi phabepkhat chu hou-in kinbolna kimangjimanchah
thil le lo simtoh'in apangjiuvin ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hitobangthilkeo
ho chu akilah doh le akikoilut chan'a amanlouna dinga simtohji ji
ngai monga ahi. **29** Midang ho jong chu thilkeodang le manchah thil
theng ho, changbongdinglelengpitwi, thaotwi, gimnamtuui le adang
danglhutnam ding anamtuui ho vetup **30** Hinlah thempuho chu
lhutnamdinggimnamtwichohhaldinapansah'uve. **31** Levi mi Mattithiah
kitipa leh Korah insung kon Shallum chapaapeng masapen pa chu
changlhahphengsemnadinavaibol'inapangin ahi. **32** Chujongle Kohath
phunga konmi phabep jong chu cholngah nikhoseh leh todoh ding
changlhah seminapanguvin ahi. **33** Levi miho lah'a tumging/lathemtah
tah ho chu hou-in sung dan'aacheng den jenguvin ahi. Amahohi
hou-in kinbolna ho'a ongthol'inaumtheiyuve; ijeh-inemitilehamaho hi
asun ajan a lasa pangpang jengji ahiuvin ahi. **34** Mi hichengse hi
Jerusalem Levimiho apu apauva ainsung lhahcheh'a phung upa jeng
ahiuve. **35** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeonkhopi anachengin ahi. Ajinu
minchu Maacah ahin, **36** Chule achapa apeng masapenchu Abdon
ahiye. Jeiel chapateadang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **37**
Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, chule Mikloth ahiuve. **38** Mikloth hi Shimeam
pa ahiye. Inko hijat hi Jerusalem khopia ki-inmai ngatto cheh'in

anachenguve. **39** Ner hin Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahinge. Saul'in
Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **40** Jonathan
chu Merib-Baal paahin, chule Merib-Baal chu Micah pa ahiye. **41**
Micah chapate chu Pithon ahin, Melech ahin, Tahrea ahin, chule Ahaz
ahiye. **42** Ahaz hi Jadah pa ahi. Jadah chu Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule
Zimri pa ahi. Zimri chu Moza pa ahi. **43** Moza chu Binea pa ahi.
Binea chapa chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa chu Eleasah ahin,
chule Eleasah chapa chu Azel ahiye. **44** Azel hin chapa gup ahingin,
aminuchu Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheriah, Obadiah, chule Hanan
ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuve.

10 Philistineten Israel chungagal ahin bol tauve; chule Philistinete
masanga Israelte ajam gam tauvin ahi. Gilboa molsang chunga
gal alel'uvin akijam chap jeng tauvin ahi. **2** Philishtineten Saul
le achapate ajamnauvaaphauvin, hichun achapa thum-Jonathan,
Abinadab, chule Malkishua ho chu athat tauve. **3** Saul din gal kisat chu
adou hah cheh cheh jeng tan, chuin Philistine thalpi kapthem mihon
Saul chu amudoh'uvin chule melse tah'in amavouvin ahi. **4** Hichun
Saul'in jong agalvonpopa jah'a aseiyin, "Nachemjam satdoh jengin
lang neithat pai jengin, achutilouva ahileh hiche cheptanlou Philistine
mite khu hung uvin tin kichepna einei diu ahitai," ati. Ahivanginla
agalvonpopan chutia bol jeng ding chu atijat behseh jeh'in anompon
aboldeh tapoi. Hiche jehchun Saul'in jong achemjam akisadoh jengin,
achunga alhunakibah lut jenge. **5** Hichea hi agalvon popanjong Saul
thi amudoh phat'in ama jongachemjam chunga akibah lut paijengin athi
pai pai tai. **6** Hitobang hin Saul le achapami thum ho chu chumun'a
chunabonchan athi khom cheh tauvin, alenggam vaihomna phat
sungujong ahung kichai tai. **7** Hichun Jezreel Phaichama cheng Israel
mite leh asepai teu ajamgamtauvin, Saul le achapate jongathitauve, ti
amudoh phat'uvinachennau khopi jouse adalhauvinajam gamtauve.
Chuin Philistineteahung kitol lut'uvin akhopi ho chu alotauve. **8** Ajing
nikho'a Philistine mite chumithi long chomdoh'a ahunguvaahileh, Saul
le achapate long chu Gilboa molsanga amudoh tauve. **9** Hijeh chun
amahon jong Saulgalvon chu ahoh lhauvin, chulealu jong akitan lhah
tauve. Chuinamahonamilimdoihouvuleh Philistia gamsungpumpiamitin
henga Saul athi kipana thualhangsam lele tauvin ahi. **10** Amahon Saul
galvon chu a Pathen lim semthu ho hou-in sungaakoiyun, chule alu
jong chu Dagonhou-in sunga atah'uvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Jabesh- Gilead
khoacheng mitakip'in Philistineten Saulabolnau ajah doh phat'uvin,
12 Agal-hang lai jouse akipat'uvin Saul tahsa along le achapate
longjouse chu abonchauvin Jabesh khoa ahinpo lut soh keiyuvin ahi.
Chujongle agubuh jouseu chu Jabesh khopia gangpi phung noiya
avuiyun, ni sagi sungin an angol'uvin ahi. **13** Hitobang tah hin Saul
chun Pakai thupeh anit pon, chule gaochang mi pou adong len, iti
chon ding ham, ti doh ding agopon ahi. **14** Hichejeh'a chu Pakaiyin
ama chu athadoh'a, lenggam chu Jesse chapa David joh apeh ahitai.

11 Hichun Israel mipite chu Hebron khopia David heng ah chun
ahung uvin, keiho hi nangma tahsa tahle thisan kahiuve atiu
vin ahi. **2** Masang Saul leng ana hi laia jongnangma hi Israel te gal
lamkai anahijing jeng nahi, chule Pakai na Pathen in nasei pih banga
nangmahi Israel mipi kelngoi chingpha lelamkai dia lhendoh nahi. **3**
Hiti chun Hebron mun'a chun David in Pakai le Israel upahomasang
ah kitepna theng ana sem inahi. Hichea Pakai in Samuel kom'aanasei
bang chun David chu Israelte dia leng ding in thaonu ana hinahi. **4**
Chujouvin David le Israel mipite chun Jerusalem chulai phat'ajebus
tia jong ana kihe mun chu ananokhum un anasat uve. Hilai chu
Jebus mite gamnei dihtah te chenna gam ahi. **5** Chule Jebus miten
David chuakhopi sung'u alut ding ana nompovin ahi. Ahivang inla
David in Zion kulpi tua David khopi tia kihe **6** David in asepai miho
kom'a hitinasei e. Koi hijong leh Jebus mitekisat pia hinthat masa
pen aumlehka sepai jalamkai luboh'a pangding ahi ati. Hichun Jebus
mitehinsat'a that masapen in Joab kitipa David sopinu Zuriah chapa
chuahung hitoh kilhon in, David gallamkai panmun masapen chu
anachang tan ahi. **7** David in kulpi chu chenna in, amang in hichu
David khopi tinakikou e. **8** David in akhopi chu nisolam'apat avel
dung jouse chu akehlet bein ana semtoh in ahi. Chule Joabin amoh
chengse chu ana semphan ahi. **9** Hatchung nung Pakaiyin apan
pijih'in David thaneina chu ahunghatdoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **10**
Amaho hi David galhanglamkai'a pang Israel mipi toh kithokhom a
Pakaiyin ana kitep na banga David aleng diuva hin tungdoh dingho
chu ahiuve. **11** David gal-hang lamkai minthangho chu hiche ho hi
ahiuve. Amasapen chu ahile Jashobeamkitipa Hachmon mi David gal
hatmi thum ho lah'a lamkai ahi. Amapahin achemjam mangcha in
akidoupigalmi mi jathum chu khatvei in anathat jou in ahi. **12** Anina
pen chu ahileh Ahoah sonchilhah Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi. **13** Amapa
hi Pas-dam'mim a Philistine te ana kisat lai'u chungalmun'a hi David
toh ana kitho khom lhon ahi. Chule hiche galmun hi sakol chang
dimset ana ke khahjeh chun Israel mite chu anajamtauve. **14** Ahivang
in Eleazar le David higalmun'a kon nung chon louvin Philistine mite
chu anasat lhonin ahi. Chule Pakaiyin amani anahuhdoh in minthang
tah in galjonasangtah jong ana chang lhon e. **15** Sepai lamkai
minthang somthumlah a thum ho chu David Adulamsongkoa anaum
lai chun Raphiamphaicham a Philistine sepai ho tohana kimu tou vin
ahi. **16** David hi chuche phat lai chunakulpi sunga ana umin ahi.
Chule Philistine miten Bethlehem khopianatou phaovin ahi. **17** David
in amite jah'a chun hitinaseije, Ohe koitabang eingailutoukhat aum a
hiche Bethlehemkelkotphungatwithengkhueigathal peh thei hile tin
aseije. **18** Hichun galhat lamkai thum hochun Philistine bang chu apal
kehun, Bethlehem kulpia um twi chu David don ding in ahinle choi
pihuve. Ahivang in David in hiche twichu don louvin Pakai a ding joh
inana kat doh in ahi. **19** Pathen in hiche twi hi kadonlou ding ahi.
Ajeh chu hiche twi hiahinkho phal ngam'a twi thal a cheho thisan
mantam tah toh kibang ahitin aseijin, David in twi chu anadonpon ahi.
Hichu galhang mithum honatoh lolhin na vetsah na ahi. **20** Abi'shai hi
Joab sopipa lamkaisomthum ho lah a pang ahi. Amapahin achem jam
keoseh mangchan akidoupi agalmi mi jathum jen chuana that jouvin
ahi. Hichea konchun galhat mithum ho bang inahung minthang tan
ahi. **21** Abi'shai hi galhat mithum ho laha apan jou lou vang in mi
somthumho lah a hin lamkai minthang tah khat ahi. **22** Jehoiada
chapa Benaiah kitigalhang tah Kabzeel kho a kon mikhat jong ana um
e, Amapa hinmihat tah ho natoh jong abol dohin ahi hiche lah'a chu
Moab mitegalhang mini jong ana that in; chulebuhbang lhah lai ni
jingkah in jong Keipi bahkai khat jong ana that e. **23** Aman achang
seh in khetbuhmai mangchan Egypt galhangmilentah asan dan feet
sagi le akehkhat'a sang tengcha lentah kichoijagalvon lhingset'a kivon
pachuana that in ahi. Benneah in Egyptmipa tengcha chu alah peh
in, amathanan anei e. **24** Hitobang thil nasatah ahinboldoh'a kon
hin mi minthang galhangthum ho bang in ahung loupi doh e. **25** Hiti
chun amahi mi thum ho laha apan lou vang in somthum ho sangin,
jana sangtah ana chang in chule David in ama vengtup a lamkai
dinapan sah tan ahi. **26** David sepai mihat ho chu ahileh Joab sopipa
Asahel toh Bethlehemkho a kon Dodo chapa Elha'nan toh ahiuve. **27**
Harod khoa kon Shammoth le Pelon mi Helez jong ahi. **28** Teko'a
khoa Ikkesh chapa Irajong ahin, Anathoth kho a mi Abi-zer jong
ahi. **29** Hushath mi Sibbecai ahin Ahoh kho a kon Ilai jong ahi. **30**
Netoph'ah mi Ma'harai ahin, Netophiah mi Ba'anah chapa Heledjong
ahi. **31** Benjaminchategamsung Gib'eah kho a Ribai chapa Ithaijong
ahin, chule Pirathon kho a kon Bena'iah jong ahi. **32** Gash luidung a
kon Hurai jongahin, Ar'bath kho a kon Abi'el jongahi. **33** Baha'rum
khoa mi Az'mavethjong ahin, Sha'al'bon kho a mi Eli'ahba jong ahi;

34 Gizon kho a kon Hashem ahin, Harar khoa mi Shagee chapa
Jonathan jong ahi, **35** Harar khoa mi mama Sacharchapa Ahi'am
ahin, Ur chapa Eli'phal jong ahi; **36** Mecherath kho a mi Hepherahin,
Pelon mi Ahi'jah jong ahi, **37** Carmel kho a Hezro ahin, Ezbaichapa
Na'arai ahi, **38** Nathan sopipa Jo'el ahin, Hagrichapa Mibhar ahi, **39**
Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Be'erothkhomi Na'haraiahi, amahi Zeru'iah
chapa galvonpoa pang ahi, **40** Ithir kho kon Ira ahin, Ithir kho ami
ma ma Gareb ahi; **41** Hit mi Uri'ah ahin, Ahlai chapa Zabad jong
ahi, **42** Reuben phung a kon Shizachapa Ad'ina ahin, ama jong hi
Reuben chate lah a lamkai khatahin, Sepai som thum apui ye, **43**
Maacahchapa Hananahin, Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi, **44** Asterath kho
a mi Uzzi'a ahin Aro'er mi Shama le Je-i-el ahilhon e, **45** Shimri chapa
Jedi'a-el leasopipa Joha ahilhon in, Tiz kho miahi cheh lhon e, **46**
Mahav mi Eli'el ahin, chule El'na-am chapa teni Jer'ibai le Joshavi'ah
ahilhon e, chule Moabmi Ithmah jong ahi, **47** Chujongle Mezoba kho
mi Eli'elle Obed toh chule Ja-asi'el ahiuve.

12 Kish chapa Saul kom Ziklagmun a ana kisel lai a David toh ana
umkhom ho chu galhang mi David toh gal anasat khom ho chu
ahiuve. **2** Hiche miho hi Benjamin phung a kon Saul sopite ahiuvin
thalpi kap them cheh chule akhut jetle vei mangcha thei a songchang
bom kap them cheh mi ahiu ve. **3** Gabiah mi Shemah chapa Ahiezar
hi amaho dia lamkai pipu pen ahin amanoi bantah a lamkai chu Joash
ahi. Chule Azmaoth chapateni Pelet le Jeziel, Bareah le Anathoth
kho a kon Jehu jong ahi. **4** Gebeon a kon Ishmiah kitipa hi galhang
somthum ho lah a lamkai le kithang pen ahi. Chule Gederah kho a kon
Jerrmiah, Jahaziel, Johanan le Jozabad ahiuve. **5** Haruph kho a kon
Eluzai, Jeremoth, Beliah, Shemariah le Sephatiah ahiuve. **6** Korahites
phung a kon Elkanah, Issiah, Azarel, Joezor le Jashobeam ahi. **7**
Gedor a kon Jeroham chapateni Joelah le Zebediah ahi. **8** David
gamthip noi kulpi a anaumlaiyin Gad nammite galhang galbolthem
cheh ho chun ana pan piuvin ahi. Amaho chu lumchoije letengcha kho
themcheh Keipi bahkaibang a gin umtah chule sakhi golpaibang a
chom jangkhai jeng ahiuve. **9** Ezer chu lamkai pipu pen ahinanichan
na chu Obadiah ahin, athum chan na chu Eliab ahi. **10** Mishmamnah
chu ali chan naahin chule Jeremiah chu anganaahi. **11** Agup channa
chu Attai ahin, chule sagi chan na chu Eliel ahi. **12** Aget channa chu
Johanan ahinchule ako channa chu Elzabed ahi. **13** Jeremiah chu
asom channa ahin, Macbannai chu somle khat chan naahi. **14** Amaho
hi Gad mite galhanglamkai pipu cheh ngen ahiuvin ahi. Chule anem
nung pen chu sepaijakhat ahiuvin asang jo pen ho chusangkhat vel
ahiuve. **15** Hiche mite ho chu kum kiheikumbul a Jordan vadung
letlha hella twi hunglon chun vapam achennao mun a kon in solam le
lhumlamgam a ana homkhen uvin ahi. **16** Chule adang ho Benjamin
le Judah phung mite chu David kulpia chun ahung un ahi. **17** Chuin
David jong amaho kimupin ahung pot in, hitin asei e. Kipahtah a
keima kithopi dia hung nahiule eiho loikhat ihiuve. Amavangkagal
mite angsung a keima pedohding a hung nahiule vang kapului-u
Pathen in nangho chunga gotna napeh diu ahi. **18** Chuin Amasai
kitipa somthumho lah a lamkai pa chu lhagao houpina achang in hitin
asei e, "Jessechapa David keiho nang a kahiuve, nagma lam a pang
ding kahiuve, chamnale phatthei nan najui jinghen chule nangma
nakithopi jousejong lolhing uhen ajehchu Pathenin nangma napanpi
ahi." Hitichun David in amaho chu akiloipinasepaite chung a lamkai
ding injong apansah tan ahi. **19** David Philistinetetohkithokhom a gal
ana konlai chun Manasseh chate Israel sepai tenjong ana pan piu vin
ahi. Ahivangin Philistine sepai lamkai ho chun David hi nikhokhat le
Saul lang joha hung pang a eiho suh gam le elolu tan a hung pang
thei ahi atiuvin David toh kilhon khom jing chu ananom tapouvin
anasol mang tauve. **20** David ziglak a ana kile Manasseh chaten
David anajop hochu ahile Adnah, Jozbed, Jedial, Michael Jozabed,
Elihu le Zillethaiahiuve. Amaho lamkai nanoi a Manasseh phung a
kon sepai misangkhat ahiuve. **21** Hiti chun amaho hin Davidchung a
gal hinbol gamho jouse chuhatah in ana dou un ana kisat piuvinahi.
Chule amahohi mihangsan tahgalhang lamkai thei cheh ahiuvin ahi.
22 Chule aniseh in David lang apang ding le akithopi ding sepaiakibe
jing in, Pathen sepai tampibang a ahung umdoh kahsen miahung
kikhom jing e. **23** Pakai thupeh dungjui a saul lenggam vaipohna
pumpi Davidchansah ding a Hebron khopia hungkikhom doh sepai
ami mong mongaakihop jat-u hicheng hi ana hiuve. **24** Juda phung
sung a kon galvon letengcha thothei cheh mi sang gup lejaget alhing
e. **25** Chule Simeon phung a galhanggalsat thei cheh agom a mi
sangsagi le jakhat alhing e. **26** Levi phung a kon galhang misangli
le jagup alhing in ahi. **27** Hichea hin Aaron insung akon Jehoaida
lamkai nanoi a misangthum le jasagi alhing e. **28** Chule Zadok kiti
galbol mihangsantah insung a kon in jonggallamkai cheh mi somni le
nialhing e. **29** Benjamin phung a kon a Saulinkote galsat sepai mi
sangthumahiuvin chule amaho lah a atam johi Benjamin insungmi
a kon Saullam a pang ana hi jing uve. **30** Ephriam phung a kon
in jonggalsat hangsan tah mi sang somnileget alhing in chule ama
hungkondoh na phunggui sung a diajong jaum tah le mi minthang
chehahiuve. **31** Manasseh namkeh khat Jordanlhumlam a kon sepai
sang somlesang get um ho chun David lengahung hi nading in
ana kitho piuvin ahi. **32** Issachar mite le a insungmi akon in jong
lamkai mi jani analhing e. Hiche miho jouse hi Israelte chung a thil
hunglhung ding le phat kihei dan ho hetthem naneicheh mi ahiuve.
33 Zebulun phung a kon in jonggalbol a them tah galhang sepai
misang nga alhing e. Amaho hi Davidtoh kitho khom a galsat dia
galmanchah toh kigo sa cheh ahiu vin ahi. **34** Naphtali phung a
kon in jonggalhang cheh galman chah lhingseta lumpho le tengcha
mangcha theisepai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsatsepai mi sangthum
le jasagi alhing uve. **35** Dan phung sung a kon in jonggalmun a
dia kigo sadem a galsatding mi sang somni le sang get lejagup
alhing uve. **36** Asher phung a kon in jong galboldan kichuh sepai
sang somli jonggalsat dia kigo sa ahiuve. **37** Chule Jordan vadung
nisolama kon in jong Gad mite le Reubenphung mite chule Manasseh
namkehkhat chu galsat dia manchahchom cheh kichoi lhingset sepai
misang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve. **38** Hebron mun hinjon a
galsat diakigosadem a um sepai tampi hoahiuvin chule Isareal mipi
jousenjong David chu Isareal pumpia aleng ding in adeisah soh kei
uve. **39** Chuinainsungmiasopiten David chu vailhun na ding thilijakai
agong toh uvin nithum sungin David toh ann nehkhom lelengpitwi
donkhom na anei uve. **40** Avel a um Isachar, Zebulun le Naphtali ho
cheng in jong sanganle sangongsao chule sakol pol le bongchal ho
chu neh ding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding
changlhah hihen theichang ga changlhah, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha
ho geiyin golnop bol nadin ahinpolut uvin ahi. Hichu Israel pumpia
ding a kipa golnop loupi tah ana hin ahi. Kirjath-Jearim Akon Pathen

13 David in asepai sangkhatchung a lamkai hole jakhat chung
a lamkai ho chu thu adong toh soh kei in ahi. **2** Chuin aman
Israel mite jouse kom a chun hitin asei e, "Nangho le Pakai Pathen
lunglam ahile Israel mite chenna jouse a Thempu ho le levi mite jaona
a ibon chaova iki- khop khom soh theina diu vin thu lhangsap na
nei u hite," ati. **3** Saul lengvai poh lai in Pathen kitepna thingkong
chu nahsah mon ana umjong le tuhi anung lahphat tah chu ahi. **4**
Akihoukhom mipi jousen hichu pha asah utoh kilhon in abon chaovin
boldin kinopto na anei taove. **5** Hitichun Davidin Pathen thingkong chu
nung put lut kit na ding in Kiriath Jeriam mun a kon in muntin a Israel
mite aumnao Egypt lhanglam gam shehor vadung a pat chule sahlam
gam Lebohamath khopi vel dung a kon abon uva ahung kikhop khom

nadiu vin kouna anei in ahi. **6** Pathen thingkong nunglah kit nading
in David le Israel mite chun Judah gam Baalah Kiriath jeriam tia
jong kikou mun a chun ana cheu vin ahi. **7** Chuin amahon Pathen
thingkongchu Abinadab insung a kon in ahinla doh un bongkang thah
leh a akoiuve. Chule hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol
lhon in ahi. **8** Hichun David le Israel mipitechun Pathen ang ah kipah
lethanom tah in la asauvin, selangdahle semjang asaiyun, khongle
dahchule kipa khutbeh toh thon sakipengkul ana mut uvin ahi. **9**
Ahivang in amahon Naconchangphol lai ahin phah u chunbongchal
chu ahung kipal lhun Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chu tuhding in akhut
ana lhang in ahi. **10** Uzzah in Pathen thingkongchung a akhut ajah a
pat in achunga Pakai lunghan na ana chutan hijehchun Pathen in
Uzzah adeng in amaangsung aana thiden tan ahi. **11** Pakai in Uzzah
chung a alunghanna aphon jal jeh chun David jonganalung nalheh
jeng in ahi. Hijehchun David in hilai mun chu Perez-Uzzah asah in ahi,
hichu Uzzahkisuh gep namun tin tuni gei in akikou in ahi. **12** Chule
David kicha tah a aumphatchun Pathen adong in aseitai. Pathen thing
kong chu eti keimankaga nunglah kit a kakom a kakoingam ding ham
ati. **13** Hijeh chun David injong Pathenthingkong chu David khopia
poh lut joh sangin Gath mipa Obed- edom insung a analhut jotan ahi.
14 Hiti chun Pathen thingkong chu lhathum Obed-edom insung a ana
umden in hiche sung chun Pakai in Obed-edom insung mite chu
anatoh nalam cheh uva phatthei anaboh in ahi.

14 Tyre gam a leng Hiram inasottole a pang thingthem bol le
songkhen them ho chu Cedar thing ho a David inpi sah pih
ding in ana sol in ahi. **2** Chule Pakai in Israel pumpi a lengdia atun a
amite Israelte ding a aleng gam phatthei na aboh chu David in jong
ana geldoh tan ahi. **3** Chujouvin David in Jerusalem achun ji akipui
be in chanu le chapajong tampi anei kit in ahi. **4** Amaho hi David in
Jerusalem'aanahinsa achapate chu ahiuve: Shammu, Sobad, Nathan,
Solomon **5** Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet **6** Noqah, Nepheg, Japhia **7**
Elishma, Beeliada chule Elipheletahiuve. **8** David Israel pumpia a leng
chanding chu Philistine miten ajahphat uvin Philistine sepai ho chu
David man ding in ahung kon uvinahi, David in jong hiche thu ajahphat
chun ama ho kimaito pi dinakondoh pai kit in ahi. **9** Hiti chun philistine
sepai ho chungang tah in Raphiam phaicham chuahin nokhum pai
jeng un ahi. **10** Hichun David in Pathen adong in, "Hiche Philistine te
khu gasat leng achung uva galjona neichan sah ding ham?" ati. Chuin
Pakaiin adonbut in, "Chenlang gasat inachung uva galjo na nachan
ding ahi," ati. **11** Hichun David le asepai te chu Baal-Perazim lam
jon in akitol uvin Philistine te chu agasat uvin anajou tauve. Chuin
David in hitin aseie, "Pathen in kamelmate chung atwisuh long bang a
kalonkhum nadin eina mang chai," ati. Hijehchunhichelai mun hi Baal-
perazam anakisah in ahi. **12** Chuin Philistine te anajamuvin milim
doi Pathen semthu anadalhah hou chu David in ana halvam sah in
ahi. **13** Ahivang in Philistine te chunhetman lou kah in phaicham
chuahin nokhum paikit uvin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun David injong ipi bolding
hitam tin Pathen adong kit inahile Pathen in amaho nungjui kitlou in
amasang lam uva kon a ahinledel khum a balsom thingphung ahinno
khum un tin asei e. **15** Nangman thingleh vum lang apat mitampi kijot
kengto gin najahteng pot inlang galsat pan jengin ajeh chu Pathen in
Philistinesepaite satgam nadia nangma nahinpanpi ding chu avetsah
ahi. **16** Hitichun David in jong Pathenthupeh bang in abollin ahile
Philistine sepaite chu Gibeon akipat in Gezer chan in ana del jamsuh
in ahi. **17** Chuin muntin jousea Davidahung minthan phat in Pakai in
David chu namjouse te ginle ja in aum sah tan ahi. David In Kipah
Tah'a Pathen

15 David in akhopi a chuninjong tampi anasa in chule Pathen
thingkong koi nading jong ponbuh phatah ana song in ahi.
2 Hichun David in hitin asei e Pathen thingkong pudia chu Pakai
deilhen Levi mite tailou chu akin bol a pangthei lou ding ahi ati. **3**
Hichun David in Pakai thingkong koina dingmun semna a pulut ding
in Jerusalem khopi a um Israel mite chu ana kou in ahi. **4** Hiche a
anakikou miho chu ahile Aaron thempu le Levi chate ho ahiuve. **5**
Uriel lamkai na akon in Kohath nambah ami jakhat le somni ahin, **6**
Asaiah lamkai na a Meraei nambah akon mi janile somni ahi, **7** Joel
lamkai na akon Gerahon nambah mi jale somthum alhing uve, **8**
Elizaphan son chilhah akon Shemaiah lamkaina mi jani alhing e, **9**
Hebron son chilhah a kon Eliel lamkai na in mi somget alhing uve, **10**
Aminadab lamkai na in Uzziel chilhah te chu mi jale somleni ma alhing
uve. **11** Chuin David in thempu ho Zadok le Abiathar chule Levi mite
lah a kon in Uriel, Asaiah, Joel ahin Shemaiah ahin Eliel le Aminadab
ho chu akou khom soh keiyin ahi. **12** David in amaho kom a chun
hitin asei e; "Nangho Levi insung mite dia lamkai pipui nahiu ve.
Hijeh chun Israel Pathen pakai thingkong chu akoina ding a kagotna
mun anahin nungput kit nadiu vin nangho ahin chule nainsungmite
chengnabon un kisutheng un," ati. **13** Pakai ina-doh lou jeh'u chun
Pakai vantil Pathen lunghan naichung uva ana chu'in Levi mitechun
thingkong chu nana pohlutthei lou-u ahi. **14** Hijeh chun thempu
ho le Levimite jouse chun Israel Pathen Pakaithingkong Jerusalem
mun'a putdohnadin kilhai na ana nei uvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai in
Mose athuhilbang chun Levi miten Pathenthingkong chu moljol in
alengkouun ahin pu uvin ahi. **16** Hichun David in jong lamkai hochu
thu apen Levi mite lasathemle tumging them hon kipa lasah atumging
le semjang sai a khutbehgintho ding in asei e. **17** Chuin Levi hon jong
Joel chapa Heman Levi tetoh sopi Merarinambah sung a kon Berekiah
chapaahin, Kushaiah chapa Ethan hocheng ana pan sah uvin ahi. **18**
Chule amaho noi bantah adingin Zacharaiah, Zaaziel, Shemiramoth,
Jehid, Unni, Eliab, Bennaiah, Massaiah, Mattithiah, Eliphileh, Mikniah
le kotkhah ngaha pang Obed-edom le Jeiel ho chuana pansah
uvin ahi. **19** Tumging them lah a Heman, Asaph le Ethan ho chu
sumengsemjang sai ding in ana lheng uvin, **20** Chule Zechariah,
Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Measaiah le Benaiah ho
cheng chu selang dah sai din ana lheng doh uvin ahi. **21** Chule
Mittithiah, Elipelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah ho
chu la aw lhingsetnasahna kimang semjang saidin apansah uve. **22**
Chuin Levite lah a lamkai Kenaiahhi lasah lambolthei tahahijeh chun
la lamkai din apan sahuve. **23** Chule Pathen thingkong vengtupding in
Berekaiah le Elkanah chuana pansah uve. **24** Shebanaiah, Joshephat,
Nethanel, Amasai, Zecharaiah, Beniah le Eliezer ho cheng hin Pathen
thingkong mai a kitol uvasaki a kisem pengkul amut diu ahi, chule
Obed-edom le Jehiah chu Pathen thingkong kotngah in apansah
uve. **25** David le Israel upate chule sepailamkai pipu ho chun Pakai
kitepnathingkong chu Jerusalem a ahinpohlut a loupi tah a kipa pi
ding in Obed-edom inpia chun ana cheuve. **26** Chule Pathen in Levi
miteakithopi a, amahon Pakai kitepnathingkong ahin pohlut jeh u
chunbongchal sagi le kelngoi sagi kilhainan anathat uve. **27** David le
Levi mite Pakaithingkong pua pang ahin, lasa apang ho le la lamkai
Kenaniah hochu tupat ponnem in ana kivonuve. David jong chun
thempu holengban khat jong ana kiban in ahi. **28** Hiti chun Israel
mite chun kipana le saki mutgin chule khutbeh beng ginle semjang
saiging tho in Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ahin pulut uvin ahi. **29**
Pakai kitepna thingkong David khopia ahin pohlut u chun, Saul chanu
Michal in inn bang kot apat ahin vetsuh le leng David kipa thanop
thoa achop le chu amun ana japi in ahi.

16 Hichun amahon Pathenthingkong chu David in akoina dia
ponbuh hoitah ason namun a chun ahin polut uvin ahi. Chua
chun amahon Pathen a kilhai na pumgo thilto jong ana kat uvin
ahi. **2** David in kilhaina kin aneijou inamite chu Pakai min in

phattheiaboh in ahi. **3** Chujouvin aman ami Israelte numei pasal
abon chauvinchanglhah alhang a kisem ahin, lengpithei ga'a kisem
nehthei ana peh ahi. **4** David in Levi mite chu Pakaithingkong maiya
Israel Pathen Pakai phattheina sima, a vahchoilasah le thangvah ding
in mipi jouselamkai din ana pansah e. **5** Asaph chu amaho lah a
lamkaiahin, amahin lasah na a kimangtumging sumeng kivo ging asai
yinahi. Amaban tah'a chu Zechariahahin chule ama kithopi ding in
Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obed-edom le Jeiel ahiuve. Amahohi
semjang le selangdah sai a pang ahiuve. **6** Chule Pathen thingkong
kitepna masang a chun thempu Benaiah le Jahaziel chun tanglouvin
sumkonana mut lhon in ahi. **7** David in hiche nikho chun Asaphle ami
Levite chutoh Pakai a kipana thangvah na lasah na ana peu vinahi.
8 Pakai chu thangvah na peuvinchulealoupinaseiphonguvinvannoi
leiset pumpin athibol jousehecheh hen, **9** Thangvah toh thon ama
vahchoiun chule namtin jouse chung aathilbol kidang ho hillhang uvin,
10 Amintheng chu hapah in kipapiun, eiho Pakai mite ehiuve, **11** Tantih
neilouvin Pakai thahat nachu holjing unlang hou uvin, **12** Thil kidang
tampi le datmoumtah aboldoh hole athu tan nahogeldoh jing un, **13**
Nangho alhacha Israel chateho chule Jacob son chilhah anamdeilhen
mite ho, **14** Amahi eiho Pakai Pathen ahi, Ama thupeh dihtah hi
vannoijousen amu ding ahi. **15** Aman aitih khang chan in jongakitepna
agel doh jing in ahi, **16** Hiche hi Abraham toh kitepnaasem chu
ahin chule Issac heng akitepna ana neichu ahi, **17** Aman hichu
Jacob heng a Israelmite toh aitih khang gei a tonsot adia kitep na
thulhuh le suhdetna ananei ahi. **18** "Nangma chan ding goulonading
Canaan gam chu kapeh dingnahi," ati. **19** Amanhicheaseilaichun
nangmaho Canaangamahon lhomcha a khopem bang a nanaumlai u
ahi, ati. **20** Hiti chun amaho chu namkhatapat namkhat in anavah uvin
chulelenggam khat apat gamdang a anavah leu ve, **21** Chujongle
aman amaho chukoima suhgentheina le bolgimnaana neisah pon,
amaho jeh in lengdang ho joh thugah na ananei jon ahi. **22** Kami
lhenchomte natohkhahthei loudiu chule kathemgao hojong nasuh
genthei loudiu ahi, **23** Leiset pumpin Pakai chu vahchoihen chule
aniseh in ami huh hingnathupha chu seiphong leuvin, **24** Namtin
vaipi lah a athilbol loupiho phongjal un, chule athilbolkidang ho mitin
vaipi hetsah un, **25** Pakai chu thunei pen ahin aminloupi vahchoi dia
lomtah ahi. Chule Pathen dang jouse sang a gin lejadia lom ahi, **26**
Namtin vaipi dang ho hou hisemthu milim doi Pathen ahi, eiho Pakai
vang hi vanlaijol sempa ahi, **27** Jana le lalna jouse le thahat nachule
kipana Pakai ama kom a um ahi. **28** Vannoi namtin vaipin Pakaithahat
nale aloupi je chu hecheh hen, **29** Pakai chu loupina jouse changdia
lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun,
30 Leiset mite jouse Pakai masanga tijan kithing jeng hen, leiset
jonglinglouhel in dettah in ding jing hen, **31** Vanna le leiya kipa thanop
nan lodim soh hen chule Pakai vaihomna namtin vaipi jouseaseiphong
leuvin, **32** Twikhanglen le asung a chengjousen jong avah choina
sam u henchule loulai dungle mimle chang hojong kipah thanom in
hung pohjaljeng uhen, **33** Gammang thingphung jousejong kipah
lasah in kilingdoh sohhen, Pakai chu leiset na thutan'aahung teng, **34**
Pakaichuaphatna jallinthangvah na peuvin, ama a umtahsan umtah
mingailutna chuntonsot in athoh jing e, **35** "O Pathen eihuh hing
paovinnamtin vaipi lah a kon in neipuikhom uvin lang neihuh doh uvin,
chuteng nangma mintheng chukakipa piuva kavah choi diu ahi. **36**
Pakai Israel Pathenchuvahchoiyun amachu tonsot tonsotgei a hingjing
ahi chule amitejousen Pakai chu vahchoi in samuhen," Amen. **37**
Hitichun David in Pakai kitepnathingkong a aniseh a angaichatnajouse
a natong le ding in Asaphle ama mi Levi mite chu ana pansahin ahi.
38 Hiche holah a chun Jeduthunchapa Obed-edom, Hosah le Levimite
misom gup le get chu kotkhahngah in ana pang uve. **39** Chule David
in Zadok thempule Levi mite chu Gibeon gamsung a Pakai Pathen
houbuh a kimang cha **40** Pakai in Israel te chung a danthupeh juidia
ana nei bang inamahon Pakai a jingkah nilhah inkilhaina thilpeh
maicham jong ana nei uve, **41** Pakai akitah nale mingailut natonsot
na athoh hat na jallin amathang vah na pe ding in David in Heman le
Jeduthun ana lhengdohun chule midang ana minphah chanjong ana
pang uvin ahi. **42** Hitichun amahon sumkon mutginle khutbeh ginle
tumging theijattampi ho mang chan Pathen anavahchoi uve, chule
Jeduthun chapa chukotkhah ngah in ana pansah uve. **43** Chujouvin
mipi jouse chu amainlam cheh a ana kileu vin Davidjong ama inlam a
ainsung mitephatthei boh ding in ana che tan ahi.

17 David chu ama inpia ana umlai in Themgao Nathanchu akou
in akom a hitin asei e, "Keimala Cedar thing a kisa innomtah a
kacheng in, ahivang in Pakaikitepna thingkong vang chu ponbuha kisa
mai mai noi a ana kikoi in ahi." **2** Nathan in adonbut in, "Nalung aum
nagel chan chu bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai." **3** Ahivang in,
hicheni jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anasei e, **4** "Chenlang
kasohpa David koma gahiltan nangma hi keima um nading munsem
ding chu nahipoi'tinana sei e." **5** Keiman Egypt gam a kon Israel
te kahin pui doh nikho apat tunigei in ka insung a kacheng kha hih
laiye, Hiti chun ponbuh a kisong houbuhmunkhat a kon mun chom
chom akana ki chon le jin ahi. **6** Keiman Israel mite toh kilhonkhom
ding le kamite kelngoi chinga pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedarthing
a kisa in eisah pih diu in jongkana sei kha hyh e. **7** Tun nangma
chen lang kalhachapa David kom a hitin gasei tan, "Van Pakai thanei
chungnung in hitinaphong doh e, keiman nangma hihamhing lah
a kelngoi ching anapan na'a kon kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung
a lamkai dia kapansah ding nahi, ati. **8** Chule keiman nangma
nachenamun jousea kalhonpi jing a, nangma masang a namelmate
jousejong kasuh gam jeng ding leisetchung a mi minthang ho bang
anamin kakithan sah ding ahi. **9** Chule kamite Israel te ding aachen
nadiu munjong kapeh dingdettah a lungmongsel a cheng uvakoiman
jong asuh ling thei loudiuahi. Namdang ten jong masang abang a
asuh mang kit loudiu ahi. **10** Keiman aphat dungjui a kamite Israel te
chung a Lamkai vaihomding kapan sah jing ding chulenamel mateu
abon cha kasuh gamding chuche kal a jong Pakai innaleng gam
sung u phatthei abohding ahi. **11** Nahinkho abei nung a napunapate
kom a dia nache nungtengjong le keiman nadalhah nason nachilhah
te lah a nachapate khat pen kadopsang ding ahi chule alenggam
jong lentah a kaphudoh peh ding ahi. **12** Amapa chun keima ding a
houinkhat eisah peh ding chule keimanalenggam laltouna chu aitih
chan akaphudet jing ding ahi. **13** Hiche mipa ding a chu keima hiapa
kahi a ama chu kachapa hidingahi. Nangma masang a mipa chunga
kangailutna kana lahdoh bang a, ama chung a hi kanung lah doh lou
ding ahi. **14** Keiman ama kainsung a lekagamsung a leng a kapan
sahding chule alenggam laltou nachu atonsot geiya kaphudet pih
alonglouva umjing ding ahi," ati. **15** Hiti chun Nathan ahung kile in
Pakai in amusah thil hojouse chu David kom a ahung seipeh tan ahi.
16 Chuin David alut in Pakaiangsung a atao vin hitin asei e, "OPakai
Pathen keima hi koi kahia chule kainsung mite hi ipi hijahichan gei a
neihin pui peh jing u ham? **17** Tun thil hicheng jouse kal val injong O
Pathen, nalhachapa keimakhunung a insung thudol khangguisotpi
hunglhung ding jong neiseidoh pih in ahi. **18** Hitabang a nalhachapa
neijabolna hi nangma kom a ipi kasei benahlai ding ham, nalhachapa
keimaitobang kahi la neihet soh kei ahitai. **19** Nalhachapa keima
neigel khohnajal le nalungel lam tah bang inkachung a thil loupi tampi
mitemuthei jin nabol doh in ahi, **20** O Pakai, nang tabang koima
dangaumpoi, nangmatabang Pathen dang jong kanei pouve, **21**
Nami Israel nam mite tabangleisetna koidang um am? O Pathen,
nangma tah in namite asoh channagam a kon in nana huhdoh jeh
innamin akithang in ahi, nangman thilkidang tah nabol in namite

masanga ding ho jong nana del jam in ahi. **22** Nangman Israel mite
chunangma mite dih tah mong in nanalheng doh in Pakai nangma chu
a Pathen u nahitan ahi, **23** O Pakai tunvang keima nalhachakahitai,
keima le ka insungmi chungchang thua nakitepna bang in boljeng tan
chule hiche kitepna hi aitihchan a ding hita hen. **24** Nangma min
kiphut doh henlangmijousen tonsot in jana pecheh henchule Pakai
thanei chungnung pen Israel Pathen chu Israel Pathen ahimong e
tia kisei ding, nalhachapa David insung jeng jong nangmaangsung
a phudet a um ding ahi. **25** O ka Pathen keima hi nangmaang a
ngamtah a hungtao a kahi, ajeh chu nalhachapa keima hi kainn
ding neisah peh a lenggam khatneitundoh peh ding chu kicheh tahin
neimu sah tai. **26** O Pakai nangma bou Pathennahi chule hitabang
thilpha tampihi nalhachapa kei ding in kitepnananei e. **27** Tunjong
nalhachapa insungphatthei naboh a hichu nalhachapaa ding a aitih
gei a nangma masanga umjing ding ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai le phatthei
boh chang jing ding ahi.

18 Chule David in Philistine te ana kisat pin anajou vin Gathkhopi
le avel a kho umho jong chuanalo in ahi. **2** Chuin David in Moab
mite chuana kisat pin ana joukit in amakhutnoi in aum uvin sum donle
kaijong David ana peuvin ahi. **3** David in jong Euphrates luipanga kon
thahat tah a ahung kon toulaiuvin Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepaite
chu Hemanath chan in anasat inajouvin ahi. **4** Hitichun David in
kangtalaisangkhat anaman in chule kangtalaitol a pang mi sang sagi
ma aman inkeng lamjot sepai sang somni ahinchule kangtalai kai a
pang sakoljouse akeng atanpih in kangtalaijakhat kaikham bou akhen
in ahi. **5** Chule Aramean mite Damascuskhopi a kon a Hadadezer
lengpakithopi dia hung kon ho chu Davidin mi sang som nile sangni
jen anathat in ahi. **6** Hichun David in Aramean gama Damascus khopi
a chun sepaitampi atou sah in, Aramean mitechu David khutnoi in
anaum uvindonlekai jong ana peuvin ahi, chule Pakaiyin David chu
agal kon nalamjouse a galjona apejing e. **7** David in Hedadezer sepai
lamkaiho kipoh sana lum ho jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahin polut in
ahi. **8** Hadadezer khopi Tebah le Cun achun David in sumeng tampi
ahinkilah in chule Solomon in hiche sum-eng ho chu kisilna twi kong
le sum-eng khompi le Pathen houna ina manchah ding thil dang sem
nan anei in ahi. **9** Hamath lengpa Toi in Zobahlengpa Hadadezer
sepaite jouse David in abon chan ajoutai tithuanajan, **10** hichun
amapan achapa Joramchu David galjona kipapi dinginanasol in ahi.
Ajeh chu Hadadezerhin Toi ana kisat pi jing lai ahi, Joram chun David
chu thilpehtampi sana, sumeng le dangka hoanapen ahi. **11** Leng
David in hiche thilpehhung jouse ahin sumeng le sananamdang mite
Edom, Moab, le Amaleke mite kom a ahinlah dohjouse chu abon chan
Pakai ading inana katdoh in ahi. **12** Zeruiah chapa Abishai kitipachun
chikhuh phaicham a chun Edom mite mi sangsom le get jenana
that in ahi. **13** Chuin aman Edom gamsung achun sepai atousah in
chule Edommite chu David khutnoi in anaum uve, Hitichun David chu
achenachan a Pakaiyin galjona apejingin ahi. **14** Chujouvin David chu
Israelpumpia lengvai pon apang in amanatoh thilbol ho jouse chu
ami Isareal te a ding a thilpha le adihjeng ahi e, **15** Zeruiah chapa
Joab chu sepailamkai in apang in chule Ahiludchapa Jehosaphet chu
thuching lelekha sun in ana pang in ahi. **16** Ahitub chapa Zadok le
Abiathar chapa Ahimeleche chu thempun apang lhon in chule Seraiah
kitipachu thutan na mun a lekha sun in apang e. **17** Jehoiada chapa
Beniah chulengpa veng a pangho chungavaipon ana pang e, chule
Davidchapate chu lengpa kinbol na avaihom pipun ana pang uve.

19 Phat chomkhat jou a Ammonmite Lengpa Nahash ahung thi
chun achapa Hanun chu leng inahung pang tai. **2** David in,
"Keiman Hanun chunga hi kakitah na kapoh doh dingahi, ajeh chu
apa Nahash hi keimachung a akitah jing in ahi," tinasei e. Hiti chun
David in Hanunpa thina jeh a lunghem na akonlungmon sah nading in
asottol le hoasol in ahivang in David sottolle ho Ammon gam ahung
lhun phat in, **3** Ammon mite lamkai pa chun Hanun kom ah chun,
"Nangmanhiche mipite hohi napa jabolna jallahung a nagel mong
ham? Hichuhilou a David in amaho hi agamumdan ho vetoh le a
chujouteng lehung kon uva agamsung mite jousehi nokhum ding
lung agot joh ahi," tin asei e. **4** Chuin Hanun in David sottolleho chu
aman in asam u avo peh unchule aponsil hou jong akongjangatobuh
dung uva ache tan peh inabon chaovin David heng a anung sol
tauve. **5** David in amite chunga hitobngthilsoh umchan le asottolle
hoajachat naho thu ajah jeh chun Jericho khopi ah chun akhamul
u ahung khandoh kah uva tham denuva chujouteng hung kile ding
inasei e. David In Ammon Mite Leh Syria Mite Ajo **6** Ammon mite
chun, Davidlungdou na athilbol u ahetdoh phatu chun Hanun le
Ammon mite chun Zoab le Aramaacah chule Aram-naharaim gam a
kon sakol touthemsepai le kangtalai tampi thalahnadin dangka talent
sangsom sagile sang nga jen ana thot in ahi. **7** Chujongle amahon
kangtalai sangsomthumle ni jong athalah uvin, Maacah le asepai
te jong ana kithopiu ve. Chule hiche sepai ho chu Medaba mun a
Hanun in amakhopitah a anapan sah sepai ho toh chunana um khom
uvin ahi. **8** David in hichu ajah phat in Joable asepai gal hang ho
chu ama kisatpi din ana sol pai in ahi. **9** Hichun Ammon mite jong
ahungkon doh un khopi kelkot phung ahchun galsat ding in ahung
kigol dohtauve, chule galsat dia hung konleng ho jong chun ama
hinatheicheh in galsat dia kigot na panmunakisem uvin ahi. **10** Joab
in amelmaten anung ama aahin nokhum amu doh phat in Israelte
sepai hatlai ho chu Arameansepai te kisat pi ding in alhengdohin ahi.
11 Chule aman sepai dang adalhahchengsechuasopipa Abishailamkai
nanoi a Ammon mite kisatpi ding in apan sah e. **12** Joab in asopipa
jah a chun, "Aramea mite chu kahin jolal le neihung kithopi ding. chule
nang in jong Ammon mite nanjolal lekahung kithopi ding nahi," ati.
13 Hat un lang hangsan tahin pangun e Pathen khopi ule emiteu
vading in gal isat diu ahi. Pakai inama deilam in hinbol jeng tahen. **14**
Joab le asepaiten Aramean miteasat un anadel jam tauve. **15** Chule
Ammon miten Arameanmite jam amu doh phat u chun Abishai a kon
in anajam unakhopiuva ana kile tauve. **16** Aramean miten Israel te
ajolelu ahetdoh phat uchun Euphratesluipang le avel dung a kon in
Aramean sepaite akoukhom inamaho chu abon un Hadadezersepai
jalamkai pa thunoi in ana umsah uvin ahi. **17** David in hitobng
thilumchanho ahet doh phat in jordan vadungvel dung a kon jousea
Israel sepaitechu galsat din ana kou khom in Aramean mite toh ana
kisat tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Aramean mite chu Israelte a kon in anagal
lel un, anajamkit tauvin ahi. Hichea chun Davidsepai ten Aramean
sepai lamkaipipu Shobah pum in sepai kangtalaitol mi sang sagi le
kenglam sepaimi sang somli jen ana that uvin ahi. **19** Hadadezer
thunoi a leng umhonjong Israelten gal ajo amudoh phatuvin, David
angsung a akipelutuvin ama thunoi in aum tauve, chule Aramean
miten aitih a jong Ammon mite akitho pi kit diu anom tapouve.

20 Chuche kum chavang lai a lengpa galbol dia ahung chun Israel
mite chun Job lamkaina noi in Ammon mite anasat uvinahi.
Hichun aman Rabbah khopichu ana umkhom in ahi. Hinlah David
chu Jerusalem ah chun anaum den in ahi. **2** David Rabbah khopi
ahung lhunin lengpa lallukhuh chu aladohin aman akikhuh in ahi.
Hiche lallukhuh chu sana pah jem a kisemchule agih dan jong pound
som sagile nga ahi. David in jong thilmantampi khopia chun ahin
kipoh inahi. **3** Aman Rabbah kho mite chu sohin ana mang in,
amaho chu thingat, thih khenchi a leilai le heicha'athing chan in
anapan sah in, Ammon mite chu engbolna ana penahi. Chujouvin
David le asepaitechu Jerusalem a anache tauve. David In Philistine

Chunga Galojana Anei **4** Chujouvin jong Israel te le Philistine te
chu Gazer mun a gal inana kisat kit in ahi. Hiche akisat nauva hin,
Hushah kho a Sebbecai jinmilen galhat minthang ho chilhah akon
Saph kitipa ana that in chule Philistine ten gal analel tauvin ahi. **5**
Philistine te toh gal kisat na munkhat ma ana um kit in, hichea chun
Elhanan chapa Jair chun Gathkhoa kon Goliath sopipa Lahmichu
anathat in ahi. Chule Lahmitenglum chu lentah ahi. **6** Philistine tetoh
Gath khopia gal ana kisat namun uva jong chunmilentah galhat
mi khut jung gup lekeng jung gup nei abon a somni le linei khat
ana pang e, amahi gollui laigalhang minthang ho son chilhah a kon
ahi. **7** Chule aman Israel mite totnopnale noise tah a anabol jeh
chun Davidsopipa Shimeachapa Jonathan in'a anathat tai. **8** David
inanatha Philistinegalhang mite hi Gath kho akonmilui galhang ho son
chilhah jenganahiu ve.

21 Israel douna din, Satan'in Israel chate mijat simdin David lengpa
atildoh tai. **2** Hijeh hin David nin Joab le asepai lamkai ho jah
ah, "Sahlamgamkai Bersheba apat lhumlamgamkai Dan chan gei
Israel mijatgasim uvin lang, nasimdoh jat u chukaheng'a hinchoi'un,
keiman kahet nom'e. **3** Ahin Joab'inadonbut'in, "Pakaiyin Israel chate
ajat ja'n hinpunsah hen. Ahin ka Pakai le ka Lengpa, amaho khu
namite hilouham? Iding'a ka Pakaipa'n hichenabol nom ham? Iding'a
Israeltechung'a themmona lhunsah dingnagot ham?" ati. **4** Ahivang'in,
lengpan athusei chuapetchah in, hijehchun Joab jonglengpa thupeh
nit'in Israel chatechenna gam jousea mijat agasim in Jerusalem ahung
kile tai. **5** Hichun ajatsimdoh jat chu Davidheng'aahetsahtai. Gaalhang
chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi nel khat le sang jakhat alhingin,
Judahmite jong Sang jali le sang somsagialhing uve. **6** Hiche jatsim
ahin Joab in Levimite le Benjamin mite vang asimthapon ahi ajehchu,
lengpa thupeh chu Joab in ama boldia adeimo behsehjeng ahi. **7**
Hichun, Pathen in mijatsimkibolchu alunghanpi jeh in ami Israelte chu
gotna achantan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in David in Pathen jah ahitin aseitai,
"Vo Kapathen, keimannangma doumahtah kaboldoh tai, ngolhoitah
hijongle neingaidam kitin," ati. **9** Chuphatchun, Pathenin Davidding'a
mitva neiya pangpa Gadheng'a hitin aseitai, **10** "David heng'a gache'n
lang Pathen in hitin aseiye tin gaseipehtan", gimbolna thum lah a hin
khatkilhen inlang, hichu keiman kaguilhun sah teiding ahi", ati. **11**
Hijeh chun David heng'a Gadahung'in hitin aseitai, "Patheninhicheng
thum hi nagon pehtai," **12** "Kum thum sung'a kel lhah dingnadei'am,
na galmiten chemjamalhathumsungseanasuhgamding nalhen ding
ham ahiloule, nithum sung a gamna hise nasatah alhung'a nalenggam
sung pumpiapakai vantil in namite asuhgamding hoichi nalhen joh ding
ham?" "Eihin solpa Pathen heng'a itikalhut ding nalhen joh hitam?"
ati. **13** "Kadinmun ahahsa valtai" tin David in Gad jah a aseitai.
"iti nama Ka Pakai, Ka Pathen khut joh'inkipelut tang'e. Ajehchu,
amihepinakidangtahchu kakinem nalaiye" ati. **14** Hichun, Pathenin
Israelte laha gamna hise alan sah tan, misangsom sagi jen in thina
atoh tai. **15** Chuban'ajong, Pathenin Jerusalemsugamheldinmithat
vantil ahinsoltan ahileh, akigotjinglai un, Pathenin alungahin heiyin,
vantil jah'a, "Aphasettai, ngatan" tin aseitai. Chupettahchun, mithat
vantil chu Jerusalemchungvum'a ana pansa tan ahi. Hichu Jebusmipa
Araunahchangphol ahitai. **16** David in vanlang a Pakai vantilten
chemjam pum a Jerusalemsuhgam ding agot u amu phat'in. Israel
lamkai pipu ho toh kisihpumin tol lang ngan, khaodip ponsil pum'in.
17 Chuin, David in Pathen jah'aaseitai, "Israelte mijatsim ding'athupeh
nei chu keima kahi, abolkhelle achonse chu keima kahi, kamitevang
kelngoi bang'a themmona ipiaboldoh u hitam? O ka Pakai le ka
Pathen'u, nalunghanna kei le kainsung mite chung'a chuhsah tan,
namite vang sugam hih hel in. **18** Hichun, Pakai vantil'in Gadjah
a David achetou a Jebusmipa Araunahchangpholamaichamphung
asah din thupeh aneitai. **19** Hijeh chun David in Gad thulhutbangin
Pathen thupeh chu boldinachetou tai. **20** Araunah le achapate mi
lichun suhlou chang ana den pettah in Vantil chu amu uvin ahileh,
achapate chu akichat jeh un ajamuvin akisel gam taove. **21** Araunah
in David chu changpholahinphah amu phat'in, a bolbandalhan Lengpa
chu ana bohkhuptai. **22** David in Araunah jah a hitinaseitai, "Na
Changphol mun hiaman lhingsel keiman nape'ngting, Pakai maicham
phung khatsatang'e, chuteng Pakai lunghan nahiche gimna hise
jong thip tante". **23** "Kilah inlang nadei bangtah inmangcha tan
Kapu, chujonglehkeiman Pumgo thilto a manchahdin Bongchalte,
maicham mei tinadin changsuh thing chule, thiltodin suhlou chang
jong pehtha nge" tin Araunah in David jah a aseitai. **24** Ahivangin
Leng David in Araunah adonbut in, "keiman amanlhingset napeng
ting, nangma thilvang maicham thilto din kilah thapong'e". **25** Chuin,
David in Araunah chusana pheng jagup chu changpholman dingin
apetai. **26** Hilaimun hin David in maichamphung khat asan, pumgo
thilto lekichamna maicham asemin, taonaamang tan ahile, Pathenin
asanpehhetna din van a kon meikou ahin sollhan pumgo thilto jouse
akavam heltai. **27** Hijeh chun Pathenin Chemjamana lam'a kigo vantil
chu a chempaia anungkoi din thu ape tai. **28** Pathen in amaicham
semasanpeh ahet phat'in David in jong Araunah changphol mun chun
kilhaina maicham asemtai. **29** Hiche phat laiya hi, Pakai houbuh
maicham le pumgo thilto maicham phung, Mose in gammang laiya
anasem chu Gibeon mun a aumpet ahi. **30** Ahivangin David chun
hiche laimun a chu Pathen lung gahol a gache ding chu agel le mithat
vantil chemjam toh gotsa dem a anaum

22 Chuin David in aseitai, "Hilai mun hi Pathen Houin mun chu
hiding ahitai, chule kilhaina, pumgo thilto namun jong hiding
ahi." Houin Sahdohna Dinga David Kiging Pan **2** Hijeh chun Leng
David in gamsung a kholjin mi jouse akoutup in, aboltheina cheh un
Houin sah nading song khengjol loi apansah tai. **3** David in Kelkot a
man dingthingkil semna din thih tampi lehsum eng te khopset apen
ahi. **4** Tyre le Sidon miten Leng Davidana peh Cedar thingtum ho
jongchutampi ana peh thai. **5** David in aseitai, "Kachapa Solomon hi
achapang nalaiyin, jilna le hetna jong neibeh nailouhijongle, Pathenin
anganse a Houinsahdoh ding hi loupi ding, minthangding chuleh leiset
pumpia dia jongnasatah hiding ahin, hijeh a chutuahi kagonpeh pan
ding ahitai." Hijeh a hi David in athi masanga Houin sah nadia thil le
lo tampiakoitup ahitai. **6** Hichun, David in achapa Solomon jah a
Israelte Pathen chenna ding Houin theng asahdoh natei dinathumop
tai. **7** "Kachapa, keiman ka Pathen jabolnadin a Houin theng khat
kasadohnom'e." David in aseipeh in, **8** "Ahivangin Pathenin kajah
aaseiye, nangman nagalbolna munnami tampi nathat tan". "Chuleh,
keima mitmua thisan tampi nasotah jeh a, nangman keima jabolnadia
ka Houin theng nasah theilouding ahitai". **9** "Ahivang'a, Chamnasem
chapakhat nahin ding ahi, aman Lengvaiapoh sungsea Israel gam
lehakimvel a agalmite kisan geiyachamdel a kalhat sah ding ahi.
Amin Solomon kiti ding chulehama lengvai poh sung'a hi Israelcham
kalensah ding ahi." **10** "Ama hi ahi keima jabol nadia Houin theng
sadoh ding chu. Kachapa deitah hintin, keima apakahi ding ahi.
Chuleh keiman aitih a alenggam sung'a chamna lelungmonna kapeh
ding ahi." **11** Kacha tuhin, Pakaiyin nakithopiintin; aman nangma
chungchangthudol'a asei tobang in, nangmanjong Pakai, Pathen houin
nahinsahdoh tei ding ahi. **12** Pakajin thil hetkhen themna ledatkhenji
dan napeh ding, Israelchunga vaihom a natun ding, ngansena nahin
peh teng jongleh Pakai, na Pathen danthu nanitjingna dingin nabol
peh tahen. **13** Israelte dinga Pakaiyin Moseathupeh chonna dan
ahin, chondanjouse chu nanit jing ding chule ching thei tah'a nakhan
toupi theiding ahi. Hijeh chun hat inlang, hang in, kicha hih hel in

chulelungthoina jong nanei lou ding ahi. **14** Genthei hesohna tothon
keiman Pakai houin sahdohna ding in, sanatalent sang jakhat kakhol
khom inahi. Chule dangka talent nelkhatjong kakhol khom in, sum
engle thih jong ajat'a tekham valsetkakhol khom e, ijeh-inem itilehatam
in, in thil le lo jong kakholkhom soh keijin, hiche ho jouse hinangman
nabolbe ding ahina laije. **15** Natong ding mihem tampisemdoh in:
song kheng them miho, thing thembol miho, thing vaibolmiho, aloi loija
mihem simjou loumihem khutthemna neiho nakoiding, khut themna
neitah beh, **16** mi sana lha-them, dangka khengthem, sum-eng lha
them, thih khengthem chule adang mitampi nakoiding ahi. Tun kipat in
na-tong tan, Pakaiyin napanpi jing tahen! ati. **17** Chuin David in Israel
mite sungalamkai chengse thupeh aneijin, achapa Solomon akithopi
diuvinthu aseijin ahi. **18** "Pakai, na Pathen uvin nanghonapanpi jingo
hilou ham? Amatahin na jet le naveiju hungkon nagalmiteu asuh thip'a
chamna naneijuhilou ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, amatahin agamsunga
cheng mite chukeima khut'a apedoh in, hijeh chunagamsung jouse hi
Pakai ansungleh amite masanga suh-nem'a uma, mite noija kikunsah
ahitai. **19** Tun nang hon na lungthim pumpiu Pakai, na Pathen-u hol
tauvin. Kipat un Pakai, Pathen muntheng houin satauvin; chutileh
Pakai kitepna thingkong le Pathen houin a manchah bel le um chule
thilkeo atheng jouse hiche Pakai dinga houin kisadoh sunga chu
pohlut'a umding ahitai," ati. David In Houbuh Natong Dinga

23 Chuin David ahung teh in, akum atamphat in achapa **2** Aman
Isreal gam a lengte, thempuho chule Levi mite akhom in ahi **3**
Levite chu kum somthum apat chunglam se chu khat khat in akisim
un, pasal mi sangsom thum le get alhing ui. **4** Hinlah mi sang somni
le sang li chu Pathen houin sunga naa atoh sah in, chule mi sang gup
chu alamkai le thutan vaihom dingin apansah tai. **5** Chukitle mi sangli
chu kot ngah din akoi in, mi sangli ma chu aman apeh tumging ho
mangchan Pathen vahchoi jing dingin um hen tin David in aseije. **6**
Chuin David chu Levi chate Gershon, kohath le Merari min in akhen
kit in ahi. **7** Gershon mite hochu Ladan le **8** Laadan chate chu Jehiel
le Zatham le Joel agom a thum **9** Shimei chate chu Shelomith leh
Heziel le Haran ahi. Amaho hi Laadan insunga mi upa ho ahiuve **10**
Chule Shimei chate chu Jahath, Ziza, Zeush chule Beriah. Amaho lihi
Shimei chate ahiuve. **11** Chule Jahath chu Haosa lamkaiana hin,
Zizah chu ani channaanahi, amavang Jeush chule Beriahteni hin
chapa tampi ana hing Ihonlou jeh in pakhat insung in akisim tai. **12**
Kohath hin chapa li ana hinginamahochu; Amran, Izahar, Hebronchule
Uzziel ana hiuve. **13** Amaram cha Pasal teni chu Aaron chule Mose
ana hi. Aaron hin Pathen a dingin pumgo thilto analhantheng jing thei
nadia chule amaachapaten atonsot a Pathen angathilto gimnamtwi
ana hal jing uva; ama lenggam a dinga akipehdohjing uva, chule ama
minna phattheiachan jing thei nadiuvin, asopipatoh ana ki sukhen in
ahi. **14** Mose hi Pathen mipan ana kisimin ahi. Achapa techu Levi
chilhahnoiya ana ki minvon ahi. **15** Mose chapa techu Gershomchule
Eleizer ana hi hone. **16** Gershom chapa telah a chun Shebul chu
ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **17** Chule Eleizer chapate lah a Rehabiah
chu ana Haosa lamkaiyinahi. Eleizer hin chapa dang anahingpon
ahi, amavang Rehabia hinchapa tampi ana hing in ahi. **18** Izhar
chapa te lah a Shalomithchu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **19** Hebron
chapate lah a Jeriah chuana tah pen in ahi, Amariah chu anina an
hin, Jahaziel chu athumna chule Jekameam chu ali channa anahi. **20**
Uzziel chapate lah a Micah chuatahpen in chule Issiah chu anichanna
ana hi. **21** Merari Chate ho chu Mahli le Mushi ahin Mahli chapate
chu Mahli, Eleazer le Kish ahiuve. **22** Chapa neilouva Eleazar thi
chulechanu bou anei in ahi. Chule asopi Kish chapaten achanu te
akichenpin ahi. **23** Mushi Chateho chu Athum uvin-Mahli, Eder chule
Jeremoth ahiuve **24** Hichengse hi Levi insungmile ason apah ho
chengse ahiuve-amin kikhumlut dungjui in insunglamkai ho chengse
jong achangsehin akisim in ahi **25** Chuin David in, Isreal Pathenchun
amite cholngah sah in chuleatonsot a Jerusalem a cheng dingahi. **26**
Pathen houbuh a kimang le athilho chengse jong Levi ten anungpohkit
lou diu ahitai. **27** David hilchah na achainapendungjui in, Levi techu
kum somnia tah le achunglam apat kisim panahi. **28** Levi te chun
Pathen houbuh a Aaron chapate akithopiuva, indanho sutheng le
ding, thil theng hokoitup ding chule Pathen houbuha natoh chengse
vetup ding ahiuve. **29** Dokhanga changlhah luidohding, todoh ding
changbong hochule ajat alet aneo dungjui a haltoh **30** Jingkah seh le
ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. Nilhah le angaima banga abol kit
diu ahi. **31** Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathah nikho a Pakai
anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungjui a abol diu ahi.
32 Hiti chun Leviten ponbuh a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen,
asopiu Aaron chapate chu Pakai

24 Aaron chapate kihop khendan chu hiti hi ahi: Nadab ahin,
Abihu ahin, Eleazer leh Ethamar amaho cheng hi ahiuve. **2**
Nadab le Abihu hi apa sang in athimasa lhon in, chajong aneiman
lhon tapoi; chuin Eleazer leh Ithamar chu thempu ahung hilhon tai. **3**
Eleazar chapate lah'a kon'le Zadok le Ithamar chapate lah'a kon
Ahimelech panpina jal'in Davidchun ama ama natoh ding tohkisaijin
agoltoh sohkeijun ahi. **4** Ithamar chapate sang in, Eleazarchapate
sunga chun miupa atamun, hijeh chun Eleazar chapatelah'a chun apu
apateu insunglhahdol cheh in, lamkai somle gupalhengdoh un, amaho
lamkai nanaum un ahi. Chule Ithamar chapteding in lamkai miget
bou analhengdoh un ahi. **5** Akilhengdoh le lamkaija kipansahhohi
kibang chetna vang kisansahahiuvin, hitia akibolnaa kon chun Eleazar
leh Ithamar chapate lah'akon in, muntheng a natong vaihomdingleh
Pathen natohna vaibol dingtampi kisepdoh ahi. **6** Nathanel kiti Levi
mi Shemiah hi danthu them ahin, amahochengse chu lengpa le
milen milalteangsung, Zadok thempupa angsungle Abiatharchapa
Ahimelechangsung le thempu ho chule Levimiho, apu apateuva pat
phung upachengse lekha in ajihlut tan ahi; ajeh chu pa khang khat
lhahse chu Eleazar insunga kon kilhengdohahin, chule pa khang khat
lhahchengse ma chu Ithamar insungadia kilhengdoh ahi. **7** Vang
kisan masapen chu Jehoiaribchunga achun, chuin ani na chu Jedaiah
chunga achun, **8** athumna chu Harim chungaachun; alina chu Seorim
chungaachun, **9** angana chu Malchijah chungaachun, agupna Mijamin
chungaachun, **10** asagina chu Hakkoz chungaachun, agetna chu
Abijah chungaachun, **11** akonan Jeshua chunga achun, asomna
Shecaniah chunga achun, **12** asom le khatna Eliashib chungaachun,
asomle nina chu Jakimchunga achun, **13** asomle thumna chu
Huppahchunga achun, asomle li na chu Jeshebeab chunga achun, **14**
asomle nga na chu Bilgahchunga achun, asomle gup na chu Immer
chunga achun, **15** asom le sagi na chu Hezirchunga achun, asomle
get na chu Happizzer chunga achun, **16** asomle ko na chu Pethahiah
chunga achun, somni na chu Jehezkel chunga achun, **17** asomni
le khat na chu Jachinchunga achun, asomni le ni na chu Gamul
chunga achun, **18** asomni le thumna chu Delaiahchunga achun,
asomni le li nah cu Maaziah chunga achun ahi. **19** Amaho chengse hi
akipansahnacheh uvin, natoh ding anei chehun, Pathen houin sung
ahung lutphat uleh, Pakai, Israel Pathen in Apupau Aaron thu anapeh
bang leh, Aaron in amaho chengse tohdingagontoh bang in atohdiuva
kilomcheng chu atong jiuvin ahi. **20** Levi chapate adangse chu: Amran
chapatea kon Shubael, chule Shubael chapatea kon Jehdeiah ahi. **21**
Rehabiah chapate chu: Rehabiahchapatea kon Isshiah chu aupa pen
ahi. **22** Izhar chapatea kon Shelomothahin, Shelomoth chapatea
kon Jahath ahi. **23** Hebron chapate chu: Jeriah chuaupapen ahin,
ani channapa chu Amariah ahin, athum channapachu Jahaziel ahin,
ali channapa chu Jekameam ahi. **24** Uzziel chapatea kon Micah

ahin, Micah chapatea kon Shamir ahi. **25** Micah sopipa chu Isshiah
ahin, Isshiah chapatea kon Zechariah ahi. **26** Merari chapate ni chu
Jaaziah Mahli le Mushi ahilhon e. Jaaziahchapatea kon Beno ahi. **27**
Merari chapate chu Jaaziahchapatea kon Beno le Shoham, Zaccur le
Ibri ahiuve. **28** Mahil chapa chu: Eleazar ahin, amapa hin chapa ana
hing tapoi. **29** Kish akon Kish chapatea kon Jerahmeel ahi. **30** Mushi
chapate chu Mahli le Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi
Levi mitea kon chapa, apu apateu lhah'a ama insung cheh'a kon
kisimdoh ahiuve. **31** Amaho chengse hin apa jang lhah insung cheh
in, asopiteu umchan bang in Aaron chapate nunle khan athouvin ahi.
David lengpa angsung le Zadok angsung, Ahimelech chule thempu
ho apu apateu insung cheh'a kon chule Levi miho masanga chun
vang akisan cheh tauve.

25 David le a sepai jalamkaiten Asaph, Heman chule Jeduthun
insungmi chu Kipana thupha sapphong toh thoa semjang gin
ngei, tumging chule Khutbeh la lamkai din alhengdoh taove. **2** Asaph
chapate Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah chule Asarelah in jong a pau
maikainan lengpa thupeh dungjuiyin kipana thupha chu alhangsap
uve. **3** Heduthun chapate, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshiah, Shimei, Hashabiah
chule Mattithah mi gup cheng hin jong a pau makainan semjang gin
ngei, thangvah le vahchoi toh thon kipana thupha sapphong toh thon
Pathen athangvah uve. **4** Heman chapate chu Bukkiah, Mattaniah,
Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romam'ti-e'zer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi,
Hothir chule Mahazioth cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Lengpa Themgao a pang
Heman hin Pakaiya a konin chapa Somle li le chanu thum ahing
e. **6** Heman le achapate chu Houinsunga tumging thei, Selangdah
ginngei, Semjang sai chule khutbeha Pakai vahchoina lamkaiya
pangahiuve. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong
lengpatoh aki thukop jing uve. **7** Amaho insung hi Pakai vahchoina
mun a tumging sai ding monga hung kitillu ahi. Abon Chauvintumging
sai thei cheh mi Janisomget le get alhing uve. **8** Mi hichengse hi teh
le khanghihen jilkung le simlai umlouvinathepna cheh uva apang un
chulehvang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le get ho hin,
chapasomle ni cheh in asauvin, hichengseho hi hop somni le li in aki
homsonuvin asopite cheng to vang akisanuve. Vang kisan masapen
chu Asaphchilhah lah a Joseph le asopiteahiuvin. Anina a vang kisan
chu Gedaliah le asopite ahi, **10** athum channa Zaccur, **11** ali channa
Zeri, **12** a nga channa Nethaniah, **13** a gup channa Bukkiah, **14** a
sagi channa Asarelahz, **15** a get channa Jessiah, **16** a ko channa
Mattaniah, **17** a som channa Shimei, **18** a somle khat na Uzziel, **19** a
somle ni na Hashabiah, **20** a somle thum na Shubael, **21** a somle
li na Mattithiah, **22** a somle nga na Jerimoth, **23** a somle gup na
Hannaniah, **24** a somle sagi na Joshbekashah, **25** a somle get na
Hanani, **26** a somle ko na Mallothi, **27** a somni na Eliathah, **28** a
somni le khat na Hothir, **29** a somni le ni na Giddalti, **30** a somni le
thum na Mahazioth, **31** a somni le li na Romamti-ezer.

26 Kelkotbul ngah ho kivaihopdan chu hiti ahi: Korah chilhah a
konna Kore chapa Meshelemiah kitipa hi Abiasaph insung a
kon ahi. **2** Meshelemiah in chapa sagi ahin chu atahpen Zechariah
ahin, abanna Jediael, Zebadiah, Jathniel, **3** Elam, Jehohananchuleh
Eliehoenai ahiuve. **4** Kelkot ngahpa Obed-edom chu Pathenin chapa
get jenin phattheina dimset aboh in, amaho cheng chu atahpen
Shemaiah, Jehozabad, Joah, Sacar, Nethanel, **5** Ammiel, Issachar
chule Peullethai ahiuve. **6** Obed-edom chapa Shemaiah chun chapa
mibolthеicheh ahing'in a phungsung u vaihom na a panmun nasatah
alo cheh uve. **7** Amaho chengse chu ahile, Othni, Rephael, Obedchule
Elzabad ahiuve. Chubanle, asopiteniu Elihu le Semakiah jongchu
mibolthеitah ma ahi lhon e. **8** Obed-edom chilhah, achapate le a tute
mi somgup le ni chengse hi natohna a feltah le bolthei cheh ahiuve. **9**
Meshelemiahchapatemi somle get le asopite chengse hi mibolthеitah
ahicheh uve. **10** Merari phungsung a konin Hosah chun Shimri chu
achapatelah a atahpen ahilouvangin lamkaidin alhengdoh tai. **11**
Achapate chu aninapa Hilkiah, Tebaliah, Zechariah jong ahiuvin.
Hosah chapate le asopite mi somlethum chengse chu kelkot ngah
inapang uve. **12** Hitobanga kelkot ngah hokivaihop danhi Levi dangho
bangaa insungmi cheh in Pakai na chuatoh u ahi. **13** Kelkot ngah
dia kelkot tin ainsungmiten ahin deilhen hi kumlelha hihen, theple
theplou man akive hilouin a vang kisan dungjui apang ji ahiuve. **14**
Solam kelkot ngah a pang din Meshelemiahlealoitenganseahitaovin,
sahlam chu michingtah akihepa Zechariah, **15** Lhanglam kelkot
chu Obed-edom nganse ahin, achapate chuthilkholna kelkot ngah
in apang uve. **16** Shuppim le Hosah chu lhumlamkelkot apat a
Shallecheth kelkotchangei ngah din lamkai a apanglhonin, anga pi
hochu akimaingatsah in limgeh in apang uve. **17** Solam kelkot phung
chun nisehin mi gup, sahlam a mi li, lhanglama mi li ma chuleh mi li
kingatocheh in thilkhol na kelkot phung inapang jing'ui. **18** Lhumlam
kelkot phunga migup chuleh mi li chu kotpi a kon a Shallecheth
chan apang un, mi nima avel lah chun apang'e. **19** Korah le Merari
phungsung a kelkot ngah ho kivaihopdan hitichu ahi. Houin Sunglam
Kivaihomdol **20** Ahijah lamkainan maichamthilkhol namun le houin
gou hokhol namun avetup uve. **21** Gershonphungkhai, Libniinsung'a
konin Jehiel chu lamkaikhat in apang'e. **22** Jehiel, Zetham chule
Joelchapate jong Pathen maichamthilkhol namun chu ngah dinnganse
na achang taove. **23** Hiche lamkai a pang chenghi Amram, Izhar,
Hebron chuleh Uzziel chilhah ahiuve. **24** Amram phungsung a dia,
Shebuel chu Mose chapa, Gershomchilhah ahin. Ama Hi Thilkhol
Na A Vaibol Pipu Ahi. **25** Asopite Eliezer in ahin ho chu, Rehabiah,
Jeshaiah, Joram, Zocrichule Shelomoth ahiuve. **26** Shelomoth le
asopite hi Leng David, insung lamkai pipu, sepaijalamkai chuleh mi
thupi hon Pakaiya dia maicham thilto a ahinpeh hou anga u ahi. **27**
Galmun a kon a kichomkhomthilhoi lai2 ho jong Pakai Houinsunga
manchah le din ahin lhandohjiuve. **28** Chujongle, Shelomothleasopiten
Themgao Samuel, kishchapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner le Zeruiah
chapa Joab thilto ho jongachingtup jing uve. **29** Izhar phung a konin
Kenaniah ahung pengdoh in, a chapate toh Israel sung a vaibol le
thutan inapang uve. **30** Hebron phung a konin Hashabiahahung
pengdoh in, asopite thilbolthei cheh sang le ja sagi toh Jordan
vadung a patna lhumlam aum Israel te gambeh sunga, Pathenthulam
hihen lang Lenggam thuhijongle nganse na lentah achang taove.
31 Chujongle, Hebronphunga konin Jeriah ahung pengdohin, amahi
Hebrontephungguikisut dan a lamkai le khat anahi. David lengpa
kum somli alhin aakhouldoh dungjui uva, Hebron telah a mibolthei
tampi Gilead gam Jazer khopi a amudoh u ahi. **32** Mibolthеitah mi ho
chu misangni le ja sagi chengse chu Jeriahsopite ngen jeng ahiuve.
Amaho hi Leng David in Jordan vadung a pata solam a asol a Reuben
leh Gadchule Mannaseh chilhah akehkhatlangpi vekol ding a ejakai a
Pathen thulam hihen, Lenggam thuhijongle nganse na lhingset chang
ahiuve. David Lengvaipohna Sunga

27 Israel sepai jalamkaite le a vaibol teuvin lengpa hongbitdia
a sepaite ahon hon a aki vaihopdan u chu hiti ahi. Sepai
hon khata mi sangsomni le li alhing uvin, kum khat le lhakhat cheh
pan alateiyun ahi. **2** Sepai hon ho panmun la masapenalamkaichu
Zabdielchapa Jashobeam ahi, **3** Ama hi Perez insung a kon sepai
vaihom ho jouse lah a jongthaneipen ahi. **4** Sepaihon lhanina a
pan la a lamkaichu Ahoah insungmi Dodai kitipaahin, anoidou a
thanei vaihom din Mikloth kitipa akikoi e. **5** A lhathum channa a pan
lasepaihon lamkai chu Jehoiadachapa Benaiah ahi. **6** Beniah kitipa hi
David sepaihangsan, mihatsomthumholamkai a jong ana pang ahi.
Achapa Ammizabadchuanoidoudinapansah e. **7** Joab naopa Asahel

in a lhalichanna sepai hon te alamkaiyinahi. Amahi achapa Zebadiah
inathijouin apanmun akhel tai. **8** A lhanga channa sepaihon lamkaichu
Shammah ahin, amahi Izrahitetin jong aki hei. **9** A lhagup channa din
Tekoavangkhoa kon, Ikkesh chapa Irachu lamkai in apang'e. **10** A
lhasagi channan Pelon akon a Ephraim insungmi Helez a lamkaie. **11**
A lhaget channan Hushah akon Zerah insungmi Sibbecai alamkaiyin.
12 A lhako channan Benjamingamsung, Anathoth a kon Abiezera
lamkai in. **13** A lhasom nan Netophah a kon Zerah insungmi Maharai
in alamkaiye. **14** A lhasom le khat nan Epharaim, Pirathon a kon
Benaiah a lamkaiyin. **15** A lhasom le ni na in Netophah a kon Othniel
insungmi Heled in a lamkaiye. Israel Phung Lamkaiho **16** Reuben
phung lamkai chu Zicri, Eliezer chapa ahi. Simeonphung lamkai chu
Maacah chapa, Shephatiah ahi. **17** Levi Phung lamkai, Kemuelchapa
Hashabiahahin, Aaronthemgaote phung lamkai chu Zadok ahi. **18**
Judah te lamkai chu Davidsopipa Elihu ahin, Issachar lamkaichu
Michael chapa Omri ahi. **19** Zebulun lamkai in Obadiahchapa
Ishmaiah apangin, Naphtalilamkai chu Azriel chapa Jeremoth ahi. **20**
Ephraim Phung lamkai chu Azaziahchapa Hosheaahin, Lhumlam
Manasseh lamkai chu Pedaiah chapa Joel ahi. **21** Solam Gilead
a Manassehlamkai chu Zechariah chapa Iddoahi. Benjamin lamkai
a Abnerchapa Jaasiel apang in. **22** Dan lamkaiyin Jeroham chapa
Azarel apang'e. **23** Leng David in mijatsim abol naachun kum somni
a pat anoilam hoasimtha pon ahi. Ajehchu, Pathenin Israel chate chu
van a ahsi jat aphatthei aboh dia akitepna akoisaahitai. **24** Zeruiah
chapa Joab chunmijatsim ejat a aboldoh kigotvangin alosap jing'e.
Ajehchu Pathen lunghan na chang a, Leng David khang a Israel
mijatsim chulolhing lou ahitai. **25** Adiel chapa Azmaveth chulengpa
thilkholna ngahtup din nganse ahin, Uzziah chapa Jonathanchu khopi
thilkholna mun jouse ngahtup din nganse ahitai. **26** Kelub chapa
Ezri chun Lengpaloubol ho vetup din Loumun angahin, **27** Ramah a
kon Shimei chu Lengpa lengpi lei ngahtup in apangin, Sepham a
kon Zabdi chu Lengpa Ju le Lengpi twi thah a apang'e. **28** Geder
a kon a Baal-Hanan chun Judah te moul bul a um Lengpa Olive
honsung chule theichang, theiba lei chu angahtup in ahi. Lengpa
heng'a Olive thao thah jingdin Joash ngansena achang'e. **29** Sharon
a kon Shitrai chu Sharonmunjang lang'a Bong ching inapangin. Adlai
chapa Shaphat chuphaicham lang'a apang e. **30** Ishamel chilhah Obil
in Sangongsaote aching in. Meronoth a kon Jehdeiah in Sangaan
aching e. **31** Hagrite mi Jaziz in Lengpakelngoi le kelcha aching in.
Amahochengse hi Lengpa gou ching jengahiuve. **32** David pa-ngahpa
Jonathanchu michingtah le thil hethei tahchule lengpa semang khat
ahin. Hachmoni chapa Jehiel chu lengpachapa jilkung in apang'e. **33**
Ahithophel kitipa hi Lenginsung a thumop themtah ahin. Arkkho a
Hushai kitipa hi Lengpa diaagol khat ahi. **34** Benaiah leh Abiathar
chapa Jehoiada in Ahithophel athi jouvina panmun ahin khel in, Joab
chu Lengpa sepai jalamkai a apangtai.

28 David in alenggam sung'a sepai jalamkai, vaipo levaibol jouse,
phung lamkai hihengou ching hihen, hetthei a panmunla jouse
chuleh gaalhang jouse Jerusalem a akou sohkei un. **2** Akipatdoh in
hity hin aseitai, "Kasopi le Ka miteho, keiman Pathenkitepna thingkong
a itih a aum jingnading, Pathen houin theng sahdohding ka ngaiton,
kigotnan thil le loangaicha tampi jong kakoitai. **3** Ahinlah, Pakai
Pathenin keimagaal-hat tah chuleh mi tampi thatkahi jeh in eiphal
pon ahi. **4** Hijeng jongle, Israel Pathenin Judahte lah a konna, ka
insung uvapat keimatah, a itih hijongle Israelleng dia ei thaonu ahitai.
5 Chutahle, chapa tamtah phattheieiboh ho lah a konna ka chapa
Solomon in ka lengtou namun eikhel ding ahi" ati. **6** Pathenin kajah a
aseiye, "Nachapa Solomon in Ka houin theng leakimvel asahdoh dia
kalhendohahitan, keiman angaichat ijakaikapeh jing ding ahi" ati. **7**
Chutahle, "Ka thupeh chengseanit jing'a ahile, Keiman a lenggama
itih a ka umpi jing ding ahi" ati. **8** "Hijeh chun, Pakai le houbungpumpi
angsung chuleh, Israel mitemitmun chingtheiyun lang na pakaina
Pathen thupeh chengse nit jingun, chutileh lungmong a gamphalai na
lo uva, nachateu le na tuteukhang geiya Pakai phatthei na nachan jing
diu ahi," ati. **9** "Chujongle, Solomon kachapa, na Pu le na Pa phatthei
boh jing na Pathen chu haimil lou jen'in. Nalungthim pumpin choi'an
jinginlang athun umjingin, ajehchu thilijakai aman, ahe sohkeiyin,
bel jinglechun, na lhaso lou ding ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun, nalung gil
inngaiton. Pakai Pathen in a houintheng sa dia nalhendoh ahitan.
Hatjing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin, David in athilgon
ejakai, thil kholna indan ho chule chonsetkingaidam na munho umdol
jouse Solomon apetan ahi. **12** David in alunggil a agontohsa, Houin
lim asung apo, indan dangdangchule Maichamkibolna Muntheng
dia agon ho jouse achapa Solomon aseipeh tai. **13** Chujongle,
Houinsunga Themgao hole Levi mite panmunhihen, Pathen hou nadia
thil le lokimang ding jouse jong ahiltan ahi. **14** David in Pathen Hou
na a Sanale Sum eng man dia lom jat jongahiltoh in, **15** Solomon jah
a Sana thaomeisemna ding le sum eng thaomeisemna ding chuleh
sana le sum engalut ding jat jong ahilthem in ahi. **16** Changlhah hung
kitohdoh hokoina ding Sana theng a kisem Dokhang chule, sum eng
a kisemdokhang ho jong akisem na a sanaangaicha ding jat jong
ahilthem e. **17** Thih-khe sana thengsel ijat asem a, khon, Kong, Sil
kong hojouse sana ijat cheh a sem ding aboncha a atetoh peh soh e.
18 Chujongle, gim namtwi halnading maicham phung semna diasana
thengsel man ding jat, chule Kangtalai sung a Cherubium vantilin a
lhaving teni a akhu khum, Pakai kitepna thingkong sem dingdan jong
ahiltan ahi. **19** "Thilgon hichengse hi," tin David in Solomon jah a,
"Pathen inakhut tah a asut eimudohsah akonkahet ahi," ati. **20** David
in abanjom in, "hat inlang hang jingin, natohdoh ding ahi. Kichat le
lunglhah daina neihih helin. Pakai Pathenin na umpi jing'e. Nanganse
nabang'a nachai thengtokah a Pakai Pathen in na lhonpijing ding ahi".
21 "Themgao ho le Levi miteakinganse na banga pakai kin aboldiu,
adangse injong akipeh natheichan uva pan alah uva, gamsungvaipo
ho jouse le thunei na abonchaa nangma thunoi a umding ahi," ati.

29 Hichun, leng Davidin houin sung'a mipiho lamchu angan hitin
aseiye, "Kachapa Solomon hi Pathenin ka lengmunkhel dia
athaonusa chu ahin, amachapang nalai intin, jilna neibehnailou
hijongle, atoh dia lom Pathenin angansena, a houin sahdikhu mihem
mai maiyin ajo chivang ahipoi. **2** Manchah theichan mangchankeiman
ka Pathen Houin sah nadinsana, songmantam, thing le songijakai
angaicha jouse kakoituppeh tai. Hiho chu alhingset a dia, Sana, Sum
eng, thih, thing chujongle, Onyx tampi seh hilouin, Songmantam,
Songval, Songpol, Marble song jong alhingset dinkakoitup peh tai. **3**
Tun jong, keiman ka Pakaiya diakakipehdoh nan ka Sana le sumeng
jouse jong a Houin sah nadiakagotpeh ho ban'in kapedohtai. **4**
Chuleh, keiman Houin bang dungho sah nadin, Ophir a kon Sanatalent
jakhat somleni chuleh, sumeng thengsel talent jani somgup leni jong
kapedoh tai. **5** Chuban a, Khutthem ho thamding Sana le Sum
eng avat dingchengse ho hi, koi tobang ka Pakaika Pathen a dia
keijong kakipehdohnom'e ti e um uvem? **6** Hichun, mi upa ho le
Israel phunglamkai ho ahin, sepai jalamkaiho, gouchinghochuleh,
lengpavaibolho jouse jong kiphaltheng tahin akipedohsoh taove. **7**
Pathen Houin theng sah nadiaakipehdoh nao abonchauva apehdohjat
uchu, Sana talent jakhat somgetle get, Dangka talent sangsom,
sumeng talent jathum somsagi le nga, thih lhe talent jagup somsagi
le ngachuleh, thih talent sangthum jasagile somnga alhing'e. **8**
Chujongle, Gershon chilhah akon Jehiel in maicham thilkholnamun
avetsui din anganse un, songmantam tampi jong atoh becheh uve. **9**

Maicham thiltho ho jouse mipiten hongphal tah le kiphaltheng taha to
jeh uvin akipah cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chuphat chun, Lengpa Davidin
mipi jouse masang'in Pathenathangvah'e. "Kahungkondohnao Vo ka
Pathen'u, atonsot tonsotin nun nom in, namin kithangvahjinghen. **11**
Vo ka Pathen'u, minthanna jouse, loupi na jouse, thaneina jouse,
jabolna jouse, ijakai nang'a hijing hen. Leiset pumpi le Vanthamjol
abonnanang'a ahi. Vo Kapathen'u thilijakai nangma lenggam thaneina
ahi. **12** Houna le Jabolna nang'a kon bouahi. Ajehchu, emajouse
nangmathunoi a umjeng ahi. Thaneina leloupina nangma khut a
aum'in. Nangma khut'in minthanna lethaneina aboncha aum'e. **13**
Vo ka Pathen'u, namin thangvahle choi'ann na kahin peuve. **14**
Ahinlah, keima Koi kahiya, ka mite chu ipi hiuvam, nangmaangsung
a kipah le thanomtah aipi hijongle kapeh jing thei uham? Kanei,
kagou jouseu nangma akonna kamu jeng u ahin, kapehhou jouse
nangman neipehsao ngenjeng ahi. **15** Chuleh, kapu kapateu bang'a,
Hiche leiset a hi khopem le maljinmaimaikahiuvin, kahinkhoujong
nilim kihei bang'in agei naakihepha ji tapoi. **16** "Ka Pakai le ka
Pathen'u, nangma jabol na, na Houin thengsah nadia kahin to
khom u ijakai hi nang'a ahin, nangman neipeh jeng u ahi. **17** Ka
Pathen, nangman kalung'unakholchilsoh jin, nalunglhai nachung'a
nakipapi ji'e ti keimaneihetsah in, chule lunggil tah akeiman thil
hicheng kabol jongnahen ahi. Kamiten jong kipah lethanom tah thilto,
thilpeh nangmahouin theng sahdoh nadia ahin choiu jong neimusah
jing'e. **18** Vo thaneipen Pathen, Kapu'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac
Pathen, Israelte Pathen, namiten nathuangai jing ding uvin kahung
tao'e. Nangma na jabol le na hepi naojong mu jing'in. **19** Kachapa
Solomon'in alungthimpumpia nathupeh chengse anit a, nadanthu le
na hettohsah hihen, ejakaiajui jing'a, keiman kagontup pehsana Houin
theng kisahdoh kahsenlungvul na pejing o. **20** Chuphat'in, David
in mipi ho jaha, "Na Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvahun" ati. Hichun,
mipi jousen Pathenathangvah un, Apu apateu Pathenmasang'in
abohkhup un, chibaiabol uvin, lengpa jong jabolnaapeuvin ahi. **21**
Ajing nikhon, mipiten Pakaiyakilhainan Bongchalsangkhat, Kelngoi
sangkhat le kelngoichalsangkhat ahin choijun, pumgothilton atoh uve.
Chujongle, Israelpumpi min'in lengpitwi le kilhainatampi jong ahin
choi uvin ahi. **22** Ann nehkhom abol'un, lengpitwiadon'un, Kipah le
thanomtah in Pathen athangvah uve. Chujongle, Leng David chapa
Solomon chumipi ho masang'in leng hung changdin thao anu un,
Zadok jong chuthempu din thaonuna achangtai. Solomon In Laltouna
Aluo **23** Chuin, Solomon in apa Leng David laltouna mun chu
ahin kheltan, imalam jousea apa athakhel jouin, Israel pumpin jong
ajabol sohkeitaove. **24** Mi thupiho, Gaalhang ho chuleh Leng David
chapate jousen jong Lengpa Solomon adin kitepna lekipehdohna
anei taove. **25** Chuban'a Pathenin Leng Solomon chu Israel pumpi
masang aadomsang'in, a itih a Israel lengtenjong ana chan phahlou,
minthanna, loupinalejabolnasangpenin Pathenin phatthei aboh tai. **26**
Hitobanga hi, Jesse chapa Leng David hin jong Israel pumpin Lengvai
ana pon ahi. **27** A Lengvai poh chu kum somlialhing'in, kum sagi
sung Hebronchuleh, kum somthum le thum sungchu Jerusalem a
lengvai ana po'i. **28** Ahinkhonhaona, jabolnaachang'in, kum sottah
hinkho kipahle thanom in amang in, atehseta ahinkho Ihin mong'in
athin, chuphat'in achapa Solomon in a Lengmun ahin khel e. **29** Leng
David vaipoh sungseathil ejakai kijihlut ho jouse chu, a mitvaneipa
Samuel thusimbu, Nathanthemgaopathusimlelekhabu, mitvaneipa
Gad thusimbua akijihlut soh in ahi. **30** Hiche thilsoh ho jouse hin Leng
David loupi na aphochen uvin, chuleh a lengvaipoh sung'a Israel
leakimvel lenggam hoa thilsoh jousejong ajao cheh e.

2 Thusimbu

1 David chapa Solomon chunalenggam dettah in atungdohtai;
Ijeh inem itihleh Pakai a Pathenchun aumpia chuleh sangtah
aathaneisah ahitai. **2** Solomon chun Israel lamkaihogalsat sepai
asang, aja chunga lubohho thutan vaihomho, gamsunglamkai hojouse
chule phung lamkai ho akoukhom in ahi. **3** Chuin Solomon chun
houbungmipi chu Gibeon kho'a chun Pathen houkhom dingin a lamkai
inache tauve; Ijeh inem etileh hichekho'a Pathen houbuh chu ummaahi
(Hiche laimuna hi Pakai Lhacha Mose'ngamthiplaiya Pathenhoubuh
asemna munchu ahi). **4** Ahinlah, David chun Jerusalem munna
atunna dinga asemna Pathen Houbuh'a chu Pathen Thingkongchu
Kiriath-Jearimakonaanapohlutsa ahitai. **5** Ahinlah Uri Chapa, Hur
tupa Betzalel kitipan asem sum-engmaicham chu Gibeon muna
Pakaihoubuh mai'a chun aum nalaijinahi. Chuti chun Solomon le
mipichu houbuh masanga chun akikhomun, Pakai chu ahou tauvin
ahi. **6** Chukom'a houbuh masanga chun Solomon chu sum-eng
maichamumna a chun akal touvin, Pakaiangsungah pumgo thilto
sangkhatjen agalhan dohtan ahi. **7** Chuche jan chun Solomon
henga Pathen ahung kilah'in hitin aseije, "Ipi pentah nadeijem,
thum in, chule Keiman nangma kapeh ding nahi." **8** Solomon in
Pathen chu adonbutin, Nangman kapa David chulungsetna longlou
hel nachanin, tunkeima amakhellin lengin neipan sahtai. **9** Vo
Pakai Pathen Lungset tahin Kapa David toh nakitepnakoijinginlang
Mihem hijat chungahin lengin neipan sahtai. **10** Mipi Hijat chunga
kituptah akalam kai thei'a namite chunga vaikahom themtheina
dingin chih na lehetna neipen, **11** Pathen chun Solomon jah a
hitinaseijin, "Neile gou, haona, loupinaahiloule nagal mite thina ding
ahiloule nahinkhosotna joh thumlouva nangaichatsangpen namite
kithopi thei nadingle achunguva vaihomthem theina nathum tah
jehhin, **12** Keiman nathumpen chihna lehetna chu kapeh ding;
Chujongleneile gou, haosatna le minthannajong kapehtha ding,
hitobang thilhinangmasanglekhonungalenghungchang ding hon jong
aneiloudingu ahitai." **13** Hiti chun Solomon chu Gibeonkho'a Pathen
Houbuh'a kon chun Jerusalem lama ahung kinunglen Israelte chunga
lengvai ana potanahi. **14** Solomon chun Kangtalai lesakol touthem ho
chu akoukhomin ahileh kangtalai sangkhat lejali leh sakol touthem
sang somlesangni aneijin ahi. Aman hichengsechu phabepkhat
Kangtalai kikoinakhopiho chule amakomnai sangsomle sangni nai'a
Jerusalem khopisunga chun atousah tauve. **15** Lengpa chun Sana le
Dangkajong Jerusalemsungachunsonglheu lah abahsah jengin chuleh
Cedar thing mantam jengjong Judah phaichama Theipi thinglahabah
sah jengin ahi. **16** Solomon sakol ho chu ama dinga thilcho'a panghon
Egypt gamle Celicia gama kona mantamtah'a agachoh uva ahin
pohdoh'u ahi. **17** Chuche phatlaichun Egypt gamma kangtalai ho chu
dangka shekel jagup chule sakol ho chudangka Shekel Jakhat le
somnga manna ana kichojouvin ahi. Hitichun Thilho chu Hittite lengte
le Aram lengte koma ana kitol lut jin ahi.

2 Solomon chun Pakaimin jabolnadingin Houin khat leama chenna
ding mong mong Leng Inpi khat sadoh dingin kigel lhahnaaneitan
ahi. **2** Hichea ding chun natong dingmi sangsom sagi thinglhang
gamasongkhoh ding mi sangsomget, chule natongho vesui ding
misangthum le Jagup alhengdoh tan ahi. **3** Solomon chun Tyre
Lengpa Hiram henga dingin thu hiti hinathot in, "Kapa David in
a chennading leng inpi asahna dinga cedarthing nana tolpeh ji
bangchunkeima jong neihin bolpeh in; **4** Keiman jong Pakai ka
Pathenjabolna dinga houin kasah dingahi. Hiche mun chu atumbeh a
amaangsunga gimnamtui halnam na'achanglhah agol gola koina'a,
beitihneilou'a kitohdoh thiltona'a chulejingkah–nilhah le cholngah
nikhoa pumgo thilto tona ding, lhahthahnikho seh 'a manding; chule
Pakai Kapathen u angsunga aphat kiteppeh kut ho'a manna ding
munhiding ahi. **5** Hiche Houin hi Inlen Thupitahhiding ahi ajehchu ka
Pathen uhi Pathen dang jouse sanga lenjothupijo ahi. **6** Hijengjongleh
Koiham Pathenchenna ding inlentah akilomtahsadoh jou ding chu
Ijeh innemetileh amachu van ho jousen jongadol lou ding ahi. Hiti
ahijeh chun, Pumgo thilto ho halnam nading tilou chu; Keima koi
kahija Pathenchenna ding in chu kasah jou dingham? **7** Hiti ahijeh
chun sana dangka, sum-eng le thih khengthem hoponsandup, asan-
ao le pondumkhongthemhochulesongkhengthem ho neihin solpeh
in, amaho chun kapa David in analhendohsa Judah le Jerusalem
a natohthilbol themho tochun atoh khomdiu ahi. **8** Lebanon gama
um Cedar thing, Chah thing le Algum thing jongchu inthing dingin
neihin tolpehin, ajeh chu Lebanon'a um namitechu thingsui, thing-
at lama amahophajoudingaumpoi. Amahokithopi dinga chu kamite
kahinsolpeh dingu ahi. **9** Keiman kasah ding Houin hiinlentah le
thupitah ahiding jeh hininthing tamtah lut ding ahi. **10** Nathingsui,
nathing at mihodinga chu atoh man diu suhlouchangbong atena dim
sang somni; sakol chang atena dim sangsomni; lengpithei twi atena
sangsomni leolive thaotwi atena dim sang somnikapeh ding ahi.
11 Tyre Lengpa Hiram chun Solomon lekha thot donbutnanhitihin
asunin alethot kit tan ahi," Pakai jin amite alungsetnin hijechun Aman
alengpao vin napansahtai. **12** Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathenchu;
Amachun Leng David chuchapa chingtah khat thepna le thil hethemna
toh apeh than, amachun Pakai Houin le Leng inpi asahdohding ahi.
13 "Keimannatongthemtah, Khutthemna sangtah nei Huram-abikitipa
chu kahin solpeh e. **14** Amahi anu Israel nam mi Danphunga kon
ahin, apa hi Tyre gammi ahi. Amahi Sana dangka sum-eng le thih a
kona thil sem themtahchule thingle songa kona jongthilsem themtah
ahi. Ponsan dup, ponsan-ao, pondum le tupat ponnemkhongthem,
thiljemsemthemjong ahin, itabang jem hijongleakinganse na jouse chu
boldohjengthei ahi. Hitia chu amahin napakapu David in analhendoh
natongthemsa ho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **15** "Hiti ahijeh chun tun
Kapunnaseisaho suhlou changbong, sakolchang, lengpithei twi le
olive thaotwi chu neihin thot jengtan ati. **16** Keihon itabang thing
hijonglenadei dei uchu Lebanon lhanga hinsui uvin ting, Mediterranean
dillenpanga konin pum chungah Joppachan hintol pehtaovinge. Hiche
laimunna kon chun nanghon thinghochu Jerusalem chan nakitol lut
thei u ahitai." **17** Solomon chun apan anabolbangin Israel gamsunga
chenggampam miho simna aneijin ahileagomin mi sangjakhat le
sangsomnga le thum aphan ahi. **18** Amaho lah'a chun Mi sangsomsagi
chu thilpole ding, sangsomgetchuthinglhanggamasongkhoh ding chule
sang somthum le gup chu natoh vesui dingin nganse na aneitan ahi.

3 Hiti chun Solomon chun Pakaihouin chu Jerusalemma Moriah
mola chun asapan tai, hiche laimun hi apa David henga Pakai
ana kilahna mun chu ahi. Houin kisahna chu Jebus Mipa Araunah
kitipa changphol David in ana deilhen munchu ahi. **2** Houin kisahpan
chu Solomon lengchankalkumlilhinna chavanglai anahin ahi. **3**
Pathen Houin kibulphuna dinga Solomon in agonchu adung tong
somgup avai tong somni a len ahi. **4** Houin mai'a avaitanna a
kisa Hongcha chu adung tong somni chule asaan tong somni ahi.
Lut le potle na indan chu Houin vailhungkeichannantongsomnichan
in, chule tong somni ma sangahi, Aman asunglang chu
sanathengsellin aloi jin ahi. **5** Houin Kimlaidanlenpenchu chahthingin
achunga sanathengsellinathopsahinchuletumthing le khao kipheh
limminajemhoi sellin ahi. **6** Houin bang chu songmantamhoitahchule
Parvaimgamahungkon Sana in ajem hoisellin ahi. **7** Hitihin Houin
inkam jouse, akotjol hole ajolho, abangho le akotho jouse chu Sana
in atomin, chulebang dunga chun Cherubim limageidoh soh keijin

ahi. **8** Chule Muntheng chungnungpen tong somni in Houin vaitoh
tong somni ma alhinge. Asunglamchu Sana thengsel agih tena
sangsomnile ja get le somgup le khatlutnin alhajollin atomlhah sah in
ahi. **9** Sana Hongcha sahna kimang sanathingkil jongchu Shekel
somngacheh agih in ahi. Achunglam danho jongchu Sanan atomjol sah
sohkeijin ahi. **10** Aman Cherubim limtabangni asemin, hiche teni chu
Sananatomin Munthengchungnungachun akoiyin ahi. **11** Apangto'a
kikai Cherubim tenilha mong asemsa chu tong nga aasaovin hiche
lhaving chun nilah'aamasapa chu, tong nga asaovinhiche lhaving chun
Houin bangaphan, Cherubim nina pajongchu tong nga ma, asaovin
lhavinglangkhat chu aphan ahi. **12** Chutabang machun Cherubimlim
nina pa jong chun tong nga'asao lhaving aneijin, hiche chun Houin
bang lang khat chu aphai, Alhaving nina pa jong chu tongnga asaovin
Cherubim lim masa palhaving chu aphan ahi. **13** Hitichun alangtoa
Cherubimteni lhamong chu tong somni ahi. Amani Chu akenglhona a
ding gellhonin Houin inkim lamchu angatlhonin ahi. **14** Muntheng
chungnung lutnalaitahachuntupatponnemmakisem adum asandup le
asan-aopatna, kijem chule cherubim a limkikhuibeh pondal khat aki
dallin ahi. **15** Houin mailanga ding chun Solomonin Khompinitong
somleget a sang aphutnin anigellin khom alu kisemhoi tong nga in
akijop saotou in ahi. **16** Solomon in Khivui tabangin Sumkolasemin
Khompiteni lenvum chu Jephoi na in amangin ahi chujongle Kolbuthei
lim jakhat asemmin sumkolho achun ajemhoi dingin abeh in ahi, chule
Houin mai'a lutna lama khompi teni chu khat lhang lamma chule
khatpa joh chu asah lamma aphut in ahi, khompi ni khat lhanglam
chule khat sah lam a aphutdoh sah in ahi. **17** Lhanglamma kiphut
khompi Chu Jakin asah in Sahlama pa chu Boaz asahtai.

4 Aman adungavai tong somnichule tong somma sang sum eng
maicham phung khat asemmin ahi. **2** Chujouvin Twitunna kongtong
lentah khat asemin agei langkhatna pat langkhat chanchu tong
som ahin, hiche chu koimading Tuipi asah in ahi. Hiche Kongton
Bellen chu tong nga athuh in tong somthum akollin ahi. **3** Hiche
Kongtong agei noitah'a chun bongchal lim tabanga kisem golnin
akim vellin a kongtong kol lhungkeichun bongchal lim kengkhatna
gup gupmin akigolhung keijin chule hiche hochu kongtong kisema
chu kisemtha ahitai. **4** Twipi kisah Kongtong lentah chu sum eng
bongchal somleni chunga chunakikoi yin, abonchaovin apamlam
angaove. Bongchal thum chun solam angai, chule amaho chunga
chun kongtong lentah twipi kisah chu akingam in ahi. **5** Twipi Kisah
Kongtong chu khutphangtebeh in asa in, ageichinchu khon bangin
apaltou in twikohpahcha pah tabang ahi. Hiche Kongton chun twitena
sangsomsagile li toh Jani le somnga adollin ahi. (twitena = Litre) **6**
Chujongle aman Pumgo thiltonakimang umle bel ho sopna dinginjong
kongtong som asem in, Kongtongngachulhanglamaakoijin nga ma
chu sahlama akoiyinahi. Ahinlahthempuhochunkongtong tuipi kiti
a chun akisopjiuvin ahi. **7** Chujongle aman Sana thaomeikhom
som akiseipeh bangchunasemmin abon chan houin sungachun
atungtai. Thaomeikhom ngachu Houin bang jet langa akoiin, chule
nga chu veilanga chunatungin ahi **8** Chujongle aman dokhang
somasemin hichelah'a chun dokhangnga chu bang jetlama adon
ngama chu vailama chun adotan ahi, chuleh Sana kong jakhat
jongasemin ahi. **9** Aman chuin thempu ho veilamathutana ding
hongcha chule Indan Inchu Hongcha asahpeh in ahi. Hongcha
ho'a lutle potle nading inakotjong atopeh in, chule sum-engin atom
khumpeh in ahi. **10** Sum-eng kongtong lentah twipikiti pen chu
Houin lhunna solamanunga chun akoiyin ahi. **11** Chujongle Hiram-abi
chun Pathen Houna dinga angaicha khoh thil ho kisilna kongtong,
vutlo chule chakong jong asemin ahi. **12** Hitichun Huram Abi
chun Lengpa Solomonin Pathen Houin adinga ngaicha thilho jouse
angansebangchun asemjou soh kei tanahi. Khompi teni luvuma
kijopsonkonglim kisem alukhuhteni, khonlukhuh teni Jephoina dinga
kisemlencha pheh banga kipheh ho, **13** Khom lukhuh chunga
kitolencha chunga kikhai kolbuthei Jaliho (Kolbu thei golni cheh
chukhompi chunga kitoson khomkiphut jephoinadingachuasemjoutan
ahi). **14** Kongtong to kitomat kangtalaiho, **15** Twipi kiti kongtong
le anoijabongchal ho; **16** Vut koina Bartin ho, vutlo ho, satul ho,
chule Houin sunga thilkeojouse, Haram-abi chun chuchethilho jouse
chu Pakai Houin adinga Lengpa Solomon in athupehbang in sum-
eng in asem tan ahi. **17** Lengpa chun thilho jousechu Jordan
phaicham Succoth le Zarethan kikah'a chu alhah jol sohkei ahi. **18**
Solomon chun chutabangtah'amantam sum-eng chu amanchahahin
agih jengjong seijou hoiahipoi. **19** Chujongle Solomon chun Pathen
Houin a dinga manchah jouseasemin; Sana maicham, changlhahagol
golla koina ding dokhang, **20** Akisemdohakiseibanga Muntheng
Chungnunga vah ding Sanathengsella Kisem Sana **21** Pahcha
kijemhoi ho, thaomeichule chaiche ho chu aboncha sanathengsella
kisemcheh ahiuve. **22** Thaomeithamitnaho, Kongtongho bukong ho
chulethilnamtuihalkhutnaho jongaboncha sana thengsella kisemahi;
Houin a Muntheng chungnunglut le potle na kotcha ho le kotpiho jong
chu sana thengsella kitoahisoh keijin ahi.

5 Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin a anatoh ding
jouseatongchaitai. Chuin Aman apa David in ana lhandohsa
thilto ho-sana, dangka thil jatchom chomtamtah chu Pathen Houin
na chunahinpolutnin gou thilkoina a chunakoitan ahi. **2** Chuin
Solomon chun Israelupaho, aphungkhaiyaalubohho, Isrealte pule
pa lhah'a insunglamkai ho akoukhomin ahi, Amahochun Pathen
thingkong chu aumnamun Zion tia kihe David khopiakona Houinna
chu ahinput lut diu ahi. **3** Chuti chun Israel pasal ho chukumseh'a
chavang laiya kimangji Lhambuh kut kimanna munnalengpa angsunga
chun akikhomtaovin ahi. **4** Israel upaho jouse ahunglhunphatu
chun Levi te chun Thingkong chuadomdoh-un; **5** Chuin Thempu
ho le Levi techun Thingkongle Ponbuh chule atilla-patna asunga
ana umsa thil thenghochu ahin polut taove. **6** Hichun Thingkong
masanga Leng Solomon le Israel mipi chun Kelngoi ho, Kelchaho
chule bongatama tam, simjou jang jong hilouchu Pathenna dingin
alhandohtaove. **7** Hichun Thempu ho chun Pakaithingkong chu Houin
theng dansungnung muntheng chungnungpen'a Cherubim lhaving
teni noiyachun akoi tauvin ahi. **8** Cherubimchun Thingkongchunga
chu alhavingteni ajallinahile, Thingkongleakiputnamoljol teni dingchun
abuh-khu inapangjengin ahi. **9** Hicheakiputnamoljoltenichu asaobeh
set jehchun Houinnaindansungnungmunthengchungnung pena konin
amongvalchu akimutheijin ahi, ahinlah Houin pama konin vang
akimutheipoi. Hiche chu tuni chanin hichelaimuna chun aum nalaiyin
ahi. **10** Pathen thingkong sunga chun Sinai molchunga Mose'n
anakoisongpeh teni tilou thildang imachaaumpoi, Hiche lai mun
hi Israel ten Egypt gam ahin dalhah nungu va Pakai toh Israel
ten kitepna anasemnau mun chu ahi. **11** Chuin Thempuhochun
Munthengchuadalhataove. Thempuho chu hiche nikho kin; **12** kibolna
panghen lang panghihjongle abon chaovin akisutheng sohkeiyun ahi.
13 Chule Levite lasathemho Asaph, Heman Jeduthun chule asopiho
leachateuchu tupat pon nemin akivon nun, maicham solama chun
adingun semjang pehkhong le selangdahatum un ahi, amaho chu
Thempuhojakhat le somni chun Sumkonmutnin akithopiuvin ahi. **14**
Sumkon mut ho le lasathemhochun thakhat tah in Pakai chuchoi-at
nale thangvahna apeuvinahi. Sumkon, Sumlheng chulesuhgingthei
jatchom chom toh thon Pakai chu hitihin avah choi-un ahi," Pakai chu
anunnome, Ami lungsetna long lou chu atonsot na um jingahi. Hiche
pet tah chun Meilhanglom khatnin Pakai Houin chu ahinlodim jengin
ahi.

6 Chuin Solomon chu ataovin, “Vo Pakai nangin muthim lhangkhalkiheh lah’a kachenge nanatin, **2** Tun keiman tonsotna nachennading Houinloupitahkhatkasahpeh tai ati. **3** Chuin Lengpa chun amasangading Israel pumpi mipi lam ngachunahung kiheidoh in hitihin Pathen Phatheina athumpeh in ahi. **4** “Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chu Aman kapa komaakamchengtah’aakitepnachu Asubulhit tai, Kapa jah’a anaseiyin, **5** “Kamite Israelte Egypt gamakahin puidoh nikhoa pat chun Kamin kijana ding Houin sahnadingin Israel phung sunga Khopidang kalhengpoi chule kami Israeltechunga vaihom dingin koima dang kalhengpoi. **6** Ahinlah tun Keiman Jerusalem hi Kamin kijabolna Houin mundinginkalhenginchulekami Israelte chunga leng dingin Davidhi kalhengtai. **7** Chuin Solomon chun” Kapa David lungthimma Pakai Israel Pathen minna jabolna ding Houinkhat sahdoh nom na a umjingin ahiati. **8** Ahinlah Pakai chun kapa Jah’a Kamin jabol na ding Houin khatsahdinga nagel chu apha lheh’e atinahi. **9** Hijongle nangma hi Houin sadingchu nahipoi, Ahinlah natahsah lenathisana pengdoh nachapa tahchun Kamin kijabol na ding houinchu asahdoh joh ding ahi ati” **10** “Tun pakai chun ana kitepna chuasubulhitnin kapa khellin lengpakahung hitai chule Pakai kitepnabangchun Israel laltouna katoutai. Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolnadingin houin khat kasadohtai. **11** Hiche lai muna chun Pakai inami Israelte toh akitepna kikoina Pathen thingkong chu kakoitai,” ati. **12** Chuin Solomon chu Israel pumpimai’a Pakai maicham masangachun ading doh in akhut teni ajah inataotan ahi. **13** Tun Solomon chun Sum engakisem thuseina munkhat adung-avaitong nga chule asan lam tong thumasemmin Houin leitol lailunga chun adotan ahi. **14** “Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen van le leiya nangma tobang Pathendang aumpoi, nangman nakitepnananitjengin, alungthimpumpianangma kom hinjonna kipehdohtenalungsetnalonglou chu nachan jinge. **15** Nangman nalhachapa kapa David komma nakitepna nanit jinge. Tun nangman nakam chengtah’akitepna nasem chu nangma khut tahin nasubulhit tai,” tin Solomon chuatao in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun, “Vo Pakai Israel Pathen tun nalhacha kapa Davidkomma kitepna adang nasem hochu nitjing tan, nangman nabolbang banga na chilhah te jonglamdih’a achonnuva kadan thupehho kitahna neitah’a ajuidiu le amaho lah’a khat pen pen chu Israel laltouna toujing ding ahi,” nati. **17** “Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen tuhinnalhacha David koma nakitepnachu subulhit jengtan, ati **18** Ahinlah, Pathen chu Leiset Mihemte lah’a hi Chengmong dinghinam? Ijehinem etileh vanchungsangpen honjong nangma hi nadollou ding ahi, Chuti le Keiman kasah Houin hi eti neo’a neo ding hitam? **19** Chuti chu hijongle kataona lehkathumna hi eina ngaipeh teiyin, **20** Asun ajanin Hiche Houinnanamin kijabolna nadinga naseinamun hi nahin vetjing thei’a chulenalhachate le namiten hiche munlam ngatna taona ahin man tengulenahin ngai na din, **21** Keima le nami Israel tenkineosahtah le ngaichatah’a hichelangmun ngatna kahin ngeh tengule nahinngaipehtheinadingun, Nachenna mun Vanna Kon inhingaiinlangnajahtengle Hinngaidammin. **22** Koitabang hamkhatnin ahengakomchungasuhkhelneija akichanteng kathemotia a kihahseldingahiche Houinmaichammasanga ahung tengule, **23** Vanna Konin hinngai inlangthu hin tanpeh jengin, Asukhelathemmopa chu a chan dinga lomchansah inlang Mona neiloupa chulhadoh jengin. **24** Namite Israelte chun nangmadouna a chonset jeh uva gal aleluvaa chonset nau akona ahungkilungheikit uva chule nangma angsungaahung kineosah uva chule nangmanahin koukituva ahungtao kit ule; **25** Vanna Konin Hin ngai inlang, Nami Israelte Chonset na chu hinngaidammin, chule amaho le apuapateu napeh sa gam chu lepeh kittan. **26** Namite chu nangma douna achonset jeh uva vankot akikha’agotui ajuh lou a chule achonset jehuva nabol gim teng le, iham tia achonset nau akonna ahung kinungheikit uva nangma min pan’ahiche Houin lam ngatna ahung taotengule, **27** Vanna konin Hin ngai jinlangnalhachate nami Israelte Chonsetnachu ngaidammin, Lamdih ajot theinadiuvin hil inlang, chule nangmannamite chan dinga napeh sa gammachun gotui chu juhsah kittan. **28** Iham tia gamsunga kel alhah’a Pul alanna, muchi-chivoho chunganatna achuh a namite chu galmitengamsungaahindelkhumuvaakhopihou ahin umkimvel uva amatgot uva chule itobang vangsetna lenatpi umjongle, **29** Iham tia nami Israel te chunhitabang genthei hahsatna chungahi akhut ajah uva Houin lang ngatnaahung tao ule, **30** Vanna naum na akonin hinngai inlang ngaidamin, Namitechu athilbol aumchan toh kilominbolpeh in ajeh chu nangbouseh inmihem khatcheh lungsung hi nahet ahi. **31** Chutileh, nangman apu-apateunanapehsagamsungaachenlaiseuva nangma hi nagin jing diunangma lampi chu ajot jing dingu ahi. **32** Khonung tengle gampam mihonami Israel hilou ho chun nangmahina chu ahinjah doh uva nagindingu ahi. Ama hochun naloupina, nathahatnale naban thahat thilboltheina ho chu ahin jahdohuvagamlatah gamho akonna hungdiuahi, chutengle amaho chun hiche Houin lang ngatna ahungtaotengule **33** Vana naum na mun akonninataonao hin ngaipeh inlang athilthum uchu hinsan pehtan, hitiachu nami Israelte banga chu leisetmihem te jousen nangma hi nahinhetdoh ding u ahi. Amaho jongchun hiche Houin hi nangma minkijabolna dinga kisadoh ahichuahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **34** Namite chu galsat dinga nasol dohnaoakonachunangman nadeilhen khopi lam ngatna chulenangma min kijabolna dinga kasahdoh Houin lam ngat na ahungtaoteng ule **35** Vana konin hin ngaipeh inlangathum penna uchu hin kithopi tan. **36** Aitih’a chonsengailou nangmadouna a chonset tengule nangmaamahochunganalunghannachutengle amaho chu agalmiten jouuvintin gampam mi anai hijongleagamlahijonglesohchanginkaimang taohen; **37** Ahinlah chuche asohchan naogam a chun kisih tah in hung kinunghei kit uhen lang tao unhenlangeiho ichonse taove, thilse eboltaoveatiuva. **38** Iham tia asoh channao gammachu alungthim pumpiu le alhagaopumpiuva ahung kinung heikit uva, apu apateu nana pehsa gam lamngatna chuleh nangman nalhentumkhopi lam ngatna chule naminjabolna kisadoh Houin lam ngatnaahungtao tengule **39** Vanna na umna munna koninataonao le athumnao hin ngaipehinlang athum lo na pen bangu chunhin panpi tan. **40** “Vo Pathen hiche lai munnakonna taona hung kimang jousehi hin venlang na nakol hin sungtemmin, **41** Chule vo Pakai, Pathen hungkithoudoh inlang nakichol nadingmun nathahatni mel Thingkongahin hunglut temin, vo Pakai Pathenna thempuho chun Sochat na ponsil chu nangma phatna jallin kipahthanom uhen, **42** Vo Pakai, Pathen thao nanusa Lengpa chu nodoh dan nalhacha David long lou’a nalungsetna chuhin geldoh jing jengin.

7 Solomonin ataona ahin chai chai Chun, Vana konin meikongahungkikho lhan pumgo thilto holekilhaina ho Chu akavam soh keiyin, chuin Pakai loupina chun Houinsung chu alo dim soh jengin ahi. **2** Pakai loupinan Houin sung alodimtah jehchun Thempu ho Chu Houinsunga chun alut thei tapouvin ahi. **3** Israel Mipi ho Chun meikongahung kikholhah’a Houin sung alodimset chu amuphat uchun Pakaichu Ahou un avahchoitaove. Pakaihi aphai, Ami lungsetna long louchu atonsotnin aumjinge atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho Chun Pakaidingin kilhaina thiltoabolluvin ahi. **5** Lengpa Solomon chun Kilhainaman dingin bong sang som le ni Kelngoi le Kelcha sang jakhat lesang somni atoh doh in ahi, Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun Pathen Houin chu akatdoh taovin ahi. **6** Thempu ho chun akingansenao panmun cheh chu alo-uvinchule, chutabang ma chun Levi techun “Ami lungsetna longlouvinatonsotnin aum jinge tin lan asaove, Amaho chun Lengpa David in Pakai vahchoina dinga anasem lachu tumging to thon asaovin ahi. Israel mipi ho adin sungu chun Levi te maidon tah a chun

thempu hon sumkon amut uvin ahi. **7** Chuin Solomon chun Pakai
Houinleitollailungtahchuathenson, pumgo thilto le sathao Chamna
thilto ho chu hilai munnachun alhan doh in ahi, ijeh innemitile sum
eng maicham chun pumgothilto ho, lhosoh gasoh thilto chulesathao
chamna thilto chu adollouahitai. **8** Solomon le Israel mipi Chun
nisagisungin Lhambuh kut amangun ahi. Agamla penna seidingin
sahlama Lebohanath chule lhanglama Egyptgamgi changei mi atama
tamakikhomdoh un ahi. **9** Amahon maicham mun katdohnadin ni
sagi amangun, Lhanbuh kutbolnan nisagi ma amang un ahi. Chuin
Aniget lhin nin akhum khanakin abollun ahi. **10** Kin bol kichai chun
Solomonin miho chu ama ama incheha asoltan ahi. Amahochu akipah
thanomtheilheh jenguve. Ijehinem itile Pakai chu David le Solomon
chuleami Israelte dingin ana phajingjengin ahi. **11** Chuti chun Solomon
chun Pakai Houin le leng inpi asah jongchu ajousoh tan, chule
atohgonbangchun Houin le Leng inpi sahnadinga thil jouse chu achai
tan ahi. **12** Chuin Jankhat chu Pakai Solomon henga ahungkilah in
Nataona kasanpeh in chule hiche Houin hi kilhaina ho lhandohna
mun dingin kalhengtai ati. **13** Iti hamkhatna vankot kakha'a gotui
ajuhlou ham, khaokho hothukapeh'analhosohgahouchunga achuh
ham, natna hise pulnalah'uva kalansah ham tengle, **14** Hichea chu
kamite kaminnakikousate chu ahung kineosah-uvaagitlou nao lampi
ho'akona ahungkinung heikit uva, kamai ahinholluva ahung tao tengule
keimanvanna konna atao nau kangaipeh'aachonset gitlou nau kangai
dammachule agammu kakile doh sahkitding ahi. **15** Hiche Houin
munna konna taonakimang jouse kahin vetna kanakolkahin sun ding
ahi. **16** Ijeh Inem etihle Hiche laimun hiatumbeh'a atheng dinga ka
lhendohahitan hiche laimun hi aitih'akamin kijabolna hijing ding ahitai.
Keiman hiche laimun hi phatseh'akavet tup jing ding ahi, Ijeh inemitileh
hichelai mun hi, kalungthimin angailut pen chu ahi, **17** Nangma jengin
jong napa Davidbanga Kathupeh hole chondan ho ledan ho jouse hi
kitah na neitah'a najuileh. **18** Chuphat le chun nangmaphungui'a
laltouna katundoh dingahi, Hiche na dinga chu keimannapa David
toh kitepna kanasemma chu hiti hi ahi." Nangmachilhah holah'a
khatpen hin Israelchunga vai ahop jing ding ahi ati. **19** Ahinlah ihamtia
nachihlhah teneinungsun uva chule nangma kapehchonna dan hole
kapeh thuho hiangailou uva nangma jengin jong Pathen dang ho
najen lea na hou leh, **20** Chuteng le chun Keiman hiche mite chu
amaho kana pehsa hiche gam'a kona chu abul, abala kabodoh ding
ahi chuleh hiche Houin kamin jabol nadingle atheng dinga kisa jonghi
kapaidoh ding chule namdang mi holah'a hichelai munhi nuisat le japi
limbep bou kaso ding ahi. **21** Chule tuhin hiche Houin hi akijabol
lhehnai ahinla hiche teng chulehahinjotpahonadatmodiu amahochu
kidong touva, ipijeh'a iti danna Pakai in hitobang loma thil melse
hi hiche gam le Houin chunga hi aboljeng ahitadem atidiu ahi. **22**
Chutengchuleadonbutna, "Amiten apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt
gamma konna ahinpuidoh pauchuanungsunuvaama khella chu Pathen
dang ahou uva amasanga abohkhup jeh uva Pathennin hitabang
vangset naho hi achung uva alhunsah ahitai," ati diu ahi.

8 Solomon chun Pakai Houin lehama leng Inpi sahna in kum
Somni asulutnin ahi. Hiche phat ho ahung kichai lang chun **2**
Solomon chun Hiram lengpan ana peh khopiho chu thahsah kit dingin
lunglutna ahin neikitnin chule hiche khopiho a chun Israel te chu
achensah in ahi. **3** Chujongle Solomon chun Hamath Zoba khopi
chu gallin akisatpin akhopi chu alatan ahi. **4** Gamthip gamsunga um
Tadmor chule Hamath gamkai a um khopiho chu athahsah kitnin
thilkholnamun'in amang tan ahi. **5** Chunglam Beth-Horon le noilam
Beth-Horon khopi ho chu kulpiakai in abang ho athah sah kitninchule
thihkot aton ahi. **6** Chujongle Baalath le thilkhol namunpi adang dang
ho asaphakitninchule sakol kangtalai hole sakolho koina thei ding
khopi ho jongasadoh in ahi. Jerusalem le Lebanonchule alenggam
pumpia amanangaichat jouse chu asadoh tan ahi. **7** Gamsunga
chun Israel mi hilou Hitmite, Amor Mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus
mite jaonan miphabepkhat acheng jing nalai un ahi. **8** Amaho hi
chidang namdang hochilhah Israel miten ana suhmanglou ho chu
ahiuve. Hitichun Solomon chun amaho chu adaacham louva thaguma
natonginapansah in chule tunigeiyin ama hochu thaguma natong in
apang jing nalai uvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah, Solomon chun Israel mitechu
koima cha ada achamlouvinthagum natongin apansah poi. Hiche
khelchun amaho chu galsat Sepai ding sepai sunga lamkai dingsakol
kangtalai ho lamkai dingchule sakol kangtalai ho toldinginanganse
tan ahi. **10** Leng Solomon chun amaholah'a mi jani le somnga
chu mipi honatoh vetup dingin apansah tai. **11** Solomon chun
ajinu Pharaohchanu chu David khopia konnachun amanu dinga
athah'a asah leng inpi achun aumsah tan ahi. Solomon chun aseiyin,
"Kajinuhi Lengpa David inpia hi umtheimong lou ding ahi, ajeh chu
Pakaithingkong chu khuche laimunnaana uma ahin, chule hiche lai
munhi muntheng ahi. **12** Chu in Solomon chun Houinlutna indan
maiya aman anasemsamaicham chunga chun Pakai adinpumgo thilto
ho chu alhandoh tanahi. **13** Hitihin Solomon chun Mose inathupeh
bang chun cholngah niseh, lhathah kut ho chule akum lhah'akimang
kut thupithumho-kalchuhkut, Lholhun kut chule Lhambuhkut adingin
maicham thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi. **14** Thempu ho tohding
ngansenakipehna lama hin Solomon chunapa David dan semho chu
ajuiyinahi. Chuleh Solomon chun Levi techu Pathen vahchoina lama
mipiho a lamkai diu chuleh Thempuhonniseh'a atoh diu natohna
chuakithopidiuvinangansenahi, Chuleh Pathen mipa David thupehho
dungjuiya kotngah ho chunabung bunga ama ama kot anga tupdiuvin
anganse tan ahi. **15** Solomon chun Thempu hole Levi te chule gou
thilho chungchang thua hin David dan thupehho chu neocha jong
alamlou'aachepi-pon ahi. **16** Hitabang Hin Solomon chunanatoh
ding jouse, Pakai Houinakisah tilla pat akisah chai nikhochangei
chu atongchai tan ahi. **17** Chujou chun Edom Twikhanglen panga
Ezion –Geber le Elathmunho'a agache in ahi. **18** Chuin Hiram chun
ama kongtol lamkai hole thepna sangtah neikongtol ho chu Solomon
dingin Kong innei ho chu asolpeh in ahi. Hiche Kong inneiho chu
Solomonmiho to chun Opher chan atol uvin, chuleh ahinpoh u sanna
talent jali lesom nga lhing dihcheh chu Lengpa Solomon apetauvin
ahi.

9 Sheba Lengnun Solomon minthan naho Thu ajahdohphatchun,
apatepmongmongdinginthudohhahsatampidongdingin Jerusalem
a ahungtanahi, Amanuchuakilhonpitamtah toh Gimnamtui, Sana
lesongmantam tampi sangong saoahinpoh sah in thupi tah in
Solomonkom ahunglhung tan ahi. **2** Solomon chun amanu thudohjouse
abonchan adonbut nin chulebailam tah in ahilchenin ahi. **3** Sheba
Lengnun Solomon chihnaho, chule a leng inpi sah, **4** Adokhang
chunga an le tui ho, ami len milal ho touna, ajen le apang ho kivonna,
akhon domapangho kivonna le Pakai Houinapungo thilto abolho
amudoh chunkidang asavallin athia abang jengin ahi. **5** Sheba
lengnun lengpa kommaaseiyin, "Keima gamsunga kana jahna chih na
le na natoh thilbolho hiatah mong ahi." **6** Ahinlah Kamittah'akana
musanga chun miho thusei chu atah hidingin kana gelpon ahi, Tahbeh
aseidingin nathupi naho hi akehkhatbepbou eina kiseipeh ahibouve,
eina kiseipeh Kajah ho sangin gamchengin nakhokhellin ahi ati. **7**
Namite iti pan akipah ta diuvem! Namilen-milalte ho na angsungaadin
jinguva nachih na thu ajahjengu hi iti pan akipah tadiu vem! Na Pakai
Pathen chu vahchoiyinumtahen, Amachunachungalunglhai tangei
inte chule, **8** Pakai Na Pathen in vaihomdinga laltouna natousah'a
Lenganapansah ahitai, Ijehnem inem itile na Pathen chunamite Israelte
alungsetna atonsotnaadop sang nom jeh chuleh thutah lethudih'a ama

ho chunga vai nahoptheina dinga Lenga napansah ahitai. **9** Chuin
Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon Lengpa chu Sana Talentjakhat le somni
chule Gimnamtuile Songmantam tamtah apen ahi. Amanun Solomon
Lengpa apehtabang Gimnamtui chu Tumasanginana um kha hih
laijin ahi. **10** Hiram Lengpa Soh hole Solomon Lengpa soh ho chun
Ophir akonin Sana ahinpouvin, chule algumthingle Songmantam jong
ahinpouve. **11** Lengpa chun Algum thingho chu Pakai Houin le Leng
Inpi kalbi ho Semnan amangin chule Lasathemho dingin Selangdah
le pehkhongsemnan amangin ahi, Hiti hotabang hi tumasangin
Judahgamsunga ana kimukha hihlaijin ahi. **12** Solomon Lengpa chun
Sheba Lengnuangaichatleathumjouse chu apen, aman ahinpohsanga
tamjo chu ale peh kitninahi, Chuin amilal ho to chunagamlanguva
akinungle kit taovin ahi. Solomon Hoina Le Alouipina **13** Kumseh'a
Solomonin Sanaamujat chu Talent Jaguple Somguple gup aphan, **14**
Hiche lah'a hi thilcho-thil JOh ho le Kivei Mihon anpeh-upangloulai
ahi, Chujongle Arabiagama Lenngholegamvaipohonjong Solomon
chu sana ledangka ahin poh peh un ahi, **15** Solomon Lengpa chun
Sana'a Kikheng Kidalna pho asemin, Kidalna pho khatna chun Sana
Shekel som gup alutnin ahi. **16** Aman Sana'a Kikheng Kidalnapho
aneo Jathum jong asemin, KIdalna pho khatna chun Sana Shekhel
jathum cheh alut nin ahi. Hiche ho sese chu Lengpan Lebanon'a
Gammang Inpia chunakoitan ahi. **17** Chuin Lengpan Saiha'a Laltouna
Khat asemin Sanathengsellin atomjollin ahi. **18** Laltouna chun Kalbi
gupaneijin chule sanaa kisem tounakeng ngapna toh akibuto in ahi,
touna teni jetle vei a chun Sakei Bahkai lim ni adingin ahi. **19** Kalbi
mong teni chunga chu Sakei bahkai lim Som le ni aumin, Kalbi dan
gup ma aning cheh achun sakei bahkai lim khat chehakikoijin ahi, **20**
Solomon twidona Khon ho jouse chu Sana lhanga kisem ahinchule
Lebanon'a gammang sanathengsella kisem ngen ahi. Thilhojouse
chu dangka kisem khatchaaumpoi, Ijen inem itile Solomonkhang lai
chun dangka chu manlhom jepdanin anaki hen ahi. **21** Lengpa chun
Kiveina konginnei tampi jong aneiyin ahi, Kumthum lhunseh leh Kong
inneiho chun khatvei Sana dangka le Saiha chule Guldute le Vahong
hoahin pojiuvin ahi. **22** Lengpa Solomon chu Lengdangho jouse
sangin haona le chihnan achungnungjon ahi. **23** Nam Jousea Leng ho
chu Pathenin apeh achihna ho thungainom leh houlim pi dinginahung
jiuvin ahi. **24** Akum kumin ama hungvil jousechun Sana le Dangka
Sangkholchol, Gimnamtui, Galmanchah Sakol lesangan ho kipa
thilpeh adin ahinpohpeh jiuvin ahi. **25** Solomon chun sakolbuh le Sakol
Kangtalai koina indan Sanglianeijin chule sakol jong sang somle ni
aneijin ahi. Hiche ho chu Sakol Kangtalai koina Khopihole Jersusalema
ama kom naiyahakoiyin ahi. **26** Solomonchun Sahlama Euphrate
vadung apat Philistine tegam chan chule lhanglama Egyptgamgi
sunga lengho chunga vai anahomin ahi, **27** Lengpa Chun Jerusalem
Khopisunga dangka nengjeng junginabolllin song lheo lah abahsah
jinge, chule thingmantam jong Judah phaichamma theipi thingkeh
ning lhing tah a muntinna akimu jeng thei bangin abollin ahi. **28**
Solomon Sakol ho chu Egyptgam le gam chom chomma konnahung
kipolut ahiuve. **29** Solomon vaipoh abulla kipanachaina changei'a
thilsoh adanghochu themgao Nathan Lekhabuchule Sheloh aum
Ahijahgaothuseina chule Nebat chapa Jerobaom chung changa
muneipa Iddo Mitva neipa gaomu thusimmaakijih lut soh keijin ahi. **30**
Solomon chun Jerusalem a Israel pumpi chunga kum somli vaiana pon
ahi. **31** Ama athi chun apa Davidkhopiachunakivuitai. Chuinachapa
Rehoboam chu ama baninlengin ahungpang tan ahi.

10 Rehoboamchu Shachem muna achetan ahi, ajehchuhichelai
munna chu Israel mipi chuhung kikhom uva ama chu
Lengpapansah ding atiu ahi. **2** Hiche thu chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam
in ajadoh phatchun Lengpa Solomon akonna sochatnading deina jalla
Egypt gamma anajammang na munna (Egypt muna) kon chun ahung
kile kit tan ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ho chun ama chuakou uvin, Chuin
Jeroboam le Israel mipi chu Rehoboam kihou piding chun acheuvin
ama koma chunhitin aseijiu vin ahi. **4** "Napan Kachung uva akoi
Namkol jon hi agih valle, Hiche natoh hahsa le Kachung uva kikoi
Namkol jon gihtah hi nei suh jangpeh uvin," atiuvin ahi, **5** Rehoboam
in adonbut in, "Nithumjoule Kahenga hung kile kitnun," ati. Hitichun
mipiho chu achemangtaovin ahi, **6** Chu in Rehoboam lengpa chunapa
Solomon damlai'a alhacha aanapang upa ho ahoulim pin, hichemiho
hi iti donbut leng natiu vam? tin aman adong tan ahi. **7** Amahon
adonbutnun hiche mihochu nakhotoa ahile amaho chulunglhai sah in
lang angaichat bangbang u chun donbut tan, chuti lehama ho chu
nalhachan pangjingtaovinte, atiuvin ahi. **8** Ahinlah, Rehoboam chun
upahonthumop apeh uchu anoppehtaponchuin ama toh thakhat na
hungseilenle ama (Natong), jenle khangthahho chu ahoulim pin ahi. **9**
Aman ama ho chu adongin," Nangho thumop ipi hiding ham? Itilama
hiche mihon kakoma asei junapan kachung uva akoi namkol jonhi
neisuh jang peh un tia asei uhi itilama adonbutna ipeh diu ham? **10**
Amatohhungseilenkhomkhangthah hochun adonbut nun, mipihon
nakoma aseiyu, "Napankachung uva eikoipeh u namkol jonhi agih
valle, hij ongle nangmanneisuh jang peh un atiuchu kakhutjung mecha
hi kapa kong sangasajoa ahi tin seipeh tan," atiuve. **11** Kapan namkol
jon gih chukeiman agih jepma kabol dingahi (Tin seipehtan atiuve),
kapan Keiman tenggol pah mun'a kajep ding nahiuve," tin seipeh un
atiuve, **12** Lengpan, "Nithumsunginkakoma hungkit nun," atibang
bangchun Jeroboam le mipi ho jouse chunithum jouvin Rehoboam
komaahungkit taovin ahi. **13** Lengpan upa ho thumop chuanotthap
min, engsetah in ama hochu ana donbutnin. **14** Khangthah ho
thumop ajuijin, Kapan na namkol'jon gihtah inasemin, Keiman agihjo
cheh'akasempeh ding nahive, Kapansavun khao holla najep u ahin,
Keiman sakol jepna a kajep dingnahiuve," atin ahi. **15** Hiti chun
Lengpa chun mipihothu chu angaipeh tapou vin ahi. Ajehchu hiche
thilsoh ho jouse hi Pathen na kona Sheloh mipa Ahijahin Nebat chapa
Jeroboam koma, "Pakai in anaseidohsa thu chuguilhung ahi. **16** Israel
mipi ho chun lengpanathu sei u angaipeh louphat chunlengpa chu
adonbut nun; Jessechapa David koma keihon epi chan, ipi mun kanei
diu ham? Israel! Naponbuh achun David nin Nainsung bou vesuitan,"
atiuvin ahi, hitichun Israel mipi jouse chu ainlam uvah achetaovin
ahi. **17** Ahinlah Judah khopi hoachengjing nalai Israel mite dingchun
Rehoboam in vai ahomnalaijin ahi. **18** Lengpa Rehoboamchun
Adoniram kitipa ada achamlouvanakitohsah ho chunga mopo pa
chu asoldoh in ahinlah ama chu Israel mipi hon song a anaseplih
tauvin ahi. Hijeng jongleh Lengpa Rehoboam chu a sakol kangtalai
achunanakaldohmaninin Jerusalem lamma ana jamdoh in ahi. **19**
Chuti chun Israel mite chun tuni chanin David insung chu adou jing

11 Rehoboam Chu Jerusalemahunglhun phat chun Judah phung
le Benjamin phunga konin Israel douna ama lenggam tundoh
kitna dinga mi akhomin ahile. galsat ding Sepai sang jakhat le sang
somget alheng doh in ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakai chun Pathen mipa
Shemiah jah a chun aseijin, **3** "Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah te
Lengpa chule Judah le Benjamin gama Israel mite jouse jah'a chun
seipeh in, **4** Pakai in hitin aseije," Na Inkote dounan galsat hih beh
in, Inlama kinunglen ajeh chu thilsoh hohi keima bola ahi bouve,"
Hiti chun amahon Pakai thusei chu anungin Jeroboam dounan gal
abol tapouve. Rehoboam In Kulpi Aget **5** Rehoboamchu Jerusalema
aumden in Judah te ventupna dingin khopi Jouse chu kulpi akai
tan ahi. **6** Aman Bethlhehem, Etan, Tekoa, **7** Gath, Mareshah,
Zeph, **8** Adorium, Lachish, Azekah, **9** Zorah, Aijalon le Hebron
asadoh in ahi, Hiche khopi ho hi Judah le Benjamin gamsunga
kulpi akaiho ahitai, **10** Jeroboamchunakivennao lampang hou chu
asuhat nin chule asunga chun gal lamkai dingatousah in chuleh

anneh twi don, olive thaotwi le lengpi theitwi thilho nin lhing tah in
akoipeh ahi. **11** Chujongle aban joma kiven tuptheina dingin kidalna
pho le tengchahojong hiche khopi ho sunga chunakoijin ahi, Chuti
chun Judah le Benjamin gamsung chu ventup nanoia aumin ahi. **12**
Ahinlah Sahlam gamkai'a Israelphung holah'a cheng thempu hole
Levi te chun abon chaovin Rehoboam alangkaipiu vin ahi. **13** Levi
te chun akelngoi chin naohamhing gam anei-agou jengujong ahin
dalhao vin Judah gamle Jerusalem lama ahung chaodoh unahi,
ajehchu Jeroboam le achateuchun thempu ahinaova Pakai kinabol
diu ajahdahpeh u ahi. **14** Jeroboam chun doiphung leamahon ahou u,
Kelcha le bongnoulim semthu ho jen le ding chunatumin thempu
akilhen in ahi. **15** Israelphungholah'alungthengsella Pakai Israel
Pathenhounom jouse chun Jerusalemadingin Levite te chu ajuitauve.
Ajehchu hiche lai munna chun apu apao Pakai, Pathen koma thilto
abol thei u ahi. **16** Hiche hin Judah lenggamahatsah ben, chule Kum
thum sungchu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chuakithopiuvin, David le
Solomonchonbang chun kitah tah in ajuitaovin ahi. **17** Rehoboam
chun David chapa Jeremoth chanu Mahalath akichen pin ahi. Amanu
hi Jesse chapa Eleah chanu Abihail chanu ahi. **18** Mahalath chun
chapa thum Jeush, Shamariah le Zaham ahingin ahi. **19** Chujouvin
Rehoboam chun Absalom chanu maacah akichenpin, Macaah chun
Abijah, Attai, Ziza le Shitomith ahingin ahi, **20** Rehoboam chun ajite
leh athaikem holah'a chun Maacah chu alungset penin ahi, Rehoboam
chun Ji som le get athaikum somgup aneijin amaho chun chapa
somnilaget le chanu som gup ahing uve. **21** Rehoboam chun Maacah
chapa Abijah chu Leng Chapate lah'a alam kai diu vin apansah in ahi,
hiche hin kichentah agon chu ahile ama chu abana leng ding tina ahi.
22 Rehoboam chun achapa dang ho jong chu mopohna apen Judah
leh Benjamin gamsung pumpia Kulpi kikai khopi ho achun atousah in
ahi, Ama ho chu hongphal tah'in nehle chah apen chule aji dingu jong
tamtah apuipeh in ahi.

12 Ahinlah Rehoboam chundettah'a lengam atundoh'a chule
thanei tah ahung hijou phat chun amale mipite jouse chun
Pakai dan thu chu anungsun taovin ahi, **2** Pakai adinga kitahna
aneitahlou, kal kum nga lhin kumchun Egypt lengpa Shishak chun
Jerusalemahin bullutan ahi. **3** Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le Jani
toh sakol sepai sang somguptoh chule Libya mite, Suk mitechule,
Ethiopia mite jaonan Kengsepaisimsenlouchunahungkonnun ahi. **4**
Shishak chun Kulpi kigen Judahkhopi ho chu alonkhum in chuin
Jerusalem lam changei chun amano kitnun aga bullu vin ahi. **5** Chuin
Shemaiah themgao pa chu Rehoboam le Judah te milen milalho
Shishak kichat jeh'a kikhomho koma chun ahungin "Pakai inhitihin
aseije, "Nanghon keimaneinung sun tah jeh uva chu keimanjong tua
hi nangho hi Shishak komakadalhah nahi tauve," ati. **6** Chuin Israel
milen hole lengpachu ahung kineo sah un, "Pakai inichunguva abol
hiche hi adih e," atiuvin ahi. **7** Pakai in amaho ahung kineosahu amu
phatnin, Shemiah koma thuhiche hi aseije, "Amaho ahungkineosah
tah jeh uchun kasuhmanglou ding u ahitai, hiti a hijeh chungangtah
'a ahuhdoh ding u kahinsolpeh diu ahi," ati. **8** Keiman Shishak
mangcha'a Jerusalemchungakalungsatnakabuh lhah louhel ding
ahi tai, **9** Egypt lengpa shishak chun Jerusalem abulua chu Pakai
Houinthil hojouse le leng inpi a thilhochu ana kipoh mang ahitai,
Aman Solomon in sana'a asem kidalna pho jaona 'a thil ho jouse
chu ana kilah doh gam ahitai, chuti chun, **10** Rehoboam lengpa
chun Lenginpi lutna kotngah ho, Sipailamkaiho chu sana'a kisem
kidalna phokhella sum enga pho asem dingunanganse tan ahi, **11**
Pakai Houinna lengpa achephatle ama ngah'a pang ho chunkidalna
pho achoi jiuva kilhonkhom jiova chule amaho umnainchanna chu
hungkile lhon kit jiahiuve. **12** Rehoboam amachama ahungkineo sah
tahjeh chun Pakailunghanna chu ama-akonin akiheimang tan hijeh
chun ama chuakisumang hel tapoi. Atah beh'aseiding chun Judah
gamsungathilpha khat ahung umdoh tanahi. **13** Leng Rehoboam chu
ama leama Jeruesalemma akitungdetkitnin, chuin aleng hina abanjom
kit tan ahi. Lenga ahung panchun ama tahsa kum chu kumsomli le
khat ana hin, Pakai inamin loupi koina dinga Israelphungjouse lah'a
ana lhentum Jerusalem khopia achun kumsomle sagi vai ana homin
ahi. Anuchu Amon mi Naamah kitinu chuahi. **14** Ahinlah alungthim
pumpia Pakaiahol lou jeh chun Rehoboam chuleng phalou tah khat
ana hin ahi. **15** Rehoboam Lengvai poh tillapatna achaina chan geija
thilsohadangho chu Themgao Shemiah Lekhabu le Mitva neipa Iddo
Lekhabu a chun akisun lut sohkeijin ahi, **16** Rehoboam athiphat chun
Davidkhopia chun akivui tai, Chuinachapa Abijah chu ama bantahin
Leng ahung hitan ahi.

13 Israel gamsunga Rehoboamleng chan kal kum somleget lhin
kumin Abijah chun Judahgam sunga vai ahin hom panin
ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem a kumthumlengvai ahinpon ahi, Anu chu
Gebiah mi Uriel chanu Maacah ahi, Chuin Abijah le Jeroboam
kah'agal asohdoh tan ahi. **3** Judah te lengpa Abijah chungalhang mi
sang jali alhenginakhomtupminalamkaiin, Alangkhat na Jeroboam
chun Israelgamsunga konin sepaisang jagetakhom doh kitnin
ahi. **4** Judah Sepai ho chu Ephraimthinglhanggamahunglhunphat
uchun Abijah chu Zemorinmolchungaadingin Jeroboamle Israel te
chu asamin, "Neihinngaipeh temun. **5** Pakai Israel te Pathenin
Davidtoh kitepna asema amale a chilhahte Israel laltouna atonsotna
dingaapeh chu nagel doh lou u hitam?" **6** Ahivangin David
chapa Solomonlhacha pang mai mai Nabet chapa Jeroboam chun
apupa adouvin ahi. **7** Chujonglemigiloupumpichunamaajopmun
Solomonchapa Rehoboamchapangchale hetna thepna neiloulai
chuathu ngailouvin dingdoh theilou khopmin ana lhaovin ahi. **8** Chule
tun David chihlhah tekhutna um Pakai lenggam doudingin tohgon
nasem kit uvin, Nanghon sepai tampi leh Jeroboamin na pathen
dingu va asem sana Bongnou lim chu nanei maithei uahinai. **9**
Hijongle Nanghon Pakai Thempunakilhen u hilouham? Koi hijengjongle
Bongnou khatle Kelngoi Sagi toh hiche alim semthu napathen hou
komma hung kipedohtapou chu thempu a napansah jiuahi. **10** Keiho
dinga vang Pakai chu ka Pathennu ahi chule kei hon amachu ka dalha
pouve, Pakai lhacha'apang thempu ho chu Aaron chapatebou ahiuvin,
Leviten akithopi jiuahi. **11** Ama ho seh jingkah nilhah seh in Pakai
angsunga pumgo thilto le gimnamtui hal aboljiuvin ahi, Nilhahshe le
dokhang theng chunga chunchanglhah agoldoh jiuvin chuleh Sana
thaomei chunga chun thaomeiho avahjiuvin ahi. Keihon Pakai ka
Pathen thuhil kajui jing un ahinlahnanghon ama chu nalha taove. **12**
Chuti chun veuvin pathen chuneiumpiuve. Ama hi kalamkai paoahi,
Ama thempu hon asumkonu amut uva galmuna nang dounaeilamkai
u ahi. "Vo Israel mite, Pakai Napu Napa teu dounan galsathih un
ajeh chu na lolhin lou diuahi. **13** Hiche kahla a chun Jeroboamchun
guhthim chan a sepaite phabapkhat chu Judah te nung lama konna
umkim vella chonglhi dingin aselin ahi. **14** Judah te chun anung ama
konnaahung kino khumu chu ahetdoh phat u chun akithopi diuvin
Pa kai koma atao uvin ahi, chuin thempuhon sumkon amut un, **15**
Chule Judah mite chun kho asampan tao vin ahi, a galsat khosap
oginhusan chun Pathenin Jeroboam chuajo peh un chule Israel te
Abijahle Judah te sepaiho masang chunadelmang tan ahi. **16** Israel
sepai ho chu Judah temasanga konin ajamang un chuin Pathenin
Judahte chu Israel mitekhut nakon ahuh doh tan ahi. **17** Abijah le
sepaite chun amahochu nasatah in atongkhaovin Hichenichun Israel
te sepai athemcheh misangjanga athi in ahi. **18** Hiti chun hiche
thilsoh chungahin Judah ten Israel te ajou un ahi. **19** Abijah le a

sepaite chun Jeroboam sepai ho chu aga nungdel peh-un Khopi phabep Bethel, Jeshanah le Ephron jaonan chuleakimvella kho neo ho chu aga lataovin ahi. **20** Chuti chun Abijah dam sungin Jeroboam chu athaneina akinung ledoh kit tapon chule achaina lama Pakai in ajeplhun athi tan ahi. **21** Ahinlah Abijah thaneina vangchu akhangtou jingin ahi, Abijahchun ji numei somle li aneijin chulechapa somnile ni le chanu somlegup aneijin ahi. **22** Abijah Lengvaipohsunga thilsoh dang hole athusei alahsahhole anatoh athibol ho jouse chu Iddo themgao Lekha bu a chunakijeh lut soh keijin ahi.

14 Abijah athi phat chun Davidkhopia chun akivuitan ahi. Chuin achapa Asa chu ama banin Lengin ahung pangin, Hiti chun gamsunga chun Kum som sung Chamna le Lungmona anaumin ahi. **2** Asa chun Pakai a Pathen mit mun alunglhaina dingle thilpha jeng abollin ahi. **3** Aman gamchom miho maicham phungle doihou ho doikhom chu aladoh soh keijin ahi. **4** Asa chun Judah ten apu apau Pakai Pathen aholluva chule a daan ho le athupeh banga anun diuvin thu apetan ahi. **5** Asa chun Judah khopi jousea doikhom chujongle gimnam tui ahal nao maicham phungho jong chu aladoh soh kei tan ahi. **6** Chuche chamna kum sungchun Judah gamsung pumpia Khopiho kul (Tho pal), ana gendoh jouvin ahi. Hiche phat sung hin ama dounan koimachan gal anabol poi, ajeh chu pakai in agalmi ho akonna akichol do sah ahi, **7** Asa chun Judah mite chu aseipeh'in, Khopi ho sau hitin, chule bang insang, kotpi le thihkhao to thon kulpi gen uhite gam hi eiho'a ahijenge ajehchu eihon Pakai Pathen chu ina holjinguva, chule aman akimvel jousea hi chamna eina peh u ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon hiche tohgon ho chu ana chepiuvin atongdoh sohkeitaovin ahi. **8** Asa chun tengcha le kidalnapho mangcha Judah phunga kon Sepai hangsan sang jathum aneijinahi. Chujongle Benjamin phungakonin, Kidal na pho neoloi le thalpimangcha sepaigalhang sang janile somget aneijin ahi, sepai hon (group) anigella la chu galsat je danphate cha kihil them mi ahiuve. **9** Khatvei chu Ethiopia mi Zerahkiti pa chun Sepai mi Nelkhat chulesakol kangtalai jathum chun Judahte chu ahin no khum un ahi. Amahochun Mareshah khopi chan ahindellutnun ahi. **10** Chuin Asa chun a Sepai techu galsat din sah lam a Mereshahphaichamma chun akoi tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Asa chun a Pakai Pathen henga atao in, "Vo Pakai Nangtai lou koima khatcha hichethanei lou keima hin thaneitahgalmite douna eikithopi jou dingaumpoi, "Neipanpeuvin o Pakai, Ka Pathenu nei panpiuvin, Ijehinem itile nangma jengbou katahsan nu nahi'e, hiche nangma minnachu hiche simjoulou dou dingahung kon doh a kahiuve, O Pakai Nangma ka Pathen u nahin, Hichemihem ho hi Nang sangin chungnun sah hih hellin," ati. **12** Chuti chun Asa le Judah sepaiho masanga Pakai in Ethiopi mitegal ajo peh in ahile galmite chuajam taovin ahi. **13** Asa le a Sepaite chun Gerarchan chu agadellun chule hitichun Ethiopi mite tamtah chun kinung tho doh jou kit dingin akigeltapouve. Amaho chu Pakai le asepaiten asumangun chuin Judahte Sepai ho chun thilkeo tampi ahinkipoh doh taovin ahi. **14** Amaho Gerar'a aum sunguchun chuche gamkai'a khopi hochu ano khum un ahile Pakai akon achunguva kichat tijat a chu inahi. Amahon hiche kho jouse chua chomun ahi, ajeh chu hiche laimunna chu mithil lah ding atamatam uma ahi. **15** Amahon gancha chingho gebuhjong chu anokhum uvin kelngoihon kelcha le sangongsao hon hochu ahin kipuidoh uvin, chuin amaho chu Jerusalema ahung kinung letaovin ahi.

15 Obed Chapa Azariah chunga, Pathen Lhagao ahung chun, **2** Lengpa Asa Galmun'a kon hungvailhun chun Lengpa kimuto pidingin apot doh tan ahi. Neihinngaipeh temin, "Asa tin agahasamin ahi." Ngaitemin, nangho Judah le Benjamin phunga miteho! Pakai chu nanghon naumpilaiseu va aman naum pi ding u ahi. Nanghon nahol laiseuva ama chunamu diu ahi, Ahinlah nanghon nadalhah uva leh aman jong nadalhahding u ahi. **3** Phat sao tah pi Israel chu Pathendihtah nei lou'a ahildingu themgaobei'a chule ajuidingu dan thu bei'aanaum u ahitai. **4** Ahinlah boina hahsatna ahintophat nule Pakai Israel Pathen henga ahungki nung heikit uva chule ama chu a hin hol phat ule amahon ama chu amudoh kit jiuve. **5** "Chuche lungjin naphat ho sungchun kholjinna chele vale dinginlungmon aum ji pon ahi. **6** Gamkhat in Gamkhat dounangal akisat tou jiuvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathenin boina tintang jouse tohtho'a asuhgimjiu ahi, **7** Ahinlah nangvang hatnin langhangin, ajeh chu na natoh man kipaman nasan ding ahi. **8** Asa chun Themgao Azariahkonna hiche thu chu ajah doh phathin ahung hang san tan Judah le Benjamin gamsunga chule Ephraimthinglhang gama analah'u khopiho'a thet umtah lim semthu ho chuabonchan asumang tan ahi, chule Pakai Houin mai'a um lutle potlena indan sunga Pakai maicham chuathah semphat kit tan ahi. **9** Chuin Asa chun Judah le Benjamin phunga mijouse, amahoto chengkhom, Ephraim, Mannasehle Simeon phunga mijouse chutohakou khom soh kei tan ahi. Asavaipoh sung chun amaho Pakai a Pathen un aumpi chu amu doh phatuchun Israel gama konin mi tamtah Judah gama chun ahung kichao luttaovin ahi. **10** Asa vaipoh sung kum somle ngalhin kum chavang kichai kon chunmipi chu Jerusalemah akikhom uvin ahi. **11** Chuche nichun Pakai a dinginbong ja sagi le kelngoi sang sagichulegalmunnaahinpohlutukelcha ho chu pakai angsunga chunathatnun maicham thilton akat doh taovin ahi. **12** Chuin amaho alung thim pumpialhagao pumpiu vin Pakai a Pathenu holnan kitepna khat asemdohtaovin ahi. **13** Koi hile ateh hihen akhanghijongleh Pakai Israel Pathenholnom lou cbu thalih jeng dinginakinopto uvin ahi. **14** Sumkon gin peh lah lah le Kelngoi ki kikhet gin toh thon Pakai'a kitahna nei dingin akihahsel nau aw sangtah in asammun ahi. **15** A lungthim pumpiu'a asemmuahijehchun Judahgamsungamijousechuhichekitepnachunga alunglhai soh keijun ahi, Ngaichatna neitah'a Pathen aholu ahijeh chun Pakai in alanglanga agalmi teuva konin (Olna), choldona apeuvin ahi. **16** Asa Lengpa chun apinu maacahjeng tah jong chu Lengnu ahinamuna konin anodoh in ahi ajehchuamanu chun thujahmo Asherahkhom ana sem ahi. Asa chu apinunthujah mo khom asem chu asat lhanajepchipmin Kedron phaichammachun ahalvamtan ahi. **17** Israel gam sunga Doikhom, doihounamunhoakisuhmanglouvangchunahinkholhungkeijin Asa lungthim chu kitah nalhingsetnin aumjinge. **18** Ama le apan ana lhandoh sana ledangka chule thiljatchom chom hochu Pathen Houin sunga ahinpolutin ahi. **19** Hitichun Asa lengvaipoh kumsomthum le kum nga chan chun galkiti ana umtapoi.

16 Asa Lengvai poh kumsomthum lhin kumin Israel lengpa Baasha chun Judah gam ahin bullu tan ahile Judah gamsunga Asa gamkol akonna koimacha lutle potle aumlouna dingin Ramah khopi a chun kul agen tan ahi. **2** Asa chun alethuh nan Pakai houin le leng inpia um, gouthil kikoina um sana le dangka jouse chu aladoh in; Damascus gam vaihom Aram Lengpa Baasha chu thu athot tan ahi. **3** Kapa le nangpa Kah'a kinoptonaana um bang chun eini kah'a jongumhen, ven, keiman sana le dangkakahin thotne, Israel lengpa Baashatoh na kinoptona hon chu sutangjengin chuti le aman eidalha tante. **4** Ben-Hadad leng pan Asa taonaanop peh in chule Israel khopi hobullu ding in a sepai ja lamkai pachu asoltan ahi. Amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth- maacah khopiho lenaphthali gam sunga thil khol khopilen ho jouse chu ala taovin ahi. **5** Baasha Israel Lengpan thilsoh hochu aja doh, doh chun Ramah khopikul getna toh gon a dalhan anatohjouse chu angatan ahi. **6** Chuin Lengpa Asa chun, Ramahkhopiakulsemnamandinga Baashan akoi in songho le thingkiatsa ho pomang ding chun Judahte mijouse chu akoudoh

tauvin ahi. Hiche chu Geba le Mizpah khopikul semnan amang cha
tan ahi. **7** Hiche pet hin Hanami mitva neipa Lengpa Asa komma
ahungin chule hitin asepeh'e, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen khella
Aram Lengpa chungatahsana na koi tah jeh chun Aram Lengpa
sepaite suhmang na dingphatpha chu namansah tai. **8** Ethiopia le
Libya te chule Sepai (Simsenlou), tam pitah toha kangtalai hou le
Kangtalai tolho chunga ipi ana soh ham tichunagel doh lou hitam?
Hiche petnachu nangma Pakai a naki ngapjeh'a amaho chu nangma
khutnanapehdoh ahi. **9** Pakai in leiset pumpi'a hi ama Komma a
lungthim pea kipedoh hochu athahat theina diuva amit teniahi ahol le
ji ahi. Iti ngolla ngol nahihitam! Tua kipat na hi nang man galnasat jing
ding ahitai," tin aaseipehtan ahi. **10** Hanani in hiho aseipeh jeh chun,
Asa chu alung han behset nin amachu Songkula ahengin bul atuh
tanahi. Hiche pet chun amite phabepjong asugim pan tan ahi. **11**
Asa Lengvaipoh abulla patachaina chan thilsoh thusim adangho chu
Judah le Israel te lenghothusim bu'a akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **12** Ama
Lengvaipoh Kumsomthum le ko lhin kum chun, Asa chu keng natna
khohtah khataveitanahi. Chutabangnatnakhohtah aneijing vangchun
Pakaihollouvin a lou them aithem hojohkithopina aholjingin ahi **13**
Hichun aleng vaipoh kumsomleli lhinna kum chun athitanahi, **14** David
khopia'a aman songchunga ana kikhen lhan na chun akivuitan ahi,
Ama chu gim namtuile thao namtui kinu lupna a chunalupsah un
chuin mipi ho chun amajana vetsah nan kigona meikonglentah khat
ahaluvin ahi.

17 Chuin Asa chapa Jehosophat chu abanin lengin ahugpang
in, Ama chun Israel ten ahinnokhum tengule dinjou nadingin
Judah te chu ahatsah ben ahi. **2** Judah gamsunga kulpi kigenkhopi
jousea a sepai ho chu atousahin chule Judah gama apa Asa in
ana lah Ephraim gama khopiho ngahding mi anganse be in ahi,
3 Jehosophat chun apa lengchan tillai kum ho'a vetjui thei ho
ajuijehchun Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chuleaman Baal lim semthu ahou
pon ahi. **4** Israel lenggamma thilse abolluvaachonset nau jui lou
vin, apa Pathen ahollin athupeh ho ajuiyin ahi. **5** Hiti chun Pakai in
Judah lenggamchunga vaihom dingin Jehosophatchu atungdoh tan
ahi, Judah mitejousen Jehosophat chu kipa thilpehahin pohpeh un,
hitichun ama chuhaosa tah le sangtah'a ginle ja inaumtan ahi. **6**
Ama chu giltah'in Pakai lampiho'a akipelut jengin ahi. Aman Judah
gamsunga min doi houna Jamona lim ma kisem Asherahkhom
ho aladoh soh keitai, **7** Jehosophat Leng chan kal kumthum lhin
kum chun Judah khopijousea a milen a milal ho chu mihildingin
asollin ahi. Hiche Milen Milal ho chu Benhiel, Obadiah, Zechariah,
Nathaniel chule Micaiahahiuve. Elishana le Jeroboamthempu te nijong
asoldoh in ahi. **8** Amaho chengtoh asoltha Levite chu ahile Shemiah,
Nethaniah, Zebediah, Asahel, Shemaramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah,
Tabijahchule To-adonijah ahiuve. **9** Amahon Pakai Dan Bu chuakipoh
un, chuin Judah gam sungakhopi ho jouse a chon leovin mihochu
thu ahillun ahi. **10** Chuti chun akim vella lenggamjouse chunga
chun Pakai gin nachu achutan, hijeh chun Jehosophatdouna khat
beh in jong gal abolnom tapouve, **11** Palestine gama mi phabep
khatkipa thilpeh le dangka ama jabolnachun ahinpouvin, chule Arab
mitechun kelngoi chal ja sagi le kelchalsangsagi le jasagi ahin poh
peh uvin ahi. **12** Hitichun Jehosophat chu athahatcheh cheh Jengin
ahi, chule Kulpile thilkholna khopi ho chu Judahgamsung pumpia a
chun asah bejingin ahi. **13** Judah khopi ho achun nehle chahatama
tam akoijin thepna sangtahnei sepai hon ho chu Jerusalemma chun
atousah in ahi. A sepaiho chu apu apa lhah'a phungkhaidungjuiyin
aminnu akhumpehin ahi. **14** Judah phunga konin sepaisangjathum,
honkhatna sangkhatcheh chu Adnah lamkaina noijaaum uvin ahi
15 Ama noichetna lamkai chu Jehohananahin, amansepaisangjani
le sang somget alamkai in ahi. **16** Abana Zecri chapa Amaniah
chuama chammin Pakai natong dinginahung kipeldoh in, ama lamkai
nanoiya chun sangjani aumin ahi. **17** Benjamin phunga konin thalpile
pho mangcha Sepai sangjaniaumme, Amaho chu Sepai tamtah
Eleada lamkai na noiya um ahiuve, **18** Abanna chun Jehojabad
chuahin, aman gal manchah choi misang jakhat le sang somget
alamkai jin ahi. **19** Sepai hijat hi Jerusalem alengpan amanchah ahin,
hichechungchonna hin Jehosophat chun Judah gampumpia kulpi
kigenkhopihoa jong atousah in ahi.

18 Jehosaphethihaonale jabol na ah bulhing setninananeitan ahi.
Amahin numei kilahtona lamma Ahab to kisam kai naananei
lhonnin ahi **2** Kum phabep jouhin Samaria Ahab villin aga che suhin
ahileh Ahab min bongchal leh kelngoiathat nin ama leh ahin kilhon
pi honehding chun nengtah in anagonpehin chuleh Ramoth Gilead
langachetou dingin ana temmin ahi **3** Ahab lengpa chun Jehosaphet
jahachun Ramoth Gilead toh kidounading a hi neihung kitho pi dingham
anatin ahi. Jehosaphet chunadonbut in, "Keile nang thakhatehin,
keimite jong nang mite ahinhiche galla chun nahung kithopinange,"
ati. **4** Chujongleh Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpa komma chun
aseijin, "Tunin Pathenin epi asei jem veohite," ati. **5** Hichun Israel
lengpan themgaojali akou khommin amaho chuadongin, "Keihohi
Ramoth–Gilead satna galkon na kachedioham ahi louleh kacheda
diuham," ati. Hichun amaho chun, "Chetoujengun amaho chu Pathenin
lengpanangkhut na ahin pehdoh ding ahiatiuve, **6** Ahinlah Jehosaphet
nin, "Tua hieihon edoh theiju themgao adangumlou hitam?" ati. **7** Israel
lengpachun Jehosaphetkommah, "Eihon edoh theiju Pakaithemgao
khatvang aumme, ahinlahkeimanamahikavetnompoiajehchu amahin
keidinga thilphaaseingai jipon ahi ati. thilphaloungen eisei peh ji ahi
ati. Amachu Imla chapa Micaiah kitipa chuahi," ati. Hichun Jehosaphet
chun, "Lengpa hitichun thu seihih in," ati **8** Hiche phat chun Israel
lengpana sepai lamkai khat chu akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chu
gangtah ingapuijin ati. **9** Israel lengpaleh Judah lengpa Jehosaphet
chu aleng von lhoncheh a akivon lhonin Samariakhopi lutna kelkot
lutna tolhangachun atou lhonin masang lhonnathemgao hochun
gaothu aseijun ahi **10** Zedekiah chun thih alan sakilimin asemmin
Pakaijin hitin aseije "Nangman hiche saki hi namanna Syria mitechu
nasuhmang ding **11** Hitichun themgaoho jousechungaothu aseisoh
keijun, Ramoth Gilead jonin chetouvun nalolhindio ahi ajeh chu Pakai
jin amahochulengpa khutna ahin pehlut ding ahi atiuve **12** Micaiah
kouva kisol pachunakommah hitin aseijin ahi, "Ven, themgao ho
jouse chun lengpangal ajodingin aseisoh keijun ahi, nangman jong
hitima chun seilechun phading ahi," atipeh in ahi. **13** Hichu Micaiah
in adonbut nin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, ka Pathenin asei
seibou kaseiding ahi," ati **14** Micaiah chu lengpa kom ahunglhun phat
nin, lengpan, "Micaiah Ramoth – Gilead na hi galsatnakache dioham
ahilouleh kachedauvaphaham? tin adongin ahileh aman "Cheovin
galolhing taovin amahochun nangma khutnah pehdohinumnante,"
atipeh in ahi **15** Hichun lengpan hitin aseije "Micaiah nangkom mahi
ejatvei Pakai minnin thudih seijin tiakangeh ding nahim?" atin ahi
16 Hichun Micaiah in aseijin "Keiman Israel tehi achingbeikelngoi
banga molchung dungaakithe chehu kamui chuleh Pakaijinhitinaseijin,
"Amahohilungmongin a incheh uva kileo hen," ati. **17** Israel lengpa
chun Jehosaphetkommahitinaseije, Amahinkakomma thilpha asei
khapon thilsejeng aseije kati hilouham?" atin ahi **18** Hichun Micaiah
in aseijin Pakai jin hitin aseijie ngaijun Pakai chu alal touna – a
atouvin van mite chuajet aveijah adingun ahi **19** "Pakai chun hitin
aseijin, koipenin Ahab komma nacheova Ramoth – Gilead nakhu
agalhuhkam nadinga naga seipeh dioham? hichun vantil khatchun
hitinaseijin achomkhat nin thilchomaseijin ahi **20** Hichun lhagao khat

nin Pakaiangsung ahin nailut nin keimachengtin galhem lhange ati,
Pakaijin i nagalo ding ham? ati. **21** "Hichun aman keima chengting
Ahab themgao jouse chu jougaseisah ingkate ati, Pakai jinchenlang
hiti chun gabollin langhunglolhing tan ati **22** Hijeh chun veovin!
"Pakai jin athemgao jouse chu jou aseisah ahin, Pakai jin naman
thah nadinga aseisah ahibouve," ati **23** Hichun Chenaanahchapa
Zedekiahchunanailutninangeiphe abeh pih in itih a chu Pakai lhagaovin
keima eidalhah anangkomma thu asei am? "ati **24** Micaiah chun
adonbut nin "Tomlamma nalhailut na naga kiselteng hetannate!"
atipehin ahi **25** Hichun Israel lengpan a sepailamkai komma chun
manninlangkhopi vaihom pa leh leng chapa Joash kommah ga
pelut tan ati **26** Amani komma chun songkullaakoilhon ding keima
damsellakahung kilekit kahsen anehdingchanglhahthemkhattohtwi
themkhat anapeo vin ati. **27** Micaiah in asamjah jengin, nangma
nahung kile poupouleh Pathennin keikomma thu aseilouhiding ahi!"
ati. Chuleh aman Avella umho kommachun hichekasei hi jasoh
keijun," ati. **28** Hiche jouchun Israel lengpan Ahab leh Judah lengpa
Jehosaphetchu Ramoth – Gilead khopi chuabulu dingin akondoh
lhontai **29** Ahab chun Jehosaphet kommahhitin aseijin ahi, "Galmunna
iluttengleh nangin lengvon kivon ninlang ken vonchom kivon ninge,"
ati. hichun Israel lengpa chunvonchom aki vonnin gal munnahaluttan
ahi **30** Syrialengpachunsakolkangchunga tou gallam kai hochu
Israel lengpa bou atupdiovin thu apen ahi **31** Hijehchun Jehosaphet
lengpachu amu phatnun Israel lengpa ahisah sohkeijun anokhum
tauvin ahi. ahinlah Jehosaphet chu apeng jahin ahileh, Pakaijin
ahuhdoh in amanokhumho chu adalhah sah tan ahi **32** Sakol
kangchunga tou lamkaihochun ama chu Israel lengpaahilou ahedoh
taovin adalha tauve. **33** Ahinlah Syria sepai khatninthalchang khatchu
agah donkapminahileh Israel lengpa galvon kikah –a chun akaplut
khatan ahi, hichunasakol kangtalai tolpa komma chunkakitong khatai
galmunna konninneitol doh tan atin ahi **34** Hiche ni chun galkisat chu
akhoh cheh jengin, Israel lengpa vangchu sakol kangtalai chunga
aoplhatan nilhah lang geijin Syria te lang chu angan nilhum konnin
athitai. Themgao Khatnin Jehosaphet

19 Hiche jouhin Juda lengpa Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem ain mun
langa damsellin akinung letan ahi. **2** Hanani chapa themgao
Jehu chu lengpatoh kimuton achen hitin agaseijin ahi, "Miphalou
panpileh pakai doujing ho langa pan lah hi dih nasah hinam?"
Hijeh chun nachunga Pakai alunghangtan ahi. **3** Ahijeng vangin
nachunga hin naphat na phabep akimudohin ahi, ajehchu nangin
mipihon anahouvu Asherah doilim thinga kisem ho napaidoh in
chuleh nalung thimmin Pathen lungdeilam holnom na neijin ahi.
Jehosaphet Nin Thil Asem Phatho **4** Hitihin Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem
mahapansanchulehamahi akipatdoh in Beersheba a konnin Ephraim
lhang geijin aga cheovin hitichun mipiho chu apu apa teo Pathen
hengah apuilut kit nin ahi **5** Hichejou chun Jehosaphet nin kul kikai
khum kho piho jousea chun thutan vaihom ho akoisoh keijin ahi.
6 Aman thutan vaihom hochu ahilchah in "Nakin natoh naovahin
chingthei jun, ajeh chu nangho mihem madinga thutan nahi pouve
Pathen dinga joh thutan nahio ahi **7** "Pathen jana neitah le chingthei
hin joulhepna, langneina chulehnehguh bol hi athet ahi" atin ahi. **8**
Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai daan sukeh hochunga
thutan dingin, Jehosaphetnin Levi holeh thempu ho chuleh Israel
mipa holah a athupicheh Jerusalem ma hung kile hochuapansah in
ahi. **9** Hitichun aman thupeh aneijin, "Nanghon Pathen jana neitah
lehlungthim ma kitahna neitah a thunatandiu ahi," ati. **10** Khopi mi
nachen khompikhopikhat na konna tolthat thuhihenlang daan khat
touleh thupehkhat tou sukeh hijongleh, Pathendouna- a chonset abol
louna dingachingthei tah a pan alahna ding nginthupeh aneijin ahi.
hitia chu nabollouva ahileh nachung uva Pathenlunghanna chuding
ahi. Amavangnatoh dio dol phatah a natohuvaahileh themmo nachan
loudio ahiatipeh in ahi **11** Houlam thudol jousea thempulen Amariah
hi thaneipen hiding, chuleh Judah gamma governor Ishmealchapa
Zedekiahhimipiholahathutanna–aathaneipen hiding ahi. Levite hinthu
kitanna jousehi eti chelhahnamti avetsuiding ahi. Hangsan tahinthu
kapehhi tong dohun Pakaijinthudiha thu kitanna jouse apanpiding ahi!
ati.

20 Phat chomkhat jouhin Moab mite leh Ammon mite chulehapanpi
Meun mite chu, Jehosaphetdoudingin ahung kon taovin ahi. **2**
Thupole hon jong Jehosaphet lengpa komma chun, "Twikhanglengal
lang Edom ma konnin galmitampi nang ma douding nginahung
kitol uve," tin ahung seipehtaovin ahi, amahon Hazazon Tamar
(Engide), jong atou pha tauvin ahi. **3** Jehosaphet chu akicha
lhehjengtan Pakai kommah ataovin, ikati ding hitam tin adong tan
ahi. Hijou chun aman gamsung pumpinan angoldingun thu ape tan
ahi. **4** Judah khopiho jousea konninmijouse chu Jerusalem mah
Pakaikomma taodingin ahung taovin ahi. **5** Hitichun Jerusalem
ma Judahmipite jousechu Pakai houinsungindan thah kisem maija
chunakikhom mun, Jehosaphet lengpajong achen amasang uvah
adinginahi. **6** Amaho ogin kithong leovinataovun, "Vo Kapu Kapa teu
Pathenvanna konin vannoi leiset chitinnamtin chungah vai nahommin
ahi, nangma hi thanei tahleh thahat tahnahin koiman na ki dou pi
jouponahi. **7** Nangma hi ka Pathennu nahin, namite Israel te hiche
gamsungaahunglut phatnun nangin hichegamma anacheng hochu
nanodohin nagolpa Abraham chilhah teatonsot na achen nadiuvin
nanapenahi. **8** Amaho anachenglut nun nangmajanan houin khat
anatung doh unchuleh hitin ana seijun, **9** "Ijemtia amaho chungahi
engbolna a hise – nat ahilouleh kel lhahna ahung chuh a ahileh keihon
nangma angsunga hi Houin maija kadindiu (Ajeh chu namin jaumhi
hiche houin nahi umma ahi), chuleh hamset na kato teng ujongleh
kahung pendiu nangin neihinngaipehdio neihin huhdoh diu ahi. **10**
Chuleh tuhin Ammon mite, Moab mite, chuleh molchunga um Seir
mite aummun ahi, amahohi Egyptma konna Israel te ahungdoh uva
chu amato kisatdingneina phalpeh louvu ahi hijehachu amahochun
sumang louva anaotdohu ahi. **11** "Tuhinamahohinnanginkatoupha
diuva neinapehu gammakonna paidoh ding eigo tauvin ahi." **12** "Vo
ka Pathennu nangman amahochunga hi thu natan louding hitam?
Ajehchueidoudiuvahunghohiatambehseh jengun keihon amahodouna
dingin tha kanei jou pouve, tuhin etiding hitam kahatapouvehitiachu
nangma jengbou kavetnuahitan ahi." **13** Tuhin Judah te jouse
chuchapang senholeh aji achateo toh Pakai angsungah ading
taovin ahi. **14** Hichun Pakai lhagao chukhoppilah achun Asaph
chatelahakonna Levimipa Mattaniahchapa, Jeiel chapa Benaiah
chapa Zechariah chapa Jahaziel chunga Pakai lhagao ahung chun,
15 Hiti hin ahinseije "Judahmipite holeh Jerusalemma chengjousen
chuleh Jehosaphet lengpanangman jong ngaijin! Pakaijinnangho
komah hitin aseije: Hichemihonpi jehkhun kicha hih un tijatna jong
neihihun ajehchu hiche galhi nanghoa ahipoi Pathenna joh ahibouve.
16 Jing nikho tengleh amahotohkidoudinginkonsuhjengun, amahohi
Ziz lhangpanga hung kitolsuhdiui ahi, chuteng leh nanghonamahochu
Jeruel kom gammanggal paicham muna naki maito pidiuahi.
17 Nanghon hiche kisatna – a hinapan khel khel loudio ahi,
napanmuncheh un kigol toh unlangdingdetnunchutilehnalahuvaumjing
Pakai mihuhdohna chunamu diu ahi, Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite ho!
Kicha hihbehun lungkham najong neihih behun, jingleh ama hotoh
kidou dinginkondoh jengun ajeh chu Pakai jinnaum piuvin ahi. **18**
Hichun Jehosaphettollahabohkhupmin, chuleh Judah hole Jerusalem
ma cheng jouse abohkhupmun Pakai achibai taovin ahi **19** Hichun
Kohat chateleh Korahitchate ading doh un a-o neichasunsunnun

Pakai avahchoi taovinahi. **20** Hitichun Jingpitahinathouvun Tekoagammangahaluttaove, hitachuahungpotdohphatnun, Jehosaphetadingin aseitai, Vo Judahteleh Jerusalemma chengten ngaijuvin, Pakainapathenchunguvahnatahsannao ngamlhaovin chutilehnakiphudetdiu ahi. Athemgaotennasei peh uchu tahsannun chutilehnalolhindiu ahi." **21** Aman mipihotoh akihoutoh kinthenga akimanchah tengulehavonngai houchu akivonsah unchuleh amahochu sepai ho masangachun akijot sah in, "Pakai chuvahchoi un, ajehchu amingailutnahitonsot ading ahi!" atiuve. **22** Amahonhichelachuasahphatnun Pakaijin galmi hochuathehchehtan ahi **23** Ammon sepai hole Moab sepaiho chun, Edom mite gal kon hochuakisatpiuvin asumang hel taovinahi, hijouchun amaholeh amahoakisattouvin akithat gamtaovin ahi. **24** Judah galmitechu neldigammainsang kisa – a – chu kaldoh uvaavetnuva ahileh agalmi hochu tollaachap jengun koimacha ahingdoh aaumpouvin ahi. **25** Jehosaphet leh amite chusepai ho thilkeo hochu chommaahunguleh mithi hochunga chunthil mantamtah tah leh thil manlutahtah songmantam jeng jong amu vinamahon apohlel setnin achomdohun nithum jen achom chomjengun ahi. **26** Nilichannan Berachahphaichammahakikhommuvin Pathen athangvahun ahi; hijehachuhiche phaicham lahchu tunigeijin Berachah akisahtan ahi. **27** Jehosaphet nin a sepai techu Jerusalem langah kipah tah inalepui tan ahi **28** Amahohi Jerusalem khopi lamahahungun selangdah leh semjangahin saijuvin sumkon amutnun Pakai houin lang ajontaove. **29** Hiche gammang sung leh nammite hohin, Pakaijin Israelte galmiho jouse ajopeh tauvetiajahdohphatnunkichatnanadimtaovin ahi. **30** Hitichun Jehosaphetchunlungmongtahinvaiahommin Pathennin akimvel mitea kon inlung olna apetai. **31** Jehosaphet hi Judah te lengaahung panchun akum somthum lenga alhingtan ahi, Amahi Jerusalemma apansan kum 25 sungin vaianahommin ahi, anuhi Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **32** Amahi apa Asa chedung juijinachen apampet pon ahi, chuleh Pakai mitmun dihtah in anachon'inahi. **33** Ahinlah doihouna mun hochuasumang dehpon ahi, chuleh mipihonjong apu apateu Pathen houna –a alungthimmu aheilut hih laijuve. **34** Jehosaphetthilboldanghojouse chu, akipatnapat achaina gei Hanani chapa Jehu thusim bu – achun akijihlut nin, hichehi Israellengte thusim bu kijih lutna ahi tai. **35** Hiche jouchun Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpathildihlou boljing Ahaziah tohanakivop min ahi **36** Amatoh chun ana kivop lhonnin Tarshish che nading kong anasemlhonnin Ezion Geber munnahana koi lhonin ahi **37** Ahinlah Mareshah a um Dodavahchapa Eliezer in Jehosaphet chung changah gaothu anaseijin nangman Ahaziah toh nakivop jehin nanatoh chu akisubei sohtai ati. Hijouchun kongho jouse Tarshish lammah achethei tapon ahi. Jehoram Min Judah Gamma Vai

21 Jehosaphet chu apu apatetoh akicholdo khom taovin David khopiah ana kivuitan ahi, chuin achapa Jehoram in vai ahin hom tan ahi. **2** Aman Jehosaphet chate sopi phabep ananeijin ahi: Azariah, Jehiel, Zachariah, Azariahu, Michael, chuleh Shephatiah ahiuvin amaho jouse chu Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chate ahiuve. **3** Amahochu apauvin Sana dangka chuleh thilman tamtah tah hi anapeuvin, chuleh kul kikai khum Judah khopi ho khat chehtoh anape cheh in; ahinla lenggam vangchu Jehoram anapei ajehchu amahi acha masapen ahi. **4** Jehoram chun aleng gam akisuhdet phatnin athahat becheh nadingin asopiho jouseleh Israel leng chahojong athat gamsohhellin ahi. **5** Jehoram leng ahung chanhinakum somthum leni alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem a kum get boualeng changin ahi. **6** Amahi Israel lengte chonninachonnin Ahab tobangin auminahi, ajehchu aman Ahab chanuakichenpin Pakai deilou lamjenginakimangchan ahi **7** Ahivangin David toh kitep naaneidung juijin Davip chilhah hohiasumang nompon ahi, ajehchu David leng gam alojing diuva Pakaija kitepna ananeisa ahi. **8** Jehoram vaihom sungin Edommingal ahin bollin lenggam atumminahin kitundoh taovin ahi **9** Ahin Jehoram leh agal lamkaihochu Sakolkangtalaichungahatouvun Edom ana nokhum munahi, ahinlah Edom sepaiten akolkhummun ahin amaho chu janninajamdoh un ahi. **10** Hichea patnin Edom ten Judah akonnin chamlhat na ahinnei taovinahi, Hichesunga hin Libnah khopiinjong kiphin na ahinneitan ahi, ajehchu Jehoram hin apu apa teu Pathen nungsun ahi tai. **11** Amahin doihouna munhoanatung doh in Judah leh Jerusalemmipitehohi Pathendounananachonset sahgamtan ahi. **12** Elijah themgaovin Jehoram chulekha ahin thotnin, "Pakai napunapa David Pathen chun nangmahinapaidohtan ahi, ajeh chu nanginnapu Asa lengpa napa Jehosaphetchonbangin nachon tapon. **13** Amavang Israel lengho choninnahung chonnin Judah le Jerusalemmipite hi Pathen doumah nabolsahin Ahab leh Israel lengho bangin nachontan chuleh nangsanga phajonasopiho jong nahinthat gamhellinahi. **14** Hichejehahi Pakaijinnamipite leh nacha nanao telehnajite asuhgenthei ding chulehnaneinagou hojong asuhmang dingahi. **15** Nangma tah jeng jong nagil nakhumpeh a niseh a khoh chehcheh ding ahi. **16** Hiche chung chon hin Pakaijin Philistine teleh Ethopia kommacheng Arabiate Jehoram doudinginahin choudoh tan ahi **17** Amahohi Judahgammaahunglutnun Judah te akisatpiovinlenginpianeilegouumjouseachommun hiche tilouvinjong ajiachate se akaimangun, achate lahaaneopen Jehoahaz bou akhenpehin ahi. **18** Hiche jou chun Pakaijin lengpagilsunga chun thohlel umtah hiveianatdohsah tan ahi **19** Kumni sung chun lengpa natnachu athohlel cheh chehin ajonain gentheitahin athipi tan ahi. Amipiten jong apu apateo athitengalung hempinau vetsahna a meiatijiu chu atih tapouvin ahi. **20** Jehoram min kum Somthumle ni, alhinna lengmun alo apatahin kum somget sungin bou vaiahommin ahi. Athichun koimachaalhase alunghem aumpon ahi. Amachu lengte kivuina –a avuipouvin David khopi sunga vanganavui naovin ahi.

22 Chui Jerusalemma chengten lengpachapaaneopen Ahaziahchuamakhellinlengachansah taove, ajehchu Arab mitenahin delkhum uva chu achate amachunga sechu athagam mu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Juda lengpa Jehoramchapa chun vai ahom ahi. **2** Ahaziah chu leng ahungchannachu kum somli le ni lhinga ahitai, amahin Jerusalem mahapansan kumkhat vai ana homminahi. Anu chu Omri tunu Athaliahahi **3** Amajonghin Ahab chonbangbangin achonnin anu thupehdungjuijin thilse jeng ana bollin ahi **4** Apa thijouvin Ahab insung mitethumob dungjuija achon jehin Pathen mitmun thilse jeng abollinamanthah lotan ahi **5** Amaho thumob dungjuijin Israellengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh **6** Syria lengpa Hazeal toh kisatna Ramah ajot lhonchun Jehoramakisukhan amaha damdoh nadingin Jezreel khopia akinung letan ahi. Juda lengpa chapa Azariah chuadamona vedingin achesuh in ahi. **7** Joram vedinga achesuh chu Pathenin alhuh na dia akalsonsahana hikhatai ajehchu ama agalhunphatnin Nimsi chapa Jehu toha kisat ton alhuh kam lotan ahi. Ajehchu Jehu Ahab insung mitesugam dinga Pakaijin thao ananusaahitan ahi. **8** Jehuchun Pathenthupehdungjuija Ahab insung mite sugamdinga ahung kipat laitah hin aman Judah leng chate leh Ahaziah sipihochate chu amudoh in athat gamtanahi. **9** Hijouchun aman Ahaziah chuahollin ahileh amantaovin (Samariaa ana kisel ahi), Jehu kommah ahin puilutnun ahi. Amahon athatnun avuitaovin ahi, ajehchu amahon avuiju chun amaho akihouvunamahi alung thimpum pia Pathenholla Jehosaphet chapa ahi atiuva, janna apeh u ahi. Hichejou chun Ahaziah insunga leng gam vaipoding aum tapon ahi. Athaliah In Judah Gamma Vai Ahom **10** Ahaziahnu Athaliahhinachapa athitai tihi ahet dohphatninama ahung kipatnin Judah gamalengmunhinchutheijousechuasumang gamtan ahi. **11**

Ahinlah Jehosheba lengpasopinu chun Ahazial chapa Joashchu
lengpa chate ana thagam holaha konchun ana seldoh in lupnakhatna
analupsah in ana khoukhahin ahi, hitichun Jehoram lengpachanu
Jehoiada thempu pan anakichenpin Jehosheba (Ahaziahsopinu),
chun Athaliah in athagamna dinga konchun anaseldoh in ahi. **12**
Hitichun Athaliah in gamsungavai ahom kum gup sung se achun
Pathen houin nah ana seldoh in ahi.

23 kum sagi channa a chun Jehoiadainadinmunakisuhdet nin sepai
jakhat tohlamkaihochutohakinoptouvinamahochu Jehoram
chapa Azariah, Jehohanan chapa Ishmael, Obedchapa Azariah,
Adaizah chapa Maaseiahchuleh Zikrichapa Elishaphat ahiuve. **2**
Amahohi Judah khopi ho jouseaacheuvin Levitephungngaphung
upacheh Jerusalemma ahin puilutnun ahi. **3** Amaho houin
nachun akikhommun lengpa chapa Joash chutohkitepna
ana semmun ahi. Jehoiadachun amaho kommah anaseijin:
"Ilahuvahinlengpanathingelchapa chu aummin ahi! amahi Pakaithutep
dung juija David chilhah ahidung juija leng ichan sah diu
ahi. **4** Hitia hi iboldiu ahi, thempuholeh Levi te chu choldonia
akinnutonga ahung tenguleh hopthummahopkhatnin houin kelkot ho
angadiuahi, **5** Adanghopthummahopkhatchun leng inpi angading,
chulehhopthumma hopkhatman kulpi bulkelkot phung angadiu,
chutenglehmipi abonchaova Pakai houin mailhong cha–a chu kikhom
dingahiuve. **6** Ahinlah Pathen insunga chu Pakaikinbol Levite toh
thempu akiseihotailou adang hunglut thei loudingahi, amahochu
houinsung ngaluttheidiu ahi ajehchu ama hochuatheng ahiuve,
ahinla adanghosechun Pathen thupeh ngah a apammadingdiu
ahiuve. **7** Chuleh Levite chun lengpa chuaum kimveldiu akhut'uva
manchahakichoi chehdiu ahin insung hunglutjouse chu athadiu ahi.
Nanghonlengpa ahung lut hihen apotdohhijongleh nakilhon pidingu
ahi. **8** Hitichun Levite leh Juda tenthempupa Jehoiada thupeh
bangbang chun achon tauvin ahi. Lamkai khatcheh chun anoija
hochuakipuijun cholngah nileh akinnuvaakimanchahpetnuhihenlang
aonpetnu hijongleh aumpi jingun ahi, ajehchu thempupa Jehoiada
insepai hochu alha ongpon ahi. **9** Chuleh Jehoiada thempupa
chunsepai aja ajalah a lamkai hochu Pathen houinna um ompho
holehtengcha hochu ahop pehin ahi **10** Hitichun aman sepai
hochu Houin kotmai vella chun chemjamdodohsan akichoisah
in lengpahoibitna dinga chun phasademminpan alahsahin ahi
11 Chuin Jehoiada chuin Joashchu ahin puidohin aluchung
ngalallukhuhakhuhpehinlengtekivaihomnadanbuchuapenhiti chun
leng achansahtan ahi. Thempupa Jehoiada leh achaten Joash
chu thao anu vin chulehmijouse chun "Lengpa hingsothen" tin
asammun ahi. **12** Athaliah chun lengpa thangvahnaa kisam mipi
Ogin husan chu ajahphatnin, mipi dimsetna akikhopnauhouinna
chun ahung lhailutnin ahi. **13** Amanunagahvenahilehlengthahpachu
Houinlutnakhombul panga sepai lamkai holehsumkon mut-hon ana
umkimvelchu amun ahi. Ama lengchanna–aalopnaoleh akipapinao
ogin chulehsemjangsaipummalasaholehsumkon mutho ogin chu
akithongjeju jengin ahi, hichun amanunasangkhol abot eh jengin,
hichehi, "Lengmun chuna ahi, Lengmunchuna ahi," tin asamtan ahi.
14 Hichun Jehoiada thempupanamanuchu Houin sunga akithading chu
adeipon hijehchun sepai lamkai hochu aseipeh in "Amanu chu polanga
kaidoh un lang koi hijongleh ama chu huhdoh go aumleh that jengun ati."
15 Amahon amanuchu aman nunleng inpia apuijun sakol kelkotkomma
chun athat taovin ahi. **16** Jehoiada thempupan Joashlengpa leh mipite
chu akoukhomin Pakaimiteahijingnadiuvinkitepnakhat anei pitan ahi.
17 Hijouchun Baalhouinnahacheovin ajeplhu gamtaovin ahi. Amahon
semthu Pathen holehamaichamho jong avochip gamun Baalthempupa
Mattanjongamaicham maijachun athat tauvinahi. **18** Jehoiada in
thempu holeh Levitechu Pakai houin na natoh na –amopohna apen
ahi. Amahohin Leng David nin angansenao kinhochuatohdio Mose
daan semtoh kitoh a Pakaiyin pumgo thilto gimnamtuihalnamna
kin jong atohdiu ahi. amahohin tumgingto thon golnopbolnajong
mopohna alahdiu ahi. **19** Jehoiada in houin sunga himiboh ho
ahung lut louna dingavesuidinginhouinkelkotnaangahding akoijin ahi.
20 Hitichun Jehoiada in sepailamkaiho leh gamsunga mithupiho,
gamvaipoholehmihonpiahinpuijin, chuin houinna konninlengpachu
ahinpuidohin kelkkotsahlang pa achun alutnun leng inchu ajonlutnin,
lengpa chu aleng gam laltouna a atousah taovin ahi. **21** Hichun
gamsung mipite chukipana leh thanop na – a adimsetnunchuleh khopi
jong alung mong lheh tan ahi.

24 Joash leng ahung chanchun kum sagi ahibepmin ahi,
chuleh Jerusalemma chun kumsomlivaianahomme, anuchu
Beersheba khopia konna Zibiahkitinu chu ahi. **2** Aman Jehoiada
thempupa ahinlaisen Pakai lungdei lam ngen anabollin ahi. **3**
Jehoiada in Joash lengpa chuji ni apuipeh in ama nin chapa
lechanuho ahinpeh lhonin ahi. **4** Amalengahungchanphatchomkhat
jouin Pathen Houinchu semphat ding ahin gotan ahi. **5** Aman thempu
holeh Levitechu Judah khopihoa hi cheleuvakumlhun seh a houin
semphatnadinga mipi hojouse lah a sumgadong dingin thupeh
aneitan ahi. Aman gang tah a tohpat jeng diuvinthu anapen ahi,
ahivangin Levimiten gangtah in anatong pantheitapouvin ahi. **6**
Hijechun Joashlengpanthempulen Jehoiada chu akouvinadongtan ahi,
"Ipidinga kumseha houin semphatna dinga Pakailhachapa Mosin
mipiholah a sumdong dinga daan anasem dungjui jathupeh kanei chu
Levi ten Judah leh Jerusalemma agadon louvu ham? atin ahi. **7** Ajeh
chu miphalou numeinu Athaliahchatenhouinchuavohsetnuva Pakai
houin sunga thil theng hochu Baal doi houna a ana manna asuhboh
ahi. **8** Hichun lengpa thupeh dungjuiyinthingkhong khatchu Pakai
Houinkelkot polanga chun akhaijun ahi. **9** Amahon Juda gamleh
Jerusalemgampumpia thu athotnun, Pathenlhachapa Mose
Patheningamthipma thu anapeh bang bangaapehding chule atohdoh
chehdiuahi. **10** Hijouchun lamkai hojouselehmipi hojouse chun
kipahleh thanomtah'in atohdoh hou chu thingkhongachun aga dong
dimset jiuvin ahi. **11** Nisehleh Levi ten thingkhongchu hiche kinna
amancha lamkaiho khutna chun agapelut jiuvin ahi. Thingkhong chu
adimphat phatlehlengpa thuching pa leh thempulenthalheng khatnin
sum chu alahdohlhon na thingkhong chu aum na –a alekoikit ji lhon
ahi. Hitichunamahonsumtamtahakholdohtauvin ahi. **12**
Lengpaleh Jehoiada chun houinsemphatnadinga mopohna
neihokommachun apelut jilhonin ahi. Amaho chun houin
semphatnadingasongkhengthemholehthingthem bolho chuleh
thihkhengthemho komma apehlutjiuvin ahi. **13** Natongho chun
hatahin atongunhouin chu dettah in akisah tillatobang asodoh
sahtaovin ahi. **14** Asemphat chaiphatnun Sanaleh Dangka avalhochu
lengpaleh Jehoiada khutna apelutnun amanin Pakai houin na
manchahding sanale dangka chu kong le bel semna hinlaisen Pakai
houin nah pumgothilto tanglouvin abol jingun ahi. Joash – Anungchon
15 Jehoiada chu ateh tan akumjakhat le som thum alhingin athitan
ahi. **16** Amachu athi phat'in Davidkhopia lengte kivuina – a avuitauvin
ahi, ajeh chu amahin Pakai Houin le Pathen dingin chuleh Israelmipite
dingin thilpha anabollin ahi. **17** Jehoiadathinunghin Judalamkaite
ahungun lengpa komah jananei in chibai ahung bohun ahileh, lengpan
jong amaho thu angaitan ahi. **18** Hitichun, amahon apu apateu Pakai,
Pathenchuadalhaovinsemthu pathen leh doiho ahou un, hitia hi asuh
khel jehun Pathenlunghanna Judah le Jerusalem mitechunga ahung
chutan ahi. **19** Ahijengvangin Pakaijinathemgao ho asollin amakom
langaahung kile kitnadiuvin gihnathuagasei sah in ahinla, amaho

ahungkilehei nompovin ahi. **20** Chuin Pathenlhagaochu
Jehoiadathempupachapa Zechariah chungah ahung pansanahileh,
amajong munsanga adinginhitihin ahin samtan ahi: Pakai Pathenin
hitihin aseije, “Pakaijinhitin aseije, “Nanghon ipidingathupeh hi nangai
daova nachunguvahamsetna nakiloilut khummuham! nanghon Pathen
nada lhahtao vinahileh amanjong nadalha taove!” ati. **21** Lengpa
Joash hin Zechariahdounanmipitohakihoutohun, hitichun lengpa
thupeh dungjuijinmipihon Pakai houin lhongchaachun songin
aseptaovin ahi. **22** Joash lengpan apa Jehoiada initobang
thilpha abolpeh ham, tichuasumilhel jengin achapa chu
athattan ahi, Zechariah chun athikonnin, “Pakai eibolnaohohi
hinvenlangkaphu neihin lahpeh teijin,” atinahi. **23** Hiche kumchun
nipi laijin Syria sepaiten Judah leh Jerusalemmite ahindel
khummun alamkaihouathatgammunthiltamtahachomdohun
Damascuslengpaagah thotnun ahi. **24** Syria galmichu lhomcha
bouahi, ahinla Pakaijin amaho sangagamchenga tamjo Judahte
chuajosahin ahi, ajehchu amipi tenapuapateu Pakai, a-Pathen’uchu
donlouvin anakoi tauvin ahi. Hitichun Joash lengpa chunga chun
Pathen thutanna analhung tan ahi. **25** Ama chu nasatah in
akisuhkhatanchulehagalmitenadalhahphatchunasepailamkaiteniakihoutoh
lhonin alupna a agathatlhon tan ahi. Jehoiada thempupachapa anatha
jeh a aphu ana lahlhon ahitai. Amachu David khopiaanavuijunahi,
ahinlahlengtekivuina mun ana hitapoi. **26** Ama douna –a ana kihoutoh
tenichu Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad leh Moab mi Shimrith
chapa Jehozabad ahi lhonne **27** Lengte lekhabu ah Joash
chatethusim leh ama douna chung changathemgao thusei dohho
chuleh houinana sahphat thuho thusim ana kijihlutnin ahi, ama khellin
achapa Amaziah in vai ahin homtan ahi.

25 Amaziah hi leng ahung chan chun kum somni le
ngaalhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalemmakum somni le koh sungin
vaianahomme. Anu chu Jerusalemmakonna Jehoaddan ahi. **2** Amahin
Pathenlunglhainalamjenganabollinahinlahalungthim pumpi anapepon
ahi. **3** Amahin athaneina ahin kisuhdetphatnin apa anathat sepai
lamkaiteni chu anathat nin ahi. **4** Ahinlah achateu ana thapehpoi, aman
Mose dan’a kisei Pathenthupeh chu anajuiyin ahi. Hicheachun achate
thilse boljeh a apatekithat louding chuleh pate thilseboljeh a achate
kithat louding daanchu anajui ahi, michu amatahinthilse aboljeh a bou
kithat ding ahi. **5** Lengpa Amaziah in Judah leh Benjamin phungsung
asemtoh inaphung dungjuijin galsat thei sepaihochu sangkhat chunga
vaihomjakhat chunga vaihom akoi jinana gongtoh in ahi. Hiche
hochukum somni leh achung langhoabonchaovin, sang jathum
(Lakhthum), alhing un ahi. Hiche hochutengcha leh ompho mangcha
agalsatje themcheh lhentum hochu ahiuve. **6** Hiche chungchon chun
aman sepai sang jakhat (Lakh khat), dangka agih tena Sangthum le
Jaliin Israel sepaiho achodoh in ahi. **7** Ahinlah themgaokhat ache
inlengpa kommah, “Hiche Israelsepai hohi kilhonpi hihin ajehchu
Ephraim leng gamma konnahunghohi Patheninamangchapouve
agatin ahi. **8** Nangin amahochu kimangchaleh galla kihatjepmin
te nati dingahin, ahinlah galjo leh gallel nahi Pathen khutna um
ahibouvin amannagalmite najopeh ding ahinai,” atipeh in ahi. **9**
Amaziahchunthemgaopakommachun ‘Ahilehkasumpehhochu itiding
hitam?” atin ahileh Pakaijin hiche sanga tamjochunahin lepehthei
ahinai!” atipeh e. **10** Hijeh chun Amaziah in asepai chohsah hochu a
inlang uvaalesoltan ahileh amaho Juda mipihochungah lunghang
tahin a inlangnguvah akile taovin ahi. **11** Ahin Amaziah amale ama
hansanna aki pen, Chikhuh phaichamlangchun a sepaite apuilutnin
Edomsepaite chu akisatpin sangsomathatnin ahi. **12** Chuleh adang
sangsom jonggalhingin amannin ahi. Agal hingamatnu chu Sela khopi
kaldoh naa apuitou uvin aseplhaovin ahilehabonchaovin anoilanga
song pichunga achuovin abonnun athigamtaovin ahi. **13** Alangkhatnah
Israel sepaite Amaziah in galla akonpi nomlouanungsol houchun
Samaria leh hochu adekhummun mi sangthumlangathatnunthiltamtah
jongachomdoh un ahi. **14** Amaziah in Edom mite agajo aahung kileu
chun adoibom houchuahin polutnun akitunun gim namtuialhutnammun
Pathen houvin ahoutaovin ahi. **15** Hiche athilbol hin Pathenasulung
hanglheh tan hijeh chunaman a themgaopao chu Amaziahkommah
asollin hitin agaseije “Nang thaneina a kon jengajongamite huhdoh
joulou pathen ho chunangin ibolla nahou ham?” agatisah in ahi.
16 Amaziah chun themgaopa thuseichu asutangin lunghantah in
ahindonbutnin, “Nanghi itih a chulengpa thuhil dinga naki pansah
behem?” thipmin achuti louleh nanghikahin thatei ding nahi! atin ahi.
Hichun themgaopa chu athiptai, ahinlah gihna thuhohi aseidohmannin
ahi, “Nangin kahilna hojouse chu na nahsah loujeh in Pathenin
nanghi nasuhmang gotahitai tihi kahetai,” ati. **17** Judahte lengpa
Amaziah inama thuhilla pangho thu chu alan Israel tetoh kisat dingin
tohgonahin neitai. hitichun, aman Israellengpa Jehoahaz chapa chuleh
Jehu tupa Jehoash komma chun thuahin thottan kisat tou hite tin
ahin chouvin ahi. **18** Jehoash chun Amaziah kommahadonbutnin
ale –thotnin, “Khatveihi Lebanon Molho a konninlingthing phung
khatnin Cedar thingphungkommah Kachapajidingin nachanu chu
neihin penatin ahileh gamsakhat ahungvah lenlingphung chu ahung
pal bongtanahi.” **19** Tun Amaziah nangin Edommite najomannin
nakilet sah taiahinlah na inna nakitou thimbehdinga kaseipeh nahi.
nangman namite manthahna dingbep ma minachouham? **20** Ahinlah
Amaziah chun mithuseiangaipon ahi Edom mite doihouhochu aman
jong ahin houphat na Pathenin amachu gal alelsah gotahi. **21** Hitichun
Israel lengpa Jehoashchu Judah lengpa Amaziah tohkisat dingin
ahung kondoh tan ahi. Amaho chu Judah gamma Beth –Shemesh
munnah akimai touvinahi. **22** Judah Sepaitenalellunainlanguvah
ajam gamtaovin ahi **23** Jehoashin Amaziahchuamannin Jerusalem
langah akaitanahi. Hichun aman Jerusalem kulpipalchu Ephraim
kelkot phunga patkulpi ning kelkot phung geijin tongjali jen avochimtai.
24 Aman Pathen Houin sungakonnin Sana le dangka chulehthiljouse
chu abonchan akichomdohin, angahpa Obed – Edom jongchuamat
than chuleh lengpa innathilgun hojouse jong achomminchuleh ahingin
miphabep jong Samaria langah akai taovin ahi. **25** Judah lengpa
Joash chapa **26** Amaziahvaihomakipatnapat akichai geija anatoh
athilbolhojouse chu Judah le Israel lengtethusim kijih lutna lekha bua
chunaumsoh keijin ahi. **27** Amaziah Pakaija konna ahungkiheimanga
konnin Jerusalem amadounan tohgon ahung umtan ahilehama Lachish
lamma ajam tan ahiahinlah amahon Lachish lamma miasollun hichea
chun ahin that taovin ahi. **28** Hichun amahon sakol lah ahinpouvin
Judah khopi ah apu apa tekivuina – a avui tauve.

26 Judahmipiten Amaziah chapa Uzziahchu kumsomle gup alhin
kum in, apakhellinleng achan sahtaovin ahi. **2** Apa Amaziah
athijou chun Uzziahin Elath anung lahpeh kitnin akhopichu asempha
kitnin ahi. **3** Uzziah leng ahung chanchun kumsomle gup alhingtan
ahi chulehaman Jerusalemmachunkumsomnga le ni sungin vai
anahomminahi. Anuchu Jerusalemma konna Jecoliah kitinu chu
ahi. **4** Apa umdaan chu anachepi in Pathen deilam jong ana bollin
ahi. **5** Houlanga ana puihoijah Zechariahanahin laisen Pakai chu
kitahnaneitah in anajuijin ahileh Patheninjong phatthei ana bohin
ahi. **6** Uzziah in Philistine te dounan galanasatnin ahi. Aman Gath,
Jemniahleh Ashdod khopi kulpi hochu anavolhun hijouchun. **7** Pathen
panpi najallin Philistinete Gur – Baal a cheng Arabians Mehunins mite
ana jouvin ahi. **8** Amonmiten jong Uzziahkommah kai anapeovin
hitichunamahi ahung hatdoh lheh jengtanahileh Egypt gamsung
geijin anaminthang peh in ahi. **9** Uzziah in Jerusalem ninglangkelkot
leh phaicham lang kelkotchuleh kulpi pal kihei konna munhojouse

chunga chun insang asadohinhitihin khopi kulpi chu anasudet soh
keijin ahi. **10** Aman gam ong lah a jenga jongkulpi dingin insang
ho anasanchuleh tuiputna dingin mun tamtahanalaijin, lhumlam
molpang holehphaicham mah gancha tamtahana vah in ahi. aman
mipi hojonglengpileiboldinginatilkhouvinthinglhang louphat na ho ajong
louabolsah in ahi. **11** Aman galmi tamtah galsatdinga kigosadem
ho aneijin, amaho record chu leng insungmi sepailamkai Hananiah
vetsui nanoijathuching teni Jeiel leh Maaseiah inajihlut lhonin ahi. **12**
A sepai te chu sepai lamkai Sangni le jagup ho thupeh nanoijaum
ahiuve. **13** Amaho noija lengpa huhnadinga thanei tah a galsat thei
sepaisang jathum thum le sang sagi le janga aneijin ahi. **14** Uzziah
sepai hijat dingin ompho, tengcha thihlukhuh asempeh in, thalpi
jong asempeh in song senabomjong asem peh in achang ding **15**
Jerusalem khopiah khopi palchunga konna song lentah tahsedoh
thei nading leh thal kapdohtheinading manchah semthemhoagoijin
ahi. Aman Pathenna konnapanpina amujeh in athahat naakijesallin
gamtinnah amin thanglheh jengtan ahi. **16** Uzziah lengpa hi ahung
hatdohphatnin ahung kiletsah tan hiche hina lhuhnading lampi ahin
gongdohtan ahi. Aman a Pakai a Pathen douna in houin nah alutnin
maichammuntheng ngachun gimnamtui ahalgotan ahi. **17** Thempupa
Azariah chu mithahatlehmihang san cheh thempu hotohakilhon nin
lengpa chu ajui tauvin. **18** Ama suhtang nading chun hitinaphoh un
ahi, "Uzziah! nangin Pakai dinga gimnam tui nahalnading tha nanei
poi, Aaron chilhahhitobangboldingakisuthengthempu honbou aboldiu
ahi, hichemunthengakonhinpotdohinnangin Pakai Pathen doumah
naboljeh a hi aphatthei bohna nachan joulouding ahitai," atiuvin ahi.
19 Uzziahchungimnamtuihalnachu achoijin houin sungamaicham
panga chun adingin ahi. Ama thempu ho chunga ahunglunghang
jahjeng phat chun ti phahkhohtah chu adeh panga ahungchutan ahi.
20 Azariah leh thempu danghochun lengpa dehpang chu tijatahin
aveuvin ahi, hijouchun amachu houinna konnin anodoh tho tauvin
ahi, ajeh chu Pakai jin ama chu ajepahi tai. **21** Uzziah lengpachu
hiche tiphahna jehhin ahinkho lhung keijindandung juijin thenglou vin
aumtanahi. Houin sung lelut kit thei louvinaleng hina a akin tongthei
talouvin ainnah achuti umtan, achapa Jothammin ama khellin agam
sunga vaiahomtan ahi. **22** Uzziah avaihom sunga atoh ho jouse chu
Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ajihlut soh keijin ahi. **23** Uzziah athi
phatnin lengte kivuina gamsunga avuijun ahinlah aphah jeh chun
lengte kivui na lhan na vang avui tapouve. Achapa Jotham min aleng
mun chu alo tan ahi.

27 Jotham chu kum somni lenga alhinin, leng ahung changing
Jerusalem mah kum somle gup sungin vai ahom min ahi.
Anuchu Zadok chanu Jerushah ahi. **2** Ahin apa bang bangin Pakai
deilam jeng anabollin ahi, ahinlah apa bangin Hou–in sunga gim
namtui ana halpon ahi. Ahijeng vangin mipi hochun chonset bol
anache lha jingun ahi. **3** Jotham hin houin kelkotsah lang chu
anasemphan chuleh Ophel kiti khopi bang chunga thil lentah anatong
doh in ahi. **4** Hiche bannajong chun aman Judahmolchunga jongkhopi
tamtah ana sadoh in ahi, chuleh gammang lammajong kulpi leh
insang tamtah anasadoh in ahi. **5** Amahin Amon mite lengpa anakisat
pin anajouvin ahi, hicheakonnin Ammon miten kumthumsungin kai
hohi ana peovin ahi: Dangka agih tena Sang thum lejaili, suhlouchang
Matricton Jakhat, Sakol chang Jakhat. **6** Jotham min kitahna neitah
in Pakai Pathen thu ana ngaijin ahunghatdoh cheh jengtan ahi. **7**
Jotham min avaihom sungaagalsatna, avaihom ahinkho sungathilsoh
jouse Israel leh Judahthusim bua kijihlutsoh keijin ahi. **8** Jotham chu
leng ahung chanchunkum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, aman kum gup
sungin vai anahomin ahi. **9** Ama athi phatnin David khopi a avuijun
achapa Ahaz apa khellin leng achangin ahi. Ahaz In Judah Gamma
Vai Ana

28 Ahaz hi leng ahungchanchun kum somni alhingtan ahi,
amahinkumsomle gup sungin Jerusalemma vai anahomin
ahi. Amahin apa Davidnin ana bolbangin bollouvin, Pakai mitmun
thildih anabol pon ahi. **2** Amahin Israel lengte chondaan nin
anachonin Baal doi lim ho anasemdoh in ahi. **3** Amahin Hinnomchapa
phaigamma chun gimnamtui meija analhut nammin, achate meijah
anagouvin doi houna in pumgo thiltonan anamangin, Israel te
hung kijotna gamma konna Pakai in ana nodoh nam mite chonna
kidah umtah chonnin ana chonnin ahi. **4** Amanmunsangdungleh,
molchungdungahchulehthingphungnoitinnahpumgothilto ana bollin
gimnamtui analhutnammin ahi. **5** Hitobanga achonphat ahin Pakai
Pathennin Syria lengpa khutnahanapehdohtanahi. Amahonajophatnin
mitamtah gal hinginahin kaijun Damascas lang alhuttaove, hiche
jouchun amachu Israellengpa khutna pehlut nin aummin Ahaz in
gal alaltan mitamtah jongathiuvin ahi. **6** Ramaliah chapa Pekah
chun Judahte chu nikhat sungin mihangsancheh sang jakhat le sang
som niathat nin ahi, ajehchu amahon apuapateo Pakai Pathen chu
anasuh miljeh u ahi. **7** Mi hattah Zichri kitipa chunlengpachapa
Maaseiahchuathatnin, khopi sunga vaihommapang Azrikam leh
lengpa dingasepai lamkai anichanna Elkanahjong athatnin ahi. **8**
Israel tedinga Judah te chuasopi teo ahivangin Israel sepaitennumei
chapang sang jani galhinginamannun achomdoh u thil keotamtahtoh
Samariagammahgalhingin akaijun ahi. **9** Ahin Oded kiti Pakai
themgaopachu Samaria sepaiho kommachun achen hitin agaseije:
"Veuvinnapu napateo Pa Pathen chu Judahte chunga alunghan
jeh a amahochunangho khutna ahin pehlut ahi, ahinlah nanghon
lungkhen louhellin nathatnun apen ginnu kakom ahunglhungpeh
in ahi." **10** Tunjong nanghon Judah leh Jerusalem mite chu
pasal ahinnumei ahiuvin nasoh un napansahgotaovin, ahinlah
nanghojong hi Pakai na Pathennu maija chonsenahilou uham? **11** "Tun
kaseihi ngaijun nasopi te hogalhinga namat houchu nungsolkittaovin
ajehchu nachunguvah Pakaialunghang tan ahi. **12** Hichun Ephraim
chate lah amiupa phabep hochu adingdohun, Jehohanan chapa
Azariah, Meshillemothchapa Berekiah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiah,
Hadlaichapa Amasa chu adingdoh ungalsat hungkile hochu akimai
topiovin hitin aseijun ahi. **13** Nanghon galhinga mi nahinkailut
lou diu ahi: "Nanghonichonsetnao nabelapmun galhinginmi nahin
kaitaovin ahi, eihonnasatah in Pathen Israel chungahilunghan sah
jeng taovin ahi" atiuve. **14** Hichun thalchoi sepai hochunamimat
houleh athil chomdohhochu khopi lamkaiho masangachun ahin
koitaovin ahi. **15** Amincheh a kipanna kingansehochu ahungding
dohun thilkeukichomdoh holeh galhinga kimanhochu ahin puidoh
un akeuvaumhochu von avonpehun, sandelasepehun, anneh tuidon
apeuvin, thaojong anupehun ahi. Alhasamhochu sangan chungah
atousah unhitichun jubiphung khopi Jericho –a asopihou kom
geichu ahungthah un ahi. Hichea konchun Samaria a akile taove.
16 Hichephat laichun Ahaz lengpan Assyriah lengpa chu akitho
pidinginatemmin ahileh anompon ahi. **17** Ajehchu Edom mite ahungun
Judah chu ahinbulu uvin galhinginamannun akaitaovin ahi. **18**
Philistine tejong ahungun Judahgamlhanglamphaichamahinbulu uvin,
Beth Shemesh, Ajalon, Gederoth, Shochothinglhangkhoho chuleh
Gimzo leh thinglhangkho hochu alokhum un achenkhumtaove. **19** Ajeh
chu Judah lengpa Ahaz in amite jeng jong asuhboipeh a Pakaidouna
na atohjeh a Pakaijin Judahtehi a engbol ahi. **20** Assyria lengpan
Ahaz hi kithopitahsanginadouvinapangjonasugim jon ahi. **21** Hijehcun
Ahaz hin houin nakon leh, khopia konnin, chulehmipi lamkai ho
konnin Sana anachomkhom min Assyria lengpachu anapen, ahivangin
aman anakithopi dehpoi. **22** Hahsat na akhon geija atotahvangin
Ahaz hin Pakai doumahabolbe jingin ahi. **23** Amahin achunga galhin
bollaahinjou chuleh ahin sugenthei Assyria mite semthu pathen

hokommah pumgo thilto abollinkilhaina asemmin ahi, aman aseijin,
"Syria pathen hon Syria lenghoakithopin ahi, hijeh chun kenjonghiche
pathen ho kommahin kilhaina semleng keijong eikithopi diu ahi." ati.
Ahinlah hichehin ama le amitechungah hahsatna alhunbe sah jon
ahi, **24** Hiche bannahjong hin aman Pathen inna thilkeo ho jouse
achualaan asugoi sohkeijin chuin houinkotchu akhah in Jerusalem
khopimuntinah doiphung atungdoh in ahi. **25** Judah gamma khopi
len leh khopi neo ho munjousea semthu pathen houna atungdoh
in gimnamtui ho ahalnammingamdangapathen hochu ahou tan ahi,
hitichun aman apu apate Pakai Pathen lung hanna chu akiloilut khum
tan ahi. **26** Hitichun avaihom sunga anatoh athilbol jouse chu apatna
patna ajona gei Judah leh Israel lengho thusim bua akijih lutsoh keijin
ahi. **27** Hitia Ahaz lengpahi athitan ahileh lengte lhanna vuilouvin
Jerusalem khopi sunga anavuitaove. Achapa Hezekiah chu apa
khellin leng achangtan ahi. Hezekiah In Judah Gamma Vai

29 Hezekiah hi kum somni lenga alhinkum chun leng ahung changin
kum somni le koh suingin Jerusalem mah vai anahomme, anu
hi Zachariah chanu Abijah anahi. **2** Amahin apa David nin ana bolbang
bangin Pathen deilam ngen anabollin ahi. **3** Avaihom kum amasapen
leh lha masapennin aman Pakai inchu akot ho jouse ahongin abonin
asemphan ahi. **4** Abannin aman thempu holeh Levi ho jouse chu
Houin solang lhongcha – a chun akhommin. **5** Amaho komma chun
hitin aseije: "Kasei hi ngaijun Levi te tun nanghole nangho kisuthengun
chujoulehnapu napateu Pakai Pathen houinsuthengun, chujouleh, thil
thengloujouse chu houinna konnin paidohun. **6** Ajehchu Ipu ipateovin
Pakai Pathenmitmunthilsejenganabollun achonkhel taovin ahi, Pathen
anungsunnun Pathen chennaa konnin amai aheimang taovin ahi. **7**
Amahon Houin kot akhah unthaomeiho amutlih un chuleh Israel Pathen
houin nah pumgo thiltoabol tapouvin gimnamtui jong ahaltapouvin ahi.
8 Hitia hi anachon tahjehun Pakaihi Judahnamleh Jerusalemchungah
analung hangin achunguvaichangeijanaanatohhitam, hichehin mijouse
ana lungdon sahin akichat sahtan ahi. Hiche hinanghon nahe soh
keijuve. **9** Ipateu galla anathat nun ijiteu lehichateu gal hingin ana
kaimangunahi. **10** Tuhin keiman Israel Pathen Ipakaiju komma hin
kitep nakhatkasem nomme chutileh ama eihochungah lunghang
taponte. **11** "Kachate ho heche hi nahsahmon koihih un, ajehchu
Pakaijinnanghohi a anga ding jinga amalungdeilamboldinglehakintong
dinga chuleh gimnamtui halnamdinga nalhen u ahi," ati. **12** Hichun
Levi te ahung kipatdoh chuleh Azariahchapa Joel, Kohathites chateho
Merari chateho, Abdi chapa Kish chuleh Jehallelelchapa Azariah,
Gershon chateho Zimmah chapa Joash chuleh Joashchapa Eden. **13**
Elizaphan chate chu Shimrileh Jeiel ahin, Asaph chate chu Zechariah
leh Mattaniah ahin, **14** Heman chate chu Jehiel leh Shimei ahin,
Jeduthun chate chu Shemaiah leh Uzziel ahi **15** Hitichun amaho
insung chuakikhomunamaholeamahoakisuthengun lengpa thupeh leh
Pakai dei dung juijin achonnun Pakai houin chu asuthengun ahi. **16**
Hichun thempu hochu Pakai Houin sunglanga chun alutnunasuthengun
chuleh Pakai houin Pakai lhongcha changei jin ahinpou – vin chuleh
Levi ten apodohun Kidronphaichammahagapailhaovin ahi. **17** Natoh
chu lhamasa – a nikhomaspenni chu anapatnu ahi, nigetchannin ana
tongchai sohkeijun ahi, hichea hin houinna lutna dansungjong achai
taovin hichejou chunniget abol beuvin hiche lha sung nisomle gup
changeijin abollun houinchu houkhom na thei aso taovin ahi. **18** Levi
te chun lengpa Hezekiahkommah hitin thu alhut nun ahi: "Keihon hou
dan dungjuija thennakinchu houin pumpi ahin pumgothilto na maicham
phung geijinchuleh changlhah kisemna tableleh aman chahho pummin
kahinsutheng tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Hiche chung chonchun Ahaz
lengpa Pathen doumah abolsunga anapaidoh thilkeu hojong chu
kahinchomkhommun kasuthengun Pakaimaicham masangah kakoi
taove". **20** Jingpi tah in lengpa Hezekiahin khopi sunga lamkaiho
jouseakoukhom min houin langa achetaove. **21** Lengte insung leh
Judah mipitechonset na suhtheng nadinglehhouin suhtheng na dingin
amahonbongchal sagi, kelngoi sagi chulehkelchal sagi hicheng hi
Aaronchilhah te thempuhon maichammapumgo thilto a akatdoh
diuvinaseipeh in ahi. **22** Thempuhon bongchal chu athatmasaovin
abannin kelngoi chalho abannin kelngoi ho athat nunakikatdoh gancha
thisan hochumaicham chunga atheuvin ahi. **23** Achai na in kelchal chu
lengpakom leh taona mangho kommachun akailutnun amahon gancha
hochunga chun akhut angam mun ahi. **24** Hijou chun thempuhon
kelchalhochu athatnun athisan chun mipitechonsetna apohmang na
dingakikatdoh hidingin maicham chungachun atheuvin ahi. **25** Nathan
themgao leh lengpathemgao Gadnin Pathennakonna leng David thu
ana pohchu Hezekiah lengpa hin phatah inana juijin ahi. Aman Levi te
chuselangdah leh tumging anakichoisah in houinnah pan analah sah
inahi. **26** Hiche atumgingu manchah chuleng David nin ana choi tobang
bang chu ahi, thempu hojong sumkon kichoi pummin adingun ahi. **27**
Hezekiah in pumgo thilto chupatdingathuahinpehphatninthilpeh chu
ahung kipan tan chulehmipichun Pakai thangvah na laasaovin, tumging
saithem hochunsumkon mut toh agingthei jouseahin sugingun ahi. **28**
Mipi aum jouse chu Pathenhouna – a chun apangun ahi; chulehpumgo
thilto hochu akahlhah joukahsen tumging leh la kisa hochuachelhah
jingin ahi. **29** Chuin Hezekiah lengpa leh mipijouse chu adilsu-vin
Pathen chibaiaboh un ahi. **30** Lengpa Hezekiah leh nampilamkaihon
themgao Asaph leh David nin anasem thangvah nalachu Levi ten
asahdiuvin thuanapeuvin ahi, amaho adilsuo vin Pathen chibai
abohun thangvahlachu kipah tah in asaovin ahi. **31** Hezekiah chun
mipi kommahaseijin, "Tuahinanghodandungjuijathenganahitauvin,
hijehchun Pakai thangvah na inpumgo thilto dinghi tohdoh tauvinatin
ahi. amahon sei angaijunmiphabep chun acham chamminpumgo thilto
dingin aganchao ahinkaijun ahi. **32** Amahon bongchal Sang somsagi
kelngoichal jakhat leh kelngoijani Pakaija pumgo thilto a dinginahin
tohdoh un ahi. **33** Amahon Bongchal jagup lehkelngoichal Sangthum
mipi honehdigin akatdoh un ahi. **34** Hiche gancha ho hi that dingin
thempuho alhahsam jeh in natohchu akichai tokah in Levi ten ana
kitho piuvin ahi. Chuin thempuho chu ana kithenso beuvin ahi. Levi
hochu thempuho sangin kisuhtheng nalam ma chun anagun chujo
uvin ahi. **35** Pumgo thilto hijat banna jonghin chamna thilto sathao
jong ahinalai jin, chuleh donthei thilto ho pumgo thilto a manchah ding
jong ahinalai jin ahi. Hiti hin Pakai houin sunga akin bol ding jouse chu
akisutoh sohkeitan ahi. **36** Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa leh amitechu
akipah lheh jengun ahi, ajehchu Pathen kithopina jallin tohding jouse
chu gangtah in achai taovin ahi.

30 Hezekiah in Israel leh Judahte jouse chu thu athotnin chuleh
Ephraim leh Manasseh tejong lekha athotnin Jerusalem ma
Pakai houin na hung na dingleh Israel te Pakai kalchuh kut mang
dingin akouvin ahi. **2** Ajehchu lengpaleh alamkai ho jouse chuleh
Jerusalem ma khop pi – a mipiho jouse chu lhani channa tengleh
kalchuh kut mandingin akinop to taovin ahi. **3** Amahon ahi ding bangin
anamang thei pouvin ahi, chuleh thempu hojong amale ama kithenso
na – a ana lhing jou pouvin ahi. Chuleh mipijong Jerusalemmahana
kikhom kim thei pouvin ahi. **4** Hiche thuhin lengpa leh khoppi chu
akipa sah lheh jengun ahi. **5** Hitichunamahon Bersheba a patna
Dan geija Israel pumpi Jerusalem ma ahung kikhopmuva Israel
Pakai Pathen anga sottahahi ding banga ana manjou tahlouvu
kalchuh kut man nadinginaphongdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Judah
leh Israel gampumpia mikouding asollun leng pa lelamkai ho a
konnin lekhathotachoijunlengpathupehchuasimphongun "Israelchateho
Abraham Isaac le Israel Pakai Pathen na hung kile kittaovinchuteng

leh Assyria lenghoa konnahungjamdoh amohcheng nanghokomma
Pakai jong hung kile kitding ahi. **7** Pakai Pathen doumah a chonnapu
napateo bangin chon hih unnanghon nahet bangun Pathen ninama ho
chu nasahtah in a engbollun ahi. **8** Amaho bangin louchal hih un, Pakai
thuchu nitjouvin. Jerusalemma Pakai houinna hungun, hichuna Pakai
na Pathennun a imatihchannadingaasuhthengahi, hungunlang chibai
hungboh unchutileh nachunguvah lung hangtaponte. **9** Pakai komma
nahung kileovaahileh na sopite hou galhinga manhochun lungset
nale khotona hinneijuntin a in lang uva ahin kile sah diuahi. Pakai na
Pathennu hi mikhotothem ahi nahung kinung leulehaman nahinsah
diu ahi. **10** Hiche thupo leho chu Ephraimleh Manasseh phung ho
chennagamhoaacheuvinchulehsahlang Zebulun phungho chenna
gamgeijin acheuvin ahin la amahon ana nuisatnun ana houseuvin ahi.
11 Ahijengvangin Asher, Manasseh le Zebulun phunghoakonnin mi
phabep Jerusalem mahahungun ahi. **12** Pathenin Judah mite lah
a naanatongin ana kipumkhat sahunahi. Ajehchu amahon lengpa
lehanoijalamkaihothuangaijun Pathen lungdei boldingin lunggeldettah
in aneijun ahi. **13** Lhani chan na in mitamtah Jerusalem mah ahung
kikhommun cholsolou changlhah kutchuamangun ahi. **14** Amahon
Jerusalem a pumgothiltona le gimnamtui lhutnamna a ana kimang
maicham ho chualadoh un, Kidron phaicham mahaga lehmangun
ahi. **15** Hijouchun lhani channa a nisomle li nikhochun kalchuh kutna
dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. Thempu holeh Levi te chu daandung juija
ana kisuhtheng lou jehunajahchao vin hijeh chun Pakai jahamaho
le amaho aga kisuthengun ahileh houinna pumgo thiltokibolna – a
akimangcha thei taovinahi. **16** Aman Pathen mipa Mosedaan thupeh
dung juijin ama amapanmuncheh akilo tauvin ahi. Leviten gancha
kitohdoh thisanchuthempuho khutna apeuvin amahonhichu maicham
chungah atheuvinahi. **17** Mi atamjo chu daan jungjui ja athen lou
jeh un kalchuh kutna chun kelngoi athat thei pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun
Levi ten amaho khellinathapeh un kelngoi ho chu Pakaijah akatdoh
un ahi. **18** Hiche chung chonchun Ephraim Manasseh, Issachar leh
Zebulunphunghoa konna hungho chundaan dungjuija kisuhtheng
nachuabolpouvin hijeh chun amahonkalchuh kutchu kiphalam tah
inamangun ahi. Hezekiah lengpanamaho ding chun taona amanpehin
ahi. **19** “Vo Pakai kapu kapateu Pathennaphatna jal in alung
thimpum pianakomma taohohi, daandungjuijinthengjou hih jong leo
ataonausanpeh in,” ati. **20** Pakaijin Hezekiahtaonaasangin mipi hochu
angaidamminachunguva thilse abol tapon ahi. **21** Nisagi sungin mipi
ho chu Jerusalemmahakikhomuncholsolouchanglhahkutchukipahtah
le thanom tah in abollunani anin Levi te le thempu hochunlungnachim
tah in Pakai athangvahun ahi. **22** Hezekiah in Levi te chu Pakaichibai
bohna – a alamkai thepjehun apahchan ahi. Nisagi sunga apuapateo
Pakai Pathen thangvah nakikatdoh na maicham apeuvin ahi. **23**
Amahon abonchaovin ni sagilopbe kitdingin anomsoh keijun, hitichun
kipahtah in alopbe kit nun ahi. **24** Hezekiah lengpan bongchalsangkhat
kelngoichal Sang sagimipihonakithaovaanehdiovinatohdoh in, chuleh
lamkai hon bongchal sangkhat leh kelngoichal sang som mipiho din
atohdoh un, hitichun thempuho tamtah in daan dungjuija kithensona
aneijun ahi. **25** Hitichun Judah mipite leh thempu ho Levi te leh
sahlanga konna hung mipite leh gamdang miho Israel te leh Judah
te lah a anacheng denjing ho abonchaovin akipah sohkeijun. **26**
Jerusalem khopi chu kipana adimset jengin ahi. Ajeh chu David chapa
Solomonlengpanikho apatnin hitobang hi ana shoh khah hih laijin ahi.
27 Thempu hole Leve te chun mipi phatthei achan na dingun Pakai
kommah ataopeh un ahi leh Pathenin atao naochu asanpeh in ahi.

31 Hiche kut hi akichaijouvin Israel mipite chu
Judahkhopijouseaacheuvin song khomho, Asherah semthu
Pathen limho akhen se uvin chuleh namdang Pathen houna maicham
ho jouse asusesoh keijun ahi. Amahon Judah gamsung jouseleh,
Benjamin, Ephraimchuleh Manesseh gamsung jousea hitichun
abolsoh keijun ahi. **2** Hezekiahlengpanthempu holeh Levi te
kimanchah ding daan athahsem kitnin hichea hi apanmunu dungjui
cheh a atohdio toh umtha cheh ahi. Thempu holeh Levi hon pumgo
thilto atodiu, chamna thilto a tohdiu, houinna Pathen houkhom na – a
pan alahdiu chuleh houina jatchom chommaatohding daanhou
aboncha ahopsoh ahi. **3** Lengpan ama neile ama thilho akonna
kipehna, pumgo thilto dinga apehdoh dingho, jingkah nilhaha pumgo
thiltoding ahin, cholngahnikho ho a pumgo thilto atodingahin, lhathah
nikho a toding ahin, aphat tepsa kut dinga thilto – atoding ahin, hitia hi
Pakai daan thulekhabu kisun banga chu todingjouse chu atodoh jeng
ahi. **4** Hichebannahinlengpan Jerusalem ma chengho kommahthempu
hole Levi hon daan dungjuija Pakai kin toh na – a akipumpehtheina
diuva panhu na thilpehapehdiuvin thupeh anei jin ahi. **5** Hiche thupeh
hi akiphondohjouvin Israelchatenchaanggamasa, lengpithei twi leh
khoijuchuleh alousoh jouseo thiljouseakonna hopsom toh bulhingset
ninahin choijun ahi. **6** Israel teleh Judah te Judahkhopiho – a cheng
hon bongchalholehkelngoichalhohopsomchuleh Pakai a Pathen diuva
thilthenga akatdoh hou atamma tamahin choijun ahi. **7** Kipehna a
thilpeh ho Ihathumchanna – a patnin ahung lutpan ninakit lha li
channa geijin ahung lutbejing jenge tamtah akiset tho jengin ahi. **8**
Hezekiah lengpa leh anoijanatong lamkaihon ijatgei hunglutham ti
amuchen nun ahileh Pakaiathangvah un chuleh amipi
teujongapahchaovin ahi. **9** Lengpan thempu hole Levi te komma chun
hiche kiphal dohnathilpeh ho thuhi anaseijin ahi. **10** Chuleh
Thempulen Azariahleh Zadok chilhah hochun amakommah anaseijun,
“Mipi honhitobang a kiphal dohna thilpeh hohouinna ahinpeh lutjeh un
nehlechah anengin avalleuvin ahi. Hitihohi Pakaijin amipite
phatthei abohjeh u ahi,” atiuve. **11** Lengpa thupeh dung
juijinamahonhouinnahthilkoinaanagong toh un ahi. **12** Hitichun
amahon kipeh nathilhole hopsom hochu abitkeinading munnah
anakoitup mun ahi. Amahon Levi mi Cononiah chuhiche vesui dingin
ana nganseuvinasopipa hi ama kithopidin apansahun ahi. **13** Levi te
mi som amani noijanatong dingin apansah un ahi, Jehiel, Azaziah,
Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Eliel, Ismachiah, Mahathleh Benaiah
ahiuve. Hitobangtohgon hohi lengpa Hezekiah lehthempulen Azariah
thaneina noijakitungdoh ahi. **14** Levi mi Imnah chapa Kore chuhouin
kelkot solang panga avengtuppipuipen ahin, amahin kipehna thil
Pakaija kipeh hochu alatup lehahomdoh le a pang ahi. **15**
Thempuhochennakhopidung ho a chun, ama chu Levi mihicheng hin
ana kithopiuvin ahi; Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemiah, Amariah leh
Shecaniah ahiuve. Amaho hin asopiu Levi hochu anatoh u dungjui
cheh in kibang cheh in anahom doh jiuvin ahi. **16** Phung le chang
dungjuijahilouvin, amahon pasal ho chu kumsomthum lhingle achunga
hochuhouinna amoppoh nao apanmunudungjuijin achandiu ahoppeh
un ahi. **17** Thempu hochun aphung dungjuijin tohding apeuvin chuleh
Levihochu kum som ni lhingleh atahjohochu anatoh dungjuijin nganse
naaneijun ahi. **18** Amahochu ajiteu leh achateuchuleh a inson’a
houdung juijinaminnu akijihlut nin ahi – ajehchuamahohin itihphat
hijongleh akinthengu bola akimanchah theinadiuva tohgon hija ahi. **19**
Khopi a cheng thempu holah a kinganse Aaron chilhah hoahilouleh
hiche khopia chenghothinglhang gamma umho ahin hicheholah a
mopohna neiho hin, thempuinsunga pasalho leh Levi phungmiamin
kijihlut ho jouse kommahnehle chah hommin apangun ahi. **20**
Hezekiah lengpan Judah hojousekommah Pakai Pathenmitmua
adihjeng abollin Pathenalung lhaisah in ahi. **21** Amahi atohna jouse
alolhinginahi. Ajeh chu aman houin chungchanga atoh ahin chuleh
mipin daanajui na diuva atoh ahin Pathennakitah nanei tah’a atoh jeh
ahi.

32 Hezekiah lengpa hin kitahnaneitah a Pakai lungdeilamahollai tah in Assyria lengpa Sennacherib hin Judah gam sung ahin bulutan ahi. Aman kulkikaikhum khopiho ahin lokhumtanchuleh asepaite chu kulpi pal hochu avoh chip uva khopi sungalutdingin thu apen ahi. **2** Sennacherib min Jerusalem khopiahin nokhumtai ti amu phatnin, **3** Aman a noija lamkai holeh sepailamkai hotoh akihoutoh in khopipolamma longdoh tuichu suhtangding tin aki loltauve. **4** Hitichun mitamtah akikhom dohun tui gamsunga long lutjouse chuasutang gammun hitin aseijuve: "Ipi dinga Assyria lengpa chuhunga tui neng jeng junga amutheidiu ham?" atiuve. **5** Hitichun aman khopi chim hochuasemphankhopisungapanmunakisem toh in akisuhatnin palchunga insang hojong atungdohin chuleh polanga palchom jongasemben, galmanchah holeh omphohojong neng chetnin asemmin ahi. **6** Hiche banna chun aman khopisunga mipi hochu sepai lamkaihonoija akoijin amahochun khopikelkot kom, mun onglai jachunakhommin hitihin ajah uva chuntilkhou na thu aseijin ahi. **7** "Hatnunglang hangun Assyrialengpa leh ahinkilhon pi mihonpijehkhun kicha hih un, ajehchuama umpiho sangin eiho umpi hoatamjouve," ati. **8** Ajeh chu ama umpi hohi tahsaphea muthei sepaiho ahiuve, amavangeiho ei umpiuva chu Pakai Pathenahin amatah in igallu hi eisat hu pehdiu ahi," ati. Hiti hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah thucheng hohin mipi hochu alung ngamsah in ahansansah lheh jengtan ahi. **9** Hiche jouhin Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun asoh te ho chu Jerusalem langah asollin, Judahlengpa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem maum Judah te jouse komma chunaseisah in: **10** Assyria lengpa Sennacheribmin hitin aseije ipi kisonpi naneijuva kalonvuh khumsa Jerusalemmahi nahiti um ngamu ham? **11** Nalengpao Hezekiah in Pakaina Pathenun keiho lengpa a konnanahuh diuva asei chu najou lhepmuahin, gilkel le dangchah a nathisahgamgot nu ahibouve. **12** Ama hilouham houdang maichamleh halnam tui ho susea Judah te Jerusalem mipi te jah a houkhatsehleh maicham khatsehbou neidingtia chu Hezekiah hilouham? **13** Kapu kapateo leh keiman namdang ho chunga katohnaohi nahetlou uham? Namdang ho pathen hon Assyria lengpa – a konna amiteahuhhing jou mong mong ngam? **14** Itih monga gamdang pathen ninagammi keihoa konna ahuhdoh joubeh am? Ahileh tua chu iti nangaitouva na Pathennu chun keihoakonna nahuhdoh joudiuva chu ipinnakinepsah uham? **15** Phatahinkingaitouvin Hezekiah chu hitichun ki lheplhahsah hih un, Tahsan hih un koimachanam pathen nin Assyria lengpa – akonnin amite ahuhdoh jou pon ahi. Tahbeh in nangho Pathen nin jongkei hoa konna nang ho nahuhdoh joubeh dingham? **16** Assyria lamkai hochun Pakai Pathen leh Pathen sohpa Hezekiahdemna chu thilthang hoi tah tahjongaseijun ahi. **17** Assyria lengpan athot lekhachun Israel Pakai Pathen chu ahadem lheh jengin ahi. Hichun aseije: "Namdang ho pathenin katha neina – a konnin amiteo ahuhdoh joupouvin ahi, Hezekiah Pathenninjong keija konnin amite huhdohjoupon te" atin ahi. **18** Amahon mipi hetding chun Hebrew paovin Jerusalem mipiholeh palchunga umho jahdinga ahetthei dingu chuleh lungneosah dinghitia chu bailamtah a jothei nadingatiu ahi. **19** Judate Pathen chu nam dangdangho semthu pathen toh kibangaaseikhum jengu ahi. **20** Tun Hezekiah lengpa leh Isaiah Amoz chapa chu Pathenhengah kaple pengin ataolhon tanahi. **21** Chuin avantil khat ahin sollinhiche vantil chun mihang mihat, lamkai Assyrialengpasepaihojouse chu athat gamhel tan ahi. Hichun ama jahchatah leh jumtahin agamma akile tan ahi. Hichunaman asemthu Pathen houinna aumsungin achate alutnun chemjammin asat lih taovin ahi. **22** Hitichun Pakaijin Hezekiahlengpa leh Jerusalem mipi te chu Assyria lengpa leh galmi danghoakonnin ahuhdoh tan ahi. Hitichun Pathenin amite chu avelluva cheng gamsungmihoakonninjong chamna alensah tan ahi. **23** Mitamtah in Jerusalem Pakaijadinginkiphaldohnathilpehahin choijun chuleh Judah lengpa Hezekiah dingin kipa thilpeh ahungpeuvin hichea konhin Hezekiahchu namtin lah a choisangin a umtan ahi. **24** Hichephat sung hin Hezekiahchu ahung dammotan athi konahitan, Pathen komma ataovinahileh Pathenin nadamdoh dingahinai atin melchih nakhat apen ahi. **25** Ahinlah Hezekiah chu Pakaijin Judahleh Jerusalemchulehamachunga thilpha abolpeh hochunga kipathu seithei loukhopmin ahung kiletsah tan hijechunamachung leh Judah le Jerusalemchunga chun Pathen lunghan naahung chu tan ahi. **26** Hiphat chun amaleh Judah teleh Jerusalem miteho nasatah inakisunem mun ahileh Hezekiahhinlai sungin achung uva hunglhungding hochu asoh tapon ahi. **27** Hezekiah chun neilegouahaolheh jengtan jana lentah jongachangin ahi. Aman sana le dangkachuleh song mantam, namtui ho, ompho holeh thilman tamtah hokoinading dankhat jong asaovin ahi. **28** Hiche chung chonnin jongchang le mim, lengpitui chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup nading chuleh kelngoi chal ho inding akikolkhum in agetpeh un ahi. **29** Hicheho banna hin Pathennin kelngoi gancha jatchom chom tamtah leh neile gou tamtah anapen khopi tamtah jong anatun dohsah in ahi. **30** Hichu Hezekiah hin Gihon vadung tuilondoh na achung nungjo jongchu ana ting tangin David khopi nilhum lang ngin asuh lonsah in ahi. Hiche Hezekiah hi atoh na lam lammah akhangtou lheh jengin ahi. **31** Babylon khopi lhalheng hon hiche gamsunga thil kidang tah tah sohdoh ho kholtoh dinga ahung u chun Pathennin apatep min achanglha tan ahi. **32** Hezekiah lengpan athil bol jouse leh Pakaija akipeh na ho jouse chu Amos chapa Isaiah gaothilmu ho toh Judah leh Israel lengte thusim kijih na lekhabu a akijih lutsoh keijin ahi. **33** Hezekiah athiphatnin lengte kivuina na lhaan achung nung pa achun avuijun ahi. Judah holeh Jerusalem mipiten athichun jana nasatah anapeuvin ahi, Hitichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun alo tan ahi. Manasseh Judah Gamma Avai

33 Manasseh leng ahungchanchun kum som le ni bep anahin aman Jerusalem mah kum som nga le nga geijin vai ana hommin ahi. **2** Amahin Pakaijin Israel chate masanga anano doh namdangho anache pi in Pakai mitmun thilse ngen abollin ahi. **3** Amahin apa Hezekiah in anavohlhuh munsang hochu anasaphakitnin, Baal doihouna anatung dohkitnin pathen lim semthu Asherahdoi hochu ana tungdoh kitnin ahi. **4** Aman Pakai houinmai lehamiten ama ahin houna ding munatiuva chun semthu pathen hounamaicham atungdoh kitnin ahi. **5** Pakai houin na lhongcha tenia chun ahsi ho houna maichamanatung doh in ahi. **6** Hinnom phaicham mah achatepumgo thilto in anakatdoh inahi. Themkapouanadongin, ailhimjong, phunsanjonganachepin, thillha gaochang mijongana tahsannin mitphel doithemhojong anamangin. Hiti hin Pakaimitmun thet umtah tah anabol dohin Pathen ana phin lung hangin ahi. **7** Hiti in Manasseh hin milimdoihou najong Pathen houin sungahanatungdoh in ahi, hiche houinchung changa Pathennin Davidle achapa Solomon jah a anasei, "Hiche houin sung le keiman Israelphung hijat laha kalhen dohsa Jerusalem khopi sunga hi a itihchanna jong keima eiki houjing nadingmunna kalhen doh ahi. **8** "Chuleh Israel mipiten kathupehhi ajuijuva chuleh kalhacha pa Mosin anapeh u daanchu anit uvaahileh apu apateo kanapeh gamma konna koima kakaidoh sahlouhelding ahi". **9** Manasseh in Judah mipi te achonset sah hi keiman kamite ahungkitolluvakananodoh peh namdang ho chonset sanginagimnei jon ahi. **10** Pakaijin Manasseh leh amipi teanagih vangin amahon ana nahsahpouvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun Pakaijin Assyriasepaite atildoh in Judahte chungahgal abolsah in, amahon Manassehchu aman nun thihkol toh abut tovinthih khaovin akan nun Babylon nahakailut nun ahi. **12** Ahahsat phatnin ahung kineosahin a Pakai a Pathen nah ahungkiheilut nin kithopi athummin ahi. **13** Pathen nin Manasseh taonaasangin Jerusalemma

ale sollinavaihomsahkitninahi. Hichephatchun Manasseh in Pakai chu
Pathen tahbeh ahi ahechen tan ahi. **14** Hiche jouhin Manasseh chun
David khopi solang panga chunpolang pal chu asesangin, Ngakelkot
sahlang Gihon tuiphul komphaicham ma konnin Ophel kitikhopi kom
geijin pal chu asesanginahi. Kul kiget khum Judah khopiho khatcheh a
chun sepai aloi loijinlamkai khatnoija akoijin ahi. **15** Houin na konchun
gamdangpathen holeh milim semthu amananakoi holeh, namdang
maichamthinglhanga atundoh nao ahouinhouleh Jerusalem mundang
dangaumho chu aladoh sohkeijin agapaimang jengin ahi. **16** Aman
Pakai ahounao maichamjongchuasemphanahi, hichechunga chun
chamna thilto lehthangvah na thilto abollin ahi, aman Judah mipi te
chu Israel Pathen Pakai chu nahou diu ahitin thu apen ahi. **17** Ahin lah
mipi hochun munsangdunga pumgo thilto chu achepijing nalaijun ahi,
ahivangin Pakai Pathen komma bou abol taovin ahi. **18** Manasseh in
anabol jouse, Pathen henga ataona, themgao hon Pathen minna akom
ma thu aseihouabonchan Israel lengte thusim buaabon chan akijhlut
sohkei jin ahi **19** Lengpa taonaleh Pathenninadonbutna alung ahin
hei masangaachonset na ho jouse le thilseabolho, namdnag pathen
hounale adoihou munchom chommaatundoh ho jouse chu themgao
hothusim bua akijih lut nin ahi. **20** Manasseh athiphat nin khopisungah
avuijun achapa Amon ninlengmun alotan ahi **21** Amon chu Juda
gamma lengahung chanchun kum somni le nialhingtan ahi, amahin
Jerusalemakum ni aleng chang ngin ahi. **22** Ama apa Manasseh
bangin Pakai dounan achonse tan ahi amanapan anahou doiho chu
ana houvin ahi. **23** Ahinlah apa bangin Pakai anga kisuhnem na
anabol pon apa sangin chonset ana ha boljon ahi. **24** Amon noija
natong lamkai ho chu ana kihoutoh un leng inpi sunga chun ana that
taovin ahi. **25** Judah mipiten Amon that hochu ana thatdoh un achapa
Josiah chu leng anachan sah un ahi.

34 Josiah Judah gamma lengahung chan chun kum nga bou
anahi nalaijin ahi, chuleh Jerusalem ma chun kum som thumle
khat vai anahom min ahi. **2** Amahi Pakai lunglam tah inanachon
nin ahi. Amahin a puluileng David chonna anajuijin Pathendaan
ho jouse ana jui bukim min ahi. **3** Josiah chu khangdong cha in
kumget ahi kummin leng ana changin, aman apului leng David Pathen
chuana houvin, kum 4 jouvin Asherahpathen lim kisemthu namdang
tepathen houna mun jouse doi phungho jouse chu ana suse soh
keijin ahi. **4** Ama thupeh dung juijin Baalkihouna jouse leh ahalnam
namaicham jouse amiten anabansuhsetnun, Asherahhounalimsemthu
holeh doiphung ho jouseasugoi sellin hiche ho anahou holhan
chungah ana theuvin ahi. **5** Aman hiche semthu pathenleh doihou
na thempu ho guchuadoi hounao chunga chun meijinanahallun
ahi. Hitia hi ana boljehin Judah leh Jerusalem mipite chuhouthu
lamdollin ana sutheng kitnin ahi. **6** Aman hitimachun Manasseh,
Ephraim leh Simion leh sahlanga Nephtali gamgei jin ana ban
suhthengin ahi. **7** Aleng gam sahlang gamho geijin Asherah semthu
pathen hounamaicham phungho geijin adoihounao leh gimnamtui
ahalnamnaomaichamgeijinavochipmin **8** Aman hiti a hi gamdang
pathenhounaasuhbeijagamsunglehhouinsungasuhthengjouvin Josiah
lengpan Pakai Pathen houinsemphadingin mi thum asollin ahi:
amahochu Azaliah chapa Shaphan, Jerusalem Governor Maaseiah
lehlamkai lenkhat Joahaz chapa Joah ahi. **9** Levi te houin
ngah a panghonsumahindondohhouchuthempulen Hilkiah henga
apelutnunahi. (Hiche sumchu Ephraim leh Manasseh chuleh
sahlam lenggam jouse Judah, Benjamin leh Jerusalem mipite ho
jouse – akonna kidongdoh sum ahi. **10** Hiche sumchu houin
semphadinga kinganse mi thum ho kommachun apelutnun ahi, chuleh
amahonthingthem bol chuleh insa hochule song leh thing achoh uvin
Judah lengpan anamon lhahsah hosemphat nan amangun ahi. **12**
Hiche kintong ho chu lungthengtah ahiuve, amahon Levi te mi li
Merari phunga konna Jahath le Obadiah chuleh Kohath phungakon
Zechariah leh Meshullam, amaho hi nana lamkaijun ahi, (Hiche Levi
ho hi tumging saithemcheh ahiuve). **13** Levi dangho chu thilthah
lehnatoh jatchom chomma natonghochungavaihomminapangunchuleh
adanghon thuching lehmiveng bitnin apangun ahi. **14** Sumchu
akoina konna akilah doh chun, Pathen nin Mosi anapeh Pakai
daan buchu Hilkiah in ahinmudoh in ahi. **15** Aman Shaphan jeh a
“Keimanhouin sungah daan bu chu kamudohtai” ati. Aman lekhabu
chu Shaphanapen ahi. **16** Shaphan chun lekhabu chuachoijin lengpa
kommah hiti hinthu agalhut ne: Keihon nangmathupeh bang bangin
katongun ahi. **17** Keihon houinna kikoi sumchu kalaovin natong
holeh avesui japang ho kapeovin ahi. **18** Chuin aman, “Hilkiah
in eipehlekhabu chu kahin choije,” atinlekhabu chu lengpa jahdin
ahinsimphongin ahi. **19** Lengpan lekhabu kisim chuajah phat nin kicha
tah in aponsilabot keh in ahi. **20** Hichun Hilkiah leh Shaphanchapa
Ahikam chuleh Micaiahchapa Abdonchuleh Shaphanathutan na
munna lekha jihpachuleh lengpa kithopi a pang Isaiahama ho cheng
komma chun thuapen: **21** “Nangho cheuvin lang keimadingleh
tunigeija Israel te leh Judahte gamsunga chengnalai mipi hodingin
Pakai chu eigadoh pehun. Hiche lekhabu thuhil hojonggahechen nun.
Ipu ipateovin Pakaithupeh anajuilou jeh uleh hichelekha hin asei
dung juija anatohloujeh un Pakai ichunguvah alunghangtan ahi,” ati.
22 Lengpa thupeh dung juijin Hilkiahlehaloihoacheovin Jerusalem
munthah langa cheng themgao numei Huldah chu gadong dingin
acheuvin (Ajipa Shallumchu Tikvah chapa, Hasrah tupa chuhouin
von ho vesuija panga ahi) Themgaonu kommah thilsoh hochuasei
peh un ahi. **23** Amanun amaho chu lengpakomma kinung leuvin
lang. **24** Pakai akon a thuthot hi seipehun, “Keiman Jerusalem leh
amipihojouse chunga lengpa komma hichelekhabu kijih nasim doh
u sapsetnachu nachung uva kagui lhunsahding ahi. **25** Ajeh chu
amahon keima eipaidohun Jerusalem chungah kalunghanna akoudoh
sahtaovin ahi, Hiche hi mit theilou ding ahi atipehin ahi. **26** lengpa
dinga chu keima Israel Pakai Pathennin asei ahi: Nanginhiche lekhabu
a kisei hi nangaijin ahi. **27** Chuleh nangman Jerusalem lehamipite
Kagih naho najah phatninnalung naheijin ka angah nakisumnemmin
navon nasat tellinnakap jengin ahileh keiman nataonakangai peh
tan ahi. **28** Hijeh chun Jerusalem chungaka engbol nading nangma
thijouteng le bou kaguilhun sah dingahi. Keiman nangvang lung
mongakathisah ding nahi,” ati. Hichunamahon hiche thuthot chu
apouvin Josiah lengpa kommah akiletaove. **29** Josiah lengpan Judah
leh Jerusalem ma lamkai ho jouse chuakou khommin, **30** Abonnin
houinnah achekhom un ahi. Amahochu thempu holeh Levi te chuleh
mipi ho jouse mihao leh mivaicha hon abonnun kitepna lekhabu
chu ahin simdoh sahtan ahi. **31** Amachulengtedinna munnachun
Pakaitohkitepna abollin ahi. Pakai thu dung juija athupeh nitding
dol hochu nitding chun Pakai toh kitepna ananei khommun ahi. **32**
Aman Benjamin mipiteleh chu petna Jerusalem ma umjouse chu
hiche kitepna juidingin anopsah tan ahi. Hitichun Jerusalem ma mipite
chun apu apateo Pathen toh kitepna ana neitaovin ahi. **33** Josiah
lengpachun Israel mipite gamsunga um kidah umtah doiphung ho
jouse chu ana sumang soh in ama hinlai sung chun mipiten apu
apateo Pathen, Pakai bou anahou sah in ahi.

35 Lengpa Josiah in Jerusalemkhopiah kalchuh kut chu Pakai
loupi nadingin ana mangin ahi. Lhamasa ni som le li channa in
hiche kutna dingin gancha ana thatnun ahi. **2** Aman thempu hochu
houinna akinnu atoh nadiuvin ngansenna ana neijin chuleh ning lhing
tah a atohdiuvin ana tilkhouvin ahi. **3** Aman Levi te ahin, Israel te
lah a Zilkung hochu ahin, Pakai kin tong dinga kipedoh ho kommah

hitin anaseije: “Kitepna thengtah thingkhonghi Davidchapa Solomon
lengpan ana sah houinna thingkhong hi napoh lele tahloudiuamavang
na Pakai na Pathen lehamite Israel mipite kinjeng bounaboldiu
ahi ati. **4** Hitichun naphung dung juijun David lengpa leh achapa
Solomonlengpan mopohna napeh dungjuijin panlao vin, **5** Chuleh mi
phabep min Israelmipite a insung dung juicheh anapan huthei nadiuvin
kihom toh un. **6** Nanghon kelngoi leh kelcha honathadiu ahi. Tun nang
ho houdaandung juijin kisuthengun chulehpumgo thilto ding kigontoh
un Pakaijin alhacha Mosi mangcha – a Pakaijin napeh u thuhil chu
nasopihou Israel chaten jong ajuitheinadiuvin,” ati. **7** Kalchuh kut
teng mipihonamanchah theina diuvin Josiahlengpan gancha ho lah a
konnin, kelngoichal, kelngoi, keltahnou sang somthum leh bongchal
Sangthum atohdoh in ahi. **8** Lengpa noija natong lamkaihonjong
mipiho leh thempuho Levi ho manchah dingin kipehnaanei cheh un
ahi. Houin ve suidinga lamkai ho Hilkiah, thempulen, Zechariah leh
Jehiel ama hohinthempu hodingin kelngoi leh kelchadangho Sangni le
jagup chulehbongchal Jathum kut sunga pumgothilto dingin apeovin
ahi. **9** Levi lamkai ho – Conaniah, Shemaiah chuleh asopipa Nathanel
Hashibiah, Jeiel Jozabad – amahohin kelngoi kelchal dong ho Sang
nga ahintohdoh un chuleh bongchal ja nga Levi ten pumgo thiltoadingin
ahintoh doh un ahi. **10** Kalchuh kutna dinga thiljouseakigon toh
phatnin thempu holeh Levi ten lengpa thupeh bangin apanna diu
amuncheh u ahin kilo taovinahi. **11** Kelngoi athajou teng uleh,
Leviten avunnu alipding chujoutengthempuhonthisanchumaichamma
athediu ahi. **12** Chu teng leh amahon a insonna atum atumma
ahopkhendiu pumgothilto dinga gancha chu ahoppehdiu hitiachu
Mose daan dungjuijaatohdingdaan kisei chu ajuidiu ahi. **13**
Levitenatohdingdaankihilna dung juija pumgo thiltohochu meichunga
ago diu chulehakikatdoh jou a atheng hochu, khangbel, bel bilnei ja
ahonhuldiuchuleh sa hochu gangtah a mipilaha ahopdoh diu ahi. **14**
Hiche jouteng lehin, Levitenamaho dingleh Aaron son ho tohachan
chehdiuva akigon tohdiu ahi, ajehchu thempuho hin akikatdohdiu sa
ho pumpileh asathao ho jongchu ago diu jangeija aboipi diu ahi. **15**
Leviphunga Asaphsontumgingsaithemhochuleng David in anagon toh
a kilhilnabanga tumging saithem ho: Asaph, Heman le Jeduthun chuleh
lengpathemgaohon ama ama munchehakilodio ahi. Houin kelkot
venghoadinnao muncheh chu alha kangloudiu ahi, Ajehchu Leviten
amahodinga kalchuh kutchu agonpehdiuahi. **16** Hitiachu Josiah
lengpan athupeh bang banga chu hiche nikhoa Pakaihoukhom nale
kalchuh kut lehmaicham a pumgo thilto hochuchelhading ahi. **17** Hiche
nikhoa um Israel mipihochun ni Sagi sungin kalchuhkutleh cholsolou
changlhah kut chuamangun ahi. **18** Samuel themgaopa khangapatnin
kalchuh kut chu Josiahlengpa, thempuho, Levi te leh Judah Israel leh
Jerusalem mipitenaman banguva hi kimang khalou ahi. **19** Hichehi
Josiah vaihom sungkum Som le get lhinna thilsoh ahi. **20** Josiah
lengpan hicheho jousehihouinna atohchai phatnin, Egyptlengpa Neco
Eupharates vadungchung lang Carchemish ah galsatdin ahungin
ahileh Josiah insuhtang ding ana gon ahi. **21** Ahinlah Neco in Josiah
chuhiche thuhi agahthot nin, “Judahlengpa galsat dinga kahung
konhinangdou na ahipoi nangtoh kisatdinga kahung ahipoi, kagalmi
tetohkisat dinga kahung ahi. Pathen ningangtah a cheloi dinga eihin
solahin, Pathen hi kei langa apange neidou hih in, aman nasuhmang
ding ahi ati. **22** Ahinlah Josiah chun kisatpitei dingin pan alatan ahi.
Aman Neco lengpa akonna Pathen thuseichu anahsah tapon hiti chun
amanvonchom akivon nin Megiddophaija galsat din alut nin ahi. **23** Gal
akisat taovin lengpa Josiah chu thal chang khatnin ahin khatanahileh
asohpa komma chun eipodohtan keima kaki sukha tai” ati. **24**
Amahon asakol kangtalaija konchun apomdoh un Sakolkangtalai
achom khatnah ahengun Jerusalem langa apolut taovin ahi. Hichea
chun ama athitan lengtelhannahavuitaovinahi. Judamipum pi ama
thi chu alunghempiovin ahi. **25** Themgao Jeremiah in Josiahchung
changa lunghem na laanasemmin ahi. Israel gamsunga lasathem
numei pasal hon ama chunga lung hem pina aneiteng chuleh hiche la
hi asajiovin ahi. Hiche la hi lung hempina la kikhol khom holah a
akoijun ahi. **26** Josiah in aboljouse Pakaija dinga kiphong dohho,
Daan juiding akhoh sah naho. **27** Athusim abulla patna achaina gei
Israel leh Judah thusim bu ah

36 Judah mipiten Josiah chapa Joahaz chu Jerusalem mah leng
changdin thao anu taove. **2** Joahaz hi Judah te lengmun
ahinlo chun kum Somni le thum alhing tan ahi. Amahin Jeruselam
mah lhathum bou vai anahomme. **3** Egypt lengpa Neco in galhingin
ana man in chuleh Judahten dangka agih tena Sangthum le Ja li
chuleh agih tena somthum le li kai apeh diuvin thu apen ahi. **4**
Neco chun Joahaz sopipa Eliakim chu amin khelpeh in Jehoiakim
asah in Judah te lengin apansah tan ahi. Joahaz vangchu Egypt
langapuitan ahi. Jehoiakim Min Judah Gamma Vai Ahom **5** Jehoiakim
chu Judah te lengpaahung panchun kum Som ni le ngaalhingtan ahi,
aman Jerusalem mahkum som le khat geijin vai aponahi. Amahin
Pakai pathen dounaanchonset anabollin ahi. **6** Babylon lengpa
Nebuchadnezzerchun Judah te chunga gal ahinbollin Jehoiakim chu
aman nin thihkollin Babylon geijin akaijin ahi. **7** Nabuchadnezzer
chun houin nakonnin thiltam tah jong apodoh in, Babylon na lengte
inpia akoijin ahi. **8** Jehoiakim thilbol ho jouse lehkidah umtah thilse
ana bolho jousechu Israel te leh Judah te lenghonthusim bu a
akijihlut sohkeijunahi, Amahi achapa Jehoiachin ninakhellin leng
ahung changin ahi. **9** Jehoiachin Judah te leng ahungchanchun
kum somle get ahunglhingtanahi, chulehamahin Jerusalem mah
lha thum leh ni somvai nahommin ahi. Amajong hin Pakai dounan
chonset ana bollin ahi. **10** Chavang ahung lhunphatnin lengpa
Nabuchadnezzer in Jehoiachin chu galhingin anamanin houin sunga
thil manlutah ho Babylon na apolutnin ahi. Hitichun Nabuchadnezzerin
Jehoiachinpangah Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungah vaihom
min anapansah in ahi. Zedekiah Judah Gamma Vai Ahom **11** Zedekiah
Judah te lenga ahungpan chun kum Som ni le khatalhingtan ahi,
ama Jerusalem mahkum Som le khat anavaihom minahi. **12** Aman
Pakai dounan chonsetana bollin aman Pakaija konna thuaphondoh
hojong ana nahsah ponahi. **13** Zedekiah chu Nachadnezzerlengpan
ama thuneina noija kitahtah a pan lajing dinga Pathen minnaanakitep
sah ahin, ahivangin amadounan na ahin tong tan ahi. Amahin Israel
Pathen Pakai anga kilekit nakisuhnemding ana nompon ahi. **14** Hiche
tilouvin jong Judahlamkaiho leh thempu ho chulehamipiteu chun,
avelluva chengnamdang ho chonset bol ajuijun, doiphung ahou un
Pakai amatah inanasuh theng houin jong chu anasuboh un ahi. **15**
Apu apateo Pakai jin ama hogihsal dingin a themgao hou ahinsoljingin
ahi. Ajeh chu aman amitea houin chu athenga aumdingakhohsah ahi.
16 Ahinlah amahon Pathen thuhilchuanahsahpouvinathupehadoudal
un a themgao ho anuisatnun Pathen lunghanna achunguva achuha
ahoidoh nadiu abeihel tokah in Pathen doumah abollun ahi. **17**
Hijeh hin Pakai jin achunguvah Babylon lengpa anokhum sah jinahi.
Lengpan Judah khangthah tehochu houin sung geijin athatnin ahi.
Aman khangdong leh tehse numeipasal, adamle adamlou khoto
naaneipon ahi. Pathen nin lengpakhutnah apedoh gamsih seh in ahi.
18 Babylon lengpan houin sungathilman lutah tah ho lengpa lehanoija
natong lamkai ho neile gouhojouse chu achommin Babylonlangah
akinung letan ahi. **19** Aman houin leh khopi chu ahallha in, leng inpi
ahin anei agou hojouse ahin achommin khopi paljongavolhu jengin
ahi. **20** Aman mipi ahingdoh ho jousechu Babylon na atollut nin
hicheachun amahon amaleh ason apahhogeijin soh a ahin mandiuvin,
Persia leng gam ahung kile dohkahsen akoijin ahi. **21** Pathennin

Jeremiah themgao komma ana phondoh: “Agamchu kum Som sagi
sunga ahomkeuva hung kijamding – cholngah ni ananitlou nao kum
hochu anasah dohsah got ahi.” Cyrus In Judah Te Akinung Lesah
22 Persia lengpa Cyrus chu lengahung chan kum masapen nin
Pakaijin themgao Jeremiah anaseidoh sahchu ahin guilhun sah inahi.
Aman Cyrus chu hitihin thupehahin neisah in hichu agamsungpumpia
kithong tah a simdoh thodingin anjih thon ahi. **23** Hichehi Persia
lengpa Cyrusthupeh ahi, “Pakai van Pathen ninvannoi leiset apumpia
ei vaihomsah in chuleh Juda gam um Jerusalem ma houin tundohna
ding ngin mopohna jong eipenahi. Tun Pathen mite hojouse chunagam
languva nakile dio ahi tai, Pakai na Pathennu chun napui taohen,” atin
ahi.

Ezra

1 Persia lengpa Cyrus vaipoh kum masapen chun Pakaiyin
Jeremiahkomma anaphondoh thuchu anaguilhunsah tan ahi.
Pakaiyin Cyruslungthim ana suthouvin alenggampumpia thuphon
khat simphongdingin anathot doh tan ahi. **2** "Persia lengpa
Cyrus thupeh chuhiche hi ahi, Pakai van Pathen inleiset chunga
leng gam jousehikeima eipe tan ahi. Aman Judahgamsunga
Jerusalemahamadinga Houin khat tungdoh dingineingansen ahi. **3**
Mi koihileh ama mite ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a nache theiyu ahitai,
Nangho Jerusalem'anacheova Pakai Israel Pathen Jerusalemminna
nahoupao Pakai Houin chunagasah phat diu ahi. Chule Pathenin
naum piuhen! **4** Amite ahingdoh tua hingnalaijouse chu hoikom
munna khopemhijongleu, akhopem nao gamamiten sana le dangka
a ahin kithopidiu, thilto le gancha jong apehdiu, Jerusalem khopia
Pathen Houinsahdoh teina dinga deichoma athiltodiu kalvalla hijat
pichu ahinpeh thadiu ahinalaiye," ati. **5** Chuin Pathen in thempu
hole Levite lungsung ahin choh thouvin, Judah leh Benjamin phung
lamkaiho Jerusalem a acheuva Pakai houinagasahphat dingun asol
tan ahi. **6** Aheng akomhon panhu na in sanale dangka, thil le lo
chuleh ganchajong apeuvin chuleh akholjin naovaacholam diuvin jong
apeuvin ahi. Amahon acham chamma ahinphaldoh'u chung chon in
thil manlutah jong tamtah apeuvin ahi. **7** Lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin
Jerusalem houin na anakoikhonthenghojongchu Cyruslengpan amaho
pathen houin a konin ahin ladohtan ahi. **8** Cyrus in Persia sumchingpa
Mithredath chun hiche thilho jousechu asimtoh a Judah gamma
kilekitho lamkai pa Sheshbazzar khutnaapehlut din thu apetan ahi. **9**
Noija hohi hichea thil kilepehhochu ahi: - Sana a kisem kisilnakongho
- somthum, dangka a kisemkisilna kong-sangkhat, gimnamtuilhutna
lheng- somni le ko **10** Sana khon-somthum, chulehdangka kisem khon-
jali le somkhat, chuleh adang dang-sangkhat ho chu ahi. **11** Hicheng
chu abonchan sang ngale jali alhing in ahi, sohchang mite Babylon
gamma konna Jerusalemgeija ahintol tou chun Sheshbazzarkitipan
thilkeo hijatpi hi ahintol thatan ahi.

2 Mihem hijatpi hi gamsungmi sohchanna a konna hungkinungle kit
ho chu ahiuvin, amahohi Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar kitipan
sohchangdinga anakai mangho chu ahiuve, abonchauvinamahohi
Judah gamsunga Jerusalem khopi lamma ahung kile uvin ama
ama khosungcheh a akile kit taovin ahi. **2** Miho chu Zeubbabel leh
Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar,
Bigvai, Rehum chule Ba'anah lamkai nanahung kitol uvin ahi. Israel
miteamijat mong mong chu; **3** Parosh chate mihem sangnilejakhat
toh som sagi le ni ahiuvin, **4** Saphatiah chate chu mihemjathum toh
som sagi le ni ahiuve. **5** Arah chate chu jasagi le somsagilenga
ahiuve. **6** Pahath'moab chapa teni Jeshua le Joab chate chu sangni
le jaget tohsomleni ahiuvin ahi. **7** Elam chate chu sangkhat le janitoh
som nga le li ahiuve. **8** Zattu chate chu jako le somli lenga ahiuve
9 Zaccai chae chu jasagi le somgupalhing uvin ahi. **10** Bani chate
chu jagup le somli leni ahiuve. **11** Bebai chate chu jagup le somnile
thum ahiuve. **12** Azgad chate chu sangkhat le ja itoh somni le ni
alhing uvin ahi. **13** Adoni'kam chate chu jagup lesomgup le gup
ahiuve. **14** Big'vai chate chu sangni lesomnga le gup ahiuve. **15** Adin
chate chu jali le som ngale li ahiuve. **16** Ater chate chu Hezeki'ah
chatechengse ahiuvin, mihem somko leget bou ahiuvin ahi. **17** Be'zai
chate chu jathum le somni le thum ahiuve. **18** Jorah chate chu
jakhat le somleni ahiuve. **19** Hashum chate chu jani le somnile thum
ahiuve. **20** Gibbar chate chu somko le ngabou ahiuve. **21** Bethlehem
chate chu jakhat lesomni le thum ahiuve. **22** Neto'phah mite chu
somnga legup ahiuve. **23** Anathoth mite chu jakhat lesomni le get
ahiuve. **24** Beth-azmaveth chate chu somlile ni ahiuve. **25** Kiriath-
jearimchatechu Kephi'rah le Beeroth chate ahiuvin, mihem jasagi le
somli le thumalhing uve. **26** Ramah le Geba chate chu jaguple somni
le khat ahiuve. **27** Micmash mite chu jakhat lesomni le ni ma ahiuve.
28 Bethal mite leh Ai mite chu janile somni le thum ahiuve. **29** Nebo
gam mite chu somnga leni ahiuve. **30** Magbish gam mite chu jakhat
lesomnga le gup ahiuve. **31** Elam gam mite jong chusangkhat le jani
toh, somnga le li ahiuve. **32** Harim gam mite chu jathum lesomni
ahiuve. **33** Lod, Hadid le Ono gam mitechu mihem jasagi le somni le
nga ahiuve. **34** Jericho gam mite chu jathum lesomli le nga ahiuve.
35 Sena'ah gam mite chu sangthumle jagup toh somthum alhing
uvin ahi. **36** Thempu ho chu ahile: Jedai'ahinsung mite chu Jeshua
insungmiteaboncha uvin mihem jako lesomsagi le thum ahiuve. **37**
Immer insung mite chu sangkhatle somnga le ni ahiuve. **38** Pashhur
insung mitechusangkhat le jani toh, somli le sagialhing uve. **39** Harim
insung mite chu sangkhatle somle sagi ahiuve. **40** Levite sohchanna a
kona hungkile chengse chu Jeshua le Kadmi-el (Hodaviah insung mi),
chusomsagi le li ahiuve. **41** Lathem Asaph Insung mitehochu jakhat le
somni le get ahiuve. **42** Kelkot ngah' a pang Shallumchate leh Ater
chate, Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatita chate, chuleh Sho'bai chate
abon chaovin jakhatle somthum le ko alhing uvin ahi. **43** Houin lhacha
a pangho chu: Zihachate, Hasu'pha chate, Tabba'othchate, **44** Keros
chate, Si'aha chate, Padonchate, **45** Lebanah chate, Hag'abah chate,
Akkub chate, **46** Hagab chate, Shamlai chate, Hanan chate, **47**
Giddel chate, Gahar chate, Re-ai'ah chate, **48** Rezin chate, Neko'da
chate, Gazzam chate, **49** Uzza chate, Pase'ah chate, Besaichate, **50**
Asnah chate, Meu'nim chate, Nephusim chate, **51** Bakbuk chate,
Haku'pha chate, Harhur chate, **52** Bazluth chate, Mehi'da chate,
Harsha chate, **53** Barkos chate, Sis'era chate, Temah chate, **54**
Nezi'ah chate chule Hati'phachate ahiuve **55** Solomon lhacha a
pang hochilhah ho chu: So'tai chate, Hasso'phereth chate, Peru'da
chate, **56** Ja'alah chate, Darkon chate, Giddel chate, **57** Shephati'ah
chate, Hattil chate, Pokereth-hezzebaim chate chule Ami chate ahiuve
58 Houin lhacha a pang ho le Solomon sohte alhacha chengsechu
mi jathumle som ko le ni alhing uvin ahi. **59** Israel mi ham hilou
ham kihetohjou talou, chulecamahon jong apuapau insung lhah a
aki khailhah naukichen tah a seitheilou hochu anoiyachengse hi
Tel-me'lah a hung kon, Tel-har'shaa konna hung, Kerub akonna
hung, Addan akonna hung, chule Immer a konna Judah gam akile
dia hung ahiuve. **60** Ama ho chu Delai'ah chate, Tobi'ahchate,
Neko'dachateahiuvin, abonin jagup le somnga leni alhing uve. **61**
Chujongle thempu thum insungmi akile lah jao hochu – Habai'ah,
Hakkoz chule Barzil'lai ho chuahiuve. (Barzillai hin Gilead mi Barzillai
kitipa chanu ho khat akichen pi jeh a amin hiche Barzil'laiyakonna hi
Barzil'lai akisah ahi). **62** Mi hijat chun phunggui thusimkijihna ah chun
aminu akihol'uvin, ahinlahamin'uakimudoh jou pouvin; hijeh chun
amaho hi aboh-in akikoiyin thempu ho lah a koninaladoh tauve. **63**
Gam vaipo a pang pan jong thiltotheng chungnung chu aneh theilouna
diuvin ajah uva aseipeh tai, thempu khat' in Urim le Thumminaman a
phun asan masang a anehtheilou diuvin ahil tan ahi. **64** Sohchang a
hungkile mihempumpi chu abonchauvin mihemsangsom li le sangni
toh, ja thum lesom gup alhing uvin ahi; **65** Hiche hi asohteu pasal
numeikisimtha lou lai ahi, asohteu chusang sagi le ja thum toh, som
thumle sagi ahiuvin; alah-uva hin lathemcheh pasal le numei ja ni
aumin ahi. **66** Amahon sakol jasagi le somthumle gup, asakolpol jong
ja ni le somli le nga; **67** Sa-ngong sao jong ja li lesom thum le nga,
sangan te jongsang gup le ja sagi toh chule somni, amaho toh kilhon
tha ding inakipuijun ahi. **68** Jerusalem khopia Pakai houinahung lhun
phat'uvin phung sungaupa phabep'in jong Pathen houinchu akisah na
mun mama'a sahdohkittei na din deichom'a thanop'athilto abol tauvin

ahi. **69** Amaho hin ato jou khamcheh-innatohna dingin, thilkholna insungaatohdoh-uvin ahileh sana daric sangsomgup le sangkhat toh, dangkamina sang-nga alhingin, thempuhokivonna ding ponsil jakhat tohatohdoh un ahi. **70** Thempuho leh Leviho, chulemipi phabep jong Jerusalem khopisung dunga acheng uvin ahi. Lathemho leh kelkotngah apang ho, houin lhacha ho vang chu ama amakhosung cheh a achenguvin, chuleh Israel mipumpi jong akho akhouvaakichen soh kei taovin ahi.

3 Lhasagi ahunglhin toh kilhonin Israelte chu ama ama khopiaahung chenglut taovin ahi. Hichun Israel mipite jouse chu lungkhattah in Jerusalem'ah ahung kikhomtaovin ahi. **2** Hichun Jehozadak chapa Jeshuachuathempuchankhompiho Shealtielchapa Zerubabellehainsung mite toh ahung kitho khomuvin, Israel Pathen maicham chuahin sapha tauvin ahi. Pathen mipa Mose thuhil banga pumgo thiltochu Pakai maichama asem got u ahi. **3** Israelte chun amun a anachengsahochu ginnaanei vangunmaicham chu asempha uvin ahi. Chuin amahon jingkah nilhah in Pakai maicham achun pumgo thiltoanabol jing un ahi. **4** Amahon Lhambuh Kut abollun, hichu Mose daan dungjuija nisehle anikho a ngaichat dolla pumgothiltoa kilhaina ding jongchu atohjengun ahi. **5** Pakaiyin agonpeh u dungjuijin, angaija pumgo thilto dinga apediuahin lhathah jousea kibol thilto dingahin chuleh kumlhum seh a kut hodingin, ahin tohdoh jiuvin ahi. **6** Lhambuh Kut kipat masang ni somle nga chan nileh thempuhon Pakai kom'ah pumgo thilto adingin kilhaina anei masa jiuvinahi. Hichehi Pakai houin kisahmasang'a pumgo thil tona chu anapantauvin ahi. Mipin Houin Asah Phat Kit U **7** Chuin mipiten thihkheng themholeh thingthem bolho athalah unchuleh Tyre leh Sidon akonin thingkitan bongho ahinpo uvin, amandingin nehle chah lengpitwi le Olive thao anapeuvin ahi. Thingtumhochu Lebanon molla konin ahinpouvin Mediterannean Twikhanglenpang juijah Joppa geijin akithollhah sah un ahi. Hichehi Cyruslengpa phatsah na noiya abol u ahi. **8** Tun Jerusalem ahunglhun jou'ukumni le lhani channa in Pathen Houin sah akipan taovin ahi. Natongho chu sohchanna a konahung potdoh jouse le Shealtiel chapa Zerubababelchuleh Jehozadakchapa Jeshua leh athempu chanpihotoh chuleh Levite kum somnilhing holeh aval hochu Pakai houinsahphatna in alamkaijin ana pangunahi. **9** Pathen houin sa hochu Jeshua leachate chule asopiteho Kadmielle asopiho chujongleh Hodaviahchilhah ho jouse avesui jin anapang un ahi. Hiche anatoh naovahin Henadad insung leh Levite anakithopiu vin ahi. **10** Hiche insaho hin Pakai houinchu aleibul ahin tundoh phat uvinthempu hon avon'u ahin kivon'un sumkon mut dingin amun cheh u ahi kilo uvin ahi. Hiteng chuleh Davidlengpan anasemtoh bangin Asaphchilhah ten Pakai thangvahna inatumging thei ho ahin suging uvin ahi. **11** Thangvahpumin Pakaivahchoila ahinsaovin ahi: "Amahiaphabehseh jenge! Aman Israeltealungset nahi tonsot nading ahi!" atiuve. Chuin mipi chun Pakai Houin leibul chu ahung kitundohjeh chun Pakai thangvahna in hasapin asam un ahi. **12** Ahinlah thempuhon atehseholeh Levite chuleh phung upadang ho Pakai Houin masa anamukha jouse chu ha kan akap unahi. Mipi adangho vang chu kipahtahin hasap'in asam un ahi. **13** Akipanao husa leh mipi phabepkana ogin chutoh kigom in hatahin ana thongin ahileh gamlatah aumhon jong ajaphauvin ahi.

4 Judahleh Benjaminte melmaten, mikhutna sohchanghochu ahung kinungle uvin Israel Pathen Pakai Houin chu asaphataove tithu ajataovin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Zerubbabel leh lamkaidangho chu akimu piuvin hiti hinaseijun ahi, "Na Pathen hounaohouin chu sakhommu hitin keihonjong houvung kate. Keihon jong Assyria lengpa Esarhaddon inhilaiya hi eihin puilut uva pat'aama kom ahi kilhaina kahin bolluahitai," atiuve. **3** Ahinlah Zerubbabel, Jeshuachuleh Israelte lamkai danghon hitii nana donbut un ahi, "Nanghon hichea hin chan nanei pouve, chule Persia lengpa Cyrus in eithupehbang bang uva hiche Israel Pathen Pakai houin hi keihon bou kasahdiuahi," atipeh tauve. **4** Chuin hiche munna ana chenghochun, Judah mipi teho chu anatohnauva kichat sah a sah dasah teidingin anagong'un ahi. **5** Amahon sumguh in mi anathalah un, anatoh ban'u suhboisahdin asemdoh taove. Hitobangaamisuhmo gotnao natoh chu Persialengpa Cyrus vaihop sungsese leh Persia lengpa Darius in laltounaahinlo changei chun anachelhanalaiyin ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou Xerxes in lengvaiahin hop phat in Judate melmaten Jerusalem'a Judah mipite dounanlekha ana thotnun ahi. **7** Khonungin Persialengpa Artaxerxes vaihom laijin Judahmelmaten Bishlam le Mithredathchujongleh Tabeel lamkainan Judahte dounan lengpa Artaxerxes chu Aramaic paovin lekha ana thot'unhichu lengpa dingin analedoh pehun ahi. **8** Gamvaipo Rehum leh Shimshaithutanna a lekhajih pan Jerusalem'athil umdan chu lengpa Artaxerxeshetsah dingin lekha ana thot lhoninahi. **9** Rehum leh Shimshai chun aloiagolhojousethalhenginjanalomtah apelhonin ahi. Aloi agolhouchu thutan vaihomho amuna um lamkaiho chuleh Tarpel, Persian ho, Babylonho, Erech le Susa (hichu Ellam ahi), mipi teho jouse chuahiuve. **10** Chuleh milen leh mithupi Ashurbanipaltinahintoldoh Samaria gamsung leh avel gamkolsese lhumlam Euphrates vadunggeija chengho thalhengin janakahin peuve atiuve. **11** Hichehi alekhathot'u thuchemghochu hiche hohi ahi: "Lengpa Artaxarxes hiche lekhahi nanoijaakhochagadihtahlhumlam Euphrates vadunga chenghoa kon ahi. **12** "Lengpan nahet louva khoh chu Babylon akonna hung kile Judatechu Jerusalem munnah achengunhiche khopi phalou tah galbolnomjengho chenna Jerusalem chuasapha taovin ahi. Amahon aleibulchu atungdoh tauvin abang jongahin jovah diu ahitai. **13** Chuleh lengpan nahet louvakhoh chu hiche khopi hi ahinsahphat kit uva abaang jonghi ahinchaiteng uleh hiche Judate hin nangkomma apeh dingdollu kai jatchomchomho chu ahin peh nomlou dingnang dinga phaloutah mite hunghidiu ahi." **14** "Keihohi nang khochaga dihtahkahiyeh un hitobanga hi minjaloutah a nahin boldiu hi kadeiloujeh uva hiche thuhi nangma jongnahet ding kadei jeh uva hichelekha kahin thotnu ahi. **15** Lengpan jong napu napate lengchan laiya thusimbu chu pha tahinkholtoh lechun tumasanga hiche khopi hi gal lungthim pojing mi ahiuve ti namudoh teiding ahi. Atahbah in hiche khopi hin achungavaihomte douna a gal anasat jehuva, hiche khopi hi ana kisubeisaahidan namudoh ding ahi. **16** Keihon lengpa nangma kom'akahin hetsah nom pentah uchuahileh, amahonhichekhopihiahin semphat uva abang jonghiahin semchai tenguleh lhumlam Euphrates vadung gam kolsunghinanga kona mangthah teiding'uahi." Atiuvin ahi. **17** Hichun lengpa Artaxerxas inhiche thuhi ana le thotnin ahi: "Gamvaipo Rehum, thutanna lekhajeh Shimshai chuleh Samaria lehlhumlam Euphrates vadung gamkolsunga chengho jouse salam kahinbol uve. **18** "Neihin thot u lekhathot chuakiledoh in kahet theidin eikiseipehin ahi. **19** Keiman lekha ana kijihlut hochukakhol chil sah in ahileh Jerusalemin achunga vaihomho dounan galanabol jingui tihi akimudoh in ahi. Tahbeh in amahohi galbolna hinkhochepi ana hijengun ahi! **20** Lhumlam Euphrates vadung kolgamsunga chu leng hattah tah noijaanaum ma, kai jatchom analahnaoahi ti akimudoh in ahi. **21** Hijeh chun hiche mite natohhi angah nadiuvin thu anapetan. Keiman thupeh kicheh tah kahinpeh tilouvin hiche khopi chukisapha theilou ding ahitai. **22** Hiche thuhi nahsah mon anabolhih in, tu khonungleh lengpa chunga thil phalou ahung umdoh louna dingin chingtheitah in na anatongin," tin ana lethot in ahi. **23** Hiche lekhathot hi Artaxerxeslengpaaakonna Rehum leh Shimshai chuleh atoh khompihokom ahunglhun phat'in amaho Jerusalem ah alhailut loichal jengunahi. Hiti chun athaneinao apodohun anatoh uchu asutang taovin ahi. Hou'in Sah Kijomkit **24** Hiti

chun Jerusalem ma Pathenhouin dinga nakitong chu atang tanahi, chuleh Persia lengpa Dariusvaipoh akum ni channa ahunglhuntokah sen hiti chun anatang dentan

5 Hiche phat laitah chun Haggaithemgao le Iddo chapa Zechariah themgaovin Jerusalem leh Judahgam sunga Judate lah a gaothu anasei lhonin ahi. Amanin achung uvavaihom'ah Israel Pathen min ingaothu anasei lhonin ahi. **2** Shealtielchapa Zerubbabelleh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua inamani thusei ajahdoh lhon phat'in Jerusalam houin sahphatna natohapan lhontan ahileh hiche themgaoteni jong chun akithopi lhonin ahi. **3** Ahin Euphrates vadung lhumlamgamkaiya gamvai popa Tettanaileh Shethar-bozenai chuleh atohkhompi hocheng chu gangtah in Jerusalem ah ahung'un ajah uva, "Hitiahi houin sahphatna dingakoipen in thu napeh uva, amunjonghi koi thusah a nagon tohuham?" hiti chun thudoh ana neijun ahi **4** Hiche houin sahna-a kimangchahochu koikoi ham tin amin u jong adongin ahi. **5** Ahivangin amaho chu a Pathenun avetsui jing jengu ahiyeh in, hiche thudol Darius lengpa hengaakiseipeh a chutengleh aman athuumchan dingdol ahinle thot kittokah in ahouin sah natoh uchu anangadeh pouvin ahi. **6** Tattenaigamvaipopaleh Setharbozenai chuleh Euphrateslhumlam gamkaija vaihom a pangjousen Darius lengpa chu hiti hinlekha ana thot un ahi: **7** "Darius lengpa kajanao salamkahin peuve: **8** Lengpa nangman nahet tei diakadei u chu ahile, Judah gamsungakaga khol'un, loupitah a Pathenhouin asahnao mun kagaphah uvathil umdan kamu houhi nahet teidingngai kasaove. Hiche kisahphatah in song phatah a kikheng hoakimangin, apaljong thing apumkikehso ho in akigen pantan ahi. Hiche anatoh uhi ahapan jeh unamachal lheh jengun ahi. **9** Keihon alamkai hojah a hichehouin hi sahphat nading leh amungontoh nading'a hi koipen in phalnanapeh uham tin kadongun ahi. **10** Chuleh alamkai hou minjongkahinhetsahtheinadiuvinkadongun ahi. **11** Amahon hitihin eidinbut unahi, "Keihohi lei leh van Pathenlhachate kahiuve, chuleh kumtamtah masanga Israel leng lentahkhat'in anasahdohsa houin chukeihon kashah phat kit-u ahi," **12** Ahinlah kapu kapa teuvin van Pathen chu ana sulunghang'unahilehaman Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzerkhutnaanapehdoh uva, aman houin chuasuhset'a amaho chu Babylon asohchang ding in anakoijin ahi. **13** Ahivangin, Babylon lengpa Cyrus in ama leng chanjou kumkhatsungin hiche Pathen houin hisahphatna dingin thupeh ana neiyin ahi. **14** Nebuchadnezzer in Jerusalema Pathen houin sung'a kona analahdoh, sana leh dangka khon, Babylon houin a anakoi hojong chuanale lahdoh in ahi. Hiche khon anala doh hochu, Cyrus lengpan Judahgam vaipoa ana nganse Sheshbazzarkhut'ah ana pelut in ahi. **15** Lengpan chun hiche khon hochu Jerusalem a alethah lut kit ding le Pathen houin chu amun mama achu sahphat kit dingin thu anape in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar chuahung in Jerusalem ah Pathenhouin munchu ahung semtoh tanahi. Hichea pat achu amipiten anaatoh pat' u ahitan ahinla anajoloulaiyu ahi. **17** Hijeh chun lengpa lunglamahiding leh, Jerusalem a Pathen Houin chu sahphatna dinga thupehum ham um louham ti Babylonlengte thusimbu chu kikholchilleh tia ka-nga u ahi. Chujoutenglelengpan hiche thudolla nalunggelchu neihin hetsah diuva kahin ngehu ahi," atiuve.

6 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan jongthu apen, Babylon gamsunga lengte thusim kisutlutna a chun akholsah tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ahin khol'un ahileh Media gamkol sunga Ecbatana khopia chun lekhajol khat hi amudoh taovin, hichea chun hitihin akijih in ahi: **3** "Cyrus lengpa vaihom kumkhat channa in lengpan thu anapen Jerusalem'a houin chu kilhaina gantha kibol naleh pumgo thilto kitonaji houin chu kithah sahkit hen, a-in sandol chu tong somgup hihenlangavailamjongtong somgup ma hihen. **4** Songtum lentah tah gol thum in kigol henlantg chuleh thingtum jong golkhat in kigol hen, huting leh hiche songho hileh in-thil ho hijongleh, hiche nakitohna a lut ho jouse chu lengte sumkhol na a kona kimang chading ahi. **5** Chuleh Jerusalem khopia Pathen houin muntheng phunga konna sana le dangka khonle lheng Nebuchadnezzer in anapoh manga Babylona anakoi hochu nungpoh lut cheh kitding ana kikoina mun mama a chu koikit ding ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Pathen houin ah kinung pohlut kitding ahi." Akitin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan hiti hin thu ale thot tan ahi: "Tun hitiding ahi, Euphtates vadung lhumlam gamkaija gamvaipo Tattenai leh Shethar-Bozenai, chuleh Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaiya vaipo holah natoh khompi, nangho kikang seuvin! **7** Pathen in asah naova chun suboihih beh un. Hiche houin chu anakisah patna mun mama a chuasahphat kitdiu ahi. Judah gamvaipopa ahin natoh vaihom Judahupaho ahin sutang hih beh un. **8** Hiche chungchon chun hichepathen houin asah naova hin Judahupahohikithopiuvintiahichethupeh hi kahin peh nahiuve. Euphratesvadunglhumlamgamkaisea kidongoh kai hochuhiche ain sahnao manna chugeisang louva napehdoh jengdiuhiche anatoh uhi nasuhboi louheldiu ahi. **9** Jerusalem'a thempu hon vanpathenna akatdoh diuva bongchalnou hihen, kelchal hihen kelngoichal hijongleh angaichat dungjuiuva napeh jengdiu ahi. Chulehniseh leh amahon angaichat dungjui uva suhlou chang hihen, chulelengpitwi hijongleh olive thaohijongleh angaichat channu chunapeh jengdiu ahi. **10** Hiteng chuleh amahon vanpathen in asan theidol kilhaina chutohdoh untin chuleh lengpale achatedamthei nale phattheina dinga ahintaopeh diu ahi. **11** Hiche kadan thupeh hi asuhkeha aumleh ainsunga konin alhungpikibotdoh intin, chutengleh hicheachun ama kikanbeh intin kivodingchuleh ainchu vutvai kisoding ahi. **12** Hiche Jerusalem khopihi amamin loupina dinga hinlhangdoh **13** Euphrates vadung lhumlamgamkaija gamvaipopa leh Shethar-bozenai leh atoh khompi hongangtah in Darius lengpa thupehchu ajuipai jengun ahi. **14** Judah upaho chun atoh uchuajom jengjun themgao teni Haggaileh Iddo chapa Zechariah thuhil'akonin akiha tilkhou lheh jengin ahi. Houin chu Israel Pathen in athupehdungjui leh Persia lengho Cyrus, Darius, Artaxerxes in daan anasemdung juijin asachai taovin ahi. **15** Pathen houin chu Darius lengpavaihom kum gup channa in Adharlha nithum lhinni in achai taovinahi. **16** Pathen houin chu Israel mipite, Thempute, Levite chuleh asohchannaova konna hung kile hotohkipa thanopna sangtah pumminalopna asem uvin ahi. **17** Hiche Pathen houin katdohnaa hin bongchal jakhat, kelngoichaljani chuleh kelngoi jali akithat inahi. Chuleh Israel pumpi phungsomlenichonsetnathoidamnadingin kelchal somleni anatoh dohun ahi. **18** Hiche jouchun thempu hole Levitechujatchomchom'in ahom khen'un Mose lekhabuakijih bangin Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin'ah Pakai kin abollun ahi. Kalchuh Kut Aman U **19** Akhovei lha masapen nisom lenili nin sohchang hung kile honkalchuh kut amangun ahi. **20** Hichun thempuho le Levite chuamahole amaho akithenso chehtaovin athengin aum tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon sohchang hungkileho dingleh athempu chanpi hodingchule amaho a dingin kalchuh kutmanna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. **21** Hiche kalchuh kut chu sohchanghung kile kit Israel chate jousen aneuvin, chutengleh thilboh chengseakonna kikangsea Pakai kin bolna ahung kipelut honjong aneovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israel ten ni sagisungin cholsolou changlhah kutkipah thanom tahin amangun ahi. Gamsung pumpia chun kipana lethanopna adimlha jengin ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin Assyria lengpa chuamaho khotona aneisah a hijeh achu Israel te Pathen houin sahphatnadinga jong Lengpan ana kithopin ahi.

7 Kum phabep jouvin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom laijin Ezra kiti khat ana umin ahi. Ezrachu apa Seraiah ahin, Seraiah pa Hilkiah ahin, **2** Hilkiah chu Shallum chapa ahin, Shallum chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Ahitub chapa ahin, **3** Ahitup chu Amariah chapa

ahin, Amariah chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah chu Meraioth chapa
ahin, **4** Meraioth chu Zerahiah chapa ahin, Zerahiah chu Uzzi chapa
ahin, Uzzi chu Bukki chapa ahin, **5** Bukki chu Abishua chapa ahin,
Abishuachu Phinehaschapaahin, Phinehas chu Eleazar chapaahin,
chule Eleazar chu thempuchungnung Aaron chapa ahi. **6** Hiche Ezra
kitipa hi Babylongamma konna hungtou ahin, amahimasang laiya
Pakai Israel Pathenin Mose anapehsa daanthu chukihilla themtah
ahi, amahi Pakaia Pathen in akithopia akaile jehinipi hijongleh aman
angeh chan chulengpan aphalpeh peh jenga ahi. **7** Artaxerxes
lengpa vaihom kumsagi lhin kum in, Israel chatephabep le thempuho
phabep jong, Levite jong, lathem holeh kelkotngah a pang miho
jong, chule houinlhacha a pangho jong Jerusalemkhopia ahung
kitoltou cheh kit uvinahi. **8** Ezrachu Persialengpa Artarxerxes leng
chan kal kum sagilhin kum lha nga nan, Jerusalemkhopi ahung
lhungtan ahi. **9** Aman kumthah ni masa niahi Babylon adalhah ahin,
lha nga lhinnin Jerusalem ahung lhungtan ahi, ajeh chu Pathen
mikhotona khutchun apuijin ahi. **10** Ezra hin ahinkho lhumkeiya
Pakaidaanthuchuasimin, amangchan chuleh Israel mipihochun hiche
daan thu hole chonchanthupeh ho jouse chu phatah a anit diu hi
atup jing le ahil jing in ahi. Artaxerxes Lengpan Ezra Lekha Athot **11**
Artaxerxes lengpan noiya lekhathot hi thempu lekhathem Pakaiyin
Israelte anapeh daan thuho hoitah ahetna Ezra chu anapen ahi. **12**
Leng jouse lengpa Artaxerxeskitipakeiman Pathendaanthuhethem le
lekha thempa Ezra hengakahin seijin kahin lemuve: - **13** Kalenggam
sung'a um Israelmipite leh thempuho chule Leviteho koi hijongleu chun
Jerusalemlanga nakile kit thei diuva kaphalpeh nahi tauve. **14** Keimaleh
ka thumop the mi sagihon nakhut uva nachoiju Pathendaanthu
dungjuija nanit soh uhinam ti kholchil dia Judah gamle Jerusalem sung
kasol nahiuve. **15** Keihon nanghohi na Sana ule nadangka u jong
nakipoh thei diuvinthaneina kapeuve hiche Jerusalem'acheng Israel
Pathen dia kiphal tah akapedoh u ahiyenge. **16** Chujongle nanghon
Babylongamma konna nadon doh'u sanale dangka chule Israel
mipite lehthempuhon Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin na dinga atodoh
hou pumanakipoh doh ahi. **17** Hichea kidongdoh ho chengsehi,
nanghon bongchal, kelngoichal, kelngoichulehhangemimchohna
namanchah diu hichengsechu Jerusalem'a Pathen Houinmaicham'a
nato doh diu ahi. **18** Hiche sana dangka ho namanval houchu
nangho leh na mitechengin, na Pathenun adeilam tah uva chu
namancha theiju ahi. **19** Ahin khonho vang chu na Pathen henga
Houin'a manchah dingin Jerusalem a Pathen kommahhin pelut soh
keijun tia kangansenahiuve. **20** Nanghon na Pathenu Houin nading
ahilouleh chutobang thildangamanchahdinganangaichatuaumkhah
tah jongleh leng inpisumkholna a kon'in kilah jengun. **21** Keima
Artaxerxes lengpan Euphratesvadunglhumlamgamkaija sum chingho
kommajong hiche thupeh ho kathotnin ahi. Nanghon thempu leh
mihilla pang Ezra hin nakom uva angaichat jatjatnapeh jengdiu ahi.
22 Nanghon amachu dangka poundsang sagi le ja nga changei,
suhlouchang atena dim ja nga chulehlengpi twi gallon ja ngai le
somnga chujongleh olive thao gallon janga le som nga napehdiu
chuleh chiadei jatjat jong napeh jengdiu ahi. **23** Van Pathen in a
Houin dingaangaichat ibolla eihon lengpaleachate chunga Pathen
lunghan naikoulhah diuham? **24** Hiche to kimat a keimankathupeh
nom kit khat chu ahile, thempu, Levite, Lasa apang ho, Kelkot
ngah ho, Houinna lhachaa pang ho chuleh Pathen Houin anatong
dangho chu kai jatchomchomho apeh loudiu ahi. **25** Chuleh Ezra
nangmahi na Pathen in napeh nachihna chunaman chah a Euphrates
vadunglhumlam gamkai sunga um mipihochunga vaihomding Pathen
daanthu hethemho thutan vaihomding a napansah ding ahi. **26** Koi
hileh Pathen daanthu nitlouleh lengpa daanthu juilou hochugangtah
a athu kitanna, kithat ding, ahilouleh kinodoh ding, ahiloujongleh
anei agou kilahpeh dingahilouleh songkul'a kikhum dingahi," ati. **27**
Hichun Ezra in jong, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chu thangvah in umhenajeh
chu aman lengpa amangchan Jerusalem'a Pakai houin asemhoitan
ahi! **28** Amachu thangvah in umhen ajehchu alungsetna tanglou
vin eimusahin, lengpa leh amilen amilal homasanga eidom sangin
hijeh chunkeima tilkhouvin kaumin chulehka Pathen leh ka Pakai
khotonakhutchu kachunga aum jingin ahi. Hiti chun keiman Israel mite
lamkaihochu kakou khommin Jerusalemlang'ah kakile taovin ahi." ati.

8 Artaxerxeslengpavaihom sungin Babylon na konna
kahinkilhondohpi hochu insung lamkaiholeh aphunggui'u dungjui
in hitihi ahi: **2** Phinehasinsungakon'in Gershom ahin, Ithamar
insungakon'in Daniel ahin, David insungakon'in Hattush ahi, **3** Amahi
Shecaniah chilhah ahi. Parosh insunga kon'in Zechariahleh adang ja
le som nga akijihlut in, **4** Pahath Moab a kon'in Serahiahchapa
Eliehoenai leh midang janiahiuve, **5** Zattu insunga kon'in Jahaziel
chapa Shecaniah leh midang jathumahiuve, **6** Adin insunga kon'in
Jonathanchapa Ebed leh midang somngaahiuve, **7** Elam insunga
kon'in Athaliahchapa Jeshaiah chuleh adang misom sagi ahiuve, **8**
Shephatiah insnga kon'in Michaelchapa Zebadiah le midang som-get.
9 Joab insunga kon'in Jehiel chapa Obadiah leh midang jani toh
somleget ahiuve. **10** Bani insunga kon'in Josiphiahchapa Shelomith
leh midang jakhatle somgup ahiuve. **11** Bebai insunga kon'in
Bebaichapa Zechariah leh midang somnile get ahiuve. **12** Azgad
insunga kon'in Hakkatanchapa Johanan leh midang jakhat lesom
khat ahiuve, **13** Adonikaminsungakon'inkhonunga hung
Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemiahlehmidangsomgupahiuve, **14** Bigvai
insunga kon'in Uthai, Zaccur leh midang som sagi ahiuve. **15**
Keimansohchangakonnahungdohhochu Ahavacanalmunnah
kakhomin hichea chunnithum kageh un, hichea chunkeiman mipiho
toh thempu hichelaimun hung lhung hochu kakhol inahileh Levi te
khatcha jong ahungpangpoi ti keiman kamudoh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun
keiman alamkai hou Eliezer, Ariel, Shemiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Nathan,
Elnathan, Zechariahleh Meshullam kaga koush in, chuleh Joiarib leh
Elnathan jongkakousah in ahi, ajeh chu amani hithumop them
ahilhone. **17** Chuleh keiman Casiphia munaum Levite lamkai Iddo
kommachun mi kasolin amite ainsungmite leh Houin lhachaho
kommachu Jerusalem ma Pathen houinlhacha sunga lhacha a pang
ding miahinsol diuvin, ngehna nei ding in kasoltai. **18** Ka Pathen u
khotona khut chuneipuihoi jeh un, amahon Sherebiahkitipa achate le
asopite somle geteihin solpeh un ahi. Amachu Israelchapa Levi
chilhah ho lah a Mahlichilhah minasatah khat ahi. **19** Amahon Merari
chilhah holaha kon'in Hashabiah chule Jeshaiahtoh ahinsol thauvin
chuleh achatele asopite somni jong ahin sollun chuleh
20 Houin lhacha jani le somni jongahin sol thauvin ahi.
21 Hichun hichelai Ahava twilammun'ah hin ka Pathen'u
angsung'aheyholekeihokisunemtahakabonchauvaan-ngollataodingin
thupeh kaneijin ahi. Hichekataonao chu ahileh, kakholjinnaova hi
keihole kachateo chulehkathilkeo hotoh eipuihoi nadiuvinkataovun
ahi. **22** Ajeh chu keiman lampi dung'amelmate a konna eihongbit
diuvalengpa komma sepai leh sakolchungtou sepai thumding chu
jachatum kasan ahi. Ajeh chu keimanlengpa komma chun, "Ka
Pathen'u hin ama houte chu aban thahat'in ahongbitnin,
amavangamadonlouva koite vang alunghannahoisetah chun asugim
jin ahi," tiakana seidoh tan ahi. **23** Hijeh chun keihon ka
Pathen'unkataonao sana eihoi bitna diuvinan-ngol pummin lunggil tah
inkataovun ahileh aman kataonaoeisanpeh un ahi. **24** Keiman
thempu lah a kon'inlamkaisomleni Sherebiahleh Hoshabiah chuleh
thempu dangsom chu kalhengdoh in mopohnapanmun kanapen ahi.
25 Ama hochun sana, dangka, sanakhon holeh thilkeo dangho

tohlengpa le a athumop them a vaihomhon Pathen houin na koiding'a
ahinpehdoh uchu polut ding kapedohtan ahi. **26** Keiman hiche thillu
hochu kapehdohtoh kilhon'in, ka tetoh in ahilehhijat hi alhing in ahi:
Dangka tonsomni le li, Dangka a kisem thilkeoho pound sangsagi le ja
nga, sanapound sangsagi le ja nga, **27** sana a kisem khon somni
hichu Sana sum pum sangkhat toh amankibang chuleh sana
mantamtah tohkibang sum-eng kilha ngimsellakisem thil ni hicheng hi
ahi. **28** Keiman hiche thempuho kommachun: "Nangho leh hiche
thilmanluhohi Pakaiyadingaathengakipedoh a nahi taove, hiche
dangkale sana hohi ipu ipateu Pakai Pathena dinga hung kikatdoh
ahitai. **29** Hiche thillu hohi thempu holeh Leviho chuleh Israel
lamkaiho khut a napehlut tokah un, phatah in chingtup un, amahon
Jerusalem'a Pakai houina akoina munna akoitengu leh phatah a
atetoh diu ahi," ati peh in ahi. **30** Hiti chun thempuho leh
Levitechun Jerusalemhouina Pakaithilkoina munna hiche thillu
sanaledangkahochupohlutnadingamopohna chu ladingin anom taovin
ahi. **31** Lha masapen, nisom le ni ni lhinnin, keihon Ahava twilam
munchukadalha taovin ahi. Chuleh Pathenmikhotona khut chun
lamlhonlhungin melma holeh michomhokhutna kon'in eihoidoh sah un
ahi. **32** Hiti chun Jerusalem chu damselle bit kei chan kaga lhungun
hicheachun nithum kakicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Kagalhun jou'u ani li
channain sana le dangka chuleh adangthillu ho jouse ka Pathen'u
Houinnah hoitah in katetoh un, Uriahthempupa chapa Meremoth leh
Phinehas chapa Eleazer toh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad chule
Binnuichapa Noadiah kom ah pehlut nalenganse na akinei tan ahi. **34**
Thiljouse chu ajatle agih jatchuaki tetoh soh keijin hicheng chuagihna
jat pumpin kivaipohnadungjui in hoitah in akijihlut in ahi. **35** Hijouchun
sohchanna a konnahungpotdoh ho cheng chun Israel Pathen'ah
pumgo thilto akibolinahi. Hiti chun amahon Israel Pathen'ah Israel
pumpi dinginbongchal somle ni, kelngoi chalsomko le gup leh kelngoi
ja sagi lesom sagi akatdoh un ahi. Amahon chonset thoidamna dingin
kelchal somle ni jong akatdoh un ahi. Hicheho jouse hi Pakai komma
pumgothilto kin bolnan aneiyun ahi. **36** Lengpa thupeh chu
Euphratesvadunglhumlamgamkaijagamvaipo pa leh vaihom lenpen
hojouse kommah akithot lut sohkeijin, hijeh a chu amahon akithopi
sohkeiyun ahi.

9 Hicheho jouse hi akitoh chaisohkei phat'in Juda lamkai hochu
kakomah ahungun, hiti hin asei taovin ahi: "Israel mipiteho chuleh
thempu holeh Levite phabep ho jeng jong hiche gamsunga cheng
mipiho a konin akihongdoh joupouvin ahi. Amahon Canan mite, Hit
mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite leh
Amor mite chonna kidah umtah ho chu abol tauvin ahi. **2** Ajeh chu
Israel miten hiche mite numei hochu akichenpiu vin chuleh amahoa
kon hin achate diuvin ji apui peh un ahi. Hijeh chun hiche kichenna a
kilah to hin namtheng hi asuboh tan ahi. Hiche chungchonna akhoh
cheh khat chu lamkai holeh vaihomhojenginjonghiche thildihlou tah
kibol hi alamkai taovin ahi," atiuvin ahi. **3** Hiche thuhi kajahdoh
phat'in, kasangkholkaponsilkabottel jengin, kalujang'a kon'in kasam
katanlhankabengmuljong kabotchaiyin, lungthim tongkhatah in katou
lhajeng tan ahi. **4** Sohchang'a hung kile hon hitobang thil dihloutah
pihi ahin tohdoh jeng phat'un, Israel Pathenthusei kichatna neiho
chengchuahungun, eihung toupi taovin ahi. Hiti chun keima jong nilhah
tengkilhaina phat ahunglhun tokahsenlungthim natah in thipbeh in
katoujingin ahi. **5** Kilhaina phat ahung lhunphatin von kibottel pumleh
lungkhampuma katouna a konin kahungdingdoh jengin, kadilsun
ka Pathenlanga chun kakhut kadom sangin, **6** Keima kataovin, "O
ka Pathenkeima jachat nan kadimtai, namailang hin ngat ding jong
kajahachatai. Ajeh chu kachonset naohikaluchangu sangin asang
jotaichuleh kathepmo naohin van ahin phatai. **7** Kapu kapa teuva pat'in
tunichangeijin hiche chonsetna hin kakiphumlut jengun ahi. Hiche
jeh chunkeiho kahiuvin, kaleng teu ahin, chuleh kathemputeu ahin
hichegamsunga hou neilou te lenghothaneina a kalhalut ji taovin ahi.
Hitia chu eina thagam jiuva, galhinga eina mat jiuva, eichom gamjiuva
tunia kadin mun banguva hijumle jachat thoh a kaum jiu ahi. **8** Tuhin
phat chomkhat sunghinkhotonakachangun, ajehchu Pakai ka Pathenun
mi phabep khateihinghoi sah taovin ahi. Amanhiche muntheng
ahin eivengbit'unahi. Hitihin Pathen in eihin mithadohsah un, kasoh
channauvakon hin phat chomkhat hi hailhungjouna eihin musah taovin
ahi. **9** Ajeh chu keiho sohchang kana hiuvin, ka Pathenun amingailutna
akhonnabeichunhichekasohchannaova konhin eidalha denpouvin ahi.
Hiche jeh chun, Persialengpa chu khotona neitah inkachung'uvah na
atohsah in ahi. Aman eihin kiledoh sah un ka Pathennu Houin hi eisem
phat sahun, amangthahsa chu eisemphatsahtaovinahi. Aman Judahleh
Jerusalem'ah lung monginеichensah taovin ahi," ati. **10** Chuleh tun, "Vo
ka Pathennuhichanneiphahsahjouvunungsang'ahiepikaseitheinahlai
diuham? Ven avelin keihonnathupeh chu kapaidoh taovin ahi. **11**
Nasohte themgao hochun gihnathucheng hitihin eina seipeh un
ahi, "Nanghon nachenpha nao gamsunghi, asunga ana cheng hon
kidahumtah le thet umtah jeng chonnahoa apumpia ana suhboh
sao ahi. Agam hi among langkhatna patamong langkhat geija
thenlou na adimset ahi," atiuvin ahi. **12** "Achateu chu nachanu
teutohkichensah hih un! Achanu teujongnachapateu jidingin pui-peh
hih un. Hiche gam mite akhantouna diulehalungmonna diuvin jong
tilkhou hihuvin. Nanghon hiche thuhil hi najuiuleh nahung hatdoh
diu chulehhiche gam'in ahin sepdoh gaphahochu naphat chompi
diu ahi," ati **13** "Tun keihohi kachonsetnao lehkabolkhel naojeh a
gotna changkahiuvin ahi. Ahinlah kachonsetjeh uva kachan diuva
lom sanga nemjongotnaneipeuvin, ka Pathennu nangman miphabep
pihieighing hoijun neihin kiledoh sahkit tauvin ahi. **14** Ahinlah
tujengin jong keihonnathupeh hi kasukeh kit taovin, kidah umtah a
hinkho mang hotohkichentona kanei taovin ahi. Vennalunghan nahin
eisuhmang uvakhat jengcha jong hinghoi louhellaneisuh gam jeng thei
diudol ahi. **15** Oh Israel Pakai Pathen, nanghimi kitah nahi. Na-ang
sung'ahkathemmo nao pumin kahunglutui, hiche themmona jeh a hi
keihokoimacha jong na angsunga hunglutngamlou kahiu ahitai," ati.

10 Hitia hi Ezra in Pathen Houin masanglang ngatnatolla amai
bohkhup a, kap pum'achonset phong'a ataopet hin Israelmipi
lah a kon'in mihon tamtahpasal, numei chuleh chapangtegeijin
ahung kikhom'un lung natahin amatoh akapkhom taovin ahi. **2**
Chuin Elam chilhah Jehiel chapa Shecaniah chun Ezra kommah
hitinahinsei tai, "Eiho hin I Pathennumasangah ikitah jou tapouve
ajehchu eihon hou neilou agamsungacheng numeiho ikichenpi taove.
Ahiyeng vangin Israelte in kinepna aum nalaije. **3** Tun eihon I
Pathen utoh kitepnakhat neiju hitin hichea hou neilouijiteuhi da-
gam jengu hitin achateupum'in soldoh jengu hite. Keihonnangma
le Pathen danthu nitnaneiho thupeh hi jui taovinge. **4** Thoudoh
inlang namopohnadungjuijin thil hohi suhtoh na dinga iti chal-lhah
dingham neihil taovin. Keihohi nangma nungthopna dingakahiuve
hat'in lang hangtah in tonglhatan," ahung tipeh tan ahi. **5** Hiti chun
Ezra adingdoh inthempu lamkaiho leh Levite chuleh Israel mipite
jousen Shecaniahin ahin seibang chun boldinginkihahselna neiju
hite atiuvin. Hitichun kihahselna chu aneisoh keitaove. **6** Chuin
Ezra in Pathen Houinmasangchuadalhan Eliashibchapa Jehohanan
kitipa insungdanachun aluttan ahi. Aman hichemunah chun anjong
nelou, twijongdonlouvin ageh khovah tan ahi. Amachu sohchang
hung kilehokitahlou jeh in alungkham jengnalaijin ahi. **7** Chuin
Judah leh Jerusalemgam pumpi sungah thuphon khataphongdoh un
sohchang hungkilekit jouse Jerusalem'a hungkikhom dingin thupeh

anei taovinahi. **8** Koi hileh nithum sunga hunglhunglou jouse chu,
lamkai holeh upahongellhuhna aneijuleh amaho chuanei agou hou
kichomding ahi tinaki gong'un ahi. **9** Hiti chun nithum sungin Judahleh
Benjamin mipite jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahung kikhom sohkeitaovin
ahi. Hichehi lha ko lhinna, nisom ni, nikho thilsoh ahi, mipihojouse
chu Pathen Houin maitollhangah atousoh keijun, chuleamaho chu
athu khoh jehleh gojuhjeh a adap jeh chun akithing thing jengun
ahi. **10** Chuin thempupa Ezra chu adingdoh in amaho komma
chunaseitan ahi. "Nanghon chonsetkhohtah chu natongdoh taovin
ahi. Hou neilouho numeiho nakichenpiuvin Israel chonset nasuh
pungbetaovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tuhin nanghon napunapateo Pakai
Pathen komma chunnachonset phongun chuleh amalungdei chu
bollun. Hiche gamsungmite leh hounei lou numeiho'akon'in hungpot
doh un," atin ahi. **12** Chuin akikhom mipi hochun Osangtah in
asammun hiti hin ahindonbut un ahi, "Adih e, naseichuadih e,
keihon nasei bang bangachun kaboldiu ahi!" atiuve. **13** Hijouchun
amahon aseibe uvin: "Hichehi nikhat ahilou leh ni nisunga gahchai
jengthei ahipoi ajehchu hiche chonset khohtah thuahimi tamtah
natkha a ahitai. Tu gojuhlaitah hin keiho katousot thei pouve. **14**
Kalamkaiho'uvinkeihojouse thalhengin hiche thu hi hinboltoh taohen.
Koihile namdangnumei kichenpi jouse chun phatkitep dungjuiyin,
akhospi sung'alamkaite le thutanho toh hungkilhon uhen. Chutileh I
Pathen ulunghanna eihoa konna akitol mangding ahi," atiuve. **15** Hiche
tohgon chu Ashahel chapa Jonathan leh Tikvah chapa Jahzeiahtenin
bou adeimo lhonin chuleh Meshullam leh Levi mi Shabethaiin amani
chu ajop lhonin adangsenvang aphatsah sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hitia chu
achelhahna dingin hitihin agong'un ahi. Hichun Ezra in ama insung
cheh thalheng dingin lamkai alhengdoh in hiche thalhenghochu amin
cheh in ajihlut in ahi. Lhasom lhinna, ni masapen nin, lamkai hochu
atoukhom'un hichethu chu phatah in akholtoh pan unahi. **17** Akhovei
kumthah kipat nikhochun hou neilou numei kichenpi hojouse chu
akholdoh sohkei taovinahi. **18** Hou neilou numei jia kichenpithempuho
chu hichenghi ahiuve: Jehozadakchapa Jeshualehasopiho insunga
kon'in: Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedaliah ahiuve. **19** Amahon
ajiteo dacheh dinginakitep un chonset thoidam nadingkilhaina a dingin
kelngoi chalk hatjong atohdoh un ahi. **20** Immer insunga kon'in:
Hananileh Zebadiah ahiuve. **21** Hariminsungakon'in: Maaseiah,
Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehielleh Uzziah ahiuve. **22** Pashhurinsungakon'in:
Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabadleh Elasahahiuve. **23**
Levite lah a konna themmochangho chu: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelalah
(Kelitajongakiti), Pethahiah, Judah leh Eliezer ahiuve. **24** Vahchoi
lasathem a pang chu: Eliashib, kelkot ngah apangho laha themmo
changho chu: Shallum, Telem chuleh Uri ahiuve. **25** Israel mipilah a
konna themmochanghochu: Paroshinsungakon'in: Ramiah, Izziah,
Malkijah, Mijamin, Eleazar, Hashabiah chule **26** Elam insunga kon'in:
Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremothleh Elijah ahiuve. **27**
Zattu insunga kon'in: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad
leh Aziza ahiuve. **28** Bebai insunga kon in: Jeho-ha'nan, Hananiah,
Zabbaileh Athlai ahiuve. **29** Bani insung akon'in: Meshullam, Malluch,
Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth ahiuve. **30** Pahath Moab insung
akon'in: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui
leh Manasseh ahiuve. **31** Harim insung akon'in: Eliezer, Isshijah,
Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon ahiuve. **32** Benjamin, Malluch, leh
Shemariah ahiuve. **33** Hashuminsungakon'in: Mattenai, Mattattah,
Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh leh Shimei ahiuve. **34** Bani
insung akon'in: Maadai, Amram, Uel **35** Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi **36**
Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib **37** Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasuahiuve. **38**
Binnui insung akon'in: Shimei **39** Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah **40**
Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai **41** Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah
42 Shallum, Amariah, leh Josephahiuve. **43** Nebo insung akon'in:
Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddai, Joel, leh Benaiah ahiuve. **44**
Amahohin houneilou numeijia akichenpi cheh u-ahin chulehmiphabep
minjong hiche ajiteuhitoh chajong ana neiman'u ahitai.

Nehemiah

1 Hacaliahchapa Nehemiah tohdoh chengse ho chu ahi, Artaxerxes in lengvai apoh kal kumsomni lhin kum Kislev lhasungin, keima Nehemiah hi gamsung'akhopi lenpen Susa khopi sungakana umin ahi. **2** Kasopi ho lah a mikhat Hananikitipa chun mi phabep khat toh Judah gama konin eihung vil'unahi. Keiman amaho chu Juda teho Babylon a asohchan nauva akonaana kile kit ho chu itobang nauvemchule Jerusalem chu itobang nam ti thu kana dongin ahi. **3** Amahon hiti hin eidonbut uve, "Asohchan naova konna hung kile Judate chu, hinkho hahsa tah leavella cheng namdang ten anoiselheh uve, Chule Jerusalem kulpibang chu akisuchim nia pat, kelkotho jouse jong meiya ana kihal lhahgam jou apat semphat louvin aume," ti eiseipeh un ahi. **4** Hiche thu hi kajah phat in katoulha jengin kakap jah tai. Chuti chunnikho phabep sung chun lunghemtah in an ka-ngol'in chule van Pathen koma kataovin ahi. **5** "O Pakai, van Pathen, nathupeh nit hole nangma ngailu jingho chunga na milungset nale nakitepnachepi jinga loupi tah le tijat umtah Pathen nahi! **6** Nami Israelte dinga sun le janakataona hi venlang chule kataonahi neihin ngaipeh in! Ajeh chukeiho hi nangma douna a chonsekahi tauve, keima insung le keimatah jeng jong kachonse tauve tiakaphondoh ahi. **7** Chule nalhachapa Mose a konaneipeh'u nathupeh ho le chonnadan chule neithu gah na ho kanitpouvin melse tah in kachonsetauve. **8** Chule nangmannalhachapa Mosekoma nanaseisa, "Nangho keimakomanakitahlou'ulekeimanchitin namtin lah'a kathe cheh dingnahiuve. **9** Amavangnanghokaheng'anahung kile hei'uva kathu pehnanit'uva hiche dungjuiya chunachon'uva ahileh leiset kol monggeiya ana kithe chehsa hijong leuchun, kamin dopsang na dingakeiman kagon pehnau gam ma chukahin nung puilut kit diu ahi," natichu hingel doh kit'in. **10** Hiche nam mite hi nalhachateahiuve, naban gol thahat nale nathaneina'a nahuhdohsa ahiuve. **11** O Pakai kataona hi lungset tahin neingai peh in! Nangma ja bolnaa thanomte taona ngaipeh in, tunihin lengpa khohsah na neimu sahin lang neilolhin sah in; lengpalungsunga khoto na neimu sah in." kati. Hiche phatlai chun, lengpajuhaidom in kana pange.

2 Artexerxes vaihom na kumsomni lhin Nisan lhasungin, lengpa koma a adon ding ju kadoplut peh in ahi. Keiman akoma khat vei cha lungkham mel kana put khahlou hel anahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan eina dongin, "Ipi dinga hibangtah a hi lungkham a nahim? Adammo dan la nahi pon, lungkham na khohtah khat vang nanei hinte eiti; hichun keima kati ajalheh jengin ahi. **3** Ahinlah keiman kadonbut'in, "Lengpa hingsot'in! Keima iti kalungkham da ding ham? Kapu kapate ana kivuina khopi chu amangthahtan, chulehakulpi kelkothojongmeiyinakalha gamtai," kati. **4** Hichunlengpan eidongin, "Aphai chuti chu ahileh ipi lampen a kaki thopi thei ding ham?" eiti; hichun keima van Pathen koma kataovin; **5** Hitin kadonbut tai, "Lengpa nasohpa keimachunga khoto na naneiya nalunglhaina ahi dingle Judah gama neisol'in lang kapu kapate kivuina khopi chu gasa phange," kati. **6** "Hiche pet'achu lengnu toh toukhom lhon ahin, lengpan phat itih chan naga sulut dem? itih donleh nahung kile thei dem?" eiti, Keiman phat itih chan kaga suh lut ding ham ti kahetsah jou chun aman eiphat sah peh tai. **7** Lengpa koma chun keiman kaseibekitin, "Lengpa nalung alhai dinga ahile, Eupharates vadung gal lhanglam gamkaiya gam vaipoho koma lekha eijih peh in lang Judah gam kajot na a agamsunguboilouhel a kajot galkai theinadingin thupeh neithot peh in," kati. **8** "Chule lengpa thing gampo pa Asaph koma lekha neijih peh inlang, Houin kulpi khopi kulbangsah na dingle keima chen na dingin sahna a, kaman chah ding thingeipeh thei na dingin thupeh neithotpeh in," kati. Hichun Patheninkachungakhotonaaneijalinlengpan kathum jouse eiphal pehin ahi. **9** Eupharates vadung lhumlamgamkaiya gamvaipo ho kom kalhunphat in lengpa lekha jih ho chukape lutin ahi. Gahseibe ding chunlengpan sakol sepai hole vaipo hokeima veng dingin eihin solpeh in ahi. **10** Ahin Horon mi Samballat leh Ammon mi Tobiah leng lhacha apang teni hin kavai lhun ahetdohlhon phatin Israel chate panpi dingmikhat ahungtai tin alung nom molheh jeng lhonin ahi. **11** Hiti hin nithum jouvin Jerusalemkaga lhung tai. **12** Jankhanginaguh in kathoudohin mi phabep toh kahin, Pathenin Jerusalem a eitoh sah nom hochu koima cha kasei peh pon ahi. Katouna sa-ngan tailou gancha dangkhat cha kapui pouvin ahi. **13** Hiti chun jan khang kim inkapot doh'un phaicham kelkotlanga kacheuvin, Sial twikul chu kaho pauvin, ehbohna kelkot geiyin kacheuvin akivo chimsa pal holeakihal lha kakhol toh soh keiyunahi. **14** Chujouvin, twisam putna kelkotle lengpa twikul geiyin kacheuvinahilehkatounausa-nganchusongchip ho lah a chun athol tapoi. **15** Hiti chun jan khanglai chun Kidron phaicham geiyin kachen, palchu kahin kholpeh in, chujouvinkahung kilen phaicham kelkotlanga kahung lut tai. **16** Hiti chun khopi vaihom hon itiha kapot doh a ipi kaga bol ham tiahepouve; ajeh chu keiman katohgon chu koima cha kana hetsahpon ahi. Judah lamkai hole thempuho, chule mithupi hole vaihomho ahilou leh vaihom na munaumho khat cha kana hetsahponahi. **17** Tun vang keiman amaho chukahet sah tan ahi, "Itobang hahsat naitou hitam Jerusalem hi khopigemahitan, akelkot ho jousela meiyinakavam soh tai tihi nanghon nahesoh kei'uve; tun eihon Jerusalemkulpi pal hi sapha kitnu hitinijum nao hi subei tao hite," katinahi. **18** Hiche jou chun keiman itobang Pathen kaihoi kachan ham chulehlengpa toh iti kahung kihou limlhon ham ti kasei peh tan ahi. **19** Ahin lah Samballat, Tobiahle Arab mi Geshem te hon katohgon'u chu ahet doh phat'un noisetah in eina houvun, "Ipi nabol'uham? Lengpa douna a na natoh u ham?" tin eidongun ahi. **20** Hichun keiman kadonbut'in, "Van Pathenin eipan hu'uva eitohchai sah diu ahi. chule keiho amalhachaten khopi pal hi kasah phatdiu ahi; amavang nanghon hicheahin chan anei pouve, thanei najong nanei pouve, Jerusalem khopiahin nachan diu goujong naneipouvin ahi," kati.

3 Hiche jou chun thempulen Eliashib leh thempu danghochun Kelngoi Kelkotchuasemphauvin ahi; hitichun asemjouphat'un athensouvin, chuleh akotjouse jong asutoh un, Jakhat Insangkiti chan geiyin asa phauvin, achaisoh phat'un athenso'vin chuin Hananel Insung geipeh in asaphauvin ahi. **2** Jericho khopi a konna hungmipiten amaho bang chun naatongun chuban'in Imri chapa Zakkur in atongin ahi. **3** Hassenaah chapaten Ngapi Kelkotgeiyin asauvin ahi; Chule amahonajol jong ajam'un, akot jouse jongasuto'uvin, chule kopja le thih jolho jong asutoh un ahi. **4** Hiche banna pal chu Hakkoztupa Uriah chapa Meremoth inasemphan ahi. Chule ama ban'a hin Meshezabel tupa Berekiah chapa Meshullam in asempha in ahi. Chujongle ama banin Baana chapa Zadok in asemin ahi. **5** Hiche ban in Tekoa kona hungmipite hin alamkai houvin hichenatoh na a vaihom hotoh atoh khomnomlou vangun ahung semphauvin ahi. **6** Chule Khopi Kelkot luichu Paseah chapa Joiada leh Besodeiahchapa Meshullam in asempha lhonin ahi. Chule amahon ajol ajam'un, akot ho atungdoh'un, chule kopjaho le thih jol ho jouse jong asutohun ahi. **7** Amaho banin Gibeon a kon in Milatiah, Meronoth a konin Jadon, chule Gibeon mipite Mizpah a kona hung mipiten Eupharates lhumlam gamvaipo pa chenna mun geiasemphauvin ahi. **8** Chule hiche bana hin sanakhengapang Harhai'ah chapa Uzziel in anasemphan ahi; chule ama ban a hinthaonam tui sema pang Hananiahin ana semphan, chule amaho hin Jerusalem kulpi pal lenpa geiyinanasem phauvin ahi. **9** Chule amaho bana pal semphaa panga chu Jerusalem

gamkaiakehkhat chunga lamkaiya pang Hur chapa Rephai'ah ana hi. **10** Amaho bana hin Harumaphchapa Jedai'ah kitipa hin, in kotmailam chu ana semphan; chuleh amabana chun Hashabneiah chapa Hattush chun asemphan ahi. **11** Hiche bana hin Harim chapa Malkijah leh Pahath-moab chapa Hasshub in, munchom banglai khattoh meilhum chung insang chunggeiyin asempha lhonin ahi. **12** Hallohesh chapa Shallum lehachanuten abanchu asem phauvinahi; chule amahi Jerusalem gamkaiakeh khat chunga lamkai ahiye. **13** Chule phaicham kelkot chu Hannun lamkai na in Zanoahmipiten ana semphauvin ahi, chule amahon akot ho atung doh'un, chujongle kopja ho le thih jolho geiyin asutoh'un ahi. Chulehpalchu tong sangkhat le jangagei Ehkul Kelkot chan geiyin anasemphauvin ahi. **14** Chule Ehkul Kelkot chu Beth-hakkerem gamkaiya lamkaiya pang Recab chapa Malkijah in asemphan; chule aman akotho atung dohin kopja ho le thih ho geiyin asutohin ahi. **15** Mizpah gamkaiya lamkai Kol-hozeh chapa Shallum chun Twisamputna kelkot chu asemphan, chuleaman achung akhun, akot ho jongatungdoh in chuleh kopja ho lethih ho geiyin asutoh in ahi. Hichebana chun lengpa hon kom Siloamtwikul pal chu asemphan chule apalchu David khopia kona kidosuhkalbi geichun asemphan ahi. **16** Hiche banna hin Bethzurgamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiyapang Azbuk chapa Nehemiah inasemphan ahi; chule aman Davidinsung mite lhantoh kigalsai twikulchuleh galhat ho inmun chan geiyinasemphan ahi. **17** Chule hiche banna hin Banichapa Rehum lamkai nan Levitephabep khat in ana semphauvin; chule hiche banna hin Keilahgamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaipa Hashabi'ahlamkainananasemphauvin ahi. **18** Hiche banna hin Keilah gamkaiakeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang, Henadad chapa Binnui lamkai nanagamsung miten ana semphauvin ahi. **19** Amaho banna Mizpah lamkai, Jeshua chapa Ezer hin pal ningkoikom, manchah ho kikoina lang sese chu asem phan ahi. **20** Ama banna Zabbai chapa Baruch in thempulen Eliashib in, kot ninga pat'in aninglang khatgeiyin asemphan ahi. **21** Chule ama nunga hin Hakkozchapa Uriah chapa Meremoth chun, Eliashib in kot na konin aninglangkhat geiyin asem phan ahi. **22** Ama banna hin thempu holephaicham a cheng hon asemphauvin ahi. **23** Amaho ban ah hin Benjaminleh Hesshub amani toh kigalsai jaumchu asempha lhonin ahi; chuleamani banna chun Ananiah chapa Maasei'ah chapa Azariah chun amainkom chu asemphan ahi. **24** Ama banna hin Henadad chapa Binnui chun, Azariah inkoma pataningkoi gei palgol chom khat chuasemphan ahi. **25** Uzai chapa Palal chun agallangkhat in ningkoi lai chule insanglaitah toh kigalsai lai, chule lengpaindan chung nung, in vengtup hopanna indan laitah chu asemphanahi; chule ama bantah a hin Paroshchapa Pedai'ah leh; **26** Ophel vuma cheng houin lhachaa pang hotoh twi kelkot gal nisolaminsang toh kimai ngat laichuasemphauvin ahi. **27** Hiche jouchun Tekoah mipihoahung'uvin, insang thupi tah akitung doh gal Ophel pal geiyinmun chom khat ahung semphauvinahi. **28** Chule Sakol Kelkot chung chuthempu hon asem phauvin ahi; chule amaho khat cheh chun amain toh kigal sai cheh chu asemphauvin ahi. **29** Abanchu Immer chapa Zadokchun ama in toh kigalsai akotmailaitah mun phabep chu asemphan, chule ama banchun solang kelkotngahpa Shecaniah chapa Shemai'ahchun asemphan ahi. **30** Hiche banchu Shelemiah chapa Hananiah leh Zalaph chapa agupchanna Hanun chun munchom laikhat asempha lhonin, alangkhata Berekiah chapa Meshullam inama chenna inmun gal a palchuasemphan ahi. **31** Sana kheng ho lah a mikhat Malkijah kitipa chun Houin lhachahole kivei ho umna in changeikelkot ngah ho gal lang changei apal chu agenphan ahi; hiche banjongchun anunglam indan chunggeiyin asembe in ahi. **32** Sana khenga pang adang holekivei miho chun kelngoi kotpiningkoiya konchun pal chu ahinsemphauvin ahi.

4 Keihon pal kasah phat nauva kana toh'u hi Sanballat in ahinhetdoh phat'in alunghang lhehjengin ahi; ahin ama alunghanbehseh jeh in Judate chu i-sahloutahin ahousen ahi. **2** Hitihin aloi agolho masangle Samaria sepai lamkai ho masangahiti hin aseiye, "Hiche Israelmimote le tah lalte hin ipi bolakingaito hiuvaham? Gan kilhaina maicham gahbol mai maiya kona hi nikhat sunga hiche pal hi agahtundoh joujeng diuva angaitouham? Chule hiche meiyin akahsasong hole bohse nong nai hohimangcha a tohdoh ding agotnuhintem?" ati. **3** Chuleakomuva um Ammonmi Tobiah chun hitin ana seiye, "Itobanginkasaphaitijongleu, achungakhunsialkhatgalhai jongleh chonchim tante," ati. **4** Hichun keimahiti hin kataove, "Vo Kapa Pathen kataonao hineihin ngaipeh'un, keiho hi noisetah in eikihouse tauve, hijeh chuneihouset nauhi amaho chunga chuhsah inlang; chule amaho joh migama sohchangin umsah jotan: **5** Asuhkhel nau hi nahsah monkoi hih beh in, chule achonsetnaohi geldao hih beh in, ajeh chuamahohin natongho masang laitaha hin nangma naphin lunghangtauvin ahi," kati. **6** Hitihin keihon khopi pumpikimvel chu kagen jom toupeh un, hiti chun akim kalhut tauvin ahi; ajeh chu mipiten thanom tah in naatongun ahi. **7** Ahinla hitobang tah a hi natohachal a Jerusalem pal achimsa laijouse akisemphat hi Sanballat le Tobiah chuleh Arab mite, Amonmite le Ashdod miten ajahdohphat'un alunghang lheh jeng tauvinahi. **8** Hijeh chun amaho hin Jerusalemhindelkhumakisatpiasuhboi dingin agong tauvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah keiho Pathen hengah kataovun khopi chu kangah'unasun ajan in keiho le keiho kakiveng tauvin ahi. **10** Hichejou hin Juda mipitenatongho la athachol lheh tan, songlhoh dingla atamlheh nalaiyin ahi. Hijeh chun eiho changseh in pal hisaphajou pou hite tin aphun tauvin ahi. **11** Alangkhatna kamelma teuvinjong, "Ipi thil soha ham ti ahetdohkah'uvin, eihon delkhum'u hitinithagam'uva anatohu hi isuhtangdiu ahi," tin aseiyun ahi. **12** Hitia melmate toh cheng khom Judah ho ahungun avel velin ahungseiyun, "Muntin a kona hunguvaeihung delkhum diu ahi," atiuve. **13** Hijeh chun keiman paltom munnemlang akilang dom mun hoachun thalchoi angah ding kakoiyinahi. Chule keiman ama ama insungdungjuiyinchem, tengchalehmoltum kichoiya angah ding jongkaban goltoh in ahi. **14** Hiche jouhin keiman thil umdanchu kavetoh in, mithupi holevaihom ho chule mipi dang hochukakou khomin akomuvah hitinkaseiye, "Melmate jeh khun kichahih behun! loupitah le thaneitah Pakaichugeldohunchulehnasopite, najiteu, nachateu leh nainsungu huhnan galsat din pangun," katin ahi. **15** Kamelmateu chun athilse gon'ukahehdoh'u chu ajadoh tauvin, chuleh Pathenin athilse gon'u chuasuhboipeh phat un, keiho palmunakana toh nao mun cheh a kakile kit tauve. **16** Ahinlah hichea konchun kamiteakeh khatin bou na atongun, adangsen tengcha akidop'un, lumakichoi'un, chule thalpi akipat'un, thih sangkhol aki'ah sohkei tauve. Chuleh lamkai ho jouse chu Judahmipiho atilkhou in apang jingunahi. **17** Chule natong hochun akhutlangkhat in athilpoh'u chu atuh'un, chuleh akhut langkhat in manchahakichoi'un ahi. **18** Hitichun natong ho jousechun apang peh'uva chem akikosoh keiyun ahi. Chule sumkonmutna pangpa chu mutdinga kigosadem'in keikoma aum jinge. **19** Hichun keiman mithupi holevaihom ho kom leh mipiho komachun, kahet themsah in, "Inatoh'uhi akithe jal'in hijeh a chu eihojong pal gol dungjuiya ikithe thangjengu ahi. **20** Hiche sumkon gin hi najahtengu leh agina langa chun hindelcheh jengun chutengleh i-Pathen ungal eisat peh dingu ahi," kati. **21** Keihon jingkah apat nilhahgeiyin, chule nisoa pat nilhungeiyin na katongun ahi. Chule miakeh khat chu manchah kichoipumin eingah jingun ahi. **22** Keiman pal koma cheng hokoma chun Jerusalem khopi sungahung um dau vin tin kasei pehinahi. Hitia chu amaho le alhacha honjanleh eingah'uva pangdiu suntengleh na atohdiu ahi, kati. **23** Hiti hin hiche sunghin keiho laha koima cha kikah in kasopiho ahin, kalhacha ho ahin, keitoh umkhomeingah ho ahin

kavon'u chu sopdingtilouvin kaladoh khapouve, ajehchu phat tin in manchah kakichoijingun ahi.

5 Hiche phatlai tah hin pasal phabep leh ajiteuvin a Judahchanpi ho dounan kiphin na thuahin samphong tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon hitin aseiyun, "Keihohi insung mi tamte kahiuve, hijehchun kaki hinso nadiuvin neh lechah kangaicha be uvin ahi," atiuve. **3** Adanghonaseiyun, keihonkel lhah sunga anneh kakimu nadiuvin ka in ule kalouvu, chuleh kalengpileiyu katungdoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chulehadanginaseikit'un, "Keihon kai pehna dingin kalouvuleh kalengpileiyu sumpa lah na inkatung gam tauvin ahi. **5** Keiho hi ahao ho insung mimama kahiuvin, kachateu jongamaho chate tobang ahiuvin, ahinlakaki hinso thei nadiuva hi kachateuhi sohchang dinga suma kakijoh gam diu ahitai. Chule keihonkachanuteu hi kada kachamlou'uvakajoh gammu ahitan alonaje kahetapouvin ahi, ajeh chu kalou'uleh ka lengpilei houhi mi komakatundoh gamu ahitai," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hiche alunglhai lou nau thulhuhhi, kajah doh phat in kalungahanglheh jengin ahi. **7** Giltah a lunggel kanei jouvin, mithupiholevaihomhochukaphoh'in, "Nanghonnasopi houvin sumpa alahnauva sumthoi nalah'uhi nasuh gentheiyu ahi," katin ahi. Hitichun keiman hichethu suhtohna dinga hin mipikikhopna khat kana gongin ahi. **8** Hiche kikhopna a hin keiman hitinkana seiye, "Eihon isopi Judahtenamdang ho koma amahole amaho ana kijohdoh hohi nung lhatdohkitna dinga lung aki ngaito lai tahin, nanghon amaho hi sohchangdingin nale joh doh kit tauvinahi. Chule amaho hi i-jatvei lomi-lhadoh diu ham?" kati. Chujongleamahon akihon na diuvin ima seiding ahepouvin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman kaseibe kitin, "Nathil bol'u hi adihpoi! I-melmanam hohin einoise louna diuvin, i-Pathen'u ginna a hi ikimanchahlou diu ham? **10** Keimatahle kasopi ho chulekana tonghon mipi ho koma hisum le pai chule chang leh mim hokana hom un ahi, ahinla tubeh hinsumthoi hi lah dau hite. **11** Nanghon alou hou le alengpileihou, le Olive thinglei jouseu chule ain hou chu, tuni tah hin lepeh tauvin. Chule bat dinga sum, changle mim, lengpitwi le Olive thaova konaathoi nalah hou chu nale peh tei teidiu ahi," katin ahi. **12** Chule amahon eidon but'un, "Keihon mipiho chu lepeh sohkeijuving ting chule amahoa koninimacha ngeh tapou vinge, keihonnasei bang bang'a chu kabol diuahitai," atiuve. Hijou chun keimanthempuho le mithupi ho chulevaihom ho chu kakouvin, akitepnau bangaatohdoh tei nadiuvin kakihahsel sah in ahi. **13** Chuphat in keiman kaponcholchu kathingin kaseitai, "Nakitepnaudungjuija chu nabol louvu leh nainsung'u leh na thilkeu houva koninnathing lhauhen kati," Chule khopipumpin eidonbut'uvin, "Amen," atiuvin Pakai athangvah'un ahi. Chule mipi ho chun akitepnau bangbangin atongdoh tauvin ahi. **14** Hitihin kum som le ni sungin Judah gamvaipo in kapangin, chule Artexerxes lengchan kal kumsomni a pat kum som thum le nichangei, kei kahin kanoiya vaipo hoahin katoh nau dinmun dungjuiyakachan ding dol'u chanvou chukalapouve. **15** Gamvaipo masa hon vangmipiho pohgih nasa tah anapoh sahun, dangka shekel som li kalvalin mipi lah a neh le chah chulelengpitwi ana kidon jiuvin ahi. Chule alhachauva pangte ho jenginjong mipi chunga ana kinomsahjiuvin ahinlah keiman Pathen kaginjehin hiti chun kanabol pon ahi. **16** Keima tah jengin jong pal semna a hin, lunglut tah in na katonginchule gam leiset lamdoh dingjong kana gelpoi. Chule kalhachaho jeng jong hiche pal semna ahinkana mangcha soh keiyin ahi. **17** Gam chom choma kona kholjinhungji ho tilou vin jong Judah mihovaihom ho mi ja nga le som nga hithonlou vin an neh kakhang jingjinahivangin keiman ima kana ngeh pon ahi. **18** Niseh a keiman neh le chah a kato doh jing chu bongchal khat, kelngoi ahilou le kelcha gup ahcha tampi ahijinge. Chule nisom seh leh donding lengpitwi suhneng jing angaiyin ahi. Ahiyeng vangin keiman gamvaipo kahina a eikipe nehle chah kachan ding dol chu kangeh deh poi, ajeh chu mipihon pohgih apohkhop set sau ahi. **19** Vo ka Pathen keima hiche mite dinga thil hijat kabol hi neigeldoh peh in lang hiche jeh hin phatthei neiboh in.

6 Kamelmateu Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem kiti Arab mipale midang hon, kotpi chengse le kelkot dunga katundoh loulai vangun, Jerusalem pal chu akigen chaiyin avanglai mun khatcha aum tapoi ti amudoh phat'un; **2** Sanballat le Geshem in Ono phaicham Hakkephirim kho ah kimutou hite tin thu eihin thot in ahi. Ahinlah amani hin keima chunga thilse agon lhon ahichu keiman kahen ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman adonbutna in thu hiti hin kathot in ahi, "Keiman natoh lentah khat katoh ahi, hijeh hin hungthei ponge, nangni toh kimuto ding gunsetna iti kanatoh ka ngah thei ding ham? **4** Hitobang hin amanin livei jen thu eihin thot lhonin kenjong kadonbut ngai ngaiyin kadonbut in ahi. **5** Anga-vei channan Sanballat in alhachapa kakomah ahin sol in akhut'ah hondohsa lekhathot khat ahinchoiye. **6** Hichun hitin aseiye, "Hiche vella um nam mite lah a hin thu kithangkhat akijan, Geshem in jong hichuadih ahi ati, hichu ahileh nangleh Judah tehin lengpa dounan galbolding agon ahi, hiche jeha hi palnasemphat'u ahi ti thu kithandungjuiya nanghi leng chang dingakigong nahi," akiti. **7** Amanathupohdungjuiyinnanghin Jerusalem a nangma chungchang phongdoh dingin thempu hojong apansah e akiti, veuvin Judahgammah lengkhat aumtai; Hichethu kithang hi lengpa kom a athu higale lhun teiding ahi ti nahet dingdoltah ahi, hijeh chun hungin langhiche thu hi seikhom hite." **8** Hichun keiman thu lethuh nakapen, "Nahin thusei chu khatchaadih aumpoi, aboncha chu nanginnabol thu ngen ahibouve," kati. **9** Amaho hin suh kichat a chulekeiho hi lunglhah sah ding chuleanatoh'u hi suhtang ding atiu ahi. Hijeh chun keiman natoh chu guttah in kamano jon ahi. **10** Khonungin, Mehetabal tupa Delaiah chapa Shemai'ah chu ain muna aum na a kaga chen kagakimupi in ahi, hichun aman hitinaseiye, "Eiho Pathen houin sungakimu tou hitin kot kikha khumuhite, chule namelmaten tujan na hinahung thadiu ahi." **11** Ahinla keiman kadonbut'in, "Koiham kei din muna dingakichat jeh a jam ding ngah? Chulekoiham kei dinmuna dinga ahinkhokihuhdoh na dinga houin sungakisel ding ngah? Ahipoi hitia chu ka um lou ding ahi," kati. **12** Pathenin ama koma chunthu aseipoi ti kahei, aman hichegaothu chu Tobiah leh Sanballatin achohdoh lhon na aseisah lhonahibouve ti kahet ahi. **13** Amahon kichat sah a chulechonsetsahdingeigotlhonahibouve. Hiteng chuleh oimoathepmo sah ding eigot lhon ahi. **14** Vo Ka-Pathen Tobiah leh Sanballat thilse bol ho pihi hingeldoh in, chuleh keima kichatsah teiding eigoa themgaonu Noadiahle themgao dangho jouse jonghihingel doh in. Natong Hon Natoh Achai-U **15** Hiti chun 'Elul' lha nileh som nile nga chan ni kasah pat niuva patni som nga le ni ni channin pal chukagen chai tauvin ahi. **16** Kamelma hou le avel a chengmite hon ajahdoh phat'un akichalheh jengun jum akisa lheh jengunahi. Hiche hi Pathen panpina jala atohdoh jouvu ahi ti amahonahedoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche ni som nga le ni ni sunghin Tobiah leh Judah mithupiho kikah a hin lekha thot tamtahakithot to le le jengun ahi. **18** Ajeh chu Judah gama mitam tahin ama koma hi kihahsel a kihenohna ananeiju ahi. Ipijeh inem itilehamahi Arab chapa Secaniah tupaahin, chujongleh achapa Jehohananchun Berekiah chapa Meshullamchanu chu akipuiya akichen pi ahi. **19** Hijeh chun mihon keikoma amathilpha bol jeng aseiyun; kei thuseijouse jong ama henga alhut jiuvin ahi. Chule Tobiah hin keima suhkichat teina dingin lekha eihin thotjingin ahi.

7 Pal kaget chai phat'un keimankotpi ho chu katungdoh in, chule kelkot ngah ho le lasathemho chule Levi ho chu atoh munche'uva kapansah in ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem khopi sungavaihom dingin

kasopipa Hananikapansah in, Hananiah chu khopikulpi vaipon kapansah in ahi; ajehchu amahi tahsan umtah le midangsanga Pathen jana neitah mi ahi. **3** Chule amaho koma chun keimankaseiyin, "Nikhat sungin ni ahasatlaisen kelkot chu honsan koi hih un, chuleh kelkot ngah hochun kot angalai sung seuvin khah'un lang kotchukamchah un. Chule Jerusalemacheng ho chu kot ngah dingin panmun peuvin, chule phattin in ngasah jouvin, chule loikhat chu apanmun'uva umden'u hen lang loikhatchu ama cheh inmaiya ngasah un," katin ahi. Nehemiah In Sohchang'a Hung Kile Kit Ho Min Asut Lut **4** Hichepet chun khopi chu alen inakijal in ahi, ahinla asunga chengmite chu alhomin ahi. Chule achennau in ho jong chu sahphat lou ahi. **5** Hitichun Pathenineihetsahdungjuiyin, khopi sunga lamkaihole mithupi ho chu khosungacheng milhom ho chutoh kakoukhomun aminu kajih lut sah in ahi. Chule keiman Judah gamma anakile masaho min kijihlut na lekhabuchu kana mudoh in ahi, hicheakamu chu hiche ho hi ahi: **6** Hiche Judahte asohchan nauvahungkile doh a gamchom chomaana kithe-thang hochu ahiuve. Chule leng Nebuchednezzer in Babylona ana puilut ana chennangaisau Jerusalem le Judah khopichom choma tua lelut kit ho chuahiuve. **7** Alamkai houchu, Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, chuleh Baanah ahiuve. Hiche Israelchate akithe thang nauva kona hungkile kit hochu ahiuve: **8** Parosh insung mite mihemsangni le ja khat le som sagi le niahiuve. **9** Shephatiahinsung mite chu, mihem jathum le som sagi le niahiuve. **10** Arah insung mite chu mihemjagup le som nga le ni ahiuve. **11** Pahath Moab insung mite chumihem (Jeshua le Joab chilhahho), sangni le ja get le som le getahiuve. **12** Elam insung mite chu mihemsang khat le jani toh som nga le liahiuve. **13** Zattu insung mite chu mihem jaget le som li le nga ahiuve. **14** Zaccai insung mite chu mihemja sagi le somgup ahiuve. **15** Binnui insung mite chu mihemjagup le som li le get ahiuve. **16** Bebai insung mite chu mihemjagup le somni le get ahiuve. **17** Azgad insung mite chu mihemsangni le jathum le somni le ni ahiuve. **18** Adonikam insung mite chumihem jagup le somgup le sagiahiuve. **19** Bigvai insung mite chu mihemsangni le som gup le sagi ahiuve. **20** Adin insung mite chu mihemjagup le som nga le nga ahiuve. **21** Ater insung mite chu (Hezekiahchilhah), mihem somko le get ahiuve. **22** Hashum insung mite chu mihemjathum le somni le get ahiuve. **23** Bezai insung mite chu mihemjathum le som ni le li ahiuve. **24** Jorah insung mite chu mihemjakhat le som le ni ahiuve. **25** Gibbar insung mite chu mihemsomko le nga ahiuve. **26** Bethlehem le Netophah mipitechu jakhat le somget le get ahiuve. **27** Anathoth mipite chu mi jakhat lesomni le get ahiuve. **28** Beth-azmaveth mipite chu misomli le ni ahiuve. **29** Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah le Beeroth mipite chu mihem ja sagile somli le thum ahiuve. **30** Ramah le Geba mipite chumihem jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. **31** Michmash mipite chu mihem jakhat le somni le ni ahiuve. **32** Bethel le Ai mipite chu mihemja khat le somni le thum ahiuve. **33** Lhumlam Nebo mipite chu misomnga le ni ahiuve. **34** Lhumlam Elam khomite chumi sang khat le jani le somnga le lialhinguve. **35** Harim khomite chu mi jathum lesomni ahiuve. **36** Jericho khomite chu mi jathumle somli le nga ahiuve. **37** Lod, Hadid le Ono khomitechu mihem ja sagi le somni le khatahiuve. **38** Senaah khomite chu mihem sangthum le jako le som thum ahiuve. **39** Hiche hohi thempuho ava chehnauva kona hung kile kit ahiuve: Jedaiah insung mite (Jeshua chilhahte ahiuve), amaho chu mihem jakole som sagi le thum ahiuve. **40** Immer insung mite chu mihemsang khat le som nga le ni ahiuve. **41** Pashhur insung mite chu mi sangkhat le jani le somli le sagi ahiuve. **42** Harim insung mite chu misangkhat le som le sagi ahiuve. **43** Hiche hohi ava cheh nauva konahung kinungle Levite chu ahiuve: Jeshua le Kadmiel insung mite (Hodaviah chilhahte ahiuve), chumihem som sagi le li ahiuve. **44** Asaph insung mite lathem hochuahiuve amaho chu mi jakhat lesomli le get ahiuve. **45** Chule kelkot ngah a pang Shallum, Ater, Talmon Akkub, Hatita le Shobai insung mite chumihem jakhat le somthum le getahiuve. **46** Ava cheh nauva kona hungkile doh kit houin lhacha ho Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth chilhah ho chu: **47** Keros, Siaha, Padon; **48** Lebanah, Hagabah, Shalmai; **49** Hanan, Giddel, Gahar; **50** Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda; **51** Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah; **52** Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim; **53** Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur; **54** Bazlith, Mehida, Harsha; **55** Barkos, Sisera, Temah; **56** Neziah leh Hatipha; **57** Leng Solomon lhacha a panghoava cheh nauva kona hung kiledoh ho chu; Sotai, Hassophereth, Peruda chilhah ho ahiuve. **58** Talaph, Dakkon, Giddel; **59** Shephatiah, Hattil, Pokereth, Hazzebaim le Ami ahi. **60** Houin lhachahole, Solomonlhacha ho chilhah ho abonchauvinmihem jathum le somko le ni ahiuve. **61** Loichom ho: Telmelah, Telharsha, Cherub, Addonle Immer khopi hoa kona hung kiledoh ho ahiuve. Ahinla amahon ainsung chu Israel chilhah akon ahinao photchenna apethei pouvin ahi. **62** Hiche loi ho hin Delaiah, Tobiah, le Nekoda insung miho ahopin ahi, chule amaho chu abonun mihemjagup le som li le ni ahiuve. **63** Thempuho insung mite Hobaiah, Hakkoz, chule Bar-zillai jong ahungkileuve (hiche Bar-zillai kitipa hin Gilead na kona Bar-zillai chilhahnumei khat akichen pin amahinhichenu insung mite min alah ahi). **64** Amaho hin phung kisutna aaminuahinhol'uvinamudohpouvin ahi, hijeh chun amaho hithempu kin chu akitoh sah tapouvin ahi. **65** Chule gamvaipo pan thempuhon Urim le vangvet na Thummimmangcha a Pakai adoh tokah-uva kilhaina a kitohdohsa hochuthempu hina a anehlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. **66** Chule Judah mi ahung kinunglehochu abonun mihem sang somli le sangni toh jathum le som gupalhinguvin ahi. **67** Mihem hijat jou jong chunasohteu pasal le numei hochu, mihem sang sagi le jathum lesomthum le sagi ahiuve; chulelasa a pangho chu numei le pasalabonchauvin mihem ja ni le som lenga ahiuve. **68** Asakol chengseu chu jasagi lesomthum le gup ahin, chule sakolpol chengse jong chu jani le somlile nga ahi. **69** Chujongleasangongsangchengseu chu jali le som thum lenga ahin, sangan chengse chu sanggup le jasagi le somni alhinge. **70** Chule aphung sunguva insungupa cheh mi phabep in jong Sanadaric sangkhat le kisilna kong somnga toh thempu von ja-nga le somthum jen houin sah na dingin thilkholna a chun atoh doh jengun ahi. **71** Chujongleh apu apauva phungupa loikhat injong natohna amanchah dingin sana daric sangsom ni le dangka sang ni le ja sagile som nga atohdoh un ahi. **72** Chule mipi adang danginatokhom'u chu sana sang somni le dangka sangni le ja nga tohthempuho von ding somgup le sagiatoh doh un ahi. **73** Hitobang tah hin thempuho, Levite, chule kotngah ho, lasaho, houin lhacha ho, chule milham hophabep Jerusalem komah achengunahi. Chule mipi adangho chengse chu Israel gamsung amaho khopicheh'uva ale chenlut tauvin ahi. Lhasagi lhinin vang Israelte akhosungcheh uva achenglut soh tauve.

8 Mipiho chu abonchauvin twiphung kelkotna chun lunggel khat neiyin ahung kikhom unahi. Hichun amahon Ezra koma Pathenin Israelte nit dinga anapeh Mose dan lekhabu chu ahin pohdohdingin a ngeh tauve. **2** Hitichun Lha sagi chule nigetlhinnin Ezra thempupan jong hichedanthu lekhabua hi numei le pasalchuleh chapang thu hethei jousedingin ahin podoh tan ahi. **3** Aman twiphung kelkot phungsung aningkoi laiya chun jingkahapat sunkim geiyin mipiho jousehetthei dingin ahin simdoh in ahi. Chulemijousendanlekhabuaasimdoh hochu angai soh keiyuvin ahi. **4** Ezra chu hiche ding monga kisemthingpeh kidosang muna chunading in ahi. Ama jetlama chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah chule Maasseiah ana dingunahi. Chule aveilama chun Pedaiah,

Meshael, Malkijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, chule
Meshullam ana dingun ahi. **5** Ezra chu mipihon amusoh keinadiuvin
mun sanglai'ah ana dingin ahi. **6** Hitichun Ezra in Pakai
Pathenthupitah chu thangvah na anapenahileh mipiho chun akhut'u
anadomsang un, "Amen! Amen!" anatiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun tollah
abohkhupmun Pakaichibai aboh'un ahi. **7** Mipihochu adin mun cheh
aadingun, Levite lah a konin Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub,
Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hananchule
Pelaiah chun danthu chumipiho ahillun ahi. **8** Amahon Pathen
danbua koninasimdoh'un, abih bih in mipihohetthei tah dingin
hilchet naaneiyun ahi. **9** Hichejouchungamvaipo Nehemiah,
Ezrathempupaledanthu thempa chule mipi hillapang Levite chutoh
akikhom uvinmipiho jah'a chun aseiyun, "Tunihi na Pakai Pathen'u
maiya nikhotheng ahi, lunghem hih'un kapjong kap hih'un,"
atiuve. Ajehchudan thucheng ho chu ajah phat'uvamipichu
kapgam jenguva ahitai. **10** Chuleh Nehemiah chun aseiben,
"Cheuvinlangantuitahtahganeuvin lang donthei atuitah tahgadon un
kipa thanop gabol un. Anei joulou ho jong chu nachan'ugachan
khompi uvin, ajeh chutuni hi Pakaiya nikho theng ahi, lungthoina nei
hih'un, lung khamna jong nei hih'un, ajeh chu Pakaiya nakipa nau hi
nathahat naoahi," ati. **11** Leviten jongmipitechualhamon'un, "Thipbeh
in um'un, kap hih un ajeh chu tuni hi nikhotheng ahi," atiuve. **12**
Hitichun mipite chu golvah an neding leh don dingin anei joulou ho
pan hu ding leh kipah tah a ankong um dingin apotdoh tauve, ajeh
chu amahon Pathen thuchengaja tauvin ahi. Lhambuh Kut Aman-U
13 Ajing nikho nin mipi ho lah ainsung lamkai holeh thempu ho, Levi
ho acheovin danthu them Ezrachu danthu hilchetbe ding in
agatem'un ahi. **14** Dan chu akholchilbephat'un Pathenin Mose
mangcha a athupehdungjuiya hiche lhasunga kut kibolsunga
chu Israel lhambuh sungaumdiu ahi ti amudoh un ahi.
15 Hiche hi amahon aphondoh uvaakhodung jouseu leh
Jerusalemkhopi sunga aphondoh diu ahin, "Potdoh'uvin lang mol le
lhangtinna cheuvin, Olive thingbah hohijongleh, theimi vom
doho hihenlang, tumthing do ho hijonglehthingna do adang
dang hijonglehhiche lhambuh kut bolna dinginhinpolut
lut'uvin tia kisun ahi," tiaaphondoh diu amudoh tauve. **16**
Hijehchunmipichuapotdoh'uvinakiseichengsechuahinpolutsohkeiyuvin,
abonchauvin lhambuh kut chuabolcheh'uvin, ain chung cheh
lehalhonglai dung cheh'u chule Pathenhouin lhong dunga chun abol
uvin, twiphung inning kelkot phungajong, Ephraim kelkot phunga
jongabol abol sohkei juve. **17** Hitobang tah hin sohchan na a kona
hung kile kit miho chunlhambuhkutabol'uvin, chulelhambuh jenga
achenguve, ijeh-inem itileh Nun chapa nikholaiyapat hiche nikho
geiyahi Israel chaten hitobanga hi anabol khah lou laiyu ahi. Hiche ahi
kipa thanopna lentah ana um doh in ahiye. **18** Hiche kut nisagi
sunghin niseh le Ezra in Pathen danthubua konin asimdoh jinginahi.
Chujouvin aniget chan ni in danthu dungjuiyin khoppi thupi tah ana
bolun ahi.

9 Chuche lha nisomni le ni li nin, mipi akikhom kit'un, tuchung hin an
angol'un khaodip pon asil'un, aluchunguva vut akinu'uvin ahi. **2**
Israel chilhah ho jouse gamchom miho a konin akidal se uvin chule
amaho chonset nale apu apateu chonsetnaaphongdohtauvin ahi.
3 Pakai Pathen danbu a kona akisim phong tengleh, nidan thum
sungin adinnau munah ading chahkheh jiuvin ahi. Chujou tengleh
nidan thum ma achonset nau phondoh nale Pakai a Pathen'u chibai
bohnan amangun ahi. **4** Levite - Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah,
Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, chuleh Kenani- hichenghi Levite kalbia
adingun Pakai a Pathen u kom'ah othong sangtah in asamun apentho
jengun ahi. **5** Chujouchun Levite lamkaiho chu: Joshua, Kadmiel,
Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, chule Pethahiah
chun mipi ho chu ahin sam in, hiti hin ajah uvah ahinsei taove:
"Dingdoh uvin lang Pakai na Pathen'u thangvah un, ajeh chu ama
tonsot tonsotna hingjing jeng ahi," atiuve. Hijouchun amaho ataovun,
"Namin loupihivahchoiyinumhen! Phatthei bohna le thangvahna
hojouse chunga choisangin umhen!" atiuve. **6** "Nangma changseh
bou Pakainahi. Nangin vanho leh vanthamjolchuleh ahsi jouse
nasem ahi. Nanginleisetletwikhanglenchuleh asunga umho jouse
nasemahi. Nangin aboncha hi nahoibitahin vanna vantilte jousen
chibainaboh un ahi." **7** "Nangma hi Pakai Pathen nahin Ur gama
um Chaldea mite lah akona Abram nana lhendoh a nahinpuidoh a,
amin jong Abraham anakhel peh ahi." **8** "Aman kitah na ana subulhit
jehin Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amonmite, Periz mite, Jebus mite,
chule Gargashmite, gamhiamalehachilhahtepehdinginkitepnanana
neipi in ahi. Chuleh nanginnakitepna bangin nana tongdoh inahi.
Ajehchu nangma hi aseidohsathuchenga kitah jing jenga nahi." **9**
"Nangin kapu kapateu Egyptgama aum laiyuva agenthei naunana
mupeh in, chuleh twikhanglenpanga akanao nangaipeh in ahi." **10**
"Hitichun kapu kapateu anabolgenthei jeh'un nangman Pharaohleh
avaihomho chuleh amipitedounan melchihna thilkidang tahtah nana
boldoh in ahi." **11** "Nangman twikhanglen chu nanahomkhen in
namite tolgo'a lamnana jotsah in ahi. Chule nangmanagalmiteu
chu twikhanglen sungananalehlut'inahi. Chujongle amaho chu twipi
noilanga song bangin analhum mang jengun ahi." **12** "Nangman
kapu kapateu chusun tengleh meilom in nana puiyin, jan tengleh
meikong lomin nanapuiyin, alampi diu nana musahjingin ahi." **13**
"Chulenangma Sinai molsangchunga nahung kumlhan chulehvanna
konin nahin seiyin ahi, chena daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapenchuleh
thupeh leh thugahna hoitahtah nana pen ahi." **14** "Chule nangman
nachol ngahnitheng chungchang hilchet najong nana pen chule
nangmannalhachapa Mosemangchannathupeh ho le nathu gah na
chulehnathuhil ho anit diuvin nana seipeh in ahi." **15** "Chutichun amaho
agil'u akeltengleh van a konin changlhah nanapen; adangchah tengule
songpiakonin twi napen ahi; Nangin pehdinga nana tep peh gamho
alokhumdiuvin thupeh jong nana penahi." **16** "Ahinlahkapu kapateu
chu anakiletsah'un chuleh ana louchal'unahi, chuleh nathupeh chu
ananahsah pouvin ahi." **17** "Amaho nathua nun ding ananompouvin,
chuleh amaho dingathilkidang nana bolpeh ho anageldoh jitapouvin
ahi. Chusanginalouchal'un Egypt'a asoh channalanguva le puikit dingin
lamkaiana kilhen doh'un ahi! Ahiyengvangin nangma hi mi ngaidam
hat, milungset them le mikhoto them, lunghang vah lou chuleh ngailut
na dimset Pathen nahi." **18** "Amahon bongnoutobangmilimsemthu ana
kisem doh'uvachuleh hitia ana seiyuva, hiche hina Pathen'u Egypt a
kona nahinpuidoh pao chu ahi anatiuvin, hitobang tah hin Pathen
taitom nachu ana neitaovin ahi." **19** "Ahiyeng vangin na mikhotona
alet jeh in nangin gamthipgama chun nana dalha pon ahi. Suntengleh
meilom in napuiyin, jantengleh mei kongin napui jing nalaiyin ahi." **20**
"Naphat na Lhagaochu mangchan nana hiljing nalaiyin, agilkel tengule
aneh diuvin vannakonin Manna napen adangchahtengule adon diu twi
nape jingin ahi. **21** "Kum somli sungin gamthipnoiya nana khoukhah in,
chulehimachalhahsamnaanatohkhapouvin ahi. Aponsil'u jongasepon
chuleh akengu jong ananapon ahi." **22** "Chutenglehnanginkapukapateu
chu lenggam hole namdangho chunga galjona nanapen chulehnamite
hi gamsung ningkoi jouseanana koijin ahi. Amahon Heshbonlengpa
Sihon toh Bashan lengpa Oggam jong anala uvin ahi." **23** "Nangman
achilhahteu chu ahsijat naphah sahin apu apateu nanateppeh agama
chun napui lutinahi." **24** "Amaho analut'un agamu analahpeh'un
ahi; chule nangman nampumpi amasanguva nana sunemin ahi.
Chule gamsunga ana cheng Canaan mite jeng jong thaneilou
bangin nana lhan ahi! Hitichunnamiten hiche nam ho hi alengteu

pumin anop nop ana lotauvinahi." **25** "Kapu kapateuvin, kulpi
kigenkhum akhopi ho ahin, agam phalaijouseu ahin, analah peh'un
ahi. Chule thil le lo phatah tah dimsetin ho jong atou phauvin,
twikulkigeihomsa hole lengpilei chuleh Olive thinglei le theiphung
tamtahalahpeh'un ahi. Hitichun amahonlung nachim set'in athaodoh
tokahseuvin aneuvin naphatthei bohnalhingset'a ana kivah'un ahi." **26**
"Ahiyengvanginamahoana louchal'un, chuleh nangmadounan ana
kiphin nalaiyuvin ahi; chule nadanthu ana nungsun'un, nathemgao ten
na-henga hung kiledinga ana gihsal jeh un ana thatgam'un, chule
nangma dounanthet umtah tah thil anabol tauvinahi." **27** "Hijehchun
nangman agalmiteukoma nana pedohjin, amahon anasugenthei
jiuvin ahi. Ahivanginamahon athoh gimuva nakomaahung tao tengule
nangman vannakonin ataonao nangai peh kit jin; chule nami khoto na
jal'in nanginahuhdohdiunasolpehkityin, amahon agal miuva konin
agahuhdoh juivin ahi." **28** "Ahinlah amahon olna ahinmuphat phat'ule
avelin nangmamitmun thilse ahin bol kit jiuvin; chuleh nangin agal
mihou noiyahnasunem kit jin ahi. Ahiyengvangin amahon kap pum
puma panpi ngaicha a nangma komahinbel tengule vana konin
ataonaonahin sanpeh kitjin ahi. Chuti chunnami khoto na kidangtah
jalinnangin avel velin nahuhdoh kit jin ahi." **29** "Nangman na
danthua ahung kilehei kitna diuvin nagih saljinahinlaamahoakiletsahun,
alouchal'un, nathupeh anah sahmojiuvin ahi. Chule na danthu
ho hiajuiju leh ahindoh jeng theina diujong ajui nom pouvin ahi;
amahoalouchal'unnangmananungngat'un nathu angai nom pouvin
ahi." **30** "Na mingailut na jal'in kum hijatpi hi nahin khongaiyin ahi;
chulenangman na Lhagao Theng nahinsol in, aman themgao ho
mangchanagihsal sahjin ahi. Ahinla amahonanahsah deh jipouve!
Hijeh chunnangman agamsung miho khutnagal nalel sahjin ahi."
31 Ahinlah na mikhoto na anat satjeh in amaho chu nasu mangpai
dehpon chule nadonda deh pon ahi. Itobanga lungset them leh
khotothem nahi hitam?" **32** "T un vang ka Pathen'u loupi tahleh thahat
tah chuleh gimneitah amingailut na longlou puma akitepnanit jing
Pathen, kathoh gimnao hinahsah mon neikoi peh hihbeh'un; ajeh
chu Assyria lengten eichotphauva pat tuni geihin keiho leka lengteu,
kalamkai teu, kathemputeu, le kapu kapateu, namiteho jouse chunga
hin hahsat nanasatah achutan ahi." **33** "Nei-engbol chan'un nangma hi
nadih jinge, chule keiho kachonsetval jeh uvin nangman kachandiuva
kilom bep neipeh jiu ahi." **34** "Kaleng teu, ka lamkaiteu, ka themputeu,
kapu kapate uvin nadaan anit pouvin, na daan thupehleh nagihsal na
jong anahsahpouvin ahi." **35** "Amahonlenggam tum aneiyun, nangman
naphat naho nabuhlhahkhum vangun amahon nangmanajenpouve;
chulenangmangampha tah leh gam lentah napenahinlah amahon
athilse bolnauvakonin ahung kilehei nom dehpouve." **36** "Hijeh chun
tuni kho hin, nangin kapu kapa teuvin nengtahle lungmong tah a
anehdiu gamphatah napeh na muna hin sohchanginkaum tauve!
Hiche gampha lai tah ahin kasoh changtauve." **37** "Kachonset
jeh'uvin hichegamsung sohdoh ga phatah tah hohi nangin keiho
chunga vaihomdinga na tun lengho khut nahachugam tan ahi;
chule amahonkeiho chungleh kagancha houchunga tha aneitauve.
Chujongleamahon adei deiyin eimangchauvinkeiho kagenthei lheh
jengtauve," atiuvin ahi. Mipi Athu Ngai Dia Anop-U **38** Hichun mipihon
adonbut'un, "Hiche chung changa hin keihonkitepna giltah kaneiyun,
hichu kajihlut'un ahi. Hiche mohor kinamkhum thulhuh na lekha
chungahin ka lamkaiteu, Levite, chulehkathempuhou min achongin
ahi,"

10 Hiche thulhuh na lekhahi suhdih nale suhdet na akineiyin,
chulehanoiyamin chong hohin kikhut hen na aneiyun ahi:
Gamvaipopa, Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah chule Zedekiah ahiuve. **2**
Noiya thempuho cheng: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah; **3** Pashhur,
Amariah, Malkijah; **4** Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch; **5** Harim,
Meremoth, Obadiah; **6** Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch; **7** Meshullam,
Abijah, Mijamin; **8** Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu
ho ahiuve. **9** Noiya ho hi Leviho ahiuve: Azaniah chapa Jeshua,
Henadad insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel; **10** Chulehaloi agol Levi
ho: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan; **11** Mica, Rehob,
Hashabiah; **12** Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah; **13** Hodiah, Bani,
Beninu; **14** Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahiuve: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam,
Zattu, Bani; **15** Bunni, Azgad, Bebai; **16** Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin; **17** Ater,
Hezekiah, Azzur; **18** Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai; **19** Hariph, Anathoth,
Nebai; **20** Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir; **21** Meshezebel, Zadok,
Jaddua; **22** Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah; **23** Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub;
24 Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek; **25** Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah;
26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan; **27** Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, ahiuve.
28 Chubanna mipi adang ho, thempuho, Levite, kotngah a pangho,
lasa apang ho, chule Houin lhacha a pangho chuleh Pathen danthu
nitdingaagamsunga mi dang houin neilouho a kona hung kichom se
doh hoaji le achateu le achanu teu tohchule thu hechen theiya kikhan
lhitho cheng sechun; **29** Alamkaiteu nung ajui jun ahi, jeh chu Pathenin
Mose mangcha aahinpeh Pathen daan chu juidinginakihahsel'un,
chule asuhkeh'uvaahileh gaosap na chang dinginakitepmun ahi. I
Pakaiyu thupeh hochonna ho le kigah na ho chu phatekeicha juidingin
giltah in kitepnaaneiyun ahi. **30** "Hitihinkeihon agamsung mihounei
lou ho dinga kachanu teukapeh loudiu chujongle kachapateuvin
jong amaho chanute jongakichenpiloudiuvinkitepnakaneiyuve." **31**
"Chulekeihonagamsungachengte cholngah ni ahilou lenikhotheng
dang nia kiveina thil hoahilouleh changle mim ho ahungjoh'u jong
choh peh lou dinginkaki tep'un ahi. Chujongle kumsagi alhin seh le
kagamsungu kakicholdo sah diu, chule eibat houjouse kangaidam
dingu ahi." **32** "Chutengle ka Pathen'u houinkin bol na a mandin
kumseh ashekel khat hop thuma hop khat kapeh jingna diuvin keiho le
keihokacham chamun kakigah jinguvinahi." **33** "Vetsahnan changlhah
todingahin, tantih neilouva lhosoh thiltoding ahin, cholngah nikho
nitdinghihen lang, lhathah nikho kutbolding hijongle aphat tepsa
kut honit ding jong, chule thil theng todohding jong, Israel chate
kithoinadinga chonset jeh a thilto ding hojong, chujongle ka Pathen'u
houinnatohna dinga manchah ding jousekapeh diuvin kakitem tauve."
34 "Hitobang chun ti ding thingtoh a pang ding in jong keihonthempu
ho pang ding hihen lang, Levite pang ding hileh, mipipang dinga lom
hijongle phunkisan'uvin, chule athing titheichu ka Pathen'u houin
sunga pohlutna, kapu kapateu insung kailhahdola kitol a kum simseh
leh aphatkitep phat phatna poh lut ding danthu lekhabua kisun
banga Pakai ka Pathen'u maicham chunga ti dinginkagouvin ahi." **35**
"Chujongle keiho le keihokacham cham'uvin kigahna kakibol'uvin,
kaleiset lhosohu amasapen le thing gathei namkim abonchaagamasa
chengse hi kumseh le Pakai houin a todoh masah jingding katiu
ahi." **36** "Chujonglehka-Pathen'uinsunga lha a pang thempupa
hengachun kachateu apeng masa hihenlang, kagancha apeng masa
ho lahhijongleh danthu lekhabua kisunbanga chu kabongu peng
masajouse leh kakelngoiyu apeng masa kahin pui cheh dingu katiu
ahitai." **37** "Chutengle thempu ho hengle ka-Pathen'u indan sung
dunga chu kaneh diu an kithuh masapen leh kathil todiu jong, thing
gathei jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong hinchoi lut ding katiu ahi;
hitobang ahi kalho gao kalousohu Levite henga hopsom hinchoi peh
ding katiu ahi, ajehchu kakho dung jouseova hopsom donga pangji
chu Levite bou ahiuve." **38** "Hicheahi Aaronchapa thempupa chu
Leviten hopsom akisan ding tenguleh akom uva umjing ding amaho
toh kilhon ding ahi; chule Levi miho chun hopsom jousea konna
hopsom kibolson chu ka-Pathen'u houin sung, insung dansunga thil
kholna mun dunga ahinpoh lutdiu ahiye." **39** "Ijeh-inem itileh Israel
chate leh Levi chaten chang kidong doh hole lengpi twi kidong doh

ho thaotwi kidong doh ho chu ahin pohuva houin dansung dung, munthenga manchah ding khon ho kikoina mun kinbol la pang thempu ho hengleh kelkot ngah a pangho heng, lasa ho henga ahinpoh lutdiu ahi. Chule keihon ka-Pathen'u houin chu donlouva kakoi kit louhel diu ahi."

11 Mipi lamkai ho chukhopi theng Jerusalem'ah achengun ahi. Chule Judah leh Benjamin khopi dang danga cheng ho chu vangvet na a konin som lah a khat bou hichea cheng ding chun alhengdoh un, adang ho se vangchu ama ama chenna muna achen sahun ahi. **2** Ama cham chama Jerusalemacheng dinga hung kipedoh hochu mipiten pachat na apeovin ahi. **3** Hicheahin gamkai khat a vaihomho Jerusalema cheng dinga hunghochu ahiuve. (Chule mipi atamjo chuthempu ho, Levite, houin lhacha hochuleh Solomon lhacha ho sonlepah ho Judah khopi hoa ama incheha cheng ho ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Judah le Benjamin nakona mi phabep khat Jerusalem'aachengun ahi. Chule Judah phungakonin: Uzziachapa Athai'ah, Zechariah chapa, Amariah chapa, Shephatiahchapa, Mahalalelchapa, Perez insung mi ngenahiuve). **5** Baruchchapa Maaseiah, Col-hozahchapa, Hazaiahchapa, Adaiahchapa, Joiaribchapa, Zechariah chapa, Shelah insungmitea kon ahiuve. **6** Jerusalemacheng Perez chilhahmi jali le somgup le get ahiuve; amaho chu abonchauva mithupehcheh ahiuve. **7** Benjaminphungakonin; Meshullamchapa Sallu, Joedchapa, Pedaiah chapa, Kolaiahchapa, Maaseiahchapa, Ithielchapa, Jeshaiah chapa ahiuve. **8** Ama banna hin Gabbai le Sallaiabon'un sopi mi jako le somni leget alhingun ahi. **9** Amaho vaihom lenpen chu Zicrichapa Joel ahin, amahi khopi sungavaihom anichanna Hassenuah chapa Judah in akithopi ahi. **10** Thempuho a konin: Joiarib chapa Jedaiah, Jakin; **11** Chule Hilkiah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam chapa, Zadok chapa, Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa, Pathenhouinvesuiyapangpachutoh ahi. **12** Hiche banna hin houin a natongakithokhom ho chu mi jaget lesomni le ni ahiuve. chujongleh Jeroham chapa Adaiah, Pelaliahchapa, Amzi chapa, Zechariahchapa, Pashhur chapa, Malkijahchapa; **13** Chule atoh khompi ho chu mija ni le somlile ni ahiuve, amahonainsung uva aluboh cheh ahiuve. Hiche ban nahin Azarel chapa Amashsaiahin, Ahzaichapa, Meshillemoth chapa, Immer chapaahiuve. **14** Chuleh akithopiuathupi chehho chu mi jakhat le somni le getahiuve. Amaho lah a vaihom lenpenchu Haggedolim chapa Zabdielahi. **15** Leviteakon'in: Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Azrikam chapa, Hashabiah chapa, Bunni chapaahiuve. **16** Hichebannah Pathen houinpolangnatongvesuiyapang Shabbethai le Jozabad ahilhone. **17** Chujongleh Micachapa Mattaniah, Zabdi chapa, Asaphchilhah ahiuvin thangvah naletaona a lamkai ahilhone. Hichebannah Mattaniah akithopia pang Bakbukiah ahin chuleh Shammuachapa Abda, Galal chapa, Jeduthunchapa ahiuve. **18** Abonchaovin khopi thenga um Levite chu mi jani le somget le li alhinge. **19** Kelkot ngah ho a konin: Akkub, Talmon, chuleh akilhonpiho chumi jakhat le somsagi le ni ahiuvinamahohin kelkot angah'un ahi. **20** Thempu dangho le Levite chuleh Israel dangho chu ainsung'u goulona dungjuiyin Judah khopi ho'ahachengun ahi. **21** Ziha le Gishpa lamkainan houin lhacha ho chu abonun Ophel lhangchung'ah ana chengun ahi. **22** Chule Jerusalem a um Levitevaihom lenpen chu Bani chapa Uzziahi; Hashabiah chapa, Mattaniahchapa, Mica chapa, Asaph chilhahahiuve. Amaho insung hi Pathenhouin a lasa a pang ahiuve. **23** Amahohinlengthupehdungjuiya aniseh a amopoh nao hiatohdoh diu ahi. **24** Meshezabel chapa Pethahiahhi Judah chapa Zerah chilhah ahinmipi kivaipoh na a lengpa thumopa pang ahi. **25** Polam khoneo neova cheng hochu ahileh Judah chate phabep jongalouman jouseu pumin Kiriath-arbale akhoneo dung jousea acheng uvinchujongleh Dibon khole akhoneodungjouseajongachengun Jekabzeel le akhoneo dung jouseajong acheng'uvin ahi. **26** Hitihin Jeshua jong achenguvin, Moladah a achengunchule Beth-pelet muna jong acheng uvin ahi. **27** Hazarshual a jong achengun, Beersheba khopi le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve. **28** Ziklag khoa jong achengun, Meconah kho le akhoneo dungjousea jong achenguve. **29** En-rimmon khoa achenguvin, Zorah khoa achenguvin, Jarmuthkhoa jong achenguvin ahi. **30** Zanoahle Adullamkhochule akhoneo dung jousea jongachenguvin, Lachishkhopilehaloumunjouseajongchuleh Azekah le akhoneo dung jouseajong achengun ahi. Hitihin Judah mipite chu Beersheba a konin lhanglam Hinnom phaicham geiyin achenglut'uvin ahi. **31** Benjamin chate jong chu Geba khopia pat akal lam sea ahung cheng pan uvin, Micmash khoa achengun, Aija khoa achenguvin, Bethel khopi leh akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguvin ahi. **32** Anathoth a jong achengun, Nob khoa achengun, Ananiah khoa jong achenguvin ahi. **33** Hazor khoa achenguvin, Ramah khoa achenguvin, Gittaim khoa achengun ahi. **34** Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat kho hoa achengun ahi. **35** Lod, Onochuleh thingthem bolho phaicham a achenglut un ahi. **36** Levite phabep Judah gamma anacheng hochu Benjamin phung mi hotoh achen khom sah tauve.

12 Hiche ho hi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempulen Jeshua toh hung kinungle thempu ho leh Levite chu ahiuve: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra; **2** Amariah, Malluch, Hattush; **3** Shecaniah, Harim, Meremoth; **4** Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah; **5** Miniamin, Moadiah, Bilgah; **6** Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah; **7** Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah chule Jedaiah, amaho hi Jeshua khangathempu lamkai ho le atohkhom pihou chu ahiuve. **8** Levite amaho toh hung kinungleho chu Jeshua, Binnui, Kidmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, chuleh Mattaniahamahi atoh khompi hotoh thangvahna lasah na lamkai ahi. **9** Atohkhom pi hou Bakbukiah le Unni hin houin sunga kin kibol tengamaho chu toh kimai ngat ton anading jiuvin ahi. **10** Thempu len Jeshua chu Joiakimpa ahi, Joiakim chu Eliashib pa ahi. Eliashib chu Joiada pa ahi. **11** Joiada chu Johanan pa ahi. Johanan chu Jaddua pa ahi. **12** Tun Joiakim thempu len ahiphatin insung lamkai ho chu noiyahohi ahiuve: Meraiah chu Seraiahinsung mite lamkai ahin, Hananiahchu Jeremiah insung lamkai ahi. **13** Meshullam chu Ezra insunglamkai ahi. Jehohanan chu Amariahinsung lamkai ahi. **14** Jonathan chu Malluch insunglamkai ahi. Joseph chu Shecaniahinsung lamkai ahi. **15** Adna chu Harim insung lamkaiahi. Helkai chu Meremoth insunglamkai ahi. **16** Zechariah chu Iddo insunglamkaiahi. Meshullamchu Ginnethon insung lamkai ahi. **17** Zichri chu Abijah insung lamkai ahi. Miniamin insung lamkai jong ana umin ahi. Piltai chu Moadiah insung lamkai anahi. **18** Shammua chu Bilgah insunglamkaianahi. Jahonathanchu Shemaiah insung lamkai anahi. **19** Mettenai chu Joiarib insunglamkai anahi. Uzzi chu Jedaiahinsung lamkai anahi. **20** Kallai chu Sallu insung lamkaianahi. Eber chu Amok insunglamkai anahi. **21** Hashabiah chu Hilkiah insunglamkai anahi. Nathanel chu Jedaiahinsung lamkai anahi. **22** Eliashib, Joiada, Jonathan, chule Jaddua chu thempulen anahi naokumsung chun Levite insung minbuchu phatah in ana kikoiyin ahi. **23** Leviteinsunglamkaihominbu chu khanggui thusimbu aana kikoijin hichu Eliashib tupa Johanan khang geiya umsuh peh aahi. **24** Hicheng hi Levite lamkai hoinsung mite ahiuve: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, chule akiloi khompi hoahiuvin, amaho hi thangvah nale kipa thusei na kin kibol tengkingatto jia ahiuvin Pathen mipa David in ana thupeh banga loikhatchu loikhat toh kidonbut toji ahiuve. **25** Hichea chun Mattaniah Bakbukiah chuleh Obadiah jongana panguve. Meshullam, Talmon, chule Akkub chu kelkot phungathilkeo koina indan chu angahtupma panga ahiuve. **26** Amaho hin Jehozadok chapa **27** Jerusalem kulpi bang athah chuthensona kin na hi ahung kithopinadiuvin gamsung muntin na um Levite chu

akoukhom uvin ahi. Amaho chun atumgingu thih phengkisai gin,
selangdah ginleh semjangkisaiging puma hiche kin loupia hithangvah
na lasah puma thanomtaha pan alah u ahi. **28** Jerusalemvela
Netophath mitekhohoa kona lasa ho akhom sohkeiyun ahi. **29** Beth-
gilgallehthinglhanggam Geba leh Azmaveth komveldunga konin
jong ahungun ahi. Ajeh chu lasa miho hin Jerusalemveldunga chu
chenmun ana kisem u ahi. **30** Thempu hole Levite chu amasanama
hole amaho akisutheng un chujouvin mipi hole kelkot ho chulekulpi
bang chu asuthengun ahi. **31** Keiman Juda lamkai ho chukulpi
bang chunga chun kapuijinthangvah na pe dingin lathem honni kaga
gong toh in ahi. Lathemhonkhat chu Eh-Kelkot lang ajonun, lathem
honkhat chun lhanglamajonun Eh-Kelkot lang kulpi bangchung langa
chun aheuvin ahi. **32** Hoshiah leh Judah lamkaiakehkhat in ajuijun
ahi. **33** Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam; **34** Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah,
chuleh Jeremiah jong ahiuve. **35** Hicheng jou chun sumkonmut
thempu ho phabep ahungun Jonathanchapa Zachariah, Shemaiah
chapa, Mettaniah chapa, Mecaiah chapa, Zaccur chapa, Asaph
chilhah hojonghi apanguve. **36** Chuleh Zechariah tohkhompiho chu
Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judahchuleh
Hananiahiuve. Chuleamaho hin Pathen mipa Davidin anasuh tohsa
tumging thei hochu ana mang hauvin ahi. Ezra inmipi kijot ho chu ana
lamkaiyinahi. **37** Twikhuh kelkot na kon chunkhopi kulpi banga kal
touna kalbiachun jangpet in acheuvin Davidkhopi lang ajonun ahi.
Amahon David inchu aho paovin chuinsolang Twi Kelkot lang chu
ajon'unahi. **38** Lathem hon ni na ho chunthangvah pumin sahlang
ajonunlang khat lam a chun avel'un amahotoh kimuto dingin acheuvin
ahi. Kenjong amaho nung kajuiyinmipi akehkhat chutoh kalhonne,
kulpi bang vummakacheuvinmeikhulonghungkitundohchungvum langa
kacheuvin, kulpibang ningkoi lang geiyin kacheuve. **39** Chuin Ephraim
kelkot chunglama kacheuvin, kelkot luilang Nga Kelkot kom Hananel
insung lam, Kelngoi hong Kelkot phung geiyinkacheuvin ahi, chujouvin
miho chu kelkot ngah ho din munna chunahung ding uvin ahi. **40**
Lathem hon ni ho chun thangvahna la sa pumin Pathen houin
langchu ajon'un hilaiya chun apansatauve. Keileh kaki lhonpi lamkaiho
jonghilaiyachunkaum tauve. **41** Keiho chusumkon mut thempuho
Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariahchuleh
Hananiah; **42** Chulelasaho-Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazer, Uzzi,
Jehohanan, Malkijah, Elam chuleh Ezer, mi hicheng hitoh kaki
lhonunahi. Amahon lathem lamkaipa Jezrahiah mapuina in tum ging
tohthon hasah in asauvin ahi. **43** Hiche kipa thanop ni chunpumgo
thiltotamtah anatoh doh'unahi, ajeh chu Pathenin mipi chukipana
lentah anapen ahi. Hichegolnopnikhoahinnumeilechapang ho jong
ana pangun chule Jerusalem mipite kipana ogin chugamla tah a
konin jong akijan ahi. **44** Hiche nikho chun maicham mahung kitoh
doh ho, lhosohga masahung kitoh hole hopsom hungkitohdoh ho
kholna indan ho vesuidingin mi phabep akipansah in ahi. Danthun
angeh dungjuiya thempuhole Levite chanding dol khopipamlanga
chengho koma hindongdinginamahochunmopohna aneijun ahi. Ajeh
chu Judah mipite hin thempu hole Levite natoh na ahin alunglhai
lheh jengun ahi. **45** Amahon David leh achapa Solomon ana thupeh
bangin Pathenkin leh kisuh thengna kin hi atongunahi, chuleh lasa a
pang hole kelkotngah hon jong ajongun ahi. **46** Vahchoi la le Pathen
thangvahna lasah na a lathem ho lamkai dingtohgon chu David le
Asaph nikholai peh a patna hung che jom peh ahi. **47** Hitichun
Zerubbabel le Nehemiah khang hin Israel mipitenlasa hole kelkot
ngah ho chule Levite neh le chah ding niseh inahin pohpeh jiuvin ahi.
Levite chunamahoa thilmua kon chun Aaronchilhah thempuho ding
phabep apejiuvin ahi.

13 Hiche nikho ma ma hin Mose lekhabu chu mipi ho lah a
asimdoh un ahileh Ammon mihole Moab miho chu Pathen
houkhom na a lutthei lou diu ahi ti amudoh'un ahi. **2** Ajeh chu
amahon gamthip noiya chun Israelte an le tui anape nom pouvin
ahi. Chusangin amahon Balaam chu apa-lah a sapset sah ding ana
gouvin ahi, ahin Pathenin hiche sapset na chu phatthei boh na in
ana lehei peh in ahi. **3** Hiche danthu kijihna laitah chu akiphah poh
tengleh gamchom miho chu apet petna houkhom na akon chun
anodoh jiuvin ahi. **4** Hiche masanghin i-Pathen'uhouin'a thilkeo koina
indan hovesui dinga kinganse Eliashib hi Tobiah inko ana hikhan; **5**
Amahin thilkoina indan lentahkhat chu Tobiah khut nah anapedoh
khan ahi. Hiche indan chutumasang'a houin thil hole changhopsom
lengpitwi thah, Olive thaochuleh thempu ho ding maichamkoina kinei
anahi (Hiche ho hi Levite le, lasa miho, chuleh kelkotngah hoa dinga
ana kigong chu anahi). **6** Hiche pet hin keima Jerusalem akana um
in ahi, ajehchu Babylonlengpa Artaxerxes vaihom kumsomthum le
kum ni channa a chuakoma kana kile kit na dinginphalna kahin kilah
in ahi. **7** Jerusalem kahung nung lhunjouvin Eliashib min Pathen
houin indan sung khat ana pehdoh jengahitobanga thildihlou ana bol
khahchu kahe doh tan ahi. **8** Hichu keiman nom mo kasabehseh
jeng tan Tobiah thilkeo hojouse chu indan sunga kon chunkale
mangpeh tan ahi. **9** Hijouchun indan sung ho chukasuhtheng sah
in, Pathen houinthilkeo hole, chang hopsom hochuleh gimnamtui
ho chu kalelhohlut kittai. **10** Chuleh keiman Levite chandinganneh
kigong sa ho chu ana peh louvukamudoh tan, hijeha chu Pathen
houkhom na a analamkaidingho chu ama loulang cheh anatong
dingin ana kinungle tauvinahi. **11** Keiman gangtah in lamkai hochu
kakimaito pin kasei tan ahi; "Ipidinga Pathen houin hi nahsahmoa
kikoija hitam?" kati. Hichejouchun Levite chu kavel koudohin atohdiu
kincheh u chu katohsahkit tan ahi. **12** Hiti chun Judah mipite ho
chunachang hopsom hou, lengpitwi thahho chule Olive thaoho chu
houinthil koina hoa ahin pelut kit tauvinahi. **13** Keiman thil koina
inna vaihomho: Shelemiahthempupa, Zadokdanthu thempa, chule
Pedaiahkiti Levi mikhat chu atohnaomuncheh a kakoi kitin ahi. Chuleh
Mattaniahtupa Zaccurchapa Hanan chu akithopi diuvin kakiojinahi.
Amaho hi seiphat changcheh ahiuvin hitichun amahon a Levi chan
khompi hou chu kitahtahin achandiu achansah soh unahi. **14** Vo ka
Pathen katoh phat nau hohi geldoh in lang ka Pathen houindingleh
akin kitohna hoa kitah taha katoh hi neisuhmil peh hih beh in. **15** Hiche
nikho laihin, Judahmihon cholngah nikhoa lengpigaachil'u kamun
ahi. Amahon hangemim ahin pouvin sangan chunga akhangdohun,
alengpitwi'ule lengpiga theichang hole thilsohjouse Jerusalem'ah
ahin pouvincholngah nia joh dingin ahinpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche
khoaatohga soh'u ajoh jeh un kaphoh in ahi. **16** Jerusalema cheng
hon Tyregam a konin nga ahin, kiveina thiljatchom chom ho ahin
polut'un ahi. Amaho hin Jerusalem a Judah mitelah a cholngah
nikhon ajoh'un ahi! **17** Hijeh chun keiman Judahlamkaite chu kaki
maitopin hitinkasei tan ahi; "Ipi dinga nanghonhitobang tah a hi thilse
nabol'uvacholngah nikho hi nasuh boh uhitam?" **18** "Ipu ipa teuvin
hitobanga hina anatoh jiu jeh a, Pathenin eihochungle ikhopiuva hi
hahsat naana chuhsah ji hilou ham? Tuhinnanghon hitobang tah hin
cholngahnikho nasuboh un Israel chunga Pathen lunghan na khoh
cheh nahinpolut tauve. **19** Hichun keiman cholngah nimasang nilhah
kho hungjin phatleh Jerusalem kelkot chu kha jeng dingcholngah
ni kichai tokah a honlouding in thu kapen ahi. Cholngah niakiveina
thilho hung kipoh lut lounadingin keiman lhacha ho phabepchu
kelkot kangasah in ahi. **20** Kivei miho le thil jat chom chomjoh ho
chu Jerusalem khopam'ahkhat vei nivei ageh khovah un ahi. **21**
Amaho chu kahousen, "Nanghon hiche kulpi bang vella hi ibolageh
khovah nahiovem? Hitia hinaum kit'ule kamat diu ahi!" kati. Hitichun

amaho cholngah ni ahungkit tapouve. **22** Hijouchun keiman Levite
chuamahole amaho kisutheng dinglecholngah ni athenga umsah
jingnadinga kelkot ngah dingin thukapen ahi. O ka Pathen hiche
katohphat nahi geldoh in! Na mingailut nalonglou kidangtah jallin
kachungana hepina kaiyin. **23** Hiche phat laitah chun keiman Judah mi
phabep min Ashdod Ammon leh Moab numei hoakichen piuve ti kahin
hedoh tanahi. **24** Hiche bannachun, achateu akehkhat in Ashdod paole
paodangathouvin, Judah pao atho theipouvinahi. **25** Hijeh chun amaho
chu kakimaitopinkasam sen ahi. Miphabep chukavon chuleh asammu
kabolhahpehin ahi. Keiman amaho chuachateu hiche gamma cheng
houneilou ho toh achateu akichensahlouna diuvin Pathen min panin
kakihahsel sah in ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a hi Israel leng Solomonachonset
lochu? Keimankaseijin; "Namdang leng amatohtekahpitheiaumpoi,
amachu Pathenin angailun Israelte jouseleng ahisah in ahi. Ahiyeng
vangingamdang mi ajiten achonset sah inahi." **27** Iti dan a nanghon
gamchom anumei ho nakichen piuva Pathenmitmua kitah loutah a na
um'uva hitobang tah a chonsetna hi natoh dohu hitam? **28** Thempulen
Eliashab chapa Joiada chate lah a khat'in Horon mi Sanballat chanu
ana kichenpi jeh inkakom a konin kakai dohtan ahi. **29** O ka Pathen
amaho hi geldohin, ajehchu amahon thempu hole Levite gimneitah a
akitepnau asuboh tauve. **30** Hitichunkeiman gamchommi toh kitimat
na jouse chukasuthengin thempu hole Levitechu akin cheh'u pochil tah
a atohnadiuvin natoh kagon toh peh cheh in ahi. **31** Chuleh keiman
maicham a dingthing aning lhinga ahin peh nadiu leh lhosoh masa
apha cha chaahin pohlutna diuvin kagongtoh inahi. O ka Pathen,
hiche hi keimaneikhohsah na in hin gel doh teiyin.

Esther

1 Leng Xerxes vaipoh laija thilsohho ahi, amahin India a pat
a Ethiopia gam geija gam jakhat lesomni le sagi chunga vai
anahop ahi. **2** Hiche phat lai chun Xerxeslengpa chu Susa khopia
alaltouna aanatouvin lengvai anapo in ahi. **3** Avaihom na kumthum
channaa chun amilen le amilal ho jousedingle vaihomho jouse
dingingolvah loupitah khat ana bollinahi. Hichea pang ding hin
Persiale Media gamsunga leng hole epialamkai ho jouse jong akouvin
ahi. **4** Golvah loupitah chu ni jakhat lesomget geijin achelhan ahi.
Hichesungchun, agamsung loupina lethaneina, ahaonale aloupina
atahlangin ahi. **5** Hicheng chu akichaisoh phat in, lengpan Susa
khopi sunga um mialenpen apat aneopen geiya dingolvah khat
abolkit in ahi. Hichechu lengpa khopi honsung tollhanga chun ni
sagi achelha kit inahi. **6** Hichea hin len inpi leitol chupondal pon,
ponkang jong, pondumjong tupat ponnem patjang chutohakijop
matsoh keijin, ponsandupchuto jong akijop in, dangkasumkol ho
chutoh akijopmat sohkeijin, songval khompia kisemmakiphut hoa
chun akihenin ahi. Phatah a kijempol kalbi leijong chusanale dangka
kiphan song mantamton akihallin songval akigollin, twikoh chang le
songmantam dangdang tampi toh akihallin ahi. **7** Leng inna juchu
neng chatnajatchom choma kijem sana khonho a chu kidon ahin,
hichu lengpa ninglhinnaleahongphalnaatahlangin ahi. **8** Akhopi sunga
vaihom hochunmin ama ama ngaichat dungjuicheh a agotchan na
adon ding uvaahomdoh diuvin lengpan thupehaneijin ahi. **9** Hichetoh
kilhon hin lengnu Vashti in jong leng Xerxes khopisunga numeiho ding
in golvah anabollin ahi. **10** Hiche golvah ni sagi channaniachun lengpa
Xerxes chu juakhamlheh jengtan ahileh amajenle'a pang nukiso mi
sagiho, Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar chule
Carcas chu, **11** Lengnu Vashti in alallukhuhkikhuh puma lengpa
ang sung'aahung dingin gapuijun tin asoltanahi. Amanu chu numei
hoitahahijeh chun amilen amilalten amelhoina chu ana vetsoh keidiu
chu adei ahi. **12** Ahinlah amahon lengpa thupehchu lengnu Vashti
kom'a agahetsah phat'un amanu chu ahungnom tapon ahi. Hiche
chun lengpachu alung ahansah lheh jengtan, alunghan akoudoh
leuvin ahi. **13** Aman Persia mite danle chenalhongpiho hethem ama
thumopapang phattinna ana dohjing sahochu gangtah in adongtan
ahi. **14** Amahominchu Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres,
Marsena chule Memucan - Medialeh Persia mithupi sagi hochuahiuve.
Amahohi leng gamsunga panmun sangpen loiho chu ahiuvin, lenga
toh phat tinna kimuto jingjiuva ahi. **15** "Lengnu Vashti hi i-loding ham?
Lengpa keiman nukisoho kagakousah a lengpa thupeh palkeh ahung
nomlou lengnu chu dan dungjuija itobang gotna peh dinga lomam?"
tin lengpan adongtan ahi. **16** Memucan chun lengpa lehamithupi
hochu hiti hin adonbut'e, "Vashti lengnu hin lengpa keohilouvin naleng
gam pumpi sungamilen milal ho jouse leh gamsungacheng mipiho
jouse hi anoise ahi. **17** Lengnu Vashti hin lengpanakom'a hunghen tia
akou inanompoi tihi muntinna numeihonajah tenguleh ajiteu hi anoise
diuahitai. **18** Tunilhum masang ngeihin Persiale Media gamsunga
milen milal hojouse jiten lengnu umchan hi hinjadoh untin ajipa teu
hi ahin nahsahloudiu ahitai. Hitia chu lunghannale thangtom na
a hung dimsetding ahi. **19** Hijeh chun lengpan na phatsahdinga
ahileh Persia le Mediagamsunga khelthei lou helding dankhat jihtho
inlang phongdoh lechunkadeije. Lengnu Vashti hin lengpa Xerxes
hi amai amukit tah louheldingin a-imatih channa dinginkaidoh in
um henlang lengpa dinginnakiloppi tah lengnu chomkhatkilheng
doh hen katin," ahi. **20** "Hiche dan hi lenggam pumpia hiahung
kiphondoh tengleh muntinnamipate hin itobang panmun nei hijongleu
aji teuva konna achan diuva lom jana akimudiu ahi," atipeh tai. **21**
Lengpaleamilenamilalhojousen Memucan's thumop hipha asasoh
kei taovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun lengpan agamsungpumpi gambih sung
jousea amaama pao le lekhajem a athotdohin, mipa jousehi ama ama
insungathanei vaihom hiding chule athuthua hiding ahi tin aphongdoh
tan ahi.

2 Xerxes lunghan adailhah phat in, Vashti in ipi anabolla chuleaman
ama chung chang ipi dananasem am ti ahin gel pantan
ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa kinaipi, thumop phabep in akomah,
"Nalenggamsunga nang dingin nungahtheng, amel hoitah khat
lhengdohuhite tin," ngehna aneitaovin ahi. **3** "Na lenggam sunga
gambih sungtinnah khangdong numei melhoitahho hinpuija Susa
khopi sung lengtenumeikholnamunnahinkholkhomding nganse phabep
kipansahhenlang, lengpa inpia nukiso ho laha lamkai Hegai hin
numei kikholnamunna umho chu amellu ahoitheinadiuva akijen ding
dan nu hinvesui dingin kinganse hen. **4** Hiche jouteng chuleh
khangdongnumei ho lah a lengpa lung lhaisahtheipen chu Vashti
khellin lengnukihisah hen," atiuve. Hiche thumophin lengpa alung
lhaisah lhehjengin, hijeh chun hiche tohgon chuachelhah sahtai. **5**
Hiche laitah chun Susa khopi sunga chun Jair chapa Mordecai kiti
Judate mikhat ana umin ahi. Amachu Benjamin phung sunga Kish
le Shimei chilhah khat anahi. **6** Amahi Nebuchadnezzer lengpan
Juda lengpa Jehoiachin Jerusalemakonna Babylon na ahin kailut
thaholah a insung mikhat ahi. **7** Hiche mipa hin Hadassah ahilouleh
Esther tia jong kihe, apangahpachanu khat ana vahdoh ahin, amanuhi
mimel hoitah leh dei umtahnungah ahi. Amahi anule apa athiphatna
Mordecaihinainsung mikhatna ahin kilah lutna achanutabang banga
ahn kikhou khah ahi. **8** Lengpa dan thupeh dungjuijakhangdong
numei dang tamtah toh Susa khopi sunga leng inna numeikikholna
mun ah ahin puilut'un Hegai vesuina noijah akoi taovinahi. **9** Amanu
hin Hegai chu alunglhaisah lheh jengin hijeh chunamanjong Esther
chu khohsahnaneitah in ajen pantan ahi. Amangangtah in nehle
chah atuipenagonpehin, amelhoinadingaakinuding jong agonpeh loi
jenginahi. Aman amanu jenle dingin lenginpia kon in nungah sagi
agonpehin numei kikholna a mun nompenlaitah a ajenle nungah
hotohaumsah in ahi. **10** Mordecai in aseipeh dungjuijinamanu
hin koi nam mi koi insungakon ahi koimacha kom'a aseidohpon
ahi. **11** Niseh in, Mordecai chun Estherchunga chu itobang thu
sohtam tiahetnom jehin numeiho kikholna munlai tah leitol vella chun
avahle **12** Hiche nungah hochu lengpajalkhunna akipuilut masangin
lhasomleni melhoina dinga kijennaphat chu kipea ahi; lhagup sungchu
Myrrh thao kinuding, lhagup machu gim namtui phapen ho akinudiu
ahi. **13** Lengpa kom'a acheding tenglehnumei kikholna konna chu
numeikijep pahna thil itobang hijonglehakichoi nom penkhat akichoi
ding ahi. **14** Hiche nilhah teng chulehamanu chu lengpa indan
tumbehkhatna kipuilut ding, chujou tengajing jingkah tengle lengpa
inpinumei kholna anichanna lengpajite chenna a chu puilut ding
ahi. Hichea chu lengpa thaikem hochingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina
noijaumdiu ahi. Amachu ijemtia lengpanngaichatna aneija aminna
ahinkoutilouva lengpa kom'a chu lutkit louhelding ahi. **15** Esther chu
Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jinapangahpa chanu
khangdongcha Esther chu ahin vahdoh ahi). Lengpakom'a Esther
chephat ahung hiphatin, numei kholna a avesui apangnukiso Hegai
in ahilna chengsechu akimel chih in ahi. Amanunthildang imacha
donlouvin amapanaseipeh bouchu akichoijin ahilehamujousen a-
ot chalheh jengun ahi. **16** Estherchuleng Xerxesavaihomna kum
sagi channa phalbihunglhun tilchun lengpa khopialengpa koma chun
apuilut'un ahi. **17** Lengpan khangdong numei dangho sangin alungset
jon ahi. Lengpanamanuchuadeilhehjengin, hijeh chun lallukhuh
chuakhuhpeh in Vashti khellin lengnunatung tan ahi. **18** Hiche chu
alopna in Esthermin'in milen milal holeh vaihomhochu golvah abolpeh

in gambih hojousea nikhat choldo nikho alhapehin kipa thilpeh jong
mijouse apenahi. **19** Khangdong numei hochu numeikholna anichanna
a chu asollutjouvun, chule Mordecai chu khopisunga vaihom khat
in ahungpangtan ahi. **20** Hichan geijin jong Esther chunanam leh
akonna insung aphongdohhih laije. Aman Mordecai innaaumlaija athu
angai bangin tunjongathupeh ajui nalaije **21** Nikhat hi Mordecai chu
lengpakotpi kom'a anatohna munna anatoupet chun lengpa dinga
nukiso, lengpa achom'a agena indan ngahteni Bigthan le Teresh
chu lengpa Xerxes chunga alung hang lhonnintha doh dingin agong
lhontan ahi. **22** Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgonlhonchu ana jadoh in
lengnu Estherkom'a chun thu chu analhut inahi. Amanun hichu lengpa
kom'aaseidohin Mordecaiakonnakihedoh ahichu ana hetsah e. **23**
Hichu kholtohna aneijun ahile Mordecai thusei chu adih mongeti
photchetna aum phat in nukisotenichuthingchungaakhailihtaovin ahi.
Hichehi Xerxes lengpathusimbua akijih lut tan ahi. Haman In Judate
Suhmang Dia

3 Phat chomkhat jouvin leng Xerxes in Agag mipa Hamadathachapa
Haman chu atohmun akalsahin amithupi holah a achungnungpen'in
apansah in, aleng gamsungavaihomho jouse lah a thanei
pen'inapansah tan ahi. **2** Lengpa dinga vaipoho jousenlengpa
thupeh dungjuija Hamanmasanga hidilsu sohkeidiujana apeh chehdiu
ahi. Ahinlah Mordecai hi adilsu nompon janajong ape nompon
ahi. **3** Hichejou hin lengpa kelkot kom'aum lengpa khopi vaipo a
panghon Mordecai jah a, "Nang in ipi dingalengpa thupeh nanit
louham?" atiuvin ahi. **4** Amahon niseh in aseipeh jengunahinlah
aman thupeh chu ajuidehpon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Mordecai
chu Judate ahi chu ahetutoh kilhon chun Haman chun i-aloam ti
in Mordecai umchan chu Haman chu aseipeh un ahi. **5** Haman in
Modecai chun a-angaabohkhup lou chuleh jana apehlouchu amun
alung ahang lheh jeng tan ahi. **6** Aman Mordecai chu koi nam
miahi ti ahin hetdoh phat in, Mordecaichung seh seh a thilse bolding
chuahin sit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Xerxeslenggam pumpin Judate te
jousesuhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi. **7** Hiti chun leng Xerxes
vaipohkum somni le kumni channa Lhatunlhasung in athilgon ho
tohdohna dinga hi ipi lhapen lhasungin phading ham tichu Haman
kom'a vangvetna ana umin ahi (Hichevangvetna chu Purim akiti).
Anikhokilhengdoh chu alha Lhakao lhanisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho
chukumkhat jou anahi. **8** Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxeskom'a
chun achen aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchomjatkhat
aum in ama hohi gambihjousea hin akithe thangsoh hellun, chule
midanga konin atumbeh inaumin ahi. Amahon midanga tohkibanglou
dan chombeh aneijun, lengpa na dan sem jonghi anitpouvin ahi.
Hijeh chun amahohinghoi ding lengpa dingin thilphahiponte," ati
peh tai. **9** "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung lhainaahiding leh amaho hi
suhmangnadingin dan khat semdoh jenginlang hiche din tongdoh
ding hochukeiman dangka talent sang sompe nange, amahon hiche
lengpasumkholna insunga koinao vinte." ati. **10** Lengpan aphatsah
in, athulhuhnachu suhdetna in akhutna konin akhutjem aladoh in
Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judategalmipa kom'a chun
apetan ahi. **11** Lengpan aseijin, "Hiche sumchuleh mipi hochu nang
khutnaaum'e phante nati dan danninboltan," ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun
nidan nisomle nisagi ni hin lengpa lekha sunhochu akoukhom un
chuleh Hamandei dungjuitah chun dan khat jihdohin aumtai. Hiche
chu lengpa vaihom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho, chuleh gambih
jousea milen milalho, amaho lekha jemleh apaochehun akijihdoh
in ahi. Hiche danchu leng Xerxes min in akijih inachunga lengpa
mohor chu akinamkhum in ahi. **13** Hiche lekha hochu gangtah aaga
hopdoh loi diuvin thupole apangho chu akisoldoh in, amahonlenggam
sunga gambih ho jouseaagahomdoh un Judate ho jousekhangdonga
patna tehse gei, numeichapang puma nikhat sunga thadohding,
suhmang chuleh suhbeihelding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi kumkitalha
Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh teidinga thupeh ahi. Hitobanga kithat
Judate ho thilkeo chu athat hochang ding ahiuve. **14** Hiche dan
kijihna lekha higambih jousea thot-lut sohdingchuleh mijouse lekha
phondoh dinghitia chu akitep nikho ahunglhungteng tohdoh jeng
theina diuvakigong ahi. **15** Lengpa thupeh a kon in, dankisodoh
hochu thupole hon gangtahaahopdohdiu, Susakhopiaakiphongdoh tai.
Hiche jouchunlengpa le Haman atou lhoninadonkhom lhontai; ahinla
Susakhopia mipite lah achun lungkhamnale boina alhungtai.

4 Mordecai jin hitobanga thilsoh hi ahetdoh phat in, apon abot'ehin
khaodip pon aki ah in vutakinun, chuin khopi achun alhailutin
awging tah le lungna tah inapengjah jeng tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ama
khopi kelkot geijin ache in ahi, ajehchu hitobanga lunghesohna von
pum in koima khopikelkotna lutthei lou ahi. **3** Chuleh hiche lengpa
dan agakiphondoh na gambih jousea chun Judate ho lah a lunghem
na nasatahalhungtai. Amahon an angol'un, akap un, aping un, chuleh
mitamtahin vut akinu uvin khaodip pon akisilun ahi. **4** Lengnu Esther
jenle nungahholeh nukisohon Mordecai umchanchu aseipeh phat
un, ama jongalungkhamlhehjengtanahi. Amanun khaodip pon akisil
khellaakisil dingin pon agah thotninahinla Mordecai chu anompon ahi.
5 Hiche jou chun Esther inlengpa dinga nukiso holah aama lhacha
dinga kipansah pa Hathach chu akouvin, Mordecaichun ipi hahsatna
atoh ham chuleibolla lunggim tah a um a ham tigakholdoh dingin asol
tan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Hathach chu khopikelkot mai lang leitol a um
Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi. **7** Mordecai in thusoh ho jouse leh
Judate suhmang'a aumna dinga Haman in sum ijat lengte sumkholna
a dinga atodoh got ham tichuhoitah in ana seipeh soh keijin ahi.
8 Judate jouse kisuh mangnadinga Susa khopi sunga kisodohdan
lekha pehkhat chu Hathachanapen ahi. Aman hiche lekha chu Esther
anavetsah ding chuleh thilumdan chu hoitah a ahilchet dingin Hathach
chu agah ngan sen ahi. Aman Hathach jah a chun Esther chu sollin
lang lengpa kom'a amiteinging a taohen ati. **9** Hiti chun Hathach
chu Mordecaijin angan sena pumchun Estherkom'a chun ahung
kile tai. **10** Hiche jouchun Estherin Mordecai kom'a, athu lepoh
dingin Hathach chu asolkit in ahi. **11** "Lengpa vaipo hole gambihhoa
cheng mipiho jouse jenginjong, koihilehlengpanakouhilouva lengpa
kom'a lut aum aahileh lengpan a sana tenggol ahinlhunlut louleh
thitei tei ding ahi tihi mijousen ahet khatchu ahi. Tuhinlengpan eikou
louna ni somthumalhingtai," ati. **12** Hathach chun Esther thusei
chu Mordecai kom alhut kittai. **13** Mordecaiin Estherchuadonbutna
alethot in; "Khopi sunganaum man in Judate jouse akithagamteng
kihoidoh nante tin kigel hih in. **14** Hitobang phat nahi thipbeh anaum
a ahileh, hoilang ham khatnakon ahi Judate te dinga hoidoh naleolna
hungsohdoh ding, amavangnangle nainsung mite thiding ahi. Kon ija
ahetn em hitobang phatnading jeh'a hi lengnu mun nalohithei tah
ahi!" **15** Hichejouchun Estherin Mordecai chu hiti hin thu athot kitne;
16 "Susa khopia um Judate jousegakoukhom inlang keidingin an-
ngollinhungtaovun. Nithumsunginanjongneloutwijongdonlouvin asun
ajan in um un. Kanungah hole kenjong hitima chu kaboldiu ahi. Hiche
jouteng chuleh dan in aphallou hijongleh, kathile kathi, kahinle kahin,
lengpa kom'a kagalut ding ahi," atipeh tai. **17** Hiti chun Mordecai
apotdoh in Esther in ahin thupeh dungjui chet chun aga boltai.

5 A an-ngol nithum lhinni chun, Esther in lengnu von in akivon
in, indan sungnung'a alut in, lengpa touna laltouna na chu angan
agading tai. Lengpa chu indan sunga alatouna a chun atouvin,
kotphung lam chu ana nga in ahi. **2** Aman lengnu Esther chu indan
sungnung lang ngatna a adin chu amutan ahi, hichun aman anasang
in asana tenggol chu agah lhundoh peh in ahi. Hichun Esther in
anailut in ateng golchu athamtan ahi. **3** Hijouchun lengpan adongtan

ahi: “Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham? Ipiham nathum nom chu? Kaleng gam akehkhat jen hijongleh napenge!” ati. **4** Esther in adonbut in, “Lengpa nalung ahiding leh lengpa dinga kagon golvah ankong’a hin Haman toh tuni hin hunglhon lechun kati,” ati tan ahi. **5** Lengpan alhachaho khat akouvin, Esther in agon golvah ankong umding in Haman gangtah in hung hen tin aga kousah tai. Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu Esther golvah ankong umding in ache lhontai. **6** Hitia chu aneh uva adon laitah un, lengpan Esther jah a, “Tun ipi mong ham nadeichu seitan, ipiham nathumnomchu? Kalenggamakehkhat hijongleh kapeh dingnahi!” ati. **7** Esther lin adonbut nin: “Hichehikathum nom leh kangai chatpen chu ahi. **8** Lengpa nalunglhaina kahi khahachulehlengpankathilthumneisanpehdinghinalunglhainaahidinga, kathum neibolpeh dingaahileh jingteng jongle kagolvahankonga Haman toh hungkit lhoninlang hitengle chu ipi kadei hamseichen nange” ati. **9** Hiche golvah ankong adalhahchun Haman akipah lheh jenge! Ahinla Mordecai chu leng inpikelkot phung’a anatouva, amasanga ding dohlou chule jana imachaapehlou jeh chun Haman alunghanadeojah tan ahi. **10** Ahivanga amale ama akitim hamham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun Haman in aloi agol ho leh ajinu Zaresh akou khom in, **11** Cha tamtah aneijeh leh neile gou ahaojeh in amaho kom’achun kiletsah tah in thu aseijin ahi. Lengpan vaipoho jouse le milenmilal hojouse chung alenpennaatahsang nale jana apehho jeh chunaham hoitho lheh jengin ahi. **12** Haman in aseijin “Hiche hochungchon ah, Esther lengnu ingolvah ankong agonna a lengpa tohankong umkhom dingin koimachadang koulouvin keibou eikouvinahi, chule jing jongleh lengpa toh keibou eikoukit lhonin ahi.” Ati. **13** “Ahijeng vangin hiche Judatemipa Mordecai khu khopi kelkotnaatou kamulai sen kakipana hojousehi amolsoh jitai,” ati. **14** Hijeh chun Haman jinu Zareshchuleh aloi agolhon aseipeh un, “Thinglhon hem feet som sagele nga a sangkhat tungdoh inlangjingkah tengleh lengpa kom’a chun Mordecai khetbehna dingin ga-ngehlechun ahijenge” ati peh un ahi. Hichechu akichaiteng leh lengnugolvah a ding chun lungmonginchethei tan nate” atiuvin ahi. Hichechun Haman alunglhai sahlhehjengin thing lhonchu tundoh dingin thu apetai.

6 Hiche janchun lengpa chua-ihmu theipon, hijeh chun avaihomna sunga thilsoh kijehlut thusimbu chu ahinchoi uva akom’a asimdoh diuvin alhacha hokhat thupeh aneitan ahi. **2** Hiche thilsoh kijihlut na achun lengpaachang’aaumnaleng indan’a kot ngah nukiso teni Bigthan le Teresh teni tohgon Mordecai jin ana matdoh na kijihlut chu amudoh tan ahi. Amani chun leng Xerxes chu anatha got lhon ahi. **3** “Mordecai hi athilpha bol jeh a kipaman ahilouleh hetpehna ipi kibolpeh am?” tin lengpan adongin ahilehalhachapanadonbutin “Imacha akibolpeh poi,” ati. **4** “Polang leitolla umkhu koiham?” tin lengpan adongin ahi. Hiche aseipet tah chun Haman khopi polam leitol ahung lhung chetin, lengpa kom’a Mordecai chuatundohsathinglhonchung’akhailih ding phalna thuma ahungpet tah chu ahi. **5** Lhachapa chun lengpa chuanadonbut in ahi, “Hamanhi leitolah kimu pi ding in na ngah e” ati. Lengpan “hinpuilut in” tin thupehanei tan ahi. **6** Hiti chun Haman ahunglut inahileh lengpan aseitai, “Keimaeikipasah tahbeh michu itobangjana kapeh ding ham?” ati. Hamanamale ama akigellin, “Lengpan janaapehding michu keitailou koidanghiding ham?” tin aki nemlheh in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun aman hitin adonbutin, “Lengpan mikhattou jana apehnomma ahileh, **8** Aleng oupe vonchu ahin lahdohding, lengpa amatah touna sakolaluchanga lengte loupina jem ki- beh ding, **9** Hiche lengte von loupitah chulehsakol chu lengpa noija vaihommithupi holah a khatpen khutnapehlut ding ahi. Chuleh lengpanajabol ding mipa chun lengpavon loupi chu akivon ding lengpasakol a chu touva khopi sunga chukaileding ahi. Hiche vaihompa chunache puma asapding “Lengpanajabol nompa chu hitiahi kiboldingahi!” tia aseiding ahi,” ati. **10** Lengpan Haman kom’a chun “Apha behseh jenge, gangtah in ponoupe chu choijin lang chule kasakolchu kaijin lang tua nasei tobangbang chun hiche khopi kelkot kom’a tou Mordecai kiti Judatepakhu hiti chun gaboltan. Tua naseihochu halkhat cha alhinglal umsahhih hellin!” ati. **11** Hiti chun Haman in ponloupichu achoijin Mordecai asilpehin, lengpa sakol a chun atousahin, khopi leitol lachun akailen “Lengpan ajabolnom michu hitia hikibolding ahi” tin asammin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun Mordecai chukhopi kelkouna chun akile kitin, Haman vangchu kisuhnemnanoinungpen’inakisunemminjumthet in a-inna akile kittai. **13** Haman in thilsoh hochu ajinulealoi agolho aseipeh phat in amathumop a pang miching hole ajinu chun asei tai, “Tunia najumso pa Mordecai hi pen danna Judateahijeh in amadouna natoh gonhilolhing joupon nate. Ama nakidoupijomleh nathilo ding ahibouve” atipeh taove. **14** Amaho hitiahi akihoupet’unlengpa dinga nukiso ho ahunglhungun gangtah in Haman chu Esthergolvah ankonga dingin ahung pui tauve. Mordecai Khella Haman

7 Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chulengnu Esther golvahna ankong a dingin ache lhontai. **2** Anivei channa kin ahin ankong aum uva ju adonpet uhin lengpan lengnu Esther koma asei kittai, “Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham neiseipehtan, ipihamnathum nom chu? Kalenggam akehkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!” ati. **3** Lengnu Esther in adonbut nin, “Lengpa na mikhoto nahi kachannachulehlengpankathilthumhineipeh inghy nalung lhaina ahileh, kei hinkho leh kamite hinkhohihoidoh teijin. **4** Ajeh chu kamite le keima hieithatgo ho kom’a suhmang dinglehthagam dingin eikijohdoh taove. Keihohi sohding maimaija eikijohdoh uva hileh thipbeh a kaumdiuahi, ajehchu hiti themma chu lengpakasuhboi nomlou ahi.” ati **5** “Koipen ham hitobang bolla chu? Nangma tongkhaleu va hitobangbolla chu koi ham?” tin Leng Xerxes in adongtai. **6** Esther in adonbut in, “Hichemiphaloupa Haman eidouvu lekagalmi paohi hijahime!” Hamanchun lengpa le lengnu kom’a chunamai adangleo jengtan ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa chulunghang tah in adingdoh in khopihonlei langa chun apotdoh tan ahi. Haman vangchu lengnu Estherin ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga taodingin aumden tan ahi, ajehchulengpan amachu ahinghoi loudingakihet ahitai. **8** Alungkham man’in lengnu lupnachunga chun abohkhup jengtanahileh lengpa khopi honlei langakonna ahung kilekit langtoh akitohkhan ahi. Lengpan asamjah jengin, “Amahin kamaikoh tah jenga jonglengnu hi hitia hi adelkhum jengding hitam? Lengpa agah paodohjouchun alhacha hon Haman chuamanthah nading vetsahnan amai pon in akhu taove. **9** Hiche jou chu lengpa dinga nukiso khat Harbona atiuchun ahin seijin, “Haman hin thinglhon amuh hemkhat feet sam sagi le nga a sao aleitolla akoije ati. Hiche chu aman lengpa min athana dinga ana huhdohpa Mordecai chu thana dinga anagon chu ahi. “Hichu ahileh hichea chun Haman chu khailih taovin,” tin lengpan thupeh aneitai. **10** Hiti chun Haman in Mordecai khailih na dinga anasem thinglhon achun amajoh achu akhailih taove. Judate Kithopi Dinga Lengpa

8 Hicheni mama chun Xerxeslengpan Judate galmi Haman thil leh lo ho jouse chu lengnu Esther apedoh tai. Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu insungmi ahi lengpa kom’ah aseidoh tan ahileh Mordecai chu lengpa kom’a ahin puilut taovin ahi. **2** Lengpan Haman’a konna ana nung lahdoh asoi namna khutjem chu aladoh in Mordecai chu apetai. Hiti chun Esther chun Mordecai chu Haman thil le lo chunga vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi. **3** Hijou chun Esther chu lengpa kom’a achekit in akeng khopi muh a abohkhup in Agag mi Haman in Judate te douna thil giloutah ana gon chu suh-

tangna dingin mitlhi pumin anataovin ahi. **4** Avellin lengpan Esther
dingin asana tengol chu ahin lhungdoh in hiti chun ama athoudoh
in a-angsung'ah adingtai. **5** Esther in ajah a, "Lengpa nalunglhai
dinga chuleh khotona kamu theiding ahija chujonglenalung lhaina
kachanthei dingaahile Agag mipa Haman thupehhohi suhbei na dingin
dan khatsemdoh le chun kati, ajehchu amanlengpa gambih jousea
cheng Judateho jouse suh gamna dinga thupehananei ahi," ati. **6**
Ajehchu kamipite le kainsungmite akitha gamma akisuhmangding
ken iti kathoh dingham?" **7** Hichun Xerxes lengpan lengnu Esther
le Judate mi Mordecaikom'ah, "Keima Haman thilkeojouse Esther
kape tan chulehaman Judate te suhmang ding agotjeh in thinglhon
chunga amajohakikhailih tan, **8** Tun lengpa min'in Judate techu nadei
dandan'in thu thot tanchuleh lengpa khutjem chun mohornamkhum
tan. Chule lengpa minnakhatvei mohor kinamsa chu kinunglahdoh kit
theitalou ding ahi, timelchih lhon in, atipeh tai. **9** Hiti chun lhathum
lhinna, Sivanlha, nisom ni le nithum nichun, Mordecai in lengpa lekha
jeh apangho chu akikou khomin chuleh Mordecai jin jih in ati dungjui
chunajih taovin ahi. Hiche chu Judateho komlah vaihomho jouse
kom, gamvaipo ho kom, gambih jakhat lesomni le sagi, India a patna
Ehopiachangeijin milen milal ho jousekom'ah akithot dohtan ahi.
Hichedan chu lenggam sunga mipite Judate op um in ama ama paole
amalekhajem cheh in akisunin ahi. **10** Hiche dan chu Xerxes lengpa
minna kisun ahin, akhut jemma mohor kinamkhum ah ahi. Mordecaiin
hiche thuhi gangtah a homdohdingin lengpa kin'a kimang sakollhaihat
cheh chu asoldoh in ahi. **11** Hiche leng thupeh hin khopitinna um
Judate hochu kipunkhomna kihuhdohna anei thei diuahi. Koi nammi
hihenlang hoilaigambih a konna hijohgleh ajiachateo leh amaho
hindel buluhojouse chu athaova, asuhmang diuchuleh asuhgamhel
theidiu chulehagalmi hou thilkeo akichom theidiuahi. **12** Xerxes
lenggam jousea hitobangtohna dinga nikho kilhengdoh chu Lhakao
nisagi ni kumkit hidingahi. **13** Hiche dan kisodoh hi gambihjousea
juiding dan hiding mipiahjouseaphondohding, hitiachu Judate ten
hiche nikho ahiagalmihou chunga phu alah theinadiu ahi. **14** Hichehin
leng thupeh chunakinotahahijehin, thuhomjalleho chun lengpa kin'a
manchahdinga kikoi Sakol hatcheh amanuva gangtah a ahopdoh
diu ahi. Hiche dan Susa khopi sunga jongakiphong doh tan ahi. **15**
Hichejouchun Mordecaichun lengpon oupe aduple akangakisil'in, sana
lallukhuh akikhuh in, tupat ponnem le pondup akisil'inlengpa a kon in
ahung potdoh inahileh khopi sunga mipi chu akipahin othong je-jun
asam sam jengunahi. **16** Judate techu kipanale thanopnan adimun
chene chan uva miho janaaching un ahi. **17** Gambih tinle khopia,
lengpa danlhunna channah Judate te akipah unalopna aneijun anikho
nitdinglehmipin golvahneikhomdinginaphongdoh un ahi. Gamsunga
mipilah achun Judate chu ahung pungjaljengun ahi ajeh chu Judate
hochuneibolse get unte tia akichat'u ahitai.

9 Hiti chun alha Lhakao nisagi nichun lengpa dan thusoh tenichu
ahung chelha paitan ahi. Hichenikho chun, Judate kidoupiho
chunamaho chu matchom jengdinganagot u ahin, ahinla akaleh
lang tahin asohtan ahi. Judate ho johchunagalmi houchu ajolo
taovin ahi. **2** Judate te chu amaho khopi holehgambih ho jousea
pumkhat in ddingkhom un ahin nokhum hou chuasat chap jeng'un ahi.
Koimachanamaho chu akimaito ngam tapouvinahi, ajehchu mijousen
amahochuaging taovin ahi. **3** Gambih a milen milal hoahin, vaihom
lenpenho ahiuvin, gamvaipoh ahiuvin chuleh lengpavaihomhoahiuvin
Mordecaiakichat jeh un abonun Judate teakithopi gamtaove. **4**
Ajehchu lengpa khopia chun Mordecai chu sangtah a atunletahitan,
Gambihjouseajongaminthang cheh cheh jengin chulehathahat cheh
cheh jeng tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Judate chu anikho kitepnikhon agal
miteu chu chemjamin asat chap jengun ahi. Amahon agal miteu
athat'un asumang gamji taovin amaho hin vetdaho jouse chuanop nop
in aboljeng jiuvin ahi. **6** Susa khopi sung seh seh a jong Judate ten
mi ja-nga athat un ahi. **7** Amahon Parshandatha, Dalphonleh Aspatha
athatnun, **8** Chuleh Poratha, Adaliale Aridatha athatnun, **9** Parmashta
toh Arisai, Aridai le Vaizatha athatnun, **10** Judate galmi, Hammedatha
chapa Haman chate som jong chuathatdoh taovin ahi. Ahinla athilalo
hou achom pou've. **11** Hiche nikho tah chun Susakhopia athajat
nuchu lengpa kom'aahetsah taovin, **12** Hiche jouhin lengpan lengnu
Esther akouvin ajah a, "Judate tenhiche Susa khopi seh seh a jongmi
500 athat un chule Hamanchatesom jongathattaove. Amahon hilaitah
a bon chujat athauleh gambih dangho a ijat athattadiuvem? Tuahi
ipi nadeibe nahlaiham? Nakibolpeh ding ahi, seijinipi thumbe ding
nanei nah lai'em? Nathum chan chu kibolpeh nalaiding ahi," ati. **13**
Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpanalung lhaina ahiding leh Judate techu
Susa khopia tunia abol tobangun jing jongle bolsah kit'in langchuleh
Haman chate 10 chu mollhon chunga kikhai sanghen," ati. **14** Hiti
chun lengpan anoppeh tan Susa khopi sunga hiche dan chuakiphong
doh in chuleh Hamanchate thilong o mho chu mol-lhonchunga chun
akhaisang taove. **15** Hichun Susa khopi a Judate hochu pumkhat'in
dding khom'unalha Lhakao ni get nin mi jathumathat be kitnun athillu
vang achompouve. **16** Hiti chun lengpa gamkai jousea Judate chu
amaho kihuhna dingindding khom un ahi. Avetda'uvapang mihem sang
som sagi le sangnga athat gam'un, agalmi teuva konin a-ongthol taove.
Ahinla amahonathil le lo imacha akichom pouve. **17** Hiche thilsoh
ho chu Adar lhanisomle nithum nia thilsoh ahi, ajing nikho nimsom
le nili ninakicholdo uvin agaljo nao chukipahtah in golvah abollun
alopnaaneijun ahi. **18** Susa a Judate hon agalmitenisom le thum,
nisom le nili geiyami athauva chule nisom le ni ngani akicholdo un
kipana golvahanabollun ahi. **19** Hijeh chun, tuni changei'inthinglhanga
um Judate kho gamlaa umhon hiche nikholeh, phalbikichai kon lamleh
kumlhun golvahabollun akipah khomun nehle chahthilpeh ho akithot to
jiuvin ahi. **20** Mordecai in hiche thilsoh hohiajih lut'in Xerxes gamsung
jouseaanai ahin agamla a um ahin Judatehohi lekha anathot jin
ahi. **21** Hiche nini sung hi kumseh agolvah abolji diuvin ana sei
peh tan ahi. **22** Ama hiche nikho sunga hikipana golvah bolding leh
nehlechah kipehto a, gentheite manbeiyapehding in ana seipeh in ahi.
Hichehin Judate agalmi teuva konna kipana amunao, alunggim naova
konna thanopna amunao ageldohjing nadiu ahi. **23** Hiti chun Judaten
Mordecaithilgon hohi anop peh un, hiche hikumseh in achepi tauvin ahi.
24 Judategalmi Agagimi Hammedathachapa Hamanchun Judate tehi
suhmang helnadinga nikhokhat lhendohna dingavangvetnaananeiahi.
(Hicheavangvetna chu Purim akiti) **25** Ahinlah lengnu Estherhi
lengpaanga ahunglut phat in, aman danchomkhatahinsem'inhichun
Hamantohgonphaloutahchuamachunga achuhlo tan ahi. Hamanle
achate chu mol lhon hemjetchunga akhailih ataove. **26** Hijeh'a
chu hiche golnop nahi Purim kiti ahi, ajehchu hiche higollui paova
vangvetna ktina ahi. Amaho tah in anathoh khahsaoahijeh leh
Mordecai in anajihlutahijeh in ahin chepi taove. **27** Gamjousea
Judate ten hichechon nahi chepi dingin anom'unchuleh achilhahte
jousen jong ajuidiuvin ana kilol'un ahi. Amahonhiche nikho teni hi
kumseh lehakitepna nikho ahi alopna neijingdingin ana phongdoh
un ahi. **28** Hiche nikho ho chu lenggamsunga khopi hole gambih
ho jouseainsung jousen akhang akhangaageldoh jinguva anit jing
diu ahi. Hiche Purim golvah ankong hi Judate lah a itih hijongleh
mangthahlouva anit jing ding chuleh ipi thilanasoh ham tihi akhang
akhanga mansah louhel ding ahi. **29** Abihail chanu lengnu Estherle
Judate mi Mordecai in lekhakhat anajih lhonin, masangjep a Mordecai
in ana sutsa Purim kimandi thudol se se chu, lengnun thaneitah
namdetna anei tan ahi. **30** Hiche lekha chu Judate jouseanathot un
chule Xerxes lenggama gambih jakhat le somni le sagisungah ana
thot soh hel un ahi. Lekhathot a chu Judate lah achamna le lungmon

na leng henakitin ahi. **31** Judate mi Mordecai leh lengnu Esther in
dan a anatundoh lhon Purim golvah hi anikho kipehdungjuija kumseh
a nit dinga anakiphutdoh ahi. (Mipite hin amahodingleh achilhah ho
diuva anngolnaleh lunghemna anathoh khombanguva hiche Purim
golvah jonghiana tundoh u ahi). **32** Hitia hi Purim chon nahi Esther
thupeh in namdetna anei hetjing dingin lekhajol khat'a kijih lut tai.

10 Xerxes lengpa hin amagamsung pumpi keo hilouva twikhanglen
pang mun gamlatah a jong kai analah ahi. **2** Ama tohdoh
thupi tah tah hole, aman ana tunlet Mordecai nasatna hohi Mediale
Persialengte thusimbu'a kijihlut'a ahi. **3** Judate mi Mordecai hi
Xerxes lengpa bantah a thanei in apangin ahi. Amahi Judatetelaha
mithupitah ahung hin chuleh jana sangtah anapeuvin ahi, ajehchu
aman amite dingin thilpha anatong jingin chuleh khang nunungho
changeijaaphatnadiuvinthu anaseijin ahi.

Job

1 Phat khat hin Uz gam sunga Jobkiti mikhat ana cheng in,
amapachu nolnabei leh lungtheng sel ahi. Amapan Pathen aging
in thilphaloujousea kona kikangse jinga um ahi. **2** Joh hin chapa sagi
le chanu thum aneije. **3** Chule Job hin kelngoi sang sagi, sangongsao
sang thum, bongchalkop janga, le sanganpi janga aneije. Amapa
hin soh jong tamtah aneiahi. Atahbeh in Job hi hiche gamkaisungse
dinga ahaopen ahi. **4** Job chapate aphat lhingpen penchun ainnuva
nehkhom donkhomabol tenguleh, asopiu numei thumho jong chu
golvah bolkhompi dinakou jiuve. **5** Hiche golvah chu akichai tengnikho
phabep jouleh Job chunachate athenso jin ahi. Job chujingkah matah
in athou jin khatcheh a din pumgo thilto abolpehjie. Ajeh chu Job in
hiti hin aseijin, "Kachate hi ana chonseuvin tinchule alungthim uva
jong Pathenagaosap sao himai theijinte," ati. Hiti hin Job in abol jing
jenge. **6** Nikhat hi van thutanna innathutan ho ama ho cham chamin
Pakai masanga ahung kikhomunchule hehhatpa Satan chu amahotoh
ahung lhon khome. **7** "Hoija konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan
chu adonge. Satanin Pakai adonbut in, Leiset chungkaga vet lhih
lea, thilsoh jouse kaga vetle ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Satan jah a,
"Kalhachapa Job khu nahet em? Leiset a dinga miphapen ahi. Amahi
nolnabei, milungthengselahin, aman Pathen aging in chulethilphalou
jousea konin akikangsenahi," ati. **9** Satan in Pakai adonbut in, "Henge
Job in Pathen aginna ajeh hoitahanei ahi. **10** Ama ahin ain ahin
chule aneijouse kulpi kikai khum banga, akimvella pal banga naum
chahkheh'anangin atohna jousea nakhan tousahjeh'a bou ahi. Ven
ichan geija haosahitam? **11** Nakhut lhangin lang anei jouselahmang
peh le chun; chuteng lehnamai chang tah'a na gaosap jengding ahi,"
ati. **12** Pakaiyin Satan jah'a aseijin. "Aphai, amapa khu napatep
theiahi. Chule anei jouse chunga nabolnom chan nabol thei ahinai,
atahsavang suhset peh hih in," ati. Chuin Satan in jong Pakai umna
adalhatai. **13** Nikhat Job achapate le achanutenaupa pen pau in'a
an anehkhomadonkhom laitah un, **14** Thupole khat in Job innah
hichethusoh hi ahinpoi; "Nabongchalhonlouakhoijuva, akimvellasangan
hon an aneh laijun, **15** Seba miten eihin bulhu tauvin, ganchaho jouse
akiguh manguvinchule natong ho athat gamun, keima changseh hi
nangma seipehdia hung sohcha kahi," ati. **16** Amapan hiche thuhi
asei nalaijinthupole dang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi, "Vanna konin
Pathen meikong ahung lhan kelngoite leachingho akavam gamtai;
keimachangseh hi nangma seipeh dingahung sohcha kahi," ati. **17**
Amapan hiche thuhiaseinalaijin, thupole athum channapa ahung
lhungin, hiche thusoh hiahinpon, "Chaldea mite loithumjenin ahin
delkhumun sangongsaojouse agumang un; chule nasohteathatgam
tauve, keima changseh hinangma seipeh dinga hung sohchakahi,"
ati. **18** Hichepan thu asei nalaijin, thupole adang khat in hiche
thusohhi ahinpo paijin, "Nachapate lenachanu ten aupa atah pen pao
innaanekhom adonkhomun ahileh, **19** Photlot chang in, gammang
laha konin huipi hattah khat in aumnauin chu aninglang jousea ahin
nuhleh in chu ahung chimlhan nachatejouse athigam soh tauve.
Keimachangseh hi nang seipeh dingahung sohcha kahi," ati. **20** Job
adingdoh in thilsoh lunggimnajeh in asangkhol chol chu abottelin,
alu akivo chaijin, chule chibaiboh din tolla akun lhatai. **21** Aman,
"Kanu naobua konnakasagoh keuva hungdoh kahin, chule kadalhah
teng sagoh keukahi ding ahi. Kanei jouse Pakaiyineipeh ahin, chule
Pakaiyin akilahmang ahi; Pakai min chu vahchoijinumhen," ati. **22**
Hicheng jouse ahin Pathenthemmo chansah nan achonsepoi.

2 Nikhat van thutanna inna mihochu acham tah uvin Pakaimasangah
ahung kilah kit uvin, hiche a chun hehhatpa Satan chu amaho lah
a ahung pange. **2** "Hoija konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan chu
adoh leh, Satanin Pakai chu adonbut in, "Keimanleiset kaga khollen;
thilsoh jousekaga velhan ahi," ati. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Satan adongin,
"Kasohpa Job khu namu tahem? Amahi leiset chunga dingamiphapen
ahin, nolnabei, milungthengsel ahi, Pathen agingin thilsejouse a
konna kikangse jing mi ahi, ajeh beija nangin amakhu chonsetsah
tei dinga nagot vangin tun jonglungtheng sellin aum jinge," ati. **4**
Satan in Pakai adonbut in "Vundinga vun ahi, mihem khat inahinkho
ahuhdohna dinga aneiagou jouse apeh doh teiding ahi. **5** Ahin, nakhut
lhangin langadamtheina khu lahmang peh lechun namaichang laitaha
nagaosaptei ding ahi!" ati. **6** "Aphai, amapa chunga hinnalungdei tah
boltan; ahin ahinkhovang khen peh in," tin Pakaiyin Satan aseipeh e.
7 Hijeh chun Satan chun Pakaiangsung adalhan, chule Job chunat
hoisetah uilut alujanga kipatakengto geijin a onglai beihellinaphah
sahtai. **8** Job in atahsa vun chu bel hallinakhot in vut bollah a atouve.
9 "Tuchan geija lungtheng sellanaum jing nahlai ding ham? Pathenchu
gaosap in lang thijengin," tinajinun Job jah a chun aseije. **10** Ahinlah
Job in adonbut in, "Nangin numei ngol khat thuseibangin naseije,
Pathen khutnakonna chu einin thil pha jeng jengikisanna chule thilse
kisan louvaium ding ham?" ati. Thilsoh hijatchunga jong hin Job in
thilseaseipoi. Job Agolte Thum In Alhamon **11** Job agolte thum hon
lungsetumtah anat thohgim thu ajahdohphat uvin ama ama in cheh a
koninalhamon dingle alhembi dinginthakhat in ahung kikhom uve.
Amin hou chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi
Zophar ahiuve. **12** Amahon galla konna Jobahinmu u chun alim amel
jongahethei tapouve. Alung gentheihunau vetsahna in akap loi loi
jengun, aluchung uva huilah a chun leivuiatheuvin ahi. **13** Chuti chun
nisagi leh jan sagitolla atou piuvin, anat gentheihoiset behseh amujeh
u chunkhatna khatcha jong Job komathu chengkhat jeng cha seija
jongaumpouve; ijeh inem itile anat chuhoise asah behseh jengu ahi.

3 Thilsoh hijat nung hin Jobakamkan apen nikho agaosap tai. **2** Job
in aseijin, **3** "Kapen nikho le keima mihemakahung kijil na jan chu
nomang inum jeng hen. **4** Hiche nikho chu muthim soh jenghen,
Chung Pathen a ding jenginjong mang helhen, chule khovah insalvah
hih hel hen. **5** Hiche nikho chu muthim khojinin kitom mang jeng hen,
meivominkhu jeng hen chule muthim chunkichat tijat sah hen. **6** Hiche
jan chu nikho kisimna akonin kichop mang jeng hen, kumsunga nikho
kisimna a avellinkisimtha kit tahih hel hen, lhakisimna holah a jong
avellin hungkilang lut hihhen. **7** Hiche jan chu nao kijil theilounajan
hihen. **8** Gaosap them Leviathan suthouthei khop a gaosap them hon
hicheni chu gaosap uhen. **9** Hiche nikho chule jingvalpa jongthim den
hen, vah ding kinem henlang ahinlah pannabei hihen langjingkah
khovah jong muhih behhen. **10** Kanu naobu khah louva anakoinikho
chu gaosap in umhen, leisetgim gentheina jouse mudinga einapen
sah jeh chun. **11** Ipijeh a athisa a kanapen louham? Kanu naobu a
konna kahung doh achu kana thilou ham? **12** Ibolla kanu phei chunga
chueina kilup sah ham? Ipi bolla kanunanoija eina vah ham? **13**
Kahung pen chun ana thidenleng kei tua hi lungmong tah akauma
kaimutna kicholdo tadinga. **14** Leiset leng hole vaihom hon, loupi tah
tah mangthahsa hotohkicholdo khoma kium dinga, **15** Sana haotah
tah le ain sungudangka dimset ho chutoh kichodokhom tading, **16**
athisa a peng chapang holehnaosen khovah mukhalou ho banga eina
kivui den lou ham? **17** Mithisa ho lah a chun miphalouin hahsatna
asosah tah lou jeh chunthachol jouse aki choldo tai. **18** Thikhol khulla
chun sohchangkihen ho jong angah a pangpasapsetna ajatapouve.
19 Mihao leh migenthei aumkhomun chule soh jong apupa akonin a
ongthol tai. **20** Ipi dinga migentheipa hi khovahkimusah a migentheipa
hi hinkhokipea ham? **21** Thiding angaicha lheh uvinahinlah thina
chu ahung lhung pon, gou kiselguh sangin ngahlel tah inahollun ahi.
22 Gentheina jouse athoh chai uvaathi teng uleh kipana adimset

jiuvinlhankhuh amu teng uleh akipahjiuve. **23** Akhonung ding neilou
Pathenin hahsatna dimsetna aumkhum hochu hinkho kipeuva ham?
24 Khoisatna ding kanei theipon, kathoh hahsat hohi twi banginakisung
lhai. **25** Keiman kaki chat pen ipi hamkhat kachunga asoh in, hatah
akakichat leh kalung gimna penahung lhung tai. **26** Lungmonna
kanei poi, thipbehcha umna kanei poi, choldona kaneipon, boina le
hahsatna bou ahung jie."

4 Teman mi Eliphaz chun Job chuadonbut in; **2**
Keimanthukhatseijinge, nangaida ding ham? Koiham thuseilouva
eikoi ding chu? **3** Phat chesa ho ah nangin mitamtah natil khoujin,
alhasam ho nanahatdohsah jin ahi. **4** Alhu ding ho jong nangmathusei
chun atilkhou jin ahi, akhupkithinghojong na tilkhou jie. **5** Ahinlah tua
genthei nan nahinphah phat in lungthim nalhaso tai. Hiche hahsatnan
nahin phah phat inkichat tijat nan nanei tai. **6** Na Pathen ginna chun
tahsandetna napeh hilou ham? Nachonphatna chun kinepna napeh
hilouham? **7** Khongaijin lang chule ngaitotemin, themona bei mi
hiti ngaijiham? Itih a milungtheng sel hokisumang jiem? **8** Keithil
hetna in vang hahsatnamuchi tua kitu ho leh thilse bol honthakhatna
aga akilo cheh diu ahi. **9** Pathen hu haikhumchun asemgojiuvin,
alung hanna husa ginna chumang del jiu ahi. **10** Keipi akitumin
chule sangah inmi angih in ahin keipi thahat tahhajouse kisubong
ding ahi. **11** Sahing neh ding lhahsam jehin keipi bahkai hang
leiloijin kelathohjin chule keipi bahkai noutejong kithecheh diu ahi.
12 Hiche thutah hi guhthim chankana benga mao hiuheu vin ei
kiseipeh e. **13** Mihem aimut lhuh pet tah janlaijin imut sunoh phah
in hichegaova mang thilmuna hi kahengaahunge. **14** Kichatnan
eiphan chule kagukachang ho akithinge. **15** Thilha hun kamai
ahin jap inchuleakichaijinkatimulahungkithou sotsotne. **16** Thilha
chu adingin ahinla kenlaagongso kamuthei pon, agongsokamit teni
masang kamaija agongsoaum denne. Phat thip laitah chunhitia kisei o
khat kajai. **17** Thithei mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga umtheija,
asempamasangaathengaumtheidinghinam? **18** Pathen in avantil
ho jeng jongatahsan louva, athupole ho angolnaova apho jia ahile,
19 Nikhatna kisem mihem hi ichangei tahsan na anei lhom ding
ham? Amaho chu leivuija kisem bailamtah a suhchip thei mitthah
tobangbep ahi. **20** Amaho chu jingkah langlehahing jiuvin ahinlah
nilhah langlehathijiuvin, amelchihna beijin athijitauve. **21** Aponbuh
henna akibo lhuh tengleh apon buh u alhujin chule hetnalhasam in
athiden ji tauve.

5 Na kithopi ding kou temin mikhat beh in nahin donbutna dem?
Vantilho koipen in nahinkithopi ding ham? **2** Tahbeh in lung
hanna hin mingolasuhmang jia chule thangsetna inchihna neilou ho
asumang jie. **3** Keiman mingol ho chomkhatkahsung alolhin nao kamui
ahinlavangset na chun hetman louvinalhunkhum jitai. **4** Achateo jong
ajong ajellin gamsachonin achonun amaho dingin panpina agamlan
ahi, ahuhdoh diu umlouvin thutanna munna amehgoijiuve. **5** Achang
chu lingleh khauva akiumjeng vangin agilkel ten avallhumpeh un,
agou chu adangchah ten haihot hot in adel uve. **6** Thilse hi leivui
lah a konnahungput doh ahipoi chule hahsatnahi leisetna konna
hung dondohahipoi. **7** Meilah a konna meisi chunglangalengtou
dinga gotsa aum bangamihem tehi ahahsa ding mongapenga ahi. **8**
Keihi nang chu hileng Pathenkoma cheng ting chule kachungchang
thu ama koma kase lhah dingahi. **9** Aman thil oupe tah hetdoh
jouhoi hilou ajat sim joulou thil kidangaboldoh e. **10** Aman leiset
chunga go ajuh sahjin, chule loulaija jong twi alonsahsoh keije. **11**
Aman mivaichate khantounaapen chule genthei hesoh thohteahuhdoh
jie. **12** Athil gonu asuh nohphah peh in, hijeh chun akhut uva atoh
jouseuamolso joulou diu ahi. **13** Miching ho chu aki chihsahnauva
amang jin hijeh chun aduhathuh nauva athil gonnu asuhbeipehji
tai. **14** Amahon sun laijin muthim atohkhauvin sunkim laijin amaho
chujanlai bangin aki mai le leuve. **15** Mikam hatte a konin mi
vaichateahuhdoh jin chule mithahat tenatuhchah kheh hou jong
amaho a konin ahuhdoh jie. **16** Chule hiche ho a chun achainaleh
mivaichan kinepna aneijin, chule mihahem te kam jong ahuhbitjin
ahi. **17** Ahinla Pathen in asuhdih hokipana khu ngaito temin,
nachonsettengleh Hatchungung pan nahilnakhu don louvin koi hih
in. **18** Aman amavo jin chule boljongaboldam jin aman ajep jin
ahinlaakhut in asudam kitjin ahi. **19** Vangsetnagupmakoninnahuhdoh
intin asagi veina tengjongleh thilse akonin nahoi doh inte. **20** Kellhah
lai jongle thina akoninnahuhdohintingallai jonglehchemjama konin
nahuh doh inte. **21** Misuminse nom te akonin hunghoidoh in natin
chule manthahnaahung lhun teng kicha tapon nate. **22** Manthah
nale kel alhah tengnangin nanuisat ding gamlah agamsa jouse
nagin louding ahitai. **23** Nangma gam lah a song ho tohlungmong
tah a naum khoma chulegamlah a gamsa ho toh lungmonganalhat
khom diu ahitai. **24** Nachennanainabitnetinakihetna, nanei nagou
ho nagavetteng imacha akiholmo umlou ding ahi. **25** Nangin chate
tamtah neijinnatin, nason nachilhahte hampabanga hung tam diu ahi.
26 Nateh teng lhankhuh hin joninnatin, aphatchachangphollachangpal
kichom khom nahung bahding ahi. **27** Keihon hinkho hi kakhol uvin,
chule hichehi dih din kamu doh uve, kahilna hi ngaijin chule nangma
taha dingin mangchan.

6 Hichun Job apaodoh kit in: **2** Kagenthei naho hi tedoh theihihen
lang ka natna hi kilep toh theihenlang hileh, **3** Twikhanglen a
neldi umjat sangingih jonte, hiche ho jeh a chu khongaiman louhella
kaseidoh ji ahi. **4** Hat Chungungpa thal hangingeikap lhuh tah jeh
chun athal guchun kalhagao asukhan, Pathennakon tijatna ho chu
keidou din ahungkigoltoh tauve. **5** Kalunglhai louna thu seitheinatha
kanei hilou ham? Gamlahsangan chun nehding hampa akimujilou
teng penglouva umjia chulebongchal ten jong neh ding aneilouteng
pengji hilou ham? **6** Chiso louna anneh chunga chumihon alung
lhailou nao aseijilouvu ham? A-alna bei ahtui apodalkang khu kon adu
ding ham? **7** Kavet jiteng ka-an duna abei jitai, neh dinga kangaito
najouse akikhahtansoh jitai. **8** Oh, keiman kadei khat kaki thumthei
ding hihen, Pathen chun kadeichu eipeh ding hileh, **9** Aman eisuh
chip jeng dingkadeije, akhut ahin lhandoh a chuleeitha jeng ding
kadeije **10** Natgim genthei thoh a kimusetna ho a konna hiche beh
a hi lung monna kaneiding ahi. Athengpathusei nahsahmon kabol
khapoi. **11** Ahinlah athoh jou nading thahatkaneipoi, keiman hinpi ding
imachakaneipoi. **12** Songthahatna chu nei kahim? Katahsa hi sum eng
kisem ham? **13** Ahipoi keima ahin lolhinnaphatgomkom neilou kithopi
beihel kahi. **14** Agol apai lhasam khat dingalungsetna nei mi hiding
ahinlanangin Hatchungungpakichalouvin themmo neichanne. **15**
Kasopi teho aphat phat cha longji vadung neocha banga tahsantheilou,
khaltwi vadung neochaakam dima long tobang nahiunaphot chenu
ahi. **16** Buhbang lhang le buhbang twikikhol khom chu, **17** Kholum
phat ahung lhun tenglehtwi chua amangjin, vadung neuchachu asat
jeh chun amang jitai. **18** Kholjin miho chu holdoh kitnading in akihei
doh jiuvin, ahindonding aum loujeh chun athijitauve. **19** Tema a
hung kholjin mihochun twi ahol jiuvin, Sheba a hungkholjin miho
chun neiding akinem uve. **20** Akinep nao chu asim jiuvinahinlah
alunglhai jipouve, ahunglhun tengleh akinep nao akisudongjitauve. **21**
Nanghon jong kithopina neipepouve, kavang setna namuvin chulenaki
chauve. **22** Ahinlah ipijeh ham? Keiman thilpeh khattou kathum khah
em? Keiman nanei ikhat tou keiding tuma kathum khah em? **23**
Melma pa a konin nei huhdoh un tia kasei khah a, ahilouleh lungsetna
neilou miho a konin nei huhdoh un tia kaseikhah em? **24** Neihillin,
chutilehthipbeh in um inge, ipi kabol khel um em neivetsah in? **25**
Lungthengsellakiseidoh thucheng hi itobanga thahat hitam? Ahin

neidem nao ijat aphah hitam? **26** Kalung natna kakana ija naselou
tengulehnathuseihouhinmi jouvinte natiuvem? **27** Chagate ahiloule
nagol napaite jeng jong soh in naso jiuve. **28** Neihin vetan, namai
chang tah a kajou ding ham? **29** Kachonsetna hi dih nante tin gelda
tauvin, ijeh inem itile keiman bolkhel kaneipoi. **30** Thujou seidinga nei
gelluvem? Aphale ase hekhen thei lou ding kahim?

7 Mihem jouse hinkho hi hahsatnatoh kidel jing hilou ham? Ihinkho
uhi kitha lah khut tobang hilou ham? **2** Lim ngaicha aum natong
mi tobang ahin, soh atohna man ngah tobang ahi. **3** Keima jong
lha phabep sunga chuphatchomna bei natoh eikipen ahi, lunggel
gentheina dimset in jankhosot noijah genthei kathoh e. **4** Jalkhun
chungah kalumin, itih tah le jingkah ahitadem tin kagel jin, ahinlah
janin eisu chol in khovah kahsen kaki pehle le jin ahi. **5** Kati chungla
than leh akhih inatom dimin ka vun jong apohkehgamin anai along
longe. **6** Ka nikho ho jong pon khong hopatphei kilham sangin ging
jon, kinepna beijin akichai jie. **7** O Pathen, kahin kho hi hai khatbep
bou ahi ti nei geldoh peh in, chule keiman kipana hi kanei kitlou hel
ding ahi. **8** Nangin tua hi neimu ahin, ahinlahnei musot pon nate,
nangin neivennatin ahinlah keima ana chemang tange. **9** Meilhang
akithecheh a aman helbangin, athiho khu hung kile kittapou vinte.
(Sheol h7585) **10** Amaho chu ainuva patnatonsotna mukit tah lou
dingachemang ahitauve. **11** Keima thusei louvin kaumtheipoi, kalung
genthei naho kaseidoh a ka lhagao genthei jeh a kiphinding kahi. **12**
Keima hi twikhang lenna kichatchat um ganhing len ahiloulehgullui
kahia nahonbit nanoija chuneikoi jeng ding ham? **13** Keima kalupna in
eilhamon intin, chule ka imut teng kanat genthei naho olsah tante tin
kagelle. **14** Ahinlahnanginmangseneimatsah jin, chule gaothil mu innei
kichat sah jie. **15** Hitia genthei thoh sang hin, eikimeh lih jeng hen lang
thilengpha kasa joi. **16** Kahinkho kadei mon hitia hinhin ding hi kadei
tapoi, O nikholhomcha kanei sung hin kachangin nei dalha jengin. **17**
Mihem hohi ipi hiuva, nangin hibanga hi na khohsah a chule nagel
jing jeng ham? **18** Ajeh chu nangin jingkah seh le nakhol chil soh in,
chule phat jousen na patep jinge. **19** Kachil valna ding phat sung beh
a ipi dinga nei dalhah lou ham? **20** Chonsetkaneiahilehnang chunga
ipi kabol khah ham? O mihem te vejing pa, keihi nanga dinga pohgih
kahija, natup penna neisem ham? **21** Kachonsetna hi ngaidam jengin
lang chule kathemmona ho nei lahmang peh tan, ajeh chu leivui lah a
kijam a thivah ding kahitan, nangin hin ven natin chemang tange.

8 Hichun Shuh mi Bildad in Jobchu adonbut e: **2** Hitia hi itih chan
naum nah lai ding ham? Nathusei chu kichat umtah huinung gin
abange. **3** Pathenin thutah chu aletun ding ham? Hatchungnung
pa chun adih chu aletun khah em? **4** Nachate chun ama douna
a chonset anabollu hitei ding ahi, hijeh a chu ahibep seuva ki
engbollu ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen koma taova chule Hatchungnung
pa lunglhaina naholla ahileh **6** Chuleathengnahija, lung thengsella
nahin leh aman atahbeh a nakai thouva na inchen kipana a nasem
phat peh ding ahi. **7** Chule lhomchan kipan jongle chun tamtah a
nachai ding ahi. **8** Khang masalai chu dongin langpule paten ana
mudoh saoho gah ngaiton, **9** Ijeh inem itile eiho janhi bepmapeng
ihiuvin imacha ihepouve. Leisetna ihin nikho u jong nilimcheloi loi
tobang bep ahi. **10** Ahin eiho masanga hunghonnahil uvintin, amahon
gollui lai thunahil diu ahi. **11** Doplah hilouva umping sangtaha khang
theija, doplah hampa chutwibeija khang theijem? **12** Satlhah phat
lou laija apah jinglaijun jong hampa ho sanga gangjon agoplha ji
tauve. **13** Chutobang chu Pathen sumilte chunga jong chu ji ahin,
Pathenneiloute kinepna chu twihu bangamang ji ahi. **14** Atahsan nao
jong patjangakikhai ahin, amachu maimompanna kingai ahiuve. **15**
Amahonahoidohnadiuvinainnu atuh un ahinlah ading joupoi, amahon
hatuh a tuh ding agotvangun adou jou deh poi. **16** Pathen neilou
khu nisa noijakhangdoh hampa abah ho honsungjamdoh a tobang
ahiuve. **17** Song kise thom lah a ajungkholutna, song ho kah a hing
ahi. **18** Ahinlahakibodohtenglehanaum khalou bangin te. **19** Hichu
ahinkho kichaina ahitan, chule amun lo khel dingin adanghung kehdoh
tante. **20** Ahin ven Pathen in milung thengho apaidoh lou ding,
migilou dingajong akhut alhan doh lou ding ahi. **21** Aman khatvei
kipah tah a nanuisah kitna, chule nane teniakipathu nasap doh ding
ahi. **22** Nangma vetda ho chun jachatna ponsilla akisilluva chule
migiloutechenna in chu kisumang ding ahi. Job In Pathen Donbut
Ngam

9 Hichun job in asieikit in: **2** Henge, keiman alhangpin hichehi adih e
ti kahei. Ahinlah Pathenmitmua mihem khat chu themmonaneilou
ahitai tia kiphong doh theiding ham? **3** Mikhat touvin Pathen chu
kihehpi ding nom taleh ama chu khatveijasang khat vei kidonbut
jou thei dinghinam? **4** Ijeh inem itile Pathen chu hachih a chinga,
chule thahat tah ahi. Koipen in ama chu aphin doh a aneljou ding
ham? **5** Aman hetsahna masat beijinmolsang ho achon mang jin,
alunghan teng leh aleh khup jin ahi. **6** Aman aumna munna konin
leisetahot ling jin chule abul akithing jie. **7** Aman thu apeh a ahile, nisa
sohtapon tin chule lha jong vah taponte. **8** Van ho jong aman achanga
aphajalla chule twikhanglen kinongjong gamgi asem peh ji ahi. **9**
Ahsi somleng, Bombiel leh juheisuhtum, vantham jol lhanglangkaija
ahsi ho jouse abonna amanasem ahi. **10** Aman hetphah hoi hilou
thilloupi tah tah ho asem in, simsenglou thil kidang abol doh e. **11**
Ahivangin, ahung naiji teng, kamu theipon, ache teng jongle ache
kamu deh poi. **12** Mikhat chu ahinna alah peh aahileh kon a suhtang
thei ding ham? Ipi bolla nahim tin adong ngamdem? **13** Chutia
chu Pathen in alung hannachu atuhtang lou hileh twikhanglena
ganhing tamtah tah ho jong akengtonoija achilngim ding ahi. **14**
Hijeh a chu kei koi kahija, Pathen chu donbut dia kagot dingham?
Ahilouleh kaki nelpi jengding ham? **15** Keima ana dih kha jeng
jonglengkihonna ding kanei lou ding ahi. Eihepi nadinga bou katao
thei ding ahi. **16** Chule keiman ama chu kouvingting, chule aman
eihou namajongleh aman kathusei angai dingkaging chapoi. **17**
Ajeh chu aman huipi gopi aeino khuma chule ajeh beija tanglouhella
eisuh nat ding ahi. **18** Aman ei haijom sah theiponahinlah gentheina
khaveng vungineisun dim khume. **19** Thahat sanna no ding hijengjong
leh, ama chu thahat tah ahinthudih a tan ding kiti jonglehkoipen in
ama chu thutanna munnadinga akou ngam ding ham? **20** Keima
hijeng jong leng, keimakamtah in themmo eichansah dingahibouve,
themmona neilou hijongleng chonse a eiki sim nalai ding ahi. **21** Keima
nolna bei kahi, ahinlahichunkeijadinginkikhelnaeibolpeh deh pon,
kahinna jongkadei tapoi. **22** Nolna bei mi hihen michonse hijongleng
Pathendinginabonchan akibang cheh in hijeh achu themmona neilou
le michonseania asuhmang cheh ahi, kati. **23** Vangsetnan ahin lhun
khumanolna bei mi thina chu aman anuisatbepme. **24** Leiset pumpi hi
migiloutekhutna um ahin, chule Pathen inthutanho mit asuh chotji
ahi. Amabol ahiloule koibol ba hiding ham? **25** Milhai hat pa sangin
kahinkhoachegang jon kipana mukhalouhellin aleng mang jitai. **26**
Pumpenga kisem kong banginakitol mang jitai, muvanlai anehding
kimat dinga gangtah a hunglenglha abange. **27** Keiman kakiphin
naho sumilingting, kalunggimnamaisopailhang ting, chule thanom tah
inuminge tia kaki gelji vangin, **28** Kanat thoh genthei naho hinasatah
a kichatna leh lunggimnakaneije, ajeh chu, O Pathen, nolnabeija
neimu lou ding kahei. **29** Ipi iti henlang hijong lehthemmo tange
eikimu ding ahilehipi phachom dinga ei kibol gim gimham? **30** Kei le
kei savon in kisil ngimjeng jong leng chang-al in kakhutsop theng
jong leng, **31** Nangin bon lhoh umna kotongsunga nei sonlut in
natin chulekeima vonnen hon jong eideimodiu ahi. **32** Pathen chu
kei banga thibai hilouahin, hijeh chun ama to kakineltheipoi, ahilou

jongle thutanna munna kapuilut theipoi. **33** Keini eisucham theilhon
khatanaum hihen lang, mikhat touvinthakhatna eipui khom thei lhon
hihen, **34** Misuchampa chun Pathen chuneijep a asuhtang thei hileh
amabolgenthei kichatna chu kanei lou ding ahi. **35** Chutileh kichatna
beihel a amakoma thu kasei thei ding ahin, ahinlah keiman keima
thahat inhichu kabol theipoi.

10 Kahinkho hi kahechen tai, lhangphong tah in kiphininge,
kahin gentheina jeh a hikiphin ding kahi. **2** Pathen koma
ima hilouvin neithemmo sah hih in kati ding ahi. Keidouna mona
eihin lhut khumpeh ding chu nei seipeh in. **3** Kei nei suhgenthei
na chu ipiphatchomnananeijem? Nakhutmonga nasemsa keihi ibola
neipaidohham? Migilouthilgonchunga meheuva naumpet nahi. **4**
Namit teni hi mihemte mit tobanghija, mihem hon amuthei hou bouhi
namu thei ham? **5** Nahinkho hi mihem hinkhochanbep bou saova
ham? Nahinkhohi chomlheh jenga ham? **6** Hijeh chun kathemmo
nahokintah in neikhol chil peh in langchule kachonsetna nahol hol
jengding ham? **7** Themmona bei kahi nahet jengvangin nakhut teni a
konin koimaneihuhdoh jou ponte. **8** Nakhut tenia neigonna neisem
ahijeng vangin tun nei sumang hel tai. **9** Leivuija konna neisem ahi,
neigeldoh in lang, leivui nei nungsosah loi kit ding ham? **10** Nangin
kathilgon hoa neipuihoijin, chule naobu a neigong inahi. **11** Katahsa
leh kavunin neitomin, kagu le kachang ho neijop mat pehin, **12** Nangin
hinkho neipen chulenangailutna thonlou neimu sahin; ame hoidamna
noija kahinkhoneihoitup peh e. **13** Ahijeng vangin nachaloh danadih
tah, nathilgon dihtah ho, **14** Nangin neivet lhih jinga chulekachonsetna
ahileh kachonsetnachu nei ngaidam pon nate. **15** Kachonset khah
a ahileh keijadinga phamo lheh jeng ahin, chule nolna bei hijeng
jong lengkalu kadomsang theipoi. Ajeh chujachatna leh gentheinan
eikidipletset e. **16** Ijem tin kalu domsang taleng, nangin keipi bahkai
sadel banginneidellin natin, keidouna a kichattijat naumna nathaneina
chu neimusah bep ding ahi. **17** Kei douna a nanatoh chu avelvellin
nahet toh sah jin, nalunghanna khang tou jing chun kachunganeisun
khumin chule kei dou dinginsepai hon thah thah nahin puilut jie.
18 Chuti chu ahileh ipi dinga kanunaobua konna nei lahdoh ham?
Kapenna chu ipi dinga nei thidensah lou ham? **19** Chutile ahung peng
khalou hel kabah a naobua konna jangkeijalhahkhuh anache tadinga,
20 Keiman nikho lhomcha boukanei ahitan hijeh chun kachanginnei
dalha tan phat chomcha khatbeh nopsahna phat kanei nadingin, **21**
Kile kit lou dinga kadalhah akhojin le muthim lhangkhal kihehnagam
kajot masangin, **22** Jan khangkim lai banga khojinnagam muthim leh
nohphah nagam, khovah jeng jong jan khang kim laikhojin toh abah
nagam chu!

11 Hichun Naamath mi Zopharchun Job adonbut in, **2** Twilon
banga long thucheng himikhat beh in adonbut lou dingham?
Thu tamtah kisei hin mi khatchu nolna bei ahi ti aphotchet ding ham?
3 Nasei sei laijahi kei kamohumthim jeng ding ham? **4** "Katahsan
athenge, chule Pathenmitmunkeimakangime," tin naseije. **5** Pathen
in among mongin seihen, m among mongin alunggel naseipehding
hileh, **6** Ama mong mongin chihnathuguh ho chu naseipeh ding
hihen, ajeh chu chihna dihtah chu thumaimai hilou ahi, ngaijin "Pathen
innathemmona sanga lhomjoa nabolgenthei joh nahlai ahibouve." **7**
Pathen chihna thutah a kiselguh chu naholdoh jou ding ham? Hat
chungung ahina ho jouse chunaholdoh jou mong ding hinam? **8**
Hiche tobang chihna hetna hi vansanga sangjo ahin chule nang koi
nahija hiche hi noimi gam sanga jong thuhjo ahi, nangin ipi nahetem?
(Sheol h7585) **9** Hiche hi leiset sangin alenjon, chule twikhanglen
sangin alenjoi. **10** Pathen chu hunga mihem khatsongkul a koihen
ahiloule thutannamunna kou taleh ama chu kon aphotang thei ding
ham? **11** Ajeh chu aman midihlou ho chuahet ahin chule achonsetna
houabon cha amelchih ji ahi. **12** Milhoh bei chu hung ching louding
hicheng jouse chunga chugamlah sangan in anou ahin theijoh ding
ahi. **13** Ijemtia nangma tah in nalungnagel phatna, chule taona
a nakhuttenia amalam nasanna ahileh, **14** Pathenin nachonsetna
abonna naonthol sah a, chule themmona jousenanunga nadalhah
sah ding ahi. **15** Chutengle nolna beija namaihung vahdoh ding
ahin hung hatdohin natin chule gin nanei tahlou dingahi. **16** Nalung
gentheina jouse sumiltan natin, twilong mang tobang bephiding ahi.
17 Nahinkho chu sunlai nisa sanginhung vah hoijon tin, muthim
jengjong jingkah sangin vah hoi jonte. **18** Kinepna nanei chun
hansannanapentinnahuhdohachulelhamong tah a naki choldo ding
ahi. **19** Kichatna neilouvin umen natinchule mitam tah in kithopi
nomanavet diu ahi. **20** Ahinla migiloute vang amitnu kisucho a,
amahon jamdohna aneilou diu, amaho akinep nau chuthina bou chu
hiding ahitai. Job In Pathen Thahatna Le

12 Chujou chun Job in aseikitin, **2** Nangho mihem te hin
thil ijakainahet soh keiju hilou ham? Chulenathi teng uleh
chihna jong nangmatoh thitha ding ahi. **3** Aphai, kei matah in
thil themkhathetna kaneije, chule kei sanginnang naphajo deh poi;
hitobangthilho hethei lou nangin thu naseisei jeng ding ham? **4** Kagol
kapai ten einuisat un, eidonbut ding kinema Pathen kakoujeh chun,
keima hi midih nolnabeikahin; ahijeng vangin einuisat uve. **5** Anop
nopma um mihon, hahsatnatoh ho chu ija selou tah in anuisatjiuvin,
amaho chun akipal ho chuason opden jiuve. **6** Ahinlah michom ho
chu mong tahin aki dalhan, chule Pathen sulunghang ho bitsel in
achengui. **7** Ganhing ho chudong jong lechun amahon nahil dingu
ahi; vanlai jolla vachate chu dong le chunamahon naseipeh unte. **8**
Leiset chu kihoupi le chunabolding dan nahil ding ahi, twikhanglen a
nga hon nakoma thu seijuhen. **9** Kamanthah nachu Pakai khutnahung
kon ahi ti ahet sohkeiju ahi. **10** Ajeh chu thil ahing thei jousehinkho
leh mihem jouse haina hiama khutna um ahibouve. **11** Kammin
anneh ho atwi a al ahetkhen banga nakol in jong ajah ho hi apatep
ji ahi. Pathen Akon Chihna Hung Ahi, Tia Job In Asei **12** Chihna
hi upaho a ahin, chulethil hetkhenna hi tehse ho a ahi. **13** Ahinlah
chihna tahbeh leh thahatnachu Pathen koma bou kimu ahin, thumop
themna le thil hetkhen theinahi ama a ahi. **14** Ipi hijongleh aman
asuh mangsachu kisapha kit theilou hel ahi; aman mi khat chu
songkul a akhumteng jamdoh nading umthei lou ahi. **15** Aman go chu
atuhtang tengleiset chu nelgam asohji tai, twi chuahin lhadoh teng
leiset chung ahinchup soh jitai. **16** Henge, thahatna leh chihnachu
ama a ahin, milhem lhaho lehakilhem lhaho chu ania athaneinaum
lhon ahi. **17** Thumopma pangho ho apuimangin, athutan phatnao
alah mangpeh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahungngol ji tauve. **18** Aman
lengpa sangkhol cholasutlhah peh in, akong buh uvakhao akiveijin
puimangin aumjitauve. **19** Aman thempu ho apui mangjin, adinmun
u alahmang peh in, kumtamtah thahatna pang ho chu alehkhup
jin ahi. **20** Tahsan umtah thumopma pangho asuthip in, upaho
thil hetkhentheina alahmang peh jitai. **21** Leng chapate chunga
minsetnaasunlhahkhumin, mithahat manchah beijin akoije. **22** Muthim
lah a kisel thil kidang ho ahohdoh jin khojin mang keinamun ahin
salvah jin ahi. **23** Namtin vaipi atungdoh jin chuleaman ama ho chu
asu mang jin, namtin vaipi ho chu akikehjal sahjin chule don louvin
akoi jie. **24** Leng ho thil hetkhenna alahmangpeh jin, lampi umlouna
gam phaloulah a vahle din adalha jitai. **25** Khovah beijin muthim lah
aakimai leleuvin, jukhamma londangdang ho bangin aseme.

13 Ven keiman hiche ho jousehi kamit tah in kamun chulekanakol
tah in kajan tun keiman kahetai. **2** Ken nathil boldoh jouseu
kahenai, kei sangin nangho naphajo deh pouve. **3** Hatchungnung pa
koma keijading seh seh a jang keija thu kaseijakachung chang thua

keiman Pathenama tah chu kaki nelpi nom ahi. **4** Nanghon vang, jou le nallinkahinkho nei suhset peh un, thempu banga nangho hi pannabeikithemput sah nahiuve. **5** Thipbeh chan umthim theileuchun, hichunanghodinganachih napen uva nabolthei sun uchu hiding ahi. **6** Mo kachansah nau hi ngaijuvin, kanelna hohi phaten ngaijuvin. **7** Pathen chu jouva nahonbit diuham? Ama jeh a chu lungtheng loupuma nanel diu ham? **8** Naum chan hou chu ama nadeisah nau jeh a langnei nadeiju ham? Pathen chung chang thu a nanghon ama dinga nanel peh diu ham? **9** Nathil bol hou ahin mudohtenguleh ipi iti ding hinam? Bailamtah a mihem ho nangol bol banguvaama chu nangol bol theidiu ham? **10** Ahipoi, guhthima ama langalang neina naneijuva ahileh ama tohnaboi dingu ahi. **11** Aloupina hin nakichat sah louvuham? Nakichat nau chun nasunkhum louvu ham? **12** Nathil geldoh theikit nau jongvutvai bep bou ahin, ami huhdohnau jong leibel tobanga keh bai bepahi. **13** Tun umthim un lang chulekachangseh in nei dalha tauvin, thu seijing ting, chule thil hung sohjouse kimaito pi tange. **14** Henge, ken kahin kho chukakhut in kilah ing ting, chulekalunggel mong mong sei tange. **15** Pathen in eitha maithei ahin, ahinlah kinepna ding dang kaneipoi. Kenkachungthuaamakakinelpi ding ahi. **16** Ahinla hiche hi eihuhdoh dingachu ahin keima Pathen neiloukahipoi. Achuti loule ama masangakadin jou lou ding ahi. **17** Kasei ding jouse hi naichanngaiju vin, kasei hi ngaijun. **18** Kachung chang thu kaki gontohsoh in, nolna bei kahi ti eikiphotchen peh ding ahi. **19** Hicheng ho chunga hi koneikinelpi thei ding ham? Kathepmona naphotchen theijuva ahilehthipbeh chan um ingting thi tange. **20** O Pathen! Thilni seh seh neiphal peh in, chutile nangma toh kimaito dinga kadin jou thei ding ahi. **21** Kachunga konin nakhut hamtah chu neilah doh peh in, chuleami umpina kichat umtah chun neikichat sah tahih in. **22** Tun neihin kouvin keimannadonbut inge, ahiloule ken thuseijing ting chule nei donbut in, **23** Ipi themmona kanei ham? Neiseipeh in, kachonsetna leh nangkadouna nei vetsah temin. **24** Ipi dinga keija konna nakiheimang ham? Ibolla namelma khatbanga nei bol ham? **25** Huimut lonle thingna banga neikichat sah kit ding ham? Changpolgosa nadel ding ham? **26** Nangin keidou nan themmonathilse tah tah najihdoh in, chulekakhangdonlaijakachonsetnajouse nahin sulange. **27** Nangin kakeng teni nakoikhomin chule kalam lhah jousenavelhi jinge, kakhonung jousenaholdoh in namelchih jinge. **28** Pannabei thingmotsa tobangahungin anehchai sa to kabange.

14 Mihem hinkho hi ichan a lhasam a hitam? Hinkho hiichanna choma ichanna gentheinadimsetna hitam? **2** Pahcha bangin ahung pah dohun chule agop lhaji tai, nilim kiheibangin amang loi jitai. **3** Hitobang bep hinkho lhasam tahthilsem hi namitna navet jing dinghija chule keija konna kahin nikhojat sutoh dinga nei ngeh ham? **4** Miboh a konna thenna kon apohdoh jou ding ham? Khat chan jong podoh thei ponte. **5** Kahin khou jong achom asauteptohsa nakoi ahin, lha ijat kahindiu ham ti jong nahetsa ahi. Chulemitphet kah khat hin be ding jongneiphal peh pouve. **6** Hijeh chun kachangun neidalhauvin chule kicholdo tauvinge. Keiho khut thalah tobang kahiuvinhijeh chun lung mongin kana toh uneitoh jou sah un. **7** Thingphung jengin jong keinepnatam jo aneijin kisatlhu jeng ta jongleh hung don thah kit intin, chuleabah tamtah hung dondoh kit inte. **8** Leinoija ajung ho chu kikhan lhithenlang thi tajongle, chule aphungchu mot tajong leh, **9** Twi thalhin jallin hungdonthahkit intin akeh thah bangin hung kehthah inte. **10** Ahinlah mihem ho athi tengvangleh athahat nau chemang jiahitan, ahainau akichai teng lehhoija umjiu hitam? **11** Dilla konna twi ahua alenbangin, vadung jong nichangsatteng abeimang jitai. **12** Mihem hohi thoukit talou dingincholdo din akilup sah jie. Van hoabeihel kah sea amaho thoukit louding ahiuve. **13** Nangin lhankhuh a neisol mangding kanome, chule nalung hannaachemang soh kahsen nei sumilhel jengin, ahinlah nei geldoh kitnadingin nikhosim na a namelchihin, **(Sheol h7585)** **14** Mithi chu hing thei kit dingham? Chuti ahileh hahsat gentheina kadouna kum ho a hi kinepna nei peh ding ahi. Chule ken thina akilhadoh ding chu kanga jing ding ahi. **15** Nangin nei kouvin natin chule ken kadonbut ding nahi. Chule nakhut semsa keima neimu nom ding ahi. **16** Kachonsetna ho jouse navet khella nangin kakal son jousea neihonbit ding ahi. **17** Ka chonsetna jouse sakhao sunga nakhum tup a chule kathemmo na nakhu khum ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah molsang ho ahal halla akelhah a akitol lhah khella chule songho kola akitahlhah banga, **19** Twijin songho alhoh lhah a chule twisoh in leiset alhoh mang banga chu nangin mihemte kinepna nasuhmang pehji ahi. **20** Nangin amaho chu hunam in nabol in, chule amun adalha jitauve. Nangin amaho chu thina in nasu melsen chule nasol mang jitai. **21** Achateu atuteu jabol theija khangdoh hinauvem ti amahon ahepha naisai pouvin ahilouleh hetkham louvin a lhum mang jitauve. **22** Amahon natna nasatah athoh un ahinkhou chu gentheina adimset e.

15 Hichun Teman mipa Eliphazin adonbut in; **2** Michingin hitobang thu hom keu chu donbut ponte. Nang hi imacha hilou nahin chule khohui hungnung bep nahi. **3** Michingin tang louva thu homkeu sei din akigo jipon, hitobang thu a chu ipi phatchomna um em? **4** Pathen ginna neilou nahim, amadinga jana neilou nahi. **5** Nachonsetna ho chun nakamaipi seiding ham ti naseipeh untin, nathucheng hohi joulhep themtahchunga kingam ahi. **6** Nangma kam tah chun themmonachan sah ahin, kei kahipoi; namuh mama chun nang douna athu asei ahi. **7** Nanghi apeng masapen nahim? Molle lhang ho kisem masangapeng nahim? **8** Pathen in guhthima nahilna honangai hinam? Chihna chu nangmatum dinga nanei hinam? **9** Keihon kahet louvu ipi nahetna, keihon kahet khen theilouvu nanginnahet khen thei um em? **10** Keiho langa hin upa tah tahsamkangsa apangun amaho chunapa sanga hatah a tahjo ahiuve. **11** Pathen in nalhamon chu nangdinga neo behseh a ham? Nemmaathusei chu lhing joulou ham? **12** Naki gellhah na chu ipin nalahmang peh ham? Na khomu theinachu ipin alhahsam sah ham? **13** Hiti chun Pathen dounan nakiheimangin, chule hitobang thuphalouhi naseije. **14** Thithei khat tou chu thengtheijem? Numeija pengdoh mihemchu adih a umthei ding ham? **15** Ven Pathen in vantil ho jengjong atahsan joupoi, ama mitmu invanho jeng jong athengsel poi. **16** Chonsetna dimho leh lheplhahnadimho leh gitlouna a dangchah hochu ichan geijin thenna alhasam **17** Kathusei nangai dingle keimannavet sah inge, ken katahsa tah akahet ho a kon in nadonbut inge. **18** Apa teuva konna hiche thu mamahi ajah uva, michingho hetsahdungjuija hiche hi kisudet ahi. **19** Gamdangmihohunglhunmasang sot laipeh a chu koihamkhat hitobang ho a konna gamkhatana kipe ahi. **20** Migiloupa chu ahinkho lhumkeijin nat gim genthei thoh inakipeh peh in lungsetna neilou hodingin hahsat gentheina kum jattamtah kikhol ahi. **21** Ama banga kichat tijatna Oaging jingin chule nikho phaho jengjong misumang hon ahin delkhumdio kichatnan aneije. **22** Muthim lah a chedoh dingamahon angapcha pouve, kichatnajeh a amahon tol atha dingu ahi. **23** Gamtinahavahleleuvinchanglhah hoija kakimu ding hamtin aseijuve. Amahon amanthahnadiu nikho anaije ti aheuve. **24** Muthim nikhon amaho chuakichatsah uvin, galkon dingakigonglengpabanginlunggentheina leh lung natna dimset inahing uve. **25** Hatchungnung pa asuhboh uva Pathen akhut u athin khum jeh u chun, **26** Alummu hattah chu akichoijunamadou nan isah loutah in anokhum jiuve. **27** Migiloute chu athaovun chulesumle paijin akhangtou cheh chehun akongu jong athaovin apom doh sah uve. **28** Ahinlah akhopi hou hi kisumangthah ding ahin, amaho chu dalhahsaingemma hung chenguva; sotlhuhding sa a um cheh ahiuve. **29** Ahaosat nau jong sot tapontin, anei agou hou sot ponte; aneiagouho jong kolmong geijin hungkikho khong soh taponte. **30**

Muthim lah a konin jamdohthei pouvin tin, ajih hung dondohho jong
nisan halgop intin chule Pathen hu haikhum chun amahoasuhmang
ding ahi. **31** Haosatna homkeu tahsannachun amaho leh amaho
kilhemlha sot tapou vintin, amaho dingaakipaman u chu ahomsa
hiding ahi. **32** Ahinkhou hoilai tah le thingbahkilhamlha bangin kisat
lhauvin tinabah hou jong avellin hung engdohkit tapou vinte. **33**
Amaho chu lengpi phung agamatah a kilou lha bangle Olivethingphung
aga kisem masangaapah pullha bang diu ahi. **34** Ijeh inem itile
Pathen neiloutechu ahomkeu ahiuvin, nehguhchahguh a haosa ho in
chu kavamding ahi. **35** Amahon boina naovop banginavop un chule
gitlouna ahing dohjiuve. Anaobu houvin joule nalasodoh uve.

16 Chuin Job apaodoh kit in; **2** Hicheng ho jouse hi
masangakanajah sa ahitai, itobang gentheium milham nahiu
hitam? **3** Hui sathethu nung hi nasuh tang theilouvu ham? Ipi hin
tang louhellathu nasei sah sah jengu ham? **4** Keiumna munna hi um
hileu chunken jong hitobang hi kaseithei dingahi. Ken vang douna thu
twilonbanga kalon doh sah a chule kalukathin khum ding nahi. **5**
Ahinlah kei chu ana hileng katilkhouva nalengvai naho lahmangpeh
ding kagot ding ahi. **6** Hiche ho khel hin kathoh gimnain kei le kei kaki
vengbit in chulethusei ding kada jongleh kathohnatna alhom chom
deh poi. **7** O Pathen nangin tollhanga neikoilhan chule kachilhah
nasugam tai. **8** Kana chonsetna ho photchetpeh ding bang in, nangin
kavun lekagu keuseh in neikoitai. Katahsagong lhenglhung hin kei
dounanaphochen tai. **9** Pathen in eivet dan chulelunghang tah in
ahal hal in eibottellin, aha eigel khum khume, chuleamitchang sal
tenin eihin vei. **10** Mihoneijapiuvinchuleeinuisat uve, amahon isah
loutahin kabengphe eibeh peh un kei doudingin mipi ahung kikhom
uve. **11** Pathen in michonse ho khutnaeipedoh in, aman migiloute
khutnaeiseplut tai. **12** Aman eisat teldeh kahsenthipbeh in kaum in,
kalol in eimanin ahal hal in eisuchip jengin chutichun abidoi dingin
eitung doh e. **13** Chule tun athalkap them honeium kimvel un, athal
chang uvinlungsetna beihel in eisun uvin tollhanga kathisan avei
jenge. **14** Keidou nan avel vel in eisu teldeh jengin, gal hatpa mibolna
bangin eino khume. **15** Kagenthei vetsah nan khaodip pon kakisil
in kaki letsahna leivui lah a akijam tai. **16** Kaka kanan kamit asan
lhatan, kamit teni athim sohtai. **17** Ahijeng vangin thil dihlou kabolpon
chule kataona athenge. **18** O leiset kathisan selmang hihbeh in,
keikhellin hung kapdoh uhen. **19** Tu jengin jong eihetdoh sah ding
vanna aume, kachung thu eiseipeh ding chu chung sanga aume. **20**
Kagol kapai ten eideimo uvin ahinlah ken kamitlhi Pathen a kasung
lhai. **21** Gollepaiho sucham theipa banga Pathen le kei kikah eikicham
sah thei ding mi khattou kangai chai. **22** Kahung kinung lekit tahlou
nading lamlenna chu chesuh vah ding kahitai.

17 Kalhagao akisuchip in, kahinkho haisam pai ding ahitan
lhankhuh jong keima ngah a gotsa uma ahitai. **2** Mi nuisat nom
hon eium kimvellun ichan geija gilouva eiphin lunghang uvem tia
kavet vet jeng ahi. **3** Vo Pathen nangin nolnabei kahin neihon bit peh
in koimacha keima dinga hung dingdoh ding umlou hel ahi. **4** Nangin
amaho hi ima ahetkhen theilou nading uva alung mit u nakha peh
ahin, ahinlah amaho hi lunglhaina pehih in. **5** Ama ho phatchomna
dingin aloi agol hou chu apedoh jiuvin hijehchun achateu gilkel thoh in
khohelouvin umsah in. **6** Aman mipi ho lah a konna einuisatding
chu asem ahin, kamaija chileiset khumuve. **7** Kaka ka nan kamit
apom dohjoutai. Keima hi kana hinasa aliemaimai bou chu kahi. **8**
Michonpha hon eimu teng ulehatija soh ji tauve, nolna bei mihochu
Pathen neilou miho dounanahung kipat doh jiuve. **9** Michonpha ho
chu malam joninakitol jing uve. Chule akhut tenithengsel a umho chu
ahat cheh ahatcheh jiuve. **10** Nangho nabon Chauvin kinelnaa phajep
in hung kile kit uvin, nangho lah a miching khat behkamu doh lou
vangin **11** Keima hin nikho aki chaitan, kakinepna amangthah tai.
Kalungngaichat jouse akeh gam tai. **12** Hiche miho hin jan hi sun
ahitinasei uvin, amahon muthim chukhovah ahi tin asei jiuve. **13**
Lhankhuh a chu che taleng ipiitin tem? Chule muthim lah a chunlupna
kisem leng? **(Sheol h7585)** **14** Lhankhuh chu kappa nahi tinkou leng, ipi
itin tem? Chule thanchu kanu ahi loule kasopinu tileng; **15** Kakinepna
hoilamba hita amikhat touvin amu dem? **16** Ahipoi kakinepna chu
keima tohlhankhuh a kumlha suh khom dingkahi lhone. Leivui lah a
kaki choldo khom ding ahi. Bildad In Nathusei Itih Nangah **(Sheol
h7585)**

18 Hichun Shuh mi Bildad chunadonbut in: **2** Nathusei nangah
masang a ichan sauva nasei nahlai ding ham? Ka donbut diu
nadeija ahile chihna thu seijin. **3** Nangin keiho gamsa ho sanga
phajomaimaijaneigeluham? Nangin keiho hi mingol a nei ngai tou
ham? **4** Nalung han man in nalu jang sam chu botchai theijin nate,
ahinlah hichunleisetasuhmangthei ding ham? Songpi ho akithin sah
theiding ham? **5** Tahbeh in migilou te thaomei kimut mit peh intin
ameikong jeng u jong vah doh lou ding ahi. **6** Aponbuh uva athaomei
jengu jong hung thim ding ahi, achung lang uva kikhai thaomei jong
kimutmit ding ahi. **7** Migilouvin ama kama kitahsan tah a akalson nau
kisuhchom peh ding, amaho thilgon mama a chu kipal lhu diu ahi.
8 Migilou chu lenna a-oh in kokhuh sunga alhalut jiuve. **9** Thang
kikam chun akhotal jum u akhit khan thang chun akhit chah kheh
e. **10** Khaokol chu tolla akisel den nalaijin, alampiuva khao akijung
galkai peh e. **11** Migiloute chu kichat tijat nan aum kimvel un chule
akalson jouse asuboi jie. **12** Akelthoh u chun athao asulhom in chuleh
vangset nachun amaho kipal lhuh ding chu anga ahi. **13** Natna in
ativun u anen, thinanatibah u aval lhum tai. **14** Ahoidoh nau ainuva
konnakibotkhen uva, chule kichat umtahlengpa henga chun akipui lha
tauve. **15** Migiloute in chu kihal lha a ainchung uva kath le meikong
akijuhlhah sah e. **16** Ajungu golha a abah u jonggoplha ding ahi. **17**
Aum ingo kihetna ho jouseleisetna konna mangthah ding ahin, koima
chan amaho min chu ageldohkit lou ding ahi. **18** Khovah a konna
muthim lah akisep lut ding ahiuvin vannoi leiseta konna kidel manga
ahi tauve. **19** Amahon chate hihen tutehijongle anei tahlou ding u
ahi, achennau gamsung a hung chengding son leh pah hung beihel
ding ahi. **20** Nilhum lam miten avangsetdiu akichat peh un, solam
amiteakichauve. **21** Hichehi migilou Pathen neiloutechenna mun ahi
tin hin seiju vinte.

19 Hiti hin Job in asei kit e: **2** Itih chan nei suhgenthei nahlaidingu
ham? Itih chan nathu sei uvachu suhchip ding neigot nahlai
diuham? **3** Nanghon somvei jen neijumsouahitai, aphalouva neibol u
hinajachat pi louvu ham? **4** Keiman chonsetna nei jeng jongleng hichu
keija bou ahin nangho a ahipoi. **5** Kei sanga phajo a nakigel u ham?
Nei suh jachat nau hi kachonsethettohsahna a man ding natiu ham? **6**
Themmo eichanna chu Pathenahin, alenna eimat ahi. **7** Nei kithopiuvin
tia kapen jahvangin koima chan ei donbut poi, kanel kal in ahinlah thudih
a thukitanna aum deh poi. **8** Pathen in kalampi akhotan jeh inkachat
thei poi, kalampi muthimlah a eilhun lut peh e. **9** Aman kaloupina
eilah mang pehin chule kalu chunga konin kalallukhuuh eilahdoh
peh tai. **10** Aman kasih lang jousea eikailhunchulehabeipaikahitai.
Thingphung lhusa bangin kahinnajung jouse eibodoh peh tai. **11**
Alunghannachukachungaahung deujah jengin amelma khatbangin
eisem e. **12** Asepai honpi amasan amahonkei bulu nading lampi asem
uvinkaponbuhkimvellangahmunasauve. **13** Kasopi jouse kakomma
koningamla tah a aum uvin chule kaloikagol te jong kei doudin
akihei gamtauve. **14** Ka inkote akichai soh tai, chulekakinai pi kagol
ten jong eisumiltauve. **15** Kasohte le kasoh numei tenhetkhah lou
mi danin eigel tauvin, keihi amaho dinga gamchom mi tohkabang

tai. **16** Kasohpa kakou chun ama ahungtapoi, amapa koma katao dingangaije. **17** Kahai jong kajinu dinga theidaum ahin, keihi kain koten eile mang u ahitai. **18** Chapang neucha cha ho jenginjong ija se louvin eibol uvin, thuseidinga kadin doh chun amahonanunglam eingat uve. **19** Kakinaipi kagolten eikidah uvinkangai tah tah hon jong eidou tauve. **20** Kavun leh kagu kachang bouseha eikikoi ahitan, chule kanevun tenikhu apang kaven maimai jeh a thinaa kona jamdoh kahi. **21** Nei khotouvin, kagol kapai ho, nei khotuvin, ijeh inem itile Pathenkhut in eitham khah ahi. **22** Pathen in eibolna banga nanginjong nei bolgim ding ham? Neilhaingem lou jeh a hi chimlou nahim? **23** O kathusei hohi sahlut theihihen, O hiche hohi hetjing natheikhat a kimin chon sah hile, **24** Thih paicha in kikhen doh henlang chuleh ngen twi kisunkhumhen lang a itih a um jing ding songpichunga kikhen doh hen. **25** Ahinlah keija dingin vangeilhandampu ahinge ti keimankahei. Akhon naleh leiset chungahung ding ding ahi. **26** Chule katahsa akemsuh jounung hihen, hijeng jongle katahsatah a Pathen kamu ding ahi. **27** Keima mong mongin ama chukamu ding ahi. **28** Keima gimbolna dinga ichangeija hangsan nahim? Hiche hi amathepmo ahi natijiu ham? **29** Nang chunga chu ding gimbolnachu naki chat ding ahi. Na chonna toh kitoh bep a gimbolna nachan kihet in. Zophar In Migilou Um Chan

20 Hichun Naamath mi Zopharchun adonbut in: **2** Kadonbut tei ding ahi, ijeh inem itile keima nasatah in eiki sunoh phah e. **3** Nami phosal nahi kahin thoh joulou ahitan, ahinlah ka lhagaovin donbut nomna eihin neisah ahitai. **4** Phat kipat tillai leiset chunga mihem te ana um masat pen laiju chu geldoh in, **5** Migilou te kichoisang nahi phat chomcha bou ahin, chule Pathen neiloute kipana jong chomkhat a ding bou ahi. **6** Pathen neiloute kiletsah nan van pha hen lang, chuleh alu uvin meibol ga tong kha jongleh, **7** Amaho chu tonsot a mangthah ding ahiuvin, a eh u kipaimang banga amaho jong kipai mang ding ahiuve. Koi hijongle ahepha jousen dong uvin te. **8** Amahohijanmangbangin mangun tin chule kinung mukit lou diu ahin, amahohi jan a thil kimu aman bangin mangthah tauvin te. **9** Amaho chu amukha sa hon anungmukitloudiuahitan, ainkoten anungmu kit louhel diu ahi. **10** Achatehouvinmivaichate komma akhut do uvinte, ijeh inem itile amahon aguh u haosat naho chu anung peh kit diu ahi. **11** Khangdong hijong leu agubuh u leivui lah a kijam ding ahi. **12** Amahon agitlou nau chu kipanaana neiju ahin, alei noi uva hungjunlha ding ahi. **13** Amahon twi asauvin akamsunguva sottah akoi uve. **14** Ahinlah hetman louhel in aoisung uva a anneh u chu athuhjitai, a oisung uva thina thei gu aumjeh chun, **15** Amahon aval lhum sau anei agouhou chu alodoh un ahin Pathen inakoi lhahsah lou diu ahi. **16** Amahon gulsoh gu hin chopuntin gulsen amaho ahintha dingu ahi. **17** Amahon olive thao twidungbanga long ahiloule khoiju lehbongnoivadungbangalongamukhah kit louhel diu ahi. **18** Amahon atohman uva amu thiljouse anungpeh uva anei agoujouseuvin nopsahna hin lhut pehpouvin te. **19** Ijeh inem itile amahon vaichahoasu genthei un chule genthei lengvaijin adalhau vin amahon asah u hilouhel inho akilah uve. **20** Amaho akilose uvin chuleh lungnachimna anei pouve, aval beihellathil jouse nei cham kim ding bouagel gel uve. **21** Imacha khen neilou hellin amahochangseh in anei jou hel uvin hijeha chu ahaosat nau jong umsot louhel ding ahi. **22** Neng tah a aumlai tah ulehahsatnan ahin lhunkhum in hahsatgentheina achung uva hunglhung ding ahi. **23** Pathen in amaho chu hahsatgentheina a a oisung dimset uvin peuhen Patheninalunghannaachung uva hin juhlhah sah hen. **24** Thih hemma konna jamdohding go jongle sum-eng a kisemthalchang in adot pai ding ahi. **25** Thalchangchunatungtunlanga konna ki botdoh ding chuleathalchang muh chu thisan natdehduh a thina kichat umtah chuachung uva chu ding ahi. **26** Agou jouse muthim lhangkalkiheh lah a kisep lut ding, athil keujouseu akidalha beihel a gamlahmeijin akahvam gam hel ding ahi. **27** Van ho jousen athemmo nau ahin phon jal ding chule leiset in jong ama douna ahin phot chet ding ahi. **28** Ain jouseu twisoh in alhoh manga Pathen lung hanna chu twi hattah long banga hung longlha ding ahi. **29** Pathen in migilou apeh ding tohman hiche hi ahin, Pathen in achan diuva ateppeh sau chu ahi. Kathusei Ngaijun, Tia Job In

21 Chuphat in Job in asei kit in: **2** Kathusei hohi ipi ham ti naichan hin ngai uvin, hichu kilhamonna neipeh thei sun u chu ahi. **3** Neithoh piuvin chule ken thu sei inge, keiman thu kasei jou teng leh nanghon nei nuisat pan kit nauvin nate. **4** Pathen koma kiphin kahin, mihem ho koma ahipoi, kanga sot joulou nau ajeh hoitah kaneije. **5** Nei veuvin chule thipchet in um un, nakhut uvin nakam kisip cheh **6** Ken ipi kasei ding ham tia kagelteng, kaki thing tuntun in katahsaakihot hot e. **7** Ipi dinga migiloute hi khang toutouva ateh gei uva khang uva chulethahat hiuvem? **8** Chule amahohi achateu khantouleh a inchen u ve dinga hing ahiuvinchule atuteu chunga akipah uve. **9** A in hou jong kichat tijat na akonin a ongdoh un chule Pathen inagimbol poi. **10** Abongchal hou jong nou neilouvin aum pouvin, abongpi houvinnou aneijun athollha jong aumpoi. **11** Kelngoitebanginachateuakichop le sah uvin, achapang houchu akichom un chule alam lam uve. **12** Amahon semjang saigin lehselang dah toh lhonin laa asauvin, theile kimut gin in kipa golnop abol uve. **13** Amahon ahin nikho hou nopsahnan amangun, chuti chun lungmongtah in lhankhuh ajon ji tauve. **(Sheol h7585)** **14** Amahonchemanginnathilimacha kadei pouvin, nalam lhahjong kadei pouve tin PAthen komaaseijuve. **15** Hatchungnung kitipa chu koihija chule ipi dinga athu kangai diuham? **16** Amahon ahausat najouseu hiamaho thahat a kilam doh daninagel un, ahinlah hitobang lunggelna a chu keiman imacha bol dingkanei lou ding ahi. **17** Ahijeng vangin migilou thaomeijong akimutmit peh khapoi. Amaho hin hahsatna anei khah uvem? Pathen in lunghang tah a lunggenthei nahi amaho ana hoppehkhah em? **18** Changpol banga amaho huijinamasang amutmang khah hitam? Huipi hat in changvai alhohmangbanga alhoh mang khah hitam? **19** Aphai Pathen in achateu behagimbol ding ahi tin nasei juvinahinlah chonset bol pen pen vangchu agim bol ding ahi tin kaseije. Chutile ama thutanna chu ahet theidiu ahi. **20** Amanthah nau amahon amittah uvin veu hen hatchungnung palunghanna thuhtah chu twidon indon uhen. **21** Ijeh inem itile ama athi nungteng le ainkoteu iti dingu ham tiangaito pouve. **22** Ahinlah koipen in Pathen chuahil thei ding ham? Mithahat chungthu jeng jong atan ji ahi. **23** Mikhat chu hausa tah lelungmong tah hin boina beihel inathi jin ahi. **24** Mithahat misalhing hole tahsadamthei ho lim chu ahi. **25** Mikhat kit chu nopsahna hephalouhel in vaichatna khonteh in athijin ahi. **26** Ahinlah ani honna chu leivui laha kivui cheh ahi Ihonin, ani Ihonnathan hon aneh cheh Ihon ding ahi. **27** Ven nangin ipi nagel kahennangin kei douna a nathilgon kahenahi. **28** Achonset jeh uva ain u mang hella migilou leh mihausatah thuneihin seipeh ding ahi. **29** Ahinlah akimvella um hohidong le chun amahon adihtah chunaseipeh dingu ahi. **30** Vangset phat laileh amaho chuaki hing hoijin chule manthah naa konna ajamdoh diu jong akiphal peh e. **31** Koimachanamahohilhangphong tah in aseise ngampouvin ahiloule anatoh athilbol houjeh in jong lethuhna akipe pouve. **32** Lhankhuh jonna amaho akiputtengu le alhan u chu mihon nidankah khat bep bou anga peh jiuve. **33** Lhanmol a chun mithi kivuinakin akimang in atahsa choldo dingaakilupsah namun a chun mihonajanau apeuve, chule leiset inkicholdo na nomtah in apei. **34** Nanghon keihi iti dan a thu homkeuva nei lhamon diu ham? Nahilchet najouseu jong jou ahi.

22 Hichun Teman mi Eliphaz inadonbut in: **2** Pathen kithopina dinga mikhatin abol thei ding um em? Michingkhat jeng jong chu

Pathen ding akithopi pha hithei ding ham? **3** Michonphaanahilechun
Hatchungnung pa a dinga phachomnana hikha dem? Mipha
chamkimhile chun Hatchungnungpa a dingaphachom nahidem? **4**
Pathen thengtah a nahou jeh aama chun themmona chansah ham?
Chule nang douna a thutan ahinpohlut ding ham? **5** Ahipoi nagitlou na
jeh ahibouve. Nachonsetna angahna umlou ahi. **6** Vetsah nan nagolpa
chu sumbatdin pen lang nabat man dinginaponsil ho chu neipen tin
langhenge agu achang geijin lahpehjengin. **7** Nangin adangchah ho
twi pehding nom hih in lang chule agilkelan peh ding nom hih le chun,
8 Nangin gam chu athahatpa a ahitimai theijin natin ahinlah hiche
achu mikhat bouvin thaneina aneiding ahi. **9** Meithai khat tou chu
khutgohkeuva nasol mang hikhat inte chulechagate kinepna jong
nasuhkeh theiahi. **10** Hiche ho jeh a chu thang'a nakiumkim vela hi,
chule hetman louvakichat najeh a kitihot hot nahi. **11** Hiche ho jeh a
chu muthim laha namu theiji lou ahi. Chule twikinong in achup ji ahi.
12 Pathen chu alen behseh in vanho sangin jong alen joi. Ahsite lah
aagamla pen sangin jong agamla joi. **13** Hiche jeh a chu Pathen
inkanatoh hohi amuthei jilou ahin, muthim jing lah a hi iti thu atanding
ham tin nadonbut e. **14** Ajeh chu meibol satah chunana velkol lele
a hiche jeh a chuaman eimu theilouvu ahi. Amachung sangpeh a
khun aumin vannathilkholna mun ho a chu vahle ahi. **15** Migiloute
lamlhahna lampi luichu najot nahlai ding ham? **16** Ahinkho kibul patna
twijinalhoh manga ahinkhou it um laitah le asalhah peh ji ahi. **17**
Hatchungnungpachun kachunguva ipi abol thei ding ham? Kachangin
nei dalhauvin tia Pathenkoma asei jeh u chun, **18** Henge ama chu a
insung uvathilpha tamtah dipset a chu ama ahi, hijeh a chu keiman
hiche tobanglunggel a bolthei ding imacha kaneipoi. **19** Michonpha
ho chun migiloutemanthah na chu amuteng uleh kipahunte, chule
nolna bei miho chunisah loutah a anuisat dingu ahi. **20** Veuvin
melmate iti kisuhmanghija anukhah pen chu meijinakavam tai tin
sei uvinte. **21** Pathen a kipelut in chutilelungmong a naum ding ahi,
chutengleh nanga dinga ijakai phasoh kei ding ahi. **22** Ngaijuvin
athuhil hi chulehnalung chang ah khollin. **23** Hatchungnung pa
komma nakilekitna ahile nakilepeh kit dingahi. Ijeh inem itile nahinkho
chu sutheng in. **24** Sum ngailutna napeh doh aahile, chule nasana
mantam tah chuvadunga naselut a ahile, **25** Hatchungnungpa amatah
chunagou hijeng ding ahin, ama tahchu nanga dinga dangka manlu
tah hiding ahi. **26** Chutile Hatchungnungpa komakonin nomsahna
kilah in natin, hiteng chule Pathen chu ven. **27** Amakoma taovin natin
chuleaman na taona najah peh ding ahi. Chule nangin ama koma
nakitepnachu namolso ding ahi. **28** Ipi hijongle bol dinga nagot chan
namolso ding ahi. Chulehnamasanga lamlen chu vah inhinsal vah peh
tan nate. **29** Mihemte chun hahsatna ahinnei teng ule kithopiu vin tin
seijinnatin, chule Pathen in ahuhdoh diuahi. **30** Michonse ho jeng
jong, huhdohin um unte, nakhut thenna jeh a chuhuhdoh a umdiu ahi.

23 Hichun Job in aseikit in: **2** Kakiphinna tuni chan geijinakhoh
cheh cheh in chule pendohlou ding hatah in kagoi. **3** Keiman
Pathen ama umnabouseh kahol doh thei hileh keimaathutanna munna
kache ding ahi. **4** Kachung chang thu hi kaluidoha chuleh kaki phin a
thu kasei dingahi. **5** Chuteng leh keiman eidonbutnakangaija chuleh
kakoma ipi aseiham ti kahetdoh ding ahi. **6** Athahatna jousea chu
keima einelding ham? Ahipoi aman ngainomumtah a eidonbut ding
ahi. **7** Milungtheng ho chun amatohngaito khom theijun tin hijeh
achu keima thutanna a konna a itiha dinga lhadoh a kaum ding
ahitai. **8** Solama kachen ahin hiche muna chun ama anaumpon,
lhumlam akachen ahinlah ama kaga mu poi. **9** Sahlang gam kahol in
kaga mujoupoi, ijeh inem itile ama kisel ahahi. Keiman lhanglang
gam kavenahinlah ama akisel mangah ahitai. **10** Ahin aman hoija
kache ahen ahi, chuleh aman ei patep tengle sanathengsel banga
kahung doh ding ahi. **11** Ijeh inem itile Pathen lampi a umkahin
kihei mang louhel a alampichu kajui ahi. **12** Athupeh a konnin
kapotdohkhapon ahinlah niseh anneh twidonsangin athusei ho gou
khol in kakikhol e. **13** Ahinlah aman khatvei kigellhahna anei tengleh
koipen inalungthimakhelsahtheidingham? Aman abolnom chan chu
ipihijongle abol jing ding ahi. **14** Hijeh a chu ipi hijonglekachunga
kathilgon jouse chu eiboldoh peh a kavanga ana umsa chuaman
athuneina noija akoi ding ahi. **15** Datmo louhel in ama aum tenglekaki
cha behseh jin hiche ho kageltengle kaki cha behseh ji e. **16** Pathen
in kalung anat sahinlungchangnaneisemin Hatchungnung pa chun
ei tijat sah e. **17** Muthim in ei umkim vellinathimdan seijou lou chu
muntin aaume.

24 Ipi dinga Hatchungung pan migiloute khu thutanna munna dinga
ahin pui lou ham? Ipidinga Pathen ging ten panna beijaama
anga nga diu ham? **2** Miphalou ten gamgi melchihnaachonun gam
leiset agu jiuve. Amahonganchaakiguhuvinchuleh amaho gamsunga
hamhinglah a alhalut uve. **3** Amahon chagate sangan akilah un
meithai ho bangchal bat man naapeh diuvin angeh jiuve. **4** Mivaichate
chu lampam ahasondoh un migiloute chu ahoidohnadiuvin akisel
khom jiuve. **5** Gamlah sangan ho gammang laha aum bangin
mivaichaten aphatjouseu neh ding holnan amangunachateu neh ding
nelgam sanna agahol uve. **6** Amaho a hilou loujau lah a changa
at jiuvin chule migiloute lengpileilah a akhai achomkhom uve. **7**
Jan khovah vah in daplahah akeuvun ponbeijin ahiloulekikhukhum
ding neilouvin alumjiuve. **8** Amaho chun molla konna hungphinlha
gotwijin akot soh jiuvinchule chenna in ngaichan songpibel din alhai
khom jiuve. **9** Migilou ten meithai ho chasenchu anu oplhanga konin
aloilhahpeh un nausen ho chu thil mannatun din alahpeh jiuve. **10**
Mivaichate chu ponsil beijinakeuvun acheleuvin amaho tahanngol
pumin midang ding chang aatkhom peh uve. **11** Amahon Olive thau
achil lhauvinahinlah atep diu jong akiphal pehpouve, chule dangchah
thoh pumpumin lengpi thei hehna khol ah naatohsah uve. **12** Khopi a
konin mithi ding konho ahung pengdoh uvin chulemaha pu hon kithopi
ngaichan akapuve. Ahivangin Pathen in ataonauimachan agelpeh
poi. **13** Migiloute chun khovah adouvun, amahon alampi hetpeh
ding anompouvin ahiloule alampi a jong aumpouve. **14** Mivaicha ho
leh mi genthei hothat dingin tolthat ho chu jingpiphal vah in athou
jiuvin jan tengamapa chu guchan apang jin ahi. **15** Numei jon pipan
khomut chipchep angah jin hiche phat chulehkoiman eimu taponte atin
koimanahetdoh louna dingin amai asel jin ahi. **16** Migucha ho chun jan
tengle miin asuse jiuvin chuleh sun leh aihmu jiuve. Amaho chu khovah
tohkihekha lou ahiuve. **17** Jan muthim chu amaho dinjingkah ahin
amaho tah hi khojinkichatna toh kijopmat ahiuve. **18** Ahinlah amaho hi
twinoi langatwihu bangin amang ji tauve, athilnei jouseu hi gaosapna
ahichule amaho alengpi lei uva alutdiu jong akichauve. **19** Nichangsat
leh sat in buhbangtwi amanchah banga lhankhuh injong michonse ho
amanchah ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **20** Ahingnu tah un jong hin sumiluntin
than hon amaho chu twitah inhin neuvin tin, koima chan amahochu
geldoh tapouvin te. Migiloutechuhuipigopinthingphungamutlhuh tobang
hiuvinte. **21** Kithopi ding chapa neiloumeithai ho alhemlha jiuvin
meithaigentheiho kithopi ding amahoanom pouve. **22** Pathen thanei
nan miho chuakaimang jin amaho chu kichoisangmaithei unte, ahinlah
ahinkhou iti ding ham ti hetchetna anei pouve. **23** Amahohi lungmong
tah a ahindiu kiphal peh jeng jongleh Pathenin amaho chu avelhi
jing jenge. **24** Chuleh tuhin amaho hi loupilheh jong leu mitphet kah
louvinadangho bangin che mang tauvintin, changvui bangin satlhah in
umuvinte. **25** Ahilou jongleh khat touvin achuthei ham? Koipen in
kadih lounaaphotchet thei ding ham?

25 Hiti chun Shuh mi Bildad inadonbut in: **2** Pathen hi thahat tah
le kichat umtah ahin, van ho a lungmon athaneina aumsah

ahi. **3** Koipen in avan sepai ho asim thei dingham? Akhovah chun
leiset chung pumpi asalvah hilou ham? **4** Thithei mihem hi Pathen
masanga nolna bei a um thei ding ham? Numeija konna pengdoh
mihem hi thengsel thei ding ham? **5** Pathen hi lhathah sanga loupijo
ahin ahshi ho sangin jong aha vah joi. **6** Tekah pi dingin mihem tehi
than tobang bep ahi. Eihohi than ho sanga lhasam jo ihiuve. Pathen
Maija Mihem Them Chang Jou Ponte, Tia Bildad In

26 Hichun Job in thu aseikit in: **2** Thabei chu nangin iti nana
kithopiham? Atha lhasam chu iti naki thopiham? **3** Kangolna
hi iti nahetdoh sah thei ding ham? Ipi chihna chu neihil khah em?
4 Hitobang chihna thusei hohi hoijanakilah ham? Koi lhagauvin
nangakonna thu asei ham? **5** Athisa twitonoija umho chuakithinge.
6 Pathen masanga chun noimigamjong akeu ahi, manthahna mun
chuakihol doh tai. **(Sheol h7585)** **7** Pathen in van sahlang kai
chuonghom laija ahin khang doh inchule leiset chu imacha umlouna
ah akhaije. **8** Aman go chu meilhang satah inatom in chule agih a
chun apohkeh dehpoi. **9** Aman lha chu amai atompeh inameilhang
ho a chun akhumin ahi. **10** Aman leisetna konna twi achomkhenna
chu kolmong ana semdohahi. Sunle jan gamgi asempeh ahi. **11**
Van khombul ho akiling in amanasapset teng akithing tun tun jin
ahi. **12** Ama thahat in twikhang lenthipchet in aumin athilbol theinain
twikhanglen a ganhing len chuasuhchip ahi. **13** Alhagauva vanho
hoitah a asemahi. Athaneina a gulpi kilap lele chuasutpai ahi.
14 Athilbol ho lah a hicheho hiakipatna mai mai bou ahi nalaije.
Athilboltheina husa mai mai bouahin kon hitia chu van kithin thahatna
chu ahet thei ding ham?

27 Job in athusei ajom kit in: **2** Kathaneinaeilahmangpehpa
Pathenakihahselnakaneijinkalhagaoeisuhnatpeh Hatchungnung
pa chu, **3** Pathen a konna haina hu kaneijakahai laisung sea, **4** Kakama
thuse kasei lou dingchuleh kalei jin jong thujou seiponge. **5** Keiman
nadihna kapom pehlouhel ding ahi, kathi chan geijalung thengsel a
kaum na hi kahuhjing ding ahi. **6** Keiman nolnabei kahina hilhaso
louhela katuhchah jing dingkahin lai sung sea selepha hetna hithengsel
ah ahi. **7** Kamelma pa chu migiloupabangin kigim bolhen, kamelma
tejong miphalou ho tobang hiuhen. **8** Pathen in asatlhah tengule
Pathenneilou ten ipi kinepna anei nahlaidiu ham? Chuleh ahinkhou
akilahmang teng leh, **9** Hahsatna achung uva ahunglhuntengle
Pathen in akanau angai pehdem? **10** Hatchungnungpakommakipana
akimu diu hinam? Itih phathijongle Pathen ahou thei diu ham? **11**
Pathen thahat na chu keimankahildingnahi. Keiman Hatchungnung
pa chungchang thuimacha im kanei lou ding ahi. **12** Hicheng ho
jouse hi namusohahitan ahivangin pannabei thu jengkakomah nasei
nalaije. **13** Migilouvin Pathen kommakonna amu ding chu hiche hi ahi,
Hatchungnung pa a konna agouchan diu chu hiche hi ahi. **14** Chate
tamtah nei maithei unte, ahinlah achateu chu gal kidounaahiloule an
ngolla thidiu ahi. **15** Ahingdoh nalai ho chu gamna hise a thidiu, chule
ameithai houjeng in jong apul u adou lou diu ahi. **16** Miphalou ten
sum alom lominnei maithei untin chule ponsillhemlhung bangin sevum
maithei unte. **17** Ahinlah hiche ponsil ho chumichonpha hon akivon
diu chulenolna bei miho hiche sum chukihom diu ahi. **18** Migilou hon
mompan bangase baijin in kisah untin, thingbahkanga kisa bangin
paset in kisah unte. **19** Migiloupa chu alupna ah hausatah in chen tin
ahin ahung khahdoh teng anei jouse ana beisoh amu ding ahi. **20**
Kichat nan twisoh bangin vuhkhum untin chuleh amaho chujanna
khopi hui nung chun amutmang tauve. **21** Solam hui chun amaho
apomangun chule amaho chu achemang akitheh anga hi tauve. **22**
Dipdapna neilouvin apei lhuuvin, hiche thaneina a konnajamdohna
ding akiha bol uve. **23** Ahinlah mijousen anuisat u chuiman agel
pouve.

28 Mihemtendangka kilaidohna aheuvin, chule itikilhit theng ding
ham ti aheuve. **2** Leisetna konna thih kilaidohnading mun
aheuvin, songpi a konnasum eng sontwi je aheuve. **3** Chule leiset a
gambeh gamla penpen jong akhol doh uvin, thih aholnau muthim lah a
khovah sah je aheuve. **4** Mihem ho chenna a kon gamla taha leiset a
kokhuh avut un, khaovinakumsuh uvin anung leh ama ahakivol leuve.
5 Neh le chah hi leiset chunga kituahin, ahinlah anoi langa leiset
himeija kihal jun ji ahi. **6** Hiche a song ho lah a chu songvalmantam
tah um ahin, chuleh leivuilah a chu sana umah ahi. **7** Hiche gou
hohi chunga lenghingne hon jong amu theilou, chulevacha neo mit
in jong amutheilouahi. **8** Hiche gou ho chunga hi gamsaho jengin
jong ajot khah louhelahin, keipi bahkai jengin jong atina akhoi khah
louhel ahi. **9** Mihem in songgel song keh sojeaheuvin chuleh mol
lekhup je jongaheuve. **10** Amahon songpi lah a kohomavut un chuleh
song mantam manlutah tah ho chu aladoh uve. **11** Valha chet chut a
long luidungating tan jiuvin chuleh akiselguhgou jouse khovah a ahin
polut jiuve. **12** Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hihoija kimudoh ding ham ti
ahetuvem? Thilhet khen theina hi hoijaamu thei diuvem? **13** Hoija
kimu ham ti koima chanahepoi, ijeh inem itile hichehimihing gamsunga
kimulou ahi. **14** Hiche ah aumpoi tin twikhanglenin aseijin Twipi
thuhtah in jongkeikomma aumpoi ati. **15** Chihna chu sana a choh
theiahipon, dangka a choh thei jongahipoi. **16** Ophir am asana jouse
sanga jongmanlu jo ahin, manlu tah onyx lehsongval sanga jong thupi
jo nalai ahi. **17** Chihna hi sana leh songval sangamantam jo ahin,
song mantamkijepna chung sana hoitah chongajong choh thei hilou
ahi. **18** Chihna chohna dingin coral lehjesper songmantam teni jong
hiphachom lou ahin, chihna man dingchu hiche song mantam sang
sangajong sangjo nalai ahi. **19** Ethopia gama song mantam Peridot to
jong lhet thei hilou ahin, sana theng pen pen sanga jongmanlu jo
ahi. **20** Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hihoija konna kimuthei ding ham
tiahe thei diuvem? Thil hettheina hihoija amu diu ham? **21** Mihem te
mitmu a konin akiseltan chung leng vacha mit hat pen injong amu doh
joulou ahi. **22** Manthah nale thinan asei lhoninkeinin jong chihna hi
hoija kimuding ham ti thu kithang bou kaja lhone. **23** Pathen ama
changseh in bouchihna lampi hoija kimu ding hamti ahet ahi. **24** Ijeh
inem itile aman leiset chunghi apumpia avet ji ahin, vannoijathil um
jouse hi amusoh kei ahi. **25** Aman hui ichan hat a nunsahding chule
go ichan a juhsah ding tiagel lhuh sa ahi. **26** Aman gojuh ding dan
asempehin chule kolphe vahna ding lampiasempeh e. **27** Hiti chun
aman chihna chu ana mun chule manlu tah ahi, ahinmunkhat ah
akoijin hoitah in akholchiljin ahi. **28** Chule aman mihem te jah a asei
chu hiche hi ahi. Pakai gin kiti hi chihna chu ahin, thilse a konna
kiheidoh kiti hi thil hetkhen theina chu ahi.

29 Job in athusei ajom kit in: **2** Pathen in eina chin hoi jing lai kum
chemangsa ho kagel doh kit e. **3** Kamasang lampi eivah peh a
muthim lah a bitsel a kana vale lai. **4** Pathen toh golcha a ka in a
apansah lai, aluboh pen a kapan lai chu hileh. **5** Hatchungnung pa
chu kakoma aum jing lai, chuleh kachate kakimvel a anaum laijin, **6**
Kabongpi ten bongnoi ninglhing set a asosah thei laiju chuleh kahon
na keh hon olive thao alondoh sah laiju chu hileh. **7** Khopi kelkot
phung kajot a ja umtah tah le lamkai len leh lalte ho toh katou khomle
lai nikho ho chu hileh, **8** Khangdong hon eimu teng ule eipel doh jiuva
upa tehse ho jengin jong akoma kahung tengle jana neitah a adindoh
ji laiju. **9** Leng chapate jong thipbeh a aum uva chule akam uva akhut
u akoi uva. **10** Khopi sung vaipo lenpen pen ho thipchet a adin uva
jabolna a adin uva aleiju atuh chahkheh uva. **11** Kathu japha ho jousen
eipahcha uvin, eimu kha jousen phatechan **12** Ijeh inem itile mivaicha
tenangaichat nau leh chagate kithopinangaicha ho chu kakithopi jin
ahi. **13** Keiman kinepna beimi hochu kaki thopin ahile amahonphatthei

eiboh jiuve, chule meithaiho lungthim kakipa doh sah jin, chuteng amahon la asajiuve. **14** Kabol jouse chu lungtheng sellinkabol in chonphat nan sangkholchol bangin eikhu khume, chulethutan dihna chu lukop banginkakikop e. **15** Mitcho ho din mitchang teninkapang in, chule elbai ho din akengtenin kapange. **16** Chaga pabeite din mipan kapangin chuleh het khahlou hel miho jongkithopi angaichat nau vah kapanpi ji e. **17** Keiman Pathen neilou mi engseho ha kasuhbal peh jin, chulehgimbol a um chu aha a koninkasalhah peh jie. **18** Hinkho pha sautah kahin mannung hin tahbeh mongin kathitengle kainko ten eikimvel unte tinkana gel'e. **19** Ijeh inem itile, thingphung ajunghon twilah aphah a abah ho daitwiin achap nou jing tobang kahi. **20** Jabolna thah thah kachungakilong louhel in eikipe jing jin, chuleh kathahatna jong tang louhelin akibelap jinge. **21** Amichang cheh in kathumopnaangaijun kathusei ding hi amahonthipchet in angah uve. **22** Chuleh kasei chai tengle amahonbelap ding anei ji pouve, Kathumop chun amaho alung lhai sah jeh u chun. **23** Mihem ten gojuh ding kinem tah a anga jing bangun amahon kathusei ding kinem tah in angah jiuvin, kathusei ho chu chavang gotwi bangin adon uve. **24** Amaho alunglhah teng uleh ken amaho chu nuiseuvin kave jin ahileh mailhai sel a kavet chu amaho a din manlu tah ahiji. **25** Haosapu bangin amahon atoh diu kaseipeh in sepai hon lah a chun lengpa bangin kacheng in chuleh lengvai ho kalhamon jin ahi.

30 Ahinlah tun vang apateukelngoi chinga pang ka uicha ho toh lhaikhom dinga jong lhing joulou mihem, kasanga dong jo golhang khangdong ho nuisat bep in kaum doh tai. **2** Amaho khu keija dinga tamtah a pha ahiuvin, hiche ho chu von sesa lungset um ahiuve. **3** Amaho chu akel thoh jeh uva gong ahiuvin, chuleh nel phai gam mihem chen louna leh gaso talou leiset muthim gama chu jam ah ahiuve. **4** Hiti chun amahon hamboh lah a konin gamlah a na eng ho chu akilo uvin chuleh muntheh phung jung ho chu akilah un anejiuve. **5** Amaho chu mihem kiloikhom na a konna kidel mangah ahiuvin, chuleh gucha ahijeh uvin mihem ten amaho chu asamse jiuvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun kom kokhuh thuhtah tah lah a timul thou pumin leiko lah leh songpi ho lah a chun acheng uve. **7** Amaho chu hamboh lah a saloupitah a aum bangun a aochehchuh jiuvin thahpi ho noijachun alhaikhom jiuve. **8** Amaho chu kiloikhomna a konkipaidoh mingol minbeiho ahiuve. **9** Chuleh tun amahon pao ngeiloulouvin isah loutah in einuisat jiuvineiphin phin jiuve. **10** Amahon iman eisep pouvinchuleh kamaija chil set khumpehding tailouvin kakomah ahung pouve. **11** Ijeh inem itile Pathen in kathalkhao eisattan peh in aman eisuhnemahin, hijeh a chu thuneina umnahojouse chu apaimang u ahi. **12** Hiche akideldoh ho chunkamaichang tah a eidoudal un, kilhonchangnampetdingineisol un chuleh kalampi ah thangeikampeh uve. **13** Amahon kalamlhah jouse eikhapeh un chule keiman eikithopi dingkoimacha kaneilou ahet jeh uvineisuhmang nathei diuvin aboltheijouseu abol un ahi. **14** Amaho muntinna konin kakomahahungun keima kalhah suh pet inamaho kachungah akichom uve. **15** Tun vang kicha tah in kahingineikijabol najouse huilah a akithemangin kanei leh kagou jousemeilhangkitolmangbanginamangthah soh tai. **16** Chuleh tua hi kahinkho alongmang ahitan, kanikho ho jonggenthei hesoh nan eihen den tai. **17** Jan teng kagu kachang ho natnanalodim jin hichun tang louhel in eichip eichip jie. **18** Khut hattah in Pathen in kasangkhol eilah peh in ka sangkholngong ah eimanchah kheh in ahi. **19** Aman bonlhoh lah a eisep lut inkeima hi leivui leh vutvam sangajong panna beijo kahi. **20** Nahenga hung tao kahi OPathen, ahinlah nangin nei donbutpon, namasang a ding kahin, ahinnangin vet dingin jong neigo poi. **21** Keija dinga lungsetna beihelnahung hitai. Nathahat na chu keiengbol nan namange. **22** Nangin chimpei lah a neiseplut in chuleh huipi kinong in neisumange. **23** Chuleh nangin mihing jouselhunna kathina ding munna chuneisol ahi ti kahei. **24** Tahbeh mongin genthei hahsatnaa kithopi ngaicha ahung tao tengulekoima cha hiche genthei thoh holang ngan kihei pouvinte. **25** Hahsatna toh ho dinga kapji kahilou ham? Vaicha genthei te dinganasatah a ka genthei pi ji hilouham? **26** Hijeh chun thilpha kave jinahinlah hiche sang chun thilphaloujoh chu ahung jin ahi. **27** Kalungthimagentheijinchuleh cholngahna kanei theipoi. Kagentheina nikho te hin eisugenthei lheh e. **28** Nisavah umlouna muthim lah akavah len mipi kigol toh chet lah akadingin kithopi ngaichan kakap e. **29** Hiche ho khellin keima gam-uisopipa simbupi toh kikoppan eikingaiton ahi. **30** Kavun ho aduplha soh tan chule kagu kachang ho jouse khosih inkati apeh henhun e. **31** Ka selangdah gin in jonglungkham la ahin sa in katheile ginjong kana ogin in aginge.

31 Keimankamittenitoh kigahna kasem in khangdongnumei chu jon lunga velou dingin, **2** Ijeh inem itile chunga Pathenchun eiho ipi dinga eilhen u ham? Chungsang a um hatchungnung paa konna goulo ding chu ipi ham? **3** Migiloute dinga vangsetna hilouhija chule thilphalou bolte dingavangset umtah dinmun chu hilou ham? **4** Pathen in kabol katoh jouseamulou hija chuleh kakalse jat jongahet hilou ham? **5** Mikhat tou koma jou kasei khah achuleh mikhat tou kalhep khah em? **6** Thudih kitena chun Pathen ineitetoh hen, ijeh inem itile amankalung thenna hi ahet ahi. **7** Alamlhah a konna ahilouva ijemtia kamu ji ho a kalungthim jon lungngaichatna kanei khah a ahiloulechonsetna dang khat a themmonakanei khah a ahile, **8** Hiti chun mikhat touvin hangemim kaphu na ana nejeng hen, kaphudohchengseabonchankibotdoh soh jeng hen. **9** Ijem tia kalungthim in numei khattou alheplhah a ahiloule ka inhengpa jinu jon lunga kavet khah a ahile, **10** Chuti chun kajinu jong pasaldang ji hijeng hen, pasal dang khat in luppi jeng hen. **11** Ijeh inem itile jon lung put hijachat umtah chonset ahi, hichedandih louva chon ho chu gimboldinga lha ahi. **12** Hichu damun lampi lhung keijameijin akah tobang ahin, kaneijouse kamang hel ding ahi. **13** Ijemtia kasohpa ham kasohnumei adih louva kabolla ahilehamahonakiphinnaukakomaahinlhut teng uleh, **14** Pathen chu iti kakimaito pi dinghitam? Aman thu eihin doh teng ipikasei tadem? **15** Ajeh chu Pathen in kei leh kasohte kaniuva eisem kop u ahi. **16** Vaichate panpi ding kada khah aahiloule meithai ho kinepna kasuh keh peh khah em? **17** Ka anneh chunga kachip khaha chaga pabeite toh nehkhom dingkada khah em? **18** Ahipoi, mipa khat bangin, kaneolaija pat in chagate kahin hoitup inchule kahinkho lhumin meithaitehoitup nan kahin mange. **19** Itih lai hijongle chenna dingneilou ponbeija umho chule vonding neilou gentheiho kamu tengle **20** Akisillum diuva samul ponkapeh ji jeh a eipachat jiu hilouham? **21** Thutanpa kalanga apan nadingachaga khat douna a kakhut kadopkhah a ahile, **22** Hiti chun kalengkou aumna akonin kisatlha jeng hen, kaban jangjong akisuhto na a konin kisatlhajeng hen. **23** Hichu Pathen thutanna kimaitopi sanginphajonte, ijemtiaoupe Pathen chun einan chahkheh a ahilekinepna ipi kanei ding ham? **24** Keiman katahsanna summakakoi khah a ahile, ahiloule kasanaa hi kakison khah a ahile, **25** Kanei kagou jouse leh kakholkhom jouse jeh a kipah a kahile, **26** Vantham jol ho a vahpel a vahnisa leh lha alampia chesuh khu kavet a, **27** Chuleh aguh a kalungthimkalheplhah a amaho houna kagagalchop khah a ahile, **28** Achuti tah a ahile thutan vaihomhon eigim bol uhen, chuti chu ahitah leh van Pathen thusei kangaipehlou hiding tina ahi. **29** Kamelma te chu manthah nanahin phah tenga ahiloule alampiuvahahsatna ahung tengle, hetnom tentena aum jeh uva kipah kahile, **30** Ahipoi, keiman mikhat toukaspset a, ahiloule phulah dingkasei kha pon, hitobang chonsetnahi kabol khapoi. **31** Kasoh pan jong adang ho chugilkel in kachesah tai tin asei khapoi. **32** Hetkhah lou mi jong kakiheimangsan kha pon, ahinlah mijousedin kot

kahonpeh ji bouve. **33** Midanghobangakenkachonsetna selmang
ding kagot a, kasuhkhel kalung thima ka imdenkhah ham? **34** Mipiho
kakichatna ahiloulekikhop khom naho kadeimo a hicheho jeh a chu
thipbeh a insungakaum den khah ham? **35** Mikhat tou beh in kathusei
eingaipeh hen lang hileh ven kakihonna dinga kamin soi kakai ding
ahi. Hatchungnungpa chun eidonbut hen lang eiheh pan kei douna
thu sundoh hen. **36** Keiman themmo eichan sah nau chu kiloupi
sah tah a kaki maitopi ding lallukhuh banga kakikhuh ding ahi. **37**
Ijeh inem itile keiman kathilbol adihtah chu kaseipeh ding ahin, ama
masanga chu leng chapate banga kahung ding ahi. **38** Kagam in
themmo eichansah khah tah a tucha maha jouse kitoh tah a ahung ka
soh keijuva, **39** Ahilouva achang leh mim kana guh khah a ahiloule
anei ho kana tha khah tah a ahile, **40** Chuti chun gehu khellin ling leh
khau agama chun keh henlang, chang khellin hampa keh hen. Job
thusei ho akichaitai. Elihun Job Donbut Thei Kahi,

32 Job in nolna bei kahi tiaapanchah kheh phat in aloi agolte
thum ho chun donbut be ding anom tapouve. **2** Hichun Ram
phunga Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu chu ahung lunghang tai. Job
in chonset kana bol nai chuleh Pathen in eigim bolna hi adih e ti
ding anop lou jeh a lunghangah ahi. **3** Job in anel nau adonbut thei
uva Pathen joh chu dihmo dinga akilah jeh uva Job loile golte thum
chunga jong kinga ahi. **4** Elihun adangho Job koma thu asei diu
chu anga nga jeng ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho chu ama sanga upajo
ahiuve. **5** Ahinlah amahon adonbut betahlou u amu phat in lunghang
tahin ahung paodoh e. **6** Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihunaseitai. Keima
khangdong kahinnangho upa nahiuve. Hijeh a chunangho komma
kalunggel kaseiding chu kakhongai ahi. **7** Keigel in ateh jep hon
thu seijuhen, ijeh inem itile upaho a hichihna hung ahi. **8** Ahin
mihem te sunga chu lhagaoumahi. Hatchungnungpahuhaikhuma
amaho sunga um hichechun achihsah u ahi. **9** Phatkhat tengle upaho
jongaching ji pouve. Khatvei vei tengthutan dihje ahe pouve. **10** Hijeh
chun kasei ngaijun chulehkalunggel seipeh uvinge. **11** Keiman nang
thusei phat hitihchan sung hin kahin ngah in nakinelnahou lunglut
tah in kahin ngaijin, khomulouva nathusei doh hou kangaije. **12**
Nathusei hou kangaije, ahinkhat chan jong nanel thei pouve. Ahiloule
aminelna nadonbut thei pouve. **13** Amapa hi eiho dingin achingbeh
seh e, Pathen bouvin ama ajoding ahi tin kakoma sei hih un. **14** Job
chun keima einel hihen hilehnanghon namanchah u hettheinabangin
donbut ponge. **15** Seibe ding helouva lunggimmatou nahiuve. **16** Tua
nangho thipbeh a naum banguva hi ken kanga nga nahlai dinguham?
Keijong thipbeh a kaum jing ding ham? **17** Ahipoi halkhat beh kaseija
kalunggel kasei ding ahi. **18** Ijeh inem itile, kalung in adol joulou thu
cheng tampi ho seidoh hi kasunga ka lhagaovin seidoh dingin eino
tuntun e. **19** Keima ahom umlou jubom tobang kahin, jupohna thah
pohkeh ding sa tobang kahi. **20** Kalung ol theina dinga kasei ding ahi.
Hijeh chun ka donbutna penge. **21** Kadei tah in jong kichem ponge,
ahiloule koimacha pachat lhem bol ponge. **22** Keiman joulhep ding
kagot a ahile eisempan gangtah in eisumang jeng hen.

33 Job kathusei hohi ngaijin, kathusei dingho hi lunglut in ngaijin.
2 Tun kathusei hitihin pan kit ing ting banjom tange. **3** Kasei
jouse hi lung thengsel a kasei ahin, thutah kasei ahi. **4** Ijeh inem
itile Pathen lhagauvin eina sem ahi. Chuleh Hatchungnung pa hu
haikhumin kahinna hi eipeh ahi. **5** Naki ngapchat leh nei donbut in,
nachung chang thu kisem toh in, chuleh nadin namun ah dingin. **6**
Ven nang leh kei inia Pathen a ihicheh e. Keijong leingan a ana kisem
ah kahi. **7** Hijeh a chu kei neikichat nading aumpoi, huham tah a
kahung kumsuh lou ding ahi. **8** Nangin kajah ding thu naseisa ahitan,
chule nathusei ho achangcheh a kajah ahi. **9** Nangin keima kathengin,
keichonsetna bei kahi, kei nolna beithemmona kaneipoi tin naseije.
10 Pathen in eikinah pin chulehamelma in eingaito e. **11** Kakeng teni
khaokol sung eichotlut sah in chuleh kakholhahnajouse amelchih
e. **12** Ahinlah nang nadih poi, chulehipi jeh ham ti navet sah inge.
Ijehinem itile miching ho sanga loupi jo ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itile ipi dinga
nadounaa nanokhum ham? Ipi dinga amanmihem te kiphinna adonbut
poi nati ham? **14** Ijeh inem itile mihem ten ahettheilou vanga Pathen
in avel velaasei ahitai. **15** Janmanga ahim, muneina ahima mihemte
ha imut a aimut pet u, ajalkhun chunga alup pet uva amanaseipeh u
ahi. **16** Aman anabeng tenia ol chakhatin aseije, chule kichat tijatna
a agih ji ahi. **17** Athilsebolnauvakonnaakinungle sah ji a, akiletsah
naualahmang ji ahi. **18** Lhankhuh a konna ahuhdoha thina lui agal kai
diuva jongahuhdoh jiu ahi. **19** Ahiloule Pathen in mihem tehidammona
jalkhun chunga natle sattoh tang louhel a agu achang in achia hitia
hi asuhdih ji ahi. **20** Chuteng leh amahon annehtwipen pen jong
aduchatna mang ji ahitai. **21** Amaho tahsa agongsuh tan chuleagu
achang aki langdoh soh tai. **22** Amaho chu thina kotkhah geiahitauvin,
thina vantil chun amahoana nga jiu ahitai. **23** Ahinlah vantil khat vanna
konninhung kilang hen, thupole chombehkhat chun mikhat dingin
tao pehhen, chuleh amapa hi lungthengselahina phongdoh henlang,
24 Amapa chu milungset themhihen lang, lhankhuh a koninhuhdoh
tauvin, ijeh inem itilekeiman ahinkhou kilhatdoh na manding chu
kamutai tin seihen hileh, **25** Chutileh atahsa chu chapangtahsa
dehchet leh khangdong laiphat bangin hung damthei kit inte. **26**
Pathen komma atau tenglehamachu kisan peh ding ahi. Chule Pathen
in kipah in sang intin, chuleadinmun hoitah in koi kit inte. **27** Amapan
aloi agolte kommaphongdoh intin keima kachonse taichule thutah
adihlou lamin kaheijinahinlah hichu phatchomna bei ahi. **28** Pathen in
lhankhuh a konineihuhdoh in chule tun kahinkho hiavahdoh tai. **29**
Henge, Pathen in hitobang thilhohi avel vella mihem te dinga abolji
ahi. **30** Aman amaho chu lhankhuh akonin ahuhdoh in hijeh chun
amahochu hinna khovah a chun kipahtauvin te. **31** Job hiche hi
phatechan melchihin, kathusei hi ngaijin. Ijeh inemitile keiman seiding
kahaove. **32** Ahinlah seibe ding nanei nahlaijaahile seiben, seijin,
ijeh inem itile keiman nathem channa chu mukalngahlel a um kahi.
33 Chuti chu ahilouva ahile kathuseingaijin, thipbeh chan um jingin,
keiman chihna thu nahil inge.

34 Hiti chun Elihu in aseijin: **2** Miching hon kathusei hi ngaiuvin,
chihnathemnaneihonphatechan hin ngai uvin. **3** Ngaijuvin
kam'in antui leh tuilouahet khen bangin bilkol in jongthucheng ajah
jouse hi apatep jinahi, tin Job in aseije. **4** Ipihi adih ham ti eima
cheh a dinhekhen u hitin, ipi hi thilpha ham tikihilkhom sohkei uhite.
5 Hijeh chun Job in jong aseijinkeima hi nolna bei kahin ahinlah
Pathen in kathusei eilah mang peh tai. **6** Keima nolnabei kahin
ahinlahamahon mijou eitiuve. Kachonsetlou vangin kathoh gimna hi
jendamthei ahipoi. **7** Dang goleuva daichat vaina lehnuisatna thoh
jing Job tobang miaum kha dem? Neiseipeh tem uvin. **8** Amapan
kalhat khompi dinginthilse bolte alhengin aphat ho jousemigiloute toh
amang khom e. **9** Ipi dinga Pathen lunghol na a phatjouse namoh
manchai ding ham tichanin amapan aseije. **10** Thilhet khen themna
neihonngaijuvin kathusei hi, Pathen inchonset abolpoi ti mi jousen
ahetahin, hatchungnungpa chun thildihlou abol theipoi. **11** Aman
mihem hi atoh dungjui cheh a lethuhna apeh ji ahin, aman mihemte hi
achonna dungjui aalethuh ji ahi. **12** Tahbeh mongin Pathen inthil dihlou
abol louhel ding ahi. Hatchungnung pa chun thudoh chuaheimang
lou ding ahi. **13** Mihem khat touvin leiset pumpihi athu noija akoi
khah em? Leisetpumpi hi kitup chetna koipen inakoi ham? **14** Pathen
chun alhagao anakinunglah khat tou hihen chulehahaina hu chu
akinung lah hitaleh, **15** Hinkho jouse kichai ding ahitan, chule mihingte
jouse hi leivui sohkit ding ahitai. **16** Tun miching hon kathusei hingai

uvin, ipi kasei lunglut tah inngai uvin. **17** Thudih deilouva Pathen in vaiahom ding ham? Hatchungnungpathutan hum o nachan ding ham? **18** Ijeh inem itile aman leng ho jah anang hi migilou nahin chuleh milenmilal pa komah nanghi langnei nahitin aseije. **19** Aman mihem chu itobanginloupi jongle iman agelpon chulehmivaichapa sangin mihausa pa chuakhohsah chompoi, aboncha amakhutsem ahi cheh e. **20** Mitphet kah louvin athi theijin, jankim lai teng jongle amangthahjiuvin, mithat hatpa jong chu mihemkhat pang louvin akisumang jitai. **21** Ijeh inem itile Pathen in mihemtehi iti hin ham ti ave jingin, athilbolu amusoh keije. **22** Migiloupa kiselna ding chun muthim jong ama mitmun kiselna din alhing joupoi. **23** Pathen thutanna a itih le idin diuham ti eihon, gonsan ikoi pouve. **24** Aman mihat pa chu koimachadong louhel in asumang jin, chuleama munna chu adang khat atung doh jie. **25** Aman ipi abol u ahet ahin, chuleh jan tengle alehkhup inchuleh asumang jitai. **26** Aman agitlou jeh uvin ajeplhujin mijouse mu thei dingle imajousen amu theidin abol jie. **27** Ijeh inem itile, ama nung ajuinauva konin akihei mangun alampijeng jong donlouvin akoi tauve. **28** Amahon mivaichate chu akasah un, akanau chu Pathen komaalhunge. Pathen in mi gentheitekana ho ajahpeh jin ahi. **29** Ahinlah ama chun thipbeh a umding chu lheng jo tahen lang hilehkon amachu themmo achan theiding ham? Aman amai aselmangteng mikhat ham ahiloule namkhathijeng jongle koiman aholdoh joupoi. **30** Mihemte thanga a o louna diuvinaman Pathen neiloute vaihominapansah jipoi. **31** Kachonse tai, ahin chonsetbolkit taponge tia mihem ten ipidinga Pathen koma aseikit jilou u ham? **32** Ahiloule ipi thilse kabol kahekhapoi neisei peh in thilse kabol aumkhah leh tutah hin ngai jeng inge. **33** Nathum najeh a chu Pathen inathudih nachu asemphat ding ham? Ijeh inem itile nangin ama chunapaidoh sa ahin, akilhen ding chu nang nahin, kei kahipoi, sei jomin lang nachihna chu keiho kommaphong doh in. **34** Hicheng jou nungin milungvalhon eiseipeh untin chuleh michinghon kathusei ngai uvinte. **35** Job in hetoh louva asei ahin, athucheng ho chu agilpoi. **36** Job migilou thuseija nathusei jeha akhonna leh nachung thu kitanding nakikhol khom ahi. **37** Ijeh inem itile nangin nachonsetna chunga doumah nabol ben, nangin Pathen dounan lunghannathu nasei lelen, jabolna nanei tapoi.

35 Hichun Elihun aseijin: **2** Pathenmasangakeimahichonpha kahi tia sei ding hi dihnakisah ham? **3** Ijeh inem itile, chonphatna ahinkho aman hi ipi phatchomnakaneijem? Keija dinga phachom ipium em? tin jong nasei jie. **4** Ken nadonbut ing ting chulehnaloi nagolho jousen jong nadonbut uhen. **5** Van thamjol khu ven lang, chulenachung langa meilhang ho khuven. **6** Chonset bol ta le chun Pathenichan geijin asuna dem? Avel velinchonse ta le chun ama lungthimichan gei asukha dem? **7** Chonphat bol hile chun ama adinga thilpeh loupi khat ahidem? Ama chu ipi nape tadem? **8** Ahipoi nang chonset chunnangma tobang mihem ho chun adoulel ahin, chule nathilpha boljong chun mihem mama aphatchompi sah ahi. **9** Mihem te chu bol gentheija aumteng ule apeng jah jeng jiuvin, mithahat thaneina noija chun apengpeng jiuve. **10** Jan laileh laa hin saji paeisempau Pathen chun hoija umham ti jeng jong nadong kha pouve. **11** Ganchate sanga hoijo a eisempau leh chunga leng vachate sangachingjo a eisem pau chu hoija um ham? **12** Chule mihemte chu akiletsahjeh uvin aka teng uleh Pathen inadonbut jipoi. **13** Ahinlah Pathen in ajah pehpouvin hatchungnung pa chunngaisah in aneipoi tia seiding chudihlou ahi. **14** Nangin kamu theipoi tin naseije, ahinlah nanga hat le bou thudih chuhungdoh ding ahi. **15** Nangin michonse ho chulunghang in alethuhpoi natin chulemigiloute ngaisah in aneipoi tin naseije. **16** Ahinlah Job nangin thu homkeujeng naseijin, mingol khat banginthu naseije.

36 Elihuinathuseiajomnalaijin: **2** Thutah muchet sah ding kaneinahlai jeh in seibe kit nalai inge, ijeh inem itile Pathen thalhengaseiding kanei nalaije. **3** Keiman eisempa chonphatna thugiltah a nelna kapeh ding ahi. **4** Keima hetna bukim nei kahi jeh in thutah tailou thudang imachakeiman kaseipoi. **5** Pathen chu hatchungnung paahin, ahinlah aman koima isahlouvin abolpoi. Ama chu thaneinaleh thil hetkhen themna akopto ahatchungnung pa ahi. **6** Aman migilou ahinghoi jipon, ahinlah suhgentheija umho chuthem achan jie. **7** Aman nolna bei miho a koninamit ahei mang ngaipoi, ahinlahlaltouna a leng ho toh atoukhomsah jin chuleh aimatih channa dinachoisang jie. **8** Thihkol a ana kihen hihen langchuleh gentheina a chu kha anahijong leu, **9** Aman akiletsah nau amuchet sahjin, chuleh achonset nau avetsah jie. **10** Alungthim u alahmang peh in, chule thilse a konna akilehei nadiuthupeh apejin ahi. **11** Amahon thu ngaiju hen, chulehathusei ngaipeh ule ahinkho lhumkei uva khantouna jousea phattheikiboh diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah athusei ngai dinganoplou uleh amaho chemjama kithat ding ahin, chuleh hetnalhahsam jeh a thidiu ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itile Pathen neiloutechu lunghan nan adimset un, aman a engbol teng u jongle neikithopiuvin tia kou ding chu anomji pouve. **14** Ahinkhou chonchatvai na aaman jou nung uleh khangdong chachan athijiuvin ahi. **15** Ahinlah agenthei thoh jeh u chun aman ahuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ijeh inemitile agenthei nauva kon thungaijeahiljin ahi. **16** Job Pathen in vangsetna ho akonin napui doh in lungnat nahoa konin ongthol tah in nahoijin, nadokhang chungah anpha phanalui doh peh e. **17** Ahinlah nangin Pathen neiloutethukitan ding kichat nan nadimin, lungkham hih in thutanna lehthudih a thutanna chu machal jingding ahi. **18** Ahin kivephan, achuti loulehnei le gou vin nalhem lha khantinnehguh kilah jeh in nang leh nangchonse hih in. **19** Nanei leh nagou ahiloule thahattah a nakihabol naho chun lunggentheina jouse a konna nahoidohjou ding hinam? **20** Jan hunglhun kal ngahlel hihin, ijeh inem itile hichu mihem tekisuhmang nading jan ahibouve. **21** Kiging phan thilse a koninkileheijin, chonsetna hinkho akonna nahoidoh nadinga Pathen inhiche gentheina hohi ahin lhunsah ahi. **22** Ven Pathen hi thahat chungnungahin ama tobang mihil thei ding koium em? **23** Koima chan hichehi nabol dingahi atitheipon, ahilouleh nabolkheltai tia seithei ding chu, **24** Hiche ho khel chun athil boltheithahat na chu achoian un, vahchoinala ho asauve. **25** Gamla tah ahijeng vangin hicheho chu mijousen amucheh uve. **26** Ven Pathen hi eihon ihet sang uvin aloupi jon amakum ho chu sim jou hilou ahi. **27** Aman twi chu ahu in achop touvin chuleh chuti chun alhitheng in go asosah kit e. **28** Meilah a konin go ahin sung lhan, chuleh mi jousen aphatchom pi jie. **29** Meilom hung kijel ji khu kon ahet theija chule vanna vanging kithong jeju a akitol lele khu kon ahetdoh jou ding ham? **30** Ven ama kimvel a kolphe khu iti avahsah ji a, chule twikhanglen to geija avahsah khu iti ham? **31** Hiche athahat athil boltheina ho a hi mihem te avah khang ji a nehle chah neng jeng junga apeh ji ahi. **32** Aman akhut in keh chang aki choijin chuleh adoina laitah a chudin aseplha jin ahi. **33** Hiche van gin chun ahina aphondoh a huipi gopi chun alunghan alungsatna chu aphondoh ahi. Pathen Hi Gin Dinga Lom Ahi,

37 Hicheng hohi kagel ji tengka lungchang aphudot dot jeng jin, kasung a hin akithing thing jin ahi. **2** Pathen kamsunga konna hung doh a ogin thong khu phaten ngai uvin. **3** Van dung lhungin agin akitolin chuleh kolphe vah in ningtinasalvah phan ahi. **4** Chuti chun huipi gopi kitumgin in alal loupina ogin nasatah in ahung in thu asei teng jongle akituh tang deh poi. **5** Pathen Ogin chu van gin in aloupisah in athahat aloupina chueigel phah hoi ahipoi. **6** Aman buhbang leisetna longlhadin thu apejin, go jong leiset chungalonglha din thu apeji e. **7** Chuteng leh mijousen anatoh uangan hiti chun athaneina chu ave jiuve. **8** Gama gamsa ho akikhu khum unchuleh

akosung uvah aum den ji tauve. **9** A indan sunga konnin huipi gopiahungin chuleh hiche a kon chunhuidap ahung nunge. **10** Pathen hu haikhum chunbuhbang lhang asosah in chuin twichu atebep bep chun akan den sah jin ahi. **11** Meiho chu twi akhumdim jinchule kolphen avahsah jie. **12** Ama thusah a meilhang hohikitol leleuva, leiset chunga hi amanthu apeh jouse abol jiu ahi. **13** Hicheng ho jouse hi mihemengbolna ham ahiloule tang theiloungailutna vetsahna a abol ji ahi. **14** Job hiche hi phaten ngaijin, Pathen natoh thilbol kidang tah tahho ngaito din khongaijin. **15** Itobang tah a Pathen in huipigopi athua anunsah a chule meilaha konna kolphe ahung vahdoh sah jihi nahet em? **16** Akhut themna leh akidannachamkim keija meilhang ho atollele ji hi iti dan ham ti nahet doh jouding ham? **17** Nangin na-ul naponna nakithehtengle lhanglam hui hung nungintin chule thil ijakai thipchet in aum jitai. **18** Sum-eng phatvet bangin van thamjolla konin asa chu akikhodoh sah jin ahi, hichu nangin nabol the idem? **19** Hijeh chun Pathen komma ipi kasei diu ham? Keihon imacha hetna kanei pouve. **20** Pathen in akomma thu kasei nom hi eihet peh dem? Mihem te jengin jong thil ahetkhen theilou teng ule thu akisei thei diu ham? **21** Huijin meibolho amut theng soh tengleh vanthamjol a nisa khu avah behseh jeh in eihon ive thei ji pouve. **22** Pathen hi molsang a konna sana lal loupina a kijemma hungah ahin ama chu alal loupina leh ahoina jousea kijemma ahi. **23** Hatchungnungpa thahat naho chu ei ngaito phah hoi hilou ahi. Ahijeng vangin athudih in chuleh achonphajinge. Amaneiho eisumang pouve. **24** Datmo umtah in muntinna mihem ten ama aging uvin, miching ho jouse ajanau avetsah uve. Job Chu Kho Photoh Lou Nahibouve, Tia Pakaiyin

38 Chuti chun chimpei kipeilah a konin Pakaiyin Job chu ahin donbut tai: **2** Koi hija hitobang hetna neilou chu chenga kachihna thu hin donga chu? **3** Pasal pha bangin nakong kigah in, ijeh inem itile keiman nangma thu kadoh ding nangin hiche ho chu nei donbut ding ahi. **4** Leiset bul kaphu a chu hoija nanaum em? Nahet leh nei seipeh in. **5** Kon alet aneu dan aga te a chulehageigol hohi akaitoh ham? **6** Abul hi ipin atheh ham? Aningasongpi chu koi koiham? **7** Jingvalpa ten la asahkhom uvachuleh vantil jouse kipah a hungpengdoh diu ham? **8** Naobu sunga hung pengdohbanga twipihi gamgi chin kah khatsunga kon akoija? **9** Chuleh meibol ponsilla kakisila chuleh muthim lhangkhal akakitoma, **10** Ajeh chu vapam kasem peh a, anunga kotpi akhel louna dingakakam khum ahi. **11** Hichan a gamla chule hisangagamlajo a nahung louna dinga hichemun a hi kiloupi sah tah a nakinonnangah ding ahi tin kaseije. **12** Jingkah khovah nadinga thunapeh khah a khovah jong solamakonna hung kipan dinga nahil khah em? **13** Khovah hin leiset kolmang geijaasalvah nadinga nasema, gitlounajan muthim changei bou vah dinganasem khah em? **14** Khovah ahung nai tengle leinganchunga mahor kinam bangin leisetjong agong ahung kilang doh jitai. **15** Khovah hin migiloute asunohphah in chuleh kihat sah tah akidom sang ban lhang jong asuhai tai. **16** Twipi hung lon doh patna twinahphung nagahol doh khah tah em? athuh dan nakhol doh khah hitam? **17** Thina kelkot hoija um em ti nahet khah ta hem? Muthim lhangkhal kihehna kelkot namu khah tah em? **18** Leiset letdan nagel doh khah ahicheng chu nahet leh nei seipeh in. **19** Khovah hoija konna hung kipandoh ham? Chuleh muthim hoilangacheji hitam? **20** Khat cheng chenga a innanapuilut theija chuleh amun lhunjechu nahet em? **21** Ahinlah hicheng chu nahetmaithei ahi, ijeh inem itile thil ijakaikisem masanga penga nahi tan, hijeh a chu ijakai nahet themsohahitai. **22** Buhbang kikhol khomna munnaga chelut khah tah em? ahiloulegelchang kikhol khomna mun nagamu khah tah em? **23** Genthei hesoh nikho a galmanchah dinga kakhol ahin, kidounikho leh kisat nikho a dinga kakholkhom ahi. **24** Khovah hung kondohna lampichu hoilai hija, solam hui chennachu hoilai ham? **25** Go hattah a hung long jungjung twilam chu kon asemmakolphevahna lampi kon adopehham? **26** Hampa ke louna gamgo lah lehnelgam mihem chenlouna gamachu kon go ajuhsah ham? **27** Tolgo lah sunouva dangchim sahdinga go juh sah chu koi hija chulehampa louhing kedohsah a koiham? **28** Go in pa aneijem? Daitwi konahin pen doh sah ham? **29** Buhbang lhang hingnu chukoiham? Vanna hung kon buhbang twihi kon ahin ham? **30** Ijeh inem itile twi chu songbanga tah in akisoh jin chulehtwichung chu akan den jin ahi. **31** Ahshi ho kitol ding dan khunahil theija bombiel akoi ho khualomma nakan theija, ahiloule juheisuhtum khu akhau nalhap kang thei ngaijem? **32** Kum kiheichin hohi aban bancha che dinga nahil theija ahilouleahsi somleng chu anoute toh vanjotpai dinga napuile theijem? **33** Thilsem jouse chondan hi nahetsoh keija, leiset hi dan dungjuijanaman chah thei ding ham? **34** Meibang lom chu nakouva chulego nasosah theijem? **35** Kolphe chu nakilah sah theijachule naseina mun chu navah sahthei ding ham? **36** Lungchang thil het jeng theinapea chu koi hija chule lungthimangaina a khohetna pe a chu koiham? **37** Meilhang ho sim jouna dingachihna lhingsetna neikoi hija, vannatwi kikholna mun loukhoija khoiletjou ding koiham? **38** Tolla leiset hi akikoi got setnachule leiset chu leilhanga atahsahthei ding ham? **39** Keipi dinga neh ding namatkhom peh a chule keipi bahkainoute gilkel chu alung nachim anavahva jouva, **40** Akosung uva alupnauva ahiloulenang noija abohmat pet tengule, **41** Vavomte khu kon an apeh aanoute khu Pathen jah dinga apennachule gilkella amoh toilele tengulehkon an apeh jiu ham?

39 Gamkel ho khun itih phatlenou anei jiuvem ti nahet em? sajuh ho gam lah a aso u khu namu khah tah em? **2** Lha ijat gai uvem ti nahet khah em? itih phatle soh diu ham ti nahet em? **3** Anou neina dingin tolla aboh mat jiuvin chule ason chu ahing doh jiuve. **4** Anou ho chu tollhanga akivah khang jiuvin chuti chun achennau adalhah teng ahung kinungle ji tapouve. **5** Gamlahsangankhukon chamlhatna apeh a chule akihenna khao kon alhap peh ham? **6** Gamthip lah hi amaho umna dinga kapeh ahin achenna diuvin hamhing ke louna gam kepei. **7** Khopi sung husa atheinom pon chuleh ahohsal diu kangtalai tol jong aumpoi. **8** Molsang lah chu akivahnau mun ahin, hamhing don thah jouse ahol lelei. **9** Gamlah bongchal chu vahngoi din anop peh dem? Nagancha an koina huong sunga chun jan khat beh aum nadem? **10** Gam bong chu naloukhoi nalang konna chu nakhum theija nalou nakhoipeh ding hinam? **11** Athahat na chu eipente ti natahsan em? nadalhah a chule nana natoh peh ding chu natahsan em? **12** Nachang in langa po dinga nanganse ding ham? Chuleh na changphol a konna chang nahinpohpeh ding hinam? **13** Vangongchai jin alha ahin jap jinahinlah nachakang toh tekah thei ahipoi. **14** Vangongchaijinatwileisetchunga atha jin leivui khun akahlumdinga akoiji ahi. **15** Thilkhat touvin akengin chonkehinte ahiloule gamsa khattouvinsumathah inte ti jong agelpoi. **16** Anoute chunga jong a engse lhehjengin ama a hilou bang bangin athidiu jong khoh asapoi. **17** Ajeh chu Pathen in ama a konnachihna alahdoh peh a, thil hetkhentheina apehlou ahi. **18** Ahinlah itih phat hijongle lhaidinga ahung chopdoh phat phatuleh sakol lhaihat pen pen jongachunga toupa toh adalha tha jitai. **19** Sakol thahat khu nangin napehhija ahiloule angonga amul bahkaikhu nangin nakesah ham? **20** Khaokhopi kichop thei bangaakichop theina khu nangin napehham? Anah khon gin khu tijat jataum jenge. **21** Galsat dinga ahung kipatdohtengle atin in leiset akhot in athahatin akipah jin ahi. **22** Chemjam masanga ajam pon, kichat kiti chu anuisat in chulehkichatna aneipoi. **23** Thalchang amalam ngan alengjeng jung in, chuleh tengcha lehtenglung aval lah lah jenge. **24** Lunghang tah in

akengtin in tolakhot jal lah lah in chule kelngoi kiahung kimut ging phat in galmun manon alhaikit jitai. **25** Saki kimut gin chun anahakhongin gamla tah a konin galgimnam ajan, gal kisat gin thongleh lamkai pa thupeh ngah in akinuhnuh jenge. **26** Mu khu nangin nachihna a nahilla vanlama sangtah a lengle le a chule alhaving teni khu lhanglam nga ajah ji ham? **27** Muvanlai sangtah a alentouva chunglang peh a buh asah khu nangin nepeh ham? **28** Kolsongchungaachengin gamlatah songkuo hoa chenna in akiseme. **29** Hiche a konhin aneh ding sahing akihol in mitchim keuvin avelhi jingin ahi. **30** Anouten thisan achop chop un gancha thikam umna hiche munna chu ama namu ding ahi. Pakai Na Ansunga Kakisunem E,

40 Hichun Pakaiyin Job kommaaseijin: **2** Hatchungnungpa chu nakinelpi nom nah laijam? Pathen thutan dihlouna podohpa nahin, ahileh donbutna ding nanei nahlai em? **3** Hichun Job in Pakai chu adonbut in, **4** Keima ima hilou kahi, adonbutna ding chu iti kaholdoh jou ding ham? Kakhut in kamuh kisip ing katin, **5** Thu tamtah kaseidoh ahitan, seibe ding kanei tapoi. **6** Hiti chun Pakaiyin chimpei lah a konnin Job ahin donbut in, **7** Pasal phatah bangin nakong kigah in, keiman nangma doh ding thudoh themkhat kaneijin, chuleh nangin hiche ho chu nadonbut ding ahi. **8** Kathutan dihna hi tahsan louvanakoija, chulenangmadihnaphotchetnadingakeithemmoneichan joh ding ham? **9** Pathen banga thahat nahin, Pathenogin banga nangin van nagin sahthei ding ham? **10** Aphai naloupina leh nagunchenan kivon in lang, ja naumna lehaming than nan kivon temin. **11** Nalung hanna ngoh ding hol inlang, mikiletsah teho jouse chungachuhen. **12** Mikiletsah te chu namit hei chunjachat sah in lang, migiloute chuadin nauva chun chot phan. **13** Leivui lah a chun vui in lang, amaho chu mithigam songkul ahung khum den tan. **14** Chutia chu kei jengin jongkapachat ding nahi, ijeh inem itilenabangol thahat chun nahuhdohahitai. **15** Behemoth khu vetemin, nangkasem banga kasem ahin, bongchalbangin hampa ane e. **16** Akengphang athahat nale, aoipoh a aphe ho khu ven. **17** Amei jong khu Cedar thingbangin atah in, akhel teni a aphe hokhu detchet a kipheh khomahi. **18** Agu ho jong sum-eng longabangin atibah ho jong thihjoltobang ahi. **19** Pathen khutsem ho lah a vetkahtheipen ahin, chuleh asempa bouvinagihsal thei ahi. **20** Gama gamsa jouse lhatle namunhiche molsang hohin amaho dingaanneh phapen pen chu apeh nom u ahi. **21** Thambal pahcha phung noija chun akol jin, pengphung boh lah a akisel jin ahi. **22** Vadung pang thingnem ho lah a pahcha phung ho chu amadin lim in apange. **23** Vadung twisoh in ama asunoh phah pon, Jordan vadung soh hen lang chup jongle alungkham deh poi. **24** Koima chan amandoh joupoi, ahiloule anah avu a, thihkol abu peh a chuleh akaimang theilou ahi Leviathan Nathujo Ding Hinam,

41 Ngakoija Leviathan namatthei ding ham? Ahiloule aha a khaokol nabu peh thei ding ham? **2** Anahhom sunga khao nathil lut theija, ahiloule akhalhang thihhem a nasut vang thei ding ham? **3** Nakhoto ding ngeh na a, hung taova ahiloule nalainat pi dinga hung tao tun tun nam? **4** Ahinkho a nasoh a panga nanatong dinga nanop peh ding hinam? **5** Nangin hiche khu vacha banga nangailut bol thei hija, ahiloule nachapang neunu kichepna dinga napeh thei ding ham? **6** Kivei mihon athiljoh nau mun ho a joh dinga ahung kichoh diu hinam? **7** Avun khu tengcha a nasut khah theija, ahiloule aluchang ngathal a nakap khah thei ding ham? **8** Achunga nakhut ngam in lang hile chun kidounan ahin jui ding khu geldoh in natin, avel a nabol patep kit lou hel ding ahitai. **9** Ahipoi hiche mat ding got chu phatchomna bei ahin, sadel hatpa thiltup jong chu kisuhnem peh ding ahi. **10** Chuleh a itih a koima chanasuhnohphahngamlouahin, koiham kamasanga ding ngam ding chu. **11** Kangaichat pet tah a kalepehkit ding thil eipe chu koi ham? Vannoija thil um jouse hi keija ahi. **12** Leviathan tibah ho hoidanchuleh athahat loupi dan chuleagongso hoidan ho kasei nomme. **13** Avun khu kon alahdoh peh theijachule athoa um agalvon khu konamulet pai thei ding ham? **14** Akhalhang khu kon akal keh aahondoh ding ham? Ajeh chu ahakhu tijat jat um behseh jeng ahi. **15** Alip ho chu pho banga agol gola detchet a mahor kinam bangathakhat a kinam detchet ahi. **16** Kimatchet a umkhom ahijehchun akah a hui jangkhat cha jongalut theipoi. **17** Alip khat chu aban a alip chungahub eh detchet a, khat leh khatkikam to a kimulet pai theilou ahi. **18** Anah akhon tengle avahlap lapjengin, amitchang teni jong jingkahnichangsat pet toh abange. **19** Akamsunga konin meisi apahlahlah jin, meikou ahung vahdoh jie. **20** Meichunga twibel kisonga, twihu pot bangin anahhommakonin meikhu ahung kitung doh jie. **21** Akamsunga konna meikoualendoh ji jeh chun, ahai husa chunmeihol ahal kou jeng jin ahi. **22** Leviathan ngongchang thahatna chun chene jouse a kichat tijatna asosah e. **23** Aphe ho chu atah in chulehadetchet in, akimulet thei poi. **24** Alungchang chu song banginatah in sumhei song bangin atah e. **25** Ahung kithodoh tengle thahatchungnung ho akicha jiuvin, kichattijat nan amanchah kheh jin ahi. **26** Chemjam, tengcha, thalchang ahiloule tengcha neoho khat chan asutang joupoi. **27** Thih jong imacha ahisah poi. Hiche thilsem ding hin changpol tobang bep bou ahin, chuleh sum- eng jong thing motsa tobang bep ahi. **28** Thalchang in adeljam joupon, song aboma kisep jong chu hampan ajepkhah abang bep e. **29** Akivoh ho jong chu ham donthah toh abahsah in chule tengcha neu euvel vul hung leng jong chu anuisat bep e. **30** A oipoh chu haihal hemtah tobang alip in atom in ama chena nung chu loukai nang pan lou akainangna nung abahsah jie. **31** Leviathan chun twilah a aum tengle twi chu belphul abahsah jie. Twikhanglen to jong thao kiloijol abahsah jin ahi. **32** Twilah a ache tengle twi kinong ho chu aval lah lah jin, gah vet dingin twikhanglen chu akang in akilang jie. **33** Leiset chunga ama kibahpi aumpon, ama tobanga kichat neilou thilsem ganhing dang aumpoi. **34** Thilsem ganhing jouse lah a akiletsah pen ahin, amahi ganhing jouse leng ahi. Job In Akhelna Aphondoh'a

42 Chutah chun Job in Pakaichu adonbut tai. **2** Thil ijakai bolthei nahi naleh, nanatoh koiman nasuh tang theilou **3** Thil hetkhen theina beija kathilhetkhen theina dongpa chu koiham? Tin nei donge. Hichepa chu keikahi. Chule keiman kahet khahlouhel thu kana sei kha tai. **4** Ngaijin keiman nasei peh inge. Keiman nangma thu kadoh a chulehnangin nei donbut ding ahi. **5** Masanga chu nangma hi athu abou kana jah tho ahin, ahinlah tunvang kamit tah in kamutai. **6** Kana thusei jouse kageldohsohkei tai. Chuleh keima kakisih taiti vetsah nan, leivui leh vutvam laha hin katouve. **7** Pakaiyin thu hijatpi hi Job komaasei nungin Teman mipa Eliphazkomah aseitai. Nangma leh nagolteni chunga kalung ahange. Kasohpa Job sei bangin kachungchang thuadihchet in nanghon nasei pouve. **8** Hijeh chun bongchal sagi lehkelngoichal sagi ma kikai unlangkasohpa Job koma cheuvin, chulehnangma ho a dingin kilhaina pumgothilto gabol un. Kasohpan nanghodinginnataopehuntinchulehkeiman taona chu nangho minnakasan peh a, natoh dungjui uvakalethuh tahlou ding ahi. Ijeh inemitile nanghon kasohpa Job banginkachungchang thu adihchet in naseipouve ati. **9** Hiti chun Teman mipa Eliphaz, Shuh mipa Bildad chule Naamat mi Zophar chun Pakai thupeh banginagabol un chuleh Pakaiyin Job taona asanpeh tai. Pathen In Job Nei Le Gou Akilesah'a Phatthei Aboh **10** Job chun aloi agolte dingaataopeh phat in Pakaiyin vangphatnan akile sah in, tahbeh in Pakaiyinmasanga aneijat sanga ajatni atamjon apetai. **11** Chutah chun asopi pasal holehnumeiho chuleh masanga akihetpialoi agolte ahungun a innah ananehkhompi uvin ahi. Pakaiyinama douna a achung changa thilseanalhunsah ho jouse jal chun amapachu alhem un chuleh alhamon unahi. Chuleh amaho khat cheh chunamapa din thilpeh sum le sanakhutjem

ahin choipeh uve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Job hinkhoanukhat lang
chu akipat tillai sanginphatthei aha boh jon, hijeh chun tunkelngoi
sangsom le sangli aneijin, sangong sao sang gup aneijin, bongchal
kop sangkhat aneijin, chule sanganpi sangkhat aneitai. **13** Aman
jong Job chu chapa sagiapeh ben, chule numei jong thumjen apeh
bei. **14** Amapan achanu masapen chu Jemiah asah in, anina Keziah
asahin, chule athumna Keremhappuchasah e. **15** Gamsung jouse a
numei lah a Job Chanute banga melhoi dangaumpoi. Chuleh apaovin
amahochu asopi pasal ho toh alunglhainabang tah in asem khomin
ahi. **16** Hicheng nung hin Job chu kumjakhat le somli ahingin, achate
lehatute khangli chan geijin amun ahi. **17** Chutah chun Job chu
hinkhobulhingset in ahingin, tehse mong monga hingin atehthi tai.

La Bu

1 Migiloute thuhil jom louva, michonse ho lamlhah dungajong dingle lou; chule Pathenginglou ho kikhop na dunga jongtoukhompilou mi chu anunnom ahi. **2** Hitobang mihochun Pakai Danthua bou lunglhaina anei'un, Pakai Dan thu chu sun le jan inangaito jing jeng ui. **3** Hitobang mi hochu twi lonnaluipanga kiphut, aphat cha hunggaji adojong gopjilou thingphungtobang ahi; hitobang miho jongchu atohna lam lam'uva alolhingjiuve. **4** Pakai ginglouho vang chutobangahipoi: huilhoh mangle changvaitobangbep ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai ginglouteсhu thutan nikho tengleh themmochangdiu, michonse hon jong midihho lah'a mun aneiloudiu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonphaho lamlhah ahetpeh jing in, Pakaiginglou ho lampi vang manthahna'alut diu ahi.

2 Ipi dinga chitin namtin kitohmoa, thilphachomlou ngaito na aaphat'u amoh manchatveiyu hitam? **2** Pakai leh Pakai in lengdingaathaonupa dounan leiset lengteakikhom un, chule vaihom thuneihon jong thulhuh asem un, hitinasei ui, **3** "Ei-kihennauvakonahinkilhamlhao hitin, Pathen thaneina'akon'in kilha ong-u hite" atiuve. **4** Hinlah Pakai in avan laltouna'akon'in amaho chu ahin nuisat in, Pakai a din nuijat umtah ahitauve. **5** Chuin Pakai in amaho chulunghang tah'in aphoh in, alunghandeojah jeng chun amaho atijatsah tai. **6** Chutah in "Keiman kalhendohlengchukalhangtheng Zionmolvum a katousah'e," ati. **7** Keiman thugahna chu phongdohinge; Pakai in kahengah hitin asei e, "Nangma hi kachapa nahi, Keimantunia nangma hi kahin nahi tai." **8** Kahenga nathum pouleh chitinnamtin hi nagoulo dinga kapehding, vannoi leiset pumpi geijanagou kahisahding ahi. **9** Nangman amahohi thihjolla najep boh'a; belkhengpa bel kivoh chip banga ahal hal a nakoi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Vo leiset lengte kichih theiyun; Chule leiset thutan ho nanghon thuhil ngaiphaovin. **11** Pakai chu ging tah in akin bol un, chule kithing pum in Ama chu houvun. **12** Pakai lungsatna nachung uva achuh a namanthah masangun akengphang kolchah in chop un, ajeh chu Pakai lungsat na neocha jong eihodia deojah ahi. Atahsan nau Pakai a koi jing ho chu anun nom ahiuve. Pathen'a Kingaina Le Bitna David lengpa'n achapa Absolom'a

3 O Pakai, idia eisulam vaidingmi pung jing hitam! eidou din mitamtah akipandoh taove. **2** Ama kihuh doh na hi Pathen aaumpoitinkalungthimin mitamtah'in aseijui. (Selah) **3** Ahinlah Pakai, nanghi eiveng tup, kalum'a kisoung nahi; Ka loupina le khodah ngam-a, gal jona eipeh jing nahi. **4** Keima O sangtah in Pakai hengakataovin, Aman alhang thengakon'in eihin donbut tai. (Selah) **5** Keima kalum'in ka-imu jin; Pakaiyin eichin tup'a eihoidamjeh'in, kajing-thou kit tai. **6** Keima doudin mihem sangsomsangjaneiumkimveljonglekichakit taponge. **7** Hungthoudoh'in OPakai; neihuhdoh'in, ka-Pathen: Eidou hojouse khagu eivohchipeh in; nangma migilou ho hahemtah jongvopul soh ji nahi. **8** Huhingna hi Pakai a kon bou ahi: Na phattheina jong namite chungaaume.

4 Lalamkai pan semjangle selangdahho to atho dia David labol Kakou teng neidon but'in, them eichan sah a O Pakai; kalhatsamnikho teng jong le nangman lungletneipe ji; neikhoton lang kataonaneingai peh tei in. **2** Vo mihem chapate, nanghohinitihchanpi neisuh jum diu hitam? Itihchan ajehbei a nei thepmosahuva, itihchan pihi jouthu nachepidiu hitam? **3** Ahi nanghon heuvin, Pakaiyinama gingho Ama ding'in atum'inalhengdoh'e. Pakai kakou tengleh Aman ei-donbut teijin ahi. **4** Kisonlelnan kithing pumin umun, ahin chonset boldaovin; hichunalupnao muna jong nalungthimutoh gelkhom jinguvin lang umdet jingun. **5** Lungthengsel a kilhai nahoboljingun chule natahsan nao Pakaia koi jingun. **6** Hiho sanga phajo eimusah theidiu koi ham? tin mitamtah'inseiunte, Pakai namaivah achunkeiho neihinsu emsel un. **7** Nangman lengpitwi leh changlemim nengchat'a kilamdoh ho kipanisangin, kalungthim nakipasah tai. **8** Keima Nanga dia lungmongakalupa ka-ihmut ding ahi, Pakai neihoidoh inlang neivengtup in.

5 La lamkai pan pengkol to tho a sah dia David lasem O Pakai, kaochengho neingaipeh'in, Kalungthim a kataona jong neigelkhoh peh'in. **2** Panpingaijakakana neigelkhohpeh'in, kalengpa le ka Pathen; ajeh chu nangma kom'abou taovakahi. **3** O Pakai, jingkah teng kataona neingaipeh'in, jingkah seh leh nangmalam sangingtingkangaichat jousenakom kahinlhut a kinemtah a ngahjingding kahi. **4** Nangma thil phalouho chungakipah ji Pahen nahipon, migilou hojong na angsuna aumthei ji pouve. **5** Nangma angsunga mikiletsah hoadingjou jipon; Pakai nang mangitlou nale chonset bol jouse nathetsoh hel e. **6** Nangin jouthu sei ho nasuh mangding ahi; Pakai in mijoulhep holehtolthat ho athet ahi. **7** Keima din vang, Nangailut nabulhingsetjal chun na hongsunghunglut nange; Chule nangma ginlejana a nahouin theng mai a bohkhupa chibai kabohding nahi. **8** O Pakai, kamelma ten eijolounadin nalamdih a neipui in. Kamasanga um lampi hi kajuidihnadin neihin lhun jang peh in. **9** Ajeh chu kamelmate kamsungathutah apotthei tapon, asunglam'ujong setnajeng ahitai; Alol sungujong lhankhuh abang in, alei ujongchuchi a kilhunglut kalbi abang e. **10** O Pakai ama ho khu gotna petan. Aduhabol nauhi amaholhuh na hihen! Achonsetnao hojeh'in delmang jeng'in, ajeh chuamahohinnangmadounannaatong'un ahi. **11** Ahin koihileh nangma lhalimnoi'a umho chu thanom'u hen! Nangmathangvahnalachukipahtah'in sajingu hen! Amahochunga nalhajah in hoidoh jing inlang, Nangma min ngailu jing hojong kipa na lodim jing'u hen. **12** O Pakai, nang'in michonpha hophatthei naboh tei in. Nalungtohte ngailut na ompho phatah achunnahoibit jing e.

6 David in Sheminith lakai asemjang jangget toh thodialalamkaipa sah dia asem O Pakai, nei lung han san loujen in! Lungsat na moljol a chunneikhoukhah hih helin. **2** Neikhoton teijin lhasam le hatloukahi Pakai, neidam sah in kagukachang jousen eichip ui. **3** Kalhagao alengvai lheh jeng tai, O Pakai itihchan pi hitia hi kaum ding hitam? **4** Hungkilen O Pakai, kalhagaohuhdoh in. Namingailutna longlou jehchun neihin huhdoh tei in. **5** Ajeh chu thina ahin nangmageldoh na aumpoi: lhankhuh a konajong koiham nahin thangvah ding? **(Sheol h7585)** **6** Kaka kamao nan kachao lhatai; janseh a kakanan kajalkhun achinin, kaka na mitlhi hon kalupnajalkhun akotsah sohtai. **7** Gentheiakakanankamit athimtan; kagalmiten eisuh genthei jeh'uvin apomhel jengtai. **8** Gitlouna bolho jouse kakoma kon'in potdoh tauvin; Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kakana eijahpeh tai. **9** Pakaiyin kangaichat a kathum na ho eihetpeh tan; kataona hi eidonbut ding ahitai. **10** Kagalmite jousekijumsou henlang kithing pumin um uhen: Jum le ja pumin gangtah in kinungle taohen. Thudih Kiphonna Dinga David Taona Cush kiti Benjamin mipa chungchang a David in tumging jatchom chom ho to thoa Pakai

7 O Pakai ka Pathen eihoidam dinnangma kahin belle. Eipedoh a pang hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, neihuhdoh'in. **2** Achuti lou le panpi ding bei akaum a, keipi bahkai-jin mi abolsetbanga eiboset uva, ahal halla eiboteldiu ahi. **3** O Pakai, Ka-Pathen keiman thilsuhkhel kaneija, thildihlou kanatohdoh khah'a, **4** Lungmonga kachenkhom pikhat chonphat louna kalethuh a, ajehbeija kagalmi kanchom khah'aahileh, **5** Kagal mite khut-ah neipedohjeng in lang kahin na lajengu hen, amahon tolla eichotpha jeng uhenchule

kaloupi najouse bonlhohlah'a kaithang jeng-u hen. (Selah) **6** OPakai, lunghaninhungthoudoh'in, Doumit melpu kagalmite jehinnanghung kichoisangin; Chulehung kipatdoh'inka-Pathennathutandihtah chu hinpolut in. **7** Namasangah chitin namtin hungkikhom soh hen: Ama ho chunganamin dih tah chu hin kimusah kit in. **8** Pakai chu chitin namtin ho thuatan ahi: Kachondih naho neiphondoh peh tan, O Pakai, ajeh chukeiman them mo na kanei poi Ohatchungnung. **9** Miphalouho thildihlou bolnakichai sah tan, chule michonphahochu domsangin. Ajeh chu nangmanmihem lungthim gilsung ve Pathendihtah chu nahi. **10** Pathen hi kakisel na'a pangahin, alungthim dihle kitahho chuahuhhing jin ahi. **11** Pathen hi thutan dihtah ahin, niseh'in miphalou chunga alunghangjingin ahi. **12** Mihemkhat chu akisih louvaahileh, Pathen in achemjam kinolhem intin, athalpi kaosa akoijing ahi. **13** Aman thina manchah gimneitahchu kigot intin athalpi meikou chuakapding ahi. **14** Miphalou hon setna avop un, umhelna le thilphalou va agaiun, jouthu ho ahinpen doh sah jiu ve. **15** Amahon mi lhahlutna dinginkotong thuhtah alaijiuvin, ahinlahamaho joh alhalut jiuvin ahi. **16** Midia set na abol hou chuamaho angsung joh in achuhjinahi. Michunga chudinga thilseagon houchu amaho luchunga joh achujin ahi. **17** Keiman Pakai chu akitahna jeh'in thangvah ing-ting, keiman Pakai hatchungnung min chu kathangvah ding ahi.

8 David in Gittith lakai a sah dia lalamkai pa apeh lacheng O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma namin loupi hitam! naloupi nahi vanhosangin asangjon ahi. **2** Nangin chapang hole naosen hokamsunga nathahat naho nahil in, hiti chun nagalmi hole nangmadouho nasuthipjin ahi. **3** Keiman janteng vanthamjol kavetakangaito jiteng, nakhut jung honatoh in lhathah le ahsi ho agongtohsel ui. **4** Mihem hi ipi hija hibanganagelkhoh'a, Mihem Chapa hi ipidinga hibanga hi nakhohsah ham? **5** Nang'in amaho hi Vantil sangathemchabou nemjep in nakoi jin, loupina le jana dimset in lallukhuhnakhuhpeh e. **6** Nangin nathilsemsaho jousechunga vaihop na napen, thiljouseakhutnoija nakoitan ahi: **7** Kelngoiho le bong ho chulegamsahang ho jouse, **8** Vantham jol'a vachate, twikhanglen'a nga-ho chule twikhang len'akijap jouse ahiuve. **9** O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leisetchunga hi itilom loma namin loupi Pathen In Thu Adih'a Atanjeh'a David In Athangvah

9 Pakaikalungthimpumpin nangma thangvah ing-kate. Thilloupi nabol ho hi seiphongle-inge. **2** Nangma jal a kipana a kadimsetding ahi. Namin in vahchoi la sange, O Pakai Hatchungnung. **3** Nang nahung dindoh teng kagalmite anungjam jiuvin, akiseplhuvin na angsunga athiden jitaove. **4** Ajeh chu nangin kadih nalam athu neitan pehin, navan laltouna'akon'in thu adih'in nahin tan e. **5** Nangman namtin vaipi nalethuhin migiloute nasu-mang'in, amin'utonsot'a din nathai mangtai. **6** Melmate chu nangin a-itih'adingin nasumang in, khopi nasuhmang ho jong tun suhmil'inaumgam-tauve. **7** Ahinlah Pakai hi tonsot lengahin, thutanna dingin alaltounaatungdoh'in ahi. **8** Aman leiset hi thudih'a achungthuatan a, namtin vaipi chunga hidihtah'a vai ahop ding ahi. **9** Pakaihi bolgentheija umho dingahoidohna ahin, hahsatna nikho hoadinga kicholdona kulpi ahi. **10** Namin heho jousen nahintahsan ui, ajeh chu, O Pakai nanginnangma holte chu nadalha ngaipoi. **11** Jerusalem'avaihom Pakaivahchoinanlasauvin. Suhmiltheilou atohdoh ho namtin jah aseiphongun. **12** Ajeh chu aman tolthat ho aphu alahjin, panpi beiho apanpin ji. Amanmigentheihokana jongnahsah mon akoijipoi. **13** Neikho to teijin O Pakai; eiboseteuvin ichan a eisuh genthei u hitam, thina kokhuh a kon'in neiloidoh'in. **14** Zion chanu kelkot phunghoalhangphongtah'akathangvahtheinadinginneihuhdoh'in, chutengleh neihuh doh jal a kakipathanom ding ahi. **15** Midangho lhahlut nadia asem ukokhuh a chun Namtin vaipi alhalutun, athang kam uva chun amahokeng joh a ohtai. **16** Pakai hi athutan dihna'a kon'inakilangdoh jin: Migilouho vangamahothang-kamna'aa-ohdenjiuvin ahi. (Selah) **17** Migilouho vang lhankhuh alhalut untin, hichu Pathen nahsahlou namtin vaipiho chuna chu gotna jong ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **18** Ahinlah panpi ngaichaho chunahsahmoa umjom jing loudiu: chule migenthei te kinepna jongtonsot a suhmil-a um louding ahi. **19** Hungthouvin, OPakai! Mihemho kinoise sah-hih beh'in! Nangma ginglou namtin vaipi hochungthu hi tanin! **20** amahohitijatnanlungkhamsah'in, O Pakai. Namtinvaipi hi mihem maimai ahiukihetdoh sah'in.

10 O Pakai, idia gam lhatah'a ding nahim? Genthei kathoh jiteng ibol'a kisel jia nahim? **2** Migilouten noise tah'in migentheite adel mangjiu vin, mi-o nadinga asem'u thang a chunamahojoh hin-o sah'in. **3** Ajeh chu amahon thilselama alung ngaichat hou akiletsahpiuvin, mikilose ho apah chauvin, Pakai chu ataitom-un ahi. **4** Migilou te vang Pathen holdinakiletsah val un, alungthim pumpiuvin jong Pathen aum poi. **5** Ahinlah amaho hi abol-lam lamuvah alolhing'un ahi. Achunguva hunglhung ding eng-bolna hojonghi amupha jipouve. Amahonagal-mihou jouse chu ataitom-un ahi. **6** Amahon, kachung'uva thilsehimhim chulouding ahi tin atahsanun; boina hoa kona aitih a ongtholding kahitaove atiuve. **7** Akam-uvah sapsetna, joule nal, chule gihsalna adimset ui. Alei muhuva jong thilse le thilphalou jeng aum e. **8** Amahon khopam lam gamthiplah hoa mi achang lhi jiuvin, them-mona neilouho thading agojiuve. Amit un alhasam te umnaaching lhijingun ahi. **9** Keipi bahkaiho bang'in akisel'unlhasam le hatloute mat jeng dinginangahun ahi. Sachangho bang'intah-lelte chu len akhu khum unamandoh jitaove. **10** Lhasam a bolsetna toh te chuasugep jiuvin; miphalouho thahatnanoi a chun alhalut jitaove. **11** Migilou ten Pathen in eimuphapouve atiuve! Aman amit sing intin, 'eihon ibol uhi mu hih beh inte' atiuve! **12** Hung kipat tan O Pakai, migiloutehi gotna petan, O Pathen! Hatloulhasam tehi sumilhih beh in. **13** Migiloute Pathen sam se pumpuma iti ongthol diu ham? Amahon Pathen in eithemmosah pouvintetin angai touve. **14** Ahinlah Pakai nangin athilsebol-houhi namusoh keije. Nanginhicheho hi melchih inlang amahohigotna pen. Hatlou lhasam tenatahsan nao nanga akoi un, nuloupalou te jong nangin vengbit in. **15** Hiche migilou mi-engseho hiabanjang-u heh bongin! abon-uva nasuhmang kahsen anung u deljingin. **16** Pakaihi atonsot tonsot leng ahi! Pathenneilounamitechu gamsungakon a mangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Pakai nangin tah-lelte kinepna hi nahetsa ahi, nangin thon louva ana-u najahpeh'a nahin lhamon ding ahi. **18** Nangin nulou palou te leh bolgentheija umho chungthu adih'a natanpeh ding, chuteng mihem mai mai in amaho hi asuh lengvai theilou diu ahitai. Midih Kiselna Mun

11 Keiman eiveng tup din Pakaikatahsan e. Hijeh achu, nangin ipi dia, "vacha bang'in nahoibitna dingin hiche molchunga khun galeng tan" natiham! **2** Migilouhon athalchangu akhaoto suhtoh san akoi un aloisal tauvin ahi. Amahon munthip a kon-in milungdih ho ahinkap'un ahi. **3** Dan leh thupehho akisuhset teng, michonphapa chun ipi aboltheinahlai dingham? **4** Ahinlah Pakai chu a-houinmunthenga chun aum e; Pakai chunvanna kon'in vai ahinhom nalaije. Aman mijouse ahin vechilsohkeijin, leiset chunga mitin ahinkholtoh e. **5** Pakaiyin michonpha le migilouanigelin ahin ahinkhol toh e. Amanthunoh baotam bol ho athen ahi. **6** Aman migiloute chunga mei-am lenglung leh katsong meikonggojuh'a ajuhsah ding hui savetvutpumma gotna apeh ding ahi. **7** Pakai dihnahin thu adih'a kitanachepin, hijeh'a chu thudih chepihochun Pakai mai amudiu ahi.

12 Sheminith lakai a Lalamkai pa sahdia David labol Huhhingin, OPakai, michonpha mangthah dingahitai! Leiset mihem te

lah amikitah jong abeitai! **2** Heng le kom jengjong jouthujengin akilhemtouvin, muhnal alungthima kilhep lhahding jeng thu asei ui. **3** Pakaiyin dangnal tah a thukiseiho hi asuh suhbei ding, kiletsahnathuchengho jonghi suthip ding ahitai. **4** Amahon aseijun, eihon lungnachim set'in jouthu seiju hite, ajehchu i-lei ikam'u eihoa hilouham, kon eisuh tang jou diuham? atiuve. **5** Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Keiman hatlou lhasamte chunga bolgenthei naho kamudohtai chule migenthei ho kalemao jong kajatai. Tun keima kipan inting huhdoh dia eingaichat bangu va kahuh doh diu ahitai." **6** Pakai kitepna hi thengsel'a ahin, dangka mei chunga sagivei kilhit theng tobang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun, Pakai nangin bol- hesoh'a umho nahuhdoh ding ahi, ti kaheuve, chule hiche kitahlou khang mitea kon'a tonsot geija dinga nahoidoh ding ahi, **8** migilou te muntina vahle henlang migilou pen ho jong gamsung a kidomsang u jong le. Gim Le Hesoh Pet'a Panpi Ngaiya David Taona

13 O Pakai, phat itihchan geihineisuhmil ding hitam? Itih chan keija kon'a nakiselmang ding nahim? **2** Itihchan gei hiche hahsatna hi kathoh ding ham? Itih chan asun ajan'a lungkhamna dimset'a kaum ding ham? Itih chan kagalmiten hanla eisap khum diu hitam? **3** O Pakai, ka-Pathen hung kiheijin, neihin donbut tan! Katha kile dohsah'in, neithisah hih'in. **4** "Ama hi kajou tai!" tin kamelma te hi kalhuh nin kipasah hih beh in. **5** Amavangnamingailutna longlouvachu kingai jing kahi. Neihuhdoh jeh a keima kipa jing ding kahi. **6** Keiman Pakai vahchoi lan sang e ajeh chu Ama keidin thilpha tah eibol peh ati. Mihem Ngolna David In Ahilchet

14 Mingol'in bou alungthim in "Pathen aumpoi" ati. Amahohi lepche ngen ahiuvin, chuleathilbol ujong adihlou jeng ahin, khatcha jong thilphabol aumpouve. **2** Pakaiyinvannakon'inleimihemte jouse ahinven, mikhattouaching tahbeh um-em, chule Pathenngaicha'a hol-a um-em atin ahi. **3** Hinlah aumpoi, abon'un aki-heimang gamtauve, abon chauvalepche ngen ahiuvin, koimachaapha aumpoi khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Setna bolten hetna anei louuhintem? Amahohinkamitechanglhah bang'in aneuvin, Pakaikomin la taoding agelpouve. **5** Amahohi tijatnan alodim diuahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin athua nung hoaumpin ahi. **6** Migilou ten bolgentheija umhotohgon asuhsetpeh jiuvin, ahin Pakaiyin amite ahuhdoh jingin ahi. **7** Zion molsang a kon a Israelhuhdoh dinga koi hungding ham? Pakaiyin amite aki-ledohsah kitteng, Jacob in kipana asap phon a, Israel in Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

15 David Labol Pakai na intheng sungaa kon nangma nahou dinghitam? Koiham nalhang thenga naangsunga hunglut ding? **2** Hitobang mi themmona bei, thildihjeng bol, lungthim theng pummathudih jeng seiho. **3** Akam a miseiset ding nomlou chule aheng akom chunga thilse bollou, ahiloule aloi agol chunga thilse seinomlou. **4** Chonsetkithang-atpiho theinomlou va, Pakai dihtah a juiho ngaisanga, chuleh itobangin hahsa jongleh akitepna nitjingho. **5** Athoi lalouva sumpa homho chuleh setna neilouho, ahethemlou ho lhemlha a phatchomna sum hol lou. Hitobang miho chu ahinkhouva dingdet jingding ahiuve. Hoidohna Dinga Pathen Henga David Ajam

16 Neihoibitnin O Pathen: ajehchu nangahi kinem jing kahi. **2** O Kalhagao, nangman Pakai koma Nanghi ka Pakai nahi nati, thilpha kaneijouse hi nanga kon bou ahi; **3** Leiset a Pathen lhentumte hi pachat umtah ahiuvin, amahohi keidinga kagal lamkai le kakipa thanop napen ahiuve. **4** pathen dangho nung jui a delle ho chualungkhamnao kibejing ding ahi. Amaho thisan a kilhaina gantha a pang kahilouding, apathennu jong kahoupeh loudiu ahi. **5** Pakai hi kachanding gou le kaphatthei channa khon chu ahi. Pakai in ka ijakai eichintup peh e. **6** Nangin neipeh gam jonghi gamphapen ahi, itobanga goupha kidang neipeh hitam! **7** Ijakai eihilla ka Pakai chu keiman thangvah inge; janteng jong le avel in eigeldoh sah jin eihil jie. **8** Pakai in eiumpi danhi keiman hetna kanei jinge. Amahi kakomma naichakh atna um ahi ti kahen hijehchun keima lungthomhao ponge. **9** Hijehhinkeimakalungamongsellinchulehkipanankadimmin Pathen kathangvah e. **10** Ajeh chu nangin thina mun aneidalha pon natin namitheng tejong lhankhuh a lhahlutsah pon nate. **(Sheol h7585)** **11** Nanginhinnalampichuneimusah'in natin, neiumpi jal akipana le nei umpina tonsot nopnachu nei pen nate.

17 David Taona O Pakai adih thumna a kaka ogin hi nei jahpeh in, kataonahi nei ngaipeh in, lungthengsel ledih tah katao ahi. **2** Kathem chan na neiphondohpeh'in, ajeh chu nangin thudih anatong namuchet ahi. **3** Nangin kalunggel ho napatepjin, janteng jongle kalungsungnavelhaji. Nangin kapum changinneivechillin kathepmo na namupoi; kakamsung jenga jong set na potlouding ahitai. **4** Keiman nathupeh dan dungjuiin, migilou ho le mi-engseho hokhonung kajui ji poi. **5** Kakalson dan hin nalampi kajuijinginnangmalampiakonninkapotdoh pon ahi. **6** Keima nangma komma taovakahi ajeh chu O Pathen nangin neisanpeh teiding kahei. Kataona hilunglut tah'in neingaipeh in. **7** Nami ngailutna longlou chukidangtah in neimusah'in, agalmiteakonna hoidohna ngaichaho chunathahatna gimneitah chun nahuhdoh ji e. **8** Nangman namit teni nachintupjing bangin keima jong nei vesui jin. Nalhaving limnoija chun neisellin. **9** Kavel a eidoujing migilouhoa kon in eivengtup in, eithatgokamelmahoa konnin nei huhdoh in. **10** Amahohi mi khotona bei ahiuvinakiletsahnao thucheng chu ngaitan! **11** Amahoneihinjuilutnuneiumkimvel uvin tola selhuh dinginagomkom ahollun ahi. **12** Anehding changlhih le keipibahkai hangtah bang le keipinouvin gamthip lai matding avetlhih letobang ahiuve. **13** Hung kipat tan O Pakaikidintepin lang seplhu jengin! Nachemjammin migilouhoa konninneihuhdoh in. **14** O Pakai naban thathatninvannoia ama phatchomna ngaitohi sumangin. Amavang nangmagoulu hohi nangman vah va jingin. Achateu neijong suhnengpehinlang ason apahteu goulo dinggeija adalhahpeh theina diuvingontoh peh'in. **15** Monabeija hinkho Kaman jeh anamel kamu teiding ahi. Kathodohtenglehnangmatohkimaitoaikimuto ding chule kalungnachim tante. Pathen Phattheina Jal'a David Thangvahna Pathen lhacha David la. Pakai in agalmi jouse le Saul a kona ahuh

18 Keiman nangma kangailui Pakai; Nangma hi kathahatna nahi. **2** Pakai hi kasongpi, kakulpi, chuleh eihuhhingpu ahin, ka Pathen hi kasongpi ahin eiveng tup jing ahi. Amahi kalumdal, eihuhhinga thahat chu ahin, chuleh kahoidohna munpi chu ahi. **3** Keiman thangvah dinga lomtah Pakaichukakouvin, aman kamelmatea konnin eihuhdoh'in ahi. **4** Thina khoisatna chun eiumkimveltan, manthahna twipi chun eichup tan ahi. **5** Damunlungkhamnachuneiumkimvelin, kalampi a thinanthang akam e. **(Sheol h7585)** **6** Kalungkhamval phatnin Pakaichu kakouvin, ka Pathen kommachun panpi ngaichan kataovin Amanahouinthengakonninkataona asangin ahi. **7** Hijouchun leiset akiling in akihot e. Molbul ho jeng jong kihot e ajehchu Pathen lunghang a ahi. **8** Pakai nahhom a meikhu ahungpotdoh in, meikou gimneitah akama konnin ahungkou doh'in chuleh Mei-am al lenglung Ama-a konninahung koudoh'in ahi. **9** Aman vanho chu ahongdoh'inmeilomthimletlutchuahinchotphan ahung kumsuh in, **10** Pakai chu vantil pipui khat chungaatouvin, huipichualhavingin amangin alengin ahi. **11** Pakai chu muthim in ahungkitom in, meilom twi jingletlutpumin ahung lhungin ahi. **12** Pakai vah'in ahintom chumeilom satah'in ahinkhu khum ingelchang le mei-am chu gojuh'inahung julhan ahi. **13** Pakai chu vanna konnin ahungkisen in hatchungnung ogin chugelchang leh mei-am koulah achunakithongin ahi. **14** Aman athalpi

ahin kapminagalmiho chu atheche'in, avahem lahlah chun amaho chu asuboigamtan ahi. **15** O Pakai nangin nagalmi ho naphoa lunghangtah a nakisen chuntwikhanglen ato geijin akikangin, leiset bulpi jouse jong akeuvinaumjie. **16** Aman vanna konnin akhut ahinlhangin eihin kaidoh'in, twipi thuhlah'a kon in jong eikaidoh'in ahi. **17** Aman kagalmi hattah tah ho akonin eihuh doh in, kasang a hatjodougal hoa kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. **18** Hahsatna kato pettah'in amahoneihin delkhum un ahinlah Pakaiyineipanpin ahi. **19** Aman kahoidohna munnaheipuilut in eihuhdoh tai ajeh chuama kipana kahi. **20** Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh inkipaman eipen mona kaneiloujeh'in eikiledohsah tai. **21** Keiman Pakai lampi kajui in, thilse lam jon'in Pathen'a kon'inkakiheimang poi. **22** Keiman Pakaichonphatna lampi kajui jingin, adaan thupeh ho kapaidoh khapoi. **23** Pathen masangah nolnabeikahin, chonsetnakon'inkakikangse jing e. **24** Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in Aman kipaman eipejin ahi. Amanthemmonabei kahi amui. **25** Mikitah kom'ah nangmatah jongnakitah'in, monabei ho kom'ahmonabei nahi. **26** Milungthenghokom'ahnalungtheng in ahinlah miphalouhokom'ah nakhohjin ahi. **27** Nanginmikineosahhonahuhdohjin ahinla mikiletsah honasujumjin ahi. **28** Nangin thaomei neidetpeh'in, Pakai ka Pathen'in kamuthim jongneisalvah peh e. **29** Nangma hatna chun kagalmihi neisuhchip peh'in ka Pathentohkapankhompoupoulehitobang bang sang hijongleh kakalngapchan ahi. **30** Pathen lampi chu nolnabei ahi! Pakai kitepna jouse alolhing jinge. Amahi ahuhdoh ding ngaicha jousedinga lum le pho ahi. **31** Pakai tailou Pathen dangum'am? Pathentailousongpidetdang um'am? **32** Hiche Pathen hin eihatdohsah'in kalampi jong hoibitnapenahisah ahi. **33** Aman molsang hahsa chungdunga kadindet theina din kakengjong sakhi keng bang'in atah sah e. **34** Aman kakhut teni jong galsatna amanthei dingin agongin, kabanjangjong sum-eng thalpi loithei dingin ahatsah'in ahi. **35** Nangman nagaljona lum chuneipetan nabanjetnin neipanhunahi. Neikithopina hin eithupi sah'inahi. **36** Nang man kakeng phang teninalhonallounadinginkalampineikehlet peh'in ahi. **37** Keiman kagalmite kadel'inkaman'in ahi; amahohi kajo kahsenkatangpon ahi. **38** Amahohi ahung kithodohjoulouna diuvin kasat lhun kakengnoijah akijammun ahi. **39** Nanginkagalsatnadinginthahatnan neivon in; Nangmankagalmite chu kakengphang noi aneikoipeh e. **40** Nanginangongchang'uneichotpha sah'in eivetda ho jousechu kasumang sohtan ahi. **41** Amahonpanpiathummunkoiman ahung huhdoh pouve. Amahon Pakai akouvun ahinla Aman adonbut pon ahi. **42** Keiman amaho chu huilah avutvai kithethang bangin tol ahkagoibong sel'in, bonlhoh lah'akasunat gamatai. **43** Nangin eihouse jing ho chungahgaljona neipetan ahi. Nangin namtinvaipi chungah vaihom'in neipansahtan ahi. Kanahet phahlou miho jengjong kalhachan ahungpang tauvinahi. **44** Kamin ajah jah'un kanoijahalutnun gamchommi hojeng jongka-anga akisunem gamtauvin ahi. **45** Hansanna aneijou tapouvinkithing pumpum'in ka-ang ahinbeltauvin ahi. **46** Pakai ahing jinge, kasongpiaapanjeh'inkathangvahe! Kasochatna ka Pathen chu loupijing tahen! **47** Amahi eibolse ho lethuh jingaka Pathen chu ahin, aman namtinvaipi hi eisuhnem peh'in kanoijaheikoipeh tai. **48** Chulehkagalmiteakonnineihuhdoh'in nangman kagalmitenaphah joulouna munnah neikoijin, eidouvami-engsehoakonninneihoidohsah tan ahi. **49** Hichejeh hin O Pakai namtinvaipi lah'a nathangvah ingkate, namin vahchoinan la sangnge. **50** Nangin leng a natun pa dingoljonaloupitahchunapetai; Chuleh nathaonupa David lehachilhahte chung nalungset longlounamusah e.

19 David labol Vanho'n Pathenloupinaaphongdohunahi. Vanthamjol hon jong akhut thepnaatahlangui. **2** Anitin in aphongdoh jing jeng un; jansim janseh le amachu aseiphong jingui. **3** Ocheng soh lou vin thu asei un; aocheng'u hi akijakha ngaipoi. **4** Ahinlah athu chun vainoi alodimin, thucheng jong chun vannoi leisetathechansoh in ahi. Vanthamjol hoa Pathen in nisa chenna ding asem peh e. **5** Hihchu kichen jouva moulangemsel a ahung potdoh banginavahchan jengin ahi. Kisongtah a lhaitet golseh a pango bang in haltah le kipah tah in aum e. **6** Vanmong langkhatna konninnisa ahung sohdoh jin ajotna dingvanmong lang khat gei in ajui pehjie. Hiche asat a kon chun imachaahoidoh ji poi. **7** Pakai thuhil hohi achamkim in, lhagaova asuhhal jing in ahi. Pakaidaanthu hohi tahsanthei tah ahinmilham jong chihsah jengthei ahi. **8** Pakai thupeh hohi adih'in, lungthim kipasah ji e. Pakai thupehhohi akicheh'in lungsunga hetthemtheina eipeuvin ahi. **9** Pakai ginle jana neihi athenginahi, hichehi tonsotna ding ahitai. Pakai danthu hi adih'e; khat chehin hoi e. **10** Hicheho chu sana sanga deiumjoahin, sana thengpen sanga jongdeiumjo ahi. Khoiju sangin jongalhumjon, akhoiphangdungakilhoh lhatil sangin jong alhumjoi. **11** Hicheho hi nasohpa dinga gihsalna ahin, nathu nung hoa dia kipanachanvou lentah ahi. **12** Kalungsunga chonset kisel guhjouse hi itikahetdoh jouding ham? Hitobangakiselguasetnahoakonhin neisilthengin. **13** Nasoh hi henasasa chonset bolnaa konnin neihuhdoh'in! Hicheho hikachunga vaihomsah hihbeh'in, chuteng keima chonsetna a konnakahoidoh ding ahi. **14** Kakam a kon'a hung potdohthuchengholehkalungsungakalunggel ho nalunglhaina hihen,

20 Lalamkai pa dia David Labol Na hahsat nikhon Pakai'in nakana taona nadonbut hen. Jacob Pathen min chun thilse jousea kon in nahoidoh hen. **2** Aman ahouintheng a kon'in kithopina nahin pejing henlang Jerusalem a kon in nahin hatsah jinghen. **3** Pathen'in namaicham thilto ho hingeldoh jinghen lang chuleh napumgo thiltoho jong khotona in nahin vetpeh jinghen. **4** Pathen'in nalunga nangaichat napehenlangnathilgon jouse nalolhinsah soh keihen. **5** Nagaljona thu kajah tenguleh kipah'a kasapdiu ahi, chuleh ka Pathennu minna galjona ponlop kadopsangdiu ahi. Pakaiyin nataona jouse donbut jing hen. **6** Tun keiman athaonu lengpa chu Pakaiyin ahuhdohji ti kahetai. Aman avan munthenga kon a ahin donbut ding, chuleh athahatna nasatah a chu ahuhdoh ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi abankhat chun a sakol u leh sakol kangtalai hou akiletsah piuvin, ahin eihonvang Pakai, i-Pathen u minbou ikiletsahpi diu ahi. **8** Namtin vaipi hohi hunglhu'u vintinchiplhadiuahi, ahinla eihovang adindohdiu idindet diu ahi. **9** Kalengpau chu galjona pe'n, O Pakai! Panpi ngai a kakananeidonbut tei in.

21 Lalamkai pa dia David labol Nathahatna ahi lengpa 1iti kipah hitam O Pakai! Galjona napehjeh'in aman kipah'inkho asam e. **2** Ajeh chu nangin alungthim'aangaichan napen aman athumhokhatcha jong nadapeh poi. **3** Nangin lolhin naleh houtheinannalamto jin, aluchungahsanahoipen lallukhuh nakhuhsah'in ahi. **4** Aman ahinkho nahoitup pehdin athumjin, chule nangin ataonanasanpeh jie. Ahin nikho jongtonsot a din nasuh saopeh ji e. **5** Nagaljona chun jabolna lentahachansah in, thupina le loupinannajemhoijin ahi. **6** Nangintonsotmalsomnannaphungvuh in chuleh nangtohumkhom a nopna kipana achunnaphung vuh e. **7** Ajeh chu lengpa'n Pakai atahsan e. Hatchungnung ngailutna longlouchunalhuhnadingakonninnahoidoh sah jingin ahi. **8** Nangin nagalmiho chu namattupsohkei ding, nangma nadouho jousechu thahattah nabanjetna chu namattup ding ahi. **9** Nangma nahung teng amaho chumeikong lah'a naselut ding ahi. Pakaiyin alunghanna a asuhgamding meikonga ahalgam ding ahi. **10** Achateu leiset chunga kon anathaimang ding; amahon sonlepahaneikitlou diu ahi. **11** Amahon nangdounan thil gong jongleu, athilse gonhou chu lolhing louding ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon nathalchangamaho kapna dinga nadoi chuamutengulehkiheimanguntinjammang diu ahitai. **13** O Pakai nathahatna nasattah achunhungthou doh tan. Tumgin lelasah to thoa nahat na natoh chukakipa pi diu ahi.

22 La lamkaipa henga jingkah khovahkona sakhi laina pen
banga pengliuva sah dinga david labol Ka Pathen, ka Pathen
idianeidalhah hitam? Panpi ngaia kamao teng idia gamlha tah a um ji
nahim? **2** Niseh in nangma kakoujie, ka Pathen, hinlah nangin nei
donbutpoi. Janseh jongleh kakou ogin najajin, hinlah lungmon na kanei
jipoi. **3** Israel'in athangvah jing laltouna-atou nangmahi Atheng nahi. **4**
Kapu kapa teovin nangmanatahsanun, nangmanamahonahuh hing tai.
5 Naheng a akap un huhhingin aumtauve. Amahon nangmanatahsan
un nang man amahonasujum poi. **6** Hinlah keima hi mihem a dialhing
joulou lungtol bang bep kahi. Mijouse dia thet umle musit umchu
kahitai! **7** Eimu jousen eihouseovin, aleijuadosah un, alu apeijun
asei uve, **8** "Ama pa hi Pathena ki ngai pachu hilou ham? Achuti
le a-Pathenchu kihuhdoh sah hen! Pakaiyinamahi angailut a ahileh
apakai in huh doh hen!" **9** Nangin kanu naobusunga koninneina
hoidamin nei pui galkai in, kanu a-anglum laija patna nangmatahsanje
neina hil ahitai. **10** Kahung pen a patna nangmaban thahatna a
eikipelut a ahitai. Kahung penlhah a patna kapathenchu nangma nahi
jing e. **11** Keija kon in gamla loujen inajeh chu boina ahungnai in,
koimadang eikithopi thei aumpoi. **12** Bongchal ho'n aum kimvelbangin
kagal miten eihin um kimveltaovin, Bashan bongchal khohlahhon
eium kimvel taove! **13** Hang tah le kisong tah Keipibahkai in aneh
ding aboltel banginkeima val lhum dingin akamkau ve. **14** Kahinkho
hi twi banga kisunglhaahitai, kagu kachang hojong akilhepgamtan,
kalungchang jong khoilubangin ajunlha gamtai. **15** Nisan asah gep
leilhang banginkatha akanghel jengtai. Kaleijongkadang chungah
akikamat tai. Nangin vutvai lah a neijam inathidin neida lhatan ahi.
16 Kagalmiten uicha hon bangineiumkimveltaovin. Migilouhonkhat
in eium kimvel tauvin ahi. **17** Kagu kachang hojong simtheiahisoh
tan. Kagal miten eiveovineivesaltaeh jengun ahi. **18** Kavon hojong
vang asan unakihom gamtaovin ahi. **19** O Pakai keija konin
umgamlahih behin! Nangma kathahatna nahineihung kithopi loijin.
20 Nachemjam chun neihuhdoh in, kahinkho manlutah hi hiche
uicha hoa kon in neihuhdoh peh in. **21** Keipi bahkai kam a konin,
neiloidoh peh in langhichegambongchal hang kiteni a kon inneihuhdoh
in. **22** Kasopi pasal hole numeiho koma naminhi phongjal leng
katin, Houbung kikhom holah a nangmakathangvah ding ahi. **23**
Ama gingho jousen Pakai chuthangvah hen! Jacob chilhahtejousen
amachu ging uvin! Israelchate jousen amachu jana peohen! **24** Ajeh
chu aman migentheitethohgimna jouse chu anungsunpon, panpi
ngaichatna a taona neihoangaipeh in ahi. **25** Keiman Houbung
kikhopna laha nangma kathang vahding ahi. Nangma chibai boh ho
angsungakakitepna kasuh bulhit ding ahi. **26** Mivaichaten neovintin
vasetdiuahi. Pakai holte jousen amachuathangvah diu ahi. Alung
thim utonsotna kipah jingding ahiuve. **27** Vannoi leiset miten Pakai
chuahin hetdoh diu chuleh akom ahungkilediuahi. Chutenglehnamtin
vaipi insung jousen a angahungkun cheh diu ahi. **28** Ajeh chu leng
thaneina chu Pakai ama abou ahi. Aman namtinvaipi chunga vai
ahom ahi. **29** Leiset chunga mihaohon ankongsem untin chibai
abohdiu ahi. Ahinkho kichai a leivui sohdingathithei mihem jouse a
anga kuncheh hen. **30** Ichate jouseuvin jong Ama kinahinbol diu ahi.
Ahung lhungdingkhang miten jong Pakai kidanje chu ahin jahpeh
diu ahi. **31** Tua penglou laiho komma jong thudih a anatoh naho
jouse hung kiseipeh ding ahi. Amahon athilbol anatoh naho jouse ahin
jahdiu ahi. David In Pakai Chu Kelngoi Chin'a Eichingpa Ahi Ti

23 Pakai in a kelngoi bangtaha eichin ahi, keima lhasam pong
kate. **2** Aman hamhing dumlah lah a kelngoi bangin eikicholdo
sahjin, kilinglou hel twiveina pang dungah eipuilei. **3** Pakaiyin katha
akiledoh jin. Amintheng khohsahna jalin lamdih lang jenga eipuilen
ahi. **4** Thimjinapen phaicham palgalkai jongleng keima kichaponge,
ajeh chu nangman naum jing in nateng gol le namoljol chun neihongin
neilhamon jinge. **5** Kamelmate masangtah jenga jong nangin kaneh
ding ankong neiluipeh in, naphat theina thao kalujangah neinupeh in
kadon ding khonjong phattheina aletset in ahi. **6** Tahbeh in phatnale
hepinan kahinkho lhunkeiya eijui jingding ahi, chuleh keijong tonsot
na Pakai inn sunga kachenjing ding ahi. Loupina Lengpa

24 vannoi leisetle asungaumjouse hi Pakai a ahi. Vannoi pumpi
le asunga cheng mihemte jousehi ama a jeng ahi. **2** Ajeh
chu aman leiset khombul hi twikhanglen chunga atun ahin, twipi
thuhlah a aphudetahi. **3** Koiham Pakai moul chunga kaldohjouding?
Koiham amunthenga dingthei ding? **4** Akhut le alungthim thengho
bou, chuleh milim semthu houlou le jou seilouho bou hidiu ahi. **5**
Amahon bou Pakai malsomna amudiu ahin, chuleh ahuh hingpao
Pathentohkitimatnadihtah aneitheidiu ahi. **6** Hitobang miho hinbou
nangma naholthei diu chuleh Jacob Pathen nangma nachibai theidiu
ahi. **7** Khanglui kelkot ho kihonglen un! Khanglui kotpiho kihong len
un lang leng loupi chu lutsah un. **8** Koiham lengloupi chu? Pakai
hattah leh thupi tah, Pakai koiman ajojou lou galhattah chu ahi. **9**
Khanglui kelkot ho kihong lennun, khanglui kotpiho kihong lennun,
loupina leng chu lutsah un **10** Koiham lengloupi chu? Van

25 David Labol O Pakai, kahinkho hi nangkapetai. **2** Nang
katahsan e ka Pathen! Nei jumso hihbeh in, chule kalel na
a hin ka melmate kichoisangsah hihbeh in. **3** Nangma tahsan
koimachan jumna ato loudiu ahi, amavang mijoulhep gojing honvang
jumna ato diu ahi. **4** O Pakai lamdih chu neihil in; kajuiding lampi
chu neikomu peh in. **5** Nathutah chu neihil in hichea chunneipui
in ajeh chu nangmahi eihuh hinga ka Pathen chu nahi. Nilhum
kei keijin nanga hin kinepna kaneijinge. **6** O Pakai golui a patna
neihin puinaonami khoto nale namingailutnalonglou hingeldoh in.
7 Kakhangdon lai a kachonsetgitlou naho neigeldoh peh hihinlang
nami ngailutna longlouvaneipuina johchu galdoh in, ajehchu nangma
milungset them nahi, OPakai. **8** Pakaihi apha ahin adih jengbouabole,
amanlamdihlouvachehojeng jong lamdih akopeh jinge. **9** Aman mi
kineosah hochu lamdiha apuijin ama dei lampi chu ahiljinge. **10** Pakai
kitepna nitjing holeh amadeipeh dungjuija chonho chu amingailutna
longlou leh akitahna inapuihoi jinge. **11** Namin loupina dingin O Pakai,
kachonsetnasimjoulouneingaidam in. **12** Pakaiging ho chu koi ho
hiuvam? Amaho chenading lampi chu Pakaiin avetsah ding ahi. **13**
Amaho chu khangtou untinachateovin jong gamsung alodinguahi. **14**
Pakai hi ama gingjing tedingagolphapen ahin, Aman hitobangmiho
chu akitepna ahiljing e. **15** Kamit tenin Pakaichu avejingin, aman
kagalmite thangkol a kon ineihuhdoh jing e. **16** Neihin ang-ngatnin
lan neikhoton, ajeh chu keima kachangseh alungthom haotah a um
a kahi. **17** Kaboi na ho akhoh se cheh un. Oh hichehoa konhin
neihuhdoh in. **18** Kalung gimnahi neihet pehin chuleh kahah satna
hohi neivet peh inlang kachonset naho ngaidam in. **19** Ven galmi ijat
mong mong kanei hitam chule amahohin ichangeija eihotnu hitam! **20**
Neivengbit in! amaho akona hin kahinkho huhdoh in! nangma a kisel
kahi neijumso hihbeh in. **21** Kitah nale thenna in eivengbit hen ajeh
chu nanga hin kakinepna aum jinge. **22** Vo Pathen Israelte hi aboi
najouseu va kon in lhatdoh tan. David In Thudih Le Tahsan Ahina Dol
Pathen Henga Aphon

26 O Pakai themmona beikahihi phongdoh tan, ajeh chu keiman
kitahna neitahin hinkho kamang in nungchonlou hel in Pakai
a tahsanna dettah kaneije. **2** Pakai neipatep inlang neikhol chil in,
kachondan leh kalungthim hi vechen mong mongin! **3** Ajeh chu
neingailutna longlouhi keiman kahejing e, chuleh keiman nathudihdung
jui in hinkho kamange. **4** Keima mijouho tojong kakivop khompon,

miphalhem ho deilam jong kachepipon ahi. **5** Keiman migiloute
kikhopna kathet in thiphalou ho jong kanuse jie. **6** Themmona
kaneilou vetsahna inkakhut kasil in namaicham kahinjon e O Pakai,
7 Thangvahla sapum in nakidannaho kaphong doh e. **8** Na houin
theng kangailui, Pakai, naum pi na loipi tah kilan doh na mun chu.
9 Michonseho thohding neithoh sah hih in, tolthat hoto kibangin
neithepmo sah hih in. **10** Set bolnom nan akhutnu a asuboh un,
chuleh amahon phatseh in nehguh akilah un ahi. **11** Keiman hitobang
hinkho chu kamangpon, kitahnahinkhoa kading jinge. Hijeh chun
neilhat doh inlang nami hepina chun neipuijin. **12** Tun keima tolgo lai
a dettahin kadinge chuleh keiman lhangphong tah a Pakai kathang
vahding ahi. Pathen Thaneina Dol'a David Tahsan Detna

27 Pakaihi keidin vah lehhuhhingna ahi. Chuti ahileh idia kakichat
ding ham? Pakaihi kakulpi, hahsatna a eihuhdoh pa ahi.
Chuti ahileh ken idia kakithin ding ham? **2** Migiloutensuhgamdia
eihindelkhum uva, kagalmite leh eidou teovin eihin nokhumteng uleh
kipal lhuvintin chuleh lhu- lham diu ahi. **3** Galmi tamtah in eium kimvel
jeng jongleh kalung linglao ponte, ijemtinthagamdingineihin delkhum
jongleo ka Pathen a lung mongtah a kaum ding ahi. **4** Hiche thilkhat
Pakai henga kathum kadei pipen chu kahinkho lhumkeija Pakai
inna umding, Pakai lolhinna a chu lunglhaisel a uma ahouin'a aphat
naho geljinga hinkho manding hi ahi. **5** Ajeh chu aman hahsatna
a konnaeihoidoh sahding a Houin thengachu eihoibit ding, aman
mi maiphahvelouva songpi chunga eiselding ahi. **6** Ajeh chu boina
hon eihinlonkhum jong le Aman eihoi damding ahi. Ama houintheng
sungakipah le thanom tah a pumgo thiltokabolding semjang saipum a
Pakaithangvah laa kasah ding ahi. **7** Kahung taove neingai peh in O
Pakai. Namikhoto na pum inneidonbut in. **8** "Hungin lang neihoulim
pin" nati chu kalungthim in ajan hitinadonbutne," Pakai kahunge" **9**
Pakai neinung ngat hihbeh in. Na lunghan den hih in, nei paidohhihbeh
in. Nangma hi eikithopiphapenchunahi jinge. Tunneipaidoh hih in;
neidalha hih in, OPathen ka huhingpu. **10** Kanu le kapan eipaidoh
jengjongleh Pakaiyin eikolchah jingding ahi. **11** O Pakai kahinkho
mandingdanneihil in lamdih jenga neipuiin, ajehchu kagal miten
eichang lhijingun ahi. **12** Amaho khut a neilhah lutsah hihin, ajeh chu
amahon kabol louhelthil a themo eichan un, phatin inkachungah thilse
abolgo jingun ahi. **13** Ahijeng vangin, hiche mihinggam a kaum laisen
Pakai phatnakamu jing jeng ding kakinem e. **14** Pakai chu lungneng
tahin ngahjingin, Hanginlang hatnin, Henge, Pakai chu lungneng tah
in ngah jingin. David Dinga Pathen Hi Panpi Le Hoidohna

28 O Pakai kasongpi nakoma kataove, Ngaipeh lou in neikoi hih
beh in. Ajeh chu nangin neithipsanlehkeijonglhadah inkating
kathi ding ahitai. **2** Hepina ngeh aneipanpi dia katao teng nei ngaipeh
tei in, kakhut kahin domsang in namun theng lam kahin sange. **3**
Thilse bolnom jing a, akam uva thungei ngei seija alung sunguva thilse
jeng gonle ho to nei sumang tha hih beh in. **4** Amahon achanding
dol u athilse bolu toh kitoh in got na pejengin! Athilse bolu dungjui
chetnin lethuh jengin! Michungaathilsebol gu'utoh kitoh in amaho
chungah chuhsah in. **5** Pakai in ipi abolham ti amahon anahsah
pouve, Pathen khut in ipi jeh a umham agelpouve, hijeh a chu aman
abotel a tonsot gei a kitung doh lou diu ahitai. **6** Pakai chu thangvah in
umhen! Ajehchukhotonakangaicha akataona chu eijah pehtai. **7** Pakai
hi kahat nale kalum ahi. Kalungthim pumpin amachu katah san e.
Aman eikithopin kalungthim kipanan adim e. Thangvahna la'n keiman
kasam phonge. **8** Pakai in amite thahat apei, amahi athaonu lengpa
dinga ahoidohna kulpi ahi **9** Namite huhhing in! Kelngoi chingpha
bangin nagoulu Israel chu phatthei bohtan, chule tonsot in amahohi
nabanjetnin puitan. David In Ijakai Pathen Loupina Jeng Ahi Ti

29 Nangho vanmi hon Pakaichu jana peuvin; Aloupi naleathahatna
jeh in Pakaichu janapecheh un. **2** Amin loupinajeh in
Pakai chujabolcheh un. Athenna thupitahjehchun Pakaichu chibai
bohun. **3** Twipichungah Pakaioginathongdohe. Vanthamjolginbangin
Pathenloupinaakithonge. Pakai hi twikhanglenchungah akithonge.
4 Pakai ogin hi thaneitah ahi, Pakaiogin hi thupitah ahi. **5** Pakai
Ogin hin Cedar thingthupitah hojong aban tumboh game; Pakai
thupinan Lebanon Cedarthingho jong asubong soh gamtai. **6** Aman
Lebanon moljeng jongbongnoubanginakichopsahe, aman Hermon
moljeng jonggambong bangin akichop sah e. **7** Pakai oginhi kolphe
meivahgimneitah banga ginga ahi. **8** Pakai Oginchungamthipgamgolai
jeng jong akilinsah e; Kadesh gamgolai jong Pathen inakilin sah e. **9**
Pakai Ogin hin gangpi phungphatahhojongahotlingin, gammang jong
asuchai hel e. Ahouin theng sungah mijousen "Aloupi" tin asam uve.
10 Pakai chu twipi chunga chunatouvin vai ahom e. **11** Pakai in amite
thahat apen, Pakaiin amite chamna apen phatthei aboh e. Huhdohna
Jal'a David In Pathen Athangvah Houin kilhangdoh nia sah dia

30 Pakai nangin neihuhdohtahjeh in kahin thangvah e. Nangin
kagalmite kachunga nakithang at sahpon ahi. **2** O Pakai
kapathen panpi ngaichan kahin kouvin nangman katahsa nakiledoh
sah tai. **3** O Pakai nangin lhankhuh a kon in neihin puidoh in, thina
kokhuh akalhah lutna dinga kon in jong neihoidoh sah e. **(Sheol
h7585)** **4** Nangho Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna lasaovin!
Amintheng chu choi an'un. **5** Ajeh chu alunghan hi phat chomcha bou
ahijin, ami hepina vang hinkhoa ding ahi. Ka na nikho ho jong kipanin
ajui pai jitai. **6** Keiman ka phatthei nikhon, "Imachan eisutang jou
ponte!" kanati. **7** O Pakai nami hepinahin muol bangin eisudettai.
Keija kon a nakiheimang jitenglehkeima kading jou jipoi. **8** O Pakai
nahenga kahung tao ahi. Nami hepina chu kathum in hitin kaseije,
9 "Keima kathi alhankhuh a kalhalut tengnangdingaipiphachom
dingham? Katahsa leivui in nang navah choi thei dingham? Nakitah
na thu chu hichehin aphondoh thei ding ham? **10** Neihin ngaipeh
in Pakai neihin khoto in. OPakai neihin kithopin" **11** Nangin kalung
khamnahi kipahtah a laam nan neiheidoh pehtai. Nangin kalung
khamna silponneilahdoh pehin kipana silpon johneisilpehtan ahi. **12**
Hitiachuthipsanlouvathangvahna la kasah jing theinadingin. O Pakai
ka Pathen, keimannangma tonsot in thangvah jing tange.

31 Lalamkai pa dia David Labol O Pakai neihuhdoh ding ngaichan
nakom kahin bel e; Jumna neimusah hih behin. Neihuhdohin
ajeh chu nangma chondihtah Pathen nahi. **2** Kataona najah nadin
neingai peh tei in; neihung huhdohloi in. Kakiselna songpin pang
jinginlang, kahoidohna kulpi hijing in. **3** Nangmahi kasongpile
kakulpinahinaminloupinadinginkahahsatna a konnin neihuh doh in. **4**
Kadougal hon kalhuhna dingathang eikampeh naova kon inneihuhdoh
in, ajeh chu kahoidohnahi nangmabou aum e. **5** Kalhagao nangma
khut a kapedoh tai. Neihuhdoh in Pakai ajehchu nangmahi kitah jing
Pathennahi. **6** Phatchom nabei semthu pathenhou hokhu keiman
kathet ahi. Kenvang Pakai katahsan jing e. **7** Nami ngailutna longlou
jeh inkeima kipah thanom jing inge, ajehchu nangin kaboina ho
neihet pehjingin chuleh kalung gimna jouse nangin neihet thempeh
jingin ahi. **8** Nangin kadougal ho khutnahneipelutpon, lungmonna
munjohaneikoijin ahi. **9** Neikhoton Pakai ajeh chu keimahahsatna a um
kahin kamitlhinkamitakhutanahi. Kahinnalekatahsa abeipaiding ahitai.
10 Lungkham a thipaiding kahitai, gentheinan kahinkho asuhchom
tai. Chonset in kajaitha anem sah inasung langa beipai ding kahitai.
11 Kamelma ten eisamseovin, kaheng kakom ten eitheuvin ahi.
Kagol kapaite jeng jongin eihinnaingamtapouvinahi. Lampidunga eimu
jongleh ajam manggamji taove. **12** Keima mithisa bang leh belkehsa
bangin notthap in kaumtai. **13** Keimachungchanghithujoungen eikisei

khum in tijatnaneium kimvel tan, kadougal tenkeidounan thilse
agong un kahinkhohi suhmang ding agouve. **14** Ahinlah Pakai
keima nangakingaijingkahin, “Nangmaka Pathen nahi!” kati. **15**
Khonungkakhankhohinangkhut a um ahin hitia tanglouvaeidelle jinghoa
konin neihuhdoh in. **16** Nami khotona chun nasohpahi hinsalvah in,
namingailutnalonglou chun neihin huhdoh tan. **17** O Pakai neijumso
hihbeh in, ajehchu panpi ngaichan nangma kakoujinge, miphalou
hochu jumsah jon, amaho chu alhankhuh uvah thipsansahtan. **(Sheol
h7585)** **18** Jouthu pot na alei u suthipin, aminoisenao le Pathen
mite ahousetnao leichu suthip jengin. **19** Vo Pakai nangma gingte
dinginnangin ijakai nasuh nengpeh hi itiphat apha hitam. Panpi
ngaicha anakom a hungte nangman naphatthei in, vannoi mite mitmu
changtahin nangman phatthei nabohjin ahi. **20** Nangin amahochu
suhsetdinggohoa kon in na angsunga nahoibitjin, chuleh ahousetnao
leiledanga kon in jong na angsungahnahoibit jinge. **21** Pakai chu
thangvahin umhen, ajeh chu aman angailutna longloukidangtah
chu eimusah jingin, kachen na khopi gal akinokhum akon in jong
eihoidoh sahtan ahi. **22** Lunglinglao pum in keimakapengjahin,
“Pakaitoheikisukhentai!” kati. Hinla Pakaiyinangin nei kho to diakakana
neijahpeh in panpi ngaichaa kakouna neidonbut tai. **23** Nangho Pathen
miteho Pakaichu ngailu vin! Ajeh chu Pakai inama a kingai jingho chu
ahuhdohjingin ahi. Ahinlah mi noiseho chuengbolna nasatah apejin
ahi. **24** Hijeh chun Pakaija kinepnaneiho jouse hatnunlang hangun!

32 David Labol Oh, aseingailou na houkiangaidam a achon set
nahou kisuhmang peh ho iti thanopum hitam. **2** Pakai in ajihlutsa
achonsetnao athaimang peh a ahinkhoujongkitah tah a mangho chu iti
kipaum a hitam! **3** Keimankachonsetkaphon nomlouchunkatahsachu
amangthah anahin, niseh in kapengin kamao jinge. **4** Sun le jan in
kipui dih na nakhujolchun eidou ve. Nipilai a nichangsatin asuhkang
twihu bangin kathaasukang hel jengin ahi. **5** Akhon nan kachon
set nahengakaphongin, kamonajouseselguh ding lou vin kasei tai
“Kalouchal kasetna jouse Pakaikom a phongdoh tang e” kati. Hitichun
Pakai nangin neingaidam e! Kachonsetna jouse abeisoh tai. **6** Hijeh
chun, phatpha umlai hin Pathen mite jouse naheng a taochehuhen,
hiche thutanna twilen lah aalhahlut lou nadiuvin. **7** Ajeh chu nangma
hi kakiselnakulpi nahin; nangin boinaa kon inneihuh doh e. Galjona in
neiumkimvel tai. **8** Pakai in aseije, “Nahinkho alampi phapen achu
kapui le dingahi. Keiman kathu mop a kavetsuijing ding nahi. **9**
Suhngoiakamdalbupehngicha sakol le sakolpol banginkhohephalouin
um hih in.” **10** Miphalou hohi lungkhamnatamtahinabomjin, ahinla
Pakai tahsan hovang angailutnalonglouvin aum kimvel jingin ahi. **11**
Hijeh chun ama lungdei a chatho, Pakai akipah thanom jingun! Milung
thengho jouse thanom tahin khosam un!

33 Vahchoina Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna laa kipah
tahin saohen; milung thenghon amaathangvah diuhi lomtah ahi.
2 Semjang gin ngaitah in Pakaithangvah un, tumgin jangsomngaitah
saijin nguiheovin saovin. **3** Pakai thangvahnan lathah saovin; thepna
neitah in selangdah saijunlang kipah tah in laa saovin. **4** Pakai thusei
jouse chu atah ahinchuleh anatoh athilbol jouse chutahsan thei cheh
ahi. **5** Adihleh apha kiti jouse chu Pakaideilam ahin, amingailutna
longlouchun vannoi leiset hi adimin ahi. **6** Pakai thucheng mai
mai invanmun hi asem dohin, amathucheng haikhum chun ahsi
jouseapendoh sah tai. **7** Aman twikhanglen jong agamgiasempeh in
chule twikhanglenjouse hi munkhat a aveikhom sah inakoidet in ahi. **8**
Vannoi leiset pumpin Pakaihi janapeohen, chuleh mijouse a-angsunga
kichatah in dingu hen. **9** Ajeh chu ama thucheng khat inleiset khang
akipatsah ahi! Amathupeh a kitungdoh jeng ahi. **10** Pakai in namtin
vaipi thilgonhouchu asuhboi peh in, chulehatohgon houjouse chu
asuhmo peh in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Pakai thilgon vangtonsot in adet jing e,
ama tohgothochu itih a jong killing lou ahi. **12** Apakaiju Pathen hikha
nammitechu anunnom ahiuve, Pakaiyinagoulo dinga alhen nammite
chuanun nom ahiuve. **13** Pakaiyin vanna konnin mihemtejouse ahin
ven musoh kei e. **14** Alaltouna a konin ahin ven leiset chunga cheng
jouse hindan ahesohkeijin ahi. **15** Alungthim u sempa ama ahijehin
alung gellu le athilbol jouseoahesoh kei e. **16** Gal manchah phapen in
lengpahuhdoh joupontin, hanta le hansannan jong gal hat pa ahuh
doh joupoi. **17** Galsatna sakol khatnin jong galnajosah jouding ahipon,
thahatnajousenjongnangnahuhdohjouponte. **18** Ahinla Pakaiin ama
gingte, angailut na longlouva kingaijing hoavelhi jing e. **19** Pakai in
amaho chu athina diuvakon in ahuhdoh jin athigam nadiuvakon in
ahuh dohjin ahi. **20** Keihon Pakaijah kinepnakakoiui. Ajeh chu amahi
eiki thopiu leheilum uva pang ahi. **21** Ama a hin ilungthimu akipah in,
ajeh chu eihon amin thenga tahsanna dettah inei un ahi. **22** Vo Pakai
nami ngailutna longlouachun eium kimvel u hen, ajeh chunang jenga
bou kinepnao aum e.

34 Anomang pa Abinelech masanga mingol bang a aum nachung
a David labol Keiman Pakai chu phat tin in thang vah in
kate. Pakai thagvah nahi kakam sunga gingdohjingding ahi. **2**
Keima Pakaiya bou kithang atjing ding kahin; Panpi beite jouse
lunglut cheh uhen. **3** Hungun Pakai loupi nahi seiphongkhom u hitin
amin hi choi-an khomu hite. **4** Keima Pakai kom a kataovinaman
kataona eisanpeh tai. Amankakichatna jousea jong eilhat doh tai.
5 Ama panpi ding ngaicha jousevah bangin hungvah doh untin,
amaiuvajachatnamuthimjinglouhelding ahi. **6** Kahahsat behseh phat
in kataovin Pakai in eingai peh e; aman kaboinajouse eisuh lhap peh
tai. **7** Pakai vantil chu hoidamna ahin; ama ging te aman aumkimvel
inahuhdoh jinge. **8** Pakai phatje chu patepmun langveovin, Pakaija
kisel jing mite chuiti kipa hitaovem! **9** Nangho Pathen mite ho
Pakaichu ging jingun ajeh chu ama gingjingten angai chat jouse
amudiu ahi. **10** Keipi bahkai gol hat laitah jongagilkel jin, ahin Pakai
tahsandet jinghovang thilpha alhasam ngaipouve. **11** Kachate ho
hunguvin kaseihikingai phaovin, chuleh keiman Pathen ginje kahilding
nahiu ve. **12** Hinkho sottah leh phatthei nalhingset a hingnom
umkha em? **13** Thuse seinan nalei tuhtanginlang chuleh nakam
jong jouseinanmang hih in! **14** Thilse a kon in kihai manginlang
thilpha bol in, chamna hol inlang hichu chepin. **15** Pakai mitin thilpha
boljinghoavesui jingin; panpi ngai a koute dinakol tenin jong akihong
jing e. **16** Hinla thilse bolte chu dou mitnin aven, aman amin u leiset
athaimangding ahi. **17** Pakai in panpi ngaichaho kounaangaipeh in.
Aboi naova kon inahuhdoh jin ahi. **18** Lungthim kisuchipte kom a
Pakai chu anai in; Alhagao kisu gimte ahuhdoh jin ahi. **19** Michonpha
hon boina tampiatohjiuvin, hinla Pakai in phattininahung huhdoh jin
ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonphaho gule chang ahoibit pehjin;
khatchajong abohsah pon ahi! **21** Hamsetnan migiloute hinkhoalah
teiding, michonpha ho hotboltejong got na chang tei diu ahi. **22** Hinla
Pakai in ama kin bolhovang alhatdoh ding, ama a kisel jinghonjong
themmo changlou diu ahi.

35 David Labol O Pakai, eidou ho hi nangin kidoupin, ei kisatpi ho
jong nangin kisatpin. **2** Nalum leh naumpho hin kipat in. Galmun
a din kigon lang neihungkithopin. **3** Eihindelkhum hodounannatengcha
leh nateng muh chu hinlam tan. “keiman gal kajopeh dingnahi!” ti
neijah sah tan. **4** Eithat goho chunga hin jumnalejachatna lhun sah
in, eigimbol aeisumang go hohi jumson langnungno jeng tan. **5**
Huilah a changvai alenmangbangin lenmang sah in, Pakaija kona
vantil banga hung chu semmang sah in. **6** Alam u thimsah inlang
lhonalsahin, Pakai vantil chun nungdel peh u hen. **7** Keiman amaho
kabol sepoi, ahinamahon kei matna dingin kotongeilai khum un ahi!
Ken amahokabol sepoi ahin amahon keimatnadin kotong alai uve.

8 Hijeh chun amaho chunga hetmanlouvin mathahna hunglhung
hen! Kei ona dia asem u kotong chuamaho manthahna hijo tahen.
9 Chuteng keima Pakai akakipading ahi. Eilhatdoh jeh a keima
kipathanom ding kahi. **10** Katahsa chunga kagu kachangjouse pum a
Pakai kathangvah dingahi: “Pakai koiham nangtoh kitekahtheiding?
Koidang ba ham mihatpathaneina a kona panpi beipa huhdoh a chu?”
11 Engbolna dih louvin eithemmosah un. Kahetphahlou jouthu amonna
eikichan e. **12** Amahon kathil phabol jengjongthilsen eile thuh un
lung lhahnankangui heltai. **13** Ahijeng vangin amahon anattenguleh
keiman amaho kalainatpijin khaodip pon kakisil in anngolin amaho
kataopeh jin ahi. Hinlakataonadonbutlouvinahungkinung le jitai. **14**
Kagolpha le insung mi mongmonga kagel jeh in kalungkhampin,
eihinga kanu kalainatpi bangbangin kalainat pi jin ahi. **15** Hinlah ken
tunia boina katophatin amaho akipah un keidounanthanom tah in
akiloi khomun, hitichun kahetkhahlou miho kisan in tujeng in jong eino
khum un; phattin in eihouse jing jengun ahi. **16** Amahon einuisat un
eitam seovin noise tah in eihagel khumun ahi. **17** O Pakai itih changei
pi neivet adonlouva neikoi ding hitam? **18** Chutengleh houbung
mipitetheng te lah kipathu kahin seidingahi. Mipi ho jouse masanga
nangmakahin thangvah ding ahi. **19** Kajolel nachung a hin eidoute
kipa thanop sah hih beh in. Kamuiset nachung in jong ajeh beia
eivetda ho kitai sah hih beh in. **20** Amahon chamna thu aseipouvin,
amahon thepmona neilou atohdingdol bep tongho dounan thilseagong
jingun ahi. **21** “Aha! Aha! ipi bol kigo nahikamit tah un kamudoh taove!”
tinasm uve. **22** OPakai nangin hicheghinamusohkeiinnahesohe,
donlouvin koihih beh in O pakai. neidalha hihbeh in O Pakai. **23**
Hungthoudoh in! eihuhdohdinginhungdingdoh jengtan! Ka Pakai le ka
Pathen kachung thuhineitan peh in. **24** O Pakai ka Pathen kamo
lounaneiphon doh peh tan, ajeh chunangma thudih a thutan nahi.
Kaboina chung chon a kadougal tenuisat in neium sah hih beh in. **25**
“Veovin itup uchu imutaove! Tua hi ahingsan a inehchai diuahitai!”
tisah hihbeb in. **26** Kahahsatnanikhoakipahho sujum inlang jachat sah
in. Kachunga hanla samhohi jumnaleh minsetnan lhuh khumin. **27**
Ahin koi hileh keima ei huhdiahung ho jouse chu kipanalentahpen.
“Pakai aloupi e aman asohhi lunglhai tah in phatthei aboh inlungmon
na apei!” tin tanglouvinsamjingu hen. **28** Chuteng keiman nathutan
adihjisamphong ingting niseh a nangmakavahchoi ding ahi.

36 Lalamkai pa dia Pathen soh Davidlabol Chonsetninmiphalouho
lungthimgilsungahthuaseijin ahi. Amahon Pathen ginnahim him
aneipouve. **2** Akihisah naovin amaho le amahoakijou lhepmun ichan
geija giloulehphamo hiuvam ti akihet pouve. **3** Athusei anatohna
hou jousehiadihlou leh kijou lhepna ngen ahi. Chingthei tah a
natoh leh thilphabol dinghi adatthei pouve. **4** Jankhosot in ahah un
thildihloutohgon tamtah agong jiuvin ahi. Atohdoh uhi apha khatcha
aumpoi. Thilsea konna kiheidoh dingangaito mong mong pouve. **5** O
Pakai nami ngailutna longlouhivan bangin aki hohjale, nakitahnahin
meilom kaina mun hohi akho khel e. **6** Nadih na jong muolsang
vumtobangaahi. Nathutandihdanjong twikhanglen thuhtah abang e.
Nangin mihemleh ganhing hojongkibanga nangailut ahi. **7** O Pathen
nami ngailutna longlouhi eti mamtam hitam! Mihem jousen nami
ngailutna lhaving limnoija chun choldo na anei ui. **8** Nainsunga
nehkemlou ann a chun navah van, kanglou nalui a twi chun nadon
sah e. **9** Ajeh chu nangma mihem hung kondohna twinah nahin,
keihon kamu u vahjonghi nanga kon ahi. **10** Pakai nangma ngailuho
chung a nami ngailutna longlou chu londoh sah in, milung thengho
chunga thu adih in tanpeh in. **11** Mi kiletsah ho neichotpha sah hih in,
ahilouleh miphalouho sot tol le neihisah hih in. **12** Ven! Thildihlou
bolteho alhugam taove! Amahochu kithoudoh kit loudinga sot lhuh
ahitaove. Midihte Le Migiloute Dinmun Kibah Loudan

37 Midihlou te chung alungkham dan, thildihlou bolte jong thangse
hih in. **2** Ajeh chu amaho khu hamhing banga molloi diu,
nipilai pahchaho banga goplha loidiu ahi. **3** Pakai chu tahsa inlang
thilpha bollin. Chutilehgamsunga lungmongin chengin natin nakhan
touding ahi. **4** Pakai a kipah jingin, chutileh aman nalung sunga
nangai chatchan napehding ahi. **5** Nabol natoh jouse Pakai a
pelutjengin, ama chu tahsanin chutilehaman nakithopi ding ahi. **6**
Aman nathem na chu khovahbangamuthimlahaavahdohsahding ahi.
Chuleh nachanchinjong sunlai nisa banga avahdoh sahding ahi. **7**
Pakaimasangahlungnengchan ngahhat in aman ahintohding chu
ngah hat in. Mi gilouteahaotheiukhu lungkhampi hih un, athilse gon
ujong lunghimo peh hih in. **8** Lungchomlunghanbolhihin! Lung sat
a kon in jong kiheimangin. Nalung lhaso hih in hichunthilse lamma
bou napui lut ding ahi. **9** Ajeh chu migiloute kisumangding ahin,
amavang Pakai tahsana dingdet ho chun gamsung alodiu ahi. **10**
Migilouhohigangtahamangthah diu ahin, amaho chuhol le jonglechun
mangthai dingahitaove. **11** Kisunem tah a umhon gamsungalodiu
ahin, lungmong tah lehninglhing tah a inchengdiu ahi. **12** Mi gilouten
Pathen ngaisahmiho douna ahinbol diu; Amahonengset sanna ahin
nelpehdiu ahi. **13** Hinlah Pakai in amaho chu ahinnuisat in, ajeh chu
aman achung thukitanna ding nikhou ahunglhun chuamui. **14** Mi-
engsen hon mivaicha holeh suhgam theija umte thana dinachemjam u
satdoh un athalpiuhin loisal uvintin, thilpha bolte chuahin suhmang
gotdiu ahi. **15** Hinlah achemjam un amaholungchang asutpai johding
chulehathalpiu chu bong ding ahi. **16** Ase bola thil tampi neisangin
Pathen mite hia lhomcha neiaphachomjoi. **17** Ajeh chu migiloute
hatna chu kisumang ding, Pahen mite vang Pakai in avenbit jing
ding ahi. **18** Ani ania Pakaiyin themmonaneilou hochu avetsui
ding, chuleamahon tonsotna manglouding gouchu alodiu ahi. **19**
Amaho chu hahsat nikho jonglehkijumso loudiu, kel lhah nikho
jongleh ngaichat sanga atam nei teidiuahi. **20** Migiloute mangthai
diu ahi, Pakai dougal miho jong loulaijapahcha tobang ahiuve-mei
bangahung mang loi diu ahi. **21** Migilouten asumpa lah uanungsah
ngaipouvin, Pathen mitevang hongphal tah peh jeng ahiuve. **22**
Pakaiphattheichanghongamsung alodiu ahin, aman asapsetho vang
mangthah diu ahi. **23** Pathen mite Pakai inkalsondanavetpeh in,
ahinkho mandan jouseaman akipapin ahi. **24** Amaho chu kipal
jongleulhulham loudiu, ajeh chu Pakai inakhutnin atuh jing ui. **25** Pahat
khat chun khangdongkahin tun kateh tai, ahin Pathen mitepaidoh a
aumlam kahepon, achateojong khutdon apangkhapouve. **26** Pathen
miten khotona neitahinsumpaahomjiuvin, chulehachateojong phatthei
aching jiuve. **27** Thilse akonin kiheidoh in thilphabol in, chutileh tonsot
a gamsunganachen ding ahi. **28** Ajeh chu Pakai in thudih bouadei in,
Pathen chate jong donlou aakoi louhel ding ahi. Aman ahoibitjing ding,
Gitlou bol chate vangmangthah diu ahi. **29** Pathen chaten gamsung
alodiuahin, tonsotna cheng jingdiu ahi. **30** Pathen mite kamsunga
thudihapotjin adihle adihlou ahilthemjiuve. **31** Pathen dan chu amaho
changvaldin akisan un, hijeh a chu Amalampi a konna vah lonle loudiu
ahi. **32** Migilouten Pathenmiteachanglhi leuvin, suhmang nadinglampi
ahol jiuve. **33** Hinlah Pakai in migiloutealolhin sah louhel ding
Pathenmitejong patepna a aum tengu lethemmo achan louhel ding
ahi. **34** Pakaiahkinemjingin. Alamlhong achun ching thei tah inlamjot
in. Aman nadopsang a agamleiset nalosah ding ahi. Migiloutemanthah
vang namu ding ahi. **35** Keiman migilou le khotonabeite Lebanon
gama Ceder thingphungphatah banga akhantouvu kamui. **36** Ahin
kanungvet kitle, anabeisoh taove! Ken kahol le vang inkamudoh
joutapoi! **37** Milungtheng holeh miphahokhu veovin, chamna adei
hochuamakhouva thilphatah in angahjing ui. **38** Hinla thilse bolte
suhmangaumdiuahi; amahonkhonunghinkho aneipouve. **39** Pakai in
Pathen mite chuahuhdoh jie; boina nikho hoa jongamahi akulpiu ahi.

40 Aman amaho chu akithopin, migilouteakoninahuhdohjinahi. Aman amahochu ahuhdoh in, amahon ama a lungmon na anei un ahi. David Lungheiya Pathen Henga Ataona Pathen in asuh mil lou nadia

38 O Pakai lung phatmo nanneilethuh hih in, nalunghan jeh in jong neije hih in! **2** Nathal changho kasunga akikam dentan, nakhuttum in neivo lhutan ahi. **3** Neilunghan khum jeh in katahsa pumpi hi anan, kachonset naho jeh in katahsa achip soh tai. **4** Kathepmo nan eilon khum in, agihdan poh jouhoi ahitapoi. **5** Ngolhoi tah a kana chonset jehin, kamaha anasetan auidoh leotai. **6** Kathoh gimna hin ei kong konsah tai, lung gim tah in nilhum kei in kavah len ahi. **7** Khosih pi kasunga meikong bangin a allin, eidammo sahtai. **8** Keima kalhasam in kapum in kagoi lhatai. Kalungthim natna a kon in kapeng pengin ahi. **9** Pakai nangin ipi kangai chat ham nahei, nangin kakhoisatna jouse najai. **10** Kahaina hu alhasam tan katha beitai, chule kamit in jong kho amu tapoi. **11** Kangailutchenglekagol kapaiten kahivei hi akichaovin eidalha taove. Ka insung mite jengjong achomin aumtaovin ahi. **12** Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmi ten kathi nading thang akam nalai uve. Kaman thahna ding toh gon anei un, nilhum keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi. **13** Hinlah ken eikigih naho jouse chu kakijah mosah in, chulehamasang uvah apaomo banginthipbeh in kaumtai. **14** Imacha jahloudingkanominchulehdonbutnajongdonbutlouiding kanom e. **15** Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngahjinga um a kahi. Nangin kataonaneidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakaika Pathen. **16** Keima katao in, "Kadougaltenoise tah in eivetsah dan, kalhuhnaa jong kipasah dan." **17** Keima tanglouva kathohgim na-ah akichaipai ding kahitai. **18** Hinlah kachonset naho kaphong-doh in, kana chonna ho chu kakisihbehseh jenge. **19** Keiman dougal khohtah tahho kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel in eidou ui. **20** Amahon thilpha kabol chuthilsen eilethuh un, chuleh thilphakachepi jing jeh in eidouvun ahi. **21** O Pakai neidalhahih in ka Pathenkei a kon in um gamla hih behin, **22** O Pakai eihuh hingpa hungloi inlang nei kithopin.

39 Jeduthun lalamkai pa dia Davidlabol "Katohna chunga chingtheitah in thil bol ing kating, kathusei doh chenga chonseponge. Kavel a Pathen ginglou ho aumtengkalei kakituh tang ding ahi" tin keile kei kakihou ve. **2** Hinla hitia thipbeh a kaum athupha jeng jong changkhat chaseilouva kaum chun kalung sungalung gimna akhoh secheh in ahi. **3** Kalunga kagelbe chan in kalung gimna akhoh cheh in, hiti chunseilou in kaum theipon ahi: **4** "Pakai leiset a kahinkhohi ichana chom hitam neihin hetsah jingin, kahin nikhohi akisim jinghineigeldoh sah in, kahin kho itichom hitam? **5** Nangin kahinkhohi ichangeijachom a nasem hitam kakhutpehsangin jong asaojopoi. Nangdinginkahinkho lhum keijong hi haikhatbou ahi. Mihem hinkho khat chehjong hi haikhat cheh bou ahi." **6** Mihem hinkho hi milim kitol bangbep bou ahin, kisah lunggim nahojong hetman lou kah in akichai loiji tai. Gou ikhol khom un, kon ahinmanding ham jong ihe doh ji pouve. **7** Hijeh chun pakai hoi a kinepna kakoi ding ham? Nanga boukakinep na aum e. **8** Kaset bolnom na a kon in neihuhdoh in, mingol ho neinoise sah hihin. **9** Keima na ansung a thipchet inkaum e; imacha jong kasei loudingahi. **10** Ahinla pakai nei engbol hih in! Nakhut gu dounan kachao lhagamtai. **11** Kachonset u suhdih na dianei neijet tengu le, kasah lut uchonsetna chu nget in aneh bang inajun lhaji tan ahi. Tahbeh in mihemkhat cheh hi haikhat bou ahi. **12** O pakai kataona ngai in langpanpi ngaija kataona neingai pehin! kamit lhi lon nah sah mon koihih in, ajeh chu keima hi namaljin bou kahin, keima masang a kapu kapa teu bang a kholjin vahle kahi bouve. **13** Hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhaha kahin kho abei masang kakipa akanui kit n din nalung han a nagimbol na ho toh neichom khen in.

40 Lalamkai pa dia David labol Panpi ding ngai in Pakaichu lungneng tah in kangai jing e, aman kahenglamahin ngankataona eisanpih tai. **2** Aman lunglhah nathei kotonga kon in eikai doh in, buol sung abuon ngan lah a kon in eikai dohin tolgo chung a eidin sah in kakalsonna jong eisuh dih pih e. **3** Kasah ding lathah khat eipen, I Pathen u vahchoi na ding lakhateipen ahi. Mitamtah in ana tohhinmu vin tin adatmo ding u ahi. Hitia chu amahon pakai chu atahsan diu ahi. **4** O pakai tahsan na a ding detho iti akipah tadiuvem, amahonmikiletsah ho chung a tahsan naaneipouvinahiloulehsemthupathen limhou ho jong atahsan pouve. **5** O Pakai ka Pathen nanginkeiho ding in thil kidang tah tahneibolpeh taove. Neigon peh uthilho hi simjou sutjou hoi ahipoi. Nangto kibang ding koima cha aumpoi. Na kidang natoh doh ho hi simding kagon, achai na gei kalhun louding kahei. **6** Nangman pumgo thilto ho a hinkipana nanei poi. Nei ngaisah thuho chu tun kahechen tai, nangin chonset thoidam na thilto leh pumgo thilto jong nangeh poi. **7** Hichun keiman kaseijin, "Venkeima kahung e. Pathen lekhabu akisun bang in: **8** Nangma lungdei lam bolding hikatha anop na ahi, O Pathen, ajehchu kalung sung a nangma danthuhohi akisun lut tai. **9** Namite jouse lah a nathutan dih jehi kaphongdoh tai. O het themna nei Pakai, nangma bang in kichaloubehin kasei doh tai. **10** Nadih jedan kipana thupha hikeiman kachang a din kalungthima selguh in kakoi poi; Nakitahna le nami huhhing na thu kasei e. Nahoubung mithengte lah anamingai lut na long lou le nakitahna chu tanglou in kasei phong jinge. **11** Pakai nangin tanglou vinneingailu jing jeng in. Nangailutnale nakitahna chu neihoi bit jingsah in. **12** Boinan eibom in sim a simjouhoi ahipoi! Kachonsetna akikholsang in kalampi jong kamu theitapoi. Kalujang a kasam sanginatamjo tan hansan na him him kaneijou tapoi. **13** Pakai lungsettah in neihuhdoh in! hung vah in Pakai neipanpin. **14** Eisumang gohohi jumson langkisuhboi sah in, kahahsat nikho akipah ho lungdong in nungjam sahin. **15** "Aha tun akimaikhah tai" ti aasei jeh un, jum nan kichao hen. **16** Nangkom hinbel jouse kipanale thanop nan dimset uhen. Nami huhhing na kipapi hochun "Pakai chu aloupi e" tin sam jingo hen. **17** Keidin vang gentheile vaichakahi jeh in, Pakai in ahong sunga eihoi jing hen. Pakai nang chueikithopi le eihuhhingpu nahi. O ka Pathen khongai sot hih in.

41 Lalamkai pa dia David labol Mivaichate khoto ho chu anunnom ahi! Amaho chu Pakai in boina ato nauva konaahuhdoh diu ahi. **2** Pakaiyin amaho chu hoibit inahinghoi jiu ve. Aman amahochu gamsung ah phatthei aboh ingalmiho akon na ahuhdoh ji e. **3** Pakai in adam mo naova panpintin adamdoh sahding ahi. **4** "O Pakai", katao ahi "eilungset in, neidamdoh sah in ajeh chu nangmadounan kachonsetai". **5** Ahinla kadougal ten keimadounan thilse jeng asei un ahi. "Itihtah le athin suhmil in aum tadem?" atiu ve. **6** Kagol kapai bang in eihungvil jiuvin, hinla chomloukah inkachungchang guhthim thu aseikhom leuvin, eidalhah tengu lemuntin in aphonjal ji taove. **7** Eihot bolten keichung chang athilphalou ngan aseijun, kachung athilse ahung lhun dingbou adei un ahi. **8** "Amahi thina thei hiveija na ahi" atiuve. "Amahi damdoh joulouding ahitai!" atiuve. **9** Katahsan mong mong kagolphapen an kaneh khom pipa jengjong keima eidouvin apang tai. **10** Pakai neilungset in. Neidamdoh sah kitin amahohi kalethuh jou nadin! **11** Pakai nangma kachunga nalunglhaije ti kahei ajeh chu nanginkamelmate kachungah gal nalelsahtai. **12** Nangin kahinkho neihing hoipehtai, ajeh chu keiman lhamonnakaneipoi, chuleh nangin atonsot adin na-angsung a neipui luttai. **13** Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, Tonsot tonsot a hingjingpa chu. Amen chule Amen!

42 Lalamkaipa henga Korah chilhah te labol Sakhi sitwi chimset ngaichat dangchah bangin, kahin ngaicha e O Pathen. **2**

Hingjing Pathen chu dangchahin kalha ngai e. Itih tahle kache aa-
anga kachibai theiding ham? **3** Sunle jan in lonlhi bou ann inkanei tai,
kagal miten phat tin inei enghouvun "Na Pathen hoijaumham atiuve"?
4 Kalung thim analheh ji e thilumdan hochu kageldoh ji teng: Pathen
houin a Mihonpi chutohkilhon a, tanggol a Pathen inlamjon a kitol a
thangvah la kisa amihonpin golvah kibolji hochu! **5** Ibol a kei lunglha
dah kahim? Ibol a kalung hibanga hesoh a ham? Keiman Pathen a
kinepna giltahkanei in! Ken ama kathang vah kitding ahi ka huhhing
pu ka Pathen. **6** Tun keima kalung alhadah lhehjengtai, hinlah Jordan
hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong le kahin gel doh jing
ding nahi. **7** Nang man twipi bang nakinon anaki hoa twikhanglen gin
chu kajai, nangma twipi kidilleh twipi kitolchun eihin lonvuh in ahi. **8**
Ahinlahnisehin Pakaiyinangailutna longlou chun eiphungvuh jingin,
chuleh janseh leh amavahchoila kasajin hinkho eipe a Pakai komma
chun kataojin ahi. **9** O Pakai ksongpi keima kakapme, ipi dinga
neisuhmil hitam? Ipidingakadougal te bol hesoh jeh alunggima kavale
jingding ham? **10** Eihou setnao hin kagep lhatanahi, "Na Pathen hoija
umham," tineidong jingun ahi. **11** Ipi dinga keima hiti lungkhamkahin,
epidinga hiti lungboi kahim? Keiman Pathennahkakinepnakoijing ting
chuleh eihuhhing palehka Pathen chu avellin thangvah kit inge. Them
Chansah Ding Le

43 O Pathen themmona bei kahi neiphongdoh in! Pathenginglou
hoa kon in nei vengdohin, chutengleh mikitah lou holehjoupan
hoa kon in neihuhdoh in. **2** Ajeh chu nanghi kakiselna Pathennahi, ibol
a neipaidoh hitam? Ibola keima kadougal ten eibolset jeh alunggim
a kava lele dingham? **3** Nadih na le navah na chuneihinsol peh
in, hichun eilamhilhen. Hihochun nangma chennamuol theng chu
neilhut hen. **4** Hikomma chun keima Pathenmaicham achu kasemjang
pumakathang vahding ahi, O Pathen ka Pathen. **5** Idia lungkham
kahim? Ipidingakalunglhadahham? Keimankakinepna Pathen a koi
ing e! Eihuhhingpa le ka Pathen keimannangma thangvah kit inge!

44 Lalamkai pa dia Korah chapate labol O Pathen, phat sottah
masanga kapu kapateo khanglai a nanatoh nathil bolhoeina
seipeh u chu keiho tah inkanakol un kanajaove: **2** Nangin nangma
helou namtinvaipi ho naban thahat in nana deljamin agam leiset uchu
kapu kapateonanapen ahi. Nangin agalmiteonana suhlhuh peh in
kapu kapateochu nana chamlhat sah in ahi. **3** Amahon achemjam
uva galanajouva gam analah u ahipoi; abanthahat uva jong gal
anajou ahipoi. Amavang nangma ban thahat lehnamaivah chun gal
nana jopehahibouve ajeh chu nangin amahochu nana ngailun ahi. **4**
Nangma kalengpa le ka Pathennahin nangin Israel te dingin galnana
jo peh tai. **5** Nangma thahatna jal a bou kagalmiteo kanungno jouva
ahin namina bou keihon eidouhou kachotphaoahibouve. **6** Keiman
kathalpi kasongpoi, kachemjamin eihuhdoh dingjongkakinempoi.
7 Nangma bouvin kagalmi teochunga galjona neipeh u ahibouve,
hitihin nangin eihotbol teo chu jumna napejin ahi. **8** O Pathen
nangin nilhum kei keiin naloupina nasamphongin naminkathangvah
jinge. **9** Ahinla tunvang nangin jumthetnaneipaidoh u ahitai.
Nangin kasepia hou jengjong neilamkai peh tapouve. **10** Nangin
kagalmi teu va kon inneinung jamsah un chuleh eidouhouchu
kagamsung u nalosah tai. **11** Nangin kelngoiho bangin eikisatchen
chen sah gamtaovin chitinvaipi lah a neithe thang gamtaove. **12**
Nanginnasahlutnamitehimanbai tah in najohdoh in manneilouhel
toh nabah sahtai. **13** Nanginkahengkakomhounoise neichansah
taovin kavelluvamite taitom le houset dingbep inneikoitaove. **14**
Nangin amaho totthang hoinabepseo neihisah taovin isahlou tahin
alu eihih khum taovin ahi. **15** Ki taitom jingna a konhin kakiledoh
jouta pouvin kamai uva jumlehjachat mel kapu den taove. **16**
Kajah uhi eitaitomteo housetnathucheng ngen ahin, kamit uvakamu
houhi ahileh kachunguvaphula nom dougal mite ngen ahiuve. **17**
Hichenghi kathoh jeng vangunkeihon nangma kasumil deh pouvinahi.
Kitepnathuchengho jongkasukeh deh pouve. **18** Kalung thim un
nangma kanusedeh pouvin nalampia konin jongkajam mangdeh
pouve. **19** Hinlah nangin sial chenna neldigam anei suchipden taove,
nangin thina le muthim neikhu khum taove. **20** Ijemtia keihon ka
Pathen u min kasuh mil uva ahilouleh gamdang semthu Pathen houna
a kakhut u kalhandoh khah uva ahileh, **21** Pathen in ahet teiding ahi
ajeh chu aman mihem lungthim a thuguh jouse ahet ahi. **22** Ahin,
nangma jal in niseh in eiki thatnun; kelngoi bangin eiki that taove.
23 O Pakai hung thoudoh in ibol a na imut ham? Hung thoudoh in!
neipaidoh pai pai hihbeh un. **24** Ipidinga namai naheimang ham?
Kathohgim naoleh eibolset naohi nanahsah lou hitam? **25** Keiho leivui
lah a kalhumat gam taove, bonlhoh lah a akhupbon kakijam taove. **26**
Hungkipatdohinlang!

45 abol u. Kalungthim in thu hoi tahahung kilang e. Keiman lengpa
chungchang hiche jaila ngeitah hi lungchin in sei inge, ajeh
chu kalei hi jaila themtah pa thaimol tobang ahi. **2** Nanghi mihem
jouselah a ahoipen nahi, nalei a thungei tamtah ahung potdoh e.
Pathen amatah in tonsotna din phatthei naboh tan ahi. **3** O galhatpa!
nachemjam chu hin kipoh in! nangmahi naloupi in nathupi e! **4**
Nathupina a chun hung kivon in lang galjou dingin hung kondohtem
in, thutah leh thudih chulehkisuhnemna hohi chejom sahdinginkondoh
inlang datmo umtah tahthilho chu hung tongdoh tan! **5** Nathal muh
hochu ahem in nagalmitelungsungasunvang jengtai. Namtin vaipi
nakengto noijaaumtauve. **6** Vo Pathen nalal touna hi tonsottonsot a
chejom jing ding ahi. Naleng tengol a chu thudih tah a vainahomding
ahi. **7** Nangin thudih tah a thutannadeijin thilse nathet ahi. Hijehchun
Pathen- nang Pathen chunthao nanu ahitai, lengdang sanganang
chungahi kipa le thanopnathaotwi chu nasunlhah khum ahitai. **8** Myrrh,
aloes, chuleh cassia honnavon anamtwi sel e. Saiha a kisemkhopia
chu tumging ngaitah anakilamto ding ahi. **9** Leng Chanute chu na
numeinunnem te lah a aum un. Najetlanga ophir sana hoipen ho a
kijemlengnu ading e. **10** O leng chanu te kathusei ngaiun; amapa hi
jabol un ajeh chu amahi na Pakai pau ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sahlut tah
naji hi namelhoinan alunglhai sel e; jabol in, ajehchu amapa hi na
Pakai pa ahi. **12** Tyre lengpa chanuten jong kipathilpeh tampi nahung
pehdiu ahi. Mihaoten nalung lhaina ding ahinholdiu ahi. **13** Mounu,
leng chanu, chu akivonna sana a kisem sangkholchol a chu iti vetnom
um hitam. **14** Hiche avon loupi tah kivon in lengpa kom lam a ahin pui
un, anunjui nungah hochutoh apuilut un ahi. **15** Kipah tahle thanom
tah a leng inpi sunga ahung akijot lut uchu iti lou a loupi hitam! **16**
Nachate jong apa tobang a leng hung hicheh ding ahiuve. Nangin
amaho chu gam tamtah a lenga napan sah ding ahi. **17** Khang jousea
na min thanna kahin pohlut pehding nahie. Hijeh achu namtin vaipin
tonsot a nahin thangvah ding ahi. Pathen Hi Eiho Dinga Kiselna Le
Thahatna Ahi Korah chapa ten lalamkai pa heng

46 Pathenhi ikiselnao lehisongpiu ahi, boina nikho hoa eipanhu
diuva kigosa ahi. **2** Hijeh achu ling kihot henlang
mollelhangchimhenlang twikhanglen a kilehlut jongleh kicha
tapouvinge. **3** Twikhanglen hi kinonghenlang kitum jenghen.
Twikhanglen kinong a ahung letdoh jeng bang in, muolle lhang jong
kihot chimlha jeng hen. **4** Vadung khat in i-Pathen u khopia chun
kipa thanopna ahin polut e. **5** Hiche khopia chun Pathen acheng
e; kisumang thei lou ding ahi. Nikho kipat a pat Pathen in avenbit
jingding ahi. **6** Leiset chung namtin vaipihi aboitan lenggam hojong
akiling sohtan ahi! Pathen ahung kisen in ahileh leiset ajollha gamtan
ahi! **7** Pakai hatchungnung hi ilah uva aum in, Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu
ahi. **8** Hungin Pakai thil loupi bolhihungvetan, Hunginlangamanvannoi

leiset asuhmang hi hungve tan. **9** Aman vannoi leiset pumpia galhohi atuhtang in athalpiu leh atengchau aheboh peh gamtan ahi. **10** "Thipchet un, chule Pathen kahihi heuvin! Vannoi leiset pumineijabol cheh diu ahi. Leiset pumpiaa hi dopsanga kaum ding ahi". **11** Hatchungnung Pathenhi ilah uvaaumme; Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi. Pathen Hi Leiset Pumpi Lengpa Ahi Lalamkai pa henga korah chapa

47 Mijouse hungun! Nakhutbenguvin! Pathen kom a kipah tah in thangvahna sam un! **2** Ajeh chu Pakai Hatchungnung chu gimneitah ahi. Amahi leiset chunga leng thupitah ahi. **3** Aman imasang uvah namtin vaipi hi asonkun in eidougalteo jong ikengto noi uvah eikoipeh taove. **4** Gamtep gam chu, angailut Jacob chilhahate, kithang-at tah a kijot eiho lodinga alhen ahi. **5** Pathen chu gimnei tah in akal tou in, Pakai chu sumkon gin kithong pum'in akal tou in ahi. **6** Pathen thangvah la sauvin, thangvahlasauvin; ilengpau thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin! **7** Ajeh chu Pathen hi leiset chung pumpi chunga leng ahi lasah pum'in thangvah un. **8** Pathen alaltouna theng chungaatou in namtin vaipi lah'a vaiahom'e. **9** Vannoi leiset vaihomte Abraham Pathen mitetoh atoukhom'un ahi, ajeh chu leiset chunga leng jouse hi Pathen'a ahi. Amahi vannoi leisetchung muntin a jana achang'in ahi.

48 Korah chapate labol Pakai hi iti loupia hitam, ichangei a pachat dinga lom hitam, i Pathen'u chu akhopiaacheng'in alhangtheng'a atou inahi! **2** Hichehi asang'in ahoilamdang'e. Leiset pumpi'n mu ding atup unathanom cheh ui. Lhangtheng Zionmolhoi hi leng thupipa chennakhopi ahi! **3** Pathen amatah chu Jerusalemindan sung'a chun acheng'in ahi Amatah hi avengbit'a pang ahiakilang doh e. **4** Vannoi mite lengho akigom'unhichekhopidounanahinnokhum'un ahi. **5** Ahinla amahon amuchet phat'unatangchotjeng'unatijauvinajammang gamtauve. **6** Amaho chu tijatnan numeinaonei hon hahsatna atobang'unakithingleu jeng'un ahi. **7** Ahin nang'in Tarshishte kongthupitah ho solam huijin asuhsetbang'in nasuse tan ahi. **8** Keihon hiche khopi loupinachu kanajaovin tunvang Pathenhatchungnung khopi chu keiho tah'in kamuchen tauvin ahi. Hiche hi i-Pathen'u khopi ahi; Amantonsot a ahoi doh ding ahi. **9** Vo Pathen, na houin theng sunganangma kavahchoi lai un namingailut na longlou chu kagel jing ui. **10** Vo Pathen namin ja dia kilomtah ahibang in leiset kolmong geijavahchoi naum ding ahi. Najet lamban thahat chu galjona a dimset ahi. **11** Zion mol'a mipiho kipah uhen. Judah khopiho nathutan dihjeh hinkipah uhen. **12** Vo Pathen mite cheuvin Zionkhopi gakholchen'un akimvel'akijot uvin ainsangho jong gasim'un. **13** Akhopi jouse jong gachon uvinlang akulpi bang nasa taho jongmelchih'un, chule nang hon nasonnachilhah teu naseipeh thei diu ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Amahi hitobang mong Pathen ahi. Amahi tonsot tonsotgeija dinga ipathen'u ahin Amanithi tokah uva eipui hoi diu ahi.

49 Lalmakai pa henga Korah chapatelabol Nangho mipite'n hichehi ngaijuvin! Nangho vannoimite jouse'n ngaicheh uvin! **2** Milen le mineo, ahao avai inngaisoh keijun! **3** Ajeh chu kathuseiho hi chihna thuahin, chuleh kalung'a kagel jong hihetgilna dimset ahi. **4** Keiman thuchih kaseiho chugiltah'in kegel'in hiti chun semjangsai a kitilkhou in thulem kaseihosuhlhap na kanei jie. **5** Kagalmite'n eihin umkimvel'uvaboinan eihin lhunkhum teng idia kakichat ding ham? **6** Amahon anei agouhou atahsan unahaotheinau a akiletsah ui. **7** Ahijeng vang'in athina diuvakon'in amaho le amaho akihuhdohjoupouvin Pathen henga sum inahinkhou akichoh thei pouve. **8** Lhatdamna kitihi bailam taha um ahipoi, ajeh chu koimanalhingset'in apejou poi; **9** tonsot'a hingjing a lhanmun'achelou hel nading chu. **10** Michingho chu nikhat thitei diuahi, hiche mingol le lungel neilouho banga anei agouhou chu adalhahcheh di'u ahi. **11** Lhanmol chu atonsot in'u ahitanachen jingna di'u mun chu ahitai. Anei agouho'u chu amaho minputsah jeng leu. **12** Aminthan nao chu sotlou dingganhing ho bang'a thithou thou di'uahi. **13** Amaho hi min miching dan'ingeljong leu mingol bang'a thina atothou thou di'u ahi. **14** Kelngoiho bang'a lhanmunlhung thou thou diu thina chuakelngoi chingpa'u hiding, aneiagouhouakon'agamlatah'alhanmun khat'a monlha thou thoudiu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Ahinkeivang Pathen'inkahinkho eilhatdoh peh'in tin, Aman lhanmun'a kon'in eihuhdohnante. **(Sheol h7585)** **16** Hijeh chun migilou ho ahunghao ua a innchen ujong ahung hoibecheh tengu le lunglhadah hih in. **17** Ajeh chu amaho athiteng ulehimacha akipoh di'u aumpoi anei agou'un lhan sung'ah juilut thei pouvinte. **18** Hiche lei hinkho'a hin alolhinjeh'un vangpha le ochat um'inkigel jong leu, **19** Chemasa ho bang bang'a thidiukhovah amukit louhel diu ahitai. **20** Anei agou'u kiletsahpi ho chunamaho jong ganhing bang'a phatkhatleh thithou thou diu ahilamakihetdoh lou'u ahi.

50 Asaph labol Pakai loupipen ama chu Pathen ahin, chuleh amanthu asei e; Niso namun apatnilhumna munho gei in mihem hinaa kingailut na dol akoule jing e. **2** Zion mol'a kon'in amelhoinabulhingset'in Pathen loupina chunahinsalvah'in ahi. **3** Ipathen'u ahung lhung tai Amathipbeh'in aumpoi, alamlhahna athiljouse mei in akavam gamtai, chulehavel'ahhuipinasatahanung'in ahi. **4** Aman a mite chung'a athutannave ding'in chunglang'a van ho leleiset akou in ahi. **5** "Kahenga kilhaina bol'a kitepnakasemkhom pi tahsan umtah kamitechu kaheng a hin pui lut uvin." **6** Chuleh vanho jouse'n athudihnaphongdoh uhen, ajeh chu Pathenamatah thutan'a pang ding ahi. **7** "Vo kamite kathuseihi ngai uvin, Vo Israel nangma douna kathilgonaum'e, keima hi na Pathen chu kahi! **8** Kilhaina nabolna ho leh pumgo thilto nabol ho chuleh tang lou a nathilpeh jingho chung'a hinkeiman lungphatmo na kaneipoi. **9** Ahin keiman na bong-hon lah'akon'a hiche bongchal ahin, nakel-hon lah'a kon kelcha jong chukangaicha dehpoi. **10** Ajeh chu gammang lah'aganhing jouse kei a ahin, chulehmol le lhang jouse'a bong ho jousejong kei a ahi. **11** Keiman mol jouse chung'avacha jouse kahen, chuleh gamlah'aganhing ho jouse jong keija ahi. **12** Keima hi gilkel thei anahi jengtajong leng nangma kom'a kaseiangaipoi, ajeh chu vannoi leisetchung'a thil ijakai aumho jouse hikei a ahi. **13** Keiman bongchal ho sa kaneha, kelcha ho thisan kadon khah em? **14** Nang'in thangvahna hi kilhainain mang'in, chuleh Hatchungnungkom'a nakitepna chu nit in. **15** Chule genthei nikho'n keimaneihin kouvin, keiman nahuhdohingting nang'in neichoi-at dingahi." **16** Ahinlah miphaloute kom'a Pathen'in hitihin asei e: "nang'inka dan thu kakitepna chu naboi pikhoh ham? **17** Ajeh chu kahilna na la najuiponkathumop jong lahlou in nakoi e. **18** Nang'in guchaho namu tengnapahcha in chuleh jonthanghoibolte nakivop pi jie. **19** Nakam sunga thujou adimset'in, nalei chu thujou jengseh seinannamang'in ahi. **20** Muntin in natou len nanu a kona napenpi nasopipa jengjong jouthun naheh se lei. **21** Nangmahitobang'a nakimanchah sung'in thipbeh in kaum'in ahileh keiman kanahsah lou dan'in nagel'in, tuvanghin nachung'a themmo kahinchan'a hichengsepum'ahikahingih nahitai, nangma douna ding kahin lhunsah hou hi kagollha tai. **22** Ei sumilho jouse kisih un, achuti loule Keiman kabotel ding nahiuve, chule koiman nakithopi loudiu ahi. **23** Ahinlah kilhaina thilto khel'a thangvahna eipe'a chun eichoisang tahbehahi. Kalamlhahnaa naumjingleh Pathen mihuhhingna chu kamusah ding nahi"

51 David lengpa Bethseba to ajon jou a Nathan themgaopa ahenga ahunga alabol O Pathen, na mingailutnalonglou jeh'in na mi khotona chu neimusah in. Na mi hepina kidangtah jeh chun ka chonset nenbeh jouse neisuhbei peh in. **2** Kathemmona ho jouse'a kon'in neisutheng in lang neisoptheng in, ka chonsetna a kon'in

neisuthengsel in. **3** Ajeh chu ka phatlouna ka kihet'insun le jan'in eijui jing'in ahi. **4** Nangma douna mong mong'achonse ka hi, Nangma mitmunthilse chu ka na bol tai. Na thusei innadihna aphondoh ding ahi, chulehka chung'a nathutan jong adih'in ahi. **5** Ajeh chu ka nu oisung'a ka ki jil'a pat'a chonset pum'a kijil ka hin chonsesa hung peng a ka hi. **6** Hinla nang'in ka nu oisung'apat'in jong atheng a ka um dingnana ngaichat ahin hiche munjeng'a jong chu chihna lungthimneina hilpat ahitai. **7** Ka chonsetna a kon'in neisuthenglechunkathendingahitai, neisopthenglechunbuhbangsang'in theng tang'e. **8** Oh! Ka kipana neipekit in, nang'innihesoh sah ahin tun neikipasah kittan. **9** Ka chonsetna ho neivet peh jinghih in, ka setna nenbeh ho sumangin. **10** Lungthimthah neisem peh in, OPakai. Kasunga um lhagao hi neithah sempeh in. **11** Na angsung'a kon'in neipaidohhih'in, chuleh keija kon'in na Lhagao Theng chu lamang hih'in. **12** Neihuhhing nikho'a ka kipanachu avel'in neipe kit in lang chulehnathu'a nung jing mi neihisah in, **13** huteng thua nunglou ho jongnangma deilam'a ahung chonnadi'uva ka hil ding chutenglehamaho nangma kom lang'a hungkile kit ding ahi'uve. **14** Vo Pathen mi huhhingpu, keimanthisan kaso tahjeh in neingaidam'inchutileh neingaidamna chu kipahtah'a vahchoila a ka sah ding ahi. **15** Vo Pakai lungnachim'a nangmaka vahchoi theina ding'in ka leineilhap peh'in. **16** Nangman kilhaina thilpeh nangaicha pon, pumgo thilto ding khat jong na ngaicha pon ahi. **17** Nang" in na ngaichat kilhainachu- Lhagaova kisuh gep ahin, nang'inlungkisuchippum'akisihna neiho napaidoh poi o Pakai. **18** Zion hi lungsetna mitvet in venlang hin kithopin, Jerusalem pal hinsem phan. **19** Chutengleh kilhaina lungtheng sel a kipe pumgo thilto hon lunglhai in natin chule pumgo thil to pum bongchal ho avel'in hung kikatdoh tante.

52 Edom mi Doeg in Saul jah a "David Ahimelech mite to akimuto e" tia asei jou David labol Galhang nangma idia nathilse bol ho kiletsahpi nahim? Pathen thutan dihje hi tonsotna ache jing helou nahim? **2** Nilhum kei keijin nangman manthahna ding jeng na gong e. Na leigui in jong samchem hemtah in mi a-at abang'in; jouthu sei in nangma nathem lheh e. **3** Nang'in thilpha sang'in thilse na deijon, thutah sangin jong jou nadeijoi. **4** Nathu jou hoa chun nangman mi suhmang ding nadei e! **5** Hinlah Pathen'in nangma na hin suhmanghel ding ahi. Aman na in'a kon a nahin kaidoh ding chuleh mihing chenna gam'a kon'a na hin bodoh ding ahi. **6** Mi chonpha hon hichu hin muvintin ahin datmo di'u ahi. Amahon hin nuisat intin aseidi'u ahi, **7** "Veuvin Pathen tahsanlou galhatho chung'a hi ipi thil soh'a hitam? Amaho ahao nao a akisong'un, athilse bol nao a akhangtou cheh cheh un ahi. **8** Hinlah, keima vang Pathen houin sung'a keh Olive thing hing hoitah tobang kahin, keiman phat tin'a Pathen mi ngailutna long lou chu katahsan jing ding ahi. **9** O Pathen na thilpha bol jeh hin nangma thangvah jing ingting na mithengte masang'a na min ngeitah chu tahsan jing tang'e. David In Mihem Chonsetna Thudol Ahilchet Lungthim kiphumlu na; David

53 Mingol honbou alungsunguva kon'in "Pathen aumpoi" ati'uve. Amaho chu mi kitahlou ahi'uvin, thilphaloujengbol ahi'uvin khatchan jong thilpha abol pouvin ahi. **2** Pathen'in van'a kon'in mihemte jouse hi ahinven, Aman mikhattou aching tahbeh um am, khat touvin Pathen ahol am tin ahinven ahi. **3** Ahinlahkhatchaamupon, aboncha ovin akihei mangsoh hel ta'uvin, aboncha'uvin akitahlou ngen ahi'uvin, koimacha thilpha bol aumpouvin khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Hitobang'a thilphalou bol ho hin ahetdohlou hel di'u ham? Amaho hin kamite hi changlhah bang'a anehchai di'u ahitan Pathen kom'a tao ding jong agelpha pouve. **5** Amahohi, tumasang'a anahetphah louhel u tijatnan ahin lokhum ding ahi'uve. Pathen'in na galmite'u gu le chang ahin thejal ding, nang'in amaho hi ahin suhjum ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho hi apaidoh ding ahi'uve. **6** Zion mol'a kon'a Israelte huhdoh dia koi hung ding ham? Pathen in amite akiledohsah tengleh, Jacob in kipah a kho asap ding Israelte kipah ding ahi'uve. David In Pathen'a Kon Panpina Atahsan Ziphat ten Saul jah a "David hoi a kisel ham kei hon kahetaove" tia ahung sei jou uva David in

54 Vo Pathen thaneitah inhung'in lang neihuhdoh in! Na thahatnan nei veng'in. **2** O Pathen ka taona ngaijin, ka thumna hi neihin gelkhoh peh'in, **3** Ajeh chu gamdang mite'n eihin delkhum uvin, mi engse ten tha ding'ineihol'unahi, amahon Pathen imachan agel pouve. **4** Ahinlah kei ding'in Pathen hi eipanpi ahin, Pakai hin eihinghoi ahi. **5** Ka galmi ten thilse agon jouse'uhi amaho chung ma ma ah chuhen! Na dei dan dan'in achung uva natong'in lang amaho khu subei in. **6** Keiman naheng a kiphal tahin thilpeh hinchoi ing e; Keimannamin hinthang vah ing kate Pakai, ajeh chu hichu apha ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai nang'in kahesohna a kon'in neihuhdoh tan, ka galmite chung'a jong galjonaneimusah tan ahi.

55 tumging to thoa sah dia asem la Vo Pathen ka taonaneingaipeh in, panpi ngehna ka taona neigelkhoh peh'in! **2** Lungset tah in ka taona neingaipeh in lang neihin donbut teijin, ajeh chu kagimnan eihin lonvuh tan ahi. **3** Ka galmite'n eisamseu vin, eigihna'u hi akithong leu jeng'in ahi. Aman boi na eilhunkhum sah un lunghang tah'in eihin delkhum taove. **4** Ka lung aphul lap lap jeng'in thina gimneitah hin eihin nokhum tan ahi. **5** Tijatna le lunggimna'n eilonvuh tan kithing louvin ka umthei poi. **6** Oh, vakhu bang'a lhaving nei hitave leng o keima lengdoh ingting ga kicholdo tang'e! **7** Keima gamlatah in lengdoh ingting gamthipnoi olnamun gabel tang'e. **8** Hitobangkivetdatonahuipi kinunglah a konhin gangtah in gamlatah a jammang tang'e. **9** Pakai amaho hi kisuhmosah in lang athilse gon'u jong hi suhmopeh jeng tan, ajeh chu athilgon'u hin khopi sung'a thilse tamtah asodoh sah ding ahi. **10** Akulpi bang'u jong galmi'a kon'a hoidohna ding'a asun ajan a anga'u ahi, ahinla akhohpentah chu khopi sung'a chonsetna ho hi ahi. **11** Thil jouse hi asegam'a ahitai, kailhang jeng'a jong kigihna le kijoubolna adimlha tan ahi. **12** Ka dougal'in eitaitomna jong ahipoi hichu ka doujou thouve, kiletsah tah'a eijumso jing'a kakidoupipa jong ahipoi, amaho a konchun aki seldoh theinan ahi. **13** Amavanghichehochuhilouvin, ka kibahpi, ka kivoppi, kagolngai nangma chu na hi. **14** Phat khatna chu ichan geija inakingailut hitam Pathen houin jeng'ajong ina kijotlutji ahime. **15** Ka dougalte hi thina'n lhunkhumhenahing'invallhumjeng'uhenajeh chu setna'n alungsung'uchennan aneitan ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **16** Ahinlah keiman ka Pathenka kou ding chuleh ka Pakai ineihuhdoh ding ahi. **17** Jingkah, sun leh nilhah in kalung hesoh jeh'in ka kap'in ahileh Pakaiyin ka-o eijahpeh tai. **18** Mi tamtah in eidou jing henlang, kei douna'n gal kisat chohjejujeng jongleh Pakai in eilhatdoh'inol-heuvin eiumsah tai. **19** Tonsot a vaihom jing Pathenchun ka taona sang intin kadougalte asuhnem ding ahi. Ajehchu amahon achondan'u akhelnompouvin Pathen jong aging pouvin; Pathen jong aging pouve. **20** Keima kiloipipan vang aloihialhem lhan akitepna asukeh'in ahi. **21** Athu cheng chu thaotwi bang'inanaljet in hinlah asung uvin gallungthim apu'uve. Athu cheng'uthaotwinangabang'inhinlahasunglang uvah chemjam ngen aum'e. **22** Na pohgih chu Pakai chung'aseplha tan Aman na ngai jangpehnante. Aman mi chonpha ho chu akipalsah lou ding lhuh jong alhuhsah lou ding ahi. **23** Nangvang, O Pathen mi ho chu a gilou ho chu lhuh na kokhuh a nasotlhah ding ahi. tolthat ho le jonpan ho jong khangdong cha na thisah ding ahi, hinla keimanvang eihuhing din nang jeng katahsan e. David In Agalmite Akichat, Hinlah Pathen Tahsan'a Tao Philistine ten Gath mun a amudoh nug uva lalamkai pa henga David

56 O Pathen, na mi khotonanneipui jing'in, ajeh chu mipite'n eidel
jing'uvin eidouhon nilhumkei kei'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. **2**
Eihousehon jong phattin in eidel jing'un chuleh mitamtah'in eidelkhum
jing'un ahi. **3** Ahinlah ka kichat teng nangma tahsanna a chun ka lut ji
tan ahi. **4** Aman kahenga kitepna aneij jeh'in Pakai chu ka thangvah
e. Pathen tahsana a ka dindet jingle kei ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham?
Mihem mai mai in i eilo thei ding ham? **5** Amahon ka thusei jouse
ahiloulam in alao vin; kei suhsetna ding'inanikho ho'u jong amang jing
ui. **6** Amahoahung'uneihungvelhi'uvin, keima eitha theinadiuvin ka
chaloh ka sinsah avelhijing'un ahi. **7** Achonset pum'un jammang
sahhihbeh in; na lungsah na achun, OPakai amaho chu sumang
jeng'in. **8** Nang'in ka thoh gimna neihetpeh jingnan ahi, nang'in ka
lengvaina mitlhi hi khon a nakhol khom in, chuleh khatcheh hi na
lekhabu'anajihlut e. **9** Keiman nangma eikithopi ding'aka kou tengleh
ka galmite jammingtaovin te. Hijeh'a chu keiman Pathen hi keima
lang'a pang ahi tika het jingna ahi! **10** Pathen'in kakoma kitep na
aneijeh in keiman Pathen ka thangvahe; henge, Pathen in kahenga
kitepnaanei jeh in Pakai ka thangvah ahi. **11** Keiman Pathen ka
tahsanna a hika din jingle ipi ding'a ka kichatding ham? Mihem mai
mai hon ieilo di'u ham? **12** Vo Pathen nang kom'a ka kitepnakeiman
subulhit ingting chutenglehkilhaina in thangvahna peng ka te. **13** Ajeh
chu nang'in ka thina ding'akon'in neihuhdoh tan kakiselhuhlouna din
nang ka keng neituh pehtai. Hijeh chun, O Pathen tun naangsung
hinna vah napeh na mun achun hung lut thei tange.

57 Saul a kon a ajam mang a songkoa akisel na chunga a David
labol Neilungset in, Vo Pathen, neikhoton! Neivenbitjingna
ding'in nang malam ka hinsang'e. Hahsatna ho abeitokahsenna
lhaving lim noi a ka kisel jing ding ahi. **2** Ka chung'a athilgon
eisuhbulhingpehna ding'in Pathen hatchungnungchu ka kouve. **3**
Aman eihuhdoh ding leh eidel lele ho jumsahna ding'a van'akon'a
panpina eihinpeh ding ahi. Ka Pathen'in angailutna longlouleh akitahna
a chu eihung vil dingahi. **4** Keipi bahkai hangtah hon mihemanchah
man dia achanlhih le baningalmite'n eiumkimvel'uvin, aha uhitengcha
leh thalchang bangin asunvangthei in, alei'u jong chemjamhemset
tobang in asat tan thei e. **5** O Pathen nangma hi vanmunjouse
chungvum sang'in hungkichoisang'in! Na loupina hin leisetchung
mun jouse hi salvah hen! **6** Ka galmite'n thang eikampehuvin,
keimalunggimlehlunglengvai in kaum'e. Amahonka lampi'a kotong
thuhtah alai unahinlah amaho mama alhalut jiuvinahi. **7** Vo Pathen
nang a lungmon nakanei e; nang a kalung among e. Nangma
thangvah la ka sahthei hithilkidang ahipoi. **8** Thou in kalung! Thou in,
osemjang le tumging! Ka vahchoila'njingninou hi sukhang ing e. **9** O
Pakai mipi ho jouse lah'a nathangvah ing'e. Namtin vaipi jouselah'a
nangma na thangvah ing kate. **10** Ajeh chu na mingailutna longlouhi
vanho bang'in asang e. Nakitahna in meilomlah apha'n ahi. **11** Hung
kichoi sang in, O Pathen, van mun sangpen ho sang'in na minhi
dopsang'in umjo hen. Na loupinain leiset chung pumpi hi salvah h en.
Migiloute Chungthu Tanna Dia David Taona

58 Vaihom ho nanghon thutah kiti hi ipi kisei na ahi nahetu hinam?
Nang hon thu adih'anatan'u hinam? **2** Ahipoi! Nang ho'n na
lungsungun thudihlou na gong'un gamsunga hunam a natohna ngen na
chelhehsah un ahi. **3** Miphalou ho hi chonsesa peng'aahiuvin, ahung
pen'uva pat'injou apan'un ama deidan cheh'inachon'un ahi. **4** Ama
hon gul bangin gu hat tahalhao vin; gulsoh bang in thuhilangainom
pouve. **5** Gullamsahhonatheile'uichan geija amut ngeisel vang
unakihetmosah un ahi. **6** O Pathen a-ha uhi suhbongjeng'in, O
Pakai hiche keipi bahkaiho hi a-ha'u suhgoi peh jeng'in. **7** Tolgo'a
twi isunlhah a agotloijibang'in mangthah loi jeng'u hen. Akhut uva
achoi u agalmanchah'uchu manmo sosah jeng'in. **8** Dahdeng
amacham'a ajunlhahji bang'in junlhahsah'in, naosenathisa hung peng
nisa mumanloubah sah in. **9** Hampa kisatlha bang in atehakhang
Pathen in lhamlha jenguhen, leibel meikou lah a ling lekhao kigouvam
sang a gang jo jeng u hen. **10** Thildih lou ho akilethuh teng michonpha
ho kipah di'u ahi. **11** Chuteng achai na le mijousenasei diu ahi,
"Pathen a dia hing ho dihtheina chu kipa thilpeh ahin; leiset a jong
thudih a thutan Pathen aum mong e". Galmitea Kon Huhdohna Dinga
David Taona Saul in David thana dia a inn a asepai ho asol na chunga
David

59 O Pathen, ka galmite akon'in neihuhdoh in, keima eisumang
ding'a hungho a kon'in neihuhdoh in. **2** Misugentheihoakon'in
neihuhdoh in lang tolthat ho'a kon'in neihuhdoh in. **3** Amahon
eichanglhiuvin, Pakai melma engsetahte hon eingah un ahi, keiman
amaho dounan imacha thilse ka bol poi. **4** Keiman imacha thilse
kabol pon hinla keima eidelkhum ding'in akigo jing'un ahi. Hung
thoudoh in thilsohho hi hung ven lang neikithopi'n! **5** O Pakai Pathen
hatchungnung Israelte Pathen, hung thoudoh in lang mi phalou
namtin vaipiho hi gimbolna hung petan kitahna neilou mi phaloute
chung'a hin khotona neihihbeh in. **6** Amaho janteng leh ahungdoh
jiuvin, uingol hon mi angih bang'in lamlen'a akijot'un apeng le jiuvin
ahi. **7** Akamsunguva thu thanghoi hungpotdoh khu ngai in chemjam
akisat bang'a ngaithada umtah ahi. Hitobang'a ngai thaset umtah
hikon angai ngam ding ham? **8** Ahinla Pakai nang'in amaho chu na
nuisat'in, mi phalou namtin vaipiho chu na hohdal'in ahi. **9** Nang
hi kahatna nahi; eihuhdohdin nang kangah jing e, ajeh chunang hi
kakibitna kulpi nahi. **10** Ami ngailut na longlou chunka Pathen in
eidinpi ding ahi. Amanka melmate jouse chung'a agaljonaa eimusah
ding ahi. **11** O Pathen amaho chu thatgamjeng hih'in ajole ka mite'n
kihil naaman u hi sumil loi get'unte; eipanpi o Pakai amaho khu
thethang'in langakhuboh uva dilsuh sah jeng tan. **12** Akam'uva
chonset thu ngenaseidoh jeh uleh, alei uva thilsengen aseidoh jeh'un,
akiletsahna'u, ahansetna'u chuleh ajouseina'u vinmanchah jeng uhen.
13 Na lunghan nan amaho chusumang'inlangabonchauvinsumang
jeng'in! chutengleh vannoileisetpumpin Israelchung'avaihom Pathen
na hi chu ahetdi'u ahi. **14** Ka melmate jan leh hungdoh'untin uichangol
hon mi angih bang'inakisen le leuvin ahi. **15** Amaho neh ding
an holna'navahle leuvin oivana kham amuloujeh'un gilkel pum'in
alum jiuvin ahi. **16** Hinla keiman vang na thaneinachu vahchoila'n
sangnge. Na mingailutna longlou chu jingkahseh leh kipah tah'in
vahchoila'nsangnge. Ajeh chu nangma kakulpi, ka hahsat teng leh
ka kiselnana hi. **17** O ka hatna Pakai, nangmathangvahna'n la'n
sangnge, OPathen nangma ka kiselna na hin, na mi ngailutna longlou
chu neimusah jing'e. Israel Huhdoh'a Aumna Dia David Taona David
in Aram-naharaim le Aram Zobah akisat pi a Jaob ahug kile a chiputna
phaicham a Edom mite mi 12000 atha jou a, Kihil nathei

60 O Pathen nang'in keihohi neipaidoh tauvin
ka kiselna'ujousejongneisuh chimpeh tauve, nangma keiho
chung'a analunghang jong leh chun na lungsetna neimusah tauvin. **2**
Ka gamsung'u na hotling in chuleh na pokehsah ji'n ahi, tun vang
akehlai mehbit tan ajeh chu gamleiset akithing'in ahi. **3** Keiho hasatna
tah neitosah un, jukham a lon lele ho neina sodoh jeng uve. **4** Ahinla
nang'in nangma ginna neiho ding'in ponlap khat neina dopsang
peh'un, hichu min eihin nokhum teng'uleh eikipunkhom sah'in
anapang'in ahi. **5** Tun na ngailut na mite hi huhdoh tan, ka taona ngai
in lang na ban thahat'in neihuhdoh tauvin. **6** Aloupi na in Pathen in,
"Keima kichoisangna a hiche kitep nahi ahin sem tai. Shechem hi kipa
na a kakehso ding ahi. Sukkoth phaicham hi ka mite ka hoppeh ding
ahi. **7** Gilead hi keija ahin, chuleh Manasseh jong ahi. Ephraim ka
thih lukhuh hin galhat miho ahinsep doh ding, chue Juda ka leng

tenggol hin leng tamtah hinsepdoh ding ahi. **8** Ahin Moab vang hi ka kisilnakong ahin ka sohna ahin toh dingahi chuleh Edom a hi ka kengtokathehngimdingchutengleh Philistia chung a ka galjona ka hinsapdoh ding ahi." **9** Koi pen'in kul kigetkhumkhoipi'a hi eipuilut ding ham? Koipen in Edom chung'a hi galjonaeihin pohlut peh ding ham? **10** O Pathen nang'in neipaidoh'uhitam? Nang'in ka sepaite tohgalsatna a neihung lhonpi lou ding hitam? **11** O lungset tah in ka galmiteuvakonin neipanpin, ajeh chu mihempanpina hi aphachom aumpoi. **12** Pathen panpina jal'a hi thil loupitah tah tohdoh'a um ding ahi, ajehchu Aman imelmate'u achotpha ding ahi. Pathen In Eihong Jinge Tia David Kinepna

61 O Pathen ka kana neingaipehin! Ka taona hi ngai in! **2** Lungsunglunghemnaneilonkhum teng leiset kol kimvel akon'in panpi ngaichan ka hin kou e. Hoidoh na songpi sang chung'ahneipuitou in, **3** ajeh chu nangma hi ka kiselnamun olna pen chu na hi, kamelmate'n ahin phahjoulouna kulpichu nangma na hi. **4** Namuntheng'atonsot'inneichensah in hilai chu na lhalimnoi kiselna chu ahi. **5** O Pathen ka kitepna chu neijahpehtai, nangma gingte chan dia na gonpeh na goulona mun chu neipeh ahitai. **6** Lengpa hinkho hi kum tamtah pehben! Khangkitgeiinjong hinghoi in! **7** Pathen hoidam na achun vai hom jing hen. Na mi ngailutna longlou le na kitahna chun kaihoi jing hen. **8** Hiteng chuleh nitina ka kitepna suh bulhit ingkating tonsot'in na min thangvah jing tang e. Pathen Bou Kiselna Detpen Ahi Jeduthun lalamkaipa henga David

62 Pathen ang a thipbeh chan kangah e, ajeh chu Ama a kon a ka galjona hung kipan ji ahi. **2** Amabouhikasongpile kakihuhhing na ahin, longlou hel a kaum thei kakingai na kulpi ahi. **3** Mi khatseh douding melma tamtah ahiuvin- abon un keima eithat gouve. Amaho ding hin keima hi bang chimsa le tho kigen achimsa tobang ka hi bouve. **4** Amahon munsang a kon a sotlhah di eigouve. Ka chung chang a jouthu sei athanom un ahi. Amahon kamasanga eipahhao vin alungsung uvah eigaosap un ahi. **5** Keiman ka hina jouse pum in Pathen angsung a thipbehchan ka ngah e, ajeh chu ama a hin ka kinepna aumjing e. **6** Ama bou hi ka sochatna leh ka kulpi chuleh ka songpi ahin keima sotlinghoi ka hi tahlou ding ahitai. **7** Ka galjona leh ka minphatna Pathen a kon jeng bou ahi. Ama hi ka kiselna le ka songpi ahin, ka melma hon eihin maiphah lou diu **8** O ka mite phat tinin Ama boutahsan jingin na lungthim a napohgih ama chuga sung lhan, ajehchu Ama hi ikiselna u ahi. **9** Milham ho hi hainahu khat hui bapa phachom lou ahibou uve, chulemithahat ho jong lima amelsoutoh akibang deh pouve. Amahokhulepton lang velechun hainahu khatsanga jong jangjo ahibou uve. **10** Nang in na inchen na hinkho hihuman a lah le guhchat in kivah hihin. Na nei na gou ahung punbe aahijongleh hiche a chun kisong hih in. **11** Pathen in ol heuvin thu asei inhichu keiman phat tin in ka na jajinahi. O Pathen thaneina jouse hinang a ahi. **12** O Pakai ngailutna longlou hinang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijousehi atoh dungjui cheh'a na lethuh ahi. David Lhagaova Dangchah, Pathen In Adang Anousah Judah a kon a vahlon lea aum

63 O Pathen nang bou ka Pathenna hi; ken lungil tah in nang kahol e. Kalhagao in nadangchah in; twi veilouna gotna mun gamgo ahin ka tahsa pumpin nang ka hin lhangai e. **2** Na mun theng'a kon'in ka hin mun na loupina leh na thaneina chu ka hin mun ahi. **3** Na mi ngailutna longlou chu mihem hinkhoma ma sang a phajo ahi; nang ka hin thangvah chim theipoi. **4** Hinkho ka nei laisen nangma thangvahingkating, nahenga taonan ka khut teni hin domsang ing kate. **5** An twipen ka neh sang'in nang'in neihin lunglhaisah jon. Kipah tah in nangma thangvahnan la sangnge. **6** Kalupna mun a limgeh chan nang kagel gel jin, janteng jongle nangma lungel ho kangaito ji e. **7** Nangma eikithopi nahijeh in, na lhaving lim noi ah kipah tah in vahchoila ka san ahi. **8** Na ban thahat tah jet lang in det tah in neituh in ahileh keiman nang ka tuhchah in ahi. **9** Keima eisumang goho chu hung mangthah diu ahi. Amaho chu leikotong athuhlai pena chu lhalut ding ahiuve. **10** Amaho chu chemjam a thidiu sialho anchah anchah a pang diu ahi. **11** Ahinla lengpa chu Pathen a kipah ding ahi. Koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chun athangvah ding, mijouho vang suhthip a umdiu ahi. Hetthei Louva Kiselguh Melmatea Kon Hoidohna Dinga David Taona

64 O Pathen, ka kiphinnahi neingaipeh tei in. Ka melmateneigihnauvakonhin neihuh doh in. **2** Hiche engset lungput a tohgon nei mipiho a kon'in neiselmang in, hiche thilse bol hon hoa kon in. **3** Amahon chemjam kinolhem bang'inalei'uanolhem'un thalchangkikapdohbang'in thucheng ngaimo tah tah in mi adoi leleu ve. **4** Themmona neilou miho chuakiselnauva kon in ahin kap unkichatnaneilouvin gangtahinanokhum jiuvin ahi. **5** Thilse bol ding in amaho leamaho akitilkhou un chujongleaguh a iti thang kam ding ham, tichu agong'un ahi. "Hiche hi konamudoh ding ham?" atiuve. **6** Athilse gonpat'u chun hitinaseijun, "Hiche hi thilgon hoipenahitai!" atiuve. Henge mihemlunggel le lungthim vang hi aphaloumong ahi. **7** Ahinla Pathenamatah'inathalchang ahin kap ding gangtah aakaplhuh diu ahi. **8** Amaho tah kampao in ahinthagam diu ahi, koi hileh amahomuchan chun alunghan khum uvaalu ahihdiu ahi. **9** Chujouteng mijouse kicha diu, Pathen thil boltheina kidangtahchu aphondoh diu, chuleh athilboldatmo umtahho chu ahin hetchen diu ahi. **10** Mi chonphaho Pakai a kipahthanom diu chuleh Ama chukiselna ahin neidiu ahi. Koi hilehthilpha bolho jousen Pathen ahinvahchoidiu ahi.

65 Lalamkai henga dia David labol Vo Pathen, vahchoinathupitah chu Zion'a umnang'a dinga ahi. Keihon nang koma ka kitepnau chu ka molso diu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu nang'in ka taona'u na sang'in, ka bonchauva nang kom'a ka hung di'u ahi. **3** Ka chonsetnauvin eilonvuh jongleu nang'in abonchan na ngaidamsohkei tan ahi. **4** Pakai, na muntheng a um nangkomnaiding go ho iti akipa tadiuvem. Na houintheng sung a chu itobangkipana golnop in eingau hitam! **5** Kataona hou natoh hoitah inneidonbut peh uve, O Patheneihuhingpau. Nangma hi leisetmite jouse kinepna nahin, gamlatahtwikhanglen chung'a kongtolhogeiyin nang chung a kinepna aneiu ahi. **6** Thahatna thupitah a na kivon a, na thahatna a mol le lhang jong hina sem ahi. **7** Twikhanglen kinong le kitumjong hi nasuthip in chuleh namtinvaipi kithong lellul jong na suthiptan ahi. **8** Leiset chung kolmong gei achenghon jong na kidan nahiadatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langapat nilhum na mun geiya umhojong kipah a asaple diuva na tildohahitai. **9** Leiset hi na gelkhoh in gonnachapnou in, leithao leh leipha nasodoh sah in ahi. Pathen vadunga chun twi nengchet in aum in; hichun louga chang le mim aputsah e, ajeh chu hiti dinga nangmannatep sah ahitai. **10** Lou kikhoiho gotwi in na chapkot jin, leilhangho na su nang in, changkongho jong na kibah sah in, gotwi in leiset na noudoh sah in hiti chun chang le mim nengchet a aumnadin phatthei na boh in ahi. **11** Kumlhung keiya neh le chahding nengchet in na gongtoh inleitah lah jeng jong leiphatah na so sah tai. **12** Gam golai gammang jeng jonghamhing dongset lah a sohdoh in, molpang jeng jong kipah tah inapahlha jengin ahi. **13** Hamhing lah a kelngoihonadimset un chule phaichamho jongchang le mim adimlha jeng tai. Hiche ho jousen thong jejun asamun kipa la asaove.

66 Leiset mite jousen Pathenvahchoi cheh uhen! **2** Amin loupi chu vahchoilansaohen! Aloupina hi vannoi a sei leu vin. **3** Pathen henga sei in, "Na thilbolho hi iti hoia lamdang hitam! Namelmate jeng jong na thaneinathupitah masang a akun jeng uve. **4** Leiset

chung thil jouse jongna angsung a dilsu cheh untin, nathangvahna la asahdiu, naminghi thongjenju a asahdiu ahi". **5** Hung in lang ven Pathen in ipiatohdoh hitam, mipite dia itobangthil kidang atohdoh hitam! **6** Aman twipisan a jong lamgolaiasem in, chule amite chu akeng'uvaache galkai ui. Hea chun eiho Amaah ikipah un ahi. **7** Ajehchu Amanathahatnathupitah a chun tonsot in vai ahom e. Aman namtin vaipi chaloh sinsahaboncha ave lhisohkei in; koimacha Ama dounan hung kon da jeng hen. **8** Vannoi leiset mihemte jousen i-Pathen u thangvah cheh u henlang avahchoina laa choh jejun sauhen. **9** I hinkhou hi Ama khut a um ahin, Aman ikipallouna diuva ikeng ueituhpeh u ahi. **10** O Pathen neipatep tauve; dangkabang in neisuhtheng taovin ahi. **11** Na thangkol a neimat u ahitanchuleh ka tungtun uva sohchannapohgih chu neipoh sah u ahitai. **12** Ka chunguvah midangho lam najotsah in hiti chun keiho meilhumleh twisohlah neipal galkaisahuvin, hinla nehding nenna mun aneipuilut tauvin ahi. **13** Tun nahenga kakitepna subulhitdin pumgo thilto pum in na houinka hinjon e- **14** Henge, lunggim le kakhoisatnikho hoa nakoma kitepna ka na nei chu ahi. **15** Hijeh a chu keiman kanei holah ka kelngoichalho hi namtuipen ding le, ka bongchalho le kakeltahchalho hi pumgo thilto a kahin todoh ahitai. **16** Pathen gin le jana neijousehung un lang ngai un, Pakai in ipieibolpeh am na seipeh ung ka te. **17** Ajeh chu keima n Ama thangvahpum in panpi thumnan ka tao in ahi. **18** Keiman ka lunsunga um kachonset phongdoh lou hileng, Pakaiin ka taona eingaipeh louding ahi. **19** Hinla Pathen in eingaipeh e! Aman khohsah tah in ka taonaeingaipeh in ahi. **20** Ka taona eigelkhohpehjeh leamingailutna longlou kei a kon a eilahdohpeh lou jeh in Pathen chu thangvah in um hen!

67 Pathen lungsetthem hihen lang phatthei eiboh u hen. Amaivah chun eisalvah u hen. **2** Leiset pumpi a na nadeilamkilang hen, muntin a mihemten namihuhhingna thahat chu heuhen! **3** Vo Pathen namtin vaipin nathangvah u hen. Henge, namtinvaipin na thangvah u hen. **4** Vannoi leiset pumpin nangmathangvah laa sauhen, ajeh chunamtin vaipi chung a hi thudih a vaihom nahin, vannoi leiset pumpi hina puihoi hoi le jinge. **5** Namtin vaipin na thangvah uhen, O Pathen. Henge, namtin vaipinthangvah u hen! **6** Hiteng chuleh leiset in chang lemim gasosah intin chuleh Pathen, i-Pathen'un nengchet a phattheieibohdiu ahi. **7** Henge, Pathen in phatthei eibohun tin, chule vannoi leiset mihemtejousen Ama chu agindiu ahi.

68 Lalamkai pa heng David labol Vo Pathen hung kipat inlang namelmate hi thethang jengin, Pathen doumah bolte jouseakihuhdohna diuvin jam uhen. **2** Amaho khu meikhu bang inmut mang in, meisalah a khoiluajollhah bang in jollhahsah in, Pathen ansung a kon in migiloutemangthah jeng uhen. **3** Hinla miphaho chu kipah u hen. Amaho chu Pathen angsung'ah kipah u hen. Kipa thanopnan dimset u hen. **4** Pathen le amin theng vahchoila saovin! Meibanga eipuile pauthangvahlaa chohthet in sauvin. Amin chu Pakai kiti ahi – a angsunga kipah un. **5** Pa neilou te dia Pa nahin, meithaihohoidamjingnahi-hiche hi Pathen ahin aumna chumuntheng ahi. **6** Pathen in changkhatpu hinkhochu insungmi lhingtah in akoi in; Songkul a tangho chamlhat na apenakipa sah tai. Ahinlah thua nunglouho chu nisan akahgepna neldigamachensah e. **7** Vo Pakai na mite Egypt gamakon a na hin puidoh a chun, gamgolah'a na hin puigalkai chun, **8** Israel Pathen, Sinai Pathennangma masang'ah leiset akithingin vanhon go ahin juhlhahsah inahi. **9** Vo Pathen nang man leigochapnousah din go nengchet inneihin peuvin ahi. **10** Akhon nan hichea chun namite na chensah in, neh le chahnengchetnin na pen, na mitengaichat jouse jong na pe tai. **11** Pakaiinthuchengkhatagahseilehmitamtahinhichekipana thu chu apoleuvin ahi. **12** Melmate lengho le asepaiteajamgam tauvin Israel numeitenathilkeo u achomgam peh taove. **13** Kelngoi hong a chengho jeng injong nei le gou tamtah - alhavingteni dangka le amul sana a kisemvapal akimu uvin. **14** Hatchungnung chun Zalmonmolchung'abuhbangkithejalbang'in melma lengho chu athejalgamtan ahi. **15** Bashan a molho hi athupi theilheh jeng uve, mol monghemtamtah'in vanthamjol a kilhungdohjenge. **16** O molsang gumtahho ibolbathangthip tah a navet uham, Zionmolsang Pathen in alhen na mun, tonsot a achen nading chu? **17** Sakol-kangtalai simjoulou honakolkhum Sinai mol a kon a hung'aamuntheng a lut ding ahi. **18** Nangma achung sang a nakaltou tengleh galhing a kimantamtah na puitou ding, mipiho'akon'a kipaman tamtah na san ding, nangma na douho a kon'a jong nasan ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Pakaieiho lah a cheng ding ahi. **19** Pakai chu thangvah in umhen; eihuhhingpau Pathen chu thangvahin umhen! Niseh a aman abanjang aeikai u ahi. **20** Eiho Pathen hi mihuhhing Pathen ahi. Pakai lengchungnunghin thina a kon a eihuhdoh u ahi. **21** Pathen in amelmate luchanghoasuhchip ding ahi, thilse jeng bolnaa kipeho chu alugu u asuhchip ding ahi. **22** Pakai in asei e, "Bashan a kon'aka melmate ka hinpui lhah ding ahi; twikhanglen lailung a kon'a ka hinpuidoh ding ahi. **23** Ka mite, nanghon athisan uvachu na keng u na kisoptheng diu, chuleh na uichahou jengin jongchan aneidiu ahi. **24** O Pathen na hung kijot u chu muthei in ahung kilangdoh tai- ka Pathen le ka lengpa muntheng a nakijotlut u chu. **25** La saho amasang a aum un, tumging saiho a nung a aum ui; alailunga chun nungah hon suhgingtheiho avouve. **26** Israel mipite Pathen thangvahun; Israel hinkho hungkondohnaho Pakai chu thangvah un. **27** Ven phung neocha Benjaminin ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah akon a vaihomho, chule Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vaihom tamtahahung uve. **28** O Pathen, na ban thahat chujedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bangchun na ban thahat chu nahat nahung kilangdoh hen. **29** Jerusalem a na houintheng ahleiset lenghon na hunglutna u thilhoahinchoijuve. **30** Na melma namtin vaipiho, pang lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmobongnouholahabongchalhohi phohsal in. Kisunem tah aahunglutnau thil in sumlhonhohinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanomnamtin vaipiho thethang in. **31** Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpehding'in thil mantamho hinchoiu hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen aakipehlutna uvin bohkhup uhen! **32** Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila sauhen. **33** Vanlaijol'a kon'a ogin hattahhung kithongdoh a, masanglaivanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n laa sauvin. **34** Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelteahinsalvah in athahatna hi vanhochung'ah akilang jing'e. **35** Pathenhiamuntheng'ahgimneitah in aumjing'e. Israel Pathen'in amite chu thuneina lethahatna ape'n ahi. Pathen chuthangvah in umhen!

69 Lalamkai pa henga dia Davidlabol Eihuhdoh in, O Pathen, twisoh hin kangong gei achuptai. **2** Bonlhoh lah a hin ka lhalut chehcheh tai; pansatna ding ka mujoutapoi. Keima twithuh lah a ka lhaluttan twisoh hin eichup tai. **3** Panpi ngai a kaka na kathaachollha tai; ka lolhomsung jongagolha tai. Ka ka kanan ka mit jongapomtan, Pathen in eipan pi dingkangah e. **4** Ajehbei hel a eivetdaho hika lujang a ka samjang sang'inatamjouve. Ka melmate hin jouthu jeng a suhmang ding eigouvin, hitihin ka guh louhel thil chukanung peh din athum uve. **5** Vo Pathen ichangeia ngol kahinahenai; Ka chonsetnaho hi nang'akon'in akiselmang theipoi. **6** Keijeh in, nangma tahsanna hochu jumsah hih beh in, O van alengchungnung Pakai, Pathen keihi akisuh jum na nei hisah hihbehin, O Israel Pathen. **7** Ajeh chu nangma jal a housetnaka thoh ahi; jumna le jachatna kamai a adimset tai. **8** Ka sopiho tah jeng'in jongeikihetmosah tauvin gamchommibangin eibol tauvin ahi. **9** Na houin a ding a ka tompanjeh in eichaideh tan ahi, nangmanna housetnau jouse chu ka chungaachu

tan ahi. **10** Kappum a an kangol a chun, noisetah in eihou un ahi. **11** Kagentheiphondohnaakhaodipponkakisil'aahileheinuisat un ahi. **12** Keima hi khopi sung a jalhanga kihoulim nopna bep ka hitanjukhamhon kei chungchang thutotnopnan anei tauve. **13** Hinla Pakai naheng a kataojingin, tuchung beh neihin khotoding kakinem e. O Pakai namingailut longlou chun katao nahihuhing na tahbeh a chun nei donbutin. **14** Bonlhoh lah a kon hin neihuhdohin; athuh jep a neilhahlutsahhihbeh in, eivetdaho lah a kon'inneihuhdoh in lang hiche twithuhlah'a kon hin neikaidoh in. **15** Twisohhat lai neichupsah hihin, ahilouleh twithuh gillai jong neivallhum sah hih in, ahilouleh thinalhan kotong jong nehmang sah hihin. **16** Vo Pakai ka taona neingaipeh in, ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hikidangtah ahin, neikaihoi jing in, ajeh chu na mikhotona hi lolhingtahahi. **17** Na sohpa a kon hin kisel manghih in; gangtah in neidonbut in ajehchu keiman boina nasatah ka toh **18** Hung'in lang neihung lhatdohtan; ka melmat a kon'in neilha-ong tan. **19** Nang'in eiki houset na eikijumbolna le ei kijachat sah naho jousena hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmatenabol jouseu na hesohkei e. **20** Ami taitomnauvin ka lungthimasukeh in, kadailheh jeng tai. Mikhat seh hijong le lungset naeimusah um hen lang; Khattou hungkiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah lekanom e. **21** Ahinla chutimalah in amahon kanehdin gu eipeuvin amahon ka donding'in juthuh eipeuve. **22** Amasanguvaneh-le-chahdimset dokhang chu akipal naosoh henlang, ahaonau chu amahoding'in thangkol hisah jeng tan. **23** Kho amutheilouna diuvin amitu chojeng henlang atahsao kithingthing in umsah jeng in. **24** Na lunghanna chu achung uvahsunglha jeng'in; na lunghannameikong achun amaho chu kavamjeng in. **25** A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh dohjeng henlang aponbuh u jong kidajeng hen. **26** Gotnanapehmichun, akisuhkhah na chung uva jumbol naakoibe uve; akisukha ho chu natnaabelap peh uve. **27** Achonsetnau setvum peh unlang, khatcha ongthol'in lha hihbeh in. **28** Amin u chu hinna lekhabu akonin thaimangpeh in; michonphaho lah a kisimtha sah hihbeh un. **29** Keima natna thohgim in ka um e, O Pathen, na mihuhhingna thahat chun neihuhdoh in. **30** Hiteng chuleh keiman na min pachatnala'nsangtingchule thangvahna pum'a jana ka peh ding ahi. **31** Ajeh chu hichun kilhaina bongchalkikilhandohsang'a Pakai chu alunglhaisah ding ahin, bongchal kisaotah pum le kengtin hoitah pum a thilpeh kipe sang in jong aphajoi. **32** Mi kineosah ten a Pathen'u natoh mu vintin kipahdiu ahi. Apanpi dia Pathen holte jousen kitilkhouna neicheh uhen. **33** Ajeh chu Paka in ngaichageova umtetaonaangaiin; aman sohchang'a umho donlouvin akoi jipoi. **34** Vo van-le-lei in Pathen vahchoi u henlang twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong vahchoi u hen. **35** Ajeh chu Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdohding Judahkhopiho asemphat ding ahi. Hiche'a chun amite cheng untin gamsung chu alodiu ahi. **36** Ama thu nitjing chaten gamsung chu louvin tin, chule ama ngailuho jouse hiche mun a chu lungmong a cheng diu ahi. Huhhingna Dia David Atao Pathen in agel doh jing nadia

70 Pathen lungsettah inneihuhdoh in! Pakai, gangtah in hung in lang neihung kithopin. **2** Tha dia eiholten jumna toh uhenlangjachatsahin. Ka gentheipetakipahhojachat thohpum in kinunglesah tan. **3** Amaho chu tijat le jachat thohsahin, ajeh chu amahon "aphai tun amaikhut uvah aumtai" atiuve. **4** Hinlah koi hileh nangma holtejousen nang a kipa-le-thanopnadimset muo hen. Koi hileh namihuhhingna ngaichaho jouse chun "Pathen hi aloupi e!" tin samging'u hen. **5** Hinla keidin vang vaicha lelhasam ka hi; O Pathen lungset tahin eipanpi din hung loi in. Nanghieipanpi le eihuhhingpa na hi; OPakai geisang hih in.

71 O Pakai eihuhdoh ding ngaichan na kom kahinbel e. **2** Neihuhhing in lang neihuhdoh in, ajeh chu nangma adih na hi, na kolhinsung'in lang ka seiyu neingaipehin, chule neichamlhatsah in. **3** Ka kisel jing theina din kahoidamna songpi hijing in. Keima huhhingka chan theina ding'in thu peh chupen, nangma ka songpi le ka kiselnana hi. **4** Ka Pathen, miphalouho thaneinaa kon'in neihuhdoh in, eibolse a miengbolseho'a kon'in neihuhdoh in. **5** Vo Pakai nangbou ka kinepna nahi, Vo Pakai nangma hi ka chapanlaiya pat'a ka hin tahsan na hi tai. **6** Henge, ka pen'a pat nang'in neinaumpi jing in, ka nu naobu sung'a kakijil'a pat'a neina chintuppat ahitai, hijeh a nangma ka thangvah jing hidatmo ding ahipoi. **7** Ka hinkho hi mitamtah dinkihilna thei ahi, ajeh chu nangma hika thahatna le ka kiselna na hi. **8** Hijeh a chu nangma ka thangvah chim theilou na hi; Nilhum kei keia hi na loupina ka phondoh jing ahi. **9** Tua, ka tehphat hin neipaidpoh hihin. Ka tha'n ajolou teng neinungsunhih in. **10** Ka melmate hi keima douna di'nakihoutoh tauve. Amaho hin thadohding eigo tauvin ahi. **11** Amahon, "Pathen in anungsuntai che'u hitin gaman'u hite ajehchu tuahi koiman apanpi lou dingahi," atiuve. **12** Vo Pathen, munchom a potdohhih in, ka Pathen neihung panpi loiin. **13** Keima eihehseho hi sunem'inlangsumang jengin, keimaeibolsenomho hi sujum'in langjachatsah in. **14** Keima vang neikithopi ding'akinem jing ding ka hi; Keimannangma ka thangvahbe jing dingna hi. **15** Keiman nangma chonphatnahohi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Keima thusei them hihih jongleng na mihuhhingna thahatna hinilhumkei kei a ka phondoh jingding ahi. **16** Vo Pakai thaneichungnung, keiman na thilbol nasatah tahho jeha ka thangvah ding na hi. Thudihchoija nangma bou na hi hi keimanmijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. **17** Vo Pathen nang'in ka chapanlaia pat'a neinahil ahitai. Ken jong nathilbol kidangho hi midangho kaseipeh jing ding ahi. **18** Tunvang keima ka tehtan ka samakang tai neinungsun hih in. Tu khangthahte lah a hin na thaneina hi samphong lengnge. Kei nung'a hung ding miho lah a jong na thilbol datmo umtahho jong phongdoh ing kate. **19** Vo Pathen na chonphatna hi van sangpenho lah jong aphapeh e. O Pathen na thilbol kidangtahho hi koitoh na kitekahpi thei ding ham? **20** Hahsatna nasatah tah neithohsah in ahinlah nang'in ka hinkho na kiledohsah ding ahi'n chule lhan lah a kon'in jong neikaidoh in. **21** Nang'in lolhinna sangjo cheh a jong neikiledohsah ding avel'a neihin lhamon ding ahi. **22** Hitengchulehkeiman semjangsaito tho'a nangma ka thangvah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pathen nangma na kitepna a na thon ngaipoi. **23** Keiman nangma thangvahna laa hi kipah tah'a thongleuva ka sah ding ahi, ajeh chu nang in neihunglhatdoh tan ahi. **24** Keiman nangma thilphabolho hi sun nilhum a ka seiphongle ding ahi, ajeh chu keima eibolsego chun jachatna le jumna atoh tauvin ahi. Israelte Leng Dinga Taona

72 Vo Pathen nang'in nangaisang thutan dihna chu lengpa hinpe jing'in, chule na chonphatna chu lengpa chapa hinpe tan. **2** Na mite chung'a thu adih intansah in; genthei lengvaite jongaphalam achan dingdol chang jingu hen. **3** Molsang dung hon jong mijouse ding'in haodohna sodohsah hen chule thinglhang in jong gaphasodohsah hen. **4** Genthei lengvaite panhusah inlang alhasamho chate huhdoh henchule misu-gentheite chu sumangjeng hen. **5** Vanlai jol'a nisa le lha avahjinglaise'n tonsot in amahon nangmanaging jing'u hen. **6** Lengpa chu amite lah a go'nleiset chung achapnou bang'inhamdongho tobang amite chapnouhen. **7** Ahinkho lhumkeijin chonphatnahinkho chepi jing hen. Chule lha'nvah aneilaisen khangtou jing hen. **8** Alenggam in twikhanglen khata kon'in twikhanglen langkhathoppha hen lang chule Euphratevadung'akon'inleisetmonglangkhat gei hop hen. **9** Neldigam a ganchaching mite'nchibai aboh diu ahi; amelmate jongamasang a um nen le boh lah a chunlhu cheh unte. **10** Tarshish le gamlatah a chenglhumlam lengte'n kai hin peuhen. Sheba le Seba a kon solam lengte'nkipa thilpeh hinchoiju hen. **11** Leng jouse a

ang'a kun'untinnamtin vaipi alhacha hung pangdi'u ahi. **12** Aman genthei lengvaite chuakom'a atao teng'uleh hin huhdohintin, min abolgenthei panpi beihochu ahinpanhu ding ahi. **13** Aman milhasamte neilouteakhoto'a ahin huhdoh ding ahi. **14** Pumhat a kibol thohgimna noija umho chu alhatdoh ding ahi, ajeh chu aman amaho chu alainatpi ding ahi. **15** Lengpa chu hingsot hen! Shebasana chu ama kipe hen, amite'ntaopeh jing'u hen chule nilhumkeiin phatthei boh uhen. **16** Agamsung'uva chang-le-mimnengchethen, thinglhangvumgeiyin chang-le-mim kehdoh hen. Theiganathingphungho jong Lebanon thingphungho bang'in kehdimset'u hen. Chule mipite jonghamphung phat bang'in hinhoi u hen. **17** Tonsot in lengpa minthang hen, nisa asat laisen chejom jing hen. Namtin vaipi amajeh in phattheichang'u hen. **18** Pakai Pathen Israel Pathen chuthangvah in um hen Amabouvinthilkidang aboldoh thei ahi. **19** Amin loupi chu tonsot inthangvah in umhen! Vannoi leisethi ama loupina dimset hen, Amen, Amen! **20** (Hiche hi Jesse chapa Davidtaona achaina ahi).

73 Asaph labol Pakai chu Isreal te din aphai, hitobanga lungthimtheng hodinga chun. **2** Keima din vang, kalamjotnabeikoncha bou ahitai. Kalam lhonganal in lhulham pai ding kahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keiman mikiletsahhogitlou bol pum hijong leu akhangtouu kamuteng ka otchalheh jin ahi. **4** Amaho hi atahsa'u aphatheiyin, adamtheiun, ahattheiyunlungkhamna imacha neilou dan'inaum jiuve. **5** Amaho hin midang bang'in boinaimacha aneipouvin midangho'naneiju lunggimna amahon imachaaneipouve. **6** Amahon kiletsahna songmantama kisem khivui bang'in aki ouvin, gitlouna chu pon bang'in akisil'unahi. **7** Hiche miboltheiho hin alungsunguva angaichat chan'u anei un ahi. **8** Amahon mi jahda dingngenaseijun kiletsah tah in midang chusuhmang ding ago uvin ahi. **9** Amahon van douna'n thu aseiuvin a-o cheng'un leiset pumpiasamsesoh jeng'un ahi. **10** Hiti chun mipiho'n athusei u hiajah uleh akicha uvin akisulungdonggam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen'in ipi ahet am?, "Hatchungnung in thilsohho hiahena dem?" atiuve. **12** Hiche migilouho hi veuvinhinkhonom amang un ahao tultuljeng'un ahi. **13** Imacha phachomlou ding'alungthim theng ka put ham? Themmona beihel'a hinkho ka manhi mohseh ham? **14** Nilhumkeiinimachaphatchomna ka mupon hahsatnangen ka mu jo'n ahi, jingkah seh inlunggimna ngen in eilonvuh in ahi. **15** Keiman hitiahi ka seikhah aahileh na mi ka hilou hijeng inte. **16** Hijeh chun keiman miphalouhohi i-atileh khangtou cheh cheh u ham ti hetchet ding'in ka khol'in ahi. Ahinla iti hahsat hitam? **17** Hichun, Vo Pathen nangmamuntheng'a ka lut'in ahileh ajonain migiloute khankho ka hin hedoh tan ahi. **18** Tahbeh in nang'in amaho hi lhuhnathei munjeng a nakoi ahin alhuhlham nadiu a kiling gih geh songpichung a nakoi joh ahi. **19** Chomkahlouinamahoamahthahgam tauvin ahi, tijatna'nalhohmang gam tauve. **20** O Pakai nangma na hungkipatdoh tengleh nang'in amahongolna chu na nuisat ding ahi, mikhat in jingkah lang'a amanganuisat tobang bou ahi. **21** Chuin ka lungsung analhehjeng'in, hiti chun ka sunggil langachiplha jeng'in ahi. **22** Keimavangmingollethilhethemlou kana hi- Nang a dingchun khohephalou gamsa tobangbep ka na hi bouve. **23** Henge keima nang'a ka hi jing'e, nang man ka jetlang na tuh jingnai. **24** Na chihna'n eikaihoi jing in, munloupi tah chu neilhut ding ahi. **25** Van a nang tailou koidangbaka nei ding ham? Leiset chung'athildang jouse sang'in jong kalungin na ngaicha joi. **26** Ka tahsa bei henlang ka lhagaolhadai jongleh, Pathen chu kalungthim'a ka hatna ahijing'in Amahi tonsot a kei a ahijing'e. **27** Ama dalhaho jouse chu mahthahding ahiuve, ajeh chu nangmadalhaho jouse chu nangman nasumang jin ahi. **28** Ahinla keima ding'in Pathen kom naihi iti phat a hitam! Keiman vang Pakai Lengchungnung chu ka kiselna ahijing e, chule keiman na thilbol kidangho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Pathen Mite Douho Manthahna Dinga Taona

74 Vo Pathen, idia hitihchan pineipaidoh u hitam? Ipi ding'a na kelngoite douna a hichangeihi na lunghan ham? **2** Khang masalai peh a nalhentum chate kahiu neisumil hih beh un, hiche nam nagoulu tum dia na ngeh jing chu kahiuve! chule hiche lei a na inn Jerusalem jong sumil hih beh in. **3** Hiche khopi kisumangsa a hin hungvahlen lang, na melmate'n na houin hi ichanggei a asuhset'u hitam hinven. **4** Hiche mun a hi na melmate'n haan laa anasap u hitam, hiche mun a hi aponlap u ana khaisang'u ahi. **5** Amahongammanglaha thingtuhna a heicha analap u bang'in, **6** Heicha le chempong toh tho'n anakhenchip'un ahi. **7** Amahon namuntheng a na mintheng kitahdohho chu asuboh un, **8** Chuban in jong "abon chan suseu hite" akitikit uvin, Pathen houna mun jouse jong anahallhah u ahitai. **9** Keihonmelchihnathil kidangtahho chu ka mudohjou tapouvin ahi. Themgaoho jouse la aumgam tapouvin, chule hiche hi itihleh kichai ding ti chu koimacha ahe aumpon ahi. **10** Vo Pathen ka melmate'u hiitihchanggei na kihousatsah dingham? Namin theng hi tonsot anasuh molphou sah ding hitam? **11** Ipi dia na banjet thahatna hina chalohsah lou ham? Na khutthahattah chu mangcha'n langamaho khu sugam tan. **12** O Pathen nangma hi khangluilaia pat a leiset chung'a huhhingnahinpolut a ka lengpa na hi. **13** Nang man na ban thahat'intwikhanglen jong na lhehkhenin, twikhanglen a cheng sahemholuchang jong navohchip soh hel e. **14** Nangman Leviathan luchangjong nasuchip in atahsa neldigam aum ganhingho vahnan na mangtai. **15** Nang man leiset a kum nakiheisah in leiset a kon'in twi tamtah naputdohsah in chule a-itih a kangkhalou vadungho jong na sukang jin ahi. **16** Sun le jan jong nang'a ahin: nangman vanlai jol'a avahho jousele nisa jong na sem in ahi. **17** Nangman leiset gamgiho jousejong na lhehkhen in chule nipilai lephalbilai jong na gongtoh in ahi. **18** Ven Pakai hiche melmaho hinichangei a nangma hi na houset'uhitam, ima hetkhenna neilou nammiten na min hi asuminseuvin ahi. **19** Hiche gamsa tobang miphalouhohivapaltobangmiphahohisuhmangsah hihbeh in, na mitegentheina hi itihchan'in jong sumilhihbeh in. **20** Na kitepna kinep umtahho chusumil hihbeh in, ajeh chu gamsung hi muthim le pumhat a natohna adimset e! **21** Noise le chotpha a umte hi jumna tosah kit hihbeh in, amavang mivaicha le tahlelte na min choi-at sah in. **22** Na melmate'n na housetnaho le na doumah mah asap a saptho jenghou hi nahsahmon koihihbeh in.

75 Lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol Vo Pathen nangma kahinthangvah e! Pakai nangma nailama naumjeh in kahin thangvah uve. Muntin a um mipiten nathilbol kidangtah ho aphongdoh un ahi. **2** Pathen in asei e, keiman thutanna phatkhat kagong e, keiman dihtah a thu katan ding ahi. **3** Leiset hi kihot linghenlang mihemte tija jongleu leiset bulpi tuhchah jingding chu kahi. **4** "Keiman mikiletsah ho kagih-in 'kiletsah datan!' Migiloulou ho komachun 'nakhut tumjel hihin! **5** Vanho dounan nakhut tum jel hihin, ahilouleh nahsah loutah in thu seihih in'" kati. **6** Ajeh chu, leiset chunga koimacha solam a kon hihen lhumlam-a kon hijongleh chuleh gamthip noi a kon hijongleh kihisah tah a akhuttum ajel louding aphai. **7** Ajeh chu thutan vaihom-a hi Pathenamabouahin, amahin koipen dingdoh dingham ahilouleh koipen lhuding ham gonga amabou ahi. **8** Ajeh chu Pakai in juphon gimnamtwitoh kihal chu akhutna khonkhat in achoiye. Aman hiche ju chuthutan na mun a sunglut in, hichumigilou cheng in adon teitei diuadontheng heldiu ahi. **9** Hinla keima vangin, Pathenthilabol ho kaphondoh jengding; Jacob Pathen henga vahchoilakasah jing ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu Pathen in asei e "Keimanmiphalouhothahatnalaichukasuhchipdingahinlamichonphaho thahatna kahatsahbeding ahi" ati.

76 Lalamkai pa henga tumging to thodia Asaph labol Judah a Pathen akijabol in, Israel a Amin hi aloupin ahi. **2** Jerusalem hi achenna ahin; Zionmolchu a inn ahi. **3** Hichea chun agalmite meikongtobang thalchang chu asubongin, a ompho le achemjam houchuleh agalmachah houjouse jongasuhchip pehin ahi. **4** Nangma hi tonsot a umjing mol hosang in jong naloupi in nalamdang deh e. koiham na-anga ding ngam dingah? **5** Eidou u galmi hangpenho jousejong akisugep gam tauve. A imumilbang in kamasang uvah akijamdeltauve. Galmi koiman kamasanguvah akhutnu alamp ngapchat loudiu ahitai. **6** Vo Jacob Pathen nakam sunganahaina hu chu ahung gindoh chunasakol jouse leh akangtalai jouseuakolchah sah soh jengin ahi. **7** Nangma hitobang tah-a ginle ja'anaumhi datmo ding ahipoi. Ajehchu nalunghan ahung deujah leh **8** Vanna konin nagalmite chunga thu nahin tan in, leiset hi akithingin na-ang sungah adingin ahi. **9** O Pakai nangma nadingdoh-in mi engsete thu natan in leiset a bolgenthei a umte nahuhdohjin ahi. **10** Mihemte hi nangma doumah aachontenghichunaloupina kilandohna ahijon ahi, ajeh chu hiche chu nangma manchah-a pangbep ji ahi. **11** Na Pakai na Pathen heng a kitepna neiyin lang hichu nit'in, mijousen kichat umtah Pathen kom a pehdingdol hinpecheh hen. **12** Ajeh chu Aman leng chate kiletsahna avochip in, lengten jong Ama ginle jana aneiyun ahi.

77 Jeduthun, lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol Keiman Pakai kakouvin; henge, kasaptho jengin ahi. Oh, Pathen in eingaipeh tei inte! **2** Keiman hahsatna kato teng Pakai chu kaholjin ahi. Jankhovah in vanlang sangin kakhut katungin kataojin ahi. Ahinla kalhagao in olna amujoupoi. **3** Keiman Pathen kagelin apanpina ngaichatnan eilonvuh-in kamaojin ahi. **4** Nangman jankhovah in nei imutsahpon ahi, ajeh chu keima kalung ahesoh behsehin kataotheipoi! **5** Keiman phat sottah ana chesahinkholuinopsahnachengchu kageldohjin, **6** kipana dimsetna vahchoina laana kisahna janhochu kalhagaolungthim a kakholchil tenglehtuhin masangtoh akibah lounakageldohjin ahi. **7** Pakai hin aitih a dia eipaidohmong hitan tem? Amahin khotonaeichan mong mong ding hitam? **8** Angailutna longlou chu chemangmong monga hitam? Akitepnahochu lolhing lou mong dinghitam? **9** Pathen in eihepina chu asuhmilmong hitam? Eihepina kotchu akhamong mong hitam? **10** Hitihinkeimankaseijin, "Hichehi kachanding mongchu ahi, chungnungpen'in ei engbol ahi," kati. **11** Ahinla, Vo Pakai nanatoh hohikahin geldohin, tumaa nanatohkidangtah hochu kageldohin ahi. **12** Hicheho chu kalung sunga amiltheipon ahi. Nanatoh loupitahhochu gellouvin kaumthei jipon ahi. **13** Vo Pathen nalampi hi atheng e. Nangma tobang Patheng dang ummong nantem? **14** Nanghi datmo kidangtah Pathenchu nahi ahi! Nangin chidangnamdangte lah-a natheina gimneitahchu nakilandohsah ahitai. **15** Naban thahatna a nami Jacobleh Joseph chilhahte chu nahuhdohahitai. **16** Vo Pakai twikhanglensan chunnamuphat in twichun nahinvenakithingtan ahi! Twikhanglen chuanoi khongeiyin akithingin ahi. **17** Meilhang in go ahin juhlhahsah in, vanginkithongchun vanthamjol chu agin akithonsah in ahi. Nakolphe thalchang chun ahin salvah in ahi. **18** Chimpei lah-a koncun van gin ahung kithongin kolphe chun vannoi leiset ahin salvah in ahi! Leiset chu akithingin akihot-e. **19** Nalampi chu twikhanglen'ah akilhunglutnin ahi, Nakeng nung twilah ajong akigollut e, ahinlah nakhonungkoimachanamudoh joupoi! **20** Nangin kelngoi chingpa hina in

78 Asap labol O kamite ho, kathuhil hingaiyun. Kathusei a hin nakol'u hinsungun, **2** ajeh chu keiman thulem a nahenga thu kaseiding ahi, keiman achesa thilsoh ho-a kon a kahin hilding nahi, **3** eihon thusim ijahsa houleh ihetsahou, thusim ipu ipateuva kon a hung kiseilhapeh ho ahi. **4** Eihon hiche thutah hohi icha inaoteui-impehloudiu, Pakai natoh loupi tahtah hohi, athaneinale akidanna hohi ikhangthah houhi iseipehdiu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Aman Jocob kom a daan anapeh-a, Israel kom a thuhil ho anapeh ahi. Aman ipu ipateu atu achateu ahil diuva thupeh anapeh ahin, **6** hitiachuahunglhungding khangthah ten ahet nadiuleh ahung pengloulaichapanghodinga, chuleh aman amaho chapangteahilsonna diuva ahi. **7** Hitia chu khangthah ahunglhunchanna Pathen a kinepna thahaneisah nadiu, Pakai natoh kidangthil loupi hochu asuhmillou nadiuchuleh athupehho anitjing nadiuvaahiljing diu ahi. **8** Hiteng chuleh ipi iputeu tobangtaloualungtahna, kiphinna, kitahlouna Pathen a alungthim'upehnom louna anei lou diu ahitai. **9** Ephraim galsat hon thalchangakipoh vangun akinung hei ungalmun a konin ajam tauve. **10** Amahon Pathentoh akitepnauajuitapouvin ama thuhil dinpi dinganom tapouvin ahi. **11** Pathen in ipi abolpeh uham thilkidangtah tah anabol hochu, **12** napu napateu dinga thil kidanganatohdoh ho, Egypt gamsungle Zoan phaicham chunga, atohdohhoasumil tauvin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Aman twikhanglenana homkhen in twichu bangbangin akikhangin amaho anapuigalkaiyun ahi. **14** Sunleh meilhang in anapuijin, janleh meikong in anapuijin ahi. **15** Aman gamthip gamm a songpiakon in adondiu twi anaputdoh sah-in ahi. **16** Aman songpia konna twichuvadung bangin analondohsah in ahi. **17** Ahi jeng vangin neldi gamachun amahon chonset anabol'unhatchungnungdounananakiphin'un ahi. **18** Amahonalungsunguchu lungtahna neipumin Pathen ana patep un nehding anathumun ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen Amatah dounanthu anaseiyun "Pathen in gamthipgammah an eipejou pouve" atiuve. **20** Henge, songchu ajep'un twichuaputdoh nai, ahinla amite changlhahle sa me eipejou pouve" atiuve. **21** Pathenninhichehiajahdohphatnin alunghang lheh jengin, Jacob dounan alunghanna meiakoudoh jengin ahi! Hitihin Israeldouna alung hanna ahung koudohjengin ahi, **22** ajehchuamahon Pathenatahsanpouvinchulehamahoakhoukhah diuvin jong ana tahsanpouvin ahi. **23** Pathen in chungleng vanthamjolthuapenvankot jouse jongahongdoh in, **24** Aman aneh dingun van a konin Mana gojuh in ahinjuhlhahsah invan changlhah chu ahinpen ahi. **25** Amahon vantil bu chu aneuvin, Pathen in alungna chimsetnun apenahi. **26** Aman solam huichu ahin nunsahin, Athahatnan lhanglang huijonganunsah in ahi. **27** Aman aneh dingun sa chuvutdijatahinjuhlhahsahin, vachaho chu twikhanglen panganeldi jat ahin, **28** Aman vachaho chu aponbuhsungu leh avel uvah ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. **29** Amahon oi-vaset'in aneuvin ahi. Angaichat dungjuitah in apen ahi. **30** Hinlaamahonangaichat dungjuijaanehvamasangu, akamsung uva sa aumpet jeng jong chun, **31** Pathen lunghana achung uvahahunglhungtan ahileh Aman alahuva ahatpen pen hochu athat tanahi. Israel khangthah anasapenhochu athat gamtan ahi. **32** Ahijeng vangin mipiho chunchonsetaboljomjingunahi, thilkidang ijat abol vangin atahsandehpouvin ahi. **33** Hiti chun ahinkhou chu lhuhkamna ahitan akum khouchu kichatnan adimtai. **34** Pathen in amaho ahin thapatphatnunamahonajonalangin Amachuahinholtauvinahi. Kisihna ahin neitauvin Pathen ahinholtauvin ahi. **35** Hitichun Pathenchuasongpiu ahi chuleh Pathen chuhatchungnung le ahuhhing pao ahiahin geldoh tauvin ahi. **36** Ahijeng vangin hichu kamnalaanaseijiuahibouvinaleiumangchan jou anaseiyun ahi. **37** Alung sungu chu Pathen a anapetheng pouvin Pathentoh anakitepnauva jong ana dingdet pouvin ahi. **38** Hinla lungsetna dim Pathenchun achonsetnau anangai damunamahochu ana sumang deh pouvinahi. Phatatamjonalunghannaanatuh tangin hiche bangchun imaanatongdohpon ahi. **39** Tahsa mihembep ahiuve tiahejingin, hui anun leh heikhatkahbou ahin ahung kiletapoi tiageldoh in ahi. **40** Gamthip sunga ijatvei Amadouna ana kiphin jengu chuleh alungsung anatsah vangin, **41** Avel vel in Pathen thohhat nachuapatep jiuvin

Israel Pathen chuasulunghang jiuvin ahi. **42** Amahon athahatna agalmi houvakon a anahuhdoh u hitam ageldohjoutapouve. **43** Egypt gamsunga thil kidang ijatabolu hitam chuleh Zoan phaichama athil kidang bol hochu ageldohtapouvin ahi. **44** Vadungho thisan asosah a donmohella alha, vadung twi donmohella alha jengchu. **45** Pathen in amaho lah a thousivaibong alansah a uphohte alansaha anehgam ujong ahepha tapouve. **46** Aman achang jouseu khongbaianeh gamsah in alousoh jouseujong khaokhopi anehgam sah e. **47** Aengpithei jouseu gel avohlhahsah sohkei in, atheipiu phung jouseujong daibang athagamsah in ahi. **48** Agancha jouseu gel lah a dalhahin aumsah in, akelngoi houjong kehalhah lihsah sohtai. **49** Achunguvanasatahinalunghangin, alungdammonaalung hanna, mi sumang vantil hontamtah alhahkhum tan ahi. **50** Aman alunghanna achung uvahachuh sahtan, Egypt mite hinkhoanahing hoipon, amangthah gamtanahi, **51** Egypt insunga achapa tahpencheh athat in Egypt gamsungpumpiakhangdongtepahchaamolsahtai. **52** Hinla Aman amite chu kelngoihonbangin apuiyin gamthip noijabitkei in apui galkai tan ahi. **53** Aman mongtahin apuilen hijehchun amahon kichatna aneipouve, chujongleh twikhanglen in agalteualhoh mangpeh gamtai. **54** Amaho chu Pathen in agamthengabanjetna atundoh, molsang vumachun ahin puilut in, **55** Amahomasangahnamtinvaipi adelmang peh sohkeiyin, abonchauvin achan dingu gamahoppehchehin, Israelphungnamtin abonchauvin ama amaponbuh cheh a achensah tai. **56** Ahijengvanginamahonhatchungnung Pathen dounan thilabol jingun athupeh ho khatchaanitpeh pouvin ahi. **57** Apu apateu bangin avah mang-uvin jou jengin na atonguvin ahi. Amahoa chu thalpi janglou banginakitah pouvin ahi. **58** Amahonpathendanghodoiphung aphutdoh un Pathenalunghansahuvin, chulehsemthu pathen ahoujeh-un Pathenathangthip sahtauvin ahi. **59** Pathen in ajahdoh phat inhatah'in alunghangin Israel chupumpai in apaimangtan ahi. **60** Pathen in Shiloh achenna munadalhan mihemte lah a aumnaponbuh chu adalha tai. **61** Aman aloupina le athaneinahetnakitepnathingkongchugalmiho khutna apehdohtan ahi. **62** Ama amite chunga alunghanjeh-in agalmiteu athasah gamtan ahi. **63** Gollhangho galahathigamtauvin, nungah ho akichenpidiuaumtapon ahi. **64** Thempute athat gamtauvin ameithai houvin alhasetpi thei tapouvin ahi. **65** Ajonan Pakai chu a-ihmua ahung khangdoh bangin ahung thoudohin mihatpa jun akiltildoh bangin ahung kitildoh tai. **66** Galmi hochu anungno in a-itih'a jumna atosah tan ahi. **67** Ahinla Joseph chilhah hochu apaidohin, chuleh Ephraim phungchu alheng tapon ahi. **68** Aman akhellin Judah leh angailut Zion molchu alhengin, **69** hichea chun vanho san banga sang, leiset banga chah a-itih a umjing dingin houin khat atungdoh tan ahi. **70** Aman asohpa David chu akelngoi chinna a konnin anakoudoh'in analheng tan ahi. **71** Aman kelngoipi le anou achin laijin akoudoh'in amite Israel Jacob chilhah hochu kelngoi chinna ching dingin anapansah tan ahi. **72** David in amaho chu lungtheng tah leh chingtheitah in analamkaiyin ahi. Jerusalem Kisuhmang Jeh'a Kana La

79 Vo Pathen chidangnamdangten nanga dinga nana kilhendoh nagamchu ahinlo tauvin, na Houin theng asuboh'un chuleh Jerusalem chu khogemsa abahsah tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon nasohte tahsa chu vanthamjollalenglevachate adalhahpeh tauvin, ame thengte tahsaphe chugamlah ganhingho an le chahin apangtan ahi. **3** Jerusalem kimvellah thisan hitwilon in along jengin mithi oidingkoimacha aumpoi. **4** Kaheng kakomho noise dinglehkajet kavei a umho dingin noise letaitomin kaumtauve. **5** Vo Pakai phat ichangeija kachunguva nalunghan ding hitam? Tonsotgeijinem? Phatichangeijanathangthipna chu meikong bangaaljing dingham? **6** Pakai nalunghanna chu nangnadonnom loute chidang namdangholeh naminpan nomloute lenggamhochungah bunglhatan. **7** Ajeh chu amahon ami Israeltehi avallhum gamtauvin chulehgamsung hi gamgem asodohsahtauvin ahi. **8** Kapu kapateu chonset jehin keihoneithep mosah hihbeh un! Namikhotonan gangtah'in kangaichatnuneisuh bulhitpeh un, achutiloulehkakinepnau beiding ahitai. **9** Vo Pathenkasochatnau, neipanhu loiyun! amin loupinadingin neipanhuvin, kachonsetnaungaidam inlang neihuh doh'unamin loupina dingin. **10** Ipi dinga chidang namdangte hineihouset uva "A Pathen u hoilai aumham?" natisah nahlai dingham? Hiche chiding namdangho chunganaphulahna chu neimusahih in, ajehchu amahohin nasohte thisan aso u ahi. **11** Sohchangholhasetnahingaipehin, thidinga athu kitansahohi huhdoh inlang nathaneina chuneivet sah'un. **12** Vo Pakai kaheng kakom hon noise tah'a nahousetnao hi ajat sagin lethuh tei in. **13** Hiteng chuleh keiho namite nangailutnaankongakivah nakelngoitenakhangkhangin nang vahchoi ungting, vahchoijing taovinge. Israel Semphatna Dinga Taona

80 Vo Israel neingaipehun, nangma Joseph chilhahte gancha hon ho banga puihoija kelngoi chin a chingpa. O Pathen Cherubim chunga laltouna a toupan naloupinavah hoi chu hin kimudoh sah in. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin leh Mannaseh chungah hintah langin, nathahatna gimneitah chu neimusah unlang neihung huhdoh tauvin. **3** Vo Pathen nangma komah neihoilut un, namaivah chun neihin salvah un, chuteng boule huhhing kachandiu ahi. **4** Pakai Pathen, phat itihchan gei a kataona sanlou a nakoi dingham? **5** Nangin lungkhamna a ichan gei a neivah uva chuleh khondimset a mitlhi neilonsah diuham? **6** Nangin hengle kom chiding namdangte taitomna neichansah tauvin kagalmi teuvin totnan einei tauve. **7** Vo Pathen hatchungnung nangma kom neingatsah un, namaivah chun neisalvah'un chuteng lebou huhhing kachandiu ahi. **8** Nangin lengpiga twi bangin Egyptma kon in neihin puidohun, nangin chidang namdangho nadel mangna nagamsunga neipuilutnu ahi. **9** Nangman keiho ding amunneisuhtheng pehun chuleh hicheachunkeihokajungkhouvingamsung chu kadimset tauve. **10** keiholeh'inmolsanghoatomjouvin, kabahhouvin Cedar thingphung lentah tahhoatomjouvin, **11** keihon kabah hou lhumlam Mediterraneantwikhanglengeiin kathejalun chuleh kajungun Euphrate vadung gei ka thejallun ahi. **12** Hinla tunvang, kabangu ipidinga neivoh lhahpeh uva, hilanglampiahinhopa jousenkagaoakiguh u hitam? **13** Gammanga kon in ngalchanghanginavallhuin, gamlahganchahon kivahnan anei un ahi. **14** Hungkile kit in O Pathenhatchungnung, kahungtaounahi. Van a konnin neihin veuvinkahahsatnau neihin vetpehun, hichelengpigui hi hin khoukhah'in. **15** Nangma tahin nanatu ahi. Hichechapang hi nangma tahin nangmadinga nahin khoukhah ahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihohi thing bangaeikitan bong bonga kagal miteuvineihallhah'uahitai. Nangmannavetsahchuamutengulehmanthahnan jui'u hen. **17** Mihemnangailutnachanadeilhen chu hatsah-in, **18** Chutengleh keihon itihchaninjong nanungsun pouvinge. Neisuhal kit un chutileh namin avella kahin koukit theidiu ahi. **19** Nangma komlang nei ngatsah kitnun, Vo Pakai Pathen hatchungnung namaivah chun neihin salvah'un, chuteng lebouhuhhing kachandiu ahi.

81 Lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol Eithahatsahu Pathen thangvahnan la sauvin, Jacob Pathen vahchoinan la sauvin. **2** Sauvin! tumging tothon avahchoila sauvin suhgenthei vouvin, semjang kisai ginlehs elangdah gin to thouvin, **3** Lhathah janle sumkon mut-uvin lang, lhalih janle lhalih nikhoagolvah bolteng sumkon mut uvin. **4** Ijeh chu hichehi Israel dingachondan thupeh ahin Jacob Pathenthugahsa ahi. **5** Egypt gam a kon a ahungdohuchun Aman Josephkommahettohsah khat anaphutdoh tai. Keiman kahetchetlou thukhat kajan, **6** Keiman apohgih kangai jangin akhut a jongthilgihkangaijangin akhut a jong thilgih hahsakathamsah

tapoi. **7** Nagimna a kon in neihin kouvinkeimankahuhdohtai.
Meivomlhangkhat kiheh chetchut laha kahinhoujin, Meribah a twi
umloupet innatahsah kapatepjin ahi. **8** Ngai uvin, Vo kamite,
nanghogihna nasatah kapeh pet-hin, Vo Israel kaseihi nangai poupou
uleh, **9** Nanghonimatihchanajonggamchom mite Pathen koipouvinnate,
Pathen lhem masanga kun pouvin nate. **10** Ajeh chu Egypt-a kon a
nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u keima kahi. Nakam hakatnin ka-
in keiman thilpha tamtah adimsetna kahin sunlut pehding ahi. **11**
Ahinlakamitenangainom pouvin, Israel'in Keima eingaicha pouve.
12 Hijeh chun Keiman alouchallu dungjuijin amaho deilam lam a
chondin kalha kangtai. **13** Vo kamiten kaseihi ngaipou pouleu, O
Kamite Israelte hin eijuijuhenlangkalampiahin chenom poupouleu!
14 Ichan geija gang in agalmiteu kajopeh tadiuvem! Ichan geija
gangtah'inakidoupiteuchunga kakhut kalha tadem! **15** Koi hile Pakai
nahsah loute chu a-ang sunga kisuchipdiu atonsotna mahthahdiu ahi.
16 Ahinla keiman nehthei aphapen a kavahding nahin, keiman songpia
kon a kimu khoijua kavahdiu nahi. Pathen In Migiloute Chunga Thu
Atan Ding

82 Van a thutan na chunga Pathen in vai ahomin Van mite
chunga athutan na aphondoh e. **2** Nangman itihchan hi
miphalouhonapanpia thudihlou ho nachelhahsah dingham? **3** Chaga
leh vaichate chungahthudih chepin lang; tahlel teleengbolla umte
chungah thudihphongdoh in. **4** Panpi bei tele engbolla umte huhdoh
in, miphalouho khut a konin huhdoh-in. **5** Hinlamibolsetenimacha
ahepouve; ama hokhu hetna lhasam ahiuve. Muthim noi a avah leuvin,
leiset sungil lamgei in ahotling tai. **6** Keiman kasei in, 'Naho pathen
nahiuve; nanghohatchungnung chilhah te nahiu ve. **7** Hinlah nangho
mihem mai mai banga nathi diu, thunei vaihom dang ho banga nalhuh
thou thou diu ahi.'" **8** Hung kipatin, O Pathen vannoi leiset hi athu
tannin, ajeh chu chidang namdangho jouse jonghi aboncha nanga
ahi. Leiset Chunga Pathen Bou Asang Pen Ahi

83 Vo Pathen, thipbehinumhih'in! Na ngong in umhih'in. O Pathen
thipsan jeng hih in. **2** Nagalmite cho leng lung khu najahlou
ham? Kiletsah tah nagal miho ahung kipatdoh khu nahet louham?
3 Amahon namite douna dingin aguh in thil agong uvin, nangin
napanhu mite dounan thilphalou agong uvin ahi. **4** Amahon aseijun
"Hungun hiche nam mite hi sumang uhite akitiuve, chutileh Israel hi
isuhmit heldiu ahi" atiuve. **5** Hiche tohgon ahi amaho akinop to uvin
nang dounan kiloikhomna khat anei taove. **6** Ama hohi Edom mite,
Ishmael mite, Moab mite, Hagrit mite, **7** Gebal mite, Ammon mite,
Amelek mite chuleh Philistine leh Tyre akon mipiho ahiuve. **8** Assyria
miten jong ajopmun ahin, Lot chilhah hoto jong kiloikhomahiuve. **9**
Amahohi Midian, Sisera, Jabinmite Kishion vadunga nabol bangbangin
boljengin. **10** Amaho chu Endor lah nasumangin chuleh atahsa'u
monlha chuleiset leipha sosahnan akimang in ahi. **11** Nang in alamkai
hochu Oreb le Zoab nabolna bang in sumang inlang chuleh avaipo ho
chu Zebah le Zalmunna nabolna bang in thatdoh tan, **12** ajeh chu
amahon hitin aseijuve, "eihon hiche Pathen gam hohi eihophatchom
na dingin lahpeh-u hite" akitiuve. **13** Vo Pathen amahohi huilah
achangvai akithejal bangin thejaltan! **14** Meijin gammang ahal bang
inchuleh meikong in molle lhang ahallhah bang in hallha jengin,
15 Huile go melse tah in adelmangbang in delmang'in, nakhopi
huijinkichat sah in, **16** Nasatah in sujumm in O Pakai, namin a ahung
kipehlut tokah un. **17** Amaho hi tonsotna jum ding lehkicha jing
dingin melsetah'in thisah tan. **18** Hiteng chuleh amahon nangbouhi
Hatchungnung leiset chungathunei chungnung nahi hi hin hetauvinte.

84 Ngaichat Vo Pakai hatchungnungnahou in hi iti kangailut hitam?
2 Hiche a chu iti kaum nom hitam! Pakai Hou inn chu kangaicha
lheh jenge, kahina apumpin hingjing Pathen ah kakipana lan sange.
3 Inva jengin jong abuh akisah in, chuleh pengpalep injong intum
akison e. Vo Pakai hatchungnung, kalengpa le kapathen! Vachan
jong namaicham kom a anou kicholdo nading abuh akisem ahi.
4 Nahou inn'a chenghon ichangei a hinkho nopna anei'u hitam
phat tin in nangma vahchoila asauve. **5** Athahatna Pakai a kon a
kimuho hinkho iti nop a hitam, alungsungun Jerusalem'ah akholjing
jengun ahi. **6** Beca phaicham ajot tengu jongle, twisam putna twinah
tampi umna bangin abol un, gotwi hunglha masapen in jong twikul
tampi ahinsemdoh pehjiuve. **7** Amaho akalson chan uva ahetbe
cheh chehjingdiu ahin, amahon Jerusalem a Pakai chu amudiu
ahi. **8** O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung kataona neingaipeh'in, O
Jacob Pathen. **9** O Pathen kalengpauhi phatthei boh'in, amahi
kaluum u ahi, nathaonusa nalhen pahi khotona musah jingin. **10**
Munchomanisangkhat umsangin na Houin a nikhat um aphajoi.
Miphalou inna chen sangin ka Pathen in'a kotngah a pan aphajoi. **11**
Ajeh chu Pakai Pathenhi eihodia nisa le umpho ahi. Aman khotonale
loupina eipeuvin ahi. Pakaiyinthildih jeng bol mihoa kon inthilpha
alamang pon ahi. **12** Pakai hatchungnung nangmatahsan mihohi iti
kipa um a hitam?

85 Korah chilhah te labol Pakai nangin nagamsung'ah
phatthei bohna nasunglhanahi! Hiti chun nangin Israel
phattheinaboh'in ahi. **2** Nangmannamitechonsetnanangaidam in hichun
achonsetnaujouse nalekhu peh e. **3** Nanginnalunghannanatuhtang'in,
nalung hanna deujahjengchu nachendaije. **4** Ei suhal kit uvin,
eihuhhingpau OPathen. kachung uva nalunghan natolmang kittan. **5**
Kachung uva nalunghan jing jengdingham? Nalung hanna khangjouse
chung naumsah jing jengding hitam? **6** Nei suhhal kit loudiu hitam?
Namite kipa le thanom a aumjingthei nading a. **7** Vo Pathen nami
ngailutna longlouchu neimu sah'in nami huhhingnajong neipe uvin.
8 Pathen na Pakai chun ipi aseiam, chingthei tah'in ngai in ajeh
chu Aman mi kitah ho kom ah chamnathu asei e. Ahinla amaho
angolnalampi uvah kilekit dahen. **9** Tahbeh'in Ama gingte dinginhuhing
na naicha um a ahi. Chutileh igamsung u jong aloupina dimding ahi.
10 Ngailutna longlou leh thutah akimuto'in chonphat nale chamna
akichopto lhon e. **11** Kitah nahi leiset a kon a hungdoh ahi. Chuleh
chonphatna chu van'a kon a mai lhaisel'a hung kumlha ahi. **12** Adih'e,
Pakai in phatthei boh hi ahin lonlhahsah ahin gam leiset a hi ninglhing
tah'a ahin gadoh sah'a ikisan ji u ahi. **13** Chonphat nahin Pakai hung
nading semtoh nading nikho asap masat ji ahi. David Tahsanna'a
Akibul Phu

86 Vo Pakai hung kisunem'inlang kataona neingai peh'in, neidonbut
in ajeh chu napanpi ngaicha jing kahi. **2** Pakai nanga dinga
kiphaldoh jing kahi neihuhdoh'in ajeh chu nangma hi ka Pathen nahin
keima hi nakinbol kahin chuleh nangma hi katansan jingin ahi. **3**
Vo Pakai nami khotona neimusah jingin ajeh chu keiman Nangmahi
kakoujing nahi. **4** Vo Pakai kipana neimusah jingin ajehchukeimahi
Nangkoma kiphaldoh jing kahi. **5** Vo Pakai nangma hi naphatna
jalla eingaidam jing nahi, nakomma panpi ngaichaho dinga longlou
ngailutna dimsah nahi. **6** Vo Pakai kataonahi khotonan neingaipeh'in
gangtah a kap kahi neingaipehin. **7** Kahahsatchannanangma
kakouding ahin nangin neidonbut **8** Vo Pathen! semthu pathen ho
nang tobang khatcha aumpoi, nabolthеiho bolthei jong aumpoi. **9**
Nasemsa chitin namtin ho jongna ang a hungdiu chibai naboh chehdiu
ahi Pakai; amahon na minthengavahchoi diu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nangma
bou Pathennahin naloupin nangin bou thilloupiho naboldoh jin ahi. **11**
Vo Pakai, na lampiho neihil in, nathudih dung jui a hinkho kamantheina
dingin, nangma loupinakadopsang jingna dingin lungtheng neipen.
12 Voka Pakaika Pathen kalungthim pumpin nangma nathangvah

ingkate, phattin'in naloupina domsang jing tange. **13** Ajeh chu nei
ngailut na hiakidange. Nangman thina kulkhuha kon in nei huhdoh tai
(Sheol h7585) **14** Vo Pakai mijumso hatho keimadounan ahung ding
doh un; misunohphah a pang hon thading eigouve. Amahon nangma
hi imachan nagel pouve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai Nangma hi khotonaleh
ngailutna nei Pathen nahinlunghang vahlou chuleh kitahna lehtang
theilou lungsetna dim a nahi. **16** Nami lungsetna chun noilanghinven
lang nasoh hi tha neipen, nasohpa chapa kahi neihuhdoh'in. **17** Nei
hepina melchih na chuhin tahlang'in chutileh eivetdahohin jumna
amudiu ahi. O Pakaineipanpin nei lungmonsah jingin.

87 Korah chilhah te labol Moltheng chunga chun Pakai tundohsa
khopi chu aum e. **2** Aman Jerusalem khopi hi Israel khopi
dangho sangin angailu joi. **3** Vo Pathenkhopi, nangma chungchang
ahi itibang thuloupi tahtah kisei a hitam! **4** Keima eiheho lah'a
hin, Egypt le Babylon chule Philistine leh Tyre chuleh gamlha tah
Ethiopia jong kasimtha e. Amaho hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove. **5**
Jerusalem chungchang a hitiahi kisei ding ahi, "amijousen nammi hina
a thaneina chu akipapi cheh uve", chule hatchungnung ama tah in
khopi chu phatthei abohding ahi. **6** Pakai in chitin namtin hi ajihlut
teng, aseiding, "amaho jouse hi Jerusalemkhomiteahitaove" atiding
ahi. **7** Mipi hochun theile amut'uva la asahdiu, "Kahinkho hung kipat
nahi Jerusalem ahi" atidiu ahi.

88 Hesoh genthei lakai a sah dia Ezrahite mipa Heman in lalamkai
pa henga dia alabol. O Pakai, eihuhhing'a ka Pathen, sunleh
nangma kakou in, jan leh nakom kahin nailut ji e. **2** Tun kakouna
neijah peh'in lang katona neisan peh'in. **3** Ajeh chu kahin khohi boina
adim in, thinan eikainai chehcheh e. **(Sheol h7585)** **4** Athisa bang
bep kahitai, mithahattah khat athahat na bei nungsangbep kahitai. **5**
Amahon mithi lah'a eidalhauvin lhan ah mithi lup'in kalum e. Keima hi
suhmil in kaum tai, namikaihoina a kon in eiki lamang tai. **6** Nang
in kotong noinung penathim pen ah neison lha e. **7** Nalung han
na gihtah chuneidelphan, hichu twi kinong banginakinong'in eichup
tai. **8** Keima hi doumah in neisem inkagol kapai ho neidelmang
pehgamtai. Keima hi thang'ah ka-oh inkiteldoh theilouvin kaum e. **9**
Kamit lhin kamit achupmin khomuthei louvin kaum e. O Pakainiseh'in
na panpina kathum in namilungsetna ngaichan kakhut tenikahin
sange. **10** Nathil kidang bol hohi mithidinga phachom ding hinam?
Mithihungthodoh a nathangvah theiding hinam? **11** Lhankhuh a kon
in amahon namingailutna longlou hi ahin phongdohtheina diuvem?
Suhmangna mun'aumhon nakitah nahi aphongdohtheina diuvem? **12**
Muthim'in nathilbol kidang hohiaseiphong nadiuvem? Thil suhmildelna
gama umhon na chonphat nahochu aseiphong theina diuvem? **13** O
Pakai nangma kakouve, niseh-anakom a katao jingding ahi. **14** O
Pakai, ibolla kei nei paidohhitam? Ibol a kei a kon a nakiheimang
hitam? **15** Kakhang don lai a pat a, kanatna hin thina komcha eina
lhutsa ahitan, nagim neina masanga hin thabei leh lungkham tah'in
kading e. **16** Nalunghan na tijat umtah chun eilonvuh'in, tijat naumna
chun eithabei sah e. **17** Hiche hochun sun nilhum in twisoh bangin
kavel a eilon khum un ahi. Muthimhi kakinai pipen kagol in apang un
ahi.

89 Ezrahite mipa Ethan labol Keiman Pakai mingailutnalonglou
thuhi vahchoilan sajing tange, khangdong hole tehse hon
nakitahna hi ajauvin ahi. **2** Nami ngailutna longlou hi itih hijongleh
umjing ding ahi. Nakitah nahi vanho bangin aumjinge. **3**
Pakai in hitin asei e "kalhendoh kasohpa David toh kitepna
kanabol ahi. Hiche kitepna a hi kana kihahsel ahi. **4** Keiman
nachilhahte chu lengakatunjingdingahi. Amahonalaltouna a
chu tuapat tonsot gei atoujingdiu ahi". **5** Pakai van mite
jousen nakidannahohinavahchoidiuahi. Nakitahna ho jeh'a hi
simjoulouvantilten navahchoi diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu van gam a umho
jousekoipen tah hi Pakai toh tekah theiumbeh am? Vantil thupipen
hojengjong Pakai toh tekah pitheium'am? **7** Vantil thaneipen hojong
Pathenang'a kithing thinga ahibouve. Amahi alaltouna vel a dingho
jousen jong agimnei na aphapouve. **8** O Pakai hatchungnung sepai
ho! Hoilai mun a nang tobanga thaneia umbeh am Pakai? Nanghi
kitahnalhingset nahi. **9** Twikhanglen jong nathanei nanoia umma ahi.
Nangin huipile twipi kithoa twi kinong jongnasutang'in, **10**
twikhanglen'a um sa lenpenhojong na sugep in, Naban thahatin nagal
mite jong nahocheh jitai. **11** Vanho jouse jong nanga ahin, leiset jong
nanga ahi, vannoi a umthiljouse jong aboncha nanga ahinnangin
nasem ahi. **12** Nangin sahlang lhanglang jongnasem ahin, Tabor Mol
leh Hermonmol'in jong naming athangvah ahi. **13** Nabantha hi iti hat
hitam! Nakhuthi iti hat hitam! Najetlang jonghinathahat loupitah'in
adomsange. **14** Chonphat nale thudih chunalaltouna khombul ahi.
Longloungailutna le kitahna chu nalhachatebangin na ang sungah
avahlen ahi. **15** Pathen houna dinga kipa umtahkouna jaho chu
anunnom ahiuve, ajeh chu Pakai amahohi naumpi navah a lhalediu
ahi. **16** Naminthan na kidangtah hohiamahon nilhum kei keija
akipapidiu ahi. Amahon nachonphatna hiakithang atpiuvin ahi. **17**
Nangma hi amaho dinga thahatnaloupitah chu nahi. Keiho
thahatsahdinghi nangma kipana ahi. **18** Ahi, keiho hoidohna hi Pakai
akon ahi. Chuleh Israel Pathen hinlengjong eipeh u ahi. **19** Masang
lai in kitah tah a nangma jui namipite lah-a gaothu nana seijin ahi.
Nangin nasei in, "Keiman galsat dingkanalhengdoh'inkeimanmilhamho
lah a kona lengding jongkanalhendoh ahi. **20** Keiman kasoh David
kanamudoh'in chuleh kathaotheng kananun ahi" **21** Keiman kakhut a
kana dindohsah a, kaban thahatna kahatdohsahding ahi. **22** Agal
miten ajoloudiu ahiloulehmiphalou honjong athajou loudiuahi.
23 Keiman akidoupi hohi amasangtah a kasuhlhuh ding
ahin chulehama douho jouse jong kasuhmangding ahi. **24**
Kakitahnalehkangailutnalonglouhinaumpijingdingkathuneinajallaamahiathakal
jingding ahi. **25** Keiman twikhanglen chungajong athaneina kalhunlut
dingvadungho chung jenga jong vaiahomding ahi. **26** Chutengleh
aman eihin kouintin, "Nangma kapa nahin ka Pathen, kasongpi le
kasochatnanahi" atiding ahi. **27** Keimanamahikachapamasapen,
leisetchungalengthaneipen kahisah ding, **28** Kangailut ding chuleh
tonsot geia kakhoto ding, amatoh kaki tepnahi angahtih umlouding
ahi. **29** Keiman ama dinga ason apah hokahoibit pehding, vangam'a
nikhonbeitih aneilou banga alaltounanjong beitih aneilouding ahi. **30**
Ahinlah achilhahten kathuhil hohi apaidoh uva, kachedan hi ajuilou
uva, **31** kadaan semhohi anit lou uvachuleh kathupeh hi angailou
uleh, **32** keiman achonsetnao chungagambol na mol kalap ding,
chulehathungailou naojeh-a kavoh diu ahi. **33** Hijeng jongle
kangailutna chubeideh louding kakitepna jongachunga kasuhmil deh
louding ahi. **34** Ahipoi, kakitepna chu kasuhkehlouding ahi; keiman
kana seidohsaho chu changkhat jong kanunglahdoh louding ahi. **35**
Keiman Davidkommahkihahselna khat kana nei in chuleatheng kahi
jeh in jou seiponge. **36** Ama chilhahte itihchan hijonglehchelha
jingding alenggam jong nisabanga chelhumding ahi. **37** Vantham
jollakahettohsahnachulhavahbangakikheltihaneitah louding ahi. **38**
Ahinlah nangin tuhin amachunakahdoh tan chuleh napaidoh tai. Tuhin
Nangma nathaonu lengpachungah nalunghang tan, **39** nangin Ama
toh nakitepnanapaidohtan, nangin alal lukhuhjong vutvai lah-a nasep
lhatai. **40** Nanginakhopiubanghonavohlhah pehtan chuleh akulpiujong
khogem nasodohsah ahitai. **41** Koi hileh ahin hopa jousenathilkeu u
akichomgam hellunaheng akomho jousen anuisat'un ahi. **42** Nangin
agal miteu galjonanamusahin, abonchauvinnakipasah'in ahi. **43**
Nangin agal manchah u manmonaso'in chuleh galmunnah gal

nalelsah'in ahi. **44** Nanginalengtenggol nalahpehinchulehalaltouna tolsenannaneipehinahi. **45** Nangin aphat achang louvin natehset sah'in chuleh jumthet in nalhan ahi. **46** Pakai nangma hi hitiahi kisel jing jingding nahi hitam? Ichangei nalunghanna meikong jing jeng dingham? **47** Kahinkho hi itihchom a hitam geldoh'in, keihohi thitei dinga neisem'u ahi ti geldoh'in! **48** Mihing koihi athi theilou ding um'am? Mihem koipen ham lhan a kon a ahoidohthei dingah? **(Sheol h7585)** **49** Pakai tumasanga neingailutnau chu ahet theina mudohthei ipi umam? David komma nakitepna hohi hoilang geija hitam? **50** Nasohpa keimahi ichan gei a jumna kato hitam? Hiche nangma hedohlou mitehin eisapsetnau ichan gei a kathoh hitam? **51** O Pakai nadeilhen nalengpa hi nangma dou miten nahsah loutah'in abollun ahi! Achena chan a asujum un ahi. **52** Pakai chu thangvah in umjing jenghen! Amen, Amen! BU LINA Nam Mite Dinga Mose Taona

90 Pakai, akhang khanganangmahi kachennao inn nahijenge! **2** Moul le lhang ho pen masang, vannoileleisethinatundoh masangin, thiljoue kipat a pat ajo na chen in jong, nang ma Pathen **3** Nangin mihemhi anahina masa-akilekitding'innasollinleivuinalesosah kitjin ahi. **4** Nangdin Kum sangkhat jengjonghi achejing tunikho bangbepahin, jan phat chomcha tobang bou ahi. **5** Nangintwisohbanginneilhohmang jiuvin mang sanginasot jodeh poi. Keihohi hampajingkah langa hung pahdoh tobangbou kahiuve. **6** Hichu akhangdoh loijin ahinlanilhah langle agop lhajin athijitai. **7** Keihohi nangma lunghannaneisumang jitauvin chuleh nalungsatnan eikichatsah'un ahi. **8** Nangin kachonsetnao namasangahnatahlang jin ahi, aguh a kachonsetnauhi nakilandoh sahjin ahi. **9** Nalungsat na noi a hingjingkahinkhou ahin, kakumkhou jonglungsat nan abeiloi jitai. **10** Kei hohi kum 70 hingding bepkahiuvin, kahat tah'uleh kum 80bep hingding kahiuve, ahinla hichesunga chun natna le boina bouahin; amang loiji taovin, chulekeiho kaleng mang taove. **11** Nalunghanna thahat koiham ahethei dingah? Naging a nalungsatkhohje gelkhoh a koi ham? **12** Kachih theina diuvin kahinkhouchomdan hi neihetsah taovin. **13** O Pakai, kaheng lam uva hungkile kit tan! Itihchan neikho ngaidiu hitam? **14** Jingkah seh le nalungset longlouchun kalungthim kipasah in, chutilekahinkhou lhumkei a navah choi la kasha jing diu ahi. **15** Hesoh genthei kana thoh hou chunga kon in lunglhai na themkhat beh nei peu vin! Kakhoisat nao kumho jong kipana neisoh doh peh un. **16** Nasohte hi nathilbol kidangtah hochuneimusah'un; kachilhah teuvin nathaneina loupitah chu mu uhen. **17** Chuteng Pakai ka Pathen un namalsom nachu eimu sah uhen lang katohna jouseuvah lolhinna eipetao hen. Henge, katoh gao neiso peh un.

91 Chungnungpen cholngahna noi a um chan chun hatchungnung lhalim noi a choldo na amu ding ahi. **2** Pakai chungchang a hiche hi kaphong e: Ama bou eivengbit ahin, kahoidam na mun ahi; Amachu ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama katah san e. **3** Ajeh chu aman thangkol jouse a kon in nahuh doh intin thinathei hivei hoa kon a nahuhdoh ding ahi. **4** Aman alhavinga nale khu ding ahi. A lhalim noi a nahoidoh ding ahi. Kitah tah a akihahsel naho chu nading a galvon le ompho ahi. **5** Jan a misu lung linglao he ki-chat dan, sun lai a thalchang leng le ho jong ki-chat dan. **6** Jan noi a donthah nantna hivei gimnei tah ho ki-chat dan, sun lai a nadelkhum hesoh na jong kicha hih in. **7** Nasih langa sangkhat lhu henlang, navel a sangsom thijongle, hiche boina hon nangma natoh khah lou ding ahi. **8** Namit hah in lang vejeng in, itilom a migilou te chung a got nalhung hitam? **9** Nangin Pakai chu napanpi dinga nakisem le, Pakai chu nahuhdohding a nakigon ahi le, **10** Setna imachan najo lou ding ahi; natna hivei khatchan jong na innahinphah louding ahi. **11** Chuteng le Pathen in a navalenachan a navengbit din avantiltethu pen te. **12** Nakeng chu songa nakisuhkhahlouna dinga vantilten akhut uvanadopdiu ahi. **13** Nangin keipi bahkai ho nasuhgoi a; gul hang ho chuleh gunei gulho nalhonat gamding ahi. **14** Pakai in hitin ati, "keimaeingailu ho kahuh hing ding ahi. Kamin a tahsan na nei ho chu kahoidam ding ahi. **15** Amahon eihin kouteng ulehkeimankadonbutdingchulehhahsatna ato tengu leh keimankaumpi ding ahi, keiman amahochu kahuhdoh a jabolna kachan sah ding ahi. **16** Keiman hinkho sotna kapehdingchuleh kavenbit jingdiu ahi" ati.

92 Sabbath nikhoa sah ding la Thangvah na Pakai peh a, chung nungpen vah choiding hi thil pha ahi. **2** Jingkah le nami ngailut na longlousap phong a, nilhah le nakitah nasap phong hi thil pha ahi. **3** Tumging jangsom to tho le semjang gin ngai tah to tho dia pha tah ahi. **4** O Pakai nei bol peh thil loupitahhochun kalung lai atong kha in, natohdoh ho jehchun keiman kipala kasan ahi. **5** O Pakai nanatohdoh hohi iti loupihitam! nalunggel ngaito ho jong itigil a gil jeng hitam. **6** Mihem mai mai het jou hoiahipon, chih na a lhasam hon jonghedoh jou pouvin te. **7** Migilou hochu hamhing banginkhangtou'untin, thilsebolhochu pungthei jong leu, tonsot asuhmanga umdiu ahi. **8** Hinla Pakai, nangma vang, tonsota dopsang a naum jing ding ahi. **9** Namel ma te jouse mangthah teidiu ahi; chule gitlou na bol jousesuh chat vai a um diu ahi. **10** Nanginkeimahibongchalbangin neihatdoh sahtan, chulehnangin kipanan phatthei neiboh tanahi. **11** Kamit hin kagal mite lhuh amun; kana kol in jong eidou a migiloutegallel na thu ajai. **12** Michonphate chu chahthingbangin khangtou untin, Lebannona Cedar thing banga hat tahkhangtoudiu ahi. **13** Amahohi Pakai inn a kehdohthingphung likeh ahiuvin, Ipathen'uangsung a khangtouva ahiuve, **14** Teh nung jeng a jong ga asonalai diu; chuleh phattin'a noujingleh hatjing diu ahi. **15** Amahon aphon doh uva hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Pakai chu adih jingin! Amachu kasong pi ahi! Ama a chunset na aumpoi!"

93 Pakai hi lengpa ahi! Ama loupi na in a kivon e. Hitichun Pakai chu loupi na le hat nanakivon e. Leiset hi ading det in suhling hoi ahipoi. **2** Vo Pakai nalaltouna chu phatkisim masang a pat a umsa ahitai. Nangma jeng jong phat kipatmasanga aumjingsa nahitai. **3** Vo Pakai twikhanglen akikhantou e. Twisoh hi van gin abang tai; twisoh in gih tah in akinon sah e. **4** Hinlah twikhanglen kinong gingdem dum sang a nasa jo le, twipipang a twinong kivoging sang injong Pakai thilbol thei na anasa joi. **5** Pakai na leng daan sem hohinkikhel tih anei poi. Navai hop najong Pakai, tonsot a theng jing jeng ding ahi. Pakaiyin Amite Dinga Phu Alah

94 Vo Pakai, phulaji Pathen, Ophula ji Pathen nathutannadihtah chu loupitah chu hung kilang doh hen. **2** Hungthou doh in, vainoi thutanpa. Mi kiletsah hochu achandingdol u chansah in! **3** Miphalou hohi itih chanpi kipahdiuham, ichan gei in em Pakai? **4** Itih chan kiletsah tah a thu aseidiu ham? Hiche migilou hohi itihchanpi kihatsah diu ham? **5** Pakai amahon namite asuchipgamtauve. Nangmamitehohiamahon asugenthei'un ahi. **6** Amahon meithai hole gamdang mi chule chaga ho athat gam un ahi. **7** Amahon asei un, "Pakai in eivepouve chule, Israel Pathen inanasah poi". **8** Kigel pha kit un, mingol ho! Itihleh tahle nahin hethei diuvem? **9** Na nakol sempa chu a nangongham? Namit sempau chu amitcho aham? **10** Aman chitin namtinte ana engbolin ahi, nangjong na engbol loudingham? Amanimajouseahesohkei in ahi, nangin ipi naboljongahetsohkei louding ham? **11** Pakai in mitin lunggel ahesohkei e, imacha phatchomna neilouahi ahesoh kei e. **12** Pakai, nadanthu a nahil holenasuhdih ho chu iti kipah u hitam? **13** Migilou te kimat nading leikotong akilai kah sen nangman amahochu boina akon in lung ol na nape e. **14** Pakai in amite nungsun ponte; Aman ami deitumte donlou in koiponte. **15** Thutan na mun a thudihkimuding

chuleh michonpha hojousen apanhu diu ahi. **16** Gitlou na akon a koiham eidalding? Miphalou ho masang a ei dinpeh ding koi ham? **17** Pakai in eina kithopi lou hile, keima thina lhankhuh mun athipchet a ana kicholdo tading kahi. **18** “Keima kalhutai” tin kakapjah in, O pakai nami ngailutnalonglouchun eiphong dingin ahi. **19** Keima lungdon na a kadim teng, nami lungmon nachun kinep nalekipa na eipe ji e. **20** Dandih lou a natong lamkai ho chun Pakai kalang a pangding hi atingam nadiu vem? **21** Themmo nabei ho dou dinamaho akipun khom un monaneilou chungah thina chan inathepmo sah uve. **22** Ahin pakai ka Pathen hi kakiselna songpi kakulpi chu ahi. **23** Pathen in migiloute achonsetnau chu ale thuh ding ahi. Achonsetnau jeh a asuh gam ding ahi. Pakai I Pathen uvin asuh gam ding u ahi.

95 Hungun, Pakai vahchoiyu te! Eihuhdoh uva Pathen ah kipah tah’in vahchoila sau te! **2** Thangvah pum in a angsung jon uhite. Avahchoina laa sau te. **3** Ajeh chu Pakai chu loupitah Pathen ahin, pathen dang chung aleng loupi ahi. **4** Mollen penle leiset laigil athuhlaiabon a Aman akhut a atuhchah ahi. **5** Twikhanglen hi Ama a ahi, ajehchu Ama sem ahi. Ama khut inleigo jonghi asem ahi. **6** Hungun, eisempau Pakaiangsungah dilsu-u hitin ama hou u te, **7** ajeh chu Ama i Pathen’u ahin, eihohi aman achinjing amite ihiuvinakaihoijing akelngoihon ihiuve. **8** Pakai in asei e, “Israeltengamthipnoi Massah a abolbangu leh Meribah a alungtah bang bangunnalung tahsah hih’un. **9** Ajehcu hilai munna chun napunapateuvin kathilbol ho chengse hiamu uvin chule eipatep’un ahi. **10** Kum somli sunga hin keima achunguvakanalunghang’in chuleh Keiman kasei in ahi, ‘amahohi keija kon a kinungheidoh mipi chu ahiuvin, keiman kasei dungjui a chon nomlou ahiuve’. **11** Hijeh chun kalunghan jehin kana kihahsellin: ‘amahohi kachol ngahna munna hunglut theilou heldiu ahi!’”

96 Pakai kom ah lathah sauvin! Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoila sauvin! **2** Pakai vahchoila sauvin amin thangvah un. Ami huhhingna kipa umtah chu niseh’in samphongin. **3** Chitin namtin holah a athilbol kidangtah hohi samphong’in, Aman thil loupi tahtah abol hohi mijouse seipeh’un. **4** Pakai hi aloupi e! Amahi vahchoi dinga lompen ahi! Amahi pathen jouse sanga kichat umpentah ahi. **5** Chidang namdangho pathen hohi semthu pathen ngen ahiuve hinla Pakai hin vanho asem ahi! **6** Gin na le jana-in aumkimvel ahi, thahatna le melhoina hin muntheng alosoh ahi. **7** O chitin namtin vannoi mite ho, Pakai hethem un Pakai ahat nale aloupina hohi hethem un. **8** Pakai chu achan dinga lomtah loupi nale jana chan sah’un! Nathilpehdingkichoijinlang a-angsunga lut in. **9** Pakai chu athenna loupina vah chutohkitohinchibaiboh’un. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi a-angsungah kithing jenghen. 10 Chitin namtin hi seipeh un, “Pakai in vai ahom e!” Vannoihi adingdetna ahitan holingbutahitapon ahi. **11** Vanho kipah hen chuleh vannoileiset kipah-u hen! Twikhanglenleh asunga um jousen thangvah’un. **12** Loujao holeh asunga kehhojouse jong kipahtah in hung gadohsohkeiuhen, gammangsungathingphungho jousen jong **13** Pakai angsungah thangvah lasauhen, ajeh chu Ama ahungtai! Leiset chungthu tan dingin ahunge. Aman vannoi mite le chitin namtinhi kitahna-a achungthu atanding ahi.

97 Pakai hi leng ahi! Vannoi mite kipah hen! Twikhanglenakimvelle agamla penna um mihojong kipah uhen. **2** Amahi meilhang thim in atomin, chonphatna le thudih chu alaltounakhombul ahi. **3** Amasang ah meikong aleng’inakidoupi ho ahallih gamin ahi. **4** Akolphe vah in vannoi leisetasalvah’in ahi. Leiset in amunakithing thingin ahi. **5** Molle lhangjong Pakai masangakhoilu bangin ajunlha jengin ahi. Leiset pumpi Pakai masanga hitiahithil soh-a ahi. **6** Vanhon adih nale akitahnaaphongdoh’in namtin’in aloupinaamu’uvin ahi. **7** Milim semthu doihou ho jouse, pannabei semthu pathen kiletsahpihojouse jumle jachat athoh’un ahi, ajeh chu semthu pathen hojouse a-anga kun teidiu ahi. **8** Jerusalem in ajauvin akipah un chuleh Judah khopiho jouse jong athanom’un ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma thudih nahi. **9** Nangma hi O Pakai vannoi leisetna athupipen nahin, semthu pathenho jouse chunga dopsang’in naumin ahi. **10** Nangho Pakaingailuhon thilse nahot bollun ahi. Aman ami chonphate ahinkho-u ahuhdohjin ahi, chuleh miphalouho thaneina a konnin ahuhdohjin ahi. **11** Michonpha ho vah-in asalvah’in, chuleh milungdih ho akipah jiuvin ahi. **12** Koi hileh michonpha ho jouse kipahhenlangaminthengchu thangvah’u hen!

98 Pakai ah lathah sauvin, ajehchu Aman thil kidangtah tah aboldoh tai. Aban jet in gal nasatah ajou tai; Aban thengin huhhingna thahat amusah e. **2** Pakai in galjona aphongdoh tai, chuleh adihna leh akitahna chitin namtin lah a aphongjal tai. **3** Aman Israelte dinga ngailutna le kitahna nei a akitep nachu ageldoh’in ahi. Leiset kolmang gei in jong i Pathen’u galjona hi amudoh tauve. **4** Leiset mihemten Pakai ah kho sam’un; thangvahna bunglhauvin kipah tah’in thangvah la sauvin! **5** Tumging toh thon Pakai vahchoi la sauvin, tumging tothon langei chu sauvin. **6** Sumkon toh kelchal kithong gin tohthon I Pakaijuleh ilengpau masanga chohjejun la sauvin. **7** Twikhanglen leh asunga umjousen athangvahna samphongun! Leiset chunga hinna nei jousen jom un. **8** Vadung jousen kipah’in akhut beng uhen! Thinglhang gam jousen kipah’in la sauhen, **9** Pakai masangah. Ajeh chu Pakai chu leiset chung thu tandinga hungding ahi. Vannoi hi thudih a athu atanding chitin namtin thuhi dihtah a atanding ahi.

99 Pakai hi leng ahi! Chitin namtin kithing thingjeng hen! Ama Cherubim teni kikah a laltouna a atouvin ahi. Vannoi leiset pumpi kithing hen. **2** Pakai chu Jerusalem ah loupitah’in atouvin ahi. Chitin namtin ho jouse chung vum a dopsang’in aum e. **3** Amahon namin gimneitah chu thangvah uhen, naminhi athenge! **4** Lengloupi thudih ngailua, nangin thildih hi nadomsang’in, thudih in kal nasong’in Israel lah-a thudih nachelhah sah’in ahi. **5** Pakai i-Pathen’u hi dopsangin umhen! A-ang sungah bohkhup un, ajeh chu Amahi atheng ahi. **6** Mose le Aaron jongchu thempu ahilhon e, Samuel injong Amin anakouve. Amahon Pakai kom ah panpi ngaichan anakouvun ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi. **7** Aman meilom lah a kon in Israel ho lah-a thu anasei in, amahon Pakai in apeh-u dan le thupeh hochu anajui un ahi. **8** O Pakai ka Pathen’u nangin amaho nana donbut in ahi. Nangma hi amaho ding a mi ngaidam jing Pathen nahi, ahinla amaho achekhel teng uleh nagim boljin ahi. **9** Pakai i-Pathen’u hi domsang’un chuleh Jerusalemamoltheng achun chibai boh’un ajeh chu Pakai ipathen’u hi atheng ahi.

100 La Thangvah na la Leiset pumpin Pakai akipana samphong’un, **2** kipah tah’in Pakai chu chibai boh’un vahchoila sapum pum in- angah hung un. **3** Pakai, Pathen ahi tin hettohna phongdoh un, Aman eisem uva eiho ama a ihiu ahi. Eiho ama mite ihiuvin a-an a kivah akelngoite ihiuve. **4** Thangvah pum in akulpi sungah lut un, vahchoi pum in ainsungah lut in, Akom a kipa thu sei un, amin thangvah’un. **5** Pakai phatna jeh chun, ami ngailutna longlou hi tonsot in aumjinge, chulehakitahnahi akhang khangin aumjinge.

101 David labol Pakai keiman namingailutnale nathudihna laa’nsange. Keimannangma thangvah nahi laa’n sange. **2** Keiman olnabei hinkho kaman theina dingin chingthei tah in um inge, itihleh eipanpi dinga nahungding hitam? Keiman ka insungah kitahna hinkho kaman jingding ahi. **3** Keiman ipi hijongleh athenglouchuleh vet hoilou ho veponge. Thiladihlouva kitongho jouse kathetahi, hichengse hitoh kaki timatlouhel ding ahi. **4** Keiman dei umlou thil ho jousehi

kapaidoh sohkei ding thilgilouho jousea kon a kakidalse ding ahi. **5** Aheng akom aseiseho jousekadeplou helding ahi. Keimanakiphatsei leh akiletsah ho kadeplouding ahi. **6** Keiman tahsan um miho kaholdohding amaho chu kakivoppi dingahi. Koi hileh oimothei hilou mihobouchu kakivoppi ding ahi. **7** Keiman milepche ho ka insungakamanchah louding ahi. **8** Kaniseh'a katohding chu mijonchih ho deldohding chuleh khopihi hiteho tobanga konna hoidohsahding hi kakin ahi.

102 Boina hahsat nan atom mikhat intaona a Pathen heng alhut Pakai kataona ngaiin! Kangeh nahi neisanpeh in. **2** Kei a kon in kiheimang hih'in, kahahsat phatleh khohsah tah'inneingaipeh in, kangaichat phatlehneihin gelkhoh in, **3** Ajeh chu kahinkho hi meikhubangin abeipai jitai, kagu kachanghi asadohji tai. **4** Kalungsung hi anadohjin hamhingbangin agolha jitai, chutengle chun kagilkel jong abeipaiji tai. **5** Ajeh chu lunggim a kakhoisat satjeh'in kavun le kagu hobou kahitai. **6** Keima neldi gam a sumbupi tohkabangtai, gamlatah gamthip gam asumbupi noutoh kabangtai. **7** Keima kahah khovahjin, intingvummavachachangkhatsehlunghel tah-a um kabange. **8** Kagalmitensunnilhumineitaitomjingun, amahoneisamseuvin eitaitom jingun ahi. **9** Keima buneh jong nen eh jengahitai. Kadon na sunga jongkamitlhi alonglut tai. **10** Nalunghanlelungphatmonachun eiman tum in eipaidoh tai. **11** Kahinkho hi nilhah lang nilepbangin achemang loijitai. Keimahampa bangin kagop lhaloi jitai. **12** Ahinla Pakainangvangnalaltouna a natoujing ding ahi. Naminthan na akhang khangachelhajing ding ahi. **13** Nangma hung kipat in natin Jerusalem hi nahin khoto ding ahi. Tuahi aman-u khohsah phat ahin, tuhi kitepna dungjui a mi kithopiphat ahi. **14** Ajeh chu namiten bang'a songjouse angailu uvin chuleh lamlennavutvai hojeng jong angaisang'unahi. **15** Chujouteng leh chitin namtin ten Pakai ang-a kithing thingding ahi, **16** Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalemahin thahsem kitding chutengle Ama aloupina-a hung kilang ding, **17** Aman tahlelte taona ahin sanding Aman angaichat hou asanpehding ahi. **18** Khonunga khangthahho dingakijihlutpehdinghitiachutuapengloulai hon Pakai chu ahinthangvah dingu ahi. **19** Pakai in van muntheng a kon aahin vetsuh ding, Aman van a kon aleiset hi ahin vetsuh ding **20** songkultangtekhoisatnaajahding thidinga themmo kichanhoalha doh dinga, **21** hiteng chuleh Pakai minthannachu Zion a lopna umding, chule Jerusalem a kithngvah ding ahi. **22** Mihonpi tamtah chu ahungkikhopkhomtenglehlenggamhochu Pakai chibai boh a hungdiu ahi. **23** Aman kaban thahat akim laitahavolhun kahinkho asuchomtai. **24** Hinla keiman Ama kakouvin "Oh Pakai tonsota hingjingkakhandon laitah ahin kahinkholahih'in. **25** Kum tamtah achetai, nanginhiche leiset leibul nana lhungdoh'in, vanhohi nakhut tah'in nanasemdoh in, **26** hiho jouse hung mangthah dingahinlah nang tonsotna nahin jingding ahi, amaho ponlui banginhungvoi lhantin, Nangin amaho chuvon banga nakhelding chujoutengnapai mangdiu ahi. **27** Hinla Pakai nangvang abang chunahijingin ahi. **28** Nangma mite chate jouselungmong a umdiu ahi. Achatechateho chu na-anga hung khanglendiu ahi.

103 David labol Kahinaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thagvah ingkate. Kalungthimpumpin amintheng choian inge. **2** Kahinaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. Keidinga thilpha eibolpeh ho itihchan hijongleh sumil ponge. **3** Aman kachonsetna jouse angaidamtai, chuleh kadam mona hojouse le kahivei hojouse eiboldam pehtai. **4** Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuhdohtai chuleh ngailutna leh khotona dimset in eiphungvuh tai. **5** Aman kahinkho hi thilpha dimset in eiphungvuh tai, Muvanlai bangin kakhandon hinkho akiledohsah tai! **6** Pakai in chonphatna leh dihna chu suhgenthei a umte chu amusah ding ahi. **7** Aman ahina tahbeh chu Mose komahanatahlang'inchuleh anatoh hochu Israel mipite lah-a anaphongdoh'in ahi. **8** Pakai hi mikhoto them tahleh mihepi themtah lunghang vahlou chuleh longlou ngailutna a dimset ahi. **9** Amahin phat tinnin eithepmosah pouvintinahiloulehlunghang jingjeng ponte. **10** Aman ichonsetnauva jong ei engbol pouvintin chuleh aman eiho chandingdol hotbolna jong einei pouvinte. **11** Ama gingte chunga angailutna tanglou hi leiset chunga van asan banga hi sanga ahi. **12** Aman eiho chonset nahi, solam le lhumlam akigam bangingamlatah in atolmang tai. **13** Pakai hi chapangte dinga apauvapanga ahin, ama gingte dinga khotothem tahle ngailutna dimset ahijing e. **14** Ajeh chu aman ihatmonau eihetthempeh'un chuleh eihohi vutvaitobang bou ihiu ageldoh jingin ahi. **15** Leiset chunga ihin nikhou jonghampa bangbep hin, gam pahchatobangin ipahdoh'un athi loikitji tai. **16** Hui ahung nung jin aitih aaumkhlou bang bep in eimut mangji taove. **17** Hinla Pakai gingte din vangamingailutna nitin in aumjinge. Amihuhhingnanjongachatechateho gei in, **18** hitobang a adan thua kitahnanei ho le, athupeh jui jing ho dinaumpeh jing e. **19** Pakai in vanmun hohi alatounain asemin; hichea konn in muntinchunga vai ahom e. **20** Nangho vantilte ho, nanghomithupitahte ho tongdoh a pangho Pakai hi thangvah un. **21** Ahi, nangho vantil sepaite hoalungdeilam boljinga Ama janleapangjing ho Pakai chu thangvah'un. **22** Asemsa ho jousen, chulehalengam a umjousen Pakai chuthangvah'un. Keima kahina jousepum in Pakai chu thangvah jing ing kate.

104 Kahina jouse pum in Pakai thangvah ing e. Vo Pakai ka Pathen, iti lom lom a nathupi hitam! Nangma, naloupina le nathupina toh nakivon e. **2** Nangman khovah chu ponsil bangin nakisil in, Nangin vanho ahin ahsi ahin pondal bangin nadahdoh in; **3** twimei chunga na in natungdoh in, meilom chu sakol kangtalai in namangin, huihi nalhavingin namangin nalenglen ahi. **4** Huihi sottol len namangin, meile meikong jong nasoh'in namangin ahi. **5** Nangin, itihchan hijongleh kil ling louhel dingin nangman vannoi leiset bul naphutdoh tai. **6** Nangin twipi kivei hi leiset dingin ponsil in nasilpeh'in molsangho jong nachupsah soh hel in ahi. **7** Nangin thu napehleh twipi chu alengmang jingin, na ogin ajahleh ajammang hel jenge. **8** Mol ho adingdoh in phaicham atonglha jengin nangin nathupeh bang bangin akijam jengin ahi. **9** Chujouvin nangin twikhanglen hochuaphahnadiuchanbep naphahsah'in, hitiachuleiset hi avella achupkit louna diuvin nasemtoh tan ahi. **10** Nangin twisamho naphuldoh sah'in kotong dunga nalonlutsah'in, vachaho chu molle lhanga konnin ahung lengsuh'in, **11** ganhingho jouse dingin twi nasuhmang peh'in ahi, chuleh sangan honjong dangnounan aneiun ahi. **12** Vacha hon va pang dungabu akisem un thingbah lah'a laasajiuvin ahi. **13** Nangin navan inmun a kon inmolle lhang chunga go nahinjuhsahin chuteng nakhutsoh gachun leisetnasudimjin ahi. **14** Nangin hampa ho nakhandohsahin ganchaho, thingphungho lemihemho manchah pha nasodohsah'in ahi. Chujongleh nangmanleiset chunga amaho dingin nehphanasodohsah'in ahi. **15** Akipanadiuvinadondiulengpitwi nagonpeh in atahsauvaakinu diuvin Olive thao nasosah'in, chule athaneina diuva nehdingchanglhah napen ahi. **16** Pakaiinathingphunghohiphatah'inakhoukhahin, Lebannon ah Cedar thingphung hoakedohsah'in, **17** hichea chun vachaten abu-uakison un chuleh vakang ten Cypress thing chunga in akisah un ahi. **18** Molsangchungvumlangagamlah kelho achengun chulehsongpi hochu kollah saho dingin naphatah'in apangin ahi. **19** Nangin lha nasemmin kumkiheichin aphongdoh e, chule nisanalhumding phatjong akihetne. **20** Nangin janjong nasem in, janahunglhung jin ahi, gammangganchaho anunkho jiuvin ahi. **21** Keipi nouhon amatdiu hochuangih jiuvin, Pathen in apeh'u amaho anchah hochu matdingin agemjiuvin ahi. **22** Jingpitah leh abusung uvakicholdo dingin anungche jiuvinahi. **23** Hichejou tengle chun mipihochu ama ama natohna dingchehajon un hichea chun nilhah gei inna atong

ji tao ve. **24** Vo Pakai nangin thilho hijatchom chom in nasem jinge! Nachihna a hiche hohi nasemdohahije. Leiset hi nathilsemsa hoadimset e. **25** Hiti chun twikhanglen lentahleh kiphahjal tah nasem in, asungaganhing achatthei alen aneo nasemin ahi. **26** Ven, kong inneiho akitol un, Leviathanjongtwikhanglen'akichem din nasem e. **27** Amaho jousen angaichat'uan amunadiu hi nang chungakingaicheh ahiuve. **28** Anehdiu nangin napehteng ulehamahon achomkhom jiuvin nanginnakhut a nalhangdoh in namop jinhiti chun amaho lungnachimset'innavah jin ahi. **29** Ahinla nang amahoa konnanakinungheitenglehamahokichadiu ahi. Nangin ahinna hu'unalahdoh tengleh amaho thidingvutvai sohding ahitauve. **30** Nangin nahu napeh tenglehhinna nasemdohji a, hiteng chulehleiset maihi akithahsem kitjin ahi. **31** Pakai loupina hi tonsotninumjing jenghen. Pakaiyin athilsem jousea hin kipana aneijin ahi. **32** Leiset hi avetleh akithingjengin molho jonghi akhoi khahlehmeikhu alengdoh jengjin ahi. **33** Hinkho kanei laisen Pakaivahchoila sange, kahaibei changeijin jong ka Pathen thangvah ingkate. **34** Kalunggel ngaito jouse jonghi Ama lunglhaina hihen, ajeh chu Pakai hi kakipana ahi. **35** Hicheleisetnakonhin michonsete jouse mangthah gam jengu hen, miphalou ho jouse mangthah jengu hen. Kahina ho jouse pummin Pakai thangvah ingkate, Pakai loupina ding hitahen!

105 Pakai kom a kipathu sei inaloupina samphong'un. Vannoi leiset mihemte jousen ipi abol ham heuhen, **2** Aheng a laa sauvin; henge avahchoilasaovin. Athilbol kidangho hi mijouse seipeh'un, **3** Aminthenghidomsang'un, nangho Pakai chibai bohte jouse kipah'un, **4** Pakai athahatna chu kholchil in phattin'in amachu hol'un, **5** datmo umtah tah atohdoh ho chuleh thilkidang abol ho, athupeh eipeh hou, **6** nangho asoh Abraham chate ho, Jacob chilhah ho alhendoh sate ho, geldoh'un. **7** Amahi Pakai Ipathen'u ahin, **8** Amahiakitepnaitihchan hijongleh dingjing ahin, khang sangkhat dinga ana kipehdoh na, **9** Abraham toh anasem kitepnachuleh Issac kom a ana kihahselna, **10** Aman Jacob kom ah daan khatapen anasuhdet in, chuleh Israelmipite dinga beithei lou kitepna anasem in: **11** "Keiman Canaan gam kapehdingnahi, nang dinga jatchombeh'akapeh natouphadiu gamchu ahi" anati. **12** Aman hichehi hon lhomchaahipet'uva, Canaan gama kholjinhon lhomcha ahipet uva anasei ahi. **13** Amaho namkhat a kon anamkhat, lenggam khatna konalenggam khat a akholjin pet'uvaasei ahi. **14** Aman koimacha anasuh gentheisahpon ahi. Aman amaho hunamanamdang lengho chu anagih'in ahi. **15** Kami lhentum hochu tongkhahih'un, chuleh kathemgao hojongtongkhahih'un," anati. **16** Amannehlechahhochuakhahtan'in Canaan gamah kelanalhahsah'in ahi, **17** hiti chun amaho masanga Egyptgama chun mikhat anasol masanahi, amahon soh a anajoh Josephchu ahi. **18** Amachuakengphangteniathihkhao avouvin, angongchang'athihkol a-opeh uve. **19** Amang lolhinna dinga thil ahungsodoh tokah'in Pakaiyin Josephchu ahina tahbeh hetdohna dinginana patepmin ahi. **20** Chuin Pharoah'in amachu agakousah'in alhadohtai; Gamsung vaipopan songkul kotchu ahonpeh tai. **21** Joseph chu lengpa insungathil jouse chunga vaihom dinginapansahtan ahi. Hiti chun lengpathil ho jouse chungah vaipon ahungpangtai. **22** Hiti chun aman adei bang tah inlengpa noi a vaihom pipuiho chuavaihop in chule lengpa thumop leapang ho chu ahil ji tai. **23** Chuin Israel chu Egypt gamalhungtan, Jacobchu Hamgamsunga chun gam chom mihinan anachengtan ahi. **24** Pakai in Israel mipite chuhapun'in apunsahtan hiti chunagalmite diuvin kichat aumleutauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Egypt te chu Israeltevetda dingin atildoh tan hijehchun Pakai mite dounan tohgonaneitauvin ahi. **26** Ahin Pathen in asoh Mose chuahinsol'in aman ana lhendoh Aaronchutoh asolthan ahi. **27** Amanin Egypt mite dounanmelchihna kidangtah chuleh datmoumtah tah Ham gamsunga anatongdoh lhonnin ahi. **28** Pakai in Egyptchu muanathimsah tan ahi. Ajeh chuamahon Pakaithupeh Israeltesoldoh dingchu ananom pouvin ahi. **29** Aman twi thisan anasosah'in, ngaho dingin thina thei gu ahitan ahi. **30** Uphoh honjong agamsung'ualonvuh jengin lengpa lupna dansung jenga jong alhailut jengun ahi. **31** Pakai in thu aseileh thousiho Egypt mite chunga ahung chu'uvin, Egypt gam pumpi thousi vaibong'in alo jengin ahi. **32** Aman go khel in gel anajuhsah'in, kehinagamsung'uanasepchap jengin ahi. **33** Amanalengpitheiulehatheichang ujong asuhmangpeh'inathingphunghoujongasatchapjengin ahi. **34** Aman thu aseileh khaokhoteahung kitollutnun khaokho noutejong simsenlou ahung kitolluttauvin ahi. **35** Amahon gamsunga ado engjouse anechai jengun, loulai aanche louhing jouse jong achaidohjengun ahi. **36** Hiche jouchun Aman Egyptte insung jousea chapa tahpen hoaban thapeh'in ahi. Hiti chun akitainapen ule akipana pen hou asuhbeipeh'in ahi. **37** Pakai in amite chu sana ledangka dimset pum in Egypt'a konin ahin puidoh'in, Israel phungholah'akhatchajongakipallhuaaumpouvin ahi. **38** Egypt miten nana kichat behsehjeh'un apotdoh uchu ana kipapilhehjengun ahi. **39** Pakai in sunleh meilom akhukhum sah'in janleh meikong inasalvah peh'in ahi. **40** Amahon sa athum uleh vamimalhalutpeh'in a-oivana diuvin vanchanglhah manna chu anapen ahi. **41** Aman songpi chu ahomsah'intwi ahung kiphidoh sah'in gamchailah'a vadung bangin alondonsah'in ahi. **42** Ajehchu Amanasohpa Abraham kom a akitepna atheng chu ageldoh'in, **43** hijeh chun amite Egypt'a kon in ami lhendoh hochu kipah tah'in ahin puidoh'in ahi. **44** Aman gamsung mite Pathen helou chitin namtinte chenna chu alahpeh'in ama mite hochu apen, hiti chun amahon mi tusa changlhah hochu aki-at'un ahi. **45** Hitiho jouse anachelhah sahchu amahon adan thupeh leh athuhil ho dungjui a achon nadiu adeijeh ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

106 Pakai chu thangvah'inumhen! Pathen chu aphatna jeh'in thangvahna peuvin. **2** Pakai in thil loupi kidangtah atohdoh hohi kon asim jou ding ham? Kon Amahi ahina bangtah'in athangvah joudem? **3** Mi ahina bangtah a pachatna pethei holeh phat tin a adih jeng bol hon kipana aneithei jengun ahi. **4** Pakai nangin namite khotona namusah tengleh neihin geldoh'in lang neihin nai in neihuhdoh'in. **5** Nalhendoh namite phatthei naboh nahoa keijong chan neineisah'in. Namite kipana a keijong neikipa sah'in. Nagou chang toh nangma thangvah khom kanom e. **6** Kapu kapateu bangin keiho jong kachonse tauve, keihon kabolkhel tauve, keiho phaloutah'in kanachon tauve, **7** Egypt gam a ana um kapu kapateuchu Pakai thil kidang bol ho chun atilkhou pouve. Amahon adinguva Pakai phatna hochu ana sumil loijitauve. Amahon twikhanglen sanmuna chun Pakai dounan ahungphunchel tauvin ahi. **8** Achuti jeng vangun, Amin loupidopsangnadinglehathaneinathupitah chu akilandohna dinginamaho chu ana huhdoh thouthoujin ahi. **9** Amantwikhanglensanchuakan-na dingin thu apen, Amantwikhanglenchuneldigamabahsah'in Israelte chu ahinpuigalkai in ahi. **10** Hiti chun agalmiteuva kon inanahuhdoh jin, chuleh akidou pihoakon in ana hoidohsah'in ahi. **11** Twichu akinung ledoh sah'inagalmiteu akhukhum jin khatchajong anahingdoh pouvin ahi. **12** Hitengle chun amiten akitepnachu atahsan jiuvin Ama vahchoinala chu asajiuvin ahi. **13** Ahinla Pakai in abolpeh houchugangtah'in asumilji tauvin, Amathuhil angahji pouvin ahi. **14** Gamthip noi achun amaho tahsangaichat thilngen anatham'un hichegamchai lah'a chun Pathen chuanapatep'un, **15** hijeh chun Aman angaichat'uchu anapen ahinlah nat le sat tohapehthan ahi. **16** Camp sunga umho chu Mosechungahathangthipmunchuleh Pakai thempu theng Aaron a-ot'unahi. **17** Hichejeh chun leiset chu ahungkamkan, Dathan,

Abiramleh akiphinho jouse chu anavallhum'in avuimangtan ahi. **18** Anungjui ho chungah meikongachun miphalou ho jouse chumeikong'in ahalgam tan ahi. **19** Sinai mol'a sana a kisembongnou chu chibai aboh'un, **20** Loupitah Pathen chu hampanebonglim toh analheh tauve. **21** Amahon ahuhingpau, Egyptgama kona ahinpuidoh pau, **22** Ham gamsunga thil kidangtamtahahinboldohpehpau, twikhanglen sanna gimneitah thilanatongdohpaa Pathen'uchuanasumil tauvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun Aman kasuhmangding ahi tin anaphongdoh tan ahi. Ahinlah Mose, lhendohmipachu Pakai leh amipite kikah'aanadingtan, aman Pakai komachun alunghanna'a konna kile heijaamipite chu asuhmang louna dingin ataotai. **24** Mipite chu gamnom lutdingchu ananom tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in ana kitepna banga apuihoidingchu ananom tapouvin ahi. **25** Ajeh chu akaleh langin achon un, aponbuh sung uvah ana phunchelgam un, Pakai thu anangainom pouvin, **26** hijehchun Pakaichulunghemtah'inanakihahsel'inamahohi hiche gamthip noi akathagam ding ahiuve anatitai. **27** Chutenglehasonapahteuchu chitin namtin lah'a kathejalsohding, chuleh gamlatah tah'akaimang'a umdiu ahi ati. **28** Hiti chun, ipu apateu chu Baalleh Peor chibai bohna a anapang'un, mithi dinga kikatdoh sa jengjong ananeuvin ahi. **29** Hitiho jehhin amahon Pakai chuana sulung hangun hijeh chun alahuva natset analangtan ahi. **30** Ahinla Phenehas kitipa chunhangsantah'in nat se chu anatingtan'in ahileh natset chu atangtai. **31** Hijeh chun hichea patchunmichonpha tin jana anapetauvinahi. **32** Meribah-a jong Pakai chu analunghansah'un hichun Mose chuanasuboi lheh'in ahi. **33** Amahon Mose chu analunghansah'un ahileh aman ngolkaitah'inthu anaseilo tan ahi **34** Israelten chidang namdanghochu Pakai in thu anapeh dungjuiin anasonjou pouvin, **35** hichuhilouvinagamsungmite lah'a chun ana chenghal unachonnao phaloutah hochu anajoptauvin, **36** amilim doi houvu chu anahou unhichun alhuhnao asodohsahtan ahi. **37** Amahonachateukisanchuanakatdoh'un chuleh achanuteujengjongthillhahounananapedoh'un, **38** amahon themmona neilou thisananasouvin, achapateu leh achanuteuthisan chu Canaan mite doi hounananamang'un tolthanan gamsungchu anasuboh'un, **39** amahole amaho jong thilgiloubolnananakisuboh'unadoihouthanopnauchu Pakaimitmunjonthanhoi ana hidohtan ahi. **40** Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghannachu amite chungah anakoudoh jengin ahileh Pakai in ama-a tumhochu ana kidah lotan ahi. **41** Hijeh chun Pakai in amaho chuagamsung nammite lah'a chun anapedoh'in chuleh athet nammiteuchun amaho chungah vai anahomjitauvin ahi. **42** Agalmi houchun asugep jiuvinchuleh abolgimnao khut thahatnanoi a anakoiji tauvin ahi. **43** Avel vellin Aman ahuhdohjin, ahinlahamahon Amadounanakipedohji tauvin ahi, chutenglehamahochuachonsetjeh'unsuhmangin aumji tauvin ahi. **44** Ahijeng vangin ahahsat tenguleh Aman akhotokit jiuvin akanaoangaipeh kitjitan ahi. **45** Aman amaho toh akitepnaoahin geldoh kitji in angailutnachultheilou jehhin alung ahinhei kitji in, **46** Aman ganhing a amanteukhutnahkhotonaamusahkitjinalaijin ahi. **47** Vo Pakaika Pathen'uneihuhdoh'un! Chitinnamtinlah'a konhin neichomkhom kitnunhitiachu namintheng kathangvahtheina diuvin chuleh kipah anangma kathangvah theina diuvin. **48** Israel Pathen Pakaichuthangvah'un, Amahi tonsot'a pattonsot geija hingjing Pathen ahi! Mijousen "Amen" tiuhen. Pakaichu thangvah'in umhen!

107 Pakai hi aphatjeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Ami ngailutna dihtah hi tonsot'a dettou jing ahi. **2** Pakai in nalhatdoh hitam? Achutilehphongdoh'in! Amannamelma holah'a kon a nahoidohsah hi miho seipeh'in. **3** Ajeh chu Aman gam tamtah akon in solamle lhumlam'a konin, sahlam le lhang lam a kon insohchangho ahin puikhom'in ahi. **4** Miloi khat hi gamthip gammahavahmang'un in le lou beijinavahmang'un, **5** gilkil leh dangchah geovin thidingkonchan aummun, **6** "Pakai neipanpin," tin ahahsatnauva Pakai akouvun, chuteng Amanagentheinauvakonninahuhdohjin ahi. **7** Aman amaho chu bitkei chanapuijin achenna theiju khopi khatnaakoijin ahi. **8** Pakai chu angailutna thupi tahjehleh thil kidang tahtah abolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen. **9** Ajeh chu Aman adangchah hoadangnou sah'in, agilkil'ah thilphatamtah tothon a-oiva sahjin ahi. **10** Mi loikhat muthim lah athimlahpen'a atouvin, lunggimna thihkhaovin ahen oh'in ahi. **11** Amaho Pathen thu dounanakiphin un, Pathen thumop chuanelpeh'un ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Aman amaho chuakhut hamtah in avolhun, amahoalhuh phatnun koima akithopidiuaumpon ahi. **13** Ahahsattenguleh Pakaiakoujiuvin "Pakaineipanpin" atiuve. Hitenglechun Aman athohgim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **14** Aman amaho chu muthimlehahahsatnau thimjin banga thimlaha kon in apui galkaijin akihennaoasutlhappeh'in ahi. **15** Pakai chu ami ngailutna thupitahjehleh thil kidangtah tah abolpehjeh'in thangvah uhen, **16** ajeh chu Aman sum-eng songkulkotpiavohlhahpeh'inchulehakihennao thihkhao avohtan pehtan ahi. **17** Mingol themkhat chun boinaasemuvinachonsetjeh'unthohgimna atoh'un ahi. **18** An le twi ngaichatnan athohlellheh'un hiti chun amaho chuathiding kon ahiuve. **19** "Pakai neikithopin" tin ahahsattenguleh Pakai akoujiuvin Amanathohgim nauva kon in ahuhdohjinahi.' **20** Aman thu changkhat agahseijinaboldamjin, thina kotbul a kon inaloidohtan ahi. **21** Ami lungsetna thupi tah jehlehamaho dinga thil kidang tamtahanabolpehjeh'in Pakaichuthangvahna peuhen. **22** Kilhainaganthapumminthangvahna peuhen, chuleh athilbolkidangtah ho jeh'in thangvahnapeuhen. **23** Mi phabep chu kong inneimangchan twikhanglen'ah vannoileisetkiveinalampiajotnunakitollun ahi. **24** Amaho jonghin twikhanglenathuhlang tah'a Pakai thuneitah'aanatoh naleh thil thupi tahtah abolna ho amu'vin ahi. **25** Aman thu aseijin hui ahungnungdoh'intwikhanglenahinkinongsah'in ahi. **26** Kong innei hochu vanlangaanuh touvin chule twi thuhlah'aahung kilehlut kitjin kongtol hochukichatnan akileh leleuvin ahi. **27** Amaho jukhamho bangin a-onleleuvin kichat tijatjnin adim'un ahi. **28** "Pakai neihuh'un," tin ahahsatphatnun Pakai akouvun, Amanjongagimnauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **29** A-o neochakhat'in hui le guokithochu athipsah'in chuleh twikinong jong asutang'in ahi. **30** Hiche athip theina chu ichangei a pha a phatthei bohna hitam? Kongchu konkai mun'ah bitkeichanapuilut in ahi. **31** Pakai chu angailutna thupitahjehlehthilkidangtamtahabolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen. **32** Nam lamkaiho masangleh, mipikikhomho masangah japi hettheidoltah'in thangvahna peuhen. **33** Aman vadung jong neldigamasosahjin, twisam putna munhojonggamgolehadangchahnaasosahjin ahi. **34** Amangaphatahsonagamphatah jong ima sodoh lounachitwi-al gamgo asosah thei in ahi, agamsunga cheng mipite phatmojeh'a hitiachu abolji ahi. **35** Ahinlah Aman neldigam chutwikul asosah'in, chuleh gamgojong twiputna mun asosahjin ahi. **36** Aman gilkel dangchah techukhopi semdoh dinga hiche mun achu achensah ding ahi. **37** Amahon aloulai uva muchikitheuvin tin lengpigui tu uvintinga lhingsetna akilodiu ahi. **38** Aman ichan gei a phatthei abohhitam? Amahon insungmi tamtahatungdoh'un chuleh aganchahouninglhingset ding ahi. **39** Ijemtia bolgentheina jalle, boinale hahsatna jalla umho mihem aakemsuh uva avaichat phatnuleh, **40** Pakai in alengteu hinpaidohintin amaho gamgo laija pannabeiin umsah leleu vintin, **41** hinla Pakai in mivaichahoahahsat nauva kon in kelngoihonphatah bangin ainsunga hinpunsahintin, **42** Miphahon hiche thilsoh hohihinveuvintinkipahdiuahinlamiphalou hochu suhthipma umdiu ahi. **43** Michingho jousen hitia thilsoh hohi lunggiltah'in hinheu vintin,

amahon hitobang ikhankhouva kon a hi Pakai mingailutna dihtah chu ahin mudohdiu ahi.

108 David labol Vo Pathen kalungthimhi nang ah akinem jinge, hijeh chun kalungthim pumpia nangma thangvah la kasah theihi datmo ding ahipoi. **2** Hungthouvin, katheile lehkasemjang, jingpiihmut kavahchoilan sukhang'ing kate. **3** O Pakai mitinlah'a hin nangma hin thangvah ingkate. Keiman chitin namtin lah a hin nangma vahchoila sange. **4** Nami ngailutna longlouhi vanho sangin asangjon ahi. Nakitahna hinmeilomlah ho aphan ahi. **5** Vo Pathen vanho lah'a asangpensangin namin hi dopsangin umjohen. Naloupina leiset pumpi chungvumma hin vahdoh hen. **6** Tuhin nami ngailut tehi huhdohtan. Naban thahatnan neidonbutnunlang neihuhdoh tauvin, **7** Pathen'in athenna a chu hichehiakitepna ahi. "Keiman kipahtah a Sechemhi kabokhen ding, Keiman Succoth phaicham hi katetoh dingahi. **8** Gilead hi kei a ahin, Manassehjong kei a ahi, Ephraim kathihlukhuh ahin, ama a kon a hi kagalsatdingho hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Judah hi kaleng tenggol ahin ama akon a hi kalengte hung kondoh diuahi. **9** Hinla Moab hi kakeng silnakong ahin ama a kon a hi kasohtehungkondohdiuahi, chuleh Keiman Edom chunga hi kakengkasilding ahi. Philistia chungagaljona kasapkhum ding ahi. **10** Koipenham kulpi kikaikhumkhopi sunga eipuilut ding ah? Koiham Edom chunga galjona aeipuilut ding ah? **11** Vo Pathen nangin neipaidohhitam? Nanginkasepaitetohgalsat'a nakonkhom louding hitam? **12** Vo Pakai kagalmite toh kidounaa hi neipanhu louding hitam, ajehchu mihem kithopina hi aphachomaumpoi. **13** Pathen toh pankhom hi thil loupi tahtah tohdoh theina ahi, ajeh chu Aman eikidoupi ho chu akengtoa alhopha ding ahi.

109 Lalamkai pa henga Dabid labol Vo Pathen koihamkathangvah ding, kei a kon in thipbeh leh gamla tah in umdan lang, **2** miphalouten eihousetna thujou eiseikhum teng u jong le thipbeh in umdan. **3** Thet umtah thucheng ho pumin eiumkim vel un, ajeh beihel'ineikisat piuvin ahi. **4** Keiman amaho hi kangailuiamaho dinga kataolai hin amahonthepmosah teiding leh suhmangdingin eigong jingun ahi. **5** Amahon thilpha kabol ho thilsejengin eilethuh'un, kangailutna hivetda nan eithuh'un ahi. **6** Amahon asei un, "Ama doudinmiphalou khat hintungdoh un, achungthukitantheinadingaathepmo sahding hinsol'un" atiuve. **7** Achungthu akitan teng amahithepmosahuhitin, ataonachuchonsetnin simmu hite, **8** Akum lhomsah uhite, michomkhatama munna dinsah'u hite, **9** achate paneilou hisah uhitin ajimeithai hisah'u hite, **10** achate khutdo a moh vahlele hiuhenlang, inn gem in vah mang jeng uhen. **11** Bat le tham houvin ainn alouchuleh anei agou kichom u hen, kholgam mihon asum lodoh jouselahpeh uhen, **12** koimachan lungset dauhen; koimachan paneilouva um achate chu khoto dauhen. **13** Ason apah jouse thisoh hen. Ainn sung pumpiu min jong akhangcheh a din lah doh in um mai hen. **14** Pakai in apateu chonsetnangaidamhihbehhen, anu-uchonsetna jong lekhabua kon inkikahdoh hihbeh hen, **15** Pakai in achonsetnau geldohjinghen, chuleh aminjong mihemtengeldoh hihbeh hen. **16** Ajeh chu mi koima ngailutaneipoi, aman mivaichaho lehtahlelte abolgenthei e, chuleh lunggentheite thina a adellut e. **17** Ama mi samset athanom in; tunnang ama sugoi tan. Aman midangphatthei aboh khapoi; tun nangmanama jong phatthei boh hih in. **18** Mi sapset hi amadinga aponsil, atwidon, abuneh tobang a angaitoahitai. **19** Tun amisapsetna chu hung kilehenlang ama chunga pon banginbehdoh henlang angonga kong gahbangin kikhitchah hen, **20** Tun hiche sapsetna hochu eiseisehole eidem demho chungah Pakaiengbolna chujohen. **21** Hinlah, Vo thaneipen Pakaineidin pi in, nangma min khotonajal chun! Neihuh doh in ajeh chunangma hi chutobangtah a pha lekitah nahi. **22** Ajeh chu keima hi mivaicha letahlel tah kahin kalungthim hi anabehseh jenge. **23** Nilhah langa nisa lim achemangbangamangthahdingkahi, min khaokhopi apaidoh bangaeikipaidoh ahitai, **24** Ka ann ngol na-a kon in kakengpah ho kisan atha aumtaponkavunleh kagu keubou kahitai. **25** Keima hi muntin a mi totnopnabep kahitan amahon eimu tengulehnoisena'in alu-u eiheikhum jiuvin ahi. **26** Neikithopin, Vo Pakai ka Pathen! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihuhdoh'in. **27** Pakai nangin kachunga hi nangma natohmong ahi ti ahetchet nadiuvin musah'in. **28** Hiteng chuleh amahon eisapset nom u jongleh eisamseuhen ajeh chu nangman phatthei neiboh ding ahinai. Amahon eihin delkhum tenguleh jumna akimudiu ahi. Ahinla nasoh keimavang kipah a kagalkai ding ahi. **29** Eitaitom jingho vang jumna ponbanga akikhu khumdiu ahin, suhnem a aum nao chun ponbanga atomkhudiu ahi. **30** Ahinla kenvang Pakai kom a kipathu kasei jingding mijouse kom a kasei choile ding ahi. **31** Ajeh chu Aman tahlelte adinpi jingin suhmang ding gohoa kon in ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

110 David labol Pakai in ka Pakai kom ah, "Nagal mite kasuhnem a, nakengtoa kachotpha sah tokahsen kakhut jetlam naloupina mun tou jengin," ati. **2** Pakai in nalenggam thaneitah chu Jerusalem a kon a ahin lhundoh ding, nangin nagalmite chunga vai nahomding ahi. **3** Galsat'anachetengnamiten thanomtah'a najuidiu ahi, nangma vonthenga nakivon ding chutengleh jingkah daitwi banga nisehleh natha kidodoh jingding ahi. **4** Pakai in kihahselna anei ahin akitepna chu asuhkeh louding ahi. "Nangma Melchizedek hina banga tonsot thempu nahiding ahi" ati. **5** Pakai chu najet langa dinga napuihoi jing ahi. Ama alunghanna ahung koudoh leh lengle lalho tamtah asuhlhuh ding ahi. **6** Aman chitin namtin ajepding agamsunga thilong dimset ding, aman leiset pumpia lengle lalte aban vohlhuh ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah amavang lampi pang dunga long twi adon a hatdoh jingdingahi. Hitiachuamahi galjoupa hijengding ahi.

111 Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Michonpha hotoh kikhop khomna chan ah keiman kalungthim apumpin Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. **2** Pakai natoh hi iti kidan a hitam! Koihilehamaalunglhaina neijousen giltah a agel angaije. **3** Athilbol ho jouse hin aloupina leh aja ngaina aphongdoh'in ahi. Athu adih nahi athon ngaipon ahi. **4** Ipakaijumingailutnale amikhotona hi iti kidan hitam tihi aman eigeldoh sahjiuvin ahi. **5** Aman akitepna hi ageldoh jingin ama gingte chu nehle chah apejingin ahi. **6** Amanamitechuchidang namdangho gam alahpeh a amaho apeh achun athaneina thupitah chu akilandoh sah'in ahi. **7** Athilbol ho jouse hi adih'in aphan ahi, chuleh athupeh ho jouse hi tahsan theicheh ahi. **8** Hicheho hi tonsotna dihjing jeng ahin tahsan tahleh kitahna neitah a juiding ahi. **9** Aman amite man chu lhingsetna anapeh ahitai. Aman a mite toh akitepnachutonsotnadinga asuhdet ahi. O ichan geija gimnei leh minthang hitam! **10** Pakai ginhi chihna dihtah kiphudohna khombul ahi. Athupeh hoitah a nit ho dingin chihna a khangtouchehchehdingahi. Atonsotninthangvah'inumjing tahen.

112 Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai ginna neija athupeh ho lunglhai tah'a juiho dinga iti kipa um a hitam. **2** Achaten muntin a lolhinna aneiding ahi. Khangkhat lhingset a mipha ngen hina phatthei changdiu ahi. **3** Amaho hung haodoh ding ahiuvechuleh athilpha bol u umjing jengding ahi. **4** Michonpha ho dingin jan jengjongavah'in ahi. Amahohi ahongphalun, khotona aneiyun chuleh thudihachepiuvin ahi. **5** Hongphal tah a sumpa homhole thengtah'a akiveina chepihophatthei changdiu ahi. **6** Hitobang miho chu thilsenasuhmo joulou ding ahi. Midih hohi min asumil theipon ahi. **7** Amahohin thuse hung kithangho jengjongakichaponamahon Pakaiyin ahoibit diuvin tahsan na dettah aneiyun ahi. **8** Amahohintahsannadettah aneijun kichatna aneipouvin

ahi, chulehakidoupihojengjong joteiding tahsannan akimaitopiuvin ahi.
9 Hitobang hohin panpi ngaichaho hongphaltah'inapeuvin kiphaltah'in
mitoh chan aching khomji nom un ahi. Atohphat nahou geldoh'in
aumjingin ahi. Amahohin mi thujona leh jana achang'un ahi. 10
Milungdihlouhonhichehi mu uvintin alung hanpi diu ahi. Amahon
lunghang tah'in aha gel unte, chuleh akinepnau thonjeh'in jumthet in
kilepdoh tauvin te.

113 Pakai thangvah'inumhen! Pakai sohte ho thangvahna peuvin,
Pakai minchu choian un! 2 Pakai minchu nunnom hen,
tuleh tonsot gei a dingin. 3 Muntin a solam le lhanglam a kon in
Pakai minchu choiat in umhen. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai hi chitin namtin
jouse sangin asangjon aloupina hi vanho jouse sangin jong asangjon
ahi. 5 Koi hintem Pakai Ipathen'u toh tekahpi thei chu, Amahi
choisanga alaltouna a touva ahi. 6 Aman kisunemtah'in van leh leiset
ahinven ahi. 7 Aman mivaichate vutvai lah'a kon in aphong dingin,
chuleh tahlelte mun nem pen a kon in akai dingin, 8 leng chate toh
atoukhomsah'in ama mite leng chapate jengto jong atoukhomsah'in
ahi. 9 Amanchaneilounumeiho cha le nao apen minu nomsatah in
asemdohjin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

114 Israelte Egypt akon aajamdoh jouvun, Jacob
insungmitenhichemidangho gamchu adalhah phatnun 2
Judah gam chu Pathen muntheng asohdohtan Israel chu alenggam
asohdoh tan ahi. 3 Twikhanglen san chun ahung'u amun ajam
mangtan Jordan vadunga twi hojong ana kiheimang'in, 4 Mol ho jong
kelngoichal ho bangin akichom un thinglhang hochu kelngoinou
bangin akichom leuvin ahi. 5 Twikhanglensanipibola nalhaimang
loijeng ham? Jordan vadungipibolanalhaimang jengham? 6
Molhonanghoipidinga kelngoichal banga nakichop uham?
Thinglhangho ipi dinga kelngoinou banga nakichop uham? 7 O leiset,
Pakai angsung'a leh Jacob Pathen masangah kithing thingin um in. 8
Pakai in songpi chu twi veina twikul asosah'in, songpi tahbetna kon in
twisam alondoh sahjin ahi.

115 Keiho a ahipoi, Vo Pakai keiho a ahipoi, amavang loupina
jouse hi namingailut na longlou jeh a chun nang dingjingbou
ahi. 2 Chitin namtin hohin a Pathen'uhoi a umham tia aseidingu ham?
3 Ka Pathen'u hi vanho chungaaum in thil adeidan dana abolji ahi.
4 Amaho semthu doihon vang sanale dangka a kisem ngenchang
bouahiuvin mihem khut in asemthujeng ahiuve. 5 Amahon kam anei
un ahinlaapaotheipon, chuleh mit anei unkho amuthei pouvin, 6
kol aneijun ajathei pouvin, nahkuianei un anahthei pouvin, 7 khut
anei un ima tohnanamangthei pouvin chuleh keng aneiun achele
theipouvin, lolhom aneiun ahin thucheng ahungdoh theiponahi. 8
Hitiachu doilim semthu hohihichetobangahiuve, hichehotahsan hojong
hitobang machuahiuve. 9 Vo Israel Pakai chu tahsan un! Amachu
napanhu na lum a pangahi. 10 Vo thempuho Aaron ho Pakaichu
tahsan un! Amahi napanpia lehna lumdel a pang'a ahi. 11 Nangho
Pakai gingjing ho Pakaichu tahsan un! Amachu napanpi lenalumdal
ahi. 12 Pakai in nahin geldoh jinginphatthei nabohjing ding ahi.
Aman Israel mipite hi phatthei abohdingahi, chuleh thempuho le
Aaronchilhah ho jong phatthei abohdingahi. 13 Mithupi hihenlang
milham hijongleh Pakai ging hochu Aman phatthei aboh ding ahi. 14
Pakai in nangma nahin nachate ahin phattheina lhingset in napehen,
15 Van le lei sem a Pakai chun phatthei naboh hen, 16 Vanhohi Pakai
a ahin, leiset vanghi mihemte apeh ahi. 17 Mithin Pakai thangvah la
asatheipoi, ajeh chu amaho chu lhan munthip gam a che ahiuve. 18
Ahinlah eihon tu le tonsot geija

116 Pakai in ka o eingai peheikhoto dia katao na eisan peh jeh
in keiman Pakai kangailui. 2 Aman eihin ang ngat a kataona
eingaipeh'in kahaithei laisea keima katao jing jingding ahi. 3 Thinan
apon in eihin tomkhum e; lhankhuh gimneitah chun eihin lonvuh e.
Keiman lungkhamna leh lunggimna ngen kamu e. **(Sheol h7585)** 4 hiteng
chuleh keiman Pakai min kakoujin, "Pakai lungset'in neihuhdoh'in!"
katijin ahi. 5 Pakaihiitobangtah'a milungsetthemhitam! Chuleh itobang
tah'a pha a hitam! Ipathen'u hi ichangei a mikhoto them hitam! 6 Pakai
in chapang lungthengtah atahsannaneijachuahahsatna'a ahoidoh jin
ahi. Keima thina toh kimaitoa kaum laitah'in aman eihuhdoh'in ahi. 7
Kalhagao, nacholdonamun hinjon kittan ajeh chu Pakai hi keidingin
aphalheh jenge. 8 Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuhdoh'inkamitnamitlhi
lonlounadinglekakenghikakiselhuh louna dingin eivengjenge. 9 Hiche
leisetna kahin laisen Pakaimasanga kavahle jengin ahi. 10 Pakai
keima kagenthei behsehjengtai katiteng jongleh nangmakatahsan
jing nalai e. 11 Kahahsat teng jongleh nangmakahin koujin ahi,
ajeh chu hichemitehi tahsan thei ahipouve. 12 Thilpha simjoulou
eibolpehjeh'a hi Pakai chu ipi kapehdingham? 13 Keiman huhhingna
khon hidomsang'in tin eihuhhing jeh'aamin kathangvah ding ahi.
14 Keiman amite ho jouse masangah Pakai ah kakitepna nitjing
ing kate. 15 Pakai in angailut mite ahitenglehalainatpi lheh jengjin
ahi. 16 O Pakai keima nasoh kahi, nangin kasoh channa'a kon
inneihuhdoh tai. 17 Keiman thangvahna hi kilhainaganthan napengting
Pakai min'intaovinge. 18 Keiman Pakai a kakitepna chuamite jouse
masangah, 19 Pakai houin ah Jerusalemlailungah subulhit'ing kate.
Pakaichu thangvah'in umhen!

117 Chitin namtin in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhen, leiset
chungcheng jousen thangvahcheh hen, 2 Amahi tonsot
a kitahjing Pakai ahineingailutnaohilonglou ahijeh'in Pakai chu
thangvah'in umhen.

118 Pakai chu aphatna jeh'inthangvah'un! Ami ngailutna dihtah
chu tanglouvin aumjinge. 2 Israel pumpin avel in seikit
hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. 3 Aaron chilhah
holeh thempuhon avel in seikitnu hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu
tanglouvin aumjinge. 5 Kagenthei pet in Pakai kom ah kataovin
ahileh Pakai in kataona asangin eilhadoh tai. 6 Pakai keilanga
apanleh ipi kakichat ding ham? kon I-eilothei dingham? 7 Pakai
keilanga apanleh Aman eipapin tin, eidou hochu kajosa tobanga
kavetding ahi. 8 Mihem a kingai sangin, Pakai kiselna a nei
aphajoi. 9 Leng chapate a kingai sangin, Pakai a kisel aphajoi. 10
Eidouva chidang namdangten eiumkimvel jongleh keiman amaho
chu Pakai thahatna jalla kasuhmang ding ahi. 11 Amahon eium
kimvel un eidelkhum un ahi, ahinla ken amahochu Pakai hatna jallin
kasumanggamtan ahi. 12 Amahonkhoibangineiumkimvelluneitommun,
meikong a-al leng lungngin eileotobangin eibolseuvin ahinla
keiman Pakai thahatna jallin amaho chukasumangtan ahi. 13
Kagal miten tha tei ding eigouvin ahin Pakai in eihuhdoh tai.
14 Pakai hi kathahatna leh kala ahin Aman galjona eipetan
ahi. 15 Kipanalegaljonalahimichonphateponbuhsungahakisan, Pakai
thahatna banjet in thilloupitah atongdohtan ahi! 16 Pakai thahatna
banjetchun thilloupitah atongdohtan ahi. 17 Keima thilouding
kahin, Pakaiin eibolpeh thilho phongdoh dingakahinjoh ding ahi.
18 Pakai in nasatah'in eijepmin, ahinlah eithisah pon ahi. 19
Midih ho lutna kot chuneihondoh peh'in keima lut ing ting
Pakai chu thangvahna kapehding ahi. 20 Hiche kelkot hohi
Pakai komlhuntheina ahin michonpha hojonghicheahi lutji ahiuve.
21 Kataonaneisanpehjehlehgaljonaneipeh jeh'innangmakathangvah
e! 22 Insahon adeimova apaimanguinning'a songpi khomdet
penninapangtai. 23 Hichehi Pakai natoh ahin mitvetdinga thilkidang

tah ahi. **24** Hichenikhohi Pakaiyinasem ahin, eihon kipahtah
lehthanomtah'a imandiu ahi. **25** OPakailungsettah'inneihuhdoh'un,
O Pakai lungsettah'in neilolhin sahtei teijun. **26** Pakai minna
hungpachuanunnomme. Pakai houinna kon innangho phatthei
kahinboh'un ahi. **27** Pakai, Pathen ichunguva hi vahjinga um a ahi.
Kilhaina sa chu khaovin khit inlang maicham ki ho chutoh khitbeh'in.
28 Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kavahchoi ding nahi! Nangma ka
Pathen nahin keiman kachoisang ding ahi. **29** Pakaichuaphatnaho
jeh'inthangvah'un! Ajehchu amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a umjing
ahi.

119 Pakai thupeh dungjui achonho leh kitahna neiho chu kipah
uhen. **2** Koi hileh adanthu nit a alungthim pumpia Ama
holjing hochu kipah'u hen. **3** Amahochun thilphalou achepipouvin
Pakai deilampi joh ajui un ahi. **4** Pakai nangin nathupeh
hochuphatah'a kanit diuvin neiseipeh'un ahi. **5** O Pakai kanitin hinkho
Mandanahin nangman neideipeh hinkho hikilangdoh jengle kati e. **6**
Chuleh nathupeh leh kachondankavetkah teng kajum louding ahi. **7**
Keiman nei thuhilna dihtah hochukahet dungjui a kakimanding dol
akakimanchah theijeh'a nangma chukathangvah ding ahi. **8** Neidalha
hihbeh'in, keimannadan chu kanitjing ding ahi. **9** Khangthah khatchu
itileh ahinkhoathengtheidem? Nangmathuangaileh hitheiding ahi. **10**
Keiman nangma mudoh teiding kagelkhoh'in ahi, nangma thupeh'a
kon in neilam vai sahhih'in. **11** Nangma douna kachonset lounadingin
kalungsung ah nathu chukachensah jingin ahi. **12** O Pakai nangma
kathangvah'enathupeh nitji dan neihil in. **13** Kachonding dan nangin
neipehhochu keiman kasimphongjin ahi. **14** Nei le gouva housangin
nadanthuchu juiding katha anomjoi. **15** Neithupeh nadan hochu
keimansimjing ingting neideipeh lampiachejing dingin kingaito jing
nange. **16** Nadanthuhohikakipapin, juidinga neithupeh hojong
sumilponge. **17** Nasohpa keima hi thilphaneibolpeh kahinkhoa hi
nathupehkanit jingna dingin. **18** Nathupeh hoa thudih kidangtahhohi
kamuchet theina dingin kamithi hadohsah'in. **19** Keima hiche leisetna
hi kholjinbep kahibouve nathupeh hochukeima nei impeh hihbeh'in.
20 Phatin in keiman nachondanjuiding ngaichatna hin eilonvuh tanahi.
21 Nanginmikiletsahhochunahousejin, nathupeh a kon apampet hochu
nasamsejin ahi. **22** Nadansem hohi kajui jingnaiamahohi neinoise
sahhih beh'in. **23** Leng chapate ho toukhomu henlang keima dounan
thuseijongleukeivanginnadansemhohi juiding geljing nange. **24** Na
dan semho hi kakipapi lheh jenge ajeh chu hiche hohin chihna Daleth
25 Keima leivui lah'a kijamakahitai nathu chun neisuhal kittan.
26 Kachondan, kaumchan nakomah kaphongdoh tai, tun
nadaansemchu neisei pehtan. **27** Nadaanthupehchuneithemsah'in,
chutengleh keimannatohdoh datmo umtah hochukalungin geljing
nange. **28** Lungkhamnan eibom in kakaptai, nakam changing
neihaldoh sahkit tan. **29** Mijou milepche hotoh neichomkhenin,
nathuhilkahetthemtheinading thuguh chu neipen. **30** Kitah tah'a
hinkho manding hikakilhen ahitai, nathuhil dungjui ahinkho mandinghi
kadinpi ahitai. **31** Nadaan semhi katuhchah ahitai, O Pakai neijumso
hihbeh'in! **32** Nathupeh hohi kajui jingdingahi, ajeh chu nangin
hetthem theinaneipeh jingding jehin. **33** O Pakai nathupeh chu
neihillin, keiman achaina gei in juijing ingkate. **34** Nathuhil kajuijing
theina dinginhetthem theina neipen. Kalungthimpumpin
hichu natohman podoh ingkate. **35** Nathupeh dungjui in
neikalsonsah'in hichu kakipanapen ahi. **36** Sum ngaichatna sangin
nadanthuhetthemdingngaichattheinaneipejon. **37** Thil phachomlou
hoa kon inkamit heimangin lang nathuchenginneihindoh sah'in. **38**
Nangma ginle jana neihonapeh kitepna chu keima kom ah
neisuhdetpeh'in. **39** Kajumna hinkho hi neipailhahsah'in ajeh chu
nadaan semho hiaphalheh jengin ahi. **40** Nathupeh hohi
kajuinomlhehjenge naphatna'in kahinkho hineithah sempeh kittan. **41**
Pakai na mingailutna longloutonsothinnaneiteppehchuneipetan, **42**
Chutileh eitaitom ho donbutjekahetding ahi ajeh chu keimannathutep
chu katahsan in ahi. **43** Phattin in thutah jeng neiseisah'in ajeh chu
nangma chondanthupeh a bouhin kinepna kanei inahi. **44** Keiman
nathupeh hochu itihchanhijongleh kanit jingding ahi. **45** Keiman
chamlhatna tahbeh chukaneitai, ajeh chu nangma thuhiljuidinga kigo
kahitai. **46** Keimannathupehhohijahchalou hella lengte
masangajong kaphondoh ding ahi. **47** Keiman nang thupeh
juidinghikakipanapenahitaiajehchuhicheho hi keiman kadeilheh
jenginahi. **48** Keiman nathupehho hi kadeilhehjengin chuleh jana jong
kaneijinahi, nadaan thu hohi giltah'inkagellin ahi. **49** Kakom na
kitepna chu geldoh'inhiche bouchu ahi kakinepna. **50** Hiche nakitepna
hin kahinkhoakiledohsahkit'inkalungthim boina hoa kon in jong
lungmon aeipen ahi. **51** Mikiletsah hon noise tah'in eiboljongleu
keivang nangma thuhilhoakon in kapotdoh pon ahi. **52** Masanglai
peh'a nadan semnachepi hochu kangaito leh O Pakaihichechun
eilhamon sahlheh jenge. **53** Keima miphalou ho chungakalung
ahang'in ahi, ajeh chuamahon nathuhil apompouve. **54** Hiche
kakholjinna munhi hoilaihijongleh na dan thu semho hi kalangeipen
ahijinge. **55** O Pakai jantengleh nangmanahina hi kalungsung ah
akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajuijingin ahi. **56** Nathupeh
juijinghi kahinkhomandanhitohkilhonkhommaahitai. **57** O Pakai,
kachanding gouchunangma nahi! Nathupeh juidinginkakiphaldoh
jinge! **58** Kalungthimpumpihinamalsomnangaichajingkahi,
Nakitepna bangin neihepi jingtan. **59**
Kahinkhokalamlhahdanhikanunggelji'inchutenglehnadanthu juina
dingahin kalutkitji tai. **60** Nathupehjuinadingahingangtah'in kipelut jing
nange. **61** Miphalou hon chonsetna alhohlut teiding eigojiuvin
ahinlakeimavang na dan thuhilna a hindettah'in kading
jingin ahi. **62** Na dan thupeh hohi adih jeh'injankhang
jonglehkathoudoh'innangma kathangvahjin ahi. **63** Nangma thupeh
juijing holeh nangmagingjinghodinginagolphau kahijinge. **64** O Pakai
namingailutna tanglouhin leiset chunghi adipmin, na danthuhi neihil
jingin. **65** Pakainanginnakitepnadungjuijin thilpha tamtah neibolpehtai.
66 Nathupehhoachunkadingjinge, hetna thepna leh thu
adih'atantheina thuguh chu neihil in, **67** Nangin neihilchah masang
chunkana lamvaijin, tunvang nathu thunkanungtai. **68**
Nangmannaphatna'inthilphabou naboljie, nadaan thuchuneihil in.
69 Miphalou ho jouthu eiseikkhumjiuvin, ahinla kenvang
kalungthimpumpin nathupeh ho dihtah'inkajuijing nai. **70** Alungthim u
ngol hoitah ahin; keivang nangma thupehho juijinghi kakipana
ahijinge. **71** Kathohgimna chu keidingathilphajo anahi, ajeh chu
hichehinnathupeh juinading langa lunglutnaeipetheijin ahi. **72** Nathuhil
ho juiding hi sana ledangka simsenlou sangin amanatamjon ahi. **73**
Nangin neina gon a neinasemdohahin, tunvang nathupeh juina
dingahin hetthem theina neipen. **74** Nangma ging ho jouen kei
akonna hin kipa na mu u heuhen, ajeh chu keiman nathupeh ahin
kinepna dihtah kanei in ahi. **75** O Pakai keiman na dan
semhoadihdan hi kahethem tai, neisuhgimji ding hi keidia thil
phachom ahi. **76** Tuhinnasohpaneiteppehbangin namingailutna
longlou chuneilungmonsah jin ahi. **77** Kahintheina dingin
namihepinachun neiumkimvel jingin ajeh chuneithuhilna hohi keidinga
kipanaleh lunglhaina ahi. **78** Keichung changa thujou seihomiphalou
hochu jumle jachatnapenlang, keivanginnangmathupehho
chu kangai jingdingahinai. **79** Nangma dan hethemho
lehnangmagingjinghochutohneikivopkhom sahjingin. **80**
Nadaanthu kajuina ahin bolkhelkaneilounadinginneivengin,
chutilehjumnalehjachatnakaneilou ding ahi. **81** Nangma huhdohna
ding kanganalamma hin abeipaiding kahitai, ahinlah nathupeh ahin
kakinepnaadetjinge. **82** Nakitepna ahung gulhunnading vetnan kamit

achahleutai, itihtahleh neilhamon dingham? **83** Lengpi twipai savun ahunahulgot bangin kagolhatai ahinlahnadanthu juiding kasumil dehpon ahi. **84** Itihchanpi hi kanga jingdinghitam? Keima eibolse hohi itihlehaphu nalah dingham? **85** Nangma thuhil nahsahlou mikiletsah hohin keima kipalna dingko thuhtah alaijun ahi. **86** Nathupeh jouse hi tahsan dinga lomtah cheh ahi. Ajeh bei a eidellele hoa konhin neihuhdoh'in. **87** Amaho hin eichaidohpai got uahitai, ahinla keiman nathupeh hohikajuida dehpoi. **88** Namingailutna longlou chunkahinkho hi huhdoh'in, chutilehnadaan thu kajui theiding ahi. **89** O Pakai tonsot a dinga nakitepnachu van a dettah'in aumjinge. **90** Nangin nanatundoh hiche leisethi aumjing bangin nakitahna jongakhang khanga umjing ahi. **91** Nathilgon jouse hi nathupehdungjuiintunichangeihinaumsohkeiunahi, ajehchuamahohi aboncha nalhacha ahisohkei un ahi. **92** Na dan thupeh hin kipanahinkho'ah eihin khoukhah hihlehkagenthei lengvaina a kana mollemding ahitai. **93** Nathupeh dan hohi itihchanhijongleh kasuhmillou helding ahi, ajeh chu hicheho hin eihinghoi ahi. **94** Pakai nanga kahi; neihuhdoh'in! Ajeh chu na dan thu nitna a hinkakihabollheh jenge. **95** Miphalouhon suhmang dingin lampi dungah eichanglhi lejonguleh kei man vang na dan thuhikalung sungah thipbeh chan geljingnange. **96** Thiljouse hin akhonna aneisohkeije ahinlah nadaan thupeh hinakhonna aneipoi. **97** Oh, na dan thupeh hi iti kandeihitam! Nilhumkei kei in hicheho hi kageljin gin ahi. **98** Nadaan thupeh hohin kagalmite sangin eichihsah'e, ajeh chuhicheho hin phattin in eiveng jinge. **99** Nadaan thuhi phattin a kageljingjeh'in eihilho sangin jong hetgilnakaneijotai. **100** Nathupeh daan ho kanitjingjeh'in kachunga upa tehse hosangin jong kachingjo tai. **101** Nathupeh dettah a kajuijingtheina dingin thilse bolna a chedingkanompon ahi. **102** Nangin phate keicha'a neihilahitah jeh'in nadaanthu juina akonnin kakiheimang nompon ahi. **103** Nathupeh hi kapatep lehalhumlheh jenge, khoiju sanginalhumjon ahi. **104** Nadaanthupehhohinhetthemna eipen; hiti chun hinkhoadihlou lam a cheding hi kathetlheh ji e. **105** Nathupeh hi kakalsonna aeipuiding thaomei jin apangin, kalampi salvah ding vah'in apangin ahi. **106** Nadaan thupeh dihtah hohikajuijing ding ahin, hiche dingahi kitepna kananei ahitan avel akakitep kitding ahi. **107** Pakai nathutep dungjui inkahinkho hoidoh sah'in ajeh chukathohlel behseh jenge. **108** O Pakai kathangvah nahikilhaina thilto bangin neisanpeh'inlang chuleh nadaan thupeh honeihil in. **109** Keima kahinkho hi kilepditdet in aum e, ahinlah nathuhil hikajuidadeh pong e. **110** Miphalouhon kakipalna dingin thang akam jingun ahi, ahivanginnathupeh'a kon a kakiheimangdohlouding ahi. **111** Nadaan thu hi keidinga gou ahi, hicheho hin kalungthim akipasah'inahi. **112** Kathini changei a nadaan thunitdinghi kadinpi ahitai. **113** Kitahna neiloute hi kathetahin keivang nathuhil ho juidinghikathanopna ahi. **114** Nangma hi kakiselna lehkalumdalnahi, nathupehhikakinepna bulpi ahijinge. **115** Milung gilouho keija kon inpotdoh'un, ajeh chu keiman ka Pakai thupeh hohi kajuinom e. **116** Pakai, nakitepna bangin kahinjouna dingin tha neipen kakinepnahi neijumso hihbeh'in, **117** Nathahatnan neituh'in chutilehkahoidohdingahi, chutenglehnathupeh hi kachepi jingding ahi. **118** Nathupeh a kon a potdoh hohinangin napaidoh gamheltan ahi. Amahohi amahole amaho kijoulhepahibouve. **119** Nangin mi-engse hochu leisetchungakonninbohsebanginnapaidoh jitan ahi, hijeh chunkeivangin nadaan thuhohi kajuinom e. **120** Nangma ginnan kakithinge, nathutan dihtah ho jeh'in kichatnankadim e. **121** Keiman thudih tahleh kitahna neitah'in na katonge, kagal mite khut a neidalhahih'in. **122** Phatthei neibohding kinepna neipen, mi kiletsahho neibolsetsahhihbeh'in. **123** Nathutep dihtah chu asuhbulhitnadinganeihuhdohnadingchu kavet vetnan kamit achahleutan ahi. **124** Nami ngailutna longlou chunnasoh hi neibolpha jingin, chulehna dan thuho chu neihil in. **125** Na dan thuhohi kahettheinadingin nasohhi hetthem theinaneipen. **126** Pakai tu hi nakipatna natohphatahitai, ajeh chu miphalouhon nadan thu apal kehgam tauve. **127** Tahbeh'in nathupeh hohi sanamantampen sangin kadeijon ahi. **128** Nathupeh hohi adihsoh kei in, hijeh'a chu lamdihlou hohi kathet ahi. Pe **129** Nadaansemhohiakidangtheilhehjenginhijeh'achukalungthim pumpia kajui ahi! **130** Na dan thuhil'a hin vahakilanginhijehchunmilhamminjong ahetheijin ahi. **131** Nathupehhokangaichatbehseh jeh'in kakam kan hai jinge. **132** Nangma ngailuho nabolnabangin hung kihei in lang namikhotona neimusah'in. **133** Nakitepna dungjuijin kalhuhlounadinginneituh'in, thilseeijosah hihbeh'in. **134** Eisugentheihoakoninneihuhdoh'in, hitiachu nathupehhohoitah'a kajuijing theina dingin. **135** Nasohpa kei ahin namaivahchu hin kilandohsah'in chutengleh nadaan thuchu neihil in. **136** Mihemten nathuhil ajuitahloujeh'unkamitnahinmitlhitwivadung bangin along'e. **137** O Pakai nangma thudihtahnahi, nadaan semho jong adih'e. **138** Nadaan semhohi nolnabei ahinchuleh tahsanthei mong mong ahi. **139** Kagalmitennathupehhianahsah loujeh'un kalunghan hiakikhonhel jengin ahi. **140** Nathutep hohi kapatep sohkeiahitan adihlheh jengin keimankadeilheh jenge. **141** Keimahihetkhamloulehnotthap kahivangin nathupeh hohikasumil dehpoi. **142** Pakainangahintonsotnathudihna aum e, chuleh nathuhildihtah hojonghi nolnabei ahi. **143** Hahsatna le lungkhamna ineilonvuh jeng jongleh nathupehhohikeidingakipanatahbehahijinge. **144** Nadaan semho jouse jonghiadihjing jenge, hinna kaneitheinadingin neihetthem sah'in. **145** Kalungthim pumpin kataove O Pakai neihouvin, keiman nadaanthuho chu kanit jingding ahi. **146** Nangma kahin kouve Pakaineihuhdoh'in, nadaan thuho chukajuijing theinadin. **147** Khovah masangin matah'inkathouvin, nathutepnachunkakinem in panpi kathum e. **148** Jankhovah'inkahah'innathutep chu kagel jinge. **149** Namingailutnadihtah'a konchun O Pakai kataona ngai inlang nadaanthu juina ahin neichohhing kittan. **150** Daan neilou miten eihungdelkhum un ahi, amahohi nangmathuhilla kon in agamla lheh'un ahi. **151** Ahinlah O Pakai nangmanaichan naum in ahi, chulehnangma thupehho jouse adih'in ahi. **152** Nadaan semhohi tonsot a dingahije tihi kaneolai a patna kanahetsa ahitai. Resh **153** Kathoh gimna hi venlangneihuhdoh'in, ajeh chu keimannathuhil hochu kasumil khapoi. **154** Keima langa pangin langkachungchangthuneiseipeh'innakitepna bangin neihuhdoh'in. **155** Miphalou hovang kihuhdohlouding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amahonnadaanthu hi anahsah pouve. **156** OPakainamihepinahianasalheh jenge, nadaan semhohijuiingkatingkahinkhohineikiledohsah tan. **157** Mitamtah'inasugentheijineisuboijin ahi, ahinlah nadaan thujuina a kon in kakiheimang dehpoi. **158** Hitobanga mikitahlou hohikamutengleh kalungnatpi lhehjinahi, ajeh chu amahohin nadaanthuhi anahsah pouvin ahi. **159** Pakai ven nathupeh hi ichangeia kagelkhoh hitam, namingailutnalonglou jal in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in. **160** Nadaan hung kipatna thuguhchu thutah ahi, nadaan thu dihtah hohi tonsot a dingjing ding ahi. Shin **161** Mithaneihondihloutah'ineibolseuve, ahinlahkeimannathupeh hi kalungthim in ginnakanei jinge. **162** Khattouvingounasatahakimudoh bangin nathupeh ahinkakipah'in ahi. **163** Keiman jou le nal kitihikathetnin ahinlah nathupeh hohikagelkhoh'e. **164** Nadaanthu hohi adihjeh'innikhat in sagivei thangvahna penge. **165** Nangma daanthu ho gelkhohnaneiho jousen thahatna anei un ahichuleh kipalna aneipouvin ahi. **166** Pakai nangin neihuhdoh dinghikangaichalheh jengin ahi, hijeh'achu nathupeh ho hi kajuijing ahi. **167** Nadaan semhohi kahinjui jingeajeh chu hicheho hi deium kasalhehjenge. **168** Ahi, keiman nathupeh holenadaan

semhohi kajui jinge ajehchu nangin kakimanchahna jousenahen ahi. **169** O Pakai kahin kounahi ngai innangin neiteppehna bangin hetthemtheina lungthim neipen. **170** Kataona hi ngai in, nathutepnabangin neihuhdoh tei in. **171** Kakam a kon in thangvahnahi hung lengdoh jenghen ajeh chunangman nadaan thu hohi neihilthemtan ahi. **172** Kaleiinnathupehhohi thangvah lan sa hen, ajeh chu nathupeh jouse hi adih'in ahi. **173** Nei kithopina khutchu hinlhangdoh'in ajeh chu na thupeh hojuidinga kigotna kanei ahitai. **174** O Pakai nangin neihuhdohdinghi kangaichat jing ahi, ajehchu nangma thuhil hohi kakipanaahijinge. **175** Nangmakathangvah jingtheina dingin nei hing hoi in, chulehnathupeh hohi eikithopin pangjing hen. **176** Kelngoi banga vahmanga kahitai hungin lang neihung holdoh tan ajeh chu nathupeh hohi keiman kasumil theipoi.

120 Jerusalem a Pathen hou a cheho chung chang a David labol Lungkhamna lehlunggimna kato tengleh Pakai kom kalhutjin ahileh Aman kataona asangjin ahi. **2** OPakaimijouhoakonleh milepchehoa kon in neihuhdoh'in. **3** Oh lepchena leigui manchaho, Pathen in nangho ipi nalouvintem? Aman nachunga engbolna ichan gei in apunsahbe dem? **4** Nangmathalchanghemtah anakisundingchulehmeihol sapehpoh nakidesahding ahi. **5** Gamlatah Meshachlah'a kachenchukadanave, gamlatah Kedarponbuhakachenchu kathohlel ngeije, **6** Keima chamna deilah'a kachenhi kakhoplheh jengtai, **7** Keiman chamna kahol in, ahinlah keimanchamnathukaseipou pouleh amahon gal bou adeijiu ve.

121 Jerusalem a kon Pahen hou ho dia la kibol Keima kadah'inthinglhanglam kavei, hichea kon a khu eipanpi hung hintem? **2** Vanle lei sem pa Paka a kon a eipanpi hung ahi. **3** Aman nangma nakipalsah louding; nachingpa chu ihmu louding ahi. **4** Tahbeh'in Israel chingpa chu itihchan hijongleh ihmu lhulou ding ahilouleh ihmu louding ahi. **5** Pakai amatah chu nachingpa ahi! Ama nakom a ading jingin nahoidohna lim in apang jinge. **6** Sun leh nisan nasangpeh pontin, janleh lhanvah injong nasubeipon te. **7** Pakai in thilse jousea nahoidohsah intin nahinkho chingjing nante. **8** Pakai in tuapat tonsot gei in navai kondoh leh nahung vailhun in nachingjing tahen.

122 Pakai hou inn ah cheuhitetia kakom a asei u chun keima kakipahlheh jengin ahi. **2** Vo Jerusalem tuhin keiho nakelkot sung langah kadingtao ve. **3** Jerusalem hidettah'a kisa khopi ahin appal jonghi detchetna kigenbitna ahi. **4** Pakai mite Israel phungho jousen hicheahi kintheng bolla ahungnao ahi. Israelte chonna dan dungjui a Pakai kom a thangvahna pedinga ahungnao ahi. **5** Hichea hin lengte thutanna laltouna hochu aum in David chilhah ho laltouna ahi. **6** Jerusalem a cham lenna din taovun, hiche khopi ngailu jouse khangtouhen. **7** Vo Jerusalem, nakulpi sunga chamleng hen chuleh nakhopi sung khangtou hen. **8** Kainsung mite leh kagol kapaite khohsahna in keiman Jerusalem ah "Nanga chamna umhen" kati. **9** Pakaiipathen'uinsung khohsahna'in, O Jerusalem nang dinga aphapen chu kahol ahi.

123 Van a alaltouna a touo Pathen nangma munomna in kadah'in kahinvei. **2** Sohten amit uva apupao avetjing bangun Pakai ipathen'u khotona ngaichan keihon kahin vejing ui. Hitihin soh nungah honjong api'u chaloh akivetgeu jingun ahi. **3** Pakai kachunguvah khotona neipeuvin ajeh chu keihohi vetda changsa kahiuve. **4** Ajeh chu keihohi mi kiletsahho housetna leh mikhoh ho taitomnan eichupmu ahitai.

124 Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhataleh? Israelte jousen velseikit hen. **2** Min eina delkhum pettah'un Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhataleh, **3** amahon alunghan u deojah pum in ahingin eina vallhum tauvinte. **4** Twi chun einachup uvintin, twikhanglen chun einalhohmang diu ahitai. **5** Hitiachu ichunguva twipi kitoltol ding ahiuve. **6** Igalmiteu einasuhmangsah louva Pakai chu thangvahna peuhite. **7** Eiho thaang kampa a kon a vacha ahoidoh banga hoidoh ihiuve. Thangpou chu akivobong tan eiho ihoidoh tauve. **8** Hitobanga kithopina chu vanle lei sem ah Pakai a kon a imu'u ahi.

125 Pakai a tahsanna dettahneiho chu Zion mol tobag ahiuve. Amaho chu suhlinghoi hiloudiua-itih'adetjingding ahiuve. **2** Jerusalem mol'in aumkimvel bangin, tuleh tua dingin Pakai chu amite kimvel a akisung jinge. **3** Michonphategamachu miphaloutevaihomnaleng tenggol in chan aneilouding ahi. Achutilouleh michonphaho jengin jong thilse ahinbol maithei ahi. **4** O Pakai miphaho lungthim nangma toh chekhom theiho chu nangin thilpha bolpeh jingin. **5** Ahinlah O Pakai lamdihlouva chete chu thildihlou bolte toh paidohtha jengin. Israelte lah'a cham lenghen!

126 Pakai in sohchang hochu Jerusalem a ahinlepuilutkitphatchun, hichu mangtoh abangjengin ahi! **2** Keiho lungnachim tah'a nuinankadimset jingun, kipahtah'in lakasauve. Hichun chidang namdanghon asei un, "Pakai in thilloupikidangtah chu aboldohpeh tauve" atiuve. **3** Adih'e, Pakaiinthilloupikidangtah chu eiboldoh pehtauve! Iti kipa um a hitam! **4** Neldi gam a twilonglut honathah semkit bangin O Pakai kaneikagouhou hinkiledoh sah kittan. **5** Mitlhilongpumpumamuchituten, kipah thanomtah'a agaakilodiu ahi. **6** Kapjing pum a atuding muchikipoh'a vaikonten, aga hinkipohpum pum in kipahle thanomtah'inhung kileuhen.

127 Insa-a hi Pakai apanlouleh, asahon mohseh'a asah'u ahi. Khopi ngah'a hi Pakai ajao louleh, khongah ho pannabei a hahkhovah ahiuve. **2** Jingkah matah'a nakipat uva jankhang gei a nehding an holna a na natoh'u pan nabei ahi, ajeh chu Pakai in angailut achate hi a-ihmut sunguvahiijakaiagontohpeh ahibouve. **3** Veuvin, chatehi Pakaija kon a gou ahin, naobu sunga kona aga kimu jonghi kipa thilpeh ahi. **4** Khangdon laija cha kineiho hi galsatpanakhutnathalchangho akichoi tobang ahi. **5** Thalchangabomdimsetna kipohpa anunnom ahi. Amachu agalmite toh thutan na munna akimuto teng gallel hilouhel ding ahi.

128 Koi hileh Pakaiginggeh'a um a Ama lunglhaina lampia kalsongho chu anunnom ahiuve. **2** Nangin nakhutsoh natohga naneh ding ahin, iti nakipading hitam na hinkho kiledoh ding ahitai. **3** Nainsunga najinu jong lengpigui ga phatah banga phatthei punna hiding, ankong phunga an naneh khompi nachate melhoitah tah Olive thingbah lhoutah bangdiu ahi. **4** Veuvin, Pakai gingte phatthei achandingu chu hitobang hi hiding ahi. **5** Pakai in Zion a kon in phatthei nabohjingjinghen, nahinkho lhumkei in Jerusalem machalna mujing jingin. **6** Natuson gei in jong hin munlang, Israel chungah chamleng hen!

129 Kakhangdonlai a patin kagalmiten eihin bolseuvinahi. Israelpumpin hichehi velse uhen. **2** Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi, ahinla amahon khatveicha eijoukha pouvin ahi. **3** Katungtun hi maha adiptauvin, loukhoipanlouakhoichehlah lahtoh abahsah jengun ahi. **4** Ahinla Pakai chu aphatjeh'in miphalouhonkhaovaeikannao eisutlhah peh tan ahi. **5** Koi hileh Jerusalem hot leh deimoa bolho jouse chu jumthet in kinunglekit'u henlang lhuhpiuhen. **6** Amahohi pannabei inchung vum a hampa kehtobang, akhan kilhit masanga goplha tobang hiuhen.

7 Chang-at hon anotthap'u, chuleh chang kanhon adeimou hihen,
chuleh hichelang hopa jousen, "Nachunguva Pakai phattheiboh
umhen keihon Pakai mi in phatthei kahinboh uve" tin seihihbeh'u hen.

130 O Pakai lunglhahnakotong sunga kon in nangma panpina
kahinthum e. 2 O Pakai kakanahi ngai in, kataona hi
neingaipeh'in. 3 O Pakai kachonset nauhi hoitah'a namelchih ding
hileh, koiham O Pakai ahingdoh ding? 4 Ahinla Nangin nangma
ginje kahetthem theina diuvin ngaidamna neipejiuvin ahi. 5 Keiman
Pakai nangma panpina kinemtah'inkangah'e. Henge, keima nangma a
kingaijing kahi. Keiman athusei katahsan'in hichea kinem a ngahjing
kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai chu kangahlal ngei e, khongahpan khovah ding
angalel sangin kangahlal joi. 7 Vo Israel, Pakaija kinem in, ajeh chu
Pakai ahin longlou ngailutna umma ahin chuleh ama a hin lhatdamna
lhingset in aum in ahi. 8 Amatah'in Israel chu achonsetna jouse a
konna ahuhdoh ding ahi.

131 Pakai, kalungthimakiletsah poi; kamit ha dan jong kihisahna
aumpoi. Keimahi thil thupitah in jong kakigel pon keimat
phah din jong aloupi behseh e. 2 Hiche sang chun keima kahina
kalung lhaipen lung ol heuvin kaum in ahi. Naosen anu noitwi ngaicha
talou bang in lung ollin kaum in, naosen lungmonga aum bangin
keijong kalhagao lungmong in aum e. 3 O Israel tule tonsotnin
Pakaijah lungmong'in ummin.

132 Pakai David hiathohgimna jouse pum in hingeldoh'in. 2
Aman Pakaiahkitepna gimneitah'in anasem in ahi. Aman
Israel Pathen ah kitepna ananei in ahi. 3 "Keima kain ah cheponge,
keima kicholdo ponge, 4 keiman kamit kicholdo sah ponge ahilou leh
kamit imutsah ponge, 5 Keiman ka Pakai dinga inkhat sahna dingmun
kamu kahsen, Israel Pathena dingin muntheng kamu kahsen!" 6
Vetan hiche thingkong dinghi Ephrathah a aume ti kajaovin Jar
loujao dunga hichemun hi kana mudoh tauve. 7 Pakai chenna
mun a cheu hitin akengphang bul ah chibai boh'u 8 O Pakai
thouvin nacholdona muna chun luttan nathahat melchihnathingkong
chutoh lutthatan. 9 Nathempuhon chonphatna ponsilchu kisil
uhen; nalhacha dihtah honkipa la sauhen. 10 Nalhacha David
khohsahna jalin, nathao nusa lengpa chu paidoh hih'in. 11 Pakai
chu David kom ahakihahsel in, kitepna nunglahdoh kit louhel dingin;
"Keimannachilhahkhatnalaltounaakatousah ding ahi. 12 Nachilhah ten
nangtoh kakitepnaleh kadaan sem holeh kathuhilhohi anit uva ahileh
nalal touna hichejom peh ding ahi," ati. 13 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem
hiainn mun dinga adeilhen a 14 "Hichehi tonsot a kacholngah
namunding ahi" anati. Keima hichemun a hi kachending ahi, ajeh
chuhiche hi kadeilhen inn chu ahi, 15 Keimanhichekhopihiphatthei
kaboh ding chuleh ijakaikasuhmang pehding ahi, keimanasunga um
vaichate an kapehding, 16 athemputeu chonphatna ponkasilpeh
ding, asoh dihtah hon kipala asahdiu ahi, 17 Hiche mun a hi
David thaneinakhantousah ding, hiche kathao nupahi kamite dinga
thaomeivah hiding, 18 chuleh agalmite chu jumna lejachatna pon
kasilpeh ding amavangleng loupitah kasosah ding ahi.

133 Veuvin, insungkhat hi kilungkhat tah'a achenkhom teng iti
phat'a pha lunglhai um a hitam? 2 Hichehi Aaronchunga
thaomantam kisungah aluchanga kon a akhamul lah'a longlha a avon
mong chan a longlha suhpeh tobang ahi. 3 Kitohdel a Hermon mol
chunga kon a longlha daitwi theng tobang a Zion mol a hung longlha
chu ahi. Hichea kon a chu Pakai in malsomnachuahinphondoh'a hichu
tonsot hinkhoa ding ahitai.

134 Oh Pakai sohte jousen Pakai chu thangvah un, nangho
Pakai inn a jankhovah'a asohkin tongten. 2 Nakhut theng'u
chu taona in domsang uvin lang Pakai chu thangvah'un. 3 Van le
leiset sempa Pathen chun,

135 Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai min chu thangvah un! Pakai
lhacha ten Ama chu thang vah un, 2 nangho Pakai in a
lhacha ten Pakai hongsung a inn a chun. 3 Pakaichuaphatnajeh'in
thangvah'un; amin ngaitah chu vahchoilan domsangun. 4 Ajeh chu
Pakai in Jacob chu Ama a dingmong monga alhen ahin, Israel chu
atumbeh'a amagou dinga agon ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai aletna leh
aloupinachu kahen, Ipakai uhi pathen dangsanga lenjo le loupijo
ahi. 6 Pakai in van le leiset chunga hin, twikanglen thuh sunga hin
amanalunglhaina a adeidei abol ahi. 7 Aman meiho jonghi leiset
chungakon a alentousah ahin, Amangojuh pet in koljong aphetsah'in,
huijong hi athilkholna a kon in ahinlhadohjin ahi. 8 Aman Egypt te
insunga chunainson in mihemle ganhing jongapeng masa jouse ana
sugam in ahi. 9 Aman Egypt a chun Pharoah leamipi jouse douna in
datmo umtahthilkidangho ana tongdoh'in ahi. 10 Aman namlentah tah
ho anavolhun leng thupi tahtah hojong anasatchap e. 11 Amor lengpa
Sihon, Bashanlengpa Og chuleh Caanan lenghojouse anathat gam in
ahi. 12 Aman agam u chu Ama goulo Israelte gamtum dingin anapen
ahi. 13 O Pakai namin hi tonsot aumjing ding ahi. 14 Ajehhcu Pakai
in amite chungathutah'avaihomdingasohtechunga khotona aneiding
ahi. 15 Chitin namtinte doilim hohisana le dangka maimai mihem
inasemthubou ahi. 16 Amahon kam anei un imaaseithei pouvin, mit
anei un imaamuthei pouvin, 17 kol anei un ima ajathei pouvinnahkui
anei un ima anahthei pouvin ahi. 18 Doilim semthu ho jouse le hiche
tahsanho jouse chu hitobang ngen ahiuve. 19 Vo Israel Pakai chu
thangvah'un! O thempu Aaron chilhahho, Pakai chu thangvah'un, 20
O Levite Pakai chu thangvah'un! Nangho Pakai ginna neijouse Pakai
chu thangvah'un! 21 Zion'a kon in Pakai chu thangvah'unajehchu
Ama Jerusalema hin achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'un!

136 Pakai chu aphatnaho jouse jeh'in `thangvah'un! Ajehchu
amingailutna dihtah hi tonsot gei a longlou ahi 2 Semthu
pathenho Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu
tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 3 Pakai ho Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin.
Ajeh chu Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 4 Ama
bouhin thilloupi kidangtah chu abolji ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu
tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 5 Thepnagiltah'avanho hinsemdoh'a Pakai
chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou
ahi. 6 Twilah'a leiset umsahpa chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna
dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 7 Van a kon a vah semdohpa chu
thangvah'un. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 8 Nisan
sun a vai ahom in ahi, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.
9 Chuleh lha leh ahsi hon jan ah vai ahom un ahi. 10 Egypt gam
a apeng masapenhoanathagam jeh'in Amachuthangvahnapeuvin.
Amamingailutna dihtah chu tonsotnalonglou ahi. 11 Aman Egyptma kon
in Israelanapuidoh'e, Amingailutnachutonsot a longlou ahi. 12 Aman
akhut thahatna leh abanthaneina pum in na atongin ahi. Amingailutna
dihtah chu tonsotnalonglou ahi. 13 Twikhanglen san sukhen achu
ama ahi, thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotnalonglou
ahi. 14 Aman Israel chu anapui galkai e, Amingailutna dihtah chu
tonsotnalonglou ahi. 15 Aman Pharaoh leh asepaitetwikhanglen
sanlah'a analehlut inahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsota longlou
ahi. 16 Gamthip noi a amite apuigalkaijeh'inthangvahnapeuvin,
Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot alonglou ahi. 17 Leng thupitah tahho
anajeplhuhjeh'inthangvahnapeuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot
alonglou ahi. 18 Aman leng thahat tah tahhoanathatgam in ahi.
Amingailutnadihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 19 Sihon Amorlengpa;

Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot alonglou ahi. **20** Og Bashaanlengpa, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **21** Pathen in hiche lengho gamchu agoulonadiuvin amite anapen ahi. Amingailutna chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **22** Asohte Israelten gamtumbeh'a alodiuva anapeh ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **23** Amanihatmonauvaheihin geldohjiuvinahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **24** Aman igalmihouva kon in eihuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **25** Aman hinkho neiho jouse dingin aneh achahdiu apejingin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. **26** Van Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

137 Jerusalem kageldohphatnun Babylon vadungpang a chun katou un kakapgam tauve. **2** Keihon kasemjang houchu mong thingbah chungdunga chun kakhai un ahi. **3** Hikom a chun soh a eihente, houchun la sah sahding eigouvin, chuleheisugentheihouchun kipahtah'alasahsahteiding eigouvin, "Jerusalem la ho chu khatpen beh neisahpeh'un," atiuve. **4** Ahinlah keihon hetkhahlou mi gam sunga hi Pakai la hochu iti kasahdiuham? **5** Vo Jerusalem nangma kasuhmiluleh kakhut jetlam hin semjang pehdan sumil jenghen. **6** Nangmakageldohlouva, Jerusalem chu kakipana sangpen sang a thupi a kagel lou le, kaleihi kadang chungah behdan jenghen. **7** OPakai Babylon sepaiten Jerusalem alonkhum niuva Edom mite thilbol chu geldoh tei in, "Sumang jengin", "Toltoh sumat jengun" tin asam un ahi. **8** O Babylon, nangma nakisu mang ding ahi. Nangin neibol nao bang banga nalethuh penpen chu anunnom ahi. **9** Nachapangteu puimang a songpi chunga sepgoiho chu nunnom hen!

138 David lasem Kalungthim pumpinnangma thangvah ingkate, pathen dangho masanga nang vahchoinan la sange. **2** Nahou inn theng lang nga'ingting nami ngailutna tanglou jehleh nakitahna jeh'in namin vahchoi ing kate, ajeh chu nakitepna hi namin loupinan asuhdet ahi. **3** Kataopet petleh nangin neidonbut innanginthahatnaneipen neitilkhouvin ahi. **4** Leiset chunga leng jousen nangma nathangvah diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathupeh ajauvin ahi. **5** Amahonnathilbolho jehleh naloupibehseh jeh'anangma thangvah la asahdiu ahi. **6** Vo Pakai nangma nalet lheh jeng vangin milham jong nakhohsah thouvin, ahinlah mikiletsah hoa kon in vang nakikhin gamlhan ahi. **7** Keima lungkhamnan eiumkimvel jeng jongleh nangin kagalmite khutna konna neihoidoh ding ahinai. Nanginnakhuthinlhangdoh'in natinnabanjetlangthahatnaa neihuhdoh ding ahi. **8** Pakai in keima hinkhoa athilgon achelhahsah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pakai na mingailutna dihtah chu atonsotna longlou ahi. Kachunga nanatoh nahinpat hi subulhittan.

139 La lamkaipa henga David lasem O Pakai nanginkalungthim nakholchil in neihechen sohkeitan ahi.' **2** Nangin katouthimpet hihen, kadindohpethijonglenahei. Gamlhatah a kaum jeng vangin nangin kalunggel ngaito jouse nahei. **3** Kakholjinpethihen, inna katouthimpethijonglehnangin neimun ahi, chuleh kabol jouse nahesoh kei e. **4** Pakai kathusei got jonghi kasei masangin nahejitai. **5** Kamasanga nachen, kanunga jong neijuijin ahi, naphatthei bohna khutchu kaluchungah nangam'in ahi. **6** Hitobang hetna hi keidingin akidang val in, chuleh hitobang hatchet dinghi keidingin ahahsaval e. **7** Nalhagaova kon a iti kajam mang thei dingham? Nanga kon a keima iti kajam mang theiding ham? **8** Keima van a kaltou jongleng nangma naum in, mithigam ah lutjong leng nangma naum e. **(Sheol h7585)** **9** Keima jingkah lhaving in lengdohingting twikhanglen gallang peh'agacheng jong leng, **10** hichemun jenga jong chunnakhut in neikai hoi in natin nathahat nan nei dom in nate. **11** Keiman muthim jah'a neisel intijongleng chuleh kavel a vahjengjong muthim sosah jongleng, **12** muthimlah'a kiseljing jonglengnanga kon a kakisel mangtheiloudingahi. Ajehchunangdingin ajing jongchu sun bangavahding ahi. Muthimleh vah jongnangdingin thakhat ahibouve. **13** Nangin ka oisung a thil umjusejong najopmat mat mat a kanunaobu sunga neigontoh ahi. **14** Hitobanga thil kidangtah'aneina gontoh jeh'in kathangvah'e! Nanatoh nathilbol danhi datmoumtah ahi ti kalungthim apumpinkahe them e. **15** Keima jatchombeh'akanunaobu muthimlah'a eina kigontohjeng jongchun nangman neinavesuijingin ahi. **16** Kapen lhah masang a nangmanneinamusa ahitai, nitin kahinkhoakakimanchahnadingdan, phatche dungjui a ana kigongtohchu nikhatcha jengjong achelhahmasanga nalekhabua ana kigoltohsa ahitai. **17** O Pakai kachung changanalunggel nathilgon tohsaho chu itimantam a hitam simjoujai ahipoi! **18** Asim jengjong keijo chi ahipoi, neldi halsiho sang in jong atamjoi. Kahung khahdoh gei injong nangin neina umpi jing nalai e! **19** OPathenmiphalouhohi nasuhmang hitaleh ong! Tolthat ho kahinkhoa kon in potdoh'un. **20** Amaho hin na suminseu ve, nagalmi hohin namin hi asamseu ve. **21** O Pakai nangma nahotbolte hohi keiman jong kahot louding ham? Nangma nadouho hi kenjong kathet louding ham? **22** Ahinai, nangman nathetho hi keiman pumthetna kathet ding ahi, ajeh chu nangma galmi ho chu keima galmi ho ahiuve. **23** O Pakai neikhol chil in kalung neihet peh in; neipatep inlang kahina hi kilandoh sah sohtan. **24** Kasunga hi nangma douva thilse umnalai am nei kodoh peh inlang tonsot lompi a neipui tan.

140 La lamkaipa henga: David lasem O Pakai, miphalouhoa kon'in neihuhdoh in, pumhat-a natong hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, **2** ajeh chu alung sung'uva thilse jeng agong un, beitih um louvin gal abol jiuvin ahi. **3** Alei gui-u gul in mi achuh bang in amang chauvin, athuseidoh jouseu jong gul-gu tobang ahi. **4** O Pakai, miphalou ho khutna kon hin neihoidoh in, pumhatna natong hoa kon'in neihuhdoh in; ajeh chu kakipal lhuhna din thisle jeng agong un ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah hon kei natna din thang akam un, khao ajan-doh'un lampi dunga thang ei-kampeh'un ahi. **6** Keiman Pakai kom'a, "Nangma hika Pathen nahi!" O Pakai, khotonadinga kataona nei sanpeh tan. **7** O Pakai hatchungnung, athahatpan-a eihuhdoh pa; nangman galkisat nikhoa nei huhdoh ahi. **8** Pakai, migilouho adei bang'inchesah hih'in, athilse gonhou chulolhinsahhih'in; achutilouvaahileh kiletsahna dim diu ahi. **9** Kagal miten kachunga thil phaloutohgon anei jal un, manthah nanlhung u-hen. **10** Meiam kong chu alu chunguvahchuhsah'in, meilah'a seplut in; ahiloulehajamdohlounadiutwiveina kotong'ah lhalut jeng u-hen. **11** Ka gamsung uva hin ajou jouva mihehse ho khantousah hihbeh'in, pumhat'a natong ho achunguva thilse chuhsah'in lang sumang in. **12** Hinlahsuhgentheijaumte Pakaiyin asumil poi, ti kahen; Aman vaichate thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi, ti kahei. **13** Tahbeh'in midih hon namin athangvah diu, chule michonpha ho na kom'a cheng diu ahi.

141 David lasem O Pakai, nangma kakouve, Panpi ngehna katao hi nei ngaipeh loijin! **2** Kataona hi nahenga gimnamtwi kilhut bang'in chule kakhut teni kadopsang hi nilhah lang kilhaina gantha bang'in neisanpeh tan. **3** O Pakai, kakam'a hin kamdalneikoipeh'in. Kakam sung nei vetpeh jing in. **4** Thilse bolna din kalungthim aselam-a kon'in neihoidah sah in, thil dihlou bolna'a neipansah hih'in. Thildihlou bol hon aphat chompiu thangset umtah thil hoa chan nei neisah hih'in. **5** Miphaneiphohhenhichu ngailutnajohahi! Amahon eisuhdihna chu damna ahipoi, Miphalou hon thilse abol dounan katao jinge. **6** Alamkaiteu kol'a akisot lhah tengleh, miphalou hon kathusei angaidiu chuteng dih ahinsah diu ahi. **7** Songpi akikhet keh teng tol'a akitakeh bang in, miphalou ho gule chang ho jong vui louva kithe jal ding ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **8** O Pakai hatchungnung, panpi ngaijin na henga kataove. Nangma kakiselna kulpi nahi; amaho khut-a thina netosah

hih in. **9** Kei ona dinga thang akam-uva kon in neihuhdoh in, thilpha
lou jenga chon ho thangkol'a nei o-sah hih in. **10** Miphalou ho chu
amaho thang kam-a chun oh uhen, kijam chap tauhen; keivang nei
hoidoh sah'in.

142 Songkoa achen laija, David lasem, le Taona Keima Pakai
hengakataovin, Pakai henga khotona kathum in ahi. **2** Keima
Pakaiang-sunga kakiphin in, kahahsatna jouse jongkaphongdoh'in. **3**
Kalhagao alam vai jitan, hinlah Pakai nangbou nahi kachena dinglampi
ei-hil ji. Kajotna lam lam'achun ei-douten thang eikam pehjiuvin ahi. **4**
Keiman mikhat tou hunga eipanpiding kangaichat lai jin, koimanamitsih
jenga jong eive poi! Koimacha eikithopi ding aumpoi, kachunga thilsoh
koiman imachaneigelpeh poi. **5** O Pakai, keima na hengakataovin,
"Nangma hi kakiselnanahi, kahinkhoa kangaichat pennang bou nahi,"
kati. **6** Kataona hi nei ngaipeh teijin, ei-kisunem behseh jeng tai!
Ei-bolgenthei hoa kon'in neihuhdohtan, ajeh chu amaho keisang
inahatval jeng tauve. **7** Songkul'a kon'in neihuhdohloijin, chutileh
nangma kathangvahthei ding ahi. Lolhing tah'a neiboljeh'a kajet le
kaveija midih dim lha diu ahi.

143 David lasem Vo Pakai, kataonangaijin. Kangeh hi nei
ngaipeh teijin! Nangma kitahna le dihna bang in, neidonbut
in. **2** Nalhacha hi nei patep hih in chule kachung thu jong tan
hihbeh in, ajeh chu koima na ang-sunga adih aumpoi. **3** Ajeh
chu kagal miten eihin delpeh in, kahing chang in tolgoinan ineijin,
lhan khuh-a athisa umho bangin, kada kacham louvinmuthim
lah'a eiumsah tai. **4** Hijeh chun keiman kinepna dingkanei
tapon, kalung sung kichatnanadim e. **5** Keiman khanglui nikho
chesahokageldoh'in, nakhuttenianatohdohsa thil thupi ho kagel jingin
ahi. **6** Kakhutteninnahenglamkasang'inkataovin, Gamgo-insadoh
leuva twi angaichat bang in; keiman nangma kangaichan ahi. **7** O
Pakai, nei donbut loijin, ajehchu kahin kho bei pai ding ahitai. Keija
kon'in kihei mang hihin, ijeh-inem itileh lhan khuh-akhilutsa kabah ding
ahi. **8** Jingkahsehlehnalungsetnalonglou neijahsah in, ajeh chukeima
kingaina nangbou nahi. Kalam lhahna jouse neihil themin, kahin kho hi
nangma dia kaphaltheng ahi. **9** O Pakai, kagal mitea kon'inneihuhdoh
in, nahenga kisel dingahung jamlut kahi bouve. **10** Ka-Pathen nahi,
nadeilam boljeneihil in, name khotona lhagaochun dettah'a pan kalah
jingna dinneipui jing in. **11** O Pakai, namin loupina ding inkahinkho
hinghoi teijin. Ajeh chunakitahna jal'in kahahsatna'a konin nei puidoh
tan. **12** Nami ngailutna longlou chun, kagal mite manthahsan in!
Chulenalhacha kahi, eidou ho jouse sumang hel in.

144 David lasem Pakai chu thangvah'unamachu kasongpi ahi.
Aman kakhut teni hi galsatje dan eihil in, chule kakhut jung
hohi galsatna'a manchahje dan eihil ahi. **2** Amahi eipanpi phapen
leh kakulpi ahin, kahoidohna pal leh eihuhdohpa ahi. Chitin namtin
anoijah akunsahji ahi. **3** O Pakai, mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagel-
lut'a, mihem chapa jeng jong ipi hija hibanga nakhohsah hitam? **4**
Ajeh chu mihem hi hai khatseh'a hing ahibouvin, ahin-nikho jong nisa-
letobangamangpaithei ahibouve. **5** Pakai vanho hinhong in hung
kum lhan, molsang hohi tham'in lang meikhun len mangsah in. **6**
Kehchang len-dohsah inlang galmite thejalsah in! Nathalchang kap
inlang jamsah soh hel in. **7** Vanna kon'in nakhut hin lhang in, twithuh
lah'a konleh kagalmite thaneina'a kon in nei huhdoh in. **8** Akam'un
jou jeng aseijun, thudih kaseije atiuvin akihahsel un, hinlah jou jeng
aseijun ahi. **9** O Pathen, na henga lathah khat sange; selangdah
jangsom kibut chu mangchan na vahchoila sange. **10** Ajeh chu
nangman lengho galjona napen! Nalhacha David jong athi nading
chemjam'a kon in nahuhdoh jin ahi. **11** Neihuhdoh'in! Kagalmite
thaneina'a kon'in neihuhdoh'in, akam un jou jeng aseijun; thutah
kaseiding ahi tin akihahsel-un, hinlah jou jengseh aseijun ahi. **12**
Kachapateu akhandon laijun thingphung phatah bang in khanlhit
sah in, kachanuteu jong leng inpi jemhoi dinga kisem khompi hoitah
ho bang u-hen. **13** Kachangpang jouseu jong lousoh jouse pum'in
dimsoh hen, kalou jaova kagan chateu asang sang in, sangsom
som chan geijin pung hen. **14** Kagancha teu gai pha hen, veiset le
apengsol um hih hel hen! Ka khopi sung jenguva jong lunggim khoisat
beihel hen. **15** Hitobang thilpha achunga lhung ho kipah uhen! chule
a-Pathen'u Pakai hikha nam mite chu kipah cheh'u hen!

145 David in vahchoila asem Ka Pathen leh kalengpanangma
choian inge, chule itihchan hijongleh nangma thangvah
jing ing kate. **2** Niseh'a nangma kathangvah jing ding, itihchan
hijongleh nangma kavahchoi ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi athupin, Amabou
thangvah dinga lom ahi; koiman athupina tejou ponte. **4** Akhang
khanga mihem ten Pakai natoh apachat jing diu, thil kidangtah tah
nabol ho aphonjal diu ahi. **5** Pakai nalal loupina kidang leh nathilbol
datmo umtah ho giltah'a kagel jing ding ahi. **6** Nathilbol gimnei
hohi mijouse kam'akijadohding, keimannathupije dan kaphondoh
ding ahi. **7** Kidangtah'a naphatna thusim himijousen aseiphong diu,
keimanjong nadihna thu hi kipahtah'avahchoila kasah ding ahi. **8**
Pakai hi milungset them lehhepina'a dim, lunghang vahlou; lungsetna
long lou ahi. **9** Pakai hi mijouse din aphai, Aman athilsem saho jouse
chungahkhotona lhingset apen ahi. **10** O Pakai, nasemsa jousen
nahenga kipathu asei diu, chulenanungjui dihtah jousen nathangvahdiu
ahi. **11** Amahon nalenggam loupinaasap phong diu, nathahatna atah-
lang diu ahi. **12** Amahon natohdoh thil loupiho mihem chate aseipeh
diu, navaihomna lenggam loupi lehanatsat dan aphondoh peh diu ahi.
13 Ajeh chu nalenggam hi tonsotlenggamahin, nanginakhangkhanga
vai nahop ding ahi. **14** Pakaiyin alhuho athoudoh'inapohgih'in adelpha
ho aphongdingin ahi. Aseidoh chan a kitah Pakai ahin, atohna
jousea lungsetthem ahi. **15** Mit jousen kinem tah'in nangmalam ahin
ven, nangman amahongaichat dung juijin aneh diunapejin ahi. **16**
Nangmannakhutnamangchan, hinkho neijouse hi agilkeladangchah
nau nasuh bulhinpeh jin ahi. **17** Pakai hi atohna jousea kitahnanajuijin,
atohna chan'a ngailutnadim ahi. **18** Pakai henga taote Aman anailut
jing in, tahbeh'a taote aumpi jing in ahi. **19** Aman gimna le jana
neipumma ngaichatna neiho alolhinsah in, panpi ngaicha'a akanao
angaipeh'in ahuhdoh jin ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Ama ngailuho ahuhdoh
jin, hinlah miphalou ho vang asumang jin ahi. **21** Keiman Pakai chu
kathangvah jing ding, vannoi leisetna cheng jousen tonsot tonsot in
Amin thangvah jing tauhen.

146 Pakai vahchoijun! Okalhagao Pakai vahchoi jin! **2** Kahin
laisea Pakai kavahchoi ding, hinna hu kanei laisen ka
Pathen vahchoi la sange. **3** Leng chapate chunga natahsan koi
hih'in, hichu panpi bei ahibouve. **4** Mihem chate hu abeiteng
leisetna akilekit-un leivui akisoh jin, hiche nikho lechun athilgon
chengseu toh thi thading ahitauve. **5** Hinlah apanpi dinga Israel
Pathen neiho, chule Pakai, Pathen a kinepna neiho anunnom ahi. **6**
Aman van le leiset twikhanglen leh asunga um jouse anasem in,
Amanimatihchan'aakitepna achepi jing ahi. **7** Amansuhgentheijaumho
thudih'in achungthu atanpeh in, chule agikel te an apen ahi. Pakaiyin
songkultanghoalhadoh'in, achamsah jin ahi. **8** Pakaiyinmitchohokho
amusah'in, alhu ho aphong ding in, michonpha Pakaiyin angailun ahi.
9 Pakaiyin gamdang miho ahuhdoh in, Aman meithaiho leh chaga ho
akhoton, amavang miphalou hothilgon asuhbei peh'in ahi. **10** Pakaiyin
tonsotna vai ahomdingahi. O Jerusalem, Amahi akhangakhanga na
Pathen hiding ahi. Pakai vahchoijun!

147 Pakai vahchoijin umhen! I-Pathen'u vahchoi lasah ding hi iti phat-a pha hitam! Ijeh-inem itileh Ama lungset nan adimnin, vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Jerusalem aki ledohsahin, amangtasa Israelte ahin lepui kitin ahi. **3** Aman lungthimna jong aboldamin, amaha jeng-u jong adamsah in ahi. **4** Aman ahsi ho asim toh in, amincheh'in akouvin ahi. **5** I-Pakaiju hi iti loupi hitam! Athaneina hi akhonna gei ahi! Athilhetthem theina jong mihem hetphahhoi ahipoi. **6** Pakaiyinmikineosahhoadomsang'in, ahinmiphalouhovang toltoh alhobeh'in ahi. **7** Pakai thangvahna la sauvin, semjangto thon Pathen vahchoilasauvin. **8** Aman vanho meilom'in akhun, leiset'agoajuhlhahsahin, chule molchunga hampa louhingakedohsah'in ahi. **9** Aman gamsa ho neh ding apenchule va-ah nou ho apenteng anehdiu apejin ahi. **10** Aman sakol thahatna leh mihemthahatna'a akison-jiu akipapi poi. **11** Pakai chu Ama ging jing holeami ngailutna longlou chunga kinepna neiho akipa pin ahi. **12** Vo Jerusalem, Pakai loupina vahchoijun! O Zion, na Pathen vahchoijun. **13** Ajeh chu Aman nakelkot jol ho alhousah in, chule nakul sunga nachate phatthei aboh'in ahi. **14** Aman nagamgi tin-uva chamna alensah in, chule nagilkel nauvah an twitah'in navah uvin ahi. **15** Vannoi leiset chunga thu-apeh teng jongleh aman gang in ahi. **16** Aman buhbang jeng jong samul abahsah jin, chule dai-kai jong vutvam kithejal abahsah jin ahi. **17** Gel-chang jong an kisunglha abahsah jin, hitobang dap ma-anga ding jou ding koiham? **18** Chujouteng Aman thu apen ahileh ajunlha gamji tan, Aman hui chu asol'in ahileh buhbangho chu twijin alongji tai. **19** Aman Jacob henga thu aseipeh in, Israel kom'a adan thupeh hole athuhil hochu ahilchen in ahi. **20** Hitobang hi namdang ho jah'a aseipeh pon, amahon athuhil jong ahepouvin ahi. Pakai vahchoijin umhen!

148 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vannhoa kon'in Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vanthamjol-a kon'in Amachu thangvah'un! **2** Avantilte jousen thangvah'un! Van sepaite jousen thangvah'un! **3** Nisalelha-inamachu thangvah'un! Aphelhet lhet ahsi hon Amachu thangvah'un! **4** Achungsang lam'a um vantham jol'in thangvah'un! Meilom chung sangpeh'a um meitwi hon Amachu **5** Thilseho jousen Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin, ajeh chu Aman thu apen ahileh amaho chu ahung kisemdoh jengun ahi. **6** Aman tonsot tonsot geija dinga anagontohsoh ahitai. Ama daan semchu itih hijongleh kikhokhel louding ahi. **7** Leisetna konnin thangvah'un, twikhanglen lailunga thilsemhon thangvah'un, **8** meileh gel hon, buhbang leh meilom hon thangvah'un, huileh adap asatnin Ama thu chu ngaijun. **9** Mol leh lhangho, aga nei thingphung ho le Cedar thinghon, **10** gamsa ho le ganhingho jousen, ganhing neochacha ho le vachahon, **11** leiset chunga lengho le mipite jousen, leiset chunga vaihom hole thutanho jousen, **12** pasal khangthah ho le numei khangthahhon, tehsehole chapanghon, **13** abonchauvin Pakaimin thangvah'u hen! Ajeh chu Aminhi aloupi lheh jenge, hiche amin loupina hi leiset le vanho jouse sanga sangjo ahi. **14** Aman amite chu ki khat atundohpeh tan ahi, amadinga kitahna neijouse Aman angailut Israel mipite chu jana apetan ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

149 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Pakai vahchoina lathah sauvin. Tahsan chate kikhopna ah avahchoila sauvin. **2** OIsraelnasempachunga kipah'in, O Jerusalem mipite, na lengpau chungah kipah'un. **3** Khongpi gintoh semjang saito thon lampum pum'in Aminchu vahchoijun, **4** ajeh chu amite chungah akipeh'in minnunnem chu jana lallukhuh akhupeh tai. **5** Pathen chate chu hitobang janaachanjeh'un, jankhovah'in avahchoila sauhen, **6** Akhut'inchemjamhemtah kichoiju henlang, akamsunguuvah kipah tah'in Pathen thangvah la sauhen. **7** Chitin namtin ho chunga phulah theinadiuleh, namtinchunga engbolna apehtheina diuvin, **8** alengteuthihkhaokola akihen'uva, chulehalamkaiteu thihkhaova akikan theina diuvin, **9** achunguva thu kitanna dungjuija akitohdohna dingin. Hichehi Pathen chate chan loupitah achannao chu ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

150 Pakai chu thangvahnapeuvin! Pathen chu Houin'ahthangvah'un, Avan thahatna munnah thangvah'un! **2** Athilbolthahatnakidangtah jeh'in amachu thangvah'un, aletna seijoulou jeh'in thangvah'un! **3** Sumkon gin kithong pum'in vahchoijun, theile mut selangdah saito thon thangvah'un! **4** Khopi ginleh lam pum in vahchoijun, kuli leh tumging theito thon thangvah'un! **5** Khong gintoh thon thangvah'un, Khong gin kithong gimneitah chuto thon vahchoijun, **6** Haina hu neijousen Pakai thangvahna la sauvin! Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Thuchihbu

1 Hiche hi Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho ahi. **2** Hiche hi mihemten chihna lekigah chahna, thuchih kiseiho hi ipikiseina ham, ti ahetdoh theina diu ahi. **3** Chuleahoi-aphaadihlam'akihilna, bukimsel'a kisan them'aadih le thudih agom'a kisanlut ding, **4** Hiche thuchih hohi, milhamho dinga lunglim-geh'a hinna, chule khangdong hon hetna le thildetkhen themna anei diu ahi. **5** Thuchih hoa kon hi, michingjeng jong khodah'a thepna alambeding; hetkhenna nei mihem in jongkihilchahna alambe ding ahi. **6** Hiche thuchih kiseiho le thilumdanhetthemnaaneiding, miching hon thu asei teng, thulemaseidoh jouseu hettheina tha aneiding ahi. **7** Pakai ginna hi chihna dinga abulpiahin, mingol hon vang chihna lehilchah nan asang thei poi. **8** Kachapa, napan nasuh dihnangaijin lang, nanun nahilna jongdonlouvin koi hih in, **9** Ijeh inem itileh, amanin nahilnajouseakonkhotonalallukhuhnakikhuh ding, chule jana jongkhivui banga na ngong changanaki'o ding ahi. **10** Kachapa michonseten jol lhah ding nagot uva ahileh, athu'unangai lou hel ding ahi. **11** Amahon na henga ahin seidiu, "Hung'in guhthim chan mihemtha ding ngah-ute; suhkhel neilouhijongleh inop chabep uva iboldiuvin ngah lhih tau hite. **12** Ahing changa lhankhuh in avallhum'a abah gam bang in, eihonjong ahing in bahgam-u hitin, thinakokhuh'a lhalutsa bang in, apumchang in val lhum gam tau hite. **(Sheol h7585)** **13** Thil thupi tahtah imu diungaiton, thil lelo ichomdoh houchu in dimset'a eima incheh'a isitdimset diu ahi. **14** Kalah uva chan hung neijin lang, hiche thil ho chu kihom nau hite, tiaahinsei diu ahi." **15** Hinlah kachapa, amaho tohkilhon khom hih hel'in, amaho lamlhahna akon chun kidalse jon, **16** Ajeh chu amaho thilpha loubolnan aman gang jiuvin, chulehetman louvin thisan aso jiuvin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun vachan ao nadingthang kikam amu teng, kidalse dingdan akihet jitai. **18** Hijeh chun amaho hin, amahole amaho thisan sodohna dingamidang achan lhih jiu ahin, amahothina ding jenga bouva mi achan jiu ahi. **19** Koi hileh hitobang pumthochanganatongchun, amaphatchomnadingngaitobepahiuvin, thil lelo neipa ahivang inthina atoh jitan ahi. **20** Chihna hin lamlen lah'a khoasamjin, japi lah jenga jong oginkithong tah'in apeng jin ahi. **21** Chihna hi mihem ho akou jin, lamlen dunga jong apeng jah jengin; khopi kelkot mai'a jong thuaphong doh jin ahi. **22** "Vo mihemte, itih chanpi mihemmei meija hin ding nagot u-ham, anop nop'a paohon itih chanpimichunga nanop pao diu ham? Angol hon itih chanpi hetna nathetdiu hitam? **23** Kathumop nahi ngai phau vin, ajeh chu keiman nangho dingakalunggelngaitokaseiding, chuteng kathuseija kon chihnanalam doh diu ahi. **24** Ijeh inem itileh keiman nangho avel velin kakou un, nang honnei donbut deh pouve. Naheng uvakahung in, iman jong nagel dehpouvin ahi. **25** Kahilna abon chan nadonsepouvin, kagihsal na jouse jongkhatcha nadonse tapouve. **26** Hijeh chun hahsatna dinmunnalhun teng uleh kanuisat diu, manthah nan nalhun den tengu jongleh kanuisat ding nahiuve. **27** Huipi hattah banga manthahnannahin lhun khum uva, chimpeibanga hahsatna nahin to tenguleh, cka khohsah louhel ding nahi tauve. **28** Hinlah amaho panpi ngaiyahung kap diu, keiman kadonbutdehlou diu, gil tah'a eihol jing diu, ahin eihol doh jou deh lou diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu amahon hetna athetuvin, Pathen gin ding jong alhengpouvin ahi. **30** Amahon kahilna adonse hihuvin, kasuhdihtengu jongleh adonnse pouvin ahi. **31** Chule amahon anop chabep uvaatoh-gau akha chu aneh diu, thilphalou angaito jouseu thao twi bangajol lha diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu amahon lamdih jotlouvin, milham ho chunga thinaalhung lo jitan, lungthim beihokiletsahna chu amaho manthahnaasoh jin ahi. **33** Koi hileh kasei phatah'a ngaijachun chamna anei ding, chule ginding anei louhel ding ahi.

2 Kachapa, kathusei ho na-ngaija, chule kathupeh ho gou banga nachintup jing ding, **2** Chihna thu nakhoh sah jing ding, chule lunggil tah'a thil hetkhenthemna nanei ding ahi. **3** Hetgilna dingin kapdoh inlang, thil hetkhenna nanei thei nadinothong in peng jah in, **4** Dangka banga na hol ding; goulutah kisel banga nahol ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Pakai gin kiti nahetdohding, Pathen akon hetna jong nanei ding ahi. **6** Ajeh chu chihna hi Pathenthilpeh ahin, Amakam sunga konhetkhenna hung konji ahi. **7** Pakaiyin milungtheng hodinhetkhen themna apejin, lung limgehcha lamlha te chunga lum-in apang jitai. **8** Midih ho lampi avetsuipeh in, Amaa kitah ho avengbit jing e. **9** Chuteng nang in adih le thudihchu nahin hetdoh ding, chulelamdih'a chejidan nahin kimu doh ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nalung sunga chihnahunglut ding, chule hetna lhingsetnahin nei ding, hichun nakipa sahding ahi. **11** Hetkhan them chihna chunnahin venbit ding, hetthemna chunnahoibit ding ahi. **12** Chihna chun aphalou lampiakon navenbit jing ding, miphalou lemilhem chavei hoa kon nahuhdohding ahi. **13** Hitobang miho chu lamdih'akon lamvaija, muthim-lamdih lou ajot diu ahi. **14** Amaho thil dihlou jeng bol dingathanom un, chule thil phalou jengakiman chah athanop piuvin ahi. **15** Amahon atohdoh jouseu aphaloungan ahin, chule achonnau lamlhahjouse damun jeng ahi. **16** Chihna hin numei phalou akonnahoidoh sah ding, joulhep tothoatuhchah ding nagot uva kon, nahoidoh thei ding ahi. **17** Hitobang numei hin ajipaadalhah'a chule Pathen hengaakitepna jong aheimil ahitai. **18** Hiche numeinu hin insunga lutchun thina chan alhut ahin, alamlhahna jouse jong damun lam jengahi. **19** Ama henga lut pasal tapou mahthah ding, a-itih channa jong hinnalampi langa lutlou ding ahi tauve. **20** Hijeh chun nangman mipha holampi najui jing ding, michonphaho lampi jeng bou najot ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen ging hon bougam sung alo diu, chule mikitahhobou gam sunga cheng diu ahi. **22** Amavang miphalou ho gam sunga kon kino doh diu, chule lungthim dihlou ho chu gam sungakon kipei doh jeng diu ahi.

3 Ka chapa, kahilna ho sumil hih beh in, Kathupeh ho na lungsunga umsah jing in, **2** Hitia hi nabola ahileh, kum tampinahin thei ding, chule lungkimnajong nanei thei ding ahi. **3** Itih chan hi jong leh kitah nalekhotona napam pailou ding, hicheteni hi nangonga khivui oa nakio-ding, hichengse hi na lungthimsunga nageldoh jing ding ahi. **4** Chuteng Pathen le miho lungdeilam nahung hi thei ding, nangmanminphatna jong naki-lam doh theiding ahi. **5** Nalungthim pumpin Pakai boutahsan in, nangma hetna jengakisong hih in. **6** Nabol natoh na jousea Pakailunglam hol in, chuteng Aman nalampi nakopeh ding ahi. **7** Nangma mitvet jenga ki chihsahhih in, hiche khel chun Pakai gingpum-in thilse dalha jon. **8** Chutileh natahsa dinga damnahiding, chule nagu na chang dingahatdohna hiding ahi. **9** Nanei nagou chung hihen gamasajouse hijongleh Pakai jabolna hi hen, **10** Chutileh Aman nachang pangnasuhdimpeha, nalengpitwikholna jong aletset'a nasun dim pehding ahi. **11** Ka chapa, Pakaiyin nasuhgimnanahsah mon koi dan, chule Amannasuhdihna chu lungnopmo peh hih in. **12** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin asuhdih hohiangailut jeh ahin, mipan acha dihtahasuhdihji banga aphosalji ahi. **13** Chihna le hetthem theina kimuchu lungmonga kipah ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu chihna kitihi dangkasanga phachomjo ahin, chule agachu sana sanga jong phachomjo ahi. **15** Chihna hi songmantam sangamantamjo ahin, nangaichat thil hojeng to jong tekah thei ahipoi. **16** Hinkho sausah thei jong chihnahin akhut jet lam'a atuh chah ahin, haosatna le jabolna jeng jongakhutvei lam'a akituh chah ahi. **17** Chihna hin kipa thanop nalampia napuihoi ding, alampi jousechu lungkimna jeng ahi. **18** Chihna kisanlut chan dingahinna thingphung ahin, chihna tuhchah jing ho chu anunnom ahiuve. **19** Chihna mangchan Pakaiyinvannoi leiset ana tungdoh in, thilhetthemna jal'a vanmun ho asemdoh ahitai.

20 Ama thil hetkhenna jal'akomtong ho kisemdoh a, meilhangpumpi
jong gotwi a julhaji ahi. **21** Ka chapa, chihna toh thon, thillheh khenji
dan them in, namit vetin hiche ho jouse hi pannabei sosahhih in. **22**
Ajeh chu hiche hohin nalhagaoasuhnou jing a, nangong changjenga
jong sanakhi banga kijempahthei ahi. **23** Chuteng lungmonga nalam
lhahle ding, nakeng jong kipal talouding ahi. **24** Kichatnabeihel'a
jalkhun najot ding, na imut teng jong leh lungmong tah'a na-imut
ding ahi. **25** Kiging man louva manthahnannahin lhun den ding
kicha hihbehin, migilou hoa kon gamna hunglhung ding jong nagin
louhel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai bou na kiselnakulpi ahin, Aman
nakeng jeng jongthanga ao-sah louhel ding ahi. **27** Nathahat laisen
na kithopi theichan ding in, thilpha nabol peh ding ahi. **28** Naheng
nakom jenga jong chenphat dang joh le hung in, jing lepeh nanga tin,
hinlah neinasan bolhihbeh in. **29** Naheng nakom dounan thil gonghih
beh in, ajeh chu amahon nakisonpiuva nakom'a cheng ahiuve.
30 Nachunga thilse bol-lou chu, ajehbeijin kinahpi dan, **31** Chule
pumthoa natong mihemchu thangsetpi hih in, alam lhahnatinchanga
kon chu nakiven joh ding ahi. **32** Hitobang milung dihlou ho chu
Pakaiyin athet ahin, milungthengvang chu Pakaija dia golpha ahi. **33**
Pakaiyin miphalou ho inchungagaosapna alhunsah jin, hinlah midihho
chenna in chu Pakaiyin phattheiaboh ding ahi. **34** Pakaiyin minoise
ho chunganoisena alhunsah jin, akineosahtechunga lunglhaina aneijin
ahi. **35** Miching chun mitea kon janaakimu ding, mingol hon vangjumna
amu diu ahi.

4 Ka chapate, napauvin nahil chahnau ngai phauvin, giltah'a nahet
them uva aphachom nasohdoh theina diuvin lunglut tah'in ngaijun.
2 Ajeh chu Keiman ki puihoina ding dan phatah kapeh nahi. Hiche
kathuhil chengsea kon hin kihei mangding gohih in. **3** Keima jong
kapa dinga chapa kana hin, kanu mitvet jenga jong ngailut umtah
chapa changkhat seh kahi. **4** Kapan hitin eina hil in, "Kathusei ho
nalung in kisan lut in, ka thupeh jouse jong najuia ahileh, hinna'a nanei
ding ahi. **5** Chihna kisanlut in, hetthemna lam manon; Kakam sunga
kon potdoh thuchang ho sumil hih in, dalha hih hel in. **6** Chihna hi
nungsun hih beh in, chihna hi ngaisang in, chutileh chihna hin nangma
na umpi jing ding ahi. **7** Hitobanga hi chihna bulpi kipan ahi. Chihna
mutei ding gon, namu chan chu giltah'a hetdoh ding ngaiton. **8** Chihna
hi mutheijin domsang in, chuteng chihna chu nangma domsanga
pang ding ahi. Chihna hi natuh chah jing poule, chihna chun jabolna
namusah ding ahi. **9** Chihna hi nalu-changa delkop phatah'a pang
ding, Lal-lukhuh hoitah khuh tobang nahi ding ahi." **10** Ka chapa kasei
ngaijin lang kathua nung in, chutileh na hinkho kijop sau thei ding ahi.
11 Keiman chihna lampi kahilsoh kei ding, chule chondihna lampi
chengsea jong kapui nahi. **12** Nakal son-le teng jonglehnakipal lou
ding, nalhai-le tengjongleh nakipal lhuh lou ding ahi. **13** Ka thuhilna
ho kisan in tuhchahjing in, hichu chingtup in, na-dingahinna ahi.
14 Milungthim phalou thilbol'akon in kidalsen, thilphalou bol holam
lhahna'a jong vah-le hih in. **15** Hitobang chu gel jong gel hihhel
in, kihei mang in; vah-lut louvinjotpai jing in. **16** Ajeh chu miphalou
ho chu, thilse bol masa louvin ajan choldojipouvin ahi. **17** Amahon
phatlouna ga-a bouane-jiuvin, pumtho chang'a anatohuchu judon
banga adon jiu ahi. **18** Mi chonpha ho lam lhahna vangchu jing ninou
bang in asoh jin, sunlai nisa asat bang in, avah chehcheh jin ahi.
19 Amavang miphalou ho lam lhahchu muthim lah bang bep ahin,
hoilaija kipal diu ham tijong akihetphahji pouvin ahi. **20** Ka chapa,
kathuhil ho ngaiphan, kasei thucheng ho lunglut tah'in ngaijin. **21**
Hichengse hi namit mun mansahhih hel in, nalungthim sungachensah
jing tan. **22** Ajeh chu hiche kimu chan chunhinna'a anei ding, atahsa
pumpijeng jong adamsah ding ahi. **23** Khodah in limgeh chan um in,
ajeh chu hinna gui hung konna asohjin ahi. **24** Thudihlou nasei ho pai
lhan, thuchavei nasei jouse jong dalha tan. **25** Na mitte-nin ching geh
in namalam vephan, chutileh namai changa nathilmu jeng jong adih
hiding ahi. **26** Nakeng phang tenia nachotna ding mun vemasan, ajeh
chu nalam lhahna jouse kicheh ding ahi. **27** Jetle vei-a jong kiheile
dan, chule thil dihlou lampia kon chun nakeng phang sepdoh tan.

5 Ka chapa, kachihna hi khohsah in; Kathil hetkhen theina hi phatea
nakol sunga nangai ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thil hetkhen theina neijin
natin, chutileh nakam sung jenga jong hetthemna um jing ding ahi. **3**
Numei jong ho lei-chu khoiju lhumma lhumji ahin, chule athusei chan-
u thao kinu sanga jolji ahi. **4** Hinlah achaina chu gu-banga khajia,
chulehemtochemjam banga hemji ahi. **5** Akeng tenin thina'a apui
lutjia, noimi gam chan'a chelut ding ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **6** Hitobang
numei hin hinna lampi anahsah jipon, achena tinchang anoh phah
jin, amanun-la akihet doh jipon ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kachapa teho
kasei ngaijun, kahilna thucheng hoakon hin jammang ding go hih
beh un. **8** Hiche numeinua kon khun kidalseu vin, akot phunga
jong chenai ding go hih beh un. **9** Hitia chu nabol lou ule, mihoa
kon jabolna nachan lou ding, nahinkho sunga min nakhoto thei lou
diu ahi. **10** Hetkhah lou mihon nahaonajouse a-luo diu, natohga
jouse jongmichom beh khat in a-luo ding ahi. **11** Na hinkho ajona
lam teng gimhesoh nato ding, natahsa pumpimanthahna aso ding
ahi. **12** Chuteng nangin seijin natin, "Kigah chahna hi ichan-a kana
theta, phosalna hi iti kana thet hitam? **13** Oh, keiman eihil ho thu
kanadonse pon, ka dinga thusei ho jengjong kana donse tapoi. **14**
Tuhin mipi kikhopna'a konkeima mah thahna mun kalhun konahitai,
tia nasei ding ahi." **15** Nangma twikhuh'a kon hungpotdoh twi chu
kidon in. Ngailutnachu najinu henga bou neijing in. **16** Na twikhuh
dunga twi put chumuntin'a hetdoh-a um'a, chulekholai tinchanga
um mong ding hinam? **17** Hichu nanga ding bouvin koijin, nakom'a
hung maljin vang nachansah lou ding ahi. **18** Na jinu chu phatthei
changtahen, nangma tah jong nasenjichunga kipah tan. **19** Na deitah
na jinu sajuh golpaihoitah le sajuh chal hoitah bangin, phat tin in aman
nahebolnanachungalungkimin, amanuanglum jal'a kipah jing nahin,
aman natuh chah jing hi nalungsetphot chetna ahi. **20** Ka chapa, i-
atileh numei chonchavei chu naki tuhchah sah jinghitam, hitobang
numei kampao phalou chu a-anglum'a um dingnagot jing ham? **21**
Ajeh chu Pakai hi mihem thilbol jouse ve-jing ahin, alam lhah na
jouse avet-jing ahi. **22** Miphalou chu a chondih lounan akipalsah
teijin, a chonsetna khao chun atuh chahji ahitai. **23** Ama chu kigah
chana beija thina chang ding, angol-ga chun manthahna aso ding ahi.
Thasetna Le Thudih Lou Seijeh-a

6 Ka chapa, naheng nakom dingabatsahna dinga kitung nahim,
ahilouleh hetkhah lou mikhat tou batsahna dinga naum khah a- **2**
nangma thuseija kon kipalna naneija, nakama kon'a phondohsa thu
chun nakipalsah khah leh- **3** ka thuhil hi ngaijin lang bol ding gon, ajeh
chu naheng nakom'in na chunga thu anei tah jeh in, chen lang naheng
nakompa ang-sunga taovin. **4** Hichu donse louvin koihih in; jan choldo
louvin, tun bol jeng tan. **5** Sadelpamasangasakhigol ajammang bang
in, nangma tah kihuh hing ding gotan, vacha thangkol-a kitoldoh bang
in nangma tah kihuh hing tan. **6** Vo mi thase ho, Sihmite um chan
khun kihil unlang, chingdoh tauvin. **7** Amahon natonga agoi diu lengle
gamvaipo; vaihom aneilou vang un, **8** nipi laija neh ding aki-khol
khom un, khokhal teng nehding aki-khol khom theijun ahi. **9** Hinlah vo
mithase hiche mun'a hi itih chan na-imut ding hitam? Nalup mun'a kon
itih phat'a thoding nagothitam? **10** Na i-mut a, namoh kijam jeng a,
nakhut chalo-sah louva namoh umjenga ahileh- **11** vaichat nan motva
banga nahinphah ding, gucha banga nahin delkhum jeng thei ahi. **12**
Mi pannabei le midihlou ho chuitobang ham? Amaho chu thudihlousei
phong in ache jing un ahi, **13** ajon chihnau amit lhap uvaakilang jin,

akhut jung uvin hichuakoh jiuvin ahi. **14** Alungthim phatlou nauvin
thilseagong un, tantih neilouvin kitomanading jeng abol jiuvin ahi, **15**
Hiche ho jeh a chu, amahochunga gangtah a manthahna chuding,
damdoh vah thei louva umdiu ahi. **16** Pakaiyin athet tah thil gup aume,
Ama ding in thil sagima adei louaum in, **17** kiletsah mitvet, jou seina
leigui, mona beija thisansoa panla khut teni, **18** thilse gonna lungthim,
thilse boldinga lhai keng teni, **19** thujouseina-a jou sakhia pang, chule
asopi lah-a kitomona muchithea pangpa ahi. **20** Ka chapa, napa
thupeh hohingaiphan, chule nanun nahilna jongdon louvin koi hih in.
21 Amanin nahilna ho, nalungsunga chingtup jing in; na ngongakhivui
on ki-o jing in. **22** Hiche hochun nakal sonna jousea napui hoi ding,
na-imut teng jongleh nachin tup diu, nahungkhahdoh teng jongleh
nahil'a pangkit diu ahi. **23** Ajeh chu amani thupeh chengsehi thaomeia
pang ahin, kihilna jengjong thaomei vah tobang, chulekiphosalna le
kigah chahna jousejong hinna lampia pang ahibouve. **24** Hichun
numei phalouva konnavenbit ding, akam them jehjunumeia kon chu
nahoidoh thei dingahi. **25** Amanu melhoina khu nalung indeicha hih in,
amit vetdan akon injong kilhep lhahsah hih hel in. **26** Ajeh chu numei
kijohnu chunvaichat nahin lhun den ding, hitobang numei pasaltoh
jongjichun pasal hinkho chu manthahnaasoji ahitai. **27** Mihem khat
chun adip-a mei-alapoh theijem? Chule aponsil jengjong kavam louva
akoi thei jem? **28** Amapa chu mei-al chunga vahletheijem? Akengto
phang teni jongkalouva akoi thei jem? **29** Aheng akompa jinu jonpi
jonghiche tobang bep chu hiding, ahengakompa jinu lup khompi tapou
chudan in amat tei ding ahi. **30** Gucha khat chun neh ding deijathil
aguh tah-a ahileh, hichepa chumihemte muda chan dahen. **31** Hinlah
amapa chu akimat khahtahleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagijen'a ale
ding, amapa chun anei leagou jouse aguchat jeh'a asahna'aanei ding
ahitai. **32** Chulemitoh jonthanhoi bolpa chu lungthim neilou ahin,
thildihlou abolna chun ama le ama manthahnan alhun den ahi. **33**
Amapa chun jumna maha aputding, ajumna jong beitih um louding
ahi. **34** Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihemalung sousah jin, datkhen um
louvaphulahna aneiji ahi. **35** Amapa chun leona man akilahnom lou
ding, thil ijat pebe jonglechun lungkim thei lou ding ahitai.

7 Ka chapa, kathumop hi juijin; kathupeh chengse ching jing-
in. **2** Kathupeh chengse hinna naneithei nadin nit jing in!
Kathuhilchengse namit chang naki chintupbang in chingtup in. **3**
Hichengse chu nasuhmil lounadin nakhut junga, khutjem bunkibun
lang; nalungthim gil sungalekhajem bang in kijih lut in. **4** Chihna
hi naso pinu bang inngailun, chule insung ngaitah banganakisem
ding ahi. **5** Hichun numei jong hoa konnavendoh ding, pasal toh
jonthanhoibol numeia kon chu nahoidoh ding ahi. **6** Kain bang-kot
akon kagal vet'a, polam kavet a ahileh, **7** gollhang ho kititna mun'a
chun, lungthim bei gollhang khat aum in ahi. **8** Amapa chu, numei
jong-nu inlamachun avah lejin, hiche numeinu in-jotna lam chu ajon
jitai. **9** Jingkah khovah then then in jong, nilhah lam in jong, jan
muthimlah'a jong, hiche lam'a chun ache jitan ahi. **10** Chuin numei
khat in amudohtan, amanu chu noti-von a kivon, a-lua pon akikhuh in
ahi. **11** Hiche nuchu thunung lou khopin, jum le ja jong helouvin; in-a
umthim thei lou ahi. **12** Amanu chu kailhang le lamledunga um jing
ahin, munthipningkoi lah jenga mi achan lhihjiahi. **13** Gollhangpa chu
amu tengangong koi pai ji-in, achop jitan, jum lou tah'in gollhangpa
hengachun aseijin, **14** "Keiman chamna maichamsem ding tampi
kaneijin, tuni hinkakitepna jouse pe tange, **15** Ajeh chu nangma velhih-
ahung potdoh kahi! Lunglhai sel'anangma hol'a kahung chu, hikom-
akamutai! **16** Kajal khun jong Egypt gam'aponnem jemhoi tah'a kapha
jolselahi. **17** Kajalkhun chunga myrrh namtuikathe in, aloes namtui
le thingthalnamtui tah kahin the ahi. **18** Hungin, jankhovah geijin
lungnachimtah in kinou hitin, kilungsethitin, jankhovah in kideito hite.
19 Ajeh chu kajipa in-a aumpon, khojin in mun gamla tah'a achenahi.
20 Asum bom a sum dimset'inakipoh in, lha kichai lam teng hungkile
din achetai." **21** Hitichun numeinun thungaitah tah aseijin ajol jol tan,
ajonanathunun in, kamnal hiohio chaakihoupi tahjeh in gollhangpa
jong **22** Alungthou jah'in hichenu chuajui tan, Bongchal in aki tha
nadingmun ajot bang le thang a-ohsa sakhibang in numeinu nung chu
ajuitai. **23** Sakhi golpai thalpin alungchangathil pai bang leh, vacha
bangaahinkho beina ding akihet phahtapon ahi. **24** Hijeh chun ka
chapate hokathusei hohi lunglut tah in ngaijun, chule kakam sunga kon
thu kiseihohi ngai phauvin. **25** Hiche numeinu lam akhunnalungthim
lamvai sah hih in, amanu lam lhahna tinchanga jongnache lou hel ding
ahi. **26** Ajeh chu amanu hin pasal tampimanthahna aso-ahitan, sepai
thahatlai jong asuhgam ahitai. **27** Amanu in jotna lampi hi noimigam
lampi ahin, thina lhankhuhsunga kilhung lut lampi ahi. **(Sheol h7585)**

8 Chihnan kho ahin sap teng jatei ding gon! Chule thil hetkhennan
lhang asap teng amanu aw chungaiphan. **2** Lampi pam le
thinglhang vumgeiyin, amanu chu ading le'in ahi. **3** Khopi lutna kot
phung dung leh, kholen tinchang maija, chule kotlutna thei jousea;
amanun lhangasam in ahi. **4** "Nangma le mijouse kakouvin, mijouse
kounaa aw sanga kapen ahi. **5** Vo milham ho, lunggel them hinadin
kihil un, chule mingol hon jonghetthemna kimu dohsah un. **6** Ka
thusei ngaiyun! Ajeh chu keiman thil phachom tah naseipeh uvinge,
kasei jouse hi thudihjengbou ahi, **7** keiman thudih bou kaseiji ahin,
adihlou sei kiti hi kajahda ahi. **8** Ka thumop jouse adih jeng ahin,
akikal le ache khel ding ima um louahi. **9** Kathu hil hekhen theipa
chunadih akisan ding, hetthemna neipadinga chu adih bou ahi. **10**
Sumlepai sang in kathu hilkilhen un, Sana thengsel sanga jonghetna
naki lhen joh diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sana kijem pah sangachihna hi
thupi ahin, na lungdeichan toh kitekah thei ahipoi. **12** Chihna hi keima
kahin chingtheitah'a um kahi, hetna le thil hetkhenthemna nei kahi.
13 Pakai ginna chun thilse ahotbolin, hijeh chun keiman kiletsahna
lehoithona, thil aphalou, ahilou louvathu kisei chan chu kathet ahi.
14 Keima'a kon hin, chihna giltahle phachom tah'a kihilna aum in,
asung thua hetna le thahat chu keijabou um ahi. **15** Keijal'a lenghon
vai-apoh ahin, keijal'a bou vaihom ten adih'a thutanna anei ahi. **16**
Keijal'a alen alal ten vai ahopjiu, chule keijal'a bou alal ten vaiapoh
theiyu ahi. **17** Keima eingailu ho kangailun, giltah'a eihol ten eimu tei
jiuvinahi. **18** Keima haona le jabolna jouseneijui in, phattheina le
haona chun eidalha jipoi. **19** Ka thilpeh hohi sana sangaphachom
ahin, sana thengsel sangajong hoijoa, chule kanatoh jongsum le pai
sanga phajo ahi. **20** Keima thudih tah'a lamlha jingkahin, thutanna
adih lam jeng chukaho-ji ahi. **21** Keima eingailu hon gou alo diukasem
peh in, agou kholnau jousekasuh dimpeh-jin ahi. **22** Pakaiyin atil
abulla athilsemapat ei-umsah ahin, khanglui apatathilsem masapen
kahitai. **23** Atil-a leiset kisem masang, kumasang sang masanga pat
keimatundohsa chu kahi tai. **24** Kapen na chun twikhanglenjong ana
um pon, twi putna jousejong khatcha ana um poi. **25** Mol le lhang kigol
toh masang, chule thinglhang jouse kisemtohmasanga pat ana um
kahitai. **26** Pathen in leiset le tollhang asemmasang, vannoija leigum
kisemdohmasanga pat um kahi. **27** Pathen in vanho atundohmasanga
um kahin, twikhanglenkuol khum vanthamjol alhundohmasanga jong
um kahitai. **28** Pathen in chunglam'a vanthamjolho atundoh ahin,
leinoija pat twiaput dohsah masanga jong um kahin, **29** Twikhanglen
gei ho jong aletlhahlou dinga asem toh, twipi jeng injong athu angaina
dinga asem toh, leiset khompi jouse jong aki tundohmasanga pat um
kahi. **30** Keima tah jong akom-cha'a khut them bang um kahin, nitin le
phat tin in akom-a kapansan kipatah in kaum jing in ahi. **31** Pathen in
mihemte chenna dia leiset atundoh ahin, keima jong kipah tah-in
kaum in, mihemte lah'a thanopnan kadim e. Chihna Hi Hinkho Pepa
Ahi **32** Hijeh chun kachate ho kasei ngaijun, kathu ngaija ka lampia

che jing ho kipah ding'u ahi. **33** Kathuhil ho ngaijun lang ching theijun, kahilchah-nau hi tuh chah jing un. **34** Ka thusei ngaija mihem chu anunnom hi ding, amachun nitin'a kakot phunga anga jing ding, ka kotpi phunga tatlouvin ading in ahi **35** Ajeh chu keima eimudoh chan chun hinna akimu tan, chule Pakaija kon in hepina achang un ahi. **36** Amavang keima eidonlou chan chun, ama le aman gimna akimu jin, keima ei hot chan chun, thina jeng angai chat ahibouve." Chihnan An Nehna Dokhang

9 Chihna kiti hin a-in akisahdohin, khompi sagi jen atungdoh tan ahi. **2** Chihna kiti hin, neh le chah ding gancha phabep akitha jin, lengpi twi jong lhumkeijin ahel-in, chule chihna kiti hin an-nehna ding dokhang jeng jong atungdoh tan ahi. **3** Munsang laija kon'in khopi sung mihoa kon chun, mikou din asohte asol in ahi. **4** Koi hileh milham a um jouse, "Kakom'a hung hen," tin akousahin ahi. Chule koi hileh alungthimbei tapou chu, kou-un, ati. **5** "Hung un, kaneh ding khelin neuvin, kadon ding khel inlengpitwi don un. **6** Milham in um hih un, giltah inhetkhenna neijin hinkho mang un," ati. **7** Mi munem'a noisea, adih bolsahteiding gopan jong kisuh khahnaaneilo-bep ahi. **8** Hijeh chun mi munem pum-aadih bolsah teiding go-hih in, ajehchu nahin mudalo thei ahi. Hinlahmiching chu hil lechun nangailuapang jo-ding ahi. **9** Miching chu nahil chan'a chingcheh cheh ding, hibang chun midihjong nahil chan'a ching cheh ding ahi. **10** Pakai ginna hi chihna bulpi ahin, mithengpa hetna nei chan chungiltah'a thu ahetdoh ahi. **11** Ajeh chu keima jal'a na hinkhosao chom ding, na hinkho sunganakum jong kibe tei ding ahi. **12** Na chihna chu nangma goh-keuseh ding ahin, midang noisenananei le mona chu na changseh anakipoh ding ahi. **13** Numei ngol kiti chu akam tamin, amanu chu pannabei le jumhelou ahi. **14** Amanu chu a-in kot phungaatoujin, kholai jenga jong mundohlai abou atoujin ahi. **15** Amanun mi ama kincheh akisalel akom'a hung kijot hochu "akou jin," **16** Chule milham ho kom'a chun kakom'a hung un tin, akouvin, lungthim beija um jouse tin akoujin ahi. **17** "Aguh'a kidon twi hi alhum in, aguh a kineji changlhah jong lungkim umtah ahi," ati. **18** Hinlah golhangpa chun hiche mun hi thina ahi ti, aheji pon, numeinu insunga lhung jinhon jong noimi-gam mithi kholna'a lhalut ahilam-u, akihet phahji tapouve. **(Sheol h7585)**

10 Solomon thuchih ho: Chapa chingin apa aki pasah jin; Chapa ngol vang anu ding in lungkham na bep ahi. **2** Gitlouna le engset jeh'a kilamdoh gouchu phat chompi thei ahipon, hinlah chondih nahin hinkho jeng jong ahuhdoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin michonpha chu kelthoh in akoi jipon, chule milungthim phalou ho ngaichat akhohsah jipoi. **4** Khut chaloh sah nomlou thase chun vaichatna alhut ding, khut umthim thei lou chun haosatna amu ding ahi. **5** Chapa ching in nipi laileh neh akikhol khomin, neh kikhol khom laija kinomsah chapa vang chun jumna amu tei ding ahi. **6** Michonpha luchanga phattheina gobang in ajun, midihlou ho kamsunga vang pumtho changa thuseina jeng apot in ahi. **7** Midihpa chu akisumil thei jipon, midihlou ho min vang chomlou kah'a kisumil ding ahi. Thuchih Le Kamsung **8** Miching in thu kisei chan asanji ahen, amot a thusei vang chu mangthah ding ahi. **9** Lungthim kitah a kalsonna chumonna ahin, achena tinchang kisuhboi-achu matdoh a um tei ding ahi. **10** Aphalou lam galdot chungimna asodoh jin, hangsan tah'ami phohsal a sudih chun chamnaasemdoh jin ahi. **11** Michonpha kamsung chu hinnatwinah tobang ahin, miphalou hokamsunga vang pomthoa thuseinajeng apot in ahi. **12** Kivetda nahin kinahna asodohsah jin, ngailut na vang chun thilsejouse asel mang jitai. **13** Thil hetthemna neipa vang chunakamsunga kon thu aseidoh chanle chihna amu jin, lungthim beipavang chun aphahsam a moltumadou jing ding ahi. **14** Miching hon hetna akhol chenun, mingol kamtam hon hamset naakiloilut jiuvin ahi. **15** Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akulpiaapang jin, vaichate neilal na vangchun manthahna asojin ahi. **16** Michonphachunatohgadungjui'a hinna alhut jin, migilouhophatchomnavangchunchonsetna alhut jitan ahi. **17** Min ahilna ngaipha chun hinnalam ajot jin, min aphona jahnomlouvang chu avah mang jitai. **18** Alungthim'a mudana neipa chunjouthu jeng asei jin, mi enghotnathuseipa vang angol ahi. **19** Thu tamseina hin seikhel lesuhkhel aumsah teijin, hinlah akamkihup them mi chu mi ching ahi. **20** Midihpa kamcheng hi dangkamanlu tobang ahin, midih lou ho lungthim vang pannabei jeng ahi. **21** Midihpa kamsunga kon inmitampi vahva na ding thu apotjin, mingol ho vang lungthim beijinamang thah jitauve. **22** Pakaiphattheinachanhihaodohna ahin, hichun lungkhamnaasodoh sah jipon ahi. **23** Thilse bol hi mingol ding inkichep golnop abang jin, thilhetthemna neipa ding in limgeh achon hi lungkimna ahi. **24** Miphalou in mi akichat sahnachu ama chunga ale-lhun jin, midihding in angaichat chan Pathen inapeh tei ding ahi. **25** Khopi hui alan a gopi ajuh teng, miphalou chu atoltha jitan, hinlahmidih vang tonsot geija tundohahitai. **26** Juthuh hin ha ajatsah bang le, meikhun mit athipsah bang in, mithase jong agolpa ding in doujouahipoi. **27** Pathen ginna hi hinkho sotnaahin, miphalou ho hinkho vangkisuchom ding ahi. **28** Mikitah ho kinepna chu kipanaahin, miphalou ho kinepna vangpannabei ahi. **29** Milungthim dih ding in Pakai hibitna ahin, thil phalou bolte dingavang manthahna ahi. **30** Midih chu kisuloh lou hel ding, miphalou ho vang gamsunga kon'akichon mang ding'u ahi. **31** Midih kamsunga kon in chihnaapot jin, aphalouva thu motsei vangchu aleigui kitan ding ahi. **32** Midih chun akam sunga kon in lahthei aseidoh jin, miphalou hokamsunga kon in vang thu chaveijeng apot jin ahi.

11 Thiladihlouvakitehi Pakaiyin athet ahin, dihta aakilep-toa akite teng Pakai ding inkipa aum-jie. **2** Kiletsahnan ahin phah teng, mudanan ahin lhut paijin, milungneng ho ding in vang chihna aum jing e. **3** Midih ho kamkeh loubeh a aumjiu hi, amasang-diuva lamhil a pangahin, jou le nal'a thuseija lungthimdihlou hin, ajona leh manthahnaaso-sah jitauvin ahi. **4** Pathen lunghan niteng, nei le gouiman apang pon, dihna kiti hi thinadinmun a jong huidohna pang ahi. **5** Chamdel a um midih chu alampia-jang in, midihlou vang chuaphatlouna in alhuh denji ahi. **6** Midihte chu adihna in ahuhdohjin, jou le nal a thuseina vang chunsoh-a apanlo sah ahibouve. **7** Miphalou chu athiteng akinepnajong pannabei ahin, Pathen sumiltedinga kinepna jong pannabei ahi. **8** Midih chu gim le hesohna kon inakihuhdoh jin, miphalou vang chugim le hesohna'a alhalut jitai. **9** Pathen sumil mi chun ahengakom manthana ding jeng asei jin, hinlah hetkhenna thahat nei jeh in, midih te huhdoh in aum-jin ahi. **10** Midih hon aphalam amano teng, khopi sunga mihemte akipah un, midihlou ho chunga manthahnaalhun teng, mi akipah jin ahi. **11** Midih ho chunga phattheina jal in, khopi sung mite dopsang in aumun, hinlah midihlou ho thumot seijeh'in khopi amangthah bep jin ahi. **12** Aheng akom hebol lou-pa chumilungthim bei ahin, thil hetkhennaneipa vang chu thipbeh chan aumjin ahi. **13** Muntinna thu seilepa chunthuguh jeng jong aseidoh jin, hinlahtahsan theitah mi vang chun thuguhkiti a-im jon ahi. **14** Kilamhilnaaumloutengmipi kipal tei ding, guhthim chakithuhilna achun bitna aum teijinahi. **15** Maljin dinga thil man kitungchun atohga amu tei ding, thil mantun ding deiloupa vang chu hoidohtei ding ahi. **16** Mi ngailuthem numei chu janachang tei ding, gitlouna vang chunnoisena dimset akimu ding ahi. **17** Mi ngailuthem chun phatchomnaatoh doh ahin, mi kilose vang chunmaha akilam doh-ji ahi. **18** Miphalou in jou le nal in tohmanamujin, midih vang chun muchipha atun aga alou jitan ahi. **19** Thildih tuhchah a ngailu chunhinna anei tei ding, aphalou lamjenga chepa chu thi tei ding ahi. **20** Alungthim a thildih lou puho Pakaiyin athet in, achena lam lam'achamdel'a umte chunga Pakaiakipah jing in

ahi. **21** Hechin soh keijun, mi koihileengsetna nei chun talen amat
ding, midihte vang huhdoh-a um tei diuahi. **22** Limgeh a um lou numei
kitihi vohpi nahko sunga sana chao kibabep kheh ahi. **23** Midih ho
dei le ngai chu, aphacha cha jeng ahin, midihlou hokinepna vang
chu lungsatna jengahibouve. **24** Itcha louhel'a hongphal mi chuahao
cheh cheh jin, mihem koihileh apeh ding kisan nunglah achulhasam
cheh cheh ding ahi. **25** Mi hongphal chun anei be chehcheh ding, mi
dang dinga twi chapchan chu ama chunga jong kichapding ahi. **26**
Chang hom-lou a koitup chahkhehpa chu mipi sapset changding,
hinlah kiphal tah'a changhomdohpa chunga vang phattheinalhung
ding ahi. **27** Giltah'a thilpha ngaito pan, lungkimna aneijin, thilpha
lou jongchu aphaloupa chunga aga chu-jitan ahi. **28** Nei le gou'a
kisongpa chuahomkeuva um tei ding, midihtevang thingna banga
nou jing diu ahi. **29** Mi koi hileh a-insung vai homtup lou chu huija
leng le tobang bepahin, chule mingol chun michingho jenlea pang
tei ding ahi. **30** Midihnatohchuhinnathingphung ga tobang asoh jin,
pannabeija kichihsahna hin hinkhomanthahna alhut jin ahi. **31** Leiset'a
midih jeng bon akilethuh theileh, miphalou chungaichan geija lhung
ding hitam chuleachonsete chunga ichan gei lhungding hitam!

12 Koi hileh kigahna thet louchun, hetna jong adeijin, min akhou
khah ding deiloupa vang chu miching ahipoi. **2** Mipha chun
Pakai lunglam atong jin, setna jeng tohgon neipa vang Pakaiyin
athetbol jin ahi. **3** Phatlounakonininchen amangthah jin, mi chondih
ho vang chu koiman asuh-ling jou lou ding ahi. **4** Numei pha chu ajipa
dinga lallukhuh ahin, jumna le jachatna'a um numei vang ajipa dinga
agu achang chip tobang ahi. **5** Midihte tohgon chu adih a tanpeh
ding, hinlah, lungthim dihloute thumop vang chu kijoulhepna jeng
ahi. **6** Midihloute kamcheng chu thisan sona ding jeng ahin, midih ho
kamcheng vang kihinsona jeng ahi. **7** Midihloute chu manthahnan
alhut loiji tan, midih ho vang chu ding det cheh cheh diu ahi. **8**
Mihem hi alungdih jal'a pachat changji ahin, mihem lungphalou chu
thetbolna achang-jin ahi. **9** Mi thupi tah banga chon a, neh le chah
lhahsam sang in, lung lhaisel'a ana-kitohpa aphajon ahi. **10** Midih hon
agancha jengu jong khohsahna aneijun, midih loutea kon ngailutna
vang chu thangsetna ahi. **11** Mipontho chun agam leiset akhot-a
neh ding aki khol ahin, pannabeija thil ngaitoa lhailepan vang ima
aneiji pon ahi. **12** Midihlou in chu mangthah loi ding, midih ho vang
chu thingphungphatah in ajung akhodet tobang ahi. **13** Midihlou chu
akamsung sohsaaseikhel thucheng achun akipal jin, midih ding in
vang gim hesoh akonin ajamdoh jitai. **14** Mihem khat chun akam
thep-ga anen alungkim jitan, hijeh achumihem khat in na atoh teng
achungalelhun-ji ahi. **15** Mingol hon achena chan-u adihjeng in amu-
jiuvin, midih vangchun min ahilna angaijin, lamdihlou apeldoh jin
ahi. **16** Mingol in alunga adeilou chuaphongdoh paijin, midih vang
chunmin ahilouva athet bolna jong imanagel jipoi. **17** Midih chun
thudih aseitengkicheh sel'in vetsahna aumjin, jou le nal-a thuseipa
vang chunamacham cham in thu aseidoh-jin ahi. **18** Thu kiti hi,
nasatah chemjambanga kidoulal jong aum jin, miching thusei vang
chun mihemadamsah-jin ahi. **19** Thutah beh seite kamsunga konin,
thudih jeng apot in, thujou seitekamsunga kon vang chu hetmanlouva
manthahna sohji ahi. **20** Thilphalou gong ho lung sungathilse jeng
dimset in acheng in, thilpha jeng ngaito teding in kipanajeng ahi.
21 Midih chunga thilse alhungjipon, miphalou te chunga vanggim
le hesohna jeng alhung jin ahi. **22** Jou le nal jeng seiji leigui chu
Pakaiyin athet in, thudih a natong techunga vang Pakai akipah-jin ahi.
23 Miching hon achih-nau kiletsahpi louvin aum jiuvin, mingol hon
vangangolnau chu aphongjal le-jitauve. **24** Lungdih pu-hon akhut'un
vaiahom jiuvin, khut chalosah nom loumihem chu soh-a pang tei
ding ahi. **25** Lunggim a umpa chu atahsaagep liu jin, ngailutna
thu ajah tengama chu kipanan adim jitai. **26** Sihnei lang-neina
nei lou mihemchun aloi agol ding in thuphajeng aseijin, midihloute
vang chuabonchauvin amangthah jitauve. **27** Natong nom lou chu
nehdingbeija um ding, miching in vang neile gou nengsel-a asit ding
ahi. **28** Midih lamlhahna chu hinna lampi ahin, lamdih lou chun thina
alhut ding ahi.

13 Chapa ching chun anu le apan ahilna angaijin, miduhdah lou
vang chu min aphonajong iman-agel jipoi. **2** Chihna kamcheng
in an-phaakimu thei jin, jou le nal jengathuseipan vang pumthoa
mu dingbou agel in ahi. **3** Alei kituh tang joupa chu kihinsotei
ding, koi hileh alei tuhtang theilou chu mangthah tei ding ahi. **4**
Mithase hon nehding tampiangaicha jiuvin, hinlah miching innehding
lungkim sel-in amujin ahi. **5** Midih in jousei abol ngaipon, midihlou
vang chun jumna lengailutna beijin na-atongdoh jinahi. **6** Milungdih
chu adihna jal inahoidoh jin, miphalou vang chu chonsetnan apui
mangthah jitai. **7** Mi kimkhat chu hao akisah lhehjin, hinlah ima
aneideh poi. Mikimkhatma chu akivai chatsah lhehjin, hinlah nei
le gou kimsel-inaneijin ahi. **8** Mihem khat chun anei le agoujal'a
ahinkho akilhatdoh ahin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdohjouna
aum jipoi. **9** Midihte chu thaomei bang in avahjing in, miphaloute
thaomei vanghetman louva mit ding ahi. **10** Kiletsahna jeh'in thungai
louteakitoh thei jipon, kineosah a minahilna kisante ding in vang
chihna ahi. **11** Gangtah'a kimu nei le gou chuhetman louva bei ding,
nei le goukholkhom lelepa-a vang chu tamcheh cheh ding ahi. **12**
Kinepna bang aso-lou teng, mihem lungthim atongkha jin, hinlah
lungtup molsana chu hin-thingphung banga hing jing ding ahi. **13** Min
ahilna ngainom loupachunga manthahna lhung ding, koi hileh thupeh
ngaisanga chukipaman chang tei ding ahi. **14** Miching mihilna chu
hinnatwinahtobangahin, hitobangkihilna sang chan chun thinaapeldoh
teidiu ahi. **15** Lungdihkitihinthilphaatongdoh jin, kitahna beihel mivang
chu mangthah ding ahi. **16** Miching ho chun akalsonmasang in
ageltoh masa jin, mingolhon vang geltoh masa louvin, angolnau atah
lang jiuvin ahi. **17** Thupole miphalou chun miho lunggim hesoh alhut
peh jin, ngansena chang tahsan um mi vang chun lungdamna jeng
alhut jin ahi. **18** Seingai loupa chunga chun gentheina le vetsetna
alhung jin, min ahilna chan ngaipa vang chu jabolna chang tei ding
ahi. **19** Ngaichat khat toh molso nahi hinkhoa dinga lungkimna ahin,
hinlah thilse jamsan ding hi mingol hon athet jiuvin ahi. **20** Miching
toh kivop chu aching in, mingol toh kivoppan vang setna ato tei ding
ahi. **21** Chonseho chu setna ajui jiuvin, midihte vang chu phatthei nan
ajui jing un ahi. **22** Miching chun atute khang geija din gou adalhah
peh jin, chonseten akhol nei le gou vang chu michonpha ho ding
ahibouve. **23** Vaichaten lou alho teng, neh ding nengchat in akhol
khom un, hinlah adihlouva thutan ten achom peh jitauve. **24** Achate
mol'a jep loupa chun, mol aboh ding nom lou ahin, hinlah achate
ngailutna neipa chun lungthim phatah mangchan ahil-jin ahi. **25** Midih
chun lung nachim tah'a neh ding anei jing in, hinlah miphalou ho chu
gelkel'a oi-thep ding ahiuve.

14 Numeiching in ain-chenakisemtup in, numei ngol in vang
amatah ain-chen sukeh in apangin ahi. **2** Lungdih'a lam jot
chun Pakai aging in, hinlah achena jousea thilphalou gelpan Pakai
anahsah jipon ahi. **3** Mingol in akijepna ding akiseidohbep jin, miching
hon vang ahoidohnadiu akiseidoh jiuvin ahi. **4** Bongchal loukai ding
umlou na-achang akilamdoh ngai pon, ajehchu bongchal thahat akon
changtampi kilam-ji ahi. **5** Mi kitah hettoh sah-a apan tengjouthu asei
ngai pon, midihlouhettoh sah-a apan teng jou le nal inthu aseijin ahi. **6**
Michavai hon chihna ahol-unamu jou deh pouvin, hinlah thilhetthemna
neipa ding in chihna hinailam cha ahibouve. **7** Mingol hoa kon'in
kikhin mangin, ajeh chu amaho kamsungakon'in chihna thu kisei japon

nate. **8** Milungthim ching hon ajot nadiulampi akihet-un, mingol ho
vangjoulhepna jeng ahi. **9** Pathen in miphalou aphohsaljin, michonpha
hon vang Pathenlunglhaina akimu jiuve. **10** Mihem lungthim hin gim
lehesoh ahen, midang in akipanauchu ahetthem peh-un ahi. **11**
Migilou ho inchu kiphet lhahpeh ding, midih ho ponbuh vangdettah
a kisong jing ding ahi. **12** Mihem khat'in achena lampichu dih-in
agel jin, hinlah alampichu ajonaleh thina ahi. **13** Nuijat pat jeng in
jong mihemalung kham jin, kipana jeng jonggimnan akichai-ji tai. **14**
Midihlou chu achena chan'aatohga aneh ding, hitobanga chu miphan
jong atohga aneh ding ahi. **15** Mihem meimeija um chun akiseijouse
atahsan jin, miching in vang achena ding akivet phet in ahi. **16**
Miching hon chingthei tah'inthilse apeldoh jiuvin, mingol honvang ngol
han pum'in na atongjiuve. **17** Milungchom hon ngol hoitah inthil abol
jiuvin, hinlah thil hethemmivang chu atomngai ahi. **18** Mihem meimeija
um chu ngolnaahin, miching hon hetna kiti hilallukhuh a aneiju ahi. **19**
Thilse kiti phot chu thilphamasanga dilsu ding, miphalou hojong midih
ho kelkot phunga dilsudiu ahi. **20** Mivaicha hohi ain-heng ho kisanin
athet bol jiuvin, mihao ding invang golpha atam jin ahi. **21** Aheng
akom ngailu lou mihemchu achonse ahin, mivaicha hongailua chu
anunnom ahi. **22** Thilse jeng gel hon suhkhel aneitei jiuvin, thilpha
jeng ngaito honvang tahsanna le kitahna akimujiuvin ahi. **23** Natoh
hahsa kiti chun aphachomasoh tei ding, natoh beija thumotseina
hin vaichat asoji ahi. **24** Miching ho ding in chihna hilallukhuh in
apang jin, mingolho ding in vang ngolna hi pahvuibanga aki-o jiu
ahi. **25** Mikitah hettohsah a apan tengmi tampi huhdoh jin, hinlah
thujouseina hin mihem amanthah sahjiahi. **26** Pathen ging kiti hi
mihem dingakisonna ahin, achate jeng jong ama'a kisel diu ahi. **27**
Pakai gin kiti hinna twinahtobang ahin, ajeh chu mihem inthina jeng
jong apeldoh-ji ahi. **28** Gamsunga cheng mipite apunbeteng lengpa
loupina ahin, hinlahmihem lhomcha ahiteng milenmilal dinga pannabei
ahibouve. **29** Koi hileh lunghang vahlouchun thil hetthemna anei
ahin, kinothethua lungchomna vang chunngol-hoitah atoh doh ding
ahi. **30** Lungneng tah'a um hi tahsadamna ahin, hinlah thangthipna
kitihi gu le chang in adoulal ahi. **31** Mivaichasugentheihonasempau
Pathen ataitom nau ahin, amavang nei lou genthei khotothem chun
asempa Pathen agin ahi. **32** Miphalou chu toset atosah inalehkhup
jin, midih ding in vangbitna aum jing in ahi. **33** Thil detkhen them
mi chunchihna anei jing in, mingoltelungthim sunga vang chihna in
munaneipoi. **34** Thutah hin mihem namkhatadom sang in, hinlah
chonsetna hinmihem nam pumpi muda achansah ahi. **35** Lhacha
chingtah'a natong hin, lengpa lunglam abol doh jin, jachatna natongpa
chunga lengpa alungkim jipoi.

15 O nem heova mi akidonbut teng alunghang jong alungdam
theijin, ahinlah O ngailoutah'a thu kisei vang hin mi
aphinlunghang jin ahi. **2** Miching ho leigui hin hetna lethepna thu
jeng aphongdoh in, mingol ho kamsung invang ngolna thu jeng
aphongdoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin muntin hi amit teninavelhih jing in,
thilse le thilphakibol jouse jong ahesoh keijin ahi. **4** O nem heova thu
kiseihi hinnathingphung tobang ahin, thu gilouseinaleiguihinvang,
mihemlungthim asusen ahi. **5** Apan ahilna jahda mihem chuangol
ahin, asuhkhel na chungaapan ahilna sanga chu miching ahi. **6**
Midihte insunga nei le gou tampiaum jin, miphalou din akilamdohjeng
jong chu gimna bep ahi. **7** Michingkamchengakon'inthupha
jengapotin, mingollungsunga kon in vang hiche hi thil-hahsa ahi
8 Miphaloutekilhainaganthahi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, midih
ho taona vang Pakai ding inlunglhai umtah ahi. **9** Miphalou chena
lampi chu Pakaidinga thet umtah ahin, thildih lamjenga chepa
vang Pakai hepinaachang in ahi. **10** Koi hileh lamdih jot nomlou
chuengbolna achansah jin, min aphonasangnom lou hon athipi
teidiu ahi. **11** Pakai masang achun, thina lethikhol khul gonsa ahin,
achutilehmihem lungthim chu ichan geijinahechen tadem! **(Sheol
h7585)** **12** Adihlouachonpan, minaphondoh ding anom pon, hichepachu
miching ho henga jong achepoi. **13** Lungthim kipanan mai alhaisahin,
lungthim ahesoh teng lhagao jong angui jitai. **14** Hetthemna neipan
alunggil inhetna ahol jing in, mingol kamsungakon in vang ngolna
thu jeng apot e. **15** Gim le hesoh'a um ho hinkho hinitin'a thilsen
abop ahin, lungthimkipah tah'a um hoding in golvahabang jing in
ahi. **16** Nei le gou tampi neija, gentheipisang in, themcha bou neija
Pakaigin ding athupi joi. **17** Bongchalthaotahkitha'akitomonaaso-
bepsangin, kingailutah-a ancheme neh khomaphajoi. **18** Milungkhoh
in kinahna apunsahin, mi lungneng lunghang vahlou inkitomona jong
akichamsah in ahi. **19** Mithase ho lamlhahna jouselingle khao'in abap
in, midihholampi vang lamlen kilhong peh-ji ahi. **20** Chapa ching
in apa akipa sah jin, chapa ngol in vang anu jeng jongiman agel-ji
poi. **21** Lungthim beipa din ngolna chulunglhaina ahin, thil hethempa
vangama chal peh jitai. **22** Kithumopna alhahsam teng, tohgon ache
khel jin, mi akithumopto teng lolhinna ahi. **23** Phatah a kidonbut
hi mijouselunglhaina ahin, hijeh chun aphattoh kitoh a thu kisei hi
aphat a pha ahi. **24** Michingpa lamlhahna chu hinnalampia akilhung
tou in, amangotmun apeldoh jin ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **25** Pakaiyin mi
kiletsahho in aphetlha jin, meithai ho gamgi vangaphet peh jipoi. **26**
Miphalou lunggel jouse Pakaiyin athet in, Mi lungdih ho kamcheng
soh vang Pakai dinga lunglhai um ahi. **27** Koi hileh lamdih louva
mutei ding gochan chun, a-insung dinga gimna alhut ahin, ajeh chu
neh guh thetbol chan chun hinna amu ding ahi. **28** Midih hon min thu
asei teng, lunggil in adonbut ding dan angaito jin, hinlah mingol te
kamcheng soh jouse thilphalou jeng twi kisung lha abang jin ahi. **29**
Miphalou hoa kon in Pakai akidalsen, midih ho taona vang angai peh
jin ahi. **30** Mit-ha hoisel'a mi akivet teng midinga lungthim kipana
ahin, thupha kiseidoh jousen mihem gu le chang adamsah ahi. **31**
Min ahilna ngainom mi chu, miching ho lah'a lha thei ding ahi. **32** Koi
hileh min ahilna sang thei loupa chun ahinkho agimsah ahin, ajehhcu
min ahilna ngainom mi chun hetthemna anei tei ding ahi. **33** Pakai gin
hi chihna dinga kihilna ahin, chule kisuhnemna hi jabolna'a pang ahi.
Chihna Jal'a Pakaija Kon

16 Mihem in alung sungatohgon anei jin, kam kilhang sel'a thu kisei
jong Pakaiyin adonbut teijin ahi. **2** Mihem in angatna lampi chu
amit-tenin aven adih jeng in agel in, hinlah Pakaiyin alunggel ngaito
jouse akhol chil jin ahi. **3** Nabol natoh abonchan Pakaija pedoh jeng
in, chutileh nathilgon aboncha lolhing ding ahi. **4** Pakaiyin thil jouse
akiman chahnading dol cheh'a aumsah ahin, migilou jeng jong hahsat
nikhoadinga aumsah ahi. **5** Pakaiyin mikiletsah kiti athet in, hijeh
chun hethem un, amaho chugotna chang tei diu ahi. **6** Tahsan theija
chonna le kitahnahin, themmona jeng jong adihsahin, Pakai ginna
jeh'in mihem inthilphalou apeldoh thei jin ahi. **7** Mihem chu achena
lam jouse Pakai lungdei ahitengleh, Pakaiyinamachuamelmatetoh
jongakichamsah jitai. **8** Thildihlou pum'a kai-tampi kidonkhom sang
in, thildih'a lhomchanei ding aphajoi. **9** Mihem in alung in chena
dinglampi akisem in, Pakaiyin achenading lam ako-peh jin ahi. **10**
Lengpa kamsunga kon'in Pathenthusei ahung gingdoh jin, hijehchun
lengpan thu atankhel jipon ahi. **11** Pakaiyin thil adih in atetoh jin, hijeh
chun thil ijakai Pakaiyinatetohsa jeng ahi. **12** Leng ho din thil adihlouva
bolhi thet umtah ahin, ajeh chu Amavaihomna hi thudih a kingam
ahi. **13** Leiguia kon thudih kiseidoh hilengpa din lunglhai aum in,
ajehchu lengpan thu adih'a sei chuangailun ahi. **14** Lengpa lunghan
nahi gihsalnaahin, hinlah miching chun lengpalunghanna adamsah
jin ahi. **15** Lengpa mailhai sel'a aum teng, damna akibe jin, lengpa
lunglhaina jong hi, gohung phi lhaji meilhang tobang ahi. **16** Sana

sang in chihna kimu deiaum jon, dangka sang'a jong thilhetthemna kisan ding ahi. **17** Michondih chu thilse lam'akon'inakiheidohjin, achenatinchenga limgehpa chu kihinsoteiding ahi. **18** Manthah ding kon le kiletsahnaahung lhung loi jin, kipal lhuh dingkonleh, lhagaova hoithana ahungum loi jitai. **19** Mikiletsah hotoh thil kichomdohkihop sang in, kineosah a vaichatetoh lhat khom anom e. **20** Min ahilna ngaija chu khangtoujing ding, chule Pakaija kisongchan chu anunnom ahi. **21** Mi-lungchingpachuthilhethemmikitiding, chulelunglhaina'a thuseipan mi athujotei ding ahi. **22** Chihna nei mi chu hinna twinahtobang ahin, mingol ho ngolna hitalen matna bep ahi. **23** Miching lung sunga kon chihnathucheng hungpot chan chu, dantoh akikal jipon, akamcheng sohjouse chu mi thununna ahibouve. **24** Ngailutna'a thu kisei hi khoijutobang ahin, lhagao le tahsa ding inantuitah damna ahi. **25** Mikhat ding in lampi khat chulamdih jeng in akimun, hinlahalampi chu ajona thina ahi. **26** Natong gimpa hin, aneh dinggelna'a atoh ahin, ajeh chu anehnomna alol chun achama atohsahahitai. **27** Mihem pannabei chun thilphalou jeng agel in, akamcheng soh jongmeikah gin tobang ahi. **28** Thilphalou bolpan, baotamnaaso-jah jin, aguh a thuphong lepangolcha kingaitah jong asukhen in ahi. **29** Pumthoa natong hon ahengakom jeng jong atilseu-vin, chutingaheng akompa jong lamdih-loualhung jitai. **30** Koi hileh mit teni-singa phetsahjichun, thilpha lou jeng angaiton, muhphunsahsahpan jongthilphalou abolsoh ahita bouve. **31** Sam-kang liuva hinna hi, loupina lallukhuh ahin, adih jengahinkho akiman teng, hitobanga hihinkhosot thei ahibouve. **32** Kihatsah sang in thohhat tah'alungneng apha jon, alungput athuanunsah joupa chu, khopi khatnokhum'a kilah sang in aphachom joi. **33** Khutphang sunga vang akive jin, hinlah vang phatna leh phatlouna chu Pakaija hung kon bou ahi.

17 Insunga kiboina pum'agolvah bolsang in, an-keoseh kineh a lungmonga um aphajoi. **2** Soh chingtah chu apupa chapa ahin, chuleadihlouvachonpa chunga jong vaihom in apang jin, hiche sohpa chu apupa nei le gou aboncha achapate toh sopi khat banga kihom ding ahi. **3** Thil solna bel chu dangka solna kimang ahin, mei-khuh sung hi sana solna ahi. Hinlah Pakai hi lungput aboncha patepna ahi. **4** Miphalouinakamsunga thilphalou seipa thusei bou angai nom in, chule mijou in jong jou lenal thoa leigui kilehpel chu angainom in ahi. **5** Vaicha noisea tot chaveipa chunasempa Pathen ataitom ahin, mivangset pat'a kipah chun gimbolnaato tei ding ahi. **6** Tehse ho ding in atute hialallukhuh-u ahin, chapate loupinahi apateu ahi. **7** Mingol ho din thu ngaitah'a kiseihi pannabei ahin, milen milal te angsunga jou le nal'a thu kisei jongpannabei ahibouve. **8** Aguh'a thilpeh kiti hi apepa dinvangbohna tobang ahin, hijeh chunachena jousea khang ding ahi. **9** Koi hileh suhkhelna ngaidam theichun, ngailutna angaichat jing ahin, hinlah miphul phul pan vang gol lepai akikhenpi jin ahi. **10** Mingol jakhat vei akichup sangin, thil hetthemna neipa ding inakihilna jeng jong asanji ahei. **11** Engsetna nei mi chun doumahjeng ahol le jin, amatoh kitoh dingin sottol engse ahung lo jitai. **12** Mikhat in mingol khat angolpat'a akimaitopi sang in, vompi nouakilo-doh nungsanga api kimaitopiaphajoi. **13** Mihem in thilpha khat thilseaalethuh teng, a-insunga thilse chengjing ding ahi. **14** Kitomo ahung um teng twiputtobang in ahung pot jin, hijeh chunkitomona aso masanga kikhen telaphajoi. **15** Athemmo lha kanga athem-jo mo chansahna hileh, Pakai dinga anitah lhonna dei um lou ahi. **16** Lungthimbei mingol in chihnakichohna ding sum akhol ngei poi. **17** Golngai chun phat tin in mialungset in, sopi kiti hi akidoudinga hung peng ahibouve. **18** Lungthim neilou mihem chubat-san apang jin, hitichun ahengakom hoa batsah nan apang bep e. **19** Suhkhel ding ging lou mihemchun kinah baotam adei ahin, ain kotpi paopia kiletsah panmanthahna jeng agon ahibouve. **20** Mihem lungput dihlou kiti chuakhang thei pon, jou le nal seijapang kamsung jong vangsetna'alhalut teiji ahi. **21** Chapa ngol hi ahingpa dingagimna bep ahin, hiche mingolpahing chu akipah thei poi. **22** Lung kipana hi damna pipenahin, lamvaija um chu gu le changdinga doulal um ahi. **23** Thu adih a tan sang in, miphalouhon sum-guh ane jiuvin, thudih chuachekhel sah jitauve. **24** Thil jouse hetthemna nei michun chihna lam jeng aven, ajon in, hinlah mingol chun leiset kol mangavelen ahi. **25** Chapa ngol in apa lunggimnaasodoh peh in, anu dinga gimna tah ahi. **26** Midih ahilou lam'a leosah kitiapha pon, vaihom milen milal gapding jong thildih ahipoi. **27** Thu kisei ngaija chu hetna aneijin, chule lungneng tah'a thusei michun hetkhenna anei ahi. **28** Mingol jeng jong thipbeh chaaum teng, miching bang in akigel jin, hitobang michun akam akeh lou teng, miching tah bang in akigel-ji bouve.

18 Mihem ama changsehkikhoh sahpa chu ama dei lam jeng-ah akisalal jin, thildih lam ki manchahna jouse adoudal jin ahi. **2** Mingol in thil hetthem'a lunglhai ding kiti anahsah pon, ama lung ngaichat jeng bou akhoh sah-jin ahi. **3** Phatlouna ahung um teng, thangset nan ahin jui in, kijatona abei teng kimudana aum paijin ahi. **4** Miching kamsunga kon hung potdoh thuchang hohi twithuh tobang ahin, chihna jong hi vadung ngui heu a twilong tobang ahi. **5** Miphalou maija langnei hi angaina ahipon, midih chungthu adih'a tan ding jong suh-noh phah lou ding ahi. **6** Mingol thucheng hin mitoh kinahna ason, akamchenga kon in mol akisei doh bep jitai. **7** Mingol kamcheng hi ama dinga amanthahna bep ahin, aleigui in ama le ama thangkol'a o-na ding akisemdoh bep ahi. **8** Aguh a thu poa pangpa thusei jihi, anneh tuitah tobang ahin, akamcheng sohdoh jouse jong mihem lungsunga alhalut paijin ahi. **9** Atohna chunga mithase hi, mi manthah sahpa toh sopi ahi. **10** Pakai minhi kulpi nasatah tobang ahin, hijeh chun midih in abel-jin hoidohnan aneije. **11** Mihaopa nei le gou chu ama din kulpi dettah tobang ahin, akihuhhingna dinga pal kikai bep bep ahi. **12** Mihem amanthah kon leh, kiletsah nan adim jin, koi hilehakineosa masa chan chu jabolnachang ding ahi. **13** Thil hetchet masanga donbutjeng chun, ngol-houi tah jumna atotei ding ahi. **14** Mihem lhagao in dam-monaathoh jou in, hinlah lhagao adamlouteng thoh hahsa ding ahi. **15** Chihna lungthim neihon phattin'in hetbe ding adei-jun, hijehchun miching hon hetna mube dingago jing un ahi. **16** Mihem kiti hi athilpeh chunlampi agonpeh-ji ahin, hijeh chunmilen milal henga jong apuilut jin ahi. **17** Mihem khat'in achung thuakikhol masah teng, adih in akimunan, akihehpi dingpa ahung lhun'aakikhol chaisoh teng, achung thukiseipan bep ahi. **18** Vang vetna kiti hin baotamnaabeisah jin, akidou teni kah'a jongthutan in apang e. **19** Sopi khat in asopi khat apanpihi, kulpi dettah tobang ahin, hinlahkinahna aso teng khopi kelkotkikam chah kheh tobang ahi. **20** Mihem in kamngai vang inan-neh ding akimun, koi hilehakamcheng sohsa ne chan chualungkim in ahi. **21** Kampao le leiguia kon in thi lehin akingam in, koi hileh adihlou'athusei chan chun atohga aneh teiding ahi. **22** Pasal in numei ji-ding akimu teng, amapa chu anunnom ahin, ajeh chu Pakaija kon lung lhaina chang ding ahitai. **23** Mivaichan khotona angaichat teng atao jin, hinlah mihao'in kiletsah to thon thu asei-jin ahi. **24** Gol le pai kiti hi apha-lhem manthahna thei jong aum in, hinlah gol le pai abang chu penpi tahbeh sopi sanga kinaipi jong aum in ahi.

19 Mingol thu motsei seipa sangin, hinkho mandan them'a vaichat aphajoi. **2** Mihem khat hetna beija hin hi apha pon, kin le donga chena lampi anoh phah thei-jin ahi. **3** Mingol chu manthah nan apui mang teng, Pakai mo achansah kit- jin ahi. **4** Mihao ding in gol le pai thah thah asem jin, mivaichapa vang chu agol apai in jong adalha laloi jie. **5** Hettosah'a pang jou le nal seipa chun, engbolna ato tei ding ahi.

6 Mihem ahongphal chun ahin- khohsah thei mi tampi anei ding, jou le
nal'a thuseipa vang ong-doh deh deh lou ding ahi. **7** Mivaicha hi asopi
ho jeng in jong athet bol jiuvin, achuti leh agol apaiho chun ichan
geijin athet tadiu vem? Vaichapan asam sam in hinlah adalha-ji tauve.
8 Chihna kimupa chun hinkho manlut dan ahet ahin, thil hethem
mi chu machal tei ding ahi. **9** Hettohsah jou le nal seija pang pan,
engbolna ato tei ding, koi hileh thujou seichan chun thina apeldoh lou
ding ahi. **10** Mingol khat'in nomsatah'ahinkho aman ding adih thei
pon, soh khat dinga milen milal chungavaihompa hi ding jong dih thei
himhim lou ahi. **11** Lungput dihtah kiti hin, milunghanna asosah jipon,
min ahiloulam'a abolna donse lou chu ama dialoupina ahi. **12** Lengpa
lunghanna hi keipi ngihtobang ahin, alunglhaina vanghamhing lah
daitwi in achap tobang ahi. **13** Chapa ngol hi apa dingahamsetna
ahin, numei ajipa tohkicham thei lou chu, gotwi julhatobang ahi. **14**
Nei le gou kiti hi pute patea konkilo son-ji ahin, numei chingtah jiakimu
hi Pakaija kon ahi. **15** Thasetna hin mi alhim i-mujin, Koi hileh athase
chan chun kelathoh ding ahi. **16** Thupeh nit chan kihinso tei ding,
amavang thu kisei ija-sep lou chuthina ato ding ahi. **17** Mivaicha
kithopi chun Pakaiakithopi ahin, ajeh chu Pakaiyinatohman alethuh tei
ding ahi. **18** Semphat thei le kinepna aum pathin, na chapa phohsal
jeng in, mohmanthah sah ding vang gel hih hel in. **19** Milung chom
chun gimna ato teiding ahin, dalha jeng tan, ajeh chunangma chunga
jong gimna lhun loding ahi. **20** Min nahilna le nathumopnangaiphan
lang asanji them in, ajehchu khonung teng chihna naneitheina ding
ahi. **21** Nangman tohgon ijat nei jong lechun, Pakai lungdei banga
nagonding bou athupin ahi. **22** Mihem akon kitahna hi deisahpipen
ahin, lungput dihlou sang invaichat aphajon ahi. **23** Pakai gin hi kihin
sona ahin, chule Pakai gingmi chu alungkimjin, ama chu hamset nan
alhun denlou hel ding ahi. **24** Mithase hon bukong asoh jiuvin, chule
akamsung uva het ding jongangapcha jipouve. **25** Mitot chavei ho
chu gotna pi-lechun, chihna'a min anei thei ding; thil hethem mi chu
gihsal le chunahetna kibelap ding ahi. **26** Apa pumthoa del le anu
delmangpa chu, jum le jachat hungkonna chapa tia seiset chang
dingahi. **27** Kachapa, min na hilna ngaidatan, chule chihnan jong
donse da jeng tan. **28** Hettohsah duhdah loupa chun, thudih jong
adoudal jin, hitichun mingol in, akam sunga themmona aki loilut jitai.
29 Kijepna ding mol hi miphalou dinga kisem ahin, tungtun kijep jong
hi mingol ho ding bou ahi.

20 Ju kiti hi nuijat le chatveisosah ahin, khamna thei kiti jong hi
kanah le baotamna jeng ahi. Khamna theija lop chu miching
ahipoi. **2** Lengpa lunghan kigin nahi keipi bahkai ngih tobang ahin, koi
hileh lengpa phin lung hang chan chu ahinkhoa tijat umtah ahi. **3**
Kinah baotamna'a kon kidalseding hi mijabolna ahin, mingol kitichu
mitoh kina'a baotamji ahi. **4** Koi hileh nipi laija natong nomlou chun,
thaset jeh'a chang-at dingamujou lou ding ahi. **5** Mihem khat in
alunggil'a angaitohi twi thuh tah tobang ahin, hinlahthil hetkhen themna
nei mihemdingin; hitobang thuh tah chu twithal'a athal ding ahi. **6**
Mihem tampin ama ama kitahnacheh aphon ding, hinlah mihemkitah
mong koijin amudoh tadem? **7** Hitobang mi chu lungthimdihtah'a
lamlha pa ahin, anungjui-ah achapa te jeng jong phattheichang ding
ahi. **8** Athuthannalaltouna'atoulengpan, ijakai amit tenin aven asele
apha atetoh jin ahi. **9** Mihem koiham, "Kalung thimkasutheng in;
kachonsetna kon inkatheng tai," tia sei ngam ding? **10** Thil tena
dihlou le thil tena kitohlou chu, Pakai dinga thet umtah ahicheh
lhon e. **11** Naosen jeng jong achaloh aumchan in, itobang mi
ahi aphongdohin; hijeh chun athilbol chu adih hamathenga ham ti
aseidoh theijin ahi. **12** Kho jahna bikol hihen chulekho muna mit
hijongleh, anitah'a Pakaiyin asem ahi. **13** Imut ding bou gel hih
hel'in, ajeh chu vaichatnan nahin phah loding ahi; na mit teni hasah
inlangvetan, chutileh an neh ding nengjeng junga nanei ding ahi. **14**
Thilchoa pang pan, "Man beiahibouve," atin, hinlah ama chu ache
mang teng hoitho nan adimjitai. **15** Chihna le hetna kamsungakon
thucheng hohi, sana le songmantam sang in aman tamjon ahi.
16 Hetkhah louhel mi kom'athilman a kitungsa mipa chu, aponsil
aboncha kichom peh a; chule hetphah louhel mite dingahitobang
mihem chu kiman jengthei ahidem? **17** Koitobangkhatdinginchanglhah
kigua kine hi atuichomdan'in angaito in, hinlah phatchomkhat jouteng
akamsunga songchang tobang adim jin ahi. **18** Ki-thumop to themna
jeh'inthilgonhoalolhingthei jin, chingthei tah'a kilam kaina jeh'agalsat'a
kikonji ahi. **19** Akam tam le seiding hol'a chunthuguh jouse aseidoh
jin, hijehchun ngol the thua thuseipa chutohkivop hih in. **20** Koi hileh
anu le apa gaosap chanchu, muthim lah'a athao mei kimutmit peh
tei ding ahi. **21** Apatna kino chenga kimuji neile gou chu, achaina
lam tenglehphattheina bei ding ahitai. **22** "Keiman thilse ka lethuh
dingahi," tin jong seihih in; Pakai ngahin chule Aman na kithopi tei
dingahi. **23** Thil tena adihlouva kimangchachu, Pakai dinga dei-umlou
tahahi; chule thil asao le achom tenaadihlou jong chu aphapoi. **24**
Pakai thusah jal'a bou mihem inakal asonji ahin, achutileh mihemin
amacham tah'a akalsonna ding iti ahetkhen thei ding ham? **25** Ama
deidan tah a, "Hiche hi thiltheng ahibouve," tia sei chu; kipallhuhna
dinga thangkol kisong ahin, hiche hin Pakaija kitepna le kigahnachu
amin mai maija aphondoh ahi. **26** Lengpa ching thei tah chunmigilouho
pum'a kijap banginajapdoh jin, achunga akol-in akipeilele sah jin ahi.
27 Mihem lhagao kiti hi Pakaithaomei vah ahin, hijeh chunmihem
lunggil hi ahesoh keijin ahi. **28** Kitahna le tantih neilouvangailutna
chun lengpa ahinso ahin, Alaltouna jeng jong ngailutnanahendet
ahibouve. **29** Gollhang ho loupina hi athahatjal-u ahin, tehse ho
melhoina vanghi asam kan'u hi ahi. **30** Thilse doudalna'a tahsa
kijepnamaha chu damdoi phatah ahin, hitobang kijepna chun mihem
lunglaigil geija asuhtheng ahi.

21 Pathen in vadung twi alon sahna nom nom'a alonsahbanga,
lengpa lungthim jong aheilele thei ahi. **2** Mihem in achonna lam
lamchu amit mun dih asa-jin, hinlah Pakaiyin mihem lungthim akholchil
jin ahi. **3** Kilhaina gantha sang in, thildihbol'a thu adih a tan ding hi,
Pakailunglhaina ahijoi. **4** Kiletsahna lungthim pua mithachule miphalou
ho natoh abonchachonset jeng ahi. **5** Miching hon gunchutah'a
tohgon anei jouseu abulhing thei jin, amavang amin mei meija natong
hoalhasam teijin ahi. **6** Jou le nal thoa nei le gou kichomkhom jouse
amangthah ding bepahin, thina thang kisong tobangahibouve. **7**
Thu adih'a tan ding mihonanahsah lou jeh un, miphaloupumthoa
natong hon pannabei jinasumang jitauve. **8** Themmona neipan lamdih
ajotjipon, lungthim thengpa lam lhahnaadih jing in ahi. **9** Numei
hanse khat toh in nomkhat'a chenkhom sang in, chungdenin-vum'a
chen ding aphajoi. **10** Miphalou lhagao'in thilse jengbou angai chan,
aheng akom in jongama'a kon'in khotona amu jipoi. **11** Panna beija
mi tot chaveipagotna akipeh teng, milham in chih-nan anei theijin
chule miching hoakihil chan in hetna akibelep jie. **12** Midih chu
miphalou in amelchihjing in, miphalou vang chu achungahamsetna
lhung tei ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh migenthei akatengkijahmosah chu,
ama kana ahunglhun teng koiman ajah phah peh louding ahi. **14**
Aguh'akipathilpehhinalunghang jong adamsah thei jin, koima hetlouva
nehguh kipe hinlungsat jong adaisah jitai. **15** Thu adih'a kitan hin
midihakipasah in, hinlah miphalou hoding in tijat umtah ahi. **16** Mi
koi hileh hetkhen themna'akon lamvaija vahmang chan chu, mithi
hotoh kivop khomna ding **17** Tahsa nopsahna lamjeng lhangaihochun
vaichatna akimudiu ahin, koi hijongleh jule noplenna-a kipehochu
itihchan hijongleh haodohloudiu ahi. **18** Koi hileh min akhoto dingjeng
ngaicha a chu, vaicha pum'aum jing ding, chule ju-a lop jonghaodoh
thei lou ding ahi. **19** Numei lungkhoh le lungsa jing, jia neija chen

khom sang in, theiphahlou neldi gam'a chen aphajoi. **20** Miching chenna in-ah nei le goulutah tah aum in, hinlah mingol inabonchan ane-mang jitai. **21** Koi hileh chonphatna lamkhohsah a, chule mi khotona neipachun jabolna amu tei ding ahi. **22** Miching mihatpa chenna khopijong akholchil soh keijin, chuleakisonpi pen-u kulpi jong alekhup'aasuhchim hel ding ahi. **23** Koi hileh thipkhen cha um'a leikituh tang chu, gim le hesohna'ajong kivengdoh ding ahi. **24** Mi noise le kiletsahna jong hi, pannabeija tot chaveipa kiseinaahibouve. **25** Mi thase ho chu aduchat uvinacham lou'a thina alhut ahi. Ajehchu amahon akhut-u mangcha'anatoh ding anom pouve. **26** Miphalou hon nitin in anei asitjing un, miching in anei ahom in, akile lah ngai poi. **27** Miphalou ho kilhaina ganthachu thet umtah ahina chungchonin, phatlouna lungpun hin phaldohtaleu, ichan geija thet um cheh ding hitam! **28** Jou le nal seija hettohsah'a pang ho suhbeija um ding, hinlah adih'a hettohsah'a pangpa thusei min angaipeh jing ding ahi. **29** Miphalou chu adihlou'in aki ngamsah jin, hinlah midih chun atoh masang in ageltoh masa jin ahi. **30** Mihem chihna le hetkhen themna chule aguh a kithumop themna chengsea kon hin, Pakai deh-jou ding aum poi. **31** Galsat nikhoa manchah din sakol gonsan aum in, hinlah gal- jona hi Pakaija kon bou ahi.

22 Haosatna sanga minphatkilhen ding apha jon, sana le dangka sanga jong, mihem lunglhaina um ding aphajoi. **2** Mihao hihen mivaicha hijongleh akisu-khen thei aum poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin anitah lhon'a asem ahi. **3** Miching chun alungthim in hahsatna hung lhung ding avephan, ama le ama akivengdoh jin ahi. Hinlah mi lungthim bei le ima kholtoh louva machalpi chun gimna ato tei ding ahi. **4** Kineosah pum le Pathen gin jeh'a kipaman chu haosatna jouse, jabolna chule hinna ahi. **5** Phatlouna jenga chonpa lam lhahna chu ling le khaovin abom jin, koi hileh ling le khao lah'a kiveng thempa chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. **6** Chapang chu lamdih jenga khoukhah in, chutileh akhanlhit geija asuhmil lou ding aki lhonpi jing ding ahi. **7** Mihao in mivaichate chungavai ahom in, chule sum bapa jongabatsah napa soh'in apang e. **8** Koi hileh thu adihlou'a tan chunhamsetna ato tei ding, amapa chulunghang henlang mol-a pansajongleh, apansahna mol chu atahsachunga lechuh ding ahibouve. **9** Koi hileh midang mit-ha phatah'avepa chu phatthei chang ding, ajehchu aman aneh ding an chu vaichaho apejin ahi. **10** Miphalou chon chavei ho chuno-mang un, chutileh kinahna jongbeiyin tin, baotamna jouse jongthip hel ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin mi lungtheng chuangailun, Koi hileh O ngei sel'athusei chun lengpa jeng jong gol lepaija akisem thei ahi. **12** Pakaiyin hetna kiti hi amit teninave-jing in, chule kitahna bei michu apeidoh jin ahi. **13** Mithasen aseijin, "hichea khunkeipi bahkai aum in, potdoh lengkholai dunga ei-tha ding ahi" ati. **14** Jonlungpu numeinu kamsunghi, kokhuh thuh tah ahin, Pakailung hansah chan chu hiche kokhuhsunga hi lhalut tei ding ahi. **15** Chapang lungthim sunga hingolna dimset ahin, hinlah achungahilchahna aum teng, ngolna chu beitei ding ahi. **16** Haodingdeijamivaichasugentheija chule ahaopa pehbe michu vaichat nan aphah ding ahi. **17** Nana hong phan lang michingho thumop ngaiphan, chule kahetnahi nalung sunga het tei ding gon lang kisanlut in; **18** Ajeh chu hiche ho jouse hinalung sunga nachin leh, nangmadinga lung nopna'a pang ding, chule aboncha nakam'a na phondohthei teng, nalung lhai ding ahi. **19** Ajeh chu Pakaija nakison theinadinga, tunia hi keiman nangma jah-tah'a kaiseipeh nahi. **20** Keiman nakom'a thumopna lehetthemna thucheng phatah tahkasutdoh peh nahi lou ham? **21** Hitiahi nangman thutah hochunahet them'a, chutengleh nahinsolho ang-a thu adih'a na donbuttheina dinga kahil nahi. **22** Najotho man'in mivaicha hochom hih in, ama chu vaicha tahbehahi. **23** Ajeh chu Pakai hi amaho vengtupa pang ahin, koi hileh amahosumang achu Aman asuhmang dingahi. **24** Milung chom le lunghang jinghotoh kivop dan, chule mi lungsajing hoto jong chekhom hih in. **25** Hitia chu naum louleh amatobanga nachon ding, chepaina'ananei loa nahinkho lamvai ding ahi. **26** Bat lahna'a batman a kitung dohho bang in, batsah nan kimoh tunhih in. **27** Asahna ding ima naneitah loujongleh, nalupna jalkhun geijinpedoh jeng tan. **28** Napu Napa khang apat gamgimelchihna song chu, nangman nachondoh lou ding ahi. **29** Lolhingtah'a natong khut themnamudoh lou ham? Amachu lengpaang-sunga bou ding ding, michavei

23 Thunei vaihom khat tohankong sohkhom dinga naum tengleh, na ang-sunga kiloi chengse chu melchih in. **2** Milop nahileh nalol chutoh chemcha kanbeh jeng in. **3** Vaihompa neh ding anho chu ducha hih in, ajeh chu nangma lhep lhahna ding an jeng ahi. **4** Haodoh ding ngaito na mei meijin na-tong hih in, chule jou le phatloua kon in haodoh ding jong ngaito hih in. **5** Hitia haodohna dia namu chanchu miphetkah louva mang dingahi. Ajeh chu chomlou kah'inmuvanlai bang in vanlam anganaleng mang jitai. **6** Muda sasa'a navepa toh annekhom hih in, aneh chu tuitahhijongleh ducha hih in. **7** Amapa chu alung thim in aphunphun in, nangma jah din, "Haneh inlang, hadon in don in" tia asei vangchun alung thim in nathet bouve. **8** Nangman themcha naneh jongchu naloh lhah ding, chule lunglhainathu nasei jouse jong pannabei sohding ahi. **9** Mingol ho jah ding in houlimboldan, ajeh chu chihna thu naseijouse imalouvin gel khaget inte. **10** Gol lui laija pat umsa gamgisong chu nabodoh lou hel ding, chule nu le pa neilou chagate lou-laia jong chelut hih in. **11** Ajeh chu amaho lhatdohpa chumihat tah ahin, alhatdohpa tah uvinamaho athumop a apanhu ding ahi. **12** Nalung thim in nakihilnangaisang in lang, hetthemna thu kisei chengse jong ngai phan. **13** Na chate chu gahna beijin koihihin, nangman mol-lam jong le chunthilou diu; **14** Chule nangman achunga molnalap-a ahileh, thina lampia konnahuhdoh ding joh ahibouve. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Kachapa, nangmanchihnalungthim nanei poule, keima jongkipah ding kahi. **16** Thudih chu nakam sunga konnasei teng, keima lhagao jong kipahlheh ding ahi. **17** Nalung thim in mi chonsetethang thip-pi dan, amavang nitin a Pakai nagin ding ahi. **18** Adih tah in nikho hung lhungdinga kinepna khat aum jing e, nangma kinepna jong mangthah louhel ding ahi. **19** Kachapa ngai tem in, chulechingthei tah in um in, nalungthim in lamdih jenga lam lhah dingngaiton. **20** Ju-kham holah a lha-hih behin, sane holah jenga jong jao dinggeldan. **21** Ajeh chu ju le sa'a lop chan chuvaichat na'a dim ding, chule kilhimkilhim diu ponsil chom le bep hidiuahi. **22** Nahinga napa thumop ngai jingin, nanu jong ateh teng thetbol hihhel in. **23** Thutah chu kisan lut in langpedoh hih in, chihna le kigahchahnachulehetthemna jongnakisan lut ding ahi. **24** Chate adih teng apa athanom in akipah jin, chapa chingtah hingpajong achapa chunga kipah lheh ding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun nanu le napa kipahthanom in umsah jing in, chulenahing nu nanu jong kipah tah'inumsah jing in. **26** O Kachapa, nalung thim neipenlang, kanun le khan abonchan namittenin vepha tan. **27** Numei kijoh hohi tijat umkokhuh tobang ahin, numei hijajonva le jong twikul tobang ahi. **28** Amanu chun gucha michomtobang in mi achang lhih le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah inasuchavei jitai. **29** Koiham avangsea pang? Koihamgenthei thoh a pang? Koiham mitohkiphun? Chule Koiham aki-engsah? **30** Hitobang miho chu ju-phungdalha louva tou chule jua lop hoahiuve. **31** Ju chu asan keikui teng vehihbeh in, chule kholaija akhu akitungteng; beikhen cha akithol lhah vangin, vetding jong go-hih hel in. **32** Ajeh chu achaina teng gul guneiin mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi. **33** Namit tenin thil kidang tahtahamu ding, nalunggel jeng jongkikalah lah ding ahi. **34** Chule twikhanglen lailunga lumden banga nalup den ding, kongakitungdoh khom chunga umpabanga

naum'a nalup den ding ahi. **35** Chutengleh "amaho hin eivotauve," tia nasei ding, hinlah "eivohnau maha ima kapupoi," amahoneivo nauvin, ahinlah kathoh lal poi. Kakhahdoh teng aban kahol nah lai ding ahi, tia nasei ding ahi.

24 Miphalou ho umchanthangse hih in, chule hitobang miho chu kiloipi din jong ngaicha hih-in. **2** Ajeh chu alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamdung uva jou le nal jeng aseijun ahi. **3** Chihna jeh chun in akisadoh jin, chule hetkhen themna jal-a kitungdet ji ahi. **4** Hetkhen themna akon insung dan jousea, thil manlutah tah le; lung lhaina thilpha chom haona dimset- ji ahi. **5** Miching chu mi thahat sang in ahat jon, hetna nei mi jong atha hatpa sang in ahat cheh jin ahi. **6** Ijeh-inem itileh lungthim thepna jal-a gal kisatji ahin, chule gal jona jong thumop them hoa kingam ahi. **7** Chihna hi mingol ho din meiphah ahipon, thutanna kotpi mai lah'a jong seiding abei jitauve. **8** Koi hileh thilse bol ding ngaito chan chu, jou le nal-a natongpa tia kikou ding ahi. **9** Mingol ho thilse gonhi chonset ahin, mi ahilou lam'a tot chaveipa jong mi jousen athet ahibouve. **10** Kidoupin nahin phah nikho teng jongleh lung lhadai hih in, ajeh chu lhahsamna'a nanei cheh ding ahibouve. **11** Thina lam jon-a kijot hokhu huhhingloijin, chulemin athagamna dinga kipal-lhu ho jong huhdoh loijin. **12** Nangman, "vetem in, keihon hiche hi kathei phapouve," tin nasei in, Ama bouvin mihem lungthimakholchil-a ahet chin ji hilouham? Nalhagao vea ching jing panhitobang hi amelchih jing hilouham? Aman mihem koi hileh atohdungjui cheh-a lethuhna anei dinghilou ham? **13** Kachapa, khoiju hi don in atuilheh jeng e, khoi-phanga apat hungpot khoiju hi nele chun alhum'a lhum ahi. **14** Chihna kiti hi nalhagao dingahiche tobang chu ahi. Chule chihnahi namu jouva ahileh khonungdinga phachom tah ahi. **15** Miphalou bang in midihpa chua-in pang dunga ga chang lhih hihin, midihpa in jong chomding gohih hel in. **16** Ijeh-inem itileh midih kiti hivel sagi jen lhu jongleh, athoudohthei jin, hinlah miphalou ho chungahamsetna ahung lhun teng akhupathal in aleh jitai. **17** Namelma akipal lhuh tengkipanan neihih hel in, aman kipallhuhna ato khah jongleh kipathanopna'a nanei lou ding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hin mudohleh, lunghanna'a anei loding ahi. Hijeh chun ama kon chun Pakailunghanna peldoh in. **19** Thilse bol ho jeh in nang le nangkisih hih in, chule achon chan-ujong thangsetpi dan. **20** Ajeh chu miphalou ding inkhonung thua kinepna abeijin, chule migilou ho thaomei kimut mitpeh tei ding ahi. **21** Kachapa, Pakai le lengpa gingin lang, Anitah lhon-a athua nanun ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Amania kon hetmanlouva hamsetna hung lhung ding, Pakai le lengpa'a kon hung lhungdingmanthahnachukoimanahethei him him poi. **23** Hicheho jouse jong hi michingho thusei ahisoh keijin: Thutan-alangneina nei kiti jong hi thildihahipoi. **24** Migiloupa kom'a, "Nangmanthemmona nanei poi," tia sei chu, mitin vaipi gaosap chang ding, namtin in athet ding ahi. **25** Miphalou phohsal pa chu kipahthanom'a um ding, chule hitobangmi chunga chu phattheina lhungding ahi. **26** Thu kitohdel-a donbutna chukigolngai kibeng chop avetsah ahi. **27** Polam'a natoh ding abonchankigontoh in lang, chule lou laijanatohna ding aboncha naki gonsohkeija; chujou tengleh na chennading in sapan tan. **28** Ajeh beijin naheng nakomdounan hettohsah in pang hih in, nakam sunga jouthu jong seitahihin. **29** Mi kom'a "Kachunga anatohbang banga keiman jong achungakatoh ding ahi; chule anatoh bangbanga kalethuh tei ding ahi," tinjong seidan. **30** Keiman mithase khat loulaikahin jot pan, lungthimbei mikhatlengpilei kaho pan ahi. **31** Hiche loulai chu apum changin lingle khao akhul lha jeng in, atollham jenga jong ling adimsetin, apal jong achimsoh tan ahi. **32** Hichun keiman kaven kagel in, hichea kon hin kihilna khat kakimudoh in ahi. **33** Jalkhun a imut jengseh, kicholding bouseh, chule khut teniumthim sah-a kichol ding kati tai. **34** Gucha le michom in mi abulhubanga vaichat nan nahin lhun dending, nahin delkhumpa bang bangakel thoa um ding nahitai.

25 Hiche ho jong hi Solomon thuchih jeng ahina nalai jin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat laijamihon ana jihdoh ahi. **2** Thugil chintup nahi Pathenloupina ahin, chule thil kholdoh kitijong hi lengte loupina ahi. **3** Vanmun jouse asandan le leisetathuh bang hin, lengte lungthimsung jeng jong koiman ahedoh joupoi. **4** Dangka'a kon in atheng lou jouseladoh jeng in, thih khengpan bel-akhen ding atah chu aneinai. **5** Lengpa thutanna mun'a kon chunmigilou chu potdoh sah jeng in, chutileh lengpa laltouna mun'a chuthudih kiphut det thei ding ahi. **6** Lengpa angsunga nama cham inchelut dan, chule milen ang-sungajong kikum lut jeng hih in. **7** Hitia hi, "Hiche mun'a hin hungkal touvin," tia min nahin koumasat ding chu thilpha ahi. Chulemilen milal umna imacham tah'alut jeng chu thilpha ahipoi. **8** Nangman thilkhat namu jengman in, kihehna-in achun lhutjeng hih in, ajeh chu nahehpa chunnajoulhep henlang jumtale chun achaina ipi nabol ding hitam? **9** Hichesangchun, nahengnakompa toh chun nachung changthu seikhom lhon in lang, thuguhkiti phot midang hetsah hih in. **10** Ajeh chu naseidoh'a midangkhattou in jataleh aja khat chun, nahinle jumso nabep ding, chutengnamin setna chu beita lou ding ahi. **11** Kitoh dil-a kisei lha thei thu chu, dangka banga kigol sana ahi. **12** Mithusei phatah'a ngaipa dingin, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sanapah-jem tobang ahi. **13** Tahsan thei tah sottole sol khapading in, hiche sottole chu chang-atlaija buhbang votjen tobang ahin; hitobang sottole hi apupa lhagaolungthim sung kido jing na ahi. **14** Thilpeh khat pe-dinga kitepnaneija peloupa chu, huijin apohlemeilom goa julha lou tobang ahi. **15** Thoh hattah'a natoh jeh'invaihom khat jong akithu nun jouin, o nem heova thu kiseijin gu lechang jeng jong anemsah e. **16** Khoiju nato teng aphabep donin, ajeh chu nachim behseh ding; achaina leh naloh lhah lo ding ahi. **17** Naheng nakom in-sunga chebehseh hih in, ajeh chu nahin theichim lo ding ahi. **18** Koi hileh aheng akom hehseapangachu, galsatdingamikoukhom le chemjam hemtah chulethalchanga kikap tobang ahi. **19** Gim le hesoh pet'a tahsan theilou mikhat ngansena nei hi, habeijathilkhat kipet le keng phaloutollhamchon-naltobangbepahibouve. **20** Mi gim hesoh pet'a lasa'a chu, phalbi dap laija mi ponsil lahpehtobang ahi. **21** Nagalmi chu agil akel tengnehding changlhah pen, chuleadang achah leh don ding twi pen. **22** Hitia nabol pehchu alujang dima mei-al sunpeh nahin, natoh-ga Pakaiyin kipaman napeh tei ding ahi. **23** Sahlam khohui'in go ajuhsah jin, min adalhah nunga seisea chun lungphamo pua mi avetji ahi. **24** Numei phunsi khat toh in khat'a chen khom sang in, inting vum ningkoi khat'a ichangseh a chen aphajoi. **25** Gam latah'a pet thupha kija chu, dangchah pet'a twi votjen kidon tobang ahi. **26** Midih khat in migilou khat pansatnadinglampiasempeh kiti chu, twisam putna le bonsan londohna twikun tobang ahi. **27** Khoijutamtahdon jong aphapon, chule thuphalou tampi sei jong apha ahipoi. **28** Ama le ama kitim joulou michu, khopi chimsa apal jouse kivo lhua kidalha bep ahi.

26 Nipi laija buhbang khehding le chang-at laija gojuh ding akilom pon, hijeh chun mingol jana peh hi thil hahsa ahi. **2** Inva kichao hat le pelpalep lengle banga, ajeh beija kigaosapna chu gui lhung lou helding ahi. **3** Sakol dinga ajepna akisem peh'a, sangan akamdal akisempeh bang in, mingol jong chu ajepna dinga mol kisem ahi. **4** Mingol chu angolna totoh inlethuh jeng dan, chutibol lechunkoiman nahetkhen thei lou ding ahi. **5** Mingol chu angolna dungjui indonbut'in, achutilouva ahileh amamitmua ching kisa ding ahi. **6** Mingol khat chu thupolea namanchahle, nakeng kitanboh tobangchule thina gudon tobang nahi dingahi. **7** Mingol kom'a thuchih kisei chualangngoi panna bei tobang ahi. **8** Mingol jana kipe chu songsenabom'a, song

chang ohden tobangbep ahi. **9** Mingolkam'athuchihkiphongdoh jihi,
jukham khut lingin asut vangpai tobang ahi. **10** Migoi pan mingol ham
ahiloulehjukham hamkhat goikha achu, milah-a thal mohkap kappa
tobangahi. **11** Mingol in angol thu avelsei seihi, aloh dohsa avel'a
jonkit uichatobang ahi. **12** Mihem ama le ama achinga kigelho sang
in, mingol din kinepna aumjoi. **13** Mithase pan asam'in "Lamlen'akeipi
bahkai aum e, khulai dungajong keipi bahkai aum'e kahei!" ati. **14**
Kotpi akol hom sunga akipeileji bang in, mithase jong ajalkhunchunga
akihei le jin ahi. **15** Mithase chun akhut in bukongasoh jinan, hinlah
akam geija akhutledop ding athan ajou jitapoi. **16** Miching thumop
them sagisang in, mingol chu ama changsehmitvet in akichihsah
jin ahi. **17** Akin louhel'a mi kinahna'a gaki kumpa chu, uicha lhaile
abilkol'amatding go tobang ahi. **18** Mingol chon banga chon-jiaaheng
akom meise kaikhum a, chule thina thei thalpia kap jenga chu,
19 Aheng akom jou'a lhemlha ahin, "Katot ahipoi," tin aseije. **20**
Meija man ding thing abei tengmei akon-theilou bang in, kiseisettona
abei teng kinahna jong athipdeljin ahi. **21** Vutsa lah'a hol akonbei
bangle, thinggo meija akonbai bang in; mitoh kina jingpa chun,
kinahnabeilamtah in asodohsah jing in ahi. **22** Thu kihou lhihna
thei hol jingachu, an tuitah bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga
alut lhummangjel jin ahi. **23** Gitlou lungpua muh tuisel'athu kisei
chu, phatvet maija leibelkitomjol sel tobang bep ahi. **24** Mi thet
jinga akamsungaphatmona selpa, alungthim a lheplhahna jeng toh
kivop, **25** Khotona neitah banga thu aseiteng jongleh, hitobang
mihem chutahsan hih hel in; ajeh chu amatobang mihem lung sunga
hindeium loutah thil sagi acheng in ahi. **26** Mi ajoubolna chu akisel
hamham vang in, Houbung sungaaphatlouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi.
27 Koi hileh mi lhah lutna dingakhuh laija chu, amajoh lhalut dingchule
michunga chu dia songtumtanga chu, asongtum tah chu amachunga
hung kiletah lut ding ahibouve. **28** Thujou seina leigui hin mi asuh
genthei ho chu ahot bol cheh jin, chule thujou jeng seija leigui hin
manthahna jeng atongdoh in ahi.

27 Jing nikhoa dingin kiletsahtothon thu seihih in, ajeh chu itobang
nikho ahung lhun ding nahepoi. **2** Nakamsunga nakipachat
sangin, midang kipachat sah jon, chule nangle nang nakam sunga
naki vahchoisangin, hetkhahlou kholgam mi kivahchoi sah in. **3**
Songhi agih lheh in, neldi jong gihtah ahi. Hinlah mingol lunghanna hi
neldi sanga jong gihjo nalai ahi. **4** Lunghan hi giloutah ahin, lungsat in
jong mi achup jin; hinlah thangthipna hi akhoh jon ahi. **5** Aguh a
kingailut sangin, lhang phonga kiphosal aphajoi. **6** Gol phatah'a kon
kimavona chu kitah jal ahin, melman eibeng chop vang kilhep lhahna
ahibouve. **7** Mihem aoi-vasa dingin khoiju jeng jonglohsonabepahin,
agilkilpa din vang an tuimopen jong alhum tobang ahi. **8** Ain'a kon
vahmangpa chu, abusunga kon lengmang vahcha tobang ahi. **9** Thao
le gimnamtui in mihem lungthimakipahsahjin, gim hesohna vang hin
mihem lhagao athohlal sah jin ahi. **10** Nagol hihen napagol hijongle
nung sun hih in, hahsatnan nahin phah nikhon jong nasopipa in-a
sunglha hih in; ajeh chu gam lataha um penpi sopi sang in, naicha
umhengle kom aphachom joi. **11** Kachapa, chingtheijinkalungthim
kipa sah jing in, chutileheidoupa jeng jong kadonbut theiding ahi.
12 Milung ching in thilphalou hunglhung ding ahethem masan, ama
leama ahoidoh theije, hinlah milhamvang chu khopho lou tah in aum
in, gim hesoh atoh jin ahi. **13** Hetkhah lou mikhat batsahnadinga
kitung pa chu, aponsilkichompeh jenga! Hetphaloumi dinga, hitobang
mihem chuakipehdoh jeng thei nadem! **14** Jingkah matah-a thouva
othongjejua, phatthei osam chun ahengakom agaosap joh ahibouve.
15 Tanglouva nilhum keija gojuhhi, numei phunse tohbang bep ahi. **16**
Hitobang numei phohtang theijachun, khohui geija aphotang jouding
ahin; akhutphang jet lam'ajong, thaotui akihamdoh thei ding ahi. **17**
Thihchun thih mama anolhemthei bangin, mihem jong khatin khat
akikhelsah thei ahi. **18** Koi hileh theiphung phut chanin aga aneh
bangin, koi hileh apupangaichat jouse hethem chu, mijabolna achang
teijin ahi. **19** Twichung ivet teng mihem eimamai akilahdoh ji bangin,
mihem kitijong hi alunggil in aphondohji ahi. **20** Thi na le manthah na
jong achimjoupon, hitobang chun mihem mitteni jeng jong thil vet
achim joupoi. **(Sheol h7585)** **21** Khangbel hi dangka lhahtheng na ding
ahin, thuh khuh jong hi sana sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijehachu mihem
jeng jong pachatnadinmun'a aum laitah abou patepnachangji ahi.
22 Mingol chu lhengkong sungasuhdunchangbongtohgoithajongleh
chun, angolna laitah chuamatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou dingahi. **23**
Na kelngoi honte umchanhethem jingin, chule nabong hontejeng
jong phaten vephan; **24** Ajeh chu haona hi tonsotna dingahipon,
lallukhuh jong hi akhangkhang ding um hinam? **25** Hampa apul
chaisoh tenglehana ahung noudoh kit jin, chulemolchunga hampa
louhing jousejong kichom khomji ahi. **26** Nakelngoi teuvin ponsil
dingnatopeh diu, chule nakelchateu vinjong loumun khat man natopeh
diu ahi. **27** Nadon khopset kelcha noitwi tatlouva um jing ding, chule
na in- sung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset
ding ahi.

28 Migilou chu koima dellouin ajam jin, midih vang chu keipi
bahkai bang in hangtah in apang jin ahi. **2** Namkhat in
suhkhel anei tengleh achunga thunei ding atam jin, hinlah namsung
dinsotna ding hin, miching hetkhen themna nei angaije. **3** Miphalou
vaichate gim le hesoh thohsahpa chu, gobah julha tobang ahin,
khenchom aneiji poi. **4** Kivaipohna danthu nit te chunmigilou ho
adou jing ahi. **5** Mi-engsen thu adih a kitan kitihiahethem thei pon,
amavang Pakaiholten phatah in ahethem un ahi. **6** Mihao lungdihlou
hisang in, mivaicha lungtheng hi aphajoi. **7** Chapa chingtah kiti
chu danthukitup tah'a juipa ahin, milungsel tokivop pan anu le apa
jumna apohlutpeh jin ahi. **8** Thil veikan dinga lha'a punbe sahpa
chun, vaichate khotopa sakhaosung adip peh ahibouve. **9** Koi hileh
danthu jahda jeh'a akolheimang achu, ataona jeng jong Pathen
dinga thet um ahi. **10** Milungdih lamsea pui achu, amatah jong ama
kokhuh sungalhalut ding, hinlah milungdih vangchun gou phatah
alo ding ahi. **11** Mihao kiti chu ama mitmunaching dan in akigel
jin, hinlahhetthemna nei mivaichan achihlouna amatdoh tei ding
ahi. **12** Midihten goljona anei teng kipaloupina ahin, miphaloute
ahungseilet tengleh mipi akidalse jin ahi. **13** Asuhkhel selmang
chan chukhangtoulouhelding, chulehitobang hi chonset ahipoi ti
seipajong, mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. **14** Phattin a Pakai gingpa
chuanunnom ahin, amavang milungtahpa vang chu manthahna chu tei
ding ahi. **15** Migilouvaichachungavaihompachu, keipibahkaikitumlet
lut le vompi midel hamthethu tobang ahi. **16** Thil hetthemna neilou
vaihompa chu, migenthei te engse tah a sugimpa ahin; amavang
thildihlouthetpa vang chu ahinkho sotdingahi. **17** Tol thatpa chonset
chung gihnachu, athi kahsea kichol na umtalouding, chule koiman
adonlou dingahi. **18** Lung dettah'a lampi jotpa chuhuhdoh a um tei
ding, hinlah achenajousea akaleh akalouva chonpavang chu hetman
louva kisumangding ahi. **19** Koi hileh ama gam leiset lhoupachun, neh
le chah kimsel a aneiding; hinlah phatchomna beijadonva lepa vang
chu vaicha tei dingahi. **20** Tahsan umtah pa chu phattheinachang
jing ding, hinlah gangtah'ahaodoh ding ngaito pan gimna atolo ding
ahi. **21** Langneina kiti hi apha ahipoi, hinlah mihem in thil neochan
jongadihlou abol jeng theije. **22** Mi kikhit them chu gangtah'ahaoding
mano ahin, hinlah hetmanlouva vaichatnan ahin lhun dending ahepha
jipoi. **23** Lei kileh pil'a thu alhem-a seisang in, lung thengsel'a
miphohpan lung lhaina ahin mujoh dingahi. **24** Koi hileh anu le
apa thilgua "Hiche hi chon dihlou akitipoi," tia seija chu mi manthah
sahpaahibouve. **25** Neipap kiloset hin kinahnaasodohsahjin, hinlah

Pakaijakingaipa vang chu haodoh tei ding ahi. **26** Ama lungthim jenga
kisongpachu angol ahin, hinlah chihna thualamlha jingpa vang hoidoh
ding ahi. **27** Koi hileh vaicha khotona'adimpa chu lhasam louhel
ding, amavang mivaichate khoto lou chusapset chang ding ahi. **28**
Migiloutenvaiahomteng, mihem amacham cham in akidalsejin, hinlah
hitobang miho chuabeiteng; adih akhang in apung jitai.

29 Akiphona sangnom loupa chu, hetman louva huhdohlel'a
kisumang ding ahi. **2** Midih ho vaihom le thaneija apanteng, mipi
akipah in athanom jin; hinlah miphalou in vai ahom tengle, mipi chunga
gim hesoh alhung jitai. **3** Chihna ngaisang pa din apa akipahjin,
hinlah noti hotoh kivop jingpanvang anei le agou amangchai bep e. **4**
Thu dihtah'a atan jeh chunlengpan, gamsunga chen detnaaphutdoh
jin; hinlah nehguh kilahpan vang, gamsung amanthahsah jin ahi. **5**
Aheng akom lhem a pang pan, akeng tenia akipal lhuhna dingthang
akido ahibouve. **6** Migilou chu ama le amaathangkam achun a-oh
jin, midihvang chun la-asan akipah thanom jitai. **7** Midih in vaichate
dihna chuasuhmil peh ngaipon, migilou dingin vang hitobang thil hi
het ahahsai. **8** Mi tot chavei hon khopi jeng jong meijin ahal lha
jiuvin, miching hon vang lunghanna jeng jong apeldoh theijun ahi. **9**
Michingin mingol akinahpiaahileh, mingol chu alung hanginanuisat
bep jin, hinlah amoh thimdeh poi. **10** Mi thisan sohat hon nolnabeiho
athet uvin, chule migilou innolnabei mi chu thisan sodin ahollejin ahi.
11 Mingol alunghan pet leh imneilou in aum jin, miching vang chuima
seilouvin aim mang jitai. **12** Vaihompanthujouseiakhohsah'a ahileh,
ama thumop hojouse chu migilou ngen soh diu ahi. **13** Vaichapa le
asugentheipa jongkimuto ding, ijehinem itileh amitteni lhon hasah
jong Pakai ahi. **14** Lengpan vaichate chu thudih athu atanpeh a
ahileh, alaltouna aimatih chan a kiphut det ding ahi. **15** Mol thoa
kiphona hin chihnaatah lang in, ama chamtah'a lhajichapang chun
anu ajumso teije. **16** Migilouhonvaiahom'uvathaneija apan tenguleh,
bolkhelnaatam cheh cheh jin; hinlah midihhon migilou ho lhuhpet amu
diuahi. **17** Nachapa nahil chah le tha ol-nananei thei ding, chuteng
ama jal'anakipa ding ahi. **18** Gaothu kisei louna mun achunmipi
alamvai jin, hinlah danthu nitchan chu anunnom ahiye. **19** Thu cheng
jengseh in soh chu athunun joupon, aman ahet vang inkhohsahna
anei thei jipoi. **20** Geltoh dem dem louva thuseinamu khah em?
Hitobang mihemsang chun mingol chunga kinepna aum joi. **21** Soh
khat aneova pat hoithona'aahin khou khah achun, achaina tengama
ahin lhaset sah ding ahi. **22** Mi alungsa jenga chun kinahnaasodoh
jin, chule lunghanna'a dimjing michun bolkhel tampi anei lojie. **23**
Mihem kiti hi kiletsah nanahinsuh nemji ahin, koi hilehalungthim a
kineosah chan chu mijabolna chang ding ahi. **24** Gucha kithopia
pang chunama hinkho tahbah jong adei pon, gaosapna thu ajah
jeng vang inimacha aphongdoh jipoi. **25** Mihem a kingaina kiti hi
kipalnaahin, Pakaija kisongpa vang chuhoidoh tei ding ahi. **26** Mi
tamtah in vaihompa lunglhaisah ding angaito uvin, hinlahthudih tanna
hi Pakaija hungkonbou ahi. **27** Midih ho din thu adih louvatanpa hi
thet umtah ahin, chulemigilou ding in jong adih jengalamjotpa chu thet
umtah ahi.

30 Jakeh chapa Agur thuseidoh ho hichea hi kiphong dohahi.
O Pakai keima kachol inkalhasam lheh tai. **2** Keima mihem
khat hina angol-a kahi, chule mihem thil hetkhen themna bang in
hetkhenna kainei tapoi. **3** Keiman chihna thucheng kajakha hih laijin,
mithengpa kiti jongkaphongdoh kha naipoi. **4** Pathen tailou koiham
vanna kaltouva hung kumsuh kit? Koihamakhut tum'a huituh theija?
Koihamaponsil a twi chun thei? Koihamvannoi pumpi sem? Ama
chu aminipi ham chule achapa min ipiham? Nang in vang nahet
chetset ahi. **5** Pathen thucheng jouse hi adihsohkeijin, Ama henga
kiselte ding inlum-in apang e. **6** Pathen seidohsa thucheng belaphih
hel in, achutilouva ahileh amannaphosal ding; mijou nahi lo ding
ahi. **7** O Pakai thilni kangai chae, kathikahsen hiche thilni hi nei-it
pehhihbeh in. **8** Amasan jouthu kaseilouna dinginneipan pin, aninan
vaichatna lehaona neipe hih in; keima nehkhopbep ding in neivah jing
tan. **9** Ajeh chu keima hung haobehseh leng, "Pakai chu koiham?"
tianangma douna thu kasei lo ding; vaicha behseh kit leng kaguchat
lokit ding, ka-Pathen mintheng kasuhthang bep ding ahi. **10** Soh chu
apupa kom'a heh hihbeh in, ajeh chu aman nahin sapseta naje lo thei
ahi. **11** Mi kimkhat chu apute apate gaosap ngam jong aum in, hijeh
chun apite anute chan geijinphatthei achang pouve. **12** Amaho mitmu
jenga thengkisa jong aum uvin, hinlah athenlounauva kon in khatcha
angim dehpouve. **13** Kimkhat machu amitmu uvinakichoi sang un,
amit dang-chunguva chunglam ve jong aum un ahi. **14** Amahon
chemjam tobang hahemtah anei jun, chule aha jouseujong chemcha
hemtah tobang ahin; leiset chunga vaichate bahgam dingangaito uvin,
mihem lah'a neilaltebah gam din akigo uve. **15** Vot'in nou ni anei jin,
"Neipehben, neipeh ben," ati lhon e. Chulechim louhel a thil thum aum
in; thilin jong, "Alhingsel tai," atideh pon ahi. **16** Noimigam achinga
naobu ahin, leiset inla twi ducha jinga um, meika diuje jun la "Alhingsel
tai," atideh poi. **(Sheol h7585)** **17** Koi hileh apa mitche keh dana, chule
anu thua nung lou chuphaicham'a um va-ah ten akilo diu, mu-thong
hon along aneh diu ahi. **18** Kei ding in thil thum hi datmahumtah ahin,
chule kahet khen theilou thil li aum in ahi. **19** Vanlaijol'a muvanlai
lennalampi, Songpi chunga gul kitholnalampi, Twikhanglen lailunga
touna-kong kitolna lampi, chule pasalkhat in nungah khat alungset
jidan. **20** Numei-jong chondan hi hiti ahi: an anen, amuh akitheh
jol loijin, "Keiman thil dihlou ima kabolpoi," tin aseije. **21** Thil thum
hin leiset ahot-ling jin, thil li vang leiset in athoh joupoi. **22** Soh chu
hung leng changa, chulemingol in a-oi vaset'a an anehji ahi. **23** Min
adeilou numei chun jidingpasal akimudoh jia, soh numei jinapinu akhel
jiteng, **24** Leiset chunga thilneo li aum in, hiche thil li hohi achinga
ching theiahiuve. **25** Sihmi tehi mihem ahilou vangun ahat thei lheh
jeng un, nipilaisung sen neh ding akikhol khomjiuvin ahi. **26** Bui ho
jong hi mihem banga hatahipouvin, hinlah songpi lah jengajong ko
akivu jiuvin ahi. **27** Khaokhotenjonglenganeipouvin, hinlah agol gol
chanakitol jiuve. **28** Daidep jong khu bailam tah'anakhut a namat
thei ahin, hichejeng jong hi lengpa insunga chengjing ahi. **29** Thil
thum phatah'a kijot del aumun, chule thil li jong chu akalseuakitoh
del in ahi. **30** Sa jouse lah'a keipi bahkai hiahat pen ahin, imacha
masangaanung chon ngaipoi. **31** Ahpi lah ahiteng ahchal in ageplele
ahin, kelchal ahin, kel-honlamkaijin apang in, lengpan amitehenga thu
aseija ahin lamkaiji ahi. **32** Nangma mingol nahia, nang le nang kichoi
sanga nahim, thilphalou khattou nangaitoa ahilehnakhut in nakam
kisip chah jeng in. **33** Ijeh-inem itileh bongnoi imehleh bongnoi ha
asodoh jin, chulenah hom isip sip teng thisanapotdoh jin, ilung ahan
jinga ahilehkinahna jeng asohsah jin ahi.

31 Lengpa Lemuelanunanahilnathuchengho aphondoh. **2** "O
kachapa, kanaobua kon'akahin kachapa, ipi mong mong ham,
kitepna vanga kahinsa kachapa? **3** Nathahatna chu numei pedoh
hihbeh in, chule lengho sumanga pangho chu lampi na ot louhel ding
ahi. **4** O Lemuel, lengho dinga judonkiti hi angai ahipoi, vaihom'a
pangho dinga khamna theija lop hiangai ahipoi. **5** Ajeh chu ju adon
tenguleh, thuadih'a kitansa le akiseisa chuaheimil diu; chutengleh gim
hesohchangte dinga, adihnau chu asuhmilpeh diu ahi. **6** Manthah
nan aphah dingpa chukhamna thei donsah hih beh in, amavang
along hesoh val ho bou judonsah tan. **7** Hitichun amaho cheng chu
donsahinlang, avaichat nau asuhmil nadiule agenthei nau tincheng
asuhmilnadiu ahi. **8** Ama ding kisei thei lou ho dinginseipeh in, chule
achung uva thuadih in tanpeh in. **9** Nakam kah inlang thu adih'in tan

in, vaichate le angaichate chungathu adih'a tanna chu umsah jingin."
ati. Numei Jipha Vahchoina **10** Numei jipha tah kimu jou dingkoiham?
Amanu chu sana pah jemjouse sang in jong ahoi joi. **11** Ajipan
alungthim akison pi lhehin, ajeh chu amanun ajipa hinkhoaijakai
abulhinsah ding ahi. **12** Amanu chun ajipa chunga thilphachom
atongdoh jin, ahinkho sung inajipa setna atongdoh ngaipoi. **13** Samul
le tupat abol peh jin, pontho tah in pat abol jin ahi. **14** Hitobang numei
hi kiveina konginnei tobang ahin, nehle chah jonggamla tah tah a
kon'in ahinpo jie. **15** Jingkahkhovahmasanginathouvin ain-sung mite
dinginneh le chah agong jin, chule asohnungah ho nikhat sunga
atohdiuagontoh peh jin ahi. **16** Amanu achen loumun agavenacho pai
jin, amanu khutsoh mongmong in lengpilei abol in ahi. **17** Amanu hin
atai akigah in thaneitah in apang jin, aban thahat ajedohjing in ahi. **18**
Amanu hin akiveina anatohathilbol jouse thil phachom ahi, tiasumil
ngaipon; jan khovah kahsenathaomei amit khapoi. **19** Akhut teni
le muikung akisiplhop jingin, chule akhut teninpatkong kung atuh
jing jinge. **20** Migentheite hunan akhut alhang jingin, chujongleh
alhasamte dingin akhut alhang jing in ahi. **21** Hitobang numei hin ain
chenbuhbang hunglhah ding jong agingpon, ainsung mite abonchan
ponsanvamleh in atom in hijeh chun alung monge. **22** Hiche numei
hin ama le amadin jong ponsil akikhon in, aponsiljong tupat ponnem
le ponsandup jeng ahi. **23** Khopi kelkot phung jousea ajipaakilang
doh jingin, gamsung upaholah a atouteng jongle min ahesoh keije. **24**
Hitobang numei hin tupatponnem akhongin akhonjou tengleakijoh
jin, kivei miho henga jongkonggah khao ajoh jin ahi. **25** Thahat le
gunchuna hi hichenumeinu dinga hi aponsil tobangahin, khonunga
phat hung lhungdingjonglungkhamnabeijin agaldot theijin ahi. **26**
Chingthei tah in thu aseijin, khoto tah a mihilna jong aneijin ahi. **27**
Insunga um thil jouse avetupsohkei jin, thaset jeh'a don louvaakoi
khatcha aumpoi. **28** Hitobang numei hi achate ahungkipat doh jiuvin,
numei nunnom nutin asejun ahi; chule ajipa jeng injong amanu hi
apahcha lheh jie. **29** "Vannoi leisetna numei kitahlehnumei lolhing
tamtah aumme, hinlahnanginamahonakhelsohkeije" ati. **30** Kijep
hoisel nahi lhep lhahnabep ahin, melhoi jong hi chomchading bou ahi;
hinlah Pakai ging jingnumei hi pachat dinga lomtah ahi. **31** Hitobang
numei chu atohdohjousejal'inkipamanpeuvin, chule khopi kot phung
tinchengaanatohdoh jousen; lhang phong invahchoi cheh tahen.

Thuhilpa

1 Hiche hi Thuhilpa, Jerusalem'a vaipoa pang, Leng David chapathu seidoh ho ahi. **2** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbeitobang ngen ahi, ajeh bei tobangngensen ahi sohkeije," ati. **3** Nipi noija hi mihon atoh gimjeh'uva hi ipi aki mudoh uvem? **4** Khang ache mang in, khangahung lhung kit in, hinlah leiset hinkikhelna aneikha hih laije. **5** Nisa ahung sohdoh in chule alhumkit jin, chule kinotah'a kipandoh kitding in akigopai jin ahi. **6** Hui chu lhang lama anung in, chule sah lama ahung kihei jin ahi. Avel kol avelkol in, ahui nun chunakollin ahi. **7** Vadunghotwikhanglennaalonglut'uvin, hinlah twikhanglenadim thei deh poi. Chuti chun twiho chu vadunga ahung kile kitjiuvin, chule ahung longdoh untwikhanglenna chun alut kit jiuve. **8** Thil ijakai hi seithei lou hellinthachol chol a um in ahi. Ijat imituva imu vang un ilungnau achimpoi. Ijat ina khang uva ijah jengvang un, ilunglhai jou pouve. **9** Achesa thusim kivelso kitnaahibouve. Masang peh'a ana kibolchaisa ngensen ahiuve. Nisa noijaimacha thil athah tahbeh aum poi. **10** Khatvei veileh mihon aseijun, "Imacha athah kiti aum poi," atiuve. Hinlah tahbeh mong in aluiahi bouvin, imacha athah kiti hiaum poi. **11** Achesa phatna ipi anasoh em tiigeldoh pouve, chule khang ahung lhung ding hoa jong tua i-thilbolhouhi koiman ahetdoh lou ding ahitai. Thuneina, Chihna Le Hetna Chun Agilou Asubei Joupoi **12** Keima, Thuhilpa hi Israelte lengkahin, chule Jerusalema chenga kahi. **13** Hetkhen themna holdoh theinading in keima ka kipum pehdoh jengin, chule nisa noija na kitongdoh hochengse hi chihna'a kholdoh dingin ka gel'e. Keiman kahin mudohchu Pathen in mihemte hengaaumna akiphondoh hi ahi. **14** Keiman nisa noija thil achejomho ijakai hi kavetna ahilehatahbeh in, abonchan ajeh beiaphachom lou ding tobang bep ahije. **15** Adih lou chu aki sudih tahbehjoupon, chule amangsa jong chuakinung mukit tapoi. **16** Keima ka lungthima ka kihoulimin, ka seijin, "Ven, kamasanga Jerusalema leng changho vaihomlaisangin jong ka ching joi. Keimaamaho khatpen sangin jong chihjohna le hetjohna kaneije," kati. **17** Hiti chun keima ijakai chihna'akonna ngolna chule kingol sahnageija hetdohna ding in ka kalsongdoh in ahi. Hinlah keima tah inkahetdoh chu hiche ho jouse hipannabei thil tobang bep ahije. **18** Ka chihna akibe cheh le kagimna akibe cheh in, hetna akalbecheh le lunggim na akibe chehbepmin ahi.

2 Keile kei ka kihouvin, "Hung innopsahna patep hitin, hinkhoa thilpha phaho vehite," kati ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh-beihel tobangbep ahiti, keiman kamu doh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun keiman, "Nui jong hi ngolhoi ahi bouvin, nopsahna hol jong hin ipi phatna ahinsodoh em," kati. **3** Lunggel tampi gel jouvin, keiman judonna lungthim kipasah ding in kagel in ahi. Chule chihna ka holhol laijin, ngolhoithu jong kagel in ahi. Hiti hin keiman hiche vannoija hi chomcha ahinsunguva, mi atamjon kipana tah ahol hol-u chu kahetdoh nom in ahi. Haona Le Natoh Lenpitah Tohdoh In Lungkimna Apepoi **4** Hiti hin keiman chenna ding in- len tahtah sah'a chule lengpilei hoi tahtah ho semdoh a kon hin, hinlona jeh hidiham tin kanagel in ahi. **5** Keiman hon tampi le kicholdona mun tampi kasem in, theiphung jat tintang kaphut dimin ahi. **6** Keimanthingphungmang keikoija ahung um doh theinan twichapna ding in twikhol khomna ding tampi jong kasem in ahi. **7** Keiman soh pasal hole soh numeiho jong ka chon chule ka-in muna pengden soh phabep jong ka neijin ahi. Chule keiman masanga Jerusalema ana cheng leng ana umsa ho sang in jong, gancha hole gan lentah tah ho geijin jong kanei tam jon ahi. **8** Keiman lengtampi ho le agam sung uva dangka tamtah le sanatamtah ho ka kholkhom in ahi. Keiman numei hole pasal ho lah'alasathem kidangtah tah kaki thalahin chule melhoitah tah thaikem hojong ka neijin, pasal khat in alung'aadeichat chan chu ka neisoh kei jin ahi. **9** Hiti chun keima ka masanga Jerusalema ana cheng ho jouse sangin ka loupi jon, chule ka chihna'nkeima eidalha pon ahi. **10** Kalunga ka ngaichat chankakilah jie. Nopsahna kiti pouvachun ka noplou na aum poi. Nahahsa toh jeng'a jong ka tha nomlheh in, katoh gimna jousea tohmanka kimu cheh in ahi. **11** Hinlah kana tohna jouse hikavetna ahileh bulhit molso kiti hiahahlheh in, ajeh bei ngensen ahi, huinung gahdel tobang bep ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh aphachomdihtah kiti hi aum deh poi. **12** Hitia hi keiman chihna hitoh kingolsah nale ngolna hi ka tekah inahileh ajeh chu Lengpa tah in aboljousa hi koijin abolbe thei ding ham? **13** "Khovah hi muthim sangaaphatjoh bang in, chihna hi ngolnasang in apha joi, tin ka gel in ahi. **14** Ajeh chu miching hon achenading aki muchet masat un, hinlahangol chu muthima avah lei. Hinlahmiching le mingol jong achanding'u aki banggel in ahi." **15** Keima lunggel'a, "Aniuva thigelding ahi. Keima mingol banga kichai ding kahijeh in, kachihnajouse hi amanlutna ipi hintem? Hiche hi aboncha ajehbei hisohkeiahije!" kati. **16** Ajeh chu miching le mingolaniuva athigellin ahi. Michingchu mingol sanga aki geldoh dingaumbe dehpoi. Ahung lhung ding nikhohoa aniuva ki geldoh lou dingahi tauve. **17** Hitia keiman lei hinkho kahotnaajeh chu, hiche nisa noija kibol dohjouse hi lungboina bep ahije. Ijakaihi ajehbei tobang ahi-huinunggahdel tobang bep ahije. **18** Keiman hiche leiset chunga kanatoh gimna jouse hi kahin thei chimahitai, ijeh- iham itileh keiman kalodoh jouse hi midang ka dalhahpeh ding ahije. **19** Chule keima panmun hinlodingho chu ching diuha ahiloulehngoldiu ha kon asei thei ding ham? Hinlah nipi noija keima boltheina letohgimna jalla phatchom pina kaneihohi, amahon ahin kimanchah diuahitai. Itia ajeh bei soh hin tem! **20** Hitia hi keima, hiche vannoija hika tohgimna jouse hi aphatchomnaipi um em tia lung lha tah'a umakahi. **21** Mi phabep chun chingtheilehetna neijin, chule themtah inatongun, amahochunchutiaatohgimgau chu atong louhel khatdinga chu adalhah tei diu ahi. Hichejong hi ajeh kihe lou ahin, lungnatumtah ahi. **22** Hitia hi mihon hiche hinkhoa hiatohgim nau jouse le alung gim nau jouseuva hi ipi akimu'u hinam? **23** Atoh gimnau nikhoho chuthohgimna le lungnat nan adim un, jan ahi teng jongleh alung thim-uakicholdo theipoi. Chehi ajehbeitobang bep ahisoh keije. **24** Hiti hin keiman ka gellin mihemin aneh'a chule adonna, anatoh'alungkimna anei ding sanga phajoaum poi kati. Hiti hin, hichenopsahnahohi Pathenkhutnahungkon ahi, ti keiman ka geldohin ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Amalouva kon aneh'a, ahilou leh nop asah ding hija ham? **26** Pathen in chihna, hetna chulethanopna Ana lunglhaiho apeh ahi. Hinlah michonse khat chu neilegou ahaova ahileh hiche ahaonachu Pathen in alahmanga, amalunglhaiho apeh ding ahi. Hichejong hi ajeh beihel aphachom louding ahibouve.

3 Ijakai dingin aphat aumcheh in, vannoija hin ijakai achat lohthei ding in phat aum cheh'e. **2** Penna ding phat aum in chulethiphat aum'e. Aphu phat aum inchule a'at phat aum'e. **3** Atha'phat aum in chule asuhdamphat aum'e. Aphet lhah phat aum inchule asahdoh phat aum'e. **4** Ka phat aumin chule nui phataume. Lunghem phat aum in chulelam phat aume. **5** Song sethang phat aum in chulesong khopkhom phat aum'e. Ki-angkol phat aum in chule kiheimang phat aum'e. **6** Thil holphat aum in chule thilholngah phat aum'e. Akholkhom phat aumin chule athe cheh phat aum'e. **7** Abo-eh phat aumnin chule akhuibit phat aum'e. Thipbeh'a umphataumin chule thusei phat aume. **8** Kingailut phat aumin chulekivetda phat aume. Kinah phat aumin chule kicham phat aum'e. **9** Ana tohhat man uva miho hin ipiakimu mong mong uvem? **10** Pathen'in i-bonchau chungapohgih eikoipeh cheh'u kamu dohtai. **11** Ahijeng vang in, Pathen'in ijakaiamachang cheh dingin hoisel inasem in ahi. Aman mihemte adinlungsunga tonsot akhum lut pehin, hinlah chuti ahi jeng vang in, mihem in Pathen tohgon apatna patachaina geijin amu phapoi. **12** Hijeh'a hi

keiman, mihem chuakipa'achuleijochangeijuvathanopna inei dingu sanga phajodang aumpoi, tia ka gel lhah ahi tai. **13** Chule miho hin aneh'uva chuleadon'uva chule atohgim gahou, athanoppi diu hi Pathen'in manbeijaathil peh-u chu ahi. **14** Chule ipi hijongleh Pathen inathilbol chan chu achaina ahi jenge. Imacha gah koibe ding ahiloulehgah lahdoh ding aum poi. Pathen inalung gon chu mihem ten Ama aginding'u hi ahi. **15** Tuahungsohdohhohitumasanga ana sohdohsa ahitai, chule khonunga hung soh ding hochu tuma'a ana sohdoh sa ahitai, ajeh chu Pathen in hiho chu avelvella ahin um dohsah kitji ahije. **16** Nisa noija keiman ka mudoh kit chu, thutanna dan aphalou um ka hedoh'e. Tahbeh in, Dan Thutannamun chu thudih aum poi. **17** Keimatah in ka lungthima, "Aphatcha Pathen in apha hileh asehileh amichang cheh chu anatohhou jouse jalla achung thu'u atanding ahi," kati. **18** Keiman mihemte dinmun thuakagel lin-Pathen'in mihemte hengaamaho jong gancha hole gamsahotobangbep ahiuve, ti aphochen in ahi. **19** Ajeh chu gamsaho le mihemtechan kibang ahinau aume-haitheinaanei gel uvin chule thithei gelahiuve. Hitia hi mihemin gamsa hosanga phatchom johna tahbeh aneideh pouve. Ajeh bei iti hi'a hitam! **20** Ania munkhatna chekhoma ahi-vutna kona hung kondoh'uva ahin, aniuva vut kisohkit diu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu koiham mihem lhagaoakaltouvin chule gamsaho lhagaoleisetna akumsuh'e ti, koi jinaphotchet thei jem? **22** Hitia hi keiman mihem dingaanatoh chunga akipa diu sangaphajo kamupoi. Eiho hi koimanithi jou tenguleh nopsahna dingathina'a konna eihin lepui ding'u ahitapoi.

4 Avel in, keiman nipi noija kibol hesohna jouse ka mun ahi. Keiman akibol hesohho mitlhi lonkamun, alhamon ding'u koima aumpoi. Agimbol hou chun thuneinalentah anei juvin, chule amahokhutnoija umho chun ima thuneinaaneipouve. **2** Hiti hin keiman kangel lhah chu, mithisa hohi mihingho sangin aphatjohnau aum'e, kati. **3** Ahinlah apeng lou laiho ding ingam cheng in apha chom jo nalaije. Ajeh chu nipi noija thilse kibol hohiamahon amukhah louvu ahi. **4** Chutah in keiman kamu dohchu mi atamjo hi lolhinna ding inakitilkhou uve, ajeh chu amahoaheng le akom-u mihou jeng ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobangaum den lou ding hija ahi. **5** "Mingol hon athasetnau khutakisip chah'u chu amahthahnading'u ahi." **6** Ahi jeng vang in, "Khut khat dimthip khen cha nei ding hi khutnidimset aum den lou ding, tongimmanei sang in aphajoi." **7** Keiman nipi noija vetsahna jatchom beh khat kavet be kit in ahi. **8** Hiche hi mikhat ama changseh'akhosapa thudol ahin, cha khat jongneilou, sopi pasal jong neilou ahia, ajo channa tong gimma neile ngakhol khoma ahi. Hiti chun amaleama aki dong in, "Koi dinga tonggima ka him? Tua hi ibolla keimannopsahna donse louva kahi hitam?" ati. Hiche ho jouse hi ajeh apolbeihel le lung lhahna thei tahahibouve. **9** Mini hi mikhat sang in aphachomjoi, ajeh chu amani chu kihuto theigel hilhonna lolhing thei ding ahilhon'e. **10** Mikhat chu alhuh'a ahi leh, khatjoh chun akhut alhan doh'a akithopithei ahi. Hinlah koiham khat chu achang in lhu taleh boimong mong **11** Hitobangma chun, mini chu alupkhom lhonna ahileh aki sang lum togel lhon thei je. Hinlah mikhat chuiti lum doh jou ding hitam? **12** Mikhat achanga ding chumidang in adelkhuma chule ajopaithei ahin, hijongleh mini vangchu kinung thopto lhonna chuleajothei lhon ding ahi. Thum chupha cheh'a ahi, ajeh chu khaoholthuma kihal lhop chu bailam tah'akibot tanlou ding ahi. **13** Khangthah mivaicha le chingtahpa chu tehse le lungngol koimahillalou Lengpa sang in apha chom joi. **14** Chutobang khangdongpa chuvaichatna a konna hung kithoudohtheija chule lolhing thei ahije. Ama chu songkulla um jong lehama chu leng hung chang thei jongahi nalaije. **15** Hinlah amitakip chu athalhengapangpa, khangdong chomdangpakoma chun aga lhailut jo jiuvin ahi. **16** Mihonpi chu kichai tih umlouvin akoma chun ahung dingkhom'uvin, hinlah khang ahungkikhel phat chun ama jong chuadeimo bolkittauvin ahi. Hijehchun hiche ho jouse hi ajeh beilephatchomna bei ahi sohkeije.

5 Pathen houna in a nalut tengleh, nakol sung in lang chule na kamkihup in. Geltoh louva Pathennakilhaina sem chu pha louva ahi. **2** Kitepna geltoh louvin mohsemsem hih in, chule Pathen angsungathil hinlhut loi ding kino hih beh in. Pathen chu vanna uma ahin, nangma hiche leisetna hi uma nahije. Hijeh chun na thusei chomhen. **3** Naha chaloh behset naho hinkichol dothei louna mang namatsah ding, thu na tam seival hinmingol nasosah bep ding ahi. **4** Nangman Pathennakitepnananei tengleh, hichu jui lhungding khongai sot hih in, ijeh inemitileh Pathen'in mingol ho chungalunglhai na anei poi. Ama henga nakitepna jouse chu bulhit molson. **5** Kitepna neija ahiala suhbulhitlouva um sang in, imacha sei loubeh chu pha joa ahi. **6** Nakam in na chonset sah hih behhen. Nangman hou-in lhacha pajah'a chun kitepna ka nanei chuka seikhel ahitai tin nangle nangkihonnan sei hih in. Hichun Pathena lunghan sah joh ding, chule amannatohdoh umsa chengse chu su-mang loget inte. **7** Mangmat le pannabei thilbolapunbe tobang in, thu sei doh jongabai lam in ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen ging jon. **8** Thanei tah khat in mivaichachuagimbolhesohnamuachule gamsung pumpia thutahlechonphatnachualamlouvaakiheikoija ahiltah jongleh hichudatmo hih in. Ajeh chu achungnungpenna thuneipa sanga chung nungjochun agel khoh ahin, chule amahosanga sangjo ho aum uve. **9** Chu kal val in, leiset hi mi jouse phatchomna ding ahi; hitia chulengpa alouma'a kihinso ahi. **10** Sum ngailu ho chun suma ninglhin tih anei lou diu. neile gouvinkipana dihtah apeh ding gel'a chunphatchompi ponte. **11** Natamneichannachunasuhmang huding mi tamcheh hungum ding ahi. Hijeh chun neile gouhi na khuttah'a konna aki toldohnavet tilou ipi aphat chomna nahet em? **12** Na tonggimho chun tamnehhenlang, lhomneh jongleha-ihmut'u anom'e. Hinlah mihaochun ih-mut nopna amu joupoi. **13** Nipi noija aboitah khat kamudoh kit aum ben ahi. Neile goukikhol khom hi aneipa ding in aphatmona aum e. **14** Sum hi apung dinga kikholkhom jong hi hahsatna ahinlesodoh jin, chule hiche jeh hin ijakaiamanlo jibep'e. Achaina tenglehachate dinga ima pehson ding neilouvin aum jitai. **15** Eiho jouse hi i-hungpen uvabanga sagohkeu le khut gohkeuvai-hinkho'u hi hung kichai ding ahi. Nei le gou inei hou kipoh thei ihi pouve. **16** Chule hiche jong hi boi-umtah ahi. Mihon hiche vannoiadalhah'uhiahungpensanguvaaphat johna aumpoi. Atohgimnau jouse hi amang thah bep dingahibouve. **17** Ahinkho lhung keijuva lungkimlouna, lunglhahna chule lunghannameipi noija uma ahiuve. **18** Hiti chu ahi vang in, thilpha khat keiman kahin mudoh in ahi. Hichumihem in nipi noija Pathen in apehhinkho chomcha um sunga aneh'a, adon'a, chule anatoh chunga akipathanop pia chule achan chungaalung lhai ding hi ahi. **19** Chule Pathenna konna neilegou chule damtheina anei kipapinaanei dinghi thilpha ahi. Nanatohnathanoppiachulenahinkhoanachan chu nalung oipia ahilehhiche hi Pathen thilpeh chu ahije. **20** Pathen in hitobang miho hi akisah boisah lhehji jeh in, amahon achesa ho gelna phat anei man pouve. Mihem Kichaina Hunglhung

6 Keiman nipi noija thil chombehaphamo tah khat kamudoh aum in, hichu mihemte lah'a aum jing in ahi. **2** Pathen'in mi phabep chu haona bulhingset le jabolna chule angai chatbe chan diu geijin apen, hinlah hicheho chu nopsah pina neithei manlouva koi-mi aumin ahi. Amaho chu athiuvin, chule midang hetphah loubeh mi khatnin anei le gou, thil lamdoh chu anopsahpi lheh jin ahi! Hiche hi hamsetna nat pithei leu pannabei ahibouve. **3** Mi khat in cha jakhat jen nei theijintechuleatehsetgeijin hingkhat nante. Hinlah amachun hinkhoa lungkimna neihih henlang, chule kivuina pha neita hihleh, ama dinga chu ahungpena athisa ana- hitaleh phajo ding

ahi. **4** Mihema apen chu ajehbei tobang hi ding, chule muthim lhang khal kiheh lah'a ahinkho kichai tobangbep hi ding ahije. Ama chun minkiti jong nei louva, chule nisa jongmu talouva chule nisa-umlam jonghepha lou hiding ahi tai. Hijonglehama chun kipah loutah'a ahungseilet sanga lung olna anei joh ding ahi. **6** Ama chu kum sangkhat val, nivei geijin hing ding hijonglehlungkimna aneitah lou ding ahi. Chule ama chun midang khattobanga thina atoding, hichun ipiaphat chomsah ding ham? **7** Mijousen ahinkhou apum piaanholna'n kimai jun tin, hinlah aneilhingset diu ginchat aum poi. **8** Hitia hi miching hohi mingolhosanga phachom jouva hilou ham? Mivaicha hon achih jeh'uva ipiphatchomnaakimuvachulemidang masanga iti chon dingakihet'uvem? **9** Na nei lou na ngaichat sang in, nanei chunga lunglhaijon. Thilphathilhoi nei nomna lunggel kiti hiaphat chomna bei kidel tobang ahi. **10** Thil ijakai hohi kigong tupsangen ahiuve. Mi khat cheh hi ipiahi ding'u tona kigong sapeh ahitauve. Hijeh chun natonsot khankhoding chung chang thua jong Pathennanel kallou ding ahi. **11** Thu naha seitam chan-a imaphachomlou ahi. Ahileh hiche hochu ipi phachom em? **12** I-hinlonaupannabeinikhophabep sunga hi, i-hin nikhou hiiti kimang hoi thei pen ding ham ti koijin ahet nem? I-hinkhou hi lelim tobang bep ahi. I-che nung tenguleh hiche leisetna hi ipi ahung lhung ding koijin aseithei jem? Mihem'a Suhdam Theilou

7 Minphatna kimu hi gimnamtuipen sang in jong amanlu joi. Chule napen nikho sang in jong nathi nikho phajoa ahi. **2** Thina kin'a kimanchah hi golnopbolna mun'a gache sangin aphajoi. Ahimongin, mitin kithi ding ahijehin, mihingin hiche hi alunga agelding doltah ahi. **3** Lungkham hi muilhah sanginaphajoi, ajeh chu lungkham na hini-chunga kisuhthengna ahin sodohjiahi. **4** Miching khat chun thina chungchang hi aha gel'in ahi, hinlahmingol vang chun phatpha mudingbou agelJin ahi. **5** Mi ngol khat in apachat hisang in, miching khat oimo chan apha joi. **6** Mi ngol nuijatna chu lingphungmeijin akah gin kija tobang ahin, imacha kah louvin aki chai jitai. **7** Miching chu aki-engbol tengangol lojin, chule guhthim thilpehhin lungthim asuhmo bepji ahi. **8** Achaina hi apatna sang in aphajon chule kiletsah sang in, thohhataphachom joi. **9** Lunghan kitim them in, ajeh chulunghan hin angoltoh kibang bepnaso ding ahi. **10** "Achesa nikho phaho chungaicha gunset hih in, hichu michinga ahi poi." **11** Sum nanei teng leh chihna hi phachom cheh ahi. Hinkhoa kho- sahna dinga ania phachom tah ahi. **12** Chihna le sum hin ipi hijonglehnanei sah jeng thei ahinai. Hinlahchihna kiti bouhin na hinkhoahuhhing jou ding ahije. **13** Pathen thilbol ho chu janomjeng in, ajeh chu aman ahe konsachu koijin asuh-jang jou ding ham? **14** Ning lhinga naum laisen kipah'in, hinlah hahsatnan nahinphah tengjongleh, ania Pathenna hungkonahiti tahsan in. Hiche lei hinkhoahin ima hiti mong ding ahiti, akiseithei poi kiti hi geldoh jing in. **15** Keiman hinlona ajeh umloutobang bep leiset hinkhoa hin, khangdong phatah tah ho athiachule migilou ho hinkho asot'uhikamu doh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun mohphat behset hihin, ahilouva ahileh chingval behsethih in! Idia nangmatah kisumangding nahi ham? **17** Chutima chun gilou behset jongbol hih in. Ngol hih beh in! Ipidinga naphat lhin masanga thi ding nahim? **18** Hiche kihil naho hi lunggut ingel in, ajeh chu koi hitaleh Pathenging mi chun; hitobang che valna hiania hintoh ponte. **19** Khopi sunga lamkai mi somsangin, miching khat chu gamchengin ahat joi. **20** Leiset chunga hin mihemkhatcha aphajeng bol chonse khalouhel aumpoi. **21** Mi thusei jouse het ding go hihin, nasoh jeng in jong na gaosap get in nate. **22** Ajeh chu nangma tah jeng in jong midang na gaosap ji chu na henai. **23** Keiman kajo channa chihna inkalunggel le kachonna eilamkai jingna ding in ka ngai ton ahi. Keimatahin kaseijin, "Keima chingthei dingin ka kigel lha tai." Hinlah ka chutitheijou hihbeh in ahi. **24** Chihna hi gamlatah'a aum jingin chule holdoh jong ahah sai. **25** Keiman muntina chun, chihna lehetkhenna chu iti hung umhija hamtin ajeh kahol in ahi. Keima tah inkholchilna neija konin gitlouna hingol jeh ahin, chule ngol kitihi lungchavai kiseina ahije, ti phot chenna kanei ahi tai. **26** Keiman kavet chil'a ahileh, duha-thuhtah numei chu thitheinathangkol sanga khohse joa ahichuka kholdoh ahitai. Ami heboljong kipalna thangkol bep ahi, chule akhut nemtah jong chukihenna thihkol ahibouve. Pathenlunglhaina'a umho chu amanuakon'a hoidoh ding, hinlah chonseho chu amanu thanga ga-oh dingahiuve. **27** Thuhilpa chun, "Hiche hikeiman hoima lamjouse ahitheinading kavet toh lea konna achainakasem chu hiche hi ahi. **28** Keiman kavel hol hol jeng vangin, ka hol lona pentah chu kamujoupoi. Mi sangkhat lah'a khatbougunchena nei pasal khat ahijouvin, hinlah numei khat jong akimujoupoi. **29** Chule keiman hiche hi kamui: Pathen'in miho hi gun chena neija asem ahin, hinlah amahon achangcheh-uva aphalou akilam doh-uahibouve.

8 Chihna neihi iti kidan hitam, thil ho geltohna neija chule ipikiseina ahi phongdoh chihna hin, mihem amai avahsah in lungkhohnajong asunem theije. **2** Nangman Pathen thua nung dinganakitepna dung jui chun lengpa thuthun nung in. **3** Natoh ding kin bollou ding inkigo hih in, chule lungthim phalougongho tojong pan lakhom hih beh-in, ajeh chu lengpan abolnom nomabolthei ahije. **4** Athupeh chu thaneina in ajuijin, koima ananjou dingleh ipidingahitia nabol ham tia seithei ding aum poi. **5** Athua nungho chun talent manpouvinte. Miching ho chun adihbolna ding phat ahaimil pouvinchule abolje ahet tei ding'u ahi. **6** Ajeh chu thil ijakai bolna dingphat le bolje hetna phat mikhatchun hahsatna ato teng jonglehamuji ahi. **7** Ahimong in, ipi hunglhung dingahi hephalou mipi chun iti hichuapel thei diu hitam? **8** I-lah'uva ithi diu nikho atuhtangthei ium pouve. Hiche muthimgalsatna, ito diu hi ahoidohna dingaum poi. **9** Hiche nipi noija che jinga, chaljinga um miho chun khat le khatkisuh khah tona aneiju hi lunggiltah in kangaiton ahi. **10** Keiman migilou ho jabol tah'a akivui kamui. Hinlah amaho hi houin sunga chu kijomtah'a athilbolphalouvu umna mun ma'a chunjabolna achanguve! Hiche jong hiajeh bei tobang bep ahi kit'e. **11** Asukhel chu gimbolna akipehpaiji louva ahileh, miho chun thilsebol ding in ahung kitil khou dohjiuvin ahi. **12** Hinlah mikhat chun chonsetjavei jen bol hen lang chule sotpihingnalaihenlanghijongleh, Pathen gingho dingin aphajo chehahiti, keiman kahei. **13** Migilouho chu lolhing lou diuahi, ajeh chu amahon Pathen ginnaanei pouve. Nilhah lam lim tobangbep'in ahinkhou sotponte. **14** Chule hiche hi i-chen nau vannoileisetna ajehbeija ahideh poi. Hichelei hinkhoa hin miphaho jong chumigilouho bolla akibol kom aumjiuvin, chule migilouho hi miphatahbolla akibol nau jong aumjie. Hichejong hi ajehbei tobang bep chu ahi. **15** Hiti chun keiman nuijat'umnachu ka phatsah'in ahi, ajeh chumihon aneh uva, adon uva chulehinkho akipa thanoppi diu hi kaphatsahpeh ahi. Hitia chu Pathen'inamaho chu nipi noija ana tohgimnauva kon kipana khat anei theinadiu ahi. **16** Keiman chihna kaholna'a hin, chule hiche vannoi leiset chungamiho pohgih poh kavet jingna'ahin, keiman kakholdoh chu sunlejanna kichol tih um louva kho-sahna ka mudoh in ahi. **17** Keiman kahetdoh chu mihem koimachan Pathen'in nipi noija anatohdoh chu akholdoh joulouding ahi, tihi ahi. Mihem koimachan ipi seijong leh miching penhojengin jong ijakai akholdoh jouloudiu ahi. Vannoi Lunggelin Asahlut

9 Hiche jonghi keiman chingthei tah in ka khol in: Pathen ngaisahhole miching ho jong Pathen khutnauma ahiuvin, amaho hi Pathen'inahepi ding hinauvem ti koimaahetoh'a aumpoi. **2** Mi tinin atonsot mun diu ngahjingaumaahiuve, michonphahihen, migilou hijong leh, miphahihen, miphalouhijongleh, athenga kigel ho hiuhen, athenglouhijongleu, houngaisahhihen, hou ngaisahlou hijongleh, miphahon jong michonse ho bangma'a Pathen'a kitepna neiho jong kitepnaneilouho toh kithakhatma ahije. **3** Amitakip nipi noija umho

jousechan kibanga athiltou hi lungdonumtah ahi. Hitobang hohin thilphabolbe nadinga ching thei lou'uvaahi. Chusang in amahon angolnau joh chu aki deilhen uve, ajehchu amaho kinepna neilou ahiuve. Amasang uva imacha dang umlouthina bou chu uma ahi. **4** Mihing ding in kinepna bouaum'e. Amahonaseiuvin, "Uicha hing chu keipi thisa sanginaphachom joi." **5** Mihngho chun athi diu behakihet'uvin, hinlah athisa honimacha ahe tapouve. **6** Amahon ahinkhouva ipi hijongleh abholchanu chu ki-ngailut, ki-thet, ki-mitthipabonnaachemangsaahitai. Amahon hiche leiset chungahin bolbe ding anei tapouve. **7** Hijeh chun na-an chu kipahthanomtah in nen, chule na-lengpitwi chu lung kipah pum indon in, ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu aphatsah ahi. **8** Von hoipen chun kivon in, chulelou namtui chu kinu-in. **9** Numei nangailutnu chuto nipinoija Pathen'in napeh nahinkhoumpet chun kipahtah in hingkhom in. Najia nanei chuto phatenhingkhom lhon in. **10** Nabol chan chu hoitah'in boltan. Ajeh chu nangma lhankhuh'ana chetengleh natoh ding um talouding, tohgon jong um talou ding, hetna jeng jong umta pontin, chihnageija bei ding ahitai. **(Sheol h7585)** **11** Keiman nipi noija adang chomkhat jong ka mudoh'e. Lhaija hatpenpan jong kipaman amu jingahipoi, chule galsatna hatpenpajeng jong chu galjona chang jingahipoi. Miching jong chu kelthoh'aavale jipet aum in, chule khutthem hon jong lungkimna amudehpouve. Chule lekhathem tahho jongchu lolhinna hinkho mang jingaahipouve. Hiche ho jouse hi vangin apohji ahin, hitia chu aphatchaamuna gatoh kha kiti ahi. **12** Itobang phat hahsa hunglhungding ahi koima asei theija aum poi. Ngalen sung'a um vacha athangkolsunga um tobang in miho chuphulou helouvin hamset nan aphajiuve. **13** Hichea hin chihna themkhat keima vannoi khosah dan hin eilunglut sah aume. **14** Khopi neocha khat asunga chengmijong themkhat bou ahiuve, chuleleng lentah khat chu asepai hotohahung un, khopi chu aum kimveltauve. **15** Mivaicha, michingtah khatchun hiche khopi chu iti huhdohding ahi ahen, chule hitichunhuhdoh in aumtai. Hinlah hiche jouchun koima chan akoma kipa thuaseipouve. **16** Hiti chun, chihna hi thahat sangaaphatjoh vangin, michingchuavaichatleh mi nahsahmo achang e. Athuseidoh ho chu kipapi sotnakoiman anei poi. **17** Leng ngolpa kisen aw jahsang inmichingpan olcha thu asei jah nomaum joi. **18** Galman chah hoa kivon kicheisang in chih thu jah apha joi. Hinlahmichonse khat chun apha tampiasuh mang thei joh ahi.

10 Gimnamtui bom chu thoulhe thisa ho uijin anamset sah jeng theijin, chuto bangma chunkingolsahna mai maijin chihna lejabolna sangtah chu mohseh asosahtheije. **2** Miching theijin lamdih akilhenin, angol in adihlou chu aki lhen'e. **3** Nangman mingol ho chu lamsuhakijot nauva nahetdoh jeng thei ahi. **4** Na vaihompa chu na chungaalunglhai louva ahileh mohthip sanhih in! Thipkhen cha kitohpa chunasuhkhel lentah jong asem hoi thei ahi. **5** Keiman nipi noija aphalouchombeh khat ka mudoh in ahi. Lengho le vaihom hon suhkhelnahoise tah aboldoh jiuve. **6** Amahon mingol ho thuneina lenapeh doh'uva chule athunei dingakilom tah ho asuhnem jiuhi ahi. **7** Keiman soh ho jeng jong chusakol chunga leng chapate tobangaatoudoh'u, chule leng chapate hochu sohho tobanga lam ajotnukamu tai. **8** Twikul nalai tengleh na lhahlutthei ahi. Chule banglui chu nang innaphetlhah teng leh gul-in jong nachuh thei ahi. **9** Song ima laija nakon tengleh, song hungchima nalhuh khum theiahi. Nang in thing natan tengleh, naheiga chun thing phata atan thei louding ahi. **10** Heicha hemlou mang mi chuntha tamtah asuhmang ding ahi, hijeh chun na hei chang kinol phatin. Hiche hi chihna amanlutna ahin, na lolhin sah ding ahi. **11** Gul chu na kingai sah kah'a nahin chuh man tahleh ipi phatsah'agulchu na kingai sah ki got ham? **12** Chih thu seiho pachat achanguve, hinlah ngolna thuseiho athuseiuva akipal jiuve. **13** Mingol ho lunggel chu ngolhoithua akipanin, hiti chun athungahlhahnau jong chu gitlouna tahngolna hung hiding ahi. **14** Mingol hon thu aseibe beuvin, khonunga ipi hunglhung ding ahikoimanahepon, aseichentheipouvin ahi. **15** Mingol hon neocha atoh nauva chun athangui pai uvin, in itihunglhun ding ham tijong akihetjipouve. **16** Gamsungavaihomhonjingpia golvah abolluva, gamsungvaihomma pang soh chu lunghemumtah ahi. **17** Lenga pang milunglen lamkaineigamsungchuleaphatchagolvahbol vaipi popa chu pachatumtah ahi. **18** Mithase inchung chu govatnatheijin anem lha suh jin, thaset jeh'ainchung vangchet chut jia ahi. **19** Golnop bol hin nuipohlahnaasodohjin, lengpitwi jin kipanaapei, chule sum in ijakai achojin ahi. **20** Lengpa chu imacha louvingel-hihbeh in, chule athuneipachu nalupna jenga jong nuisat hihin. Ajeh chu vacha neocha chunnathusei chu agalhutna naseiho chuaseipeh ding ahi.

11 Nangman na muchi chu twipi gallam geijin thotdohin, chule aphatcha a-pungdoh chunahenga hung le lhun kit ding ahi. **2** Hinlah nangman na sumkhol hochu mun tampia homjal in, ajehchu ipi hahsatna in ahinphah dingnangin nahepoi. **3** Meibol kitol atam tengleh, goahung julha jin ahi. Thingphung chusahlam hihen lhanglam hijonglehalhuhna'a chun aum den jeng'e. **4** Loubol mi chun gophat pet angaleh chang phutdoh ponte. Meibolkitol avetsui jing uleh, itih in jongchang at pouvinte. **5** Nangman huinun na chu alampi na hetdoh theilou tobang in, ahilouleh naocha anu oisunga kijilchu iti hungkhan let ham ti na hetthei lou tobang in, nangman hicheho jouse hinbol'a Pathen chalohdan nahet thei lou ding ahi. **6** Jingkah tengleh na muchi kitunlang, ni lhangkai jongleh gunchunponpan in, ijeh inem itileh hoipennachu apung ding pen chu hungsohdoh ding ham ti nangman nahepoi. **7** Vah hi anom'e! Khovah thahhunglhun vet hi iti lunglhai umhitam? **8** Mi chu ateh geija ahinnaahileh, anitin hinkhoa kipah hen. Chujongleh hinkhoa gimna nikho jong tampi hunglhung ding ahiti jong geldoh uhen. Thil ahung lhungbe dingho hi ajeh bei tobang bep hung hi theija ahi. **9** Khangdong ho, khandonlai hi iti kidan hitam! Kipana tothon nalunggil in kihilna nei jing in, na bolnom chan bol lin; nalunggot nalam jousea chelen, chule namit tenin avetthei chan vehen. Ahinlah nathilbol chan chu Pathen henga namopohna hiding ahi, ti geldoh in. **10** Hijeh chun lungkhamna kiti bol hih in, chule natahsa damtheina din kichin tup in; chule hiche hi geldoh jing in, khandonlai na masanga na hinkho umsun hi ajehbei tobang bep ahibouve. Pathen Peh Hinkhoa Aphapen

12 Nakhangdonlai thanopnachun na Sempa suhmilna sodoh hih hen. Natehset masang nakhangdonlaihin, Amachu jabollin chule "Hinkhohi anomtapoi," tin seijin. **2** Nateh'a namit tenin nisa lha leahsiho vah avetna athim masang in, chule meibol'a kona go hung ju lhading van chu athim masangin Amachu geldoh in. **3** Na in ngah'a pang nakengho chuahung kithin masang in, na mihatho alhahsuh uva chule na lengkouteni ahung bon masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. Nasoh um amohchengse le naha hon ima alhaitheilou masang in; chule namittenin amutheina bangkot, numeihon avetna chu ahung thim masangin, Ama chu geldoh in. **4** Hinkhoa phat kijen naneipatahung kichai masang in chulenatohgimphatahungkichaimasang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Husat ginho ahung thipma chulevacha hamgin najah masat tenglehnangma nahung kithodoh ding ahi. **5** Nangma lhuh ding nahung kichattijatna, chule lamlen jotna'a jongsetto ding nalung khama, vaopahbanga nasam ho ahung kana, chulekhaokhopi tobanga nakhupboh'alam nahin jot masang in, chulejitoh kingaina imacha nei talouvanahung um masang in, Ama chugeldoh in. Nangman na tonsot munna jot masanga, lhankhuh nanai tultul'a, na kivuina muna lunghem hoaka phat'u hung lhun masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. **6** Nangma nakhandon pat hindangka khaogui akibotan masang, sana khon aki vohkeh masang, twinah phunga twibel aki tachip

masang, twibel phunga kangtalaiaki vohbal masang in, na Sempa
geldoh in. **7** Ijeh inem itileh hiche phat chuahung lhunteng, vut
leiset kisohkit intin; chule lhagao chu apepa Pathen henga kile kit
ding ahi. **8** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbeitobang bep ahi, ajeh bei
ahisohkeije," ati. **9** Hiche hi nalung in ching jingin: Thuhilpa chu
miching ahin, chule amachun ahetchan chu mihoahilji ahi. Ama
chun thuchih tampichingthetah'aangaitoa, agel-achule ahop khen
tohle ahi. **10** Thuhilpa chun, thudihtah chumudoh dinga ahol-a
thutah chukichehtah'a aphondoh nom ahi. **11** Miching thuseiho chu
tengchahemtah tobanga ahin, najonglehphachoma ahi. Athuseiju
kilakhomhohi thingkil kikil matchet tobangleuva kelngoi chingpan
akelngoi hohuikhomna'a amanchah ji tobangahi. **12** Hinlah kacha,
Keiman thuhilnananeibe kit inge: Chingthei jin, ajehchu lekhabu ho
jihdoh kitia kichaitih aumpoi, chule lekha hasim hinna cholsah ahije. **13**
Hiche hi aboncha thu kaigomahi. Tun keiman thukhumkhanakanei hi
ngai phan: Pathen ginnaneijin chule athupeh ho jui jin, ajehchu hiche
hi amitakip tohding kinahi. **14** Ijakai chung changa, guhthimthudol-
apha hihen ase hijongleh, Pathen in eiho thilbol dungjui cheh'a
thutanna anei ding ahi.

Solomon Labu

1 Zailom: Hiche hi Solomon la ho lah'a apipen, adang jouse sangathupi ahi. **2** Mounu: Neichop in lang, avel inneichop in, ajeh chu nei deibolnachu lengpitwi sang in jong alhumjoi. **3** Gimnamtuinakinuchuitinamtuija hitam, namin ngei hiagim namtui kitungdoh tobang ahi. Akidang poi, khangdong nungahjousen hibang loma nahin deiju hi! **4** Kei jong neipuijin, hung in; kijam Mounu: Nahin ngaisangnau hi adihtangeiye! **5** Keima ka vouso avom vangin kamelhoi nai, Vo Jerusalem Chanute-Cedarphaiyaponbuhkisongho banga vom, Solomonpondal banga vom chu ka hinai. **6** Kavouso avom jeh-in, Neihinvehih-uvin-nisan ei kahdup jehahibouve. Ka sopi pasal ho kachung ah alunghang uve, alengpileiju vekol ding in eino uvin, hijehchun kei le kei ka kijen joupoi; keima lengpilei ka kivet kol man ta hite! Lengpan ajalna pindan'ah eipoi. puilut hen. Zailom: Iti kahin kipapiu hitam, O Lengpa. Na milungset dan hilengpitwi sang in ka ngaisangjouve. **7** Nei seipeh-in, O goldei, tuni nakelngoi honho hoilama na pui dingham? Sun teng hoikoma na kolsah ding ham? Ajeh chu keima hinoti banga naloi-napaiho chule kelngoite lah'a iti ka vavai le jeng **8** Moulang: Na het loule, O nungahmelhoipen nu; ka kelngoi hokikaina nung juijin lang, kelngoichingho ponbuh vel'a chun nakelchate vah-in. **9** O ka deinu, na nunnop dan hi Pharaoh sakol lagol lah-a khat tohnabang'e. **10** Na bengmai alangtoa hi itideium hitam! Na bilba tenin asalemsel jeng'e! Nangong jong iti deium hitam, na sana bilba hung kailhachun ajem hoi be cheh-e. **11** Zailom: Sanavuisempeh-ungting, kicheina ding dangkavuitoh thosah-unge. **12** Mounu: Lengpa jalkhun chungah alum in, gimnamtui ka kinugimnam hi aki tunglut jel jeng'e. **13** Ka goldeipa hi ka ang-a Myrrhgim namtui theineo kikhai abang in ahi. **14** Ama hi En-gedi lengpileiyahenna pahcha-boh toh abange. **15** Moulang: Iti hoiya hoi nahihitam, O ka goldei nu! Namit tenihi vakho te abang jeng'e. **16** Mounu: Nangma jong na hoingeije, O goldei, kam'a seidoh jouhoi hilouvin dei na um nalom'e! Hampa dong nem hiuheo khui-jalkhun lhon ding in alom e. **17** Namtui tah Cedar thingbahho jeng jong i-inkam lhon ding inapang uvin, chahthing ho jengjongi-insun lhon ding in apang'uve.

2 Mounu: Kei hi Sharonphaichama pahcha chule phaichama lily pah kahi. **2** Moulang: Ahi ngeije, lingnang lah-a lily aum bang in, nungah khangdong ho lah-a kadei nu aum e. **3** Mounu: Thei-hon sunga theithup tuipen aum bang in, gollhang khangdong lah-in ka dongma pa aum'e. Alimdam noija keima ka touvin, atheiga tuitah chu kane'e. **4** Aman golvahna in dan sung ah ei kilhon lutpin, eikhohsah dan hi akichen lheh jeng'e. **5** Lengpi theigan nei thahatsah-in lang, theithup gan nei kidodoh sah- in, ijeh-inem itileh keima nangma ngaija haisam pai ding kahi. **6** Aban veilam ka kikhap in, aban jet in eijut lelei. **7** Vo Jerusalem chanute, lou jaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ahilouleh suh-khahtho din got dauvin. Kelngoichingpan Shulam Nungahnu Heng Hin Jon **8** O, kangai penpa ahung phei gin kajai! Molsang sang ahinlhah-in, alhang alhang ahin lhah-e. **9** Kangaipa hi man-gangtah sapeng gol tobang le sakhi chalgol tobang ahi. Veuvin, bangtom ah khun ama ading in; bangkot vangkah-a kon in ahin ven, pindan sung ahin velhin ahi. **10** Kangaipan aseije, "Kithouvin, ngainu! Hiti hin kijot mang ta hite, O melhoi! **11** Ven, phalbi a kichai tai; chulegojuh jong atang tai. **12** Pahchate ahung jamdoh tauvin, vachate mao jinjen lai phat kumkihei ahung lhung tan, vahuihamgin in ikom-ivel khohui alodim tai. **13** Theichang aga pantan, chulelengpipahgimvuiakitungtai. Thouvin, ngainu! Hungingavahdoh hite, O melhoi!" **14** Moulang: Kol song pangasongpi khi kah-ah kavakhu akiselle. Na somai nei musah-in, na awginnei jahsah in. Ajeh chu na awginangeiyin, na somai ahoi ngeije. **15** Zailom: Sealte khu man uvin, khuche sealneo ho khun kingailutnalengpilei laidung ahin chilthangmasang uvin, man uvin, ijeh-inemitileh lengpithei pahlai ahitai! **16** Mounu: Ka ngailutpa hi keijaahi in, keima ama-a kahi. Amankelngoite Lily pahho lah-in alhajin, avahva ji'e. **17** Khovahkon huilhi ahung nunmasang, chule jan muthim lim jongakihei mang masang in, ka heng hinjon kit in; O ka ngai goldei, Betherlhangdunga sa peng gol ahiloulehsakhi chalgol hunglhai bangchanhung kit teijin.

3 Mounu: Jan khat khun chunga sa-mang kajal laijin, ka goldeipaka lhangai lheh-e. Kalhangai lhehjeng in, hinlah ama ahung poi. **2** Hijeh chun, "Keima kithoudoh- ing katin khopi tolsungah vahle in, lamlen-lamkah ningkoi jouse ah kagoldeipa gahol le inge," tin ka kigeltai. Hiti chun ka gahol le in, hinlahka gamu joupoi. **3** Kholai vengtup jan khongahhon lamkah-a eina khamtang uvin, chuin keiman amaho jah-a, "Kagoldeipa chu namu khah uvem?" tin kadong'e. **4** Amaho ka dalhah jouchet'naka goldeipa kamu-mu chun, kanailut in ka tuhchah jeng tan, chuinkapenna indan, kanu insung ah kapuilut tai. **5** Vo Jerusalem chanute, loujaovasapeng le sakhi min pan'a katemnahiuve; achama ahung kipatdohngal lou leh kideina hi nanghontildoh tho ding le suhkhah-tho dingot dauvin. **6** Zailom: Ipi hitantem hichegamthip lama kon'a meikhu lombanga kijel doh letlut pi khu? Ipihitan tem Myrrh gim namtui chulesumkol veiho gimnamtui kilhutnam bang jeng hi? **7** Veuvin, hiche khu Solomonkhunjon ahi in, avengtup din Israelsunga gamngah-galsat son-um penpasal thahat somgup in ahin jui uve. **8** Amaho khu chemjam peithemcheh, galsat them cheh ahiuve. Chemjam a kiko sohkei uvin, janteng koijin lengpa hin bulujongleh avengdoh ding sademakimansa ahiuve. **9** Leng Solomonloupitah-a akijonna khunjon hi Lebanon gamathing phapen'a kisem ahi. **10** Akhun jon akhom-ajol chengsechu dangka jeng in a kisem in, achung khu khu sana songmantamin akitom in, apondal-ho chupon san dup val lheng ahi. Hichu Jerusalem chanu ten ngailutnajouse puma ajep-hoisel'u khunjon ahi. **11** Mounu: Vo Jerusalem chanute, hung uvin lang Leng Solomonhi hung ve tem'un. Aman akipathanop napen, ajinei nia anunlallukhuh apeh chu akikhuh-in ahi.

4 Moulang: Namelhoingeije, ngainu, seidoh jou hoi hilouvinnahoi ngeije. Na ponlukhuh noijanamit teni vakhu abang jeng'e. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhangdunga kon kel-hon hung kijot suh abang jeng'e. **2** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngouseljouchet'na kisop thengsel bang inakangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dannolnabei ahin, na hatu jouse jongakigol khom dildel uve. **3** Nane geiteni jong patsandupabang in, nakam jeng jong mihiptahahi. Na bengmai langto jong naponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei changasan jit jet abang jenge. **4** Na ngongchang jong Davidinsang, migal-hangasangajagalmanchah-omphoakijempahjeng toh abang in avet-hoi ngeije. **5** Na-ang teni jong sapengnou teni, Lily pah lah-a lhale sapengnoupengkop teni abange. **6** Khovahkon huilhi nun masang, jan muthim lim kiheimang masangah; keiman Myrrhmolsangkajot'na, bego lhangdung ka jot touding ahitai. Lanu Melhoina-a Kelngoi Chingpa Lunglhai **7** Nangma na pumpin nahoije, ngainu, na hoi chamkim ngeiye. **8** Lebanon'a kon in neihin juijin, kadeilhennu, neihin jui tan Lebanon'akon in. Senir le Hermon molvum, keipi-bahkai ho kokhuh umnalah, Kei-ahsite chenna lhang, hinjuisuh-in Amana Molsanga kon'inhung kumsuh tan. **9** Nang in ka lungsung na lodim in, ka goulu nahi, kangai ka jiding nu. Na khivui val emsel toh namit-ha'aneivet dan in ei hentang den jengtai. **10** Nei ngailutnan ei kipa thanopsah-e, ka goulu nahi; ka ngai kajiding nu. Nei ngaina hi lengpituisang in alhumjon, na gimnamtui hipahnamtui sang in jong atui joi. **11** Na negei teni khoiju sang inalhum joi, O ka ji ding nu. Naleinoija khoiju le bongnoi aume. Navon jouse jong Lebanon

lhangpahgimtui anam'e. **12** Nangma hi keija ding mongapahcha
lei, goulu, chongmou chulekhal laija twinah kiselguh tobangnahi.
13 Na pheichung jong kolbuthei tohmuinam kikhat tah henna, **14**
Chuleleipahnamtuitohsehlhum, kolju le thingthal, bego le Myrhh,
aloe le muinam jouse dingakingapna ahi. **15** Nangma honlei twinah,
twichim twikul; Lebanon lhanga kon hunglonglha tobang nahi. **16**
Mounu: Khang in, Sahlamkhohui! thouvin, lhanglam khohui! Ka honlei
jon ah hung nung in langakimvel jouse agimtui hi lhutsohheltan. O ka
goldeipa, na honleija hinhunglut in lang, theiga hoipen hungkilon lang,
hung nen.

5 Moulang: Keima ka kallhaluttaikahonlei, kagoulu, kajidinu komah!
Keiman Myrrhtoh amuinam theiho ka chomkhomin, ka khoiphanga
khoiju ka chop'e. Ka lengpitwi toh bongnoi ka don'e. **2** Zailom:
O goldei le ngai umte, neuvin lang, don un! Henge, ngailutna hi
donkham vaset un. **3** Mounu: Keima ka-ihmun, hinlahkalung alimgeh-
e kangai penpan kotahin kiuva eihin kou awgin: "Kotneihonin, O
kagoulu, kangainu, kavakhu, kadinga chamkimpen; kalujang daitwi
akottan, ka jangsamdaitwi alhopsoh tai," tia ahinseikajah chun keiman
kadonbut in: "Keiman von kana kisutlhah mantan, kahung kivon
kit ding ham? Ka keng kana kisop ngim tan, kachotnen kit ding
ham?" **4** Kangai penpan kot chu ahin honggotan, hichun ka lung
thathou lheh jeng tai. **5** Keimankadongmapakothonpeh ding in
thanom tah in kachomdoh-in, ka khut chung ah jonggimnamtui
kavatnatsah-in ahi. Kakhut jung Myrrh gimtuija chunkotkil chu kahong
tan ahi. **6** Kangai penpa din kot kahonpehtan, hinlah ama anaum
tapoi! Kalung lhadah del jeng tai. Amaholnan kadahlen, hinlah
kamu joutapoi. Ka koule-in hinlah adonbutnaawgin akija tapoi. **7**
Janlaija khongah hon khosungavel le laijun eihung mudoh-un, eijep
pop chetchut jeng un, kaponlukhuh eihodoh peh-un ahi. **8** Vo
Jerusalem chanute, katemnahiuve-kadongmapa na kimupikhah bang
uleh, ama lhangai nan katahsa akem lheh jeng tai tihi neinaseipeh
tauvin. **9** Zailom: Idinga na dongma pachu midang jouse sanga
dei umchomdeh hija ham, O melhoikidang lanu? Ipin na dongma
pachu atumbeh-a alulsah chom hijakeihon nei temnau chu ka nun
diuham? **10** Mounu: Kangai penpa chudonghoisel in avouso ajolsel
in, aemsel jeng in, midang asang-ajasang in ahoijoi. **11** Alujang
chu songmantam sangin ahoijon, asam jang va-ah vombang in
avom'e. **12** Amit teni khaltwi panga touvakhu bang in aval lheng in,
sanakhiba bongnoitwi-a kisop ngimseltobang ahi. **13** Abengmai chu
muinampahhonlei, gimtui hinlhut dohji tobangkhu ahi. Ane geiteni
jong Lily pah Myrrh gimtui kichap khum tobang **14** Aban jang jong
sana pumkihehkol'a sana pahjema kijempolbangin alhanlhaije. Atahsa
pumsaiha kinotval lhenga, Sapphiresonga ki tomjol toh abang'e. **15**
Akengteni jong sana khomtoakon kitungdoh ngunsong khomabang'e.
Atahsa gongso adingchah-in, Lebanonlhangbanginahuikaijin, alhang
lehvuma Cedarthing huikai abang'e. **16** Akamsung alhum in,
imalamjousea dei umtah chu ahi. Vo Jerusalem chanute, ka ngaipen;
kagoldei chu hitobang chu ahi.

6 Zailom: Nagoldei hoija chehitam, O melhoi kidang lanu? Nahin
holpeh-uvinge, nei seipeh'unhoilam ajot ham? **2** Mounu:
Kagoldeipa muinamtheiho pahna ahonleijah akumsuhtai, hon leilaija
akelngoite vah dingle Lily pahho loukhom ding in. **3** Keima ka
ngaipenpa-a kahin, amakeija ahi. Ama akelngoi Lily pahlah'a avah-
e. **4** Moulang: Ngainu, namelhoingeije, vetnom umtah Tirzah
khopi, Jerusalem tobang'in na hoijin; galsat-galhang hon ponlap
akidopbang uvin na thupi-e. **5** Namit tenin avet nalang heipheijin,
ijeh-inem itileh na hoinan haisamo in eilhai. Nasam kailha jong
Gilead lhangdunga kon kel-honhung kijotsuh abang jeng'e. **6**
Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang
inakangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dannolnabei ahi in, na hatu jouse
jongakigolkhom dildel uve. **7** Na bengmai langto jong naponlukhuh
noijah kolbuthei changasan jitjet abang jeng'e. **8** Lengnu somgup,
thaikem somgetchule sim'a simsenlou nungahkhangdong aum in, **9**
Hijeng jongleh kenvang kavakho, achamkim pen nu-anunadeilhen
pen, ahing nun dottah'aangailut pen nu bou hi ka deilhenpen'e.
Nungah khangdong hon jongangai sang uvin, lengnu tamtah leleng
inpia thaikemho jeng in jongngaisang nan ala choijun: **10** "Koi hija
ham, taikho vah bangahung vahdoh-a, chollha bangavet-hoi lheh
jenga, nisa banga vahemsela, galsat ho ponlap dop bangagimnei
jeng hi?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Mounu: Kei jong ka kumsuh-ebeleija bepah
ve ding le phaichamahamhing hung dondoh thahho veding, chule
lengpigui ho dondohsoh tam, kolbutheiho jong pahsohhitam ti gave
lha ding in. **12** Hinlah keiman ka kigeldohmasang in, ka lhangai
mama jengna lungthim chun eipui lut tai; keidia milalpa sakol kangtol
sungah. **13** Zailom: Hung kile in, hung kilekit tan, O Shulam nungahnu.
Hungkinung heijin, hung kit in, i-kimutokit theina diuvin. Moulang:
Shulam nungahnunlamthem ho golnia akigol uva alamnau kikah-a
achephei dimdem khui-dinga nanghon na galdot jing'uhitantem?

7 Moulang: Kengdap in adap na keng teni chu iti vetnomum
hitam, O leng nungahnu! Nakhelphe jol silsel teni jong sana
pahjem abang jeng in, khut them tahhosuitoh sel abang jeng'e.
2 Nalaimujonglengpitwikihalkhomkikholnalhengkambempel tobang
ahi. Na oi jongsuhlouchangphalkisea, Lilypahhoijin aum kim sohkei
abang'e. **3** Na-ang teni jong apengkopsapeng nou teni tobang ahi. **4**
Na ngongchang jong saiha insongkitung tobang ahi. Namit tenijong
Bath-rabbim kelkot panga Heshbon twikul chim sitset le vallitlet toh
abang'e. Na nahlhongjong Damascus lam galdot phahna Lebanon
insang bang in ahoisel jeng'e. **5** Na luchang Carmel Molsangbang in
akikhang sang in, na samjolval litlet chun lalna le loupinaatahlang'e.
Na samlom hoije chunlengpa jong chatmo in alhatai. **6** O, iti hoija
hoi nahi hitam! Itilunglhaium nahi hitam, ngainu, lunglhainan na dim
jeng'e! **7** Na gongso tumthing bang in napaijitjet in, na-ang teni jong
aphung'aaga lomho abang'e. **8** Keiman kaseije, "Aphunga kakaltouva,
atheiga ho ka tuhchahding ahi." Na-ang teni lengpithei lom bang
hen lang, na haihutheithup gimtwi bang in namtuihen. **9** Na michop
dan jong lengpitwitwipen akidon teng, ilei chung lei-ha kahlah'a nal-
heova alonlut bang in thanop umhen. Kelngoi Chingpa Dinga Shulam
Nungahnu Akitah **10** Mounu: Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahi in, aman
jong kei hi ama-a mong in eigel'e. **11** Hung in, goldei, jaolah-a
gavahdohhitin; gammang- pahchaho lah'a jankho gamang khom hite.
12 Kithou dohvah hitin lengpileija gache hitin, lengpiguiho pah hitam
gave hitin; apahmum ho chu ana pahlhasoh hitam, kolbutheiho jong
ana pahlhasoh hitam gave hite. Chuteng ka ngailutna ka musah ding
nahi. **13** Joldei-ai gimvui nam aki tung in, thei phapenho jong in kotbul
ahin phatan; kipa thanopna athah hihen alui hijongleh, nang ding in
kana khol khomsoh kei tan ahi, O goldei. Kelngoi Chingpa Toh In
Lama

8 Mounu: Kasopi pasal, kanunoitwija kivahdohpa chu ana hile chun
ka titave! Chutileh hoikom hihen, koijin eihin ve jongleh nahin
chop jing thei ing kating, koiman jong ei seise thei ponte. **2** Chuteng
neolaija ka chennau in ah napui ing-katin, kideije ki kihil tante. Hichea
chun muinam thet lengpitwi na donsah ingting, ka kolbuthei jutwi lhum
jet chu kadonsah ding nahi. **3** Naban veilang ka lukhap hintin, naban
jet lang in eikoi tante. **4** Vo Jerusalem chanute, kijoldeinakiti hi aphat
didol tah alhin kahseananghon kaithoulou ding in kitem uvin. **5** Zailom:
Gamthip'akonhungpheija, agoldeichungakingailha khu koi hija? Ka
hinthoukhangtaihichetheithupphungnoi, nachunnunnahinpensahna,
sonat na hin thohpi namun'a chun. **6** Mounu: Na-anglaija Mohor

(Namdet melchih), kinam bang inneikoi jin, ajeh chu ngailutna hithina
toh kibanga thahattah ahin, kideina-akonkithangsetnahilhankhuh
sunga ki um'a kithohgimtobang ahi. Kigoldeina hi meikongbanga
deo jejua, chule meikonglah-a akoupen tobang ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **7**
Kingailutna hi twi ijat in jongachap mit joupon, vadung hon jongalhohmit
joulou ahi. Khat touvinngailutnahianei-agou jousenchohtho ding
gotaleh, alunggot chuimacha hidehlou ding ahi. **8** Zailom: Keihon
sopi numeikumdong, a-ang jongbohdohnailou khat kanei jui. Khat
touvin chongmou din thumna hung neitaleh, ka sopinu'u dinga ipi
kabolpeh thei diu ham? **9** Ama hi pal banga ding jangpetnungah
theng ahileh, gal panmunsang dangka-a ka sem uva ka venbitdiu ahi.
Hinlah ama chu kotkhakikaile-kisonle banga detna neiloukhat ahileh,
ama venna dinga Cedarthinga pal kakam diu ahi. **10** Mounu: Keima
pal banga dingjang nungah theng chu kana hi-e, tuhin ka-ang teni hi
insang kisainting vum abang'e. Ka goldeipaneihin vet teng, ka chunga
athilmuchung ah alunglhai ngeije. **11** Solomonin Baal-hamonah
lengpilei aneijin, hichu lounatongho asansah-in, amaho jousechun
atheiga man dingin dangkasangkhat apecheh-uve. **12** Hinlah keima
lengpilei hi keijamong ahi in, keiman kapeh dingahi. Solomon in
dangka sangkhateipeh angai poi. Hinla theigangah-a pangho vang
dangka janicheh kapeh ding ahi. **13** Moulang: Honleija cham jing, O
ngainu, naloi ten nangma awginajah jeh-un avangphauve, keimajong
nei jahsah-in. **14** Mounu: Hung in, O ka ngaipenpa! Muinam theiho
pahna lhangchunga sapeng gol le sakhi chalgolbang in chom letan!

Isaiah

1 Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Juda lengho Uziah, Jotham, Ahazleh
Hezekiah phatlaiya Judah le Jerusalem chungchang gaova
thilamuho: Kiphinjingaum Judahte Hilchahna **2** Vanho ngaiyun!
leisetnin phatenngaiyun! Pakaiyin asei chu hiche hi ahi: "Kahin
vahkhang lehkahin seiletsah chaten kachungahnachonseuvin neidou
tauve. **3** Bongchal jengin jong apupaakihetnin, chule Sanganin
jongapu'n an apehna kong akihetnin, ahinlah kamiten vang amaho
kahinvahkhangdanahephapouvin, Israelin apupa akihettapoi. **4**
Ohethemmonadimsette chonse nam mite, gitlouna thilbolchilhahho;
themmonadimsetmite, hiche mite hin a-Pakaiyuadalhatauvin, Israel
Mithengpachu donselouvin akoiyun ajamsantauve. **5** Ipi dinga
gimbolna ding nakikoubebeu hitam? Itih chan gei neidounahlai
diu ham? naluchang apuminanatan, nalungchang jong ana'n ahi.
6 Nakengtoa pat nalujang chanadam lai mong mong aumtapon,
akita-dupna jeng, apat lai jengchule athi lonna maha jeng ahi'n,
anaikolin, tom jong akitompon, thao jong akinupoi. **7** Nagamsungu
jong ahomkeovinalumtan, nakhopiu jong akavamtai. Namitmu
tah un gamdang mitennagam'ualosohtan, thil jouseamitmuva
amu jouseu asusetauve. **8** Jerusalem khopi hoitah chulengpi
leiya buh kisong tobang lehchangmai leiya buh kisong bangin,
akidalhan avengbit ding umloukhopi abangtai. **9** Pakai van-
khopi sepaihon eihothemkhat jeng jong eivenbitlouvuhileh Sodom
le Gomorrah tobangathehngima ium diu ahi. **10** Sodom khoa
vaihom lamkaihon Pakaithuseingaiyunlang, Gomorrah miten Pathen
dan thupeh ngaiyun. **11** Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nakilhainaujouseuhika-
ipiphatchomnaumdinganagelluham? Keimankelngoichal pumgo thilto
le ganchakivah thaotahtah jong kaneiye. Keiman bongchal tampi
thisan leh kelngoi thisan chule kelcha thisanhijongleh kakipapipoi. **12**
Keima eihou dinga nahungtenguleh koiham nakithoinau pumaka-inpi
chonthang dinga nakouvu? **13** Pannabei thiltoho chu hinpoluttahih-
un, nagimnamtuiyujongkeimadingathet-umtahahi! Lhathah nikho,
Sabbath nikhochuleh achombeha na-anngol nikhomanhou
chonset bulom leh adihlou ahi. Nakikhopkhomnaujongkadeitapoi.
14 Nalhathah kut bolhou, kumlhungolnop nabolhou jong
keidingapohgihbepahin, abonchankapochimtan, kakidah ahitai! **15**
Vanlamsanganakhut-unatundohuvanataotengujongleh kahungvetnuva
nataonaukangailhahpehlou ding ahi. Ajehchu khohelouho thisan
nakhutnuvahadimsetne. **16** Nangho kisilngimuvin langchule
kisuthengun! Nachonsetnauchukamitmunpaimangun, nachonsetnau
lampi chu dalhauvin, **17** Thilphabol dan kithemchuh-un, thudih chu
holun. Bolgentheinathohho chu panpiuvin, naochagahochu thu adih-in
tanpeh-uvin lang, vengphauvin. Meithaiho chu thildihjeng seipeh-un."
18 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hungunkihoutoh-u hite. Nachonsetnau
chuthisan bangin san jongleh buhbangbanga kabansah ding, sandup
jejujongleh kelngoi mul jolsel tobangakajolsah ding ahi. **19** Kathupeh
nanit-uleh nanghon nehlechah ninglhingset'na nanei diu ahi. **20** Ahinlah
kathupeh nanitlou-uvanakiheimangsanulenamelmateuchemjama
lousoh helding nahiuve, tia na-Pakaiyu keiman kaseipehnahitauve!"
21 I-atileh Jerusalem khopi kitahtahchu notia pang jenga hitam?
Thuadih-a kitanna khopia chun tuhintolthana jengin aumtai. **22**
Nadangka thih chu twiehasohgamtan, nalengpi twi chihtahchu twi toh
akichohhal gamtai. **23** Namilenmilalteujongdoumahmah bolin apangun,
guchamichomho jol le golin apang tauve. Nehguhchahguhadelleleuvin,
nulou palouho thu le meithaiho thujong adih-in atanpeh nom
tapouve. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, vantil galsatte Pakai Hatchungnung,
Israel Pakaichun aseiye, "Keiman kamelmatechunga phuba kalah
ding ahi. **25** Nachunga kakhut kalha ding, nathih-eh thengsella
kathehngimanasumkilhajolchengsekaloikhensohkei ding ahi. **26**
Chutenglehthutanvaihomthemhomasangbangakahinpeh kit ding,
Jerusalem khopichu Thudih-a Kivaihomna Khopichule Khopi Kitah
tia kisei kit dingahitai," ati. **27** Zion chu thudih-a akitan tengkiledoh
kit ding chule akisihho chuchonphatnaa kiledoh kit diu ahitai. **28**
Michonseho vang suhmangaumding ahiuve, ijeh-inem itilehamaho
Pakaihengahakilenompouve. **29** Namilim hounau leh aguh-a
gangpithing noi laha nachonnau leh milim hounaa nakipehdohnau
jeha jumleja nathoh diu ahi. **30** Ana gopsa gangpi phung nabah diu,
chule twilutlouna honlei toh nabah diu ahi. **31** Nalahuva ahatpenpa
jong chu changpol tobanga mangthah ding; athilbol dihlouhou chu
meisipah mei chohkaiya pang ding, amaho le athildihlou bolhou chu
meikong lah-a kachaiyintin, chuleh meikong chu aphelmit thei ding
koima umponte.

2 Hiche hi Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Judah le Jerusalem chungchanga
mu anei chu ahi. **2** Ninunung lam tengleh Pakai molsang chu
molsang jouse sanga achungnungpen'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi'n,
hicheteng chuleh namtin vaipi jouse hiche molsang chunga chu
hungkhom diu ahi. **3** Namtin vaipi hungkhom diu chule hitia hi aseidiu
ahi: "Hungun gakaltou-u hite Pakai molsang, Jacob Pathen innah;
chuteng Ama'n Ama lampi dih chu eihil diu, Ama lampi dih-a chu lam
ijotthei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Zion'a kon'a Pakai danthu hung potdoh ding
Jerusalema kon'a Pakai thusei hung potdoh ding ahi. **4** Pakai chun
namtin vaipi kah-a thudih-a thu ahin tan ding chule chitin namtin dinga
thutanlhahna ahin nei ding, mihon achamjem'u tucha a akikhen diu,
atengchau jong kangkuiya akikhen diu, chutengle nam khatnin nam
khat dounaa hem le thal alaplou heldiu ahitai. Chule galbol ding dan
kihilna umtalou ding ahi. **5** Hunguvin Jacob son le pahte, Pakai vah
noiya lamjotnute. **6** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite Jacob sonle pahho hi
ananungsunsa ahitai. Ajehchu niso lama konin Philistinemite
bangin mitphel doitheminadimuvin, gamchommihotohakhut-u
abengkhomun ahi. **7** Israelchu Sanadangka'nadimsetne.
Agouthilhoujongbeitihaumtapoi. Galmanchahbulhingsetninakikoiyun,
sakolkangtalaijongbulhingsetninaneitauve. **8**
Agamsunguvahmilimdoiadimsetnin akhut-uva akisemthuahouvun ahi.
9 Hijeh a chu amaho hi kineosahle suhnema umdiu ahi.
Pakaiyinbailamtahaachonsetnauamohngaidam jeng ding ahipoi. **10**
Songko sunglamah kitholluttan. Pakaiagimneinalealoupinakidanga
kon chun kiseldoh-in. **11** Nakiloupisahna-a kon suhnemanaum'a,
Pakai bou chu choisangaaum ding nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. **12**
Chuniteng chuleh Hatchungnung Pakaiyinmikithupisahhochugotna
apeh ding, vutvai khuhellaavohlhuh ding ahi. **13** Lebanon'a cedar
thingsanghoaphuhlhuh ding, chule Bashangangpi thingho jong
aphuhlhuh ding ahi. **14** Molsang jouse jong suhchama umding, **15**
Insong le kulbang jouse jong loichima umding ahi. **16** Chule
Ama'nkong-innei thupitahho jong asuhmang ding, **17** Mihem
kiletsahna kisunem ding, chule mihem kiletsahna jong suhnema
umding, hiche thupi tan nikho teng chuleh Pakai jengseh bou
choisanga um ding ahi. **18** Milim semthu jouse kisumang ding ahi. **19**
Ama leiset hotling dinga ahung kipatdoh tengleh mihemte songko
sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimneina le loupina
kidanga kon'a kiselmang diu ahi. **20** Hiche thutan nikho teng chuleh
asanau le sum-enga kisem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adalhah diu,
juchate le bahho masanga aselhah- uva adalhahpeh-uva, **21** Songpi
kosung dunga kithollut diu, chule songpi kikah dunga jong lutnuva,
Pakai lal loupina le agimneina-a kon'a kiselmang diu ahi leiset hotling
dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh. **22** Mihemah kingai hih
helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloijengtheiahibou-uve.
Ichanpia phachom jou diu ham?

3 Pakai, van galsatte Pakaichun, Jerusalem le Judah ten akingainau
athil jouseu, achanglhah lhon jouseu le atwi jouseu alahpeh ding,
2 Apasal hat jouseu le agal- hang jouseu chule athutanhou le
athemgaohou, athempuhou le upaho panna-a, **3** Galsat lamkaiho le
avaihomlamkailenho, thumop-hochulekhutthemho le ahsi
lekhathemhojouse kitolmang diu ahi. **4** Keiman chapang
khangdonghochu alamkaiyuva kapansah ding, chapang chachan
achunguva vaiahop diu ahi. **5** Chuteng khatnin khat abolgentheiding,
mihem khat chun mihemkhat abol gentheiya chule amitininaheng-
akom abolgenthei ding ahi. Khangdonghon jong upaho ahinnoise diu,
milham maimai ho'njong jaumtah miho chu anuisatnuvaanoise diu
ahi. **6** Hichenikholamchulehpasal khat chun asopipa henga, "Nangin
sangkhol chol naneiyin, kalamkaiyuvanapan'anangmavaihom nanoiya
ikilamkai diu ahi," ati ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah amapa chun ahindonbutding,
"Kanompoi! Kei pangtheiponge. Ajehchu keiman anneh dingle ponsil
ding kahaopoi. Hijehchunmopohna lathei ponge!" ati ding ahi. **8** Ijeh-
inem itileh Jerusalem hungkipallhuding, Judah jong hunglhudingahi.
Ijeh-inemitilehamahon Pakai dounan thu aseiyun, Pakai thupeh
ajuinom pouve. Chule Pakaimaichangtahataitomnaaneikhumun
ahi. **9** Amaisouchunahinauaphongdohun, Sodom mite
banginlhangphongtahin achonseuvin ahi. Achonsetnau selmangin
aumtapon, Ohe! ada ahilhontai. Amanthahna diu amahon achamuva
akiboldoh-u ahibouve. **10** Midihho vang chu seipeh-un, amaho dinga
ijakai phasoh dingahi. Atohphat gau akisan diu ahi! **11** Ohe: migilouho
vang mangthahdiu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau ga chuahibangtaha akimu
diu ahi. **12** Chapang tobang lamkaiho chunkamite asugentheiyun,
numeihonjong avaihopkhumui. Vo kamite, na lamkai hou vin nahin pui
lamvaitauvin, lamdihlouva nahin puitauve. **13** Pakaiyin thutanna mun
alotan, amite thutanpeh dingin atoutai. **14** Pakai chu athutanna
phongdohdingin ahung naiyin, mipi vaihomhole upaho
thu atanin, "Nanghonkalengpilei, Israel nachom tauve.
Nainsunguvahmigentheihothilnachomhou akisedimset tai. **15** Ipi
nakingapchatnauva kamitenachotphauva, mivaichatemaichang chu
leivui toh nagoithauham?" tiin Pakai, van galsatte Pakaichun aseiye.
16 Pakaiyinhiti'naseiyin, "Vetlomtah Zion hi akihoithosah-in, angong
avaiputnin, amitnin mialhemngolin, kihoithosahtahin akalasepmin,
akeng-ngonga chaochaging lhinglheng pumin lam ajotne. **17** Hijeha
chu Pakaiyin Zion Chanute chu alujangu pat dehduh-aahin koi ding,
alu-u tol gamdingahi. **18** Thupi tan nikho chuleh Pakaiyinakijep
hoinau jouse anoimangpehdiu, alu-uva akop-uleh akhi-ou kisan
asutlhahpeh ding, **19** Abilbahou, achaokolhou, amaikhuhou, **20**
Aponlutomlebantom, kengngonga aki-ou chaokol ho, konga kivei diel
jouse asutlhahpehding chule lunglathei kijephoi nahole thaonamtuiho;
21 Khutjem, khi-o, **22** Golvahnivonho, sangkholcholho, sangkhol-
bantongle sumbomho, **23** Phatvet, tupatponnem, lujemhoiho chule
ponsilho abonchakilahdohpeh ding ahi. **24** Gimnamtui nam talouva
aui-athang joh nam diu, diel khellakhaojang akigah diu, asam
jolsellujong pullhasoh ding ahi. Chulepon-ah hoitah khella khaodip-
pon hamthethu akiah diu, jumnanamelhoina jouseu alekhu ding ahi.
25 Khopia pasalho chu chemjamakithatgam ding chule agal-hat-
houjong kidouna pholla thiden diuahitai. **26** Zion kelkot phunga chu
kanale puldouna umding, akhopi chunumei kisuse-kisuthanghoi
tollakikhelpha-den tobang hiding ahi.

4 Hiche nikho chuleh pasal lhomcha kidalhading, numeisagiin
pasal khat atuhchah-uva, "Keiho khat cheh hi neikichenpijengun.
Keiho le keiho kivah-ungting, sil le chen jong kingaitonauvinge.
Naminin najinu dinneikichenpi jengun ajeh chu nungahkulla jumleja
kathohlouna diuvin," ati diu ahi. **2** Hinlah khonungtengle Pakaiya
kon'a hung jamdoh abahho chu hoitahtah le loupitah chule agamga
kithangatpitah hung hintin, Israel'a dinga kiledohna hung hiding ahi. **3**
Zion'aumdenjousechu mithengte kitidiu ahiin, amaho chu Jerusalem
setnaa kon'a hung sohcha ahingdohho chu ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Zion
khopi hoitaha kon'a bohsenen jouse asuhthenga chuleh Jerusalem'a
thisan kisoho chu athaneina jalla nampi thu atan'a asuhtheng ding, **5**
Chuteng Zion molsanga mipi akikhom jouse dinga Pakaiyin sun teng
meilhanga alesah-a jan teng mei adetpeh ding, Pathen loupina meipi
chun alea aselding ahi. **6** Pathen loupina khopi chu nisa alepeha
huipi le gopi laha jong adaldohpeh ding ahi.

5 Tun keiman kagoldeiya dingin alengpilei lachoinan zaila
oiyinge: Kagoldeiyin lhang hoitah chungah lengpilei aneiye. **2** Alei
alhouvin, songho aladoh-in chuleh lengpithei achi hoipenho chu atuin
ahi. Alailunga chun insang atungin, anaiya songpiho panga chun
lengpitwi hehna jong atunge. Chuinama'nlengpitheilhum
lophat angah-in, hinlah lengpithei hung gaho chu akha'n
ahi. **3** Tun nangho Jerusalem le Judah mite, keima le
kalengpithei chungah ngaidan hin peuvin. **4** Kalengpileiya dinga
kanabollou ipi kabolbe ding umem? Lengpithei lhum jinjen
kagaldot jing laiya, ipidingakalengpileiyinatheigakhachehchuh
ahin so hintem? **5** Tua hi kalengpilei hi ipi kalo dingham
naseipeh-unge: Keiman athophelhangting subei tange.
Apalvolhusohkeiyingting, ganchaholhalutninge. **6**
Gammanglahbangaalengpiguijamhokivekolloulekimalngimlouvachulehhampa
kilhoungimlou, ling le khaolah kasosah ding ahi. Meilhanghojeng
jong thu kapeh-a gotwikachapkhumsahlou ding ahi. **7**
Israel nampi hi van galsatte Pakai dinga alengpilei ahi.
Judahmite hi alunglhaina honlei ahiuve. Ama'n ahonsoh
chu ahididoltahakithutandihnagasoakineppivangin,
kisuhgimnagasojohamutai. Chondihna gaso akineppin,
hinla kinah-kibaona awgin ajajotai. **8** Itobanga lungjin-um
ding hitaminmunabanban'akichohbea, loumun aban ban'a
kichohbeaachainakeiyamijousenotdoh-aaumjouva achangseh-a
chenghodinga chu. **9** Keiman kajatai van galsatte Pakaikitepna: "Inn
tampi nusea umding, inn hoitahho asung ahomkeova umding. **10**
Lengpilei ching somin lengpitwibel dim gup jeng jong asodohjoulou
ding, amuchi lo dim somhelin aga lo dim khatbou asosahding ahi." **11**
Itobanga lungnachim umlou ding hitam jingpitaha thoudoha donding ju
holla chuleh jansotgeiyalengpitwidonkhamphellatousot nomho dinga
chu. **12** Amahonlengpitwininglhingtahin akikoiyun nguiginginngei —
semjang, selangdah, khong le theile — tho'n nunnopamangun,
Pakaichuageldohtapouvin, athilbolho jeng jongahephatapouve. **13**
Hitia chu Keima eihetphahloujehuvakamitechugamlatahasohchanga
umding ahiuve. Alen-alal le jabolla umho chu gilkellathidiu, milhamho
chu dangchah-athidiu ahi. **14** Lhankhuh jengin jong aduchan, alol-
hom thamhelholin ado'n ahi. Alen le neo chuleh jukhamho
chuavallhumsohhel ding ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Mihem kisubei
ding, chulehmiitechukisunemding; mikiletsahho jeng jong
dahdohngamlouva kijumso diu ahi. **16** Hinlah Van galsatte Pakaichu
ahina bangtaha kichoisangding, Pathen athenna chu adihnabangtaha
kiphongdoh ding ahi. **17** Chu nikho teng chuleh kelngoitehamhing
engsel laha lhauvintin, kelngoi thaotahho le kelchahokhogem laha
lhadiu ahi. **18** Iti'n ada tadiuvem bonginnunglama kang (kangtalai)
akaibanga jou le nalla kihol khaoguiyaachonsetna hinkikai ding ho
tahchu! **19** Amahon Pathen jeng jongataitomuvin, "Kinon lang
ihamkhat bolin! Kinoin, nabolthein a chu neimusah-un.
Nathilgonchukamunomuve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Ase chu apha ahi, apha
chu ase; athim chu avah ahi'n, avah chuathim ahi; akha chu alhum
ahi'n, alhum chu akha ahi; tia seihosuhchimit tei dinga lha ahitauve.
21 Iti da a ada tadiuvem amamitmua ching kisa-a, ama

kigellalungthimthemtah kisaho chu. **22** Iti'n ada tadiuvem
lengpitwidon'a hat kisalheh jenga, adontamchan'a bolthei kisaho chu.
23 Amahochunmiphalouhoselkhunansumguhalauvin, monaneilouho
gotna apejiuvin ahi. **24** Hijeha chu, meikongin louchullaha changkung
akahvama, hamgomeilhum sunga akileogep jengbanga amaho chu
ajung geiyamonlhauva apah-u chullha dingahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh
amahon Van galsatte Pakai danthupehhonahsahmon akoiyun; Israel
dinga Athengpa thuseiho ahotbolun ahi. **25** Hijeha chu Pakai
lunghannachun amite chu ahalvama, akhuttumadopma amaho chu
aden ding ahi. Chutengmolsanghokilingsoh-intin, mithilongho chu
lamlhongdungahnenthanghobanginchaplha jenginte. Ahijengvanga
Pakai lunghanna chu dailhadehloulai ding ahi. Akhuttum kijesa-
aumnalai ding ahi! **26** Aman gamlataha namtin vaipihenga melchihna
asolding, leisetkolkimvella chengho jah dingakhutkoi amut ding ahi.
Chutengmiten Jerusalem lam ahindel diu ahi. **27** Amaho chu chollou
diu chule kipallhuloudiuahi. Kicholdo dinga lamkaha khongailou diu
ahi. Akonggah-u jong lhagenglou ding, kengchot khao jong tanlou
ding ahi. **28** Athalchang muh-u hemjetnintin, athallu jong galkap-ding-
sadema kikamsaa umding ahi. Asakolteu kengtoa meisi pahhelintin,
asakol kangtalaiyu akang jong chimpei banga kipei ding ahi. **29**
Keipibahkai ahatpenho banga kithong lenglunga ngih diu ahi.
Ngihduldulpumaamatdihou chuabokhumuvaakilhohphei diu, chuteng
ahuhdoh ding koima umlou ding ahi. **30** Chuche suhchim nikho
lechun asuhlemhou chunga twipi kinong git kithong jeju banga ngih
diu ahi. Koiham khattou chun agamlhang chu gah galdot leh muthim
le lungjinna mu'ntin; khovah jeng jong meilhanghon alethim jeng ding
ahi.

6 Lengpa Uzziah thi kum chunkeiman Pakai kanamu'n ahi. Ama chu
laltouna kikhangsang chungah atouvin, alal pon kailha chun houin
sung alodimsoh-e. **2** Ama jenleho chu thahattah seraphim, lhaving gup
cheh nei ahiuve. Alhavingu nia chun amaiyu akhuvin, nia chun akengu
akhuvin, nia chun alengun ahi. **3** Amaho chu akikoutovin, "Atheng,
atheng, atheng chu Vantilte Pakai chu ahi! Leiset pumpi hi aloupinan
adimsoh-e!" atiuvin ahi. **4** La ngei loupitah chun Houin chu akhombul
lam chan geiyinahotlinglhajengta'n, hichunamuntheng chu meikhun
atom jeng tai. **5** Hichun keiman, "Ohe! Suhmangaumdingkahitai,
ijeh-inemitilehkeimamichonsekahi'n, sapset nammite laha khat
kahi. Ahinla keiman Lengpa, Pakai Hatchungnungchukamutai!"
katitan ahi. **6** Chuinalah-uvakhatchunmaicham phunga kon'a
songmeiholam khat chaichea ache chu hinchoipumin kahenglam jonin
ahunglengpheiyin ahi. **7** Mei am chun kanephu ade-in, "Ven, hiche
meiam hin nanephuteniasukhatai. Tuhinnathemmonaakisubeitan,
nachonsetnaakingaidam tai," atiin ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin thudoh
ahinbolin, "Kamite henga thulhut dinga koikasol ding ham? Keiho
dinga koichediham?" ahin titai. Hichunkeiman, "Pakai, keima che'nge!
neisolin," katitai. **9** Aman aseiyin, "Henge, che'n. Hinlakamitekomah:
'Kathunajah diu, ahivanga nahetlou diu. Kathilbol namudiu, ahivanga
ipiavetsah ham nahetdohlou diu ahi,' tiin gaseipehtan, **10** Hiche
mite hi alungu sutah-in. Anakhangu huhbitnin langamit'nuchosah-in.
Chutilehamahonamitteniuvaamuloudiu, anakhanguva ajahlou diu,
alungthimuvaahettheiloudiuchuteng adamnadiuva kahenglama hung
kihei diu ahi," ati. **11** Hichun keiman, "Pakai, ichangei hitia chu
kabol ding ham?" katileh, Ama'neidonbutnin, "Akhopihoukhatjengjong
hoidohlouva achimlhuhsoh gam kahse le ainnhou dalhah-a aumsoh
takah chuleh agam'u ahomkeo ahisoh kahse; **12** Pakaiyin
Israel mite gamlataha anomanga chuleh Israel gam pumpi
khogemnungahisohhelkahse hiding ahi. **13** Chuleh mi som jengcha
— akidalha — asohcha aumjongleh kibulu kit'na kihallhahbe kit ding
ahi. Israelchuthingkungbul, aphung kitanbong tobang hiding, ahivanga
akungbul chu muchi theng hintin hung khangdoh kit ding ahi," ati.

7 Jotham chapa, Uzziah tupa, Ahaz chu Judah Lengpa ahi laiyin,
Syria Lengpa Rezin le Israel Lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu
Jerusalem bulu dingin anakondoh lhonin ahi. Hinla agondan bangun
thil anaumtapoi. **2** Hiche thudol chu Judah leng inpiah: "Eiho dou
dingin Syria toh Israel akikhutjop tauve!" tin thu ahunglhungin ahi.
Hichun Judah Lengpa le amite lungsung chu huipi hatlaha thingphung
kihotling bangin akithing gamtai. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiah hengah,
"Nachapa Shear-jashub kipuiyin lang Leng Ahaz gakimupi ta'n. Ama
chu vonsopna mun jotna lampi koma, twikul sahnungjoa longlut
twilam mong lama chu **4** Ama chu lungkhama umloudinseipeh-
in. Hol kilhut-al lenglungbang jeng Syria Lengpa Rezinle Remaliah
chapa Pekah chuakichatlouhel dingin seipeh-in. **5** Henge, Syria
Lengpa le Israel Lengpa chu nangma dou dinginahungkon lhonin,
6 'Judah gamsung bulu-utin amitelunglinglaovin koiyute. Chuteng
Jerusalem lutnutin Tabeel chapachu Judah lengpan gatungute,'
atiuve. **7** Hinla hichehi Thuneipen Pakaiyinkaseipeh nahiuve: Hitia gal
ahungbol gotnuhi guilhunglou ding ahi. **8** Ajehchu Syria hi akhopi
Damascussanga jong hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Damascus jong alengpau
Rezinsanga hatmojo ahi. Israel chu ahikit leh, kum somguple-nga
kah-asuhchim le suhgama umding ahitai. **9** Israel chu akhopi,
Samaria sangahatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Samaria chualengpau Pekah,
Remaliah chapa, sanga hatmojo ahikitne. Natahsannaadet kahsea
nangma kadindetsahtheilou ahi," tin gaseipehtan ati. **10** Chomkhat
jouvin, Pakaiyin Leng Ahazhengahthuhetsahhitihin athottai: **11** "Pakai
na-Pathen chun photchenmelchihna ahinpeh dingin thumin, Ahaz.
Ahahtheipen—van san geiyasang ahiloule mithikho umna geiyathuh
hijongleh nadei nagot ninthumna bolin," ati. **12** Hinlalengpaanompon,
"Angaipoi. Keiman Pakai chu hitichun patep ponge," ati. **13** Chuin
Isaiah'n aseiyin, "Phatenngaiyunnangho Davidleng-insungmiten!
Mihem thacholna lethohhatjouna suhlhah jong phasethitalouham?
Pathen thohhatjounajong suhlhah tei ding nagot nahlaiyuham?
14 Ahileh aphai, Pakaiyin Amachama melchihna ahinpeh dingahi.
Veuvin! Nungah thengin naoahinvop ding ahi! Amanu chunchapa
ahinnei ding amin Immanuel (hichu 'Pathenin eiumpiuve' tina)
asah ding ahi. **15** Hiche naosen chun ase le aphahetkhentheina
neiya ahung khanletteng tah chuleh bongnoi-ha lekhoiju aneh ding
ahi. **16** Ijeh-inemitilehnaosenchuchutitheidingaakhanletmasanga,
nakichat mama jenglengteni gamsung chu akidalhasakhogemnung
hiding ahitai. **17** Chuteng Pakaiyinnangmachung, nanamsung,
chulehnainsungmitechunga Judah-akon'a Israel apetdoh-a pat itih-
alhung khalou thil ahinlhunsah dingahi. Assyria lengpa nachunga
hungleng chang ding ahi! **18** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Egypt
lhanglam le Assyria galsatgal-hangho dinga khutkoi amutgingding ahi.
Amaho chun thousi lekhoite banga nahin lonkhum diuahi. **19** Amaho
chu ahonpiuva hunglenglutnuvagamphalaijouse, phaichamgam-ong,
komtong, songkohom chule linglekhao lah geiya jong hung chengdim
diu ahi. **20** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Euphrates luigalla Assyria
lengpa-akon'a thihhem athalah-a nagam, naloulaiya ga le kehho chule
namitechu a-attansohhel ding ahi. **21** Chuniteng chuleh bong lagolkhat
le kelngoi ahiloule kelchani neijou loubolmi chu avangphahiding ahi.
22 Ahijengvanga, mijouse dingabongnoi vang kininglhing ding ahi—
ijeh-inem iti leh agamsunga chumihem lhomcha bou umding ahitai.
Amaho chu bongnoi-ha le khoijuakivah diu ahi. **23** Chuniteng chuleh
tua dangkasangkhat man lengpileiho hi ling lekhao lah kisohgam
diu ahitai. **24** Agampheng pumpi chu lingle khao lah, gamsaho
lhatna legamlengho gamlenna higam dingahitai. **25** Lhanggam ngalbu
nem lah lepahcha anapahna hon lama koimachetaloudingahi—ijeh-
inemitileh hilam munho chu ling lekhao dimtantin, bong le kelcha-
kelngoiho lhatna le kivahvana munhiding ahitai," ati.

8 Avelin Pakai chun kahengah, “Thuhetsah tahlangna lentahkhat semin lang achunga chun: ‘Maher-shalal-hash-baz’ tin sunin,” ati. **2** Keiman kathilsut chu naosenvop’ma aum masang ahinai tiphotchenna dingin thempu Uriahle Jeberekiah chapa Zechariah, mithutahgellakihetenichu thuhetoh-a pang dingin kaseiye. **3** Chuin keiman kajinu kaumpin, amanu ahung gaiyin, chapa ahinneitai. Hichun Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz tiinkouvin. **4** Aminin aphondoh chu kumphabep jou, hiche naosenin ‘hepa’chule ‘henu,’ tiaakoudohtheimasanga Assyrialengpan Damascus le Samaria ahinbulua neile gouho akichommang ding ti ahi,” ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyinkakomaaseikitnin, **6** “Judah mite kagelkhoh dan hi Shiloah-a twi nemheova long dildeltobang ahi, hinla amahon einungsuntauve. Amahon Leng Rezin le Leng Pekah chunga thil hunglhung dingbou athanoppiuve. **7** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin amaho chu Euphrates vadung twilet hattah—Assyria lengpa le agalsat sepaihoalonvuhsah ding ahi. Hiche twihattah chun twilam jouse ahinjuiyalonglet gam diu, **8** Chuleh Judah gamsunga ngongchan geiya hung kinonglut dingahi. Alhavingkijaldohding, nagamsung among langkhat’na patalangkhat geiya achupsoh ding ahi, O Immanuel. **9** ‘Hungkhomun, nangho nammite, kichat tijatnin dimun. Ngaiyun, gamlataha umhon jong. Kisattodin kigongun, ahivanga jeplhuh-aumding nahiuve! Henge, gal satdin kigongun, jeplhuh-a umdingnahiuve! **10** Nagalsatlamkaihou kikoukhomun, ahivanga pannabeihidiu ahi. Galla panlah dingdankigonphatnuvin, ahivangalolhinglou ding nahiuve. Ijeh-inemiti leh Pathen chu keiho lamahapange,’ tia Assyriaten asap diu ahi,” ati. Pakaiya Kingai dinga Kouna **11** Pakaiyin mijousen thil agelbanga thil gellou dingin gah tah ineikhamin, **12** “Kot kikhakhuma aguh-agallathil kigongho chu nakichaina dingahitai tin kichahih-in. **13** Hatchungnung Pakai tailouimadang gin neihih-in. Ama bouchu Athengpa chu ahi. Ama naginpouleh imadang nakichat angaipoi. **14** Ama’n bitsella nakoi ding ahi. Hinla Israel le Judah dinga mihokipalna songchang hintin, mihokilelhahnasongpihidingahi. Chuleh Jerusalem mite dinga thangle pella hung pangding ahi. **15** Mi tamtah kithoudoh kit taloudinga kipallhua kitanglha dingahi. Amaho chu thanga ohdenuvamat’na umding ahiuve,” ati. **16** Pathen thuhilho hi chingphauvin. Athupehho hi keima nunga seijuihohenga jong chinsahsonun. **17** Keiman eipanpi diuva PAKAIchu kanga ding ahi, Ama’n Jacobchilhahteeikinungheisantajongleu. Kakinepna pumpi Amachungah kangap ding ahi. **18** Keima le kacha, Pakaiyin eipehhi Zion Molsang chunga Houinthenga chengpa Van galsatte Pakaithilgon le thukhamho Israelte henga hetsah din kapange. **19** Loikhatnin, “Doithemho leathisaho toh kihoutheiho dongutin, phuisap bolsah leu hen eiseipehtheinauvinte,” ati nom diu ahi. Ahi’n Pathenin eilamhilna diuva itaodiu hijolouham? Ahing nalaihonathisaho iti kikipuihoisah ding ham? **20** Pathen thupehho le thuhilho veuvin! Kohileh Ama thupehho nelkalchumuthimlah-aum imahelouhel ahiuve. **21** Hitobangmihochumun chom choma thachol le gilkelin cheleuvinte. Agilkeljeh-un, lunghanguntinalengpaule a-Pathen’u jeng jong asapset diu ahi. Vanlam angat diu, **22** Chuleh leilam angat kit diu, ahivanga ahoilang avetnujongle, boinalelungkhamnachule lungjinna jeng muvinte. Amaho chu thimpi jing lah-a kilehlut diu ahi.

9 Hijengjongle hiche boina meipijin le phat-hahsa chu tonsot geiyachelhajingloudingahi. Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai chu hung kineosahtantin, hinla Galilee a Gentile, Jordan lui le Twipi kikah-a lamlen pangdunga chengte chu loupina chang diu ahi. **2** Muthima vahle mite chun vah loupitah amudiu ahi. Ajehchu hiche gama muthim thuhtaha chengho laha chu vah hung vah-emsel ding ahi. **3** Nanghon Israel nampi chu nakehlet diu, chuteng amipiho chu kipah thanom diu ahi. Amaho chu lou lholhun laiya loubol-hoakipathanopmuva, galjouhon neile gou achomhouakihopkhenuvaakipathanopbanguva nangho masanga kipahthanom diu ahi. **4** Ijeh-inemitilehasohnamkoljon’u chu nahebohpehtanchuleh alengkou-uva apohgihhounadoplhahpehuva, Midiangalsat sepaiho nasatlhuh bangaabolgentheipautenggoljongnahebohpeh ding ahi. **5** Gal thisan nat galsat-ho kengkohle agalvonhou jong meiya hallhumaumsohding, hihochumeichapkouva pang diu ahi. **6** Ijeh-inem itileh eiho dinginnaosenkhatapengtan, chapakhateikipetauve. Gamvaipoten Ama lengkouva thunei vaihopnaangaplhah diu ahi. Chuleh Amachu Thumopthemkidangtah, Hatchungnung Pathen, Tonsot Mipa, Chamna Lengpa kitiding ahi. **7** Agamvaipoh le chamna chubeitih umtalou ding, Ama’n apului David laltouna-a kon’a thudih lethutaha tonsot geiya vai ahom dingahi. Hitia chu Van galsatte Pakaitompanna jalla thil hunglhung ding ahi. **8** Pakai chun Jacob dounan thuaseitan; athutannachu Israelchungah alhutai. **9** Israel mite le Samaria mitekiletsahtah le kihisahtaha thuseihochun kihetloiyuhen. **10** Amahon, “Chehlhangachimlhaho chu songpeh-in saphauhitin, theiba thingho chu kisatbong gam jongleh, cedar thingin khel uhite,” tin aseiyui. **11** Hinla Pakaiyin Rezin melmatechu Israel dou dinga ahin puiyaamelmateu jouse ahin tildoh dingahi. **12** Solama kon Syriat te, chulelhumlama kon Philistine-te chupanguva, Israel chu avallhum diuahi. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghannadailhadehlou lai ding ahi. Akhuttumjetsa-a alap jing nahlai ding ahi. **13** Hitobangsuhgimnaathohvanguvin Pakai henga kisih-in kilekit pouvinte. Van galsatte Pakai chuahol dehlou lai diu ahi. **14** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin aluapat amei geiya lusu-bahho lepumpengho nikhatleh asatlhah dingahi. **15** Israel lamkaiho chu alu ahi’n, themgaoho chu amei ahi. **16** Ijeh-inem itileh mipi lamkaihochun mipi apuikhel tauvin, amahochun manthahna lampiah apuiyunahi. **17** Hijeh’a chu Pakaiyin gollhanghole meithaiho chuleh naochagahochung kisan’a hepina beihellaalha ding ahi. Ajehchu amahochu miphalou le miphalhemhoahiuvin chuleh ngolhoithu jengaseiyui. Pakai lunghanna jongchimtheilouva, talen matsah dingaakhuttum jetsa-a um nalai ding ahi. **18** Akhohset ding dan chu gam-meika tobang ahi. Ling le khaohojengakahlhahsehhilouvaagammang pumpi akah chaisohheljeng ding ahi. Agam meikah-a kon chunglama meikhu kitungtou jeng **19** Van galsatte Pakai lunghannachunagamleichukavomsoh-intin, mite chu mei deu jeju lah-akihallhumuntin, koimanapenpiasopi jeng jong ahoidohlou ding ahi. **20** Ainkengteukhutjetlama anokhumuva, ahiala gilkel jing nalai diu ahi. Veilama ainkengteu amaitho jenguva avallhum diu, ahialaagilkelnauoivadehlou ding, achainaleh achateu jeng jong anehchai diu ahi. **21** Manasseh chu Ephraim’in avahva ding, Ephraimchu Manasseh-in avahva ding, Chuleh pangkhom lhon’a Judah avallhum lhon ding ahi. Ahijengvanga Van galsatte Pakai lunghannadailhadehponte. Akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi.

10 Ohe itobang lunghemnan hiche thudihlouva thutanho le dan dihlouva vaihomho chu alamto tadem! **2** Amahon migentheiho chungah thutandihnaalhunsahpouvin, kamitelah-aalhasamhon angaichat achan diu dol chanvou jong aphalpeh pouve. Meithaiho agem’un, naochagaho lhahsamna chungah phatchomna akiholuve. **3** Gamlatah-a kon hahsatna kahin lhunsah-a gotna kahin chansah tengule ipi nabol diu ham? Koi kom nangatnuva panpina nathum diu hitam? **4** Galmun’a nathilouvujongle soh-a dinga mi’n nakaimang diu ahitai. Hiche geiya jong Pakai lungdamdehlou ding, talen matsahbe diakhut alap jing nahlai ding ahi. Assyria chunga Thutanna **5** “Ohe! Itobangvangsetnanahinlamtotadem—Keimankalunghanna mite jepna tenggolbanga kamanji Assyria chu. **6** Keiman Assyria hi eilunghansahmite kadelkhumsah-in, anei agoujouseu kachomgamsah’in, tolbollaha amite kachilthangsah-e. **7** Ahinlah Assyria Lengpan amachu kamanchah, kakhetbuh ahilamakihetpon;

alungin angaito phapoi. Ama lunglam chu bailamtaha namkhat a pat
nam khat suhmang jengding ti bou chu ahi. **8** Ama'n seiyinte:
'Kagal lamkaijouse jong hi lenga hungpang loidiu ahi. **9**
Calno kasumangui, Carchemishkabol bangun. Hamath
jong Arpadbanginkamasanguvaabohkhuptauve. Chuleh
Samariajong Damascus bangin kasumang tauve. **10** Henge,
lenggamtamtah, apathen'u Jerusalem le Samaria teasanga loupijoho
jeng jong abonuvinkajousoh tauve. **11** Chuti ahijeh-a chu
Jerusalemleapathen'uchukasuhmangdiu ahitai, Samaria le
apathenkasuhmangtha banguva," tin. **12** Pakaiyin atohgon Zion
molsangle Jerusalem'a asuhbulhitna dinga Assyria lengpa amanchah
banga, Ama'n Assyrialengpachungngeiya jong gotna alhunsah
dingahi—ijeh-inem itileh ama chu akiletsah-in ahamhoitho ta'n ahi. **13**
Ama chun, "Keima banthahatvanga bou hichan hi kaboldohahitai.
Keima chihna le themnadungjuiya thilgon kabol ahi. Chitinnamtin
galkul kaphutvangin anei-agouvu kachomngim tai. Alengteujong
bongchal kikailhu banginkasulhugamtai. **14** Loubolpa'n ahtui
alokhombangin agoubom'u le alenggamjouseukalohkhomsohheltai.
Koiman keima douna-a alha ajapngam tahlou ding chuleh
keimadouna kamcheng khat jeng jongaphondoh ngamlou ding ahitai,"
tiin aseiye. **15** Ahileh, heicha'n athingtanpasanga thupijoa kiseithei
mong dinghinam? Thing-at chu athing-atpasanga thupijo em? Thing
tenggolinachanga lam ajotthei ding hinam? **16** Hijeh-achu, Pakai,
Vangalsatte Pakaichun Assyriategalsat hamhoithoho laha chu
hisealhunsah ding, akiloupisahnau chumeikongin ahallhum ding
ahi. **17** Pakai, Israelte salvah chumeikonginpangintin,
Athengpachu ameikou hiding ahi. Ama'nling le khao jouse
le melmate chujan khat kah-a meikonga ahallhum ding
ahi. **18** Pakaiyin Assyria loupina chutheiga phatna gama
gammangmeikah banga meiya aleochaisohding; hichu nat-hise la'n
jehahiveihoamahthahgambangamanthaina umding ahi. **19** Hiche
gammang thupitah sungathingphung lhomcha sohcha ding— alhom
dan chu chapang jengin jong ajat asimthei khambep hiding ahi.
Pakai Mite dinga Kinepna **20** Chuniteng chuleh Israel
gamaakidalhaahingdohchengsechun Van galsatte Pakai, Israelte
Athengpa chu kitahtah-a atahsandiu ahitai. **21** Hiche akidalha
ahingdohho, Jacobchilhahtechu Pathen Hatchungnung hengah
kiletauvinte. **22** Israelte chu twipi panga neldijat phajongleu, alahuva
ahingdohhobou chu Pakai koma kile dingahiuve. Pakai chun amite
chuasuhmang dinga thulhuhna dihtahaabol ahitai. **23** Henge, Pakai,
Van gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chusuhmang dinga
anagotsa ahitai. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun hitin
aseiye: "O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gama suhgentheiya
naumlai banguva Assyriaten mollhon lehem'a nahin sat tengule kicha
hihun. **25** Chomkhat joule nachunguvakalunghannahungbeiyintin,
chutengkalunghannachunamelmateu suh mangna
dinginkileheitante. **26** Keiman Oreb songpi chunga Midian
mite kakhaoguiya kajep'a Gideon galjona kapeh-a,
chulehkamoljolakidopsanga Egyptgalsattetwipinalhohmanggambanga
Assyriatejongkasuhmanggam ding ahi. **27** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin
amite sohchanna phat akichaisah ding, alengkou-uva kon'a
sohnamkol asutlhahpeh ding ahi. **28** Veuvin, tuhin Assyriate Aiathah
aumtauve. Migron ajotpauvinamanchahthilkeohou Micmashmunah
akoikhomuve. **29** Agallangkhat ahung galkaiyun, Gebamunahajan-
gehtauve. Ramah khopi kichatnan akithingtai. Saul khopi, Gibeah
mite jong ajamgamtauve. **30** Tijatnan kholhang akisam'e: Vo Gallim
mite! Laishah mite ngaiyun! Khoto naum ngeiyui, O Anathoth mite! **31**
Madmenah mite jong ajamchehgamtauve. Gebim khomiten
kiselnading mun aholtauve. **32** Tu'n jong Nob khomunahnilhumin
melmate akicholdovin, Jerusalem lhanga Zion Molsanghoitah chu
agaldotnun akhuttumajelkhumui. **33** Hinla veuvin! Pakai, Vangalsatte
Pakaiyin Assyriatethingphung lentahpa chu thahattahaaphuhlhuh ding
ahi! Akiloupisahnachu asatlhuh ding ahi. Hichethingphung sangtahpa
chu kiloilhu ding ahi. **34** Gammang thingphungho bangaheicha-
akitulhugamdiuahi. Lebanonchu Hatchungnungpamasanga lhuding
ahi.

11 David insunga kon ajih khat hungdon doh intin aga neiabahkhat
thinggui lui akona hungkehdoh ding ahi. **2** Chuleh Pakai Lhagao
achungahung kicholdo intin chihna leh hettheina Lhagao, hilchahna
leh hatna Lhagao, thepna leh Pakaiginna Lhagao, achunga hung
chudiahi. **3** Pakai thu nunna a ama kipahthanom intin, lim le gong
velouvathu tanin tin, thu kithang a koninjong thulhuhna aneilouding
ahi. **4** Gentheite jong adih bangtah athu atan pehding, mi kineosah
sahhochunga jong dihtah a thulhuhnaaneipeh ding ahi. Athu hat
nanleiset chung hotling thei ahin, akama kona khatvei hu alha jongleh
migiloute asuh mang jeng theiahi. **5** Chonphatnakonggahkigahbangin
kigah intin, chuleh kivonnasungnung bangin thutah aki ah dingahi. **6**
Hiche nikho teng chuleh ngei lehkelngoinou um khom ding; lutnuleh
kelcha nou kijam khomdingahi. Bongnou kum khat kumni higancha
jong keipi bahkai komanomin lhaovin tin, chuleh chapangneo khat
nin achin tup ding ahi. **7** Bongpi jong vompi lhatna a hamhing
aneh ding ahi. Humpi noulehbongnou mun khatna gehkhom diu,
Keipi bahkai injong bong bangahamhing aneh ding ahi. **8** Gulsoh
kodunga naosen bitkeia kichemding ahi. Thina thei gulchenna ho a
chapangin akhut asolutjong leh imacha kisuh khah naumlou ding
ahi. **9** Kachenna muntheng lhanghojong iman asuhboi theilou ding,
suhjong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. Twi jin twikhanglen asuhdim
banga leiset chung jong Pakai tahsan honalodim diu ahi. **10** Hiche
niteng chuleh Davidlaltouna lodingin huhhingna ponlapdopsangin
hung umintin vannoichitin ama koma kikhom lut diu, hiche munchu
loupina mun hiding ahi. **11** Pakai jin hiche niteng chulehaniveinan
a khut hin lhangin tinamite anakipui moh ho ahungpuiding ahi.
Assyria gama umna laiho, sahlam Egypt a umna laiho; noilam Egypt,
Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, Hamath, chulehtwikhanglen
panga umna laiho. **12** Namtin lah a ponlap ahinkhaisang ding, Israel
nodoh a anaumho akhop tup ding ahi. Judahleiset kolmong geija
vah cheh hoakhoptup ding ahi. **13** Chuteng tah leh achaina keija
Israel leh Judah kithangset tonahungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah
achungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahitai. **14** Thakhat na thahat tah
a hungpangkhom lhonding, gang chella Philistian te lhumlam lang
geijaanosuh diu ahi. Thakhat taha chilenam gamdang ho solam geija
gal'aano khum diu ahi. Edom leh Moabgamsung ho alo khumdiu
ahi, chuleh Ammon miten amaho thuseiangai diu ahi. **15** Pakai
in twikhanglen halkhat, gothetnachenatheilampiahinsemding ahi.
Euphrates vadunggallang'a kon, akhut ahin japding, huipi nasatah
khat ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia chu
bailam tah a kenga galkai theihiding ahi. **16** Amite amoh'a aum nao
akona lampi len ahung nadiu khatasempeh ding, Assyria a kona
hunghodinga ahi. Hitobanga chu Israelte jong Egypt gama kona
ahungnaova ana sempeh anahi.

12 Hiche nikho teng chuleh laanana sah ding: "Aw Pakai, keiman
nangma kavahchoi ding! Ka chunga nalung hangin, ahin tun na
lung hanna aum tapoi. Tun nei lhamon tan ahi. **2** Ven, Pathen chu
keima huhhing din ahunge. Keima ama tahsan in katin, chuleh ka
kichat tah lou ding ahi. Pakai Pathen chu kathahat naleh ka la ahin;
aman galjo na eipen ahi." **3** Huhhing na twibul a kipah tah a twi nana
don ding ahitai! **4** Hiche kidang tah nikho nile chun la nanasah ding:"
Kakipah e Pakai! Amin chu vahchoi jin umhen! Chitin namtin lah a
athilbol seiphong len. Thahat chungnung ahi heo hen! **5** Thil kidang

tahtah aboldoh jeh in Pakai la saovin. Ama thangvahna vannoi pumpi
hetsah un. 6 Jerusalem khopi acheng mijousen ama thangvahna leh
kipanan lhang sam uhen! Ajehchu nalah uva chengpa chu Israel te
lah a mitheng khat leh milen ahi." Babylon Doudal Na thu Kisei

13 Amozchapa Isaiahin Babylon kisuh mang nading chunga
thuhil khat anamun: 2 "Kihetsahna ponlap thinglhangvum'a
khaisangin Babylon kimaitopi din galsat dingho kou khominthahat tah
leh thaneitah leng inpiajotteng uleh amaho tilkhounannakhut lhangin.
3 Pakai, keiman, hiche natohtonglha dinga galsat ho kapehdohahi.
Ahin, ka lung hanna phondohnadinga gal hang ho kakouva, choisanga
kaum teng amaho jongkipah thanom diu ahi." 4 Mol le lhanga husa
khu ngaijun! Sepai tamtah kijot husa khungaijun! Namtin husa len pen
ahi. Van Janel Pakai in hiche galsatsepai hohi akou khom ahi. 5
Amaho hi gam latah a konahunguva, kolning khel lama konajong
hung ahiuve. Pakai lungsatnapodoh dinga amaho hi Pakaimanchah
ahiuve. Pakai in amahotoh gam abonna asuhmang ding ahi. 6
Kichat tijat pumin a eo vunajehchu Pakai nikho chu ahunglhungtai-
Hatchungnunginasuhmang ding phat chu. 7 Ban jouse ki chat pumin
chattheilouvin aumin, lung jouse ajunlhagamin, 8 Chuleh mipi suh tijat
in a ume. Lung genthei nan aman chah khehun, numei naosonat thoh
abangu ve. Kipanpi leh kihuto thei lou vin khatle khat akive to un, tijat
nan amai uatom jenguve. 9 Ajehchu ven, Pakai nikho chuahung
lhunge a lungsat a lunghantijat umtah nikho. Agam jong mi chen
khahlou na gam asoding, chuleh michonse ho jong suhmangaum
tha dingu ahi. 10 Vanlaijol ho jong hung vom lhaintin, ahsi hon jong
vah ahinpehloudiu ahi. Nisa aso teng thimpijingding, chuleh lhathah
in vahapeh tah louding ahi. 11 Pakai, keiman, vannoi phatloujeh
leh migiloute chonset jeh agotna kapeh ding ahi. Mi kiletsahho
ahoithonao kasuhchip ding, athahat nao kiletsah piho kasuh nemding
ahi. 12 Keiman mihemte hi sana sangamanlujo a kasemding. Ophir
sanatheng sanga lujodiu ahi. 13 Ajehchu keiman vanho kalolingding
ahi. Pakai lungsatna Pakai vansepai hon ahin vetsah tengu lehleiset
jong a umna akona kichondohding ahi. 14 Gamleng ho akona
sakhineoajammang banga Babylon a chengmipi jong jam mang diu,
kelngoiaching umlou bang diu ahi. Ami u'akihol diu chule agam
languva jamdiu ahi. 15 Koihileh akiman tapou chusatan'a umding-
chemjam hemsetna lhailut bang ding ahi. 16 Amitmu tah uva achateu
chengtalih a um diu ahi. A innu kibuluding, chuleh ajiteu suhsetna
umdiuahi. 17 "Ven, keiman Medestekachoudoh a Babylon te kaki
maitosahding ahi. Dangka in jong lhemlha jou pouvin tin, sana a jong
ajollhah joulou diu ahi. 18 Galsat sepai hon khangthah ho thalpi a
akaplhuh diu ahi. Panpibeinaosen ho chunga hepina anei loudiu,
chuleh chapang ho chungajong khotona anei lou diu ahi." 19 Babylon
lenggam adia loupipen, Chaldeanten Pahchabangaakithang at piu hi
Pathenin Sodomleh Gomorrah asuhmang bangaasuhgam ding ahi.
20 Babylon hi koiman a lo kittahloudingahi. Akhangakhangaakeoseh a
umding ahitai. Umdetnaneilouva chao lele jat hon ngahmundinga jong
adeilou diu ahi, chulehkelngoi chinghon akelngoi u agepinomlou diu
ahi. 21 Neldi gam'a gancha ho jongmangthai khopi sunga kichonlutun
tin, chuleh Si al ham banga hamgancha hon insung jouse alodimdiu
ahi. Sumbu changlit hon umnanneijun tin, chuleh gamkelcha hohilai
munna chu galha diu ahi. 22 Akulpi sunga ngeiho peng lele diu,
chuleh leng inpi nomtahsunga si al hon ko akisem diu ahi. Babylon
kem suh nading jat nikhoakisim pan tai: aman thah nadingphat hung
lhung ding ahitai.

14 Ahin Pakaijin Jacob sonle pah ho chunga hepinaaneiding
ahi. Israel mite chu a mitehidia a tumbeh a alhen doh thah
kitding ahi. Agam sunguva chengdiaahin lepui kit ding ahi. Chuleh
mipigamtin namtin akona hung diu, Israel mite toh hung kigom khom
diu ahi. 2 Vannoi namtin in Pakai miteahung kile nadiu va ana panpi
soh keidiu, agam uva hung cheng hon Israel te jenle a pangdiu
ahi. Israelmanna'a anapang hon amaho lehamaho hung kiman tup
untin, chuleh Israel in agal miteu chungavai ahop dingu ahi. 3 Hiche
kidangtah nikho le chun, Pakai jin amite lunghem nalehkichatna akon,
soh hina leh akihennao akon choldona apeh diu ahi. 4 Babylon
lengpa douna a thu naseiding, "Mi thahatpa akisumang tai. Henge,
na kiletsahna chu akichaitai. 5 Ajeh chu Pakai jin nagit lounahattah
chu asuchip in, navaihomdihlou chu asukeh in ahi. 6 Lunghang in
mipi chu akhonnaumlou vin na von, chuleh chi lenam ho lunghangin
naman chahkheh in, khotona neilou tah in mitenabol genthei e. 7
Ahin achainan, leiset akicholdonathip chetne. Tun la sa kit thei tante!
8 Gammanga thingphung ho jenginjong-Cypress thingphung ho leh
Lebanon a um Cedar thingphungho-hiche kipana la hi asadoh uvin:
"Nahung phuh lhuh a patnin, eiphuhlhudiu koima hung taponte!" 9
"Thi umna munna" nahung lhunnin lung kicho thouna aumin ahi.
Vannoi lamkai holeh leng len tah holhagao chun athinao sottah
nunginnangma mu din ading doh sohkeijuve. **(Sheol h7585)** 10 Aw
khat tah in ahung peng dohun, "Tun keiho hatlou bangin nangjong
nahat jou tapoi! 11 Nahat naleh nathil bol theina toh kivuitha a nahitai,
naleng inpi a selangdah gin atan tai. Lung hohinangdinga ponpha
hintin, chulehlungmul hohi nadinga samul pon ahi." **(Sheol h7585)**
12 "Vanna kon a iti nahung lhahham, O valpa ahsi, jingkah chapa!
Vannoi a chitin namtin sumangpa, leiset chunga din nolhah in na
umtai. 13 Ajeh chu nang le nang na kihouvin, vanna kaltou ving
katin, Pathenahsi ho chung vuma ka laltouna kidong kate. Chuleh
mol le lhangapat sah lang gamkai gamla tah aavaipon pang inge
nati 14 Vanchung sang penna kakaltouding, chungnung penpa
tohkabah ding ahi nati. 15 Chusangin, thi umna munnanakipuilhantin,
leisetkotongthuhtah geija nakipui suh ding nahi. **(Sheol h7585)** 16
Amitakip in naven tin, adoh diuahi 'Hichepa hi hilouham leisethotlinga
leh vannoi lenggam jousekithinga lha achu? 17 Amahi hilouham
vannoi susealeh agam leiset moh sumang'a chu? Hiche lengpa hilou
ham vannoikhopi len tah tah suchim a leh asongkul a tangho hepina
beija bol a chu? 18 "namtin lengho loupi tah in amaama kivui na khuh
a alum uvin ahi, 19 ahin nangma lhan akonnanahung kinodoh ding,
pannabeithingbah nabah ding ahi. Mithi longkenga akilho khah banga
japi lhansunga na kileh lhantin, gal a kithathotoh umkhom ding nahi.
Kokhuhsunga nakum suh ding ahi. 20 Ahiding dol'n vui jong kivuipon
nate, ajehchuchitinnamtin nasumangin chuleh namite jongtamtah
nathat in ahi. Hitobangmigilou son le pah hon jana lehchoisangna
amulou hel diu ahitai. 21 Hiche mipa chate hohi thatdohgamin! Apa u
chonset jeh in thidohuhen! Amaho kipat doh a vannoileiset gal asat
naova lolhing lou heldiu ahitai. Vannoi khopi len honjong alo khum
joulou hel diu ahitai. 22 Hichehi vanmi janel Pakai chunaseije: "Keima
tah Babylon dounan kana kipat doh e! Achate le atuachate kasuh
mang ding ahi, "tin Pakai jin aseijin ahi. 23 "Keiman Babylonhikoima
umlou na mun kaso a, sumbuchanglit umna mun kasodingahi. Agam
jong chu doplah ngenhiding ahi. Suhgam na muntheh'aagam katheh
ngim hel ding ahi. Keima, janel Pakai jin kasei ahi." 24 Thaneipen
Pakai hiti hin akitepin ahi: "Kathil gon banga hungsohdoh ding ahi.
Ka thulhuh bangahung um ding ahi. 25 Assyria te Israel a aumteng
u lehkasuh keh ding; ka mol le lhangaaum teng u leh kachot pha
soh keidiu ahi. Ka mite chu amaho soh hitaloudiu, anoi uva jong kun
talou diuahi. 26 Vannoi leiset adin thilgon khatkaneijin, chitin namtin
chungathutanna umding ahi. 27 Van janel Pakai chun aphongdohtai-
koihamathilgonkheltheidinga? Akhut ajahteng koihama sutang jou
dinga?" 28 Hiche thuhil hi leng Ahaz thikum in kahenga ahungin: 29
Kipah thanom hih uvin, nangho Philistine te, naki jepnao mol lhonchu
abongtai tin-gal eisatpao lengchu athitai. Ajehchu hiche gul akona chu

guhat tah nei gul hungpengdoh kitding, na sumang diu gulhang tah hung umding ahi. **30** Migenthei te keiman kavahding; genthei vaicha ho lungmongakicholdo diu ahi. Ahin nangvangnelou chalouva katheh dohdingchule amoh cheng jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **31** Kotpi achun puldou in kap in! Khopi sunga chun lhasetah in kapin! Kichatah in umun, nangho Philistines te! Thanei tah galsat hosahlang meikhu banga hung kitoldiu ahi. Sepai ho khat cheh ahigalsat lungvil a phut ngen ahiuve. **32** Philistine palai ho ipi iseipehdiu ham? Seipeh un, "Pakai in Jerusalem asa doh tai bol gimmaumten abang pang dungu kichol dona a ahinnei dingu ahi.

15 Moab chung changa thuhil hitihin ahungin ahi: Jankhatsunga Ar khosung kisuchim ding, chule Kir khopi kisumang ding ahi. **2** Na mite ahouin u Dibon munnapuldouva chediu ahi. Ahouin thenguva lhase tah a kap dinga chediuahi. Nebo leh Medeba adinga kaploi loi diu, lung genthei tah alu uakivomui diu chuleh akhamul ujong akivo diu ahi. **3** Khaodip pon akigah uva lamlendunga vah lediu ahi. In jouse a kon leh japi umna mun ho akona kale mao aw kijading ahi. **4** Heshbon leh Elea mite hungpeng doh diu; a awgin u gamla tah Jahaz geija kijading ahi! Moab galhang tah ho jong nasatah a kicha apeng diu ahi. Panpi beija kichatah aumdiu ahi. **5** Kalung sung Moab adin akap e. Amite Zoar leh Eglath-shehshiyaha ajam uvin, kap pumin Luhithjon lamlen a akal tou vun ahi. Lunggenthei a akanao Horonaimlamlen lang geijin a kijaphan ahi. **6** Nimrim twi ho jeng jong akanggam tan ahi! Vapanga hamhing honisan akagop gamtai. Hamdong hojong abeitan; Thingna louna engkiti a umtapon ahi. **7** Miten anei agou u akimat un, thingphung umna dam kotonglanga akipohphei tao vin ahi. **8** Genthei tah a akanao chu Moabgamlang geijin aki thongin, Eglaimapat Beer-Elim gei akithong in ahi. **9** Dibon gal'a vadung jong thisansanin a long ngin, ahin Dibon tohkakichai hih laije! Humpi bahkaiin asohcha ho hin holin tin-jamdohding kigo holeh a umden ho.

16 Gamsung vaipo kai pehdin kelngoinou ho chu hin sol'un sela akonin. Nelgam akon zionmolsang gei adin hin solun. **2** Moab numei ho chu Arnon vadungpalgal kaina adong lai achun vachabuh neilou bangin dalhah in aumunahi. **3** "Nei panpiu vin," tin apengunahi." Neihuhdoh un kagal mi teuakonin. Lungsetna beija gal eisat hoa konin nei vengbit un. Kapel doh tah jeh un tun nei lhem tahih un. **4** Ka mite galjam ho chu nalah uvaumuhen kichat tijat beikah in galmiho akonin anasel tup un." Kibolgimnaleh manthahna ahung kichaiteng, galmi mibulu ho a manthahteng uleh, **5** Pathenin David khanggui akonaleng khat ahin tun doh ding ahi. Amachun hepinaleh thutah a vaiahom ding ahi. Adih chu ipihamaman abol jing ding, chuleh thilphabolding alungvil ten ding ahi. **6** Moab kiletsah dan chu kanajaove- akiletsah nao, ahoithonaoleh angolnao. Ahin akisonnao jouseamang gam tan ahi. **7** Moab gamsung mijouse akap unahi. Ahin, Moab a cheng mijousena puldou uve, Kir-hareseth akonlengpithei agop tan ahi. Tuhin aumgam tapouve. **8** Heshbon a louho dalhah in aumtan; Sibmah a lengpilei hojongdalhah in a umtai chitin namtinchunga vaihom hon Moab asukehtaove-hoitah tah lengpithei gui hochu. Akhaogui sah langa patnin Jazer khosung gei jin akiphan, solam gamthip gamgei jin a kikhailha in ahi. Ajihdon lhumlam geiaphan, twikhanglen gal a ajam galkai tao ve. **9** Hijeh chun tun keiman Jazer leh Sibmah lengpilei kaka pitai; kamitlhi twi Heshbon leh Eleahleh adin along'e. Nipi laija honga lougakhoptup jeh a kipana lhangsap jongaum tapoi. **10** Kipana chu tun a umtapoi, neh khoptup jeh a kipana aumtapoi. Lengpileisungalasahjong umtapon tin, kipana lhangsap jong um taponte, lengpitwi'a akipanao jouse kasuh hai peh ahitai. **11** Selangdah tuma puldou va akimao banga Moab adinga ka lungsung kap ahi. Kir-hareseth adin lunggenthei in kadimin ahi. **12** Moab miten a houin uva milim hin houvun tin, ahin imacha phachom louding ahi. A pathen koma kap un tin, ahin koima chan amaho ahuhdoh louding ahi. **13** Hiche thudol ho Pakai in phatmasa peh a anasei doh ahitai. **14** Ahin tun Pakai in aseije, "Kumthum sunga nisim a simin, Moab loupina chu bei ding ahi. Michujat a kona mi lhomcha bou ahinga kidalha diu ahi.

17 Damascus chung changthu'a hitihin thuhil ahunge: ven, Damascus khopi hi hungmang thah ding ahi! Mangthai thil kise lom hung hiding ahi. **2** Aroer khopiho dalhah in hung um mintin, kelngoi hon lhat lena a aneidiu chuleh asuboi diu umlouva kol diu ahi Anodoh ding mijong umlou ding ahi. **3** Israel kulpi sunga um khopi ho jong suhmangin hung um intin, Damascuslengthaneinajong kisubei ding ahitai. Syria'a amoh chengsen Israelchateloupina kinung lahpeh dinmun hung chang diu ahi," tin van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai. **4** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Israel loupina hung thim cheh cheh intin; a tahsa hoi na jong moh man jeng ding ahi. **5** Chang le min aki khoptup joutengleh agamsung chu chang le mimlou hung bang ding ahi. Mi chenlouna gamthip hintin, Rephaimphaichama chang le mim ki khoptupjouva lou ho hung bang ding ahi. **6** Amite hon lhomcha bou dalhaha umdiu, theichang tamtah kilonunga lamvai tah a lhang themkhatkikhen bang diu ahi. Ni ham thumham abah sangpenna um muntin, li le nga chu abah noilanga anakithethang inte," tin Pakai, Israel Pathenin aseije. **7** Akhon nileh min asempa ahinvetdiu, chuleh amit nun Israel Mitheng Pa lang ahin ngat diu ahi. **8** Milim semthu hoa kona panpinaavet tah loudiu, akhut tah uvaasemu milim hojong ahoutah loudiuahi. Asherah chunga jong bohkhuptalou heldiu, milim houna ding asahu houin sunga jong ahou tah louhel diu ahi. **9** Akho piu lentah ho gammangkoima umna lou bangding, Israel tephat masa peh a ahunglut jeh uva Hiv mite leh Amor miten adalhah ugam bang ding ahi. Mi chenlounagammang nasatah hiding ahi. **10** Ipi jeh enem itileh nahuhhingthei Pathen akonin na kihei mange. Nasel thei songpi chu na sumil tai. Man neitah muchi ho nahin poh luttheija, lengpi thei phatah na tu theinading ahi. **11** Na phu nikho leh ahung kedohpai thei nading; Ahi, na tuni jingkah mama leh ahung pah lhah thei nading, ahin lengpithei ga khatcha loding umlou ding ahi. Khop tup ding nanei chasun chu lung gentheina dimset leh thoh joulou natna hiding ahitai. **12** Ngaijin! Chitin namtin galsat sepai ho twi khanglen gin kithong leng lung banga agin lullul u khu. Ngaijin thahat tah a hung kithong jenjun ho khu twi khanglen kinon gin abangu ve. **13** Ahin twi khanglen pang sukeh gin kithong bang jongleu, Pathenin asuhthip diu, chuleh amaho chu lhaimang diu ahi. Hui jin changvai amutcheh bang diu, ching peijin leivui apeimang tobang ding ahi. **14** Nilhah teng Israel in tijah tah a angajing diu, ahin kho hung vahteng agalmi ho u ana thiji tao vinte. Hiche hi eichom hou dihtah a achandiu dol changu va ahin, eisumang hou chan dinga lom chang uva ahi.

18 Ngaijin, Ethiopia-kong lhajap ging banga ging jeju gam, Nile vadung ho gal'a um, **2** palaiho a vadungu lhang lang geija mangang tah a kong'a ahin sollu. Cheuvin palai mangang ho! Hiche thuhil hi vun nampet misangho gapeu vin, anai le gamla a um tijat umte, nam tha hat leh gal jou mite, agam u vadung hon a hopkhen mite henga chun, **3** Nangho vannoi ja chengho, leiset chunga hing jousen-lhang chunga kagal ponlap kahin khaisang teng, veuvin! Kelcha ki kahin mut teng, ana ngaijun! **4** Ajehchu Pakaijin hitin eiseipeh in; "Ka umna akona thip chetna kahin vetding-nipi laija oltah a ahungsat cheh cheh banga, jingkah daitui chang le mim kikhop tup jouva a hung lhah banga khu". **5** Gal nasat pat masanga jong, nathil gonho lengpithei banga ahung minset teng, Pakai jin bahche a ache kim ding ahi athah hung kehdoh ho chu. Abah hung kipha jal ho achelhah a apampai ding ahi. **6** Muthong holeh gamsaho dinga na

sepai gal hang ho loujaova athisa kidalha ding ahiuve. Nipi lai sung se amu thong hon thilong ho chunga kisa lel diu ahi. Phalbi lai sungse a agu ho aket diu ahi. **7** Hiche phat teng a gamsung u vadung in ahop khen, mi sang leh vun namte, sah le lhangin akichat te, thahat tah te akon, Pakai tha neipen in thilpeh amuding ahi. Hiche thil pehding ho chu van janel Pakai umna mun Jerusalem a ahin choidiu ahi.

19 Egypt chung changin hitihinthuhil ahunge: Ven! Egypt dou din Pakai meibol chunga atouvin man gangtah in ahung naitai. Egypt a semthu limho akihot ling gam in ahi. Ki chatna Egypt mite lung sunga ajunsah gam tan ahi. **2** "Keiman Egypt te leh Egypt teka kidou to sahding-sopi leh sopiki douding, in heng leh in hengki douding, khopi leh khopi kidouding, gamsung leh gamsung kakidou sah ding ahi. **3** Egypt te lung sung hung lhasam intin, chuleh a thilgon hou jonghekhen thei louva ka koi ding ahi. Amilim semthu pathen henga chihnathum'a taodingu, chuleh thisalhagao hotoh ki houho ahin, lhagaodang dang akou dingu ahi. **4** Keiman Egypt hi mi lungsel tahleh mi khanse tah vaihom khatkoma kapeh doh ding ahi. Lenggilou tah khat nin achung uva vaiahom dingu ahi," tin Pakai, vanjanel Pakai chun aseije. **5** Nile vadung ho jong hungsangdoh jou pontin, chuleh loumunho jong twisoh in achap joulou dingahi. Vadung hojong go gam hel jengding ahi. **6** Nile twilam hojong kang hel ding, chuleh Egypt a twilong ho jong uilha jeng ding, pumpeng mon hojongnamse lha jeng ding ahi. **7** Vapanga hamhing eng'a eng jouseleh vadung lonna jonna keh, changle mim ho jouse go gam intin, amutmang soh helding ahi. **8** Ngaman hon atoh diu lhahsamjeh in pul adou diu ahi. Nile munnangakoi ho chu peng choi choi diuahin, len sep hochu alung mang diuahi. **9** Linin pat phunga um patjangchomkhom ding umpon tin, ponkhong hon pat aneilou diu ahi. **10** Lunglha soh keidiu, natong hojouse alung u natna dim ding ahi. **11** Zoan a thunei ho iti ngol hitaovam! Egypt lengpa thumop phapenapeh ujong ngolthu leh adihlouahibouve. Pharoahmasanga achihnao akisonpi nah lai diu ham? **12** Miching thumop them nanei houchu hoilanga um uva hitam, Pharoah? Pathen thil gon hochunasei peh u hen lang, thaneipen Pakai chun Egypt chunga ipiahinbol ding ham, seiju hen. **13** Zoan thunei ho mingol ahiu vin, chuleh Memphis thunei ho lheplhah'a um ahiuve. Mipi lamkai hon Egypt chu apui mah thah u ahitai. **14** Pakaijin ngolna lhagao achunguva ahin solin, hichun alunggel houjouse asu mon ahi. Israel te lungsa-ih nan alhan, lon dong dongajukham ho aloh uto abanguve. **15** Egypt in bolthei na imachaaneitapoi. Abonunpanpibeiahitaove-alu lang leh amei lang, lusuna bah leh pumpeng hijong lehima abolthei ding a umtapoi. **16** Hiche nikho teng chuleh numeiho banga Egypt te lhasam tah aumdiu ahi. Amaho chu ki im chuhchuh a tijatah a vanmi janel Pakaikhut tum noija umdiu ahi. **17** Israel min kiphah maimai a konajong tijatna a dim diu ahi. Ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun amahodouna dinga thilgon anei ahitai. **18** Hiche nikho teng chule Egypta khopi len nga hon vanmi janel Pakai chu ajui dingu ahi. Amahon Hebrew, Canaan pao geija athodingu ahi. Khopi len khat pen chu Heliopolis, Nisa khopi ahi. **19** Hiche nikho teng leh Pakai amaicham semna Egypt te lungsungahung umding ahi. Chuleh Pakaia het jingna thil khat agamgi uvaumding ahi. **20** Egypt gam'a vanmi janel Pakai akihou ve ti melchihna leh hettohsah apang ding ahi. Mipin Pakai henga asugenthei houva kona panpina athum teng uleh, aman a huhdoh diu asolpeh ding ahi. **21** Pakai chu Egypt mite henga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Pakai chu hin heuvin tin, maicham leh thilto ho ahin to diu ahitai. Pakai a kitepna aneidiu chuleh hichu akolchah beh diu ahitai. **22** Pakai in Egypt ahin jepding chuteng chuleh damna ahin pohlut peh ding ahi. Ajehchu Egypt mite chu Pakai henga kihei lut diu, aman ataonao angaipeh a, asuhdam ding ahi. **23** Hiche niteng chule Egypt leh Assyria kikah a lamlhongpi khat hung kijam lut ding ahi. Egypt mite leh Assyria mite agam kikah uva boina beihel a kijotto diu chuleh hingjing Pathen chu ahoudiu ahi. **24** Chuleh Israel te toh kisam kaina aneidiu ahi. A thum uva kigom khom diu, chuleh Israel chu anilhon adinga phattheina hiding ahi. **25** Ajehchu van janel Pakai chun hita hi ahinsei ding ahi, "Egypt phatthei changhen, kamite Assyria phatthei changhen, kasem gam Israel phatthei changhen, kagou lupen!" Egypt leh Cush Doudal Nathu

20 Assyria lengpa Sargon in, a sepai jalam kaipa henga Philistine khopi Ashdod lo dinga thu apeh khum chun, **2** Pakai in Amoz chapa Isaiah henga aseijin, "Na von chu sutlhan lang na kengchot teni jongchu koidoh in." Isaiah in akisei bang chun abolin, sagoh keoleh kengkeo in avahlen ahi. **3** Hichun Pakai in ahin seijin, "Kasohpa Isaiah hi kumthum ahitaisagoh keo leh kengkeo va avalenahi. Hiche hi melchihna ahi-Egyptleh Ethiopia chunga hahsatna lentahkalhun sah ding vetsah na lim ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Assyria lengpan Egyptteleh Ethiopia te songkul tang dingaapui mang ding ahi. Sagoh keo lehkengchot beija avaleh sah ding, Egypt mite jumna dinga aneo alenatokeu uva alhat lesah ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Philistine te lunglinglao a umdiu ahi. Ajehchuamahon Ethiopia thanei akisonpiuva, chuleh akisamkai piu Egypt akiletsah piu ahi. **6** Hitia hi asei diu ahi, 'Hitobanghi Egypt te chunga ahunglhuntheileh, eihon ipi agom kom phatinei diu ham? Assyria lengpa akonaeihuhdoh dinguva Egypt te inakisonpiu ahi."

21 Babylonchungchanga hiche thuhil hi kahengaahunge-twikhanglen gal'a nelgam: Nelgam a konin vangsetna nasatahging lullul iin nachunga chudinahungsuh in, Negev akon chingpeiin anen aboh apeilut abangin ahi. **2** Tijat umtah khat gaovin kamunahi: Mi lhem lha pan mi alheplhahleh misumang pan mi asuhmangkamun ahi. Chetouvin Elamitemite, Medeste, gasatunlang umkhum un. Babylon ten hahsatnaasosah u kasuh beiding ahi. **3** Ka oisung anan, meija kikahsah bangin ana e. Gimna sangtah natnakachunga ahung um in, naosonatvei kabangin ahi. Pathen thilgonho kajah teng katha alhasam in ahi; Muding jong kichat nan kadiminahi. **4** Ka lunggel a kichi ah in, kalungchang alhai thojeng in ahi. Nilhah hung hiding ngahlel in kaumin, ahin khojin ding tijat nankadim kitnin ahi. **5** Ven! An nehding lentah in agongun ahi. Samul pon sa tah mipi hotouna din aphaovin ahi. Mijousenaneuvin, adonuvin ahi. Ahin manggam diu ahi! Galvon ho kimat unlang, galsat din kigou vun. Nanghonahung sat u ahi! **6** Hiche kah sungin, Pakai inkahenga ahung seije, "Khopi bangho a khongah koijun. Mu aneilehung ao hen. **7** Sakol hon akai sakol kangtalai hovehen lang, sangan leh sangonsangchungatouhophatenvehen. Khongah pa chu kiging sadem inumhen." **8** Hichun khongahpa chu ahung aoin, "Ka Pakai, nisim in khonganachungsang a kana dingin, jan siminka khonga namun a kana umden jinahi." **9** Tun achainan-ven! Sakol minsakol kangtalai ahin kai chungatoupakhuahunge. "Hichunkhongah pan ahinsei jin, "Babylonchu alhutai, alhutai! Babylon lim semthu hojouse tol lhanga akisukeh gam tai!" **10** Vo kamite, ka chilsa leh asibanga kajap dohsa, van janel Pakaiseiho jouse chu kasei peh nahitaove, Israel Pathen in eiseipeh hojouse chu. **11** Edom chung chang thuhil chukahenga ahunge; Edom mikhat nineikou jing jeng in, "Khongahpajingkah hung lhunna ding sot nalaiam? Etih leh jan hi kichai ding ham?" **12** Khongahpanadonbutin, "Jingkah chu ahunge, ahin jan hihunglhung paiding ahitai. Doh kitding nanop leh, hung kilen langdongin." **13** Arabia chung changa thuhilhitihin ahung e: Dedan akon awkholjin ho, Arabia nelgam a chunkiselun **14** O Tema mite, mipi dangchahhodin twi hin domun, gal jamthachol hodin nehding an peuvin. **15** Amaho hi chemjam akon, thalpiakon, leh gal tijat akon hung jamahiuve. **16** Pakai in kahenga hiti hin aseije, "Kum khat sunga, nisim a simin, Kedar loupina jouse hung bei ding ahi. **17** Thalkap mi hangsan

themkhat bou sohcha ding ahi. Keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kaphon doh ahi!" Jerusalem Chungthu Kisei

22 Jerusalem chung changathuhil hitin ahunge-Gaova kimu phaicham: Ipi thu um hitam? Inchung sao langa chu ibola mijouse lhai lou vaham? **2** Khopi sung jouse tijan aboi taove. Ipi kamu hitam kipana a anadimkhopi a hi? Thilong ho muntinnaakijam in, gala thijong ahipouvin, natna leh kella thi ahibou vui. **3** Na lamkai hou ajammang gamtaove kithuh a pangsa louvinakipedoh jeng taove. Mipi jong ajammang gutnaova mat tup in aumtaove. **4** Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Akapdinneidalha uvin; lhepbi ding neigohih un. Kamite kisuhmang kavettoh kilhonin amaho din kap inge." **5** Aw, iti kisuchipdeh gallel nikhohia tam! Lungboina leh tijatnanikho hia hitam, van janel Pakaiin ahin lhunsah hi, gaova thilmunamun phaicham ahi. Jerusalem bangjouse akisuchip tan, molsang jouseakonin mithiho kana husa a kithongjeng jung jengin ahi. **6** Elam mi ten thalpi a kipoh un, sakol kangtalai holeh a tolthem hotoh ahiuvin ahi. Kir miten galvonompho ho a tuhdoh taovin ahi. **7** Sakol kangtalai jin na phaichammun hoi jouse hin lon dimin tin, atolhon na kotpi ahin tum hong diuahi. **8** Judate kivenna chu sutlhahpeh in a um tan, galvon kikoina agalmanchah ladinga nalhai dingahi. **9** Jerusalem bang kisuchim chunaga khol chilin, dilneo hoa twinakholtup in ahi. **10** In ho na ga tetoh in, themkhatna phetlhan, bang ho alhou nadinsongho nagol challin ahi. **11** Khopi sung bangho kikah a twikholna khat na sadoh in, dilneo lui a konin twi nakhom tup e. Ahinla, abolpa kom'a panpinanathum naisaipoi. Phat sot a patnahin gong jing Pa nageldoh khapoije. **12** Hiche phat chun Pakai, vanjanel Pakai chun na kouvin, puldouding leh kapdin nasole. Na chonsetnaho jalin lung lengvai tah in nalukivomuijin atin, chuleh lung kisihna vetsah nan khaodip pon kivondin aseije. **13** Ahin alamchom beh in nalam in, na kichemin ahi; na gancha holehna kelngoi nathat in ahi. Ju leh sa ingolnop nabolin ahi. Hiti jong hin naseije, "Neu hitin don uhite, ajehchujing leh ithi diu ahi!" **14** Van janel Pakai chun kei komaahin seidoh tai: "Nathi nikhoa hunglhun masang sen hichechonset jeh ahi ngaidam nachan louhel ding ahi. "Hiche hi Pakai, vanjanel Pakai thutan ahi. **15** Hiche hi ahi Pakai, van janel Pakai in kahenga asei chu: "Shebna, leng inpi vaihom chu kimaitopinchuleh hiche thuhil hi pen: **16** "Koihija naki gel a, chulehhilai jahi ipi nabol a, nakivuinading khuh hoitah nakisah a, songpichung sanga hetjing nading nakitun ham? **17** Ajehchu Pakai in na lemangvahding ahitai, mihatpa. Amannahung matchah ding ahi, **18** Kanglum akisea akichon banganaki chon sah ding, chuleh napeia, gam lataha napei mang ding ahi. Hilai achu nahung thi den ding, naloupina kangtalai ho kisusen tin, man thei hilou ding ahitai. Na lamkaipu molphouna nahung hiding ahi! **19** "ahi, natoh namun a kona katoldoh ding nahi," tin Pakai jin aseije. "Nadin mun sangtah a kona kakai lhah ding nahi. **20** Hiteng chuleh kasohpa Hilkiah chapa Elaikim, nakhel dinga kakou ding ahi. **21** Amachu na lengvon kakivon sahding chuleh na minvo leh nathuneinakipedingahitai. Jerusalem leh Judah te dinga mipa hung hiding ahi. **22** David chenna in kanglong honna kapeh ding-leng thutan namun dia dinmun sangpen ahi. Aman kot ho ahon teng leh koiman akhathei louding, akha teng leh koiman ahon theilou ding ahi. **23** A insung ahin choisang ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amachu dettah a kakoi ding, Thingkil banga kikhen lut bang ding ahi. **24** Mopohna lentah peuvin tin, a insungmi aneopen geija choisanga umding ahi." **25** Ahin, van janel Pakai in hitijong hin aseije: "Phat hung lhung ding ahi, thingkil detchet na kikhena angaitou chu, keiman kabo doh ding ahi. Hung doh intin, tol a lhading ahi. Asuhdet ho puma hunglha mang diu ahi. Keima Pakai in kasei ahi!"

23 Tyre chung chang thuahitihin thuhil ahunge kap un, Aw Tarshish a um konglen cheng, ajehchu kong kaimun leh Tyre injouse aum gam tapoi! Cyprus akon'a thu kithang najah u chu adihsoh kei ahi. **2** Thipchetninpuldouun, twikhanglen pama umho leh sidona sumkolvei ho. Na sumkolveimiho chun twipi agal kai tao vin. **3** Twi thuh tah chunga akitol un ahi. Amaho chun chang le mim Egyptgam a konin nahin poh peh unchule Nile joi ah konin nahin pohpeh uve. Vannoi in kailhang kiveinamun'a nanei u ahi. **4** ahin tun jachat thoh in nakikoitai, Sidon khopi, ajeh chu Tyre, twikhanglen kulpi chun aseije, "Tun chaneilou kahitai; Chanu lehchapa hojong kanei poi." **5** Tyre chung chang thusoh ho, Egypten ahin jah teng leh lunghemna nasatah hung umding ahi. **6** Tarshish a tun thuthot nin! Kap loiloi un, gamlatah a cheng mipi ho! **7** Na khopi kipana leh thanopnamun tia ana kihe chu, tua thipchetnamangthai a bou kihe a hitam? Malaina umchan thusim hi asao mongmonge! Kho a cheng mi gamlataha nasoldoh chu ngaiton. **8** Vangsetna Tyre chunga hinlhunsah a, lenggam ho hin phutdohmihattah chu koi ham? Amiteakivei hojong leng chapate ngenana hiuvin, a sumkolvei miho jongalen alal ngen ana hiuve. **9** Van janel Pakai chun na kiletsahnasuh mang nadinga anabol ahin, leiset chunga dinmun sangtah aumho asuhnem ding ahi. **10** Hungun, nangho Tarshish mite, Nile a tuilen bangin agamsung chu theh doh in, ajehchu Tyre in kivenna ding aneitapoi. **11** Pakai in tuipi chunga akhut ahinjah doh in, leiset lenggam jouseahin hotlingin ahi, Phoenicia dounathu ahin seijin, akulpiu suhmangdin thu ahinpei. **12** Hitin aseije, "Nakipa thanop kittah louhel ding, O Sidon chanu, na kisugam a nahitai. Cyprus gamgeijin jam jong lechun, kicholnading namu louding ahi." **13** Babylon gam khu ven-hiche acheng gam mite chu a umtapoi je! Assyrian ten Babylon chu nelgama um gamsa ho apedoh taovin ahi. Bangho a um kimun, leng inpiaphelhao vin, songhal song bongho aselom taovin ahi. **14** Ka pun, O Tarshish kong lenho, ajehchu na kongkaimun uchuakisumang tai! **15** Lengpa hinkho chu kum somsagi a saoding, Tyre chu suhmil aumding ahitai. Ahin noti chunga lakisa banga khopi chu hung uldohkit ding ahi: **16** Selangdah kichoi jin lang, lamlen a vahlen, suhmil a um, notinu. Na kigel doh kit din, awngeitah in nala ho chu sa in. **17** Ahi, kum som sagi jouleh Pakaiin Tyre asuh thou kit ding ahi. Ahinamasa a sangin lamdang dehlouding ahi. Vannoi lenggam jouseadinga notinu hikit ding ahi. **18** Ahin achaina leh atong jouse Pakai kipe ding ahi. A gou ho kikhol khom louding, amavang Pakai thempuho adin anpha leh vonpha channa a anei diu ahi.

24 Ven! Pakai in leisetasuhmang ding kon ahitai, chulehgamonglentah asoding ahi. Leiset chung asumang in, amite athethang soh tai. **2** Thempu ho leh milham ho, sohho leh vaihom ho, sohnu holeh inneinu ho, sum hom pa leh sum laho, acho holeh ajoh ho, sum bat sah hole sum pa laho, khat cha soh cha lou ding ahiuve. **3** Leiset chung kihin sutheng sel ding chuleh kichom ngimsel ding ahi tin Pakai in aseitai. **4** Leiset in pul adou in, a golha gamtai, chulehlousohhoa kisumangin, a nang gamtai. Leiset chunga milen tah hojeng jong amah thah gam tai. **5** Amite chonset jeh in, leiset in a thoh gimin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen thuhilho a pei chavai un, a danthu ho a sukeh un, tonsot a dinga akitepna asuseh taovin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, gaosap nan leiset asumang in ahi. Amiten amite chonset jeh a genthei hahsat na ato diu ahi. Meija akisumang un, mi themkhat bou ahingin akidalhan ahi. **7** Lengpi gui ho jong mohseh inakisumang in, ju athah jong a kimujou tapoi. Kipa thanop bol jousejong akhoisa un, alung hem uve. **8** Kipa thanop na khong gin athipheltai; golnop a kipa aw thong akija tapoi. Selangdah a awngeitah ala kisa athip heltai. **9** Ju leh la a kipa thanop na jouse ache mang tan; judu ho judon hojong akam uva akha tan ahi. **10** Khopi kinchuh chuh in achehchaoin; insungjousemohponghung lut ho jeh in akikam sohin ahi. **11** Mipi lamlen ho a akikhomun, ju asam sam jenguve. Kipana chulungjin asoh tan ahi. Kipana chuhiche gama kon chun nomang

inaumtai. **12** Khopi chu mang thai in akidalhan, a kot hojong akivo lha
gamtan ahi. **13** Leiset chung jouse a hiche thusimhi akibange- amoh
bou akidalhan, theiphung chunga theichang khatpampet a kidalha
tobang, lengpithei themkhat akikhop tup jouvaagui a kidalha tobang
hiding ahi. **14** Ahin dalhah a um jousen kipanajeh in a eu vun, la
asaove. Lhumlama umhon Pakai loupina chu avahchoi uve **15** Solam
gamkaija umhon Pakailoupina apeuve. Twikhanglen gallangpeh a
umhon Israel Pathen, Pakai minchu avahchoi un ahi. **16** Leiset
kolning lang peh a koninvahchoila kisa kajaovin, chonpha Pa loupina
kipe la ahi! Ahin kalungsung hi lung genthei nan adim e. Nei kapiu
vin, ajehchu agolhapaiding kahi tai. Jouva kibolna achenalaije, chuleh
leptholna hi muntinaa um nalaije. **17** Leiset aum miten, kichat tijatna,
kokhuhchulehthangtamtahnakimai topi diu ahi. **18** Tijat na a jamhon
kokhuh sunga lhalut untin, kokhuh sunga kona sohcha hon, thang nga
hung oh diu ahi. Manthah na hi vanna konna go julha banga hung
julha ding ahi; leiset bulpi ho hung kihot ding ahije. **19** Leiset hi akisu
keh tai. Nasatah a chimlha ahitai; Nasatah in akihot in ahi. **20** Leiset
hi jukham bangin alon dong dong in ahi. Hui lego in ponbuh asem
bangin leiset akithingin, lhu intin thoudoh lou ding ahitai. Ajeh chu
dougal asatnao gitlouna chu sangval a ahitai. **21** Hiche nikho teng
chuleh Pakai in vanmun hoa um van miho gotna apeh ding chuleh
leiset namtin chunga kiletsah tah a vaihom ho gotna apeh ding ahi.
22 Amaho chu ki umkhum a, songkul'akikoitupdiuahi. Songkul'a kikam
tup chet diu, chule achaina leh gotna sangtah kipe diu ahi. **23**
Chuteng lha loupina chu hung mang suh cheh intin, nisa vah jong
hung nol lha ding ahi, ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun Zion lhanga vai
ahin hom ding ahi.

25 Aw Pakai namin kaja akathangvah ding ahi ajehchu nangma
hi ka Pathen nahi. Masang laipeh a nathilgon na sucham
kimin ahi. **2** Khopi hat tahtah ho ase abalinnaselomin, khopi bang
hattah hojong songbong na sotan ahi. Lenginpi hoitah tah ho
gamchom aumho na manthah sahtan, aitih a jong kile sahdoh
joulou ding ahitai. **3** Hijeh achu, gamsung hat tah honnaloupina
aphon doh diu; lungsetnaneilou chitin namtin in nagin dingahi. **4**
ahin, Aw Pakai, genthei tenkicholdona'a aneiju insang chunahin,
vaichagentheiteadiaakiselnao mun chu nahi. Huile gokitho na a kon
hoidohna nahin, meisa banga satna a kon hoidoh nanahi. Ajehchu hui
le go in nasataha bangho anun khum banga hepinaneilou ten mipi
asuh genthei un ahi. **5** Ahilou leh nelgam sat adailhahbang ding
ahi. Gamchom ho ginlullul a aham u, na su thip tanahi. Meibol lep in
asat adailhahsah bangin, lungsetna neilou tenkiletsah tah a asah u
jong athip heltai. **6** Vannoi a mite jouse din, van janel Pakai chun
Jerusalem'a ankongthupi tah ahin luiding ahi. A tui a tuinehkhom
na hiding ahin, lengpi twikilhi thengsel leh sa hoi kilhengchil set
hiding ahi. **7** Hilaija chu lungjinna alahdohding, leiset chunga thinan
alekhumjong ahodoh ding ahi. **8** Thina chu tonsot a dinga vallhumding
ahitai! Thaneipen Pakai inmitlhi jouse a thehhul ding ahi. Agam le
a mite jumna le jachatna aitih adinga alahdoh ding ahitai. **9** Hiche
nikho le chun mipi inahin seiphong diu ahi, "Hiche hika Pathen u
ahi! Katahsan un, eihuhhing taove! Hiche hi katahsanjingu Pakai
chu ahi. Kipah thanom ute huhhingna ahin pohlut jalin!" **10** Ajehchu
Pakai phatthei bohnakhut chu Jerusalem a umding ahi. Ahin, Moab
chu suhmang a hungumding ahi. Changpol kichot pha a, amonlha
dinga kikoi tobang hiding ahi. **11** Tuijap hon tui akhutnu vaasotlhah
bangu va, Pathen in Moabmite asot lhah ding ahi. Akiletsahnao leh
agitlounao natoh jouse asuhbei ding ahi. **12** Moab bang sangtah ho
phetlhaha umding ahi. Tol a kikhailha a, vutvai kisosah ding ahi.

26 Hiche nikho teng leh Judah gamsung cheng mijousen hiche
la hi asah diu ahi: Ka khopiuhi dettah ahi! Pathen mi
huhhingnabanghon eium kim velun ahi. **2** Michonpha hodin kotpi
hon pehun; tahsan umtah ho chu lut sah un. **3** Nangmatahsanho
jouse, lungmong sel'a nakoiding ahin, alunggel jouse nachunga koidet
ho chu. **4** Pakai chu tahsan jing jengun, ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu
tonsotsongpi ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah ho chu asunem jin, khopi kiletsah
chu asu lhujin, leivuiasojin ahi. **6** Mivaicha leh suh genthei aumhon
akengtou vin achot phaovin, genthei vaicha ho achunga avah leuvin
ahi. **7** Ahin, michonpha hodin lampi chuaken pon, ajot hahpoije.
Thildihjengbol Pathen chu nahin, amalamu lampi nam pet in nalhai. **8**
Pakai, na danthu ho kanit uhin katahsan nao aphongdoh in, namin
loupi ding hi kalung ngaichat pennuahi. **9** Jan khovah in nangma
kaholjin; jingkah teng gunchu tah in Pathenkahol ji. Ajehchu leiset
thutannanahung teng lebou, miten adih chuahet diu ahi. **10** Migiloute
nangai lut nan thilphaaboldoh deh pouve. Midanginthilpha abol vangin,
migiloutenthildih lou abol jingu vin, Pakailoupina chu hetphah in
aneipouve. **11** Aw Pakai na khuttum dopsangeman agel pou ve. Na
mite nahuhdoh nomdan chu musah in, chuteng amaho chu jachatna
dimdiuahitai. Na meikong chun nagalmiho sumang jeng hen **12**
Pakai chamna neipeh diu ahi; kabol ka suh bulhit jouseu hi nangjala
bou ahi. **13** Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, midanghon kachung uva vai
ahin hom uve, ahin nangma bou nahi keima honka hou uchu. **14**
Kana jen leuho chu athiuvin, aum gam tapouve. A lhagao dalhahhou
hung kile talou hel ding ahi! Nangman nasat nin, na sumanggamtai.
Amahochusottahpigelphah louvin aumtauve. **15** Aw Pakai, kanam u
nei semletpeh taove; lentah nei so tao vin ahi. Ka gamgi hou jong
nei kehlet pehun, loupina nangma kahin peuvinahi! **16** Pakai, lung
genthei in nangmakana hol ui. Na thunun pohgihnananoija kahungtao
uve. **17** Numei naovop in nao anei na'a na asah a, apenchoi choi
banga, Pakai, na umna a kaum tengulehkachuti jiu ve. **18** Keiho
jong lungna in kijel chotchot in ka umun, ahin kagentheithoh ujong
mohseh ahi. Leiset adinhuhhingna kape thei pouve, hinnajong vannoi
a kapolut thei pouvin ahi. **19** Ahin Pakai a thiho chu hunghing diu,
atahsau hung thoudohkit ding ahi! Leiset a imu hochuhungthoudoh
diu chuleh kipa jalala asah diu ahi. Ajeh chu na hinna-vah kipa chu
jingkah daitwi alhahbanga namite thi umna munnahunglha ding ahi.
20 Inna cheuvin, kamite, na kot houkam tup un! Chomkhat adin
kiselmangun, Pakai lunghanna akichaimasang sen. **21** Ven! Leiset
mite a chonset jehun, gotna pedin Pakai chu van akonin ahungin
ahi. Leiset in akithatho asel jou tah lou ding, mijousemudinga hung
kipuidoh diu ahi.

27 Hiche nikho teng chule Pakai in tijat umtah man gang tah
in achemjam satdoh intin, Leviathan, gang chella kithol gul,
kinchuh chuh a kithol gul chu gotnaapeh ding ahi. Twi khanglen
aumdragon chu atha ding ahi. **2** "Hiche niteng chule lengpi leijaaga
tam jeh in laa saovin. **3** Keima Pakai in, kana nga tupding, phatecha
tui kana chap khumding ahi. Sun le jan'a ka ngatupding, koiman a
suhset thei lou ding ahi. **4** Ka lunghan nachu anabei dingahitai. Ling
holeh khao gui hoakhan kahet leh kasat ding ahi; Kahalgop ding ahi-
5 Etiham khatna kaki thopinaangaichat lou uleh. Keima tohkichamna
sem uhen; ahi, keima tohchamna sem uhen." **6** Jacob son le pah ten
ajung ahinkho nadingu phat a hung lhunge. Israel ajih hung don doh
intin, hungpah lhadiu ahi. Chuleh agam leisetchung jouse alodim diu
ahi. **7** Pakai in agalmi ho ajep banga, Israel ajep khah ham? Agal
mitegotna apeh banga, Israel te gotnaapeh khah ham? **8** Ahipoi, tetoh
din Israel chu nanomangin ahi. Solam akona huipinahin mutmang
bangin, Israel jongagam'akonin nodoh in aumin ahi. **9** Pakai in hiche
abol hi Israel teagit lounao va kon suhthenga achonsetnao jouse lah
mang pehding ati ahi. Hichun semthu pathenmaichamkisemnamun
jousekisuchip a, leivui kiso ding ahi. Asherah hihen semthu milim
hounamun hijong leh khatcha kitung denlouding ahitai. **10** Khopi

kikulkhum ho anathipchet nin tin, akeoseh hiding, michenna inho ana
kidalhan tin, lampiho a hampa ana khul dimsetding ahi. Hilaija chu
bongnou honhampa a naneh diu, hampa mitdohthah holeh abahho
alhaidiu ahi. **11** Miho chu thingbah goplhahobang diu, ki eh keh
a, an honnadinga meikitih kong tobang diuahi. Israel hi mingol leh
lungthim bei nam ahi, ajehchu amite Pathenakonin akihei mangui.
Hijeh achuasem paovin hepina leh lungsetnaamusah louhel ding ahi.
12 Ahin phat hung lhung dingahi Pakai in khutna chang le mimakilotup
banga thakhat na ahinchom khom ding, khat khatnaahin chomkhom'a-
Euphrates luipisolam apatna lhumlam'a vacha neo Egypt gei a ahin
chomkhom ding ahi. **13** Hiche niteng chule sumkonlentah hung kimut
ding ahi. Mitamtah Assyria leh Egypt gam'a dingaana kinodoh, thi
ding kon ho chu Jerusalem'a hung kile uva Pakaichu alhang theng
chunga ahou diu ahi.

28 Ipi lung gentheinan anga hitam Samariakhopikiletsahna adim
chun-Israel jukhamho loupina lal lukhuh chu. Phaichamleipha
laija chun atouvin ahin, ahoialoupina chu pahcha banga mollhading
ahi. Mite kiletsahna chu ju'napuilhah ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu Pakai in
adou dingagalsat hattah ho asol ding ahi. Huileh gel hattah ahung juh
lhah bangahuipin twikhanglen asemdil jengbanga, tol jep na anei
ding ahi. **3** Samaria kihoitho sahna khopi-Israel jukham ho loupina
lal lukhuhgal mite kengto noija chotphaumding ahi. **4** Phaicham lei
phalai achunatouvin, ahin ahoina loupi chupahcha banga mollha
ding ahi. Koi hijongleh amu achun asalhah ding, theichang ga masa
kiloulha a, kinepai bang ding ahi. **5** Achaina leh van Janel Pakai,
amatah chu Israel loupina lallukhuhhung hiding ahi. Amite amoh
chengsedinga akipanao leh aki choi atnao hung hiding ahi. **6** Thutan
dih a tan nom na lungthima thutan vaihom ho apeh ding ahi. Kotpi
ngah a um gal hang ho hansanna apeh ding ahi. **7** Ahijeng vangin
tun, Israel chuju kham in alon dong dong in ahi. Thempu holeh
themgao ho jongjukham in alon le leuvin, ju in bouakisalel taovin
ahi. Mu anei naovajong amuchen tapouvin, akham jehun thulhuh
na jong apethei tapouve. **8** A dokhang chung'u jong lohin atom
dim in; muntin anen sohkeitai. **9** "Pakai in eiho koi ihiu a gel em?"
tin adong uve. "Aman ipidinga hitiahi eihou u ham? Naonoi chep
haitilchapang neo ihiu ham? **10** Aman avel avel in eiseipeh uvin-
phat khatna thugol khat, phat khatnathugol khat, hilai a themkhat,
khulanga chu them khat," ati dingahi. **11** Hijeh a chu tua hi Pakai in
amitehenga, gamchom mi sugenthei honpao kidang atho banguva,
ahoulimpi diu ahi! **12** Pathen'in amite henga hitinaseije, "Hilai ahin
kicholngahna mun a ume; thachol ho hilaiahin kichol uhen. Hilai mun
hithipchetna kichol na ahi." Ahinamahon ana ngai pouve. **13** Hijeh
a chu Pakai in thuhil amite ahin peh kitding, thugol chunga thugol,
thugolchungathugol, hilai a themkhat chuleh khulangathemkhat, hitia
chu amaho kipal alhudiu ahi. Amaho chu kisukha diu, Oh diu, chuleh
mattup a umdiu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun, Pakai akona thuhilhunglhung hi
ngaijun nangho miija seplou Jerusalem a thunei lehvaihom ho. **15**
Hitihin na kisonge, "Thinalhemlhadinkinoptonakaneiuvin, chule thivui
namun peldohdin thulhuh na kanei taovin ahi. Manthah na hung lhung
chuneisuhkhah louhel diu ahi. Ajehchujou le lheplhah na akon in
kicholdona lhouding tahkhat kasao ve." **(Sheol h7585)** **16** Hijeh chun,
thanei pen Pakaiin aseije: "Ven! Keiman bulphu nasongpi Jerusalem'a
katunge, dettahle hoitah song ahi. Inning song mantamtah, achunga
insah nadia jonglhou tah hiding ahi. A tahsan chanchu kilong louhel
ding ahi. **17** Thutan dihna golkai na mangaka patep ding, chonphatna
chuathuh adon vetna ka man ding ahi. Na kisel nachu jouva kisem
ahijehin, huise gel in ano lhah ding ahi. Lhep lhahna akon ahijeh in,
tuilenin alhoh mang ding ahi. **18** Thina joulhep nadia na kihoutoh nao
kasuh haiding ahin, thinalhankhuh peldoh ding natiu jongkale hei
ding ahi. Tijat umtah galmiho ahung teng uleh, tol a chotpha anaum
diu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **19** Avel avel a tui hung len ding, jingkah sim
jingkah seh a, sun le jan'a puimanga na um kah a." Hiche thuhil hin
namite asuh tijat dingu ahi. **20** Na jalkhun chu lup nadin achomval e.
Samulpon hojong aneo val in, na kisil khop lou ding ahi. **21** Perazim
lhanga philistines dounaanei banga Pakai chu hung dingahin, Gibeon
a Amorites te dounaatoh bang ding ahi. Thil kidang tahbol a hung ding
ahi; bolkhah louhelbol dia hung ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Pakai, van janel
Pakaichun gamsung jouse suhmang dinghi ka tupten ahi tin jangpet
in aseijinahi, Hijeh chun ija selouvin koitahih in, achutilouleh gotna
nachanchu sang cheh ding ahi. **23** Ka thusei hi ngaijun; lunglut tahin
hung naijun lang, ngaijun. **24** Lou bolpan muchi tulouva, loualhojing
jeng ding ham? Muchi imatulou hel'a lei alholho jeng dingham? **25** Lei
alho chaiteng hiche muchiho hi atuji hilou ham?- Lengmusel, jira,
gehu, butun, chulehsuhlouchang-amun cheh'a kitu ji ahi. **26** Loubol
pan ipi abol ding akihetnin, ajehchu Pathenin het theinaapeh ahi. **27**
Lengmusel jepnan sehlentahakimangji poi; mol jangkhai joh inakijep
jin ahi. Kangtalai jong jirachunga a kitang poi; chusangin, jangtah in
avohna mol a, akivojiboivin ahi. **28** Changlhah ding chang chubailam
tah in akisudi thei jin, hijeh achu asuhdi jing louding ahi. Achunga
kangtalai a lih khum in, ahinla asubong joudeh poi. **29** Van janel
Pakai hi mihil kidangtah leh loubol ho hetna sangtah pe'a chu ahi.
David Khopi Chunga Lung

29 "Ipi lunghem nan nangahitam, Ariel, David khopi. Kumseh le
golnop anneh namang jingin. **2** Hijong leh nachunga manthahna
kahin lhut ding, chuleh hichea chu lunghem naleh kana sangtah
umding ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem hi Ariel min kisah akoudoh chu
hung hiding ahi-maicham thisan in atom khum. **3** Keima hi nagal mi
kahiding, Jerusalem kakol khum'a nabang hou kaphut ding ahi. Kul
sangtah a kasah a, ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Chuteng, leiset thuhtah
noija kon'a nahin seiding; leivui noi langa patna nathu hungding ahi.
Tol a kon'a na awgin chu thilha lhannoi akon'a olcha a awgin tobang
hiding ahi. **5** Ahin hetman lou in, lungsetnaneilou nagal mite chu
leivui hoitahbanga ki suchip dingu ahi. Nahinsat hou chu huilah a
changvaibanga delmanga umdiu ahi. Photlotlouvin, apet pet nin. **6**
Keima, van janel Pakai innadinga thil kahin bol ding ahi; vangin, lingki
hot leh husa sangtah, chimpei, hui le go kitho leh mihalvam jeng thei
meikonga kahungvilding nahi. **7** Chitin namtin Jerusalem douna a
galsat ho jouse mang banga manghel diu ahi! A kulpiu nokhumho
jouse jan mang banga mangheldiu ahi. **8** Gilkel thohpan nehding
amangmat in, ahin ahung khah teng lehana gilkel thou thou ve. Dang
chahpan donding a mang mat in, ahinjingkah ahung hiteng leh dang
chahin alhachom in ahi. Hitobanga chuna melma teu hung hiding,
Zionlhang nokhum ho jong hidiu ahi." **9** Na lungdonga natahsan lel
ham? Na tahsan lou ham? Hichu ahilehche masan lang khomu lou
inumtan. Na ngolbeh buh in ahin juakon ahipoi! Na lundong donginahi,
ahin ju akon ahipoi! **10** Ajehchu Pakai in imut lhuh nalhagao nachunga
ahin sun lhahahitai. Na themgao ho leh gaochang ho mit chu a sing
tup tan ahi. **11** Ahung lhung ding thilsoh dingjouse gaova kimu hi
amaho adinga lekhabu Mohor kinam khumtobang ahi. Asim thei ding
honapeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidinguahi. "Mohor a kinam khum jeh
inkasim theipouve" atidiu ahi. **12** Asimthei louho napeh teng leh, hitia
hi aseidiu ahi, "Iti simdihamkahepou ve," atidiu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun
Pakai in aseije, "Hiche mite hin amaho hi keija ahitin aseijuve. Akam
un ei jabol un, ahin alungu keija konin agam lanahi. Eihou u jong
hi ima ahipoi, ahin mihem semthu danthu holehmohchin chin thu
a bou ahi. **14** Hiche jeh ahi, keiman avel'a mipha lhem ho paomo
leova hatah a adatmo na diuva kakoi ding ahi. Miching chihna chu
hung mangintin, chihna nei hetna ho hungbeiding ahitai." **15** Ipi lung
genthei nan a nga u ahitadem, Pakai kom'a kon athilgonhou selmang

guhon, muthim noi'athilse bolhon! "Pakai in eimu theipouvin, ipi ibol'u
jong ahepoi," tin asei juve. **16** Ichan gei'a hung ngol ding nahitam?
Amachu beldengpa ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leingansanga lenjo
ahi! "Aman eisemahipoi," tia thilsem in asempakom'a aseiding ham?
"Eisem pabeldengpa hi mingol ahi, "tia bel inaseikhah mong ding ham?
17 Mangang tah'a-geisang behsehtalou ding- Lebanon gammang
lahho chu loupha lai hung soh in tin, lousoh tampi asosah ding ahi.
18 Hiche niteng chuleh lekhabuathuchengkisim, nangonginajahding,
chule mitchon lungjinnaleh muthim amu ding ahi. **19** Mi kineosah hon
Pakai akon'akipana thahbeh amudim sohdiu ahi. Migenthei ho chu
Israel Mitheng Paa kipah thanom diu ahi. **20** Mi ija seplou ho umtalou
diu, mi kithupi sah ho mangthah diu, chuleh thilpha lou bolgoho kithat
diu ahi. **21** Mona neilou themmo chansahho mangthah diu ahi. Thutan
dihlamhilouva hei mangho leh monaneiloi suhmang nadinga jou sei
honakibang chet gotna kipe chu chang diu ahi. **22** Hijeh achu Pakai,
Abraham huhdohpan, Israelmitehenga aseijin, "Kamite jachatna a
hung um talou diu, kichat jeh a dang kehkoh talou diu ahi. **23** Ajehchu
achateu tamtah ahin mu tengu leh, phatthei na jouse achateu kaboh
amu tengu leh Israel Mitheng Pa thenselna chu ahin hetdoh diu ahi.
Jacob Pathen mai'a kichatah a ding diu ahi. **24** Ngol thit thet hon
hettheina hin nei untin, phun sehon kihilna asandiu ahi.

30 "Ipi lung genthei nan nangao ham, thu'a nunglou kachate ho,"
tin Pakai in aseije. "Keija toh akikalin thilgon nanei un ahi. Ka
lhagao in adeilou hotoh kigop khomna nanei jun, hichun na chonset
nao na sesang toupeh taovin ahi. **2** Ajehchu keima donglou vin,
nache suh un Egypt panpina naga thum uve. Pharoah huhbitna chu
natahsan un ahi. Ama lima chun nakisel gu uvin ahi. **3** Ahin Pharoah
natahsan jeh uva suh molphou'a naumdiu, amachunga nakingap jeh
uva jachatna a naum diu ahi. **4** Ahin thaneina Zoan chan gei a keh
beh in um jeng jongleh a noidou ho Hanes gei hung lhung ta jong leu,
5 ama tahsan jouse chun jumna amudiu ahi. Aman nakithopiu malah
a na suhmol phoudiu ahi." **6** Negev a gancha ho chung changa
thuhil kahenga hitin ahung lhunge; Kholjin hon tijat umtah in nelgam
ahin jot nun, Egypt gei adin olin akitolui- ahaonao jouse sangan
hochunga ahin pouvin, agou luhousangongsao chunga ahin pouve-
Egypt ten aventup nadiuva abonnapehding atiu ahi. Gamthip gamahin
jot un, keipi bahkai achal leanu umna mun, gulse ho leh guneigul
ho umna mun ho ahin jotpaovin ahi. Hiche jouse hi ahin, Egyptin
imacha nahin pehle lou ding ahi. **7** Egypt kihahselna ho chu pannabei
ahibouve! Hijeh chun, Rahabtin kakouve-setna neilou Dragon. **8** Tun
chenlang hiche thuchenghohi sun lhan. Lekhabu a sun lut in. Phat
kichai kah adinga hettoh sah apang diu ahitai. **9** Hichu, hiche mite hi
milouchalmidouhat ho ahiuvin, Pakai thuhillunglutna ngaiding nomlou
ahiu ve. **10** Mitvah neiho jah'a hitin aseiuve, "Themgao ho jah a,
Thudihneiseipeh hih uvin. Ngainom umchacha neisei peh uvin. Jouthu
lehsemthu ho neisei peh un. **11** Lung jin nahi sumil soh in. Nalampi
jim akonin kichondoh in Israel Mitheng Pa chungthu neisehpeh u,
ngadoh tan." **12** Hiche hi Israel Mitheng Panadonbutna ahi: "Kathu
seipeh honamusit jeh leh nabolgim ho, jou lenal natahsan joh jeh
in, **13** phulouhelouvavangsetnanachunga hung chu ding ahi-bangho
pohdoh a, khikeh a lhuhtobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hungchim lhan
tin, bong hel hulin hunglha tan te. **14** Bel keh banga naki suchip ding
ahi-achip dan dan chu halneo khat a jong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikula
kon'a jong tui themkhat chabehjong kithal thei lou ahi. **15** Thaneipen
Pakai, Israel Mitheng Pan, hitin aseije: "Ka henga hungkinung le
hobou, keija kicholdohobou huhdoh a na um diu ahi. Lungneng sel
leh tahsan nachuna thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatchanachan lou diu ahi.
16 Nangman naseijin, 'Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina kamu diuahin,
galsat nadinga sakol hattahho eipeh diu ahi,' nati ahin, gangtahleh
hattah namu diu chu ahilehnagal mi teuvin hattah leh gangtaha
nahin del diu chu ahi bouve! **17** Alah uva khatnin ahindel dingchu
nangho sangkhat hiding ahi. Alah uva nga in nabonu va najamsahsoh
diu ahi. Thinglhang chungaponlah khom khat bou kidalhabanga na
kidalha ding nahin, molvum'a ponlap kikhai phelengleng toh nabah
ding ahi. Hijeh achu Pakai in ama kom'a nahungding anga teiding,
hitia chu amannangailut dan leh nakhoto dan chunahetsah nom ahi.
Ajehchu Pakai hitahsan umtah Pathen ahi. Apan pinangahjing ho chu
a nunnom ahiuve. **19** Aw Jerusalem'a cheng, Zionmite, nangho naka
kit loudiu ahitai. Ahenga panpina nathum uleh Amachu mi lungset
them ahi. Na kanauawgin chu Aman adonbut tei teiding ahi. **20** Pakai
in an adin vangsetna, chuleh don din thoh natna nahin pe jong lechun,
nahil din nakom'a umjing nalai di ahi. Na hil'a chunamit tah'a namu
ding ahi. **21** Na nakol tah a najah ding ahi. Nanunglang tah a kon thu
hung kiseiding," Hiche lampi hi ahi nachenagot chu," Jetlang hihen,
veilang hijong le. **22** Chuteng na dangka a kisem milimkihou, chule
nagou lutah sana'akisem lim hochu, na suhmang dingahi. Ponse nen
paimang banga napaimang ding, "Phasel to!" tia naseikhum ding
ahi. **23** Chuteng Pakai in gojuh aphatthei naboh ding ahi, thil tuphat
ahiteng. Kidang tah'a agahonaki khop khom ding, chulehna ganchate
nehding hamhingninglhing setna umding ahi. **24** Loukhoi bongchal
ho leh sanganhon anpha anehdiu, avai vanghuijin alhoh mang ding
ahi. **25** Hiche nikho teng leh na galmihou akitha a, insang ho ahung
lhuhteng, vadung tui ho mol le lhangjouse hung longlha ding ahi. **26**
Lha chu nisa vah bangin vahintin, chuleh nisa vah chu jat sagi'avah
cheh ding ahi- nisagi sungavah chu nikhat'a vah tobang ahi! Hitichu
hiding ahi Pakai in amitesudam dinga akipatna, akisuh khahnao maha
hou damna ahin peh teng. **27** Ven! Pakai chu mun gamlatahakonin
ahunge, lungsa pum lehmeikhunasatahinatomkhumin ahi. Amuh ho'a
lunghan naadimmin; athuho, meijin asuhmangtoh abange. **28** Ahaina
hu sat chu tuisoh'a galmi ho ngong chan aphah bangin akisunglha
abange. Chitin namtinkiletsah ho chu suhmang dingaasepchil ding
ahi. Nahkhao akhipeh'a, mangthai dinga ahoidohding ahi. **29** Ahin
Pathen miten golnopphatahkibolna'alakisaho banga kipa la asah
diu ahi. Theile mutpan mun thenga Pathen houva cheho honkhat
Jerusalem, Pakai lhangchung-Israel te Songpi'a apui banga, kipana'
adimset dingu ahi. **30** Chuleh Pakai in aloupina aw ajahsah ding ahi.
Aban thahat thaneina avetsah ding ahi. Meikong in aval lhum bangin
hung kum lhan tin, van gin holeh gelchang lentah tah hung lhabanga
hung kum lhading ahi. **31** Pakai thupeh dungjui a Assyrian te ahal hal
'a kehdiu ahi. A leng tenggol'a ajeplhuh gamdiu ahi. **32** Hitia Pakai in
amol'a ajep uva, gotna apeh teng uleh, amiten selangdah atum uva,
khong akhet uva golnop aboldiu ahi. Abantha hat ahin doptouva,
Assyria te ahin dou ding ahi. **33** Topheth-meikou na mun-Assyria
lengpa dinga phatsotna gontohsa kikoi ahitai; akigo nading thingho
sangtah in akiselom tai. Pakai haina hu chun, meikong hung kikhodoh

31 Ipi lungjin nan angaoahitadem Egypt henga panpina thumho,
a sakol hou, sakol kangtalaiho chuleh atol ho chunga kinepna
aneijin, Pakai lang vet tah sanga galsat sepai ho hatna in akisong uvin
ahi. **2** Pakaichuchingtahahin, vangsetna nasatah ahin lhunsahding
ahi; a lunggel akhel lou dingahi. Migilou te douna'a hung thoudoh
ding chuleh akithopi apang hoadou ding ahi. **3** Ajehchu Egypt mite
hi mihemmaimai ahibouvun, Pathen ahipouve! A sakol hou jong
phengai ngenahiuvin, thanei jong ahipouve! Pakai in amaho douna'a
akhuttumahinjel tengleh akithopi hou hungkipallhu diu, akithopi teu
jong lhudiu ahi. Abonun hunglhu untin, thikhom soh keidiu ahi. **4** Ahin
hiche hi ahi Pakai in eiseipehchu: "keipi bahkai nou in kelngoiatha'a
achunga dinga a ngih lut lutteng, kelngoi ching ho hontamtahin ging
lul lul in poh thethu jong leuatija dehpon ahi. Hiche banga chu, vanmi
janel Pakai chu hung kumlhantin, Zion Mol'a asatding ahi. **5** Van janel
Pakai chu Jerusalemchung dunga leng lentin, vachanabuh ahuhbit

banga ahuh bit dingahi. Khopi chu adal'a, ahuhdohding ahi; achunga galkai leaahuhdoh ding ahi!" **6** Nangho midouhat migiloutahhijong leu chun, ka mite nahijeh un, hungun lang, Pakai kom'a din hungkile tao vin. **7** Niloupi tah khat hung lhung dingahi ti kahei. Ajeh chu nachonsetnau khut in asem thu sana'a kisemleh dangka'a kisem pathen hoamichang cheh in ahin pai mang diu ahi. **8** "Assyria mite chu suhmangaumtei ding ahin, mihem chemjam'a kon hilouding ahi. Pathen chemjam chun asat diu, chuteng kichau va jammang diu ahi. Assyria khangthah hat tah tah hochu gal hinga kaimanga umdiu ahi. **9** Ahat tah jong tija'a kithing diu, chuleh leng chapa tejong na gal ponlap ho amuteng uleh jammang soh keidiu ahitai," tin Pakai, Zion'a meihal pa, a meikou in Jerusalem apat ahin kousuh sah pan aseijin ahi.

32 Ven, leng michonpha paahung in ahi! Chuleh tahsan um leng chapaten amanoija vai ahom diu ahi. **2** Amaho khat cheh hi hui'a kon hoidoh na mun bang diu, huile go akon kiseldoh na mun toh bang diu ahin, nelgam'a tuidung hung long bang diu ahi. Gamgot na'a songpi lentah ale bang diu ahi. **3** Chuteng leh mit nei jousen thudih chu amuthei diu, chuleh nakong nei jousen ajah theidiu ahi. **4** Milung chavai ho jeng jong chihna leh hetna'a hung dimset diu ahi. Pao oh ho jong jangkeija paothei diu ahitai. **5** Hiche niteng chule migilou mingol hochu mihang ho, mihatho, kitilou diu ahitai. Michavai ho jana kipelou diu ahitai. **6** Ajehchu mingolhon ngolthu bou aseidoh jiuvin chuleh athilgon hou jong thilphalou ngen ahi. Gitlouna ngen abolun, chule Pakai chung changa thuhil lhem athethang un ahi. Gilkel'a umho an a lahpeh un chule dangchah te ho tui don ding ape pouve. **7** Migiloute joule nal'a amilhepu chu chonset ahi. Guhthimin, lungjang loutah in thil gon aneiun ahi. Mivaicha themmo chansahnadin, jou asei uvin, adih jengvangin mo achan sah uvin ahi. **8** Ahin milungset them hon, ipibol'aphaham tin thilgon aneijun chulehahongphal nao achun adingdet jingun ahi. **9** Ngaijun, nangho numei chengnomtah'alumleho. Kathuseihingaijun, nangho, lunglhai sel'a um hon **10** Phatsot louvin-kumkhat joubep leh-khohsahna neilou chenginhetman louva khoh sahna ahinneidiu ahi. Ajehchu theiga hunglhunglouding, chulehlousohjongkhoptupna umlou hel ding ahi. **11** Kithing un, nom satah aumnumeiho; nopsahnatah'ananei uchu sutlhau vin lang, lunggentheina vetsahnan khaodippon kivonun. **12** Na lousoh u tamtah jeh leh nalengpithei ga u tamtah jeh in na opphengu chu bengun lung hem tah in. **13** Ajehchu nagam'u ling le khao inakhan khum dingu ahi. Na thanopnainho leh na kipana khopiho hungbei ding ahitai. **14** Leng inpi leh nakhopi len dalhaha hung um ding, chuleh khopi sungkisahlelna adim mun jong keohelding ahitai. Gam sanganho kipanahintin, ahon honin kulpi keo hosunga lha le untin, galdotna inchungsangho noi'a um le diu. **15** van'a kon'a Lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh lhah kah a hiding ahi. Chuteng gamthip gam chu louphatah hungsoh intin, chuleh leipha chun lousoh ga tamtah ahinso ding ahi. **16** Thudih in gamthip gam'a vai ahin hop ding chuleh chonphatnan leipha loumun ho'a vai ahopding ahi. **17** Chuleh hiche chonphat nachun chamna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Ahi, a itih adinga thip behcha tahsana umding ahi. **18** Kamite chu bitna umdiu, ina lungmong'a umdiu chuleh nom'a kicholdo diu ahitai. **19** Gammang ho geijin kisumang jeng jong leh, khopilen kiloi lha jongleh, **20** Pakai in amite hatah'a phatthei aboh ding ahi. Hoilai munna muchi tujong leu, gasoh tampi hiding ahi. Agancha houle a sangan hou nomtah a lhale diu ahi.

33 Ipi lunghemnan nangauham nangho Assyria te, mi sumang ho, ahinla nangho leh nangho a itih in nakisumang kha hih helu vin ahi. Midang najou lhep jiuvin, ahinla nangho lheplha in na um kha hih uve. Mi suhmang nangah teng uleh nangho nakisumang diu ahi. Mi lheplhah nangah tengu leh nangho nakilhem lhadiu na hiuve. **2** Ahin Pakai, nei hepiu vin, ajehchu nangma ngah a um kahiuve. Nisim in kaban thahat nun hungpangin lang, hahsatna'a kaum teng uleh eihuhdoh diuvin hung pangin. **3** Na awgin ajah jeh un melmate ajam uve. Nahung dindoh teng lehchitin namtin ajam jitao ve! **4** Lungmul, peng palep leh khaokhohon louho leh lengpi gui ho akeovaalha bang uva Assyria galsat sepaihojong lhu uva, ima hilou diu ahitai! **5** Pakai chu alet a len hihen. Vanmun'achenghijonglehaman Jerusalem chu thudih lehchonphatna inna asemdoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche nikho teng leh ama chuna kingap detchet na abul hintin, huhhinga ninglhing setna kikoikhol, hetna leh chihna napeh dingahi. Pakai gin chu nang dinga gouhiding ahi. **7** Ahin tun vang nagal hang houlhang phongin akap uvin ahi. Chamna semho nommo tah inlunglha in akap uve. **8** Na lampiu ho jong akamdeltai; Koi macha alamlha tapouve. Assyrian ten chamna dinga kinoptonachu asukeh taovin, ahetoh apangho masanga kitepna ananeiuchu anahsah tapou vin ahi. Koimacha gin le ja anei pouve. **9** Israel gam chu puldou nan achuplhatai. Lebanon jong jachat ninananglha tai. Sharon phaicham chutun gamthip gam ahitai. Bashan leh Carmel chom in ana umtai. **10** Ahin Pakai in aseije: "Tunkeima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahatnaleh kahatna tua hi kavetsah ding ahi. **11** Nangho Assyria miten hampagop ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahinvallhum dingu ahi. **12** Ling hamboh a kisatlhah a, meija akilelut bangin na mite jongkachai keidiu ahi. **13** Ipi kabol doh ham phatenngaijun, nangho chitin namtin gamla tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'aumhon kathahat hi hetpeh in neineijun!" **14** Jerusalem'a um michonse hotija in akithing thing uve. Pathenhoulou hochu tijatna nasatah inaman taove. "Hitobang mi vallhumjengthei meikong hi kon athoh joumong ding ham?" tin akap uvin ahi. "Hitobang meikong nasatah akon'akoiham asohcha ding?" **15** Mi kitah leh mitheng ho, joulenal'a phatchom nading nomlouho, nehguh deilou jeh'a munchomgam latah'a umdoh ho tolthatdinga guhthim'a thilgon ho thuseingaipeh lou'a da chah khet jeng ho, thilpha lou boldinga lhepna jousemangcha guho akon'a amit u singjeng ho- **16** mun sang'a cheng ding hochuamaho hi ahiuve. Mol le lhang'a um songpi hochu akulpiu vapangding ahi. Neh le chah hinkithah peh diu, chule tui jong ninglhing setna aneidiu ahi. **17** Lengpa aloupina jouse toh namittah uva namu diu, chuleh gamlatah'a sao gam leiset chu namit'anamu diu ahi. **18** Hiche tijat umtah nikho hi nahinnunggel doh diu, chuteng nahin doh diu chu, "Insangho sim toh'a pang Assyrian milun ho chu hoija umuvahitam? I khopi u alhuh nunga thille lo ki chomdoh ching tup'a panglekhabu koitup hochu hoilai jaumuva hitam?" **19** Migilou ho leh mikhanse honhetkhah lou leh kidang tah paochomathohou hi navel mukit tah louding ahi. **20** Zion chu golnop phatah bolnamun'a nahin lemu joh dingu ahi. Jerusalem chu chamna leh bitkeijaumna khopi'a nahin mudingu ahi. Khoilupon in, akhao kiloi detchetleh akhom ho chah thet na kitungtobang ding ahi. **21** Eihodinga Pakaichu Hatchungnung Pen hung hidingahi. Amachu vadung vailentah inbitkei'a akoi, galmi hon ahin palkaijoulou u bangdi ahi. Galmi ho kongjong kitolna thei hilou ding ahi. **22** Ajehchu Pakai chu eithutan paoahin, dan eipeuva leh i lengpaoahije. Amaneikhohsahuntin, eihuhdoh diu ahi. **23** Galmitekongtolnaponakilhamin, kongleh lang achi pin, manchah hojong pannabei ahitai. Anei agou houjong Pathen mitekihom diu ahitai. Elbai ho jenginjong achan vou u akilah diu ahi! **24** "Kadam pouvin chuleh panpibei kahiu ve," tia Israel miten aseitahlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai inachonset nao angaidam ding ahitai.

34 Hung ngaijun, Aw chitin namtin in. Vannoi leh asungacheng jousen kathuho hi jaohen. **2** Ajehchu Pakai chu chitin namtin chunga alung asatai. Agalsat sepaiho chunga nasatah'a lunghang'aahitai. Abon uva asuhmang hel sohding, themmo achanna athagam helding ahi. **3** Amithiu jong vuilouva kikoidingchuleh amonlha

tahsa ho ui chungansung alodim ding ahi. Lhang chung'a konin athisan
u hunglonglha ding ahi. **4** Vanlaijol chunga umcheng hungjun lhamang
ding, chuleh lekhapheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. Vanthamjol'a konin
ahshi ho lengpitheido gop pul bangin hungpul lha diu, theichang
phunga theichang agopho hung kitanglha bang diu ahi. **5** Van ho'a
ka chemjam in anatohahin chaiteng leh suhmang dingakakoisa
Edom chunga hung chuding ahi. **6** Pakai chemjam chu thisan in
alhopdeh in, thao in akitom lha jenginahi- kelngoinou ho leh kelcha
hothisan kithoina dinga kigongsakelngoichalhoathaotohahi. Ahi, Pakai
in Bozrah khopi achumaicham asemding ahi. Edom'achu aman mi
hatah a athading ahi. **7** Bongchal hat banga hatjong leu, thidiu ahi-
khangthah ho khangluihotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Agamsungchu thisan in
achup ding chuleh aleiset chu thao dimlha jeng dingahi. **8** Ajehchu
Pakai in phu alah nadingnikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel techunga
khan gitlou aboljouseulethuh na kum chu ahi. **9** Edom vadung jouse
meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tollhang chu meijin ahin tom khum
ding ahi. **10** Edom chunga thu kitan hi kichaitih umlou ding ahi; a
meikhu u, aitih adinga kiting jing jeng ding ahi. Gam leiset chu akhang
akhang'adinga hin kidalha ding ahitai. Hilaimunna chu koima cheng
talou ding ahi. **11** Nelgam'a um sumbu changlit, pengloi loi sumbu
changlit, lentahsumbu chang lit leh va ah alenloi inchennan aneijun,
kichat umna munahitai. Ajehchu Pathen in hichegamchu hoitah a
atetoh ding; chehchaonading leh manthah nadinga atetohding ahi. **12**
Ima hilou gam hin kiti ding, chuleh alen alal'a anei jouseugangtah'a
ana umloudiu ahitai. **13** Linghon leng inpi ho adelkhumgam ding;
thing binei leh lingphungho akulpiu sunga hung ban kedohding
ahi. Si-al hon chennan hinneijuntin, sumbu changlit hon in'aahin
neidiu ahi. **14** Nelgam'a gancha ho jong ngeihotoh hunglha khom
diu, ahamujankhovahgeijakijadingahi. Akisumang manthai na mun'a
chungam kelcha ho amaho leh amahokah'a ham untin, chuleh jan
thilhaho hungun tin, hung kicholdo diu ahi. **15** Hilai achu sumbu
changlit inabuh sem in tin, atui ho athah dingahi. Anou akeo sah'a
alhaving'aakhu khum ding ahi. Khoiho hunguntin, achal leh api akop'a
hung diu ahi. **16** Pakai lekhabu chu holin langipi abol dingham ven.
Hiche vacha holeh gancha ho hi khatcha manglou ding chuleh akop
toding jong kivat lou ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai ana kitep in ahi. A lhagao
in ahin tahsan soh keiding ahi. **17** Gam chu ate peh in, ahomdoh tai.
Vang asanpeh dung juijin apedoh tan ahi. Tonsot gei alo uva, akhang
akhanga aneidiu ahitai.

35 Hiche nikho ho'a chugamthip gam leh nelgam
geijakipahthanomdiuahi. Gammang ho hung kipah intin,
pahcha pah banga hung pah ding ahi. **2** Ahi, pahcha ninglhing setnin
umin tin, lasah leh kipa thanopna umding ahi! Lebanon lhangho
bangin nelgam ho hung eng intin, carmelmolhoibangahoiding chule
Sharon Phaicham hung bang ding ahi. Hilaija chu Pakai chun aloupina
ahinvet sah ding, i Pathen u loupina chu. **3** Hiche chungchang thu
ahin khut kham ho hatsah inlang, khupbuh lhasam ho chu tilkhou vin.
4 Kichat um lungchang neiho henga seijin, "Hat inlang, kicha hih in,
ajehchu na galmite sumang din na Pathen ahunge. Na huhdoh din
ahunge." **5** Amachu ahung teng, mitcho kho amusah ding, chuleh
nangong kho ajahsah ding ahi. **6** Kengbai sakhi banga kichom ding,
paothei lou hon kipah'a la asah diu ahi! Tuinah ho akon tui hung
longlhan gamthip gam hin phantin, vadung hon gammang ahin
chapnou ding ahi. **7** Tolgo jong dilneo hung soh dingchuleh tuinah a
tui hung long lhangamgo ho asuh lung lhaiding ahi. Nel gam'a si-al ho
chenna leh akolnaova chu hampa toh pumpeng lehphai pheng hung
kehding ahi. **8** Gam kidalhasa mun khat na lampilentah hung kilhung
lut ding ahi. Hichu thenna lamlen tia amin kivoding ahi. Gitlou
lungthim puhonhilai chu a ho loihel diu ahi. Pathendei'a vahle ho'a
ding bou ahi; mingolho hilai'a chu vahle louhel diu ahi. **9** Keipi bahkai
hon sa achan loudiu, sahingne gamsa hojong lha lelou diu ahi, kichat
le tijatna ho jonglha le lou diu ahi, Kichat le tijatnaumlou ding ahi.
Lhatdoh'a umhobou lhale diu ahi. **10** Pakai in alhatdoh ho hung
kinunglediu ahi. Tonsot kipana lallukhuhkikhuh banga akikhuh uva,
lasahpum'a Jerusalem hung lut diu ahi. Lunghemna leh puldouna
manghelding, kipana leh thanop na'a dimdiu ahitai.

36 Hezekiah leng vaihom kum somle li lhinin, Assyrialengpa
Sennacherib in Juda tekhopi kulpi ho chu ano khumin
alogamtam ahi. **2** Hichun Assyria lengpan a sepaijalamkai Lachish
akonin galsatsepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a leng Hezekiah satdin
asolin ahi. Assyriatensahlamdilneo, ponsopnalou lampia longlha vacha
achun panmun akisemun ahi. **3** Hiche lamkai chenghin agalamdot
uvin ahi: Kilkiah chapa Eliakim, lenginpi'avaihom; Shebna, thutanna
munna thuching; chuleh Asaph, thutanna munnathuching; chuleh
Asaph chapa Joah, leng insung thuching ahiuve. **4** Hichun Assyria
lengpa sepaijalamkai pachun Hezekiah thuhilaneichu aseipeh tan ahi:
"Hichehi Assyria leng hatchung nunginasei ahi: Ipi tahsan um nanei
uvahibanga hi tahsan detkheh a naumuham? **5** Thucheng mai mai
ja galsatthepna, hatna kineitheija nageluham? Koi nakison pi uva,
keimanei dou uham? **6** Egypt chunga nakison uham? Egypt'a na
kingai uleh pumpengagei hem in nakhut asuh vang paitobang ding
ahi. Egypt Lengpa Pharoah chu tahsan thei ahi naisaipoi. **7** Ahin,
hitia hi nahin seimaithei uahi, 'Pakai ka Pathen uva katahsannao
uma ahi!' Ahin amachu hilouham, Hezekiah in ana jumso chu?
Hezekiah hilou ham ahouin lehamaicham jouse sumanga, Judahleh
Jerusalem'acheng jousenmaicham kisem na Jerusalem abouagahou
thei diu chu? **8** "Ipi ham naseipeh unge! Kalamkai pu Assyria
lengpa tohkidehto nakhat neijin. Keiman sakolsangni nape jeng inge,
achung cheha tou ding mi namu pou pou leh! **9** Hiche galsat sepai
lhomchaneijan, iti kapupa sepai hon khat alhasam pen jong joulou
dinga, Egypt te sakol kangtalai holehatolho panpinan jong joulou
dinga, chouding nati ham? **10** Gah seibe din, Pakai puihoinabeija
nagam kahung bulu u nahisahham? Pakai amatah in hitia hieiseipeh
u ahi, 'hiche gamchusatnun lang, sumang un!' **11** Hichun Eliakim,
Shebna, chule Joah chun Assyria jalamkai pahenga aseijin, "Lungset
tah in Aramaic paovin nei houlim piuvinajehchu hoitah in kahechen
setuve. Hebrew paovin neihou hih unajehchu bang ninglanga umho
khunjaget unte." **12** Ahin Sennacherib jalamkai panhitin ahin donbut
in, "Hiche thuhilhi ka lengpan nangma leh na pupadinga bou ahin thot
nahisah ham? Aman mijouse jah dinga adei ahi. Ajehchu keihon
hiche khopi hikahin lo teng uleh mipi ho chunangho toh thohgim
thading ahi. A gilkel dan uchu a eh u geijaanehdiu, adang chah
dan uchu ajungeijuva adon dingu ahi" **13** Hichun, sepai jalamkai
pa chuadingdoh in Hebrew paovin bangpanga umho jah achun
asamtan, "Assyria leng hatpa akona thuhil hi ngaijun! **14** Lengpan
asei hiche hi ahi: Hezekiah chu kilheplhah sah hihun. Aman a imatih'a
na huhdohjoulou diu ahi. **15** Pakai'a tahsan na neijin, tinkisuh ngol
sah hih uvin. Hitia hiaseiding, "Pakai in itinama jongleh eihuhdoh
diu ahi. Hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa khutna lhulou helding ahi," tia
aseiding ahi. **16** Hezekiah thusei chu ngai hih un! Assyria lengpan
phat tepna apeh hoahi: Keima toh kichamna semun-nakothou hongun
lang hungpotun. Chutileh khat cheh in na lengpitheiga cheh naki neh
diu, theiganatheiga phunguva kon'a nakilodiu, chuleh na twikul uva na
twicheh u naki don diu ahi. **17** Chuteng leh hitobang gam dangkhatna
pui dinga kagon ding-changleh lengpitwi umna gam, changlhahleh
lengpi lei umna gam. **18** "Hezekiah in, 'Pakai in eihuhdohdiu ahi!' tia
aseichu kilhep lhah sahhih un. Chidang namdang pathenhon amiteu
Assyria lengpa akonahuhdoh khah mong uvem? **19** Hamath leh Arpad
pathen chuipi tia hitam? Chuleh Sepharvaimpathen ho chu itiuva
hitam? Koipathenin Samaria chu kathunei na'akon'a ahung huhdoh

khah em? **20** Koi chidang namdang pathenhileh ka thanei na'a kon'a
amiteahung huhdoh thei khah uvem? Pakai in Jerusalem chu keija
koninhin huhdoh thei inte tia lunggel naneiju ham?" **21** Ahin mipi chu
athipchet jengunchuleh thucheng khat jong a uhpohpouve. Ajehchu
Hezekiah in thupehananei jin, "Ana donbut hih un," atiahi. **22** Hichun,
Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, lenginpivaihom; Shebna, thutanna'a thuching;
chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, lengte thusim ching hochu Hezekiah henga
akile un ahi. Lunghem in avon hou abot telun, lengpa kimupi din
acheuvin, Assyrian sepai jalamkai pa thusei chu asei peh tao vin ahi.

37 Leng Hezekiah inahetsahnao thu chu ajah phatnin, avonho chu
abot teltan, khaodip pon akikhun Pakai houin achun alut tan
ahi. **2** Chuin Eliakim, leng inpi vaipopa, Shebathutanna'athuchingpa,
chulehthempu'apanglamkai cheng chu khaodip pon von pumin Amos
chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltan ahi. **3** Amahon Isaiah themgao
henga hitihin aseijun ahi. "Leng Hezekiah in hitin aseije: Tuni hi boina,
kumna, chuleh jachatna nikho ahitai. Naosenpenglhadinga kigosa
ahia lah anun naopenlhah nadinga thanei lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahin,
hingjing Pathen chouna'a lengpan ahinsol hiche Assyria jalamkaipu
thusei hi na Pakai Pathen chun ana hetan tin, athusei ho jouse jeh
in gotna pe inte. Aw, keiho amoh chengse din neitao peh un!" **5**
Leng Hezekiah vaipo pipu honlengpa thuhil Isaiah themgao komalhut
jou uvin, **6** Hitin adonbut in ahi. "Na lengpaukom'a, "Pakai in hitin
aseije, tiuvin: Assyria lengpa palai hon keimataitomna'a athusei juchu
kisuhboisah hih in. **7** Ngaijin! keima matah amadouna'a kakalson
ding ahi. A inna kona thuhil khatnin lengpa ngaichat khoh ahi ti amu
ding, chuleh agam'ahung kile ding, chuteng tah chuleha chemjam
mama'a ka lousah dingahi." **8** Hiche phat sung chun, Assyriajalamkai
pun Jerusalem dalhan Assyria lengpa, Lachish dalha'a Libnah ana
nokhum laichun kijahtopi din achen ahi. **9** Phat chomkhat jou nungin
leng Sennacherib in thu khat amun, hichu Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah
inamadoudin galsat sepai tampi tohahung konin ahi, ti ahi. Adou
hokimaitopi masangin Jerusalem'a Hezekiah henga din apalaiho
hichethuhil hi apohsah in ahi: **10** "Hiche thuhil hi Judah aumleng
Hezekiah ding ahi. Assyrialengpan Jerusalem alah joulou dingahi
tia natah san jing na Pathen chukilheplhah sah hih in. **11** Assyria
lengten achena jouseuva ipi abol na hechen setnin ahi. Alampiu va
asuboi ho jouse jongasumanggam hel un ahi! Nang ipichom nahi deh
ding ham? **12** Chidang namdang pathen hon Gojan, Haran, Rezeph
chuleh Edenmite Tel-assar a cheng gamho itih aahuhdoh khah uvem?
Kapu kapatenasuhmangsa ahibou uve. **13** Hamath lengpa leh Arpad
lengpaipi tilhona hitam? Sepharvaim, Hena chuleh Ivvah lengho
itiuvahitam?" **14** Hezekiah in palaiho akon'athuhil amujouvin, asimin,
Pakai houin na akaltouvin, Pakai anga **15** Chuin Hezekiah Pakai
angahitihin ataotan ahi: **16** "Aw Van Janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, vantil
thanei holah'a lengchanga nahi! Vannoi leiset lenggamjousechunga
Pathen, nangmabou nahi. Vanho leh leiset sem'anangma bou nahi.
17 Hungkum lhan lang hungngaijin Aw Pakai! Namit in hinvetan Aw
Pakai! Sennacherib inhing jing Pathen douna'a athusei hohin ngaijin.
18 "Adih e, Pakai, Assyria lengtenhiche gamho chu ana suhmanguahi.
19 Chuleh chidang namdang tepathen semthu ho chu meilhumsunga
aleh lut nun, ahallha taovinahi. Ahin, ahimongin Assyria tensong'a kon
mihem khutnin asuitohahibou vin, Pathen hinaisai lou u ahi. **20** Tun,
Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, athanei na akonin neihuh doh un; chuleh
leiset'a lenggam jousennangma bou, Aw Pakai, Pathen nahiahetdiu
ahi." **21** Hichun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah henga hiche thuhil
hiathot in: Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei ahi: Assyria lengpa
Sennacherib chung changa natao jeh in, **22** Pakai in hiche thucheng
hi amadounan aseitan ahi: "Zion a nungahtheng nun ha kidah in,
na nuisat e. Jerusalem chanun najam chu nuisatin alu athinge.
23 Koiham nahsah louleh nuisat'a nakoi jing chu? Koi douna'a na
awnasan sah ham? Ki hoitho sah tah'akoi na navet ham? Israel
Mitheng Pa chu ahi! **24** Na palai ho mangchan Pakaichu nahsahlou
vin na nakoije. "Kasakol kangtalai tamtah mangchan, mol le lhang
sangtah ho kanaloukhum jouvin ahi," tin aseije-ahi, Lebanon lhang leh,
molchungvum ahi. Cedar thingphunghoasangpen jong kaphuh lhun
chulehchahthing thingphungho asangpenjong kaphuh lhun chuleh
chahthingphapen ho geijin ka phuh lhun ahi. Asangpen tah gei
kaphan chulehgammang sunggil ho gei jin ka kholchil soh kei tai. **25**
Gamchommuntamtah'atuikhuh ho ka laijin, atuija chunkeima leh keima
kaki sulip jin ahi. Ka kengto'a Egypt vadung ho ka sutangin ahi. **26**
"Ahin na najah khah lou ham? Hiche masanga patna kana gellhuhsa
ahitai. Sotna patna kanagon ahitan, ahin tua hi kalhun sahahitai.
A khopiu kulpi ho songbongkiselom banga na suhchip dingakana
gontup peh ahitai. **27** Hijeh a chu amiteu vin thalhahsam na aneijun,
kichat lehlungboi in aum taovin ahi. Hampabangin alhachom uvin,
aum taovinahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, ajih don doh ho hetman
louvakichotpatobangahi. Inchungvum'a hampa hung thah dondoh
hotamtah ahung kedoh masanga nisain akahvoi tobang ahi. **28** Ahin,
hoilai nache'a hoilai naum, chuleh itih a na kondoh'anahung vailhun
kahe chen setninahi. Ka chunga na lunghan dan jongkahe chen set
ne. **29** Ka chunga na lunghan jeh leh nahoithona jeh in thihkoi'a na
nahkuikahin koiding chuleh sakol kamvona kam'a kabupeh ding ahi.
Nahungna lampi mama achu kakinungle sah ding ahi." **30** Hichun
Hezekiah henga Isaiah inaseijin, "Ka thusei adih photchennachu hiche
hi ahi: "Tukum lehamacham'a hung kehdoh hobounaneh ding ahin,
akum kit lehhiche'a kon'a hung sohdoh honaneh ding ahi. Ahin a
kumthhumchanna leh nangman chang le mimna tua na kikhol tup ding
ahi; lengpilei phate nabol'a agasoh naneh ding ahi. **31** Chuleh Judah a
kidalha galmitea kon'a sohcha jouse na leiset noilanga jung hinkholet
untin, chulehninglhing setna hung khanglen diu ahi. **32** Ajehchu
kamite amoh chengsechu Jerusalem'a konin hung potdohuntinm
chuleh asohcha ahing chengchu Zion lhanga kon'a hung potdohdiu
ahi. Van janel Pakai tomngainanhiche hi atah'a ahin sosah ding ahi!
33 Chuleh Assyrialengpachunchanga Pakai in hitin aseije: "Agalsat
sepai ho Jerusalem lutloudiu ahi. Thel changkhat jong alhalutloudiu
ahi. Kidalna pho pum'a akotmai dunga kijot le lou diu, chulehabangho
dung'a jong leipal asetloudiu ahi. **34** Lengpa jong ahungna lampi
mama'a agam'a kinung lekit ding ahi. Ama chu khopi lutlou ding ahi,
tin Pakai in aseije. **35** 'Ajehchu keima jalle, kasohpa David jalla,
hiche khopi hi kahonbit na ka ventup ding ahi." **36** Hiche janchun
Pakai vantil chu Assyria te ngahmun'a achen, Assyria sepai mi sang
jakhat leh sang somget leh nga athatnin ahi. Assyria mi asohcha
honkhat jingkah ahung kithophat un muntina thilong amutaovin ahi.
37 Hichun Assyrialengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun chu asusen
agam'a akinung letai. A in lama achen, Nineveh khopi achun a
umtan ahi. **38** Nikhat a pathen Nisroch ahoupet nin, achapa teni
Adrammelech leh Sharezer in achemjam lhona ana that lhon tan ahi.
Hichun anigel lhonin Ararat gam'a ana jam lhon tan, achapa holah a
khat Esarhaddon chu Assyria lengin apantan ahi.

38 Hiche phat laichun Hezekiahchu thipai jeng ding dinmun in
anatan ahileh Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ahung villin ahi.
Lengpa chu hiche thuhil hi apen ahi: "Hiche hi Pakai in asei chu
ahi: 'na insung a umding dolin umsah tan, ajehchu nangma nahung
thiding ahitai. Hiche nat na'a kon'a hi nadam doh joulou ding ahitai." **2**
Hezekiah in hiche thuhil ajah phat chun, bang langa amai aheijin Pakai
kom; a ataovin, **3** "Aw Pakai, neihin geldoh in, ichangeija naga dia
kana kitah hitam, lungkhat tah a nangma kanajen le'a, na lunglhaina
bou kanaboljing hilou ham," tin alhun haka inakaptan ahi. **4** Hichun
Pakai akonin Isaiah hengathuhil ahungin: **5** "Hezekiah henga chekit

inlanggasei peh in, 'hiche hi napu napa David Pakai, Pathenin asei
ahi: Nataona chu kana ngaijin, na nitlhi lonjong chu kana mun ahi, na
hinkhokumsom leh nga kajoppeh beding, 6 chuleh nangma leh hiche
khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kon'a kahuhdohding ahi. Ahi, hiche khopi hi
kavengbit ding ahi. 7 "Chuleh hichehi Pakai a kon'amelchihna hung
kipe chu ahi. Akitepna jouse asuhbulhit ding ahi tihettoh sahna ahije. 8
Keiman nisa lim Ahaz chungalhumsah sachu kalsom ka nungchonding
ahi!" ati. Hitichun nisa lim chukalsom in akinung chon tan ahi. 9
Leng Hezekiah a hung dam selphat in hiche jaila hi asunin ahi: 10
Keiman kaseijin, "Ka hinkhohoilai tah'a thina mun tua kalutngaija ham?
Kumkho kanei nalaichengse eiki lahpeh got na ham? **(Sheol h7585)** 11
Keimankaseijin, "Mihinggam'a kachen laisen Pakai Pathenchu a itih'a
kamu kitlou ding ahitai. Kaloi kajol ho avel'a kanung mukit tah louhel
ding hiche vannoi'achengho tojong ka umkhom kittahlou helding ahi.
12 Hui le go in kelngoi chinghoponbuhasemmangbanginka hinkho
jong hi a kisem mangin ahi. Pon khonghon thilbu akon'a pat atan
bangun, kahinkho hi kisuhchom'a ahi. Hetman louvin, kahinkho hi ana
kichaija ahitai. 13 Jan khovah in lungneng tah inkangah in, ahin keipi
bahkai honei boh kabang jengin ahi. Hetmanlouvin ka hinkho chu
abeitan ahi. 14 Anangol bangin pelpa ham, ahlouleh va keng sang
ham banginkaham in, chuleh hiti chun vakhupuldou bangin pul kadou
vin ahi. Panpi ngaichan van lam kavetnan kamit teni akham lhatanahi.
Genthei in ka ume, Pakai, neipanpin. 15 Ahin ipi kasei theiding ham?
Ajehchu amatah in hiche natna hiahin lhut ahije. Tun kakum lhungkeija
kineosah tah a lam kajot dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche lung gentheinahi
kana hetsa ahitai. 16 Pakai na thununna hi aphai, ajehchu hinna leh
damtheina hiaphai. Ajehchu hinna leh damtheinaahi. Damna neipe
kitnin, nei hinsahkittan ahi! 17 Ahi, hiche lung gentheinakaum chu
aphai, ajehchu nangmanthina'a konin nei huhdoh in chulehka chonset
na jouse nei ngaidam inahi. 18 Ajeh chu athin athin navahchoithei lou
ding ahi; aw sangtah a navahchoi thei lou diu ahi. Thinalhankhuh
jonsuh hon, na kitahna'akinepna anei tah lou diu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)**
19 Tunia keiman ka vahchoi bangahi mihing hon bou na vahchoi
thei diu ahi. Tahsan umtah nahi khangkhatnakonkhangkitnaaseipeh
uvin ahi. 20 Ngaito tem in-Pakai chu eisudam din kigosan aume!
Nitin kahinkhon tumging to thon Pakai chuka vahchoi ding ahi- Pakai
Houin na. 21 Isaiah in Hezekiah lhacha natongho kom'a ana seijin,
"Theichangtheiba ho akonin tina lou semunlang, chuleh a uilut kim
vel'a nuuvin lang, chuteng chuleh Hezekiahchu hung damdoh ding
ahi." 22 Chuin Hezekiah in adongin, "Pakai Houin'a kache ding ahi
tiphot chetna melchih na chu ipiham?"

39 Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Baladan chapa Merodach- baladan
Babylon lengpan, Hezekiah chu deisahna thuthot leh thilpeh
ho athotnin ahi. Aman Hezekiah chu nasatah in anadam mon, tun
adamdoh tai tithu ana jah ahi. 2 Babylon akon'a hung palai ho chunga
Hezekiahakipahlheh jengin, athikhol na mun jouse avetsah soh keijin-
sana, dangka, gouho leh thao namtiu ho. Gal manchah kikoina ho
vedin apui kitnin, leng thilkholna jouse avetsah soh keijin ahi! Hezekiah
in leng inpi sung hihen lang, lenggam sung hijong leh avetsah lou a
umpon ahi. 3 Hichun themgao Isaiah chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'a
achen, a dongtan ahi. "Hiche miho hin ipi angaichat uham? Hoilai
akon'a hung hiuva ham? Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho hi gamla
tah aum Babylon'a kon hung ahiuve." 4 "Leng inpi sunga chu ipi pi
amu uvem?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahi. "Imajouse amu soh keijuve," tin
Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Kanei jouse- thilkholna jouse kavetsah soh
keijin ahi: ati. 5 Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah henga aseitan, "Van Janel
Pakai in thuhil nahin thot hi ngaijin: 6 'Phat ahung lhunge, leng inpi
a'um umajouse-napu napa gou anakhol jouse leh tua na kikhol tup
jouseu, Babylon'a poh doh gam ding ahitai. Imacha kidalha lou ding
ahi, tin Pakai in aseije. 7 'Na chateu pasal phabep puimang umdiu
ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpa insunga nukiso'a pangu va, mi jenle'a
umdiu ahi." 8 Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah henga aseijin "Hichu thuhil
Pakai'a kon'a neipeh hi aphaleh jenge." Ajehchu lengpan ageldan
chu, "Ka hin sunga hi chamna leh bitna umding ahinai," ti ahi.

40 Lhamong uvin, lhamonguvin kamite, tin na Pathen'uvin aseije.
2 Jerusalem chu lungset neijin kihou piuvin. Alungkham nau
nikho sung kichaija ahitai, chule achonset nau kingaidama ahitai,
tin seipeh'uvin. Achonset nau jeh in achan dingu ajat nia engbolna
kipeuva ahitai. 3 Ngaipha'n, tin khosam khat aw chun, "Pakai hungna
dingin gamthip gam chu sutheng uvin! I Pathen dinguvin lam lhongpi
chu sem jangun" tin aseije! 4 Gomkom laiho dip dimun, chule mol
le lhangho sunem uvin. Lamkon laiho jansah'uvin, chuleabohlaiho
ladoh'un. 5 Chuteng leh Pakai loupina chuhung kilangin tin, hichu mi
jousenamusoh kei dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 6 Aw hung ging chun
khosam'in, ati. Keiman, "Ipi kasap ding ham"? tia kadoh le, mihem ho
hampabangbep ahiuve, chule amel hoinaujong hi loujaova hampa
pah bangakemloi jeng thei ahi, tin samin eiti. 7 Hampa agopjin chule
apah jong Pakai Hu'in asem tengleh amollhahji tobangin, mihem
hinkho jong hichutia mollha jia ahije. 8 Hampa agop jin chule apah
jongchu amolha jin, hinla I Pathen'u Thu hi tonsotna um jing ahije.
9 O Zion, Kipana Thupha pole, mol chung vum hoa kon'in samin!
Hasap in sam'in, Vo Jerusalem. Kichatnaneilouhellin, Judahkhotinna,
'Na Pathen hung dingahitai,' tin seipeh in. 10 Ahije, thanei pen Pakai
thuneitahin ahunge. Ama'n aban'jangthahatna vai ahinpoh ding ahi.
Ven, Ama ahung tengleh tohman ahinchoipeh ding ahije. 11 Aman
kelngoi'chingpa tobangakelngoiho chu avah ding; Amananou ho chu
abanna akipom ding, aopma akipom ding ahi. Aman kelpiho chu
anoute to olcha cha apuiji ding ahi. 12 A khutna twikhanglen ho tuhjou
dinga koidang umem? Akhutjung hoa vanho tetoh jou ding koi umem?
Koi dangin leiset agihdan hetnaaneija, ahiloulehmolelhangho Phala a
tetoh thei ding koihin tem? 13 Pakai Lhagao thumop ngamding koi
hija? Ama thumopmaahiloule ahil dinga koi hin tem? 14 Pakaijin
athumop ding miangaichat khah em? Apha ahi tiahetna dinga hil ngai
ja ham? Mikhat touvin apha aseipeh ngai hija, ahiloule adih'a chena
ding lampiama avetsah ding ham? 15 Hilouve, ajeh chu vannoichitin-
namtin hi Ama dia twithei'atwi vatkhat tobang bep ahiuve. Mihem
tehi thiltena ho chungavutvai tobang bep bou ahiuve. Amading'in
leiset pumpi hi akhutna nelhal khat alah tobang bep ahi. 16 Lebanon
gam manga thinghojouse le Lebanon'a gamsa umhojouse chu I
Pathen'u henga govamthilto dinga jong bulhing jou louding ahiuve. 17
Vannoija chitin- namtin hohi Ama mitmua pan nabei bep bouahiuve.
Amamitmuaimachahilouhel, imacha lou- ahomkeo lepanabei bep ahi.
18 Pathen hi koito natekah thei hijaham? Ama to kilou ding amel
puanamu khah em? 19 Ama chu milim kisem thuasana'a kilhajol
le dangka khivuijakijem to tekah thei ahi dem? 20 Ahilouleh miho
chu chuti lomavaicha ahiuleh, amon lou dingthing kilhenu hen chule
akhut themkhatnin adet dingin milim hinsem doh hen! 21 Nanghon
najah khah louvu hija? Hekhen them theilou nahiu vem? Pathen
Thu angaisah lou mongnahiu vem- vannoi um masangpeh'a thu ho
napeh'u hi ahetnahelou mong nahiu vem? 22 Pathen chu leiset
kikol lumchunga atouve. Amit mun noi lamaum mihem te hi khaukho
ho tobangbep ahiuve! Ama'n van tham jolhi pondal tobanga ahin
jahdohin, chule hiche hoa konna Ama'naponbuh atundoh ahije. 23
Aman vannoi ja alen alal hoachung thu'u atan ding chuleabon'uva hi
imalou aso ding ahi. 24 Amaho hung kipan panbep'uva, jungkho
kigopan bep'uva ahin, Aman amaho ahua asem'a ahilehagop lha gam
tauvin, huijin amahochu changvai alhoh bangin alhoh mangtai. 25
Koito neite kahthei monguva? Koi kakibahpi um em? Tin Athengakitipa
chun aseije. 26 Vanho vetem'in. Ahsiho jousekhu koi sem hin tem?

Ama'n amahokhu galmi bangin bannei chan ahingoldoh in, amin cheh'uva akousohkeije. Athuneina loupi jallin chuleate pibei thahatna nei ahijeh in, khatcha jong amah thah aumpoi. **27** Vo Jacob, iti danna Pakai hinnagim-hesohnahoamupoitianaseitheihijaham? Vo Israel, iti danna Pakai hin nachan dingkihetmo sah dia nasei thei hija ham? **28** Najah khah lou hel hija ha? Nahet khen theilou hel hija ham? Pakai hi Tonsotna um Pathen ahin, vannoi apumpia Sempa ahi. Ama thabei jin aum ngaipon, ahilouleh athachol ngaipoi. Athil hetkhen themdan koiman akholdoh joupoi. **29** Aman athalhoma thahat apei chule thilbol joulou di chu boltheina tha apei. **30** Khangthahhojengjong lhadah'uva chule thachol thei diu, chule khangdong pasal ho jeng jong thachol vala lhu lhop jeng thei ahiuve. **31** Hinla Pakai tahsan ho chun thahatna thah amu dingu ahi. Amaho chu muvanlai tobanga lhavinga leng sang dingu ahi. Ama ho chu lhai dingu chule thachol ahetlou dingu ahi. Amaho chu che dingu chule thachol val ahet louhel dingu ahi.

41 Twikhanglen gallam sangaum gamho, kama sanga thipbeh in umun, kingai phat cheh uvin. Nalung lhailou nau pipen chu hin polut'un. Tuhin hunguvin lang chule seijun. Nachung thu'u kitanna ding mun gontup ahitai. **2** Solam gam'a kona hiche Lengpa hi, Pathen kinbol thei dinga koi hin tildoh hija ham? Hichepa hin chitin- namtin galla ajo ding chule alenghou jong akeng toa noigep dinga phalna pea chu koi hin tem? Achem jam'in agalmi ho chu huilah'a vutvai aso jenge. Huijin changvai athemang bangin ama'n athalpia amaho chu athe chehtai. **3** Achena khahlou tol chu ahojeng vangin, amaho chu ano mang soh keijin chule bitkei jin ache peh'e. **4** Phat akipat til'a patna khang hung lhung nalai dingho chungahat tah'a tonga kou khom'a chukoi ahidem? Hiche hi keima Pakai, apatna le chaina, Keima kiti bou hi Kahi. **5** Twikhanglen gal lama gam hochun tijatah in aveuve. Leiset monglama um ho jong atija'uvin chulegalbol din akitil'uve. **6** Milimsemho jong akitil toh'uvin, khatle khat akihou uvin, "Lungam'un!" akitiuve. **7** Khut them bolpan sana khengpaatilkhouvin, chule sehcha khengapangpachunthihkhengpaatilkhouvin, Aphatai, ahung hoilhehjengtai, tin aseijuve. Chingthei tahin amahon asutouvin, akilonga leadet loulai umlouna dingin ama honakil detchetnuve. **8** Hinla kagolpa Abraham'a konahung kikhai lha Jacob kalhen dohjalla hi, Israel nangma kalhacha nahije. **9** Leiset kolkim vella kona nangmakahenga kalekou nahi, Nangmakalhacha nahijeh'a keiman nangmakalhen doh nahin, kapai doh lou helding nahitai, tia kasei ahi. **10** Kicha hih hellin, ajeh chu keimannangma kaumpinai. Lunglha hihhellin, ajeh chu keima na Pathenkahi. Keiman natha hatsah ing tingchule kapanpi ding nahitai. Keimankajona khut jet lama nangma kadoptou ding nahi. **11** Vetan, namelma teho jouse khuchea lumho khu, lung nohphah'achule kijum soa ahitauve. Nangmadou chan chu thitei ding chuleimacha hung hilou ding ahije. **12** Nangma jotei dinga kigoho chu navet jongleh mohseh'a vebep nahiding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum hochu imacha hilou dingu ahiuve. **13** Ajeh chu Keima, na Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khutjetlam katuhnai, chule najah'a kaseiahi, Kicha hih in, keima nangmapanpi dinga hikoma uma kahi. **14** Nangma akineosah lungtoltobang bep, vo Jacob, Kicha hihuvin, Israel miteho, ajeh chu Keiman kapanpi ding nahiuve. Keima na Pakai, na Huhhingpa. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chukahi. **15** Nangma chang chilna manchahthah, ha'hemtah tampi neija kangkuitobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman namelmate chu nabotel'a naloi khending, lhangsang tah tah hoa koldehkisoh ding ahitai. **16** Amaho chu huilah'a napei lele ding, chule hui chun abonchakei'uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei jin amaho chu athe chehdingu ahitai. Chutengleh nangma Pakaija nakipa ding, Israel te dinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a kithang atding nahitai. **17** Mivaicha le ngaichat neihontwi aholleuva amujou lou uva, chule dangchah'a adangu agotlhahtengleh, Keima, Pakaijin amahochu kahin hou ding, Keima, Israelte Pathen'in, itih channa jongkanungsun lou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Keiman amaho dinga chumunjanglailaihoavadungkalonsah ding, keiman amaho dinga phaicham dung'a twinah ho kahin putdohsah ding chuienelphaiho jong chu twi kiveinahokasosah ding ahi. Vadung twi hunglong chun tolgotna laiho jouse chuapalphei ding ahi. **19** Keiman gaso theilou nelphajathingphung ho -ceder thing, thinggi, pahcha thing, Olive thing, thaothing, theichang phungle chah thingho kaphu ding ahi. **20** Hiche kabol hin, hiche thilkidangkibol mu ho jousen ipi kiseina ahiahetkhen thei diu, hiche kibol hi, Pakai Israel mite dinga Atheng Khat kitipa, asempa'a kon ahi. **21** Na milim hou jeh un nachungthu kiseijun, tin Pakaijin aseije. Ama (milim sem thu) ho chun ipiabolthei'uvem hin vetsah'u hen, tin Israelte Lengpa chun aseije. **22** Masang peh a chu ipi anasoh aham? ti eima hon aphotchet igeltohtheina dinguvin amaho asei dinginkigo uhen. Ahilouva ahileh, hitiachu eihon ipi thil hungsoh thei jaahi, amaho hin ikhonung dingu thueihil diu angaije. **23** Ahije, nikho hunglhung dinghoaipi hungsoh ding neiseipeh'uvin. Chutahlehpathenhonahiuhetauvinge. Ahimongin, aphahihen, ase hijongleh nabolnomnom'ubol'uvin. Kalunguvakidangsahnachulekichatsahnalunggel sosahna dingin thil ipihamhinbollin. **24** Hinla Nanghoimachanahihihbeh'uvin, imachajongnabolthepouvin ahi. Nadeilhen houjong amahotah chu akisuboh'uvin ahi. **25** Hijongleh Sahlam gama konin Keiman lamkai khat kahin tildoh in ahi. Solam gama konin ama chu aminin kakouvin ahi. Keiman lengho le leng chapate ho chunga gal kajosah ding ahi. Aman amahohi bel dengpan leingan abolna banga amaho chu achilgoi ding ahi. **26** Tonna patna hiche hung lhung ding ahi tihi koijin naseipeh ham? Hiche hi koijin gaova aphon doh hija, nangman athusei chu adih ahi tia natahsan jong ham? Koiman thucheng khat jong sei aumpoi. **27** Keiman Zion jah'a chun,' Ven! Panpina pe dinga chu ahung naije! Tia aseipeh masapen kahi. Keiman Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole ding kasolpeh ding ahi. **28** Na milim ho lah'a khatpenin jong nahilchah pouve. Keiman thudoh kabollin ahileh, thu kadoh phatnin khatchan jong donbutna ahinpepouve. **29** Ve'uvin, amaho hi abonchauvin angolngensenahiuvin, aphatchomna bei ahiuve. Na lim semthu hou jong hui tobanga agohkeo ahiuve.

42 Kalhachapa, keimanthahatna kapeh pa chu veuvin. Ama kadeilhenpa eilung lhaipen'achuahi. Keiman Kalhagao asunga kakhumpeh tai. Amanchitin-namtinlah'athu adih'a atan ding ahi. **2** Aman kho sampon tin, mipi lah'a jong aw sanga thu aseilou ding ahi. **3** Aman pumpengchip jong ahebohpai lou ding chule khoilu thaomeipat akhulai jong asuhmit paijeng lou ding ahi. Aman alamlouvakibol ho jong abonchauva chungathu adih'a atan ding ahi. **4** Leiset pumpia thu adih'avaihomna aum masang sea, Amalhasam pontin, lung jong lunglhalou ding ahi. Gamla tah'a gamhotwikhanglen gal lama hon jong amathupeh anga diu ahi. **5** Pakai Pathen'in van ho asem'inchule apha jal lin ahi. Aman leisetle asunga um jouse asem'in ahi. Ama'n mi jouse haitheina huape'in, leiset chunga vahthei jousehinna apeh ahi. **6** Pakai kiti Keima, kachonphatnavetsah dinga kakou nahi. Keimannangma kakhutna kapuija chulekahonbit nahin, chule kamite Israelte henga kapeh nahi hi keima tohamaho kakitepna vetsahna khatahitai. Chule nangma chitin-namtinpuihoi lea napan ding ahije. **7** Nangman mitcho ho kho namusahding, sohchang ho songkulla konnanacham lhatsah ding chule songkulthim lah'a touho chamlhat sah ding nahi. **8** Keima Pakai kitipa chu Kaminahi! Ka loupina chu koima dangkapehdoh lou ding, chule eivahchoinau semthu milim ho chuto chankaneitha lou ding ahi. **9** Gao thuseina kanei chasunaguilhung cheh in, chule tunkeiman gao thu kasei kit ding ahi. Ahung guilhun masanga khonungthu dol kaseipeh ding nahi. **10** Pakaija lathah sauvin! Amavahchoina ho

leiset kolning lia chenghon sauvin! Twikhang len hoa kongtol ho le
nangho twikolgam mun gam latah'a chenghogeijin jong nabonchauvin
la sauvin. **11** Gamthipma um khopiho lachomkisahna'a jao'uvin;
Kedar khohojong kipah uhen. Sela mite honkipah in la sauhen;
lhangchungvum hoa konin vahchoina ho sapthouvin! **12** Vannoi
pumpin Pakai chuloupinapeuhen; Avahchoinasauhen. **13** Mihat
chungnung tah tobangin PAKAIchu kipandoh intin, galsatpatobanga
lunghang tah'a kondohding ahi. Aman galsatna dingakholhang
asapma, amelmate jouseachilgoi ding ahi. **14** Ama'n, Keima sottahpi
kathipbeh anahita'n, ahinai, keima hikana kikangse anahi. Hinla
tua hinaosonat thoh minu khat tobangakapenna chule kakhoisatna,
chuleka-eo'jah jeng ding ahitai. **15** Keiman lhangsang ho le mol
hochu kasuhcham ding chule a'engjin jen ho kasuhmangpeh ding ahi.
Keiman vadungho chu tolgolaikaso ding chule twi kiveina munjouse
chu kangsoh ding ahiuve. **16** Keiman khomulou Israel chulampi
thah'a kapuile ding, achekhahlou nauva kapui le ding ahi. Keiman
amasangu lampi thim jongkavahsah ding, chule amasangulampi
kavah sah ding ahi. Hitia hikeiman hichengse hi kabol ding, amaho
kanungsun lou dingu ahi. **17** Hinla semthu milim tahsan ho, nangho
ka pathenu nahi tiho chu, jahcha'a kihei mang ding ahiuve. **18**
Na'ngong hon ngaijun, mitchonang hon veuvin, muchen'un. **19**
Kamite, tobanga mitchoa kasoh, koi um'em? Ka sottol tobangana
ngonga koi umem? Kalhendohmite, Pakai sohpa, tobanga mitchokoi
um'em? **20** Nangman adih chu ipi ham? tinamun chule nahedoh
jengin, hinlahiche chu nabolnom hih in ahi. Nanabeng'a najanai,
hinla jahchetding nagopoi. **21** Pakai chu chondih tah ahijeh in, Athu
loupitah chu achoi'an tai. **22** Hinla Amite chu aneijuachom'un chule
asuhmang peh'un, asohchang un, songkula'a ahenun, chule thang
kolla a'oh gam tauve. **23** Hiche thu hi koijin thusim'akona angaija,
ahetdoh thei' uvachule khonunga thil hung kisumangdingho nanga diu
ham? **24** Israel chu chomgam dinglesuhkhah dinga phatsah koi ham?
Ama douna'a ichonset jeh'uva Pakai chun aphal jeh ahi. Ajeh chumiho
chu Alamlhah a che nomhih'uva, A Danthu jong ajui nomlou jeh'u ahi.
25 Hijeh'a hi Alunghanna chuachunguva abuhlhah'a, chule gal'aatha'u
ahi. Amaho chu meilhumsungaakilelut jengvanguvin, hetdoh ding
agopouve. Amahomeikouva akihal jeng vang'un, chihnan aneideh
pouve.

43 Hijongleh tun, Vo Jacobnasempa PAKAI sei ngaijin. Vo
Israel, nagong dohpa chun aseije, "Kicha hih in, ajeh chu
Keima'nnangmakachohdohsanahitai. Keima'n namin'a kakounahin;
nangma keija nahi. **2** Twithuh lah najot tengleh, Keimankaumpi
ding nahi. Hahsatna vadungnajot tengleh, twija nalhahlut louding
ahi. Kibolsetna meilah napalteng jongleh, meijin nahalkhah louding;
meijin nakah louhel ding ahi. **3** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai, na
Pathen kahi, Israelte mithengpa, na Huhhingpu chu kahi. Keiman
Aigupta chu nacham lhatna dinganakilhat dohna ding'a kapeh
nahin; Nangma muna Ethiopia le Seba chukapehdoh ahitai. **4**
Nangma keima dinga sahlut tahnahi jeh in, nangho khella midangchu
kaphal doh a. nangma dingaahin nau chu kapehdoh ahitai. Keima'n
Kangailut nahi jeh'anangma jabolna changa nahije. **5** Kichahih
in, ajeh chu Keimankaum pinai. Keiman nangma lenachilhah
ho chu solam le lhumlama kona kachop khom dingnahiuve. **6**
Keiman sahlam le lhanglam jah'a, kachapate le kachanute chu
leisetkolkim vella konin Israel'a hinpuilutnin kati ding ahi. **7** Keima
a Pathenna einei jouse chuhin puijin, ajeh chu keiman amahochu
kaloupina dinga kasem ahi. Keima amaho sempa chu kahi. **8** Mit
neija ahia kho mulou, bilkolneija khojalou ho chu mipi lah'akonin
hinpuidoh un. **9** Chitin-namtinchu hinpui khomun! Vannoi mite chu
hinkhom tup'uvin! Milim semthu anei'uchun hitobang hung lhung
dinghi aseimasat khah em? Jinga ipiahungso ding aseithei pen
aumnadiuvem? Hitobangthuseidohhettohsahhoijaumuvem? Amaho
chun thutah asei'u ahi tiaaphotchetna pengam aumna dem? **10** Hinla
nangma keima hettohsaha panga nahiuve, Vo Israel! Tin Pakaijin
aseije. Nangma kalhachanahi. Nangma hi keima eihechendinga,
eitahsan dinga, chule Keimabouhi Pathen kahi ti hetkhenthemna
neija nahi. Pathen dangaumpon-Itih'a jong ana um khalou, chule
itih'a jong umkhalou ding ahi. **11** Kei, Keima tah hi, Pakai chu
Kahi, chule Huhhingpudang aumpoi. **12** Amasatah in huhdoh a
naumdiuthudolkaphonpeh'uvin, chuphatninkahuhdoh'unchulevannoiya
kaseiphongin ahi. Koimacha gamdang pathenin hiche hiabol khapoi.
Keima bou Pathenkahi hi nangho ahettohsah a panganahiuve, tin
PAKAIyin aseije. **13** Tonsotna pat tonsot geija Keima Pathenkahi.
Koimankakhutnakona koima alahdoh theilou dinguahi. Katohdohsa
chunga koima'nimalou sotheiponte. **14** Hiche hi Na Huhhingpu,
Israel Mitheng Khat kitipa Pakai chunasei ahije: "Nangho jalla
keiman Babylon douna'a galmi honkhatkasoldoh ding, Banylon
miten" akithang atpiu akong innei houvachu jamdoh dingu
ahi. **15** Keima Pakai, nangho Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le
Lengpa chukahi. **16** Keima Pakai twilah'a lampi hinhongdohpa,
twikhanglen'a tolgo hinumdohsahpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman Aigupta
galhat ho chuasakol ho'u le asakol kangtalaiho'upuminkakoudohin,
keimanamaho chu twikinong sungakanolutnin, ahileh alha lhum tauve.
Chule ahinkhou chu khoilu thaomeipat kihal kisumit jouva jemkai
toabanguve. **18** Hijongleh hiho jouse chu sumiljengun- Keiman
kahinbol dinghitoh imacha dang atepithei dingaumpoi. **19** Ajeh chu
keiman thilthahkhatkaboldingahi. Veuvin, kapantai! Muloulainahiuvem?
Gamthiplaijakenglampikalhundoh ding ahi! Gamgo gam'achu keiman
vadung kahin lonsahding ahi. **20** Loujao hoa gamsa ho, si'al hole
sumbupi jeng hon jong gamthipgama twi kapeh jeh'uva eichoi'atdingu
ahi. Hitia chu keiman gamgotna leimuna jong chu vadunghokalonsah
ding, hichun kalhendohmite hung kidodoh tauvinte. **21** Keiman Israel
chu keima'adingin kakisemtai, chule amahochun nikhat le vannoi
pumpimasanga jabolna eipeh dingu ahi. **22** Hinla Jacob insung mi
deitahte, nanghon kapanpi dingin nanom hihlaijuve. Vo Israel, nanghon
keimaneichim chah lheh jenguve! **23** Nanghon kelngoi le kelcha hoa
kilhaina pumgo thilto dingin neihinchoipeh pouvin ahi. Lousoh gathilto
hoa chule bego-gim namtuithilto hoa kilhaina thiltoa 'neijaboltapouvin,
keimannanghoahahsa pohgih pohsah louva chulenagimna diu ima
ngeh lou hel kahi. **24** Nanghon bego- gim namtuile kilhaina thilto
thao ho neihinchoipehponahi. Chusanginnachonset poh gihho neipoh
sahin chule nathemona houva neithacholsah tauvin ahi. **25** Kei,
Keima bouvin, keima tahkahi jalla bou nachonsetna hokachul mangin
chule hiche ho chugelkit talou ding kahi. **26** Athil umdol velvet khom
kitnuhitin, chule nathemo louna thudolnakisei thei ding ahi. **27** Atil
laipeh'a kipatna napu napateho'uvin keidouna'a anachonseuvin,
nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan thuapalkeh tauve. **28** Hijeh'a chu na
thempu hou tohkakinopmo'uva chule Jacob dingaamahthahna hel
kathu lhuh'a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh'a ahitai.

44 Hijongle tuhin kalhachapa Jacob, kalhendohpa Israelkasei
ngaijin. **2** Pakai nasempa le napanpi chunaseije: Kicha hih in,
Vo Jacob, kasohpa. Kalungsetvo Israel, kalhendoh penpa. **3** Ajeh chu
keiman nadangchahdangnou sahna dingin twi kahinsunlhah ding
chule naloulai ju aleisetgoho chu boltheina dinga twi kahinnensah
ding ahi. Chule keiman ka lhagao nason-nachilhah ho'u chunga ka
Lhagao kabuhlhah dingahi. **4** Amaho hi twi kichapnou hamhing tobang
ding, vadung pamahuisum thing phung tobang diu ahi. **5** Abangho
chun kiletsah tah'a, "Keima Pakaiyakahi," atidinguahi. Adangho chun,
"Keima Jacobchilhah kahi," atidiu ahi. Mi abangkhat loi chun Pakai
min chu akhutchunguva ajih dingu chule Israelmin chu ama hoa

akisan dinguahitai. **6** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseichu-Israelte Lengpa le Huhhingpuchu, Vanna Pakai galmi ahiuve, atidingu: **7** Keitobang koi um ham? Amachun malama kal hin song henchule athuneina photchenna hinpehen. Keiman phat masa laija kanaphudetna chule akhonung dingkana phudohsa peh tobangin amajong chun boldoh hen. **8** Tijat bol hih un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh'a nangho dinga Pathen dang koi umem? Kalunggon kaphondohsa hita lou ham? Nangho hi Keima het tohsah'apanga nahiuvin- Pathen adang ummong em? Songpi dang aumpoi-khat jeng jong aumpoi. **9** Milim semtu sema pangho itobangtah'a ngol hiu vem? Asahlut tahhou hi aphatchomna bei ahi. Milimsemthu houhon hiche hi ahepouvin, hijeh'a hi abonchauva kisum souvaahi. **10** Koiham angol'a ahilouleh pathen akisem thu thei ding ham? Milim kisemthu khatnin themcha'a jong akithopi theilou hija ahi. **11** Milim semthu hou ho, adeh'aasema pang ho hi jachat umtahahiuvin- mihem mai mai bepahiuvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahitin akithang at'uvin ahi. Amahopang khom theinau vinte, hinlaamaho hi tijatna le jachatna mun'ahung ding diu ahiuve. **12** Chuphatnin, thih khengpa chuameisa akonin manchah hemtahsem dingin adingdoh in, athaneinapumpi panin thih chu akhenginchule adei bangin asemin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil kellinchule alhachomin, chule hichunadangchah sah in chule alhadahjengtai. **13** Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpachun thing bong ho chu ate tohnaalan, chule agol kaina'a chun golakaijin, atetoh in chule agongsochu aumdoh sahtai. Aman chahhemtah chu apanin chule atoltoh in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdohin, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in neo sungachun akoitai. **14** Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh'in, kheng thing le khongnang thingphung chu alhengdoh in, chah thingchu gam mang lah'a aphutnin chulego hung ju lha chun achap nou jin ahi. **15** Chujouvin aman thing gophabep chu meija atih'in, hiche chuaman aki'oijin chule achang lhahjong akisem'in ahi. Chutah in amohchengse chu pathen'na houtheidingin akisemin, hiche alim semthu masanga chun akuntai. **16** Ama'n thing phabep chu atihkouvin, sa chu akigon, chule oi jongaki'oijin, hiche meisa hi anom'e, tin aseitai. **17** Chujouvin aman thing amohchengsechuala'n, semthupathen'limakisuitai. Chuchemasanga chun adilsun, ahouvinchule ahenga chun ataove: "Neihuhdoh in, nangma ka-pathen nahi" tin aseije. **18** Hibang lom'a ngol chonna lehetna neilou hi! Amitnu asin jeh un, amuthei tapouve. Alungu akihonloujeh in, agelthei tapouve. **19** Alim semthu sema panga jongchun, "hiche hi thinggo kisem thuaahibouve!" Mei luma tidingin akehkhat kahaltai, chule kachang lhahkanna ding le sagomina dinginkamangtai. Iti danna amoh chengsechu pathen kisohthei ding hija? Keiman thing amoh um chu Pathenhouva kahou ding hija ham? tialunga dattohna jong aneipoi! **20** Mi vaicha chu ahilou hel atahsansah un, mi ngol vutvaija kivah ahi. Apanpi theilou hel ding khat chuatahsan ahitai. Hinla, "Hiche limkisem thu kakhutna katuh hi jouthubuh hilou ham?" tia amachangkidohna aneithei dehpon ahi. **21** Vo Jacob, lung gillin ngaiton, ajeh chu nangma kalhacha nahi, vo Israel. Keima Pakai, nasempakahin, chule Keiman kasuhmillouhel ding nahi. **22** Keiman mei bang kitol to banganachonsetna ho katol mangtai. Keiman nasuhkhel ho chu jingkahdaitui tobangin kanoimang gamahitai. Oh kahenga hungkile kitnin, ajeh chu nangma chamlhatsah dingakeiman aman kapehchai ahitai. **23** Vo Vanho, vahchoina la sauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thil kidangtahaboltai. Kipah thanomin samuvin, leiset noi lama hon jong! Volhangsangho le gammang ho chulethingphung tinin, La hinsa dohuvin! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacobahuhdoh in chule Israel lah'achoi'atnin aumtai. **24** Hiche hi Pakai na Huhhingpa lena Sempa chun, "Keima hi Pakaithil jouse sempa chu kahi. Keimanvanho hi kapha jal ahi. Leisetkasempetna kakoma koi umem? Tia asei ahi. **25** Keiman themgao lhem ho chumijou ahiuve tia kasosal'a chulethil hung lhung dia gaova thusei homingol ho kati ahi. Keiman michingho chu thumopna phalou kapeh'a, hitia chu amaho chu angolnaukaphot chet ahitai. **26** Hinla ka themgao ho thuphonchu kasuh bulhit peh in ahi! Amahochu Kamanchah'a Jerusalemjah'a, "Miho ho chu hiche munahi chengkit ding ahiuvin chule Judah khopi hoa, "Nangho kisadohkit ding nahiuvin, nanei amanghokahin kiledohsah kit ding nahiuve," tia kaseipeh ahi. **27** Keiman vadung ho jah'a, "Kangtauvin," kati teng, kang jeng diu ahitai. **28** Cyrus jah'a chu, "Ama ka Kelngoichingpa ahi, tia kasei teng, kasei tobanga aman aboltei ding hija ahi. Aman thu apeh'a, "Jerusalem sapha kitnun, atiding: 'Hou'In sempha kit'uvin,' tia aseiding ahije.

45 Hiche hi Pakaiyinathaonupa, akhut jet lama thaneina pea chun Cyprus jah'a asei ahi. Ama masanga chu leng hat tah ho jong chu kichatna thangoi jeng diu, akulpi'u kelkotpi jong chu kihonglha ding, kikhah kit talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Hiche hi Pakiyin thusei, "Cyrus, nangma masanga keima cheng ting, lhangsang ho chu kasuhcham ding ahi. Keiman Sum'enga kisem kelkotpi jong chu kasuhchip'a, chule thih jol ho jong katanboh pai ding ahi. **3** Chule keiman athim laija guhthim gou kikhol ho chu kapeh ding nahi. Hiche kabol ding hi nangman keima Pakai, Israel Pathen, nakoupa chu kahi tihi nahetdohna ding ahi. **4** Chule hiche tong dinga hi keiman nangma ipi jeh'a kakou hija? Keima eina helou hella ipi jeh'a namina kakou nahi ham? Hiche hi kalhacha Jacob ka khohsah'a, ka lhendoh Israel jeh jal ahi. **5** Keima Pakai chu kahin, Kei tailou Pathen adang aumpoi. Nangman neihet louhel jeng vangin, Keiman galsatna'a dinga kagon tup chet nahi. **6** Hijeh'a hi vannoi pumpi, so lama kona lhum lam geija mihon Pathen dang aumpoi, keima Pakai kahin, adang aum lou ahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Keiman vah kasema, muthim jongkakoi ahi. Keiman phat phatpetle phat setpet kakoi ahi. Keima hi Pakai hiche ho jouse bolldoh'a chu kahi. **8** Vo Vanho, kihongdoh'uvin, chulena chonphat nau chu hin bunglhauvin. Leiset hung kikeh len hen, chuteng huhhingna le chonphatnahung kilangdoh khomu diu ahi, keima Pakaiyin kasem ahiuve. **9** Asempa to kinel ngam honitobang lung hemna ahin to diuhitam? Lei ngan'a kisem bel chunbeldengpa chu akinelpi thei ngaijem? Lei nganin ameh nempa jah'a, kingah jengin, nabol khel tai tia aseingai jem? Bel chun navet kilomotave, tia aseidi ham? **10** Chapang hung peng til chunapa jah'a, 'Ipi jeh'a anapengkahim?' Ahilouleh anu koma chu, 'ipi dinga hitia hi neisem ham?' atingai jem? **11** Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Athengpale na Sempa'n asei jin, "Kachatedinga kathilbol nadoh'a? Ka khutna ka thilbol'ho hi nangma thupeh jal ham? **12** Keima leiset sempa le asungachenga mihemte hin sema chu kahi. Ka khut tah'a van thanjol kahinjahdoh ahi. Asunga umho (ahsiho) jouse hi ka thupeh'a kon ahiuve. **13** Keiman chonphatna lunggonkaneisubulhitdinga Cyruskatildoh'a, chule abol dingho kahilding ahi. Ama'n tohman mudinglunggellouvakhopiasahdohkit ding chule ka mite sohchangho alhadoh ding ahi, tia Keima, Vana Galmi janel Pakai chun ka phondohsa ahitai. **14** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nangman Aigupta mite, Ethiopiamite le Sabea mite chunga vainahom ding ahi. Amaho chuakivei nau thil puma nahenga hungdingu, chule anei hou chu abonchananga ding ahije. Amaho chuthih khaova nahena soh'a na kalaiding, na masanga hung dilsu'uva: 'Pathen'in na'umpi, Ama bou hi Pathen khatseh chu ahin, Pathenadang aumpoi' tia ahin sei dinguahi. **15** Tahbehmongin, ei-Huhhingpa'u, Vo Israel Pathen, nangman kidangtah'in na natonge. **16** Akhut them'a milim semapangho chu kijumso ding ahiuve. Amahoabonuvalungsetnachanglou diu ahi. **17** Hinla Pakaiyin ami Israelte chu, tonsot ahuhhingna'a ahuhdoh dingahi. Tonsot khanglhun keija amahohi Avella kijumso talouhel dinguchule atomo tah lou hel dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen hi phatahahi, chule vanho le leiset hi aseminchule ijakai ama muncheh'a

akoiahi. Aman vannoi hi chenna dinginasemin, agoh'a koiden agot
ahipoi, Keima Pakai chu kahije ati. **19** Keiman jalhanga thutep
hingamtah'akaphondohahin, Keiman munthim ningkoi khatnaaguh'a
aw'thol'a thusei kahipoi. Keima hi eikimudoh joulou dinghitaleh,
keiman Israel te chu keimaeihol dinguva jong kaseipeh lou ding ahi.
Keima Pakaiyin thutah bou kaseija chule adih bou chukaphondoh
ahije. **20** Hung unlangchule hungkikhomun, kol kimvella um chitin-nam
tinte. Itobang loma ngol hiuvathinga lim asemuva chule ahuhhingthei
lou dingu pathen ati hou hengatao hiu vem! **21** Kihou toh unlang,
nachungchang thu'u kiseilhah un. Kikhomkhom'un lang ipi sei nom
naneijugel lhauvin. Hicheho hetna dingahitih chanpihi kon ahetsah
hijahitam? Limsem thu hoipenin ahunglhung dingho chu naseipeh
khahmongu vem? Keima Pakai sei hilouham? Ajeh chu Keima tilou
Pathenachonpha'a le huhhingpu adangaumpoi. Kei tilou adang koima
aumpoi. **22** Vannoi mite jousen huhhingnadingin eihin veu hen! Ajeh
ihamitileh keima Pathen kahi, koimadang aum dehpoi. **23** Keima
kamin panna kihahsel'akahi. Keiman thutah ka seidohahitai, Keima ka
thuseija nungtolkit ding ka hitapoi: Khup jousekahenga hung dilsu
dingu chulelei jousen Keima eiphondoh ding ahiuve. **24** Miho chun,
"Pakai hi kei dingaka chonphatna le ka thahatna ahi" tia aphondoh
dingu ahi. Chuleamatoh kinaho chu akoma hunguvajacha ding ahiuve.
25 Pakaiya Israel chu akhangkhanga themchang ding ahiuve, chule
Ama'a kisong ding ahiuve.

46 Babylon te pathen ho- Bel le Nebo, chu tol lama abunginakun
lhonne. Ama ni hi bongkang'a poh thethun atol manguvinahi.
Potpo gancha teni chun poh leljeh'in alon pi le len ahi. **2** Lim semthu
teni le anei hou chuakun lhasuh un ahi. A pathen houchun amite
aveng bit jou pon, chuleami teuvin a pathen'u aveng bitjou pouve.
Abonchauvin, sohchangdingin apui mang tha'uvin ahi. **3** Jacob chilhah
hon kasei hi ngaijunlang, Israel sunga amoh them jouse, Keiman
nangho napen'uva patnaka gelkhoh'u nahiu ahitai. Henga, napen
masang peh'uva kavop nahiu ahitai. **4** Na hinkhou lhung keija Keimana
Pathen'u kahi ding ahi- Nakum'u ahung tah jeh'a nasamkan gei ja
jong, Kasem nahiuvin, nanghokagelkhohjingdingnahiuve. Keiman
kapui leuva chulekahuhdoh ding nahiuve. **5** Keima hi koito nei
tekah dinguhitam? Koi ham ka kibahpi chu? **6** Mi phabep ho chun
adangka houle asana ho'u chu ajunsah un chulechua kona lim semthu
pathen semdingin mi aki thalah'un ahi. Amaho chu milim anga chun
akunuvinchuin hichu ahou'uvin ahi. **7** Ama hon alenguva apo le
leuvin, chule ama hon akoilhah tenguleh, chua chun aum denin, achat
lohtheipoi. Akoma ga taova jongadonbuttheipon, koimajonghahsatna'a
ahuhdoh theipoi. **8** Hiche hi sumil hih in! Lunga chingin! Themona
neihon hiche hi **9** Phatchesa'a kathilboldoh hogeldoh in. Ajeh iham
itileh Keimabou Pathen kahi! Keima Pathen Kahin, chule kei tobang
koima aumpoi. **10** Keiman khonung thu ahunglhung ding, aguilhun
masanga kahilthei nahiuve. Kagonsa, kagel chanchu bol jia kahi jeh
in, hung guilhung tei ding ahije. **11** Keiman Solam gama konavacha
leng gang tah ne hattahchu kakouva- gamla tah gamakonna lamkai
khat hungin tinchule katepna banga abol ding ahi. Keiman kabol ding
ahi kanati chu, Kabol tei ding ahi. **12** Mi louchal ho, thilpha bolnadinga
gamla tah'a umho, kaseingaijuvin. **13** Ajeh iham itileh thil ijakaiadih
bolna dinga kigosa um kahi, agamla tah ding hijo louvin, tu tuading
kasei ahi. Keiman Jerusalemkahuhdoh nomin, chule Israelhenga
kaloupina kavet sah ding ahi.

47 Babylonchanutheng hungsuh in, chule vutvailah'a touvin. Ajeh
iham itilehlaltouna'anatounanikhohokichaija ahitai. Vo Babylon
chanu, nangma itih'a jong dei'un, lungnemle kidang dehset leng
chanu nakitikiti talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Sumhei song gihtah ho
chu la'nlang chule chang chu kigoi tan. Napon lukhuh kiho doh'in,
chule naponchol chu kihodoh inlang mihomuthei jin kilangdoh in.
3 Sagoh keova naum'a chule jachat umtah'a na kihal ding ahije.
Keimankhotonaneilouhellakeiman nachunga phuba kalah dingahi.
4 Ei-Huhhingpau hi Israel Athengpachu ahi jengin, amin chu Van
munhoa um Pakai Sepaite ahiuve. **5** Vo Babylon mel hoinu, tunmuthim
lah'a touvin lang, thip behin umin. Nangma Lengam jouse Lengnu tia
na kihekit talou heldingahitai. **6** Ajeh chu Keima ka lhenchomtechunga
kalung ahan jeh'a, amahohi nangma ka gimbolsah'a, nakhutna kana
pehdoh hija ahi. Hinlanangma Babylon'inachunguvakhotona nachan
tapon, nangmanupa tah ho jong nana bolsen ahi. **7** Nangman 'keima
vannoi pum pialengnua kapan jing ding ahi,' natinahi. Nangman
nachon chan honung gelkitna naneipon, hiho chunipi ahin lhut ding
ham ti jong nageldohpoi. **8** Nomsa'a kitha ol le ima asuboiding
neilouva kigel, nopsahnangailua leng gam, hiche hi ngaiton. Nangman,
'Keima bou hi kahitai, chuleadangkoimaaumtapoi. Keima meithai kahi
lou hel ding, chule kachate jong manglou diuahi' tin naseije. **9** Doi
them nahina le ailhim themnahi jeng vanga, hetman lou kah'ameithai
le nachate manthaina ding, ani gella thonlouva, nachungahung lhung
ding ahitai. **10** Na gitlou engsetna koimanei mupoi, tia bit keija
um dinga kigel'a nahi. Hinla nachihna lenahetna chun napui mang
ahin, chule 'Keibou kahi, adang aumtapoi, tia nasei ahi. **11** Hitia hi
manthaina chun nahinphah ding, chule hichu nangman itinama jongle
nanan jou lou hel dingahitai. Mahthahna chun nahin lonvuh khum
ding, chuteng nangmanahung doh theina ding jong nakiboldoh jou lou
hel ding ahi. Na kigin louhel petna hahsat nanphulou helouva nahin
phah ding ahi. **12** Tun na ai'lhim themna ho'uchu mangcha tem'in!
Hiche kumho sunga namit-phel doi choihou, kum hijat chengsea ho
chumangcha temu'vin! Thilpha phabepbeh aboldoh maitheiju hichume.
Hicheho chun koi ham khat nakikichatsah theiju ahi. **13** Thumopna
nakimu ho jousehin nasuh chol bep'u ahi. Na Ashilekhathemho
jou seu, lhaseh'athil hung lhung ding seiho chu, hoilamba gei'uva
hitam? Amahochu hung ding doh'u hen chulekhonunga ahung
lhung dinga koninnahuhdoh'u hen. **14** Hinla amaho chu meija
kihalchangpoltobangbepahiuvin; meikouva konna amaho tah kihuhdoh
jou lou ding ahiuve. Ama hoakonna panpina imacha nakimu louhel
dingu, amei tinau muna jonglumsahna dinga tou jong ngailouva ahitai.
15 Chule nagol ho jouse chu, nachapanlaijapatnanakiveichankhom
piho chu nakanau kijah mosah'uva, alampi cheh'uva kiche mang diu,
napen aw jong kijah mosah ding ahitauve.

48 Jacob insung mite, Israelmina kikouho le Judah insunga konna
pengdoh ho kasei hi ngaijun. Pakai mina kihahsel'a, chule
Israel Pathen kou hon ngaijuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve.
2 Nangma khopi theng tia na kiminvo jeng vanguvin chule Israel
Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaiteti'a kingaija na kisei jenguve. **3**
Masang peh'a ipi hung lhungding ahi kaseipehsa nahi. Chutahin
Keiman phulou helouvin athukatanin, chule kana thusei jousechu
ahung gui lhungtai. **4** Ajeh iham itileh keiman itobangloma louchal le
thua nunglou nahikahen ahi. Na ngong jang chu thihbanga nem
theilouva ahin, nalujang jong Hah ngehtah tobangatah'a ahi. **5** Hijeh'a
hi ipi hung soh dingahi kaseipeh ding; ahung guilhunmasanga Keiman
ipi kabol dingkaseipehdingnahi. Chutahlenangman, 'kalim semthu
pathenhon abol ahi' tia na seithei lou dingahi. Thinga kisem milim le
dangkapathen'in thu apeh'ahunglhungaahitai' tia nasei thei lou hel
ding ahi. **6** Nangmankagaothuseidohho najah'a chule aguilhunna
honamu ahitai, hinla nangman ahinaitia nasei ding na nompoi. Tua hi
Keiman, thuguh najah khahlou thilthah ho chu kaseipeh ding nahi. **7**
Nangma hon, 'aphatseh in kahenauve' na tilouna dinguva, amahochu
aluiho hilouva, athah leh hiuva ahitai. **8** Henge, Keiman tu
masanganangman najah khahlou thilhothudol abonna athah ahi,
thilhothudol chu ka seipeh ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu Keiman nangho hi

napenuva patna itobanga mipedoh'ana hiu le doubol na hiu kahet na hitauve. **9** Hijeng jongleh keima jalle kaminjabolna dinga, Keiman kalung hannaka kituh'a chule ka suhmanghel lou nahiuve. **10** Keiman ka suhtheng nahiuvin, hinla dangka kilhatheng tobangakabolnahipouve. Hinlameisalah'a tobanga bol hesohna'a konnakalhah theng nahiuve. **11** Kamin jalla -keima jal jeh'a, Keiman kahoi doh ding nahiuve! Keiman kamin chena hi kamohbeisah lou ding, chule Ka loupinachu lim-semthu to chan kanei lou ding ahi. **12** Jacob insung mite, ka lhendohpen Israel'in kasei hi ngaijuvin! Keima bou Pathen, amasa pen leanunung pen chu kahi. **13** Ka khut tah'a leiset bul ho kanaphudoh'a, ka khut jetlama chungaum vanho hi ka phajal ahi. Ahsi hokakou tengleh, amaho abonuva banneicha hung kigol ding ahiuve. **14** Na lim-semthu ho'u chunhiche hi naseipeh khah'uvem? Nabonchauvin hungsoh kei'uvinlang, chule ngai'uvin: Pakaiyin Cyrus chu akigolchat pitai. Ama hin Babylon lengam chu achaina ahin sodoh ding, chule Babylon tegalmi hung kitol ho chu asuhmanghel ding ahi. **15** Keiman kaseisa ahitai: Cyruschu kakou ahi! Hiche chung changthua ama palaija ka pansah'a chuleama kalolhinsah ding ahi. **16** Hin nailutnun lang chule hichehi ngaijun. Keiman atil abulla patnakichentah'a ipi hung lhung dingahi kana seipeh nahi tauve. Chuletua hi Pakai thunei chungnungchule a Lhagao chun hiche thu poapang dinga eipansah ahi. **17** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei, na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng penpachun, 'Keima Pakai na Pathen, nangho dinga ipi apha ham tinahilpa chule najui ding lampia chunapui ja kahi. **18** Oh, nanghon kathupeh honangai'uhitaveleh! Chutilehnanghonchamnachuvadunglong banga hunglong intin chulechule chonphatna chu nachungatwikhanglenkinongtobanganachunga hung kitol lut ding ahi. **19** Nachilhah ho chu twikhanlenpanga neldiho tama tam dingu-sima sim jou hilou dingu ahi. Na manthaina dingu ahilouleh nainsung min'u kisubei talou dingahitai. **20** Hiti chun, tu jengin jong nasohchanna'a konin chamlhat hitan. Babylon le Babylon mite chu dalhatan. Hiche thuhi sadoh in! Leisetkolning lia samphongin! PAKAIyin asohte, Israel mipite ahuhdohtai. **21** Gamthip gamgo laija apui sunginamaho adangchah pouve. Amansongpi akehso'in, hiti chun twi chudon dingin ahung putdohtai. **22** Hinla migilou dingin chamnaaumpoi, tin PAKAI chun aseije.

49 Agamla gam hoa um jousenkasei ngaijun! Gamla tah'ahon lunglutnin ngaijuvin! Pakaiyinkapen lhah masanga einakou ahitai; naobu sunga kaumna'a Ama'nkamina einakou ahitai. **2** Aman geltoh'a thu kaseiho chuchemjam bangin ahemsah'e. Amanakhut lea eisellin, keima Amalivathei'a thalchang tobang kahi. **3** Aman kajah'a: 'Israel, nangmakalhachapanahi, chulekeimaloupina'a neilut pi ding ahi," tin aseije. **4** Keima'n ka donbutnin, "Hijonglehkatoh hi phatchomna bei abangjenge! Keiman katha hi pana beijamangcha'a le abidoi beija kabangjenge. Hinla keiman aboncha Pakaikhutna ngama kahin; kachan dingkipaman Pathen'a ngam ding kahi. **5** Chule tun Pakaiyin aseijin, Kanuoisunga alhacha dinga eihin gonga, Israel chu Ama koma dinga hinlepui dinga ei'soldohpa ahi. Pakaiyineijabollin, chule Ka Pathen'inthahat na eipei. **6** Ama'n aseije, "Nangman Israeltechu kahenga dinga na kiledohsahmai maibep ding ahipoi. Keima'nnangma Gentile te dinga vah'a kapansah ding, chule ka huhhingnachu leiset kolkimvel'a napoh leding ahitai. **7** Pakai, Huhhingpu le Israel Mithengpachunnamtinvaipinahsahmo le deilouva kibolpa, vaipoho lhacha'a pangpa hengah: Nangma na chepetnin lengho chunjana napeh dingu, leng chapate hojong hung kun ding ahiuve, ajehchu, Pakai tahsan umtah pa, Israeldinga Athengpa, na deilhenpa jalhiding ahi. **8** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu: "Aphatcha, keiman kadonbutding nahi. "Huhhingna nikhoakeiman kalethuh ding nahi. Keimannangma kavenbitna chule amahotokakitepna dung jui'a kapeh dingnahi. Nangma'a konna Israel gamavel'a ka tundoh kitding chuleamite avella ka nganse kitding ahi. **9** Keimansohchangjah'a, 'Chamlhatnin hung potdoh in, chule muthim lah'a umho jah'a, 'vah sung'a hungin.' Amaho kakelngoi hi diu chule mol ho atillaimacha kelouna muna chu ne'a lhale dingu ahitai. **10** Amaho gilkel kit talou dinguchule dangchah kit talou hel dinguahitai. Nisa satnin amaho aphah kittahlou hel dingu ahitai. Ajeh ihamitileh Pakai Amilungsetna chunamaho apui le dingu; Aman amahochu twi dap jin jen muna apui dingahi. **11** Chule Keiman ka lhang sangho chu lampia kijotna thei hoaseming ting, sem toh ing ting, chulephaicham ho chung vuma Kalamlhongpi ho chu kisem ding ahije. **12** Vetemin, ka mite chu gamla tah gama kona hung kilekit'uvin tin, sahlam le lhumlam gam hoa konin, chule Aigupta gam noilam peh'akonna hung ding ahiuve. **13** Vo vanho, kipah in la sauvin! Vo leiset, kipah thanomin umun! Vo Lhangho lasa dingin pohjahjenguvin. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amitealhamonin chule athoh gim nauchunga akhoton ahi. **14** Ahijeng vangin Jerusalem'inaseijin, "Pakaiyin ei nungsun tauve; Pakaiyin ei sumil del tauve," ati. **15** Hinaisai louve! Mi nun achanoichep sah lai asuh mil thei dinghija ham? Aman ahinsa acha chungailu louva umthei ding ham? Hijong chu hithei maithei dinghijongleh, Keimannanghohisuhmil louhel ding kahi. **16** Veuvin, Keiman namin chukakhut phang teni chunga kajih luttai. Kalung gel jousea Jerusalembang kiphelha'amang thahsa hochu aki lang jinge. **17** Gangtah'a nachilhah ho chuhung kile kit diu, chule nasumanggo jou seu chu chemang diu ahitai. **18** Dahdoh un lang chule veuvin, ajeh chu na chateu chu abonuvanahenguva hung kile kit dingahiuve, Keima kahing jingnai, tin Pakaiyin aseije: Amaho chukijepnaho le mounu kijepnahotobanga navetsah ding ahitai. **19** Nanghon nanung sun dehset naunagam leiset'u chu namite kititnamun hung hiding ahitai. Soh'anavul'uva pangho chu gamla tah 'ache mang diu ahitai. **20** Akipui mang nauva ana peng khang miteho chu hung kinung le diu chule asei diu chu: Keihon mun kangaicha beuve! Miho atam kititbehseh tauve, tia ahinsei dingu ahi. **21** Chuteng leh, nangman, 'Hichechilhah ho jouse hi kon einapehhija ham? tia nalunga nagel dingahi. Ajeh chu ka chate atamjo pichu akithat gama ahitan, chuleamoh chengse chu gam dangakipui manguva ahitai. Keima bouhi hiche muna hi kachang seh'aeikidalha ahibouve. Hiche mitehohi hoija konna hung hiu vem? Hichechapangho hi koi hin hiu vem? Keima dinga kon eihin sindohpeh'uahi dem? **22** Hiche hi Hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Ven, Keiman Pathen ngaisah lou nammite vetsahna kapeh ding ahi. Amahon nachapa neocha chaho chuabanjal'uva apoh ding'u; nachanuteu chu a lengkou'uva ahin pohdingu ahi. **23** Lengho le Lengnu hon najen ledingu chule na ngaichat hou jouseavetsui dingu ahi. Amaho chu tollahung kun diu chule nakenga vutvaiho chu ahung le ngim diu ahi. Amaho chun Keima Pakai kitipachu kahin, keima eitahsan ho chuitih chan hijongleh jachatna tohpouvinte. **24** Galhatpa'akonnaathilchomdoh ho chu alahpeh ngam'akoi hija chule gilou tah vaipopa'akonna asohchang chu kon alha dohding ham? **25** Hinla Pakaiyin aseije:" Galbolpa sohchangho chu kilhadoh ding, chule gilou tah'a thil kichom doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajehchu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'akisat ding, chule keiman nachatekahuhdoh ding ahi. **26** Keiman na melmate chu amahoatahsau chu kale nehsah dingahi. Ama hon athisan'u vadungtobanga long chu adon dingu ahi. Vannoi pum pin Keima, Pakai, nahuhhingpa'u le na Chodoh pau, Israel dinga hatchungnung chukahi.

50 Hichehi Pakaiyin asei chuahi: "Nanu chu keiman kada ahi tah jeh'a kisol manga ham? Ka thil bat ho jeh'a nangho soh'a ka johdoh'u ham? Ahipoi, na chonset jeh'uva kijohdohsa nahiu ahitai. Chule na chonset jeh'uva nanu'u jong kipui manga ahije. **2** Ipi iti danna ka hung petna koima cha umlou ahi dem? Ka kou petna iti

dana koima eidonbutna umlou hin tem? Keiman huhdoh theina tha
neilouva neigel'u ahi dem? Hiche hi ajeh kisei chu ahipoi! Ajeh iham
itileh keiman twikhanglen koma thu kasei leh tolgo soh 'a ahitai.
Keiman vadung chu nelphai kasosah'a nga umho thi gama ahiiuve. **3**
Keiman vanthamjol muthim kasosah'a, amaho chu lunghemna pon
hoa kitom ahiuve. **4** Thunei pen Pakaiyin Achihna thu eipei, hiche hi
Keiman athachol kalhamon theina ding ahi. Jingkah ahung lhun seh le
Ama'n eisukhang jin chule kahet khen them theina din Ama lunglam'a
chona toh eihonthapeh in ahi. **5** Thanei pen Pakaiyin ka komathu
ahin seijin chule keiman kangaipeh'e. Keiman Ama ka douponchule
ka kiheimang jeng poi. **6** Keima eivo dingho lama ka nungkado
peh in chule ka khamul botlha goho koma kabeng ka dopeh'e.
Keimannoisebolnalechilsetkhuma konin kamai kaselpoi. **7** Ajeh chu
Thunei chungnung Pakaiyin eipan pin, keima lungsetnabei hi ponge.
Hijeh'a hi keiman kamai song tobanga katahsah'a, Alunglam bol dinga
kakigot ahitai. Chule keima jachatna'a chulouding kahi. **8** Keima them
eichansahpa chunaicha um ahi. Tua hi keima dounathusei ding koi
alung ngam dem? Keima themo eichan ho chu koikoi hiu vem? Amaho
chu hung kilulah'u hen! **9** Vetemin, keima Thuneipen Pakai chu kei
lama apange. Koiham eithemo chansah dinga? Kamelmate ho jouse
chu ponlui tobanghiuvin tin, mase mon'in anehtobanga kisumang
ding ahiuve. **10** Nalah'uva koijin Pakai agin'achule alhachapa thusei
angai jem? Nangma muthim lah' a khovah'a navalea ahileh, Pakai
tahsaninchule na Pathen'a lung ngaijin. **11** Hinla ching theijun,
nangmavah'a vahlen lang chule nangma tahmei nati chu kisang
lum'in. Hichehi nangman keija kona nakisan dingchu ahi. Nangma
gangtah'a nalhah lutna thohhasa nathoh ding ahitai. Pakai Pathen
Holte Kiledoh

51 Pakai holla, huhdohna chang dinga kinem jousen, kaseihi
ngaijuvin! Songpia konna kitandoh'a na hiuvin chule
gomtong'akonna kilaidoh'a na hiu chungaitouvin. **2** Na pului'u
Abraham le nanampiu hung penna nu Sarah chungaitouvin. Ka kou
petna chu Abraham achangseh bou ahin, hinlaama phatthei kaboh'in,
nam lentahahung hitai. **3** Pakaiyin Israel alhamon kit ding, chule amah
thah nau alainat pi'e. Nelphai jong chu Eden banga nomding, gamthip
gamgo lai jong chu Pakai honlei bang ding ahi. Kipanale thanopna
chuche muna kimuntin, Thangvahna laho chu gingdoh ding ahi. **4** Ka
mite, kasei ngai'uvin. Israel'inngai hen. Ajeh chu ka danthukilhangsap
ding, chule ka thutanthemna chu chitin-namtin lah'akilang ding ahi. **5**
Ka khotona le thutan themnahung lhung loi ding, Ka huhhingnahi
hunga ahitai. Ka bantha hattahhin chitin-namtin chunga thutanthemna
ahin pohlut ding ahi. Gamlatah gam'a hon ei hinvet dinguchule kinem
tah'a ka bantha hatnachu kinem ding ahiuve. **6** Dah in van khu
veuvin, chule noilam leiset hin vesuh un. Ajeh chuvan hi meikhu
tobanga hung mangthah ding, chule leiset hi ponsilhal tobanga mang
thah ding ahi. Leiset mite jong thousi tobanga thi ding ahiuvin, hinla
ka huhhingna hi a'itih'a um jing ding ahi. Kachonphatna dan chu
akichaitihumlou ding ahi. **7** Kasei ngaijun, adihlou'a konnaadih hea
nangho, adan thu lungatuhdet hon, mihon nahin taitomdiu tija hih un.
Ama hon na jumsodingu jong kicha hih beh un. **8** Ajeh iham itileh
ngetnin ponanehset tobang hi dingu, chule lunghon samul anehheng
tobang hunghidiu ahije. Hinla ka chonphatnachu itih'a hijinga, Ka
mihuhhingnajong akhang khanga kijom jingding ahi. **9** Khangin,
khangin, Vo Pakai! Thaneitahinhungkivonin! Nathahatna banjet chu hin
jah dohin! Masanglai nikhoa nangman Nilevadunga Hingne (dragon)
tobang Aigupta mite natha tobangchu hiuhen. **10** Na mite agalkai
theina dinguvatwithuhlah'akonaahungdohtheina dingun, twikhanglen
nakansah in, lampi lhung lut pa chu, tuniahi Ama chu na hilou hitam?
11 Pakai lhatsate chu hung kile'uvin tin, tonsot kipana lallukhuhkhuh
puma Jerusalema chu lasapuma lut'uvin tin, lungkhamna lelunghemna
kitol mangin tin, amahochu kipana le thanopna'a dim jingding ahitauve.
12 Keima, kei mong monginnangho kalhamon nahiuvin, hijeh'achu
mihem ho chu, hampa bangamollha loile mangthei bep ahiuvin, ipi
dinga na kichat ham? **13** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai, na Sempa'u,
vanho hin pha jalla chuleleiset bul hin phutdohpa chu nasumil tauve.
Mihem bol hesohna nakichat jom jing diu ha? Na melmateu lunghanna
na kichat jom jingdingu ham? Tua hi alungsat naule alunghan nau
hoilamba geijahitam? Ache manga ahitai. **14** Na sohchang ho'u chu
gangtah'akilhadohdingahiuve! Songkul lutna, an ngolna le thinachu
nachan ding hitalou ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakaina
Pathen kahi: Twikhanglen chohthouva, chule twipi kinong chuging dum
duma lhapa chu kahin, Kamin chu Vanna Galmiho Pakaikitipa chu ahi.
16 Chule Keiman ka Thuho chunakamakakhumpehin, chulenakihuh
bitna ding chu kasellin, chule keiman vantham jol chukapha jalla
chule leiset bul aphudohahin, Keiman Israel jah'a, 'Nangho Kamite
nahiuve' kati ahi. **17** Thoudohin, thoudohin, Vo Jerusalem! Nangman
Pakailunghanna chu khonna nadontai. Tijat umtah khon chu nadonin,
atwivalha nunungpen geija nadanganavat lhah sah ahitai. **18** Na
chateu khatcha jong ahingaakidalha a na khuttuh'a chule napuile ding
aumtapoi. **19** Hiche vangset hamsetna tenihi-manthainalemahthahna,
galle kelthohna hohi nachungahunglhunga ahi. Nangho na hepi-khoto
dingu koi kidalha hinauvem? Nangho nalhamon dingu um nauvem?
20 Ajeh iham itileh nachateu chu atha'u lhadah ahita'uvin chule lampia
alumgam tauvin, agamsunga chengho chu len kikhum bangin panpi
bei ahitauve. **21** Hinla tun hiche hi ngaijin, akigimbolhesohhojukham
tobanga lung gel je helouva touho, ju don kham jeh ahipouve. **22**
Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai, na Pathen le na Panhupa chun asei ahije:
Ven, keiman tijat umtah khon chu na khutna konin kalatai, nangman
kalung hanna khon chu na donlou ding ahitai. **23** Chuche khella chu
nabol hesoh ho, 'Keihon vutvaito kichiltha dingu chule natungtun
chunga lam kajot dingu ahi' tia seiho khutna hiche khon chu kapeh
joh ahitai. Pakai Pathenin Jerusalem

52 Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Zion! Nangmatah
nathahatnanhungkivon'in. Naponsil hoitah chu kisillin, ajeh chu
mi theng lou le Pathen ngaisah lou ho chu na kelkot honga hunglut
talou ding ahitauve, Vo khopi theng, Jerusalem. **2** Vut vailah'a
konin thoudoh in, jabolna muna touvin, Vo Jerusalem.
Nangongchangasohkihenna thihkhao ho chu paimangin. Vo soh a
kikaimang, Zion chanu. **3** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai sei: 'Keiman
nangho chu kajohdoh'a gam danga kathotdoh' chun, keiman imacha
kakilah dehpoi. Tua keiman naman dingu petalouva, kalhatdoh thei'u
nahitauve. **4** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseije: Phat masa lai
chunkamiten Aigupta gama chennadin akilhenuve. Tua hi Assyria
tenamaho abol hesoh'uve. **5** Hiche hi ipi thu hitam? tin Pakaiyin
aseije. Ipi iti danna kamitechu sohchang kitna hiu vem? Achunguva
vaihom ho chu kithangat tah in asamuve. Kamin hi nilhumkeijin
ataitom'uvin ahi. **6** Hijongleh Kamin hi Kamitehenga kaphon doh ding,
chuleathaneina ahin het dingu ahitai. Chuteng leh achaina keija
amahonkeima hi akomuva thusei penpakahi chu ahetdoh dingu ahitai.
7 Lhang sangho chunga thupo le'apang, Israel Pathen chu avaihomtai,
tia Chamna Kipana Thupha lehuhhingna thupoho kengphang chuiti
hoija hoi hitam! **8** Pakai chu Jerusalem'a ahung kilechun, Khopi
ngahpa chun asaminchule amit mu'uva chun kipah lethanom tah in la
asatai. **9** Pakaiyin Amitealhamon'a, Jerusalem alhatdamtah jeh in,
anakisuchimsa Jerusalem chun kipahle thanom tah in vahchoina la
hinsadoh hen. **10** Chitin- namtin mit mua Pakaiyinathaneina thengtah
chu avetsahtai. IPathen'uvin agal jona leiset kolkimvella miten
amusohkei dingu ahi. **11** Natoh khah chasun thenglouahina'a konin
potnin, potdoh inchule nasohchanna chu dalhatan. Pakai dia athenga
thil ho a'inlamapohon, hichea konhin potnun lang chule kisuthengun.

12 Nanghon na hinkhou kihuhbitna dinga, kino loutah'a na dalhah diu
ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai chu na masang sanguvaanamasading; Israel
Pathen chun na nunglamu ahonbit ding ahi. **13** Veuvin, Kalhacha chu
lolhing ding, Ama sangtah'a choisanga um ding ahi. **14** Hinla mitampi
chun amu phat'uvin kidang asauve. Amaa mai chu akilom hihbeh
jengin, mihem mel aputahbeh tapon, chule alimsoa konin, ama chu
mihem ahi tia ahedoh ding hahsante. **15** Chuleamannamtin-vaipi
alungkidan sah ding, Lengho jong Ama angsunga thusei ding helouva
umding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho kiseipehlouamudingu, chule
ajahkhahlou beh'u chu ahetkhen dingu ahitai.

53 Kathupoh'u koi atahsan'aum em? Pakaiyin aban thahat koi
koma atah lang em? **2** Ka lhacha chu Pakai ang sunga
ham jih engsel to bang ahin, tolgo laija ajung hung dondoh tobang
ahije. Agongso jong gahvet dinga ahoina ahilouleh alam dan na,
eiho ilunglutna thei'u aumpoi. **3** Ama chu nahsahmo le deilouvin
aumin, lungkhamnamipa, lunghemna to kitho ahi. dimset ahi. Eihon
inung lam'u Ama langa ipeuvin, achomlam ingat'uvin ahi. Ama
chu nahsahmon aumin, chule eihon iman igelkhoh pouve. **4**
Hijongleh eima ho lhah samna Aman apon, eimaho lung khamna
chu Aman apohgih ahije. Chuleeihon Pathen gimbolna athoh hi
Ama chonsetna jeh le aboina hojeh in igel tauve. **5** Hinla ama
thingkil'a akikilnaho chu dou lung iput jeh'u ahin, ichonsetna hou jeh'a
kisugepmaahin, idam theina dinguva Ama chumolla avoh'u ahin, Ama
ajepnaujalla chu eiho eikisudam'uva ahitai. **6** Eimaho jouse kelngoi
ho tobang'avahmang'aihitauve, eimaholungchama chonna dinga
Pathenlampi idalhah'u ahitai. Hijongleh Pakaiyin Achunga ichonsetna
hojou seu angam lhatai. **7** Ama chu agimbol'uvin, chuleabolseuve,
ahijeng vangin Amahinimacha aseipoi. Ama chu kelngoinou akithana
ding muna kipuile toabangin, chule kelngoi amul vouhokoma thip
khen cha aum tobangin, Akam jong akehpoi. **8** Dihloutah in themo
achanuvin, apuimang tauve. Achilhah simtheiding neilou ahi koiman
agelkhohpehpon, akhang hoi lai tah in Amachu akisat lhatai. Hinla
kamite doulungput jallin Ama chu akivolhu jenge. **9** Aman suhkhel
aneipon, chulekoima duha'a abol aumpoi. Amachu tolthat bangin
athat'uvin chulemihaupa lhankhuh'a akivuije. **10** Hinla hichu Pakai
tohgon phaahi jalla Ama chu kigot chepma, chule lung hemna kipea
ahi. Hijongleh ahinkho chu chonsetjeh'a kikatdoh'a ahin, Amanchilhah
tamtah ahinnei ding, hinkhosotna nom asah ding, chule Pakaiyin
thilpha agon chu akhutna hung lolhing ding ahi. **11** Aman athohgimna
ho ga chu amutenglehlungnachimna neitante. Chule athilto jeh jalla hi
kasoh chondih tahpa chun mi tamtah chonpha asem ding, ajeh chu
Ama'n achonset nau jouse apoh mang ding ahi. **12** Aman thina geija
ahung to'a athoh tah jeh in, keiman galjona gal lamkai jabolna chu
kapeh ding ahi. Ama jong dougal bol ho lah'a simtha ahitah jeh in,
Aman mi tamtah chonset apon, chule dou gal bol ho dingin ataopeh in
ahi. Pakai Pathen'in Alhenchomte

54 Vo cha neilou nu, cha hingkhalou hel nu nangman, lan san!
Vo Jerusalem, aw ging le kipah thanom tah in la san. Naoso
nat thoh khalou hel numei, dalhah'a um numei nu chun, ajipato
chengkhom nu sangin, cha atam hin johtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **2**
Na in keh lenin, chule abanin khat sahben. Na in sah chu kijalsah
in, chule sumchena ding itchah hih hellin. **3** Ajeh iham itileh bailam
tah'a nangma na kidop sangna chun nakipa sah ding ahi. Nason
nachi lhah ho chun nam dangho gam aloding chule khopi mangthah
hoa chu gacheng kit diu ahi. **4** Jachatna hinkho naman kit lou ding
ahitah jeh in, kicha hih in. Nangma not thapna chang lou ding nahi
tah jeh in kicha hih beh in. Nangman na khangdonlai jachatna ho le
meithai lunghemna jong na geldoh kittah lou helding ahitai. **5** Ajeh
iham itileh na- Sempa chunajipa hung hiding; Amin chu Van Galmite
Pakai akiti. Ama chu Vannoi pumpi Pathen, Israelte Atheng Penpa, na
Chodohpa chu ahi. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin -nangma khang dong
cha jinei, ajipan adalhah tobanga, nangmanalung hemna'a konna
hin koukitnaahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **7** Phat chom cha kadon lou
nahin, hijongleh khoto them tah'a kale lahkit ding nahi. **8** Lunghan
koujah jeh'a chomchakhat kamai kahei mang anahi. Hinlatonsot
ngailutna'a keiman nangmakakhoto ding nahi, tin na-Pakai, na-
Chodohpan aseije. **9** Keiman Noah phat laija kanakihahsella, Keiman
twi-sangletnaleiset pumpi kachupsah kit tahlouhel ding ahi tia kanasei
banga, tuahi kakihahsel'a, Keima kalunghangkit talou ding chule
kagimbollou ding nahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh molsang hokichon hen
lang chule mol'hokichon mang ding hijongleh, kangailutna kitahna
nangma chungaka umsah den ding, ka kitepnaphatthei bohna chu
itih'a kisukehlou hel ding ahitai, tin ahepinanachunga koipa Pakaiyin
aseije. **11** Vo khopi huijin asuh ling jing, boija chule kinepna um
taloukhopi! Keiman nangma songmantam'a kasah phatna chule
na'inbulho chu saphir songa kaphudet ding ahi. **12** Keiman na in sang
ho chu songmantamvahlaplap'a kasem'a, na kelkot ho chu valleh
leh'a kajepma chule na- inn bang ho jong chu song mantam'a kijep
ding ahije. **13** Keiman nachateho jouse kahil ding, chule amahon
lungmonna bulhingset' nomsa ding ahiuve. **14** Thu adih le ahoia
kivaipohna khat umna'a chu nangma ki huhbit ding nahi. Na melmate
nangma'a konna gamla tah'a kichon doh dingu, nangma lungmonga
nachen ding, tijat nan nahin nailou ding ahitai. **15** Nangma douna a
nam khat galla nasat dinga ahunga ahileh, keima hinsol ahipoi. Koi
hijongleh nano khum ho chu gallel'a kumsuh ding ahiuve. **16** Keiman
thih khengpa kasem ahin, ama chun pum meija meihol ajapma chule
gal manchah kisuh gamna ding akhendoh ahi. Keiman asumang
ding sepai ho semsa kakoi ahitai. **17** Hijongleh ahung lhung ding
nikho'achunangmadouna'a gal manchah pan ho chu lolhing pouvinte.
Nangma oimo dinga aw sanga thusei ho chu nangman napho thip
ding ahi. Hiche phatchomna hohi Pakai lhachate chang ding ahiuve.
Hichekiseiadihna photchetna hi keija kon hunga ahi, Keima Pakaiyin
kasei ahitai.

55 Adangchah khattou umem? Sum nanei lou jongleh-Hung
in, hungdon nin! Hungin, nadeipenpen lengpi twi hihen,
bongnoihijongleh- abonna manbei ahi. **2** Ipi dinga tha na petheilou
anchohna'anasum'umangchaa nahiu vem? Nang ho dingaaphachom
louva idia sum sumanganahiu vem? Kasei ngaijun, chuleapha chu
neuvin. An phapen chulung kipah tah'a naneh dingu ahi. **3** Ka kom'a
hunguvin, na kolluphatah in hin do'uvin. Ngaiyun, chutileh hinna
namu dingu ahi. Keiman tonsot kitepna nangho tohkasem ding ahi.
Keiman Davidkoma kakitepna, lhadai ngailoulungsetna chu aboncha
kapeh ding nahiuve. **4** Keiman ama chu kathaneina miholah'a vetsah
dinga, iti kamanchahahi, heuvin. Keiman namtin lah'alamkai khatna
kasem ahitai. **5** Nangman nahet khahlou nam hochu thu napeh ding,
chule nahetphahlou mite chu nakoma hunglhailut'uva, nathusei angai
dingu ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen, Israelte Mitheng Pa hin,
loupiakasem nahi. **6** Pakai chu namu thei pet hin hol'in. Anai pet hin
Ama chu kouvin. **7** Agilou chun alampiho khel hen, chule thildih lou
abolna lung geldalha hen. Pakaiyin ahepi theinadingin. Ama heng
lama hung kihei'uhen. Ahije, na- Pathen henga hungkihei'uhen, ijeh
inem itileh Ama'nlungset hepia angaidamna achan tei ding ahi. **8**
Nangho lung gel chu Keimadinga imacha hilou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
Chule ka lampiho hi nangho gah gelphah jou hoi ahipoi. **9** Ajeh
iham itileh vanho chu leiset sanga asanjoh tobanga, ka-lampi ho jong
nangho lampi sanga sang jo'a ahi chule kagel ho hi nangho gel sanga
sang joa ahi. **10** Go twi le gel twi hi vanhoa kona hung julha' a hichun
leiset chapnou dingin, leisetna aumden'in ahi. Amaho hin muchi-
chivo ho chu akhan letsah in, loubol miho dingin ga asodoh in chule

agilkel dingin an ahi. **11** Ka Thu jong chutima ahi. Keiman kasoldoh'a chule hichun ga asodoh jingin ahi. Keiman kalunggot banga asuh bulhit ding chule kasolna channa abulhit molso tei hiding ahi. **12** Nangho kipah le lungmonga nachen dingu ahi. Lhangsang ho le mol ho chun la ahinsah doh jeng dingu, chule lou jaova thingphung hon akhutnu abeh dingu ahi. **13** Ling phung ho akenao munho'a chu thing sang tah tah ho hungkeh ding chule khao-guiho umna hoa chu len mui phung –eng jinjen chu hungkehdoh ding ahi. Hiche thilsoh ho hin Pakai min jana lentah ahinlhut ding, hiche ho jouse hi atonsotna athaneina le angailutna melchihna hung hi ta ding ahi. Pakai Pathenin Namtim Amite

56 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei: Abonchakeija dinga adih le avet hoi hihen. Keima na huhdoh diuna kahung vah ding ahi jeh in, adih le apha chu bol'uvin chutileh nalah'uva kachonphatna kavetsah ding nahiuve. **2** Hiche hi chingthei tah'a bol hochu abonchauva nunnom hidinguahi. Ka Sabbath nikho jabollakicholdoa chule aphalou bolna'akonna kiveng bit jouse nunnom kitiding ahiuve. **3** Pakaiya kipedohsa gamdangmiho chun:" Pakaiyin keima Amitelah'a chan eineisah hih intin, chulenukiso ho jong chun, keima thinggo le chaneilou chule khonung dingkinepna bei kahi ti dau hen. **4** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakaithusei ahi: Keiman nukiso hoka-Sabbath athenga nit ho chulekalunglhaina kilhen ho chujonglehahinkhou kahenga pedoh ho chuphatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Keiman ka'in bang chungamelchihna le min neina kapeh dinghi- chapate le Chanute hon apeh jousanga gamchenga lenjo ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amaho kapeh dingmin hi mangthei talou ding, a'itih'aum jing ding ahitai. **6** Pakaiya gamdang mi hung kipelutho, Ama kinna kisalella chule Amin ngailuho, Ama houva chulekacholdoni (Sabbath) suboh louhochule kakitepna kolchah jing hojong chu Keiman phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **7** Keiman amaho chu ka lhang theng Jerusalem'a kahinpui ding chuletaona in chu kipah pum'a kapuilutdingu ahi. Keiman akilhainau leapumgo thiltou chu kasanpeh dingahitai, ajeh chu ka hou'in chuchitin-namtin jouse dinga taona'in kiti ding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Achungnungpen Pakai Israel akipaidoh ho hinlepui kitpa chun aseije, 'Keiman Kamite Israel bou hilouva, adangho jong kahin puilut ding ahi,' ati. **9** Loujaova gamsaho hungun! Gam manga gamsaho hung jao'uvin! Hungun lang kamite hi hungval lhum'un. **10** Ajehihamitileh Kamite lamkaija pangho, Pakai khongah ho, chule Akel ngoi chingho- amit'u achon chule kho amupouve. Amaho hi uicha in ngah thip beh'a um ho, hahsatna hunglhung ding gihsalna pelou ahiuve. Amaho hin gah luma, ihmua, sun laija mangnei ding angaichauve. **11** Uicha kiloseho tobang bep'in lungna kimna anei go hih uve. Amaho hi kho phulou kelngoiching ho, amaho gel gella khosauva, amaho chang phatchomna ding bou agel'u ahi. **12** Amahon,' Hungun, Ju themkhattep'uhitinchule nehkhom bol'u hite,' tin aseijui. Ibonchauvin donkham set'u hitin, ajingle nehkhom alenjo cheh in bolkit'uhite, atiuve.

57 Mipha ho hinkho abeijin; Pathen ngaisah aphat lhing louvin athi jiuve. Hinla koiman ipi jeh' ham ti gelkhoh'a ahilouleh datmoaaumpouve. Ahivangin, koiman phat phalou lhung ding a kona Pathen'in alah uhinte, ti gel'a koima aumpoi. **2** Pathen ngaisahna lampi a cheho chu hung thi jonguleh lungmongacholdo ding ahiuve. **3** Hinla nangho doichoi ho chate, jon bol pasal ho le numei kijohchilhah ho- hikoma hin hungkhom'uvin! **4** Koi douna'a kigoa nahiuva? Koidouna'a namai'u najep pol'uvachule kamka'a lei lhadoh'a nahiuvem? Nangho chonset bol ho chatele jousei hat chate nahiu ve! **5** Nanghon khongnang phung hole thingphung hing bultina nalim-semthu hou chu nagel khoh lheh'uve. Nanghon phaicham dung hoasongpia konna kitandoh ho chunganachateuchukilhainannatohdoh'uvin ahi. Keima kahitapon, amaho joh chu nagou chin'u ahitai. Hiche nabol'hou jouse hin keima hikipah inte nei tiu ham? **6** Phaicham mun hoa song jolselho chu na-pathen 'u ahin, amahochunanghon Pathenhouvanahou'uva kikatdohna don dingthilto nalhei lhauvin chule annehthiltoho natohdoh'uvin ahi. Amahochu na gouchan diu ahitai, Keimakahitapoi. Hiche nabol ho'u hin Keima hi kipah inte neitiu hija ham? **7** Nanghon molsang tinna jon-thanhoinanaboltauve. Chuchemun hoa chun nanghon milimnahou'uvin, Keima dinga kitahnabei nahiu ahitai. **8** Nanghon lim-semthu houhomelchihnahochunakotkhomho'uvalenakotnung'uvanatah'uvin, Keima nei dalhauvin, hiche pathenna neidia thet umtahho chu nakichoijun, lupna nakaldoh piuvinahi. Nanghonsagoh-keuva um semthu-milim chu lungngaichatnin naveuvin, nangho tahnakipedoh jenguve. **9** Nanghon Olive thao chu semthu-pathen (Molech-pathen)'achunthao namtui pumin napedohtauve. Nangman naphahna thei chana, vannoi mithigam geijin, Pathen thahngailut ding hollin nakalsongin ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **10** Na thilholna'a na cholta lheh'in, hinlanangahnompoi. Ngaichatchun thahatna thah napen, nalhadah hihlaije. **11** Hichelim-kisemthuhohinakichat ham? Amaho hin natijatsah em? Hiche jeh'a hi nangmankeimajouvaneibol'achulenei suhmil'a chule ka thuseihonasuhmilgamhitam? Keimakathipsot behseh tah jeh'a hi neiginlou hitam? **12** Tua hi keiman thilpha bol'a nakigelnaho hi kasosal ding nahitai. Hiho chun na panpi lou dingu ahije. **13** Panpi na ngaichatna nakou tenghiche limsemthu- pathen ho chunna panpiu vem veuhite. Ipi itidanahuisi hung nung chun amahoamutlhuhahidem! Achunguvanahaigin ajah'u jongleh aginna lhujengu hin tem! Hinla koi hijongleheitahsan mi chun gam chu alodingchule Ka lhangtheng chu alodingahi. **14** Pathen'in, lamlenchusemphauvin, ati! Kamitechuasohchan nauva ahung kilekitnadinguvinlampiasongpihole songho suthengun. **15** Sangtah le achungnungpenpa, tonsotna hing jingpa chun, hichehiaseije:" Keimamunsangleachungnungpen'akaumin, alhagao ki sehgima chule akineosahhoto kaum khome. Keiman mikineosah ho ka kiledohsah kitninchule lungchang kisih ho lungngamna kalepeh in ahi. **16** Ajeh iham itileh nangho chungadoulung kaput jing ding ahipon; keima lung hang jing ding kahipoi. Chutidinghileng, kasemsamihemte hi abonchauva thigam diuahitai. **17** Kalung ana hanga, hijeh'a hihiche mite hi ka gimbol ahi. Keimaamahoa konin kakikhin kangin, ahijeng vangin alouchal nau ajomjing nalaijuve. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamunai, hijongleh kaboldam ding hitante! Ken amaho pui jingting, alhasetehokalhamon ding ahi. **19** Pakai, amaho damsahpa'n aseije: Agamla le anaija hon lungmonnalhingsetnei'uhen; akam'uvavahchoina thucheng hinlhut 'uhen, ati. **20** Hijongleh, Keima eidouboljing ho chu twikhanglen kinong, umthim theilouva, bonnang leaphon-nen hin notdoh tobang bepahiuve. **21** "Agiloupa dingin lungmonnaaumpoi," tin ka Pathen'in aseije.

58 Sumkonkimutawgintobangin Sam'in. Samphongin! Kichase hih in. Kami Israel te achonset'u seipeh in. **2** Hijeng jongleh amaho pathen-ngaisah toh akilou'uve! Niseh inhou'In'a ahunguvin chule kathuaboncha het nomna nei hileuakilouve. Amaho chonphat bol nam, Pathen dan thuho nungsun khalouditobangin achonuve. Amahon thutahchondan ho angeh jiuvin, Pathenhinnai ding jong athanomun ahi. **3** Amaho'n, "Na'masangaankangol'uvin, Idia ima'agel louvanaum ham? Keiho tah kaki hambol lheh'uvin, nangman neihetpehhih'uve!" "Ajehipiahikaseipeh ding nahiuve; "Nanghokilunglhaina bep dinga an ngol'anahi uve. Na an ngol pet uvin jongnanatong teu chu nabol hesoh jomnalai'uve," tin keiman kaseipehtai. **4** Nanghonkinahlekinelnananei'uleh, an ngol ipi phachomdinghitam? Hitiananghonannangol'ulehkeimatohipiaphatchomna namu dingu

ham? **5** Nanghon longlau-phung huijinamut on tobangin, na lungthim'uvakiseh gimna naneijun, kineosahtah in nalu'u nakunsah'uvin ahi. Nanghon khaodip pon naki'ah uvin, chule nalu'uva vutvai nakithe'uve. Hiche hi anngol natiu chu hijaham? Nangho lunggel'a hichehohin Pakai lunglhai inte nati mongmong'u ham? **6** Ahipoi, Keiman kadeilhen anngolchu: Alam louva songkul'a kikhumho chu lhadohna ding, nanghonatonga pang ho chu apoh gih'ungai-jang peh'a, akibol gim hochamlhat sah ding, akihen ho chuakihen nau thihkhao sutlhap peh ding chu ahije. **7** Na anneh'u chu agilkel dinkheh'unlang, innei lou chu nalimakicholdo hen. Ponsil ngaicha honapon hou peuvin lang chulenapanpi ngaicha nasopite ho'akonin kihei mang hih in. **8** Chutengleh huhhing nachannachu khovah bangin hung vahdohintin, chule nakisuh khahna mahachu dampai jeng ding ahi. Pathenna ngaisahna chun na masot nintin, chuteng Pakai loupina chun nanunglam hongbit nante. **9** Chuteng leh, nangman nakouphat phatleh Pakaiyin nadonbutding, nangman samin natin, Amanhikoma kaume tia ahin houpai jengding ahi. Akibol hesoh te namkolpohgih tah chu lalhan. Mi oimonakhut junga nako ji le thangthipmana-thusei ho ngan. **10** Agilkel nehding pen, chulehahsatna toh ho panpin. Chutahle navah chu muthim lah'a hungvahdoh intin, chule na kimvellamuthim chu sunlai banga hungvahdoh ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin na pui jom jing ding, na dang got tengleh donding twi napentin chule natha akiledohsah kitding ahi. Nangma twi kichap jinghonlei tobang nahi ding, twinahkanglou tobang nahi ding ahije. **12** Na lah'uva mi phabep chunna khopiu agemsa ho chu athahsahphat kit dingu ahi. Chuteng lehnangma chu khopi bangho sapha'ale inchen ho kiledohsahpa'a nakiheding ahitai. **13** Sabbath nikho chu thengsellin nitnin. Hiche Sabbath nikhoa nabol jousea anikho chu jabollin lang, chuche nia chun na deilam lam'in chon hih in. **14** Chutengleh Pakai chu na lunglhaina hung hiding ahitai. Keimansangtah'anangma kajabol'a, chule na pului'u Jacob gamlo ding kateppeh chu nalungna kimding ahije, tia Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai. Pakai Themgaovin Themo Achan

59 Ngaijin! Pakai ban chunangma huhhing dinga tha lhom'a ahipon, nakouna aw jong chu ajah louna dinga chutia na ngong'a ahidehpoi. **2** Na chonsetna ho'u hin nangho toh Pathen kikah akhen ahi. Na chonset jeh'u chun, aman amai aheimang leh na taonau angailou ahitai. **3** Na khut hou chu mithana khut ahi bouvin, chule na khut jung hou namset chu chonset bolna ahi. Na kam'uva hungpot jong jouseina dim ahin, chule nakam paovu jong manlou thu ngensen potna ahi. **4** Koima dat neilouva thutah sei le lung theng gelkhoh aumpoi. Miho chung thu kitanna mun jong jou thuho bou aseiju ahi. Amahon thilse ageluvin, chonset ahin hing doh'uve. **5** Ama hon thina thei gulse-tui chu aop keo'uvin chule mom pan asa thei'uve. Hiche pan sunga lhalut chan chu thi ding chule amaho gahnai chan chu hamsetna'a lut thei ahi. **6** Apon semu chu ponsil'a akimang theipon, chuleathilbol'u jongimacha phatchomna tahbeh ahipoi. Achonna jouseu chonset adimsetnin, chule hunam kiti hi amihi naukihetna ahi. **7** Akeng phangu jong thilse bolnadingin alhaitho jengun, Chuleamaho mithana dingin akal jangunahi. Chonset bol ding bou agel gelunahi. Lungkhamna le manthahna'inamaho ajui jinguve. **8** Cham-lungmonna hoilaija kimuding ahi ahepouvin, thil adih'a bolle apha bol di jong ahetapouve. **9** Hiti chun eimaho lah'a thu adih'atan kiti hi aum theipon, chule hinkhoadih'a man hi ipi ahi ihepouve. Vahiveuvin, hinla muthim bou imuve. Van dangvah iveuvin, hinla athim'a ium'uve. **10** Eiho mitcho bangin bangaikimai'uvin, mit neilou ho tobanginilam piu idon jot'uve. Sun nisaemlai jin jong muthimpet tobangineiho ikipal'uvin ahi. Mihing gamaiumlai'un jong athisa tobang bep ihiuve. **11** Eiho vompi gilkel tobanginikitum'uvin, chule lunghel na'a dimvakhu bangin imao'uve. Thu adih'atan igaldot'uvin, hinla ahung hihbeh in; eipan hu ding igaldot'un, hinla hichu eihoa konin gamla tah ahunghi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh ichonsetnahou Pathen masanga akisethopjenginchulehichuneihoeidounaakiphongdoh'inahi. Henge, itobanga chonset bol ihiuikihet'uve. **13** Eihon Pakai douna le aseilep ma ipan'u ikihetdoh uvin ahi. Eihon I Pathen'u nungsuna ihitauve. Eihonichan geija kilomlou tah le kidounalung pua ihiuvem ti chingthei tah'aduha thuh tah'a jou jeng seija ihiuikihet'uve. **14** Ithutan nau munna chondihnaidoudal'un, chule thu adih'a tannaakimu tapoi. Thutah chu lam lennaakiboso in, lungthenna jong dankalval akihisah tai. **15** Ahinai, thutah chu achemangin, chule aphalou hotbol chan chuakinokhumkhumtai. Pakaiyinahinven, thu adih'a kitanlou chualung himo lheh jenge. **16** Mi khatbeh'in jong akibolsepapan hu dinga Ama'n amudohjoulou chu adatmo lheh jenge. Hitiahi akibolse chu panpi ding le abanthahatna huhdoh dinga Amatahhung kalsonga ahitai. **17** Amahinchonphatnachuatahsa galmanchah dinga omphoaaneija chule huhhingna lukhuhchu alua akikhuh ahije. Amatahmelmaphubalahnagalvonnaakivonin, chule Pathen khotonachu sangkholchol 'in Amatahakivontai. **18** Ama hin amelmate chu athilseabolnau lethuh intin, Alunghannachu adougal te chunga hung chuding ahi. Amaho chu leiset kolmonggeija lethuhna apeh ding ahi. **19** Lhumlam gama miho chun Pakai min chu ajabol dingu, solama Ama choi'atna apeh dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Ama twisoh lai twikinong tobanga Pakaijin ahu ahin semdoh ding ahi. **20** Lhatdampu chu Jerusalem'a hung ding Israel sunga achonsetnauvakonnalungheihochuanungchoh doh ding ahije, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **21** Chule Pakaiyinhichehikakitepnahidingahi:" Ka Lhagaovin amaho dalha tapontin, chule chuche thu ho kapehlou behhija ahi. Hiche thu ho chu nangmakamsungle na chapa teu kamsungachule na tuteu kamsunga a'itih'aumjing ding ahi, tin Keima Pakaikitipa hin kaphondoh ahitai.

60 Kipatdohin, Jerusalem! Navahchumijousemudingin vahdoh hen. Ajeh chu Pakai loupina chu na chunguvahung vahdoh ding ahi. **2** Thim jinin janthim tobangavannoi chitin-namtin mite atomkhum ding, hinla Pakai loupina chuhung kipatdoh'a chule nachunguvahung kilang ding ahi. **3** Chitin –namtin jouse navah'uvea hung dingu: Lenghat tah tahho jong chu navahloupi ahungvetdingu ahi. **4** Dah in lang ven, ajeh iham itilehmi ama ama incheh'a ahunguve! Nachapateu gamlatah tah gamakon'a hung dingu, nachanu neochachaho chu inna kipuilut ding ahiuve. **5** Na mitnu vahseh intin, chulenalung sungu jong kipana'a dimsetding ahiuve, ajeh chu ajeh ihamitileh vannoi kolkimvella kiveimihochu nahenga hung ding ahiuve. Amaho chun gamtampi neile gou ho chu ahinpoh dingu ahi. **6** Sa ngongsang ahonpia nanglanga hungkhom dingu, Midianmite le Ephah mite sa ngongsangho ahi. Sheba mite chun sana lebego (thingnai namtui pen) chuahinpoh'uva Pakai ahung houdingu ahi. **7** Kedar Kelngoi le keltah honho chu nangma nakipe ding, chule Nebaioth kelngoichal hokamaicham muma hung kipuilutdinguahi. Amahokilhainamaicham kasan peh ding, chule Ka Hou'In loupitah asodoh dingu ahi. **8** Chule Keiman meibol tobanga Israel lam jona ga lenglea kamun, vakhuhoagenaubusungaumtobang kagahmu khu ipi hijaham? **9** Amaho khu leiset kolkim vellakong innei umho ahiuvin, Keimaeitahsangamhoakonahungahiuvin, Tarshis Kong Innei lentahtah ho chun ahin lamkai ahiuve. Amaho hin gamla tah gama konna Israelte dinga Dangka le Sana ahinpoh peh'u ahije. Amahon Pakai na Pathen'u, Israel lah'a AThengpaajabol dingu, ajeh chu Aman loupitah'a nabol'u ahitai. **10** Gamdang miho nakhopi housapha dinga hung dingu, chulealeng hou chu najen leuva pangding ahiuve. Ajeh iham itileh Keiman kalung hanna in nasuhgamu anahita jong leng, tua hi kalungsetna jalla na chunguva kakhotona kakoi ding ahitai. **11** Na khokul kotpi hou

chu sunlejana kikhah kit talou ding, gam tampi neile gouho kipolut
chu nachan dingu ahi. Galjona kijotkhomna' a chu leng tampi ho
chusoh'changa kikai ding ahi tauve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh namtina
mihonajen nomlou hou chu kisumangding ahiuve. **13** Lebanon loupina
chu nangma'ahi ding: Cypress gam mang aumho, phanthing sangtah
tah hole chahthing ho chu Ka Munthengjep'hoina hiding, Ka Hou'In
loupitah hi ding ahitai. **14** Nangma nana bolgenthei chilhahho chu
nahenga hunguva, naangsunga kineosah tah'a hungkundingahiuve.
Nangmanahsahmotah'a nabolho chun nakengphangahin chop dingu
ahi. Amahon Pakai Khopi le Zion, Israel lah'a Athengpa nati dingu
ahitai. **15** Nangmahinahsahmolethet'umakhatveianakibolla, kholjin
vahle ho koiman nahopanomlou hi jongle chun, Keimana'itih'a kajep
hoi ding, akhangkhanga mite kipana nahi jing dingu ahitai. **16** Thanei
tah Leng ho le namhattah tah ho chun na ngaichatchan, lengnu
noituija kivah chapangtobanga lungna chimsetna napehdingu ahi.
Nangman Keima Pakaina-Huhhingpa le na- Lhatdampa, Israel te
dinga Mihatpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman na sum eng'u chu Sana'a kakhel
peh'a, na thih'u chudangka'a ka khelpeh ding chule nasong'u chu
thih'a ka khelpeh sohkeiding ahije. Keiman chamna napuiledinga
chule chonphatna chun navai hom dia kapansah ding ahi. **18** Na
gam sunga nosopma kibolna kija kit tapon tin: Galjeh'a gamna le
suhmangna kichai ding ahitai. Huhhingnachukhopi bangho tobangin
na kimvelin kisungin tin, chule chuchea lut ho jouse chun akamuva
avahchoi dingu ahitai. **19** Sun teng jongle nisa vah ngaicha ta pon
natin, jan teng jongleh lha chun avah chu ahin vahdohsah ngaibe
taponte, ajeh iham itileh Pakai na Pathen chu tonsot vah hijing tading
chule na Pathen chu naloupina hijing ding ahitai. **20** Na nisan lhumtih
neitapon tin; na lhathah jong lhum taponte. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu
nangma dinga tonsotna navah'a pang jing ding ahitai. Na lung hemna
nikho ho chu hung kichai ding ahitai. **21** Na mite jouse chonpha ding
ahiuve. Amahon agam sungu chu a'itih'a alo jing dingu ahitai, ajeh
iham itileh kaloupina pohlut theina dinga amaho chu chuche muna
chu kaphudet ding ahitai **22** Insung mi lhom penna jong chu mi sang
khat hung lhing dingu ahitai, chule ahon lhom pen jong chu mihat tah
nam kiti dingu ahi. Aphat bep cha, Keima Pakaiyin hichu kahin bulhit
ding ahitai.

61 Pakai thaneipen Lhagao chukachunga aume, ajeh iham
itileh Pakaiyin Kipana Thupha avaichate henga polut dingin
thao einutai. Ama hin along chang naho lhamon dinga chule
sohchang ho lhadohna seiphong peh dingin chule songkul lut
ho chamlhatsahna dinga eisol ahi. **2** Aman lung hemna neiho
dinga Pakai mikhotona chu ahung lhungtai ti seija, chule Pathen
lunghannanikho chu, amelma teu dounadingin ahunge ti seipeh
dinga eisol ahi. **3** Israel sunga alunghem jousedinga- Aman
vutvai'a konnalallukhuh hoitah, lunghemna khellaphatthei boh kipana,
lunglhahnakhella vahchoina golnop hunghijo ding ahitai. Achonphat
nauvaamahochukhongnangphunglentah ho tobanga Pakaiyin Aloupina
dinga anaphudoh ahitai. **4** Khopi ana mah thah saho chu asahphat
kit dingu, masang peh'a anakisumang khopiho chu kibolphakitding,
khang tampi donlou hellaanaum ho jong chu avella kiledohkit ding
ahiuve. **5** Gamchom miho chu nasoh'uvahung pang dingu ahitai.
Amahon nagancha hou avah dingu, nalou houakhoi bot dingu, chule
na lengpilei'u jong nahon peh dingu ahije. **6** Nangho chu Pakai
thempu nahidingu, I Pathen'u lhachaho kiti dingnahitauve. Nangho
chitin-namtinneile gou hoa kivah ding nahiuvin, chule ahaonau chu na
kithangatpiding ahitai. **7** Jachatna le noisana sanga nanghon achan
nia jabolna na kimudingu ahi. Nanghon nagam sunguvaning lhinna
achan nia nanei dingu, chule tonsot kipana chu nanghoahiding ahitai.
8 Ajeh iham itileh Keima, Pakaiyin thu adih'a tan ka ngailui. Keimangou
kichompeh le thil dihloukibol kathet ahi. Keiman ka mitechu athohgim
jaluva lolhingtah'alethuhna kapeh ding chule amahotoh tonsot kitepna
kasem ding ahi. **9** Achilhah teu hettheija hung umdingu chule namtin
lah'a jabolna chang ding ahiuve. Mitinin amaho Pakaiyin a phattheiboh
mite ahiuve ti ageldoh dingu ahi. **10** Keima Pakai ka Pathen'a
hapia kipanan eidip dime! Ajeh iham itileh Ama'n Huhhingna pon
chu eisilpeh in, chule chonphatna'a pon ah chu ei'ah pehtai. Keima
kichenna'a mou neipa (moulang) kivonpa tobang in, ahilou leh mounu
song mantama kijem tobang chu kahi. **11** Pakai thunei chungnungpa
chun vannoi nam mite henga athutan dih je avetsah ding ahi. Mitinin
Ama avahchoi dingu ahi! Achonphatna chu chavang kipattil tobang
ding, muntinathingphunghohung kehdoh tobang hi ding ahije.

62 Keiman Zion kangailutjeh'a, keima thip beh'a ka'umlou hel ding,
kalungin Jerusalen alungvil jing jeh'a kathip beh louhel ding ahi.
Keiman chonphatna chu kho hungvah doh tobanga ahung vahlhah
masangsea, amanu (Jerusalem) dinga hi tang louva katao jing ding ahi.
2 Chitin-namtinin nachonphatna mu'uvin tin, vannoi vaipipo ho jong chu
na loupina avet ngam lou dingu ahi. Chule nangma hi Pakai kamsung
tah in minthah napeh ding ahi. **3** Pakaiyin nangma khutnin natuhintin,
mi jousen amutheina dinga-Pathen khutna loupina lallukhuhna
khuhpeh ding ahi. **4** 'Dalhah Khopi'ahilouleh'Gamdaigam' tia nakikou
kit talouhel ding ahi. Minthah naput dingchu: "Pathen Lunglhaina
Tah" chule "Pathen Mounu" kiti dingahitai, ajeh iham itileh Pakai
chunachunga along lhaijin, chule amounu tia naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Vo
Jerusalem, khangthah chunaji adeilhennu komma akipehluttobanga
chu- nachateu amaho mongmong nangma heng'a hung kipelutdingu
ahi. Chutengleh, moulanginmounuchungaakipathanoptobanga chu,
Pakai chu nachungahungkipah thanom ding ahi. **6** Vo Jerusalem,
Keiman khongahho chu nakulpi banghoa kapansatsah in ahi; amaho hi
sunle janatao jom jing ding ahiuve. **7** Jerusalem chu leiset kithangatpi
thei ahunghi kahsen, Pakaiyinanatoh abulhit molso kahsen, Pakaichu
kicholdo sah hih hel'uvin. **8** Pakai chu Athahatna Jerusalemhenga
hung kihah sella: "Keimannangho melmate khutna avellakapehdoh
kit tah lou hel dingnahiuve, ati. Gamdang mi na gamgahou le na
lengpi twi hou lamangdinga gal nabol khum dinguvahungkon kit
talou hel ding ahiuve. **9** Louva tohga na kimu dingu, nanghon hichu
naneh'uva Pathen na vahchoi dingu ahi. Hou'In mai lama nangma
hotah in naheh lhah'ulengpi-twi chu nadon dingu ahitai. **10** Kelkot
pam lama gapotdoh'uvin! Kamite ahungkile kitna dinguvin lamlhongpi
gongtoh'uvin! Lamlen chu sunam'uvin, songpi ho loidoh un, chitin-
namtinninahinvet dinguvin ponlap khai sangun. **11** Pakaiyin hiche
thuhi gamtina asoldohtai: Israelnammite seipeh'uvin, Veuvin, na
Huhhingpu chu ahunge. Ven, tohman kichoi to thon Ama ahunge.
12 Amaho chu, "Athenga Mite" le "Thisanna Pakaiyin Achohdohsa
Mite" kitidingahiuve. Chule Jerusalem hi "Dei umtah Mun" le "Khopi
Kinungsun kit talou ding" kiti ding ahitai.

63 Edoma kona hunga, Bozrahkhopia konna hungah, aponsil
thisan beh hi koi hija ham? Alalna sangkhol chol puma,
athahatna'a hungpa chu koi hija ham? Hiche hi Keima, Pakai huhhinga
naumna ding phongdohpa chu kahi! Hiche hi Keima Pakai, nangho
huhdoh thei thaneipa chu kahi! **2** Nangman lengpi-ga nachil khat tou
hija, ipi itia navon hi tia hi san ahidem? **3** Keiman kachangseh'a lengpi-
ga chu kachil ahin, eipanpi ding koima aumpoi. Ka lunghan jeh'a
ka melmate chu lengpiga kachil tobanga kaban chil jeng ahitauve.
Athisanu chu kavon ho chunga behden'a ahije. **4** Ajeh iham itileh
ka mite abol hesoh nauva konna lhatdohna'a, phuba kalahna ding
phat hunglhunga ahitai. **5** Keiman amaho agimbol pa'uvakonna
pan hu dinga koima chaakikum lou hi kadatmo lheh inahi. Hijeh'a
hi, keima tah mongkakikumakabanjangthahatnaamaho kahuhdoh

kigot ahin, kalunghanin eichoh thoudoh jenge. **6** Keimanchitin-
namtinhohika lunghanna' a ka chilgoi ahin, chule amaho lon le leuva
tolla lhulhop'uva, athisannu leisetna ahinvatlhah sah ding'u ahi. **7**
Keiman Pakai ngailutna lhadaingailou chu kasei ding, athibol hojouse
jalla hi Pakai chu ka vahchoiding, akhotona le angailutna jallalungsetna
anei chu, Israel dingaaphat behset jeh'a hi kipah thanomding kahi.
8 Aman aseijin, "Ama ho hi Kamite mong mong ahiuve. Amahohin
keima eipedoh kit talou diuahi." Chule Ama ahuhhingpu'uahung hitai.
9 Gim hesoh athoh nauva Amanjong agim pin, Ama tah amahohuhdoh
in apange. Angailutna leakhotona jallin, amaho alhatdamin, Ama'n
amaho hi kum sunghoa ahindomkhang'in chule apole'in ahi. **10** Hinla
amaho hi Ama douna'aakisauvin, a Lhagao Theng alungphatmo
sah'uvin, hijeh chun Amaamaho dingin melma akisoh in, amaho ahin
doutai. **11** Chuphatnin amahon Mose inamite apuidoh lai phat'u,
nikho chesaho chu ageldoh tauve. Chujeh in amahon asamuvin:
Twipi-sanna Israel te hin pui galkaipa chu hoijauma ham? Mose
achingpau chuanahi lou ham? Lhagao Thenghinsolpa Amite umpipa
chu hoijauma ham? **12** Mose in a khut ajah'a chukoiham athahatna
hin vetsah'a chu? Amasang tah'uva twipi-san hop niaso'a, Ama tah
minthanna atonsotnahin semdoh pa chu hoija um ham? **13** Twi
khanglen thuh tah noinunglampeh'a konna amiteho hin puigalkai'pa
chu hoi lamba hitam? Ama hohi Sakolchal til kilalouhoitah ho tobangin
gamthip gamaahung kilhaitet'uva jong kipal louhel ahiuve. **14** Gancha
hotoh phaicham lhungalungmongakilhonuva, Pakai Lhagaovin amaho
chu akicholdosah ahiiai. Pakai nangman namitechu napui jin, chua
chun minthannaloupitah chu **15** Pakai, vanna konin neihinvesuh'uvin:
na chenna In thengtahleloupitah'akoninhinven. Kachunguva neihin
gelkhoh nau lenahatna neivetsah jiu chu hoilambahitam? **16** Thonlou
hella nangma ka Pa'unahi jinge! Abraham le Jacob'ineinol diu
hijongleh, Pakai, nangmaka Pa'u nahi jing nahlai ding ahi. Nangma
akhang akhana achesaphat hoa ei-Lhatdampu'u chu nahi. **17** Pakai,
iti danna na lampia konnakihei mang dinga neiphal jenguhitam?
Ipi dinga Nangma kaginlouna dinguva louchalna lungthim neipeh'u
hitam? Hung kilehei kitnin lang chule nei pan piuvin, ajeh iham itileh
keiho na lhachatekahiuvin, nangman na deilhenphunga mite kahiuve.
18 Chomcha kahsung bou ahinalaije na mun theng sung namitenkalo
nau phatsung hi, hinla tun kamelma teuvin eisugam hel tauve. **19**
Khatveikomlekeihohinangma'a hikhalou helto kabangjitauvin, keiho hi
nangma mite tiakihekhalou hel kabanguve.

64 Oh, van hoa konna nahung kijaldoh jeng'a chule nahungkum
suh hita ve leh! Na masangalhangsang ho jong ti kithing
thingjeng diu ahije! **2** Meijin thing go akahvama chuletwiho asatsah
tobangin, nangmahung chun chitin- namtin kithinguvin tin, chutah le na
melma tenna minthanna ajeh ahetdoh dingu ahitai. **3** Ma sanglaipeh'a
na hungkumsuhchun, nangmankidangtahtahkagel phah'u kalval peh
in thilhonaboldohsaahije. Hitichunlhangsanghojongchuakihot jenguve!
4 Ajeh iham itileh vannoi bulkiphu'apatnin, koima'najahkhahlou,
chule Ama ngah jing hohitobang athil bolpeh umkha lou, mihem
koima mitnin nang tobang Pathen hi amukha pouve! **5** Kipah
thanom'a apha bol ho, Pathen ngaisah ho chu kipah'innakimupijie.
Hinlakeihopathen-ngaisah lou kahi jeh'un, kachunguva nalung hang
lhehjenge. Keiho chonset bol bol jeng ka hiuvin; keiho tobang bep
hi iti ka sochat dingu ham? **6** Keiho hi ka bonchauva achonseale
athenglou chu kahiuve. Kachonphat thilbol hou jong, imachadang
hilou ponse-namse tobangbou ahi. Khal laija thingna apultobangin
keiho kagop pai jiuvinchule kapullha ji tauve, chule huihung nung
tobangin ka chonset'uvineipui mang ji tauve. **7** Ahivangin na mina
taova koimaaumpouvin chule na khotona angehpouve. Hijeh hin,
nangma keihoakonin na kihei mangin, chule kachonset nau lama
nei lehei mang tauve. **8** Chutihijongleh, Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u
nahije. Nangmabel dengpa chu nahin chule keiholeingan kahiuve.
Keima ho jouse hinakhutna neisemu ahije. **9** Pakai, neilunghan hih
beh'uvin. Ka chonsetna ho'u chu geldoh jomjing tahih beh in. Nei hin
vetem'un, katao'u ahi, chule keima ho jouse hinamite kahiuve. **10**
Nakhopithenghojongsuhmangin aumtai. Zion hi gamthipakisoh in;
henge, Jerusalem hiamangthah hel ahitai. **11** Hou'in theng le hoitah,
kapukapa teuvin na vahchoila asah naumun chu, akihal vam'a ahitai,
chulevet hoithei jouse chu kisumangsoh'a ahitai. **12** Hicheng jouse
nunga jong hi, Pakai, nangman nei donlou tei teidingu hitam? Thip
beh'a naum

65 Pakaiyin, "Keimaei dongloute henga Keima kakiphongin; Keima
eihol louten eimudoh'uve. Keima ka minna eikoulou, namkhat
koma. Keiman, "Hiakaume, hia kaume!" tin kaseije. **2** Nilhum keijin
Keiman mi louchaltah ho henga kaban kajah e. Hinlaama hon
alam piu phalou bou ajuinomun, chule amaho lung gondihlou chu
asuh bulhit nom jouve. **3** Nilhum keijin ama hon kamaikoh'a jachat
sahna eipeuvin, chulesemthu-pathenhengakilhaina ahonsung'uva
abol'uvinahi. Ama hon gamdang -pathenkihouna maicham chunga
kilhainaabol'uvin ahi. **4** Jan tengleh amaho lhan munnaaga cheuvin,
mithi ahou jiuve. Ama hon vohchasa aneuvin, chuleneh ngailou ding
dangho to abutninapeltha'uvin ahon'uve. **5** Hijeng jongleh amaho
khat lekhatnin, "Hin naival hih un, neisuboh get'uvinate! Nang sanga
gamchenga thenga kahi! atiuvin ahi. Hiche mite hi kanah hom teni
dinganamsetah, gah nah theihoi ahipon, athang nam chu mangthei
talou hel ahitai. **6** Ven, ka thulhuhna hi ka masangajihdoh san aume:
Thip beh'a kamohdin loubeh ding ahi: Keiman amaholethuh lou
hella kamoh umthim behlou ding ahi! Tah beh'a Keimankale thuh
tei ding ahi- **7** Achonset nau jeh'a le apu apateu chonsetna jeh'a
ka lethuh tei ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije." Ajeh iham itileh ama hon
lhangsanghochunga thil namtui ahal'uvin, chulelhangsang hoa ei
jumsouvin ahi. Hijeh'a hi keiman bulhingsetnakalethuh ding ahiuve! **8**
Hijeng jongleh Keiman amahokasuhgam pailou dingu ahi. Ajehiham
itileh lengpi ga aphalouholah'a agapha aum tobanga (khattouvin,
abonin paisoh hih in-lengpiga phabep apha aumna lainaiatiding
tobanga) chu, Keiman jong Israel mi jouse kasuh mang loudingu ahi.
Ajeh iham itileh amaholah'a lhacha dihtah phabep kaneinalaije" ati. **9**
Keiman Israel lah'a le Judah lah'akonna amohthem chu kakhendohho
chun ka gamsung alo dingu ahi. Ka lhendoh ho chun gamsung chualo
dingu, chule ka lhachate ho chuchea chu gacheng ding ahiuve. **10**
Sharon phaicham chu kamite, Keima eihol ho dinga kelngoihonho
hung lhadimset dingu chule AKhor phaicham jong chu hampaphatna
mun hung hiding ahiuve. **11** Ahinla nangho lah'a amoh adangchengsen
Pakai le Ama Hou In chunanung sunuva chule nasuhmil tahjeh'uva
chule nanghon vangsannapathen jabolna'a golvahho naboljeh'uva
chule nanghon ju kihalthachu Lhunna ding pathen komanalhandoh
tah jeh'uvin, **12** Tua hi Keiman chemjama loudinga nachung thu'u
katan lhahahitai. Nangho jouse hi mi khailihdinga thutanpa koma
nakun sohkei dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh, kakou petnin, neidonbut
pouve. Thu kaseipetnin, kasei nei ngaipeh pouve. Nalungchamtah'uva
chonset na boluahin-kamitmu changtah'a naboljeh'uva hi- chule
keiman ijakaselouchu nalhenuva nabol tah jeh'u ahi." **13** Hijeh'a hi
Thuneichungnungpen Pakaiyin asei chu: "Kalhachatenanehdingu,
hinla nanghon kel nathohdingu ahi. Kalhachaten adonding, hinla
nangho nadangchah dinguahi. Kalhachate kipah dingu, hinlanangho
nalungu khama najachatdingu ahi. **14** Kalhachaten kipahtah'a la
asahdingu, hinla nangho lungnom moale lunghem'a naka dingu ahi. **15**
Kamiteho lah'a dinga maminuchu gaosapna tobanga nadalhahdingu,
Thuneichungnungpen Pakai chun nasuhmang dingu, hinla Ama'n
alhachate henga minthahkhat apeh ding ahitai. **16** Pathen'a phattheina
kithum lekihahselna neiho jouse chu Thutah Pathen'a bolluhen. Ajeh

chu kalunghanna chu kachonmang'a, chulenikho masahoa phatlouna
ho chukasuhmil ding ahitai. **17** Veuvin Keiman vanthah ho leleiset
thah kasem'in, koima chanaluiho chu agel phahlou hel dingu ahitai. **18**
Kipah thanomuvin, Kathilsemnachunga a'itih'in kipah thanomjinguvin!
Chule veuvin! Keiman Jerusalem hi kipana muna kasemteiding, amite
jouse chu kipanahung kondohna hiding ahiuve. **19** Keima Jerusalem
chunga kipahthanom ing ting chule Kamitechunga ka lunglhaina um
teiding ahitai. Chule chuche muna chu kana le pen aw gin kija kit
talouhelding ahitai. **20** Naosen ho jong nikho phabephipan bep ho moh
thi talou heldingu. Chujongleh akikhan lhit hojong chu hinkho lhingset
amanmasanguva moh thi talou dinguahitai. Kum jakhat lhingho
jongkoiman tehse tia agel tahlou dinguahitai! Gaosap chang ho bou
chukhangdon laija thiding ahive. **21** Chuchelai teng chule mihochun
ainsahsau sunguva chu chengsohkei diu, chule alengpi lei'uvalengpi
ga chu aneh dingu ahi. **22** Masang lai bang chu hitalouding, gal hung
bol ho chun a'in houalahpeh tah lou dingu, chule alengpilei'u mi dang
chang talou dingahi. Ajeh iham itileh ka mite chuthingdam channa
damthei dinguchule kalhendoh ho chun atohgaotampi nopsahna
phat amankhomdingu ahi. **23** Amahon mohseh'a atoh loudingu,
chule achateu jong hamsetnamahthah lou dingu ahi. Ajeh chuamaho
Pakaiyin phatthei abohteahiuvin, chuleachateujongphattheina chang
diu ahi. **24** Amahon eihin kou masangakadonbut ding, amahon
angaichat'uasei seipet'uva jong kadin na, kakimapatna amaho ka
donbutpaijeng ding ahi. **25** Ngei le kelcha'n an aneh khomdingu ahi.
Keipin bongpi banga bianeh ding ahi. Hinla gullin vutvaianeh neh jeng
ding ahi. Chuche nikho hoa chu koiman ka lhang theng chu asuhlem
lou dingu ahitai, ti Keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahitai.

66 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: Van hi ka
Laltounaahi, chule leiset hi ka kengphangngapna
ahi. Nanghon hou'in phatahnasah jou dingu hinam?
Nanghonhitobangkicholdonakhatchuneisahpeh dingu ham? **2** Ka
khutnin van le leiset asemgel ahin, amaho le asunga ho jousekeima'a
ahi, tin Pakai keimanka naseije! Keiman akineosah lelungchang
kisihna neithei mi kathuseija kithing thei mi chu phattheikaboh ding
ahi. **3** Hinla ama ama deilam boukilhenna, amaho chonsetna
hoboudeilhen miho chu, akikatdohnauthilto ho jong santhei hilou
dingahi. Hitobang miho chun bongchalkilhainan tohdoh jonguleh,
hihochu mihem'a kilhaina kitohdohtobangbep'a kila ding ahibouve.
Ama hon kelngoi atoji tenguleh, uicha'a kilhaina tobang bepma
kilading ahi! Amahon lousoh ga ahintoji tengu jongleh, amahon
vohcha'akilhaina thilto abol'uva kila dingahi. Amahon bego a kilhaina
aneijiujongleh, limsemthu phatthei aboh 'utobanga kigel ding ahi. **4**
Amahon akichatnau jouseuvahahsatnakasolpehdingahi. Ajeh iham
itileh amahon kakoupetnin eidonbut pouvin, chulekeiman kaseipetnin
angaipouve. Ka mitmutah'a amahon chonsetabol'uvin, chule ija
kaselou chu bol dingin akilhen johtauve. **5** Hiche thuhi Pakaiya
koninngaijuvin, Athuseija kithing le ginggeh'a umho: Namite chun
nahotbol'uvin, chule kaminna kitahtah'a napanjeh in nanotthap tauve.
Amahonataitomu'uvin, "Pakaichu jabollin umhen! Ama'a
kipahthanomin umin! tin seijonguleh, amaho chu hung kijumso tei
dingahiuve. **6** Khopi sunga boina ho jouse hiipi hija ham? Hou'Ina
konna gingthethua khu ipi hija ham? Hiche hi Pakai awgin, amelmate
ho douna'aathilbol hija ahi!" **7** Naosonat ahung kipat masanga,
Jerusalem'in chapa khat ahingtai **8** Hitobang thil kidang hi
koijinanamu khah em? Hitobang hi konanajah khah em? Nam khat
chunikho khatseh'a hungpeng thei dingham? Chomkhat kahlouva
gamkhatchu hung kitungdoh thei dingham? Hinla Jerusalem'in
naosonatathoh pat teng, achate hungpengdoh ding ahi. **9** Hiche nam
mite hi naosonat thohdinga kapuidoh'a ahia napa ahinlouding hija
ham? tin Pakaiyin adonginahi. Na Pathen chun, "Hilouve,
Keiman hiche nam mite hi penglouva kaumlou ding ahi. **10**
Jerusalemtohkipahthanomun! Amanungailouhojouse le ama lung
hempi jouse, nabonchauvin kipah thanomun. **11** Chapang sen anu
noitwi'aalungmonbangchunamanualoupinachamkimnachubulhingsetnin
kipa piuvin. **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Jerusalem hi
ninglhinnale chamna lui dung kalonsah ding. Chitin-namtin
ahenga hunglutdingu, achateu chu noitwija kivahvaset
dingu, abantenia apom'achule aphei chunga atousah ding
ahi. **13** Minun acha alhamon tobangakeiman nangho hi
Jerusalem'akalhamon ding nahiuve. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi
namusohtengleh, nalungsungkipahdingchule hampa banga nakidodoh
dingahi. Mitinin Pakai phattheina khutchu asohte chunga amu thei
dinguchule amelmate chunga alunghannaamudiu ahije. **15** Ven,
Pakai chu meikoutohkilhonin ahungin chule asakolkangtalai chu huipi
hung nung gintobangin agingdoh jenge. Amanalunghanna'a gimbol
dinga hungdingchuleaphosalnameikoutobang hiding ahi. **16** Pakai
chun vannoi hi alunghannale achem jama agimbol ding ahi. Ama'n
leiset chung thu atanna Chula mi tampichu ahintha ding ahi. **17**
Amaho tah kisuthenguva chulehonsung lailunga thingphung
nunglama lim semthua kisuthenga- thetumtah vohsale juchasa'a
chule thilthenglou hoa kivahvaset ho chuhoisetah'a mangthah ding
ahiuve. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamudohtheijin chule ipi agellu
kahedohtheije. Hijeh'a hi keiman nam jousele mipite kakhop khom'a
chuleamahon kaloupina amu dingu ahi. **19** Keiman amaho lah'a
melchihnakhat kavetsah ding ahi. Chule chitin-namtin lah'a thupoa
pangding ho chu - Tarshis'a, Libia miholah'a, chule Lydia miho
(thalkapthem tah'ho tobang lah)'a, Tubalho le Greek mite ho lah'a
chuletwikhanglen gal lama umho jousekeiman min jakhalou
ho, kaloupinamukhaloulaiho henga kasol dingahiuve. **20**
Amahochunchitinholah'akonnanamiteamohthemhochuahinpuikhomdinguahi.
Amaho chun kalhangtheng Jerusalema amaho chu Pakaiyakilhaina
dinga ahin puilut dinguahi. Amaho chun sakol ho chunga, sakol
kangtalaiho chunga chulesangan chungle sangong sanghochunga
hungtou'uva hung dingahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **21** Chule keiman
amaho lah'aabang khat chu thempua le Levimia kalhendoh ding ahije,
tia keima Pakaijin kaseisa ahitai. **22** Vanthaho le leithah aumden
jingding tobanga chu, nangho jongchu min amangkit theilou
kamitenahi jing dingu ahitai, tin Pakaiyinaseije. **23** Hapta ahapta
seh'a chulelhakhatna kona lhakit geija mihemjouse kahenga keima
eihou diahung hung jeng ding ahiuve. **24** Chule amaho chu
apotdohtenguleh hitia hi: Tahsa thisa hoahin laijuva keima eidou ho
chunahin mu dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amahovallhuma lungtol ho jong chu
thilouhel dingu ahi, chule amaho goudinga mei jong chu itih'a mit
theitalou ding chule lampia hungvah leho jouse chun kidang asahuva
tija ding ahiuve.

Jeremiah

1 Hiche hi, Benjamin gamsunga Anathothkhomi Hilikiahthempu chapa Jeremiah thusei ho ahi. **2** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiahlengvaipoh kum somthum lehthum lhin kum in, Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungtan ahi. **3** Hiche ho chu, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh gei laiyin jong ahung lhungin, chuleh Josiahdangkhat Judaleng Zedikiahlengvaipoh kal kum som leh khattoh lhanga lhinni geiyin, Jerusalemmite sohchanga akikaimang nikhogeiyin jong ahung lhung in ahi. **4** Hiti chun Pakai thusei chu kahengahunglhung tan ahi. **5** "Keiman nanu naobu sung'a, nalim namel kagondoh masanga, nangma kahetsa nahitai. Nahung penlhah masanga, Keiman nangma namtin vaipi henga keimathemgao ding'a, kathenso'a chulehkapansah nahitai," ati. **6** Chuphatinkenjong, "Vothaneipen Pakai, keima kachapangbehseh jeng in, Nang'a dingin imaseidoh thei ponge," kati. **7** Ahivangin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Kachapang behseh e, tihih in; ajehchu keiman kasolna hoilai hijonglehnache ding, chuleh keiman kapehthu ho bou nasei ding ahibouve. **8** Amaho chu kicha hih in, Ajeh chukeiman nangma kaumpi jengding, chuleh kahuh doh jing ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin akhut ahinlhangin, kakamsung ahin khoiyin, kajah'aaseitai, "Vetan, keiman kathu ho, nakam sunga kakoipeh tai. **10** Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'anamtinvaipilehlenggamhochunga douna thusei dinga, keimankapansah nahitai. Nangman amahophabep chu, ajung geiya nabodoh'a naheboh ding; nasuh mang'achuleh nalekhup ding ahi. Chulehadangho chu naphu det'a, nasahdohding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jeremiah ven, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Jon-motthingbah khat kamui," kati. **12** Hichun Pakaiyinkajah'a, "Adih'e, hichu keiman nangmakavelhi jingin, chuleh kathil gonsabanga kaboltei ding ahi," ati. **13** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin avellinkajah'a, "Tua adang ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Sahlam'a kon twibel ki-om phul letlut khat, hung kibung lha kamui," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adihe, sahlam'a konin kichat umtahmanthahna chu hung kipan intin, gamsung a cheng jouse chung ahung chuding ahi. **15** Ngaiyun, keimansahlamlenggam ho'a kon'a namtin vaipi Jerusalem khopia hung dinga kakoiding ahi. Hichehi keima Pakaichun kaseidohsa ahitai. Chutahlehamahon Jerusalem kulpi kotphungdung jouse leh Judate khopi danghokimvel'a laltouna akidouva, galabolkhum diu ahi. **16** Chutahleh, keimankamiteachonsetjeh'uvaachunguvathutanna kaneikhum ding; Ajehchu amahon keima einungsun'uvinchuleh lim semthu pathen ang-ahgim namtui ahaluvin ahi. Amahonakhut tah'uva akisem'u doilim chuahougamtauve. **17** Thoudoh in, kigosan um in, Keimanamahoseipehdingakathupeh jouse, amaho gaseipehtan. chuleh amaho chu kicha hihin, achutilouleh amaho masangakasuhjum ding nahi. **18** Vetan, tunia hi keiman nangmasuhchim joulou kulpi dettah, thihkhopi leh sum-eng tho kikaikhumbanga, kasemdoh nahitai. Nangmagam-leiset pumpi douna-a nadinding; lengho, gamvaipo ho, thempuho, chuleh Judah mite jouse douna-apangdet chet ding a kasem nahitai. **19** Amahon nang douna gal ahinboldiu, hijongleh ajolou diu ahi. ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi jing ding chuleh kavenbit ding nahi. Hiche hi, keima Pakaiyinkaphondoh ahi," ati.

2 Pakaithuseikaheng ahunglhungkitin, amankajah'a, **2** Chenlang hiche kathupeh hi, Jerusalem'agaphongjaltanati. Pakaiyin asei chu," Jinei ding kigokhangdong cha mounu'n kitahtah'ahinkho aman bangin, nangin keiichengeiyaneilungset'a, chulehitobang gammang lah hijonglehneijuile chu, keiman kageldoh jing e. **3** Hiche phatlai chun, Israel chu Pakai dinga atheng ahin, Ama dinga alholhun aga masapen chu ahi. **4** Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun, Vo Jacobinsung Israel chate, **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye," Napunapateuvinkachung'aadihlouipi amudoh'uva, ipi jeh'a keiyakon'a gamla tah'a vahmang gam'uhitam? Amahon phatchomna beidolim semthu ahouvun, amaho tahjong pannabei asohgamtauvin ahi. **6** Amahon, Egypt gam'a kon'aeihinpuidoh'uva, gammang lah'aeihin pui'uva, nelgam leh kokhuhlah'a eihinpui'uva, twi beina gamleh thina gam'a, koima kho-nungumlouna leh mi chennalou gam'aeihinpui'uva, Pakai Pathen chuhoiya um hitam? atipouve. **7** Keiman nangho, kateppih bangin, gamleiset phatah leh gamga chunalut phat'un thet umtah in nasubohtauvin ahi. **8** Thempu hon, Pakai chu hoiya um hitam, tin aholpouve. Kathupeh tuh'a hilson hon jongeidontapouve; chuleh gamvaipoho jing jong keima douvin apanggamtauvin ahi. Themgao hon jong Baal min in gaothu aseiyun, pannabeiyin lim semthu ho nung ajuigamtauvin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman nachunguvakalunghanna kalhut ding, chulehkhonung geiya nachateu chung akalunghanna kalhut ding ahi. **10** Cheuvin lhumlam'a, Cypreesgamsunggaveuvin; chulehsolam'a cheuvin Kedar gamsunggakhol'uvin. Hitobang thilkidanghi ahekha leh ajakha umkha nam? **11** Pathen dihtah houlou hijongleu, namkhat in a Pathen chu thildangkhat toh akhel khah am? Ahinlahkamiten vang aloupinau a Pathen'ukeima hi, pannabei semthu pathentoh eikhelto tauve. **12** Hichea hin, vanthamjol atijanakithing in, chuleh nungkin leuvinalungdonge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Kamiten chonset gitlouna thilniaboltauve. Amahon hinna twinahkeiya um chu adalhauvin, chulehachamtah in a amaho ding twiumlouna mun chu alaiuvin ahi. **14** Ibol'a Israel chu soh hiya ham? Ipi jeh'a amelmaten ama chuachomgam'uvachulehsuhgamding bep'a akaimangu ham? **15** Sakei thahatlai kitum banginakitumkhum'un, amachuadouvin ahi. Amahon agamsungasuchavaiyun, akhopi jouse kho-gem asosah'un chuleh achengbeihel kho-homkeu asotauve. **16** Memphis khopi leh Tahpanheskhopia konin, Egypt mite ahungkitoldoh'un, Israel loupina lehthaneina chu asumang hel tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche hi, Pakai na Pathen inlampia napui laija, nangin Amanadou jeh'a, nangin nachung anakilhut khum ahibouve. **18** Egypt toh napankhom'a chuleh Assyria toh kitepna nabol'a chu, nang ding'a ipi aphachom umam? Nile vadung twi donding natiham, chuleh Euphrates vadung twidonding nagot ham? Nang dingathilpha ipi um am? **19** Nathilse bol chun nachunga pohgih ahinlhut ding, chulehkeima neidalhah chun najumsoding ahi. Nangman thilse tah natoding, Hichu nangin Pakai na Pathennadalhah'a chuleh jabollou tah'anabol jeh'a, nang dinga akha-chehnekha nabah ding ahi, tin keima Pakai Van Pathen chun kaseidoh ahitai. **20** Chuleh keiman sotlai peh'anapohgih pohna namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh soh'a nakihenna khao jongkabotan ahitai. Ahivangin tunjongnanginnaseiyin," Keimannangkajinlou hil ding nahi, nati. Ajehchu nangman, lhangsanglai jouseleh thingphung noi tin'ah, semthudoilim angsung'a, noti banginnakun jol jol e. **21** Ahivanginkeimannanghi, lengpithei gui phapen lah'a kon'akalhentum'a, chulehmuchithengsel'a kalah'a kaphu nahi. **22** Nangma cha-ngel tamtah in kisilinlang, Chuleh sabon tamtah mangjong lechun, hichun nasoptheng jou ponte. Nathemmona ho kamit'aakilangjing'e, tinthaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **23** Nanginnaseiyin, "Keimakakisubuhpoi. Baal doilim jongchibaikabohpoi," nati. Hichuiti naseithei ham? Nalamlhahnaphaicham ho ven, chonset gimneitah tah nabol doh ho geldoh in! Nang hi, sangongsao lagol in, kimatpi ding ahol'a alheile tobangnahi. **24** Nang hi, gamlah'a sangan lagolin angaichat holna-a huilah anahlele tobang nahi. Amanun angaichataholna akham ding koiham? **25** Pathen dangho nung najuilea, kenga lam najot'a chuleh danggoleuva nalheile chu itih nangahdinghitam? Ahinlahnanginnaseiyin," Kei man gamdang pathenho kalungset in, chuleh amaho nungkajuihi ngapong e," nati. **26** Gucha akimatdoh teng ajahchatbanga, Israel jong chuti dingahi. Amaho, lengho, vaihom ho, thempu ho chuleh themgao

hojouse, abon'uva chuti ahiuve. **27** Amahonthingphungakonkisemdoh
milim jah'a, "Nang kapanahi" atiuvin, chuleh song'a kon'akikhengdoh
milim jah'a "nangkanu nahi," atiuve. Amahon keimaeinungngat
gam'u ahitai. Ahivangin, agenthei ahesoh teng'uleh, amaho
kahengaahungkap'un, hungin neihuhdoh'uvin, atijiuve. **28** Ahileh,
nang dinga nakisemna-pathen ho chu, hoiya umtam? Amaho chu,
mihuh hing theiahiuleh, hesoh genthei natopetchun nahuhhingu hen.
Vo Judah, na khopi jouseu jat'a pathen honaneiyu hilou ham? **29**
Ibol'athilsebol'akeimaneingoh'uham? Nanghojoh, nabon'un keima
doumah mah bolin napangtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **30** Keiman
nachateu kaden ahitai, Ahivanginamahonkasuhdihnachu adonpouve.
Sakei yin anehdingakimat'aathabangin, nanghon nangho chemjam
maman, nathemgaoteu nathattauve. **31** Vo Kamite, Pakai thusei
hingaiuvin! Keima hi Israel dingagamgo lah kahim? Ahilouleh keimahi,
amaho dinga gamut thimlahkahim? Ibol'a kamiten, tunvang Pathen'a
kon ongdoh kahitauve, keiho ama henga hungkit tapouvinge, tia
aseiyu ham? **32** Numeikhangdonglaiyin, akijepna asuhmil ngai am?
Chulehjinei ding nun amou-von ahaimilthei am? Ahinlah, kamiten
akumkum in keima eisumildel tauvin ahi. **33** Nakilungsetpi ding
jollhahje, aguh in themtah in nagongtoh jinahi. Numei kijohho geiyin
jongnang thilbol'a konin akihiluve. **34** Na ponsil chunga monabeileh
tahlelte thisan anat dimset e. Hiche hi keiman aguh'a kahetahipon,
lhangphong tah'a kamudohahibouve. Ahin thil hiyat nabolsachung'a
hin, **35** Nanginnaseiyin, Keiman aumpoi nati. thildihlou kabolpoi.
Tahbeh inkachunga Pathen alunghanna ding Amavang tua hi,
nachunga thutanna kalhut ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman nathilse bol
naseilep in, chonsetna kaneipoi, nati. **36** Nangman pankhompi ding
holnan gam leh lei nachon in ahi. Hijongleh, Assyria in najumso bang
banga chu nakisonpi Egypt in jong nahinbol tei ding ahi. **37** Jum leh
ja pum'a, khut kolnam thangsea, gamsung nadalhah ding ahi. Ajeh
chu nangin nakisonpi ho jouse chu Pakaiyin imalouva akoigam ahitai.
Chuleh amahoa kon'a aphachom namulou helding ahi.

3 Vetan, pasal khat in ajinuada-a, amanu chu achemanga michomtoh
akichenteng, ajiluipa chu amanu heng'a galutji mong am?
Chutitaleh, amanuchun gamsung pumpi chu asuhboh ding ahitai.
Israel, nangjong nadongma tamtah angsunga noti banga naum
nunga, ibol'a kahenga hung kile kit go nahim? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **2**
Khodah in lhangvum lai laiya doiphung hokhu ven, semthu pathen
chom chomho chibai nabohlouna mun um am? Gamthip noiya noti
bangin, nachangin natouvin, setpi dingin kholche vahle ho nangah
in, nachonna ho jouse chun gamsung pumpi asuhboh ahitai. **3**
Hiche jehtah chun, aphat phat'a hung julhaji go leh dai jong atangtai.
Ajeh chu, jumleh ja helouhel in noti bangin, nangma nachontai.
4 Ahivangintuhinkajah'a, "Nangma kapa nahin, kaneova patneihin
khoukhah jing ahi," nati. **5** "Kachunga lunghang denponnatin chuleh
atonsot in nei lunghandenpon nate," nati. Ahin hitianaseivangin,
nangman nanop nopin ase naboljingin, nachon namlhahnanga dehpoi,"
ati. **6** Josiahlengpanikholaiyin, Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinseitai, "Israel
in kitahlouhel'a, thilsehichengpi aboldoh hi, namu hitalouham? Numei
aji umkhat michomtohajonbangin, lhangsanglaijousea thingphungnoi
tin'a, notichon banga achon'a chuleh pathensemthu ho ahou jingkhu,
nahetsohhilou ham?" **7** Hicheho pikhu gaboldoh jongleh, keima heng'a
hung kilekit teidinkanangah'e. Ahivanginamanuahungkilekitdehpon,
chulehachonthanghoina ho chu, asopinumichavai Judah chun
akimudohsohkit ahitai. **8** Israel chu michom toh ajon'a, kitahlou
tah'a aumjeh'a, keimanamachu kada-a kadelmang ahichu, asopinu
Judah in amusoh ahitai. Ahivangin, michavainu Judah in, hitiho
chu kichat in aneidehpoi. Keiya konin amanu avahmangin, noti
chon in achontai. **9** Amanun noti chon'a achonnachu imalouvin
agel'in, thingphungsongphung ahouvin, chuleh mitoh ajongin gamsung
asubohtai. **10** Ahinlah hichengse abolnungin jong, asopinu michavainu
Judahchu kahenga lungtheng selin ahungkilekit dehpon, amanun
akisihbangaaboljousehi, kilepna-aabolthuahibouve, tinkeima Pakaiyin
kasei ahitai. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Israelchu achonchatvai lheh
vangin, asopinu Judah kitahlouna sanginathemmona alhomjoi." **12**
Hijehchun, Israelhengachenlang, hiche thuhi gaseitan, "Vo Israel,
kitahlou kamite nahiuve, tunkahenga hung kilekit tauvin. Ajehchu
keima khoto them leh hepithem kahin, atonsot in nachung'alunghang
jing ponge," ati. **13** Nathemmona kihet in, Pakai na Pathen douna-
a nachonset naho, thingphungnoi tin'a doilim pathenho nahouva,
chuleh mitoh najonnaho chu, phongdoh poupouvin. Nangmankathusei
jouse jongnangai poi," tin Pakayin kaphondohahitai. **14** Vo kitahlou
vahmang chate, keima henga hung kilekit uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.
Ijeh inem itileh, keima nangho dinga na Pakaiyukahi. Keiman nangho
munchomchom'a pat'a kalahkhom ding, khopi khat'a mini kalah
ding, Israelgamsung'a kahin lepuilut dingnahiuve, ati. **15** Chuleh
keiman kadeitah, nanghokelngoi chinbanga nachingtup diukhat
kapeh ding nahiuve. Amannangho chunga hetna leh thilhetkhen
themna toh tho'a, napuihoi diu ahi. **16** Chuleh nangho napunbe
chehcheh uva, gamsung chu nadimsetteng uleh, Pakai kitepna
thingkongnaputleuvanakipanaunikholaichungaitapouvinnate. Geljong
nageldoh tahlou diu chulehhiche nikholai chu nalungvil kittahlou diu,
chuleh thingkong jongnasemphat kit tahlou diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **17** Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalemchu Pakai laltouna kiti ding,
namtinjouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom'uva Pakai chu ajabol diu ahi.
Chuphatlehamaho louchal tah'a umtalou diu, chuleh alung'uva gitlouna
agelbanguva chu chontalou diu ahi. **18** Chuche nikholeh, Judah
leh Israelmitechuasohchannausahlam gam'a pat'a, hung kilekhomkit
uva, keiman apu apateu kapehsagamsung'a chu hunglut kit'uva,
aitih'a gamsung chu aloden diu ahitai. **19** Keiman kanagel chu,
"Nanghikachateholah'akasimtha-a, keiman hiche gam leiset hoitah
lehaphapen hi, nang kapehdoh nahi. Chuleh nangma keiya kon'a
avel'anapotdoh kittah louding ahi. **20** Ahivangin vo Israel mite! Nangho
keiya dingin kitahna beikeinahiuve. Tahbeh mongin, numeikitahloutah
khat in ajipa adalhah'achavaitah'a achon bang'a, nangmanaum ahitai,
"tin keima Pakaiyinkasei ahitai". **21** Lhangvum chai vet vut'a kon, ogin
nasatah akijai, hichu Israrelchate kana leh thumna ogin ahi. Ajeh chu
amahon achenau lampi chu akaleh lam in akilhen un, chuleh Pakai a
Pathen'u chu asumiltauvinahi. **22** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kitahna beikamite,
kahenga hung kilekit'uvin, chulehkeimannakitahlounaulungthim chu
kabol dam dingahi," ati. Amahon adonbut'un, "Nahenga kahungtauve!
Ijeh inemitileh, nangma keiho Pakai leh ka Pathen'u nahibouve,
atiuvin ahi. **23** Thinglhang jouseasemthudoilim ihouva, chuleh
molsangvumtin'a doi houna maicham phungiboljouse hi, abon'a
pannabei lehkilhep lhahna ahibouve. Tahbehmongin, Israel dingin
huhhingnachu Pakai I Pathen uva bou um ahi. **24** Neolaiya pat'a
ihinmu jing'u, pulehpa ten gimtah'a – akelngoihoding, aganchahoding,
chulehachapatelehachanuteding, aboljouseu jong chu pannabei
lehkilheplhahna ahibouve. **25** Eiho tun jum manin tol'ahkijam'u hitin,
mihon noisetah'aibolnau chu kikhuden sah'ute. Ajeh chu eiho leh
iputeuvin, Pakai I Pathen'u dounan chonset inaboltauve. Ajeh chu
eihon ineolaiyuva pat tuni geiyin I Pathen'u ogin ingaipouvin chuleh
ijuitapouve.

4 Vo Israel, nangma hung kilekit ding nahin, nangma kahenga
hung kilekit tan, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Thet umtah doilim hochunapai
doh'a chuleh nangma ka-angsunga kon'a nachemang kittahlou
ding ahi. **2** Chuleh kamin'a "Pakai hingjing", tia nangma nakihah
sel'a, nangmanthulah, thutandih chuleh chondihnachu nadinpi ding
ahi. Chutengnamtin vaipi dinga nangma phattheichanna nahiding,

chuleh mitin hungkikhom uva kamin avahchoi ding ahi. **3** Hiche hi, Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengte henga Pakaithusei chu ahi. "Lholou gamtahleiset tobang nalungsung'u chukaljal'un lang, muchi pha chu lingleh khao lah'a themang hih un. **4** Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite, kiletsahhoithopailhauvin, Pakai angsung'a kipelut uvin. Nalungsunguvasetnadimchep-vun chu tan un paidoh un, nalungkhel'un. Achutiloulehnachonsetnau jal'a chu kalungsatnachung uva meikong banga hungdeojah ding, hichu koima aphelmitding umlouhel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Judah gamsunga samphongun, chuleh Jerusalem'a phongjal un! Amaho chu seipeh un, gamsungpumpia phongjal'un. "Nakihinsonadiuvin jam un, chuleh kulpikikaikhum khopi sunga jamlut un." **6** Melchihna ponlap khat, Jerusalemmite din khaidoh'un; Hoidohnadin tun jamtauvin, umden denhih un! Ijeh inem itileh keimansahlam gamkaiya kon'a manthahnanachunguva kahinlhunsah ding ahi, ati. **7** Keipi bahkai khat, namtin vaipisumang chu, akiselna kokhuh'akonin ahung pot'e. Aman akiselna kokhuh ahin dalhan, nang lampi ahin jottai. Amannagamsungasuhmang ding, nakhopi jouseajong mi chenna lou khogemasoding ahi. **8** Hijeh chun khaodip-pon kivon'unlang kap uvin mauvun. Ajeh chu Pakailungsat, khohsetahchuichunguva alhunge. tiuvin. **9** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Hiche nikhochuleh lengpa leh leng chapatekicha-a kihotdiu, thempuho jongtija diu chuleh themgao hojonglungdong dendiu ahi," ati. **10** Hichunkeiman, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nangman Jerusalem'acham-lungmonumding ahi, tia natepsa hilouham? Ahivangin, nangin amahonajoulheptai, alol'u leh chemjamakisuto gamtai," kati. **11** Hiche phat chuleh, Pakaiyinamite jah'a aseiding, "Vo kamite, nelgam'a kon'a meisa tobang kho-hui savetvut in nahin nunkhumdiu, hiche hui chu huilhi leh buhsisemhoh hui hilou ding ahi." **12** Hiche khopihui chu keimanhuneitah'akahinnunsahahi. Chuleh tua namanthah nadiu thutankhum'a phongdoh'a chu keimakahi," ati. **13** Ven, melma chu meilhang lombangin ahunge. Agalsatna kangtalaiho chimpei kipei abangin, asakoltejong muvanlai sangin ajangkhaijouve. Itobanga khohse hitam, eihoamahthah ihitauve. **14** Vo Jerusalem, huhhinganaumthei nadin nalungthim a thilse ho kisoptheng in. Itihchan geiya, nalung sunga setna hochu nachen sah ding ham? **15** Dankhopileh Ephraimthinglhanggam'ahungkonthangkou ten, nang manthahna dingthuse jeng aphonguve. **16** Namtin vaipi jouse gih'un chulehhichehi Jerusalem'a seiphongun. Melmapa chu gamla tah'a koninahung e. Aman Judah gamsungkhopi ho douna kho ahinsam'e. **17** Lou ngah hon lou ahonbang'un Jerusalem khopi chu aumkimveltauve. Ajeh chu kamitenkei doumah mah aboltauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Vo Judah, nathilbol leh nachonnachengsen, thilsehichenghinachung'a ahinlhut ahitai. Hichegentheinahi akha kine banganachungahunglhungahitan, nalungchang geiya ahin dot ahitai. **19** Ohe, kalungchang anai, kadipadambehsehe! kalungchangaphudotdotin, thipbehinkaumtheipoi. Ajeh chu keimanmelmapa sumkon gin kajan chulehagalsatna pumpi pohjah gin kajai. **20** Manthahna chunga manthahna, gamsung ahunglhung'e, gamsungpumpiahomkeuvinakijamtai. Hetmanlouvin kaponbuh chengseuabon in asusetan, chuleh kachennaujouseu jong asuse gamtai. **21** Itihchan hi gal ponlap kavetvet'uva, chuleh gal husa lehsumkon gin kangai ngai diuham? **22** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamite angolgam'uvin, keima jong eihepouve. chapang ngol bangin aumun, imacha ahekhen theipouve. Thilse bolna lam'a athem'un ahivangin amahon thilphaboljeahepouve," ati. **23** Keiman leiset kaven, hichuahomkeo leh alimbei ahi. Keimanvanlam kaven, vah aumpon athime. **24** Keiman thinglhang leh molsangho kaven, akihot ling gam'unchuleh aonle le gam tauve. **25** Kavet pet chun, mihem ho jousekamutapoi. Chuleh vacha ho jousejong alengmang gamtauve. **26** Kavet pet chun, gam leisetphalai jouse gamgo asohtan, chulehkhopi jouse jong chu, Pakai lungsatkhohse chun khogemsa asogamtai. **27** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Leiset pumpiahom keova hung umding, ahivangaleiset apumpia kasuhmanglou dingahi. **28** Leiset lunghem ding, vanhojong hung thim ding. Ajeh chukeiman kamite chunga kathupehsaahitai. Chuleh keiman katohdingchu kageltohsa ahitan, nung jongnungkhel kit pong'e," ati. **29** Sakol kangtalai chunga touholeh thalpi kap them ho husa chun, mipi jouse ajam chehtauve. Amahohamjing lah'a akisel'un, chulehmolsang lam'a ajamtauve. Khopijouse ahomkeuvin aumtan, mihemkhatcha jong achengtapoi. **30** Vo Jerusalem, nangin ipi nabolam, Nangma kisusea dalhahsanahitai. Ibol'anangmaponsilhoitah tah'a nakivon'a, sana-anakijep ham? Ibol'a namitte ni chumitlouva najeppol ham? Nakijepna chupannabeiahin, nakivoppi nadongmahonladonlouvinnakoiyun, thadin bou naholtauve. **31** Keimannumeinaosonatmasapen thoh'a, aka-pen gin tobangkhat kajan. Hiche hi Jerusalemchanu melhoitah, haithei louva aka-gin chu ahi. Ohe ada kahi, tolthatho'a kon in nei panpin, ati.

5 Jerusalem khopi sung lampi jousea, dunglheivailheiunlang, veng ningkoi lah jousegahol'un. Mihem khatbeh dihtah'athutan leh lungtheng tah'a thudihhol, namudoh jouleh, keiman amajal'a akhopi kangaidam ding chulehkasuhmang luding ahi. **2** Amahon, Pakai chu aitih'ahingjing ahi, tia akihahsel ji vangun, jou leh nal jengin thu aseijiuvin ahi. **3** Vo Pakai, nangman thutahjeng navet lhih jeng ahi. Nanginnamite chunga nakhut nalhatan, ahivanginamahonnahsahinaneipouve. Nanginamahonanoigeptan, ahivangin amahonhichukisuhdihnanasangpouve. Amaichangu song bangin atah sahun, lungkhel ding aumpouve. **4** Hichunkeimankaseitai, Amahohivaichalehtahlelteima hephalou ahiuve. Amaho'akon'a ipi apha hungpot dingham? Amahon Pakai lampi ahepouvin, chuleh Pathen danthu jong agel phapouve. **5** Hijehchun, keimalamkaivaihomtekom'agachengting, gaseipeh tange. Ajeh chu amahobeh chun Pakai lampi leh Pathendanthuhohenauvinte," kati. Ahivangin, alamkaiteu jong abepahiuvin, Pathennamkolahehbongun chuleh akigahnau khaojong abotten un ahiuve. **6** Hiche jeh a chu, gammang lah'akonhungdohsakeiyinamahoathadiu. Chuleh nelphaiya konhungdohkamkeiyinamaho akimatdiuahi. Lutnunakhopipam'a chang'un tin, khosungakon'a potdoh tapou abotel dingahi. Ijeh inem itileh achonsetnauatamvaltan, chuleh Pathen dounaaboldoh u anasa behseh jengtai. **7** Hichea hi, keiman nang itikangaidam ding nahim? Nachate lakeiya kon in ajammang sohtauvin, semthu Pathen angsung'a akihahseljah jah jotauvin ahi. Keiman amahokavah vaset ahiuvin; Ahivanginamahon jonthanghoi jeng abol unchuleh notiho inkot'a akijot lut lutjenguvin ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **8** Amahohi sakol kivahthau huhtahabangun, amitakip chu aheng-akompa jinu velel'a jonlungpungen ahiuve. **9** Hiche mihohi, keiman iti talenmatsah louva kalha ding ham? Chuleh hitobang nam mite chung'ahi, keiman iti phu kalahda dingham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Alengpi leilaiyuva, lengpiguiho agol gol'a kituna lah'a khun, chesuh unlang gasumangun, beihelinvang hinlha hih un. Abah chenguabon in gamallhauvin, ajeh chuamaho hi keiya kon ahipouve. **11** Ijeh inem itileh, Israel insung leh Judah insung mite hi, keiya dinga tahsanna beihel ahiuvin chuleh eidouva pang ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Amahon, Pakai aseilep un, hitin aseiyuve. Aman eiho chungaimachabolponte. Ichunguvagenthei hesohna hunglhung pontinchuleh gal kisat leh kellhah injongeilhunden pouvinte, atiuvin ahi. **13** Pathen themgao hojong hiahomkeo bep hiuvin tin, asunguva Pathen thupeh umlou ahitauve. Hijeh a chu, agaothu seidoh'u jong, achunguva chuding ahibouve. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathenin hitin aseiye, hiche mite hinhitobang a thu aseijeh'un, keimankathupeh chengse hi, nakam sungakon'a meikou banga kasemdohding, chuleh

mipite chu thinggosabangdiu, meikou chun akahvam heldiu ahi, ati.
15 O Israel, keiman gamlatah'akon'anamkhatnachunguvakahinlhut
khum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche nam mitechu thahattah
ahiuvin khangluilaiya pat'a anaumsa mite ahiuve. Aham-apao ujong
najahkhahlou helnam mite ahiuvin, ipi aseiyu jongnahetlouhel nam
mite ahiuve. **16** Agal manchah hou chu thinalhankot kihonna abang
jengin, agalsatteu jong thahattah jeng ahiuve. **17** Amahon, nalousoh
ho leh naanneh ding jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nachapateu
leh nachanuteujongabahgamdiu, amahonnakelngoi hon ho leh
naganchaho jouse anehgamdiu, amahonnalengpigaholehnatheigaho
jouse anehgamdiu, chuleh kulpi nakaikhum uva hoidohna khopiananei
jouseu jong abon'a asuhmanghel diu ahi, ati. **18** Hijongleh hitobang
nikho jengajong chu, keima nangho kasuhgamhel loudiu nahiuve, tin
Pakaiyinaseiye. **19** Chuleh namiten, ipi jeh'a Pakai i- Pathen u chun
ichunguvahitobang hi abol ham, tia adohteng uleh, nanghon amaho
jah'ahitia naseipeh diu; Nanghon Pakaii-Pathen u chu nadondauvin
nanghogamsunga gamdang pathen honajenleuvin ahi. Hiche jeh'a
chu, tua hi, nanghon nahetphah louvumigam'a, nahetlou hel u
mite nagajenle diu ahi, tin seipeh in ati. **20** Hiche thuhi Israel ho
lah'aphongjal unlang chuleh Judah tekom'a gaseiphong un. **21** Hiche
hi ngaiyun, vo mingollungthim beiho, mit neiya khomuthei louho chuleh
bil neiya khojathei louho. **22** Nanghon keima neigin louvuham? Ipi
dinga ka-angsung'a tijatah'a kihot hot lou nahiuvem? Keima Pakaiyin,
twikhanglenkinong tinkih nading leh aitih'atwiyin akhokhel lou nadingin,
twipi pang'a neldi gamgi kakoiye. Twikhanglen twipi chu kinuh hamlah
lah henlang kithong jeju jongleh, hiche gamgi hi twiyin akhokhellouding
ahi. **23** Ahin hiche mite hi, louchal tahleh doumah bol hattah mite
chuahiuvin, amahon kei eidalhauvin, keiya kon in achemang gamtauvin
24 Amahon alungthim giltah'uvakon in, Pakai i-Pathen'u gingu hite. Ajeh
chu aman aphat cha-a chuh-gohihen khal-go hijongleh eipeh uva; eiho
dinga aphatcha a chang-at phateikoipeh jingpau ahi, tin aseipouve. **25**
Nagitlounachengsechunphattheibohnachandinghoadelmangin, chuleh
nachonsetnachengse chun thilpha jouse apaidoh tai. **26** Ijeh inem
itileh, kamitelah'amigilouteho achengtauve. Gamlenghon sa achanlhih
bangun, amahonmi matding achang lhi lhi uvin, thang akampeh
un, matding agojing uve. **27** Vacha thang kamten, abomdimset'a
vacha apoh bangun, a-inhou chu dihloutah'a achomdoh uthil adimset
in ahi. Hiche jeh chun, amaho alendoh gam'un chulehahaodoh
gamtauve. **28** Amaho athaodoh gam'un, chulehatahsau jong ajolsel
gamtauve. chuleh athilse bolhou chu angahjeahetapouve. Amahon,
chagatechung a dihtah'a thutanna adalpihun, chuleh vaicha gentheite
dingchanvou jong dihtah in achansahpouve. **29** Hichengse jeh'a hi,
keimanamaho chu talen pelouva kaum dingham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye.
Chulehhiche nam mite chunga keiman phukalahda ding ham?" ati. **30**
Hiche gamsunga hin, thilgimneitah leh tijat umtah chuasohtai. **31**
Themgao hon jouthu jeng aseiyun, Thempu hon jong ama dei deiyun
vai ahomtauve. Kamiten hitobang hi nadeiyun ahi. Ahivangin ijakai
achaina ahunglhun tengleh, ipi naboldiu ham?" ati.

6 Vo Benjamin chate, nahindohnadiuvin jamun, Jerusalema kon
in jamdoh'un! Tekoa mun'a sumkon mutuvinlang, Beth-hakkerem
mun'a melchihna ponlap khaidoh un. Ajeh chu sahlam gam'a
konin melma thahhattah ahungin, ama chu manthahna nasatah
toh ahung kitollut e. **2** Vo Jerusalem, kachanu melhoitah nahi.
Hijonglehkeimannang kasuhmang ding nahi. **3** Kelngoi chinghon khopi
pam kim'a ponbuh akison bangun, nagalmiten khopi kimvela pansauva
nachenkhum diu ahi. Amahon ama deina cheh mun'a panmun
akisemdiu ahi. **4** Amahon asam'un," galsat din kigongun, sunkim tahleh
idelkhum diu ahi." Atiuve. Ahinlah, ahipoi ageibehseh tai, nisa lhumkon
ahin, kho thimding ahitai. **5** Jan tengleh delkhumjo taute. Chuteng
leng inpi jouse isuh chimdiu ahi," atiuve. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai van Pathen
in hitin aseiye: Thingphung ho chu phuhlhuvin lang, galdouna pal sem
un. Jerusalem kulpi douna gal-pal sep sanguvin. Hiche khopi hi agilou
behseh tauve, talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati. **7** Ama nun twisamphunga
twi hung putdoh bangin, gitlouna ho athethang jenge. Akhopi sungjouse
jong pumhat leh manthahnaadimin. Amanukimavonalehathohna
ho keiman kamu jing e. **8** Vo Jerusalem, ka gihsalna hingaiyin!
Achutiloulehkeimannangmaahomkeuvakadalhahding nahi. Phaten
ngaijin, keimannangmakho-gemsakasosah'achuleh mihem koima
chennalougam kasosah ding nahi," ati. **9** Pakai Van Pathen in
hitin aseiye, Lengpigaatkhompanahaimilaanuseho, avela aphung
tilchen'aahung lokhom soh kit banga, Israelte amoh chengse
jong chuavela kichomdoh soh kitdiu ahi, ati. **10** Keiman koi
kom'a gihsalna thukaseiya, Chuleh koiham kathuseingaiding? Abil
u abonin akisingtan, amahon kho ajatapouve. Amahon Pakai
thusei adouvun, chuleh Pakaithu ajuipouve. **11** Hitijeh chun
Pakai lunghannachu kasunga tun adimtai. Hichekakhol khol hi
kacholtai. "Kalunghannahikeimankhopisunga kichem chapangho
chunga, khangdong kikhom ho chunga, ajipa leh ajinu chunga, chuleh
upaho leh tehse ho chunga kasun lhah ding ahi. **12** A-in hou, alou
hou chulehajinuteu jouse, abon'a melmatekhut'a kapih doh ding
ahi. Ajehchu keiman hiche mite chungahi kakhuttum kalha ding
ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Ajeh chu aneopen'a pat alenpengeiyin,
amitakip in lamdih louvaphatchomna aholtauve. Themgaoho leh
thempuho geiyin jou le nal in thil aboltauvin ahi. **14** Amahon
kamite chunga mahaho chu imalou tah in ajenpih un. Amahon
chamna bon umlouva, imaaboi aumpoi, aphasoh keiye, atiuve. **15**
Amahon kidah umtah tahho aboldoh tenguleh, jachatnaaneilouvuham?
Ajahchanaisaipouve, jum leja helouhel miteahiuve. Amaho hi alhusa
hotohkijamtha diu ahi. Keiman amahotalen kamatsah tengleh,
abonuvakichaihel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
Lamsomdunga dinguvin lang nakimveluveuvin. Lamlui apha, Pathen
lampichu hol uvin, hichea chun cheuvin. Hiche lampi chu juiyun,
Chutilehnalungthimkicholdingahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche lampichu
juipou vinge, natiuve. **17** Keiman nachunguva nangahtupdiu kakoiyin:
Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten ngaiyun' ati. Ahivangin nanghon,
ngainahsah innakoipouve' ati. **18** Hijeh chun, namtin vaipinhichehi
ngaiyun, kamite chunga thilhunglhung ding khu hecheh un. **19** Leiset
pumpin ngaiuvin! Keimanhiche mite chunga manthahnakahinlhut
ding ahi. Hiche amahoagitlounau tohga hiding ahi. Ajehchu amahon
kathusei angaipouvinchuleh kathupeh adonpouve. **20** Sheba gam'a
kon chuleh gamlatah tah'a kon'a gimnamtwi tahtah maicham'a nahin
lhut u chu, ipia pang ding ham? Pumgo thilto nabolu jong kasan lou
dingchuleh kilhaina nabol jouseu jongkalunglhaina ahipoi. **21** Hijeh
chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite hi alamlhahnajouseuva
kipal lhuhna kakoi ding; Apa leh achate kipallhu khomdiuchuleh
hengleh kom, gollepai hojouse jong thikhom diu ahi. **22** Hijeh chun
Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Vetan, sahlamgam'akonin melma nasatah ahung
konin, Chuleh gamlatah'a konin jongnadoudiu namtin vaipi ahung
kitil dohtai. **23** Amahon thalpi leh tengchaakichoiyun, amaho chu
giloutahleh lungsetna neilouhel ahiuve. Sakol chunga ahung touvun,
tampiahung kitolun, akitol ginu chutwikhanglen kinong gin tobang
ahi. Amahon galbol dingdan akisemtohun, nangma sumang jeng
din ahungkonuve, vo Jerusalem," ati. **24** Keihon melmate chung
changthuthang kajatauve. Kichat jeh inthabeiyin kakhutu angoilha
jengtai. Dipdam voujang nat in eiphauvin, numei naosonat in aphah
banginkaum gamtauve. **25** Loujaova potdoh dauvin lang, Lampidunga
jong vahle hih un! Ajeh chu melmapan chemjamakidop in, munjousea
kichat tijat aume. **26** Vo kamite, khaodip pon kisiluvin lang, vutlah'a
kitangun. Chapachangkhat seh manthahna chungalaina tah'a kap

bangin kap un. Ajehchu hetman louhela misumangpachu nachunguva hung chuding ahi. **27** Vo Jeremiah, keiman nangma hi, kamite itobang mong hiuvem, ti hedoh dinga, thih patepna tobanga kasemdoh nahi. **28** Amaho hi, doumah bol'a lamkai milouchaltahahiuvin: Chuleh muntin'ah mi seisea vahle ahiuve. Amaho hi, sum-eng lah thih banga tah'a, Chuleh midangho thilphalou bolsah'a makai ahiuve. **29** Pumlongin, mei chu akijap amleng in; Ahivangin, hichun thih- eh ho chu alhutjal thengsel dehpoi. Ajeh chu agitlounau chu amangthei dehpoi. **30** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman amaho chu, lahtheilou dangka kati ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keima Pakaiyin amaho chu kapaimang ahitauve, ati. Na Lampiu Leh Na Thilbolu

7 Hiche thuhi, Pakaiyin Jeremiahhenga aseiyin, hitin ati. **2** Kipat in, Pakai houin lutna kotbul'a gadingin, mipite henga hiche thuhi gaphongjaltan. Vo Judamite, Pakaiyahungkon thuhi ngaiyun. Pakai chibai boh dinga hilai mun'a hunglut jousen, nabon'un ngaiyuvin. **3** Pakai Van Pathen, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Tuyeng injong, nahindolu leh nathilbolu aphalou jouse dalhauvin. Chutileh nangho na gamsunguva hi kachendensah ding nahiuve. **4** Ahinlah, hilaimun'a Pakai houin aumnai, nangho nahoidoh teidiu ahi, tia jou leh nal'a thusei ho kilheplhah sah hih un. Amahon muntin'a, Pakaihouinhilaiya aume, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, tin asei lele uvin ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon nalunggel'uleh nathilbolu aphalou jouse nadalhahuva, nangho kah'a khatleh khat thu adih'a nakitanpihuvaahileh, keiman nangho kahepiuvakakhoto ding nahiuve. **6** Nanghon gamdang kholjin miho, chagate leh meithai ho nabolgentheidauva, chuleh toltha thisan so naboldauva chuleh semthu Pathen honahou dauleh, **7** Keiman napu napateu kanapehsahiche gamsunga hi nangho aitih'akachensah ding nahiuve. **8** Nanghon, Pakai houin hilaiyaaume, eiho huhdoh'a um ihitauve, tia jouthu seile ho'a chun kingaihih'un, pannabei ahibouve. **9** Hitiachu, nanghonnaguhchatuva, tolnathauva, mitohnajonuva, Baal pathen houna gimnamtwi nahluva chuleh pathendangho nung najuijinguva, **10** Chuteng hilai mun'a keimaangsunga nahung dinuva, kaminpan'a'Eihohuhdohihitauve'natiuva, chuleh nanghon thet umtahtah ho nahiti boljing diu ham? **11** Nangho mitvet'a hi, hichekamin'a kiminvosa houin hi, guchamichom ho kokhuh ahi, nati ngapuhitam? Tahbeh in hilai mun'a thilsekibol jouse keimatah in abonchankamusoh hel e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Shiloh mun'a tun cheuvin, keima neihouna diuva kamin'akalhendohsa mun chu ahi. Kami Israelte chonset jeh'a achunguva ipi kabol hitam, gavetauvin ati. **13** Nanghon chonset hijatpi nabolun, keiman tanglou hel'akaseipihvangunngaisahinnaneipouve. Chulehkeimannangho kakouvin neihoudeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Hijeh'a chu, keiman Shilohkasuhmang banga, tua hi kamin'anakisonpiuhichehouinhikasuhmang ding, chuleh napunapateu kapehsa hiche mun hikasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Chuleh keiman nainkote Israeltechungakabolbanga, nanghokamitmua kon'a sohchang dingakadelmang ding nahiuve. **16** Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite hi taopihdatan. Amaho din taodan langchuleh kap jong kap hih in. Chulehamaho din kahenga hung tao hih in, ajeh chu keiman kangaipih lou dingnahi. **17** Amahon, Judah gam khopi holeh Jerusalem khopi lailunga, anopnop abolu khu, nangman namu louham? **18** Keima kalung analheh e! Vetan, chapang hon thing achom un, mipaten thil tona ding mei atihun, numeihon van lengnu asah upathennu houna dingin changbongameh un, changlhah asemuve. Chuleh keima lung natsah nadinamahon pathen dangho hengadonthei thilto atohuvin, eipohnatsah uve. **19** Amahonalungnatsahuvaalunghansah uva chu keima kahilouham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **20** Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, Keimanhilaiya hi, mihem hihen, sahem hihen, thingphung holeh loujaova lousohgahohijongleh, kalungsatnameikou chu kabuh lhah ding, chulehmeikou phalmit mohel banga akahding ahi, ati. **21** Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye, pumgothilto naboluva chuleh kilhainathilto chom chom nabol hou chu, kilah uvin lang nanghon nachaisoh uvin. **22** Keiman napu napateu Egyptgam'a kon'a kahin puidoh chun, amaho kom'a pumgo thilto lehkilhaina thilto kangehpoi. **23** Keiman kangeh chu,' kathungaiyun, chutileh keima nangho Pathenkahia, nanghokamitenahidiu ahi. Chuleh naphattheinadiuvin, ijakai kathupeh banginboluvin, kati. **24** Ahivangin kamiten kathuseingai nahsah in aneipouve. Amahonlungthim setah leh louchaltah in, adei deiyin aboluvin, mache louvinanungche jouvin ahi. **25** Napu napateuvin Egypt gamahin dalhah niuva pat tunigeiyin, keimankalhachathemgaohotanglouvin niseh in ahenguva kasoljingin ahi. **26** Ahivangin kamiten kathuseiangaipouve, chuleh anakhanguvajah ding jong agelpouve. Louchaltah in aum un, apu apateu sanginthilse jo aboltauve. **27** Hijathiamahoseipehin, amavang na sei ngaideh pouvinte. Nangmangihsalnanamahokou jong lechun, amahon nahin houydeh pouvinte. **28** Chuteng nangin amaho seipeh in, Hiche nam mite hi Pakai a Pathenuthusei ngailoute ahiuvin, chulehengbolna jong hilna-a kisantheilouteahiuve. Alahuvathutahamangtan chuleh akamsungva jongthutah akijatapoi. **29** Nalu kihettol inlang puldouvin, chuteng molsang laiya nachanginga kaptan. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinalunghan jeh'a hiche nam mite hiapaidoh a adalhah ahitai. **30** Ajeh chu, Judah miten kamitmuchanginchonsetaboltauve. Amahon kamin a kiminvo houinsunga thet umtah doilim akoiyun, munthengasubohtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **31** Amahon milim houna doi-phungtampi, Ben-Hinnomphaichammunsanglai Topheth mun'a chun, asemdoh uvin, hichea chun amahonachanuteu leh a chapateu jonggovam din atohdoh jengun ahiuve. Ahin hitobang thil hoise bolna dinkeiman thupeh kabolpon, chulehkalung gel'a jong kagelkhapoi. **32** Hijeh chun heuvin, anikho chuahunglhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche munsanglai ho chu Tophethkititalou ding, chuleh Ben-Hinnomphaicham tia jong kihetalou ding, amavang kithagamna phaichamkitiding ahi. Amahon Tophethmun'a chu mithi avui avuidiu ahi, kivuina ding mun onglou hel'amithi umding ahi. **33** Chuteng kamite athiho tahsachu vachate leh gamsate neh lehchah hiding, amaho gahoh jamding koima cha umlou ding ahitai. **34** Chutia chu, keiman Jerusalemkhopi lailunga kipa golnop kithonggin kasuh tangding ahi. Chuleh Judah khopiho'a jong kichengdinga um mou leh moulang ho kipathanop agin jouse kijatalou dingahi. Ijeh inem itileh, agamsung chuahom keuva kijam ding ahitai.

8 Pakaiyin aseiye, hiche nikho chulehmelmatenlhankhuhasuhset uva, Judah lengte lehavaipoteu gulechang ho, thempuleh themgaote gulechang ho, chuleh Jerusalem'achengteathisahogulechang ho, lhankhuh'a kon'akilaidoh ding ahi. **2** Gulechang ho chu, amahonadeitahuva akilhen'u, anajen leuchuleh chibai aboh'u, a Pathen'unisalehlhachulehahsihoangsunga, tollhanga kithethang diuahi. Hitia chu, gulechang ho jousechu, kichomkhomkittalouding, chuleh avela kivuikit talou ding, tollhanga amonlha dinga kitheyalding ahiuve. **3** Hiche nam giloute lah'a, ahingdohamoh chengse chun, hin sangathi adeijoh diu ahi. Kei thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. **4** Chuin Jeremiah in mipite hengaaseitai, 'Pakaiyin aseiye, mi alhuhteng thoudoh kitji hilouvu ham? Mi khattou achena lampi dihlouahin hetdoh teng, ama chu hungkinungle kitji hilou ham? **5** Achutileh ipi dinga kamite himanthahna lampia vahmang diuhitauvem? Ipijeh'a Jerusalem mite hung kile kit ding dau ham? Amahon akijou lhepnau chu atuhchah un, ahung kile kit nompouve. **6** Keiman akihounau kangailhi jingin, thudih aseidoh u kaja hih hel e. Alah uva khatbeh jong, aphatmonalunggimpi um uvem? Khatchanjong, ibol'a hibang lom'a phamokahim, atipouve. Amitakip in, amaama lunglam cheh in setna lampia, galmun jon'a lhei-jangkhai tahsakol abang gamtauve. **7** Vanlaijol'a lengle vakang inkichouphatakihetin, vakhulehpelpalepchulehvakengsang

injong, amaho kichonphatakihetuvin, kumseh in aphatchanakile kit
jiuve. Ahivangin kamitenima nahepouve. Amahon Pakaichondan
thu kapehsa jong ahetapouve. **8** Itidan'a, nanghon keiho
michingkahiuve, Pakai danthu keiho kom'aaume, natitheiyu ham?
Nahil uvapang danthu them hon, thujou jengajihlut gam'u hilou
ham? **9** Nahil'uvapangmichinghokijumsogamdiu, ngolhoitahthang'a
chu ohdensoh ahitauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thuseidonlouvin
akoitauve. Asunguvaitobang chihna aneiyu hitam? **10** Hijeh'a
chu keiman ajiteu pasaldang kapeh ding, chuleh alou jouseujong
gamchom mi kapeh ding ahi. Amaho aneopen'a pat alenpengeiyin,
kilosetnaapumdim'un, lamdih louva sum mu ding jengagel uve. Chuleh
kalhacha themgaoholeh thempuho geiyin lepthol inthil aboltauve. **11**
Kamite kisuhkhahna maha nasatah chu, amahon bailam tah'adamdoh
din agel uve. Chamnabon umlouva, amahon cham lehlungmon aum'e,
atiuvin ahi. **12** Hitobang thet umtah tah hoaboluva, amaho chu
jahcha louvuham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jumleh ja jong ahepouve.
Hijeh chun, amaho chu alhulhamsa ho lah'akijam diu ahi. Keiman
amaho chutalen kamatsah'a kaphuh lhuh dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.
13 Keiman kamite kahin chopkhomdingahi. Lengpitheiphungholeh
theichang phungho chu agabeisoh ding, chuleh theiga phungho jouse
ana geiya goplha dingahiuve. Keiman kamite kapehsaijakai abon'a
mangsoh hel ding ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kaseiahitai, ati. **14**
Chutah leh, mipiten hitia aseidiu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaiya eihoimoh
umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpi kikhaikhum khopi ho del'uhitin,
chumun'a chun gathikhom'uhite. Ijehinemitileh, Pakaii-Pathen'u chun
eiho manthahnadinga thupeh abol ahitan, chulehidon diuva thina gutwi
eikoipeh'uahitai. Ajeh chu eiho Pakai dounanichonse behseh tauve.
15 Eihon chamna ingaichauvin, ahivanginchamlehlungmonaumdehpoi.
Eihonkisuhdamnading phat ingah'un, ahinlahkichat tijatna jeng bou
imuve. **16** Melmate sakol ho nah-khongin, Dan gam'a kon in akijatai.
A sakolteu huhpen gin chun gamsung pumpi ahot ling soh jenge.
Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon
ahi, atiuve. **17** Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi
theilou gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh
diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. Amite
dinga Jeremiah lunggim **18** Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding
ahitapoi. Ka lungchang ana behseh jenge. **19** Kamite ka- ogin khu
ngaiuvin; Gamsungpumpiakithonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalemanungsun
hitam? Jerusalem lengpa hoilamba hitam? Atiuve. Pakaiyin adonbut
in, 'Ipi dinga ba doilim semthu gamdang mite Pathen ho chibai
naboh'uva, kei neiphin lunghang'u ham? ati. **20** Mipi chu hatah in
akap'un, 'Chang-at phat kichaiya, chuleh nipilai jong beita, eiho la
huhdoh in ium hih laiyuve' atiuve. **21** Kamitekimavonachu keima
lungthim kimavona ahin, keimakaplemaovinkaumin, kagimlhehtai.
22 Gilead gam'a aboldam nading damdoi umlou ham? Hichea chu
louthem jong umlou hitam? Ahileh, ibol'a kamite maha chu kidamsah

9 Kaluchang hi twikul hihen, chuleh kamit teni hi lhitwi putna
twinah hileh, sun leh jan in kamite kithatsa ho din, keima kaple
maovin umtange. **2** Ohe, kamite hi dalha-a vahmang thei hing
ting, chuleh nelphaigamthip'a kholjin miho gemun'akiselmang thei
hileng, kati! Ajehchu amaho hi mitoh jonbol lehmilhem chavai jeng
ahiuve. **3** Kamite chu, aleiguiyu thalpikamsalsa bangin, jouthu
seidingsalhemin aum'un, thutah dinpijoukoima aumpouve. Alahuva
setnaakhang tul tul jengin, keima jengjong eihetapouve, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **4** Hitijeh chun, naheng-nakomho'a konin kichih theiyun,
chulehnasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajehchu sopi leh sopi jong
agomkomhol'a milhem jeng ahiuve. Chulehgollepai ho jong mi seise
lehgaosap'a vahkoile ngen ahiuve. **5** Amitakipjoulenalinakilhemtouvin,
koima thudih seiaumpouve. Jouthu seina leh milheplhah aleiyu
akithemchuh sah'un, chonset abol be be jingun, lungkhelding
agelpouve. **6** Amahon kijoulhepna chungakijoulhepna abol be
be un, chulehkeimahetdingdonselouvinakoitauve, tun Pakaiyin
aseiye. **7** Hijeh chun Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Vetan,
keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiyakigou; jolla banga kago
jol dingahiuve. Amahon aheng-akom jah'athu angei ngei aseiyun,
ahinlahalungsunguvin mi thina ding jeng ageluve. **8** Aleigui
jouseu thina thei thalpitobang jeng ahin, joulhepna jengthu aseijun;
abonchaovin ahengakom ah chamna asei nauvin, hinlah alunggon
uvin aheng akom chan lhihna jeng ahi. **9** Hicheng jeh'a hi, keiman
amahotalenkamatsahda-a, chulehhitobang nam mite chunga chu,
keima tah in phukalah da dingham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** keiman
molsang ho kachamingting, gamthip'ahamdonghodin kap inge.
Ajeh chu amahoagoplha soh'uvin chuleh akeovinaumgamtauve.
Koimanajotpatapon, ganchatehusajongakijatapoi. Vachate leh
gamsatejong ajammang soh heltauve. **11** Keiman, Jerusalem
hi khogemkasosah ding, chuleh ngeihontekokhuh'akasemdingahi.
Chuleh Judah gamsung khopi hoahomkeova kalha-a, aching
dingbeihel'a kakoi ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **12** Koiham miching,
hicheho abon'alethemsohkeiding? Hichehokiphonna Pakai kamsoh
koikom'alhung ham, chuleh ahilchen theiding? Ibol'a gamsung hi
segam'achuleh ahomkeova kijam'a, koimacha chele vahle umlou
hitam? Kati. **13** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamitenkathupeh adalhah uva,
chulehkasei ajuilou jeh un, achunguvahichenghi soh ahitai. **14**
Amahon, louchal tah in amaama deicheh abolun, apu apateubol bang
bangin, Baal doilim chuchibai abohtauvin ahi. **15** Hiche jehchun,
Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun aseitai: Vetan, keiman hiche
mite aneh diuva namtul jung kha kapehding chuleh adondiuva thina
gutwikakoipeh ding ahi, ati. **16** Chuleh keiman amahohi, apuapateuvin
jong ana jahkhah lou, namtin vaipi lah'a kathethang diu, abonchauva
kasuhgamhel kahseachemjam'a kadelkhum diu ahi," ati. **17** Pakai Van
Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Gelun ipi soh hitam! Thi-opthemho kouvun
chuleh thi-opnakala sathem numeiho kousah" un, **18** Gakou loiyun,
lhasetah inkaploiyu hite. Mitlhi longhel hol ineikasah'uhen, atiuve. **19**
Ngaiyun, Jerusalem mite ka-ogin akijai. Eiho iki jumsouvaeiki sumang
hel'u ahitai. Igam udalhatau hite. Ajih chu ichennau injouse akisuse
gamheltai, atiuve. **20** Hijeh chun numei ho, Pakai thuseingaiphauvin
chule nanakhang sungun lutsah un; nacha nuteu chengsekadan hil un
chule mijousen ahengakom'a thilhah kadan hil cheh hen. **21** Ajeh chu
thinan i-kot phungtinchang'u ahin phan chule lenginpi chengse insung
ahin phatai. Kholaija chapang jouse alhamsohin, chule vengning lah
dungakhangdong chengse jong alhamsoh heltai. **22** Pakaiyin hiti
hin aseije tin, seitan. Mithi long chu loujaova eh-banga kisevum lha
ding, chang atpanunga changphal banga kise diu, achomkhom beihel
hiding ahi, tinseijin, ati. **23** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, achingpajong achih
jal'in kiloupisah dahen; ahatpa jong ahat jal'in kiloupisah dahen, chule
ahaopa jong ahao jal'in kiloupisah dahen. **24** Hinlah ahaopa chu hiti
hin kiloupisah johen, ama chun keima eihe khen theijin tin; ajeh chu
lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima kahin, leiset chunga thutanna adih
jeng kabol'e tihedoh hen, hiti chun keima kakipah thanomji ti he them
hen. **25** "Ven, nikho ho ahung lhung tai tin, Pakaiyin aseiye; keiman
cheptan loulai chengse chunga talen kapeh ding ahi. **26** Egypt, Judah
amaho chateu le Moab ahin chule neldi gam'a cheng asam kitan kivel
ho jaona ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite hin chep akitan pouvin, Israel
insung jeng jong alungthima cheptan lou ahi," ati.

10 Vo Israel Insung, naheng'a Pakai thusei hi ngaiyuvin! **2** Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, "Namtin vaipihochonnabangin, vanthangjol'a
melchihna chom chom ho jeh in, khonung thua nangho lungthoi
hih`un. Amaho jeh chun namtin vaipi tija jongleh, nangho vang kicha
hih`un. **3** Ajeh chu, amaho chonna lamlheh jouse chu, thujou leh

ngolna thu jeng ahi: Amahon gamlah'a thingphung ho aphuhlhu uvin,
hichea chu thingthem bolpan, semthu pathen lim asemdoh ji ahi. **4**
Hichu, sana leh dangka in atomjol un, thingkil in akilun, sehcha'n
akhendet un, akitoldoh louna diu asemjiuve. **5** Amahon asemthu-u
pathen limho chu, paotheilou leh chattheilou ahin, loulaiya vachate
kichat dingakisemthu milim ho bep ahiuvin, doplea choile ding bep
ahiuve, Hitobang semthu pathen ho chukicha hih un, amaho chun,
nachunga thilse jong chuleh thilpha jongaboltbei pouve," ati **6** Vo Pakai
hatchungnung, nangtohkibang koima aumpoi. Nangmaloupitah leh
lentah nahin, naminjong thaneitah ahi. **7** Nangma namtin vaipi chunga
lengnahin, nang changing bou ahi. Ajehchu, leiset chung a miching
jouseleh lenggam jouse lah'a, nangtohkibang aumpoi. **8** Semthu
doilim houhohi, angolleh atanang jeng ahiuve. Amahonkichatah'a
ajen uva ahouvuchu, thing'a kon'a kisem thu ahibouve. **9** Amahon
Tarshish a konin dangkakikhengtohsa chuleh Uphaz a koninsana
ahinpodoh uvin; Hichehoakon chun, khutthem mihon, semthupathen
lim semdoh un, chujouteng, ponkhuithemhonhichehochu, ponsandup
leh pondum inatomjolsel uvin ahi. **10** Ahinlah, Pakai chu amabou
Pathen dihtah ahijing e. Amachu hingjing Pathen ahin, tonsotlengpa
ahi. Alunghan in van lehleiset akithinsah in, namtin vaipinalungsat
adoujoupoi. **11** Hichehi semthu Pathenlim houho heng a seipehun,
"Nanghon nahouvu, van le leiset'a kon'a mangthah gamdiu ahi,
tipeh'un," ati: **12** Pakaiyin athahat in leiset asemdoh in, achihnan leiset
atungdet e. Chule athil hetkhenthemnan vanthamjol hi, ponbangin
aphou jahe. **13** Ama thusah in vanthamjol ginakithongin chule
go ajujin; Amanleiset chunga konin meibol hoakaithou sahjin ahi.
Aman gotwiajuhlhah sahjin, kolphe avahsahjin, Chule khopi hui
jong akholna-akonin aladohjui ahi. **14** Mijouse hi hetna beiyin
tanangin aum'uve. Khut themtah'a thilsemdoh ho jong, asemthu-
u milimho chun ajumsah gam'u ahitai. Ajeh chu, asemdoh hou
chu abon'aalem'a kisemdoh chule haina huneilou jeng ahiuve. **15**
Hiche semthu doilim ho chu, abon'a pannabei leh alem jongahiuve.
Amaho chu, Pakai nikhoahunglhun teng, kisumang soh heldingu ahi.
16 Ahivangin, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang'a semthu ahipoi.
Amachuimajousesemdohpa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel jengjong,
ama goulo dinga akilhendohahin, Ama min chu thaneipen Pakai
ahi. **17** Naponvai kichuntup un, khopidalha dingin kigosan um un,
galmiten naumkimsoh'u ahitai. **18** Ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin hitinaseiye.
"Photlot changa, hichegamsungachenghonabonuva, kasepdoh ding
nahiuve. Keimannachunguva gim gentheina nasatahkabuh lhah
ding, chuleh nanghonkalungsatna natokhah teidiu ahi," ati. **19**
Kaki suhkhahna maha anasebehseh in, kathoh gimna jong ahahsa
valtai. Kanatna jongadamthei louding ahitan, hijongleengbolna
kato ahijeh in, kathoh dohding ahi, kati. **20** Ka-in jong akisusen,
eikithopiaeisoldohpihdingmikoimaaumpoi. Kachate jong eilah pehuvin,
keiman avel'a amaho chukamukit louding ahitai. **21** Kamite, kelngoi
chinga pangho, alung chavai leh atanang jengahiuvin: Ajeh chu,
amahon Pakaiyahungkon chihna ahol tapouve. Hitijeh chun, abolna
lam jouseuvaalosam'un, chuleh achin'u kelngoihon ho jong avahcheh
gamtauvin ahi. **22** Ngaiyun, gin umtah gal mihoogin kithong jeju
pumin, sahlam'akonin ahung kitolsuh uve. Amahon Judate khopi jouse
alonkhumuvaasuhmangdiu, khogemnung'angei-hon te kokhuh asosah
diu ahi. **23** OPakaikeimankahet Kahinkhohi keima thua um ahipon,
chuleh kakalse nading leh kamalamjot nading jong, keima sungaum
ahipoi. **24** Hijeh chun Vo Pakai, keimaneisudih tan, Na lunghan hu-in
vangneibol hih in, keiman kadoujoulouhel ding ahi. **25** Nalungsat chu,
nangma hephalounamtin vaipi ho chunga bunglhan. Chule nangma
minphah nomloumite chunga bunglhan. Ajeh chuamahon Israel insung
abahgamun, anechaiheltauve. Chulehagamsungujongahomkeovin
aumsah tauvin ahi.

11 Pakaiya konin Jeremiahhenga thu ahunglhungin, hitin aseiye. **2**
"Judah gam leh Jerusalem'a chengho jah'a, amaho toh kitepna
umsa, thu hicheng hi, gaseipeh tan. **3** Amaho jah'a, Pakai Israel
Pathen chun, hitin aseiye. Koi hijongle, hiche kitepnasa thu ngailouva
chonho chu gaosap changhen. **4** Ajeh chu, keiman napu napateu,
Egypt gam thih meilhumpi tobang sungakon'akahinpuidoh'a, kathupeh
umsa chu, "Nanghon ka ogin nangaiyuva, kathupeh umsa chu abon'a
naboljinguleh, nangho kamite nahiuva chule keima na Pathen'u kahi
ding ahi," ati. **5** Chuleh keiman hiche hi kasei ahi, "Keiman napu
napateu kom'a kakitepnasa, tunianachennau, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna
gam, kapeh ding kati chu, kaguilhunsah ding ahi," ati. Hichun, keiman
ka donbut in, O Pakai, hitei tei hen, amen! kati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin
aseikittai, "Thu hicheng hi, Jerusalem khopi sunga gasam phonglen;
Chuleh gamsung pumpia khopi tincheng'a chen, gaseiphong in. Hichu,
kitepnasa thu ho ngaiyun lang, boldinga angaicha jouse boldoh soh
keiyun. **7** Ijeh inem itileh, keiman napu napateu chu, Egypt gam'a
kon'a kahinpuidoh'apat'a, "kathu ngaiyuvin," tia kanagihsa ahin, tuni
geiya avel avel'a kagih jing ahi. **8** Ahivangin, napu napateu chun,
kathusei kagihna ho ngaisah inaneipouve. Amitakip louchal tahin
aum'un, ama cheh lungthimgitlouna dimset in akiheimanggamtauve.
Hijeh chun, kathupehngailou ho chunga, kitepna umsagaosapna
chu, keiman achunguvakahin pohlut pih ahitai! ati. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin
kajah'a thuahinsei kit in, "Judah leh Jerualemmiten, keima eidouvui
ati. **10** Kathuseijousedonlouvaanakoiya, apu apateu chonsetnalampia,
amaho jongakiheilutsohtauve. Amahonkathuseingailouvin, semthu
Pathen chomchom ahouvun, apu apateu tohkitepna kanasem chu
asukeh tauvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun, Pakiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman
ajamdoh umlou hel'aachunguva hamsetna nasatah kalhutkhumdiu
ahi. Amaho kappuminkahengahungtaojongleu, kangaipeh lou hel ding
ahi," ati. **12** Chutengle, Judah leh Jerusalemmiten gimnamtui ahal
uva ahouvu, semthu Pathen ho kom'a gatao diu; Ahivanga hicheho
chun agentheipetuva chu ahuhdoh thei lou diu ahi. **13** Vo Judah mite,
nanghon nakhopijouseu dimset in semthu Pathentampi nakoitauve.
Nanghon jumnamaicham, Baal houna-a gimnamtwihalnamaicham-
phungtampi Jerusalem khopi sunga nasemtauve. **14** Vo Jeremiah,
hiche mite dintaoda tan. Amaho ding in jong kaphih in. Keiman
amahohi, akanauogin jong kangaipih louhel ding ahi. **15** Kadeipen
kamite hijongleu, aphalou thet umtah thil tampiabolnunguva, ka-
insunga hunglutthei nading, ipi thuneina aneidiuham? Akihahsel
uva chule kilhainagantha abol'u chun, amanthahnadinguva kon'a
ahuhdoh thei diuhinam? Ajeh chu, amahon athilsebol'u chu kithang-
at nan anei uvinahi. **16** Ven, amahohi khatvei keiman, Olive
thingphung engsel vetnomumtah, chuleh aga phatah hoiselahi,
kanati. Tunvang, melmatelungsatna meikong chun ahal uva, akahvam
heldiuvin kaumsahtai. **17** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, hiche mite
hi, Olive banga kanaphuahin, tua suhmang dinga kanoahitai. Ajeh
chu, Israel le Judahmiten eiphin lunghang uvin, Baal Pathen henga
gimnamtui ahaluvin, chonset aboltauvin ahi. Jeremiah Atha Got-U
18 Chuin Pakaiyinkahengathu aseiyin, kamelmaten keimathading'a
eigot'u chu, eihetsah tai. **19** Keima akithana ding munjon'a kikai
kelngoi ngoitah tobangkanahin; Keima thana dinga thilgonaneiyu
jong kana hepoi. Amahon, hiche mipa hi thatdoh u hitin, athusei
doh hojong sumang soh'uhite. Amahi tupet in phuhlhu doh'uhitin,
amin jong kigeldoh kitlouding ahi, "atiuve. **20** Vo thaneipen
Pakai, dihtah'athutannangbounahi. Chulenangman mihem lungthim
mihemlungthim le lunggil thuhtah jongnakhol doh jin ahi. Hiche mite
chunga naphulahna neimusah in; Ajeh chu keiman kachungthu
hinang khut'a kapeh ahitai. **21** Pakaiyin, keimathadingaeiholho,
Anathoth mitechungchang hitin aseiye. Amahon, "pakaimin in gaothu
seidan, nangah loulekathadiu nahi," atiuve. **22** Chuin thaneipen

Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, “Keiman achunguva talennasatah kamatsah diu: A gollhanghougal’athigamdiu, chuleachapateu leh achanuteu kelthoh’athidiu ahi. **23** Hijeh’a chu, lungthim phalougongho Anathoth mite, khat chaahingdoh umlou diu ahi. Ajehchu, keiman achunguva hamsetnanasatah kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

12 Vo Pakai, adih’a thutannangbou nahi. Hijeh chun, nakom’a kakiphinna thu sei-inge. Ipidingamigiloutekhangtoutou’uva, Chule joule nal a thilbolho phatou touvu ham? **2** Nangin amaho naphut det in; Hijeh chun amahon ajung akho detun, chule akhang theiuve. Akam sehin namin apha jingun; Ahivangin, alungthim u nang’a konin agamla lheh e. **3** Hijongle, Vo Pakai nangmankei lungthim nahet ahi. Nangmankeima neimuchen in, ka lunggeljong nei patep e. Amaho vangthadinga kikai kelngoi bang in, abonchauvinkaimangsohin, thadin gotsa koidoh jeng in. **4** Itihchan gamsung hi lunghem’a umding ham? Gamsung mite gitlou jeh in, gamsa ho leh vachate jonggamsunga kon in akithehmangsohtauve. Amahon hiti jong hinaseiuve, “Eihon ipi boljong leuhen, Pakaiyin bon muphalou,” atiuve. **5** Nangmamitohnakenganakilheitet’abonnacholleh, nangman sakol iti na lheitet jou dingham? Chule nangma chu, gamnomlai le a-ong laiya nakiselhuh theileh, Jordan vadung panga, gamnoiya itinadin jou ding ham? **6** Ajeh chu nasopite leh nanginsung mite jong nangma douvapang ahiuve. Amahon nang dounankiphinnathuaseiyun, thadingjeng injong agel uve. Hijeh chun, amahon thu ngeitah tah seijongleu, tahsan hih beh in. **7** Keiman ka goulo ding kamiteka dalhah’a, amaho chu donlouvakakoiahitai. Keimanka-ittahkamite chu, amelmateu khut akapehdoh ahitai. **8** Kalhentum kamiten eidouvun, gammang noiya keipi kisen bangineikisenkhum’un: Hijehchun, amahohi keiman kahot lheh jeng e. **9** Kalhentumkamiten, muthong ho umchan athouve. Ahinla muthonghon amaho johaumkimvel’u ahitai. Amaho negamdingle nengim dingin gamsa hogakoukhomun. **10** Gamdang vaipohon ka lengpileiasuseuvin, kaloulai jouse jongakeng in achilthang tauve. Ka-ittahka gamsung abon in gamkeo lehnelgam asosahtauvin ahi. **11** Amahongamsungpumpi ahomkeo leh pannabeiyin akoiyun, ahomkeova aumphat un, akanauogin kajan, ahinla koiman gelkhohin aneipoi. **12** Molchung achailah ho jousea, amaho sumang ding galmi ho ahungkitollut tauve. Pakai chemjamchun, leiset ninglang khat a pat alangkhat geiya, namtin vaipi chua bahgamtai. Koimacha asohchaumlou ding ahi. **13** Kamiten suhlou chang atu-uvin, ahinlah ling le khao jenga-atkhomui. Amahon choltah inna atongun, ahivangin imachaaphatchompi pouve. Amahon alho-lhun u ajumpi dingu, ajeh chu, Pakai lungsatna chu achung uvachu ahitai. **14** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, “Keimankami Israelte kapehsa gamsungsumanga, Israel heng le kom, namgilou ho chu, gamsung’a kon’athingphung ajung geiuva kibotdohbang’a kabodoh ding ahi. Chulehalah uva kon’a keiman Judah chukaloidoh ding ahi. **15** Chutahle keiman amaho chungalainatna kaneikit ding, Amitakipchu ama ama goulo mun leh amaama gamsung cheh’a kahin lepuilut kitding ahi. **16** Chule hitiding ahi, hichemite hin, kamite jal’a kihilnathah aneiyuva, keima minpan’a‘Hingjing Pakaiyin’ tia akihahseltheiuva, keimaeihouvuleh, amahon kamite lah’a mun aneitheidingu chule khangtou diu ahi. **17** Amavangkoihileh, nam khattouvin ka thusei angailouleh, amaho chu thingphung kibodoh banga kabodoh a, kasuhmang ding ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi,” ati.

13 Pakaiyin kaheng’a hitinaseiye, “Chen lang taigah pon, tupat ponnem khat gachon lang, kigah in. Chule hichu twiya nasoplou ding ahi,” ati. **2** Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin athusah dungjuiyin, kenjong taigah pon kagachon kakigahtai. **3** Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, **4** Nataigah pon chu kichoiyin lang, Ephrates vadung a chen. Chukom’a songpi khikah’a chun nathil chu gaselmang tan ati. **5** Hichun keiman, Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Euphratesvadunga kachen, kagasel mangtai. **6** Chujou, nikho tamtah jouvin, Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, “Euphrates vadunga chekit inlang na taigah pon kaselmang sah chu, gakilah kittan,” ati. **7** Chuin keima Euphrates vadunga kachen, taigah pon kasel chu kagakhot doh kittai. Amavang, hiche taigah pon chu, amon in anase gam heltai. Taigah pon chu, imacha-a apanna ding aumtapoi. **8** Chuin Pakaiya konin, kahenga thu ahunglhungin, **9** “Hiche hi Pakai kamsoh chu ahi, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem mite kithang-at nachu, hitobanga hi kasuhset pihding ahi.” **10** Hiche migiloute hin, kathusei angaipouvin, louchal tah in achon un, ama ama cheh lung ngaichat abol un, chule semthu pathenahouvun ahi. Hijeh’a chu, amahohitaigah pon banga chu, phatchomnabeihel ahitauve. **11** Ijeh inem itileh, taigah ponmihem taibuh a akiveiden banga, Judah leh Israel mite chu, keimachunga kiveiden jeng dinga kasemahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho kamite hiuva, keidingaloupina leh eikivahchoina theihidiu ahin; Hinlah amahon kathuseiangaidehji pouvin ahi. **12** Hiche thuhi nangman amahohetsah in, Pakai Israel Pathen inhitin aseiye, “Hai jousea lengpitwinathaldim soh keidiu ahi,” ati. Chutengle amahon najah’a, “Haijousea lengpitwi thaldim sohkeiding chu, keihon kahetlouvu ham?” atidiu ahi. **13** Chutenglenanginamahojah’a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tin. “Ven hiche gamsung mite jouse: David laltouna-a tou lengho apat thempuho, chule themgao ho, chule Jerusalem a chengho jouse, abonuva khamnathei gu-twi kadonkhamsah soh hel dingu ahi. **14** Keiman amaho, khat le khatkatato ding, mipate le chapatejong katato ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hitia chu, amaho suhmanglouna dinga, achunguva hepina lelainatsah pihna, kaneilou hel ding ahi, ati. Judahkiletsah, sohchangdia gihna **15** Thukaseingaiyunlang, nanakhang’uhindocheh’un. Kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thu aseitai. **16** Phat ageisang masang in, Pakaina Pathen chu loupi sah un. Amanmuthim ahin lhunsah masang, molsang laiya nakipal lhuh masang. Muthimlhangkhalgimneitahakihehsah’a, khovahngaichageova naum masangun. **17** Nanghon hichea jong, Pakaithusei nangailou uleh, nakiletsahhoitho jal uva, keima kachangakaka ding ahi. Keima mitlhi longchut chut a kaka ding; Ajeh chu Pakai mite abonchauva sohchangakikaimang diu ahitai. **18** Lengpa leh lengnu kom’a seipihun. “Na laltouna’a kon in hungkumlha lhon in, tollhanga toulhonin. Ajeh chu, na loupina lallukhuhchu nalua kon’a kilamang dingahitai,” ati. **19** Negev gam’a khopi jouse kotakikhah sohtan, koima ahongdohding aumpoi. Judah mite jousesohchanga kikaimang ta, Chulehgamsungmijousesohchangakikaimang ahitauve. **20** khodah in lang vetem un, sahlamgam’a kon’a hung kitolsuh galmi hokhu. Nangma nakipesa, na kelngoihon ho chu, hoiya um hitam? **21** Nangin gollepai dia nakisemsaho chu, Pakaiyin nangma chungavaihom’a a pansah tengle, nanginipi nasei ding ham? Numei naosonat banga, nang dinga natna nasatahhiding ahi. **22** Nangman na lung sunga, ipidia thil hicheng pihi kachunga hunglhungham, tianakidoh nomleh: Hichehi, na chonset aletbehseh jeh ahi. Hijeh’a chu naponsil jousekibottel’a, hesohgenthei nasatah nathoh ahiye. **23** Ven, Ethiopia min avun avousoakhel thei am? Chule lutnunachunga ajem-pol ho akheldoh theiham? Achuti theile, thilse bolgunsetnanghon jong thilpha nabol theidiu ahi. **24** “Keiman nangho nabonchauva, nelgam huipin changvai amut mangbanga kalecheh ding nahiuve. **25** Hichehi nangma chandol ahin, keiman nang dinga tedohsa-a kakoiahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ajeh chu, nangman keima neisumiltan, jouvakisemdoh pathen ho chu na tahsan tai. **26** Hijeh’a chu, keima mong mongin na ponsil kahodoh peh’a, najamogeiya kimuding ahiye. **27** Keiman, nathilbol thet umtahho, mito najon thanhoina, kidahumtah nachonna ho, Chule loujaotinleh thinglhang’a doilim semthunahouna, kamusoh keiyin ahi. Ohe ada nahi, Vo Jerusalem! Nakisuhthengna dinga phat itihchanlutding ham? “ati.

14 Hiche hi, go-twi hahsat jeh'a, Jeremiah henga Pakaithusei
hunglhung chu ahi. **2** Judah alung hem in; Akhopijousea
mi athi athin, khopi kotjouse akikhah gamtai. Amite jousetollhanga
akijam'un, akap kap uve. Jerusalem mite panpi ngaicha akanau ogin
a kithonge. **3** Milen milal hon, asohteu twi hol in asol un, ahinlah
twikul lehtwinah ho abon in akang gamtai. Asohteuvin twila amijou
pouvin, bel keovin akile kit un, a lungdonman'un ponlu akikhuh lo
tauve. **4** Go ajuh tahlou jeh in, tol agotanapohkhi gamtai. Loubol
ho jongalunggim behseh uvin, vetna dinghelouvin aumtauvin ahi.
5 Gamlah a hamhing aumtapon, Sakhipin jong anou pengthah
chuadalha jeng tai. **6** Gam sangante jong lhangvum'aachailaiya ading
leuvin, Ngei-honte bang in hui ahop hel hol uve. Neh ding hamhing
umlou, kelathoh thoh jeh un, amit uvin khoamugamtapoi. **7** Kamite
kahenga ahung taovun, Kachonsetnaujouseahungkilangdohjengtai,
Vo Pakai! Hijongle, nangma min suhminset'aaumlou nadin, nangman
nabol dingchu boljeng inlang, keiho jongneilungset'un neipanpiuvin.
Ajehchu keiho nangma douna kachonsebehseh tauve. **8** O Pakai,
Israel kinepna! Hahsatgenthei nikhoa eipanpiu nangbounahi, ibol'a
namite lah'a kholgammi banga naum ham? Ipi dingamaljin vahle,
jankhat tou gehpabanga naum ham? **9** Ipi dinga nangma lungdong
tahbanga naum a, Thahat pen nahin, ima boljoulou banga naum
hitam? O Pakai, nangma kalah uva naumjingin, keihonamitekahiuve.
Donlouvin neikoi hih'un, atiuve," ati! **10** Chuin Pakaiyin a mite
jah a hitin aseiye, "Nanghon keiyakon'a gamlatah'a jamdoh ding
bounadeiyun, chule nakitim jou pouve. Hijeh chun, nachunguva
kalungalheipoi. Keiman na chonsetnaujouse ka geldoh jing ding,
chulehiche ho jeh'a chu na chunguvatalen kamatsah teiding nahiuve,"
ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, 'Hichemite ding in taoda tan,' ati.
12 Amahon an ngol'u hen, kapjongleu, ataonau kasanpih louding:
Pumgo thilto leh lhosoh thiltohinchoi jongleu, kasanpih loudiuahi.
Amaho chu, chemjam lehgilkel a chule natna hisea kasuhgamdiu
ahi," ati. **13** Chuphat in kenjong, "Vo Pakai Hatchungnung, vetan,
athemgaohouvin mipite jah'a gamsung acham leng ding, gal leh
kel umlouding, Pakaiyin cham leh lungmonthonlouva ahin lhunsah
ding ahi, atibouve," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin ei donbut in, "Hiche
themgaoho chun, kamin'ajouthu jeng agaovu ahi. Keimanamaho sol
jong kasolpon, chuleahenguva thupeh jong kaneipoi. Gaothu aphon'u
jong jou le nal'ami lhepna-a, asemthu'u ahibouve. **15** Hijeh chun
Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jou le nal'a gaothu phong ho chu, keiman talen
kamatsah tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima min in, gal le kelhung lhung
lou ding ahi, atiuvin; Keiman amaho abonchauva gal lekel thoh'a
kathigam sah dingu ahi. **16** Chule amahon gaothu aseipih miho jong,
gal le kel a, thigamdiu; Jerusalem kholai dunga atahsauchu kipaithang
soh diu, avuidiuding koima umlou ding ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau
jouse chu amahochung'a kalebuh lhah khum diu, abonchauva ajiteu
leh achateupum'a mangthah gamdiu ahi. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in
hitin aseiye, "Sun le jan in kamit lhi long longjeng hen, tangmo hel
in kap inge. Ajeh chu, kamite melse tah inamachangun, thidingin
natna athohuve. **18** Keima loujaova kaga chele, gal'a kithat thilong
jeng katoh in: khopi sung a kalut leh kel lhahjeh'a, natna leh thina
toh mipitekamun. Themgao hole thempuhonatoh ngaiyu atong un,
ahinlahamahon ipi abol u ahi, akihetdohpouve, "ati. **19** Vo Pakai
Judah mite na pumpaihitam? Nangman Jerusalem mitenakidah'a
nahot tah tah hitam? Ibol a hibang nasa-a neimavouva, keiho dinga
boldamna phat umlouhitam? Keihon chamna mudingkakinem'un,
ahinlahchamnaahunglhung poi. Keihon damnading nikho kangah
un, ahivanginkichat tijatnan eilhunden jouve. **20** Vo Pakai, keiholeh
kapu kapateuchonset gitlouna ho jouse na-ang'ah kahin phonguve.
Keihokabonchauvin, nang dounan kachonse tauve. **21** Nangma min
khohsah jallin, keiho nei paimang hih uvin, Nalengtouna loupitah chu,
jabollouvinumsahhihin. Kachunguva nakitepna geldoh jing inlang,
sukeh loujen in, Vo Pakai. **22** Doilim semthu namdang hopathen in go
ajuhsah theiyem? Vanthamjol khun ama cham" ago ahin juh lhah sah
theiyem? Vo Pakai, nangbou ka pathen'u nahin, thil ijakai bolthei chu
nangma bounahi. Hijeh'a chu keiho nangma-akinem'a, neikithopinau
ngahjing'aum kahiuve.

15 Chuinkahengathu ahinseitai, "Moseleh Samuel, ka-angsung'ah
hung dinglhon jongleh, hiche mite din hungtao lhon jongle,
Keiman amaho dinkalung heidoh ponge. Amaho chuka-angsunga
kon in soldoh loiyin, kamuphah na-ah um, dau hen! ati. **2** Chule
ijemtia amahon, "Hoilangkasuhdiu ham?" tia ahinsei uleh, Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, "Athiding aumho chuthidiu ahi. Chemjam'alouding ho
chu chemjam'a loudiuahi. Kel thohding ho chu kel athohdiuahi.
Sohchangdinghochusohchang diu ahi. Tipeh in," ati. **3** Keiman
achunguva gimneitahmanthahna thil li kagonsa umahitai. Galmun'a
chemjam'a thidiu, Athi longu uichaten akaithangdiu, chungleng
vachaten asa anehdiu; chule anehmoh chengseu chugamsa hon
anehchai diu, ahi. **4** Ajeh chu, Judah lengpa Hezekiahchapa
Manasseh in, Jerusalem aalengchan laiya, thilphalou anabolho
lethuhna-a, keiman ama hohi, leiset chung a lenggam jousemudia,
timul kithona leu dinga kaumsah ahitai. **5** Vo Jerusalem, nang
chunga dipdam ding koiham? Koiham nang dialhasea kap ding
chu? Nakhankhokhohsah'a, iti nakhosah hinam, tianadongle ding
koipen hung dingham? **6** Nanginkeimaneidalhah'a, neinungsun ahitai,
tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hijeh chun, nangma dounankakhut kalhangin,
kasuhmang dingnahitai. Nang dinga lung khaikhibol bol jong kachimtai.
7 Keiman nang hohi, changsikijapchilbanga, nakhopiukotphung dunga
kajap chil ding; na it tah'u nachateu kasuhmangding ahi. Chule keiman
kamitekasuhgamding; Ajeh chu amahonathilse bolu adalha nompouve.
8 Agamsunguva meithai pung chehcheh ding, twikhanglen pang
aneldi sanga tamjo ding ahi. Chulesunchang laiya, khangdong honute
sugam ding kahin lhalut ding. Achunguva tijat umtah phulouhelouva
kachusah ding ahi. **9** Cha sagi jen hingnu jongahaisamtai. Haina
ding hu aneijoutapoi. Amanu din sunchanglai jongchu muthim asoh
tan, amanun chaaneitapoi. Jum le ja nasatah athoh inalung nalheh
e. Chuleh ahing nalaiamoh chengse jong chu, Keimanmelmate
chemjam'a kaleu sah dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Hichun keiman,"
Ohe ada kahitai! Ibol'a hibanga hesoh genthei thoh'ahi kanun eihindoh
ham? Gamsungpumpia kache nalam lam'a, mihohotbol kachangin ahi.
Keiman sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jongkala khapoi. Ahivangin,
mihon keijong eigaosap taove," kati. **11** Pakaiyin eidonbut in, "Olmohih
in, keiman nangma kaumpi nai! Namelmate chu, nahung joldiu,
hungtaodiu ahi. **12** Koihamsahlamgamkaiyahungkon, thih lhon khat
ahiloulehthih le sum-eng kihal lhonkhatongjou ding chu? **13** Keiman
man beihel'a, nathilkholsa nanei nagou chengse abon'a, nagalmite
khut'a kapehdoh dingahi. Ajeh chu gamsung pumpianachonset nau
anasa behseh jengtai. **14** Hijeh'a chu, nanghon nahetphahlou nau
gamsung khat'a, midang hosoh'a naga pandiu ahi. Ajeh chu, kei
kalung ahang behseh jengin, meikou bangin ahung lengdoh tan, hichu
aitih'a kong jing jeng dingahitai," ati. **15** Chuin keiman, "O Pakai,
nanginkachunga thil lhung ho nahenai! Hung in neihung panpin,
chuleeibol engseho chunga phu neihunglahpeh tan; neidalha louvin,
nangmajal'a housetna katoh hi neihet peh teiyin. **16** Thu nasei
chengse akimusohtan, abonchan an neh in kanetai; nathusei jouse
keima din kipathanopna ahin, ajeh chu keima hinangma mina kouna
chang kahi, OPakai, thanei chungnung Pathen. **17** Golnop bol lah'a
jong kalhahih laijin, thanopna jong kana neikhapoi. Kachunga nakhut
achuhtahjeh in, keima changseh in kalhan; ajeh chu nalung phatmo
nan neidipset ahi. **18** I-atileh kadammona sang cheh cheh'a kachunga
hama jong suhdam theilouva um a, damdoh theilou hel hitam? Nang

jong milhemji vadung tobanga, pannabei twi hotoh nabah hitam? **19**
Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, “Nangma nahung kihei kit’a ahileh keiman
nangma kasem thah ding, chuteng keima ang-sunga nadin thei ding
ahi. Chule nangman phachom tahtah naseidoh ding, kakam sunga
napan a; chuteng amaho nangma lama hung kihei diu, nangma vang
amaho lama nakihei tahlou ding ahi. **20** Hiche mitea kon hi keiman
nangmasum-engkikaikhum thobanga kasem ding, chuteng amahon
nangma gal’a nahinbol diu; ahivanga amahon najo lou diu ahi. Ajeh
chu nangma huhdoh ding in keima kaum jingnai tin Pakai, Pathen in
aseiye. **21** Keiman migentheite khut’a kon kahuhdoh ding, dip damna
beihel ho maiphavetna a kon kalhatdoh ding nahi,” ati.

16 Pakaiyin kahenga hitinaseiye, **2** “Hilai mun’a hi, nangman
ji nakipuilou ding, chuleh chale nao jong naneilou hel ding
ahi. **3** Ajeh chu hilaimun’a peng chate holehapennauanuteuapateu
chunga hungsoh ding thu chu, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **4** Amaho
chu natna tijat umtah’a thidiu; Akadiu leh avuidoh diu diujong
umlou ding, athilong u chuleithao kisem banga alhuh lhuh’akisedui,
kijam thang deh diu ahi. Amaho chu, gal’a thiloi, kel’a thiloiumdiu,
athisa atahsau chu ju leva ten aneh diu, chule gamsa honanehdiu
ahi.” **5** Chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, “Nangma thi-opna leh
lunghemnamun’a lutdan, koima jong galhaset pih hih in. Ajeh chu
keimanhiche mite a kon’a chamna le bitnakalahmangpihahitai.
Keimankakhotonalehkahepinajongkalahmangpih ahitai. **6** Hiche
gamsunga cheng, mihaoleh mivai thicheh diu ahi. Amahochu avuidiu
umlou ding chule akapidiu jong umlou hel ding ahi. Koimajong amaho
thi dipdamna-a ki-atchen leh asam voutol umlou hel ding ahi. **7** Mithi
kapi holeh lunghempi hodinga neh le don bolpih umlouding; Anu
leh apa thiho jeng jongkoiman alhamon louding, akhohsahlouhel
ding ahi. **8** Hiche miho toh nekhom donkhomdinga, agolvah nau
mun’a navalutlouhel ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pakai chun
hitin aseiye, “Keiman hilai mun’a hi, nangho mitmu tah lenangho
nikholai tah’a hiche miteanopsah nau ogin, akipa thanupnauogin
chuleh moulang leh mounukipa ogin, abon’a kasuh thip helding ahi.”
10 Hicheng hi, amaho naseipehtengle, amahon nahin dohdiu; Ibol’a
Pakaiyin hibang a gimneitah’a eibol’uham? Hichan lom lom agimbol
dinga ipi kasuhkhel u umham? Pakai douna-a kachonset nauipi lom
lom ham? atidiu ahi. **11** Chutengle nangman amahojah’a. “Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, napunapateu chun kei eidalhauvin, semthu ho chibai
aboh un chuleajenleuvin ahi. Amahon keimadonlouvin eikoiyun chule
kathupehjong akhohsah pouve. **12** Chule nanghon, napu napateubol
sanga khoh chehjo nabol uva, louchal tah in naum’un chulekathupeh
dounan nachontauvin ahi. **13** Hijeh’a chu, keiman hichegamsung
a kon’a nangho kapaidohdiu, nangho le napu napateuvinahetkhah
louna gam’a kadellutding nahiuve. Hiche mun’a chu, sun le jan’a
nanghon semthu Pathenchibai naboh uva chule najenle diu, keiman
nangho kakhoto tah louheldiu nahiuve,” ati. **14** Pakaiyinaseiye,
“Mihonakihahsel nauva, Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite Egypt
gam’akon’a hinpui dohpa, tia aseilounadin, phat ahung lhung e.
15 amavang mihon, “Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite sahlam
gam’akon leh akithe chehnau gam chomchom’a kon’a hinpuikhom
kitpa, tiaaseijoh diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, keimanamaho, hiche apu apateu
kanapehgamsung’a kahin lepuikhom kitdiuahi. **16** Amavang, keiman
ngamanmi tampi kasol in, amahon miho chu ahin matdingu, chule
aban in keiman changvai mi tampi kasol in, amahon mol le lhang
jousea, chulesongko le kom ho’a kon’a miho agahol dingu ahi,
tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chenalamlhah
phaten kavelhi jing in, athemmonau kamusoh keiyin ahi. Keidin akisel
aumpon, amaho keiyakon in kiselmang thei pouvinte. **18** Hijeh’a chu
keiman, achunguvaachonsetnaulethuhnaajatniakakalsah ding ahi. Ijeh
inem itileh, amahon gamsung dimset in hinnaneilou lim semthu Pathen
tampiakoiyun, chule achongitlou naujong gamsung apumdimtan ahi.
19 O Pakai, nangma kahatna lehkakulpinahin, hahsatgentheinikho’a
kakiselna nahi. Leiset kolkimvel’a namtin vaipi naheng’ahung uvin tin,
hitia aseidiu ahi. “Kapu kapateuvin ahomkeo lehngol thubuh thu jengin
ipuiyun, pannabeidoilimsemthuhoanahouvun ahi. **20** Mihem in ama
dinga pathenakisemthutheiam? Hitobangkisemthu ho chu Pathen dih
ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun vetan, keiman amahochu kathahat kavetsah ding,
chulekeiman kathuneina jong kahetsahdingahi. Chutengleamahon,
“Keima Pakai kahi,” ti ahet uvachule amuchet diu ahi.

17 Pakaiyin aseiye, “Judahtechonset hi, thih-mol hemtahkhat’a
kijih’a, chule songmantamning-hemkhat’akijih’a, songbang’a
tah alungsung uva chukijihlut peh’a, chule amaicham
phungningho’akigeilutpeh ahitauve,” ati. **2** Molvum tin leh
thingphungtin’a, asemdoh u milim doi pathenmaicham leh
Ahsherah pathenumelchihnakitunnamin jouse, achateu kisen acheuvin
chibaiagaboh jiuve. **3** Hijeh’a chu, nagamsung uvanahaona
jouseu leh nakholdohjouseu, chuleh na maicham phungjouseu chu,
nachonset jeh uva, namelmateu khut’a kapehdoh diunahitauve.
4 Chule nagoulo dinga kapehdohsajong chu nangma khut’a
kon’akitoldoh’a nalhaso ding ahi. Keimannamelmate khut’a kapehdoh
ding, nangman nahetkhah louhel gam’asohchang a naumding
ahi. Ajehchu, kalunghanna meikou banginakou jengtan, aitih’a
kou jing dingahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye, “Pakaiya kon’aalungthim
kiheimanga, mihem’akisongachulehmihemthahatkisonpi hochu gaosap
changhen, ati. **6** Hitobangmichu, nelgam’ahamphung keh
tobang bep ahiuvin, kinepnadingimaaneipouve. Amaho chu
gamthip leigo lah’acheng hidiu, mihem chenna theilouchilei
lah’a cheng hidiu ahi. **7** Amavang, koi hileh, Pakaiyakingaiya,
chuleakinepnalehakisonna Pakaihijingpachuanunnom ahi. **8** Amaho
chu luipanga thingphungkeh tobangm twilah’a thuhtah’a ajung
kholut’a hingjing tobang ahiuve. Hitobangthingphungchun, nipilai
nisat ding leh gotwilhahlou ding agingpoi. Aphatseh inana ahingjing
in chule aphatchanagadoh jing in ahi, ati. **9** Mihem lungsung hi,
adang jousesanga phatlouna leh lheplhahnadimseta, seaahitai.
Mihemlungsunghekhenthemdingkoiham? **10** Amavang, kei Pakaiyin
miholunggil jouse kakhol toh jin, achonnau dungjuiyin kape cheh jin
ahi. **11** Adihlouva sum mkua haodohpachu, athah louhel midang
twi oppehtobang ahi. Ama chu ahin hoilaitah’a, ahaona ho hungah
mangding; Achainale, achunga vaichatnaleh ngolna hung chu ding ahi.
12 Amavang, na laltouna tonsot’aumjing chu, sangtah le loupitahahin,
keihon nangma chibai kabohjing uve. **13** Vo Pakai, Israel mite
kinepna! Nanga kon’a kiheimanga nadalhaho abon uva kijumso diu
ahi. Ajehchu, amahon Pakai anungsun’uva, hinna twinah jong adalhah
tahjeh’un, amaho leivui lah a kivui diuahitai. **14** Vo Pakai, keima
neidam sah in, chutile damtheng tange, neihuhhingin chutileh hinna
tahbeh kachanding ahi. Chuteng keiman nangjeng bou kavahchoi
ding nahi. **15** Vetan, mihon ei-enghouvun, kajah’a “Pakaiya kon
naphondohho chu iti hitam? Ibol’a nathusei hoguilhung lou ham?”
atiuve. **16** Pakai, namitechingtup’a neipansahnakatongjinge. Namite
chunga thohgimna alhunding kadeipoi. Kakamsung sohsakathusei
ho abon’a nahetsoh ahi. **17** Pakai, kichat tijat umtah inneibol
hih in! Ajeh chu nikhophalouhunglhunnia, kakiselnalehkakinepna
nangbou nahi. **18** Keima bolsea pangho chungajum le ja lhunsah
in, amavangkeiman jum le ja kathoh ding ho’akonin neihuh doh in.
Amaho chungjoh’a tijat naleh manthahna, alenianasajon lhunsah
in. **19** Pakaiyin kajah’a hitin aseiye, “Chenlang Jerusalem khopi
kelkotphung jousea gadingin. Amasan Judah lengte lut leh potna
kelkot’agadingin; chujoule kelkot danghojong gakhol suh in.” **20**
Miho jouse henga seiyin, “Judahlengte leh Jerusalem a cheng

Judahmite jouse, hiche hi, Pakai thuseiahi, ngaiyun." **21** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nahinkhodiuvin kigingphauvin, kasei hingaiyun. Sabbath nikhon Jerusalemkelkot ho'a, na sumkol veinauthilho pohlut leh pohdoh bol hih un. **22** Sabbathnikho'nnangmainsung cheh'a jong, natong hihun. Amavang, napu napateu hengathupeh kapehsa bangin, Sabbathnikho chu atheng in nit jing un." **23** Ahinlah, amahon kathusei hiangaipouve. Louchal tah in aumuvin, kathupeh jouse donlouvinakoi uve. **24** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Amavang, nanghon kathupeh chengse najuiuva, Sabbath nikho chu theng tah'ananit dingu ahi. Hiche nikholekelkot dunga thil napoh le lou diu, chule na natohlou diu ahi. **25** Chutengle, lengho leh achapateukelkot hoa chu lutle potle jing diu, chule leng David laltouna chu alahuva umjing ding ahi. Lengho lehachapateu chu kangtalai leh sakolchunga tou'uva, Judah mipite tohkilhonlut le jing diu ahitai. **26** Chutah le, Jerusalem kimvel'akon, Judah gamsung leh Benjamingamsungkhopijouseakon, thinglhang gam'a kon, chule Negepgam'a kon in, mipi tamtah hungkikhom uvin tin, amahon govamthilto, kilhaina gamtha, changle bego thilto chule thangvahnathilto tampi, Pakai houin sung aahinpohlut diu ahi. **27** Amavang, nanghon kathusei nangaidauva, chule Sabbath nikhochu atheng'a nanit lou'uleh; Chule Sabbath nikho'a jong, Jerusalemkelkot dunga nikho dang banga, nathil hou napohlut leuleh; Veuvin, keiman kelkot phung dunga meikahal ding, hichua leng inpihogeiyaakahlhahding, koimanaphelmit joulou hel ding ahi," ati.

18 Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'ahitin aseiye, **2** "Beldengpa in-ah khun gachesuhin, chukom'a chu keiman najah'athu kaseiding ahi," ati. **3** Chuin, Pakaiyin asei bang chun, keima beldengpan kang apeija pontho tah'a bel asempet katoh inahi. **4** Aman abel denchu, adeibangtah'a asodoh louteng, bellei chunasugoiyin, thilchom in asemdohjitai. **5** Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye, **6** Vo Israel, beldengpan leinganchu adei deiya asemdohji banga, keimannanghohikabolmonahiuvem? Bellei chu beldengpathu thua asembang a, nangho jongkakhut'a um nahiuve. **7** Keiman namkhat ham ahiloulelenggam khat ham chu, ajungbodoh'a suhmang ding kati teng, **8** Hiche nam mite chun, agitlounauvakon'a lung ahin heikituva, ahungkilehei kit ule; Keiman achunguvaboldinga kagelhuhsa thilsea kon'a, kalung kakhel kitding ahi. **9** Alangkhat a, namkhat hamahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, kasemphat a kaphudet ding ahi tia, kaphondohsa ahitai. **10** Ahivanga, hiche mite chun, kamitmua thilse leh thilphalouabol uva, kathusei angailou ule, kalung kakhelkit jing ding, phattheikabohlou heldiu ahi, ati. **11** Hijeh chun, tun chenlang, Judahte leh Jerusalem mite gaseipehin: "Pakaiyinaseiye, Nanghodounakathilgon, nachunguvatalen kamatsah ding koncha ahitai. Hijeh chun nangho ami takip chu, nagitlounauva kon in hung kileheikit uvin chuleh kisemphauvin," ati. **12** Ahinlah amahon adonbut uvin, "Hichu pannabei naphat mansah ahibouve. Keiho kalungtah nomule lungtah ungting, thilse kadeiule kadei dei boltah tangu, ipi khoham?" atiuve. **13** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Namtin vaipi lah'a jong gadongleuvin. Hitobang thu hi ahekha koium am? Kachanu deitah Israel inthil kidah umtah tah aboltai. **14** Lebanonmolsangvum'abuhbang beikha a, chule gamla taha hiche molsang ho'a kon'a hunglongdoh twidapjen vadung ho kang kha am? **15** Ahinlah, kamitenkitahnaaneipouve. Amahonkeimaeinungsun'un, pannabei semthudoilimhounangimnamtuiahaltauve. Achenadiulamlenchu kiselhuhnan aneiyun, lampidihlouva alamlha gamtauve. **16** Hijeh'a chu, agamsung u akeovakijam ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahonthil kidah umtah tampi aboltauve. Agamsungu jotpa tapou tija lihdiu, chule alu-u athinkhum diu ahi. **17** Nisolamkhohuiyinleivuivanpil thena anei banga, keimankamite chu, amelmateu masanga, kathechehgamdiuahi. Chulehesohgenthei, hamsetnaatoniuleh, keiman kanung kangatding, kapanhu louhel diu ahi," ati. **18** Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Hungun, Jeremiah hi alonaje ding khatgongu hite. Eiho eihil uva eiphohdiu thempu ho, miching ho chulethemgao ho tampi ineinauve. Eihonhichepa hi ingaichapouve, athusei ho ngapih pou hitin, ama douna thujoh haseiyin seiyu hite," atiuve. **19** Vo Pakai, neikhoh sah inlangnei panpin, Kamelma ten kachungaeidounau thu asei chengseu hi, neihet peh in, katao ahi. **20** Thilpha chu thilsea kilethuhangai mong ham? Amahonkathinadingkokhuhalaiyun, kenlaamaho dingin na-ang sunga taonakaneiyun; Achunguva nalunghanachuhlounadinkappuminkataopeh in ahi. Nangin hingeldohtei teiyin. **21** Hijeh chun, achateu kel thohsah inlang, Amahoabonchauvin chemjam in lousah in. Ajinuteu cha neilouvin abonchauvin meithai soh uhen, tehse hou natna in thiu hen, chule golhang ho galmun'a chemjam in satgam uhen. **22** Hetman louvin, amaho chu galmitenlhunkhumuhen, A-injouseuva ka le mao ogin kijasoh kei hen. Ajeh chu amahon keima thina ding kokhuh alaiyun, chule kalam lhahna-a thang akam leleuve. **23** Vo Pakai, kei thana dinga athilgon'uabonchannangman nahei. Athilse bol'u chulnampih hih in, chule achonsetnau jong ngaidam hih beh in. Nalunghan nachun amaho hi bolgim inlang, na-ang sunga thisah jeng in, kati ahi.

19 Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang, leibel khat gachotan, chule mipi lah'a lamkai phabep leh thempu phabep kouvin, amaho chutoh kilhon inlang, **2** bel dengho kelkot a chun gapotdoh in, Ben-hinnom phaigeiyin cheuvin, chule amaho jah'achun kathusei hohi seipeh in. **3** "Pakaithuseihohiphatenngaiyuvin, Vo Judah lengte leh Jerusalem mite. Pakai, Israel Pathenchun aseiye; Hiche mun'a hi tijatumtah hamsetna kalhunsah ding, ajapha chan tija behseh diu ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itile, Israel in keimaeidalhan, hiche mun hi kidah um lehchonset dimset mun ahisahtauve. Amahon tumasanga anahet khahlouvu, apu apateuvin jong ahetlou, chule Judah lengten jong ahetlouvu, gamdang ho pathen lim semthuho, hounan gim namtui ahal uvin, hilaimun hi mona bei miho thisankisonamun ahitai. **5** Amahon Baal maicham asemdohun, achapateu meiya govam'akilhaina neidin, Baal maichamasem uve. Keiman vang hitobangbolna din thupeh kanei khaponchule kalunga jong kagel khapoi. **6** Hijeh chun ngaiphauvin, hichemun hi Topheth ahiloule Ben-hinnom phai kitita louva, kithanaphai tia kihet nading nikho chuahunglhung e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Ajeh chu keiman hilaimun'a hi, Judah leh Jerusalem mite thilgon hoabon'a kasuh cheh ding, amaho chuamelmateu chemjam'a kalousahsoh keidiu ahi. Chule athilong u chuvachate leh gamsate vahna-a kanei ding ahi. **8** keiman Jerusalem khopi hikasuhchim'a, khogem'a kaumsahding, koi hileh ajotpa jousen kidangasahdiu, tijalih leudiu ahi. **9** Namelmateuvin Jerusalem alonkhum ding, neh leh chahabeisoh kahsea aumkim diu, gentheinasatah athohdiu ahi. Achaina le, mihon nehding aholmo uva, amahole amaho kineto diu chule achateugeiyaakithauvaanehdiuahi, ati. **10** Chutah le nangman nalhonpihomitmu changtah'a chu, nabel chohchu, navoh kehding, **11** Chule ajah uva nasei ding, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman hiche leibel kivoh kehbanga hi, Judah le Jerusalem mi, tkavohjal ding, avel'a sempha kittheilou hel hiding ahi. Amahonmithi ho chu Topheth mungeiyaahinven diu, ajeh chu mundang akivuina chu kabol ding ahi, ati. **13** Jerusalem a inho leh Judah lengteinpiho jouse, chule inchungvum'aahsie nahounauva gim namtuinahalnau, chule dontheiya kilhainathilto kisunkhum doilim pathen honahounau, abon'a chu Topheth munbanga bohsoh hel ahitauve," ati. **14** Hichun Jeremiah chu, Pakaiyinathu phongjal dinga asolna Tophethmun chu adalhan akile kittai. Chuinama houin ah alut in, mipite jah'athu aseitai. **15** Ngaiyun, thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseye: Keimanhiche khopi leh avel a khoneo hojouse douna

kana phondohsa banga, hamsetnanasatahachunguvakalhunsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu, nanghon nangong navaiput leuvin, kathusei donlouvin nakoi uve, ati. Pashur Chunga Gaosapna

20 Immer chapa Pashur, Pakai houin vaipo thempupa chun, Jeremiah gaothusei chu ajatai. **2** Hichun aman Jeremiah chuamanin, adingin chule Pakai houina Benjamin kelkot mun'a, mi hennainsunga chun ahentai. **3** Ajing nikhon, Pashur in Jeremiahchuahinlhadohtai. Hichun Jeremiah in Pashur jah'a, Pakaiyinnamin akheltai, tua pat nangminhi, munjousea tijat in aumkimvelmipa, nakiti ding ahitai. **4** Ijeh inem itile, Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, Nanglenaloinagolhochunga hamsetna kalhunsah ding, nangma mitmu chang tah'a, naloinagol ho chu melmate chemjam'alousoh keidiu ahi. Juda mite jong Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding, aman abang sohchangaakaiding chule abang athading ahi. **5** Chule keiman namelmate khut a Jerusalem kapeh doh ding, khopisunganeilegouumjouse-sana, dangka, songmantam chule Judahlengthen akholdoh ouseu aboncha-aachom gamdiu, Babylon gamsungalhutdiu ahi. **6** Chutengle Pashur, nanglena-insungmitenabonchauvasohchanga Babylon gam najotcheh diu, chukom'a chu nathidending chule joule nal a gaothunaseikhompi naloi nagol jouse tohnakivuithadiu ahi, ati. **7** Vo Pakai, nangin neilhemlha tai. Keijong nang lheplhah'a kaumhi pha kasai. Kei sangin nangnahatjon, nang dingin kei imakham kahipoi. Hijongle, mihon nilhum lhum in einuisat un chule totnopnan eineitauve. **8** Keimanthukaseichanin, "Pumhat jeng leh manthahna jengahi" tin ka-eodoh jengjin, kasapthojin ahi. Hitia Pakaiya kon thuhokaphondoh teng, miho nuijat nopnabep in kapangji e. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman Pakai minphahtah louding, chule ama min'athu seitah louding, kati jongle, kalungsung meiya kihal banginasajin ahi. Hichu keiman immangkagotji vangin kaimjou jipoi. **10** Keimaeiseisetnau, mihokihoulhihna thu lamleng tampikajan, keidin kajet kavei tijatna jengahi. Hehset a bolgimdin eikigih in, ima seitheilouvin eilhauve. Kaloikagol ho jeng injong, kalhuhkalngahlel in eigalvet uve. Ama ahungkisuhmo tengle, eiho achunga phuikilah joudiu ahi, atiuve. **11** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin thaneitahin keima eiumpi jingnai. Amaangsung a koiman eijou ponte, kachunga thilse gong ho abon uvalhugamdiu ahi. Amaho kijumso diu, chule ajahchatnau chu mangmo'aumding ahi. **12** O thaneipen Pakai, nangmanadih a thilbol ho napatep in, miholungthim gilpen leh thuguh honaholdohsohkeiye. Keimankachungthunakom'akalhuttai. Hijeh chun, kamelmate chunganaphulahna neimusah in, kati ahi. **13** Pakaivahchoilasauvin, vahchoiyun Pakai! Migiloute bolsetna-a konin, vaicha gentheite eihuhdoh tauve. **14** Kapen nikho gaosap chang hen, kanun eihindoh nikho chu koimageldoh in umdahen. **15** Kahungpennikho'a, kapajah'a, 'chapa khat naneiye' tia thugalhutpa chu gaosap changhen! **16** Hiche mipa chu, Pakaiyin hepinabeihel'a khopi ho asuhmang bangin sumang jeng hen. Jingkah tengnat thohgimna o jahen, sunteng galkisap o gin jahen! **17** Ajeh chu, aman kapenlhah chuneinathatpon, Ohe, kanu naobusunga anathidan hitaleng, keima hi. Kanu oisunga kivuiden tadinga. **18** Ipi dinga keima hi hungpengkahim? Kahinkhoa hesoh gentheithohdingle miho vetda chanding bep'a?

21 Malkijah chapa Pachhur leh Maaseih chapa thempupa Zephaniah chu, Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgaopa toh kimutodinga ahinsol pet chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseitai. **2** Amahon, Jeremiahjah'a, "Nangin keiho din, Pakai kom'aneitaopeh uvin; Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in kachung uva galeibol khumtauve. Pakaiyin alungsetlonglouchunkeihoeilungsetuhin, chule bolmo kidang nasatahbol intin, Aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu bailam tah'aakinungtol sah ding ahi," atiuve. **3** Hichun Jeremiah in adonbutin, "Zedekiahlengpakom'akilekit'uvin lang, gaseipeh un." **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen chun, hitinaseiye, Vetan, Babylon lengpa leh cheldia mite douna dinga, nakhut uva nachoiyu galmanchahho abon'a pannabei leh thaneiloukasosah ding: Keiman namelmateuchu khopi lailung tah'a kahinpuilutdiu ahi. **5** Chule keima mong mong inlunghangtahlethahattah'a, kabantha kalhan ding, nanghodouna gal kabolkhum diu nahiuve. Ajeh chu nanghon keima nasatah aneiphin doh u ahitai. **6** Keiman hiche khopi hi, gamnahise kalha khum ding, mihem hihenchule gancha hijongle kasuhgamhel ding ahi. **7** Chujou tengle, keiman Zedekiahlengpa, alhachaho leh asohte, chulekhopi sunga chengho gamna hiseleh chemjam'a chule kel'a hingdohchengsechu Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut leh melmatekhut'a kapehdohding ahiuve. Aman dip damna leh khotonabeihel'a amaho se chu chemjam'aasatgam diu ahi," ati. **8** Mipite henga naseiding, Pakaiyinhitin aseiye, "Keiman nakilhendiuvin namasang uva, thilni – Hinnalampi leh thina lampi kakoipeh gele. **9** Koi hile, khopi dalha louva, umden ho vang chu, chemjam ham, natna hise ham, chule kel jeh ham'athiding ahiuve. Amavang, khopimusea, Babylon mite henga kipelutchu hingdoh diu ahi. **10** Ijeh inem itile, keiman hichekhopi hi, achung a apha hilouvahamsetna lhunsah dinga kakoi ahitai. Hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa kipedoh ding, aman vutasosah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Judah lengpa insung jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, ngaiyuvin, gatipeh in. **12** Pakaiyin, David insung jah'a, hitin aseiye, jingkah seh in, thudihchu adih in tanpih uvin, chuleamaho chu mibolgentheipa khut akon in huhdoh uvin. achutiloule, nagitlounau jala chu, kalunghannameikong banga hung kongdohding, koiman aphelmit joulou ding ahi. **13** Chule keima tah in, Jerusalemdouna gal kabol khum ding ahi. Amahon, koihameihoeihungtongkhadiuva, chulekoihamhiche kulpi hin sujal dinga, atiuvinangong avaiput leuvin ahi, ati. **14** Hijeh a chu, keima mongmongin, amahochonnadungjuiya talen kamatsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Chule keimangammang lah mei kahal ding, hichun akimvel a umho abon'aakahvam ding ahi," ati.

22 Pakaiyinhitinaseiye, "Nangma Judahlengpain-ah chesuh inlang, hiche thuhigaseipeh tan," **2** Juda lengpa, David laltounatoupa, ngaiyin, chule namite lehnasohten jong ngaicheh'uhen. **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Thu adihin tanpih uvin chule thil adih inbol uvin. Athil kichompih ho chupanhu'uvin lang, amaho chu akibolganthei nauva kon in huhdoh uvin. Chule nagitlounau chu dalhauvin. Gamchom mileh kholjin miho bolsehih un, chule chagate leh meithaiho chu pumhat in boldauvin. Chulethemmona bei mite chunga thisansodauvin. **4** Nanghon kathu nangaiyuleh, hiche mun'a hi, David laltouna-a, David son le pah ho toujing dingahi. Chutia chu, lengho leh alhachacho chule asohte, kangtalai leh sakola tou uva, leng inpi kelkot a chu, lutle potle aboldiu ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon kathusei hi donlouva nakoi vang ule, keimatah kamin'a kakitepna kasem ahi; Hiche mun hi ahomkeo leh keohel'akalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **6** Pakaiyin, Judah leng inpi thuahitin aseiye, "Keiding in nangmahi, Gilead lhang leh Lebanongam hoitah banga chule mihemchennalou gam kasosah ding nahi. **7** Keiman nangma sumang dingmi kakou ding, amahon ama chehmanchah ahin kichoi uva, nasuhgamdiu ahi. Amahon, Cedar thinghoilai ho aphuh uva, meiya ahalvamdiu ahi. **8** Gam chom chom'a kon hungkholjin namtin vaipin, hiche khopihinjotpa jousen, 'Ibol'a Pakaiyinhiche khopi lentah hi ahiti suhmangjeng hitam? tia amaho leh amahokihoudiu ahi. **9** Chutengle, "Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u toh akitepnau asuhkeh jehuva, kisumang ahiuve,' ti ahetdohdiu ahi. **10** Lengpa din kadauvin, lunghempidauvin, amachuathiahitai. Amavang, sohchanga kikaimangpa chu kapiuvin lang, apul douvun. Ajeh chu, aman agamsung ahungmukit louhel ding ahitai. **11** Hiche thuhi, apa Josiah khel'alengchang Jehoahaz chungthu aseiahi. ama chu gal-

hinga kikaimangahin, agam a hung kilekit louding ahi. **12** Ama chu
migam'a thiden ding, agamsung anungmu louhel ding ahi. **13** Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, 'Ohe adaahi, lamdih lou tah'a in kisahpa! Thudih louva
inpi kehlen'a, ahengakom tohman pelouva goipa, chulepumhat a
kulpi kisempa! **14** Hichepa hin, 'Keiman inlentahkhat kisah inge,
indan tampi seming katin chule bangkot tampi Cedar thing in sem
inge. Hichurong sen in hoitah in loi ing kate," ati. **15** amavang,
Cedar thinga leng inpinomtah leh loupitah kisahdoh jeh'a, leng vaipoa
kipang ahipoi. Napa Josiah chu neh le don aning lhingset in; ama chu
thudih tah ahin, ijakai adih in abol'e. Hijeh chun, Pathen phattheiboh
achang e. **16** Aman vaicha gentheite apanpin, dihtah in vai ahom e.
chule ama dinimajouse aphatouvin akhangtouve. Hiche hi hilouham,
keima tohkivopjing, kitichu," tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **17** Nang invang,
namit teni lehnalungthim hi, nangma changsehding le alamlouva
phatchomnamuna ding bouvin naming in; monabei nathat in, vaicha
gentheitenabol gentheijin, chule hepina umlouvin vai nahom e. **18**
Hijeh chun, Josaih chapa Jehoiakim chung thuhi, Pakaiyinhitin aseiye.
"Amapa hi, mihonathini le along a-oplou diu, vosopipa vo golpa tia
jong koimakaplou ding ahi. Amite jeng injong, vo Lengpa, kapu tia
akapi umlouding ahiuve. **19** Athi long chu, sangan thisa kivuibanga,
Jerusalem khopia kon'akikaidoh'a, kelkot polam'a gakivuiding ahi. **20**
Lebanon'a naloi ho din kapin, chule amaho ding chu Bashanmun'a
othong leuvin gasamin. Ab'arimmun'aamahochugaholtan, chule
amaho din kapin, amaho chu abon un akisugamtauve. **21** Nangma
nakhantoupet in kanahil in, Ahinlah, nangman ngaisehin naneipoi.
Hitia hi, naneolaiya pata kathusei ngailouva hung umpehchu nahi. **22**
Tuahi, khopihuiyinnapankhompijouseasumangding chule naloi nagol
ho abon'asohchanga kikaimang ding ahiuve. Chutahlenagitlounaho
jal'a, nangmanajahchadingchulenakisuh lungdong ding ahi. **23**
Lebanon gam Cedar thinga kisaleng inpi hoitah sung'a busah
chuanom e. Hijongle, numei naosonattobanga nathoh gimmna
ding hesohgentheina nachunga hung lhungding ahi. **24**
Pakaiyin aseiye, 'Keima kahingjinge. Judalengpa Jehoiakimchapa
Jehoiachin, keiman nagmakadalhahdingnahi. Keidinga nangma
hi kajitlam'a kibut khutjemnahivangin, kasutlhah ding nahi. **25**
Nanghi, thadinganaholnamelmate khut'a, chule nakichatmama jeng
Nebuchadnezzar lehasepaite khut'a kapehdoh nahitai. **26** Nang le
nanu jong hichegamsung'a kon'a kanodoh ding, chule nangma hiche
gamsunganathi lou ding, migam danganathiden ding ahi. **27** Chule
nagam'a nahung kilekittah louding ahi. **28** Ibol'a Jehoiachin kitipa hi,
belkehsa panna neilou banga umhitam? Ibol'a ama leh achate jousemi
gamdanga soh'a kinomang uhitam? **29** Vo leiset, vo gam leiset,
Pakaithusei hi ngaiyun! **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Jehoiachinkitipa hi,
son leh pah neilou, ahinkho sunga ima boldohlou mipaahi, tin sunlut
un. Ajeh chu achate atute khatcha beh jong, David laltouna touva,
Judah gamsung a vaihom ding umlou ding ahi.

23 Ohe ada nahiuve, kamite chunga vaihomte; Amahon kakelngoite
athecheh un chuleasumangun, agelkhoh pouve. **2** Pakai
Israel Pathenchunhitin aseiye, 'Nanghon kamitenachingtup pouve,
nathe cheh'unchulenadelmanggamtauve. Nathilse bol jeh uva,
keimannachung uva talen kamatsah diunahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3**
Amavang, kamiteahingdoh amoh chengse chu, kathe chehnagamsung
hoa kon'a kamite kachopkhomding, amaho chu agamsunguva
keiman kahin lepuikit diu ahi. Chule amaho phatthei chang uva,
pung jal dingu ahiuve. **4** Chutengle, amahokelngoichinbanga
chingtup ding mikhatkalhenpih ding ahi. Hita chukamiten kichat
tijat atokit loudiuahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye,
'David guiyakon'a chilhah thengkhat katun dohnading nikho chu
ahung lhung e. Ama chun chingthei tah'a lengvaiahinpohding,
chulegamsungpumpia dihtah'a thil abolding ahi. **6** Ama chu, 'Pakai
eiho themchannapa kiti ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule, Judahte
huhdoh'a umding, chule Israelte lungmonga khosa dingahiuve. **7**
'Phatahunglhunge, mihonakihahsel teng ule, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelte
Egypt a kon'a hinpui dohpa'tia asei tahlou diu ahi,' tin Pakaiyinaseiye.
8 Miho chun, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelteathechehnagamho'akon'a,
chule sahlam gam'a kon'a. hinlepuikit pa,' tia kamin aseijohdiu
ahi. Hitia chu amaho gamsungacheng diu ahi,' ati. **9** Thujou jeng
sei themgao lhemhojallin, kalung ana behseh in, kagukachang
geiyin akithinge. Pakaiyinamaho douna asei athutheng hokajan,
hichun keima jukham bangin kalon le le jenge. **10** Ijeh inem itile,
gamsung hi huhle jon adim in, Pakai gaosap achutai. Gam leiset
alunghem tan, gamlah'ahamhing jouse agoplha gamtai. Ajeh chu
amahon athaneinau chuthilse bol nopnan aneitauve. **11** Thempu
ho leh themgao hon Pathen hephata louvin, gitlounaadimset tauve.
Aphatlounau hi, keima insung jeng'a jong kamudohtai, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **12** Hijeh chun, amaho lamlhahnaalampiu chunalding, chule
khohungthim ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, keiman achunguva hahsatna
kalhunsah'a, talen kamatsah ding phat chuahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **13** Keiman Samaria themgao holah'achonsetkhohtahkamui.
Amahon, Ba-al min in gaothuaseiyun, kamite apuimang gamtauve. **14**
Thilse bolna lam'a alamkaiyunahiuve. Ven, amitakip gitlounadalha-a,
chulesetnanungsunaumpouve. Amaho hi, Sodom leh Gommorah setna
tobang ahitauve. **15** Hichun, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitinaseiye. "Keiman
amahohi namtuljungkha-a kavah ding chule thinagutwi kadonsah
ding ahiuve. Ajehchu amaho'a kon in gamsung'a Pathen nahsah
louna adimsohtai," ati. **16** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Themgao
ho gaothu sei chu ngaihih un, amahon pannabeiya nakinepsah'u
ahibouve. Amaho lunggel gelaseiyun, Pakaiya kon'a aseidoh'uaumpoi.
17 Amahon Pakai thusei nahsah louva koiho kom'a chun, "Olmo hih
un, nangho ima tipouvin nate" atiuvin ahi. Amahon louchal tahin abol
nom nom abol uvin, mihojah'a chun, "Na chunguva thilselhungponte"
atiuvin ahi. **18** Hiche themgao hohi, Pakaiyinaumpi jing'a, chule
Pakai thuseiajah mongu hinam? Amaho lah'akoipen khu, Pakai
thusei ngaikhohum'uvem? **19** Ven, Pakai lunghanna chu khopihui
le go kitho'a, chule chimpeikipeiya, michonseteluchangasemmang
tobang hiding ahi. **20** Pakaiyin alungsatna chu, agelbanga aboldoh
kahsea, alunghandailha deh louhel ding ahi. Hichuni nunung tengle
nanghon kichehtah'a nahetdiu ahi. **21** Hiche themgao hohi, keiman
lakasolpon, ahivangin, amaho alheilhei jeng uve. Chule akom'uva
thujong kaseipon, hijongle amahongaothu asei sei jeng uvin ahi. **22**
Amahochu, ka-angsungaumjing hileu, kathusei angaiyuvahichu miho
kom'a aphonjal diuahi. Chutile amahon kamite chu, achekhelnau
lampi'a konle athilsebolnauva kon'a ahin lepuikit diuahi. **23** Keima
nailam cha-a umjing Pathen kahi lou ham? Keimamunjousea umjing
Pathen kahi, ti Pakaiyin aseiye. **24** Koiham keiya kon'a kiselmang
thei dinga? Keima van lehleiset munjousea umjing kahi," tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **25** Hiche themgao hon, asemthu-u gaothuaseijinguhi, keiman
kahetai. Amahonmiho jah'a, "Pakaiyin kamangin thu eiseipehe,
ngaiyuvin," atiuvin, kamin injouthu aseileuvin ahi. **26** Itih chan chu,
amahon asemthu-ugaothu mangcha-a kamite ajoulhepuva, apuimang
diu ham? **27** Apu apateuvin keima eidalhahuva Baal ahou bangun,
amahonsemthu mang aseikhumun, kamiteeisuhmil sah ding agel
uve. **28** Themgao lhem hon amangsemthu-u chu sei sei uhen.
Ahinlah, keimakamchengja-akeimathemgao hon, kitah tah in kathu
chuseiphong'uhen. Vetan, changpol lehchang ga akibahna aumpoi,
ati. **29** Kathu chu meikong hattahtobang hilou ham? Chule songpiahal
hel a vogoi thei sehpi tobanghilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **30** Hijeh
chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman hichu jou le nal'a gaothuseiho, chule
Pakaiya kon'a thuguhmu a kiseiho, kadou ahi," ati. **31** Jouthu seiya

lei kilehpel ho, Pakaiya kon thu kaseiyu ahi tia, keima min pom'a thu seiho, keimankadou ahi. **32** Hiche themgao lhem hohi, keiman hatah in kadouve. Amahonmangasemthuuvin, gaothuaseiyun, kamite hi chonsetna aapuilut sohtauvin ahi. Ahivangin, keiman amaho hi kasolpoi. Chuleamaho heng a thu jong kaseikhapoi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **33** Hiche mite khattou hon, themgaokhattouham, chulethempu khattou ham chun, nahin doh'uva, "Pakaiyin apohgih thu ipi asei am?" atiule, nangin amaho jah'a, "Pakaipohgih chu nangho nahiuve. Hijeha chu Pakaiyin nang hohi napaidohdiu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye," tianaseipeh ding ahi. **34** Chule themgao khat ham, thempu khat ham, chule mite lah akhatpen ham in, "Pakaiyin kahengathu aseiye, ti mi aumleh, ama leha insung mite abon'a keiman talenkamatsah ding ahi," ati. **35** Hisanga chu, nangho khat lekhatnakidohtouva, Pakaiyinipi aseiyam? Chule Pakaiyin itiadonbut uvem? nati joh dingu ahi. **36** Amavang, nanghon 'Pakaiyakon Pakai pohgih' ti thucheng hinaman louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chumihon, amaho dei dei bol nopnanamangun, Pathen thu chu aleheisohgamtauvin ahi. **37** Nangman themgao ho chuhiti hin dongin, "Pakaiyin itinadonbut uvem? Chule Pakaiyin ipiaseiyam?" natiding ahi. **38** Ijemtia amahon "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nanginseipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseiye, keiman neiminphah lou diuvakagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi Pakaiya kon ahi, nati tei teiyun; **39** Hijeh'a chu, keiman nanghokageldoh kit louhel diu, napunapateu kapehsa hiche khopi jongkasuh mang ding, chule nanghojong kachop kom'a kadelmang diunahiuve, ati. **40** Chule keiman nachung uva, tonsot kumkhoa jum le ja kathoh sah a, aitih'a vetda nachannau beilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

24 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judahte lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, Judah leng chapate ho, khutthem bolho leh thingthem bolho jouse, Babylon gam'a soh'a akaimang nung un, Pakaiyin hiche gao-thilmu hi, keima eimusah e. Hichu, Jerusalem houin maiya, theichanggapochanidimset akitung'e. **2** Pocha khat'a chun, theichangga apha leh amin hoisel adimset in, chuleh pocha khat'a chun, theichangga phalou leh nehthei lou amonsa dimset in aum e. **3** Chuin Pakaiyinkajah'a, "Jeremiah, ipinamum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in," Theichangga pochani dim kamui. Aga pha hochu ahoilheh in; Aga phalou ho chu nehtheilou amon ngen ahiuve," kati. **4** Chujouvin, Pakai thusei hichehi, kaheng ahung lhung e. **5** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Judah gamsunga kon'a Babylongam'a sohchanga kikaimang hochu, theichangga apha leh ahoiselho banga kagel ahi. **6** Keiman amaho kavetlhih jingakachin jing ding, chuleh amahochu hiche gamsunga kahin lepuilutkitding ahiuve. **7** Keiman amaho hi, keima Pakaikahi ti eihetjing nadiu lungchangkapeh diu ahiuve. Chuleh amahokamite hiuva, keima a Pathen ukahiding; Chutahleamaho alungthimpumpiuvakaheng'a hung kile kitdiu ahiuve. **8** Chulehtheichanggaphalou chu, Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh achapate, Jerusalem'a umden ho leh Egypt gamsunga cheng den ho, kabolna ding vetsahna ahi. Keiman amaho chu theichangga phalou, nehtheilou amonsa banga kalah ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi keiman namtin vaipi mudinga, thet umtah leh melse tah'a kabol ding; Chuleh amaho hi, keiman muntin'a kadel manga, kathethang ding ahiuve. Chutia chu miho seiset leh nuisat a umding ahiuve. **10** Keimanamaholehapu apateu kana pehsa gamsunga kon amanthah kahseuva chemjam kalha den diu, kel lha ding chule thina hise jong kalha khum diu ahi," ati.

25 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli lhin kum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiahheng'a, Judahmite jousedinginthuahinseiye. Hiche kum chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kipat kum ahi. **2** Hichu Jeremiah themgao pan jong Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite jouse heng'a aseitai. **3** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengchan kal kum som le thum lhin'a pat tuni geiyin, kum somni le thum sungin, Pakaiyin kaheng a thu ahin seijing in ahi. Keiman hiche thu ho chu, tanglou hel in nangho heng'a kaseison jing in, ahivanginnanghonngaikhohnananeidehpouve. **4** Pakaiyin avel vel in, alhachathemgao ho naheng uva ahinsol jingin, ahivangin nanghon gelkhohnananeipouvin chule jah'a hetdingjong nagel dehpouve. **5** Pakai thusei chu hiche ahi, "Nanghon nalamlhahnau lamdihlouva kon in hung kihei kitunlang, chule nathilse bol'u chuhindalhauvin. Chutahlenanghochu, keiman napu napateu kanapehsa gamsung'a kachensah dingnahiuve. **6** Nanghon nakisemdoh u pathenchom chom ho houna leh chibaibolna-a pandauvin. Keima neiphinlunghang hih un, chutile keimannangho kabolset loudiu nahiuve," ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghonkathusei nangaipouve. Nanghonnakisem'u milimdoi chu nahouvun, keima neiphin lunghang uvin, nachunguva chiding jumna lehhamsetna nakiloilut'u ahitai. **8** Tun Pakai van Pathen chun hitinaseiye. Nanghon kathusei donlouvanakoitah jeh'un, **9** Keiman sahlam gam'a kon'a Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarleh namtin vaipi kachop khomding. Keiman amaho chu hiche gamsungdouding, agamsungmitelehakimvel'a chengho doudinga kahinsollut ding ahi. Chule keimannangho aitih a dinga kasuh mangding, chule namtin vetset leh kidahumtah'a kalha ding nahiuve. **10** Chule keiman nakipanau ogin leh nalasah'u ogin kasuh bei pehding, jinei ding numei leh pasalkipa thanopna jong kasuh bei dingahi. Chuteng nain uva sumhei-song gin thip ding, na thaomei jongvahlou ding ahitai. **11** Hiche gam pumpi hi, pannabeigamkeosohding, chulekumsomsagi sunga chu Israel lehakimvel a gamsung miten, Babylonlengpa ajenle diu ahi. **12** Chujouteng, asohchannau kumsom sagi ahung kichai nungle, keiman Babylon lengpa leh amitechu agitlounau jal'a, achunguvatalen kamatsah ding ahi. Agamsungpumpiu chu, pannabei leh gamhomkeova kakoipeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chule keiman amaho chungatijat umtah kathutepsa jouse leh, Jeremiah aphondohsa achunguvachiding talen ho chu, aguilhung louumlouva kalha ding ahi. **14** Chule namtin vaipi nasatahhole leng lentah tah hon, Babylonte soh'a avuldiu; Hita chu amahonkamite abolgentheinau bang bangachu, achunguva kalethuh ding ahi, ati. **15** Pakai Israel Pathen chun keimajah'a hitin aseiye. "Hiche kalunghanna khon hi, kakhut'a kon inkilahinlang, keimannangmakasolna namtin vaipi ho chu donsahin. **16** Amahon hichu don uvin tin, chuteng keiman amaho douna thukasei jal'a, amaho lonle louva chule ngoldoh gamding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hijeh chun keiman Pakai lunghannakhonchukalan, Pakaiyin eisolna namtin vaipi hochu abonchauvin kadonsahtai. **18** Keima Jerusalem leh Judahgamsungakhopidang jouseakachen, lengho leh leng chapatejouse jong, hiche khon'a chunadonsoh tauve. Hiche nikho'apat tunia hitia keohel'a, datmoumleuva, chulegaosapchang dingin, **19** Keiman hiche khon chu, Egyptlengpa Pharaoh leh agamsungvaipote, chule asohte leh agamsungmite jouse, **20** Chule agamsunguva gamchommi chengho jouse, kapetan ahi. Keiman UZ gamsunga lengho jong, Philistine gamsunga lengho jong, chuleh Ashlkelon, Gaza. Ekron leh Ashdod khopi ho a umden ho jousejong, kapetan ahi. **21** Chuleh Edom mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite jong, **22** Chuleh Tyre le Sidon lengholeh twikhanglen gal'a twipi pangachengho jong abonchauvin kapetai. **23** Chule keiman Dedan, Tema, Buz chuleh gam ningkoi lah'achengho kapetai. **24** Chule Arabia lengte, nelphaiyachengho jong, **25** Zimrilengte Elam le Medialengte jong, keiman kapetai **26** Chule keiman sahlam gamsungjousea, anai le agamla a um lengho, aban banin, chule leiset chungalenggamjousejongkapetai. Achaina keiyin, Babylon lengpa, amatah injong Pakai lunghanna khon chu adontai. **27** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a hitinaseiye, "Tun amaho seipeh in, Pakai Hatchungnung Israel

Pathen chunaseiye. Kalunghanna khon'a chundon uvin, donkhamset unlang lolhakit uvin. Kiseplhu uvinlang thoukit hih un, ajeh chu keiman nanghodouna-a nalah uva chemjam kahinlhalut ding ahi," natiding ahi. **28** Ijemtia amahon hiche khon'achudondingadauvaahileh; Nangman amaho jah'a chu, Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiye, nanaghon hiche khon'a hi nadon teitei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu, keiman kamin'a kikou Jerusalem khopi chu talen kamatsahpanahitai. Nanghoititalenmanlouva kalha ding nahiuvem Nangho talen manlouva naumlouheldiu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman leisetchung cheng jouse douna-a galkabolkhum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye," natiding ahi. **30** Hijeh chun nangman amahodouna thu hichenghi, gaovinlangajah uva naseipeh ding; "Pakaichu achenna vanmun thenga kon'ahung kitum ding, lengpiga chil hohusa bang'a, hung husa hamlet lutding ahi. Chule ama chu, leisetchunga cheng jouse douna-a hungkisen jah ding ahi. **31** Ama thutanna ogin chu leisetmong geiya kitol le le ding, ajehchu Pakaiyin namtin vaipi chungadouna thu ahinlhut ding ahi. Amanleiset chunga namtin vaipi chungathu atanding, chule migiloute jousechemjam'a alousah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **32** Pakai Hatchungnung in hitinaseiye, Ven, namtin vaipi chungahamsetna khohtah, aban ban'ahunglhung ding. Chimpei hattahleiset mang langkhat apat hung dohding ahi. **33** Hiche nikho chuleh, Pakaiyinmi athaho thilong chu leiset manglangkhat'a pat langkhat geiya kijamchap diu; Amaho chu akadiu lehalunghempi diu mi umlou ding, chule chom khom'a avei ding jongmi umlou ding ahi. Athilong u chutollhanga chu kithethang'a monlhading ahiuve. **34** Vo, kelngoi ching phalou ho, nangho kap'uvin lang maovun! Chule nangho kelngoi hon lah'aapipu ho, tollhanga vutlah'a kile leleuvin! Nakithanadiu nikho ahunglhunge, nangma nalhuh ding leibelkehbai tah bang'a namanthah ding ahi. **35** Nangman kiselna ding munnanei louding, chule jamdoh nadinglampi namulou ding ahi. **36** Ngaiyun, kelngoi chingho ka-gin khu, chule kelngoi honlah'aapipu ho pen-gin khu! Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin anehdiu hamhing jouseasuhmangpeh ahitai. **37** Pakai lunghan khohse chun, lungmong tah'a achennau hamhinglah jouse chu, nelphai gamhomkeoasotai. **38** Keipi in akiselna songko adalhahbangin, Aman amite adalhatai. Pakailunghannanasatahlehgalmirte chemjam chun, gamsungchu nelgam homkeovin akoitai.

26 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Jehoiakim kipattil chun, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung lhung e. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Pakai houin mai leitol'a gading inlang, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hilai mun'a Pakai houdinga hungho kom'a, Keiman seidinga kapeh thuho chu gaphong dohtan. Kathupeh jouse chu khat jong seilouva nakoi louhel ding ahi. **3** Ijem tileh, amahon nathusei hin ngaiyuntin, amitakip chu athilse bolnauva kon'a hung kile hei kit diu ahi. Chuteng keiman jong kalung kakhel'a, athilse boljeh uva achunguva cheding a kagotsa manthahna chu kakhel thei ahi, ati. **4** Chuleh nangman ajah uva, **5** Chuleh kalhacha themgao thusei nangai dauva, Avel vel'a nahenguva kahinsol, amaho gihna donlouva nakoiyu leh, **6** Keiman hichi houin Pathen thingkhong kikoina hi, Shiloh kasuhmang banga kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem hi, namtin vaipi lah'a gaosap cheng khopi kahisah ding ahi. **7** Hichun, thempu holeh themgao ho, chuleh mipi hon, abonchauvin houin leitol'a Jeremiah thusi chu angaicheh uvin, ajasohtauve. **8** Jeremiah chun, Pakaiyin aseiding a athupeh jouse aseijousoh phat in, thempu ho leh themgao ho chuleh mipiho chun, ama amaun "That dohun" tin asamtauvin ahi **9** Amahon, "ipi thuneina naneiyanangin Pakai min'a gaothu naseiya, hiche houin hi Shiloh bangakisumang ding ahi. Natiham? Ipijeha, hiche khopi kisuse ding, achungbeihel'a khogem'a umding ahi, tianasei ham? atiuvin, Jeremiah chuaumchah kheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chuin Judah leng chapaten, thilsoh umchan chu ajahdoh phatun, leng inpia kon in Pakai houingei ahunglheiyun, Pakai houinkelkot thah phunga chun, thutannaneidingin atoutauvin ahi. **11** Hichun thempu holeh themgaohon, leng chapate leh mipite jousejahdingin, Jeremiahthemmoachennau thu aseitauve. Amahon, hichepa hi thidinga lomtah ahi. Ajeh chu aman hiche houin lehkhopidounangaothuaseiyin, najah'u chu ahi, atitauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiah chun, akihonnathu aseiyin, "Pakaiyin hiche in lehhiche khopi douna gaothu seidinga keima ehinsol ahi. Hichu najah'uchengse chu ahitai," ati. **13** Hijeh chun, tun nalam lhah ulehnathilse bolnau chu, kisemphatunlang, Pakai na Pathen'u thungaiyuvin nachung uva lhung dingaagonsa hijongle, alung akhel kit ding ahi. **14** Keima dingin vang, veuvin, nakhut uva um kahi. Nanghon phanasah bangule dih nasah bangunneiboltauvin. **15** Amavang kichentah in heuvin, Ijemtia keima neithauva ahileh nanghon themmona neilou mipa nathau hiding; Hichea mona jousechu nangho leh hiche khopi sung'acheng amitakip chung a, hichethemmona bei thisan chu nakilhutkkhumdiu ahi. Ajeh chu, tahbehmonga nangho henga thu hichenghi seipih ding'a, Pakaiyin keimaeihinsol ahibouve," ati. **16** Hichun leng chapate leh mipitenabonchauvin, thempuholehthemgaoho henga chun, a seitauve. "Hiche mipa hi thidinga lom ahipoi. Ajeh chu aman Pakai i- Pathen minpan'a thu hicheng hi eiho eihungseipih u ahibouve, atiuvin" ahi. **17** Hichun, gamsunga upa chingtheiphabep akipatdoh un, mipi kikhomho henga chun, hitin aseiyuve. **18** "Judahlengpa Hezekiahphatlaiyin, Moresheth chapa Micahchun, hitobang gaothu anaseiyin. Aman Judah mite henga ana sei chu, Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Zion lhang chu loulai banga kikaiding, Jerusalem jong kisusea, abalho leh asesa ho chu, alhuh lhuh'akise sang ding, Chule Houinkisahna lhang chu, gammang bangathingho keh dimset ding ahi," anati. **19** Ahivangin, Hezekiah lengpaleh agamsung mipiten, amapachu anathadoh mongu hinam? Ahipoi, abonchauvinamahonathilse bolnauva konin ahung kileheiyuvin, Pakai heng'a alunglheinaana ngah'un. Hichun Pakaiyinalung akhel in, amaho dounathilse anaphondohsa chu anaboldahilou ham? Chutile eihon tua ipi dinga, hibang thilse hi eiho leh eihon ikilhut khum jeng diu ham? atitauve. **20** Hiche laichun, Kiriath-jearimkhomi Shemaiah chapa Uriah jongchun, Pakai minin gaothu, Jeremiahseibang bang chu anaseiyin ahi. **21** Chuin Jehoiakim lengpa leha sepia lamkai hon, Uriah thuseichu ajauvin; Amapa that ding chunlengpan mi asoltan ahi. Ahivanginhiche thu chu, Uriah in ajahdoh phatin, akichatan, Egypt gamsung'aajamluttai. **22** Chujouvin, Jehoiakim lengpan, Uriah gamandoh dingin Acborchapa Elnathan leh mi phabeppi, Egypt gamsung a ana sollut in ahi. **23** Amahon Uriah chu agahol dohuvin, aman'un, Jehoiakim Lengpakom'a ahin le puilut kittauve. Hichun lengpan Uriah chu chemjamin asatlihh in, along chu, milham hokivuina mun'a asepluttauve. **24** Hitajeng jongle, Jeremiah chu, Shaphan chapa Hikam chun nasatahin ana huh in, mipi khut a thading inpehdoh in ana umtapoi.

27 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Zedekiah lengchan kipattilin, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah hengathu ahunglhunge. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Nangmannamkol kisem inlang, apohna dingsavun khao jong kisem inlang, anngong'a pon. **3** Chutengle, nangman Jerusalema Zedekiah lengpa kimupi dingahungji leng palai ho khut a, hiche Pakai thusei hohi, Edom lengpa, Moah lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre leh Sidon lengte kom'a thot in. **4** Hiche thuhi amaho chu penlang, amahon a lengte hou seipih uhen. Hatchungnung Pakaiyinhitinaseiye. **5** Kathaneina jouse leh kaban thahatpan'a, keiman leiset leh asungamihem jouse chuleh ganhing jouseabon'a kasem ahi. Hijeh'a chukeiman kicheng se hi, koi hijonglekanop nop kapeh jeng ahi. **6** Tua hi, keiman hiche gampumpi hi, kasohpa

Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapeh ding, chule gamlah'a
gamsa ho jong, amakin bol'a pang dinga kapeh ahitai. **7** Hitia
chu, namtin vaipin amaajendiu, achapa jong chule atupakhang
geiya jopng akin bol'a pangding ahiuve. Chujoutengle namtinvaipi
thahattah ho leh leng lentahhon, ama leh agamsung chu gal'aajouva,
achunguva vai ahomdiu ahi. **8** Hijeh'a chu, nangho Babylonlengpa
khut'a nakipehlut diu, amakin bol'a napandiu ahi. Ijemtiakoi nam
ham khattouvin, Babylonlengpa soh'a panding da aumle, amaho chu
talent kamatsah dingahi. Keiman achung uva gal kalhutkhum ding,
kel kalhah sah dingchule natna hise kalan sah dingahi. Amaho chu
Babylon lengpanasuhmang hel kahseuva, talenkamatsah ding ahiuve,
tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **9** Hijeh chun themgao lhemhothusei tahsan
hih un, chuleh mang Lethem ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho
thusei ngaidauvin. Ajeh chu amahon, Babylon lengpannachunguva
ima boltheiponte pou, atiuve. **10** Amaho chu apumpiuva joulenal'a
thusei ngen ahiuvin, amahothusei jal a nangho nagamsunguva kon'a
delmang'a naumlo teidiu ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nanghogamla tah'a
kadel mang diu, chuchemun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi. **11** Amavang, koi
nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiyaangong hindo jenga,
kipelut ho vangchu, agamsung dalha louva umdendiu, lou akiboluva,
chengden diuahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Chuin, keiman Judah
lengpa Hezekiah henga chun, Pakai thuseihijat pihi, asei tobang
bang in kagasei kitin, hitin kati. "Nahin nadin, Babylon lengpa
namkol noiyanangong do cheh uvin, chule amaleh amite kin bol in
panguvin. **13** Ibol'a nang nahin namiteahiuvin, Pakaiyinaphondohsa
Babylon lengpa kinbol nomloumite chunga chuding – chemjamgilkel,
chule natna hise hoa chuthidinga kigo jeng nahiu hitam? **14**
Themgao lhemho thusei tahsanhih un. Amahon Babylon lengpakin
boldauvin, aman ima nalotheipouvinte, atiu chu ngaidauvin. Amaho
chu joule nal'a gaothu seingan ahiuve. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
"Keimanhiche themgao ho hi kasol khapoi. Amahon kamin in jouthu
jengagaovun, hijeh'achukeimanhiche gamsunga kon'a hi, nangho
nabonuva kadelmang ding nahiuve. Nangho jong chule na themgao
houjong, na bonchauva nathigam sohdiu ahi. **16** Chuin keiman
thempu ho lehmipiho heng'a chun, Pakai thuseichu kahil in, hitin
kaseiye. Nathemgaohouvin, Pakaihouinsunga kon'a kipodoh gou ho,
hungkinung pohlut loidinga aseiyu chu, ngaidauvin. Amahon jouthu
jengaseiyu ahibouve. **17** Athuseiyu khu ngaipih hih un. Babylon
lengpa khutnoiya kipelutuvin, chutileh nahinjoh diu ahi. Ibola hiche
khopi hi kimoh suhset jengding ham? **18** Amaho chu themgao
dihtahahiuva, Pakaiya kon thupeh seidingnei ahiuleh, Hatchung
nung Pakaihenga taovu hen. Chule Pakai Houin sunga kidalha
goulu ho, leng inpia gouho, chule Jerusalema umden gou ho jouse,
Babylongam'a pohmanga aumlou nadia Hatchung nung Pakai heng
a, taovuhen. **19** Ajehchu Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Houin
maiyainkhom ho, kisilna sum-eng konglent ah, kangtalai ho, chuleh
thilchom chom ho jouse, **20** Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzarin, Judah
lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachinchuleh Judahleh Jerusalem a
vaipo milen milalho abonchauva Babylon gam'asohchang'a ana
kaimang pet'a, anadalhah chengse **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel
Pathen in, Houin sunga goulu kidalha ho leh Judah leng inpia kidalha
ho, thua hitin aseiye. **22** Hiche thilho jouse hi abon'a, Babylon gam'a
kipolutsoh ding, keiman kagelkhoh kahsea chukom'aum jing ding;
Chujouteng le keimankahin nungpoh kit a, hiche mun'ahi kakoi ding
ahibouve, ati.

28 Judahlengpa Zedekiah lengchan kalkumli lhin kum, alha-nga lhin
chun, nikhat Gibeonkhomi Azzur chapa Hananiah chun, Pakai
Houin ah, thempu holeh mipiangsung'a, keima jahtah in, hitin aseiye.
2 Hatchung nung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Keiman,
angonguva nakihennau Babylonlengpa namkol chu kaheboh'akalah
doh ding ahitai. **3** Keimankumnisung'a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan
Babylongam'a anapoh mang, Houin sunggouthil ho jouse, kahin le
pohlutkitding ahi. **4** Chule Babylon gam'a, sohchang'akikaimang Judah
lengpa Jehoiakimchapa Jehoiachin leh midanghojouse jong, keiman
kahin le puilutkitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpanamkol nangonguva
kihen chukaheboh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye,' ati. **5** Hichun Jeremiah
themgao panjong, Thempu holeh mipi hoangsung'a chun, Hananiah
chu adonbut in. **6** Hitin aseiye, "Amen, nasei bangchunguilhunghen!
Pakaiyinnagaothu seiho chu abonchan, na sei bang bang in boltei
hen! Babylon gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a
kipomang gouluho, abonchan hiche mun hinnunglhut tei tei hen! **7**
Amavang nangma jah dinglemipite jah dinga, tunia keimanhiche thu
kasei hi, phaten ngaiyin. **8** Nang le kei masanga themgaohon, khanglui
laiya pat, namtinvaipi douna gaothu anaseiyuvin, gal umding, kel lhah
ding, gamnahise chom chom in miho gihnaananeiyuvin ahi. **9** Chuti
ahijeh chun, Themgao khatin chamna leh monna gaothu aseichu,
mutheiya ahung guilhun tengle bou, amapa chu Pakaiya kon ahimong
e, iti eihon ihetbep dingu ahi, ati. **10** Hichun Hananiah themgao
pan Jeremiah ngong'a kihen namkolchu, aladoh in aheh bongtai.
11 Chuin Hannaniah jong chun, mipite jah dingin, avelin thuaseiyin,
'Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi sohchannaangonguva
kihen, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarnamkolchu, kumni sunga
kalahdoh a, kahebohding ahi, ati. Hichun Jeremiahthemgaochun
Houinadalhanachetai. **12** Hananiahthemgaopatohakidintejouchun,
Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinsei kittai. **13** Chenlang
Hananiahchugaseipehtan, "Pakaiyinhitinaseiye, nangman thing nam-
kol innakheltai. **14** Ijeh inem itile, Hatchungnung Pakai Israel Pathen
in hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi ngong'a thihnamkol kakoipih'a,
amaho chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarsoh'a pangdin ahi. Chule
keimanijakaiamathunoiyakakoiding, gamsa ho geiya ama kapehdoh
ahi, tin seipeh in, ati. **15** Chuin Jeremiah themgao chun, Hananiah
jah'a hitin aseiye. "Phatenngaiyin, Hananiah! Pakaiyinnangma nasol
ahipoi. Ahivangin, tun mipiten jouva gaothu nasei hi, atahsan uve. **16**
Hijeh Chun Pakaiyin hitinaseiye. Nangma nathi teiding ahi. Nangman
Pakai doumah naboljeh'a, tukum sung'a nathi tei ding ahi, ati. **17**
Hichun, lhani jouvin Hananiahthemgaopa chu athitai.

29 Jeremiahthemgaopan, Babylongam'a Nebuchadnezzar lengpa
khut noiyasohchang ho: Upa ho, Thempu ho, Themgao ho,
chule mipite jousekom'a, Jerusalem'a pat a, hiche hi athot ahi. **2**
Hicheathotnahi, Lengpa Jehoiachin, anu lengnu, Judahgamsung leh
Jerusalem'a lengchapate, milen milal ho, chulehkhutthem natong
ho abon chauva, soh'a akikaimang nung ahi. **3** Aman hiche lekha
thot chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarhenga, Zedekiah lengpan
palaiyaasolji Shaphan chapa Elasah leh Hilkiah chapa Gemariah
khut'aanathot ahi. Aman lekhathot achun hitin aseije. **4** Hatchungnung
Pakai Isreal Pathenin, Jerusalem'akon'a Babylon gam'a sohchang'a
anatolmangsa ho henga hitin aseije. **5** In tampi kisah'un, kihol
tah incheng un. Honlei kibolun lang aganeuvin. **6** Ji kipuiyun, cha
tampi hing uvin, chule nachateu chu ji neisah uvinlang, tule cha
tampi neiyu vin. Punguvin lang kemsuh hih hel uvin. **7** Chule nasoh
channau khopi'adin, chamna leh khantouna aumnading in, na tong
uvin lang hatah inpang uvin. Hiche khopi thalheng intaovun, chutileh
amaho phattouna-achu nanghon jong phatna nakimudiu ahi. **8**
Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseije, Nangholah'a
cheng nathemgao houlehphunsan themho kilhep lhah sahhih un.
Amahon mang aseiju jongngaidauvin. **9** Ajeh chu amaho chu kasolpoi
tin Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Pakai yin hitin aseije, 'Nanghokumsotpi
Babylongam'anasohchandiuahi. Amavangphat alhinteng, keiman
nanghokahungviluvachulenanghodia kakitepna chu kabulhit dingahi.

Chutengle, katepsa bang'ahiche mun'a hi kalepuilut kitdingmahiuve. **11** Ajeh chu nangho dingakathilgon ho chu keiman kahenai, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hahsatnachulouvanaphattounadinguvakagon ahin, khonunga nakinep nau bulhit nading a kagon ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule, nanghokaheng'a nahung tao uva, keimannataonau kangaipeh ding nahiuve. **13** Chutia chu, nanghon nalungthimpumpiuvaneiholule, keimaneimutei diu ahi. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, nanghon keimaneimudoh diu, chule keiman nanghosohchan na kasuhbeiding, nakithechehnau gamho'a kon'a kahinchopkhom ding, hiche gamsung ahi kahin lepuilut kitding, nanghohamphatna ding kasemdoh ding ahi, ati. **15** Nanghon Babylon gamsung'ajong Pakaiyin themgao nakoipehdan'in asei yuve. **16** Amavang, Davidlengpalaltouna-a touva vaihompa thudolleh Babylon gam'a kaimang'aumlou, amoh ho, nasopiteu, chule Jerusalem a tuchan'a chengden hochungchang thudol Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, 'Keiman amaho chunga galkalhun khumsah ding, amaho chutheichangga monlha banga kakoi ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman amaho chu galkadel jamsah ding, kel kalhah sah'achule natna hise kalan khumsahding, chule namtin vaipi lahakathethang ding ahiuve. Amahochu, kadelmangna munjousea chu, miho dia tijat umle kidah umtahhidiu, miho houset leh daithangaumding ahiuve. **19** Ajeh chu, keiman kathemgaote mangcha-a aheng uva avel vel a kaseiho, angaipouve. Chule nangho migam'a sohchang a um honjongkathusei nangaideh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **20** Hijeh chun, Babylon gam'asohchangakatolmangnanghochengsen, hiche kathusei hohiphaten ngai uvin. **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathenchun, nathemgaohou, kamin'ajouvagaothuseiho: Kolaiah chapa Ahab chule Maaseiahchapa Zedekiah, chungchang thuhitin aseiye. Keiman amaho chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarkhut'a kapeh doh'a aman nanghomitmu tah'a athagam diu ahi. **22** Jerusalem'a pat Babylon gam'asohchang'a umhon, mi koitobangkhat chunga agaosap nom phatule, ''Babylon lengpan ahinglaiyameiya akangot Zedekiah leh Ahabbang in, Pakaiyin navol hen" atiuva, kigaosapna-aachindendingu ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu amahon chonsetmelsetah aboldoh tauve. Amahonahengakomteu jinuhochujonthanghoiabolpiuvin, Chulekamin in jouthu jeng aseiyun, keiman kaseilou ho ngen aseitauve. Hiche ho jouse melchih a sakhia keima pang kahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye, ati. **24** Chuujouvin, Pakaiyin Nehelammi Shemaiah jah'a chun hitinaseiye. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye, 'Nangmannangmathutahin, Maaseiahchapa Zephaniah thempu chu, lekha nathot in chule Jerusalem a chengho leh thempu ho jong hichelekhathot chu nathot in, Nangman Zephaniah jah'a, **26** Pakaiyin, Jehoiada thempukhel'a nangma napansah ahitan, Pakai Houin sunga thuneiya napanding ahitai. Tua chu, nalah uvamingolhothemgaovakilep'athuseiho jouse chu, thihkol opeh'athihkhaova hendinga, napansah ahi. **27** Chuti ahileh, ibol'a Anathothkhomi Jeremiahchu, napho'anasuh tanglou ham? **28** Ajeh chu Jeremiah chun, hilanga Babylongam'asohchanghoheng'a lekha ahinthot in, ''Nanghonasohchannau hi phat sottah hidingahi. Hijeh chun in kisah unlangcheng uvin, chule Honlei kiboluvin lang hon-ga jong neuvin," tinahinseiye, ati. **29** Hichun Zephaniah thempupanhichelekhathotchu Jeremiahthemgao kom'a achoiyin, ajah aasimpeh tai. **30** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah hengahitin aseiye. **31** Babylon a sohchang ho jouseding in lekha thot inlang, hitinseipeh in: Pakaiyin Shemaiah lehachilhahte chung chang thu, hitinaseiye. Kei Pakaiyin Shemaiahleh achilhahte chu talen kamatsahteiding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keimankasolloupa, amathemgaovakiseiya, jouthua nangho nalhep uvanatahsan sah u ahi. **32** Hijeh a chu, keiman ama lehachilhahte talen kamatsah ding ahiuve. Hiche mite hin, kamite dinga katep thilpha kabol dingho amulou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu, aman keimandoumahaboltai." Tin

30 Jeremiah henga Pakai thuseiahunglhung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Jeremiah keiman na henga kasei thu ho jouse hi, lekhabu khat a jihlut soh kei yin, ati. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Israel leh Judah chu keiman katundoh kit ding nikho ahung lhung e. Apu apateu ka pihsa hiche gamsung ahi, keiman amaho kahin le puilut kit ding, chule amahon hichi gamsunghi alokit diu ahi, tin Pakai yin asei e, ati. **4** Pakaiyin, Israelleh Judah chungchang thu asei chu hiche ahi. **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kichatah a miho ka ogin keiman kajai, chamna umlou, kichat tijat dimset ahi **6** Veuvin, keiman ngho thukhat kadoh nahiuve. 'pasal in cha ahin thei mong hinam? Ibola pasal jouse, numei naoso nat thoh lel bang a akhut teniuva ataibuh u akisip uva, maiso ki khel gam'u ham? **7** Hitobang phat hahsa chu ana um khalou ahi. Hiche hi kami Israelte ding a, thoh hahsa tah nikho chu hiding ahi. Hijongle, achainale amam ho huhdoh'a um ding ahiuve. **8** Hichi nikho chuleh hiti ding ahi, tin Hatchungnung Pakai in aseiye. Keiman angonguva kon'a namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh aki hen nao khao ka botan ding ahi. Chuteng ama ho chu gamdang mi ho khut nui a sohchang a um ta lou ding ahiuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh, kamiten a-Pathenu keima kin abol tah diu, chuleh David khang gui a kon a aleng diukhat, keiman katun doh ding pachu, ama hon ajan diu ahih. **10** Hijeh chun, kalhacha Israelkicha hih in chuleh lungthoi hih in; ajeh chu keiman gamlha tah akona, nangma kahin lepuikit'a, inmunkalhut ding chuleh nachate jousejong asohchannauva kon'a hng kilesoh kei ding ahiuve. Chuteng Israelin chamna leh monna anei ding, koima chan avela amaho asuhkichatkit loudiu ahitai, tin Pakai in aseiye, ati. **11** Ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpijing in, chuleh ka huhdoh jing dingnahi, tin Pakiayin aseiye. Keimannangho kathechehnau namtin vaipiho chu, abon uva kasuhmanghelding ahiuve. Amavang, keimannanghosumanglouva, thudih'akasuhdih ding chule talen manlouvakakoilou ding nahiuve, ati. **12** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Ven, nakimavona maha hi, anasabehsehjeng in, adamthei louding maha ahitai,' ati. **13** Nangma khankho ding gel'anapanpi ding mi aumpoi. Na mahanajenpeh ding jong mi koimaaumpoi. Chulehadamnadingloujong aumpoi. **14** Naki hetpi honla nahephatapouvin, napanpi honjong nadalhagam tauve. Kenjong melma bol'akahin bol'a, melse tah'a kamavonahitai. Ajeh chu na chonsetavaltan, chuleh nathemmona alen behseh jeng'e. **15** Ibol'a namaha jeh'a chu kiphinnahim, adamdoh nading, umlouahi. Ajeh chu nachonset atamval in, nathemmo najong alen behseh tai. Hijeh'a chu keiman talen kamatsahnahi. **16** Hijongle, keiman nabah gamtekabah gamding, nadou va panghoabon uva sohchanga kitol manggamdiu ahi. Chule na chomgam te kilechomgamdiu, nahindelkhumtejong kile delkhum diu ahi. **17** Chuteng, na maha chu keimankadamsah ding chuleh kahetsahkit ding nahi. Ajeh chu, mihonnangmahi akipaidoh ahitan, koima chan Jerusalem hi adonlou ahitai, atiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyin, 'Keiman Israelchuagamsungakahinlepuilut kit'a, kasem phatding ahi. Jerusalem kisa phat kit ding chulehaleng inpi jong aum na ngai jakitungdoh kitding ahi. **19** Chuteng, kipala asah uva, chuleh thangvah na ogin kithongding ahi. Keiman amaho vangkaboh'akapunsahdingchuleamaho kemsuh louding ahitai. **20** Khanglui lai a banga, Israelkasemphat ding, ka-ang sung'anamlentah'akatundohkitdingahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a, achateu khangtou ding chulehamaho bolse techu keiman talenkamatsah ding ahi. **21** Amahon, amaholah'a kon'a, alengpau ding khat akisem doh diu, keiman ama chu kaheng'a kakoulut ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amapa chun achamtah'a eihin nailut ngamlou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **22** Chutengle nangho kamite nahidiu, chuleh keima na Pathen ukahi ding ahi, ati. Ven, Pakai lungsatna huipileh gose kitho bang'a, migilouteluchang'a hattah a hung kitatjalbang ding ahi. **23** Pakaiyin lungkham tijat umtahchu, Pakai aman agel

ho abolsahkahsea, kemsuh louhel ding ahi. Nangho hiche ho jouse chu, anikhoahunglhun tengle nahet ding ahi. **24** Pakai lunghanna chun amalung ngaito aboncha amolso ding, achai kahsea kiledoh kit louhelding, hichu ninung lam teng nahinhetkhen diu ahi.

31 Hiche nikho lechun, Israel insung pumpia a Pathen'ukahi ding, chuleh amaho ka mitehiding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **2** Hitobang manthah na hunglhunga kon'a hingdoh jouse chu, Pakaiyinaseiye, amahon gamkeulah jeng ajong Phattheina amudiu ahi. Ijehinem itileh, keiman Israel mitekacholdosah phat ahitai, ati. **3** Pakaiyin Israel jah a hitin aseiye, 'Khang masalai apat'a, kalungset nahiuve. **4** Kamite vo, Israel nungah thengtah, keiman nangma kasahphat kit dingnahi. Chutengle nangma nakipading, chuleh khutbeh pum'a nalamding ahin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangman Samariamolsangchung ho'a, lengpilei nakibol'a, chuleh nangma honlei'a ga chunaneh ding ahi. **6** Ephraimmolsangchung'a khongah'a panghon, mi ahinkoudiu, hung uvin, eiho Jerusalem achetou vuhitin, Pakai I Pathen ugahouvu hite, atidingu nikho chuhunglhung ding ahi, ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kipahtahin Israel din la sauvin! Namtinvaipi lah'a aodoh jeng un, thangvahpumin vahchoi un! Vo, Pakai Israelmite amoh chengse hi, huhdoh in, tiuvin. **8** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chule leisetningli a kon'a, kahin puikhom dingahiuve. Keiman mitcho ho, elbaiho, numei naovop laileh naosonatpet hojong, haimil ponge. Mitampi, ahon hon'a hung kile kitdiu ahi. **9** Kamite amai uva kipana mitlhivachut chut ding, keiman amaho chuhepitah aa inmun uva kahin puilutkit ding ahiuve. Vadung panglah'athimjel'a lam ajot diu, akiselhuhlou nadiuva lampi nomtah'a cediu; ajeh chu keima Israel ding a apakahin, chule Epharaim chu kachamasapen ahi. **10** Namtin vaipin, Pakai thuseihohingaiuvin. Gamlatah'atwikhanglenpang'achenghoheng'a gaphongdoh uvin. Kelngoichingpanakelngoiteahoitupbang'a kamite ana thengthangjongleng, keiman amaho chu kahinkhopkhom kit'a, kangatup ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin Israel mitechu, achung uva thunei namtin vaipihoa kon'a, ahuhdoh'a ajalensahahitai. **12** Amaho a in uva hung kile kit uva, Jerusalem molvum'a kikhomdiu, kipa nopna la asah diu ahi. Pakai phatthei boh tampi chang uva, vah bang a imatdiu; changle mem, lengpitwi thah thah, olive thao, chule kelngoi ahon hon'a, ninglhingsel'a aneidiu ahi. Ahinkhou chu, twi kichapnou jing honlei bang'a, hing dildel ding chule agenthei nauasuhmil diu ahitai. **13** Chutengle nungah ho kipahthanom'alamding'u, chulehgollhang holeh upa ho jong kipahthanom diu ahi. Keiman alunghemnau chu kipana-a kaheidohpeh'a, amahokalhamonding, chuleh agenthei nau chu kipagolnop'a kaheidoh ding ahi. **14** Chutah le thempu hon nangjeng'a anneh amu diu, chulehkamiten amaho ding'a kaphat nahochu ninglhingsel a amu uva, kipahthanom'a amu diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Ramakho'a kalemnau agin akijai, lhasetahle lainatah a ka-gin ahi. Rachelin achate akipi pi jeng in, achateabeisoh tah jeh in, ama lhepbi ding anompoi. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangmakap tahih in, chule namitlhi jonghulsah tan. Ajeh chu natohmannakipe ding, chule gamla tah'akon'a nachate naheng'a hung kilekit ding ahiuve, ati. **17** Na khonung thu ding uchu kinepna aum e. Pakai yin aseiye, nachatenagam uva hung kile kit teidingahiuve, ati. **18** Keiman Israel ka-gin kajan, hitin aseiye. 'Bongnou natohji hilthem loulai bang in, nang in keima neisudihtai. Nang in keima neinungpui kit in, neisempha kit tai. Ajehchu nangma Pakai ka-Pathen nahi, ati. **19** Ijeh inem itile, keiman Pathenkanungsun nung in, kalung kakhelkit in; keile kei kaki chume. Ajehchu, kaneo vapat kana bolse ho jalin, ka kisulungdong in, kajahachai. **20** Israel chu kacha deitah hilouham? Tin Pakai in aseiye. Keimanachung'a talen kamatsah jing vangin, keiman ama kangailu jing'e. Hijeh chun, kalung in ama bouangai'in, chuleh ama chung'a hepina kanei jing'e, ati. **21** Nangman nalampi melchihnakisim inlang, chuleh nalampi'alamhil khom ho jong tung in. Nalampi chu phaten ki melchih inlang, hiche'a chun hung kinung kit in, Vo Israel, nungah theng. Nakhopi'ahung kile kit in. **22** Vo chanu kitah lou nu, itih channangma navathai ding ham? Pakaiin gamsung'a thil thah khat asohsah ding ahi. Israel in a Pathen chuakolchah ding ahitai. **23** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei e, keiman asohchannao gamtin'a kon'a, agamsunguva kahin le pui lut kit teng: Judahgamsung le akhopi jouseuva chenghon, Jerusalem lhang theng adih hochenna mun, Pakai in phatthei bohhen, ati diu ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng khopi a cheng ho, loubol mi ho chuleh kelngoi ching ho, abonchao va chamdel leh kipahtah'a cheng khom ding ahi tao ve. **25** Ijeh in nem itileh, acholte tha kidodohsah ing ting, chuleh gentheite kipana kapeh ding ahi, ati. **26** Chuin keima kathou doh in, kavet'a ahileh, ka emut chu kathaaki dochom lhe in, lunglhei aume, ati diu ahi. **27** Pakai in aseiye "keiman Israelleh Judah gamsunga, mihem holehgancha ho ka punjal sah ding, nikhochu ahunglhunge, ati. **28** Hiche nam mitehi, keimanajungu kabo doh a, kana suhgim ahitaove. Keiman amahohikalekhup in, ka sugam in, chulehhahsatnakalhutkhumahitai. Hijongleh keiman ama ho hikaphulut kit ding chuleh kasahphatkitding ahiuve, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, ati. **29** Hiche nikho chuleh, alah uvaanakisei jing thuchih, "anu apa tentheithuh aneo vin achateu ha ajatloi" kiti chu koiman avela anungseitahlou diu ahi. **30** Ajeh chu mijouse chu amaama chonset jeh a thiding: hichu, theithuh nekha chan jong chu amaama ha jacheh ding ahi, ati. **31** Pakaiyin aseie hiche nikho chuahung lhunge, 'keiman Israel mitele Judah mite toh, kitepna thah khatkasemdoh nading chu, ati. **32** Hiche kitepna thah chu, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a apu pa teukahin puidohlaiya, ama ho tohkanasemdohkitepnatabongchuhilouding ahi. Ajeh chu keimanama ho chu, innei pun a-innei pi alungset banga kana lungsetvangin, ama hon hichi kitepna chu ana suhkeh taovin ahi, tin Pakai inaseiye. **33** Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman Israel mite toh hichi kitepnathah hi kasemdoh nikho chuleh, keiman amaho chu asungil uvaumden ding a thupih kanei ding, chuleh hichiho chu alungchanguvakajehlut pih ding ahi. Chutahlehamaho chu kamite hiuva, keimaa-Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati. **34** Chutengle, koiman aheng akomchuleh ainsung mi ho kom'a, "nanghon Pakai chu heovin" tiaahil khoh ngai talouding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amitakip, aneova paatalen geia, seipeh ngai louva keimaeihetsauhidingahitai, chulehkeiman agitlounau ka ngaidamachuleh aitih ajong achonset nao kageldoh kit tah lou ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **35** Sunlai salvah ding a nisa koipa, janlai a vahdinga lha le ahshihokoipa, chulehtwikhanlenchohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakaiahi. Ama chu amin Hatchungnung Pakai ahi **36** Pakai in aseiye, keiman kami Israel te kasuh gamhiel ding katichu, leiset chunga thilsem ejakai kasuhmanghiel tabong hiding ahi, ati. **37** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "chungavan thamjol khu iti ham, akitetohtheipoi, chule leiset kibulphu ajongkoima kholdoh jou ahipoi. Hijehchun, keiman kapaidoh loudingahiuve," ati. **38** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Vetan, Jerusalem khopi chu keidinga ahisah phat a chule Hananel insung'a pat khopi ninglang kelkot geija akisemphat nading nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. **39** Hilai mun'a hi, thilte najol hung kijam ding, Gareb thinglhang lah gei aphah ding, chule Goah gei a kijam paiding; **40** Phaicham pumpia, thivuina mun holeh thilnen paina munho, chule niso lam'a sakol kelkot gei a lou ho jouse, Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahi. Hichu aitih a kisuse'a chule kisumang kitlouhel ding ahitai, ati.
Jeremiah In Loumun Khat

32 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal, kum som le get lhin kum chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal, kum 18 lhin kum chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahung lhung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepai ten, Jerusalem khopi atoupha pet'u ahin, Jeremiah themgao pachu Judah leng

inpi sung'a ahenpet u ahi. **3** Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiahthemgao
chu, songkul a ahen'a, thudoh aneichu; Ibol'a nang ingaothu nasei
le'a, hitobang gaothuhi naseiham? Pakaiyin aseiye, Hichi khopi hi
keiman Babylonlengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, aman ahinlah jeng
ding ahi. **4** Zedekiah lengpa chu jamdohlouding, Babylon lengpa
khuta luttei ding ahi. Chuleh aman Babylon lengpa akimaitopi tei
ding ahi. **5** Babylonlengpan, Zedekiahlengpa chu, Babylon gam'a
akailutding, chukom'a chu ama umding, keiman ama kagavil kahsea
umdingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hijeh chun, nanghon Babylon douna
gal boljongleu chun, najolou diu ahi, ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
7 Na pangah pa Shallem chapa, Hanamelchunakom'ahungding,
'Anathoth mun'a um kaloukhu, midang kapehdoh masanga, nangman
kichoh tan kahung tiahi. Ajeh chu, dan dungjui a alhatnading thaneina
chu nang'a um ahi, nang in kichoh tan, ahung ti dingahi. **8** Pakaiyin
kaheng'a asei bangchun, ka pangah pa chapa Hanamelchu, kaheng'a
ahung in, kakihennasongkul'achun, hitinaseiye: "Benjamin gamsung'a
Anathothmun'a um kalou munkhu kichohtan, dan dungjuija, akilhat
ding thaneinananei ahi. Hijeh chun, midang khuta kapeh masang
in, nang momgmong in kichoh tan, ahung ti. Hichun, Pakaiyin
kaheng'a thu aseichu kahin hedohtai. **9** Hichun, keiman Hanamel
loumunchu kachotai. Louman chu dangka Shekel somle sagi ahi. **10**
Hichun, kichohna lekha chu, keiman kikhut henna kabol in, melchihna
kanam khumin, ahetohho umpet in, sumchu atena-ahkatepeh in,
kapetai. **11** Chuin Mohor kinam khum, lou-kichohna lekha, akichohdan
aning-akah kijih na lekha jong chu kalan, **12** Hiche lekha teni chu,
keiman Nerieh chapa Baruch, Masheiahtupa chu kapetai. Hichehi,
Hanamelangsung leh ahetoh sakhi bolhoangsung ah chuleh chukom a
um Judahangsungtah'a, keimankapedoh ahi. **13** Hichun keiman miho
angsungachun, Baruchchuhitinthukaseipeh in, **14** Hatchungnung
Pakai, Israel Pathen in, hitin aseiye: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi,
kumsotpiumthei nadingin, leibel sung khat'akoitup in ati, katipeh in ahi.
15 Ijeh inem itileh, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye: Nikhat
teng, mihon hiche gamhiahinlo kitdiu, in holeh loumun ho, chuleh
lengpilei ho, ahin kichoh diu ahi, ati. **16** Chuin, lou-kichohna lekhahochu
Nerieh chapa Baruch khut'akapehdoh phat in, keima Pakaiheng'a
katao in hitin kati: **17** Vo, Hatchungnung Pakai! Nangman vamthamjol
le leisethi, naban thahat namanchah'anasemdoh ahin, nang ding
inimacha ahahsa aumpoi. **18** Nangman, nalungsetna longlouchu,
mihemasangsanghonamusah jin; chuleh langkhat anangman mipate
chonset na gachuachate khang a nalethuh jin ahi. Nangma loupitah,
thaneitah chule Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen nahi. **19** Chihna jouse
hungkon doh nanahin, thil nasatah tah leh bolmokidangho nabol'e.
chuleh nangmanmihemte chon-lamlhah abon in navelhi jingin, Atoh
dungjuija achan diuva lomin na lethuh jin ahi. **20** Nangman Egypt
gamsung'a thilkidang tampi na nabol in, hichehochu tuni geiyin mihon
ageldohjing uve. Hitobang bolmo kidang hochu, Israel lah a chule
namtin vaipilah'a jong nabol jing in, nangmannaming nakthansah
tai, tuni geiyin. **21** Nangman, Egypt gamsung'abolmo kidang tampi
nabol in, nakhuttahinnabanthahatmangchan, chuleh miho ding'a
tijatumtah in name Israelte, Egypt akonin nahin puidoh e. **22**
Nangman amaho chu, apuapateu natepih bang chun, hichegam
leiset, khoiju le Bongnoi lonnagamhi, namite napetai. **23** Chuin kapu
kapateu vin, hichegamhi alouvin aching tauve. Ahinlaamahon nasei
angaipouvin, nahilbang in achonpouve. Hijeh'a chunangman amaho
chung'a hichemanthahna hi nalhunsah ahitai. **24** Vetan, khopi lonvuh
ding ingalmiten, kulpi bang kimvel'apansatna sangtah tah ahintol
lutuvin, ahindel khum tauve. Tuahiche khopi hi, gal leh kel jeh'a,
natna hise hojeh'a chuleh tijatnajeh'a, Babylon te khut'a lutdingahati.
Ijakai hi, nangman naseisa bangin alhungsoh tai. **25** Hijongleh, Vo
Hatchungnung Pakai, hiche khopi hi Babylon tekhut'a lutding koncha
ahivangin, nangman keijeh a "Sakhi dingmikihol inlang, loumun
hi nangmankichoh in, tia einasol chu, nangma nahi, kati," ati. **26**
Chujouvin, Jeremiah henga Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, **27** Vetan, keima hi
Pakai, leisetchunga cheng mihing jouse Pathenchu kahi. Keidinga
ipi ahahsa um em? **28** Hichun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche
khopihi, Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarkhut'akapeh ding, chule
aman ahinlahding ahitai. **29** Khopi polam'a pansa Babylonte chu,
asunga hunglut uva, khopihi meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Chulekeima
phinna-a baal dinga gimnamtwi kihal naleh doilim semthuho chibai
kibohna in jouse, abon'akihalvam ding ahi. **30** Ajeh chu, Israel leh
Juda miten, aneolaiyuva pat in, thilse jeng aboluvin, keima eiphindoh
tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **31** Hiche khopi kisahdoh til'apattunigeiyin,
amahonaphaabolpouve. Kalunghanna leh kamahngenbou aboluvin,
hijeh'a chu, hiche khopi hi, keiman kamitmu'akon'a katolmang ding ahi.
32 Israel leh Judah chonsetna, Jerusalemmite, lengpalehachapateu,
thempu holeh themgaoho, achonsetnau chun, keima eiphindoh'a
chle eilunghansah ahitai. **33** Hiche mitehin einungsun'uvin, keima
heng lam'ah hung kiheidingjongagopouve. Keimanamaho kahil hil
vang in, amahonngai nahsah in aneipouvin, kathuhilhojong kilahlut
ding agel pouve. **34** Amahon, keima insung tah'ajong, thet umtah
doilim ho atungdoh uvin, nasatah in asuboh taove. **35** Amahon,
Ben Hinnomphaicham'a chun, doilim houna, Baal maicham tampi
asemdohun, achapateu leh achanu teuchu Molech heng'a, kilhaina
thilto inatohdoh uvin ahi. Hitobang chonsetgitlou nahi, keiman
kalunggil'akavopkhahlouchulebldingthupeh'a jong kanei khahlou
helahi; Hiche hin Juda chu chonsetna'aalhahlut sah ahitai, ati. **36**
Tun, nanghon hiche khopi hi, galjeh, keljeh, chuleh natna hise
jeh'a, Babylon lengpa khut'a kipedoh ahi. Atiuve. Ahin, keima,
Pakai, Israel Pathen in kasei hi ipi ham, ngaiuvin, ati. **37** Vetan,
kalunghan behseh jeh'a, kathethang na gam ho'a kon'akeiman ama
hohi, kahin lepui kitdiu ahi. Keiman amaho chu hichekhopi ahi,
kahin lepuilut kit'a, amaho lungmong'a kachensah dingahiu've. **38**
Chuti'a chu, amaho kamitehiuva, chule keima amaho Pathenkahi
ding ahi. **39** Amaho chu, keiman lungthimkhatseh leh lampi
khatseh bou, keima eijabol theina diuva chuleamaholeh ason apah'u
phatchomnading'a, kapeh ahitai. **40** Chuleh keiman tonsot geiyading'a,
amahotoh kitepna khatkasem ding, keiman amaho ding'athilpha
kabol kangahlou hel dingahi. Chuleh amaho jong kei'a kon'aavel'a
kahei manglou nadiuva, alungsunguvakeimaginnalungchang kahoipeh
ding ahiuve. **41** Chuleh amaho ding thilpha kabolpeh'a kon'a,
keima kakipajing ding, kalungthim pumpi'akitah tah'a amaho ding'a
thilphatampi kabolpeh'a, hiche gamsunghi avel'a thingphung kiphut
bang'akahulut kit ding ahiuve, ati. **42** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
Keimanhichemitechung'ahamsetnatampi kalhut khumden bang'a chu,
keiman amaho chung'a thilphatampi katepeh bang'a kabolpeh kit
ding ahi. **43** Nangbon, 'Hiche gamsunghi, Babylonte khut'a kapeh
doh'a, mihem holeh sahem hojong abon'amangthei soh'a, chuleh
gamsunghiahomkeu'a kimohjam'a hitam? Tianaseyu hiche gamsung'a
loumunhojouse chu kichodo kit ding ahiuve. **44** Benjamin gamsung'a
Jerusalemkhopi leh akimvel'a, Judah khopijouse'a, chule thinglhang
gamsungjouse'a chule Negev gamsung'akon'a, loumun ho jouse
avel'akichodoh kit ding, hiche kichohnalekha kijih'a chu, ahetoh
mihojaona'a, kikhut henna leh Mohorkinamdetnaumchehdingahi. Ajeh
chu, keiman amaho chung'ahamphatna tincheng kapeh dingahitai, tin
Pakaiyin aseiye.

33 Jeremiahchuakihenna songkul'aaumnalaiyin, Pakai thusei
ahenga aniveinanahung lhungin, **2** Pakaiyin hitin
aseiye, Leisetsemdohpa Pakai, leiset lim hingongdoh chule
phutdohpa, ama min chu Pakai ahi. **3** Neikouvinnahouingting,
nangmannahetkhahlouhelkhonung thuguh kisel ho naseipehing

kate. **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitinaseiye, Gal dounading
pansatnasemnadinga, Jerusaleminhojouse leh leng inpiho jouse
abon'akiphelha soh hel ding ahi. **5** Khopi kimvel'a pansa
Babylontekisatpi din nakigongun, phachomlouhel ding ahi. Hiche
khopiamite hi abonchauva athisa tobangahiuve. Ajeh chu kalunghan
behsehjeh'a, keiman amahohi suhmangdinga kakoi ahitai. Amaho
agitloubehseh jeh'uva, keiman kanungngat ahitai, ati. **6** Amavang,
Jerusalem thohna mahachu, keiman kasuh damding, chuleamaho
chu chamna leh lungmonnachulekhantounalhingseta, kasemphat
ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem hamphatna
kasemdoh'a, chule akhopi jouseu kasahphat kitding ahi. **8**
Chulekeimadouna'aachonsetnauva kon'a, amaho chukasuh theng
ding, chule keimadounaathemmonaukangaidamding ahiuve. **9**
Chuteng, leiset'a namtin vaipiangsung'a, hichekhopihin, keima dinga
kipana, loupina lehjabolna ahin phondoh ding ahi. Chule vannoi
miten, hiche khopidinga thilpha kabolpeh chengseamudoh'uva, amaho
kicha-a kihotding ahiuve. **10** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghon hiche
gamhi ahomkeova um'a, gancha leh mihem jong chengtheitalouahi,"
natiuve. Hijongle Jerusalem khopi leh Judah khopidangho'a,
avelahichehohinahinjah kit diu, **11** Kipa golnop agin, nuigin, jineiding
mou leh moulang lipa thanopagin, chuleh mipite kipa lasahagin hung
kijakit ding ahi. Mihon, Pakai thangvahna'a thilto choiyahouin ahinjot'u
husa najah diu," Thangvah un, thaneipen Pakai chu, Pakai nunnem,
alungset longlouchu atonsot geiya ahi," atidiu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman
agamsungu hi, masanglai banga khantou machalnakakoi kit ding ahi,
ati. **12** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Hiche gamsung hi ahomkeo
leh, mihem leh ganchaho chenmonasahita jongle, hiche gamsunga
hiavel'a hamhing hung kehdoh kit'a, kelngoichinghonakelngoiteuvahna
leh akicholdohnau mun hunghiding ahi. **13** Chutengle, thinglhang
gam khopiho'a, Judah gam thinglhang chanho'a, Neger gamsung'a,
Jerusalemkhopi kimvel ho'a, chule Judahgamsung khopi jousea,
kelngoichinghonsimsenloukelngoiteakivah diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.
14 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Israelleh Judah te dinga, kanatepna
banga, amaho dinga thilpha kabolpeh dingnikho chu ahunglhung e," ati.
15 Hiche nikho chule, keiman leng David khangguiya kon'a achilhah
thengsel khat kalhendoh ding, chule amachun, gamsung pumpia
kitah leh dihtah'a vai ahomding, thu atanding ahi. **16** Hiche nikho
chule, Judahkihuhdoh ding chule Jerusalem chulungmonga umding
ahiuve. Chuleamin chu, "Idihnau chu Pakai ahi" atidiu ahi. **17** Ajeh
chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, David laltouna'a aitih a toujingding, achilhah
khat hungdoh ding ahi. **18** Chule aphat jousea, keimaangsung'a
kilhaina thilto tohdohding leh pumgo thilto halvam ding, thempuho
lhasam louva umjingahiuve. **19** Chujouvin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah
heng ahung lhungin, **20** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Aphatcha'a ahungjing
nadinga keimansun le jan toh kitepna kasemdohhi; Nanghon nasuhkeh
uva sun lejan jong kitepna dungjuiya ahungumlouva ahileh, **21**
Chutah lebou chun, kalhacha David toh kitepna kasem chukisukeh
ding ahi. Chutengle amaguiyaachilhahte, alaltouna'avaihom ding
chapa aneilou dingchule Levi phunga thempuho tohkitepna kasem
jong chuti ding ahi. **22** Chutengle vanthamjol'a ahsiteleh twikhanglen
pang'a neldi jatsimjoulou banga, kalhacha Davidchilhahte kapunsah'a
chule keimakinbol'a pang Levite jong kapunsahding ahiuve. **23**
Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah hengahitin aseiye, **24** Mihon, "insung ni
Judah le Israel chu Pakaiyin, alhendohsa chu apaidoh ahitai," tia
aseiyu khunajah louham? Mihon kamite noisetah in aveuvin, Israel
chu namkhatdinga simthei ahitapouve, atiuvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin hitin
aseiye, Keimankamite kapaidoh kit sangin, keimansun le jan chule lei
le van umjedingdan kasemtohsa hi, khel jing e; **26** Keiman kalhacha
Jacob leh David chilhahte aitih'a kapaidohkit louding; Chule Abraham,
Issacchule Jacob chilhah ho chunga lengchange vaihom ding chu,
Davidguiya kasemdoh jing ding ahi. Keiman amaho khoto ingting,
chuleagamsung u kasemphat'a kahaosahding ahiuve, ati.

34 Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarchualengvaipohna gamho'a
kon inasepai jouse toh ahung kon in, Jerusalem leh akimvel'a
khopi hodouna gal asattai. Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah
henga hitin aseiye. **2** Zedekiahlengpahengagachenlang hitin
gaseiyin; "Pakai Israel Pathen chun aseiye, keimanhiche khopi hi
Babylon lengpakhut a kapehdoh ahitai, chule amanmeiya agovam
ding ahi. **3** Chule nangjong ama-a kon'anajamdoh louhel ding,
nakimandohding chuleh Babylon lengpa tohnakimaito teiding ahi.
Chuteng Babylongam'asohchanganakikaimang ding ahi. **4** Amavang,
vo Judah lengpa Zedekiah, Pakai thutep hi ngaiyin, Nangma
galmun'a nathilou dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangma lungmong
tah a nathidingahinai. Napu napate leng masahokibolna banga
mihon gimnamtwi ahin hal uva, nathilong a-op diu; Amaho chu
nachung a lainatah'akapdiu, ohe, ilengpau athitai, atidiuahi, tin
Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **6** Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan, Pakai thusei
chu Zedekiah lengpahenga agaseitai. **7** Hichepet chun, Babylon
lengpasepaihon Jerusalemleh Judahgamsunga kulpi kikaikhuma
kisusenailou khopi Lachish leh Azekahteni jong chu ahindel khum un
galin asattauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Zedekiahlengpanagamsung mipite toh
kitepna khatasemdoh in; soh'a kivul ho jalennading thu aphon doh jou
chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitinahinseiyin ahi. **9** Aman amitakip
henga thupehaneiyin, Hebrew mi soh'a kivuljouse, numei hihen pasal
hijongle, abon'a alha-ong diuvin thupehaneiyinahi. Koimananammi
Hebrew mi chu soh a aneitheilouhel ding ahi, tin aseitai. **10** Chuin
leng chapaten jong chulemipiten jong, abonchauvin lengpathupeh chu
ajuicheh uvin, asohteuchu abonchauvin achamlhat sahtauve. **11** Ahin
khonung in, amahonalung'u akhelkit uvin, alha-ongsausoh numeiho le
pasal hochu, abonuvin anung mat kit uvin, soh in aneikittauve. **12** Hijeh
chun Pakaiyin Jeremiahhenga hitin aseitai. **13** Pakai Israel Pathen
chun hitinaseiye, Keiman napu napateu chuasohchannau Egypt gam'a
kon'akahuh doh chun, amaho toh kitepnakhat kana semdoh in ahi. **14**
Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup nasoh uva pangsa Hebrewmi
pou pou, kumgup sehlehnalha-ong uva nachamlhat sahtei tei diu ahi,
kati. Ahivanginamahon kathusei ho ngai nahsah inaneipouve. **15** Tunin
nanghon kathupeh banginlung naheiyun, Israel in nakom'asoh a umho
lhadoh dingin nakinoptosohtauve. Nanghon keima houinsung laitah'a,
ikihounau banginkitepna khat nasemtauve. **16** Ahinlah, nanghon lung
nakhelkit un, nakitepnau nasukeh uvin, nalhadohsau soh numeiho leh
sohpasal ho jouse, nanung mat kituvin, nasoh uvin napansah kit uvin,
kamin chu nasunoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
"Nanghonkathupehsananamchanpi ho soh'a kon'a nachamlhatsah
diu ahi, kati chu najuitapouve. Keiman nangho gal a mangthahding,
kelthoh a genthei ding chulenatlesat thigam dinga kalha-ongdiu
nahitauve. Chutahle vannoiyanamtin vaipin natijat pi uva nakidah diu
ahi. **18** Nanghonikitepnaunasukehtauve. Nanghon nakihahseluva
bongnou nahapsat uva, akah'anakijot bang uva chu, keimannangho
kahapsat ding nahiuve. **19** Keiman nangho kasattel diu, vaipoho,
thempuho chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi.
ajeh chu nanghon nakitepnau nasukehtauve. **20** Keiman nanghon
namelmateu khut a kapehdoh u nahitai. Amahon namat uva nathadiu,
chule natahsa uchu gamsaho leh vachaten anehdiu ahi. **21** Keiman
Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh avaipote abonchauva, nanghoa kon'a
kinungtolsa Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. **22** Keiman
Babylon sepaite kalekou kit ding; Amahon hiche khopihi ahin delkhum
diu, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Hitia chu Judah gamsung khopi jouse
kasuhmang ding, chule beihel a ahomkeova kakoi ding ahi, ati.

35 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim phatlaiyin, Pakaiyin
Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. **2** Rechab insung mite henga
chenlang, amaho chu Pakai houin'a hungdiuvin gakouvin. Chujoule
amaho chu indan sungnung pen khat a puilut inlang, chule adondiuvin
lengpitwi hompeh in, ati. **3** Hijeh chun keijong Habazzaniah tupa,
Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah leh asopite chule achate jouse toh kimuto
dingin kachetai. **4** Chuin keiman amaho chu houin sunga kahinpuiyin,
Pathen mipa Igdalia chapa Horan themgaopa dinga kigonpeh indan
sunga chun kapuiluttai. Hiche indan hi, houin vaibol ho umna indan
komcha ahin, houin kotkhahbul ngahpa Shallumchapa Maaseiah
indan chungtah a ahi. **5** Hichun keiman amaho dinginlengpitwi
dimset hai-len khat lehadon nading khon ho kasemtuppeh in, ajeh
uva, "Lengpitwi hi donuvin" kati. **6** Ahinlah amahon, "Kanompouve,
keihon lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajeh chu kapu kapau Rechabchapa
Jehonadab chun, thupeheinaneiyun, nanghonahiuvinchule nachilhahte
ahiuvin, aitih'alengpitwi nadonlou hel diu ahi. **7** Chule nanghon
chenna inn jongnakisah loudiu, muchi natuloudiu, lengpilei jong
nabollou diu, amavang ponbuh a nachen jingdiu ahi. Hiche thupeh hi
najui diu, nahinkho lhum keiyuva nakhopemnau gamsung a nom'a
nachendiu ahi, ati. **8** Hiche jeh a chu, keihon amathupeh hi imalam
jousea kajuijingu ahi. Hitia chu keiho kahiuvin, kajiteu ahiuvin chule
kachateuahiuvin, lengpitwi hi kadonlou helu ahibouve. **9** Vetan,
keihon chenna inn kakisahpouvin, lengpilei jong kaneipouvinchule
muchi jong katupouve. **10** Keiho ponbuh a kacheng uvin, kapu kapau
Jehonadab thupeh hohikanitsoh keiyun ahi. **11** Ahuvangin Babylon
lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in gamsung dounaahinbol phat in, Babylon
leh Syriasepaite kakichat jeh un, Jerusalemkahin jontauve, atiuvin
ahi. **12** Chuin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiahheng ahung lhung e. **13**
Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; 'Nanghonibol a
kahilna nadon dauva, chulekathusei ho ngaisah louva nakoiyuham?'
14 Veuvin, Rechab miten apuapu Jehonadab thupeh chu anitjing uvin,
lengpitwi donlouhel in, tunigeiyin aum uve. Keiman nanghohenga avel
vel a thu kasei vangin, nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. **15** Keiman
naheng uva kalhachathemgaoho avel vel in kahinsol in, Najah uva,
nathilse bol'u dalhauvinhung kile kit unlang, apha chu boluvin, tia
kaseisah ahi. Chule Pathendang chibai boh hih hel un, chutilekeiman
nangho le napu napteukapehsa gamsunga lungmong tah'anachendiu
ahi, katin. Ahivanginnanghon kathusei nangai hih hel un, chule nit
dingin jong nagelpouve. **16** Rechabchapa Jehonadabchapaten, apu
pau thupeh chuphatahinajuiyun; Nanghonvang keima thusei ngai
nahsah innaneipouve. **17** Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakai Israsel
Pathen in hitin aseiye. Nanghon kathupeh nangaidauva, kakouna
najah tahlou jeh un, Judahleh Jerusalem chunga manthahnakalhunsah
ding ahitai. **18** Hichun Jeremiah in Rechab mite heng aseitai.
Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Nanghon napu
napau Jehonadabthupeh phatah in najuiyun, chule athusei ho nanitsoh
keiyuvin ahi. **19** Hijeh a chu, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in
hitin aseiye. "Rechab chapa Jehonadab in keima jending son le pah
aneijing ding ahi," ati.

36 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumli lhinkum
in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. **2** Nangman
lekhajol khat kilah inlang, Josiah leng khanga pat tuni geiya keiman
Israel leh Judah douna kathusei ho chule namtin vaipi douna kathusei
ho abon in jihlut in. **3** Chuteng Judah ten achunguva kabolgut
thilse hohi avel a akijah doh kit uva, akisih uva setna lampia kon'a
ahung kilekit uva ahileh, keimanamahochonsetnaleh athemmonau
kangaidam ding ahi, ati. **4** Chuin Jeremiah in Neriah chapa Baruch chu
akouvin, Pakaiyinahenga aseipeh jouse chu abonchanakam in aseiyin,
Baruch in lekhajolkhat a ajihluttai. **5** Hichun Jeremiahin Baruchjah'a,
"Keima songkul a kihenbangin kaum in, Pakai houin sungakavahlut
theitapoi," **6** Hijeh chun nangma houin sunganaga cheding, anngol
jou ajingnikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hichethu ho, keiman kaseitho
a nangmalekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, nagasimdoh ding ahi. Hitia
chu, Judahgamsung jousea kon'a hungdohmipite jousen ajah diuva,
nasimpehding ahi. **7** Chutile amahon achennau lamsea kon'a hung
kihei kit uva, ageisangbehseh masang a, Pakai hengangaidam
athumdiu ahi. ajeh chu, Pakailunghannachuakhohsebehseh jengin,
amaho dingin kichattijat umval jeng ahi, ati. **8** Hichun Jeremiah thupeh
bangchun, Baruch in agabol in, houinsunga alut in, mipiho jah dingin,
Pakaithuseikijihluthochuabonchan agasimdoh pihtai. **9** Hiche hi, Josiah
chapa Jehoiakimlengvaipohkumngalhinkum, lhako lhinna, anngol
nikho khat'a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikhochu Judah gamsung
pumpia kon'ami tampi, Jerusalem houin'a chuhungkhomji, ahiuve. **10**
Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol'a kijihlut Jeremiah thuseihochu
abon in, Baruch in asimdohsohkeiyin ahi. Hichepet a chuama houin
maiya, houin sungalekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphanchapa indan
sunga um ahin, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah komcha ahi. **11**
Shaphanchapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chunlekhajol
sunga kon'a Pakai thuseikiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajahsoh
phat in; **12** Ama achesuh in, leng inpialekha sunpan indan sunga
alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chunaluttai. Hiche mun'a umho
chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiahchapa Delaiah, Acborchapa
Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Geramiah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah
chule **13** Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruchinlekhajolasimdoh'aathujol
ho chu abonchan, amahochu aseipehtan ahi. **14** Chuin vaipoten,
Nethaniahchapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch
hengaasol in, ama jah'a, 'Nangmanmipitejahdinganasimdohlekhajol
chu hinchoi inlang, keihokom'a hungsimdoh kit in,' tin agaseisahtauve.
Hichun Baruch in alekhajol chu ahin kichoiyin, vaipotehenga chun
ahungtai. **15** Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu
keihojah dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu
chunasimpehtai. **16** Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajahphat un, atijauvin
khatle khatakiveto jeng uvin ahi. Hichunamahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche
thuhohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuve. **17** Ahivangin, amahon
Baruch chuthu adongun, Nangman thu hijathi hoiya nalah ham,
Jeremiah innajihsah ham? atiuvin ahi. **18** Baruch in adonbut in,
"Jeremiahin thucheng khat khat a aseiya, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi
kajihlut ahi," ati. **19** Chuphat in amahon, "Nang jong Jeremiah jong,
nanilhon in kiseldohlhontan. Naumna lhon koimachahetsah lhon hih
in," atiuvin ahi. **20** Chuin vaipo ho chun, lekhasunpa Elishama indan
sunga alut un, lekhajol chu akoitup tauve. Chule athu jouse chu lengpa
kom alhut tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun lengpan Jehudi akouvin, lekhajol gala
dingin asoltai. Jehudiinjong Elishama indan sunga kikoilekhajol cuh
ahinchoiyin, lengpa levaipo ho jah dingin asimpehtan ahi. **22** Phalbi
lei ahijeh in, lengpa jongphalbi indan sunga chun atouvin, meibel a
mei kitih chu a-oiyin ahi. **23** Chuin Jehudi in lekhajol chu, jolthum jolli
asimchaiyin ahileh, lengpan chemchan a-at teltel in, mei lah'a alehlut
in, hitichun abanban in abol in, lekhajol chu abon inmeiya ahalvam soh
hettan ahi. **24** Thu hijat ajah vangun, lengpaahinchulealhachateahiuvin,
koiman kisihna leh tijatna imachaaneideh pouvin ahi. **25** Hichun
Elnathan, Delaiah chule Gemariah ho chun, lengpa kom'a, lekhajol
chu meiya ahalvam loudingin ajol un, ahivangin lengpanamaho
thusei chu angaipeh poi. **26** Chujouvin, lengpan achapa Jerameel,
Azriel chapa Seraiahchule Abdeel chapa Shelemiahakouvin,
lekhasunpa Baruch leh Jeremiahthemgaopamandohdingin thupeh
aneitai. Ahivanginamani chu Pakaiyin aseldohtai. **27** Lengpan,
Jeremiah thuseiho Baruchinlekhajolaajihlutchu, meiya ahalvam
nung chun; Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitinahinsei kit in ahi. **28**
Nangman lekhajol khat kilahkitinlang, Judah lengpa Jehoiakimin meiya
ahalvamsa lekhajol'akisun thuho chu, avel in abonchan jihlutsah

sohkeiyin, ati. **29** Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakimjah'a, hitinseiyin:
Nangmanlekhajol chu, asunga thu um, Babylon lengpan hiche
gam hiasuhmang ding chule agamsungaum mihem leh gancha
ho jongasuhgam hel ding ahi, tia akijih lutjeh a meiya nahalvam
ahi. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Judahlengpa Jehoiakim lengpa
chapate David leng touna-a hungtou dingkoima cha umlou helding
ahiuve. Ama tahsa thilong jeng jong, sunlainisa thoh ding leh janlai
daitwidoudinga, vuilouva kipaiding ahi. **31** Keiman achonsetnau
lethuhna-a, ama chungle ainsung mite chungachule asohte chunga
talen kamatsahdingahiuve. Chulekeiman Jerusalemmitechungachule
Judah mite jouse chunga hamsetnakatepsa jousekabuhlhahdingahi.
Ajeh chu amahon kahilna lehkasihsalna ngaisah in aneipouve. **32**
Hijeh chun Jeremiah in lekhajolachomkhatalan, lekhasunpa Baruch
kom'a chun, akamchengtah in aseipeh kit in, ajihlutsah tai. Chule
lekhajol masa, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa-a, kijihlut
thucheng jouse abonchanajihlutsah kit in, chule thuchengtampi jong
akigop ben ahi.

37 Josiahchapa Zedekiah chu Jehoiakimchapa Coniah khel in,
Judahte lenginapangtai. Amahiabbylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar
in apansah ahi. **2** Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpa ahin, ama sohte ahiuvin
chule gamsung mite ahiuvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiahmangcha-a thu
ahinsei ho chu, ngainahsah in aneipouve. **3** Ahijeng vangchun,
Zedekiahlengpan, Shelemiah chapa Jehucalleh Maaseiah chapa
Zephaniahthempupa chu Jeremiah henga asolin, "Keiho din, Pakai i-
Pathen'uhenga, neitaopih un," agatisah inahi. **4** Hichepet a chun,
Jeremiah jongsongkul a kihen loulai ahin, mipilah'a anop nop in achele
avahlenalaiye. **5** Hichun, Pharaoh sepaite Egyptgam'a pat in, Judah
gam lhanglam'aahungdoh uve, ti thu, Babylonsepaite, Jerusalem a
kon'in akinungtol kittauve. **6** Chujouvin, Pakai thusei Jeremiahheng
ahunglhung in. **7** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitinaseiye: Judah
lengpa chun, ipihungsohding ham, ti thu dongakahenganahinsolahi.
Amachu seipeh un, napanpi dingahungkondoh Pharaoh sepaite
chu, amaho chamtah a Egypt gam'akilekit diu ahitai. **8** Chuteng
Babylon sepaite hungkinungle kitdiu, chule hiche khopihialah uva
meiya agovam diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye; Nangholeh nangho
kilhem lhauvin lang, Babylon mite sepia hochun, eihoakon'a kitolmang
kei ahitauve, tidauvin. Amaho akitolmang pouve. **10** Ljeh inem itileh,
nanghon Babylon sepaite chu apumpiuvanajoheldiuhijongle, chule
akisukha maha poho bou hingdohdiu hijongle, amaho chu hungkipan
untin, hiche khopihi meiyaagovam diu ahi, tin seipih in, ati. **11**
Pharaohsepaiteahungkonuve, ti ajah phat un, Babylon mitesepaiho
chun Jerusalem adalhauvin, akitoldoh tauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiahinjong
Jerusalem adalhan, asopite toh goukihom'a ama chan kilah dingin,
Benjamin gamsung ajontai. **13** Ahinla, aman Benjaminkelkotphung
ajotpa-a achepet in, kelkotngahpan ama chu aman in; ajah'a, nanghi
Babylon mite henga jamlutgo nahim, atin ahentai. Hicheakotngah
mimanpa chu Hananiahtupa Shelemiah chapa Irijah ahi. **14** Ahinla
Jeremiah in, "Neingohnachu jouthuahibouve. Keimanhitobang chu
kagel hih hel e," ati. Ahivangin Irijah chun Jeremiahthusei chu angai
pihpon, vaipohoangsunga akailuttai. **15** Amahon Jeremiah chu havohin
avouvin, chujouvin lekhasunpa Jonathan insunga chun ahentauve.
Jonathan in chu songkul a asemdoh u ahitai. **16** Chuin Jeremiah chu
songkul aakhum un, hichea chun nikho sotpiaumdentan ahitai. **17**
Chujouvin Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah akouvin guhthim in miasol
in, agakou sah in, leng inpiaakimupi in ahi. Hichun lengpanajah'a,
"Pakaiyakon'athuhunglhung um am?" ati. Jeremiahin adonbut in,
"Henge aum e. Nangma hi Babylon lengpa khut a kipedoh nahitai," ati.
18 Chuin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman ipi adihlou kabol am? Ipi
nang douna leh nalhachate douna chule mipite douna kabolkhah um
am? Ibol a songkul'a neihen jeng ham? **19** Nahenga, Babylonlengpa
sepaiten nangma douna leh hiche gamsung douna gal bl in, hungkon
ponte, tia gaothu sei nathemgao ho chu, tua hoiya umgam'u hitam?
20 Vo kapu lengpa, ngaitem in nakom'a katao ahi. Hiche songkul
a kisem Jonathan in-a khun, neisol kit hih beh in. Ajeh chu kache
kitleh kathiden tei tei ding, ati. **21** Hijeh chun, Zedekiah lengpan
thu apen, Jeremiah chu songkul a solkit talouvin, leng inpi ngahpa
insungaaumsahtauve. Chule lengpa thupeh bangin, khopi sunga
changlhah abei kahsen, niseh in changlhah in avah'un, leng inpi in-
ngahpa insunga chun ama jong aumdentai.

38 Mattan chapa Shephatiahahin, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah ahin,
Shelemiah chapa Jehucal ahin, chule Malkijah chapa Pashhur
ahin, amaho hin, mipi henga Jeremiah in ipi aseijing ham, ti ajahsoh
keiyu ahi. Aman aseijing chu, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Koi hijongle
Jerusalem khopia umden ho chu, chemjam'a thidiu, kelthoh a chule
natna hise chom chom'a thidiu ahi. Amavang koi hileh Babylon mite
henga kipelut ho chuhingdoh diu ahi. **3** Chule Pakaiyin hitin jong
aseiye, Jerusalemkhopihi Babylonmitesepaiho khut a kipedoh teiding,
chule amahon hiche khopi hi alahdingu ahi," atijing ahi. **4** Hichun
vaipoho chu lengpa kom'aalut uvin, hitin agasei uve. Kapuhiche
mipa hi that jengin. Amanhitobang thu aseijeh in, khopi sungasepaite
umsun jong alungu asuneogamtan, chule mipite jong alunglengvai
gamtauvin ahi. Hitobangmihi nam ngailulou ahi, agatiuve. **5** Zedekiah
lengpan jong, amahosei chu anomtan, "Aphai, nanghonnagel u chu
ama chunga bol jengun, keiman nangho douna ima kaseilouhel
ding ahi," atitai. **6** Hijeh chun vaipoho chun Jeremiahaman un, leng
inpi ngahpa inkom'alengpa chapa Malkijah twikul achun khaovin
akhailha tauvin ahi. Twikul chu twi umloupet ahin, atolanga bonnang
um ahi. Bonnanglah a chun Jeremiah alhumlut tan ahi. **7** Hichun
leng inpia vaihom thuchetah khat, Ethiopia mi Ebed-melechkitipa
chun, Jeremiah chu twikul aalehlut tauve, ti ajatan ahi. Hichepeta
chu, lengpan Benjamin kelkotphungathutan'a atoupet ahi. **8** Hijeh
chun, Ebed-melech jongleng inpia kon in alhaijel in lengpajah'a
chun, **9** Kapu lengpa, hiche miho hin thilsetah khat aboldoh tauve.
Amahon Jeremiah themgao chu twikul sungaalehluttauvin ahi. Twikul
sunga khu, ama gilkel dangchah thoh a thilo paiding ahitai. Ajeh
chu khopisung jenga jong changlhah beidingkon ahitai, agatin
ahi. **10** Hichun lengpan Ebed-melechjah a thu apen, Hilaiya um
kamihosomthum kipuiyin lang, Jeremiahchu athi masangin twikul
a kon'ingakaidoh loiyun, atitai. **11** Hijeh chun Ebed-melech injong,
lengpa miho chu apuiyin, leng inpiathilkholna insunga chun alut un,
pon luisa leh akipaisa pon phabepalauvin ahi. Hiche pon luisa hochu
twkul sunga, Jeremiah hengakhaovin akhailhauvin ahi. **12** Hichun
Ebed-melechin Jeremiah chu akouvin, ajah'a, hiche ponluisa hohi
najahnoi teniachun, khaojang toh kikah'a chunjep in ati. Jeremiah
injong aseibangchun aboltai. **13** Chuin amahon Jeremiah chutwikul
sunga kon in akaidoh uvin, chule Jeremiah jong leng inngahpainsunga
chu aumden kittai. **14** Nikhat, Zedekiahlengpan Jeremiah kouvin mi
asol in, Pakaihouin lutna kot thumna'a chunakimupin ahi. Zedekiah
lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiman thukhatdong ing kate, chule nangin
jongdihtahanaseiding, na-imlouhelding ahi," ati. **15** Ahin Jeremiah
in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman adihtah kaseile neithajeng ding ahi. Chule
keimannangma hilna neijong leng, nngmannangaideh louhel ding
ahibouve," atitai. **16** Chuphat in, lengpan Jeremiah kom a chun
aguh in kihahsel naaboltai. Aman, "Pakai hingjing, eiho hinkho
eisempeh pau ahi. Keiman nangma katha louhel dingchule nang
thiding deiho khut ajong kapehdoh louhel ding nahi," atitai. **17**
Hichun Jeremiah in Zedekiahlengpakom'ahitinaseiye. Hatchungnung
Pakai, Israel Pathenchun aseiye. Nangma tah Babylonlengpa henga
nakipehlut pou pouleh, nang jong nainsung mite jongnakihinso diu

ahi. Chule hichekhopi jong meiya kihalvam louding ahi, ati. **18** Amavang nangma tah nakipehlutloule, iti jongle najamdoh louhelding ahi. Chule hiche khopi jonghi Babylon mite khut a kipedoh ding, amahon meiya ahalvam diu ahi, atipehtai. **19** Ahivangin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Babylon mitekhut a kipehlut jeng ding chukichat umtah ahi. Ajeh chu, amahokhutnuiya umsa Judah miho khuta eipedoh khalou, keiman ipikatoding nahet am?" ati. **20** Chuin Jeremiah in adonbut in, Nangman Pakai thupeh hi najuile, amaho khut a nakipedoh louhelding ahi. Hiche hi nangdingaaphapen hiding, nahinkho jongnakihoipeh ding ahi. **21** Amavang, kipehlut ding nadale, Pakaiyin keima henga aphondohchu hiche hi ahi. **22** Ven, Judah leng inpia, insungnumeiakidalhachengsehungkikai doh'a, Babylon mite sepaiho kipedoh diu ahi. Chutahle amahon ache pump um uva, "Lengpanaginchattahnagolphapenhon nangma nalhem lhauvin…! Nachunga avaihom tauve; Tunvangnakeng jong bonlhoh lah'a aluttan, nagolten jong nadalha tauve, atidiuahi," kati. **23** Keiman kaseibe kit in, "Najinachateujongabonchauva, Babylon mite khut a kikailutsohkei dingu, chule nangma tah jongnajamdoh louhel ding ahi. Babylonlengpan nangma tah soh'a nakaiding, chule hiche khopi hi meiyaahalvam ding ahi," kati. **24** Hichun Zedekiah in Jeremiahjah'a, "Hichethuhokehenganaseihi, koima hetsah hih in, koiman nangma imacha nalolouding ahi. **25** vaipohon ikihou hon hinhedohkhaleu, lengpan nakom'a ipi aseam, imhih in, tia nahin dohdiu. Nasei loule nathi ding ahi, tiajongaseidiu ahi. **26** Ven, hitia chu ahinbol khahule, nangman amaho jah'achun, "Keiman lengpa kom'a, Jonathanin-ahkihennamun'achunneinungsol hih beh in, tia kagataoahi, tin seipeh in," ati. **27** Hichun, sotlou hel in, vaipohoabonchauvin Jeremiahkom'aahunguvin, Jeremiahjah'a, lengpanipidinganahinkouham, tin adongtauve. Jeremiahinjong lengpan athuhil bangchunaseitan ahileh amahon imachaalotheitapouve. Ajeh chu lengpa toh akihouna lhon chu koima ajapha umlou ahiuve. **28** Hitichun Jerusalem khopi chu Babylon ten alah nikho geiyin, Jeremiah chu leng inpi ngahpainsunga chun aumdentai.

39 Judahlengpa Zedekiah lengpa lengvaipoh kumkolhinkum, lhasom lhin in, Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarlehasepaite ahung kon uvin, Jerusalemkhopi ahin delkhum tauvin ahi. **2** Chuchejoukumnilehkehlhinkum, Zedekiahlengvaipohkumsom lekhat lhinkum, lhali lhinin, Babylon miten Jerusalem kulpibang munkhat ahin vokeh uvin, khopi sung chu alotauvin ahi. **3** Hichun Babylon sepaite lehavaipoteu, abonchauvinkhopisunga ahung lut uvin, kelkot lailhapen'a chun atoudentauve. Amahochu: Nergar-sharezersamgar, Nebo-Sarsekim, Nergar-sharezerdangkhat toh chuke gamvaipo dangdangho toh ahiuve. **4** Judah lengpa leh asepaiten, Babylonmitekhopisungaahunglut'uchuamu-uvin, abonchauvinajamdohtauve. Amahon jan muthim noiya chun, kulpi bang teni kikah a kum kelkotchuajotpaiyun, lengpahonleilampia acheuvin, Jordan phaichamajontauvin ahi. **5** Ahivangin, Babylon sepaitenamahochuanungdelun, Jericho phaicham aaphauvin, lengpa chu amantauve. Amahon Zedekiah lengpa chu, Hamathgam'a Riblahmun'aum Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kom'aapuiluttauve. Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Zedekiahchunga thu atantai. **6** Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylonsepaiten, Judah gamvaipo holehleng chapate jouse, asatlih'u chu, amittah in avetsah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin, Zedekiah lengpa chu amitteni akaldoh peh un, thihkhaovinahenun, Babylongamlangaakaitauvin ahi. **8** Hichun Babylon miten, lengpainpi jouse jaonan Jerusalem khopichu neiyin ahallha tauve. Chulekhopi kulpi bang jouse jong chuasuchim soh tauve. **9** Chujouvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan leh midang aumdenho chule ama henga hung kipelutchengsechu, Babylongam'asohchang dingin akaitauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Nebuzaradan chun, Judahgamsunga mivaicha dehset hochu, lengpileihonlehloumuntampi apen, phatea avettup diuvinangansetan ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan chu Jeremiah holdoh dingin, thupehaneitan ahi. **12** Aman Nebuzaradan jah'a, "Amapahi phaten vetup inlang, koima bolset sah hih in. Amanangaichat chan penlang, aman aseibang bangin jen in," ati. **13** Hijehchunin-ngahpa Nebuzaradan, vaihompipu Nebushazban, lengpathumop Nergar-sharezerchule Babylonlengpa noiya lengvaipoho chun, **14** Mi asol uvin, singkul a kon'in Jeremiah agapuidoh sah uvin, avetupdingin Shaphantupa, Ahikamchapa, Gedaliahchuanganse tauve. Hichun Gedaliah in Jeremiah chu ainlam'a alepuiyin, hitichun, ama amite lalh'a acheng dentai. **15** Jeremiah chu songkul a akihennalaiyin, Pakaiyin akom'a thuahinseiye. **16** "Chenlang Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu seipeh in. Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Patheninhitinaseiye; Keiman hiche khopi dounakanaseisa banga kahin boldingahi. Keiman hamsetna achunguvakalhunsah ding, hichu apha hilouding, nangman namittah a amahomanthah chu namu ding ahi. **17** Amavang hiche nikho chulehkeiman nangma chutobang kichattijat na-a kon'a kahuh dohding nahi. **18** Ajeh chu keiman nangmaneitahsan jal'a, keiman nangmahinkho chu kahuh doh ding nahi. Keimannangmakahuhdoh'abitkeiya kaumsah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

40 Babylon gam'a sohchang ding'a, Jerusalemmiteleh Judah mite toh thihkhao'aakihen nauva kon'a, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradanin Jeremiahchu Raman kha, alhadoh jou nungchun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng'aahung lhung in, **2** In-ngah lamkaipan, Jeremiah akouvin ajah'a "Pakai na-Pathenchun, hilaimun douna-a hibanghamsetna ana phondoh bangchun, aguilhun sahtai. **3** Ijeh inem itileh, hiche mite hi, Pakai dounan achonseuvin, chuleathusei jong angaipeh pouve. Hichejeh'a chu achung uva hibang thilsehi hunglhung ahitai. **4** Ahin, keiman nakihenne thihkhaonasutpeh ingting, chule kalha-ong ding nahitai. Keitoh kilhon'a, Babylongam'achedingphanasahle, hungin, keiman ijakainavetup nange. Ijemtia hilai mun'aumden ding pha nasah jongle, akhohpoi. Ven, hiche gam leisetpumpi hi na-ang sung'a aum'e, nadei deya nache thei ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a umdending nakigellhah le, Babylon lengpan Judahgam khopi jouse chung'a vaipoding'aapansah Ahikamchapa Gedaliah, Shaphan tupa kom'achekittan. Ama kom'a naum'a chulemipi lah'a nachenthei ahi. Achutilou jongle, nangma nop nop'a naumthei ahitai, ati. Hichun, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan in, Jeremiah chunehding themkhat toh sum apen, asoldoh tai. **6** Chuin Jeremiah jong Hikamchapa Gedaliah umna Mizpahmun'a achetai. Chukom'a chun, amoh akidalha mi phabep chutohachengkhom tauve. **7** Thinglhang lang'a pansa, Judahmite ding'a galbol lamkai hochun, Judah gamsung'a vaipo dingin Hikam chapa Gedaliah chu, Babylon lengpan apansah in, amakhut'a chun, sohchang'a kikailoudalhah'a um pasal ho, numeiho, chapangho chule avaicha dehset hojouse chu apeluttai, ti thu ajatauvin ahi. **8** Hijehchun, Gedaliahtohkimuto dingin amaho chu, Mizpahmun'a acheuvin ahi. Amaho chu: Nathaniah chapa Ismael, Kariehchapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Ephaichapate, Ma-acath chapa Jezariahchule amaho noiya um amiteu jouse ahiuve. **9** Hichun, Gedaliahakihahselin, ajah uva, Babylon mite chumiphalouahipouve. Amahokin bolding chu kicha hih un, gamsung'achenguvinlang, Babylon lengpa kin boljeng uvin, hichu nangho dia aphapen hiding ahi, ati. **10** Keivang, nanghojousethalheng'a, eiho kimupia hungding Babylonmiteangsung'adingdia, Mizpah mun'a kachen dingahi. Nangho vang, nachenphanaumunhoa chun chengden unlang, lengpithei galeh nipilai theiga chule Olive theiga ho kilo khom uvin langchule bel sung'a kikoitup uvin, ati. **11** Hiti chun, Judah mite Moabgam'a, Ammon gam'a, Edomgam'achulegamdangdang'athamho chun, Babylon lengpan miphabep Judah gam'a adalhan, chulegamsung pumpia vaipo ding

in Gedaliah apansah'e ti ajatauvin ahi. **12** Hichun, amaho chu akithechehnau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile kit uvin, Judah gamsung ahinjonkittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung kimupiuvin; chuakon chun, thnglhang gam lang ajonuvin, lengpi theiga leh theiga chomchom ho aloukhom un, amaho ding in tampi akikhol tauvin ahi. **13** Hiche nung sotlouvin, Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah jeh'a, **14** Amahon Gedaliahjah'a, "Ammon lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathaniah chapa Ismael ahinsol e, ti thuhi, nangman nahetlouham?" ahungtiuve. Gedaliah chu amaho thusei chu atahsanpoi. **15** Hichun Johanan in, atumbeh in Gedaliah akimupin, amatah chu Ismael thatdoh dingin akipedoh in ahi. Aman Gedaliah jah'a "Ibol'a Ismael in nang namoh tha jeng ding ham? Judah mite hijat hung kilekit'a nang nahinbel ho iti ding ham? Dalhah um eiho amoh chengse jonghi, imoh manthah jengdiu ham?" ati. **16** Ahivang in Gedaliah in Johanan jah'a "Nasei hi nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman Ismael chungthu hi, jou nasei ahibouve,"

41 Chuche kum, lha sagi lhinin, leng insungmi khat, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, leng inpia jong vaihom pipu khat chu, pasal misomtoh Mizpah khoa Gedaliah toh kimuto ding in acheuvin ahi. Abonchauva an anehkhom laitah un, **2** Ishmaellehalhonpipasalmisom hochun, chemjam asatdohun, Babylon lengpan gamvaipoaapansah Gedaliah chu, athattauve. **3** Ishmael in Gedaliah toh umkhom Judah miho leh Babylon sepaitejouse, abonchauvin athatgam heltai. **4** Ajing nikhon, Gedaliah kitha thu, mi koimachan ahetdoh masang in, **5** Shechem khoa kon, Shiloh khoachule Samaria khoa kon in, pasalsomget hochu, Pakai Houin a, thiltobolding in ahungtauve. Amahochun anemul akihet tol uvin, aponsilu abottel uvin, chule atahsa chunguaki-atpop un, Houin a toding Changle gimnamtwi ahinchoi uvin ahi. **6** Hichun, amaho chutoh gakimutodimg in, Ishmael in Mizpah akonin akipat doh in, kappum pum inachei. Amaho kom alhunphat in, aman ajah uva, "Hungun, Ahikamchapa Gedaliah khu, ipin alhundenhitam, Hung veuvin," ati. **7** Amaho chu khopi sung ahunglutphat un, Ismael leh alhonpi hochun, hiche miho chu, misom tilouadangse abonchauvin athatgam'un, twikul a alehlut tauvin ahi. **8** Adang misom hochun, Ismaeljah'a, "Neithat hih un, keihonloujaova suhlou chang tampi, sakolchang tampi, Olive thao leh Khoijutampi kasel uve, nangdin nahinchoipeh nauving'e," atiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho chu ahinghoiyin ahi. **9** Ishmael in amitha ho alelutnatwikul chu, Asa lengpan Israellengpa Baasha douna-a, chuleama kivenne ding'a, Mizpah khoa kulpiasemlaiya, anasemdoh twikul lentah ahi. Hiche twikul chu Ishmael in amitha ho adipsettan ahi. **10** Hichun Ishmael in Mizpah khoaumden ho, lengpa Chanute ahiuvinchulemidangakidalhaamohchengse ahiuvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan vettup na noiya umjouse chu, abonchauvin aman inahentai. Ismael in amaho chu, Ammon mite gamlang'a sohchangding in akaiyin, akipatdoh tai. **11** Kareah chapa Johanan leh aumpigal lamkai danghon, Ishmael thilsebolchu ajadoh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun, amahon amiteuakipuiyun, Nethaniahchapa Ishmael sat ding in adel tauvinahi. Amahon Ishmael chu Gebionmun'a twikul-len umna-a chunaphapan tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun Ishmael in sohchangaakaiho chun, Johanan leh alhonpigal lamkai ho amuphat un, akipahbehseh un a eojah tauve. **14** Sohchanga akaiho jouse chu, Johanan lang'a ahung lheilut sohkeiyun, apangkhom tauvin ahi. **15** Hichun Ishmael leh aloi mi getchu Johanan khut'a kon in ajamdohman'un, Ammongamsung'aajamlut tauve. **16** Chuin Kareah chapa Johanan lehalhonpi gal lamkai hochun, Ishmaelin Gedaliah atha jouva sohchang'aakaimangho: Sepai ho, numeiho, chapangho, chule nu-kiso ho, Gibeon mun'a ahuhdoh chengseuchu abonchauvin apui tauve. **17** Amahon ami huhdoh chengseu chu, Bethlehem kom'a Geruth Kimham kho'a chun apuiyun, Egypt gam jonpai ding in akigouvin ahi. **18** Ajeh chu, Babylon miten Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Babylonlengpan Judah gamvaipo a apansahpa chu, Ishmael in athattai ti thuahin jahdoh ding chu, kicha ahiuve.

42 Hichun gal lamkai jouse, Kareah chapa Johanan leh Hoshaiah chapa Jezariah jaonan, chule mipite jouse aneopen'a patalenpen geiyin, Jeremiah kom ahin naiyun. **2** Amahon Jeremiahthemgaopajah'a "Keiho ding in Pakai na-Pathen kom'a nei taopeh un. Nangin namu hi ahi, simkham lou keihocheng, lhomcha bouhi dalhah'a umkahitauve. Keiho hi masang'a tohtekah thei kahitapouve. **3** Keiho neitaopeh un, ajeh chu, Pakai na-Pathen chun kachena diuleh kaboldiu, eihiltei ding'u ahi," atiuve. **4** Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Aphai, nanghon nangeh bang un, Pakai na-Pathen u heng'a keima taoving'e. Chule Pakaiyin nangho ding'aahinseichanchu, imlouhel'akaseipeh ding nahiuve," ati. **5** Hichun amahon Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiho ding'a Pakai na-Pathen innangkom'a ahinsei bang bang'akatoh louva ahile, Pakai chu kitahtah in kachung uva sakhin pang jeng hen. **6** Apha hihen aphalou hijongle, keihon Pakai i-Pathen u thusei chu kangai diu ahi. Ajeh chu keihonnangma Pathen heng'a tao ding'akasol'u nahi. Chule keihon ama thu kangaiyu leh keiho ding'a imajouseapha hiding ahi," atiuve. **7** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiahheng'a thu ahinsei yin, **8** Hichun Jeremiah in Kareah chapa Johanan leh adang galbol lamkaiho jouse, chule mipi ho jouse chu, aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyin, abonchauvin akoukhom soh keiyin, **9** Amaho jah'a nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen heng'a na ngaichatu thumding'a neisol'u ahin, Amachun hitin aseiye. **10** Nangho hiche gamsung'a hinchengden uvin. Nangho lungdetteha nachen den ule, keiman nanghokaphu detdiu, kabodoh louhel dingnahiuve. Ajeh chu keiman nachunguva thilse kabolsa chengse chuphamo kasan, kalung kakheltai, ati. **11** "Nanghon Babylon lengpa chukicha hih un, Ajeh chu keimannangho ka umpiuva, ama thahat akon'a kahuhdoh ding nahiuve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Keiman nangho ka khoto jal uvachu, amatah in nangho nahepi theinading uva, hepina lungthim kapehding, chutengleamannanghonagam sung uva nachensah diu ahi. **13** Amavang, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thusei hi nangaidauva, keiho hiche gamsung'a chengpouving'e natiuva; **14** Keiho Egypt gam'a cheuvingting, gal kisat umlouna chule gilkelthoh louna, chu kom'a gacheng tauving'e, natiuleh, **15** Pakai thusei hi phaten ngaiyun, "Nangho Judah mite dalhah'a umamoh chengse, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye." "Nangho nacheuva Egypt gam'achu, nanghon nagin gin'u gal kisat **16** Chuche gam'a chu, nanghonnagin gin'u gal kisat chun nahinphahdiu, chule nakichat pen'ukellha chun nanung'u ahin juipehding ahi. Chutengle nangho hichegam'a chu nathiden ding'u ahi. **17** Koi hijongle, Egypt gam'achea chengden ding'a kigo hojouse chung'a, hiche hamsetna chuchuding ahi. Nangho gal'a nathidiu, kelthoh a nathidiu chule natna hseanathigam diu ahi. Chuteng keimankalhunsah hiche hamsetna-a kon'aajamdoh koimacha umlou helding ahi," ati. **18** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye, "Jerusalem mitechung'a kalungsatna hoise kabuhlhah khum bang'a, Egypt gam'agachenglut nangho jouse chung'ajong kabuhlhah khum ding ahi. Chuteng, nangho thet umtah, tijatumtah, gaosap chengle miho nuisatnahidiu ahi. Chule nanghon a itih'anagam sung'u namukit lou diu ahi. **19** Ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah mitedalhah a umho! Pakaiyin aseiye. Nangho Egypt gam'a che hih uvin. Tunia nangho kahilchah nau thupehhi suhmil ding gohih beh un. **20** Ajeh chu, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen u kom'a nangaichat uthum'a keima neisol'u chun, ipihijongle Pakaiyin asei jouse chu keihon bol jeng'u ving'e, natiuvin. Ahivang in nalung theng pouve. **21** Hichun, imchep beihel in Pakaithusei jouse nangho kaseipeh tauve. Ahivang in, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thupeh hochu, khatchanangai pouve. **22** Hijeh chun, keiman nanghokicheh tah'a kaseipeh nahiuve. Nangho Egypt

gamsung'a chu, chemjam'anathidiu, kelthoh'anathidiu, chule natna hisea nathigamdiu ahi," ati.

43 Pakai a-Pathen uvin amaho ding'a ahinsei thuho jouse chu, Jeremiah in mipite heng'aabonchan aseipeh tai. **2** Hichun Hoshaiah chapa Azariahleh Kareah chapa Johanan chulemihoitho phabep chu, Jeremiahheng'a ahung un, ajah'a, "Pakai ka-Pathen uvin keiho Egypt gam'akache diu jahda ponte. Nangmanjou nasei ahibouve. **3** Nangma Neriah chapa Baruchtohnakihoutoha, keihohi Babylon te khut'a eikipedoh uva, chule amahon eithauva ahiloulesohchang'a Babylon gam'a eikaimangnadiuva, hitobangthuhnaseidoh ahi," atiuve. **4** Hijeh chun, Johanan leh gallamkai ho chuleh mipite jousechun, Pakaiyin Judah gamsung'anachenden diu ahi, tia aseichuangai tapouve. **5** Hichun Johanan leh gal lamkaihothusahchun, gamchomchom'a ajamcheh nauva kon'ahung kilekit'a, Judah gamsung'a chengding kigo ho chule akidalha amoh chengse chu, apuijun ache tauve. **6** Mipi ho lah'a chun, pasal ho, numei ho, chapang ho chule lengchanu te hojong ahiuve. Amahochu, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradanin Gedaliah khut'a adalhah hoahiuve. Alah uva chun, Jeremiahthemgaopa leh Baruch jong apuithatauvin ahi. **7** Hitichun, Pakai thusei ngailouvin, mipiho chu Egypt gamsung'a alutun, achepeh uvin Tahpanhes khopialhung tauve. **8** Tahpanhesmun'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei kit in, ajah'a, **9** "Judahte mitmu tah in, nangmansongchangalenthimphabeplanlang, Pharaoh lengpa inpi lutnalampi'a kipha songpheng noiya khun vuijin. **10** Chuteng Judah miho kom'aseiyin: Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keimankasohpa Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu hilai mun'akahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman hichesongchang kiselho chung'a hi, alaltouna kaki dosah'a chule amanhilai mun'a hi aleng ponbuh ason khumding ahi. **11** Ama hung kon intin, Egyptgamsung asuhgam ding. Chutengathiding ho thiuvin tin, sohchangdingho sohchang uvintin, chulegal'a thiding ho thisoh diu ahi. **12** Aman Egypt te Pathen chomchom houna in jouse asuhsetding, meiya ahalvam ding, chuleasung'a kitung milimdoi ho jouse akipoh mang ding ahi. Aman Egyptgamsungchu, kelngoi chingpan asangkholchol a um hit hi alhentheng bang'a alhentheng sel ding ahi. Ahin ama tahchu, imacha tilouva chemang ding ahi. **13** Aman Egypt gamsung'a nisa houna inchu asuhchim ding, chule Egypt Pathen chom chom houna in jouse meiya ahalvam ding ahi. Egypt'a Um Judah Mite Henga

44 Egypt sahlam gamsunga Migdol, Tahpanhes, Memphis khopi ho leh lhanglam gam'a cheng Judah miho thudol'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiahhengathu ahinseiye. **2** "Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye," Jerusalem leh Judahgamsungkhopijousechunga manthahna kalhunsah chu, nanghon namittah uva namu-uahitai. Tugeiyin ahomkeovin aumun, koima achengpoi. **3** Amahon thilse tintang aboluvin, keima eiphin lunghang uve. Gimnamtwi ahal uvin, amahonahetkhahlou chule apu apateu jonganahetkhah lou, pathen chom chomanga kilhaina abol uve. **4** Keiman avel vel in kalhachatethemgao ho kasol in, ajah uva, hitobang thilse kahot tah hi bol hihun, tin kaseipeh e. **5** Ahivangin, amahon kathuseiangaipouvin, chule athilse bol'ujong adalha deh pouve. Amahonpathenchomchomhounagimnamtwi ahaljing uvin ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu, keiman kalungsatna meikou kisunglha banga Judah gamsung khopi jousechunga, kasunlhahkhumahiuve. Tunigeiyin, hichekhopihochuahomkeovin, mi chenna louvinakijam nalaiye. **7** Tun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye. Ibola nangholehnanghothilsekibolkhumjeng nahiuvem? Nangho asohchanaumlou heldiu, pasal jong, numeijong, chapang jong, Judah gam'akon'a hilaiya hung chengho jouse, nabonchauva chunga manthahnakilhutkhum'a, khatbehjongahingdoh umlou ding nahiuve. **8** Ibol a nanghon Egypt pathenchom chom doilim ho nakisemthuuva, a-anga gimnamtwi nahaluva, keima neiphin lunghang'uham? Nangho le nangho kisumangthah a chule leiset namtin vaipi laha nuisat leh gaosap change naumdingu ahi. **9** Nanghon Jerusalem leh Judahgamsunga, napu napateu phatlounaho, Judah lengte gitlouna ho, chulenangho leh najiteu setna ho, ibol anasuhmil u ham? **10** Tuni geiyin, nanghon lungkisih a kisemphat ding nagopouve. Nangho le napu napateu kathupehsaho, nanghon juiding nagel pouve. **11** Hijeh chun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, keimannangho nabonchauva kasuhgamding nahiuve. **12** Keiman Judah mite akidalhaamoh chengse, Egypt gamsungahunglut ho, abonchauva kasuhgam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiya: gal a thiloi, kelthoh a thiloi, chule natna hise athiloi umdiu, abonchauva thigamheldiu ahi. Amaho chu gaosapchang leh kidah um chule mi nuisata umdiu, ahiuve. **13** Keiman Jerusalemtalenkamatsah banga, Egypt gamsung'ajong amaho chunga, gal kisat, kellhah chule natna hise a, talenkamatsah ding ahiuve. **14** Dalhah a um amoh cheng, Egyptgam'a hung juamlut ho, khatvei Judah gam'a kilekit ding ngah ho, koimacha asohcha-a kilekit umlouhel diu ahi. Amahon agam uvakilekal ngahlel ujongle, ahingdohthemchakhat bou tilou, koima chakilekit umlou ding ahiuve," ati. **15** Hichunajiteuvinmilimdoihouna gimnamtwi hal uve, ti hesapasal ho jouse leh, Egypt gamsungacheng Judah mite khoppi bolmitamtah lah'a, gapang numeihojouse chun, Jeremiah jah'a aseiyun, **16** Nangman Pakai min'a nathuseiho chu, keihon ngai pouvinge, atiuve. **17** Keiho kanop nop'u bol dingaum kahitauve. Keiho le kapukapateuvin, chule kalengteu lehavaihom teuvin Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga anabol banguva chu, keihon jong van lengnuhouna-a gimnamtwi kahal uvachule juning kalhit khum diu ahi. Ajeh chu, hitia kabol laiya chun, keiho din neh le chah aneng jengjungin, kaphatou lheh un, chulethilse ima jong katoh pouve. **18** Ahinlah keihon van lengnu hounagimnamtwikahaldauva, chule juning kalhitda phat un, keihon gentheina nasatah kathohun, gal in eikithat uvin chulekalthoh in kathigam tauve, atiuvin ahi. **19** Chule numeiho chun aseikitun, "Keihon van lengnu houna-akahal uva chule juning kalhit khumuva, chule amanu lim'a changlhahkasem uhi, kajipateu hetlouva, amaho phalna louva kasem beh uham? Ahipoi! atiuvin ahi. **20** Hichun Jeremiah in, numeiholeh pasal ho chule mipiho jah'achun, **21** "Nangho leh napu napateuvin, chulenalengteu leh gamvaipo ten, Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopisunga milimdoi houna gimnamtwinahal u chu, Pakaiyin ageldoh loumong dinga nagel u ham? **22** Nanghon kidah umtah thilsenabol hou chu, Pakaiyin athohnomtah louphat a, aman nagamsungu le nakhopi hou abon'aahomkeova ajam'a, mi acheng dingbeikeiya gaosap chang ahitai," ati. **23** "Thilse hichengpi nachunguvaalhun hi, nanghon milim doi hounagimnamtwi nahal uva chule Pakaidouna nachonset jeh u ahi. Chulenanghon ama thusei nangai dauvachule athupeh najuilou jeh uva, nachunguva thu atankhum ahitai," ati. **24** Chuin Jeremiah in mipiho jouseleh numeiho jah a chun, "Egyptgamsungacheng Judahmihonabonchauvin hiche Pakai thusei hinagiyuvin, **25** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseiye, Nangho leh najiteunumeihonnaseiyun, keihon kakitepnau banga, vanlengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldiuchule juning kalhit khum diu ahi, natiuvin; Nasei bangun nakhut tahuvin namoldo tauve. Hijeh chunnaseisa bangun cheuvin gaboltauvin," ati. **26** Amavang Judah mite Egyptgamsunga chenghon Pakai thuseihi ngaiyun. Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman kamin'a huneitah a kakihahsel ahitai. Nanghon kaminnaphahtah louhel diu; Nalah uvakoimachan jongkaminpan'anakihahsel tahlou heldiu ahi, tinthaneipen hingjing Pakaiyin aseiye. **27** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kavetlhih a, nachunguva thilse kalhunsahding, apha nato louhel diu ahi. Judah mite nabonchauva nathigamhel kah uva, gal a nathi dingu chulekelthoh a nathi diu ahi.

28 Mi themcha khat athimohchengse chu Egypt gam'a kon'ahung
jamdohuva Judah gam'ahung kile diu ahiuve. Chuteng tahleahingdoh
chengsen koi thusei dihjoham, ti ahetchen diu ahi. **29** Chule Pakaiyin
aseiye, Hichehinangho dinga thudih melchihna-akapeh chu ahi.
Keiman nanghokagihsabanganachunguvalhungding, chule hilaimun'a
hikeiman nangho talen kamatsahding nahiuve. **30** Pakaiyin hitin
aseiye, Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah chu akidoupi Babylon lengpa
Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapehdoh banga, Egyptlengpa Pharaoh
Hophra chu, amathatnom'a hol ho khut'a kapeh dohding ahi," ati.

45 Judah gam'a, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kalkumli lhin
in, Jeremiah themgaopan Neria chapa Baruch kom'a thuaseipih
in, Baruch in athusei jousechu lekhabua ajihlut in. Aman hitin aseiye.
2 Baruch ngaiyin, Israel Pathen inhitin aseiye. **3** Nangin, kathoh gim
valtai; Kathoh natnahi keidin avaltai. Ahinla Pakaiyin eipehbe nalaiye.
Keima athipai ding kahitai chulekicholdo phat kaneitapoi. **4** Vo Baruch,
Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Keiman kasah dohsa hiche nammite hi kaphet
lhah ding, chulekaphusa chu kabodoh ding ahi. **5** Nang le nang
kikhoh sah'a, chan-loupi bou naki hol ham? Hiti chunboldan, keiman
mijouse chungahamsetna kalhun sah ding ahibouve. Amavang,
keiman nachena lamlam'a, nahinkho kahoipih dingnahi, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye, ati.

46 Namtin vaipi chung changa Pakai thusei ho, Jeremiahthemgao
heng ahung lhung in; **2** Egypt chung chang thudol aseichu,
Judah gam'a Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumlina-ah,
Ephrates vadung pang'a, Carchemish galmun'a, Babylonlengpa
Nebuchadnezzar in Egyptlengpa Pharaoh Neco leh asepaite chunga
agaljona chu, hitin aseiye. **3** Nangma cheh in lum kisemtupunlang,
galmun chu manotauvin, **4** Sakol ho chunga pho sepdohunlang,
sakol chunga toudoh uvin. Na thih-lukhuh kikhuh unlang, nagalvon
hou kisemtup uvin. **5** Amavang, keiman ipi kamum? Egypt sepaite
kichatah in anungjamtauve. Alah uva gal hangpen hojong, tijalih
leuvin hung kinunghei louhelin, ajammang tauve, tin Pakaiyinaseiye.
6 Alhai jangkhaipen ho jongajamdoh aumpon, Gal hangpenhojong
atoldoh aumpouve. Amahochusahlamgam'a Ephratesvadunbg panga,
akipallhu gamuvin, abonchauvin akijam chapgamtauve. **7** Koi ho ham,
Nile vadung twisohkhang teltul banga khang a, gamtinhinchup soh
chu? **8** Egypt mite ahiuve. Twisoh banginamahon gamjouse achupsoh
uvin, khopi holeh asunga cheng ho jouseasumang gamtauve. **9**
Manouvin, nangho sakol ho lehkangtalai ho, Galhang sepaite hunguvin
hung delkhom un! Nangho Ethiopia leh Libya chule Lydiamiho,
thalpi kap themho leh lumdalthemho hung uvin, atiuve. **10** Ajeh
chu hiche hi Pakainikhoahin, amelmatechungahatching nung Pakai
phulah nikhoahi. Chemjam in aban satchapdiu, athisan u adonkham
leuvachimset ding; Tunia hi, sahlamgam'a Euphrates vadung panga
Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, kilhaina gantha khat anei ahi. **11** Vo nungah
theng, Egypt chanu! Gilead a kaltouvin lang, kijennading lou gahol in;
Amavangnakijennalouleaihochunnadamsah joulou ding ahi. **12** Namtin
in najumna thuho ajasohtan, Leiset chung hi naka oginadimsohtai. Na
galhang penhojong amaho leh amaho akipalhhugam un, abonchauvin
alhuchapgamtauve, ati. **13** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiahthemgao henga,
Egypt mite satdinga Nebuchadnezzarlengpakigotna chu aseipih in,
hitin ati. **14** Egypt gamsunga samphonguvin, Migdol leh Memphis
chule Tahpanhes khopi ho'a, gaphongjaluvin. Galsat dingin kigosan
umuvin, ajeh chu nakimvel uva mihochu chemjam in asatgam soh
helding ahiuve. **15** Nagal hangteu ibol a lhulham'uhitam? Ajeh chu
amaho adinjou lounadiuva, Pakaiyin ajeplhuh gam u ahitai. **16** Amaho
khat leh khat akipallhutou uvin, akiseplhu gam tauve. Chule amaho
chu akihouvun," Hung uvin ipennau gam'a imiteukoma kilekit tau hite.
Chulemelmapachamjam'akon'injamdoh tau hite, akitiuve. **17** Chutah
le amahon, "Egyptlengpa Pharaoh, mi kamtam mihoitho," tia aminvo
diu ahi. **18** Lengpa, Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseiye, "Keimahingjing
kahi! Egypt doudin Tabor molsangtobang leh twikhanglen panga
Carmel molsang tobang, mikhat ahunge; **19** Vo Egypt mite, nathil
kigottupunlang, sohchanga chemang dingingotsan um uvin! Ajeh
chu Memphiskhopi kisumang a, asunga achengbeihel a khogem'a
umding ahitai. **20** Egypt khu bongla hoitah tobangahin; Ahinlah
sahlam gamkaiya konin sel-lhip ahung leng in achungaachutai. **21**
Egypt ten athalah u sepaitejong, pannabei bongnou thaochetabangun;
Amahogalsatdinapang ngamtapouve, akileheiyunajamtauve. Ajeh
chu Egypt chungagotna nasatah ahung lhung in, amanthah nikhou
ahunglhungtai. **22** Egypt mite chu gul kitholobanginajammangtauve.
Melmasepaite chu, amanu doudin hichepan in ahung kitol lut uvin,
thingphungkiphuhlhubanginatuchap jengtauve. **23** Pakaiyin aseiye,
"Amanu lehamite chu, melmaten thingphungkiphuhchap banga aphuh
chapdiu; Ajeh chu amaho chu khaokotesanga tamjo hungkon ahiuve.
24 Egypt mite kijumso ahitauve. Amaho chu sahlam'a hung kipanmiho
khutna pehdoh ahitauve. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in
aseiye, "Keiman Thebesmite Pathen Amon leh Egypt mite Pathen
chom lengpa Pharaoh lehanung juite jouse talen kamatsahding ahi. **26**
Keiman, amaho thading gojing, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarleh
asepaite khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. Amavang, khonung tengle,
masanga banga kiledoh kit dinguahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **27**
Hijonglekalhacha Jacob, nangma kichahih in; Lung jong lungthoi hih
in Israel. Ajeh chu keiman gamla tah'a kon'a nangma kahin lepuikit
ding, chule nachilhah'te jong asohchan nauva kon'a hung kile diu ahi.
Chuteng koiman Israel chu asuh kichat tah louding, lungmong tah'a
chengding ahiuve. **28** Kicha hih in, vo kalhacha Jacob, keimannangma
kaumpinai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho sohchanga kathechah
nau namtin vaipi chu kasuhmang hel ding; Amavang nangho kahoidoh
ding nahiuve. Keiman nangho thudih tah a kasuh dih ding, ahinla
talen manlouvakakoilouhelding nahiuve, ati.

47 Egypt lengpan Philistinegam'a Gaza khopi alokhum masang
chun, Pakai thusei hichehi Jeremiah themgao kom ahunglhung
in; **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Sahlamgan'akontwiahungsohin, gamsung
pumpi ahinchup ding ahi. Hichun gamsung a ijakai: khopiho leh
asunga cheng mihem jouse, asuhgam helding ahi. Miho chukicha
tah'a, panpi ngaicha-a kap'apending ahiuve. **3** Sakol khoto gin
pohlah lah'aajahdiu, chule kangtalai kitolgineojut jut'a ajah diu ahi.
Mipatejouse chu kicha behseh uvintin, achateu jeng jong suhna
ding helouvaanusediu, kinunghei louhel'a jamgam diu ahiuve. **4**
Nikho ahunglhung e, Philistine kisumang ding chule ama panpia Tyre
leh Sidon jong kisumang ding ahi. Pakaiyin Philistine gam'a amoh
chengse asuh gamding chule Crete twikol gam'a gachen den ho jong
asuhgam ding ahi. **5** Gaza lu akivoutol in, akijumso tai. Ashkelon
jong athip dentai. Nangho Mediterranean twilen pang'a kon'a amoh
chengse, itihchan nalhaset uva nakadiu ham? **6** Vo Pakai chemjam,
itgih phatle nakichol ding ham? Napai sunga kilekit inlang, kichol in
thipbeh chan umtan. **7** Ahivangin, Pakaiyin natong dinga asol chu, iti
umthim beh ding ham? Ajeh chu Ashkelon khopi leh twilen panga
chengho kisugam helding ahiuve, ati.

48 Moab chung chang thudol'a, Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen
in hitin aseiye, "Ohe, Nebo mite, iti nadau hitam! Nakhopiu
kisumang ding ahitai. Kiriathaim khomite akijumson, akhopiu min
atouphatai. Akulpia dettah chu akiphelhan, ajumtauve. **2** Koiman
avel a, Moab loupina aphah poh louding ahitai. Ajeh chu Herbon
a Moab suhmang dinga tohgon aum e. Amahon, aseiyun, Hungin
namkhat ahinauva kon in sumang u hite. Mingol khopi chu kisuthip
del'a, chulai mun'a chu chemjam in ajuiding ahi, atiuve. **3** Horonaim

kho'a ka ogin khu ngaiyun, Hesohna leh manthahnanasatah ka
ogin ahi. **4** Moab suhmang in aumtai. Akaogin'u, Zoar geiyin
akijai! **5** Gal jamho chu kap pum pum in Luhith jon'in akaltouvun,
kichatah in akap uvin, Horonaim jon inkappum in akumsoh uve. **6**
Na kihinso nadiuvin jam'un! Gammang lah'a gakisel uvin! **7** Ijeh
inem itile, nanghon nahaosatnauleh nathepnau nakisonpi jeh uva,
nangho sohchanga nakikaimang diu ahi. **8** Khopi jouse abon'a
kisumangding, Thinglhang leh phaicham'akon'a koima cha ajamdoh
umlouhel'a kisugam ding ahi, tia Pakaiyinaseisa ahitai. **9** Ohe,
Moab in lhaving ana neitaveleh, ama chu lengmang jel tante.
Ajeh chu akhopi jouse ahomkeovakijam'a, koimaachengdingumtalou
ahitai. **10** Pakai thua natoh ding donloupachugaosapchanghen!
Chulechemjam nungtuh kih'a, thisansoloupa chu gaosap chang hen!
11 Khanglui apat Moabchulungmonga cheng a, sohchangakikai mang
khalou ahi. Ama chu belkhat a kon'a beldang khat a kilheile le lou,
kitungdet chet lengpitwitobang ahi. Anam jong twitah lehnamselou
hoisel ahi. **12** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Phatahunglhung'e, keiman mi
kasolding, amaho chu Moab mite chubelsung'a kon'a alheilhah uva,
chutengabeljongavohgoidiu ahitai," ati. **13** Chutahle, Israel mite
Bethel aajachat bang uva, Moab mite jonga pathen'u Chemosh
chunga jumnaakimudiu ahi. **14** Vo Moab mite, nanghon kiletsahtah
in, keiho gal hangte kahiuve, tinnakihatsah uve. **15** Ahinla, Moab
khopi jouseakisumangtai. Akineppiukhangdong ho jouse alhu lhamun,
athatgamtauve, tin Lengpa Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **16**
Moab mite manthahna chugangtah in ahunglhung e. Tijatumtah
hamsetna chu ahunglhung'e. **17** Moab mite chenkhompi honanghon
ka piuvin, lunghem piuvin, veuvinlengvaipohnathahatttahchu akehtan,
chule lengpa tenggolhoitah jong akihehbong tai. **18** Vo Dibon mite,
naloupinauvakon'inhungkumlhauvin, vutlah'a hung touvun. Ajeh
chu Moab sumangpa chu Dibon jongasuhmang tha ding, chule
nakulpijouseu jong asuhmang tha ding ahi. **19** Aroer mite, lampi pam'a
dingunlang, ngah uvin. Moab akon hungjamdoh hochu dongun, ipi
thilsohumham, dongtoh uvin. **20** Moab chu ahomkeovin akijamin, miho
vetda achangtai. Arnorvadung panga gaseiphong un, Moab akisumang
tai. **21** Phaicham gam khopi ho, Holonleh Jahaz chuld Mephaath
chungathutanna alhungtai. **22** Dibon leh Nebo chule Beth-diblathaim
chunga, **23** Kiriathaim le Bethgamul, chule **24** Kerioth leh Bozrah
chule gamlaleh naiya um Moab khopi ho jousechunga, lhungsoh
ahitai. **25** Moab thahat akisubei tan, Akhutjong akihehbongtai, tin
Pakaiyin aseiye. **26** Ama chu jukham lhu bangatollhanga kiseplhuding,
Ajehchu ama akichoisangin, Pathenadouve. Moab hi, alohlhah salah'a
kibolding, mihon akidah uvaanuisat diu ahi. **27** Vo Moab, nangin
Israel mitenadaithanga musittah'a nabol chugeldoh in! Gucha toh
kimatkhomtha banga, noise tah'a nabol hilou ham? **28** Vo Moab
mite, nakhopiudalhauvin lang jamdoh un, songkolah'a gacheng
uvin. Songpi khi laha vakhu in bu asah bangin, nanghojong ga
um uvin. **29** Moab akilitsah behseh jenge, Akilitsahna ho jouse
kajasohtai. Ama hi ahoitholheh jengin, ama lehama akichoisangin,
ipi agel hitam? **30** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman amahoithona
abon in kahen, akilitsahnaleh ahoithona jouse jong ahomkeoleh
pannabei ahibouve," ati. **31** Hijeh chun. tun Moab mitedingin
kap ingting, pul dou inge. Chule Kir-hareseth mite dinjongkalung
hemsah inge. **32** Vo Sibmahmite, Jazermitechungakakanasangin,
nanghodinhakankapinge. Naphattheinau lenglipei ho chuabahho
twikhanglen pang geiyajamlut ahin; Ahivangin, abonchan misumang
pachun asumang hel in, nipilai theiga holeh lengpiga hojouse
abon in asumang tai. **33** Moab gamsunga, nopna lehkipana jouse
abeisohtai. Lengpitwichilnamun'ajonglengpitwiakangtai. Lengpitwi
lhoh'a panghojong koima kipahtah'a a aodohaumtapouve. **34**
Amavang tija tah'a aka oginuchu, Heshbon kholeh Elealehkho chule
Jahaz kho geiyin, akijai. Zoar kholeh Horonaim kho chule Eglath-
shelishyah kho geiyin akagin'u akijadoh peh in ahi. Nimrimvadung twi
jengjong akang liutai. **35** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Moamite kasuhgam
ding ahi. Ijeh inemitileh, hiche miten semthu pathendoiphunga
kilhaina thilto abol uvinchule pathen dihlou chom chom hoang'ah
gimnamtwi ahal uvin ahi," ati. **36** Moab leh Kir-hareseth mitedingin,
Mithinikho'atheilekimutgin bangin, kalung hempi e. Ajeh chu anei
agou jouseu abon inabeisohtai. **37** Amahon puldounan, alujanguleh
abengmul u ahettol gam uvin; Akhut aki-at pop chet chut uvin, khaodip
pon kisil in aumgamtauve. **38** Khosung lamlen dung jouseleh Moab
mite insung jouse chu, kana leh lhisona adimlha jengtai. Ajeh chu
keiman Moab chu belluisa kivochip banga kavohchip helahitai, ati.
39 Itobang tah'a kivochiop hitam! Aka ogin'u khu ngaiyuvin, chule
Moab jum le jana khu veuvin! Mitin dingin nuisat in aum uvin, aheng
akom din kihilna bep in apangtauve. **40** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vetan,
mulaopi hung lenglha bangin, Moab chunga alhaving teni ajah in,
melmapa chu ahung lenglha tai," ati. **41** Khopi jouse kilahpih ding,
kulpijouse jong kisuchim ding ahi. Moabmi gal-hang penjong, numei
naosonat thohlel banga umding ahi. **42** Moab in Pakai adoutah jeh
in, Moab chu kisumang ding, namkhatahina-a jong umjoulou diu
ahitai. **43** "Vo Moab! Tijat leh thangkikam in navel aumkim ahitai,"
tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **44** Tija tah'a jamdoh pa chukokhuh'a lhalut
ding; Kokhuh'akon'a jamdoh pa chu thangkol'aoh den ding: Ajeh
chu nangmanajamdohlouhelnadinglehnachunga thutanna kaneikhum
phatchu hunglhung ahitai, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **45** Miho chu Heshbon
kho geiyinajam un, ahinlah akalval a achebejou aumtapouve. Ajeh
chu, Sihonlengpa vaihomna Heshbon khopiakon in mei ahung
kongdoh in, Moab mite jouse leh agam pumpichu meijin akou jejutan
ahi. **46** Vo Moab, adanahitai! Chemosh doi pathen houte abonin
akisumangtai. Nachapate lehnachanutejousesohchanginakikaimang
sohtauve. **47** Hijongle, keiman ninununglamleh, Moab chu ahamphatna
dingkasemphat kit ding, ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

49 Ammon mite chung changathuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hichi hi
Pakai sei ahi: "Gad gam lodinga Israel son le pah umlou hitam?
Molech hou ho nanghon epidinga khopi sunga na chensah uham?
2 Nikho ho ahung lhun teng leh." tin Pakaiyin aseijin, "Na khopiu
Rabbah douna a gal ka kou ding ahi. Lahlou thil mangthah kiselom
banga akhopiu chu gam hel ding, chuleh akimvela kho ho jong kihal
lhasoh keiding ahi. Chuteng Israel te gam analah peh uchu aki nung
lah diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. **3** "Aw Heshbon, kap doh in, ajeh chu
Ai khopi chu akisumang heltai. Kap un, Aw Rabbah mite! Lunghemna
von chu kivonun, kap un lang peng uvin, Pal dunga chun kiselun, ajeh
chu na Pathen un Molech, chule athempu holeh vaihom lamkai ho
ada adoi uva gamla tah muna akai mang diu ahi. **4** Na phaicham
leiphat lai na kiletsahpi uvin ahi, hichi ho jong chu hung mangtha ding
ahi. Tahsanlhom nu, nanei nagou a na kisongin koiman ima eilothei
ponte tin na ngaiton ahi. **5** Ahin ven! Tijat umtah nachunga kahin
lhunsah ding, tin Pakai thaneitah chun aseije; naheng na kimvel a
chenghon nagam a konin nahin deldoh diu, chule nakino mang naa
kona koiman nahuh lou ding, ama ho jeng jong jamcheh diu ahi.
6 Ahin keiman Ammon mitehaosatna ka le tundoh peh kitdingahi,
"Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi." **7** Edom chung changa hichi thuhilhi
ahung ki pen ahi, Thaneitah Pakai in hitin aseije: "Teman mia chihna
umlou va ham? Michingmihilchah ding khat jong umlou helhitam?" **8**
Kihei un lang jammang un! Dedan mite leiko thuh hoa kiseluvin, ajeh
chu vangset na nasatah Edom chunga kahin lhut tenglehnang jong
gotna ka peh tha ding ahi. **9** Lengpi thei ga kholtup hon, vaichate
din themkhat adalha jiuvin ahi. Janteng guchahon abonin agudoh
jipouve. **10** Ahin Edom gam chu ngemselakalha ding ahi. Chule
agam sungakiselna ding munneo khat jengcha jong um lou ding ahi.

Achateuasopiu pasal ho, chule aheng akomhou jouse suhmanga
umding ahin, Edom jeng jong umlou ding ahitai. **11** "Ahin keiman
nalah uva umnalai naochaga ho chu kavenbitding ahi. Na meithai hou
jongkachunga kithopi dia kingai thei ahiuve." **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei
chu ahi, "Mona neilou in athohgim mongding ahileh, nangin ajat ja na
thohgim dading ham! Gotna changlouva naum louding ahi! Thutan
nakhon a nadon tei ding ahi!" ati. **13** Ajeh chu Keima min pannakaki
hahsel ahi, tin Pakai in aseije, "Bozrah, tijat umna mun leh a mangthai
di thilho khoptup na munhung soh ding: Sapset le nuisatnahung
umding ahi. A khopi sung ulehakholai hoa itih a dinga mangthahdiu
ahitai." **14** Pakai koma thuhil khat kajan, hichu: chi le nam ho henga
palaiahung kisolin, "Edom dounankipum khom unlang galsat dinkigosa
demin umun!" **15** Pakaiyin Edom henga aseijin, "Chitin namtin lah
a neocha kahinsoding, mijouse thet a nahungumding ahi," ati. **16**
Midang kichat naa na thumopchun nang le nang naki lheplhah sah
tan, chule na ki letsah nan lheplhahna umtam ahi. Molsang sang
tah holah a songpi kulsunga na chenginahi. Ahin Muvanlai bangin
lhangleh a buh sajong lechun, ka tahlhahding nahi," tin Pakaiyin
aseije. **17** Edom chu tijat um tah khat hunghi ding ahi. A lamlha
jouse kichauvintin, akisuh mang muho chutijatnaa dimdiu ahi. **18**
"Sodom leh Gomorrah chuleakimvel'a um khoho kisumanggamtobang
ding ahi." Tin Pakai inaseije, "Koima chenglou ding, koima chan
alo lou ding ahi." **19** Keipi bahkai Jordan gammanga kona kelngoi
abahkhum bangaka hung ding ahi. Edom gamsunga kona kadel doh
ding, chulekeima deidan a lamkai khat kapohsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu
kei to koikibanga, chule koiham eichoudinga? Kalungdei a koivaihom
naaadoudal ding um ham? **20** Ngaijin, Edom leh Teman mite dounaa
Pakai thilgon hohi. Chapang neocha hogeija kelngolbanga kikai
thangding, chuleh achennau in hojong kisumang sohhel ding ahi.
21 Edom lhuh gin achu leiset chungkithing intin, hesoh gentheija
ka-nachu twikhanglen sangdung geijakijapha ding ahi. **22** Ven!
Melma chu, Muvanlai inalha ajal a ahung lenlhah banga, Bozrah
chu mandinga gangtah ahung leng suh ding ahi. Galhanghattah
ho jeng jong numei naosonat tobanga tasa gimna anei diu ahi. **23**
Damascus chung changa hitinthuhil ahung kipen ahi. Hiti hin Pakaiyin
aseije: Hamath le Arpadkhopi ho kichat tijat nan adim in, ajeh chu
suhmanga aum thusoh chuajaovin ahi. Twikhanglen a hui lego hattah
nun bangin alungsung'ujong aki chol tapouvin ahi. **24** Damascus atha
ahung lhasamtan, amite jouse jam din aum tauvin, numei naosonat
kituh chah bangin, atuhchah tan ahi. **25** "Hiche khopi minthang,
kipanakhopi chu nungsun a umding ahi tai! **26** A khangdong hou jong
lamlen nalhu untin thidiu ahi. Asepai jouseukithat gamhel diu ahi," tin
thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. **27** "Chule Damascus khopi banghomeija
ka hal ding, Ben-Hadad lenginpi ho kahal lhah ding ahi." **28** Kedar le
Hazor lenggam teni, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin asat chung
changa thuhil khatahung kipen ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi! "Kedar
chu nailut un! Solam a konin agollhang hou chusumang un! **29** A
gancha houle a khoilu ponjouseo hung kilah peh untin, aneiagou le
asangongsao hou hungkilah peh diu ahi. Muntin a kichatna thubou
kithanga kija ding, akiheina jou seuva kichat naa dim diuahi." **30** Naki
hinso nadiu vin jam uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseije, "Leiko thuh akiseluvin
nang ho Hazor mite, ajehchu Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzarin nang
ho douna le nanghosuhmang dingin kigosan aum tai." **31** "Chetou
unlang hiche nomsatekhu ga sat un," tin Pakaiyin aseije, "A miteu
achang seh un kot le bangjong um lou nelgam a achengunahi. **32** A
sangongsao houleh aganchahou abonna nanghoa hiding ahi. Keiman
amaho hi huilah'a kathemangding, mun gamla tah taha cheng hohi
muntin'a kon'avangsetna achung uva kalhun sahding ahi," tin Pakaiyin
aseije. **33** "Hazor chu Sial hon chennanhin neijuntin, aitih a mihem
koimacheng talou ding ahi. Hilai muna chu koima cheng talou ding,
koiman alo lou ding ahi." **34** Elam chung chang thuhil khatthemgao
Jeremiah henga Judah Lengpa Zedekiah vaihom lai in, Pakaiya konin
ahung in ahi. **35** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinasei ahi: "Keiman Elam
te thalkapthemho kasuhmang ding – agal sat- hou lah'a ahangsan
pen, **36** melmaho muntin'a kon a kahin puilut ding, Elam mite chu
van thamjol ning li a kona hui a kathe mang ding ahi. Vannoi gamtin
a kona kaidoh a umdiu ahi. **37** Keima tah jong Elam melma hotoh
kache khom a asukeh lah a kajao ding ahi. Ka lung satna kona
manthahna lentah Elam mite chunga kahin lhut ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin
aseije. "Kasuhmang hel masanga amelmateu vin chemjama adeldiu
ahi. **38** Elam a ka Laltouna kadoding," tin Pakaiyinaseije. "Chule
Keiman alengpao le avaihom hou kasuhmang ding ahi." **39** Ahin phat
ho ahung lhun tengle, Elam haosatna ka tundoh kitding ahi, Keima
Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

50 Chaldea gam Babylonthudol, Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga
hiti hin thu aseiyin ahi. **2** "Namtin chunga phongjal unseichoi
jun, ponlap khaisang unchule akisel guh beijin samphongun; ajeh
chu Babylon chu akijousohhel in, Bel in jumna atoh in chule Marduk
alung lhada lheh jengtai. Khopi sung milim semthu hoabonchan akithe
cheh gamtan, pathen lim semthu jouse jongpannabei asohgam tai,"
tin seiyun. **3** "Ijeh-inem itileh khopi toh kidoudin sahlam gamkaiya
pat nammite khat ahung tauvin, hiche nammite chun agam sung
pumpi asuhmanghel diu; avel'a koima kilah kittalou ding ahi. Chule
mihem ahin, gamsa jeng jong anitah a jam mang ding ahi." **4** Pakaiyin
hiti hin aseiye, "Hichenikho leh phat lai hin Israel chateahin, Judah
chate in lam jon'a hungkile diu ahi. Kap pum pum'a hungdiu, Pakai
Pathen ahin hol diu ahi." **5** Chuteng amahon Zion jotna lampimi ahin
doh diu, hiche lam chu ahinngaidiu, "Hung un a-itih a isuhmillou diu
le atonsot'a kinepna chu Pakai henga eima cheh'in kitepnasem u-
hite," tia asei diu ahi. **6** "Chule keima mite chu kelngoivah-mangsa
ahiuve, kelngoi chin'aching hochun amaho ana puimanggam tauvin
ahi. Molchung holah'aana hoidoh un, molchunga pat'inthinglhang
lam jon in acheu vin, hitichun abitnau asumil gam-tauve." **7** Chuin
amaho toh-kha chan chunasugep hel ji tauvin, amaho douvapang hon
jong aseiyun, "Eihothemmona aum poi, ijeh-inem itileha-Pakaiyu,
achennau dihtah Pakai, apu apateu khanga pat akinepnau dounan
chonset abol'un ahi," atiuve. **8** "Hijeh chun Babylon khopisunga kon'in
jamdoh tauvin, chule Chaldea mite henga kon'in chedohtauvin; kelngoi
hon lah'a kelchal hotobang in um uvin. **9** Ajeh chu keiman Babylon
dounansahlam gamkaiya pat'in nam gimneitah khat kahin sol luttai,
amahohiche khopi douna dinga chu hungkigong diu, chuteng akhopi
alah diuahi. Athal chang'u jong khutgohkeuva kile lou gal-hang tah jeng
ahiuve. **10** Pakaiyin, "Chaldea mite jongabonchauvakimansohkeiya,
chuteng amaho mangam'a panghohaodoh soh kei diu ahi," tin
aseiye. **11** "Chule nangho nakipa diu nakichoisang diu ahi. Hinlah
kagouloho mangam'a pang holeh hamhinglah'a chom lele ho; sakol
til-lah loutobang in peng peng jong leu chun, **12** na chunnu uchun
gimnei tah'ajumna ato ding, nahing nu uchuvetdana chang tei ding
ahitai. Ven, hiche nu hi nam jouse lah'a anu-khah pen'a pang ding;
gamthiplah'a neldi gam tobang bep hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Pakai
lunghanna jeh'ahiche mun chu chenna soh talouding, imacha umlou
akeo hiding; Babylon jon jouse dinga kichattijatna hita ding, akhopi
sungkisuhsetna jouse kidah soh ding ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Babylon
khopi satdinga kigo jouse, thalpi kamsakichoi jouse kivon cheh un
chuleumkimvel tauvin; ijeh-inem itilehhiche khopi hi Pakai doumah
bol'inachonse lheh jeng tai. **15** Khopikimvel'alhangsamcheh'un,
khopi ama chamtah inalhu pan tan; pal kikai jouse jongachimsoh
in, pal jouse akisuchimsoh heltan ahi. Ajeh chu hitobangthilsoh hi
Pakai phulah ahin, hichekhopi chunga hi phu-alah ahitai. Khopi

ana chonna banga achungaabol tauvin ahi. **16** Chule Babylon khopia muchitua pangpa chu that uvin, chang-atlaiya koite kichoipa jong that uvin, mi sugentheija pang chemjam hem choipa jal chun, mijouse amitelam'a chekit ding ahi; chule minama ama gamsung cheh adel'a jamlut cheh ding ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh "Israel chukelngoi kidel jam banga, keipibahkai ten adel mangsa ahibouve. Amasa chun Assyria lengpan anaman tauvin, chule tunvang Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar in aguachang geiyin asuhchip peh tanahi." **18** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, "Ven, Keiman Assyrialengpa chunga gimna kapeh bangin, Babylon lengpa chunga jong gimna kalhunsah in ahi," ati. **19** "Chule keiman Israel chuama in leh gamsunga kahin lepuiding, Carmel le Bashan a kivahvadiu; chuteng Ephraim le Gileadthinglhanggamsungaavel'akivahva diu ahi. **20** Hiche nikho tengleh chun, Israel sunga themmona kikholding, ahivanga kikholdoh deh dehlou ding; chule Judah sunga jongchonsetna kikhol ding, ahivangakhatcha kikhol doh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amoh chengseavaldoh ho chunga ngaidamnakanei ahitai. **21** "Kagal hang ho, Merathaim le Pekod dounan agam sunga chetoutauvin; abonchauvin that gam uvinchule sumang hel uvin, tin Pakaiyinaseiyin hiche hi keima thupeh ahi. **22** Gamsung pumpia gal kisat oginakijan, manthahna ogin gimneitahchu akithong lha jeng tai! **23** I-atileh leiset pumpi khetbuh'a pang Babylon kisat lhua kichilthang jeng hitam! Itidan'a Babylonhi nam jouse lah'a kidah chang jeng hitam! **24** O Babylon, thang kakampehachun na oh-tai; hinlah naki hetdohhih laiye, nangma holdoh in naumin nakiman chah kheh tai; ajeh chu Pakai dounan nachonval tai. **25** Chuin Pakaiyin agal manchahkoina ahong doh in, alunghannamachah jouse ahin podoh tai; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in Chaldea mite gam sunganatoh ding khat aneiye. **26** Henge, gam kimvel'a kon inhiche gam toh kidou din hung kontauvin; achangsal jouse hong un, chang kisi vum tobang in sivum unlang manthah sah jeng uvin, ama thile lo ima kheng hih hel un. **27** Abongchal jouse sat lih un, abonchan athina diumun jotsahcheh un; ada tangei-yuve, ijeh-inem itileh ahinkhou achaina ahunglhunge. Gimna atodiu phat chuhunglhung ahitai. **28** Mihooginkhungaiyin, Babylon gamsunga kon in Zion Pakai, i-Pathen uvin phu alahnakhu, ahouin dinga phu alahnaphondohnan ajam cheh tauvin; atolmanghel tauve. **29** Thalpi kamsaa kichoi holehthal them ho abonchauvin Babylontoh kisat din koudoh tan. Hichekhopi kimvel'a khun ngahmunsemsoh keiyun, mihem kiti khatjengcha jong naso chat sah louheldiu ahi. Khopi'n na atoh dungjuiya lethuhna nachan sah diu, anatoh athilbol banga amachunga jongnabol diu ahi; ajeh chu Pakai, Israel Mithengpa chu kisatpi ding in anachoudoh tai. **30** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Akhopi sunga gollhang ho kijamchap diu, chule hiche nikho mama'ahi akhopi sunga sepai jouse jongkisumang hel ding ahi. **31** "Vetan, nangma kieltsahna dimkeima toh kidou nahi, tin Pakaihatchungnung Pathen in aseiye; ijeh-inem itileh nangma nikhoahung lhung tai—hiche nikhoa hikeiman gimna kapeh ding nahi. **32** O gamsung kiletsahna dim, nangma nakipal lhuh a, naki balhuhtei ding, koima naphongdoh dingum tapon te. Keiman khopi pumpiameikakousahding, chutengakimvel'a umjouse meikong inaliu-gamkei ding ahi. **33** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hinaseiye, "Israel mite leh Judah mitechunga gim le hesoh in akiumsahin, amaho soh chansah hon lahdohding gel phalou vin, naatuh chahjing uvin ahi. **34** Hinlah amaho lhatdampu chuathahat in, hatchungnung Pakai kitihi ama min ahi. Amachun amahokhotona thudol ahinsei ding, chule Israel akichol damsah kit ding; amavang Babylon mite choldonaapeh lou ding ahi. **35** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyin, "Chaldea mite, Babylon khopisungachengte, alengchapatechule ami-chingte chunga gimnachemjam achuhsah tai. **36** Ami-chingte, angolna diuvin achung uva chemjam ahung chutan, akisuh manghel nadiuvin; akhopisunga gal hang ho chunga chemjamachutan ahi! **37** Akhopi sunga sakol ho, akang-talai ho, chule akhopi dungagamdang sepai hon jong numeilungput aputna diuvin, achunguvah chemjam achutai! Akisuhmanghelna diuvin, khopi sunga thilkhol khomna jouse chunga jongchemjam achutan ahi. **38** Akhopi sunga twi jouse akan-helna din go aju tapon, ajeh chuagam hi milim semthu gam jengahin, amaho jeng jong pathen limsemthua ngol ahitauve. **39** Hijeh'a chu Babylon khopisunga hi chomlou kah'a gamsaholeh kamkei ho hung cheng lutdiu, chule akhosung chu simbu hochenna hung hi ding; akhopi sungachu mihem kiti cheng kit talouding, hichu akhang akhanga chennahita lou ding ahi. **40** Sodom le Gomorrah bangaakhopi sung leh akimvel'a khopijouse kasuh manghel ding, hichemun'a chu mihem koimacha hungcheng kit talou ding chule mihemkoimacha akhosunga hung kholjinkitta louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **41** Vetan! Sahlam gamkaiya kon'insepai hattah ahung kon tai. Namhattah le leng tampi, gamlha tah'akon'in ahung tauve. **42** Abonchauva thalpi le tengchatoh hungkon ahiuvin, gilou tahle hepina beihel jeng ahiuve. Agol gin dan'u jong twikhanglen gintoh akilou vin, abonchauva sakol chunga tou jeng ahiuve; Nangma Babylon dou dinga galvon lhingsel'a kivon soh ahitauve. **43** Hiti chun, "Babylon lengpan jong athu kithan dol-u ajasoh tai! Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoso natpat tobang in gim hesohna chun ahin phatai. **44** Vetan! Keima Jordan gammang lah'a kon kelngoi hong umna nokhum dinga hung kon keipi bahkai banga, abonchauva akhopi sunga kon hetman louhel'a a kadel mang jeng ding, chujou tengleh keiman kadeisah dungjuiya khopi vaihom kakoi ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh keitobang koi um em chule koiham keima eiki dinte pi ding? Koivaihomthuneihijongleh kamasanga pang jou ding chu koi ham? **45** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa athil-gon hi phaten ngai phauvin, kelngoi hon lah'a aneopen geiya kaimanga um ding; achennau in jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi. **46** Babylon kimat gin husan chu leiset pumpi o-thong jejua kithing liu ding, chule akagin chu vannoi leiset pumpia kithong lha ding ahi," ati. Pathen In Babylon Chunga

51 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Keiman Babylon mite douna mi sumangpa katil doh ding ahi." **2** Gamchom mite hunguva huisin changpol alhoh manjel bang a, gimna nikhoa amanu doudia jet leveiya kona ahindel khum diu ahi. **3** Galvon kivon manlouvin lhauvin, ahilou le thalpi kap thempa jongchun athalpi kamda henlang; galsatmi phalai ho hing hoi dauvin! Sepaijouse sugam hel' un **4** Babylon mite gamsung le lamlenho-a akithat ho lhuchap ding ahiuve. **5** Van Sepai Pakai in Israel leh Judahadalha poi. Ama chu a Pathen-uahijing in, agamsung-u chonsetnale Israel mithengpa douna adimjeng vang uvin. **6** Babylon na konin jam un! Kihinsona din lhaiyun! Amanutalen kipehnaa chun kisat lhahthasah hih-uvin! Pakai phulah phatahin lethuhna lhingset ding ahi. **7** Babylon hi Pakai khut'a sanakhon tobang chu ahin, vannoipumpi kidon khamsah ahi, namtinvaipin Babylon lengpitwiya khamahin, chule hichea chu ngolgam a ahitauve. **8** Hetman louvin Babylon alhun Amanu din kap'uvin. Amanu dingdamdoipeuvin. Ijemtiaadamkitthei a ahi le. **9** Kithopi ding kanom in, ahinlahtun huhdoh thei ahitapoi. Amanudalhauvin, chetau hite igamchehuva. Ajeh chu athu kitan lhah na-invan asun, anasa behseh in akitepiabei hel e. **10** Pakaiyin idihna aphongdoh tai. Hungun, Pakai i-Pathen'u thilbol Zion a seichoi juhite. **11** Thalchang ho notval un! lumhodomsang un, Pakaiyin Medes lengtelung asuthoutai. Ajeh chu atup chu Babylon a suhmang ding chu ahi, ajeh chu hiche Pakai phulah, a-houin phulahna ahi. **12** Babylon kulbang vuma galponlaptungdoh-un, khongahhatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-un, ajeh chu Babylon mite douna'a Pakaiyin asei chu agongtoh in, atong tai. **13** Hiche gamsung'a hin vadungtampi along in. Kiveina manlutahtah aum e, ahivangin aphatakichaina ahunglhun tai. **14** Pakai Sepaichuamatahakihahsel e,

ama min in, “Nakhopisung’u nagal mite hungdim din, khaokho ho
tobang hela mihemkahindip teitei ding nahi, amahonnangma douna’a
hung ao-doh diuahi.” **15** Pakai in leiset hi Amathahatnaasemahin,
asetlounadingaachihnaa akoi, ahetchetnaa konajong Aman van
aphajal ahitai. **16** Ama a-aw asodoh teng, vanhoatwipi tamtah
ahung umjin vanmonga konin meilhang asemkhom e. Gojuh teng kol
aphetsah-in, akholmuna kon khohui anunsah e. **17** Hiche amuteng
ule mitin angolden jiuve chule hetthemna aneipove! Mikhut thiem
takip semthumilim a kijumso ahiuve. Ajeh chuamilim semthu uchu
joubulomahin, amaho – a haitheina hu le thilboltheina aumpoi. **18**
Hiche milim semthu hochumohseh, athu aki kholtoh phat tengule
mangthah cheh diu ahi. **19** Ahinlah Israel Pathen vang chumilim
semthu ahipoi! Thil ijakai Sempa le ahung konna ahin, amaamite
ama goulo ahi. Van Pakaisepai janel chu Ama min ahi. **20** Pakaiyin
aseiyin, nangma kagalheicha le chemjam nahin, “Namtinvaipi le
lenggam jouse suhmangnakaman nahi.” **21** Chule nangma’a sakolte
leachunga toupa kasuh chip ding, kangtalaiho le atolte jong mangthah
ding ahi. **22** Nangma’a pasal le numei jongkasuchip ding, tehse le
chate jongkasuchip ding ahi; Chule nangma’anungah le gollhang
jong kasuchip ding ahi. **23** Nangma’a kelngoichingpa leakelngoihon
jong kasuchip ding, nangma’a loubolpa le abongchal ho, chule agal
lamkaiho le vaihomhojong kasuchip ding ahi. **24** Pakaiyin aseiyin,
“Keima in Jerusalem a kamite chun thilse abolchengseu Babylon mite
kale thuhding ahi,” ati. **25** Pakayin aseiyin “Ven, thahatmollentah
leiset pumpi sumang! Keima nakidoupi kahi.” Nachunga kakhut kalhan
doh a, munsang’akona kasuh lhah’a, nangma imahilou akavamsa
mol kaso ding nahi. **26** Nangma tonsot’a dalpeia umdinnanga kona
in – ning song ding leinbul song dia alah lou diu ahitan, nangma
hi pampei hel’a um ding nahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **27** Namtin din
ponlap khat tahdohun lang, namtin vaipi lah’a sumkongintoh kigotsah
un kisat ding! Ararat sepaite hinpuidoh un, Minni, chule Ashkenaz gal
lamkai semunlang, khao khoho bang in sakol hohungtousah – un. **28**
Amanu douding namtin vaipihinpui un, lamkai ding Medeslengte chule
a vaihomho jouse toh, **29** agam chu akithing thing jeng inanasalheh
jeng e. Pakaiyin Babylondounaa thil agon jouse kikhellou ding ahi.
Babylon gamsungahomkeova umsah ding achingbeihel’a koi ding
ahi. **30** Amanu galhat ho, galsat ahaiyun. Akul sunga aumden tauve
ahatnauadailhan numei toh abang tauve. Achen nau ahallha uvin
chule khopikelkot jouse atumkeh – un ahi. **31** Thusep khat chu
achomto kisutoding, thangkou khat chu achomkhattoh kisuto – a,
akhopi chuamong khatna konin akilatai ti hildingin. **32** Jam na diu lampi
ho akikhahin pumpeng aneihou meija akihallhan, sepaite akicha gam
tauve. **33** Ijeh-inemitilehthaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye,
“Babylonchanuchukengtochotpha akinei tengleh changpoltobang ahin,
Ahivang in phat chomkhat nung leh achang –at phat hunglhung ding
ahitai,” ati. **34** “Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar in keima eivallhum in,
aman eisuchip in; kathahatjouse asugoitan ahi. Hing ne banginkeima
eivel lhum tai, ka haosatnaoiva set in eine peh tan. Amankagam
sunga kon in eipei doh tai. **35** Keima chungle kaphunggol mitechunga
pum hat jinga thil kibol chu Babylon khopi chunga chujenghen,” ati.
Zion cheng mite chunseiju hen, “Keima thisan man chu Babylon mite
gama chengte chunga chu jeng hen,” tin Jerusalem injong seihen.
36 Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyinaseiyin, “Nakhan khou gel’ing
ting, namelma teuvin nabolnau chu kaleditsah ding ahi. Babylon
twikulkansah ingting chule avadung jousekangsoh ding ahi.” **37**
Chuteng Babylon chu ingemjeng kisechop ding, gamsa chennasoh
ding; chule koima chennahitalouva, gamsa jengseh chennahiding ahi.
38 Amahoabonchauvinkeipibahkai hon banga kitum tum diu, sakei
noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi. **39** Amaho nei-yin ahul sat pet
tah’akeiman golvah kagonpeh ding, jukadon sah a; aitih chan geiya
ihmumu jeng diu, kithoukit louva thidiuahi, tin Pakainyin aseiye. **40**
Keiman amaho thu hi kelngoinou akitha na ding le kel ngoichalho
kelcha ho banga kilhainaa ki thatbang hi ding ahiuve. **41** Itidan a
Babylon chu lhujeng hi tam vannoi pumpi in apachat khopi chu tua hi,
amanu namtin adingin kichat umta thil ahidohtai. **42** Babylon chu
twikhanglen inachup tan, amanu achunga twipiaki deldel e. **43** Akhopi
hochu akam hel in, gamgo, gamthip, mikhatchachennalou gam,
mihem chapakhatchan ajotpa louhel asoh tai. **44** Keiman Babylon
Pathen bel chutalent kapeh ding, aval lhumsa chuakam sunga kona
kalah doh pehding ahi. Namtin vaipi ho Amahoudinga aheng a hung
kitol tol lou helding ahi. Ajeh chu Babylon khopipal chu chim ahitai.
45 Hung potdoh un, kamite, Babylon khopi akon in jam dohloiyun
nangma kihuhhing cheh un! Pakai lunghan na kon in jam un. **46**
Nalungthim lhahsam sah hih-uvin, Gamsunga thu kithang jehhin
kicha hih uvin; kum khatsunga thu thang khat hung lhungji ahin,
khonung teng akum kit’achu thu thang khatma hung lhungjia ahiye;
Gamsunga pumhat jengaumtan, Vaihom khat chu vaihomkhat dou
umcheh ahitai. **47** Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Babylon khopia pathen
lim semthu ho talent kapeh na ding nikhoho chu ahung lhunge. Agam
sungpumpi hi kijum so ding, alam lendunga amite ki that jouse ki
jamdan ding ahiuve. **48** Chujou teng le van le leiset chule asung a
um jousen, Babylon khopi chunga kipa la asah diu ahi. Ijeh-inam
itileh amaho doudinga Misumang ho chu Sah lamgamkaiya kona
hung kondoh dingahitauve, tin Pakaiyin seiye. **49** Babylon in Israel
mite athagambanga, chuleh leiset pumpi kithagam jeh a amanu lhu a
ahitai. **50** Pohdoh un, nangho chemjam’akona houidoh ho! ding den
hihun chule ve hih un – jam thei ahipat in! Pakai chu geldoh jing
unkholgam lhatah a naum vang un, chule na gam lang u Jerusalem
geldoh jing un. **51** Jumsona kachang un ahi, ijeh-inem itileh houset
kachan u-ahitai. Kamai jengu jong jabolna akilahtapoi, ajeh chu Pakai
munthengagamdang miho ahunglut tauve, tianasei diu ahi. **52** Hijeh
chun ven, hiche nikho hochu ahung lhung tai, tin Pakaiyinaseije;
milim semthu ho chunga thukatan ding, agam pumpi lung lengding
chule maha pua peng ding ahi. **53** Babylon chu vanlam sangakaltou
ding hihen, akulpi jengjong sangtah a aget ding hijongleh, kamite
ama sumang dinga achungahung lhung ding ahi. **54** Babylon awgin
kithong leh Chaldea mite gama manthahnaawgin akithong e. **55** Ijeh-
inemitileh Pakaiyin Babylon hi akeosah a aumsahahitan, husa gin
beihel a alhaa; acheh chaunau gin jong twi kinong tobang in aging in,
a awgin husan ujong agimnei cheh cheh in ahi. **56** Misumangpa
Babylon chungaachutan, agal hang sepai ho jongakhomtup soh
tai. Athalpi jousejong abang abaijin aum gam in, ajeh chu Pakai
chu milethuh Pakaiahin, thon louhel’a lethuhna apehjiahi. **57** Aleng
chapate ahin, ami chingho jouse jaona ju ka-khamsah sohhel ding,
chule agam vaipo ahinasepai lah’a thunei vaihom ho, agalhang ho
jouse jong khamsoh hel diuahi. Thabeiya imu lhu diu, kithoutalou diu
ahitai, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **58** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin
hiti hinaseiye, Babylon in pal nasatah akaichu tollham a kijam ding,
akel kotsnag jouse jong meiyin akah vamhel ding; mihon pannabeiya
na atohdiu, ajeh chu namtin vaipin meijalhut mang ding bepma
atoh u ahitai. **59** Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengahikal kumli alhing in,
Jeremiahthemgaovin Babylon mun’a anakilhonp’n Mahseiah chapa,
Neriahchapa Seraiah thu anapen hiti hinanaseiyin ahi. Saraiah kitipa
hi thilijakai chingtup dinga ngensena anachang ahi. **60** Hitichun
Jeremiahchun Babylon mun’a lhung ding thilabonchan anajih lut’in,
Babylonthudol in thu hijatpi chu ana kijihluttan ahi. **61** Chuin Jeremiah
in Saraiahhenga hiti hin aseiyin, “Babylon mun nalhung teng thu
hichengse hi nasim doh tei ding ahi, phatah invephan,” atin, **62** hiti
hin aseiyin, ‘Pakai nangmanhiche mun chungchang thudol’ahin seiyin,
hiche mun hi kisu mangding, asung hi chenna hita lou ding; mihem

ahin chule gamsa jeng jongaitih channa chenna hiloudingahom keu jeng hiding ahi.' **63** Hiche lekha hi nasim chai tengsongkhat toh nakan beh ding, hichuvadung lailunga nase lut ding ahi. **64** Chuteng keiman hiche mun'akahin lhut ding thilse jal'a hi Babylon jong kidodoh kit talouding, hitia chu mangthah hel dingahitai, tin seiyin," ati. Hichengse hi Jeremiah thuseidoh ho ahi.

52 Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khatalhingtai, Jerusalem 'a kum somle khat aleng chang e, anu minchu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho – a Jeremiah chanu ahi. **2** Ahivang in Zedekiah jong Pakaimitmun thilsi abol in, Jehoiachinlengpa bang in aum in ahi. **3** Hiche thil hi anasoh in ahi. Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalemle Judah gamsung chu amit muakonin abonchauvin atolmang tai. Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpadounan gal abol' in ahi. **4** Hichun Tuolbuol som le nganikhon, aalengchankumkolhinkum, Babylonlengpa Nubuchadnezzerchuaseipaite jouse toh Jerusalem satdin ahung un, amaidon na chun ponbuhasongun, akhopi kimvela galkulakaikhum taove. **5** Hitichun Zedekiahlengpalengchankal kum som le khat lhingeijin Jerusalem chu aumchahtauve. **6** Lhamul som le get, kum som lekhat lhinna Zedekiah lengvaipohchun kel akhohtan, gamsung mitedin neh ding abei hel tai. **7** Chujouvin kulpi pal atumkehtauve, Babylonmitenkhopiaumchah jeng vangun, jankah-in sepai jouse ajamdoh tauve, kulbang nikah-a lengpa hon lampikotpi-a chun ajamdoh – un, Jordanphaicham lampi chu ajon taove. **8** Ahinlah Babylon Sepaiten Zedekiah lengpa chu adal uhvin. Jericho phaicham a aman tauve, Ama Sepaite jouse ama – a koninakithe cheh taove. **9** Hichun ama chu amanun, Hamath gama Riblah a Babylonlengpa henga apui taove. Hia chunachung athu akitan tai. **10** Ama mitmu changtah- inachapate le gam vaipote athapehtai. **11** Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchangteni chu akaldoh pehuvin, chunthihkhaovin akanin, Babylon lamaakaijin, athi nikho geijin songkul' aaumtai. **12** Lhajing som le sagi nikho hichekum, Nubuchadnezzarlengpa lengvaipoh kal kum som le ko lhinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, Sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jersusalem; a ahunglhun tai. **13** Ama Jerusalem a cheng milenmilalte inho le leng inpi chule Pakai Houin ahallhai. **14** Chuin Aman Sepai jouse chu Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouseavochim soh hel ding athulhah tai. **15** Chujouvin Sepai gal lamkai Nubuzaradan' in miho lah – amigenthei phabep le khopi sung aumnalai amohho, Babylon lengpahenga kipelut ho, chule khutthemumden loi ho sohchangin akaimang tai. **16** Mivaicha behseh, thil le lo beichengse vang chu Judah gamaadalhan, lengpilei le louva natong din akoiye. **17** Babylon miten Pakai Houin maia sum-eng khomho le sum – engvelkol, chule sum-eng konglenchutohavobongsohkeiyun, abonchan sum-eng jouse Babylonlama atol tauve. **18** Amahon sum-eng chaiche le, maicham suhtheng teng vutlona, thaomeilimbolnamanchahchengse, kilhainaganthatengthisan dolna khonho, gimnamtuilhutnamna khon chengse, adangdang Houinkinbolnakimangsum-eng manchah chengse chutohapomang tauve. **19** Nubuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipachun khon neoho le vutloho, kongtongho, khangbellenho, meivah khomho, thihkhe ho, chulekhon ho, sana- a kisem chu sanain, dangka-a kisem chu dangka-inakilah- in ahi. **20** Hou in manchah dinga Solomonlengpa semsa sum-eng jouse, khomteni, velkol ho, atunna bongchalsom le ni lim, agihval' in tethei jongahipoi. **21** Khompi khat chu asandan feetsomni le sgai, akimvel feet somleget akol khumin, hichu bel li sa-aahin, asung hom ahi. **22** Khom khat cheh chunga hinsum-eng don khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don khat akitungdoh-in, adondoh khatcheh chu asan dan feet sagi le akehcheh ahi, khut themtah a kisem, kolbuthei lima kijempah leh ahi. **23** Kolbuthei lim somko le gup chehapang khatna aumin, themneltah akijem chung achu agoma jakhat inakimvel ahi. **24** Nebuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipain thempu chungnung Seraiah le Thempu ni channa Zephaniah chulekotngah thumho chu sohchang dingakaiyin ahi. **25** Khopi sunga konin sohchangdin, Sepai gal lamkaipa, khopisunga um nalai lengpa thumop'apang mi sagi toh, gal lamkaiputhalhenpa, ama hi sepai thusimsun a pang ahin, chule milen chehsomgup toh akaithai. **26** Nabuzaradan, Sepai lamkai pan, abonchauvin Babylon lengpa umna Riblah alhut uvin ahi. **27** Chuin Babylon lengpan Hamathgam a Riblah mun'a athat gamtai. Hitobang chun Judah chu ama gamakonin sohchangin aki kaimang tanahi. **28** Nubuchadnezzarin alengchankal kum sagi in soh chang aakaimang miho sangthum le somnile thum ahi. **29** Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzarlengchan kum som le getna in Jerusalem'a mi jaget le somthum leni akai mangbe in ahi. **30** Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kumsom ni le thum kumin sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan asol in Judah te jasagile somli lang ahinkai in, abonun misang li le jagup ahiuve. **31** Kum somthum le sagi lhinna Judah lengpa Jehoiachin soh chankal Lhakao somthum le khat hichekum chun Evil Merodach Babylonlengpa dinmun chu alotai. Judahlengpa Jehoiachin chu khoto maninsongkul' a konin alhadoh tai **32** Jehoiachin hepitah –in, sohchangkhom leng dang ho sang in jongjana len cheh achansah in ahi. **33** Asohchanna vonho akhelpeh-in, ahinkho lhum keiyin lengpadokhang ankong anejom jingpehtan ahi. **34** Chule aneh le chah dingin Babylonlengpaathinigeijintanglouvin ape jing tan ahi.

Ka La

1 Phat khat laija mi ana dimsetna Jerusalem khopi chu tunvangkho
gem a sodoh tai. Chitin namtinlaha ana minthang khopi chutunvang
meithai a sodoh tan ahi. Vannoi leiset lengnu dinmun ana lochu tunvang
soh dinmun alo jotai. **2** Jan khovah vahin mitlhi longchutchut in akap
in ana ngailucheng holah a jong alhamon dingaum tapouvin aloi agol
chengse laaheodah leh adou gal in apang gamtauvin ahi. **3** Galhingin
Judah akai taovin sohchanna leh engbolna athoh tan ahi. Gam dang
nammite laha achengunkicholdona mun amujou pouvinahi. Agalmite
uvin a um kimvel'unjamdoh thei louvin akoichah tauve. **4** Jerusalem
lampiho akhul lhatankoi macha Pathen houna kin boldingin ahung doh
tapouvin, khopikotpihola donlouvin aumgamtanathempu hou akhoisa
gam tauvinanungah khangthah teu akhankhodiu gelnan akap gam
tauve. **5** A sugenthei houhi a Pakaiyunapang un ajalou teuchu akhantou
tultul jengun ahi. Pakaiyin achonsetjih uva Jerusalem chu aengbol
uvaachateo galhinga kiman a gamla tah'a kikaimang gamu ahitauve. **6**
Jerusalemkhopi, ahoinalealoupina chu amang thah ahi tai. Alamkaiteu
jong neh ding ham hingmu joulou sakhigol toh abang gamtauvin,
agalmiteo masanga jam dohnading tha jong anei jou tapouve. **7**
Lung lengvaija Jerusalem avalelaitahin, tumasangaaphatlainikho
agel doh'e. Tunla agalmitekhutnoija aum tan koimacha apanhuding
aum tapoi. Agalmiteuvinajep lhu'uvin alhu ho chu aveuvinanuisat'un
ahi. **8** Achonset behseh jehin Jerusalemponse bangin paimangin
aumtan. Tumasangaanagelthupihon, tuhin anoisetauve, ajehchu
aponukiho-lhah peha jumle jachat thohaum ahitaove. Hijeh chun
hahdohngamlou hella khoisa jing jenga umahitai. **9** Amaho hin
a khonung diu kigelphah louhelin jonthanhoina inakisuhboh uve.
Amaho a kemsuhjing tauvin, a lhamon diu aphongding diu koima aum
tapoi. Pakai kahahshatnao nei vetpehun tin akaptauve. **10** Galmiten
ajokhophelun aneijouseu akichom tauve. Pakaiyina Hou-in sunga lut
dia anaphallounam dangte chun ahouin sunguasuh boh pehu chu
amudoh tauvin ahi. **11** Amiteu nehding hollin apeng jenjun tauvin, a
hinjouna diuvin aneiagouvu ajohdohun, vo Pakai neihinveuvin e-chan
geija thet le kidah'aka um'u hitam tin akap tauve. **12** Vo chele vahle,
hilang hin hopa ho hiche thilsoh hi ija na gellou u-ham? Pathenin ka
chunguvaalunghanabuhlhahnaleeibolgimnau hi vetem uvin. **13** Aman
vanna konin meikongahin sep lhan kagu kachang'uahalgo tai. Aman
ka lampi uvathang a kamin eile hoitauve. Amaneichom thengselun
nilhum lhuminhahsatna eithoh sahun ahi. **14** Ka chonsetnao khaovin
eikanunsohchanna nam kolin eihenun ahi. Pakaiyin katha'u eisuh
ngoi pehunkagal miteu komah eipedohunakhutuva chatmon ka
um taove. **15** Pakaiyin kalahuva um kamihatteu thaneina asulhan
kakhangthahteo suhmangna dingin galmiteamangchan ahi, Pakaiyin
lengpitheichilna akisuhchip bangin akhopihoitah chu a suchip tan ahi.
16 Hicheho jouse jehin kakapinkamitlhi kamaija alonglha jenjungjingin
ahinlah koima eilhamon dingle eitilhembi ding aum pon ahi. Galmiten
eijou khup del tauvin, kakhang thahte'u khonung dingjong abing
tan ahi. **17** Jerusalemin panpi ngaiyin akhutalhang dohin ahinlah
apanpi dingamu joupoi. Pakaiyin Ami Isrealtechunga, aheng akom
ho chu agalmiasohdoh pehtan! Ama ho hi ponsebanga paimanga
um ahitai. **18** Jerusaleminaseiyin Pakaihi adih'e, ajeh chu keiman
amadounan na kana tong'e, chitinnamtinin ka thusei hi neingai pehun,
ka thoh gimna hi neihet pehun, kachanute'u leh ka chapate'u khol
gamla taha galhingin eikaimang peh tauve. **19** Keiman kaloi kagolte
komakithopinakathuminamahonlaeingai peh pouve. Ka themputeuleh
ka lamkaiteu khopi sung'akelin athi gam tauve, ahinkhoukihuhdohna
ding aholun amu joupove. **20** Pakaikalunglengvainaneivetpehin,
ka chonset jehin kalungthim ahesoh'e, kholai dung'akitha tona
aumin insung lang'athilong aki jam'e. **21** Ka lung gim ka khoisatna
mitamtahin eijah pehin ahinlah koimachan eihung lhamon pon ahi.
Kagalmiten kathoh gimna ajah phatun Pakai nangin neibolnao
hi akipapiuvin ahi. Oh Pakai keiho thohtobang banga amaho
nathohsahdinganaseipihnaonikhochulhunsah loiyin. **22** Pakai ka
chonsetnao jehanei engbol bangu chun amahoneibolsetnao hi
venlang amahojongengbolin. Kalengvainaohiatamvalin ka lungthim
sung'uasuna lheh jeng'e.

2 Pakai alunghan jalin Jerusalem khopihoitahchumuthimlhangkhalin
atome. Isreal khopihoi jouse vutvam asoh gam tan, vanchung
sanga konin selhah in aum'e. Pakai a lunghan behseh jehin ahou
in jeng jong khoto na aneitapoi. **2** Khotona beihel in Pakaiyin
Isrealinsung jouse a subeiyin, a lunghannan Jerusalem kulpi len jouse
a suchip gam'e. Aman aleng gam ule alengteu jong jum tahin tol jep
nananei gam tai. **3** Pakai lunghan na noi a Isrealthaneina jouse a
mangthah gam tai. Galmi ten ahin delkhum nauva jonga huhdoh
tapon ahi. Aman Isrealgam pumpi chu meikong in ahallhah bang in
ahal gam tan ahi. **4** Aman agalmite bangin amitechung a athalpi
kaosan akoijin, agollhang hoilai jouse thagam dingin atha aje doh in
ahi. Loupitah Jerusalem chunga alunghan nameikong bangin abung
lhan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Isrealte hi agalmi bangin a suhchip in, Aman
loupitah Jerusalem chunga lungkham nalemitlhilon angahna beijin
alhunkhum sah'e. **6** Aman houin jong honsunga buhkisa bang in a
sulhun, Pakaiyinanikho thengho ahin, cholngahnikhoho le kut nikho
thengho ahinsuhmil thei leuvin asubei jin lenghole thempu ho jong a
lungsat nanoija a subei gam tan ahi. **7** Pakaiyin amaicham jeng jonga
nuse in, amuntheng jeng jongnahsah louvin akoijin, Jerusalemlengpa
inpi ho jong galmiho apedoh'e. Amahon Pakai houinsung chu golnop
kibolni bangin, o'thongje jun apoh chei choijengun ahi. **8** Khopi hoitah
Jerusalem chu apaljouse suhlhah ding angaiton, amanatoh gon bang
bang in a sulhu sohtan ahi. Hijeh chun pal hole palvumjouse jong
amasanga alhusoh tanahi. **9** Jerusalem kelkot phung jousejong tol
ah aki jamchap soh helin, akel kot gol jouse jong aheh bongina
sumang soh tai. Jerusalem lengpaleh milen milal ho jong namtin
vaipilaha akithe thangsoh taove. Danthukitila abeitan Themgao hon
jong Pakaiya konin mu anei tapouve. **10** Khopi hoitah Jerusalem
sungalamkaiho tolla thip beh chanatouvun, a lujang uva leivui akinuvin,
khaodip pon akisil un, Jerusalem nungah jousen jum lejachat to
thon a kaiku jeng taove. **11** Kamitlhi twi kan tokahin ka kapjingin, ka
lungsung achip lhatai. Kholai dunga chapang neochaho athileh aki
saisaijuva, kamitehahsatna khankho ka mu jeh in kalungthim sung
jong akap doh jeng in ahi. **12** Anuteu henga, Nehding ledonding
kangaichai tin athumun. Galsatpagalmunnaakimavobangin, kholai
dunga thabeiyinapengun, anu teuvin apom nauchunga ahinkho'u
abeithu thu jeng in ahi. **13** Hichan geija lungkhamna tohho chunga ipi
kasei thei ding ham? Vo Jerusalem Chanute, na lunghesoh naohi
ipitoh kitekah dingham? Oh Zion chanu thengte iti kalhamon jou ding
na hiuvem? Ajehchu nathoh gimnao hi twikhanglenbangin athuh jengin
koiham naboldam jou diu vah? **14** Na themgao teuvinla jouthungen
leh ngolhoi thu ngen naseipeh uvin, na soh chan nauvakonna nahung
kiledoh theina diuva na chonsetnau phondoh peh ding la ago pouvin,
chutia bolsang injouthu ngen jeng apat thu uvin, thildihlou ngen
na kinep sah jiuvin ahi. **15** Ache le avahle ho jousen na nelpeh
un khopi hoitah Jerusalem hinoise tah in atot chatvei khummun;
"hiche hi vannoi leisetna khopihoipen vannoi pumpin achoi sanguchu
ham?" atiuve. **16** Nagalmite jousen na nelpeh unnoise tah in anop
nop na seikhumun, "suhmang dinga phatsot tah inanga'u chu tun
ahung guilhung tai!" atiuve. **17** Ahinlah hiche hi Pakaiyin atohgon chu
aboldoh ahin, hamsetnahunglhung dinga ana gonsa chua suhbulhit

ahi. Aman Jerusalemchu khotona beihella ana suhbeiahin, Aman agalmiteu chu amahochunga thaneina anapeh ahi. **18** Khopi hoi Jerusalem, Pakaiangah hakan kap in, Sun le janinvadung bangin na mitlhi long hen. kicholdo hihhel in; Na mitlhi lonjong tansah dan. **19** Janlai jong leh thouvin pengjahjengin. Pakai angah na lung ngaichattwi bangin lonsah in. Nachateudingin na taonao khut chu domsangjing un, ajeh chu kholai dung jouseagilkela lhalhop gamsoh ahitaove. **20** Vo Pakai hiche thoh gimna hi geltemin! Na chate hi hiti lom lom'a naboljingdinghitam? Minutenaangsunga hung kitolchem, achateukisanhi aneh jeng diu hitam? Thempu holeh themgao ho kisan hi Pakai houin sunga kithat jeng ding hitam? **21** Ven, lamlen dunga kijam chap hokhu – Khangdong le tehse ho, Numeichapang holeh pasal chapang ho, Galmite chemjam a thijeng ahiuve. Na lung han petin nathat gamin, Lungsetna beihelin nabol'e. **22** Golvah nikhoa mipi nakoukhom bangin, Muntin jousea tijatnanakoukhom'e.

3 Pakai lunghanna tanggolla konhungpotdohthohgimnachu keima tahin kamuchet ahi. **2** Aman vah jouse daltanin, Muthim laha eipuilut e. **3** Nilhum keijin avel vellin keimadounan ka chunga a khut a lamin ahi. **4** Aman kaphe leh kavun agotsahjenge. Kagu kachang jong a sungoijengin ahi. **5** Aman lunggimna leh gentheinaeisun khumin chatmo hellin eilha tai. **6** Aman mithisa ho bangin, Muthimlaha eivuiye. **7** Aman pal eikai khumin, Keimaka jamdoh thei tapoi. Thihkhaogihtahin jong eikan chah e. **8** Keima kapengjah jeng vangin, Aman ka taona adalten del tai. **9** Songpal sangtah in ka lampi akhahtannin; Ka lampi eisuh setpeh e. **10** Keima man dingin, Kei le vompi bang in kiselin eichang lei. **11** Aman ka lampia kon in eimanineimal tel tel in, Hesoh genthei lepanpi beiyin eilhai. **12** Amanathal-poualoisalin, Keima abidoiyin eineiye. **13** Kalungchanglaitaha, Athalchang chu a kaplut jenge. **14** Kamite nuisatbepseu kahi tai. Nilhum keijin musetna la eisahkhum uve. **15** Aman lunggimna jengin eisudimin, Lungkhamna khacheh khonchu eidon sah e. **16** Aman songchang eilhai sahin, vutvai laha eilehluttan ahi. **17** Chamna chu eilah mang pehin, Phatthei channa ding chu keidingelphah ahi tapoi. **18** Ka loupina nikho akichai tan, Pakaiya ka kinepna jouse jongahomkiu ahitai, tin kakap jah jengtai. **19** Kathoh gimna leh ka lengvainahinkho hin eisugim thei val jeng e. **20** Ka thohgimna le kagentheina hi, seiya seijou hoi ahita poi. **21** Ahin hiche hi kahin geldoh teng, Kinepna kanei jou jin ahi: **22** Pakai neingailutna dihtah chunbeitih anei pon, Amikhotona jongatangdeh poi. **23** A kitahna hi longlou ahin, Amikhotona jong jingkah sehin athahjingin ahi. **24** Kahinna ka lhagaovin aseijin Pakai hi keima gou ahi. Hijeh chun Ama a kakinepna hi um jing ahije. **25** Pakai ging jingte leh hinna dingahol jing te dinga phatah ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Pakaija konnahuhhing na muna dinga thipbeh changa hat angaije. **27** Chu leh khan don laija Amaangsungakipehlutleh Amithununna namkol a kikhum lut aphai. **28** Ama chu Pakaiyin atohsahnomna dung juijin thipbeh channgah jing hen. **29** Amaho chun amaijun tollamngatnu henlang kijammu hen ajehchu amahon ajona leh akinepna'udung juija amu thei diu ahi. **30** Amaho chun a ngei phe benghochu alangkhat jong dopeh uhenlang agalmi ten anoise nau jongkisan u-hen. **31** Ajeh chu koi macha hi Pakaiyinapaidoh paipai aum poi. **32** Aman lungkhamna asosahjevangin ami khotona dimset ahi jehchun angailutnan ahop jinge. **33** Ajeh chu Pakai hi milungkhamsahle, alungthim suhnat peh hialung lhaina ahipoi. **34** Mihon gamsunga songkul luthochu akengton chotpha jongleu, **35** Hitobang miho chun Pathendouna in midang chan ding dolholahpeh jongleu, **36** Chuleh aman a thutan nauva achan ding dol'u thudih chu chansahhih jong leu, hitiho jouse Pakaiyinamu sohkei hilou ham? **37** Pakai phatsah louva koihamthilho hung soh doh na ding thupehneithei ding chu? **38** Chungnungpen Pathen in thilphale thilse ahin sosah ji hilou ham? **39** Chutiahilehmihoneiho e-chonset jeh uva engbolna e-chanjiuhi i-kiphin thei ding uham? **40** Chuti louvin, eihon e-chonnau hikikhuol'u hitin chuleh Pakai kom'aiki lehei kit lou diu ham? **41** Eihon e-lung thim ule e-khut'u Van Pathen anga domsangu hitin seiju hite, **42** Keiho nangma dounan ka chonsetauvinnangmanneingaidampouvin ahi, **43** Nangman nalung hanna neibuhlhah khum tauvin chuleh khotonabeihelin neidel khumun nei thatgam tauve. **44** Mei lah'a na kiselin, katao na'una kom ahung lhung jou tapoi, **45** Nangman chitin namtin laha thetle notthapin nei koitauvin ahi. **46** "Ka melmateuvin Keiho dounanthu asei sei jingun. **47** Keiho kichat le tijatnan Kadimset tauve, Ajeh chu keiho kimana, kisugepaamang thah kahitauve." **48** Ka miteu kisuhmang jehin, Kamitlhi'u twilonin along e! **49** Kamitlhiu tanglou helin alonge; Tang lou ding ahi, **50** Pakaiyin Vanna konna ahinvetsuh, Ahin lainatpi tokah un, **51** Jerusalem Chanute khankhogelnan, Ka lungthim hi apohkehding akisa jing'e. **52** Keiman kasuhset louhel galmin, Vaacha bangin eideljam e. **53** Kokhuh'a ei nolutun, Ka chungasong eiset khume. **54** Ka luchang geiyin twiyineichupin, "Athi ding kahitai" tin ka peng jah'e. **55** Ahin kokhuh sunga konin, Pakai, Nangma kahin kouve. **56** Nangman ka kouna najan, "Kataona nei sanpehin, Panpingehna a kataona nei san peh e!" **57** Keiman kahin kou chun nangmana hung in "kicha hih in" neiti. **58** Pakai nangman ka thutanpanahin, ka chung thu neiseipehin! Ajeh chu eihuhdoha Nang na hi. **59** Pakai amahon ka chunga i-changeija thilse abol'u hitam namusohkeiye, kathu nei kholtohpeh in lang, kadihna neitahlang pehin, **60** Ka galmiten kei douna tohgonaneiyu Nangman nahesoh keiye. **61** Pakai nangin eitaitomnao najasoh keijin chuleh ka chunga thilseabol got hou jong na hesoh keiye. **62** Ka galmite ka chunga akihouun Keima dounan akihou lhi jingun ahi. **63** Amaho khu ven! Atoupetu hihenadinpetu hijongle, keima nuisatnala jeng asaove. **64** Pakaikachungathilseabol jouseu hi, Amaho chungachuhsahin. **65** Amaho hi lungtahna leh seingailounalungthimpenlang, Achunguva sapsetna chuh sah in. **66** Achung uvah na lunghannachuhsah inlang, Pakai vansem honoi jahin amaho khu suhmang tan.

4 Sana jong adeite khuta amang joutai! Sana hoi pen jongamoljeng tai. Muntheng sunga umsongmantam ho jeng, jong lamlhongpi dunga athangsoh tai. **2** Veuvin Jerusalem chate, Mipha chomtah tahsan hoitah tah sangamantam jo hochu, Tun leibelhotobangin aboltauvin ahi. **3** Sialte jengin jong anoute avahjiuvin, ahinla kami Isrealten avahpouvin ahi. Neldi gamma vachalen "Vagonsang" hon achasenteuanahsah lou bangun ama hon jonga nahsah pouvin ahi. **4** Dangchahin achateu lhei jouseadanga abehden jouve. Achateugilkelin an aholun, Ahin koimanpehding aneipoi. **5** An twitah tah ana neji ho chuntun lampi dunga khut don apangtauvin ahi. Phatkhatna vonhoitahtah anavon ho chun tun thilnenkikholna munhoa neh ding aholunahi. **6** Kamite chonsetna hi Sodommite chonset na sangin alenjonahi. Hiche munna chun hetmanlouvin suhmangna nasatah anachunkoimachaakithopitheianaumpoiye. **7** Ka lengteu jong phatkhat chunamel hoidanu chu bongnoi lehbuhbangsanginanabangjon, amai'u jong songmantam banginana vahin ahi. **8** Tunvang amelu jong meiholsangin avomjoi. Lampi dunga jongkoiman ahedoh thei tapouve. Avunujong agu uva abehden gamin, thinggo bangin, agon lha jenge. **9** Chamjamma kithat hochu gelkellathiho sangin avangphajo ahitaove. Ajeh chu lou laija neh aput tahloujehin kelthohin amangthah jitaove. **10** Masanga mi lainatpi theitah tah nute hon achateu chu neh dinginakihon gam tauve. Amahon gimhesoha konna hoi dohna dinginachateu chu ana nejengun ahi. **11** Tunvang alunghanna a kon chun Pakai alungna chim tai. Alunghannahoise tah chu a buh lhah ahitai. Jerusalema lunghanna mei ana koudohin hichun khopi chu aleibulkiphuna gei chun ana hallha jeng'e. **12** Leiset lengte ahin - Vannoi mitekoiman - Jerusalemkelkotsunga galmialutthei ding chu

ana tahsan pouve. **13** Ahinlah a themgao ho chonsetnaleh a thempu
ho chonsetna jeh chunhiti hin anasohdoh tan ahi. Amaho chonset
jeha themmona beimiho thisan kisoa, khopi kisuboh ahi. **14** Amahohi
lamlhongpi dunga anavahle uvin mi thisana akisubohunkoiman
amaho atong kha ngampouvin ahi. **15** Mipiten chemangun tin
asamunaboh nahitauve, neitong khahihunatiuve. Amaho gamla tahin
ajamungamchom mite laha avahle uvinahinlah koiman achensah
nompouvin ahi. **16** Pakai amatahin amaho hiapanpi nom tapouvin
munchomchomma athethang gam'u ahitai. Mipihon jong thempuho
hi anahsahtapouvin, alamkai hou jong janaanei tapouvin ahi. **17**
Eihon i-pankhompi houvineihung huhdoh diuvin ingaichauvin, eikithopi
theiloudiu nam mite komjenga jong panpi ingaichauvin aphachom pon
ahi. **18** Thiding kichat jehin lampi dunga jong kavah le ngam pouvin,
amahthah ding nikhou jong ahungnaitan, amah thah ding ihitauve.
19 Igalmiteu hi mulaopi sanginjong aleng hat jon, Molsang chung
dunga jammanggo jong leuhen eimudohdiu ahin, gamthip langa kisel
jong leuhenhiche munna jong chu eina channahlai dingu ahiye. **20**
Eihon leiset nam pumpi jousehoa konna eihuhdoh diuva inamonpiu
Pakai thaonu ei lengpaujeng jong, akiselna munna konin amandoh
tauvin ahi. **21** Vo! Edom mite Uz gamsunga hinakipa theiju hinam?
Ahin nanginjong Pakailunghannakhonnakonna hi na don tei ding ahi.
Nangjeng jong na jukhamna munnasagoh keova naki koi ding ahi. **22**
Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem, nakiengbolna nihko kichai ding ahitai,
Nakiengbolnagammakonnanahung kile vah ding ahitai. Ahinlah Edom
naki engbolna hi kipanbepseu ahinalaiye; Nachonsetna hojouse hung
kiphongdoh vah dingahi tai.

5 hi hingeldoh temin, ven ichan geija vetset ka chan'u hitam?
2 Ka goulo diu chengse hi namchommiho achang tauvin, Ka
in ka lou jouseu la gamchommiho'a ahitai. **3** Keiho hi nunei lou
panei lou kahitauvin, kanuteu jong meithai ahi gam tauve. **4** Ka
dondiu twi jeng jong kakichohthu diuvin aumdoh tan, Ti dingthing
jeng jong kakichoh thudiu ahitai. **5** Eihin nungdelteuvin eihin phahpai
dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haisamtauvin, ahinlah kingahna ding munka
neipouve. **6** Neh leh chah ning lhinga kaneijouseu, Ka kihinso jou
nadiuvin Egypt leh Asssyria khutna kakipelut tauvin ahi. **7** Kapu
kapateu ana chonseuvinahinlah amaho athi gamtauve, Hijeh chun
amaho chan ding thohgimna leh engbolna hi keiho chungaachu
tan ahi. **8** Ka sohteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyinapang gamtauvin,
ahinlah koimaeihuhdoh diu aum pon ahi. **9** Gamsun'a pum hatin
vai ahopjehin thiding kicha pum puminanneh kakiholun ahi. **10**
Kel khoh jehin ka vousoutapkonga changlhah kikang banginavom
gam tai. **11** Kagal miteuvin Jerusalemanumei ho Judah khosunga
nungahkhang dong ho kichep nan aneigamtauve. **12** Ka lengteu
jong akhutpiuvinakhaisangun, Ka lamkaiteu jongnoise tahin ei bolpeh
tauvin ahi. **13** Gollhang ho chu sumhei goi dinginakaimangun,
chuleh pasalchapang ho chu tiding thingaputsahnauva a lonlele
jeng tauvinahi. **14** Lamkai ho khopi kelkot ngahinapang tapouve.
Khangthahten lamleh la sah abol tapouvin ahi. **15** Kana lam nao
chu lung khamnaasohdohtan, Kalungsunguvakipana abei tai. **16**
Ka luchang uva konin kalallukhuhu alhamang gam tai. Ka chonset
jehun ka chung uvasapsetna achu tai. **17** Hijeh hin kalungu alhalhop
tanchuleh kamit uvah mitlhi adimtanahi. **18** Ajehchu Jerusalem hi
akeosehinaki jam tan, Sialten lhat nan aneitauve. **19** Ahinlah Pakai
nangma abangna hi jing jeng e, nalal touna chuakhang khangin
aum jing e. **20** Ipi dinga nei suhmil jingnahlaiyu ham? Ipi dinga
donlou dailouva neikoi nahlaiyu ham? **21** O Pakai neikiledohsah
kitnunlang nangma komma nei puilutkittauvin! Ka kipanao masa
chuneipe kittaovin! **22** Ahilou leh neipui doh mongmong diu hitam?
Ole Ka chunguva nalung hangjing nalai ham?

Ezekiel

1 Juda mi Babylon gam Chebar vadung pang a sohchang ho laha
kana um na kum somle kumthumalhin kum Lhamul lha somthum
lekhat lhinni achun van ana kihonginchule Pathen thilmu theina chu
kana mui. **2** Hiche hi Jehoiachin lengpaasohchan jou kal kum nga
lhinkuma chu soh ahi. **3** (Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Buzi chapa Ezekiel
thempupa kom a Babylonlenggam Chebar vadung panga aum petna
anapeh ahin, chule Pakai khut chu achungah ana kingame). Sahlama
Kona Huipi Hungnung **4** Keiman kavet pettah chun Sahlama kon huipi
gopi nasatah ahung kitolkamun, Meilhang lentah masangakolphe toh
kitho a vah pempuminahunge. Meilom lah a chun meikouaumin, chule
meikou lailunga chunkhichang tobang meikou vahlap lap aume. Mihem
Melpu Thil Hing Li **5** Meilom lailunga kon chun mihemmelpu tobang
thil hing thei li ahung doh uve. **6** Maili leh lhaving li aneijutailouvin,
7 Akeng hou chu ajangpet in, akengphangu chu bongnou keng
toabangin alange. **8** Alhaving li noicheh uva chunmihem ho khut kamu
doh e. **9** Ahingthei ho lhaving ho chu khatle khat akijop mat cheh in
ahi. Khatcheh a chu akipat doh teng leh kiheilouvin jangpet in masang
lam nganakijot jiuve. **10** Amasang uva chun mihem maianeijun,
ajetlang uva chun keipimai aneijun, aveilang uva chunbongchal mai
aneijun, chule anunglam uva chun muvanlai mai aneicheh uve. **11**
Khat cheh chun lhaving kijaldoh kopni cheh aneijun, kopn khatcheh
chu akijal doh teng ganhingachom khat cheh lhaving chutohakijop
mat jel jengin, chule kopkhat cheh chun atahsao akhu chah kheh
cheh un ahi. **12** Amahochuipihijonglelhagaovin alhenpeh nalam
ngan ajetaveija kiheidoh lou hellin jangpet inache pai jeng jiuve. **13**
Ganhing liho chu meihol ampempumakouabangin, ahiloulehmeisel
vah pempum kide abangin, chule kolphe vah bangin amaho laha chun
aki nungtol akima tollun ahi. **14** Chule ganhing liho chu kolphevahlap
lap bang khun achom le japjap jeng uvin ahi. **15** Hitia keiman ganhing
liho chukavetna ahileh leiset chunga chunkangtalai kang ho chu
akomuvachun kamun kang khat cheh chuamaho khat cheh a achan
diu chuahi. **16** Kangtalai khat cheh chu hoitaha vahsetna song en
tobanga kiseminakimun, liho chu abon uvin kibangcheh in akimun,
chule amaho chukibang cheh a kisem ahiuvin kangkhat cheh velkol a
chu kangni naaneicheh uve. **17** Hiche ho chu akitol tengulekihei lou
hella gamkai li a achuangat na lam lama chu kihei jengthei ahiuve. **18**
Hiche kang li ho chu sang tahcheh ahiuvin, chule timul thoaumin,
chule akang ho kimvel achun mit jeng mit jeng in atomdimsetne. **19**
Ganhing ho chu ache tengulehkangtalai kang ho jong chu amahotoh
thakhat in ache khom jiuvin, chung langa alen tou teng ulehakang
ho jong chu ache tou jiuve. **20** Ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho
a chu uma ahi. Hijeh a chu lhagaochena lam lama chu akang ho
leganhing ho jong che jiu ahi. **21** Hiche ho chu ache teng ulehakang
ho chu che jiu ahin, hiche hochu adin teng uleh akang ho kinga jiahi.
Hiche ho chu chung langa alentou tengu leh akanga chu ganhingho
lhagao uma ahijeh chun akangho chu akipat doh jiuvin ahi. **22** Aluvum
uva kijal doh chuvanthamjol tobang khat akidalinsongvalset vah in
avahsetne. **23** Anoija chun ganhing ho lhavingchu khat leh khat
kijop cheh inakijal doh in chule alhaving ni chunatahsau khat cheh
chu akhun ahi. **24** Alen teng ule alhaving hou ginhusa chu keima
jah in twitam tahin twipang hattah a atagin ahiloule Hatchungung
ogin ahiloule, sepaihon tamtah husa gin bangin kajanahi. Adin teng
uleh alhaving u chuakhailha jiuve. **25** Alhaving u akhailhah uva
adinteng uleh vanthamjol tobang valsetchunga kon chun o khat
in thu ahinseijin ahi. **26** Achung vuma chun songvalduma kisem
laltouna tobang khatakimun ahi. Chule hiche laltounasangtah chunga
kitousah pa chumihem lim leh melput tobang ahi. **27** Akongbuh akipat
akilah danchu khichang vala meikou ollakimujap bangin akimun ahi.
Chuleakongbuh noilamse chu meikoutobangin akimvel vah pempum
bangin akimun ahi. **28** Gojuh nikho a meilah a lhagui kimu bang khun
avah pempum in ahi. Hiche hi Pakai loupina keiman kamu abangin,
keiman hichehi kamu phat in kamai tollah kasulut in ahileh ogin khat
in keima koma ogin kkhat anasei chu kajan ahi.

2 Ogin chun mihem chapadingdoh in keiman nang koma thu seinom
kaneije ati. **2** Aman kajah a thu asei phat chun kasunga lhagao
ahung lut in chuin kakeng phang tenin eidiinsah tai. Keiman kajah a
thu kisei ho chu phatechan kangaije. **3** Mihem chapa keiman nangma
hi Israel nam mite keima doumah mah bol nam mite koma kasol
nahi. Amaho leh apu apateu hin tunichan in keima eidou jing uve. **4**
Amahohi milungtah leh milouchal te ahiuve. Thanei vaihom Pakai
chun thu ahin seije tia seipeh dinga kasol nahi tin eiseipeh e. **5**
Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu amahohi doumah bol ahiuhi,
nahetna hijeh a chu amaho lah ahin themgao khat aum jinge ti beh
henau vinte. **6** Mihem chapa amaho ahiloule athuseiju kicha hih in,
ling leh khao thahpi chule midep thei aipi lah a um bang in nagih
jong leu kicha hih in. Mitvom letlut a navet tengu jongleh nangma
kicha hih in. **7** Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu nangman
kathusei hi nasei peh ding ahi. Ahinlah amaho hi doumah boljing nom
mite ahijeh un kathusei ngai pouvinte. **8** “Mihem chapa, nakoma ipi
kaseiahi phaten ngaijin, doumah mahabol nauva khun jau hih beh in,
nakam kan lang chule khat pen penhi nen” **9** Hichun kavet leh vetan
khut khatkaheng lama hung kilhung dohchu kamui. Hichun lekhajol
khatachoijin **10** Alham lhan ahile alangto athilhahna la ho, lunghemna
thucheng ho, chule manthahna thukiphongdoh ho jeng dimset kamun
ahi. Lekhajol Ne Dia Themgaopa

3 Ogin khat chun kajah a thuaseijin, “Mihem chapa, ipi hilekapeh
hohi nen – hiche lekhajol hinen. Chuti chun chen lang kathuseiho
hi Israel mipi gasei peh tan,” eiti. **2** Hijeh chun kakam kakat lehlekhajol
eineh sah e. **3** “Hichu oiva set in nen,” atin ahi. Chule keiman kanen
ahileh hichukakamah khoiju lhumin alhume. **4** Hichun kajah a “Mihem
chapa Israel mipi ho henga khun chenlang kathusei ho hi amaho
gaseipehtan” tin aseije. **5** Keiman nangma gamdang miapauvu nangin
kahet lou mihokoma kasol nahi poi. **6** Ahipoi keiman hetkhah lou
miholeh kihoupi hahsa miho koma kasolnahipoi. **7** Ahinlah mipite
chun kei thusei angainom lou sang uvin ngainom deh pouvinte. Ijeh
inem itileapumpiuva hi milungtah te lemilouchalte ahiuve. Ezekiel
Hansanna Dia Kisutah **8** Ahinlah ven keiman nangmahi amaho
tobanga louchal tah lehlungtah tah a kasem nahi. **9** Songtah pen
tah sanga tah jonnachalpang kasem peh e. Hijehchun amaho khu
kicha hih in, ahiloule doumah in chon uhenlunghang tah in nahin
ve jong leu **10** Hichun aman abelap in mihemchapa kathuho jouse
hi nangmalungchang mong monga longlutmasa hen. Nanga ding
tuminhicheho chu ngaiphan. **11** Chuti chun namite sohchanghokoma
khun chen lang chuleh amahogasei peh tan, “Hichehi thaneivaihom
Pakai thusei ahi, ngaiju henlang ngaihih jong leu gabol in,” atinahi.
12 Hichunlhagaovinkeimaeidomsang in ahile keiman kanunglanga
thilging lutlut husa gin khatkajan ahi. (Pakai loupina chu amuna chun
vahchoijin umhen). **13** Hiche ho chu ganhing ho lhavingkhat leh khat
akijap khah tou ginle amaho noija kangtalai ho ginglullul husa gin
chu ahi. **14** Lhagao chun keima eidomsangin eipo mangtai. Keima
lunghangtah le lung chih lah lah a kauminahi, ahinlah Pakai chu
akhut thahattah chun eituh e. **15** Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-
abib mun a Juda sohchang ho chenna munna chun kahunglhunge,
kalung akham val in amaholah a chun nisagi kaga touve. Israelte
Dinga Khongah Khat **16** Nisagikichaijin Pakaiyinkakoma thu aseitai,
aman aseijin, **17** “Miihem chapa, keiman nangmahi Israel ngah

ding kapansahnahitai. Keija konna thu najah tihtihleh mipi ho chu
gangtah in gihsal jengin. Migiloupa Chunga Gihsalna **18** Keiman
migiloupa chu thinachan gimna chang ding nahitai tiakaseija, ahialah
nangin nagihsallouva ahileh amaho chu achonsetnaova thiden diu
ahitai. Chuleathinao themmona a chu nangchung kahin del ding
ahi. **19** Nangin nagih salla ahija laamapa chun alung ahei nom
louvaa chonset jinga ahileh achonset naa chu thiden ding ahitai.
Ahinlahnangin keima thu nangai jeh anahinkho naki huhhong ding ahi.
20 Michonpha ho chu achonphatnauva konna akihei mang uvaakituh
oh nao alampiuva kakoi pehakihetmo sah uva ahitah leh thidendiu
ahitan, chule nangin nagihsallouvanakoijaahilehachonsetnauva thidiu
ahitai. Achonphatnaoo khat cha jong kigeldoh pehtalou diu ahitan,
chule themmonachu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah
michonpha ho chuachonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadiuva
nagih salla chule amahonnathuseiangaiuvaachonset dauva ahileh
amaho chuhingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nanginjong nahinkho nakihuh
hing dingahi." **22** Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah inchule ahin seije,
"Kipat doh in langphaicham langa khun chen chulehiche munna
chu keiman najah athu kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **23** Hijeh chun
keijong kakipat doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munnachun Kebar
vadung pang kana mumasat tobang chun Pakai loupinachu kamun
hichun kamai tollakasulut tai. **24** Chuin Lhagao chu kasungaahung
lut in kakeng phang tenineidin sah tai, Aman eihoulim pinkajaha
"Chenlangnainsunganangma chang kot ga kikha khumtan" ati. **25**
Mihem chapa, hiche munna chunangma khaova naki kanchah ahijeh
a chu miho henga nachedohtheilou ding ahi. **26** Chule keiman nalei
chu nadangchunga kabe den sah a hijeh a chupaomo a naum ding
amaho chunasap set thei louding ahi. Ajeh chuamaho khu doumah
bolte ahiuve. **27** Amavang keiman thu kaseipehtengleh nalei kalhap
kang peh a thukasei sah ding nahi. Chutenglehnangin amaho koma
chu, hichethanei vaihom Pakai thusei ahi, natiding ahi. Koi hileh ngai
ding gohochun ngaijuhen amavang angainomlouho chun ngaida hen
ajeh chu

4 Chuletun, mihemchapa, leisetna kisem cheh lhang lentahkhat lan
lang namasanga chunkoijin chuche song chunga chun Jerusalem
khopi lim semin **2** Khopi hunama akilahpehna limvetsah in. Koimacha
sochatnatheilou ding akim vella chun palkaijin. Akim vella chun
melmasepaiho camp leh khopi nakhumnadinga kalbi tobang lampi
sangtaha kisem leh kulpi suhsetna dingakisem thingtum lentah tah
alulam athih kisem lim semin. **3** Chuleh changlhah semna akimang
thihpeh lan lang nang lekhopi kikah a chun koijin. Khopilanga chun
heijin Jerusalem khopihunam a akilah ding nasat ding danvetsah in.
Hiche hi Israel mipi tedinga gihsalna a pang ding ahi. **4** Tun naveilang
napang peh a chunlumin lang chule Israel chonsetnachu nangma
chung tah a chunkoijin. Amahochonsetnachunapangpeh a nalup
nijat chu napohding ahi. **5** Keiman Israel chonset napohnading ni
jathum le somko nangakona kangaichat ahin – nikhat hiachonset nau
kumkhat a kisim ding ahi. **6** Hiche jou teng chuleh kile heijinlang
najet lang napang peh a chunni somli sungin lumin – nikhat chu?
Juda chonsetna kumkhatna kisimding ahi. **7** Jerusalem hunama
akino khumnanavet jing lai sungin naban jang keovin lumin lang
chule khopi manthahnading gaovinseiseijengin. **8** Hunama nakimatna
nikhojat alhinkahsea najet naveija nakihei dohthei louna dinga keiman
khao jangakakan ding nahi. **9** Tun chen lang chule suhlouchang,
sakolchang, bechang, bekan chang, butun le kolbutunkilah in lang
hiche ho chu bel khatsunga hal khomin. Hiche ho chu nijathum
le somko napang lang khata nalupna phat sunga din changlhahin
kisem in. **10** Hiche neh leh chah chu atenadim chet chet in tetoh in
langhiche an chu aphat kipe dungjuijanikhatna khatvei bou naneh
dingahi. **11** Hitia chu twi jeng jong atena akitetoh aphat kitep dung juija
atenakhat bou nadon ding ahi. **12** Sakol changa kisem changlhahchu
na anneh dinga nakigonding ahi. Mipihon avet jing laijuchanglhah
chu mihem ehgohomeija kitih chunga chu changlhahchu nakana
naneh ding ahi. **13** Chuti chun, Pakai chun "Keimankadel mang nao
gentile gama chuhitobang a hi chang kisuboh ho Israel ten ahin
neh diu ahi," tinaseije. **14** Hichun keiman, vo thaneipen Pakai hiche
mihem ehho mangaeiki suboh ding hitam? Ajeh chuhibang hin tu
masangin kanakisuboh kha hih helle. Kaneo laija kipat tunichan
ganhing damlouva thi ahiloule ganhing dangin athisajong kane khah
hih helle. Daninaphallou sa jong kane khapoi. **15** "Ahileh aphai,
nangin mihemeh sangin bongeh in kisemin," tin Pakaiyin aseije. **16**
Hichun aman "Mihem chapa, keiman Jerusalema an kalhahsamsah
ding ahi. Hitia chu chingthei taha kitea chule kicha tah a kine dingahi.
Twi chu avatna kisima kiteding chule mihem hon lungdongtijat pum
puma adon diu ahi. **17** An le twi lhahsam jeh a mihemho chu khat
khat kikicha to tah akiveto diu chule a kigimbol nauphat sung chu hitia
chu aman lhumdiu ahi," tin aseipeh e.

5 Mihem chapa, chemjam hemtah khat kilah in lang hichu samchem.
man bangin mangin langnalu jang sam le nanemul vouchaijin.
Nasam chu atetohna mangchan hop thumin kibang cheh inhom
khenin. **2** Hopthum na chu Jerusalem khopilim nasem na lailung tah
a chunkoijin. Khopi hetman louva kilonkhum banga naum jouteng
hichesam chu hal vamin. Hopthuma hopkhatma chu Jersualem lim
nasemkimvella chun thelha ngimin langchule chemjamin sat tan tanin.
Hopthuma hop khat achaina pen chuhuilah a chun the thangin, ijeh
inemitile keiman kamite chu chemjamakahin deljam dingu ahi. **3**
Nasam themkhat chu koijin lang nasangkhol chol monga chun khit in.
4 Hiti chun hicheng lah a chunnasam them khat chu ladoh in langchule
meilah a chun seplut in langhalvam in. hiche amoh chengse akonna
chu mei hung jaldoh a chule Israel jouse asuhmang ding ahi. **5** "Hiche
hi thaneipen Pakai thuseiahi. Hiche hi Jerusalem khopiaipi ahung
lhun ding vetsahna chuhiding ahi. Amachu keiman nampilailunga
chu kakoi ahi. **6** Ahinlah aman kachon dan ho lehkadan thupeh
ho chu akimvellamiho sangin jong gilou jon doumahmah bollin a
pang tai. Aman ajuiding kapeh ka chondan thuho lehkathupeh jui
ding anom tapoi. **7** Hiti ahijeh a chu Pakai thaneipenpan hiche hi
asei ahi. Nanghohi nakim vel uva cheng namtinho sangin nagilou
jouvin chulekathupeh ho le kachondan ho juiding nanom pouve.
Nakim vellacheng namtin vaipi ho khantoubangin jong na khangtou
jou pouve. **8** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaikeima mong mong
hi nadouva tuakapan ahitai. Keiman namtin vaipiho mitmu chang
tah a ka engbolding ahi. **9** Thet umtah namilim semthu hojeh a
chu koimacha tu masangakana engbol khah louhel na tunungjongle
kanung bolkit tahlou helnadinga chu ka engbol ding nahi. **10** Nulepa
ten ahinsao achate saaneh uva chule chaten ahinga anu apateo
sa aneh diu ahi. Hitia chu ka engbolla chule amoh chengse chu
huilah a kathei mang ding ahi. **11** Dihtah mongin keima kahinge
tinthaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Keimannangmahi bulhingsetnakasatlhah
ding, kidah umtah namilimho leh thet umtah nachonsetnaho a kahouin
nasuhboh tah jeh anachunga lainatna jong kamu sahlou hel ding
ahi. **12** Namite hop thuma hopkhat chukhopi lailung tah a nat nale
gilkellathidiu ahi. Hopthuma hop khat kitho chu khopi kulpam a
melma tenchemjam a asatlih diu ahi. Chulehopthuma hopkhat ma chu
keimanka chemjama kadella huilah a kathethang ding ahiuve. **13** Hitia
chu kalung hana kabulhitnachule lungna chima kaum ding ahi. Chule
achung uva kalung hanatuhtang jou gol hilou chu adailhahtengleh
Israel mite jousen lungnachang tah a katom ngaina a konakeima
Pakaiyin ajah uva kathuseihi hin hedoh tauvinte. **14** Nakim vella
cheng namtin vaipiho le najotpa ho jouse mitmuaamangthah sa leh
nuijat jat umakeima tah in kahei doh ding nahi. **15** Nangma hi mi nuijat

nopna, phinlunghang dingle kichat chat umnahungso ding ahi. Nakim
vella umnamtin vaipi jouse dinga gihsalnanahung hiding, ama ho
chun Pakaiyin lung hanga nam khat chua engbolla chule ahilchahna
chuamu diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Keiman kella thina thalpi
chang nangho sumang dinga kahin kap khum ding nahi. Kellhah chu
anmal khat chan geija abei kahsea khoh cheh cheh ding ahi. **17**
Chule kellhah toh kilhonna gamsa ten nahin bullu uvintin, nachateu
nachom mang peh diu ahi. Nagam sunga natna le kidouna akungpin
pangin chule nangma douna a melma te chemjam kahin choi ding atin
keima Pakai kitipan kasei ahi.

6 Pakai thusei kahenga ahunglhung kit in, **2** "Mihem chapa, kiheijin
lang Israel molsang lang khu namai ngat in lang ama ho dounan
gao thu seijin. **3** Israel molsang ho douna a Thaneipen Pakaija kon
thukisei hi lhangsap in. Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Molsang
ho leh molhochulehkomtonglaileh phaicham ho keiman Pathen houlou
ho muntheng ho a ahal hala suchip dinga nachunga gal kahin pohlut
ding tin aseije. **4** Namaicham jouseukisusea chule na Pathen hounau
mun jouse kisumang ding ahi, namilim doi hou masanga namiho
katha katha ding ahi. **5** Nami thilong hou chu namilim doi masang a
kajam ding chule nagubuh hou chu na maicham kimvella kathethang
ding ahi. **6** Hoilaimun hijongle nachenna mun jouse chu mi chen
louna mun hintin, chule keiman na Pathen houna muntheng jong
kasuh mang peh ding nahi. Namaicham ho jouseu kisusea namilim
doiho kitatchip a namilim houna mun jousekiloi chim ding, chule
houlamthua tup le doi nasem jouseu jongkisumang ding ahi. **7** Hiche
mun chu thilong ho hungthangdeh duh ding chutah lenangman keima
changseh hi Pakaikiti chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. Suhgamna'a
Kon Mithem khat Sohcha Ding **8** Ahijong leh keiman kamitephabep
khat hiche suhgamna akona hi kasochat sah ding chulehamaho van
noija namtin vaipi holah a kithethang diu ahi. **9** Chutia chu amaho
namtin vaipiho lah a hi akidelmang teng uleamahon eihin geldoh
diu ahi. Alungthim u tahsan aum lounau lemilim doi angaichat nau
mitvet jeha hahsat genthei athoh u ahi ahetdohdingu ahi. Hitia chu
achaina lehkidah umtah a achonset nau jeh aamaho leh amaho hung
kideimo diu ahi. **10** Amahon keima changseh hi Pakai kahi ti ahin het
uva chulehkeiman hitia hi vangsetna kahinpohlut khum ding ahi tia
tomngaitah a kasei thu hin aphetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hiche hi thaneipen
Pakai thuseiahi. Kichat chat umin nakhut benginlang nakeng kho
tat in, Israelmipite kidah um chonset ana boldohhou jouseu jeh in
kap jengin, tua hiamaho gala kel lha a chuleh natna athiding ahiuve.
12 Natna hise chun gamla tah akidelmang ho chu ahin lhun khuma
thidiu, anaija umho chu gala thidiu ahi. Chule koitobang khat a hing
galkai ana um jongle kel in atha ding ahi, hijeh a chu achung uva
kahin manchai ding ahi. **13** Molsang ho leh molho chule thingna,
thingphungna engjouse leh thingphung lim jousea amilim doi hou leh
amai houva milim doihou kilhaina thilto atonau munho a mithilong
ahung kithethang tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi.
14 Lhanglang gammang a patna sahlang Riblah chan geija konna
amaho hi kasuh keh a khopi jong ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. Hitia
chu amahon keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

7 Hiti chun Pakaija thusei hiche hikahenga ahungin hitina aseije.
2 "Mihem chapa hiche hi Israelte chungchangthudollathaneipen
Pakai thusei ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh solam lhumlam sahlang
ahilouleh lhanglang nagamsung navetna jouse chu abei ahitan, hiche
laihi akichaina ahitai. **3** Kinepna ho beisoh a ahitai. Ijeh inem itile
keiman nangma douna a kalungsat kahin bulhah a kidah umtah
nachonsetna ho chengse thudolla kingaito dinga kakou ding nahi. **4**
Keimankamittenikahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tahlou
ding, kidah umtah nachonsetna ho jouse jeh a kale thuh ding nahi. **5**
Hiche hi thuneipen Pakai thusei ahi, manthahnakhatchungamanthahna
nalampi a ahung lhunge. **6** Achaina chu hunga ahitai. Akhonna keija
hung lhung ahin, namanthah ding akhon na chun na nga ahi. **7** O
Israel mipite na kisuh mangnadiu jing kola hung kikeuve, phatachu
ahung lhunga ahitan, hesohgenthei nikho ahung naije, molsangho
chung dunga chun kipanahilouhel lungnatna ogin thongakijan ahi. **8**
Khongaisot louhella kalungsatnale kalung hanna nangma dounaa kahin
lhadoh a kahin buh lhahkhum ding nahi. Kidah umtah nachonsetna ho
chungchang ngaitodinga kahin kou ding nahi. **9** Keiman kamit teni
kahei mangachule lainatna him him kamusah tahlouding, kidah umtah
nachonsetnaho jouse jeh a kalethuh ding chutengthilse nahin dengpa
chu Pakai kahiti nangman nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **10** Thu kitan nading
nikho chuhilaija aume, namanthah nadiu chunnangah jinge, mihemte
naphatlounale akiletsahna chu pahcha pahlhingset in apah lhatai. **11**
Alunghan nao hoisetah chuthihjol bangin khang doh in hichunaphat
lounau jeh a ahin jep diu ahi. Hiche miphalou leh migilou te hikhatcha
sohcha lou hel diu ahi. Anei agou jouseu leh aloupinaojouse kitheh
ngim hel ding ahi. **12** Henge aphat chu hung lhungaahitai, nikho chu
hilaija aume, thilcho ho jong aphatchom nau jeh in kipa dau hen,
chuleh thiljoh ho jong aman amulou jeh un lunggimdau hen. Ijeh inem
itile abonchauva kalung hanna hoise tahnoija lhulham sohkei diu
ahi. **13** Kivei miho chu ana sohchamama jong leu asumkol veinau
munna chu amaho kile kit louhel diuahi. Ajeh chu Pathen lunghanna
chuamichang cheh chunga kimangchading ahin, kikhel kit louhel
dingahi. Galsat Dinga Kouna **14** Sumkon gin chun Israel sepaiho
chu galsat dinga kigo din ahinkouvin koimachan angai pouve. Ajeh
chu kalungsatna chu amahojouse douna chu ahi," ati. **15** Khopi
polamah gal kidou auminasunga gamna hise leh kel alange. Khopi
kulpi polama umho melmachemjam in athauva khopi sungaumho chu
gamna hise leh kellathidiu ahi. **16** Molsanghochunglamakiseldoh
a hing ho chu vakhu hobanga achonsetnau akapi dingu ahi. **17**
Akhut jouseu thabeijin hungkikhaijin tin akhup jouseu twibangin hung
nem gam tante. **18** Amaho khaodip pon in kivonuntin kichat um leh
jachatna inatom khum diu ahi. Lung hesoh lehchonsetna jeh a lung
kisih pummaalujang sammu akivochai dinguahi. **19** Amahon asumu
lamlena aselhahdiu, thilse man nei tobanga aboldiu ahi. Pakai lunghan
nikho chule adangka hou le asana hou vin huhdoh jou pouvinte.
Hiche hochun lungchamna ahilouleh vahvathei tapouvinte. Ajeh chu
akilosetnau chun akipal lhuhsah gamu ahitai. **20** Amaho akijep nai
hoitah tah jehchun akiloupi sah un chule hiche hochu kidah umtah
milim semna lehkidah um milim ho semnan amanguve. Hiche ho jeh a
chu keimananei agou hou chu amaho dingadeimo um kahisah peh diu
ahi. **21** Keiman amaho hi gal thilkichom banga gamdangmihokapeh
doh ding, nam gilou pen pente khut a kapeh doh a chule amahonasuh
thang dingu ahi. **22** Keiman amaho a konna kamitteni kahei manga
gucha michom hochin dellut khum uva chuleh kagouchin gam chu
asuhthang diu ahi. **23** Kamite dingin kihenna dingthihchao gontup
san koijun, ajehchu gamsung hi tijat kichat umtahdan suhkeh nan
thisan adip soh tai. Jerusalem hi ahat kivetna pumhatnakinoto nana
dip letset ahitai. **24** Keiman achen nau in ho a chengdinga namtin
lah a lungsetna himhim neiloute chu kahin puilut dingahi. Keiman
akiloupi sah nau khopikulpi pal ho kasuhchim a chulehamuntheng ho
kasuhboh ding ahi. **25** Kichat tijatna khohtah lehkithing thinga umna
chun kamiteahin lhunkhum teng ule, amahoncham leh lungmonna ahol
diu, ahinlah amudoh lou diu ahi. **26** Vangsetna chunga vangsetnan
hinjui intin, thuthang khat chunga thuthang khat in hin juijinte. Amahon
themgao ho a konin muneina holun ahinlah panna beihiding ahi.
Amahon thempu ho akona kihilna ding imacha achang pouvin, chule
alamkai houva konin kithumopna aum tapoi. **27** Lengpa ahin leng
chapa ahin, kithopidingbeijinadingun, kinepna ding beijin akap uve.

Chuleh mipiho khut chu kichat in akithing thing uve. Midang chunga
athilse bol hou keiman achung uva kahin lhut khum ding, chuleh
amahon hausatah a ana khol khom chengseu chu amaho ki engbolna
dinga akisan diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin
hetdoh dingu ahi."

8 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kalkumgup lhin kum, lhalam som le
sagi nikhon Juda lamkai ho kain a ana um pet un thaneitah Pakai
chun eina tuhchah e. **2** Mihem put tobang pu gongso khat kamui,
kathilmu pa kongbuh noilam chu akilangin, amapa chu meikong toh
abange. Akongbuh a pat achunglang chu khisong valla val meikou ol
a kimu jap jap bangin akimui. **3** Amapa chun hut toh kilou khat ahin
lhang doh in kasamin eihin manne. Hichun lhagaovin vanthamjol
lang gei eidom tou tan, chuleh Pathen a konna thilmu nei dingin
Jerusalem ah ei thah tan ahi. Hichun keima houin leitol sahlang
kelkot sunga chun eipuije, hiche mun chu nasatah a Pakai alungnat
sah milim loi lentah umna mun chu ahi. **4** Phulou helouvin phat
masa laijaphaichama kana musa Israel Pathenloupina ana umin
ahi. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a aseije, "Mihem chapa sahlang sang
khuven" atin hijeh chun keiman kavenahileh sahlang sang kelkot
gah lutnapama maicham koma chun Pakainasatah ana lunghan sah
milim doikitung chu ana dinge. **6** "Mihem chapa," ahin tin, "Ipiabulu
namu tah em? Ka houin akonna kei nodohna dinga kidahumtah
chonsetna abol u khunamu tah em? Ahin kahunginnangin hiche ho
sanga kidah umjochonsetna tamtah namube dingahi." **7** Hichun aman
banghoma konnaasunglang kimu theina houin leitolkotphunga chun
eipuilut e. **8** Aman kakoma aseijin "Tunmihem chapa, bang khu lai
vangin," eiti. Hijeh chun keiman bang chukalai vangin ahileh lampi
kiselguhchu kamutai. **9** "Lut in," ati. "Chuleh gitlouna lehchonsetna
abol u khu ven," eiti. **10** Hijeh chun kalut tan ahileh, bangdunga
ganhing kitholtho ho lim lehkidah dah um thilsem ho lim khetthi a
kisem ho chu kamutai. Israelmipiten ahouvu milim doi jatchomchom
ho jong chu keiman kamudoh tai. **11** Israel lamkai som sagi ho
chutohalai juva Shaphan chapa Jaajaniahadin jong kamudoh tai,
amaho khat cheh chun gim namtwi hal bom chu akichoijun, hichea
kon chun gimnamtui kihalna meikhu meilomtobang chu aluchung uva
ahungkitom jenjun jenge. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga hinahinseije,
"Mihem chapa pindanthim sung khu Israel lamkai honipi abol u ahi
namu khah tah em? Pakaiyin igam u adalhah sa ahitahjeh in eimu
pouvinte," tin amahonasei uve. **13** Hichun Pakaiyinaseiben "Hungin
chule keiman hiche hosanga tamjo kidah dah umjo ho chunavetsah
inge." **14** Aman Pakai houin sahlangkelkot a chun eipuijin, hiche
a chunnumei themkhat ana tou uvin, apathen u Tammuz chu ana
kauve. **15** "Hiche hi namu hitam" tin amaneidonge. "Ahinlah hiche ho
sangatamjo kidah dah um chonsetna honavetsah inge" ati. **16** Hichun
aman Pakai houin leitolsungnung a chun eipuilut e. pindansung nung
lutna leh sum engmaicham kikah a muntheng phunglutna a chun upa
somni le ngatobang Pakai muntheng lam nungngat in ading uve.
Amaho chunsolam angauvin, nisa hou nan tol ahabohkhup uve. **17**
"Mihem chapa, hiche hohi namukhah tah em? tin aman eidonge.
Hitobanga kidah umtah chonsetnaabol uhi Juda mite dinga imalou
thema angaito u ham? Hiche hin anam pumpiuva thaguma kino tona a
apui uva, nahko hom leng lungaeivet uva chuleh eiphin lunghangbebe
jeng ding ham? **18** Hiti ahijeh a chu kalung hannakadonbut diu,
khatcha jong kahinghoi lou ding, chuleh keimankalungthim a jong,
kalainat pilouhel ding ahi. Chuleh kahepinadiuvin hung kap jong leu
keimankangaipeh louhel diu ahi."

9 Hichun Pakai ahung kitumin, khopi sugam dinga kinganse hochu
hin puidoh un, agal manchah utoh hung kondoh tha din seipeh un.
2 Pasal gup gangtah in sahlangakelkot chungnung a kon chunahung
kilah doh uvin, amichangcheh chun thina thei manchahkhat cheh
akichoi uve. Amaho laha chun tupat ponnem kisil a akhutlekha jih
pa thilkoina bom khatapang langkhat a kichoi pasal khatajauve.
Amaho abon un houin leitola chun alut uvin, sum eng maichamgeija
chun ading uve. **3** Hichun Israel Pathen loupina chu Cherubim teni
kikah a kon chunahung dingdoh e. Akicholngahmuna kon houin
lutna lampi a chunalut tai. Hichun tupat ponnem kisila lekha jihpa
thilkoina bom choipachu Pakai chun ahin kouve. **4** Amapa koma
chun Jersusalemkhopi lamlen a chun, chen langkhopi sunga kidah
umtah chonsetnakibol ho jeh a kap le khoisa ho jousechalpang a khun
melchihna gakoi peh cheh in" ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin pasal achomdang
khat koma hitia asei hi kajai. "Amapa hung hi khopi sunga khunjui jin
lang, achalpang melchihnakipe lou jouse khu that gam tan. **6** Khotona
leh lainatpi musah hihin tehse khangdong, nungah lehnupi, chuleh
chapang neoho geijinthat soh hel in. Amavang achalpangmelchihna
nei jouse vang tongkhahih in. Hiche houin mun laitah ahin pan
jengin, hijeh chun mithachu lamkai somsagi ho a chun apantauve. **7**
"Houin chu suboh un," tin Pakaiyin thu apei, chen lang chuleitol chu
mithilong dipset in. Hijehchun amaho alut un khopi sungachu mihem
athat pan tauvin ahi. **8** Amaho mithat a achedoh lai sungseuvin
keima kachang seh in kanaume. Kamai tolla kasulut in "vothanei
pen Pakai! Jerusalem dounanalungsatna hin Israelte hi khat behcha
jeng jong dalha louhela nathehmang hel jeng ding hitam" tinkahung
kap doh jeng tai. **9** Hichun Pakaijin kajah a "Israelinsung mite le
Juda insung mipitechonsetna hi asang val behseh jengtai. Agamsung
pumpi hi kitolthanaadimtai. 'Pakaiyin eimu pouvinte, Pakaiyin agam
hi adalhahsa ahitai'tin amahon asei uve. **10** Koima kakhen louhel
ding chulelaijong kalainat pi louhel dingu ahi. Atoh dungjui cheh uva
bulhingsetnalethuhna kapeh diu ahi," tin aseije. **11** Lekha sunpa
thilkoina bomchoipa tupat ponnem kisilpa chun thu ahin nung lhut in,
"Nangman nei peh bang bang chu kaga bolchai tai," tin aseije.

10 Kagao thilmuna achun songval dumjel
songmantamakisemlaltouna tobang khat chung langa song val
set mai Cherubim luchung donna chun kamun ahi. **2** Hichun tupat
ponnem kisilpa jah chun, Cherubim noija kangtalai kang kipei teni
kikah chun chen lang song meihol am khu nakhut dimset galan lang
khopi chunga khun gathe khum jeng tan; tin aseipeh in ahile kavet vet
pettah chun aga boltai. **3** Mihempa agalut chun Cherubim houin leitol
lhang langa chun adingin chule aloupina meibang lom chun leitol
sung nung lang chu adimsetne. **4** Hichun Pakai loupi chu Cherubim
chung lang chung kikhang touvin houin kotphung lang chun achetai.
Houin sung chu loupina meibang lom chu adimset in chu leitol lang
chu Pakai loupina chu avah pem pum jenge. **5** Cherubim lhaving
kithin gin chun Hatchungnung Pathen1ogin bang leitol polam geijin
ahing kijaphan ahi. **6** Tupat ponnem kisil mipa jahchun Pakaiyin hitin
aseije "Chenlang Cherubim teni kikah a meiholam themkhat khu
galan" ati. Hijehchun mihempa chu achen akang holah a khat panga
chun ana dinge. **7** Hichun Cherubim ho lah a khat chun akhut in ahin
lhangdoh inmeikou ho lah kon chun mei amphabep alan tupat
ponnem kisilpakhut a chun akoi peh in, hiti chunmihem pa chun mei
am ho chu alanachedoh tai. Kang Li **8** (Cherubim ho jouse chun
alhavingnoiju va chun mihem khut tobangbang anei cheh uve). **9**
Kaven ahile Cherubim li ho khatcheh chun apang cheh uva kanganei
cheh uvin, akang ho chu Berylsong bang apah lah lah e. **10** Akangli
ho jouse akilimlo chehun, chuleh kibanga kisem ahiuvin, kang khat
cheh chun anichan kangho chutoh khat leh khat kipei peltoh chet un
ahi. **11** Cherubim ho chu akiuva angatnalang lang cheh uva kihei
dohlouhel a kitol jeng thei jiu ahi. Amaijunangatngatnalangakiheidoh
louhel a jang keija kitoljiu ahi. **12** Cherubim leh akang ho chuaniuva

amit jeng amit jengin atomdimset e. cherubim ho chun atahsaudimset
in mit anei uve. Akhut uvaahin, atungtun langu ahin, chulehalhaving
jouseuva jong aneiju ahi. **13** Kangtalai kang ho khu kangkipeito ahi tia
eikiseipeh kajan ahi. **14** Cherubim liho chun maili chehaneijun,
amasapen chun bonchalmai apun, anina chun mihem maiapun,
athum channa chu keipi limabangin, chuleh alichanna chunmuvanlai
lim apun ahi. **15** Hichun Cherubim ho chu akaltou tauve. Amaho chu
Kebarvadung pangah kamu ganho tohchun thakhat ahiuve. **16**
Cherubim ho chu akitol phat unakang ho jong chu ama toh chunakitol
tha tauve. Amahon akengdinga alhavingu akidop sang uvaahileh
akang ho chu apangpeh uvaaum chah kheh cheh uve. **17** Cherubim
ho akingah phatuvin akang ho jong akinga tauve. Amaho alentou teng
uleh akang hojong akipat doh ji tauve. Ajeh chuganhing ho lhagao chu
akang ho achu uma ahi. **18** Hichun Pakai loupina chu houinkotphunga
kon chun akitol doh in Cherubim ho chunga chun akilap den tai. **19**
Chuin keiman kavet vet pet tahchun Cherubim ho chu akang hochutoh
Pakai houin solam kelkotlanga chun alenguve. Chuleh Israel Pathen
loupina chu hiche ho chungachun akilap den tai. **20** Hiche ganhing
hohi Kebarvadung panga kaum pet a Israel Pathen noija kana mu ho
chuahiuve. Amaho chu Cherubim hoahiuve, ti keiman kahei. **21** Ijeh
inem itile amaho chun mailicheh leh lhaving li cheh aneijunchuleh
alhanoi uva mihem khuttobang anei cheh uve. **22** Chuleh amai hou
chu Kebarvadung panga kanamu ganhing homai chutoh akibang chet
un ahi. Aki u-chu adanga bangin jangpet inacheuvin ahi.

11 Hichun lhagao chun eidomsangin chuleh Pakai houin solam
kelkot phung khopi sunga mithupi cheh mi somnile nga ho
kanamu namun a chun eipuilut e. Amaho lah a chun Azzur chapa
Jaazaniah le Beniah chapa Pelatiah, mipiho lamkai teni jong chu ana
um lhone. **2** Lhagao chun kakomah "Mihem chapa, hiche mihem ho
hi khopi sunga thildihlou gonga, chuleh thuhil dihlou jeng hilho chu
ahiuve. **3** Amaho chu mipi jah a chun insah phat hilou ham? Hiche
khopi hi thihbel tobang ahin, eihohi belsunga um sa bang kihong bit
ihiuve tin amaho chun aseipeh uve tin kajah a aseije. **4** Hijeh chun
mihem chapa amaho dounan ging tah leh kicheh tah in gau thu seijin.
5 Hichun Pakai lhagao kachungah ahung umin kajah a hiche thu hi
seijin eiti. Hiche Israel mipite koma Pakai thusei ahi, keiman nathusei
u chu kahenai, ijeh inem itile nalungsung uva hung lut a lunggel jouse
chu keiman kahet ahi. **6** Nangman khopi sunga mi tamtah nathat
in lamlen ho chu mithi nadip set e. **7** Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai
chun hitia hi asei ahi, aphai hiche khopi hi thihbel chu ahi. Ahinlah
asahal ho chu nanghon thudih louva natha hou sa chu ahi. Ahin
nanga dingin vang keiman hiche bel sunga kona khu kaloidoh ding
nahi. **8** Keiman nachunga kichat umtah chemjama kidouna nachunga
kahinpohlut khum ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. **9**
Jerusalemakonakeimankadeldohding, nadounaakathutanna mangcha
a thu hin tanding, gamdang miho khut a kapehdoh ding nahi. **10** Israel
gamgi dung, nalampidunga chu nakisat chap diu hitiachu keiman
nachunga thutannakahin bolla chutah le nangin keimahi Pakai kahi tihi
nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Ahipoi hiche khopi hi nangding thihbel chu
hilou ding, chulesabel sunga um sa tobang jong chunehilou ding ahi.
Keiman Israelgamgi chin geija nathu kahin tan ding ahi. **12** Chutia
chu nangin keima hi Pakai kiti chu nahin hetdoh dingahi ati. Ijeh
inem itile nangin kadanthupeh hole kachondan ho jui dingnanom
pon, nakim vella nam mitechondan joh najui jin ahi." **13** Hitia gaothu
kasei jing laihin Beniah chapa Pelatiah chu athitai. Hichun keiman
tolla chun kamaikasulut in kakap doh tai. "vothaneipen Pakai, nangin
Israelsunga mi jouse natha gam ding hitam?" **14** Hichun Pakaija
thusei chukahenga ahung lhunge. **15** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem
akidalha nalai chengsen, nangmaleh Israel mi akidal mangsa mihothu
jeng bou asei jiuve". Amahonmipiho chu "Pakaija konna agamlat tah
jeh uva tua hi agam u chu eihoeiki peuvah ahitai" tin asei uve. **16**
Hijeh chun soh chang ho chuseipeh un, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithusei
chu ahi. Keiman nanghovannoi gam jousea sohchangakathemang
jeng vangun, keima hinasoh chan phat sunga jong namuntheng u kahi
jinge. **17** Keimathaneitah Pakaiyinkathethang nau namtin vaipi ho laha
konna kahin le khop tup kit uva, chuleh Israel gamsung chu khatvei
kalepeh kit ding nahiuve. **18** "Mipihochuachennaugamsunga ahung
kile kit teng ule, amahon kidah um milim hole, kidah dah um milim doi
ho jousealahdoh diu ahitai. **19** Chule keiman amaho chualungchang
uva lung ngaitonakhatseh kapeh uva, chuleh asunguva lhagao thah
khat kakhum pehdiu ahi. Keiman alung tah nau songtobang chu kalah
mang peh uva, chuleh lungnem nachu alungchanguva kakhum peh
dingu ahi. **20** Hitia amahon kathupeh lehkachondan ho ajui diu ahi.
Amahochu kamite dihtah hiuvin tin, keimaa Pathen u kahi ding ahi."
21 Ahinlah kidah um milim lehkidah dah um milim doi ngaichajing
nalai ho chu achonset nau jeh abulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh dinguahi
tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkasei ahi. **22** Hiti chun Cherubim ho
chunalhaving u ajah un, apangpeh uva akang ho chutoh huilah a chun
23 Hichun Pakai loupina chu khopichunglanga alengtou vin, solammol
chunga akingan ahi. **24** Hicheng jou nung chun Pathenlhagaochun
Babylongamasohchang ho koma chun eilepuikit tai. Chuleh chuti
chun lhagaothilmu na chu akichai tai. **25** Chule ken sohchang ho chu
Pakaiyin keima eimusah ho jousechu kaseipeh tai.

12 Avel in kahenga Pakai thuseiahung lhung kit e. **2** "Mihem
chapa, mitni neija vetding nom louva, doumah mah mitelah
a chenga nahi. Nakhang ni neijakhojah ding anom pouve. Hijeh
achu amaho hi doumah mah bol mitehiuva ahi. **3** Hijeh chun tun
mihem chapasohchang khat bangin um temin. Thilthem sohchang
khat in akipohbangin gong in lang munchom dangkhat jon ding bangin
nachen na inchu dalhan. Mipi hon amu theinadiuvin, amasang tah uva
adihtahchu bollin. Ijeh inem itile doumahbol mite ahi vanguva ijemtia
ahingel khoh maithei u ahi. **4** Amahon namu theina dingunsunlai
chang tah in nasoh chan napot chu kipoh inlang potdoh jengin. Hiti
chun nilhah lang tenglehsohchang ho gamla tah jon dingkipatdoh
ho bang khun amahomitmu chang tah in nachenna chu dalhan. **5**
Amaho navet jing laitah u khunbang chu vut hom jengin lang, hiche a
kon chun potdoh in. **6** Hitia avet jing lai u hin, napotpoh ding chu
naleng kouva lehdohinlang, jan laijin che mang jengin. Nadalhah
nagam chu namu theilouna dingin namai chu kitom in. Ijeh inem itile,
keiman nangma hi Israel mipi hetsah nadinga kasemnahi. **7** Hijeh
chun keima eikiseipehbangin kabol tai. Sun chang laitahchun keiman
ka sohchanna kakipohding bangin kapot asunga athilkeukaki het
dimset chu kahin podohtai. Hichun nilhah lang mihon eivetjing laitah u
chun kakhut in bangchu kavut hom in, kaleng kouvakapot chu kapon,
jan lai chun kapotdoh tai. **8** Ajing jingkah in Pakaija koninhiche thu hi
ahung lhunge. **9** "Mihem chapa, Israel mitedoumah mah bol mite
hin, hiche hojouse hi ipi tina ham tia nadoh tenguleh. **10** Hiche hi
thaneitah Pakai thuseichu ahi tin amaho khu seipeh in. hiche natoh
hin Jerusalem a umleng Zedekiah leh Israel mipitethudola kiseina ahi.
11 Hiche natoh hin gangtah asohchanga kaiding nakidel mangdiu ahi,
ti vetsahna ahi tin seichetpeh in. **12** Zedekiah jengin jan lai lehbang
akivu hom a avon akipohjou kham bep akipoh a Jerusalemadalhah
ding ahi. Aman amaiakitoma adalhahna gam chu amitnaanungmu kit
louhel ding ahi. **13** Hitia chu keiman kalen kakhu khuma, kathanga
kamat chom dingahi. Babylon mite gam Babylon achu keiman kapoh
lut a hichengaamulou ding ahin, amavang hichegama chu thiden ding
ahi. **14** Keiman asohte chu kathethangachuleh agalhang hou chu
kolningli a kathethanga amaho nunga chuchemjam kalan sah ding

ahi. **15** Chule keiman amaho chu namtinvaipi ho lah a kathethang
jou tenguleh, keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahiti ahet doh dingu ahi.
16 Ahin, keiman amaho lah a konnachu mi phabep khat galla kel
lha achuleh natna hisea thina a konnakakhen doh ding hijeh a chu
amahomanna pang ho masanga kidah dahum chonsetna abol hou
akidah uvaalungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia chuamahon keima Pakai
kahi ti ahetdoh dingu ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaija konna kahengahiche
thuhi ahung lhunge. **18** "Mihem chapa, kicha a kithingpum pumin
an nen lang, kicha akihot pum pumin natwi chu donin." **19** Hiche hi
thanei tah Pakai thuseiahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hichehi Israel leh
Jerusalem a cheng hochung chang thudol ahi. Amahonkithing pum
puma an aneh uvachuleh kinepna beija twi adon diuahi. Ijeh inem itil
agitlou jeh uvaagam u hi aguoh keuva kikoi pehdingu ahi. **20** Khopi hi
kisumanga ahonlei hou jong ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule
nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. Thutanna Hung
Lhung Loi Ding **21** Kahengah avel in Pakai thuseiahung lhung kit
e. **22** "Mihem chapa, phat lah achejoutan, gaothu kisei jong panna
beiasoh tai, tia Israel thudolla thuchihkisei chu najah sa ahitai. **23**
Hiche thuchih kisei hi keimankasuhbei ahitan, nangho lah anahin
seikit lou ding u ahi. Thuchihmasapakheldohnadingchuntun hiche
thuchih thah hi kapehnahiuve. Gao thu kisei jouse hiaban banna
akisuh bulhing nadingphat chu hung lhungah ahitai. Hichu thanei
tah Pakai thusei ahitin mipiho chu seipeh in. **24** Israel te lah a
gaothilmu dihloule alhema gaothu kisei kit talouding ahi. **25** Keima
Pakai kahi jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tiakasei chu hijeng
ding ahi. Vo Israel, doumah mah bol mite, khongaisotum talou ding
ahi. Nangma hinlaisunga hi keiman suhmang dingakagihsal ding nahi.
Kasuhbulhitding ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi. **26** Hiti
chun kahenga Pakai thuseiahung lhunge. **27** "Mihem chapa, aman
khonungphat sottah nunga hung lhung dingthu asei ahibouve. Ama
gao thilmuhohi khonung sottah jou jonglehung lhung ponte tia Israel
mipi tenaseiju ahi. **28** Hijeh chun hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi,
Keiman kamigihsalna jouse hi kakhongai sot tahlouhel ding, tu tua hi
imajousekabol ding ahitai, tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseije tin seipeh in.

13 Hiti chun kahenga Pakaithusei ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa
kilam thu a gaothusei Israel themgao lhem ho dounan gao thu
seijin. Pakai kamsungthusoh hi ngaijun, tin amaho khuseipeh in. **3**
Pakai thanei pen in hitin thuaseije. Imacha mong mong mulouhella
amalung ngaito to ho juija, themgao lhemho itobang getheinanangao
hitam?" **4** Vo Israel mite, nalah uva themgaoumho khu ingem lah
khot khot jengsial tobang ahiuve. **5** Amahon namsung bang chip
sahosemphatna dingin imacha abolpouve. Pakai nikho galsat petna
dinjou theina dingin, amahon imachaakithopi thei pouve. **6** Hiti ho
sang chun amaho ajouvuaseijun, chulehadihlouvinkhonunga thilsoh
dingho asemthujiuve. Pakaiyin asol louhel vanginhiche thuhi Pakaija
kon ahi atiuve. Chute chun amahon Pakai gaothukisei hohi ahin suh
bulhit dinakinep piuve. **7** Keiman nangma koma imachakisei kha
louhel a jong nang hothusei hi Pakaija kon ahi tia naseichu thudih
lou ahin, na gaothil muchu imacha hilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu
thaneitah Pakaiyin hitia hi thu asei ahi. Ajeh chu nasei chu adihlou
ahin, nagao thilmu jongadihlou ahi, keima nangma douvapang kahi tin
thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. **9** Themgao ajouva thilmu ho lehkhonunga
thil hunglhung ding jou thu semthu seiji douna a kakhuttum kahin
dop ding, chuleh Israelkikhop khom nalah a konna kidelmang ding
ahiuve. Israelte minkisut lutna lekhabu a konna aminu kathaimanga,
chutia chu amahogamsung chotlut nadinga akal ahinsonlut dingu
ahitai. Hiteng chulehnanghon keima hi thaneitah Pakaikahi nahin
hetdoh dingu ahi. **10** Hiche ho hi themgao gilou honcham bon um
louhel a chamnabulhingset ahi tia kamite alhep lhahjeh uva hungsoh
ding ahi. Mipitehin kulbang lhou tah aget uvachuleh themgao hon
amaho thahatsah be nading uva rong kanga nukhum dan u tobang
ahi. **11** Hiche rong kang nu ho komachun nabang u chu lhuloi
dingahitai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi inhattah in abul asemdoh a,
gellennasatah le hui thahat tah hon ahinsem lhuh diu ahi. **12** Chutia
bang chu ahung chimlhahtengle mipi ho chun 'na rong kangnu u chu
ipi iti hitam?' atiuva hungkap doh diu ahi. **13** Keiman kalung hanna
twisohtobanga vetda umtah huipi gopi lehkalungsatna gelpi changa
nabang urong kang kinu chu katol ngim heljeng ding ahi tin thaneitah
Pakaiyin asei ahi. **14** Nabang u chu abul a kipatnakeiman kahin
suh chim ding chutiaalhuh tengle keiman nangma kasuhchip ding
nahi. Hiteng chulehnangman Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi. **15**
Achaina leh bangleh chungarong kinu ho douna a kalungsatnakalung
nachim bep ding ahi. Hitengchule keiman najah a kaseija, bangchuleh
achunga rong nuho agomunaum tapouve kati ding ahi. **16** Chamna
bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamna hung lhungding ahi tia seiho
chu themgao jouho chu ahiuve, tia keim thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei
ahi. **17** Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lungngaito a thusei numeiho
dounangaothu seijun. **18** Hichehi thanei ta Pakaiyin aseiahi. Kamite
khangdong ho hihenlang tehse ho hijongle a lhagao uthanga manna
pang numei itobanggentheinananga jinguhitam? Akhut chong uva
doikhao ho nabupeh uva, chuleh akijep nau athilkeuho doithu kisap
khum delvangnana khukhum peh uve. Nanghochunga manthahna
ahung lhunlouna dinga nanghon midang homat dinga nagel u ham?
19 Nanghon sakol chang khut dimkhat leh changlhah hal khat jeh
inkamite lah a jachat um jeh tah innahin polut e. Thujou kisei
ngailuakamite lah a nacheng un, athilouding ho nathat un chule ahing
louding ho chu hinghoi dingin natep peh uve. **20** Hiche hi thaneitah
Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite vacha mat banga namat a namilunglut sahna
ai chu keiman kadou ahi. Vacha aboma konna kilhadoh banga keiman
kakhut kakeu doh a kamite chu naban janga konna kachu lhah a
kacham lhat sah diu ahi. **21** Keiman nnadoi pon chu kabo keh a
nakhut a natuh chah kheh na a konna kahuhdoh dingu ahi. Amaho
chu namibol genthei chu hilou diu ahitai. Chuteng nangin keihi Pakai
kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **22** Jouvin michonpha ho chu nalung
lhahsah in, ahinlah keiman amaho lungkhama a um diu kanom poi.
Chuleh nanghon migilou chu achonsetna a natilkhouvin, ahinkho
huhhing peh din natilkhouve. **23** Hiche ho jouse jeh a hi namu ngailou
hel gao thilmu nasei ji ho chu naseibe kit louhel ding, chule khonung
thu ding jong nasei kit lou ding ahitai. Ijeh inem itile kamite chu
nakhutna kon kaki huhdoh diu ahi, hiteng chule nangin keihi Pakai
kahi ti chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. Milimdoi Sem Lungthim Nei

14 Hitah chun Israel sungalamkai phabep kahenga ahungun,
hitia amaho kakoma atou pet un, **2** Kahenga Pakaija konin
hiche thu hi ahung lhunge. **3** Mihem chapa, hiche lamkai hohin
alungsung uva milim doi kisemthu akitun u ahi. Amahon chonsetna
alhuhnadiuthilhochuakol chahkheh un ahi. Ipi jeh a athum nau chu
kangai peh ding ham? **4** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi tin seipeh
in. Israel mipi tenalungthim sung uva milim doikisemthu akitun soh kei
u ahi. Chonsetna lha ahitauvin, chuti chunamaho themgao ho koma
thu agadong jiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai keiman, amahochu nasatah a
amilim doi hou nauvaakhol khom jat dungjui ja kahindonbut diu ahi.
Hiche ho kidah dahum amilim doi hounauva konnakamite lungthim leh
alungchangu kakhum khom theina ding uvakabol dingu ahi. **6** Hiche
jeh chun Israel mipite chuseipeh in, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi.
Kisih unlang namilimdoi hou nauva konin kihei mangun. Chuleh kidah
dah um nachonsetnau chu ngau vin. **7** Kei Pakaiyin Israel insung
mihihen, gamdang mi hijongle, keimaeipaija alungchang uva milim
doikitundoh a chonsetna lha ho, chulekei thuhil ngaicha a themgao
hokoma che jouse agoma donbutnakapeh ding ahi. **8** Hitobanga

chon miho douna akahung kiheija amaho dinga tijatumtah vetsahna
kapeh a, kamite akonna amaho hi kasuhmang jengding ahi. Hiteng
chule nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **9** Chuleh
ijemtia themgaopa thuseidinga akijou klhep lhah khah tah aahileh,
hiche themgao pa chu keima Pakaiyin kajou lhep jeh hiding ahi.
Keiman hiche themgao pa chunga chu kakhut tum kahin lap sanga,
Israel mite lah a konna amaho chukasat lhah ding ahi. **10** Themgao
lhem ho leh amaholamkaingaichahojousechuachonset nau jeh a
talen kapeh sohkei diu ahi. **11** Hitia hi Israel mipi te keijakonna
vahmang kit talou hel diuahi. Amaho leh amaho chonsetnaa kisuboh
kit talou diu ahi. Amahochu kamite hiuva chuleh keima a Pathen
u kahi ding ahi, tia Pakaikitipa keiman kaseidoh ahi. **12** Chutah
chun hiche thusei hikahenga Pakaija kon in ahunglhunge. **13** Mihem
chapa, gamsung khata mite chu kei dounan hungchonse kha ta
leu, keiman amahosuhchipna dinga kakhut kahin lapa aneh hol nau
lampi kasuhtangpeh a, mihem leh gancha agomasuhmang nadinga
kel kalhah sahding ahi. **14** Noah, Daniel chule Job ho jengjong
achonphat nauvin midangkhat jong ahuhhing jou pouvin, amavang
amaho changseh bouakihuhhing jou uve, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin
aseije. **15** Ahilouleh keiman gamsa ho chuagamsunga kadel khum
sah a mihochu athauva chuleh agam chu michen louna gam aso
uva, chulehkoiman ajot le ngamlou ding ahitai. Ajotpa le ho dinga
kichat tijat umkahisah thei ahi. **16** Adihtah mong mongin, keiman
kahin laisen pasal thum ana umkhom kha tajong leu achapa teu
lehachanu teu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh
uva, amavang agamsung uhi ahomkeukiso ding ahi. **17** Ahilouleh
agamsung douna a galkahin pohlut khuma chule mihemleh ganchaho
sumang dinga melmasepaite kahin sollut khum thei ahi. **18** Adih
tahbeh mongin keimakahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakijinaseije. Pasal
thum ana umkhomjongleuamahochapatelehchanuteu huhdoh jou
pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh jou diu ahi, **19** Ahiloule
keiman kalungsatnahi agamsunga natna hi kasunlhahkhuma chuleh
hiche natna chunmihem leh gancha kibanga athagam sah thei ahi. **20**
Atahbeh mongin keima kahinlaisentinthaneipen Pakaiyinaseije. Noah,
Daniel, Job ho anaumun, amahon amaho chapte lehachanuteu ana
kihuhdoh jou pouve. Achonphat nauvin amaho bousehakihuhhing
jouvun ahi. **21** Tun thaneipen Pakai thusei chuhiche hi ahi. Jerusalem
chungahiche engbolna hoise tah tah lihohung lhung ding hi ichan a
tijat umhiding hitam? Gala kisat a kel lha, gamsaho, chuleh natna hise
amanuamite leh aganchate jouse sumangdinga hung lhung ding ahi
tin aseije. **22** Ahijeng vangin ahing dohum nalai ding ahin, amaho
chun Babylon langa delmanga umdinga nangma nung ahin jui diu ahi.
Itobang tah a migilou hiuvem? ti nangin namit tah a nahin mu ding,
hiteng chule keiman Jerusalema ipi kabol ding ham ti nahet doh thei
ding ahi. **23** Nangin amaho nakimuto pi tengleh aum chanu nahin mu
a, hitobang thil hohi ajeh beija kabol ahilou chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi
tia keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

15 Hiti hin kahenga Pakaija konin thu khat ahung lhunge. **2**
"Mihem chapa, lengpigui chu thingphung toh iti kitekah thei ding
ham? Lengpi gui hi thingphung tahbeh man bang banga kimangthei
ding hinam? **3** Hiche lengpigui thing chuthilkeuva kisem theija belho
lehhaipeh ho khaina kisem thei dinghinam? **4** Ahipoi, tiding thing in
bouakimangjin, hiche jeng jong chubailam tah in acajou loichel jin
ahi. **5** Lengpigui chu meija akiti masanghihen, akiti jou hijongleh
pannabeiahibouve. **6** Chule hiche hi thanei tah Pakaithusei ahi.
Jerusalem mite chugammang thingphung lah a kehlangpigui tobang
bep bou ahiuve. Pannabeiahiuvakipatnachukeiman akavam dinga
meilah akalelut dingu ahi. **7** Keiman meilah a konnin sohchajong leu
meikou dangkhat laha lhalut kit thou thou ding ahi. Keiman amaho
douna kaki hei teng, nangin keima hi Pakai kahichu nahet doh ding
ahi. **8** Kamite hi keija dinga tahsanumlou ahi jeh uva gamsung
chumihem chenna lou gama kasemding tia," keima thanei tah Pakaiyin
kasei ahi.

16 Hichun kahenga Pakai thuseiachom khat ahung lhunge.
2 "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem hikidah dah um achonsetna jeh
chunkamai topin. **3** Amanu chu thaneitah Pakaija konhiche thu kasei
hi pen. Nangmaimacha nahipoi, Canaan mi maimai bou nahi. Nagou
chu Amor miahin, nanu chu Hit mi ahi. **4** Nahung pen nikho chun
koimachan nakhoh sah pon, nalai jongana kitan poi. Chule napenna
patsilkhah lou hel nahi. Chi kinu aponna kichun nahi. **5** Mihem khat
chan jong nalainat peh hih helluvin, koimachannalungset poi. Koiman
nadon poi. Nangma napen nikho chun deiumlou nahin, tollhang bohse
pangakikoi nahin chule athi dinga kidalha nahi. Pathen Leh Jerusalem
Kitepna **6** Ahinlah, keiman kahin panaa nangma kamun nathisan lah
akithopi ding beijin nakipeh lelenahi. Nangma hitia nalup pet
chunkeiman hingin tin kaseije. **7** Keiman gamlah thingphung
bangakhangtou dingin kana kithopin ahi. Nangma nahung khang doh
insongmantam hoitah nahung hitai. Na ang teini ahung kikhan lhittan,
natahsa le na sam jong asao doh tai, ahin nangma sagoh keu
nahinalaije. **8** Chule kahin jotpa kitphat innangma kilungsetpi theijin
nanakhangdoh tai. Hijeh chun najamokhunan kasongkhol cholin
kakhumtai. Chule nang toh kichenna dingakakitepna jong kaphondoh
a phatphapen chu keiman kasem ahi, tiathaneipen Pakaiyin kaseija
hitiachu nangma keija nahung hi ahitai. **9** Hichun keiman nangma
kakisilgimna thisan ho kaki soplhah inthao namtwi kasun khumin
natichunga kanupeh in ahi. **10** Keiman nangma tupat ponnemle
lungponna kisem pon mantam, hoitah a ponjem kikhui kelchavunna
kisem kengchot kasepeh inahi. **11** Dei umtahtahkijepnasongmantam
a kisem khi hoitah lechaokol **12** Nanah homa bu ding chaokol, nabilla
ba ding bilba, chule nalua khuh ding vetnom nom umlallukhuh ho
kapen ahi. **13** Hichun nangma sana le dangkain nakijem hoijin,
naponsil ho chutupat ponnem hoi tah a pahchakikhong pah jengin
nekivonne. Nangin an twipen pen changbongtwitah, khoiju le olive
thao nanenamasangin nahung melhoi doh tanahi. Lengnu tio nabang
tan chulehichu hi jong nahung hitai. **14** Namel hoina jeh in
chomkahlouvin nahoina vannoija ahungkilhangdoh tai. Kaloupina
kason peh in, nahoina kachamkim sah soh tai," tin thanei tah Pakaiyin
aseije. Jerusalem Chon Thanhoina **15** Ahinlah nangin naming
thannaleh nahoina chu nanga daninnagelle. Hijeh chun achele
acahlejouse dingin natin napang tai. Namel hoina chu mijouse
ngaichatahung soh tan ahi. **16** Ngailut thilpeh kapeh ho jousemilim doi
ho jep hoinan nanginnamang chan hiche mun nachunnotinnapange.
Tahsanumloulout ah a, hichu itidanna soh jeng theiham? **17** Keiman
kapeh songmantam, sana, dangka a kijepna no mongmong chu pasal
lim in semnannamangin, chulehichechunahouvin ahi. Hiche hi
keimadouna a jonthanhoi ahi. **18** Keiman kapeh pon hoitah akikhong
chu namilim doi nasil pehin ahi. Chutichun thao hoi dehsetnakisem ho
le thil namtwi ho chuhiche ho houna chun namange. **19**
Nalungingahgeltemin, deilhen tum changbong olive thaochuleh khoiju
keiman nangmakapeh ho chu hiche milimdoi hoanga kilhainan
namang jenge tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **20** Keima toh nahinsa
nachate, nachapatelehnachanutechunapui mang jin na Pathen ho
komakithoinan namange. Nanoti chonjong chu phasetna hitalou ham?
21 Milim doi ho houna a chu kachateho jong nasat tel gam jeng ding
ham? **22** Jon thanhoi leh kidah dah umnachonset jinglai sung sese
ahi masanglai peh a tollhanga sagoh keuva nalup leh nangma thisan
laha nakipeh peh lai chu khatvei behjong nageldoh louhel jeng ham?
23 Itobang tah a lung genthei nachun nanga hitam tin thaneitah
Pakaiyin aseije. Nagitlouna danghojouse belap dingin **24** Pathen

tahsan louho dinginmunthengnasanchulelamkathomtin nah milimdoi ho dinginmaicham nasem peh e. **25** Lamkon tincheng ah nahoinanasuboh in, na noti chonna angahnabei chun nahin jotpa ho jousekomah nakitoh doh jeng jie. **26** Egypt mi jon lung puho chu nakilungsetpi ben, benatum neilouvanachonjingnachunneiphinlunghang hang jengin ahi. **27** Hiche ho jeh a chu kakhut tumakahinsah a chule nagamgi kasuh neopeh tai. Keiman melma Philistineho khut na kapeh doh nahin, najonlung put umchan chun amaho jengjong alung linglau vun ahi. **28** Syria miho jeng to jong nangmatah na noti chon jengin ahi. Nalungnachim nadinga kilungsetpi athahthah namu jou lou ding abange! Hitia na noti chon jeng vang chunnalung nachim deh hih laije. **29** Kilungsetpibelapnading Babylon mite jong chu nakol chuhchuh jenge. Ahinlah nalung nachimdeh hih laije. **30** Jum lam helou hella na notichonna nachon naho jouse itobangtah lung natna nanei jeng hitam tinthanei tah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Nangin lamkon tina Pathen tahsan louho muntheng nasah pehin chule na milim doi ho dinginningtin maicham nasem peh e. adihtah in noti ho sangin jong nakhohjon chonsetna nangaichat beh shejeh in najon pi ho koma jong thilpehnala jipoi. **32** Henge, nanghi naji tahbeh pasangin jong het phah lou miho jongji numei nahi. **33** Noti hon a noti chonman akilahjiuvin, ahin nangma nachuti poi. Nakidei pi ho chu ahung uvanahung jonpi ding midang ahinpuina dingun thilpeh nape jon ahi. **34** Hijeh chun noti danga ho sanginnachom hel jenge. Nadei ho chunnapeh diu khellin nangin nape jon ahi. **35** Hijeh chun nang noti nu Pakaijakon thu kisei hi ngaijin. **36** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseichu ahi. Natahsa ngaichat twisunnanasun lhah jenga chule nadeichatho jouse toh na noti chon naunaphon jah jenga, chule kidah dahum namilim doi ho nahouna jeh, chujongleh na pathen ho houna anachate satha banga nasattel jeng jeh chun **37** Hitia hi keiman kahin bol dingahi. Nadeichatnanachonsetpiho jouse chu keiman kahin khopkhoma, nadeichat ho hihen nahot hohijong leh keiman amaho masanganasagoh keuva kakoija amahonnavet dingu ahi. **38** Natoltah jeh leh na jonthanhoijeh a keiman kahin engbolla kalunghanna nasatah a chu na thisannakahin tom jol ding nahi. **39** Nadeichat namtin vaipi ho komakahin pehdoh a hitia chu amahonnahin suhmang dingu ahi. Amahontahsanlou ho muntheng ho chulenamilim doi ho dunga namaichamsem ho chu ahin hochim diu ahi. Amahonnavonasutlhahuvanakijepna ahoilai jouse akilahuva napumcha keija sagoh keuvanadalhah dingu ahi. **40** Nangma hi songa selih ding lehchemjama sat tel dinga nakan chomuva mipi lah a nahin puilut dinguahi. **41** Amahon naguho ahal vamuvachule numei tamtah ho maichanganahin engbol diu ahi. Keiman nanoti chonna kasuh tanga chule nadeichat ho sum napeh ji chu kakichaisah ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu kalung hanna nasatahchu keiman kahin man chaija chulenachunga kalungsatna nasatah chuhung dailha ding ahi. Keima kaumthima nachunga kalung han kit tahlou ding ahi. **43** Hinlah, amasatah, nangin nakhangdon lai nasuh mil jeh lehhitobang thil gillou nabol jeh anei lung hansah ahin, keimannachonsetnajousedungjuiabulhingsetnalethuhnakapehding nahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. Ijeh inem itile kidah dahum nachonset na ho chu huh na innabelap jinge. **44** Thuchih sem hon achanu jonganu keh ahi tin hin sei uvinte. **45** Nanun ajipa leh achate adabanga nangin jong nabol ahi. Chule adihtah mongin nang jong nasopinu tobang nahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon a inneipu te le achateo ija aselou jehu ahi. Atah beh in nanu chu Hit miahin, napa chu Amor mi ahi. **46** Nanuchu Samariaahin, achanute toh sahlang kaijah achinguve. Nanaonu chu ahileh Sodomahin achanute toh lhang lang kaijaachenguve. **47** Ahivangin ama chon banginna chon sepoi. Dan kallin amahosangin nahung masa jotai. **48** Keima kahin lai sung sea neitahsanun tin thanei tah Pakaiyinaseije. Sodom leh achanute hi nangleh nachanute gitlou tobang lomlom in agilou pouve. **49** Sodom chonsetna chu kiloupisahna, neipap, chule thasetna ahin, mivaichate le migentheiten vangakot polam uvah genthei athoh uve. **50** Amanu chu akiloupi sah in chulekidah dah um chonsetna a akipelutin namu bangin amanu kathehmang tan ahi. **51** Samaria in jong nang chonsetakeh kaht jat jong aboldoh hihnaije. Nasopinu tenin aboldoh sangsanga tamjo kidah dah um tah naboldoh tan ahi. Nang toh tekha dingamahi achonpha jo dan in aum uve. **52** Nachonsetna ho tijat umbehsehjeng ahijeh chun sopi teni hichonpha jo asosah tan chuleachonpha jo lhon tan ahi. **53** Ahinlah nikhat teng Sodomleh Samaria haosatna kasem phatpeh kit lhon ding chule nang jongkasem phat kit ding nahi. **54** Hiteng chule nathilbol masaho jalla najahcha tah tah a, ijeh inem itile nachonsetna ho toh tekah dingachu hung phajo ding ahitai. **55** Henge, nasopi teni Sodom leh Samaria chule amite jouse kasemphat kit uva hiteng chule nang jongkasem phat kit ding nahi. **56** Nakiletsah laija chu Sodom nanamusit lheh jenge. **57** Ahinlah nagitlouna melsetah chuvannoi pumpia akiphong jal tan, Edom leh akimvella cheng jouse le Philistine te deimo chu nahitai. **58** Hiche hi najon lungputna lekidah dah umna chonsetna jeha nahiti engbol na chu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. **59** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithuseiahi. Nakihahselnalenakitepna nasuhkeh chule nathilboldoh dungjuija kana peh ding nahi. **60** Hiteng chule nakhang dong laijakitepna kasem ho nahin geldoha chuteng leh keimnan atonsotnading kitepna khat kaphudoh kitding ahi. **61** Hitia chu nangin jachat pumpumanathilbolmasahonahingeldoh ding keiman nasopi teni Samaria le Sodom teni chu nakitepna a pang phalhon hih jong lenachanu tenia kasem peh ding nahi. **62** Chule keiman nang toh kakitepna chu kaphu det ding, hitia chunangin Pakai kahi nahin hetdohding ahi. **63** Keiman nathilbol masah hokangaidam teng leh nachonset nahonahin geldoh a jachat jeh a nakam

17 Hiti chun kahenga Pakaithusei hiche hi ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, hiche thuchih hi pen lang, Israel mipi te chu hiche thusim hi seipeh in. **3** Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi pen: 'Muvanlai lentah khat alhaving teni jong lent ah le amul jong sao tah, amul ho pahbet na kitom khat Lebanon lama ahungin Cedar thing leh vuma ahung touve. **4** Chuleh abah asang pen tah chu alou lhan kivei miho chenna khopi khatna apomang tai. Kivei miho chenna khopi a chun aphut tai. **5** Aman hiche gama kon chun muchi ho chu apon chule leiphatna laikhatna agatun ahi. Thingnem banga akhan theina dingin vadung len panga atun ahi. **6** Hilaimun nahun ajung akho lut in, lengpigui nem cha bangin akhang dohtai. Abahho chu muvanlai lam ngan ahung khang doh in, chule ajung ho chu tolla chun akhang lut peh tai. Abah lhou tah tah ahin sep doh in ana ahung nou tai. **7** Ahinlamuvanlailentaha chomkhat alhaving lentah leh amul dimsetna pol khat ahunge. Hijeh chun lengpigui chu twi ngaichat najeh chun tun vang ajung ho leh abah ho jouse chu amalam ngan ahung jamdoh tauve. **8** Twi ninglhin namun leh lei phatna munna kiphut ahijeng vang chun, hijeh chun lengpiphung loupi tah khat in ahung khangdoh in chule ana thalhingset leh thei namtwi tah tah ahin sep doh tan ahi. **9** Hijeh chun tun thaneitah Pakai chun adong tai. Hiche lengpi phunghi khang touva chule phatou chehcheh ding hinam? Ahipoi keimanajung le adang ho kabodoh a, atheiga ho kasat lhah gam ding, chule ana ho goplha a thidiu ahin, ban thahat tah le sepai tamtahjaulouva bailam tah a kabodoh dingahi. **10** Ahin lengpi phung chu akiphuchon teng leh ahing thei nadem? Ahipoi, goplha ding ahitai. Solamhuijin ahinsem teng hoitah a akhandohna mun chu leiphatah namunhijongleh thiden tante." **11** Hichun kahenga Pakaija koninhiche thuhi ahung lhunge. **12** Hiche doumah bol Israel

komaseipeh in. Hiche muvanlai thuchihkisei hi nahet doh theilouvu
ham? Babylon lengpa hi Jerusalem ahungin tin, amanu lengpa le
lengchapate manin tin Babylon aatolmang diu ahi. **13** Aman leng
insung mite tohkitepna semin tin chule thahat sanintahsan umtah
kihahselna neipinte. Aman gamsung a lamkai lubohpen pen ho jong
galhinga kaimangtante. **14** Hijeh a chu Israel chu hunghatdoh kit talou
ding chule kilethuh jou talou ding ahitai. Babylonte toh akitepnau
vin bou ahinso diuahitai. **15** Israel leng insung pasal hon Babylon
douna gal bol dingin Egypt gama Pakai sollin sepai tamtahle sakol
ho thum jongleu galboldingin kipatdoh jou kit tapouvinte. Hitia chu
Israel in akitepna asuhkeh a chemang jeng thei ding ham? **16**
Ahipoi tahbeh mongin keimakahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije.
Akitepnadonselouvaasuhkeh peh leng vaipo tung dohpa Babylon
gamsunga chu Israellengpa thiden ding ahitai. **17** Pharaoh leh
sepai thahat tahho jong Israelte Babylon in Avellagalhinga ahin kaija
mi tamtahhinkho ahin suhmang dinga koninhuhdoh jou pouvin te.
18 Ajeh chu Israel lengpan kitepnaanot thapma chule akihahsel
joununga asuhkeh kit jeh a sohchalouhel ding ahi. **19** Hiche jeh a chu
thaneitah Pakaithusei chu hiche hi ahi. Thabehmongin keima kahinge.
Kammakitah tah a akihahselna leh akitepnaho asuhkeh jeh a keiman
ka engbolding ahi. **20** Keimankalenachungakakhukhuma, kathanga
kamat dingahi. Babylonna kapuilutna keidounaagalmi ho kithopia
apanjeh a athukatandiing ahi. **21** Chule agal hangsan phapenpen ho
jong kidouna munna kithatden diu ahin, ahing doh ho jonghui ninglia
kithe thang soh diuahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin kasei hi
nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **22** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Cedar
thingphung sang tah khat a konna abah khat kalah a chule Israel
molsang pen laitah chunga kaphu dong ahi. **23** Hiche chu Cedar
thing loupi tah, abah tamtah hin sep doh a, ga ahin sep doh dng ahi.
Vacha jat chom chom in buh hin san tin, abah ho lim noija chu kiselna
a ahin neidingu ahi. **24** Chulehthingphung jousen thingphung sang
jouse kasatlhah a thingphung nem ho chu sangtah a kakhandoh sah
a, chuti chu Pakai kahi ti ahetsoh kei diu ahi. Thing ana eng jouse
goplhah sah a athiho thah hin sah kit chu keibol ahi tin Pakai keiman
kana sei ahin, chule kasei doh sa chu kabol doh ding ahi ati.

18 Hichun kahenga Pakai thuseiachom dang khat ahung lhunge.
2 "Ipi dinga hiche thuchih hi Israel gamsung chung thudol nasei
kit kit uva, "Minu mipate lengpithei thuh aneuvin ahinlah achateu
athei twina jeh chun akamsungu atol lhatai," tia nasei jiu ham? **3**
Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.
Israel lah a hiche hi nanungsei kit louhel diu ahitai. **4** Ijeh inem itile
mijouse hi keiman athu katan cheh ding ahin, mipate hihen achateu
hijongleu agoma kibang cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi kachonna dan ahi,
'Koi hile chonset bolla chu thitei ding ahi.' Midih Chu Hing Ding **5**
Tekah nan, mipa khat chu michonpha ahi, adih chetna atoh a chuleh
adih a ahile, **6** Amapa chun molsang chunga Israel milim manga
an aneh khahhih hella ahiloule ahouva apna louvaahileh, amapa
chun jonthanhoiabolda a, ahilouleh numei khat chuathinei pet a aluppi
da a, **7** Amapa chu sumbat hom mikhotothem ahia, mivaichan bat
manaathiltun u akoiden louva ahileh, mivaicha ho neile gou achom
pehhih leh, hiche sanga chu agilkel hoann aneh sah a, saguoh keuva
umhoponsil apeh a, **8** Sumakanlalouvasumbatahomma, thudih louva
thu kitannakonna akikangse a, lungthengselahia, chule midang thutan
naagamlat a, **9** Chuleh tahsan umtah kathupeh lekachondan ho ajuija
ahileh, mikhattouvin hiche thilho hi adih a abollaahile ama chu hing tei
tei ding ahi" tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Ahin hitobang mipa
khat chunchapa khat nei hen lang, amapa chumichom tolthat hihen
lang, chulethilpha bol ding chu nom tahihhenlang hileh, **11** Chule
hiche chapa chun apanabolkhah louhel thilphalou jousebol tahen
lang, molsang chungdunga milim doiho chu gahou henjonthanhoi
bol taleh, **12** Mivaicha leh panpi ding neilouho chu a engse sea
abol a, asumbatneipa a konna gucha jia, athilbatmanna kitungho
kilelhat sah dingnom louva, milim doiho hou kidah dah um chonset
bolna a kipumpeh, **13** Chule sum homma aval vala akan kilah,
hitobanga chonsepa chu hingthing ding hinam? Ahipoi amachuthitei
tei ding chule themmonadimsetna akilah ding ahi. **14** Ahinlah hitobang
chonsetna dimmipa chun chapa khat nei henlanghiche achapa chun
apa gitlounachengsechuamudohtenglehitobang hinkho chu mang
taloudingin kigeltha taleh, **15** Hiche chapa chu molsangchung dunga
milim doi ho chu houding nom tahih hen lang chulehjonthanhoi jin
kipeh lut da jengtaleh, **16** Mivaicha ho adihlouvin boldahenlang,
ahinlah hicheho sang chunmi sumbat a lahna a kitah hen langamaho
chu chommang da hen. Aman agilkel ho ann nehsah henlang chule
angaiho ponsil peleh, **17** Mivachaho kithopi hen, akandingin sum
hom dahen. Chulehkachondan ho leh kathupeh ho juibukim soh hen,
hitobang mi chuapa chonset jeh a thilou hel ding, amavang hing tei
tei ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah apa vang chu achonsetnatamtah ho jeh a,
akhanset jeh a, miho achom jeh a, chule mitmu akicheh tah a thildihlou
abolho jeh achu thiding ahi. **19** Iti danna apa chonset manachapan
apeh lou ham ipi jeh hamnatiuve. Ahipoi chapang chunthilpha abolla
adih a achonnachuleh kathupehho ajuija ahile hingtei tei ding ahi. **20**
Ahinkho a chonsepa vang chu thiding ahi. Apa chonset jeh a achapa
ki engbol lou ding, chuleachapa chonset jeh a apa ki engbollou
ding ahi. Michonpha ho chuachonphatna jalla tohphat man asanuva,
chuleh migilou te chu agitlounau jalla, ki engbol dingu ahi. **21** Ahinlah
ijem tin migilou techun achonset nau jousea konninhung kihei mang
uhen lang chulehkathupeh ho hin jui pan uhen, chulethilpha leh adih
chu hin bol uhenlang hileh hing tei tei dingu ahin, thilou hel dingu
ahi. **22** Achesa phat a achonset nau jousekisuhmil peh a chuleh
chonphatabol hou jouse jeh a hing diu ahi. **23** Migilouho thi chu kamu
nommanangaitou ham tin thaneitah Pakaichun aseije. Migilou chu
agitlounaa konna akihei manga ahin ding chukadei louva nabolu
ham? **24** Iti hen lang hijongle michonphakhat tou chu achonphatna
lampiakonnaakiheimangachonsetabolpat tah a, midang chonsetbanga
achonset tah a ahileh, amahochu ahin diu kiphal peh dingham. Ahipoi
hithei louhel dingahibouve. Achonphat nahou jousechu kisuhmil
peh a chule achonsetnauva thiden diu ahi. **25** Ahij eng vangin
Pakaiyin thilphachu abol lou ham tin nasei jiuve. OIsrael mipite!
Thilpha bollou chukei kahi ham? Ahiloule nanghonahiu ham? **26**
Michonpha ho chu achonphatnauva konna akihei mang uvachonset
thil abolpat tah uva ahile hiche a chu thi diu ahi. Henge achonset
nau jeh a chu thidiu ahi. **27** Chuleh migilou ho chun agitlounauva
konna ahung kihei doh uva, dan ajui uva, chuleh thilpha lehadih
abol uva ahileh, amaho chunahinkhou chu akihuhdoh diu ahi. **28**
Achonset nauva konna kiheidohdinga akigel lhah nau alunggelho
jeh a amaho chu hing diu ahi. Hitobang mi chu thilou ding ahi. **29**
Ahijeng vangin Israel mipi tenhitin aseije uve. Pakaiyin thilphaabolpoi,
"O Israel mipite, thilphabollou chu nangho nahiuvin kei kahipoi."
Nalung Heijun Lang Hingun **30** Hiche jeh a chu O Israel mipite,
nachon nau dungjui cheh uva khat cheh a nachung thu katan ding ahi
tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nalung heijun lang chule nachonset
nauvakonninkeiheimangun kisuhmang sah hih un. **31** Doumah mah
nabol chengseu chunanunglanguvahkoijun, lungthah sem uvin lang
lhagao thah neijun. Ipijeh a nathi jeng diu ham O Israel mite. **32**
Kinung heijun lang hingun, nathi diu kadeipoi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin
aseije.

19 Hiche thi lhahna laa hi Israelleng chapate dingin sah peh in.
2 Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi ho lah a keipi api chu ahi. Keipi

lagol ho lah a luma chuleh anoute akivah ahi. **3** Keipi chun anoute
lah a khat chu avah khangin ahatdoh sahtai. Amapa chun sadel je
leh anehjeakihil in, chute chun mihem nenahung pang tai. **4** Hichun
namtin in amapa thu chuaja tauve. Chuleh amapa chu leikohom
thanga chun aman tauve. Amapa chu thihkol abupeh uvin Egypt gam
langa akai tauve. **5** Keipi nun hichu amau phat amapadinga amanu
kinepna jouse chuabeitai. Amanun anou dang khatchu alan, keipi gol
thahat tah inavahdoh tai. **6** Keipi dangho lah a akithol lelenamaho lah
a chun thahat tah inahung dingdoh tai. Amapa chunsadel je leh sahing
nehje akithemchuh in chule ama jong mihem nenahung paitai. **7** Aman
khopi kulpi ho asusen, chuleh khopi neoho leh khopi lenhoasumang
in alou hou jong mi chenlouna aso peh in chuleh achang houjong
asuhmang peh tai. Amahonahung kisen ajah tengule agamsungleh
amipiho kichat in akithing jiuve. **8** Hichun namtin vaipi a konsepaihon
ahin buluvin, akimveljouse ah aum khum, a len uasekhumun chuleh
len ho a chunaman tauve. **9** Thihkol pumin bom sunga akailut un
chuleh Babylon lengpamasangah ahin polut tauve. Songkulah ahen
chah kheh uvin, hijeh chun Israel molsang ho chunga chun a Ogin
akinung jah kit tapoi. **10** Nanu chu twi panga kiphut lengpigui tobang
ahi. Twi thalhin set jeh a phoi keh dimsetna thingphung ado eng jing
jenga ahi. **11** Abah ho jong ahung hatdoh tan, leng tenggol a pang
thei ahitai. Adangho jouse sangin ahng sang doh tai. Sangtah in
ahung dingdoh in chuleh abah tamtah ahin sepdoh e. **12** Ahinlah
lengpigui chu lunghan jeh in akibot doh in tollah akiseplha tan ahi.
Nelgam huijin agaho amutgo gamtan chuleh abah lhou tah tah ho
jong chu akisat lhagam tai. Hijeh chun agoplha tan chuleh meijin ahal
mang tauve. **13** Tun lengpigui chu gamthip lah a toltah leh tolgo lah a
chun aphut chon tauvin ahi. **14** Abah ho lah a kon chun mei ahung
kong doh in, agaho akavam gam tai. Abah akamoh chengse chu
vaihompa tenggol thei dingin jong ahatdoh jou tapoi. Hiche hi thi
lhahna la ahin, chule thina a kimang ding ahi."

20 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchankal kum sagi lhin kum Lhajing
somle li nin, Israel lamkai ho phabep Pakaija kon thusei doh
nomin ahung uve. Amaho chu kamasangaatouvunadonbutna angah
uve. **2** Hichun Pakaija konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **3**
"Mihem chapa, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. 'Nanghon iti dana
keima thu neidoh ngammjeng uham? Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah
Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangho ima seipeh pouvinge' tin Israel
lamkai ho seipeh tan. **4** Mihem chapa, amaho dounanachungchang
thu kisutna chu hinpodoh in lang amaho chu themmochan temin.
Apu apateu kidahum umtah a achonset nau khugeldohsah in. **5**
Pakaija kon hiche thu kisei hiamaho chu seipeh in. Keiman Israelkana
lhen chun Egypt gama um Jacob chilhah ho koma keimatahkana
kilah in, keima Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi ding ahi tin kitah tahin
kihahsel in kana neije. **6** Hiche nikho mama chun keimankitah tah in
kaki hahsel in, keimanamaho chu Egypt gama konna kahinpuidoh
a amaho dinga kamudoh akahetdoh nag am phapen, khoijuleh
bongnoi lonna gama kapuilutding ahi. **7** Hichun keiman amaho
komakaseijin, nangho amichan cheh innalung sungu lodimset kidah
umtahmilima kon chun hung potdoh un. Egypt mite milim doi
semthu achun kisuboh hih un. Ajeh chukeima na Pathen u kahi. **8**
Ahinlah amaho kei dounan, doumah mah abol un, kathu angaipouve.
Alungsungu lodimset kidahdah um, chonsetna konna ahungkiheidoh
uva, ahilouleh Egypt mitedoilim semthu ho ahin dalha pouve.
Hichunkeimankalunghannasuhbulhitnadingakalungsatnanachung uva
twisun a kasun lhahkhum diu ahi tin kagih sal e. **9** Ahinlah ja
umtah kamin huhdoh nadingin kaseisa chu kabol tapoi. Egypt gama
kipatna Israel te kahinpuidoh laija namtin vaipi keima tahakimvel
uva chengho mitmua kanakiphonna min chu jaum leh jachatnaaum
ding chu kana phal poi. **10** Hijeh chun keiman Egypt gamakipat in
amaho chu gamthip noijakahin puidoh in, **11** Hiche munna chun
keimankathupeh leh kachondan ho ahintheina dinguva achinghoi
diuvinkanapen, **12** Chule amaho leh keima kikahkiguijop nading
kacholngah nikhokanapen ahi. Keima a Pakaiju kahia chuleh athenga
aumdohna dinguva ana chomkhen pa kahi chu ahetjing theina ding
uva kana peh ahi. **13** Ahivangin Israel miten keidounan doumah
mah abol uvin, chulehgamthip noija chun kathupeh ho ajuinom
pouve. Seingaina chun chennaapeh diu vang chun kachon dan
hojuinom deh pouvin te. Kacholngahnikho jong asukeh uve. Hijeh
chunkalunsatna sunlhah khum jeng dinkana gihsal in, chuleh gamthip
laijachu suhmang hel jeng ding hitamtin kana gonge. **14** Ahivangin
Israelte Egypt gamakipatna kathahatna kahin puidohanamu namtin
vaipiho masangakamin kijabol huhdoh nadingin, kanung tahdoh
kit tai. **15** Ahinlah gamthip noija chunamaho dounan kihahselna
dihtahkaneijin, keiman peh dinga kagotnakhoiju leh bongnoi lonna
gamsungleiset chunga gamhoi pen gama chu kapuilut louhel diu ahi
tia kakihahsel ahi. **16** Ijeh inem itile amahon kachondanho anotthap
un thupeh ho ajui nompouvin, chuleh ka cholngah nihoasukeh uve.
Alungthim houvinamilim doi semthu hou bou agellui. **17** Hijeng jongleh
achung uvalainatna kanei kit in gamthip noijasuhmang ding kagotsa
kahaijin, kana sumang tapoi. Beihel in jongkalha poi. **18** Hitichun
keiman achateu chunanu apateu khonung ajui loudiu, amilim doi
semthu houvaakisuhboh lou diu kadeije. **19** Keima na Pakai na
Pathen ukahi, kathupeh ho nit uvin lang, kachondan ho lunglut tah
in juiuvin. **20** Chuleh ka cholngah nihoathengin koi uvin, ajeh chu
hichehi nang le keima Pakai na Pathen utoh ikiguijop nau melchihna
ahi tinkaseipeh uve. **21** Ahivangin lah achate houjengin keidounan
doumah aboluve. Amahon sei angai uva ahilehahinpi diu ahijeng
vangin ajui nompouve. Chuleh amahon ka cholngahniho asukeh kit
uve. Hijeh chunkalungsatnahigamthipnoijatwisuna kasun lhah khum
diu nahitin kagihsal kit e. **22** Hijeng ta jongle kathahat sanna Egypt
gama konna kahin mu anamtin vaipi ho masanga kaminkijabolna
venbit nadingin suhmangdinga kana gotsa kanung lahdoh kit tai. **23**
Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan amahohi namtin vaipi ho
lah a kathethang ding ahitin kihahselna dettah in kabol e. **24** Amahon
keima chondan ajuinom pouve. Amahon kathupeh hodeimo vetsahnan
kacholngah nikhoho asukeh uve. Chuleh aputeuapateu milim doi
semthu ho bouchu angaicha jing uve. **25** Keiman amaho chunga
chunhinna a apuilou diu thupeh ho lehchondan hi kapen ahi. **26**
Keiman thilpeh a kapeh ho tahchun amaho leh amaho kisubohtauvinte
katin chuleh a Pathen hougovam thilto a ato diuvin achapapeng masa
pen hou govam dinginkaphal peh uve. Hijeh chun amahokasuhmang
theina dingleh keimachangseh hi Pakai kahi chu ahetdohtheina
dinguva hiche hi kapeh ahi. **27** Hijeh chun mihem chapathaneitah
Pakaija kon hiche thu Israelmipitechupen. Napunapateuvin eina taitom
un, chulehmikhutna eina pedoh uve. **28** Keiman amohpeh dinga
kakihahselna sa gamsunga kahin puilutphat in amahon molsang sang
laijouse leh thingna engnoi tin amudohjouseu kithoina govam thilto
atohuve. Amilim doi semthu ho govamthilto ahouvu chun kalungsatna
chuasuthou bebe jeng uve. Amahongim namtwi leh thao namtwi
ho chuahinchoi jun hicheho houva chunaasunglha lha jenguve. **29**
Keiman nachennau munsang hochu ipi kiti ham tia amaho komakasei
jeh chun (pathen tahsan louho muntheng chu tuni chan geijin
Bamah munsang akitin ahi) **30** Hiijeh chun Israel mite chuthaneitah
Pakaija kon hiche thuhipen. Napu napa teuvin anabol bangbanguva
chu nangho leh nanghokisubohdinganakigotuham? Kidah umtah
milim doiho houna achu nangho leh nangho noti chonnachon jeng
dinga nakigel jeng nahlai uham? **31** Ajeh chu nachateu govam
thiltodinganachateuneuchachahoamaho thilpeh a napeh jing jehuva

chu tuni chan gei namilim doisemthu uva chu nakisuhboh jenguahin, achutile keima komma thuneidoh diu chu kaphal peh diuhinam? O Israle mite! Keima kahinlaisen imacha naseipeh pouvingetin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **32** Nanghon akimvel uva namtinvaipiho thingle songa kisem milimdoi houho bangin um uhite tin naseiuve. Ahivangin nalung uva nagel uchu hithei louhel ding ahi. **33** Tahbeh mongin keima kahingjinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman kalung hanna nasatah anachunga thih khuttuma leh kichattijatna thahat tah a vai kahin homkhum ding nahi. **34** Chuleh lunghang tah a kakhutthahat tah leh kaban jang thahat tahkahin lhan doh ding chu nakithecheh nau gamho a konna kahin lepuikhom kit ding nahiuve. **35** Keiman namtin vaipi ho gamthipnoija kahin puilutna chuleh hichemunna chu kimaito a nathu katan ding ahi. **36** Egypt gama konna napu napateukahin puidoh nunga gamthip noijaathu katan banga chu hiche laumunna chu nathu katan ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **37** Keiman nang chingthei taha kavet chil uva chuleh kitepnadungjuija katuh dingu nahi. **38** Doumah bolho leh kei dounagalbol ho jouse nalah uva konnakasuh theng dingu ahi. Keimanamaho chu akisol mang nau gamakonna kahin pui kit uva, ahivangaamaho chu Israel gam lut louhel diuahi. Hitia chu nanghon keima Pakaikahi chu nahet doh dingu ahi. **39** O Israel mite, nangho dingathaneitah Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi. Amasanga khun che inlang, chuleh namilim doi semthu ho chugahou kit tan. Ahivangin agangham agei ham le nangin kathunangaija chule namilim doi houvakamintheng suhboh nangah dinguahitai. **40** Ajeh chu keima molsang thengleh Israel mol thupi ho chunga chunikho khat teng chule Israel miteneihin hou dingu, chuleh keimanamaho chu kakisan diu ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Hichemunna chu nanghon nathilto hojouseu leh deilhen thilpeh chukilhaina ho chu nahin ngeh dingahi. **41** Nakisol mang nauva konna innakahin puilhung teng uleh keijadinga kilhaina lunglhai umtah chunahi diu ahi. Chutia chu namtinvaipi ho vet ding nangho a chu kathenna kaphon doh ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu keiman napu napa teukoma peh dinga tahsan tah a kakihahsella kaki tepna gamsung a inuva kahin lut tengu leh nang honkeima hi Pakai kahi ti neihet dingu ahi. **43** Nanghonnaholenanghonakisuhboh nau lampi ho chunanung vet uva chule nathilseboljeh uva nangho leh nangho jongnakideimo dingu ahi. **44** O Israel mite, nangho nagitlounadungjui hilouva kamin jabolnajalla ngailutna lhingsetna kagihsaluleh nanghon keima hi Pakaikahi ti nahin hetdoh dingu ahi, tinthaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije. **45** Hiti chun Pakaija konin hichethuseihi kahenga ahung lhunge. **46** Mihem chapa kiheijin langlhanglang khu namai ngait inlangchule amaho dounan thuseijin: Negev gammang dounan gaothu seijin. **47** Lhanglang sang gamthip jah akhun seipeh in, ‘hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi; Pakai thusei hingaijuvin! Keiman mei kahin hallachule thingphung jouse chu a-enghihen ago hijongleh ania kavam sohding ahi. Tijat umtah ameikou chukisumit pontin, lhanglang sangapatna sahlang sang chan a kagop ding ahi. **48** Chutia chu vannoi leisetnamijousen hiche mei chu keima halahi ti amu cheh diu ahin, kiphel mitjoulou ding ahi. **49** Hichun keiman, O thaneitah Pakai! Aman thuchih jengin thu aseije, tin kajah a aseijuve katin ahi.

21 Hichun Pakaija kon hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: **2** “Mihem chapa, kiheijin lang Jerusalem lang khu namai ngat in, chuleh Israelte amuntheng houdounan gaothu seijin. **3** Amanu khu seipeh in, hichehikeima namelmapa Pakai thuseiahi, O Israel! Keiman namitemichonphaholehmigilouhokibangasuhmangnadingakachemjam apaija konna kasadohding kon cha ahitai. **4** Henge, keiman michonpha lemigilou ania kasat lhah ding ahi. Keiman lhanglang sanga patnasahlang chang geija agamsungachengho jouse douna a kachemjamkasadoh ding ahi. **5** Vannoi leisetna mijousen keimahi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Kachemjam hi kakhutna aume, atoh ding atoh chai masang seaapaija kinunghet kitlou ding ahi. **6** Mihem chapa, mihemte masangakhun kaploi loi jengin! Lunghannanasatah leh lungthim pohkeh pumpumin amasanguva khun kap loiloitemin. **7** Amahon ipi bolla kap loiloi jenganahim tia nahindoh teng uleh tijatkichat um tah thuthang kajah jeha kap loiloi kaji. Ahung guilhunteng lungchang tah tah ho jongkichat jol lhasoh diu, thahat jousejong mang tante. Lhagao jouse khohelouvin umtante, khupbuh thahat tah ho jong twinem in nem lhatante. Ahunga ahitai, lampi a ahunge” tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **8** Hiti hin Pakaiyin kajah a thu ahin seijin: **9** “Mihem chapa, mipite chu Pakaija hithu kiseihi pen; chemjamkhat, chemjam khat akinol heminchule akinol val tai. **10** Tijat umtah a kisat teltel nadingakinol hem ahi. Kolphe vahlaplap banga kinol val ahi. Tua hinanui nahlai ding ham? Athatnanoija nalhuh denna ho sang sangagamchenga thahatjo ahi. **11** Henge, chemjam chu tua hi kinolhema chuleh kinol valla ahitan; mithatpa gotsa kikoi ahitai. **12** Mihem chapa, kapdoh inlangchule peng loi loi jengin; lunghanlungnat val jeh in nakong kisotjengin, ijeh inem itile chemjamchun kamite leh alamkai ho asattelgam diu ahitan, mijouse thidiu ahitai. **13** Abonchauva patepna munna chuakoi diu ahi. Itobang phat gomkomanei nahlai ding ham rin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **14** Mihem chapa, ama komagaothu seijin, chule nakhut tenibangin. Chuti chun chemjam chulan lang, chule nivei pei temin, thumvei chan geijin jong, kitolthagimneitah umding vetsah na in, hiche kitolthana gimnei tah chunningtinna konna amaho lam ahinmaingat ding ahi. **15** Alung change chu kichat tijatin jollha jeng hen, ijeh inem itilekelkot jousea chemjam chu vallahlah jeng ding ahi. Kolphe bangin aval jap jap jengin chule kisat tel tel nadinga kinol val ahitai. **16** O chemjam! Najet lang chu satjeng temin, chule naveilang jongsat temin, hoilai hijongle nahitheitheina, hoilai hijongle nanop nopnalailai sat jengin. **17** Keiman jong kakhut teni kabehding ahi. Chutia chu kalunghannachimna dingin, kei Pakaiyin kaaseiahi.” **18** Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuseihi kahenga ahung lhunge: **19** “Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpachemjamin ahin jui ding chu lampini melchihna dingin map semin. Babylon te hungna ding lampini akisona lamka thomma chunmelchihna khon khat tungin. **20** Lampi khat chu Ammon jotnachu akhopi Rabbah chule khat chu Judah gam leh kulpi kikai khum Jerusalem jonna ahung nadiu chuahi. **21** Babylon lengpa chu tua hi lamkathomma chu dinga ahin, Jerusalamabulu ding ham ahilouleh Rabbahabullu ding ham ti hetthei louvinaume. Aman adoithem ho chuakouvin phun asan sah e. Amaathalchang ho chu asanin, avetnanahatdoh tai. **22** Aphun akhut jetlama chun “Jerusalem lang jonna sepaihonkelkot suhchim nading thingtumlentah tah akichoi juva, athanadiuva kholhang asap uva adelkhumnadiu aseije. Kulbang douna akemsangadouvachulekaltou nading lampi asemtou diu ahi. **23** Jerusalem miten hiche phunkisan hi dihlou ahi tia agellu ahin, Babylonte toh kinopto na a asemjehuva. Ahivangin Babylon lengpanmite ahin douding thu ahettoh sahin in ahi. Hitia chu alullu a chuleatoupha ding ahi. **24** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhi asei ahi: avelvelinnachonsetnaholenathemmona nei geldoh sah jinge. Nangin hiche hiche ho chu seldohding beh nagopoi. Nathil bol jousea nachonsetna ho chu mijousenamu jeng theidiu akilange. Hijeh achu na ki engbolna ding phat chuhung lhunga ahitai. **25** O nangho danbei leh gitlouna Israellengchapatenanghochungchangngaitonaachainanikho chu hilai ahitai.” **26** Hichehithaneitahpakaithusei chu ahi: “Nasong mantam Lallukhuh chu ladoh tan, ajeh chudanlui chengse kikhel soh ahitai. Tua hi minoinung chu kichoisangachule mithahat chu kiloi lhading ahi. **27** Manthahna! Manthahna! Keimanlenggamchukasuhmangtei tei ding ahi. Chule thutanding dihtah pa chu ahung kilahkahsea avela kitung doh kit louhelding ahi. Hiche teng chuleh amapakhutna kapeh doh ding ahi. **28** Chule tun, Mihem chapa, Amonmite le ami isahlou nau

chungchanggaothu seijin. Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi pen:
"Chemjam khat, chemjamkhat, nangma kisattel jeng nadingin dodoh
san akikoi tai, suhmang nadingin akinot valtai, kolphe banga vah lap
lap in! **29** Nathemgao houvin gaothil muna alhem napeh jiu ahi, chule
navang san ji houvin jong ajou jou aseijiu ahi. Chemjam chu migiloute
ngong changa chiding ahi, ajeh chu nachung chang thu kitan chai
nading nikho chu hunga ahitai. **30** Tun na chemjam chu apaija
henglut kittan, napen nagam chu nangma gam mong mong ahi ding
jeh chun na chunga thutanna kahin lhut khum ding ahi. **31**
Kalungsatna keiman nachunga kahin sunkhum ding nahi chule kalung
han meikou kahin semkhum diu nahi. Keiman mi khanseho mi
suhmang a them ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. **32** Nangma chu
meija ti ding thinga napan ding ahi. Chule nathisan chu nangma gam
leiset mama a kithethang sing ahi. Nangma geldoh kit louhel dinga na
kitheh ngim ding ahi. Thusimbu a konna jong nangma kihet jingna
mang ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. Thisanso
Dim Khopi Chunga

22 Tun Pakaija konna thu kiseikahenga ahung lhunge: **2** "Mihem
chapa, Jerusalem thutan dinga nakigot jou hitam? Hiche
tolthatte khopi thutan dinga nakigot hitam? Kidah dah um achonsetna
ho khu japi masanga phondoh pehsoh hellin. **3** Chule thaneitah
pakaija kon hichethu amanu khu gapen: O tolthatkhopi, manthahna ke
mochannamilim doi dimsetna khopi, anen leh anamse **4** Nathisanso
jeh a themmo changnahi. Nangma namilim doi sem hojeh a kisuboh
nahi. Namanthahnanikho chu hung lhung ahitai. Nakum kichaina chu
nalhun ahitai. **5** O minse khopi! Nohphah na adimset, nanghi agamla
leh anaijamiho jouse tot nopna nahung hi teiding ahitai. **6** Israel
sunga lamkai ho jousenakulpi sunga chengho jouse chutolthat kun
cheh ahiuve. **7** Mipate lhe minu teho kimusit akilhemto cheh ahiuve.
Gamchommiho jong chu namna a avengtupdiu akikoiju ngai ahitai.
Chagateleh meithai ho jong dan dihlou vinakibol in, chuleh genthei
akithoh sah uve. **8** Nangin kathil theng ho ijan neisepeh pon, chuleh
ka cholngah nikhoncholngah ni jong nasukeh uve. **9** Miho chun
midang khat chudihlou tah in themmo achanin chuleamaho chu athina
diu munna chunasol jiuve. Nangla namilim doihouchule thilphalou
bol nadimset uve. **10** Pasal ho chu apa jinu toh alumkhomun,
chule numei athilon petjong akitimat piuve. **11** Nakulpi sunga chun
pasal ho chua inhengpa jinu toh ajongun ahi. Khat chun amounu
asuboh in, khatkit ma chun asopinu khel khel jong ada achamlouvin
aluppin ahi. **12** Hicheho hi tolthat ding kigosumpa homma dan dihlou
sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpeh in aume. Aman keima mong mong
eigelphatapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jongahepha tapouve. **13**
Ahinlah tua hi keiman nalungthim thenlouna leh nathisan sohatna jeh
a vetda naum na chungakakhut teni kabeh ding ahi. **14** Nachung thu
kitan niteng ichanthahatna hia chule hangsan tah lekichatna beihel
nah idem? Keima, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Chuleh keimankaseisa chu
kabol ding ahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi ho lah akathu thethanga chule
nagitlounajousea kasuhtheng ding nahi. **16** Nangho jeh a namtin vaipi
jouselah a jabolna beija kahung um tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti
neihinhetdoh ding ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaija konin hichethuhi kahenga
ahung lhunge: **18** Mihem chapa, Israelte hi dangkakisol nunga thih eh
panna neiloubep ahiuve. Amaho hi thih ehkidalha hah, tin thih chule
ngenthihkihal panna bei ahiuve. **19** Hijeh chun, amaho chu seipehin,
hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Nangho Jerusalema patepna hoisetah
kapuilut ding nahi. **20** Thuhkhuh lentah a hah, thih, ngen chule tinho
kisong jol bangakason jol ding nahi. Kalungsatnameikouva kason jol
ding nahi. **21** Keiman nangho kapui khomuvachule kalung hanna
meikou chukasemlut khum diu nahi. **22** Chutia chu nangho danka
banganaki song jol diu ahi. Hiteng chulehnanghon kalung hanna chung
uvakeima Pakaiyin kasunlhah khumuahi chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.
23 Pakaija konin kahenga thu khatahung lhung kitne: **24** "Mihem
chapa, hiche thu hi Israel mite pen. Vetda a naum lainikho sunga hi
akisubohsa gam, gojuh louna gam tobang hiding ahi. **25** Naleng
chapateu chu guhtimathildih gongho lah a ajauvun keipinaneh ding sa
agep bangin avahleuve. Mona neilou miho avallhumuve. Gou kikholho
leh gouthilmantam ho alahpeh uva amhongamsunga mitamtah meithai
asosah tauve. **26** Nathempu houvin kahilna hoasuseuvin, chule kathil
theng hoasuboh tauve. Amahon ipi chu thiltheng hija ipi chu athenglou
hamti akikhetsah pouve. Hou thuachondan theng leh athenglou kikaha
akibah louna jong kamite ahilpouve. Kachol nikho jong adonsepouvin
hijeh chun amaho lah ajabol louvin kaum lotai. **27** Nalamkai te
hou chu athasabottle tel jeng ngeiho tobangahiuve. Amahon mihem
tamtahhinkho sum jeh in asumang tauve. **28** Chule na themgao hou
jonggaothil mu dihlou vin akisel un, miho dingin ajou jouvun phunasan
peh uve. Amahon kathusei hithaneitah Pakaija kon ahi atiuve, Pakaiyin
bon amaho a koma thu sei khalou hella. **29** Milham ho jengin jong
vaichate abolgentheijun, gentheiteachomun, gamdang miho chu
aneiagou alahpeh jiuve. Pathen Lunghanna Meikong **30** Keiman
agamsung huhna dingchonphatna kulbang gen pha dingmikhat tou
aumdem tin kavelenahi. Keimanagamsungkasuhmang louna dinga a
onglai bangkah a ding ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kaholle, ahivangin
khatchakamudoh poi. **31** Hijeh a chu tua hi keimankalungsatna
achung uva kasunlhahkhum diu, kalung hanna meikongakahalvam
diu ahi. Achonsetnau jeha achung uva achiana gimbolnaaluchung uva
kaset khum peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakai keiman kasei ahi."

23 Pakaija konin hiche thusei hikahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem
chapa, phat khat chun minu khatseh chanu ucha numei ni
ana um lhone. **3** Amani chu Egypt gama notin apang lhone. Numei
chapang cha ahilai lhonna patna chu pasalho anoi amehsah pan
lhon ahitai. **4** Numei alenjo nu chu amin **5** Hitichun Oholah chun kei
sangin adeichat dang ho chunga alunglut jon chule angailutna chu
Asyriamilen ho chu anapen ahi. **6** Amaho chu deichat chat umgollhang
khangdong ahiuvin, sepaicaptain ho leh thupeh pea vaihomlea pang
ho ahiuvin vandumadum von hoitah tah a kivon, sakoltouthem ahiuvin
sakolho chungaahung touve. **7** Chule hiche Assyria mei dei deium mi
ho koma chun amale amanotin aga kijoh un, amilim doijuahouvin,
hiti chun amale amaakisuboh in ahi. **8** Ajeh chu aman Egypt gam
ahindalhah a chu anoti chon chu anungaahin dalhah den lou ahi.
Amanuchu akhangdon laija patna ana huhjing ahin, hitia chu Egypt
mite nanaluppi teng uleh anoi teni jong anameh peh peh uva chuleh
amanu chunoti a ana man u ahi. **9** Ahijeh chun amanu chu adeichat
Assyria miho alunglut behsehnamiho khutna kana pedoh tai. **10**
Amahon amanu chu avonasutlhah peh un achate soh dinginapuimang
un chuti chun amanu chuathat tauve. Amanun aki engbolnachengse
athoh chai phat in amanuphatna chu gamsungah numei jousehet in
ahung um tai. **11** Oholibah in amanu sopinu Oholah chunga thilsoh
jouse amujengin jong amanu khonung chukitohchet in ajuijin ahi.
Chulehamanu chu aphatmo sah dehset in, amanu chu atahsa ngaichat
le a noti chonna chun achemang tan ahi. **12** Amanu chu Assyria
miten milal ho sepai captain chule natohding pea vaihoma pangho
galvonlhingsetna hoitah tah a kivon hogalkonna sakol kangtalai tolho,
akang talaija hung ho, lunglutumtah tah golhang ho jeng chungachun
akitau len ahi. **13** Keiman a unu bang bangaamaleh ama akisuhboh
jengna chukamun ahi. **14** "Hiti chun amanun a notichonna a chun
achebe jing nalaije. Amanun banga kisem milim ho chuadeichan,
Babylon sepai officerhothilkeu manchah angaicha jouse tohgalvon
sanna kivon ho lim chu ahi. **15** Kong gah hoitah tah a akongkigah a
aluchung uva lallukhuhbanga delkop kikop ho, amahochu Babylon
gama hung kon sakolkangtalaija vaihom ho ahiuve. **16** Amanun hiche

milim kisemho chu amu phat in amaleh amakoma kipeh lut ding
angaicha lheh e. Hijeh chun amanu in Babylon akonna amanu koma
ahung nadiuvagahou dingin thu pole mi asolin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun
amaho ahungunchulehamanuchutohajonguvin akidei nau jalkhun
chungahchun amanu chu asuboh un ahi. Akisuhboh jou nungin
amanunapaidoh in ahung kilep doh tai. **18** Hitobang ma chun keiman
Oholibah chu kakidah in, chuleamanu asopinu kanotdoh bangchun
kanot doh tai. Ajeh chu amanuchu amaho masanga kiletsah tah a
gakilah ah ahi. Chuleh ama cham tah in atahsa ngaichat suhbulhit
nadingin aga kipedoh in ahi. Judah In Egypt Kikhut Joppi **19** Ahijeng
vangin a noti chonnachu ahabol be cheh cheh jengin, anungah tillaija
Egypt gama a notichonna ho jong ageldoh in ahi. **20** Adeichat ho
chunga atahsangaichatalunglutval jehinajunthahna jong sangan ho
banginalendoh in abotwi ho jong sakollatoh abange. **21** Chuti ahijeh
chun Oholibah Egyptgamnanungahtillaijanaumchan ho nanoi teni
mihonana mehsah ji lai ho chu nanungngaichat jing nalaije. **22** Hiche
jeh a chu Oholibah hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nakidah
a nahin dalhahnamtin vaipi ho mong mong chunangma dou ding
muntinna konnakahin sol doh peh ding nahi. **23** Hitia chu Babylon
mite chu Chaldea mite toh Pekod leh Shoachule Koa kon hung diu
ahi. Chule Assyria mite chu khangthah melhoitah tah captain ho
commanderho sakol kangtalaija vaihom hochule tohmun sangtah tah
lamkaiho chutoh sakong chunga touvinhungunte. **24** Amaho chu nang
dou dinginsahlanga konin sakol kangtalaileh kangtalaija galbol khum
dingkigosa sepai hon tamtah toh hungdiu ahi. Amaho chu mihem
lumleh thih lukhuh kikhuh pasal ho tohnakim vel jouse pan mun ahin
kisemdiu ahi. Chule keiman nangma ama khut a chu na engbol diuva
kapeh doh a chutia chu amahon alungdei dei uva nabol thei diu ahi. **25**
Keiman thangtom tah a kalunghanna chu kahin buhlah khuma hitiachu
amahon khautah a nabol dinguahi. Amahon nanah leh nabilkolatlhau
vintin chuleh hichea konnahing doh ho chu chemajama kisattel tel diu
ahi. Chule nachateu chusongkulla hen dinga kikai manguva nathil
keuvu nadalhahsa jouseuchu kihal lhading ahi. **26** Amahon napon
hoitah tah holenasong mantam ho chu nasutlhahpeh dingu ahi. **27**
Hitia a hi keiman Egypt gamakonnanahinkipohdohnajonlungput leh na
noti chonna chukasuh tang peh ding nahi. Hicheteng chuleh nangin
hiche thilhovetna chu namit heidoh lou dingahiloule Egypt gama
naum phatlaiho nanung geldoh kitlou dingahitai. **28** Hiche jeh a chu
thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thu hi asei ahi. Keiman namelma ho khutna
kapehdoh tei tei ding ahi. Nabol nomlouho nanot thap ho. **29** Amahon
thet umtah tah anabol uva nanei jouse nana lahpehuva, nasaguoh keu
le natahsakeuva ana dalhah diu ahi. Nanotichonna jachat umtah chu
vannoijakiphongdoh ding ahi. **30** Nangman hiche ho jouse hinamdang
ho koma noti chonnanachon a, milim doi hou jouseuvanakisuhboh
jeh a nangma chunga nakipoh lut khum ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nangin
nasopinukhonung najui jeh ahi. Amanun tijatkichatna dimset adonna
khonnachu nang jong nada nacham louvakadon sah ding nahi. **32**
"Henge hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithusei ho chu ahi. Nangin tijatkichatna
dimset khonna adon bangachu nadon ding ahi. Khon lentahleh
thutah chu pampai naleh nuijatum dimset ahi. **33** Jukham nale
lungnatna adimin natin ajeh chu nakhon hiangong geija lungnatna
jeng lehsuhgentheina kisung dimset ahi. Hiche khon mama a chu
nasopinu Samaria in adon ahi. **34** Nangin kichat tijatna dimsetkhon
chu kang hella atogei nadonjou chutia chu nangin ahal halanasuh chip
a chuleh lung nataha naop nachup ding ahi. Keimathaneitah Pakaiyin
kaseijesa ahi. **35** Chuleh nangin keima nei sumilin chuleh nei nungat
e. Najonlungput leh na noti chonna konnahungsoh doh ho jouse
chu nathohding ahi tia hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. **36** Pakaiyin
kahenga aseije. Mihemchapa nangin Oholah le Oholibahkidah dah
um achonsetna ho jousechunga themmona nachan sah ding ahi.
37 Amanin jonthanhoi le tolthaakop lhonin milim doi semthu houjeh
a jonga ahin, chule keija dingaahinsa achate govam thilto ato jeh
atolthat hi ahi. **38** Hicheng chungchon in ka houin asuboh uvin chule
ka cholngah nikho asukeh uve. **39** Achateu milim doi semthuhounan
akatdoh nikho tah chunkitahsan tah leh hangsan tah in Pathen
hou din ka houin sungahahung lut un ahi. Amaho chu ahunglut in
kahouin asuboh uve. **40** Na ucha lhonin gamla tah a pasalahung
nadiuvin thupole ho asolhone. Chutia amaho ahung lhunphat uvin
nang le nang naga kisilthengin, namit a mitlou nakinun, chule na
song mantam hoipen inamaho dingin nakijem in ahi. **41** Pahcha jem
hoitah a kijem tounasau hoipen chunga chun amahotoh natou khomin,
chule ka gimnamtwi leh kathao namtwisel hochu dokhang chunga
namasangakathenam in ahi. **42** Napindan sunga konin annehkhom
bolla poh cheichui ho husanakijan ahi. Hiche munna chungammang
lah a kon jon lungputnadimset pasal ho leh jukham hochun nakhut
chau nabu peh unnaluchunga lallukhuh nakhuh pehuve. **43** Hichun
keiman kaseijin, hitia hiamahon noti twitah leh thacholsachu aluppi
nom uleh luppi tauvintekati. **44** Chuleh hichu amahon abol u chuahin,
hiche jum lam helou Oholahle Oholibah toh alumkhom tauve. **45**
Amani ajonthan hoi nalehatolthana khopi u chu numei teni chung
thu hi michonpha hon ahin tan dingu ahi. **46** Tun thaneitah Pakai
thusei hiche hi ahi. Amaho doudin sepai hohin puijin lang chuleh
kichatsahdingleh athil lahpeh dingin amahokhut ah pedoh in. **47** Ajeh
chu amelma teuvin songaaaseuva chule chemjama asatlihdiu ahi.
Achapa teule achanu teusatha a athapeh uva chule a in houahallhah
peh dingu ahi. **48** Hitia hi ajon thanhoi naulehamilimdoihounau
gamsungakangah sah a chule hiche kathutanhi midang hon gitlouna
lampia achelou nadiuva kihilna khat hidingakabol ahi. **49** Na noti
chonna leh namilim doihou nauhi bulhingsetna lethuhnakahin peh
ding nahi. Henge gotnabulhingsetna nangin nathoh dingahi. Hitia chu
nangin keima hithaneitah Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

24 Leng Jehoiachin songkulaakihen jou kal kum kokhinkum Tolbol
15 nihin Pakaijakonin hiche thuhi akhenga ahung lhunge. **2**
"Mihem chapa, tuni nikhomelchihna hi sunin, ajeh chuhiche nikho
ahi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem ahin bulu pat nikho ahi. **3** Hiti chun
doumah bolte chuthaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuseihin hilchetna pen.
Meichunga chunbelkhat songdoh in, chuleh twithemkhat sungin; **4**
Deilhen samalsal lhah lut in, amalphe ho leh atophe ho chulenemdih
deh a kichun sa ho chu lhah in, **5** Kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi phapenpen
chu mangin, bel noija thuhkhuha chun thinglom chu tih in. bel chuhon
phul let lut in chule aguho chuasatoh chun hon than. **6** Tun hiche hi
thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem
anga jing ahi, tolthanakhopi! Amanu hi anhonna bel ahi, dan kalla
anatoh nao siltheng jouhilou te chu, asaho chum oh lahdohdoh
jengin, ajeh chu halkhat chuhalkhat sanga phachomjo deh louahi. **7**
Ajeh chu amanu atolthana thisanchu song chunga, chun jon ahi.
Tollhanga jong chu kithe thangahilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu keiman
amanuthisan chu mijouse mu ding songchunga kajonsah ding ahi.
Hichukalunghan vetsahna le amnu dounaa phulahna hiding ahi. **9**
Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin
Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthat hatho khopi! Keima tah in amanu
noijachu thing kachumlut peh ding ahi. **10** Henge, thing ho chu setlom
pehin bel phulna ding chun meichu deujeju jeng hen. Sa chu hal
tamtah inhonin, chule hiche jou teng chuleaguho chu hal vamin; **11**
Tun belkeu chu meihol chungachun song in lang bel chu ampeh
inkoijin, anenho dankalla a chonnaochu kamang hen. **12** Ahinlah dan
kalla achonnaoakisop theng thei lou jeh chunpanna bei ahitai. Hijeh
chu meilah a chun seplut tan. **13** Nangma nathen theilouna chunajon
lungput chu ahin chulenamilim doi houna chu dan kallanachonna chu

ahi. Keiman sopthengkagon ahivangin nang nanompoi. Hijeh a chu
tua ahi nangma douna akalung han kabulhit kahsea nathenlouna
a chu naum jing ding ahitai. **14** Kei, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Phatchu
hung lhunga ahita in katuhtang tahlou helding ahi. Keimankalunggel
kakhel lou ding chulekeimannachungalainatnajong kanei kit louhel
ding ahi. Nachonna giloutahdungjuijanangma chungthu kitan ding
ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Hiti chun Pakaija kon hichethuhi
kahenga ahung lhunge. **16** Mihem chapa, nangailut tahnagou chu
khatvei seh seh kajepmakalah mang ding ahi. Ahengaamanu thina
a chu lunghemnaimacha namusah lou ding ahi. Kaphih in, nalhi
jong potsah hih in. **17** Guhthim in kap inlang chuleamanu khuh
chunga chu kaloi loinaumlou ding ahi. Naluchang chuhohlha hih
in, ahiloule na sandaljong ladoh hih in. Puldou nikho aangaina a
houlam dolla chonna hojong bol hih in, ahilouva nagolpaiho nangma
lhem dinga hung honahin choiju anneh jong chu nehih in. **18** Hijeh
chun keiman ajing jingchun mipi ho masanga kasamphongtai, chule
nilhah langin kajinuathitai. Ajingkah chun boldingaeikiseipeh jong
chu kabol tai. **19** Hichun, mipihoeidongun, 'hichehi ipi tina ham? Ipi
nei seipehnom u ham?' **20** Hijeh chun keiman amaho chukaseipeh
in, Pakaija kon thukhatkahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Chule hiche
thuhi Israel mitepedingakeimaeikiseipehe. Hichehi thaneitah Pakai
thusei ahi. Nahoidoh nale nakiloupi sahna, nalungthim kipana hung
kondohnamun ka houin kasuhboh dingahi. Nachapa teu leh nachanu
teu Juda gama nehin dalhah hou chuchemjama kisat lih peh diu
ahi. **22** Hiteng chule Ezekiel in abolbang banga chu nabol dingu
ahi. Mipi lah a nangin pul nadou louding ahilou jongle nagol napai
tennahin choipeh an jong naneh louding ahi. **23** Nalu a pon nakikhuh
a chunakeng chot jong nalah doh lou dingahi. Nangin pul nadou ding
ahiloujong leh naka lou ding ahinlahnachonset nau jeh a namoh
lunglhahsam diu ahi. Nathilse bolna hojouse jeh a chu nachangseh
a pulnadou ding ahi. **24** Ezekiel chu nangho dingavetsahna ahin,
aman anabol bangbanga chu nangin jong nahin bolding ahi. Chule
hiche phat chuahung lhun teng nangin keimathaneitah Pakai kahi
nahet doh dingahi. **25** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. "Mihem
chapa, akulpiu keimankalahpeh nikho chun-akipa nauleh aloiupi nau,
alungthimuvin angaichat pen angailut pen tah uahou hou, keiman
achapateu lehachanu teu jong kalah peh thading ahi. **26** Chule hiche
nikho teng chule Jerusalema konna hingdoh chu Babylonna nahenga
hung uva chuleipi thilsoh em ti naseipeh dingu ahi. **27** Chule amapa
ahung lhun phatchun phulou helouvin na o hungging doh in, chutia
chu amapatoh nakihou thei lhon ding chulenangma amaho dinga
vetsahnaa napan ding ahi. Hiteng chulehamahon keima hi Pakai
kahihinahet doh diu ahi.

25 Hichun Pakaija kon hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2**
"Mihem chapa, Ammon mite gamlang khu mia ngat in chule
amitedounan gaothu seijin, **3** Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi
Ammon mite pen. Thaneitah Pakaithusei hi ngaijin. Ajeh chu ka
houinkisuhboh ni chun kipah in napenge. Israel te akidalhah thip
laijunnanuisat un, Juda chu akilol mangchun nanuisatne. **4** Keiman
kichau hatho solamneldigama kipatna nagam sung ahinjot pai diu ahi.
Amahon ngahmunakisem uva chule nagam sungaaponbuh akison
diu ahi. Amahonnalah uva ngahmun akisem uvachule nagam sunga
aponbuh uakison diu ahi. Amahon na theigajouse akilo uva chule
nagancha hoa konna bongnoi adon diu ahi. **5** Chule Rabbah khopi
chu sangongsaote kivah na hamhing muna kaheidohding, chule
Ammonmite gam jouse chu kelngoi ho lehkelcha ho choldo namunna
kasem doh ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanginkeima Pakai kahi neht
ding ahi. **6** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Kamite kisuhmang
nachungchang nangin nakhut nabeh a, nalama chule kipah a nephen
jeh a **7** Keiman kakhut tum nangmadouna thutanna kahin lhan ding
ahi. Nam tamtah nachom gam dingakapeh ding nahi. Namkhatna
konnakasat lhah a chule kasuh manghelding nahi. Hiteng chule
nanginkeima Pakai kahi nahet ding ahi. **8** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai
thuseiahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdangho tobanga ahiuvie tia
asei jeh uchun **9** Keiman salam apang kahon doh achule aloupi
nau gamgi chin khopiho Beth-Jeshimoth, Baalmeonchule Kiriathaim
ho katheh mangding ahi. **10** Chule keiman Moab mite chu Ammon
kapeh doh banga chusolam neldi gam a kon kicha hat hokhutna
kapeh doh ding nahi. Henge, Amamon mite chu Avella nam holah a
kisimtha kitlou ding ahi. **11** Hitobang ma chu keiman kathutanna
chu kathutanna kahin pohlutding ahi. Hiteng chule amahonkeima
Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **12** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi:
Edom chun Judate dounan phualah jeh u chun chonsetna melsetah
aboldoh tauve. **13** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije: Keiman
Edomdouna kakhut tum kahin dopma athukatan ding ahi. Keiman
chemjamaamite leh aganchate kahin suhgamhelding ahi. Temanna
patna Dedanchan geija ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. **14** Keiman hiche hi
kami Israeltekhut kamanchah a kasuh bulhit dingahi. Amahon lunghang
pum pumaphu alah diu ahi, chutengle Edomin hiche phulahna hi
keija kon ahiahetdoh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa
ahi. **15** Hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei hoahi. Philistia miten Judate
douna ana atoh uva melsetah a phulahnaanei uva achaina beihella
kivetdanadiu abollu ahi. **16** Hiche jeh a chu, hiche hithaneitah Pakai
thusei ahi. Keimankathutanna khut chu Philistinetegamdouna a kahin
lap ding ahi. Keiman Kerethmitekathehngimma chule twikhanglen
pangachengho aboncha ken kasuhmang ding ahi. **17** Keiman ana thil
bolsa houchunga engbolna dinga amahodouna tijat kichat umtah
phulahnaa na katoh ding ahi.

26 Leng Jehoiachin sohchan kalkum somleni channa Bultenithum
lhinni hin Pakaija koninhichethu hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2**
Mihem chapa, Jerusalem lhuhnachunga kipana aneijin, amanusolam
jotna haosatah aluina lampi chu akitum hong tai, aha tin aseije. Chule
keima agou ding kahitai. Amanu ahom keuva akikoi tah jeha chu
keiman kahao sah ding ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaithusei
ahi. Keima namelmapakahin, O Tyre, twikhanglen a twikinongin
vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nangma douding kahinpuidoh
ding ahi. **4** Amahon Tyrekulbanghoasuhmang uva chule insang ho
chuakoi chim diu ahi. Aleiset ho jousekakhodoh a song lheo keoseh
kahisah ding ahi. **5** Keimahi twikhanglen a songpia kapan ding
ngaman hon alenasejal nao kahi ding ahi tin keimathaneitah Pakaiyin
kaseisa ahitai. Amaho namtin vaipi anchah a pangdiu ahi. **6** Chule
agam lailung penna khojong chu chemjama kasuhmangding ahi.
Hiteng chule amahonkeima Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **7** Hichehi Pakai
thusei ahi: Keiman Tyre douna leng Nebuchadnezzarchu sahlanga
konna kahin pui dingahi. Ama chu leng ho leng ahinchule asakolho,
sakol kangtalai ho, kangtalai tolho chule sepai tamtahahin pui ding
ahi. **8** Amapan nagam lailunga kho hoasuhbei ding ahi. Hiteng leh
amanleisang asema kulpi nakai khumachule nangma douna ding lum
asetthoma nahin bulu ding ahi. **9** Amahon nakul bang ho chu thingtum
lentah tah a akhet chim uva chule nainsang ho chu seh aakhet
chim diu ahi. **10** Sakol tin kika ho chun na khopichu achil thanga
vutvai asodingchule sakol kangtalai le sakol kangho chun nakul
bang ho chu aholingding, huipi gopi kitho banga kelkotkitum honga
chuteng lut diu ahi. **11** Amapa sakol toumi ho chunnakhopi lamlen
jouse achot chinsoh diu ahi. Amahon namite asattelgamuva chule
akhompi detlai hojouse aholing sohdiu ahi. **12** Amahon nahaosat
najouse uvachu kiveina thil jouse akichommang uva chule nabang
jouseavohchim soh diu ahi. Amahonnadei tah nain hou asuhmang

uva, nasong hou le nain thing chule naleiphalai jouse twikhang lenna
aselut diu ahi. **13** Keiman nalasah nau tumgingthei jouse kasuh thip
ding ahi. Naselang dah gin jouse jong namitelah a kinung jah kit
louhel ding ahi. **14** Keiman natwikol gam songlheokeuseh kasosah
a ngamanho dingalense namun kahisah ding ahi. Nangin avella
nanung sah doh kitlou hel ding ahi, hijeh a chu kei Pakaiyin kasei
ahi, henge keimathaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah
Pakaiyin Tyrehenga asei ahi. Nangma lhuh ginnachu twikhanglen
pam jouse kihotling ding ahi. Hichu kithana muna amachang ho pen
pen gin tobanghiding ahi. **16** Kong kai munna vaihom ho jousen
alal tounauva konna hung kum lhauva chuleh aleng ponsilchol jong
akisutlhah uva chuleaponsil hoi lai jouse jong asutlhahdiu ahi. Amaho
chu nangmakisuhmang najeh a chu tijatnakithing pum puma tolla tou
diu ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh nang dinga kap loiloijuva hiche thi lhahna
la hi asahdiu ahi. O minthang tah a twikolgam khatvei twikhanglen
vaihompaiti danna naki sumang jeng hitam? Namite kong sepai thahat
nanei hokhatvei vannoi leiset a kichat umakithang **18** Tun twikhanglen
pam jousenangma lhuh jeh in akithonge. Nakitol mang chun twikol
gamhoalung thoi tai. **19** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Keiman
Tyre chu midangtamtah ho banga kasuh mangaahom keva kajam
ding ahi. Tijatumtah twikhanglen kinong tobangmelmate buluna noija
kavui dingnahi. Twikhang len thuhtah chunnaval lhum ding ahi. **20**
Masang laija anakum suh sa laha lha dinga kokhuh sunga kasollhah
ding nahi. Na khopi chu ahomkeuva kajama leinoija kavui dingahitai.
Mihing gama hi nangmajabolna nachan louhel ding ahitai. **21** Keiman
nangma kichat tijatna munna kahin puilutna chuleh avella naum kit
tah lou ding ahitai. Henge nakihol in ahinlah nangmanakinung mukit
lou ding ahi tiathaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

27 Hichun Pakai thusei hiche hikahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem
chapa, Tyre a dinga thi lhahna laa sah peh in. **3** Vannoi leisetna
sumkol veina munpi pen twikhanglen a kongkai mun thupitah chu
ahi. Thanei natah Pakaija kon hiche thu hi Tyre mite pen. O Tyre!
Nangman nakiletsah in kaoi chamkim soh e nati. **4** Nangin nagamgi
twikhanglen chanin nakeh lenne. Nasem doh hon nasem hoi chamkim
soh tauve. **5** Nangma kong innei lentah tobang nahi. Nangma Senir
gama chahthing hoi pen pena kisem nahi. Kong chunga kitung doh
dingin amahon Lebanon gam Cedar thing alauve. **6** Bashan gama
gangpi thing hochun nakong khe ho nasuipeh uve. Nalhong ho
chu Cyprus twipangchah thinggo kisem ahin, asungsaiha a kisem
ahi. **7** Nakong tolna ponlap chu Egyptgama tupat ponnem hoipen a
kisemahin, chule nachunga chun ponlapbangin akijal e. Nangma
nakongkhunna chu twikhanglen pangakonna vandum le ponsan dup
a vahset kisem noija chun nadinge. **8** Nakong khe jap a pang ho
chu Sidon leh Arvad a kon ahiuvin, nakong suija pang ho chu Tyre
munkhutthem ho ahiuve. **9** Geballa kon khut them mihonakong chu
twilut louna dinginathoimat peh un ahi. Asumkol veinakhantouna ding
chun gamtinnakonnin thilpoh pumin kong tol hon kong ahin tol lut lut
uve. **10** Gamla tah a um Persia, Lydiachuleh Libya a hung kon pasal
hochun thahat nasepai a chun apanguve. Amahon nangma nasatah
anajanao vetsah in alummu leh aphohou nabanga akhai uve. **11**
Arvad leh Helech a kon pasalho chu kulbang chunga chun adinguve.
Na insung ho jong Gammada kon mihon nasah peh u ahi. Nahoina
suh chamkimnan alumunabanga akhai uve. **12** Tarshish miten kivei
mihochu nathil joh lah a dangka, thih, langva, chule ngen ho chu
ahungkichoh jiuvin ahi. **13** Greece gam, Tubal gam, chuleh Meshech
gama konna kivei miho chun soh ho le sum enga kisemthilkeu ho chu
nang ho toh kiveitonading in ahin pouve. **14** Beth-togarmah a konin
sakol, sakol kangtalai chule sangan hojouse chu nathilkeu toh kithot
todingin ahunguve. **15** Dedan a konna kivei mihochun saiha ho leh
ebony thingakisem thilkeu ho chu thil mannapeh dingin ahin pouvin,
hiti chuntwikhanglen panga kailhang munhotamtah chu nangma
thuneina noijaum ahiuve. **16** Syria ten asumkol vei mihouchu nahao
satna thilkeu jat tamtahho chodin ahin solluve. Amahonsongmantam
engdum, ponsandup, pahcha jemhoi tah tah a kikhongpon, tupat
ponnem chule Coral leh Ruby songmantam a kisem kijepnaho a
kisumkol veipi to dingin ahin pouve. **17** Judah leh Israel in thih a
kisemthilho Minnith na kon kilhainasuhlou chang, theichang, khoiju,
Olive thao leh than namtwi ho hinnangto akivei khome. **18** Damuscus
in asumkol vei mihochu Hebronna konin Jul eh Zahar lakon Samul
kang ho ahin poh sah in, nahaosatna natilkeu ho chodin ahinsole.
19 Greek miho Uz a koninnasumkol veiho toh kivei khom dinahin
sole. Thih a kisem, thingthalthinga kisem chule thil namtwi hochu na
thih ho toh lhet din ahinpouve. **20** Dedan in asumkolvei mihochun
nangma toh kivei khom dinkampola sakol pho mantam tah tahho
chu ahin poi. **21** Arabian te leh Kedar lengchapaten asumkol vei
miho chukelngoi nou ho le kelngoichal hochu nang thilkeu to kilhet
to dinahin pouvin ahi. **22** Sehba leh Raamah a sumkolveimiho chu
thing ai-eng, songmantamchule sana ho chu ajat jousennangma
thih akisem thilho tohkilheh dingin ahunguve. **23** Haran, Canneh,
Eden, Sheba, Asshur chule Kilmad ho jongasumkol veimi ho toh
ahunguve. **24** Amaho chun deitum pon jatchomcjhoma kisem ho –
pondum, ponkijem pah bitbet ho, lhong ponphaapolla kisem ho kijel
tupma chulekhaova kikantup ho ahin pouvin ahi. **25** Tarshish ho kong
len ho chunanga ding twikhanglen chunga kiveina gari ho chu ahiuve.
Na twikol gamsunga nathih johna inhoa chun agei chan adimin ahi.
Tyre Kishmang Nikho **26** Ahivangin ven, nakong tol hontwikhanglen
na huipi gopi kitholaha natollut u ahitai. Solam kongkai mun thahat
tah chun nakongatatkha in twikhanglen lailungachun napolut tai.
27 Imajousemangahahitai. Nahaosatna jouse leh nachihnajouse
leh nakong tolho leh nakonglamkai te ahiuvin, nakong semhoahin,
nasumkol veiho ahin, chulena gollhang ho ahiuvin, namanthahnikho
chun nakong sunga touhojousetwikhanglentollangaalhalhum soh
tauve. **28** Twikhanglen panga nakhop hochu kong lamkaite kichat
tijat a akajeh u chun akihot lhu gam tauve. **29** Nakong khechun
jousen akong uadalha tauve. Kong tolho leh konglamkai ho chu
twikhanglen pamneldi lah a chun ahung ding uve. **30** Amaho hapen in
apeng uvinchuleh lhase tah in akap uve. Amahon aluchung uvah
leivuiakithe khumun leivui lah a akitangleuve. **31** Amahon nachunga
alunggimnajeh in alujang sam u akivo chaiuvin chule khaodip pon
akisil uve. Nanga dingin ama lungna tah inakap uvin, chuleh lunghem
tah inaum uve. **32** Nang chunga peng loi loijunakap pum uvin chuleh
nalung hempiuve. Amahon hiche thilhahna la hi lungkham tah in
asauve. Tyre tobang khopi dang ana um kham! Tun twikhanglen tol
lang inthipchet in aumtai. Tyre Gouthil Kisuhmang **33** Nakiveina thil
ho chun namtinvaipi tamtah ngaichat abulhit pehin leiset ning langa
lengho chunakiveina chun ahaosah e. **34** Tun nang kong kitatgep
chunahitai. Twikhanglen to a chip deha um nahi. Nakiveina thilho
lehkong sunga natongho jouse nangmatoh nakum suh khom tauve. **35**
Twikhanglen pama cheng hojouse tijat kichat umtah nevangsetnajeh
in akicha gam tauve. Aleng teukichat in adim tauve, chule maimoldeh
duh in aveuve. **36** Namtin vaipi lah sumkolveimihon nangma mitmun
alu nathinkhum taove. Ajeh chu nangma tijatumtah naki chaitan, chule
naa hungnung umdoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

28 Hiti hin thaneitah Pakaija koninhichethuseihikahenga ahung
lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa thaneitah Pakaithusei hiche hi Tyre
leng chapakoma seipeh in, nangman loupi taha nakiletsahna chun
keima Pathenkhat kahi tin naseijin tukhanglenlailunga pathente touna
alal tounachunga katouve natin, ahivanginnangma mihem mai mai
bou nahin, chule Pathennahipoi. Nanginpathen kahi tia nakiletsah

lheh jeng vangin **3** Nangma Daniel sangin chingjoin nakigel in chule
namanga konnahetmo akiselguh imacha aumpoi tin nagelle.' **4**
Nachihna leh nathil hetkhentheina jallin neile gou tampinakilam doh
tai. Sana leh dangkanagou dingin **5** Henge nachihna chun haosatahin
nasem doh in chule nahaosatnachun nalung thim akiletsah e. **6** Hijeh a
chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nangman Pathentobang bang
aching kahi tia nageljeh chun, **7** Keiman nangma dou dinganamtin
vaipi kichatsah gamdangsepai kahin puilut peh ding nahi. Amahon
nachihval na douna aachemjam hou asadoh uva chulenaloupina chu
asuhboh diu ahi. **8** Amahon kokhuh sunga nahinpuilhah uva chuleh
twikhanglenalailunga chemjama kisatna mahatamtah pu a nathi den
ding ahi. **9** Keima pathen kahi tin nakiletsahnalai dem? Nathat ho
chunga chunamaho ding chun pathen hita ponnati, ahinlah mihem
mai mai bounahi ding ahitai. **10** Nangma gamdang miho khutnakidel
mangsa banga nathi den dingahitai. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkaseitai.
11 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuseijong hi kahenga ahung lhunge.
12 Mihem chapa Tyre lengpadingin hiche thi lhahna la hi sahpehin.
Thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hiseipeh in. Nangma chihna dimsetleh
hoi chungnung a chamkim taha kisem nahi. **13** Pathen honsung
Eden hon a chu uma nahin, naponsil chu songmantam jat jouse
kijep hoibe nahin, Carnelian san songmantam, engdang songmantam
kang, beryl songengdum, onyx song, jasper songeng, sonval dum,
songmantamengdum, chuleh emerald hiche thilhoitah a kisemho jouse
hi nang dinggonsa kikoija chule sana hoipenpen a chu kijem nahi.
Nakisemdoh nikho a chu hiche ho jouse hinakipea ahi. **14** Keimann
nangma hi thahatah avantil ho vetup dingin kangap detnathao kanu
nahije. Nangman Pathenmolsang theng chunga chele theinananeija
chuleh mei song lah jengachu navah lelen ahi. **15** Nama nakisem doh
nikho a patin nabol jouse ah nolnabei nahi. Themmona nachunga
akimu dohnikho gei chun **16** Nakiveinathillanahaosatbehseh jeh chun
nahoitho tan chulenachonse tai. Hijeh chun Pathenmolsang a kon
chun jachat umtah inkana deldoh tai, O thahat tah vetuppa! naumna
meisong lah a konnakeiman kadeldoh nahitai. **17** Namelhoina ho
jouse jeh chunnalung thim kiletsah nan adim tai. Loupina nangaisang
behseh jehchun nachihna chu dan ngai louvinnamang chatai. Hijeh
chun keimantolse nan kaneijin, chule leng honkidang tah a navet
diuvin kasosal tai. **18** Nangman nachonsetna tamtahhole, lungthim
phalouva nakiveinaho jeh chun namintheng phung chunasuboh tai.
Hijeh chun nangma a konin mei kahin kou doh sah in, hichun nakah
vam ahi. Navehojouse mu dingin tollah vutvamkasosah tai. Sidon
Chunga Thutanna **19** Nangmaheho jousechunavangsetna chunga
alunghem gamtauve. Nangma kichat tijat umtah innakicha tai. Chule
avela umkit louding nahitai. **20** Hichun Pakaija kon thukiseiadang
khat kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa kahenga kiheijinlang,
Sidon khopi lam namai ngattemin. Chuleh adounan gao thuseijin. **22**
Thaneitah Pakaija kon hichethu kisei hi Sidon mite seipeh in. O Sidon!
Keima hi namelma kahichule keiman kanatoh a konnakaloupina
kavetsah ding nahi. Nangma douna a thutanna kahinpohlut ding,
chule nalah uvakathenna jong kavetsah ding nahi. Ave jousen keima
hi Pakai kahiahetcheh ding ahi. **23** Keiman nadouna natna hisekahin
lhalut peh a chule nalamlena nathisan jah ding, hiche bullunachu
muntin a konna hung dingahin, chuleh name jouse nakulpisunga
kisatchap ding ahi. Hitengchule mijousen keima hi Pakai kahiti ahet
diu ahi. **24** Israel musitna thu seiding hengle komma um tapontin,
amanu sunding leh asutel ding ling leh khaohung um taponte. Hijeh a
chuamahon keima thaneitah Pakai kahiahetdoh diu ahi. **25** Hiche hi
thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Jacob kapehna gamagam uva
chun Israelte hung chengkit tauvinte. Keiman amaho chukathecheh
nagam gamlatah a konnakachop khom kit diu ahi. Kamite Israelte a
konna kathenna vannoileisetna namtin vaipite kavetsah ding ahi. **26**
Amaho Israel gamsunga bitselin chengun tin in kisah untin, chule
lengpi thei akiphu dingu ahi. Chuleh keiman aheng akom uvacheng
nam ho amaho musit tah aanabol jeng theiho ka engbol tengleamahon
keima hi a Pakai a Pathenu kahi ahet diu ahi.

29 Lengpa Jehoiachinsoh chan kal kum som lhin kum Tolbol
7 nin Pakaija kon hichethusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2**
Mihem chapa kiheijin lang Egyptlam namai ngat in. chutengleh
Pharoah lengpa leh Egypt mitejouse dounan gaothu seijin. **3**
Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche hithu kisei hi seipeh in. O Pharoah!
Egypt lengpa, keima hi namelmakahi. Nanghi kichat um ganhinglen
nahin, Nile vadunga kisellamichang lhi jing nahi. ijeh inemitile Nile
vadung hi keija ahin, keijading tuma kakisem ahi tin naseije. **4**
Keimanakhalhangangakoikakoipeh a chule vapam langakakoi doh
ding nalip ho a chu nalipho kikhai ding ahi. **5** Nangma leh nga ho
jouse keimangamthiplahluikamathidingakadalhahdingnahi. Nangma
tollhanga vuilouva nakijam ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keiman nangmahi
gamsa ho leh vacha ho neh dingakapeh ding nahi. **6** Egypt gam mite
jousen keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel dinga
nangma hipumping tenggol tobang bep bounahi. **7** Israel ten kingaina
a naneiju chunnangin nasukeh in chule nasubonginahi. Chule amanu
jahnoi chemchannasut peh e. Amanu nachungaahung kingai chun
nangin na otdohin amanu tungtun chu akijopna akonin akipel doh e.
8 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. O Egypt! Keiman
nangma dou dinga sepai tamtahkahinpuijachulenamiteleganchaho
jouse kasuhmang dingahi. **9** Chutia chu Egypt gam chudalhahsa
phat chomna bei hung soha chule Egypt miten keima hi Pakaikahi
ahin het diu ahi. Ajeh chu Nilevadung hi keija ahin, ken kakisemahi
tin naseije. **10** Keima nangle na vadung dinganamelma kahi. Egypt
gam chu Megiddo apat Aswan channa lhanglang Ethopia gamgi
chan, ichangamla jongle dalhahsa gam ahomkeuva kijam kahisah
ding ahi. **11** Ijeh inem itile kum somli sungahi hinna khat chan jotpa
taponte. Chule mihem le ganhing jenginjong alungin jotpa taponte.
Agamchu mihem chenlou helna gam sohding ahi. **12** Keiman Egypt
chu dalhahsa kahisah a chule namdang ten adalhah sao gam ho chu
aumkimvel diu ahi. Akho ho a ahomkeule chenna louva kum somli
sungakhopi ana mangthah hon aum kimvel diu ahi. Keiman Egyptte
chuhetphah lou gam ho a kathe cheh diu ahi. Egypt Kithah Ledoh Kit
Ding **13** Ahivangin hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin jong asei chu ahi.
Kumsomli kichailam tengleh keiman Egypt mite chu ana kithecheh
naonamtin vaipi a konna ain lang uvakahin lepui kit diu ahi. **14** Keiman
Egypthaosatnakakilesah kit na Egypt gam lhangsang ahung kipat doh
nao Pathros achu amite kahin puilut kit ding ahi. Ahivangin Egypt chu
hetkham loulenggam neucha bou umden ding ahitai. **15** Nam lah a
nam nempen hunghintin, ajet aveija gamho chungaloupi jon hung
kikhang doh jou taponte. **16** Hiteng chule Israel chu Egyptkithopina
muding kinepna neijachukit louhel dingu ahitai. Egyptchunga setna
hunglhung amutenguleh Israel ten nimasa laija Egyptteana tan nao
chu chonset ahi tigeldohuvinte. Hitengchuleh Israelten keima hi
thaneitah Pakaikahi ti eihet doh diu ahi. **17** Lengpa Jehoiachin
sohchan kalkum somni le sagi channa Lhatun 26 kumthah lai masani
hin Pakaijakonin hiche thusei kahenga ahung lhunge. **18** Mihem
chapa! Babylon Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Tyre dounan asepai ho
chun hatah in asattan ahileh agalhat ho luchang akibot chaigam tan
chule alengkouva amaha jen louvin aumin chuleh apohdoh gamtai.
Ahijeng vangin Nebuchadnezzarlehasepaiten anatoh najouseuva
atoh man diuvin ima akichom doh hih laijuve. **19** Hijeh a chu, hiche
hi thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseije. Keiman Egypt gam Nebuchadnezzar,
Babylon Lengpa kapeh ding ahitai. Aman ahaosatna jouse akipoh doh
a anei jouse achomgam peh a chutileh asepai ho chu achan diuva
lom apeh jou ding ahi. **20** Henge, Egypt gam chu anatoh kipamanna

kapeh ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije, ajeh chu aman Tyre asuhmang
chu keija dinga eitoh peh ahi. **21** Chule keiman masang laija

30 Pakaija konna kahenga hunglhung thudang khat chu hiche hi
ahi: **2** Mihem chapa, gaovin lang chule thaneitah Pakaija kon
hiche thusei hi seipeh in: "Hiche nikho a ding chun kap inlang chule
peng loi jengin. **3** Ijeh inem itileh Pakai nikho kicaht umtah nikho
chu ahung naitai. Hiche nikho chu meijin nikho leh muthim nikho
hintin, namtin vaipi dinga kinepna bei nikho hiding ahi. **4** Chemjam
khat chu Egypt dounanhungin tin, chule akisat lih mihemho chun
tol akhujol soh ding ahi. Ahaosatna jouse kipo mangin chuleakipat
nau jouse kisumang ding ahi. Ethopia gam chu kipah doh ding
ahi. **5** Ethopi, Libya, Lydia, Arabia gamjouse chule amaho to pang
khomjouse hiche galla chu kisumang sohhel diu ahi. **6** Ijeh inem
itile Pakaiyin hitinaseije: Egypt leh apanpi jouselhudiu ahi, chule
akiloupi sahnaathahatna akichai tai. Megidol akipat Aswan chan geija
amaho chuchemjama kasat lih gam ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin
aseije. **7** Egypt gam dalhah a uma dalhahsanamtin vaipi hon aum
kimvel diuchule akhopi ho jouse ahom keuvakijama ahomkeuva
kijam khopidang hon aumkim vel diu ahi. **8** Chutia chu Egypt miten
keimahi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Keiman Egypt meija hallhah
achule apanpiho jouse kasuhmang tengleh **9** Hiche phat eng chuleh
keiman Ethopia lung kipah tah a um chukichatsah nadinga thupole
gangtahkhat konga kahin sol ding ahi. Egypt gam akisumang tah
tah nikhoteng chuleh lung linglauna nasatahachunguva hung lhung
ding ahi. Hichu ve jingin, hung lhung tei teiding ahitai. **10** Hiche
jeh a chu hiche hithaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Bebylon lengpa
Nebuchadnezzarthahatna Egypt gama indet neilouho kasuhmang
ding ahi. **11** Amale asepaite lungsetna beihelho agam suse dinga
kisol diu ahi. Amahon Egypt douna gal abol uvachule Egypt mite chu
tollhanga asatchap diu ahi. **12** Keiman Nile vadung chu kakangotsah
a chule agam chu migilouho khutna kajoh ding ahi. Gamdangmite khut
mangcha a Egypt gam leasunga athil ijakai kasuhmang dingahi. Keima
Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **13** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinasei ahi: Keiman
Egypt te milimdoi Memphis lim kasuhchip dingahi. Egypt gam sunga
vaihomkidalha umlou ding kichat tijat nanagamsung alonvuh ding
ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt lhanglam kasuhmanga Zoan meija kahalhah a
chule Pathros te douna a thutan kahinpohlut ding ahi. **15** Egypt kulpi
lhoupen Pelusiumchunga kalungsatna twisunna kasunlhah khuma
chuel Thebes mi kichaolele ho kachotpha a kadelmang dingahi. **16**
Henge keiman Egypt pumpimeija kahal ding ahi. Pelusiumchu natlesat
in ajin khum ding ahi. Thebes chu kitum keh a Memphischu kichat tijat
na long louva hingdiu ahi. **17** Heliopolis leh Bubasti golhangho gal
kisatna a thidiu, chule numeiho chu soh dinga kikai mang diuahi.
18 Keima kahunga Egypt kiloupi sahna athahatna kasuh keh teng
Tahpanhes ho dinga jong muthimnikho hiding ahi. Meilhang vomchun
Tahpanhes ahin khukhumding ahi. Chule achanu teu chusongkul tang
ding kipui mang diu ahi. **19** Chule chutia chu keiman Egyptnasatah a
ka engbol teng, chuleamahon keima Pakai kahi ahetdohdiu ahi. **20**
Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kalkum som leh kum khat lhin kum Lhatun
29 nin Pakaija kon hichethusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem
chapa keiman Egyptlengpa Pharoah banjang kavohboh ahitai. Ama
ban jang chuadamdoh kitna dingin akitom jolpehpoi. Chemjam adop
kit theinadingin jong ahatdoh kitna ding jongmalouvin jong akitom peh
poi. **22** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hichehi asei ahi. Keima
Egypt lengpa Pharoah melma kahi. Keiman abanjangte kaheboh peha
abanjang aphalang chu abonglangkhat chule keiman achemjamchu
tolla kaselhah sah ding ahi. **23** Keiman Egypt mite chu vannoileiset
gam jouse a kathethang diu ahi. **24** Keiman Babylonlengpasepai ho
chu kathahat sah a chulekachemjam chu akhut uva kakoipeh diu
ahi, ahivangin Egypt lengpa Pharoah banjang teni kaheboh peha
chule ama nasa tah a machangalum ding natgim thoh lella pengpeng
ding ahi. **25** Keiman Babylon lengpa banjang teni chu kahat doh
sah a Pharoah ban jangteniamadingapan nabeija umding ahi. Chule
keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutna kakoi teng aman Egypt
gam douna a ahin manding ahi. Hiteng chule Egypt ten keima Pakai
kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **26** Keiman Egypt mite namtin vaipi lah a
kathe thanga leiset chung muntinna kathe chansoh ding ahi. Hiteng
chule amahon keima Pakai kahi eihet doh diu ahi.

31 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchankal kum somle kum khat channa
Lhadou 21 nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thu hi ahung lhunge. **2**
Mihem chapa hiche thuhi Egypt lengpa Pharoah leh amite seipeh
in. **3** Nangma naloupina chu koija toh natekah pi tadem? Lebanon
a Cedar thing phung tobang nabah hoitah tah gammang sung le
thim jeng ajih lhang lah a kitung doh jenga thahat Assyria tobang
nahi. **4** Twi thuhtah in sangtah le abah bompem puma akhandoh
theina dinga achapnou jing jeng ahi. Akimvel jousea vadung banga
alonsahaakomathingphung dang jouse jong vadung neo hon alonkhum
ahi. **5** Hiche thing lentah ho chu sangtah tah in akhangin, akimvella
thingphung dang jouse sangin asangjoi. Ajung khona abul twi thalhin
jeh chun akhangtou cheh cheh in abah ho jong saotah tah le
lentah tah aphan ahi. **6** Chungleng vachate abah laha chun akichol
ngauvin chuleanoilima gamsa ho jousen anousonan amang uve.
Vannoi leisetnanam minthang jouse alim noijachun achenguve. **7**
Ajung jouse twi thalhin namunthuh tah a akholut jeh chun adet in,
chule ahoijin abahho saotah tah in ajamme. **8** Pathen honsunga
Cedar thingho khat chan jong tet jou pontin, Cypress bah ho khat
chan jong tetjou lou diu ahi. Pathen honsunga keh thingphung khat
cha jongahoina tetdin akom hung luttheiponte. **9** Ajeh chu keiman
hiche thingphungchu kajem hoijin ado, abah chulehajung jouse loupi
dehsetna kapenahi. Hiche thingphung chu Eden na Pathen honsunga
thingphung dangjousen athangset piu ahije. **10** Hijeh a chu thaneitah
Pakaiyinhiche thuhi a sei ahi: Egypt chuakiletsah in chule akiloupi sah
tanajeh chu adang jouse sanga sangjoa ahung khandoh a aleh in
meilhanglah aphatan ahi. **11** Keiman namtin vaipi lah athahatkhutna
kapeh doh a aman agitloudungjuijaasuhmangdingahi. Keiman kapai
dohsa ahitai. **12** Gamdang sepai namtin vaipikichatpan asatlhah a
tolla ajamdending ahi. Abah ho jouse agamsungachu molsang ho a
le phaichamho a chule komthuh tah tah lah akathethang soh ding
ahi. Alim noija chengho jousen adalhah sih uva chule akijamna a
chu adalhah diuahi. **13** Chunga leng vachate akungbulchunga hung
kicholdo uvintin chulegamlah a gamsate abah lah a hunggeh diu
ahi. **14** Namtin vaipi dangho hichethingphungakiloupisahaakhantouna
kipapi dahen. Thutaha konin twi kichap nou jing henlang chule
alehvum in meilhang lahphajeng jong leh, ajeh chu amahochu thia
leiset noilang thuhtah akumsuh dinga gotna kipesa ahitai. Leiset
chunga mijouse toh kokhuhsunga kilhonkhom cheh diu ahi. **15** Hiche
hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi: Assyria in lhahkhuh ajotsuhchun keiman
thuhtah a um twinahho apul kadou sah e. Avadung katansah in
twithalhing tah chu kagotsahtai. Lebanon chu ponvom kisilpehin
chule lou jauva thingphung hochu kagot lhah sah tai. **(Sheol h7585)**
16 Keiman namtin vaipi hi amalhuh husan ginna chu kichatnakihot
lhusoh diu ahi, ajeh chukeiman lhan khuh kasol lhah dingchule khula
ana lutsa ho chutohnoimigamakaselutdingahi. Chule Edenna thing
loupitah tahho lah a hoi chungnung pen chule Lebanonna ahoipen
pen ajung thuhtah twi thalhinna muna kholut nauleiset noilam thuh a
lungmonnakihol dinga lutkhom cheh diu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **17** Apan
khompi chengse jongkisumang soh a chule che mangsaahitauve. Alim
noija cheng ho jouseabonchauva lhankhuh a lutkhom **(Sheol h7585)**

18 OEgypt, Edenhonna thingphung hoiche pentah toh khun nangma
thahat nale naloupina toh naki takah pi ding ham? Nangma tah jong
namtin vaipi ho khu kokhuh sunga nakipo lut dingu ahi. Nangma tah
jong chemjama ana kithatsa paidohsa ho chengse khu hiche munna
chu nakijam khom cheh dingu ahi. Hiche hi Pharoah leh amite dinga
aumsa chu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

32 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchankal kum somle kumni lhin Lhakao
nithum nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung
lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa Egypt lengpa Pharoah pul douvin lang chule
hiche thuhi seipeh in, nangma namtin vaipi lah a keipi bahkai golpai
khat banga kigel ah nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhanglen a ganhing
melse tah alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlhoh nasai doh
in nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume. **3** Hijeh a chu hiche hi
thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman mitamtah kahin sol a kalen nana
mat uva chule twilah a konna nakaidoh diu ahi. **4** Keiman leiset chunga
thidingakadalhah ding nahi. Vanna vachatejouse nachunga kachuhsah
a chulehleiset pumpia gamsa jouse amaholeh amaho kivahna a
nanei ding ahi. **5** Keiman natahsa chu molle lhangakathethang
soh a chule tollhanga nagu kadip ding ahi. **6** Keiman nathisan
kikholhah a chumolsang jotna lampi dunga leisetkasuh chet ding chule
twilam honathisanna agei channa kadip dingahi. **7** Keiman nangma
kachop kangtengle keiman kakhumma chu ahsiho thim den ding,
nisa meilhangakatom jol a chule lha in nasal vahtahlou ding ahi. **8**
Keiman nalu chunga ahsi hokathim sah a, chule nagam leisetpumpia
muthim kajin sah ding ahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseidohsaahi. **9**
Nangman namukhah lou gamlatah a um namtin vaipi ho chunangma
lhuh lham thuthang kaseipeh a lungdonga kaumsah ding ahi. **10**
Henge, gam tamtah kaho lingachule nangma chungchanga alenghou
katijat sah ding ahi. Keimannalhuh nikho tengleh kachemjamkavaipei
lea a amahon akihinsotheina diuva kithing tun tuna kitihothot diu
ahi. **11** Ijeh inem itile hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Babylon
lengpachemjam chu nangma dou dingahung ding ahi. **12** Keiman
namite chu galhatpa chemjama kasuh mang dingahi. Namtin vaipi
akichat penteu chu amahon Egypt loupinachu asuhchip uva chule
amijouseaboncha kisumang diu ahi. **13** Keiman na kelngoi hon
hole nagancha hon lui panga hampa nehojouse kasuh mang diu
ahi. Mihemhihen gancha hijongle akenga hiche twi chu achotlutna
achotkang kitlou hel ding ahitai. **14** Hiteng chule keiman Egypt gamtwi
chu thip chetna hung um intin, chule vadung Olive thao banginnem
heuvin hung long tante tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Chule keiman
Egypt kasuhmang tenga chule achunga kai aneijouse kasutlhah
peh a namite kasatlhuh soh teng tahleh nangin keimahi Pakai kahi
ti nahet doh ding ahi. **16** Henge hiche thi lhahna la hi Egypt te
dinga ahin sah dingu ahi. Namtin vaipin pul dou uhen tiathaneitah
Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **17** Akum somleni lhinna Lhakao nikho hin
Pakaija thudang khatkahenga ahung lhunge. **18** Mihem chapa Egypt
mite lehnam thahat dang ho din kap uvin, ijeh inem itile keiman
vannoi leisetnoilanga kokhuh sunga ana lutsa hotoh kasol lhah tha
dingu ahi. **19** Amakoma chun O Egyptnamdang ho sanga ngailut
johnanahi ding ham? Ahipoi, hijeh chunkhulla khun hung suh inlang
chulehakipai dohsa ho lah a khun galum tan. **20** Chemjama kithatsa
mitamtahho toh Egypt mite lhukhom diuahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho
douna achemjam sadohsa ahitai. Egypt lehamite chu a chungthu u tan
dingakikai mang diu ahi. **21** Lhankhuh sunga chun Egyptleh apanpiho
chengse chu lamkaithahat tah hon totna in ana lamtouvintin hitia hi
asei diu ahi. Chemjama kithatsa mite paidohsa ho lah a ahungsuh
tauve atidiu ahitin seipeh un. **(Sheol h7585)** **22** Assyria jong hi laimun
hinchemjamakithatsasepaiholhankhuh in aum kimvel ding ahi. **23**
Alhan hou chu kokhuh thuhtahho sunga um ahin, chuleh amahochu
apanpihon aum kivellu ahi. Muntinna mipite jouse lungthimsunga
tijatna alhut khum soh u ahi. Ahin tun ama chemjam in asatlihgamtai.
24 Elam jong hilai munna hinalumin chemjama kithatsa Egyptmite
lhankhuh hon aum kimvelle. Amaho chun muntinna mijouselungthim
sung tijatna alhutkhumsoh u ahin, ahin tun amaho leisetnoilanga
akipai doh ho koma akisolsuh tauve. Tun amaho kokhuhsunga alum
un chule amaho sangaana chesuh masa ho toh jum lehjachat athoh
khom uve. **25** Amahon akithatsa ho lhankhuhin, aumkim velna mun a
chucholngahna aneiju ahi. Hengeamahon ahin laijuva chu namtinvaipi
ho ana tijatsah u ahi. Ahivangin tuna ma jum leh japumin kokhuh
sunga ana umsa holah ah alumun amaho chu abon uvapaidohsa leh
chemjama kithat sa hoahi. **26** Meshech leh Tubal amitelhankhuh in
akimvel na lailungachu umhon ahi. Amahon muntinnamijouse khatvei
ana tijatsah lhonahi, ahinlah tun amaho paidohsa ke chemjama
thasa ahitauve. **27** Amaho agalhang lhukam saho bangin jana neijin
akivei pouve, amaho chu lhankhuh a amanchahpum uva atahsau
kivenbitna a luma, chule achemjamu alunoija kivuihoahiuve. Athemmo
nau achunguvakinga ahin, ajeh chu amahon ahinlaijuva chu mijouse
ana tijat u ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **28** Egypt, nang jong chemjamathasa
ho leh akipaidoh saho lah asuhthipsa a nalup ding ahi. **29** Edom
hilai munna chun alengho le aleng chapate aumuve. Thahat tah
ahijeng vangin, amahojong chemjama kithatsa ho lehakipaidohsa
kokhuh sunga lhungmasaho lah a alume. **30** Sahlang gam leng chapa
leh Sidon mite jong adang athisa ho tohhiche munna hin aumuve.
Khatveinasatah a kichat hijong leu jachatumtah a kikoi ahi. Amaho
paidohsabang midang chemjama kithatsa hotoh lum khoma ahiuve.
Noimigamchesuh ho chengse toh jachat athohkhom cheh u ahi. **31**
Pharaoh leh asepai pumpi ahunglhun teng uleh amite kithatsajeh a
keima kachangseh kahi tiakilungmon ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin
aseije. **32** Mihing ho chunga tijat kichataumna kalhuhsah jeng vangin,
Pharoah leh amite akipaidohsachemjama kithatsa ho lah a lum diuahi,
tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

33 Pakaijakonthukiseikahenga khat ahung lhung kitne. **2** Mihem
chapa, hiche thusei hinamite seipeh in: Keiman gamsungkhat
douna army kahin pui tengleh, hiche gamsung mite chun amaho lah a
konna khongah ding khatakilhendoh diu ahi. **3** Hiche khongah pa
chun melmaho chu amu teng leh amite hetsahnagaldah akhetding
ahi. **4** Hiteng chule koi tobang khattouvin galdah jana a ngaisah
louvaauma athitah le ama themo hidingahi. **5** Amahon galdah gin
ajah uvaadonse louvu ahijeh a chu amahomopohna ahi. Amahon
phate chagaldah gin chu angaijuva ahilehahinkhou akihuhhing theiju
ahi. **6** Ahivangin khongah pa chunmelmaho chu ahung amua
mipitekigin theina dinga galdah akhetlouva hiche sohchan nachunga
chukhongahpa mopohna hiding ahi. Amaho chu achonset nauva
thidendiu ahitan, ahinlah amaho thisanphu chu khongahpa khutna
kahindel ding ahi. **7** Mihem chapa tua hi Israel mitea ding khongah
a kapansah dingnahitai. Hijeh chun kathusei ngaijinlang kei khellin
gihsal tan. **8** Ijemtia keiman migilou te chuthitei tei diu ahitai tia
kaphondoh achule nangin amaho ahinkho kikheldinga nasei peh
da a, achonsetnauva athiden tah uva ahileh amahothisan phu chu
nang khutna kahindel ding ahi. **9** Ahivanga nangin kisih dinganagih
salla chule amaho akisihlouvuva ahileh amaho chu achonsetnauva
thiden diu ahitai, ahinlahnangin nahinna vang nakihuhdoh ahitai.
Lampi Dihlouva Konna Kihei Mang Ding **10** Mihem chapa, Israelte
chu hichethuhi seipeh in. Nanghon, kachonsetnau gih tah chu
kachunguvaachunmangthahpaidingkahitauve, iti kahin jou nahlai
dinguham natiuve. **11** Thaneitah Pakaiyin, keimakahing jinge tin
aseije, migilouho thijeh chun keima kakipah poi. Keiman athilsebol
nauva konnaakihei mang uva amaho ahin diubou kadei ahije. O
Israel mite! Nathilse bol nauva konin kiheimangun, kihei mangun, ipi

bollanathiden diu ham? **12** Mihem chapa namite chuhichethu seipeh
in: michonphachu akihei manga achonset tah aahile achonphatna
chun huhhingjou pontin, ahilouva migilou chugitlouna a konna akisih
a chuleachonset na a konna akiheimangaahileh agitlouna chun
sumang theideh ponte. **13** Keiman michonpha ho chunahin diu ahi
kati a, ahia lah amahoachonset khah tah a, achonphatnaabolsa
chengsen eihuhhing nantetin kinem jongleh achonphatnachengse
khatcha jong kigeldohkittalouva, keimanachonsetkasuhmang den
diu ahitai. **14** Ahijengvanginkeimanmigilouho nathi tei tei diu
ahitin kasei peh tajong leng hitiachu achonset nauva konna
akiheimanguvaadihlethilphaahinbolluva ahileh, **15** Ijem tin gangtah
in abat lahna a thil kitung chengse chu pedoh henlang, athilguh
hou jong nungpeh hen, chule hinkho a chondanding kapeh ho juijo
henlang thilsebolda jeng taleh, hitia chu ahungchonuva ahileh amaho
chu hingtei tei diu ahin thi chu thilou dingahitai. **16** Achonset nau
masa ho avellakinung pohdoh kit louding ijehinem itile amahon
adih leh thilphaabol joh ahitan, amaho hing tei teidiu ahitai. **17**
Namiten, Pakaiyinthilphaabolpoi, atiuvin ahinlah thilphabollou chu
amaho joh ahibouve. **18** Ijeh inem itile avella kasei kitahi, michonpha
te chu achonphatnauva konna akihei manguva thilseabolluva
ahileh thidiu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun thilse bolte chu athilbol nauva
konna ahung kihei dohuva adih le thilpha abolluva ahilehhing diu
ahi. **20** O Israel mite! Nanghon Pakaiyinthilpha abolpoi natiuvin
ahinlahkeimanamichangchehnatohdungjui juva nathu katana hi. **21**
Kasoh channao kum somlekum ni lhin kum Tolbol niget nin Jerusalema
konna ahingdoh khatkahenga ahungin chule hitin aseije: khopi alhutai,
ati. **22** Hiche masangni nilhah chun Pakaiyin eituhchah kheh in
chule Pakaiyin kakam eikeh peh in kapaothei kittai. Hijeh chun ajing
jingkaha amapa hunglhun phat chun kei thuseijin kaumtai. **23** Hichun
Pakaija kon hiche thuhikahenga ahung lhunge: **24** Mihem chapa,
Judate akithethang amoh chengse khopi lumsa acheng hon hitin
aseijuvin, Abrahamchu mikhat ahijeng vangin agampumpi analon
ahi. Keiho mitamtahkahiuvin hiche gam hi kagoulo diumong monga
eikipeu ahi atiuve. **25** Hijeh chun hiche mite hi seipehin, hichehi
thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiahi: nanghon sa athisan puminnaneuvin,
nanghon milimdoi nahouvun chule mona neilou honathat uve. Gam
leiset hi nangho adinga ngellu ham? **26** Tolthat teho, milim doi houho,
jon thanhoi bolhon gamsung hinachan mong diu hinam? **27** Amaho
chu seipeh in, hichethuhi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi. Tahbeh mongin
keima kahingjinge, khopi gemsa a cheng hochu chemjama kithat
diu ahi, chule keiman gamsaho chu loujauchengho negam dinga
kahinsolding ahi. Kulpi kikai khum sungale songko ho a chengse chu
natnathidiu ahi. **28** Keiman agam kasuhmang hellachule aloupina a
kasuhset peh dingahi. Amanu kiletsahna thahatna chukichai ding
ahitai. Israel molsangho chu ahom keuva kijama koimachan agam
chu ajotpa lou ding ahi. **29** Keiman achonset nau kidah dahumho
a agamu kasuhmang hel tengtah chuleh amahon keima Pakaikahi
ti ahetdoh diu ahi. **30** Mihemchapa, namite ainsunguvah nangma
chungchang akihou limuvin chule akotphung hou vah guh thimin
akihoulim uve. Amaho khat leh khat akihouvun, hungun themgaopa
koma cheu hitin Pakai thusei gangaiju hite atiuve. **31** Hijeh chun
kamite chu lungtheng tah bangin ahungun chule nama sangah atou
uve. Nathusei angai uvin ahin nathusei nahsah in anei pouvin bolding
jong ago pouve. Akamsungu jonthanhoi thu jeng adimin chule alung
thimuvin sum jeng aholluve. **32** Nanghi amaho ding nopsah pi thei tah
nahi. Koitobang joldeila aw ngeitah tah sa a ahilouleh tumging thei
ngeitah tah saiho toh nabange. Nathusei angaijuvin amahon abol
pouve. **33** Ahivnagin hiche tijat umtah thilho achung uva ahung lhun
tengleh hiche hi hung guilhung tei ding ahi. Hiteng tah chule amahon
alah uva themgao aume ti ahetdoh diu ahi.

34 Hichun hiche thusei hi Pakaija konin kahenga ahung lhunge.
2 Mihem chapa, Israel lamkai kelngoi chingho dou nan gaothu
seijin. Thaneitha Pakaija kon hiche thu seihi seipeh in. Akelngoiho
vah louva amaho leh amaho kivah ho itobang tah a lunggenthei nan
nga hitam. Kelngoi chingho chun akelngoi ho avahva ding hilou ham?
3 Nangin anoitwi chun amul akisil ahi tin nagellin chule ahoi pen pen
naki thauvin ahin nanghon kelngoihon ho kel nathoh sah uve. **4**
Nanghon alhasam la nadonpouvin, adamlou la najen pouvin, ahilouleh
amaha jong natompehpouve. Nanghon avahmang khatjong naga
hoilut pouvin, chuleamang khat jong naga holdohpouve. Hiche sang
chun nanghongilou tah le lungsetna beihellinachunguva vai nahom
uve. **5** Hijeh chun ka kelngoite achingbeijin akithethang soh tauve.
Chulegamsaho din bailamtah a neh theidiuvin nahoije. **6** Amaho
molle lhang ho ah avahthang soh tauve, ahijeng vanginkoimachan
amaho chu agahol doh pouve. Israel Chinghoi Ho Chunga Thutanna
7 Hichejeh chun nangho kelngoichingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin.
8 Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nanghon
kelngoihonadalhauvinchule gamsahonabullu diuvin nada lhauve.
Nanghokakelngoichingnahivangunkakelngoi mangsa ho koimachan
naholdoh pouve. Nangho leh nanghona kikhoh sah un chule
kelngoitegilkel thoh in nada lhauve. **9** Hiche jeh a chu nangho
kelngoichingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin. **10** Hiche hi thaneitah
Pakai thuseiahi. Keiman hiche kelngoi chinghonangho hi kamelma
a kangaitoahitai. Chule keiman ka kelngoi hochung changa thilsoh
jouse amahochunga kadel ding ahi. Akel ngoichinnu kangah sah
a, chule keiman amaho le amaho akivah u jongkalah peh ding ahi.
Akamsung uvakonna ka kelngoi ho kai huhdohuva, kelngoi ho chu
avella amaanchah a pangkit lou ding ahitai. Pathen In Akelngoite
Avah **11** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thuseiahi. Keimatah in kaholla chu
kakelngoiho chu kahoikhom ding ahi. **12** Keima tah akithethangsa
kelngoihon chinga kapan ding ahi. Keimatah in ka kelngoi ho chu
kaholdoha chuleh akiththang nao muthim lahle muijong noija aumnau
mun cheha konna kaki huhdoh diu ahi. **13** Keiman amaho chu
amaho gammong mong Israel gama mitinvaipi leh namtin vaipi lah a
konna ain cheh uva kahin lepui kit diuahi. Keiman Israel molsang
chungdungle vadung pang ho a chulemihem chenna mun jousea
kavahdiu ahi. **14** Henge keiman Israel molsang hochunga hamhing
phatna mun chukapeh diu ahi. Hiche lungmonnamunna chu kachen
sah diu chule Israel lhang chung hamhing phatnagam chu kapeh diu
ahi. **15** Keima tah in ka kelngoite kakichina chule lungmong tah a
akolnadiu kapeh ding ahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Keiman avah
mangsa kaholdoha chule inlang bitsella kahin puikitdiu ahi. Keiman
maha puho katompeh a chule alha samho kahat dohsah kit ding ahi.
Ahinlah a athaoho leh athahat ho kasuhmang dingahi. Keiman kavah
diu ahi – henge thutah a kavah diu ahi. Pathenin Akelngoite Thu Atan
17 Chule nangma dingin vangkakelngoi ho hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin
mihemte koma asei chuahi. Keiman ahonlah koma ganchakhat leh
adangho chunga thu katanding keltah a konna kelngoi kachomkhen
ding ahi. **18** Nangma dinga hamhing phalaipentah nakikoi ding chu
phasetjeng louham? Nangman jong adangdang ho chu nachot ngim
jengding ham? Twichim lai lai nadonchu nang dinga phajeng lou
ham? Nangin jong nadon moh ho chunakenga nachot neh neh jeng
ding ham? **19** Keima kelngoi hon nang chotngemsa chu aneh uva
chule nangchotnehsa chu iti aneh uva adon diu ham? **20** Hiche jeh
a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman tahbeh akelngoi
athao ho le kelngoi gong hokikah a thu katan ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu
athao hon agong ho lehagilkelho chu tamtah in kakelngoiho chu
aumkim vellun gam latah aakithe cheh masang seuvin nenh unchule
nakiuvin natat un ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman ka kelngoihon chu kaki
huhdoh a chuleamaho suhset a umkit talou diu ahi. Keiman gan khat

chu ahon lah akonna achomdang khat kah a thukatan ding ahi. **23** Chule amaho chunga chukelngoi ching phatah khat kachapa David kapansah ding ahi. Amanavah uva chule aching uva pang ding ahi. **24** Chule keiman Pakai hi a Pathenu kahi a chule kalhachapa chukamite lah a leng chapa a pang dingahi tia keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh saahi. **25** Keiman kamite toh chamnadinga kitepna khat kasemdoh achule agamsunga konna gamsahang ho chu kadel mang ding ahi. Hitia chu amaho bitsella gammanglah a lhale theidiu chule thingphunglah ho a chu kichatna beihella ihmudiu ahi. **26** Keiman kamite phatthei kaboha chule kalhang theng kimvella chuain hou akisah diu ahi. Chule aphatphat cha kum kihei chin dungjuijaangaichat kham khamu go kajuhsahji ding ahi. Hiche a chu phattheinagohong ju ding ahi. **27** Kamite thei lei leh louho chungaphatah atama tam asodoh peha chule bitsella amichang cheh ahing diu ahi. Keiman asoh channaochain katum tan peh a chule soha ahen nauva konna kahuhdohtenguleh amahon keima hi Pakaikahiti ahetdoh diu ahi. **28** Amaho namdang te anchah apang kit talou diu ahi. Chule gamsahon jong vallhum kit tapouvinte. Amaho bitsella hingun tin chulekoiman akichat sah tah lou diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho chu achangleh mim jeh a gam chu kakithansahding ahi. Hijeh a chu kamite avellakellhah jeh a genthei athoh kittah loudiu ahilouleh namdang tenajumso kit lou diu ahitai. **30** Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai a Pathenu amaho lah a kaume tiahetdoh diu ahi. Chule amahonamaho –Israel te chu kamite ahiti ahetdoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Nangma ka kelngoi hon nahin, kahamhingkelngoihonahiuve. Nangho kamite nahiuvin chulekeima na Pathenu kahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

35 Avellin Pakaija kon thuseikhat ahung lhung kitne. **2** Mihem chapa, kiheijin, chuleh Seir molsang lang khu maingatinlnag chule amite dounan gaothu seikit in. **3** Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhiseipeh in, keima namelma kahi O Seir molsang! Chuleh keimannangma douna a kakhut tum kalapa kasuhmang hel ding ahi. **4** Keiman nakhopi ho kasuhsetnachule ahomkeuva kajam ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima Pakaikahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **5** Nangin Israel mite kichaitihneilouva nahot bol jeng chun panpibeija aum laitah u, achonset naujouse jeh a ka engbolla panpi beijaaum laitah un nasatlih sah game. **6** Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nangin thisannaneh nom lou navet sah a pannachu keiman nangma thisan mamanakisil nadinga kapeh ding ahi, naphat hung lhungah ahitai. **7** Keiman Seir molsang kam hellakajama, amite jamdoh dinga kigojouse leh ahung kinung le jouse katha gam ding ahi. **8** Keiman na molsang jong mithikadip ding ahi. Nalhang sanghonaphaicham ho chuleh nagamkotong ho jouse chemjama mihemkithatsa kadipset ding ahi. **9** Keiman nangma atonsot a kam heldinga kasem ding nahi. Nakhopi hoavella kisapha kit louhel ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaikahi ti neihet doh ding ahi. **10** Ijeh inem itile nangin Israelleh Juda gam chu keiho a ahi nati, keihon amaho chu kalo khum diuahi natiuve. Hichun munna chun Pakai aume tia kagel chom diuham? **11** Hijeh a chu tahbeh mong inkeiman kahing jinge, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nalunghanna nanatoh ho kalethuh dingnahi. Keiman nalung hanna tohnathangsetna chuleh namihotna hojouse jeh a ka engbol ding nahi. Nangma chunga kathilbol a konnakeima tah Israel te lah a kaphondohding ahi. **12** Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin Israel molsang douna amusitna thucheng nasei jouse hiajadoh tai ti nahet doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin amahohi dalhahsaahiuvin neh dinga eiho eiki peuvahahi tin naseije. **13** Hitichun naseijin kei dounannasatah in naki loupi sah in, chulehhiche ho jouse chu kajan ahi. **14** Hichehi thuneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi keimannangma ahom keuva kakoi tengleh kipah diu ahi. **15** Israel gam ahom keuva akijampetna nangin nakipapi ahi. Tuakeima nangma chungchanga kipahding kahi. Nangma nahin nangho Seir molsang mite chule Edomacheng jouse nakithe ngim hel diuahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keimahi Pakai kahi ti nahetdoh diu ahi.

36 Mihemchapa, Israel molsang ho chung changahgaothu seijin. Hiche thuhi amahokhu seipeh in. O Israel molsang ho Pathen thusei hi ngai temun. **2** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Namelma teu chun totnannaneijun, hitin aseujuve. Aha! Tunmasang laija munsang lai jouseeiho ichang tauve. **3** Hiche jeh chun mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi seipehin. Muntinna konnin namelma tennahin bullu tauve. Namtin vaipineile gou ding leh midangho totnopnaleh suh minset dingin nasem doh tauve. **4** Hijeh chun O Israel molsang ho, thaneitah Pakai thusei hohi ngaitemin. Aman lhang sang ho lehmolsang ho gam kokhuh holehphaichamhochuleahomkeuleh alheng lholla kijamsa khopikisumang saho chuleh akim vellanamtin vaipi nuisat ding bepma umnahitauve tin aseije. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Thangse tenna kalung hannameikou chu hiche nam mite hoahideh set in Edom dounan hung kou doh tai. Ajeh chu kagam chu kipah tah in amading in achom gamun nasatah a deimo aseiju eivetsah un ahi. **6** Hiche jeh chun Israel lhang sangho leh molsang ho kokhuh ho lehphaicham ho dounan gaothu seijin, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipiho masanga jachatna nathoh thohjengu chu keima nasatah in kalungahang behseh jenge. **7** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, keiman dettah akitepna kanei ahitai. Hiche namtinvaipi te chun jachatna athoh diu ahi. **8** Ahivangin Israel molsang hochun kamite dinga theiga tamtahtah asodoh peh ding ahi. Ijeh inemitile amaho agamuva hung kile loidiu ahitai. **9** Ven keiman nangma kahoi tupmachule keiman nangma lunggil taha kaumpi ding nahi, chule naleisetchu kikal bot intin chule namuchiho chu kitu ding ahi. **10** Keiman Israel mijat hapun punakapunsah ding ahi. Chule khopiahomkeuva kijamsa ho chu kisapha kitna chule mihem in alo kitding ahi. **11** Keiman mihem ho keusehkapunsah lou ding, chuleh nagancha ho jong kapunsah dingahi. O Israel molsang ho nachungahung cheng dinga mihemte khatveikahin puilut peh ding nahi, keimannangma masanga nahaosat nasanga kahaosat sah be nahlai ding nahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **12** Keimankamitenachungakhatvei kahung lamlen sah kit dingahi. Chuleh nangma chu agamunahi ding ahi. Nangman avellaachateu nachom gam kit lou ding ahitai. **13** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseichu ahi. Namtin vaipi danghontotnan naneijun, hitin aseijuve. Israel tehi amaho mite vallhumachuleh ahinsao achateo kichommang peh te ahiuve, atiuve. **14** Ahinlahnanginnamitenavallhum kit tah lou ding ahiloulehnachateu jong na chom gam kitlouhel dingu ahitai, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Keiman nam dang ten najumsonau thu kajah sah kit lou dingu ahi, amaho tot thang hoija naum kittahlou hel diu ahitai. Nangma anammite lhahsah gam chu nahi lou dingahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Hiti chun Pakaija konin hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhun be kitne. **17** Mihem chapa, Israel miteagamsungu mong monguva anachen laiju chun athilse bol uchinagamsung ana suboh uve. Keijaaum chanu chu numei anihsopneijouva apon thisan dimset banginanen uve. **18** Am ahon agam sung chu tolthanaleh milim doi hounan anasu nenuve, hiche jeh chun kalung hanachunguva kana bung lhai. **19** Thilse jeng abol jeh u chunamaho engbol nan gamtin ah kana thethang in ahi. **20** Ahinlah amaho namtin vaipilah a akithe thang u chun kamintheng chungah jumna ahin poluttauve. Ijeh inem itile namtin vaipiten aseijuvin, amahohi Pakai miteahiuvin, ahinlah ama agamsungahbit sellin akoi theipoi atiuve. **21** Hichun keiman kaminthengchungchanganamtinvaipimasanga jumna asosah u chu kahinhe doh tai. **22** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaijakon

hichethu hi Israel mipite chuseipeh in. Keiman kahin nungpuikitnu hi nathil bol phat jeh u ahipoi, keimankaminthenghuhdohnadinga kabol ahibouve. Namtinvaipi lah a naki thethang laijuvakamintheng tah jachat umtah anasokhah jeh u ahibouve. **23** Keiman kamintheng chu ichanaloupi ham ti kavetsah diu nahi –namtin vaipite lah a jachat umtaha nabollu chu. Chuleh keimannangho a konna kathenna kahinphondoh teng leh amahon amitcheh uva amu diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **24** Keiman nangho namtin vaipia konna kakhop khomuva chulenagamsung mong monguva nain ukahin lepui kit ding nahiuve. **25** Chuteng leh keiman nachunguvatwitheng kachap khumuva chuelnangho nathen dingu ahi. Nanetnau jouse kisop thenga chule chutia chu nanghon milim doi nahou kit tahlou diu ahitai. **26** Chule keiman nangho lungthimthah khat kapeh uva chule lhagaothah khat kakhum peh ding nahiuve. Keiman nalung chang song tobangalouchal tah chu kalah doh peh uvachule keiman nunnem tah, gangtaha donbut jeng thei lungchang kapehding nahi. **27** Chule keiman kalhagao nasungakakhum peh a nangman kathupehphate cha najui theija chule kadanthu ho ching thei tah a najui theiding ahitai. **28** Chule keiman masang laipeha napu napate kana pehsa Israelgamsunga nachen ding ahi. Nanghokmaite nahiuva chule keima na Pathenu kahiding ahi. **29** Keiman nachon nau thengloujousea konna kasil theng uva, keiman lhosoh ga phatah tah kapehdiu, chule keiman agam sunga chukel kalhah sah kit lou ding ahitai. **30** Keiman nathei phung ho nalouho a konna ga tamtah tah kasosaha chule nakim vella cheng namtinvaipi hon nagam sunga kellhah jeha nanuisat kitlou hel diu ahitai. **31** Hiteng chule nangin nachonsetna masa ho chu nageldoh kitnachule kidah dah um thil nabolsachengse jeh a nang le nang imachanakigel lou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin kihet themin tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keimanhiche hi natoh dungjuija kabolahipoi, O kami Israelte, nathilsebolsa hou jeh a jachatna nadimset diu ahi. Eden Hon Toh Kilou Gam **33** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Keiman nachonset nauva konnakasil theng tenguleh, nakhopi hojong avella mihem kachen sah kitding, chule khogemsa jong kisathahkit ding ahi. **34** Loumun lholouva umsa holeh dalhahsa phaicham ho mitenamujing ho chu louva kithah semkit ding ahi. **35** Chule keiman nangho kahinlepui kit tenguleh mihon hitinseijunte. Ahomkeuva kijamsa gamchu tun Eden hon tobang ahitaitiuvinte. Dalhah sa leh suhchim sakhopi ho chun tun bang lhou tahtah aneijin chule asunga mihemteacheng kittai. **36** Namtin vaipi akimvella chenghon akiledoh kit ahetdoh tengulehkeima Pakaiyin khogemsa chuathahsah kit in chule ahom keuvakijamsamunnathingphungakehdoh kittai, ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima Pakaiyinkaseidohsa ahin chule kaseidohsachu kabol tei tei ding ahi ati. **37** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Keima Israel taona ngai dingingotsan kaum jinge, chule kelngoibanga ajatnu punsah dingin. **38** Amaho chu kut lai teng leh Jerusalem khopi lamlen a ahonhona kilhai gantha dinga atam atam ho banga hung kijot le diu ahi. Khopi ahom keuva kijamsa ho chumipi hung dimset kit diu ahin chulemi jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahinhetdoh diu ahi.

37 Pakaiyin akhut in eituh chah kheh in chule Pakai lhagaovin ei pomang in gule changdimsetna phaichama chun eipuilut e. **2** Aman tollhanga gule changdimsetna phaichama chun eipuilenahi. Tollhanga chun adimset ingule chang akithang jengin, chuleabonchan agosa ahisoh keije. **3** Hichun aman eidongin mihemchapa hiche gu hohi mihing hungsoh kit thei diu ham? O thaneipen Pakai tin keiman kadonbut e. Nangchangseh in hiche khu adonbutnanahet ahi. **4** Hichun aman kajah ah aseijinhiche guho jah a hin gaovin langthu seijin, chule gu gosa ho Pakaithusei hi ngaijun tin seipeh in. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi, ven keiman nasunga changlhahkakoi peh ding nahi. Chule kahinsah kit ding nahi. **6** Keiman tahsa kakoi peh chule, thajung jam ho chule vunna katomding nahi. Kahin hu nasungakakhum peh a chule nahung hindohkit ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanginkeima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet dohding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hiche thusei hieikiseipeh bang bangin kaseitai. Phulou helouvin kathusei laitahin phaicham lhungkei jin aphatnaphatah gin khat ahung ginge. Tahsagule chang ho chu ahung kigomkhomun chule mihem khat dingalhingset gu keuseh chun akimat soh tai. **8** Keiman hitia kavet jing laijinguho chunga chun thajung holeh phe ahung kisem doh tai. Hiti chun tahsa chu vun in atomtan ahi. Ahinlah hichan gei jongchun asunguvah haina hu anei hihlaijuve. **9** Hichun aman kahenga ahin seijin, gauvin lang huiho lah a khun thuseijin, mihem chapa gaothu seijinchule hiche hi thuneitah Pakaithusei ahi tin seijin. O haina hu! Chule hiche kolning li a kon huinungin, hiche tahsa thilong hohintheina dingin hin haikhumin. **10** Hijeh chun aman eithupeh bangbangin keiman kaseitai. Chulehaina hu chu atahsauva aluttai. Amaho abon Chauvin ahing tauvechule sepai tamtah in akengunahung dingdoh tauve. **11** Hichun aman kahenga aseijin, mihem chapa hiche guho hinisraeltethalhengaumahiuve. Amahon aseijuvin eiho gu gosaisoh gam tauve – kinepna jouseabeitai, inam uhi akichaitai. **12** Hijeh chun gauvin lang amahochung chang thu seijin, hichehithaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Okamite! Keiman kasol mang naulhankhuh ho kahondoh a chulekathodoh kit ding nahiuve. Hitiachu keiman nangho Israel gama chukahin lepui kitding nahiuve. **13** Thil hicheng ahung so teng, Okamite nanghon keima Pakai kahinahet doh diu ahi. **14** Keimankalhagaonasungakakhumpehuvachulenagam uva nain chuh uva nakile kit diu ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keim Pakaiyin kasei ahi ti nahetdoh uvachule kaseisa chu kabol ahi. Henge, Pakaiyin asei ahi. **15** Pakaija konin kahenga thukhatahung lhung kitne. **16** Mihem chapa thing halkhatlan lang chule hiche thuchenghohi jihdoh in. Hiche hin Juda lehapanpi phung mite thakhel ahiuve. Hiti chun thinghal chom dang khatjong lan lang chule hiche thu ho hijih doh in. Hiche hohin Ephraim lehsahlang gam cheng Israel phunghothakhel hidiu ahi. **17** Tun hiche thinghal ho chukhatseh bangin nakhut in tuh chahkheh temin. **18** Namiten hiche nathilbol chu ipivetsahna ham tia nadoh tengu leh **19** Amaho jah a chun hiche hithaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi, keiman Ephraim leh sahlang gamkai phungmiho chu kapui khoma chule Judatetoh kagop khomm, amaho chukakhutna thinghal khatseh bangakameh khom ding ahi. **20** Hiti chun thinghal thuchengnajihna ho chu amahon amu theinading uvin dom sangin. **21** Chule thaneitah Pakaija konhiche thuhi amaho chu seipeh uvin, keiman Israelte chu namtin vaipia konna kakhop khom dingu ahitin keiman amaho chu akithechehnaumunjouseakonamahogamsung mong monga ain cheh uvakapuilut diu ahi. **22** Israel molsang chunga chu keiman kagop khomuva nam khat kasem ding ahi. Amaho chu abonchauva leng khat in achung uva vaiahom ding ahilouleh lenggam niajong kikhen kit talou diu ahi. **23** Amaho amilim doi semthuvakon chule kidah um mihem chuledoumah bol keipi limho a avellakisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Ajeh chuamaho chonsetna akinung hei kitnauva kon kahuhdoh uva, kakisoptheng diu ahi. Amaho chu kamitetah tah chu hidiu chule keima a Pathenu kahi ding ahi. **24** Kasohpa David chu amaholengpa hiding chule mahon kelngoiching khat bou anei diu ahi. Amahon kachondan ho ajuijuvachule kathupeh ho chingthei tah aanit diu ahitai. **25** Keiman Jacob kana peh nagamapu apa teu ana chenna gama chucheng diu ahi. Hiche munna amahohin chule achateu le atuson geijuvaamaho nung teng atonsotna akhangkhang hung cheng diu ahitai. Chule kasohpa David chu atonsot aalengpao chapa hijing ding ahi. **26** Chutengle keiman amaho tochamna kinoptona khat kasemahiche tonsot kinoptona hidingahitai. Keiman agamu kale peh kita chule amijat kapunsah ding, chulealaijuva atonsotna dinga kahouinkatun doh ding ahi. **27** Keiman amaho lah a chu chennakaki sema, keima a

Pathenu kahiding chule amaho kamite hidiu ahi. **28** Chule atonsotna
dinga kahouin alaijuva aum teng, anam mitechun Israel sopthengpa
Pakai kahiahetdoh dingu ahi.

38 Hichehi Pakaijakonnakahenga thudang khat hung lhung chu
ahi. **2** Mihem chapa kihei jinlang Megog gama Gog, Meshech
le Tubal nammite chunga vaihomleng chapa lama namai ngat
inlangchule amaho dounan gaothu seijin. **3** Amapa chu thaneitah
Pakaija konhiche thuhi seipeh in, Gog, keimahi namelmapa kahi ati. **4**
Keiman nangma kapei kim vellachule nakhalhanga ngakoi kabupeha
nangma leh nasepai jouse –nasakol jouse galvon lhingsetnakivonna
sakol kangtalai touhojouse chukitle namite chemjamle lum kitho
nabon chauva kapuimang diu ahi. **5** Persia, Ethopia chuleh Libya
hojong agalvon pum piu puma nahinjop diu ahi. **6** Gomer leh asepaite
jousen Beth-Togamah, sahlang gamkai lehadang tamtah gam latah
tah konnasepaihon jong nahin jop diu ahi. **7** Gotsan umin, semtup
san umin, nasepai techu galsat dingin kigosankoijin chule ama thupeh
pen. **8** Phatsot tah jou nung tua hi nangmagaldou dinga nakikou ding
ahitai. Khonung phat sottah jou leh nangin Israel gamsung nahin
bokhum suhding ahi. Gal kichai nunga gam tamtah a kon hung kile kit
Israel molsang chunga lungmong tah lekipah tah chengho chunga
gal nahinsat ding ahi. **9** Nangma le napenpi ho – kichattijat um
leh atama tam sepaiho– huipi gopi banga nahung kitol uva chule
agam chu meilom bangnatomjol dingu ahi. Gog Lungthim Phatlou **10**
Hichehithaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Hiche phat teng chulenalungsunga
lung gilou lut intinchule nangin thil gilou tah nahingon ding ahi. **11**
Nangin seijin natin Israel hingatuplougamabangumlouphaichama
aum ahi. Keiman amanudouna a kajot suh a lungmong tah aum
miho chu kasuh mang ding ahi, tin nate. **12** Namtin vaipi a kon
delmangsahung kile kitna, phat masa langaahom keuva kijamsa khopi
hijatua mihem hung chenglut ho komakache ding keiman neile gou
tamtahkichom doh ho kachom khom dingajeh chu amiho chun gancha
ahaotheijun chule nei le gou dang tampijong tun anei tauvin ahi.
Amahonvannoi leiset pumpi hi ama hokimvella kipei danin agellun
ahi. **13** Ahinlah Sheba leh Dedan chule Tarshish a kivei mihon hing
donguvin tin Sepai nakhop khom houhin dangka leh sana chom
doh jounauvin te tia nagel uham? Na sepaihou chun agancha hou
delmangjouvin tin chule athil hou kilah pehin tin chule thil kichom
doh chengse kipoh mang inge tia nagellu ham? Thaneitah Namho
Israel In Kimaitopi **14** Hitiahijehchun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan
gaothu seijin. Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhiseipeh in. kamite
agamsung uvalungmonga achen teng uleh nangleh nang nahung
kitho doh ding ahi. **15** Nangma nachenna gam sahlanggamkai mun
gam latah a koninnasakol chung tou galsat miho lehnasepai tamtah
hi tih nahung ding ahi. **16** Chule nangin kami Israeltehin bulu in
natin, agamsung chumeijin atom bangin hin tom innate. Khonung
phat sottah joutengleh mijouse vetdinga kamitedouna nangma kahin
puija nahungniteng chule thilsoh chun kathennaaphondoh ding ahi.
Vo Gog, hitiachu namtin vaipin keima hi Pakaikahi ti ahin hetdoh
dingu ahi. **17** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinathudoh chu ahi. Nangma
hiphatsot tah masanga kana houlimpipa chu nahim, Israel themgao
ho akonna khonung thu ding kiphondohnachu. Keiman nangma chu
kamitedouna a kahin pui ding nahi tiakasei khah em? **18** Ahivangin
hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Gog in Israel te ahindelkhum tengleh
kalung satna chutwi souva sou ding ahi. **19** Kathangset nale kalung
hannadeu jap jap a chu, hiche niteng chule Israel gamsung nasa
tah a kaholingding ahi tin kaki hahsel tai. **20** Thil hingthei jouse –
twikhanglen a nga ho hihen, van tham jolla lengle vacha ho hihen,
tolhanga lhaleganhing ho hihen ganhing neuchacha kalphi chetna
lhaiho hihen, chule leiset chunga mihem jouse –ka angsunga kihot
ling soh diu ahi. Molsang jouse kihot nem soh a, koltah ho jong kihot
chip soh ding, bang ho jong leisetna lhu gam diuahi. **21** Keiman Israel
lhang sang hochunga chu nangma doudingachemjamkikoidingahitin
thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Namiten achemjam u amaho le amaho khat
leh khat douna alap dingu ahi. **22** Keiman nangma leh nasepai ho
natna hise le thisan lonna ka engbol ding; keiman gotwi long hoh hoh
banga kajuh sah a, gel kalhah sah a, mei le kath meika hicheng hi
kahin solding ahi. **23** Hitia hi keiman kaloupina le kathenna ho kei kei
ken vannoi leisetchitinnamtinte jouse hettheija kakiphon ding ahi. Hitia
chu amahon keihi Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi.

39 Mihem chapa! Gog dounangaothu seijin. Thaneitah Pakaija
kon hiche thuhi amapa chu seipeh in. keima namelmapa kahi
O Gog, Meshech le Tubal nam mite chunga vaihompa. **2** Keiman
nangma kahei kollea chule Israel molsang langa kanodoh ding nahi,
hiche dinga chu sahlang gam kai mun gam latah a konna kahin pui
nahi. **3** Keiman nakhu vei langa nathal choi chule nathal changho
nakhutjetlama nachoi ho chu kabeh lhahpeh a chule nakithopi ding
beijakadalhah ding nahi. **4** Nangma nahin chule nasepaite ahiuvin
chule napan khompiho jouse molsang chunga chu nathiden gam diu
ahi. Keiman nanghomuthong hole gamsa ho vahnakanei dingu nahi.
5 Nangho tollhanga chu nalhuh gamdiu ahi, ajeh chu keima thaneitah
Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **6** Chule keiman Megog le apanpiho twikhanglen
panga lung mongtah chengho jouse chunga meikougojuh a kajuh lhah
sah ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keima Pakaikahi nahet doh dingu
ahi. **7** Hiche nikho a hi keiman kamite Israelte lah a kamin theng
hetsahna kanei ding ahi. Keiman koimacha jachatna hiche chunga
kapohlutsah lou ding ahi. Chule namtinvaipin jong keima Pakai hi
Israelmithengpa kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh thutan
hungum ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. Imajouse kasei dohsa
bangbanga hung soh ding ahi. **9** Hiteng chule Israel khopi chungamiho
chu chedoh untin chule nalumho, thalho, chule thalchang ho, tengcha
neuho chule tengcha alenaneuva aga chomkhom uva chulemeithinga
aman dingu ahi. Amahonkum sagi sunga nengchetna akiti diu ahi. **10**
Amahon loujau lah leh gammang lah a ti ding thing agasat u ngai
talou ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche galamanchah ho chun angaichat chan
uvaapeh diu ahitai. Amaho chom dingakigo chu amahon achom uva
chuleathil keuvu ana lahpeh te chu athilkeuvu alah peh diu ahi tin
thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Lha Sagi Sunga Kivuina **11** Chule keiman
Gog leh amitedinga Twithi Solam sang, kholjinmiho phaicham munna
chu lhanmollentah kasem peh diu ahi. Hichunhiche mun jotpa ho lampi
chu akhading chule amahon hichelai munchu amin akhelluva Gog leh
amitephaicham kiti ding ahitai. **12** Agamsung suhtheng na dingleh
thilong ho vuidohna ding chumihem hon lha sagi sung alah diuahi. **13**
Mijouse kithokhom diu ahi, ijeh inem itile Israel te dinga jongniloupini
hiding ahin hiche ni chukaloupi kahilchet nikho hiding ahi, tin thaneitah
Pakaiyin aseije. **14** Lha sagi jou teng chuleh pasalphabep khat
alhendoh uva amahochun mihem aholdoh uva avui diudingu hitia chu
gamsung asuh thengkit dingu ahi. **15** Hoilaimunhijongleguakimudoh a
ahile amelchihna asemuva, hijeh a chu gule chang vuidinga kinganse
hon Gog le amitephaichama chu avui diu ahi. **16** (Hiche mun chu
khopi khat amin Hamonah kiti khat umintin, hichu Gog mite tina ahi)
chule chutia chuachaina leh gamsung kisutheng ding ahi. Kilhaina
Gantha Golvah Len **17** Chule tun, mihem chapa hichehi thaneitah
Pakai thusei ahi, vachahole gamma gamsa ho chu kouvin, hungun
hung kikhom uvin langgamlatah tah a kon chule anaijakonin Israel
molsang chunga hungunlang keiman kilhaina ganthagolvah loupi tah
kabolpeh uvahiche sa naneh uva chule thisannadon dingu ahi. **18**
Pasal thahat ho sa neuvin chuleleng chapate thisan don uvin –amaho
chu Bushan gam sungakelngoi chal ho, kelngoi ho, kelchalho chule
bongchal ho – gancha thaoho jousen hung neuvin tin amahochu

seipeh in. **19** Nachim set kahsen nengchet innalung nachim set in
nen lang nangle nang kivahva in chule nakhamsetkahsen thisan jong
chu don donjengin. Hiche hi nangho dingakagotpeh kilhaina gantha
golvah chu ahi. **20** Kagolvahna ankong dokhangchunga chu sakolho
sa, chule sakolchunga tou mithahat ho sa chulegalsatna hangsan ho
jouse sa chuhung neuvin tia thahat tah Pakaichun aseije. **21** Hitia hi
keiman namtin vaipi hohenga kaloupi kahil chet ding ahi. Keiman
amaho ka engbolla kasuhnatna mitinin avet uva chule kakhuttuma
kakhet teng kathahat dan chuahetdoh dingu ahi. **22** Chule hiche
akipatna chu Israelten keima a Pakai a Pathenu kahiahetdoh diu
ahi. **23** Namtin vaipin ipi jeh a Israel te hi kasol mang hiu ham ti
ahetdoh uva – hichu a Pathen uva dingaakitah lou nau chonsetna
jeh aengbolna chu ahi. Hijeh a chukeiman kaki heimang sanna
chulemelmate suhmang dinga kana pehsoh ahitai. **24** Keiman kamai
kahei mangaakisuhboh jeh u leh achonset jehuva engbolna ahi. **25**
Hijeh a chu tua hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi kamite sohchanna akasuh
tang ding ahi. Keiman Israelte jouse chunga hepina kanei ding, ajeh
inem itile keiman kaminthengdinga katom panna kachin jing dingahi.
26 Amaho ho kicha ding beihellaagamsung uva lung mong tah aahung
chen teng uleh masangaajachatna hou leh tahsan aum lounahou
jouse jeh a chu amopohna houjouse akisan thei diu ahitai. **27** Keiman
amaho amelma teuvakonna ain lamuva kahin lepuitenguleh namtin
vaipi mitmu angaamaho lah a kathenna hi kavetsahding ahi. **28**
Hiteng chule kamiten keima hia Pakai a Pathen u kahi ti ahetdohdiu,
ijeh inem itile keiman amahochu sohchanga kasol mang a chuleain
languva kahin puilut kitnuahi. Keiman kamite khatcha jongkanunga
kadalhah louhel diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho a konnakamai kahei
mang kit tah lou dingahi, ijeh inem itile keiman kamite Israel te chunga
ka lhagao kasunlhah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

40 Ka sohchan kal u akum somni leh nga lhin kum – Jerusalem
lhuh kal kum som le kum li lhin jou – Lhatun ni somni le
get nin – Pakaiyin keima eituh chah kheh e. **2** Pathenna konna
lhagao thilmuna a chun Israel gama eipuijin chule mol sangtah khat
chunga eitou sah e. Hiche a konna chun khopi tobang khat lhanglang
gamkaija kamun ahi. **3** Aman eihin pui naijep phat chunkeiman amai
sum eng tobangmihem khat khopi sung lutna kelkotkoma ding chu
kamui. Hiche mipachun thil tena pona kisem khao khatleh thil tena
mol khat akichoije. **4** Aman kakoma aseijin, Mihemchapa, ven lang
chule ngaijin. Keiman kavet sah jouse hi naijinlang lunglut tah in
gellin. Keimannangma thil tamtah kavetsah theinadinga hiche munna
hi nahungkipui lut ahi. Chuteng nangma Israel mite koma nakile kitna
chulenamu jouse hi amaho naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Keiman houin kim
vel alhungkeija pal kikai kamun ahi. Mipakhat chun thil tena mol khat
feetsom le akeh'a sao khat akichoijinchule akulbang chu aten ahileh,
abang chu feet som le akeh maasang ahi. **6** Hichun ama solam kot
langa chunachen ahi. Ama pa chu kalbi a chun akallin chule kotpi
bul chu aten ahile anunglang leh amalang feetsom le akeh ahi. **7**
Hiche a chu khopi ngah ho umnain dan chu kelkot lampi lang to
achu kisa ahi. Hiche indan ho chuaning li a kibang ahin feet somleh
akeh cheh ahi, lampi dunglhung keija chu indan khat leh khatkikah
kikah chu feet get leh hoplia hopkhat cheh a kigamlat ahi. Hongcha
kelkot mai asung langpatna achaina chan amalanga patanung lang
channa lampi chu feetsom leh akeh ahi. **8** Aman hongcha kelkot
lampi jongaten ahi. **9** Hichu achaina channa feet som lehfeet li ahin
chule adouna feet thumleh akeh sa ahi. Hiche hongcha hinkelkot
tampi kigon dungjuija houinlang amaingat ahi. **10** Hiche a chun ingah
ho umnaindent hum kelkot lampi jet lehveija chu umah ahi. Hiche ho
chualet aneo chule akikhenna abanglaiho jouse akibang cheh in ahi.
11 Mipa chun kelkot lutna lampichu akihonna a pat availam feetsomleh
feet sagi leh akeh ahinchule kelkot lampi chu availam feetsomni
leh feet ni ahi. **12** Khopi ngah ho umna indan khatcheh maija chun
atuhna khat chehaumin hichu inche somni leh inchekhat cheh ahi.
Indan khat chehchu aning jouse feet som leh akehahicheh e. **13**
Hichun aman kelkot lampiingahho umna indan nunglang nga chu
asaodan apumpia aten ahi leh asao dan chu feet somle feet thumleh
hop lia hopkhat ahi. **14** Aman hongcha lampi kikah abang chu alhung
keijin asaodan feetjakhat leh feet nga ahi. **15** Kelkot lampi dung lhung
keijinalang khatna konna among langkhat chan chu feet somget leh
feetsagi le akeh ahi. **16** Hiche a chun bangkot ho aumincholdona in
lam ngan ajum jep jepin chule akihop khen nao bang hojong aume.
Hongcha sung lutnaho a jong chun bang kot ho aume. Hiche akihop
khenna bang maihochu tum thinga milim kisem inakijem pollin ahi. **17**
Hichun mipa chun kotpi ahonchun houin leitol apolama chuneihin
puilutne. Leitol bang lhungkeijin keng lampi a chotpha dingsong
akiphan chule keng lampi langngan banga chun pindan somthumjen
akisan ahi. **18** Hiche lampi chu kelkot pangaum ahin chule leitol sung
bangakipat kotpi lutna chan geija kilhunglut peh ahin hichu keng
lampinoinung chu ahi. **19** Hichun mipa chun Houin polangthutanna in
kotpi polang leh asunglang alhung keijin aten ahilehasaodan chu
feet jakhat leh feetsom sagi le nga ahi. **20** Mipa chun sahlang kotpi
chusolam lang khat bang bangin aten ahi. **21** Hilaijah jong hin khopi
ngah hocholdona in alangto a thum chehaumin, akihop khennau bang
toh hitah cheh a chule dansung lutna um cheh ahi. Thil kite jouse
chusolam kotpi kitena toh chun kigomkhom cheh ahi. Kotpi lutna
lampichu feet somget leh feet sagi lehakeh sau ahin, chule feet somli
lehfeet thum hopli a hop thum len ahin, hichu bang nunglang khopi
ngah hocholdona inalng ngat chan chu ahi. **22** Bangkot ho a hin,
hongchaho ahin, tum thinga kijem pol hochu ahin abonchan niso lam
ngatho chutoh alet aneu kibang chehahiuve. Chule kalbi dan sagi
akikhap tou ahin chule hong cha chukotpi lampi jona asung langa
chuuma ahi. **23** Hilaija hin sahlam ngatna kisemkelkot toh kotpi chu
niso lam nga akisem bang bangin akisem in, hichea kon chun houin
jotna thutannainsung nung polang kotpi to kigalsailaitah chun aume.
Kotpi teni kikahchu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh feetnga ahi. **24** Hichun
mipa lhanlang sangkotpi kimvella chun eipuilen chuleamun jouse chu
aten ahile sahlangsanga adang ho toh chun akibangchetne. **25** Hilai
ho a jong chun adang hoabang bang chun bangkot aneicheh e. Chule
polang thutanna langjotna kotpi lampi kihonna a chunhongcha aume.
Adangho bang bangchun kotpi lampi chu feet som getleh feet sagi leh
akeh sao ahin, availam chu feet somle feet thumleh hopli a hopthum
ahin, hiche khopi ngahho in ngatna nung lang bang teni kikah chu
ahi. **26** Kotpi chun kalbi dan sagi chunglang lhung keijin aneije,
achuleasung lang a jong chun hongchaaumin chule tumthing a kijem
polchu lhungpin apangin ahi. **27** Chule hilaijah jong hin polangkelkot
toh kigalsai laitha a chunkotpi dang khat thutan indansungnung lang
jotna kotpi dangkhatma aume. Kotpi teni kikah chufeet jakhat leh feet
som sagilenga ahi. **28** Thutanna insung nung jotnalhanglam kotpi a
kipat chun mipachun eipuije. Aten ahileh hichekotpi jong adang ho
tebep bep ma ahi. **29** Khopi ngahho choldona inahin, ajotpi ho cheng
ahin, chulehongcha ahin adang hotoh alet aneukibang cheh ahiuve.
Chule bang hokimvella chun bangkot leh hongchaaum cheh e. Chule
adang dang hobangin kotpi keng lampi chu asaofeet somli leh feet
sagi ahin chuleavailam feet somli leh feet thum lehhopli a hopthum
ahi. **30** Hongchakelkotnakonnathutannasungnungchanchualhung
keija feet somle li ahin chuleavailam feet som leh feet thum ahi. **31**
Ahongcha chun polam thutannainden chu angat in, tumthing chuajolpi
in apange. Chule kalbi dansagi in akikhap touve. **32** Thutanna in lutna
solam kotpiphung a chun amapa chun apuije. Amapan aten ahile
kotpi dang ho achutoh alet aneo akibang cheh e. **33** Khopi ngah ho

choldona in, ajolpi teni ahin chule hongcha ahinabonchan a dang dang
ho a toh aletaneu akibang cheh in chule abangho achun bangkot aum
cheh inchule hongcha jong aume. Kotpikeng lampi chu feet somget
lehfeet sagi leh akeh asauvin, chuleavailam feet somli leh feet thum
lehhopthuma hop khat ahi. **34** Ahongcha chun polam thutannaindan
chu angan ahi. Ajolpi chutumthing kijempol ahi, chule lutnachan gei
chu kalbi get akikhaptouve. **35** Hichunamanthutannainsungnung
jotna sahlang kotpi achun eipuilen ahi. Amapan atenahileh kotpi
dang ho jouse chutohalet aneu akibang soh keije. **36** Khopi ngah
ho choldona inajolpi ahin chule kotpi hongchaahin abonchan alet
aneu akibangsoh keijin chule bangkot kisem danjong kibang cheh
ahi. Kotpi kenglampi chu feet somget leh feet sagileh akeh sao
ahin, chule availamfeet somli leh feet thum leh hopli ahopthum a len
ahi. **37** Hongcha chun polang thutannainlang angan chule tumthing
kijempolla kidou ahi. Alutna a chu kalbidan get aum tou peh e. **38**
Kotpi hongcha akipatna kotpisungnung a chun kotkhat auminchule
apanga chun indan khataumin, hichea chu pumgo thilto ding sa kisop
ji ahi. Kilhaina Ding Gancha Semna Dokhang **39** Hongcha alangto a
chun dokhangni aumin, hiche chunga chu govamthilto ding gancha ho
kithat ji ahin, chonset thilto chule themmo thilto ahi. **40** Hongcha
polam sahlang lutnaalangto a chun dokhang dang niaum ben ahi. **41**
Hijeh chun agomin dokhang getaumin – li asunga aumin, chule lima
apolanga aume – hiche munnachu kilhaina gantha ho chu kichenbong
a chule gonsa kikoi ahi. **42** Hiche a chun songa kikhengdokhang
li ma aumin, hiche achu govam thilto ding semna akimang ji ahin,
khatcheh chu inchesomthum khat leh akeh adung avaikibang ahin
inche somni khatnasang ahin. Hiche dokhang chungachu govam
thilto ding sasatnachem holeh sasatna dinga kimangmanchah jouse
kikoija ahi. **43** Hiche japi kimutona in bangadetchetna kikil thihkoi
inche thumasau ho chu kikhaijah ahi. Hichekilhaina gantha sa ho chu
hichechunga chu kikoiji ahi. **44** Thutanna in sungnung sunga chuindan
ni uma ahi. Khat chu sahlangkotpi a chu uma lhanglang angatnakhat
chu lhanglang kotpi a chu umasahlang angat ahi. **45** Chule mipa
chun kajah a sahlangkelkot sungnung a indan chu houinkiman chah
ding dan hil lea pangthempuho umna ding ahi. **46** Lhanglang kelkot
sunga um indan chu maicham thempuhoa ding ahin – Zadok chilhah
hoahiuvin – ajeh chu amaho hin Levite jouse thakhella amaho bou hin
Pakai anailut uva ama ding kinabolpeh ji diu ahi. **47** Hichun mipa chun
thutanna sungnung chu aten ahileh hichu aningli kibang ahin, feet
jakhat leh feet som sagi leh feet nga a avail en ahin, agallang channa
feet jakhat leh feet somsagi leh nga ahi. Maicham chu houin mai
thutanna inna chu uma ahi. **48** Hichun amapa chun houin hongcha a
chun eipuije. Amapan hongcha bang bang alang to in aten ahileh
alangto in feet get leh hopli a hopthum a sau ahi. Alutna seh seh chu
aten ahileh feet somni leh feet li leh akeh availam ahin chule lutna
bang teni chu aten ahileh feet nga leh hoplia hopkat a sau ben ahi.
49 Hongcha chu availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahin, chule feet
somni leh feet khat thuh ahi. Achung lang channa chu kalbi som
chetou peh ah ahin, ajet aveija chu ajolpi uma ahi.

41 Hiche jou chun amapa chunhouin muntheng phung langa chun
eipui lutne. Amapan kotkhah jotna lampi bang alang to in aten
ahi. Chule hiche ho chu feet somle akeh asana hi. **2** Kotkhah jotna
lampi chu availing feet som leh sagi leh akeh ahin, bang ho chu alanto
a feet get leh hopli a hopthum asauve. Muntheng phung changseh
chu feet som sagi asauvin chule avai lang feet somthum leh feet
nga ahi. **3** Hichun amapa chu muntheng khellama dan sungnung
a chun achenahi. Lutna bang alangto in atenahileh hiche ho chu
feet somthumleh feet khat le akeh asan ahi. Lutnachu availam feet
som leh akeh ahin, chule lutna bang alangto in feetsom le feet nileh
hopli a hopkhatasauvin ahi. **4** Muntheng mun dan sungnung chufeet
somthum leh feet nga asauvin, chuleavailamfeetsomthumleh feet
nga ahi. “Hiche hi” tinamapan kakoma aseije. Munthengchungnung
ahi ati. **5** Hichun houin bang chu aten ahi, chule hichu feet som
leh akeh asanahi. Apolang banga chun indanagol gol in aumin,
indan khat chuavailang feet sagi ahi. **6** Hiche a inpanga indan
ho chudan thuma kisa ahi. Khat chungakhat kisa thom ahin, dan
khatnachu indan somthum cheh uma ahi. Hiche inpanga indan ho
douna chuhouin banga ajum laija chu kingamahi. Amaho chun abang
ho chuaphah louvu ahi. **7** Dan khat chu anoija dan sangalenjo jep a
houin bang chu asan jepjeh leh jum jep jep a khat leh khathiti chu
kidou to a ahi. Achung denpen chan gei chu chetouna dingachu
atonung penna patna kalbikaltou peh ah ahi. **8** Houin a chu thusei
namunkidosangnamunahi, hichuninpanga indan chengse bulpi jong
chu kisemtha ahi. Hiche thuseina mun chu feet som leh akeh asangin
ahi. **9** Houin panga indan kisem hoinbang chu feet geat leh hopli
ahopthum sa ahi. Hiche inpangaindan teni kikah chun a onglai aumin
ahi. **10** Chule thutanna in sungnunglang bang polanga chu indan
kigolaumin ahi. Hiche a onglai mun chufeet somthum leh feet nga
availamlen ahin, houin kimvel lhung keiahi. **11** Chuleh inpanga in
kisem hodinga kotpi ho chengse chu thuseimun kido sang mun
chunga chukihong ahiuvin, hichu availam feetgeat leh hopli a hopthum
len ahi. Kot khat chun sahlang bang anganchule khat chun lhanglang
angai. **12** Lhumlam lang a chun inlentah khat kisa aumin hichun
houinthutanna lang angan ahi. Hichuavailam feet jakhat leh feet
somnileh feet ni ahin, chule feet jakhat lehsoomnga asauvin, chuleh
abang hochu feet geat leh hopli a hopthumsa ahi. **13** Hichun mipa
chun houin chuaten ahile hichu feet jakhat lehsomsagi leh nga asauve.
Hichu inkisa leh akimvella thutanna in chuin abang ho puma chu
feet jakhatleh som sagi leh nga sau ahi. **14** Thutanna insung nung
houinsolam lang chu avai feet jakhat lehsomsagi leh nga ahi. **15**
Solam lang nga a in kisa chuleabang teni puma chu avai feetjakhat leh
somsagi leh nga ahi. Muntheng indan sungnung chule **16** abonchauva
thing amai neijakisem cheh ahin, chule aning langabangkot ho jong
chu chutobang maa chu kisem cheh ahiuve. Houinbang sungnung
lang ho jong chuachung lang bang kotho noilangchu aboncha thing
thing amai neijakisem cheh ahi. **17** Kot chung a onglai indansungnung
channa chetou peh achule abang asung apo chutobangma a chu
kisem ahi. **18** Abang jouse Cherubim limkisema kijem a khat cheh
chunmaini anei cheh in, chule hiche Cherubim ho kikah a chun
tumthingkijem pol aumin ahi. **19** Mihem mai khat in tumthingphung
lang angan khat kit chunahile keipi nou mai ahin hichuntumthing
phung lang khatma chuangai. Hiche ho chu houin sunglhung keija
kisem soh hela ahin, **20** Tollabanglehchanahin, muntheng polam bang
ho jongahoptha ahi. **21** Muntheng sung lutna a khom hochu aningli
kibang a kisui ahi chehin, chule muntheng chungnunglutna a ho jong
chu akibang cheh e. **22** Chuleh maicham thinga kisemfeet nga leh
hopli a hopkhat sangchule feet thum leh akeh sauahin, aning akitunna
chule abangaboncha thinga kisem ahicheh e. Hiche mipa chun eisei
peh in Pakaiangsunga um dokhang chu ahi. **23** Muntheng phung leh
muntheng chungnung teni chun kotpi ni gel aneicheh lhone. **24** Kot
ihon nalam lama kihong chule amachama kikhah thei cheh ahi. **25**
Munthenglutnakotchu Cherubim lima kisem tumthing ho a abang ho
kijem cheh ahi. Houin hongcha achung thinga kikhu khat aume. **26**
Hongcha alangto gel a chun tum thing kijem pola kisem bang kot anei
cheh e. Bang polanga inpanga indan ho jong chu achung khu anei
cheh u ahi.

42 Sahlang kotpi a kon chun houin thutanna pamlang a chun
mipa chun eipui doh e. Polam thutanna inna chun kalut lhonin
chule thutanna insung nunga sahlang bang ho a um indan ho a chun
kahung lhone. **2** Sahlang lutna kihong bang kigon dan chu adung

lang feet jakhat le som sagi le nga ahin chule availam somget le akeh
ahi. **3** Inlentah a kisa indan ho chu thutanna in toh kijop mat ahin,
hichu availam feet somthum le nga ahi. Indan dang khat chu polang
thutanna keng lampi toh ki ang ngat ahi. Indan teni chu song thum
sanga kisa ahin, chule khat leh khat kisa galkai ahi. **4** Indan teni kikah
a keng lampi chu availam feet som le sagi le akeh ahi, akivel hop
sung sese chu feet jakhat som sagi le nga ahin, chule akot jousen
sahlang angan ahi. Thutanna Mun Chungnung **5** Asong chungnung
teni a indan hochu anoinung sangin ajum jep jepin ahi. Ajeh chu song
chungnunghoa chu keng lampi amalang anei ngai ahi. **6** In chu asong
thuma kisa ahin, chule amaho chun thutanna innabang adou ding
neilou ahi. Asongchungnung chu asong noinungachu kitung jang
jep ahi. **7** Polam thutanna inna kona achomkhen in polang bang
chu feet somget le sagi le akeh'a sau ahi. **8** Polam indan bang ho a
chunajopsau be a hichea chu feet somget le sagi le akeh kikeh be
ahin, inlen sungnung lang houin tohkijopmat indan ho chu feet jakhat
lesom sagi le nga kehlet be ahi. **9** Hicheng indan ho a chun thutannaa
konna lutna khat aume. **10** Houin pang lhanglang sangsung thutanna
houin leh thutanna inkikah a chun indan ni aume. Hicheindan ho chu
sahlang sanga indanho bang banga kisem ahi. **11** Hiche a chun houin
sahlangpanga bang bang chun indan tenikikah a chun keng lampi
aume. Hiche indan let dan chu adung avaiadang dang ho a bang bang
ahi. Chuleh adangho a banga lutna lehkot jong aneijin ahi. Alet aneo
dandankhat chu amuthei jeng ahi. **12** Indan sungnung lang angat
inlutna khat aume. Chule sung langkeng lampi kichai solam langa jong
chun adang khat aume. **13** Hichun mihem pa chun kajaha eiseipeh in
hiche indan ho houinkisuh vetna a kon sahlang lehlhanglang ho chu
atheng ahi. Hilaimunna chu Pakaija kilhaina thiltotoh a pang thempu
ho chun thil theng chungnung kitoh ho chu anehdiu ahi. Chule indan
ho athen jeh achu thiltheng kitoh ho kholna a aneidiu ahi. Chang thilto
ho chonsetthilto ho, chuleh themmo thilto hoahiuve. **14** Thempuho
chun munthengchu adalhah teng uleh thutanna inpolama chu che pai
jeng theiloudiu ahi. Amahon kin theng abolnau pon ho chu akilah
doh masatdiu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pon ho chuatheng ahi. Amahon
mipi kititnainsung alut masang uva avon uakikhel masat dingu ahi.
15 Mipa chu houin kimvel sung hoate jou phat in aman agam hop
kolsung sese te ding solam kot a chuneipui doh tai. **16** Amapa chun
thiltena tenglhonchun solam lang sang chu aten ahi. Chule hichu
feet jaget le som sagile nga'n asauvin ahi. **17** Hichun sahlang sang
aten ahilehichu feet jaget le som sagi le ngaahi. **18** Lhanglang sang
jong chu feetjaget le som sagi le nga ahi. **19** Chuleh lhumlam sang
jong chufeet jaget le som sagi le nga ma ahi. **20** Hijeh chun alang
jouse ajet aveiasah alhang feet jaget le som sagile nga cheh ahin,
muntheng leh mikititna mun sepkhen dingin bang

43 Hicheng jou nung chun mipachun solam kotpi vella chun eilepui
lutne. **2** Phulou helouvin Pathen loupina chu solam langa kon
chun ahung kilah e. Ama hung kitol gin chu twi tampi kitol gin toh
abangin, chule leiset pumpi chu aloupinan asalvah e. **3** Hiche gao
thilmu jong hi adangakamu ho toh abangin, amasan Kebarvadung
panga chule Jerusalemsumang dinga ahungna hichunkeiman kamai
tolla kasulut jenge. **4** Chule Pakai loupina chu solamkotpi a konin
houin sungah ahung lutne. **5** Hichun lhagao chun eihung puitouvin,
thutanna sungnung langachuneipuilutne. Chule Pakailoupina chun
houin adipset jenge. **6** Chule keiman houin sunga konnakahenga
thusei khat kajai. Hichunhouin te a pang pa chu kakoma ana dinge.
7 Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin mihemchapa hiche hi kalal touna ahin,
chuleh kakeng kangapna dingmun chu ahi. Keima atonsotna Israel
tetoh kachen khom ding ahi. Amaho aleng teuvin kamin asuhboh
kit talou diu ahi. Jon thanhoidimsetna Pathen dang ahou nauvakon
ahilouleh aleng teu thisa hoajabol nauva konna **8** Amahon milim doi
maicham chukeija ban tah a akoijun hichu banginkeija leh amaho
chu akhen mai mai bou ahi. Amahon kidah dah umachonset nauva
chu kaminthengasuhboh jiu ahin, hijeh a chukeiman kalung hanna a
chu kabahgamu ahi. **9** Tun amahon pathen dang hou ngatauhen,
chuleh aleng teu thisa hoajabol nau. Chule keima atonsotnaamaho
lah a kachen ding ahi. **10** Mihem chapa keiman kavetsahhouin
chu Israel mite koma kichehtah in seipeh in. Chutileh achonsetnau
hou jouse a kijapi diu ahi. Athilgon hou kihil uhen. **11** Chuleh
athilbol sa houva chujahcha diu ahi. Houin kisem dingdan kicheh
tah kavetsah chu kichehtah in hilchen in alutna ding lehapotdohna
dingho pumin chulehabonchakeijinthupehholehchondan ho seipeh in.
Hiche hochungchang chu kicheh tah insutdoh peh in. Chu thupeh
avet uvahitia chu ageldoh kitnuva chule ajuitheina diuvin. **12** Chule
hiche houin athenna denjouse kipatna ahin, houin kisahnamolsang
pumpi hi thenga ahi. Henge, hiche houin chonna danbulpi ahi. **13**
Hiche ho hi maicham tenachu ahi. Maicham kimvella chuntwikai
aumin, hichu inche somni lekhat a thuh ahin, chule avai inchesomni le
khat ma ahi. Atuhna aningchan geija inche ko ahi. Hiche himaicham
asan dan ahi. **14** Maicham chu atuhna a patna feet thum le akeh'a
kikhang sang ahin, hichun maicham chu akollhung kei ahi. Chuleh
hichu athuhlam inche somi le khat ahin, chulehavailam inche somni le
khat ahi. Anoinung jum laija pat maichamchu feet sagia sang ahin,
availaminche somni le khat a achung langajum chan geija kikhang
doh ahi. **15** Maicham chun tapkong chufeet sagia sanga kikhang
sang ahin, aninglia kipatna saki hung kitung doh ahi. **16** Maicham
chung chu aningliahin, hichu inche somni le khat akonna inche somni
le khat ma ahi. **17** Achunglang ajum lai jong chuaningli ma asem
ahin, hichu atengdungjuija feet somni le khat le akehchule somni le
khat ma ahin, hichutwikai inche somni le khat chuleatuhna inche som
le akeh ageilhung keija toh hitha ahi. Hiche achu maicham solam
lang sangachun kalbi dang eat achetouvin ahi. **18** Hichun aman
kahenga aseijinmihem chapa hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Hiche
hohi maichampumgo thilto kibol ding dan ho chuahi. Chule maicham
akisah tenglehthisan thekhum dan ho ahi. **19** Hiche phat teng chule
Zadokinsung mi Levi te thempu ho kaangsunga kakin bolla pangho
chuchonset thilto dinga bongchal golkhat kipe ding ahi tin thaneitah
Pakaiyin aseije. **20** Nang thisan them khat nahamdoh a maichama
saki li ho chungachu naloi ding ahi. Achunglang aningli laija chu
nanu ding ahi. Chuleh agei kimvel lhung keijaatunna a chu nanu tha
ding ahi. Hiche chun maicham asuhthengnaleh chonset thoidamna
hidingahi. **21** Chuteng chonset thilto bongchallagol chu alah a chule
houinkimvella lhendohsa kikoi laija chuagovam ding ahi. **22** Anini
channi leh chonset thiltokilhaina dinga chu nolna bei kelchal gol khat
nato ding ahi. Chuteng leh bongchal khat nachonset suhthengna leh
thoidamnanabol bang banga chu maichamsuhthengna leh thoidamna
nabolding ahi. **23** Hiche suhthenga kin chu naboljou tengleh nolna
bei bongchaldang khat leh nolnabei khat ma akon lah a ahonna
nalah doh a natoding ahi. **24** Nangin hiche ho chu Pakaijanatodoh
a chule thempuhon hicheho chunga chu chi athekhum uvachule
Pakaija dinga pumgo thilto aato dingu ahi. **25** Hitia chu ni sagi sunga
kelchalkhat, bongchal gol khat, chulehkelngoi khat ahonlah a konna
nalahdoh a chonset thilto kilhaina dinganato ding ahi. Hiche gancha
ho chunolna bei seisetna bei cheh hidiuahi. **26** Hitia hi nisagi sunga
niseh lehmaicham dinga suhthengna lehlhatdohna nabol peh peh
ding ahi. Athenga manchah dinga asekhen diu ahi. **27** Nisagi lhingset
chu abol jou tenguleh aniget channi leh maichamchunga chu thempu
hon govamthilto kilhaina abol diu chule mipihodinga chamna thilto ato
doh diu ahi. Chuteng leh keiman nang kakisanlut diu nahi, keima
thaneitah Pakaikitipan kaseidoh sa ahi.

44 Hichun mipa chun polam kelkot nisolam ngatna kihoi laija chun
eihin nung puilut kit inahileh kelkot chu ana kikhah chah tai.
2 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a hichekelkot hi kikhah jing ding kihongkit
lou hel ding chule **3** Mihem in jong lutna anei louhelding ahi. Ijeh
inem itile hiche kelkota hi Pakai Israel Pathen hung lutnaahitai. Hijeh
a chu a itih a kikhahjing ding ahitai. Lengpa chapachangseh bou
chu asunga touva Pakai angsunga an aga neh dingahi. Ahinlah
amachu hiche hongchalampia kotpia chu lutna chule potnajong anei
ding ahi. **4** Hichun mipa chun houin maisahlang kelkotna kon chun
eihinpuilutne. Keiman kaven ahile Pakailoupina Pakai houin dimsetna
aumchu kamui. Hichun keiman kamaitolla kasulut tai. **5** Chuleh
Pakaiyinkahengaaseijin, mihem chapa hetsahna hichingthei tah in
melchih in. Namitleh nanakhang mangchan lang thiljouse ngaijin.
Keiman Pathen houinchondan hohi kaseipeh ding nahi. Houin lutna
leh potna aum ding dan ho chingthei tah in melchih in. **6** Chuleh hiche
doumah bol Israelmite khu hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei hi seipeh in. O
Israel mipite! Kidah dah um chonset nabol u chuphatante. **7** Pathenna
dinga lungthim neiloumite, cheptan lou gamdang mite chukamun,
thingphung nahin puilutuva, hiti hin ka houin nasubohun chule kaneh
ding an jong chunasuboh tha ji tauve. Athau chulekilhaina thisan ho
pumin kidahdah um na chonsetnau ho keusehhilouvin keima kitepna
ho nasukehbe nalai juve. **8** Kachon dan thengho nitdingkhellin kamun
theng vettup dingingamdang miho chu nathalah tauve. **9** Hijeh a
chu hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Cheptan lou chule Pakai
koma kipeh dohna neilou Israel te lah a chengsa ho jeng jongkoima
kamuntheng phunga luttheilou hel diu ahi. **10** Chuleh Levi phunga
mipa temilim doi hou dinga keija konnaachemang laijuva eidalha
ho, akitahlou nau dungjuija akipoh diu ahi. **11** Amaho chu houin
veng tupmapang chuleh kelkot ngah a pangchuleh pumgo thilto
dinga hungkichoi ganchaho that in pang uhenlang chuleh mipi ho
kithopi in pangjong leu **12** Ahijeng vangin amahon kamitechu milim
doi hou dingin anatilkhou jiuvinm Israel te chuchonsetna thuhtah
in alhuhsahjiuve. Hijehchunkeiman kihahselna dettah in kaneijin
hijeh a chu amahon achonset nau ga chuakipoh cheh diu ahi, tin
thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Houin Vaihom Dingho **13** Amahon thempu
khat hina akakin bol dinga eihin nailut louheldingu ahi. Amahon
kathil thenghokhat atohkhah theilou diu, ahiloulehthilto thengho
jong chu athamkhahtheilou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile kidahdah um
achonset nau anabol dohsahou jouse jachatna chu akipoh diu ahi. **14**
Amahochunhouinphatchomkhat a dinga vaihoma pangdiu, vettupma
natoh ho a moponaanei diu chule lhangpia natoh jousejong atoh dingu
ahi. **15** Itihen lang hijongleh Zadokinsung miten Levi themput dolla
Israel insung miten milim doi houdinga adalhah nung uva houin akitah
tah lim abol jiu ahi. Hichemiho hi lhacha natoh a kakin aboldiu ahi.
Amaho chu kalanga dinguvachuleh kilhaina thisanna atodoh diuahi tin
thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Amaho bou chu kamun thengphunga
hunglut uva chuleh kathempu kin bol dinga ka dokhangahin nailut
dingu ahi. Amahonkangaichat jouse eisuh bulhit pehdiu ahi. **17** Amaho
thutanna insung kotpiahung lut teng uleh amahon tupatponnem
bou akivon diu ahi. Amahon thutanna insunga na atohtengu leh
samul pon akisil theiloudiu, ahilouleh houin sunga atoh teng uleh **18**
Amahon tupat ponnem aluvadelkop akikop diu chuleh tupatponnem
von sungnung a akivon diuahi. Amahon tiul kaina thei imachaakivon
lou diu ahi. **19** Amaho thutanna in polangaakile doh uva mipi kititna
munalhun teng uleh akinbol nauvaakivon hou chu akisut lhah diu
ahi. Amahon avon hou chu indan thengsungnunga akikoi diu chule
hichevonna konna midang ho thennaapohlut khumuva akichat sahna
loudiuva von dang akivon diu ahi. **20** Amahon alujang sam akivo tollou
diu, chujongleh ahoi sau behsehlou diu hiche ho khella chu akisuhjol
jing diu ahi. **21** Thutanna sungnung alut masanguva athempu hon
ju adon theiloudiu ahi. **22** Amahon aji diu chu Israel sunganungah
thengho bou akilhen diu, ahilouleh thempu ji hisa meithai hoakilhen
diu ahi. Amahon meithaidang leh akidasa numei akilhentheilou diu
ahi. **23** Amahon kamite thiltheng lehathenglou chuleh hou chondan
naatheng leh athenglou ipi ham ti ahildiu ahi. **24** Amahon kamite lah
a lunggelkitolouna aum tengleh asuhchamnadinga thutanna pang
diu ahi. Athutan lhah nau chu ka chondanho toh kitoh a atan diu
ahi. Chulehthempu ho amaho tah in kahilnaho leh kathupeh hohi
kut theng hochu kut abol chanuva kut abol diu, chule ka cholngah
nikho ho jouse jong athenga anit jing dingu ahi. **25** Thempu khat
chu ama leh amathilong phunga chea kisuboh louding ahi. Amavang
ijemtia athichu apa ham, anu ham, acha ham, asopipa ham, ahilouleh
jinei loulaiasopinu ham ahileh vang hitobangho chunga vang chu
phal ahi. **26** Hiche jeng jong chu hou chondanho a akisuh theng jou
chule ni sagianga a chujou teng leh houin kinbol dinga kile thei ding
ahi. **27** Nikho masa pen nia thutananainsung nung leh muntheng
phungaalutna chuleh naotng ding ahungkile tengleh ama a ding
mongachonset thilto anei ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **28**
Thempu khat chun gou akhol loudiu ahilouleh gamtum anei lou diuahi.
Ijeh inem itile keima changsehhi amaho dinga gotchom beh bouchu
kahi. **29** Amaho anneh ding chu mipihon houin athilpeh hou leh
kilhainaahinpoh hou jouse chang thiltochonset thilto chuleh themmo
thiltoho jouse a konna hung diu ahi. Ipihijongleh mikhat in Pakaija
dingasekhen tapou thempu ho chan ding ahi. **30** Thingga min masa
jouse chule Pakaija dinga thilpeh hung kipolutjouse chu thempu ho
koma chedingahi. Tohga masa pen ho chule nachangbong masa
pen ho jong chuthempu ho kipe ding ahi. Chutilehna in chu phatthei
kiboh ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Thempuhon vacha sa
ahiloulehgancha moh thi a thi, ahilouleh ganhing dangin adella atha
ho chu aneh theilou diu ahi.

45 Nangman gam chu Israel phung mite lah a nahoppeh teng leh
gambeh khat chu Pakaijadinga gamtheng khat dinga nakhendoh
ding ahi. Hiche gam beha chu mile get leh akeh saodingchule availam
chu mile gup leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. Hiche gamhop sungse
se chu athenga umdingahi. **2** Hiche gambeh khat chu feet jagetle
som sagi le nga leh feet jagetle som sagi le nga, hopsung chuhouin
dinga nakhen doh ding ahi. Akimvel feet jaget le som sagi lengaa
len chu alhung keija gam ongakoi ding ahi. **3** Nangman gamtheng
kihoi laijakonna chu gambeh khat mile getleh hopthuma hopkhat sau
chuleavailam mile thum leh hopthumahopkhat nate doh ding ahi.
Hichegambeh theng sunga chu Muntheng Chungnung chu umding ahi.
4 Hiche gambeh chu athengaumding, muntheng phunga lutna Pakai
kin bol ding thempuho dinga kisep khen ding ahi. Amahonchenna
inmunna aneijuva chule Houin chu hiche sunga chu umdingahi. **5**
Pathenna dinga kikatdohsa bannagambeh jom jitjet khat um ding
chuasau lang mile get leh hop thumahopkhat chule availam mile
thumleh hopthuma hopkhat chu houin natonga pang Levite dinga
chenna mun hiding, agou lou diu leh akhopiu hiding ahi. **6** Akikat
dohsa gam alenjep maijachu gambeh asao lang mile get lehhop
thuma hopkhat leh availangmile thum leh hopthuma hopnihiding
ahi. Hiche mun nasekhennau hi Israel te koi hijongle chennakhopia
anei diu ahi. **7** Leng chapate ding gambeh ninasekhen peh diu ahi.
Gambeh khatgamgi chu atheng dinga kikatdohsasolam lang gamgi
toh kimatnachule khopi leh gambeh anina chulhumlam lang gamgi
toh kimatding ahi. Hitia chu solam gamkaigamlatah leh lhumlam
gamkaija Leng chapate gamgi a chu kigoltoupeh a solam gamkai le
lhumlamgamkaija thinglhang miho gamgitoh kijopmat ding ahi. **8**
Hiche gambeh hohi leng chapatechanvouhija, hitiachulengchapaten
koima a engse sea aboltahlou diu chule kamite achom tahlou diu

ahi. Amahon agambehaval chengse chu aphung phungachenmuna
apeh cheh diu ahi. **9** Ijeh inem itile hiche hi Pakaithusei ahi. Israel
leng chapatephakhop set tante, pumhatna thilkibol leh bolgenthei ho
chu ngatauvin, thil akitoh chet leh adih chuipi ham bollun. Kamite
agamsungakona nachomgam naleh najou lhepnau dalha tauvin.
Achennau innakona nadelmang u chu nga tauvintin thaneitah Pakaiyin
aseije. **10** Thilgih tena chu adih chachanaman uva chule achom sau
adiha naleuva chuleh alet aneu tenna adih, ago hinhen atwi hijong
leh naman diu ahi. **11** Homer hi alhangpi a thil atamalhom tena a
naman diu ahi. Ephahleh Bath hi homer hopsoma hopkhattoh kibang
hiding ahi. **12** Alhangpia agih hi Shekel akite ding ahin, shekel khat
chungera somni adol ding chule shekelsomgup chu mina khat toh
kibangding ahi. **13** Nanghon leng chapa chu agammandinga suhlou
chang ahiloulehsakolcang atena somgup lah atenakhat chu nalhosoh
uva konna napehdiu ahi. **14** Olive thao ahileh jakhat lah akhat bou
napeh diu ahi. **15** Israel sunga kelngoi ahiloulehkelcha jani chenga
kiloi ho lah akonna chu khat khatna lahdoh dingahi. Hiche ho chu
chang thilto, govam thilto, chule chamna thilto akitoh dingho chu ahin,
hichun ahintoh ho dinga lhatdohna sempehding ahi, tin thaneitah
Pakaiyinaseije. **16** Israel mipte jousen hiche thiltohi leng chapa apeh
diu ahi. **17** Leng chapa chun houlanggolnop; lhathahvahchoina,
cholngah nikho chule hitobangadang dang phattah hileh amiteding
agon peh ding chu ngaijahahi. Aman chonset thilto, govamthilto,
chang thilto, donthei thiltochule chamna thilto Israel mipitesuhtheng
nading Pakaija dinga adihasem doh nadinga ahi. **18** Hiche hi thaneitah
Pakai thusei ahi. Chamkang kipat til kumthahnimasani houin suhtheng
nadingabongchalgolnolnabeikhatnakatdoh ding ahi. **19** Thempu
pa chun chonset thilto akonna chu athisan alahdoh a chulehouin
kotbenga maicham achungajumlai aninglia chule thutannasungnung
lutna kelkot khom ho achu aloinat ding ahi. **20** Hichehi kumthah
nisagi lhinnijong leh nabol koitobang ham khathatchet jeh a ham
ahilouleh bolkheljeh hama chonset bolho dingalhatdohna nabol peh
ding ahi. Hitiahouin chu nasuh theng diu ahi. **21** Lhamasapen nisom
leh nililhinni leh nangin Kalchuh Kutnabol ding ahi. Hiche golvah
nisagisunga nabol ding ahi. Hiche phatsunga changlhah naneh ding
chucholsolou hiding ahi. **22** Kalchuh Kut nikho tengleh lengchapan
ama a ding leh Israel mitea dinga chonset thilto bongchal golkhat
agon ding ahi. **23** Hiche nisagi Kut sunga chuniseh a Pakaija dinga
govam thiltoding bongchal gol sagi leh kelngoichal sagi nolna beihel
cheh gotsaakoi ding ahi. Niseh leh Kelchalkhat cheh chonset thilto
dingaatotha ding ahi. **24** Leng chapan changbong pochakhat chang
thilto dinga chule Olivethao gallon khat bongchal gol khatleh kelngoi
chalk hat cheh to hitha ding ahi. Nisagi Kut **25** Chavang laileh hung
lhungji

46 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Thutanna sungnung solam
kelkot hapta seh a natoh nikho nigup sunga kikhah jing ding
chule Sabbath nikho chuleh Lhathah nikho Kut kibol tengleh bou
kihong ding ahi. **2** Leng chapa chu apolanga konna hongcha lutna
kelkot na konna lut ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu ama ding govam thilto
leh chamna thilto atolai sungseuva chu kelkot khom phunga chu ding
den ding ahi. Ama chu Pathen houding kelkot kenglampi sunga chu
kumlha ding chule ahung lutna lang mama a chu pot doh kit ding ahi.
Hiche kelkot chu nilhah kahsea kikhah lou ding ahi. **3** Sabbath nikho
teng kelkot phung maija chu mipi ho chu Pakai hou dinga kun cheh
diu, chule lhathah niho nikho teng jong leh abol diu ahi. Govam Thilto
4 Sabbath nikho seh leh leng chapan Pakaija govam thilto dinga
kelngoi gup leh kelngoi chalkhat ma nolna beihel khat ato dingu ahi. **5**
Kelngoi chal toh totha ding deilhen changbong chang thilto ding chule
kelngoi to totha changbong atojou jat jat ato ding chule
changbongpocha khatna dinga Olive thaogallon khat atotha ding ahi.
6 Lhahthah nikho Kut kibol nitengleh bongchal gol khat, kelngoi
gupchule kelngoi chalkhat nolna beihelcheh ato tha ding ahi. **7**
Bongchal gol toh totha dingachu deilhen changbong pocha khatchang
thilto dinga ato tha dingahi. Kelngoi chal ding chang bongpocha khat
ahin choi tha ding ahi. Chule kelngoi khat cheh a dingchu ijat hijongle
aman atojou khamkhama apeh ding ahi. Changbongpocha khat ding a
chu Olive thaogallon khat ato ding ahi. **8** Leng chapa chu hongcha a
konnakelkotna lut ding ahi. Chule hichelampi mama a chu adalhah kit
ding ahi. **9** Lhentum Kut ho abolluva mipi Pakai hou dinga lhumlam
kelkotnaahung lut teng ulehamahonlhanglang kelkotna adalhah diu
ahi. Chule koi hileh lhanglang kelkotnahung lut ho chu sahlang
kelkota adalhah diu ahi. Amaho chunahunglutna lang uva chu
adalhahtheilou diu ahi. Ahinlah alangkhatkelkot bou chu amandiu ahi.
10 Leng chapa chu hunglutnachuleh hiche phat sunga hi mipihotoh
potdoh khom theidiu ahi. **11** Hijeh a chu golvah jat chom behchuleh
katdohsa Kut teng leh changthilto ding chu changbong pochakhat
bongchal golkhat to hithading, chule kelngoi chal toh tothading chang
bong pocha khatna hiding chule kelngoi khat dinga chu leng chapan
changbong atojoujat jat atojeng ding ahi. Changbongpocha khatna
dinga chu Olive thaogallon khatma hiding ahi. **12** Lengchapa chun
acham chamagovam thilto ahilouleh chamnathilto Pakaija dinga ato
tenglehama dinga solam kelkot thutannasungnung lutna chu kihon
peh dingahi. Hitia chu adalhah a chule hichekelkot chu amanung leh
kikhahding ahi. **13** Jingkah she leh Pakaija dingapumgo thilto dinga
nolna beikumkhat lhing kelngoija kilhainaabol ding ahi. **14** Pakaija
thilto ding kelngoi khatchu changbong thilto toh pehthading ahin
changbong hopthumahopkhat leh Olive thao gallon khat hopthuma
hopkhat changbong tohmehhalsa hiding ahi. Hiche hi a itiha umjing
ding dan nang ho dingakipe ahi. **15** Kelngoi chang thilto chule Olive
thao hohi jingkah she le thonlouhella nikho kichaina tokah akitoh jing
jeng ding ahi. **16** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Leng chapa
chun achapate laha khat chu gam leiset agoulo dingaapeh khah tah a
ahileh ama a hijengding ahi. Chule a achilhah te dingahichu atonsot
gouvuva pang dingahitai. **17** Amavang leng chapan amagouva konna
asohte khat chugamleiset kipa thilpeh a apeh khahtah a ahile sohpa
chun Jubilee hung lhun kahsea bou akikoi thei ding ahi. Hichu kum
somnga seh a hunglhung ji ahi. Hiche pet tengchuleh gam leiset chu
leng chapakoma kile kit ding ahitai. Ahin lengchapa chun kipa thilpeh
chu achapaapeh ahileh hichu kipa thilpeh aumden ding ahitai. **18**
Amapa chun agou ho chuachapate apeh khah tah a ahileh, hichu
ama gam leisetna kon hiteiding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keimankamite chu
dihlou tah a anei agouvakonna akino doh ding kadeipoi. **19** Kagao
thilmuna a mipa chunlutna kom kelkotna kon chuleatheng dinga kikoi
indan thempuhoumna amai sahlam ngatna chuneipuilutne. Aman
indan kingahaning chong kheh lhum lang a umchu eivet sah e.
20 Amanhichelaimunhithempuhonthemmothiltolechonset
thilto sahonna amanuvachule chang thilto dinga
changbongakonachangthahkannaanei diu ahi. Hiche hohi
thutannainpolanga kilhaina thilho apohdohlouna dingu chuleh thenna
chumipi ho lah a apohlout uva mipihoakichat sah lou nadiuva kibol
ahitin eihilchene. **21** Hichun aman thutanna inpolama chun eihin lepui
kit in chuleaning liho khat cheh a chun eipuije. Aning khat cheh a chun
ahongsungchu akimun ahi. **22** Ahungsung khat cheh chu asaolang
feet som sagi chule availamfeet somnga leni leh akeh ahin, bangin
aum kimvel soh kei ahi. **23** Hiche bang kigen sunga chun song aning
jousea kikheng aumin, hiche song kigol togolla chun thuhkhuh akisem
soh keije. **24** Mipa chun kahenga hiche himipi hon kilhaina thilto
atodohhou chu houin natonga pang honanhonna in chu ahi tin aseije.

47 Keiman kagao thilmuna a mipa chun houin lutna langa chun einung pui kit tai. Houin kotpinoija kon in niso lam ngan twi analonge chule maicham jet lang lhanglanga chu longa ahi. **2** Mipa chun sahlam kelkotna konchun bang polanga chun eipui dohin chule solam kelkot chu eivel pinahi. Hilaija chun twi chu solamkelkot lhang lang sanga ana longinahi. **3** Mipa chun thiltena akichoijinvadung langa chun eipuijin feet 1750 jen atedoh in, chuti chunvadunga chun eipui galkaije. Atwichu ka ahkhomit chan athuh e. **4** Amapan feet 1750 atedoh be kit inchule vadunga chun eipui galkaije. Hiche phatna hin atwi chu kakhupchan aphatai. Chujouvin feet 1750ma atedoh kit in hichu kong chanahitai. **5** Chuin feet 1750 ma atedoh be kitin ahile twi athuh vallin pal galkaithei ahitapoi. Hichu kijapna theiahin pal galkai dingin athuh behsehtai. **6** Hichun aman kajah a mihemchapa, nangman navet jing hinameti. Hichun aman vadunga chun eilepui kitne. **7** Keiman kanung che phat chunvadung apang tenia thing tampi anake chu kamun kadatmo lheh e. **8** Hichun amapan kajah a hichevadung hi nisolam a konna nelgamajot twithi umna phaicham ajotpaahi. Hiche vadung twihin Twithi atwi al chu asuh thenga chule atwichu chim ding ahitai. **9** Hiche vadung twi lonna channachu ganhing ahon hon kijot houmdiu ahi. Nga jeng jong hichetwithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ijeh inem itile atwi chu kisuthengaahitan, hichu vadung lonphahnachanna chu ganhing hon hinna aneidiu ahitai. **10** Ngaman miho jong twikhanglenpanga hung dinguvin te. Engedi akipatna En-eglaim chan twipangchu len kiphou dimset ding ahi. Mideterrenean a nga ho atam bangakhu twithi a jong nga jatkima hungdimding ahitai. **11** Ahivangin dam kotong ho lehdoplah vang kisuchim lou dingamaho chu chial banga al jing diu ahitai. **12** Vadung apang lang to gella chuthei jatchom chom hung keh dohding ahi. Hiche thing hohi ana jongagao leh apullha umlou diu, chulea itih a beitih neilouva abah ho achu aga um jing ding ahi. Lhasehin changlhah lhung jingin tin, ijehinem itile houin a konna hung longdoh vadung chun achap nou jing ding ahi. Gamgi Chinho **13** Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Hitihin agam chu Israel phung somleh phungni ho hoppeh tan, Joshep chilhah ho chu agam leiset channi kipediu ahi. **14** Adang ho chengse vang chukibanga chang cheh diu ahin, keiman kitah tah a kaki hahsellachule kitepna kaneija napu napa teuchu hiche gam hi kapeh ding kanatia kana sei chu tua hi nnanghogouloa a hung panga ahitai. **15** Hiche hohi agam leiset gamgiapang diu ahi. Sahlang gamgi dingchu Mideterrenean napat Hethlonahin jot ding Lebo Hamath ajotpaija Zedah ajot ding **16** Chutia chu Berothah chule Siberea teni hi Damascus leh Hamath kikah a agamgi laijaumding, chule Hauran gamgi a um Hazar-hatticon geija kilhung lutpehding ahi. **17** Sahlanggamgichu Mediterranean twikhanglen napat Hazar-enan geija hung kilhunglut ding, sahlang Hamath lehlhanglanga Damascus teni kikahchu gamgi hiding ahi. **18** Solam gamgi chu Hauran leh Damuscus kikah a kipanna, Israelleh Gilead kikah Jordan vadungpang lhanglanga lhaisuh peh a Twithi ajotpa a Tamar geija kilhunglut peh ding ahi. Hiche hi Solamgamgi chu hiding ahi. **19** Lhanglang sang gamgi chunlhumlam lang ajotna Tamar akipatna Kadesh a um Meribahtwidung chan hiding ahi. Chulehiche a konna hi Egypt vadung ajuipeh a Mediterranean twikhanglenchan geija leng lhading ahi. Hiche hi lhanglang gamgi hiding ahi. **20** Nilhum lang chu Mediterraneantwikhanglen hi agamgi a pang dinglhanglang gamgi akipatna sahlanggamgi kipatna chan chu hiding, Lebo-hamath toh kigalsai ding ahi. **21** Hicheng gamgi sunga gam hohi Israel phung som leh phung nihonahoppeh ding ahi. **22** Nanghon agam hi nangholeh nangho goulo dinga chulegamdangmi ahivanga nangho lah achale nao hingsa ho ahiuvin, amahojong chu Israel chate tobang banghidiu ahin, chan jong nangho lah achan anei diu ahi. **23** Hichegamdangmihohikoiphung penna cheng kha hiujongleh achen khah nau phunginachan gam sunga chu achan diunapeh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

48 Hiche hi Israel phungmin gam kihopna a chan changding ho chu ahiuve. Dan chanding gamkol chu sahlang aningchong kheh khu ahi. Agamgi chun Hethlon lamlen napat Lebo-hamathchan chule Hazar-enan chan geihija, Hazar-enan hi Hamath gal Damascus dinga sahlam gamgi apanga ahi. Dan gamkol chu Israelgam solam a pat lhumlam galkaipeh a kikeh len ding ahi. **2** Asher gamkol chu Dan gamlhanglangsangaauminchulesolama pat lhumlam chan geijinakikeh lene. **3** Naptali gamkol chu Asher gamlhanglang sang um ahin solama kipat in lhumlam chanin akikeh e. **4** Hichun Manasseh chan chu Naptali lhanglang sang ahin chuleagamkol chu solama pat nilhumchanin akikeh e. **5** Manasseh gamkol lhanglang chu Ephraim chan ahin **6** Chule Reuben chan ahin, **7** Chule Juda chan ahin, hichenghogamgi jouse gamgi chu solamakipat lhumlam changei ahicheh e. **8** Juda gamkol lhanglang chuatumbeh a thil jatchom beh khatdinga natedoh diu ahi. Hichuavailam mile get leh hopthumahopkhat chule hiche solama patnilhum chan gei kibang peh a phungkhat chan chutoh kibang ding ahinalailunga chu houin umding ahi. **9** Pakai houin dinga natedoh diu chuadung lang mile get leh hopthumahopkhat hija chule availam chu milegup leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. **10** Thempu hon jong gam jomjitjet khat chang diu ahi mile getleh hopthuma hopkhat sao dingchule availam chu mile thum lehhopthuma hopkhat ma hiding ahin, alailunga chu houin um ding ahi. **11** Hiche atuma nasekhen nau gamchu thensosa thempuho kitah taha keima kin anabol jingsa Zadokchapate ho Israel chate ana vamanglaijuva jong ana vahmang lou ho Levite umbanga ana umdet jing hochang ding ahi. **12** Gam chu akihop tengleh hichelaimunna chu atum beh a kikhen dohgam thengpen hiding, hichu amaho chan ding ahi. Thempuho gam ban tah chu Levite chenna gam tokijoma umding ahi. **13** Levite dinga kipe gam chuthempuho chan gam toh alet aneukibang ding ahi – asau lang mileget leh hopthuma hopkhat hidingavailang mile thum leh hopthumahopkhat hidng ahi. Agam pumpihopma chu adung mile getlehhopthuma hopkhat hiding availammile gup leh hopthuma hopnihiding ahi. **14** Hiche gam hi themkhat cha jongkipeh tha lou ding, ahilouleh sumakiveina a jong kimang theilou ding, ahiloulehmidanginamanchahtheilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakaija ahin, gamtheng dinga kisep khen ahi. **15** Abelap ding gam jom jitjetkhat adung mile get leh hopthumahopkhat availam mile khat lehhopthuma hopni houinna dingakikat doh gamtheng lhanglangauma – hichu mipin adei deijaamancha diu – insahna, ganchavahna leh gam onga umding alaijachu khopi umding ahi. **16** Khopi dinga chu – sahlang, lhanglang, solam chule lhumlamhiding – alang jousea mile khat lehakeh len ding ahi. **17** Khopi chun gam ong lai aneijahichun khopi chu aum kimvel dingahin, hichu feet 450 akimvel lhung kei hiding ahi. **18** Khopi kimvella chun honleibolna thei gam mile thum lehhopthuma hopkhat gamtheng solamlanga kilhung lha a chule mile thumleh hopthuma hopkhat lhum langa kilhung peh ding ahi. Hiche honleihin khopi sung natongho dinga nehleh chah asodoh ding ahi. **19** Koiphunga kon hijong leh khopisunga natong dinga hung ho jousenhonlei akibol thei diu ahi. **20** Agam hop apumpia gamthengleh khopi puma asung chu aningjousea mile get leh akeh hiding ahi. **21** Gamleiset gamtheng leh khopisolam lang leh lhum lam lang a onglai sese chu leng chapa a hidingahin, aninia agam chu availammile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hiahichu Israel solam leh lhumlam tohkigalsai gamgi teni chan hidingahin, chua houin muntheng chualaija umding ahi. **22** Leng chapa chan ding chugamtheng leh khopi tailou adangsese Judah leh Benjamin changamkol kika lai chu hiding ahi. **23** Hiche gamkol hohi phungdangho chanding chu ahi –

Benjaminchan ding agamkol chu lengchapagamlhanglangsangaaumin
Israel gam lhungkei solam a kipatlhumlam chan na kilhung lut
pehding ahi. **24** Benjaminchangamkollhanglang sanga chu Simeon
changamkol chu uma hichu Israel gamsolam a pat lhumlam galkai
pehding ahi. **25** Abana chu Issachar chan dingahin solam leh lhumlam
gamgichangei ma hiding ahi. **26** Hitia chu aban Zebulun gamkolahin
hichu solama pat lhumlamgalkai peh kit ding ahi. **27** Gad gamkol chan
ding Zebulun chan lhanglang chu agamgi chusolama pat lhumlam
chan hipehding ahi. **28** Gad gamkol lhanglang sangchu Tamar a
pat Kadesh munna Meribah twidung juisuh a Egyptvacha dung
amatna Mediterraneantwikhanglen chan hiding ahi. **29** Hiche gamho
hi aphung aphungaachan cheh diuva kisepkhen ahinamaho neile
gou kisim thalou dingahi, tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkaseidohsa
ahi. **30** Hiche hohi khopi a kon potdohnahiding ahi. Sahlang banga
akitenadungjuija mile khat leh akeh hidingahi. **31** Hichea chu kelkot
thum umdingahin, kelkot jouse chu Israel tephungmin kisah soh
keiding ahi. Amasapen chu Reuben kelkot kiti ding, anina min chu
Judah, chuleathum channa chu Levi kiti dingahi. **32** Solam bang
lang sang jong chuahileh mile khatleh akeh sauvachu kelkot um ding
ahin, hiho chu Joshep, Benjamin chule Dan kelkotkiti ding ahi. **33**
Lhanglang bangin jong milekhat leh akeh sau ding, hiche jongkelkot
thum uma hiche ho chu Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulunkelkot kiti
ding ahi. **34** Chule lhumlam lang bang a milekhat leh akeh ma sau
ding hicheakelkot ho chu Gad, Asher chule Naptali Kelkot kiti ding ahi.
35 Khopi pumpi kimvel chu milegup hiding ahi. Hiche nikho akipatna
akhopi min chu, “Hilaimun hi Pakai umna ahi,” kiti dingahi, ati.

Daniel

1 Judah lengpa, Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum lhin kumin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarchu Jerusalem'a ahungin, khopichu a-umkimin, a-opkhumden tai. **2** Pakaiyin, Nebuchadnezzar chu, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chung'agaljona apen, lengpa leh Pathenhouin'a thil theng phabep ho jong, akhut'a apedoh tai. Hijeh chun Nebuchadnezzar'in, lengpa ahin, thil achom ho chu ahin, abonin Babylon gam'a apolutin, athil hojouse chu ama Pathen Hou-in'a thilkikholna'a chun akoi tai. **3** Chu-in lengpa'n a sepai lamkai Ashpenaz kiti nukiso ho pipuapangpa jah'a, galhing'ahungkikaiholah'a, Judahlengteinsungmi phabep chuleh adang milen milal ho insungmi phabep, ama leng inpia ahinpuilut dinginthu apetai. **4** Aman golhang melpha, chihna lehhetna bukim, tahsa damthei chulehleng inpia lolhing tah'a lhacha theiding, holdoh inlang, amaho chu Babylon gam pao leh chondanlekha hil ding chuleh jilsah dingahiuve, ati. **5** Lengpa'n amaho ding chun, niseh'a ama neh leh don bang bang, an-neh tuitah leh don ding ju tuitah, agonpehin ahi. Kumthum sung'aamaho chu, kihilna leh kijilna aneiuva chujou tahleh, leng inpi vaihomlhacha ding'a lut ding ahiuve. **6** Judah phung leh nam'a kon'akilheng doh golhang khangdongmili ho chu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ahiuve. **7** Nu-kisoholamkaipipuchun, amahose chu, Babylonte minthah asempehin, Daniel chu Belteshazzar, Hananiahchu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshachchuleh Azariah chu Abednego asahtan ahi. **8** Ahivangin, Daniel chun lengpa'akon anneh tuitah leh don ding jutuitah hung kipe chu, neh'a chulehdon'a ama hinna kisuh boh lounadingin, kigellhahna dettah aneitai. Hijeh chun, aman nukiso ho pipukom'a chun, lengpa'a kon hungkipe neh leh don hochu, nehdateinadingin phalna athum tai. **9** Hichun, Pathenin, nukiso ho pipupa lungsung'a chun, Daniel hepinaleh gelkhohna ahinpe tan ahi. **10** Ahivangin nukiso ho pipuchun, Daniel jah'a, "Nangho dinganneh leh don ding ju, gongtup'aeipansahpa kapu lengpa kakichalheh e. Ijem-tin, nakibahpi na golho sangin namel hung gong henlang, na tahsa hung lhasam khaleh, nangma jal'a keima lu kitan lo dingahi, kati aja lheh'e," ati tai. **11** Hichun Danielin, nukiso ho pipupan amaho chu: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah, vetupding'a atum'a anganse pa jah'achun, asei tai. **12** Lungset in, nisom sung neipatepun, kaneh diu anche leh kadon diu twi keoseh bou neipeuvin. **13** Nisom jou tengleh, lengpa'a konanneh tuitah nea chuleh ju tuitahdon golhang ho chutoh neivetkah'un. Hichea namubang bangchun, keiho chung'a thulhuhna boljengin, khoh kasa pouve, ati tai. **14** Hichun, Daniel thusei chu, ama hovetup'apangpananop peh in, nisom sung apatep in avetai. **15** Nisom lhinin, lengpa annehtuitahleh ju tuitah'a kivah golhangho sangin, Daniel leh aloi mithumho chu, amel'u ahoijoh'a chulehatahsa'u jong adamthei joh chu, mudoh ahitauve. **16** Hichun achinguva pangpa chun, amaho ding'a kigong anneh tuitahleh ju hochu aladohin, aneh diuvinanche bou apetai. **17** Pathenin hiche golhang li hochu, midang ho sangin chihna, thepna chuleh ijakai hetna apenahi. Chuleh adehsetin, Daniel chu, themgao thu leh mang ho hetna lehledoh theina apen ahi. **18** Akijilnau phatsung alhin tahchun, lengpa thupeh dungyuijin, nukiso ho pipu chun, amaho chuabon'un Nebuchadnezzar lengpaangsung'a ahin pui lut tai. **19** Lengpa'n amaho chu akihoupinahileh, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishaelchuleh Azariah ho chung'a alunglhei bang chun, midang koimachung'a amu tapoi. Hijeh chun, amaho chu leng inpia lhachavaihom in alut tauvin ahi. **20** Hichun lengpa'n amaho chu, chihnalehhetkhennapum'athutan vaihomna thuho adoh'aakihoupina-a chun, alenggam sungpumpia mitpheldoi themho leh ai-lhim themho jouse sangin, ale somin athemjo uve ti amudoh tan ahi. **21** Daniel chu, Cyrus lengpalengchan kal kumkhat lhingei jin, leng inpi lhacha vaihom in apang in ahi. Nebuchadnezzar Lengpan Mang

2 Nebuchadnezzar chu, alengchan kal kumni lhin chun, jankhatmang nommo tah aneyin, imutheilouvin alunggimpi lheh jengin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa'n, mitpheldoithemho, ai-lhimthemho, doichoi ho chuleh ahsi lekhathemho akouvin, ajah'uva, amang chuaseidoh peh diuvin thupeh aneitai. Amaho jong lengpa angsung'aahung ding soh tauve. **3** Hichun lengpan ajah'uva, "Mangheltah khat kaneiyin, hichun eisugimlheh jeng tai. Kamang chu ipikiseina ham, ka hetdoh louva khohahi" ati tai. **4** Hichun Ahsi lekhathem ho chun, lengpa jah'a, "Lengpa hingsotin. Namang chu nasohte hi neiseipehun, chuleh keihon aledohnachu na sei peh tauving'e," atiuve. **5** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, "Keiman kaseidohsa kakhel louhelahi nahe'uve. Nanghon kamangchu ipi hija, ipi kiseina ham, naseidohlou pou pou'u leh, na tahsa'uchu ahal hal'a kibottel ding chulehna-in hou jong kiphelha'a vut kiso ding ahi. **6** Amavang, nanghon kamang chuna seidoh'uva chuleh na ledohthei'u leh, keiman nangho thilpehloupitah leh jabolna sangtah kapehding nahiuve. Tun, kamang chuseidohun lang, chuleh aledohnajong ipi ham, sei tauvin," ati tai. **7** Chuin amahon avellin asei kit'un, Vo lengpa nei lungsetun. Namangchu nei seipehun lang chutah leh keihon aledohna chu ka seipeh theiding'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. **8** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, Ipi nabol'u ahi, ka henai. Nanghon, ka seidoh ka khellou na het jeh'uva **9** Chuleh kamang na seidoh theiloupou pou u-leh na manthah ding'uahi, kati jeh'a, phat che che nadingnagel'u ahi. Hijeh chun, keimajouva lhepna din na kihou guhun, phat chal dungyuija kalung kakhelkhahleh tia nakinepu ahi. Kasei ahi, kamang chu seidohun, chutah lehnanghon mang chu na ledoh theiding'u ahi, ti kahet ding ahi. **10** Ahsi lekhathem hon, lengpachu adonbut kit'un, "Leiset chungmihem khat chan jong lengpa mangchu seidohpeh theiponte. Chulehleng loupitah leh thahattah honjong, koiman hitobang hi mitpheldoithem ho, ai-lhim them ho, doichoi ho chuleh ahsi lekhathemho adong kha poi. **11** Lengpa thildei hi ahitheilou behding ahibouve. Tahsa mihem lah'ahilou pathen ho tilouvin, koimannamang chu seidoh pehthei ponte, atiuvin ahi. **12** Hitia aseiyu chu lengpan ajan, alung hang behset jengin, Babylongamsung'a miching mithem hoabon'a thagam dingin, thupeh aneitai. **13** Lengpa thupeh chu aki thejaltan, Daniel le aloiho tha dingin aholtauvin ahi. **14** Miching mithem ho thatgamding'akondoh, Lengpasepailamkai Arioch chu, amaho that jeng ding'a ahung phat chun, Daniel in chingtheitah le lunggel them tahinana kihoupin ahi. **15** Aman Arioch jah'a chun, "Ipijeh'a lengpa'n hitobang thupehnasa hi kino tah'a abol jeng hitam?" ati. Chuin Ariochin jong, thilsohumdan chu abon'in Daniel chuaseipeh tai. **16** Apettah chun, Daniel jonglengpaheng'aavahlut jengin, lengpa kom'a amang ledohna dingphat chomkhat athumbe tan ahi. **17** Chuin Daniel chu inlam'aakilen, aloiho Hananiah, Mishaelchuleh Azariah kom'a chun, thilsohumdan chu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman, thuguh ki-im chu ahetdohtheinadiule, amahochengtoh Babylongam'aachingathemadang ho jong, thagam'a aumlounadinguva, Van Pathen hepina athumdiuvin anotai. **19** Chuche jan chun, Pathenin Daniel heng'a themgao thilmunthuguh ki-im chu aphongdoh tai. Hichun Danielin Pathen achoi-an tai. **20** Hichun aman aseitai, "Tonsottonsotin Pathen min chu Vahchoijinumhen. Ajeh chu chihna le thahatnaabon'a ama-a um ahi. **21** Aman leiset chung'a phat lehnikho chuleh thilsoh ho abon'aaumsahahi. Amanlenghoahaisah'a chuleh adang ho leng'aapansahji ahi. Aman miching hochihna apen, chuleh mithem hohetna jong apen ahi. **22** Aman thutah leh kidang tah'aki-imthilhoaphongdohjin, chuleh Ama vah'a um ahivangin, muthim le khojing lah'a thilho jong ahesohkeiye. **23** Vo, kapu kapate Pathen, nangmakathangvahin chuleh kavahchoiye. Ajeh chu nangman chihna

le thahatneipe in, naheng'a kathumho neiseipeh tai. Chuleh Lengpa'n
angehjong, keiho kom'a na phongdohtai," ati. **24** Chuin Daniel
chu, Babylongamsung'amichinghothatgamding'a lengpan apansahpa
Ariochhenga alutin, hitin aseitai, "Michingmithemhochusuhmangdan,
lengpa angsung'a keima neipuilutinlang, lengpa mang chu ipi
kiseinaahi, keiman aledohna seipeh ing'e" ati tai. **25** Ariochin
jong kinloitahin, Danielchulengpaangsung'aapuilutin, lengpa jah'a,
"Keiman Judahgammi sohchang ho lah'a mikhat, lengpa mang
aledohna naseipehtheiding khat kamu tai" aga ti'e. **26** Hichun
lengpan, Belteshazzartia jong kihe Daniel jah'a chun, "Hiche asei
hi adih ham? Nangmankamang chu ipi hija chuleh ipikiseina ham,
na seido thei dingham?" ati tai. **27** Danielin lengpa chu adonbutin,
"Miching ho, ai-lhimthem ho, mitpheldoi them ho, vang sangthem
ho chuleh ahsi lekhathem ho, koi hijongleh, hiche namang ki-imleh
kiselguh chu aseidohthei dingmihem, aumpoi. **28** Ahinlah thuguh
ki-im ho phongdohjivan'a Pathen khatseh aume, ama chun lengpa
Nebuchadnezzar heng'a khonungthilsoh dingho amusah ahitai.
Tunkeiman, jalkhun'a na emut pet'athemgao thilmua namu namang
chukaseipeh ding nahi. **29** Lengpa, jalkhun'a na i-mutpetchun,
khonung thil hunglhungdinghonagelinchulehmangnaneiyin ahi. Thuguh
ki-im hophongdohjivan Pathenchun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho chu,
na mang'a namusah ahitai. **30** Chuleh keima chungchang thuvang
chu hiche ahi, midang hosang'a chingjo leh themjo kahijeh'a, namang
ki-im leh kiselguhchukeimankahetdohahipoi. Amavang, Pathenin
nangma tahnalungsung'a um chu nahetsah nom ahi. **31** Vo lengpa,
namang chun milimlentah khat, vah pempum jeng chunamasang'a
ahung ding'e. Hichuivet leh kichat tijat umlheh jeng ahi. **32** Milim lu
chu sana thengsel'akisem ahin, a-oplhang leh aban tenichu dangka
jeng ahin, a-oi leh amalteni chu sum-eng jeng ahi. **33** Chuleh akeng
teni chu thih ahin, akengphang teni chu thih leh leiset kihal ahi. **34**
Navetpet chun, mihem khut'akikheng hilou songtum khat lhang'akon'in
ahung kilih lhan, thih lehleiset kihal akengphang teni chuahin sep'in,
asep chiphel tai. **35** Chuphat in, milim chu apuminakeh lhatan,
thih jong, leiset jong, sum-eng jong, dangka jong chulehsana jong
ahal halin aumgamtan ahi. Chuin hui ahung nungtan ahileh, huiya
changsi kithemangbangin, ageina lam kihelouvinamangheltan ahi.
Ahinlah milimseplhua song chu akhang khangin, mol leh lhang lentah
asohdohin, leiset chung alodim dentai. **36** Hichu, namang chu ahitai.
Tunipi kiseina ahi chu lengpa heng'akaseipeh ding ahi. **37** Vo lengpa,
nangma lengho lah'aleng lenpen chu nahi. Van Pathenchun, nangma
lenggam napeh'a, thahat leh thuneina chuleh jabolnanapeh ahitai.
38 Aman nangma tah chu, leisetmihemchenna jousechung'avaipo'a
napansah'a chuleh gamsajouse leh vacha jouse chung'athuneina
napeh ahitai. Nangmatahhi, sana-a kisem milim luchang chunahi. **39**
Ahin, nang vaipoh khang kichainungleh, nang sang'a lhasamjolenggam
khat, nang mun'a hungkitungdohdingahi. Chuchelenggam jong chu
alhuh nungleh, lenggam khat athumna, sum-engkitilai chu, hung
umdoh kitding, leiset chung pumpia vai apoh dingahi. **40** Chujou
tengleh, thih tobang'alhou leh hat lenggam khat a lichanna chu
hung kitungdoh dingahi. Hiche lenggam chun, thih inthildang ajep
set'a chuleh avohkehbang'a, lenggam masa ho jouseajepset ding
chuleh avohkeh dingahi. **41** Nanginnamuakengphang teni leh akho-
jung hochu, thih leh leingan meija kihalsa kihelkhom ahin, hichu
lenggam tampi hungumdoh ding, abung bung'a hungkikhendiu
ahi. **42** Amaho lah'a abang chu thihtobang'a hattah hintin, abang
khatchu leingan bang'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **43** Hiche thih leh
leingan kihalinavetsah chu, lenggam chom chomchu amaho leh
amaho ahat'uvaadinkhomtheinadiungaitonan, numei hung kilato uva
kicheng haljeng jung ding'u, chuleh abungbunga hung pangkhomdiu
ahi. Ahinlah, thih leh leingan akikabehdetchet theilou bang'a
chu, amahojong dettah'a kikankhom theilouheldingu ahi. **44**
Chutobang lenggam kichohheljeng jung ho phatlai tahle chun,
Van Pathenin, kisumang talou ding lehkoima khutnoi ja um talou
ding, lenggam khat ahin tundoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun
lenggam dangjouse abon'a, anung ama umlouvaavohchip soh hel
ding chuleh hichelenggam chu atonsot'a ding jingding ahi tai. **45**
Hichu, nangmannamulhangvum'ahungkonsongtum, mi hem khut'a
kisui hilou, thihjong sepgoi, sum-eng jong sepgoi, dangka jong
sepgoi, leingan jongsepgoi chuleh sana jong sepgoijathethang
soh hel songtum chukiseina ahi. Hichehi, loupi Pathenchun,
khonungthilhungsohdingho, lengpa henga avetsah ahitai. Namang
chu dihtah ahin, chulehaledohna jong thonlouva guilhung ding ahi. **46**
Chutah chun, Nebuchadnezzarlengpan amai tol'ah asulut in, Daniel
chu chibai abohtai. Chulehaman amite jah'a, Daniel angsung'akilhaina
thilto abol diu chuleh gimnamtwi alhutdiuvin thu apetai. **47** Hichun
lengpan Daniel jah'a aseitai, "Tahbeh mongin, nang Pathenhi pathen
jouse chung'a Pathenahin, lengho jouse Pakai jong ahi. Chuleh
thil ki-imho phongdohpa Pathen jong ahi, ajeh chu nangmanthil ki-
imho leh akiselguh jousenaphong doh thei jenge," ati. **48** Chuin
Daniel chu lengpanjabolna sangtah apen chuleh thilpehloupitah tampi
jong apen ahi. Chuleh aman Daniel chu panmunsangtah, Babylon
gamkai pumpiavaihom in apansah in, agamsung'amiching jouse
chung'a pipui pen inapansah tai. **49** Chuin Daniel in angeh dungjuijin,
lengpan Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego chu Babylongamkai
ho'a imalam jousea mopodingin apansah tai. Danniel vangchu, leng
inpia chun vaihominapangden tai.

3 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, sana milim khat asemin, milim chu
asandan tong somgupalhingin chuleh availam tong gupalhinge.
Chuleh milim chu Duraphaicham, Babylon gamkai sungachun
atungdoh in ahi. **2** Chuin lengpan, thuneiho, vaihomho, gamkai
vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vaihom ho, thutan
pipu ho, chuleh gamkaipumpia vaipo ho heng'a, thusepmi asolin,
milim atundoh kikatdohna-a abon'uva hung pang chehdiuvin aga
khopsah tai. **3** Hijeh chun, thunei ho, vaihomho, gamkai vaipo
ho, leng thumopho, neiching ho, thutan vaihomho, thutan pipu ho,
chuleh gamkaipumpia vaipo ho, aboncha uvinahung cheh'un, lengpan
atundohmilim angsung'a chun adingsohtauvin ahi. **4** Chuin lhangsam
aw khat ahungkisam in, "Vo chitin'a mi jouse, namtin leh phungtin'a
miho, chulehpao tintang thoho jouse, nanghonlengpa thupeh ngaiyun.
5 Nanghon saki kimut gin, theilegin, semjang gin, khong leh dahgin,
chuleh tumging dang dang hogin najah teng'u leh, sana-a kisemlengpa
milim tundoh hi, tol'a nabohkhup'uva chibai naboh cheh dingu ahi.
6 Koi hijong leh, hiche chibaibohdingthupehjuiloujouse, apettah'a
meilhum sung'a kiseplutding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun, tumging ho ahung
ginphat chun, mijouse chu, koi jatkoi nam hihen chuleh ipi pao
thohijongleh, abonchauvinsana-akisemmilim, Nebuchadnazzarlengpan
atundoh chu, tol'a bohkhupin chibai abohsoh kei tauve. **8** Hichepet
chun, Chaldea miphabep lengpa heng'a acheuvin, Judate miho chu
agahehseuvin ahi. **9** Amahon, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa jah'a, Vo
lengpa hingsot in! **10** Nangman mijouse chung'athupeh gahtah
nabolin, koi hijongleh saki kimut gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh
dah gin, chuleh tumging thei dang dang hogin, ajah tenguleh, natundoh
sanamilim chu bohkhup'a chibai abohcheh ding nati. **11** Chuleh hiche
thupeh chun, koihijongleh, hiche thupeh juilou jousechu thonlouva
meilhum sung'aselut ding ati. **12** Ahivangin, Judate mi phabep
Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego, nangman Babylongamkai ho
mopo'a napansah hochun, Vo lengpa nang thupeh chungaisah in
aneipouve. Amahonmilim natundoh chu bokhup'achibai boh ding
ada uvin, chulehnangma pathen houna kinbol dinganom pouve,"

atiuvin ahi. **13** Chuin Nebuchadnezzarjong alung hang behseh jengin,
Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego chu, a-ang sung'a ahinkailut
diuvin thupeh aneitai. Chuinamaho chu lengpa angsung'a chunahin
kailut tauve. **14** Hichun Nebuchadnezzarlengpanajah'uva, "Shadrach,
Meshach chule Abednego, nanghonkei pathen ho houna-kin bol
dingadauvin chuleh katundoh sana-milim jong chibai abohpouve,
kitihiadih ham?" **15** Keimannanghoavel'akhatvei kateppeh nahiuvve,
sakikimut gin, theile gin, semjanggin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh
tumgingthei dang dang ho gin, najah phat'u leh katundoh milimhi
bohkhop'a chibai naboh chehdiu ahi. Amavang hichea jongnada teitei
uleh, apettah'a meilhumdeujeju sung'a nakiseplut ding'uahitai. Chutah
leh, kei khut'akon'a itobang pathenin nahuh dohdiuham?" atitai. **16**
Shadrach, Meshachchule Abednego chun lengpa adonbut'un, Vo
Nebuchadnezzar, keihon nangmaangsung'a kihonna thu ka seiju
angai khohpoi. **17** Meilhum deujeju sung'a neiseplut'u jonglehchun,
keihonkahouvu akin-na katoh peh'u, ka Pathen'u chun eihuhdohdiu
ahi. Vo! lengpa, nangma khut a kon chunhiche ka Pathenu chun
eihuhdoh nauvinte. **18** Amavang hichea hin eihuhdohhih beh'u
jongleh, kicheh tahinneihetpeh'un, keihonitihchanhijong leh na-pathen
ho chu kahoulouheldiu chuleh natundoh sana-milim jong chibai kaboh
louheldiuahi," atiuve. **19** Nebuchadnezzar chu, Shadrach, Meshach
chuleh Abednego chung'aalunghang vang jeng tan, amaisomelse
leuvin alunghang doh tai. Hijeh chun, aman jong meilhumkoujeju chu
asat-ngaina sang'asagiveijen asatbe sahdiuvin thu apetai. **20** Chu in
lengpan sepai thahatcheh phabep asolin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh
Abednego chuakan'uva meilhum sung'a aselutdiuvin thupeh anei tai.
21 Hijeh chun, sepai hon amaho chu akivonnau jouse, ponsil chol,
sangkhol, lukop, chu leh adangjouse pumin akan'un, meilhumdeujeju
sung'a chun ase lut tauve. **22** Lengpa alunghang val jeh'a, meilhum
halbe ding'a thupeh aneitahjeh chun, meilhum chu asavalbehseh jeng
tan, Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego gaseplut'a pangsepaiho
chu meikong chun ahallihgam tauvin ahi. **23** Hitichun, Shadrach,
Meshach Chuleh Abednego chu, akikannaupumin meilhum deujeju
sung'achun alhalutjel tauve. **24** Chupettahchunphulouhelouvin,
Nebuchadnezzar chu tijahenhunin ahung ding doh jengin, ama
thumop'a pangho jah'a chun," Mithum ho chu kikan'a meilhumsung'a
kiseplut hilou ham?" ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Vo lengpa, kikan
ahinai," atiuve. **25** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar a-eojahin," Ahileh meilhum
sung'a militah kilhamsa-a kijot lele, meikongin jong akahlou kamu
khu veta'u, Chuleh alina mipa khu Pathen tohabang'e," ati. **26**
Chuphat in Nebuchadnezzarjong meilhum kongjeju kihalna kotphung
ahin naijin, Vo Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego, hungpotdoh
jeng'un, hikom'a hung loijun, tin aga kou tai. Hichun Shadrach,
Mesach chuleh Abednego meilhumsung'a kon'in ahung pot doh
tauve. **27** Chu in gamsung vaipolen ho, vaihom ho, gamkai vaipo'a
pang ho, chuleh lengpa thumop'a pangho abon'un ahungkhom
soh keijun, amaho thum chu aum kimvelun, hiche mithum ho chu
meikongchunimaalotheipoitiamusohtauve. Alujanguva sam jangkhat
jong akapon, chuleh aponsil'ujong akapoi. Atahsa chung uvameikhugim
cha jong anam pouve. **28** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar chunaseitai,
"Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen chu thangvahinumhen.
Aman vantil ahinsolin, kitahtah'aalhacha-apanghoahuhdoh sahtai.
Amahon a Pathen'utilou, Pathen dangho houna lehalhacha-a pan
sangin, thidinginatahsa'u apedoh'un, lengpa thupehjong adonse
tapouvin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun, keiman hichethupeh hi gahtah'a kabol
ahi. Amijouse, koimi koinam hihen, ipi paotho hijong leh, Shadrach,
Mesachchuleh Abednego Pathen dounakamcheng khat seidoh chu,
atahsakibottel ding chuleh a-in'u jongkiphelha-a, in-gem'a kikoi
dingahi. Ajeh chu hitobang'a mi huhdohding Pathen dang aumpoi,"
ati. **30** Chujouvin, lengpanjong Shadrach, Mesachchuleh Abednego
chu Babylon gamkaisung'a vaipohna sangjo apehbetan ahi.

4 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, leiset chunga cheng chitin leh
namtinchuleh pao tintang ho heng'a, hiche thuhi athot tai,
Na chung'uvachamna leh kipana leng hen. **2** Hatchungnung
Patheninkaheng'a aphondoh thil kidang ho chuleh melchihna ho
chengse hi, nangho hetdinga phondohson dingkadei ahi. **3** Aman
melchihna abolho itobangaloupi hitam, Aman thil kidangabolho
itobanga thahat hitam! Ama lenggamchu tonsot leng gamahin,
Ama lengvaipoh jong akhangkhanga um jing ding ahi tai. **4**
Nebuchadnezzar, keimahi, nomsa tah leh ima jouse ninglhingsel'in,
ka leng inpia ka cheng'e. **5** Chuin jankhat chu mang kaneiyin,
hichun eisu kicha lhehinahi. Keima jalkhun'a kalumin, gaovin themgao
thilmu kaneiye. Hiche kamang chun eisu lunggimlheh jeng in ahi. **6**
Chuin keiman Babylon gamsungpumpiamichingmithemhoaboncha
uvin ka koukhom in, kamang chu ka seipeh tai. Ahivangin, amahon
kamang chu ipi tinaham, eiseipeh thei deh pouve. **8** Achainan,
Danielkaheng'aahung'in, ken jong ama heng'akamang chu kasei
tai. Danielchu, keima Pathen min'a kon'a Belteshazzar kasah ahin,
chuleh Pathen thengho lhagao chu amachunga cheng ahi. **9**
Keimanamajah'a, Vo Belteshazzar mitphel doithem hojouse pipu pa
nahin, nachung'apathen thengho lhagao cheng'aahi kahei, chuleh
nang din thil ki-imho hetdoh theilou leh het hahsaaumpoi. Tun kamang
chu hiche ahiipi tina ham neisei peh in, **10** Keima ka jalkhun'a
ka luppet'a, themgao thilmua kamu kamang chu hiti ahi. Keiman
leiset lailung tah'athingphung lentah khat kamun. **11** Thingphung
chun akhang khangin, van aphan asang lheh jeng in, leiset pumpia
mutheiyin aum in, lentah leh thahat tahin akehdet tai. **12** Thingphung
chu ana ho ahinginahoijin, aga jong abulhingset in, miho jouse
nehthei ding aum e. Alim noija chun gamlah gamsa hoakol'un,
abah lah'a chun vachateachenguve. Hiche thingphung'akonchun,
ahingtheijouseakivah'uve. **13** Chuin jalkhun'a kalup'a mangka nei
pet chun, themgao thilmun, van'a kon'a Pathen vantil khatahung
kumlhah kamui. **14** Vantil chun lhang asam in, "Thingphung chu
phuhlhu uvinchuleh abah ho tanlha uvin. Anaho malngim unlang
chuleh aga hothethang soh un. Alim noija kon ingamsa holeh abah ho
lah'a kon invachate ho delmang soh un. **15** Amavang, thingbul leh
ajungchu leiset'a umden sah'un, thihkhaoleh sum-eng in kanchah'un
langdaitwiyin hin chapnou hen, chulehleiset'a hamhing lah'a gamsa
hotohhingkhom tahen. **16** Chulehkumsagisungchu, amapan mihem
lungthimneitalouvin, gamsa lungthim nei tahen. **17** Hiche hi atheng ho
chun thuapeh'a, lhangsam hon thugahna chuaphondoh ahi. Ajeh
chu chungnungpen Pathen vannoi lenggam jousechung'a vaihom
ahi. Aman phaasah sah alhen'a, mi noinung pen ho jong apehji
ahi, ti mihing jousen hecheh hen. **18** Vo Belteshazzar, hiche hi,
keimaleng Nebuchadnezzar in mang kaneichu ahi. Tun kamang hi ipi
kiseinaham, nei seipeh in, ajeh chu kalenggam sung'a miching mithem
hojousen aphondoh theilouvu ahitai. Amavang, nangin na phondoh
theiahi, ajeh chu Pathen theng lhagaochu na chung'a acheng'e, ati.
19 Hicheajahphatchun, Belteshazzar jong kisah, Danielchu chomkhat
alung dong den'in, chuleh mang kiledohna chu agellehalung gimtan
ahi. Chuin lengpanajah'a, Belteshazzar, kamangchu lungdonpi hih in,
chulehaledohna jong lunggimpi dan, ati. Belteshazzar in adonbut in,
Lengpa, namang hi na kidoupi ho manghihen lang, chuleh aledohna
jong hina chung'a chu louvin na melmatechung'a chu ding hijo leh
kati. **20** Namang'a namu thingphung chuakhang khang in, asang
lheh jengin, chuleh dettah in akehdoh tan, van aphah geijin akhang
khang in, vannoi mijouse mutheiyin akhangdoh'e. **21** Ana jong a-eng
hoiselin chulehaphung'a chun mitin nehkhamninglhingset in aga dohin,

alimnoijachun gamsate acheng'un chulehabah ho lah'a chun vachate
achengdimset'uve. **22** Vo! lengpa, hiche thingphungchu nangma nahi.
Nangma dettahleh loupitah in nahung khang dohtan, nalal loupina chu
van geijin akhangdoh in, naleng vaihomna jong leiset kolmang geijin
nalo soh tai. **23** Chuin vantil theng khat, van'akon'a hung kumlha
namun, hitinaseiye, "Thingphung chu phuhlhuin chuleh sumang in.
Amavang, tol'a umden abul leh ajungho chukhen in, hichu thihkhao
leh sum-eng khaovin kanchah in dalhan, hamdong lah'a chun.
Amachu van'akon'a hunglha daitwiyin chapkotjihen, chuleh kum sagi
sungin gamsahotoh gamlah'a hingkhom'u hen." **24** Hiche hi namang
aledohnachu ahi. Chungnungpen Pathenin nahenga aphondoh chu,
Vo! Lengpa, nachung'a hung lhung teiding ahi. **25** Nangma mihem
ho lah'a kon'ana kino mang ding, gamlah'a gamsahotoh nahin
khomding. Nangmanbong ho bang'a hamhing naneh'a, chuleh van'a
kon'a hunglha daitwinadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagisung naum ding,
Chungnungpen Pathenin lenggam jouse chung'avai ahom'in, mi koi
hileh amanadei lhen chu lenggam apehji ahi tina hetdoh kah a hitia
chu naumding ahi. **26** Amavang, thingbul leh ajunghochu khenden in
dalhan kitina chu, nangman van Pathen in lenggamjousea vai ahom
ahi, ti nahetdohnikho leh, nalenggam nanung chankit ding ahi. **27** Vo!
Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, kathumop hi kisanlutin. Adih jeng chubol'in
chuleh chonset chu pailhan. Vaichate khoton lang na chonsetnahin
dalhan. Chutileh nangma cham leh lungmong'a na khantou jing ding
ahi. **28** Ahivang in Nebuchadnezzarlengpa chung'a thil hijatpi hialhung
soh tan ahi. **29** Lhasom leh lhani nung in, Nebuchadnezzarlengpachu,
khatvei aleng inpi chung'a ahungvahlen ahi. **30** Aman khopi sung chu
avenaseitai, "Vetan, Babylon khopi loupitah hi! Keima chenna leng
inpi dingleh kalal loupina phondohna-a, keiman ka thahat'a hiche
khopihoitah hi ka sahdoh ahi," ati. **31** Lengpankiletsahnathuseiaseichai
masangin, van'a kon'inaw ahung ging in, Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar,
hichethuhinang'a ding kisei ahi. Na lenggamleh na vaihomna naki
lahpeh ahi tai. **32** Nang jong mihem lah'a kon'anakidelmangding,
gamlah'agamsa hotoh nahin khom dingchuleh bong banga hamhing
nanehding ahi. Leiset a lenggam jouse hi Chungnungpen Pathen
vaihomnathunoija um ahin, aman adei deichu lenggam apehji ahi ti
nahetdohkahsea, kum sagi sung'a hiche hinadou ding ahi," ati. **33** Hitia
thu aseijou jou chun, Pathenthutannachu Nebuchadnezzarchung'a
aguilhung tai. Ama jongmihem lah'a kon'in delmang in aumtai.
Aman bong bang in hamhinganen chuleh van'a kon hunglhadaitwi
chu adouvin, alujang samjong Muvanlai mul bang in asaodoh in
chuleh atin jong mutin bangin asaodoh in, gamsa bang in hinkho
amang tai. **34** Hiche ka thoh nikho ho chu ahungkichai tan, keima
Nebuchadnezzarin, van lam kaven ahileh ka lungahung limdoh kittai.
Hichun keiman Chungnungpen Pathen atonsot'ahing jing chu ka
vahchoiyin chulehjatahin kahou tai. Ajeh chu, alengvaihomna hi
kemtih neilou ahin, chuleh alenggam jong tonsot'a umjing ahi. **35**
Leiset chung'a mihem jouse hi, ama loupi leh thahat toh tepidingin,
ima hilou ahi bouve. Amanvan'a vantil ho lah'a chuleh leiset'amihem
ho lah'a, athu tah'a adei deiabolji ahin, koiman nabol hi ipi hija, tia
akhut tuhtang ding aum poi. **36** Chu in kalung ahung limdohkitphat
chun, masang'a ka lenggamleh ka loupina ho jong chu kahingeldoh
kittai. Keima thumop'apangho leh sepai vaihom honeihung holdoh
uvin, avelin ka-lenggam chu kalo kit in, lengvaipon ei-tungdohkit un,
masang'asang chun loupi jochehin ka umtai. **37** Tunvang, keima
Nebuchadnezzarkitipan, van lengpa Pathen chu kavahchoiyin, ka
choi-an in chulehama chu jaboltah in kahou tai. Ajehchu, ama natoh
thilbol hohi abon'aadih leh thutah jeng ahi. Mi koihileh, akiletsah tapou
chu asuhnemtheiji ahi.

5 Kum sotthim jouvin, Belshazzar lengpa'nagamsung'amilenmilal
ho sangkhat toh, golvahloupitah khat abol in, chuleh amahochutoh
ju adonkhomuvin ahi. **2** Belshezzar chun ju adon pum'in, apa
Nebuchadnezzar in, Jerusalem Hou-in sunga kon'a anapohdoh
sanaleh dangka khon ho chu ju donna aman dingin thu apetai. Hiche
khonho chu, ajite leh athaikem ho chulehmilen milal hotoh ju donna-
a neiding ati ahi. **3** Chu in Jerusalem Pathen Hou-in sung'a kon'a
kipodoh sanaleh dangka khon ho chu ahinchoi doh'un, lengpa leh
ajite ho, athaikem ho, chuleh milen milalhon, ju donnan amang tauve.
4 Hitichun, amahon sana lehdangka khon ho'a chun ju adon'un,
chuleh sana, dangka, sum-eng lehthih'a kisemthu doilim pathen hochu
nasatah in avahchoi jeng tauvinahi. **5** Hiche pettah chun, amahon,
lenginpi sung'a meivah khom tunnakom'a bang kiloijol lai achun, mihem
khut khat ahung kilah amuuvin, hiche khut jung chun bang'alekhajem
ahin jihtai. Hichu Lengpaama tah in jong amutan ahi. **6** Hichun lengpa
maiso akikheldeltan, kichat leh tijat in alungsungalodimtan ahi. Atahsa
aki thing inchuleh akhup leh akeng ho jongakihot lhu jeng tan ahi.
7 Lengpa apeng jah jeng in, ai-lhim them ho, ahsi-lekha them ho,
vangsan them ho, a-ang sung'aahin koukhom diuvin thupeh aboltai.
Hichun Lengpa'n Babylonmiching mithem ho jah'a chun aseitai. "Koi
hijong leh, hiche lekhajem kijih hi asimdoh thei aum'achuleh ipi kiseina
ahi phongdoh thei aumleh, Leng inpi kijabolnaponsandup kisilpeh
ding chulehangong'a sana-khivui ki opeh dingahi. Chuleh ama chu, ka
lenggamsung'a vaipoh luboh thum channa-aka pansah ding ahi,"
ati. **8** Chuin alenggam sung'a michingmithem ho chu ahungkhom
sohtauve. Ahivang in, bang'a kisunlekhajem chu alah'uva khat behin
jong asimthei pouvin, chulehipi kiseina ham jong ahedoh thei pouve.
9 Chuin Lengpa chu atija lhehjengin, amaisokikhelleuvinakichatan
ahi. Chuleh ama noijamilen milal ho jong chu alung donggamtauvin
ahi. **10** Chuinhichethilsohchu, Lengnun ajah doh phat in,
amatahlengpagolvahbolnainsung'aalheilut loijin, lengpa jah'a aseitai."
Lengpa damsot in! Na lim na maisokikhel leuvin, tija behseh hih in.
11 Na gamsung'a, Pathen thenglhagaovinachendenmikhataum nai.
Napa, Nebuchadnezzarkhang'a jong hiche mipa chung'ahi, lung-
mitvahna, thil hetkhennaleh Pathen ho chihna nei ahi, kimudohsa ahi.
Hiche jeh'a chunapa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa'n, ama chu Babylon
gamsung pumpiamitpheldoi them ho, ai-lhim themho, ahsi-lekha them
ho, chulevangsan them ho jouse chung'apipu'a anapansah ahi. **12**
Hiche mipa Daniel tia jong kihe, lengpan Belteshazzar asahpa chu,
Pathen'a kon thil suhto themna nasatah nei, thuguh hetdoh theina leh
hilchetna chuleh Pathen chihnadimset ahi. Aman mang aledohtheijin,
chuleh thuboi hahsa jongasunavah thei jin ahi. Ama chukouvin,
aman bang'a kijih chuipi ahi asim doh thei ding chulehaledoh thei
ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuin Daniel chu lengpaangsung'aahinpuiluttauve.
Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Nang hi, kapa Nebuchadnezzarlengpan Judah
gam'a kon'a ahin kaimangsohchang ho lah'a khat, Daniel kitipa chu
na him? **14** Keiman, nachung'a Pathentheng lhagao acheng in,
nangmansunggil lungmitvah naneijin, thilhetkhenna chihna dimset
naneije tithu kajai. **15** Ka gam sung'a miching ho lehailhim them
hon, hiche bang'a kijihlekha jem hi asimthei louvu ahi tai. Tun
nangin sim inlang, ipi kiseinaham nei seipeh tan. **16** Nang in hiche
hohi aledoh theinanahen, chuleh thuboi hahsa hojongna sunavah
theije ti thu kana jai. Hijeh chun, hiche hohi sim inlang, ipi kiseina
ham nei ledohpeh in, chutileh nangma leng inpi jabolnaponsandup
nakisil peh ding, sanakhivui nangong'a naki-opeh ding, chuteng ka
lenggam sung'a vaihomsangpen athum na-a napan dingahi," ati. **17**
Chuin Daniel in lengpa chuadonbut in, "Kipaman thilpehnapeh ding
chu nangman kikoitan, ahilou leh midang khat pedohjeng in. Ahin,
bang'a kijih hichehi ipi kiseina ham, keiman na seipeh nang'e. **18** Vo
lengpa, napa Nebuchadnezzarlengpachu, Chungnungpen Pathenin

leng achansah a, letna lehloupina chuleh jabolna apeh ahi. **19** Ama chu Pathen in loupitah'aatun jeh in, chitin namtin'a miholeh pao tintang thoho jouse, a-angsung'aakithing'unakichalhehjeng'un ahi. Aman atha nom athatin, chuleh ahinghoi nom chuahinghoiye. Aman ajabol nomajabolin, chuleh asuhnem nom chuasunem in ahi. **20** Ahivang in, alungchang lehalungthim'a kiletsahna adim tan, ama akichoi sang phat in, alengmun'a kon'in akikai lha tan, chulehaloupina jouse jong aki lahmang peh tai. **21** Chuin ama chu mihem chennalah'akoninakidelmangin, alungthim jong gamsa lungthimbangin akikhelpeh in, gamlah'agamsangan hotoh ahingkhom tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen, chuleh van'a kon daitwi hunglhachu adouvin, Pathen in leiset'alenggam jouse chung'a vai ahomin, adei dei leng'a atunji ahi, tiahetdoh kahsen, gamsa bang inahing tan ahi. **22** Nangma, napa gou-loson achapanahi, vo Belshazzar, nangin hichehohi nahet vang in, nangmankineosahna halcha jong nanei poi. **23** Nangman kiletsahtah in van Pathen chu nadouvin, Pathen Hou-in'a kon hung kipodoh khon hochu namong tai. Nangleh na-milenna milal te, najite leh na thaikem hon, hiche khon hochu ju don nan namang uvin, sana, dangka, sum- eng, thih, thing leh song ho'a kisem ima hethei lou, khomu lou leh kho jalou semthu pathen ho chu na vahchoi choi jeng'un ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pathen a kon'a hiche khut hi hung kilhang doh'a, hiche lekha jem hi ahin jih ahi. **25** Hichea lekha jem kijih chu hiche ahi: MENE, MENE, TEKEL chuleh PARSIN, **26** Chuleh hiche thucheng ho kiledohna chu hiti ahi: MENE kiti hi, Pathen in nalengvaipohna asim tohsa ahi tan, abeina ding nikho hung lhung ahi tai. **27** TEKEL kiti hi, nangma thiltena kilepto bang'a, nangma kilepto'a na kitetohsa ahitan, nalhingjou tapoi. **28** PARSIN kiti hi, na lenggam hi kehni kiso'a kihom khen ahitai. Mede mite leh Persia mite kihop peh ahitai. **29** Chuin Belshazzarthupeh dungjuiyin, Daniel chu ponsandup asil peh'un, sana khivui angong'a a-opeh'un chuleh ama chu lenggam pumpiavaipopipusangpen athumna in aphong doh tauve. **30** Chuche jan ma ma chun, Babylonte lengpa Belshazzar chu athat tauve. **31** Chuleh Mede mipa Darius chun, akum somgup-le-ni alhin in, hiche lenggam chu akilah tan ahi. Daniel, Sakei Bahkai Hongsung'a

6 Darius kiti Mede mipa chun, alenggam pumpi chu gamkai ja le somni soding adeiyin, hitichun ahomkhen tai. Chuleh hiche gamkai ho'a vaipo ding in gamkai khat'amikhat cheh apansah tai. **2** Gamkai vaipo ho jouse chung'aavesui ding leh vaihom pipu dingin, lengpan Daniel leh midang minijong apansah tan ahi. Amaho chenghin lengpa lungdei aboluva, gamkaivaipoho toh je ahil ding'u chulehlenggam aventup ding'u ahi. **3** Chomlou kah in, vaihom pipumini leh gamkai vaipo ho sangin, Daniel chu natoh thilbol athemjotan, chuleh imalam jousea ahungminthang tan ahi. Daniel chung'a Pathen lhagao achen jing jeh chunmidang ho sang in natoh thilbolthepna aneijin, hijeh chun lengpan, alenggam vaipi po'a vetup ding in Daniel chu agong tan ahi. **4** Chuphat in, vaihom pipu minitoh gamvaipoho chun, gamsungkivaihomna dol'a Daniel bolkhelthemmo chansah nading aholuvin, ahivang in amudoh jou pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu, Daniel chu kitah tah lehthudih tah'a thilbol ahin, chulehamopohna-a son umtah leh Pathenging'a natong ahi. **5** Chuin amaho akihouvun, "Danielthemmo chansah nading chu, ama Pathenhounathudoltilouvin, thildang ima eihon ibol thei ding'uaum poi." ati tauve. **6** Hijeh chun, vaihom pipu mini tohgamkai vaipo hochu, lengpa kom'aacheuvin, ajah a: Lengpa Darius Hingsot in! **7** Na lenggam sung'a vaihom pipuho, vaihom thuneiho, gamkai vaipo ho, thumop'a pang ho, chuleh miching mithem ho cheng in, kihou lhuhna khat kaneijun: Vo lengpa, nangman dankhat na phudoh ding, amitakip in khoutah'a juichehding katiuve. Hichu, ni somthumsung'a mihem kom hihen chulehpathen houna hijong leh, koimannangkom tilouva taona leh thumnaanei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilouleh apalkeh aum leh sakei bahkaikulsung'a selut ding, tin thupehbolin. **8** Chuleh vo lengpa, tun hiche dankisem chu khellou dingin khuthenna bolkhumin, chuleh phongdohin, hichu Mede mite leh Persia mitedanthu dungjuiya avel'a kiladohkitlou ding ahitai," atiuve. **9** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan, hichedan kisem chu khut-hen abol khumtai. **10** Chuin lengpan dan kisem chukhut-hen abolkhum tai ti Danielin ahetdoh phat chun, a-in lam'ahachen, a-indan chungnung'a alut in, Jerusalem lang ngan bangkot ahongin, abol jing bang chun adilsunatao tai. Aman aphat seh'a aboljibang chun, nikhat sungin a Pathenheng'a thangvahna thumvei aneijing in ahi. **11** Hichun miphalou vaipo ho chu Daniel chenna in-ah chun acheuvinahileh, Daniel chu, a Pathen heng'ataona aneipet agamu tauvin ahi. **12** Chutah chun amaho jong lengpakom ajonpaiyun, dan kisem chungchang thu aseijun, Daniel hehnananeijun, lengpa jah'a, "Vo lengpa, nisomthumsung'anangkom tilouva, mihem hihen chuleh Pathen houna hijong leh, koiman taonaanei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilouleh apalkeh aumleh, sakei bahkaikulsung'a selut ding tia dan kisemchu, nangma tah in khut-henna nabolkhum hitalou ham?" atiuve. Lengpan adonbut in, "Hiche dankiphutdoh hi, Mede mite leh Persiamite danthua um jing ding, kiladohlou ding ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun amahon jong lengpachu adonbut'un, "Vo lengpa, Judahgam'a kon sohchang'a hung kikaiholah'a, Daniel kitipa chun nathupeh adonse pon chuleh nakhut-hennasa dan kisem jong chuimalouvin akoijin, nikhat sunginabol ngai ngaijin, a Pathen kom'athumvei atao jing'e" atiuvin, aheh tauve. **14** Hiche thuhi ajahdoh phat in, lengpa chu hatah in along gim tai. Aman Daniel chu huhdoh teina dingangaiton, lunggil tah in agelpan tai. Hiche boina-a kon'a Daniel lhadohtei nading lampi aholin, nilhumkeijin akigeltan ahi. **15** Nilhah ahiphat chun, miho chulengpa heng'a achekhomun, ajah aaseitauve, "Vo lengpa, Mede miteleh Persia mite danthu dungjuiyalengpan khut-hen abol khumsa danchu kikhel theilou ahi, nangmatahin nahet ahi," atiuve. **16** Hichun aloutheilouvin Danielchu mat dingin, lengpan thu apetan, agaman tauve. Chuleh sakei bahkaikulsung'a chun aseplut tauvinahi. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun nahuhdoh hen" ati. **17** Chuin songpi khat atanglutuvin, sakei bahkai kulkot chu asingtauve. Chuleh songpi chung'a chunlengpa leh amilen milal hon Mohorin melchihna anom khum chehtauvin ahi. Hichu koiman Danielchu agalha dohlou nading'a abol'uahi. **18** Chuin lengpa jong lung oiloutahin a-inpia akile tai. Ajan chun anangolin, imutheilouvin akhovah tai. Chuleh angaina-a kibolji golnopjong abol tapouve. **19** Ajing jingkah matah in, lengpachu athoudohloijin, sakei bahkaikul langchu kinotah in ajontai. **20** Chuin amun alhunphat chun, aman lung natah in apeng jah in, "Vo Daniel, Pathen hingjing sohpa! Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathenchun sakei bahkai lah'a kon'a nahuhdoh hinam?" ati. **21** Daniel in adonbut in, "Vo lengpa hingsot in!" **22** "Ka Pathen chun a vantil ahinsollhan, sakei bahkai ho kam asippehin, eisu khapouve. Ajeh chu Pakaimitmun keima nolna beijin ka um'e, chuleh nangma angsung'a jongsuhkhel ka neipoi, Vo! lengpa," ahinti. **23** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipahbehseh jeng in, Daniel chu sakeibahkai kul sung'a kon'a lahdoh loidingin thu apetai. Aman a Pathendettah'a atahsan jal chun, atahsachung'a maha imacha aum poi. **24** Chuin lengpan thupeh abolin, Danielchungadihloutah'ahehsetna anabol hochu amandoh un, amaho leh ajite chuleh achate jouse jong abon'un, sakei bahkaikul sung'a chun alehlut tauve. Hichun, tol'a achuh masang'un, sakei bahkai hon aman'un, abotteltel gamset tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Darius lengpan, leisetpumpia chitin namtin'a miho lehpao tintang tho ho heng'a, hichethuhi athot tai, "Na chunguva chamleh kipana chuleh khantouna umhen!" **26** Keiman hiche thugahna hikabol ahi, kalenggam sung pumpiaamitakip'in, Daniel Pathen chugingsoh

hen chuleh kihot hotpumin jabol cheh hen. Ajeh chuamahi Pathen
Hingjingahin, Chuleh a tonsot geija thohjou jing Pathen ahi. Alenggam
jong a itih'akisumang louding, Chuleh alengvaipohna jong beitih umlou
ding ahi. **27** Aman amite aholdohjin chulehahuhhing jie. Chuleh
aman van lehleiset chung'a melchihna kidang holeh bolmo kidang
ho aboljin ahi. Aman sakei bahkai ho lah'a konin Daniel jong ana
huhdoh'e. **28** Hichejehchun, Dariuslengvaipoh sung leh Persia mi
Cyruslengvaipohsungchun, Daniel chu akhangtou jing jeng tai.

7 Babylonlengpa Belshazzarlengvaipoh kal, kum masapenchun,
Daniel ajalkhun'a aluppetin, amang in themgao thilmu khataneije.
Aman amang'a athilmu hochu asundoh in, athudol chu hiti ahi. **2**
Daniel keiman jan kamang chun, twikhanglen'a khopi hui nasatah in
twipi ahinpeija chuleh aningliakon'a hui hattah in ahin semlingsoh
chu kamui. **3** Chuin twikhanglen twi lah'a konchun, sahem li
ahung potdoh in, amaho chu akilou beihel, achomcheh ahiuve. **4**
Sahem masapen chu, muvanlailhaving nei sakei bahkai tobangahi.
Keiman kavet vet leh, alhavingteni chu apullhan, chuin sahemchu
mihem bang in, anung kenginapansan ading'e. Chuleh hichesahem
chu mihem lungthim kipeahi. **5** Chuin sahem nina chu kamun,
vompi tobang ahi. Hiche sahem chuapang khatseh in apansan.
Chulehakamsung'a aha chung leh noikah'a chun nahgu thum
amom'e. Chuleh keiman, hiche sahem jah'akiseipeh aw khat kajan,
"Kipat dohin mihem ho sa najo chan ganetan," ati. **6** Chujou
chun sahem thumnakidangtahkhatahungpotdohkamun, lutnu toh
akilouve. Hichesahemchunatungtun'a vachalhaving li aneijin, chuleh
aluchangjong li aneiye. Chuleh thuneinalentah lengvaipohna chu
hichesahem hi kipe ahi. **7** Hichejou ajan chun, themgaothilmun
mang kanei kit in, sahemlina chu kamui. Hichu kichat umtahleh
tijat umtah ahin, ahat'a hat ahi. Hiche sahem hin ahatmo ho sa
chualhai ngimset sot in, ane jin ahi. Aha ho jong thih ngen ahin
chuleh alen theije. Chuleh anehmoh ho chengse chu akengphang
in tol'ahachilgoijin ahi. Hiche sahem hi, sahem dang kamu masah
hotohkibanglou hel ahin, aki jong somaneije. **8** Aki hochu kavet vet
leh, alah'uvachun a ki neocha achombeh khatahung dondoh in ahi.
Hiche akineocha mun ong-ot nan, ana ummasa aki thumho chu
ajung pumin apullha tauve. Aki neocha chunmit aneijin mihem mit
tobangahin, chuleh akam jong chu hamhoithona dim ahi. **9** Hitia
kavet petchun, laltounaho ahung kidotoh in, chuin golluikhangmasa-
apat-umsa kitipa chuthutan vaihom dingin laltouna chualotai. Aponsil
chu buhbang tobangin abangleh in, chuleh alujang samjong chu
samul theng jolsel tobangahi. Ama chu mei-am pahlahtobang laltouna
chung'a atouvin, chuleh alaltouna kitunna velkol hochu meikou leng
tobang ahiuve. **10** Vadung twilong bangin meikongchu ahung longdoh
jengin, hichuama umna a-angsung'a kon'a hunglongdoh ahi. A
sangsom asangjavantil ho chu ama kinbol dingin a-ang sung'a chun
angah uve. Chuin lekhabu chu aphong un, chuleh thutanna jong chu
akipan tai. **11** Chuin aki neocha chun kiletsahtah'a thu asei gin chu
kajan, hijehchun keiman kave den tan ahi. Hitia kavet petchun, sahem
li'nachu athatdoh'un chuleh atahsa chumeilhum sung'a agouvam
un, asumang tauve. **12** Chuleh sahem dang thum hojong chu,
amaho'a kon in athuneina'uakilahmangpehtauve. Ahivangin amaho
chu phat chomkhatahinkho'u umbe nalai dingin akikoitai. **13** Chuche
jan kamang chunthemgao thilmu bangin kamu kitin, vanlai jol'a
meilhang lom tohmihem chapa tobang khat ahungkamui. Aman
gollui khang masa-apat hung umpeh pa chu anailut in, a-angsung'ah
apuilut tai. **14** Ama chu vannoi pumpia namtinvaipi chunga thuneina
leh jabolnachuleh lengvaihomna chu kipeahitai. Ajeh chu chitin
namtin'ahmijouse leh paotintang in, ama thuchu angai ding ahi. Ama
lengvaipohchuh atonsot'a um jing ding, chulehbeitih neilouva kisumang
talouding ahitai. **15** Keima, Daniel kitipa hi, kamanga kathilmu
hochun kalung asuboialheh in, chuleh gaova kathilmuchengse chun
eisukicha jeng in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun, keiman laltounakimvel'a ding
jingho lah'a mikhatchu ka nailut in, ajah'a thilsohhicheng hi ipi kisei
na hitam, tinkadong'e. Aman hiche ho hilchetnachu hitin ei seipeh
tai. **17** Hiche sahem li hohi, khonung'aleiset chung'a hung leng
changding leng li ho vetsahna ahiuve. **18** Amavangninunungnileh,
Chungnungpen Pathen mithengtekhut'a, alenggam'u chu kipedoh'a,
amahon atonsot'a lengvai apohding'u ahi tai. **19** Chuin sahem lina,
adang toh kibang louhel, kichat tijat umpenchu, avetsahna dihtah ipi
ham, tikahetnom lheh jenge. Hiche sahemchu aha jouse thih ahin,
chuleh atinho sum-eng jeng ahiuve. Hichun, ahatmo ho sa abottel
tel in, sahingchu anen, chuleh amoh chengse chutol'a akengphang
in achil goijin ahi. **20** Keiman kadong kit in, sahemlina luchang'a
aki som jen aumdohjouva neocha achombeh khat ahungdondoh
kit a, aummasa aki thumho asuhmang jeng hi, ipi kiseinaham, kati.
Hichea aki neocha hiaki dangho sangin loupijo in aume. Chuleh
hiche hin, mihem mittobang mitni aneiyin chuleh akamjong ham
hoitho adim e. **21** Hitia kavet vet leh, hiche akineocha chun, Pathen
mithengtechung'a gal ahinsat in, chulehamaho chu abon'un gal in
ajousoh in. **22** Chungnungpen Pathen, golluikhangmasa peh'a um
jing chu, ahung'a ama mithengte ding'athutanna ahungbol kahsen,
galajoutapouve. Chuinmithengtenhiche lenggam chu akisan'uvachuleh
alonadiu phat chu ahunglhung tai. **23** Chuin aman kajah'a asei chu,
Hiche sahem lina hi, leiset chungalengvai hinpo ding lenggam linahung
umding chu avetsah ahi. Hichu lenggam adangho toh kibanglouhel,
achombehhidingahi. Hiche lenggam chun, leiset pumpiavallhum'a
lengvai apoh ding, ijakai chu akengto'a achotpha'achuleh achilgoi
ding ahi. **24** Chuleh alu'a aki som jen um chu, vaipo ding leng
som ho ahiuve. Chuin amaho lah'a chun, lengdangkhat hung
intin, ama chu anaummasa leng hotoh kibang louhelding ahi.
Chuleh anaumsa lenggamthum hochu, aman asuhnem dingahi
atipeh e. **25** Hiche lengpa hin, Chungnungpen Pathen chu
adou ding chulehamithengte jong abolgim ding ahi. Aman Pathen
mithengte chonnadan holeh golnop ho khel dingangaito ding, chuleh
amithengtejouse athunoija kumkhat, kumnichuleh kumkeh khat
aumsah ding'akipedoh ding ahi, atipeh e. **26** Amavang chutahleh,
thutannainpia thutanpa hung pansa-a, thuadih'a ahin tan ding, chuleh
lengpathuneinachengsekilahpeh'achuleh kisumang hel ding ahi. **27**
Chuteng vannoi lenggam holengvaipohna, thaneinachulehloupinajouse
Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte kipedoh dingahiuve. Mithengte
lenggam chuatonsot'a um jing ding chulehamahochu Pathenlhacha-
apang'uva chuleh athua nungdiu ahi, ati. **28** Hicheng chu themgao
thilmuho kichaina ahitai. Chuleh Danielkeima vang kalung agim
lhehjengin, chuleh kichat leh tijatnankamelakikhelloleuvinahi. Ahivang
in, hiche ho chu seidohlouvin, kalunggil'a kaching jing in, kakoiye," ati.
Daniel In Gaothilmua

8 Belshezzar lengpa, lengvaipoh kal kumthum lhin kum in, themgao
thilmua mu kana neimasat jou chun, Daniel keiman avelin
gaovin mu kanei kit'e. **2** Hiche kathilmuna-a chun, Elamgamkai
sung'a khopi lentah Susakulpi sung'a, Keima kana um e, chuleh
Ulai vadung pam'a keimakana ding'e. **3** Hichun ka khodah in
kavet leh, vadung pang'a chun kelngoichalkhat adin kamui. Aki
ni aneijin, akiteni chu asao cheh in ahi. Akikhat chu khat joh
sang'a hungdondoh nukhah ahivang in akhangkhang in asaojoi.
4 Kelngoichalchunalampi'aumtapouchuadelkhumin, lhumlam'aum,
sahlam'aum, chuleh lhanglam'a um ho, aboninanomang in, ama
masang'a koimachu apangjou aumpoi. Chuleh amathahat na-a kon'a
mi ga huhdohding jong aum pon, aman adei deiabolin chuleh ama leh

ama loupitahin aki choisang tai. **5** Hitia kavet pet chun, lhumlam'akonin
kelchal khat ahung doh in, tol tongkha louvin, mangang tah ingam
leiset chung ahin jot galkaiyinahi. Hiche kelchal hin amit tenikah'a
ki lentah khat seh aneije. **6** Hiche kelchal hin, vadung pam'aadin
kanamui kelngoi chal, ki ninei chu, ahin jonin lunghang tah in, athanei
su in adel khum jeng in ahi. **7** Kelchal chun lunghang tah a kelngoi
chal chu akitapi jeng in ahileh, kelngoichal ki teni chuatatbongtai.
Kelngoichalchu kelchal masang'a apangjou tapoi. Kelchal chun
kelngoichal chu tolsuhnan aneijin, chuleh akenginachil tan ahi. Kelchal
thahatna-akon chun kelngoichal chu koimachaahuh doh ding aum
tapoi. **8** Kelchal chu ahung thahat lhehjeng tai. Ahivang in, hitia
ahatpettah chun, aki lentah khatseh aneichu abongtan ahi. Hiche ki
lentahumna mun'a chun, ki loupitah liahung dondoh kit in, hiche ho
chunleiset ningli lam anga cheh'un, akhang khang tauve. **9** Chuin ki li
ho lah'a, ki khat pen'akon chun, ki neokhat ahung dondohkit in, hiche
ki chu athahat lhehjeng in, athaneina chu lhanglamngan, solam ngan
chuleh Israel gamloupi ngan, akhang khang in anasalheh jeng tai. **10**
Chuin athahat cheh chehin, vangeijin athahatna chu akhangdoh tai.
Hiche saki chun van thuneina geijinadoutan, van'a um ahsi phabepjong
ahinpih lhan, akengin tol'ahachilgoiyin ahi. **11** Chuin kiloupi sahtah
in, vansepai lamkai pipu jong chu adoutan, niseh'a maicham thilto
tang louvahung kitohho jong akilah in, chulehmaicham muntheng
hojong aboninasumang tan ahi. **12** Hichedoubolpachung'alethuhlou
na dingin, van sepaihochu akikang seuvin ahi. Hichejeh chun, niseh'a
maicham'a thilhung kitoh ho jouse atang tan, ama khut'a akipedoh
tai. Hitichun saki chu ahatlheh jeng in, chuleh amachal lheh jeng in,
thutah jengjong tol'ah chotphan aum tai. **13** Chuin keiman mitheng
minikihounachukajan, mithengkhatpa chunk hat johpa heng'achun
aseijin, Themgao thilmuakimu hohi itih chan geija hitiaum ding ham?
Hiche doubol pan, niseh'a maicham thilto kitohhohi asuhtang'a, itih
chan geijaahomkeova akoi ding ham? Chulehitihchan geija chu,
muntheng lehvan sepai ho chu kengto chotpha-aum ding hiuvem? tin
adong'e. **14** Hichun khatpan adonbut in, Nilhah leh jingkah sangnile
jathumsunghi hitia um ding ahin, chujoutengleh muntheng chu aumna
dingdol'a avel'a kisempha kit ding ahi," atipeh e. Gaothilmu Amuho
Hilchetna **15** Daniel keiman, hiche themgaothilmua mu kanei chu,
ipi kiseinaham ahi kahetchen nomlheh in, kagel gelin; Hichepet
chun, mihemlim tobang mikhat kamasangaahung ding in, **16** Chuin
keiman, Ulai vadungakon'a hung kikou mihem awginkhat kajan,
hichun, "Gabriel, hichemipa hi, themgao thilmua kivetsahchengse hi,
ipi kiseina ham seipeh in," ati. **17** Chuin Gabriel chun, kadinnamun
ahin naijin ahileh katija behsehjengin, kamai tol'a sulutin kabohkhup
tai. Hichun aman kajah'a, "Vo mihem chapa, hiche themgaothilmua
namuho chengse hi, phatkichai nading thudol ahi, hethemin, geltohin,"
ati. **19** Chuin aman kajah'a, Lunghannaphat nunung lamleh, ipi
hungsohding ham, ti naheng'a seipeh ding'a, keima hikom'a um kahi.
Nangmanna thilmu chengse hi, phat kichaiding chu ahilchen ahi. **20**
Nangman namu ki ni neijakelngoichal chu, Media lengpa leh Pesia
lengpa ahi lhon'e. **21** Chuleh kelchal chu Greeklengpa vetsahna ahin,
amit tenikah'a ki lentah khat chu, Greekleng masapen chu ahi tai. **22**
Akilentah aboh jouva, aumnamun'a, ki adang litah ahungdondoh jeng
bang'a chu, Greeklenggam chu kehli kisoa, lenggamli tah umdoh ding
ahi. Hijong leh, lenggam masapen bang'a loupiumlou ding ahiuve. **23**
Amaho lengvaipoh phat kichaikonleh, achonsetnauasanvalbehseh
jeh chun, alah uva kon'in, duha themtah leh ginneilou lengkhat
hung lendoh ding ahi. **25** Duha thuh leh lheplhah thembulpi ahitoh
lhon'a, gilou tah'ahung lendoh ding, chuleh mi tamtahgihsalna beiya
asuhmang dingahi. Aman leng chapate leh milenmilalte geija gal
abolkhum ding, amavang, akhonna leh mihem khutthahat pang louva
amahi kisuchipding ahi. **26** Hichea themgao thilmua namunilhah leh
jingkah sangni lehjathum hilchenna thuhi, adihtahmong mong ahi.
Amavang, hichegaothuhi, nikhosotpinung'ahungsoh ding ahijeh in,
Mohor namkhum inlang, thuguh in koi tan. **27** Chuin Daniel keima tah
hi, katija behseh jengin, nikho tampikadammo lotan ahi. Chujouvin,
kathouvin lengpa kin lhacha natongdin in k che tai. Ahivangin, kathilmu
ho chengse chu ka hethemtheihih beh jengin chuleh ka lungahesoh
sahlheh jengin ahi.

9 Babylon mite chunga lenga hungpang, Ahasuerus chapa, Mede mi
Darius lengvaipoh kalkumkhat lhin kum chu ahi. **2** Ama lengvaipoh
kal kum masapenchun, Daniel keiman, Pathen thukasim'a konin,
Jeremiah themgaoheng'a Pathenin ana phondohsabangin, Jerusalem
ahom'a akijamkhu, kum som sagi sung kichaiteitei ding ahi, ti kahin
hedoh tai. **3** Hijeh chun keiman Pakai Pathenhenglam kangan, taona
leh thumnatoh thon an kangolin chuleh khaodippon kasilin, vut kakinu
khum in ahi. **4** Hichun Pakai ka Pathen heng'aka chonset ka phong'in,
keimahitin ka taove, "O Pakai, nangmaloupitah leh gin umtah Pathen
nahi! Nangman aphat jousen, nangailuachuleh nathupeh nitte chunga,
nathutep na molsopehjin chuleh nalungset long louvin na koije." **5**
Ahivangin, keiho ka chonseuvin, adihlou jeng kaboluve. Keihonnang
doumah mah kabolun chulehna thupeh leh na chondan hodonlouvin
kakoi uvin ahi. **6** Keihon nalhacha themgao hothuseikajahdauvin,
nangma thuneina leh namin pan'a ka lengteu leh kapu kappateu,
chuleh gamsungmipite jouse henga, themgao hokam'a naseidoh
sah ho donlouvinkakoi tauve." **7** O Pakai! Dihna chu nanga um
ahi. Keiho Judah mite leh Jerusalem'achengho chuleh gamla leh
naiyakithecheh Israel mite jouse dinga, hiche hohi dihsoh kei ahi.
Nangdounajengkabolun, chuleh kitahlou tah'a nang kahou jeh'un,
kachennau gamtinah mai jumnakatoh tauve. **8** O Pakai! keiho leh ka
lengteu, lengchapate leh milen milal ho chulehkapu kapateu dinga
maijumna dimahitai. Ajeh chu keiho nangmadounan ka chonse tauvin
ahi. **9** Amavang, keiho ama douna-aka chonset lheh vangun, Pakaika
Pathen'u chu mi hepina lehngaidamna dimset ahi jing'e. **10** Keihon,
ama lhacha themgao hokam'a ki seidoh danthu hi juilouvinkakoi jun,
chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'uthusei kangai tapouve. Ahivangin, ama-ah
hepi leh ngaidamna aumjing'e. **11** Israel pumpi hi, nadanthujuilou
ahiuvin, nang'a kon'a kiheimangsohahitauve. Nathuseiawgin jong
angainom louvu ahitai. Hijeh'a chu, Pathen lhacha Mosedanbua
kisun banga, keiho Pathendouna-a ka chonset jeh'un kachunguva
gosapna leh thutanna chuakibunglha tai. **12** Nangman naseisa na
petchahin, chuleh naseidohsa bang bangin, keiho leh ka chunguva
vaipote chung'anaboltai. Ajehchu, hitobang'ahamsetnahileiset pumpia
umkha lou ahin, Jerusalemchung'a kibol ahi tai. **13** Mose danthu
lekhabua kisungaosapna hijat pihi, ka chunguvaahunglhung tan
ahi. Ahivangin, keihon ka chonsetnau kadalhanompouve. Chuleh
Pakaika Pathen'u henga jong ahepina kaholdeh pouvin, Pakai dihna
hephalouvin kaum tauve. **14** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin agonsabangin,
keiho chung'a hamsetnaalhunsahtai. Amavang, ka Pathenuvin hitia
abol jeng hi, adihtah chu abol ahi. Ajeh chu, amathusei ho keihon
kangaitapouve. **15** O Pakai, ka Pathen'u, nangman Egypt gam'a
kon'in namite keiho, na thahat loupitah chun neihinhuhdohuvin chuleh
namin jongloupitah leh gin umtahin n koi tai. Ahivang in, keiho
gitlouna dimsetinka chonse jo tauve. **16** O Pakai, nangman na
kitahna lehna hepina jal chun, Jerusalem khopileh nalhang theng
chunga nalunghanna hi, lungset tahin heimang in. Ajeh chu kapu ka
pateu chonset jehleh keiho chonset jehin, kaveluvacheng namdang
hon nuisat lehseichahin eikoi tauve. **17** O ka Pathen'u, nasohpa
kataonahi, neingaipehinlangnei sanpeh tan! O Pakai, nangleh nang
kigelkhohna jal'in, nadalhahsa muntheng hi, mailhaiselinnamaivah
chun hin salvah kit tan. **18** O ka Pathen, hungkun inlangneihin

ngaipeh in. Namit hin hasah inlang keiho gim hesohna hi hinven. Namin pua nakhopi jong hinvetan, mangthah in aum tai. Tun, ka taonau hi, keiho ka themnau lehnalung kato jeh'uva nei sanpeh diuhipon tin, na milungset na leh namihepina jal'a bou na heng'a kahung taovu ahijoi. **19** O Pakai ngaijin, O Pakaingaidam in! O Pakai gelkhoh inlangbol jengin. O ka Pathen, nang lehnang kigelkhoh inlang, khongaisot tahih in. Ajeh chu, namite lehnakhopi hi, nangma minpua kikoucheh ahiuve. **20** Keima katao jingin, keimachonset leh kamite chonset kaphongin, Jerusalem khopi leh amalhangtheng'a dingin, Pakai ka Pathen heng'a thumna kaneiyin ahi. **21** Hitia katao jing petin, gaothilmuakamu masah Gabriel chu, kaheng'aahung kilahin, hichu nilhah langkilhaina thilto bolphat tah ahi. **22** Hichun, Gabriel chun keimaheng'a asei tai. "Daniel na lungsungmitvah sah ding leh thil hetkhennanape dinga nakom'a hung kahi." **23** Nangma Pathen heng'a nahungtao kipat chun, thupeh khatahung um doh tai. Hichu ipi ahinahil dinga tua hi kahung ahi. Nangma Pathen dingin manlutahnahi. Hijeh chun, themgao thilmuanamu chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham, na hetkhen themna dingin, phatechan ngaijin. **24** Namite leh nakhopi theng hi, thilsea kon lhadoh nading, achonsetna'u suhbei nading, athemmona'u thoidam nading, chuleh muntheng chungnung'a thaonu kinbol nading, phat chu, hapta somsagi mun sagi, Pathenin atepsa ahi tai. **25** Hiche hi ngaijin lang kihettem in! Jerusalem semphat ding kiseidoh'apat, Pathen thaonu khat vaihomding hungdoh ding geihi, haptasagi mun sagi toh hapta somguplenimun sagi, lhing ding ahi. Chutahleh Jerusalem kisapha-a, kholailamlen holeh kulpi pal dettah akisempha ding. Hiche phatsung higim hesohna khang hi ding ahi. **26** Hichephatsung, haptasomgupleni mun sagi, kichaijoutengleh, Pathen thaonusa mipa chu, boldoh ima neilouva kipaidoh dingahi. Chuleh mikhat hung lendoh'avai ahom ding, chuleh amiten khopileh muntheng asuhmang dingu ahi. Chuteng achaina chu twisoh bang'ahung um ding, chuleh gal hesohgentheina chu, Pathen tepsa bangaachaina geija um ding ahi. **27** Chuleh vaihompa chun, haptakhatsung ding'a mi tamtah toh, kitepna abol ding, hiche haptakehkhat jouleh, aman kilhainathilto ho asuh hai ding ahi. Amapakhansetna chunga, achaina Pathenthutepsa chu twi sunna akisunlhahkahsea, aman thil thet umtah asemdoh'a chuleh khopi sugam'a pang ding ahi.

10 Persiate leng, Cyrus kitipa, lengchankalkumthumlhinkumin, Belteshazzar jong kisah Daniel chun, themgao thilmu in muaneikitin ahi. Aman hichea athilmu chu, khonunga hesoh gentheina leh gal nasatah phat hung lhung teiding, kiphong doh ahi, ti ahetai. **2** Hiche themgao thilmua mu kaneilaitah chun, Daniel keima, haptathum lhingset lunghem puldouvaka um laitah ahi. **3** Chuche phatsungse se chun, keiman anneh alhum atui kanepoi. Sa jong kanepon chuleh lengpitwijong kakam sunga alutkha poi. Chuleh hapta thum lhinkah chun, thao namtui jong kinu louvin kaum'e. **4** Lhamasa nisomni leh nili lhinnin, keima vadung minthang Tigrispang'a kana dingin ahi. **5** Keima kadahin kavet leh, tupatponnem kisil mipa khat kamun, ama chun akong'a sana thengselkonggah akigahin ahi. **6** Amapa tahsa chu song mantamabangin, amaiso jong kolphe banginavahin, chuleh amit teni jongmeikou kide abang e. Abanjang tenileh akeng teni jong, sumeng kinotjolsel bang in avalin, chuleh a awsojong mihon tamtah awgin abanginahi. **7** Daniel keima, changsehin, hichethemgao thilmu hi kamu ahi. Kaumkhompi miho chun hiche kathilmuchuamupouve. Ahin, amahoatijauvin, chuleh kiseldoh dinginajam mang soh tauve. **8** Chuin keima ka changsehineidalhauvin, chuchethemgaothilmu nasatah chu kamu tai. Hichun katha jouse abeijin, kamelso akikhelin chuleh thanei louvin kalel lheh jengin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman mipa thusei chukajan, chutia ama awgin kajah chun, tol-ah kalhun, kamai kasulutinchuleh kathimilliu tan ahi. **10** Hichepet chun khut khatineihinthamin chuleh eikai touvin, kihot pum pumin keima jongkakhup tenin ka pansan, ka bung'e. **11** Chuin mipa chun ka jah'aaseijin, "Daniel nangma Pathendingin manlutah nahi. Hijeh chun, nahenga kasei ding hohi chingtheitahin ngaijin. Chuleh dingdohin, keima hi nang kom'a eihung kisolahi," ati. **12** Chuin aman kajah'a, kicha hihin Daniel. Nangma na Pathen angsung'a na kineo sah'a, thil hetkhenthemna nathum nikho amasapen'apat'a chu na taona jouse van'ana kingai peh ahitai. Hijeh'a chukeima nahenga hung'a kahi. **13** Amavang nisom ni leh nikhatsung chu, Persia leng chapa lhagaogilou chun ka lampia eitingin ahi. Hijeh chun vantil pipu Michaelvantil chu eipanhu dingin ahungin, chuleh keiman Michael vantil chuleng chapa lhagao chutoh kidoudingin ka dalha tai. **14** Tua hilaija kahung hi, khonunganamite chunga ipi thil hungsohding ham, ti seipeh'a hung kahi. Ajeh chu themgao thilmua namuchengse hi, khonung thil hungsohding ngen ahibouve ati. **15** Aman hitia aseipet chun, keimantol lang kaven kakunin, thuchengkhat jong seidoh theilouvin kaum'e. **16** Chuin mihem tobang khatin, kane teni ahung thamin ahileh, keimankakamkahinkahtan, chuleh kahung paodoh tai. Hichunkenjong ka masang'a dingpa jah'achun, "Vo kapu, themgao thilmuamu kaneijeh in, ka pumin kanatlotan, chuleh kalel lheh jeng tai." **17** Kapu, na sohpa keima hitobangbep hi, iti nangtoh ka kihoulim jouding ham? Ka tha jouse abeitanchuleh kahaina hu jong amangpaiding ahi tai," kati. **18** Chuphatin mihem tobang'amelpupa chun, eihin tham kitinahileh, ka hung hatdoh kit tai. **19** Aman aseijin, "Kicha hihin, ajehchu nangma hi Pathen dingamanlutahnahi. Lungmongin, kitilkhouvinchulehhattahinpangin," eiti. Aman hitia asei kajahphatin, apettah chun, ka tha ahunghatdoh tan, amapa jah'a chun, "Kapu, nei lungsetin, thu chu neiseipeh tan, ajeh chu, nangmanneihat doh sahkit ahitai," kati. **20** Chuin aman eidonbut in, "Ipibol'a naheng'a hung kahi nahetem? Tua hi, ka kile kit'a, Persialeng chapa lhagao gilou chutohkisat ding kahi. Chujou tengleh, vetan, Greek leng chapa chu hungding ahitai. **21** Chuleh keiman thutah lekhabua kijih chu, nangma kaseipeh dingahi. Vetan, hiche lhagao gilou hotoh kakidouna-a hin, nangding'aleng chapa Michael vantil tilou, koima eipanhu ding aum poi."

11 Keivang, Michaelvantil kom'a kading jing in, Meok mi Darius lengchan kal kummasapen'a pat'a, ama pandetnading leh hatsahna ding'a kigo jing kahi. **2** Tua hi, keiman naheng'a thudihchu ka phondoh ding ahi. Vetan, Persiatelengthumtahhunglendoh'a, vai ahinpoh ding, chujouleh leng li na pa vang chu, lengmasaho sanga nasa tah'a haojocheh ding ahi. Aman ahaona lehathahatnamangcha-aamitakipatildoh ding chuleh Greek lenggamchung'a gal asat ding ahi. **3** Chuteng leh, leng hattah khathung umdoh kit ding, aman thuneitah'a lengvai apoh ding, anop nopabol ding ahi. **4** Amavang, athahatathuneilaitah'a, alenggam hungkeh ding, chuleh alenggam chu hopli kiso dingahi. Ama son le chilhah hilou honlengvai apoh ding, ahinlah, amanthunei tah'a vai apohlai bang'a, amahon thahat leh thuneina aneilouding'u ahi. Ajeh chu alengvaipohnachu ajunga kibotdoh'a, midangkipedoh ahitai. **5** Chutah leh, lhanglam lengpa hunghatdoh ding, amavang, ama sepailamkai ho lah'a chu, mikhat amasang'a hung thaneijo ding chulehalenglam'a chu hu-ham tah'a vaiahinhop ding ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou leh sahlamlengpa leh lhanglam lengpa, hungkihoutoh'a chamna khat asemdohlhondingahi. Kihouchamnasuhdetna dinga lhanglam lengpanachanu chu sahlam lengpa jiding a apeh ding. Hijongleh, amanun thuneina ima anei joulou dingchuleh apan jong chutima-a koimaathunun jou dehlou ding ahi. Chuleh amanu chu anungjui ho lehapan khompi ho jouse toh kisugamding ahiuve. **7** Hijongleh, amanu inkote khat chulhanggam'a leng hung chang ding, aman asepai tamtah toh sahlamlengpa kulpi anokhum'a asat dingchuleh ajo ding ahi. **8** Ama Egypt gam'a akilekitteng, amaho doilim semthu jouseapoh

mang ding, chuleh sana lehdangka-a kisem thil manlu tampijong
apohmang tha ding ahi. Chujou teng, kum phabeppi sung'asahlam
lengpa chu kisatpi talouvaamachang adalhah ding ahi. **9** Chujou
tengleh, sahlam lengpachu lhanggam lengpa gamsung'ahung lut'a
gal ahin sat khum dingahi. Hijongleh ama agam lang'akinungle kitloi
ding ahi. **10** Ahivangin, sahlamlengpachapaten sepai tampi asem
dohkitdiu, asepaiho chutoh twisoh bang'ahamgei guija lhanggam
lengpakulpi geija, gal asat khum ding ahi. **11** Chutahleh lhanggam
lengpa chulungsa doh ding, sahlam lengpasepai ho chutoh kisat
ding chulehaman agalmite chu abon'a ajosohhel ding ahi. **12**
amanagalmitesepaihoabon'aadelmangsohphatleh, lhanggam lengpa
chu alungsung'akichoisangna leh kiletsahna hungdim ding chuleh
agalmite chuasang asangsom'a athagam ding ahi. Hijong leh, agaljona
chu phat chomkhat'a ding bou hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu kum phabep
joulehsahlam lengpan jong amasa sang'atamjo sepai akhop kitding,
asepaihochutoh thil ijakai ninglhing set'ahung konsuh kit ding ahi. **14**
Hichepet hileh, agamsung mipitamtahin lhanggam lengpa chuadou diu
ahi. Chuleh hiche gaovanathilmu chengse hi aguilhunnading'a, namite
lah'a pumhat jeng'athilbol mihon jong lengpa douna galasat dingu
ahi. Hijong leh amahongal chu ajo lou diu ahibouve. **15** Chutah leh,
sahlam lengpachu hungkon intin, dettah'a palkikaikhum kulpi umna
khopi jengjong anokhum'a alahding ahi. Hiche phat leh, lhanglam
gam'asepai ahatlai lai ho jeng jongamasanga pang joulou diu ahi,
ajehchu ama nan jou nading tha anei loudiu ahitai. **16** Chuteng
sahlam lengpa chu adoujou ding beihel'a hung machal ding, anop nop
abol'a koiman akhamtangjoulou ding ahitai. Aman Israelgamloupi chu
achotpha-a asuhmanggotding chuleh athu noija akoi ding ahi. **17** Aman
alenggam thahatna pumpichutohhungkon'a, lhanggamlengpa toh
kimaito'a kihouchamnaagondingahi. Chulehamanalenggam suhmang
peh nading aachanu chu lhanggam lengpa jidinga agon ding, ahivanga,
athilgonho abon'a losam ding ahi. **18** Hicheban'achu, amantwikhanglen
pang'a gamho ahinlunglutpi ding, gal abolkhum kit ding chuleh khopi
tampi alah ding ahi. Ahivang in, gamdang sepailamkai khat in, hichea
hi, lengpakiloupisahna ho chu achaina ahinsemding chuleh jumleh ja
thoh'aakinungle sah ding ahi. **19** Hitia chu, aman agamsung'aakiselna
kulpi chu anung jot kitding chuleh kimukit talou dingahitai. **20** Chutah
leh, ama ban'a lengkhathunglen doh ding, ama chun leng Inpi loupina
dia, mipitea kon'akai dong ding vaipo asolding ahi. Hijong leh, amahin
phat chomchalengvai apoh ding, chujou leh, lunghan jeh leh gal kisat
jehhilouva, amahi kisumang ding ahitai. **21** Ama ban'a hi, duhdah
loumigilou khat, lengpa son leh chilhahjong hilou khat, lengvaipo'a
hungpang ding ahi. Aman alep lep'athu asei ding chuleh duha
thutah'athilgon aneiding, mihon agelloupettah'a, lenggam thaneina
chualah ding ahi. **22** Ama masang'a sepai tamtahkitheh ngim ding,
kisumang helding chuleh kitepna leng chapageija kisumang ding
ahi. **23** Aman jouleh nal aseija kitepnaabol ding, chuleh kichamna
tampiasemdoh ding ahi. **24** Gihsalnaneimasalouva, gamsunga
leipha laipen munhoaholdoh ding, apu apaten anabolkhah louhel
abol ding ahi. Amanmihaosahoneilehgoualahpeh'a athe thang ding,
anung juiho ahoppeh ding, chuleh kulpi detlai lai ho suhset nading
thilgonaneiding ahi. Ahi vanga, athilboljouse phat chomkhat kah'a
dingbou hiding ahi. **25** Chujou teng, ama hung kitil dohding,
lhanggam lengpa douna-asepai tampi asemdoh ding chulehamaho
chutoh gal kisat ding, ahivanga, aman ajolou ding ahi. Ajeh chu,
ama suhmangna dingathilgon aguh'a tampi umdoh ahi tai. **26**
Amainsungmiten, amamanthahna aboldoh ding, a sepaiteabon'a
kitheh ngim ding chuleh mitampin thina ato ding ahi. **27** Hiche leng
teni hin, thildangboipi louva, amani kah'a kisuhmangto nading bou
agellhon ding, chulehkihouchamna ankong phung jeng'ajong thujouva
kilhem lhon ding ahi. Amavang aphachom imacha umdohdehlou ding,
ajeh chu, Pathen phattepsa bang'a achaina chu thou thou ding ahi. **28**
Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tampi akipoh'a agam'akilekit
ding ahi; ama hin, kitepnatheng nam mite douna anop nopabol
ding, chuleh agamsung jongasuhgep'a adalhah ding ahi. **29** Chuleh,
achaina phat kitepchu ahung lhin tengleh, ama hungkilekit'a, lhanggam
lengpa chu galabolkhum kit ding ahi. Amavang, hiche hi, masang a
agalbol tobang'ahungsoh talou ding ahitai. **30** Ajeh chu, lhumlam
twipi pang'akon'a, kong-inneitampiamadoudinga hungkon diu, hichun
amaakichatsah ding, lung himo tah'aagam lang'a kilekit ding ahi.
Aman hichea alunghanna chu kitepnatheng mite chung a achuhsah
ding, chuleh kitepna donselou mihochu akihoutheipi ding, amaho
tohpangkhom diu ahi. **31** Chutahleh, amasepaiten, houin kulpi alodiu,
asuhthang'uvaasuhbohdiu, tanglouva kiboljingkilhaina gamtha jong
asuhtangdiuchuleh thet umtah milimdoi chuatundoh diu ahi. **32** Aman
kitepna sukeh ho chujou leh nal'a ajollhah'a. amahokithopina amu
ding ahi. Hijongleh, Pathen hejing mite vang chudettah'a pang'uva,
ama chu akisatpidiu ahi. **33** Mipi lamkai chingtah ho chun, miho chu
ahil uva ahetthemsah diu, hijong leh amaho vang chu meiyakihallih loi,
chemjam'a kithat loi, chuleh konkhat chu achomuvasongkul tangden
loi, um ding ahiuve. **34** Hiche bolgenthei naphat sungahi, Pathen miten
panpina themchaamu diu, ahivanga miho chunamaho chu, lungtho
nei pum'aakivoppi diu ahi. **35** Chuleh lamkai miching phabepvangchu,
bolgentheinajal'apang joulou umdiu ahi. Hitia chu, achaina phat
kitepsa alhinkah seachu, amahohi kisutheng'uva chulehkithenso jing
diu ahi. Ajeh chu, achaina phat tep chu, vatjep nalaiahi. **36** Chutia
chu, lengpan ama nopnop abolding, amatah kichoisangachuleh ama
chu Pathen ho sang'aloupijo'akiseiding, chuleh Pathen jong ataitom
ding ahi. Amalolhinna leh loupina hi chomkhatkah'a dingbou hiding,
hichu Pathenlungsatna phat kitep hunglhin kah'adingbou ahi. Ajeh
chu, Pathenthutepsa chu thon louva lhung teiding ahi. **37** Aman
apute apate doi- pathenho chu donlouva akoiding, chulehnumeiten
akhohsah pen'u doi-pathen jong donlouva akoiding ahi. Ajeh chu,
ama chu pathen ho sang'aloupijo'a kigel ahitan, pathen hounakiti
pou pou chu apum donlou dingahitai. **38** Hiche seh hilouva, apu
apatenanahet khahlou, kulpi ngah pathenchu aman ahou ding, song
mantamleh sana-dangka chuleh manlutahtah thilpeh ho apeh'a ajabol
ding ahi. **39** Hiche gamdang doi-pathen tohpangkhom kahi tia asei
ding, kulpidetlai jouse anokhum ding ahi. Chuleh ama heng'a hung
kipelutmiho chu ajabol ding, amaho chugamkai ahoppeh'a, thunei
vaihom'aapansah ding ahi. **40** Chuteng, achaina phat alhintengleh,
lhanglam lengpan sahlamlengpa chu gal abol khum dingahi. Hijongleh,
sahlam lengpan, sakol kangtalai tamtah leh sakolsepai tamtah toh
chuleh kong-inneitamtah toh kitho'a, chingpei bang'alhanglam lengpa
ahin nokhum dingahi. Chuleh aman gam chom chomjong ahinjotpa-a,
twipi hungsohbang'a ahin lekhup ding ahi. **41** Chuleh ama chu Israel
gamloupiahunglut ding, nam chom chom ho a-angsung'a lhulham
dingu, ahivanga Moab mite, Edom mitechuleh gamlailung'a cheng
Ammonmite ho vang, kihuhdoh diu ahi. **42** Aman gam tampi ahin
lahding, chuleh Egypt gamsung jeng jonghoidohlou ding ahi. **43**
Sana leh dangka jouse chungaaman thunei vaihomna aneidingchuleh
Egypt gamsunga neileh goujouse chunga jong vai ahomdingahi.
Chuleh Libya mite leh Ethiopiamite chunga vai ahom ding, amahochu
asoh'a pangdiu ahi. **44** Ahinlah, niso lam'a konlehsahlam'a kon'a
thu hung kithangchun ama akichatsah ding, chuleh, hiche jeh'a chu,
ama lunghang tah'ami tampi thatgam dingleh sumangding'a, hungkon
doh ding ahi. **45** Aman, loupitah lhangtheng lehtwipi kikah'a chu
ngahmun asemding, aleng ponbuh loupi chu asonding ahi. Ahivangin,
chulai mun'aaumpet'a chu, ama dinga aphatkichaina hung lhung ding,
koimanama chu apanhu jou lou ding ahi.

12 Chuche nikho leh, namite veng jing'a pang, vantil pipu
Michael chu hung kipandoh ding, chutah leh, gim gentheina
nasatahphat hung lhung ding ahi. Hitobangphat hahsa chu, mihem
khang hungumdoh apat, hiche nikho geiya chusoh khalou hellai
ahi. Ahivangin, hiche phat hileh, na mite koi hileh, lekhabua amin
kisun chengse vangchu kihuhdoh tei ding ahiuve. **2** Chuteng leh
mikhem tamtah athia kivuisa ho hungthoudoh'untin, mi phabep chu
tonsot kemlouva kipana chang'untin, chuleh abang vang chutonsot'a
kijumsona damun chang'ahung thou ding ahiuve. **3** Hichea hin,
koi hileh, michinghovang chu, vanthamjol vah bangavah diu chuleh
mihem tamtahchondihna lampia heilut hojongchu, van'a ahsite bang'a
atonsot'avah jing ding ahiuve. **4** Amavang Daniel nangin, hichegaothu
hi imchah inlang, chulehhiche lekhabu hi khumtup in, phatnunung
hunglhun kahin, Mohornamkhum inlang chuleh aguhinkoitan. Hiche
tah chuleh, mihemchihna leh hetna hungkhang ding, mihemten
khonung khoma ding thuholna-a, adung avaija lhaile diu ahi. **5** Chuin,
Daniel keiman kavenahileh, michom mini tah vadungpang langkhat
cheh'a, adinlhonkamun ahi. **6** Amani lah'a miklhat chun, tupatponnem
kisil'a vadung twi chungaana ding jingpa jah'a chun adongin, Hicheng
thil kidangho kichainading chu, phat itih chan lut ding ham? ati. **7**
Hichun tupat ponnem kisil'a, vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpachun,
akhut tenin vanlam asangin, chuleh tonsot'a hing jing Pathenmin'in,
kihahselna aneijin, aseiye. "Hiche hi kumkhat, kumni chulehkumkeh
khat, hungche nalai ding, chuleh mithengte ahung kithe chehsoh'a,
achaina phat ahung lhin tengleh, thil hichengse hi guilhung soh ding
ahi," ati. **8** Keiman amapa thusei chu kajan, ahivangin ipi aseina
ham, kahepoi. Hijeh chun, ken jong amapa chu kadong in, "Kapu
thil hicheng jousehi, achaina ipi hung soh ding ham?" kati. **9** Chuin
aman kajah'a, Chetan Daniel, keiman nakom'a kaseisabang chun,
phat kichaina hunglhunkah'a dingin, khumkhana Mohorkinam khumsa
chu, thuguhin koitan. **10** Mi tamtah hiche patepnathohgimna-a kon'a,
kisuthenguva, kisopthengdiuchulehkithensoding ahiuve. Amavang,
migiloutenassetnau boljom jing untin, imachaahetkhentheilouheldiuahi.
Miching hon vang, ipi kisei ham ti, ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **11**
Hitiachu, tanglouvaanakibol jing kilhaina pumgo thiltoakisuhtang
nia pat chuleh munthengakisuh boh'a thet umtah misugamhouna
akitun doh niapat, nikhosangkhat leh jani toh somko lhingding
ahi. **12** Chuleh koi hijong leh, akhonnageija nikho sangkhat leh
jathumtohsomthumlehngachanngahdoh'a umho chu, anun nomahiuve.
13 Tun, nangma phat kichainahunglhun kah'a din che tan, kicholinlang
achaina nikho ahunglhunphat leh, nangma nakipatdoh kit'a, nang
ding'a gotsa nadinmun ding chu nalo ding ahi," ati.

Hosea

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Beerichapa Hoseaanapehahi. Hiche hi Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah ho Judah lengaanapanlaiyu chule Jehoash chapa Jeroboam Israelte lenga anapanlai ahi. **2** Hiche hi amasatah-a Pakaiyin Israel mite koma Hoseaanamanchah a thu anasei pat chu ahi. “Chenlang noti khat kichenpin, chutileh achate phabep khat noti cha-a hungkijil ding ahiuve. Hichechun Israel chate Pakaija konaakihei manguva, gamchom mitemilim doi ahou-u chun noti chonnaachonnao chu avetsah ahi.” **3** Hijeh chun Hosea in Diblaimchanu Gomer akichenpin ahile, chuin ahung gaiyin Hosea dinginchapa khat ahinpeh in ahi. **4** Chule Pakaiyin aseiyin, amin “Jezreel nasah ding ahi, ati, ajehchu keiman phat chomkhat jouleh Jezreel thisan kiso jeha Jehu lengpa alenggam talen kamat saha, Israelmite chamlhatna lenggam kasuhbeiding ahitai. **5** Hiche niteng chuleh Jezreelphaichama Israel galhatna kasuhbeiding ahi. **6** Gangtah in Gomer in nao ahinvopkitin, chanu khat ahing kit in, chuin Pakaiyin Hosea jaha aseikitin, nachanu hi amin, “Dipdamna-bei, ‘Ngailutna–bei’ (Lo-ruhamah)- ajeh chu keiman Israel mite hikangailut tah louhel ding ahitaiahiloule kangaidam lou ding ahitai, ati. **7** Ahinla Judah mite chungakangailutna kavetsah ding, Pakai Pathen thahatna jalla kahuhdoh dingahi, galhat mite galmanchah jeh, sakol le sakol kangtalai thahatnajeh hilouva Pakai Pathen thahatnajalla kajosah ding bou ahi.” **8** Ngailutna beiyin anoichep abanphatin- Gomer in nao ahin vopkit inchapa ani channa ahing kittai. **9** Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Amin chu-‘Kamite-hilou’tinminsahin, ajeh chu Israel mite hi kamiteahitapouve, chule a Pathen-u jongkahitapoi,” ati. **10** Ahivanginla Israelchatetwikhanglenpanganeldijatlesimjou lou hung hitei ding ahiuvin, ajahuva‘kamitenahitapouve’Katina laitah a chu “hingjing Pathenchate “Kati ding ahiuve. **11** Hitia chu Judah mite le Israel mitethakhatna hung kikhom kimsohkeijuva, alamkaidiu jong mihemkhatseh akilhendiu gamsunga konakitou tol ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Jezreel nikho hi loupi ding ahiye.

2 Hicheni teng chuleh, nasopipachu Ami- ‘Kamite’ chule nasopinu chu-Rahamah- ‘Kangailut khat’ nati ding ahi. **2** Nahingnuchudondauvin, Dondauvin hitobang numei hi kaji ahipoi, keijong amadin aji kahipoi, ajon maiput hi kheldoh hen, anoiteni kaha ajon na thangnam jong chu sutheng hen. **3** Achuti louva ahile keiman avon jouse kahodoh’a akeoseh’a kaum sah ding ahi. **4** Achate jouse jong kangailutlouhel ding ahi, ajeh chu ahungkigil’uva kon’a notia hung kigilahitauve **5** Ahingnu-u jong jachatna neilouvanotia kijoh ahin, anaovop’a jongchu jumle ja helouva chon ahi. **6** Amanun aseijin, eingailu midangho koma lhaitange, kanehdingan, kadonding twi eipeho chulekasilding samul le tupat ponnemeipeho koma chetange ati. **7** Angailu ho kom’a lhai jongle, anunguaphah jouloudingahitai, amaho chu holle le jonglemujong amujou lou ding ahitai. Chule amanun jong asei ding, tunchengting kaji masapa henga kilekittange, ajeh chu tulai kaumchansangin chulaija kaumchan anomjoi. **8** Hiche numeinu hin kana thilpehho anei jouse, sana, dangka, lengpiwi thah, olive thao, kathilpehho jouse Baal doi apegam tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah kachang jong a atphat le kakilelah kit ding, lengpi twi thahjouse jong, kakilelah ding ahi. Asagoh keu hupna dinga kanapehsamul ponsil le tupat ponnem jongkanung lah kit ding ahi. **10** Tua hi akideipi ho mitmuchangtaha, ajamo kahodohpehding ahi, ahin kakhut’a konakoiman amanu hi eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **11** Agolnop kut hihenlang, alhathah kut hihenlang, akumlhunkut hijongleh kasuhbei ding ahi. **12** Alengpi gui jouse kavohsetna, chule atheichang phung jouse jongkavoh heo ding ahi. **13** Baal doi masanga gimnamtwiahalna ho kasuhset peh’a chule asana jempah chengsea akivonna, adongmaakideipihotohkeisuhmilna dinga akijepna jeha talenkapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Ahin keiman hichenu hi kanungjollhah kitna, gamthip noiya kapuimang ding, chule awnem heuvakaki houlimpi ding ahi. **15** Alengpi leiya kahin lepui kitna, Achor phaicham jong kinepnakotpi phung kasosah ding, hikomachu amanun jong anungah lai bangaadonbutna, Egypt gama ahungpotdoh til banga eidonbut ding ahi. **16** Hiche nikho chu ahunglhun nile Pakaiyin aseiye, Ka Pakai tilouva “Kajipa tia neikou ding ahi”. **17** O Israel, namuha kona Baalmin tamtah kasuh manga chulenaminphah kittahlou ding ahi chule **18** Hiche nikho chule gama gamsa jouse le chunga leng vacha jousetoh kitepna khat kasema, thalpikasuh beija chemjam kalensahlou ding, chuteng nakichat tahloudingu, cham le lungmonga naimutdingu ahi. **19** Keiman atonsot’a kajinua kasemding nahitai, chutengle Chondihnale thutah kavetsah ding nahi. **20** Hitia chu ken kitahna neitah-a jia kanei ding nahin, nangin jong Pakai chu nahetdoh ding ahiye. **21** Hicheni chule, keiman nadonbut inge, Tin Pakaiyin aseiye. “Hiche nikho tengleh keiman vanmun ho jouse kahouva thu kasei ding, amahon jong, vanmun jousen jong leiset jaha gojuh puma thu asei diu ahi. **22** Chuteng leiset in jong awgin puma penga asapma adonbutna, chang, lengpitwi, chuleolive thaovin jong adonbut ding, Jezeel jaha athu aseidiu ahi. **23** Hiche phat teng chule keiman Israel dinga muchi katu ding, keimadingakakhansahding. Keiman ‘kangailupoi’ katiho koma ngailutna kavetsah ding, chule kami nahitapouve tia kaseiho koma ‘tun nangho kamite nahitauve’ tia kasei ding ahi. Chule amahon eidonbutnuva, ‘Nangmaka Pathen-u nahi’ eitidiu ahi.

3 Chuin Pakaiyin kakomaaseiye, “Chenlang nainneipi ngailukittan, amanun michom dang toh jonthanhoina neijeng jongle ngailukitin. Hichun vetsah chu Israel mite pathen dang ho koma kiheimangu henlang, hou jongleu, Pathen in angailu jing nalaijuve. **2** Keiman amanu chu dangka somle nga chule butun pocha nga akakile choh kit ahitai. **3** Chuin amanu koma kaseiyin, tuphat laihin, nangma midangtohchule keima toh jong nakitimathihlaiye. **4** Hiche hin avetsah chu, Israel hilengnu le lengpa neilouva chule gankilhaina neilouva le thempu thengahiloule milim doi jeng jong, phatsottah aneilou diu ahi. **5** Ahin khonungleh, hung kileheikitun tin, Pakai Pathen henglealengpau Davidalhangaidiu; khonung teng leh, Pakai a Pathen’uphatna agin diu ahi.

4 Pakaithuseingaiyuvin, O Israel mite! Ajeh chu Pakaiyingamsunga chengte toh kinelna khataneiye. “Kitahna aumpoi, kikhotonajongaumpoi, nagamsunguva Pathen hetna jong aumpoi. **2** Kihahselna jeng alengin, jouthujeng akiseiyin, na kithatun chulenaguchauvin, jonthanhoi nabollun, muntin jousea nakisatun, khatlekhat nakithat touvin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun nagamsungu hi mihemlunghembanginalunghemtan, gamsungachengmihojongalunggimsoh tauve. Chule mijousenphat namoh mansahuvin, gamlahagamsaho jeng jongalunghemsoh tauvin, chunga leng vachatejengjongalunghemgamtauve. Twilaha nga ho jeng jong, aum gam tapouve. **4** Koimacha nakhutjungin kohhihin, chule akiheh tojong koimaumda jenghen! Ajeh chu keitohkinelkal, nangjoh nahi, vo thempu. **5** Hijeha chu sunlai changa jongnakipal lhuh ding, jan tenglethemgao pa jong nakipal lhuh thading ahi. **6** Kamite chu hetna alhahsam jehunamang gam tauve. **7** Thempu atam chenin, chonse keidouding atame. **8** Miten chonset thilto ahin pohlutchanin, thempuho athaouve. **9** Chule thempun bolkhat aneile, mipiten jong abolluve. **10** Amahon neuvintin, ahijengvanga gilkel ding ahiuve. Notinpanguvin tin hinlah pungthei louding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Pakai dalhannotiapangdingin, donlouvinakoitauve. **11** Ju jeng, juthah jeng adonuvin, jun kamite aguhmang ahitai. **12** Amahon thing khat pou adongun, molkangkhattouvinakhonungthu-u

aseipeh theiding atahsanunahi. Milim doihou angaichat chun, angolsah-u ahitai. Amahon noti hiakichepnauvin, pathen dang ajenunahi. **13** Amahonmolsangvumah, kilhainan gan athatuve. Amaholhangvumahakaltouvun, gimnamtwi ahaluve. **14** Ahinlahibollakagimboldingham natia apanu leh ajonthanhoi jeh-a? aw hetna lhasammingol ho! thil hetkhanna nanotthaptauve. Namiten jong amaho bol bang bang abolluvin ahi. **15** Israel, nang notin pangjengjongle chun, Juda vang themmochansah loujenin. Gilgal khopiahunglut dan, Beth-aven a jong hunglutdan. **16** Bongla gol louchal bangin Israelhi alou challe. Pakaiyin hamhinggam lentaha kelngoi avah banga, Israelte hi avah jing jeng dinghinam ong? **17** Israel hi achangin dalhan, ajehchu amahi jonthanhoi toh kichengahitai. **18** Jukham hon khat chu noti ho tohalumkhomtauve. Aloupi diu sanginajachat diu adeijouve. **19** Khoppi huijin alhaving teninachun chah kheh in Maicham hijatasemthu jouse jeha hi kijumso diu ahi.

5 Hiche hi ngaiyin, nang thempuho. Lunglutin ngaiyin, nang Israeltelamkai. Nangho leng insung mitejousen jong ngaichehuvin. Ajeh chunachunguva thutanna hi kingamsohkei ahitai. Nanghon Mizpah le Tabor khoa dingin kipalna thangnakamuve. **2** Kotong thuhtah in nachouvunthang nakampehuvin ahi. Ahinlahnathil bol hi kenjong kahin vetjingahiye. **3** OEphraim, keimannangkoitobang nahi kahenai. Nang keiyakonin kisel theipon nate, O Israel, notinun ajipa adalhah bangin, keineidalha tai, nangma thanghoitah-akisubohdeh nahi ahitai. **4** Nachon nauvin Pathen henga nakilesah thei tapouve. Ajeh chunalahuva noti dinga lunggel jengnagel jehun, Na Pathen-u umna lamnagel phatapouvin ahi. **5** Israel chu akiletsahnan achungaahehjingin, Ephraimchuaphatlouna-a kipal lhu ding ahin, Juda jong Israel le Ephraim tohkipal'a lhukhom tha ding ahi. **6** Akelngoi jouseuleabongjouseuvin pumgo thilto Pakaiyahungbol jongleu, amu loudiu ahitai, ajeh chu amahoa kona kikhin gamlaahitai. **7** Amahon Pakai chu kitahna beiyinanabol tauvin, hibangtah in jatdngmitoh cha anahing tauvin ahi. Tuahi mi sumongpa chun ama ho jongaloumunu jong asuhmongtha dingahi. **8** Gibeah khoa kelki mutuvinlang! Ramah khoa sumkon mutuvin, Beth-avenkhoagalkondingin kiginna lhang samuvin. Vo Benjamin kiti hot hot in! **9** Ephraim dinga talen kapehnikho leh ahomkeuva kijam ding, Israel phung laha thonlou hellakaphondoh ding ahi. **10** Juda gama milen milalhojong gucha bangdiu, achunguvakalunghanna twilhabom bang dingahi. **11** Ephraim hin thu adih a katanjeng jong asunoh phahtai. Ajehchu amahi pannabeiya kipedoh-avahthaile ahitai. **12** Hijeh a chu keijong Ephraimdinga nget tobanga kahi ding, Judainsung dinga jong agot lhahsah-a pang ding kahi. **13** Ephraim chu adammona akimudoh phat in, Judah chun amahaakimudoh phatin, Ephraim chu Assyria gama achen lenglenpahenga mi asole. Ahinlah aman homnaboldam theilou ding, amaha jongasuhdam thei lou ding ahi. **14** Keima Ephraim dinga keipikabah ding, Judah dinga keipigolpai hattah kabah ding ahi. Keimong mong in kabotel jengjungding ahi. Keiman kalhoh mangakoiman eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **15** Chuteng kagam langa kakile kitding, Amahon athemmonau akihetdohuva, keima angsung ahinholkit kahseu, kachenna muna kacheding, agenthei behseh tengule eihinholdiu ahi.

6 Hungun, Pakai henga kilekit tauhite. Aman ahal hallin eimalteldeh jongleu, tua hi ei-damsahkitdiu ahitai. Aman eimavou ahitan, tua hi imaha hou eitompeh dinguahitai. **2** Chomlou kahin ei-kiledohsahkituvin tin, chuteng eiho amaumna-a iumdiu ahi. **3** Chuteng eihon Pakai ihetdiuahitai! Kihetthemu hitin, Pakaichu hettei tei ding gouhite. Ahungkumlhah ding teng eihetsah teinauvinte. Ahiloule leiset chapkotnapangji khalgo banga hung Lenglhajeng ding ahi, tia asei dingu ahi." **4** "O Israel le Juda, Ipi kabolpehding nahim?" tin Pakaiyin adonge. "Nangin nei ngailut nahi jingkah meibolbep ahin, nisan asahgot loi jeng daitwi bep ahibouve. **5** Ka themgaoho na sat tan tan dinkasolin, Kakamsung thuseiya konathatgamdin kasol'e. Kathutankhovah banga kikho dohtoh thonkasol'e. **6** Keiman kithoina sangin neingailutdiu kadeijon, Pumgo thito sanga, Keimaneihetdiu kadeijon ahi. **7** Ahinlah Adam bangin, kakitepna nasukehun, katahsan nasubei uve. **8** Gilead jong hi michonseho khopi ahin, Thisan sote kengto ngapna ahibouve. **9** Michom hon mihem achanlhih banguvin, Thempuho jong ahon hon in akikhomuvin, Shechem jotna lampia mi athatuvin hitobang-tahin chonset thil jeng abolluvin ahi. **10** Keiman Israel le Ephraim insunga tijat umtah thil khat kamudoh'e, Kamite noti in apangun, gamchom mite indoi hou nan akisaboiuve. **11** Kami Israel themmona le doumahabolnaohikeiman hamphatnaa athahbeh-a semphat ding gojongleng; O Judah nang dingin jong chang atding tepsa a kikoi ahitai.

7 Keiman Israel kasuhdam nome, ahinlah achonset nao asang behsehe. Samaria hi jou le nal jeng seinaa dimset jeng ahiuve, Gucha insunga alut tan, michom ho polama ading jingui! **2** Ken kamu sohlam koiman ahedeh pouve. Achonset nauvin alonvuh dimu, kamusoh keiye. **3** Gitlouna thil abolluvin, lengpageiyin akipasahuvin, Lengpa chatejengin jong ajou thilbolu chuakipapiuve. **4** Abonchauva hi mitoh kisubohsajengahiuvin, Meilhumsungakihulsatobangjengahiuvin, Amahohi tapkonga meilhum asatkingah tobang chol kiso changbongakichankah kingah tobang ahiuve. **5** Cholngah nin leng chapten juadonun, tot chavai hotoh totnan mianuisat khom. **6** Alungsungu jong lhummei salaiabangin, jan khovahin lungdammon aum'un. Jingkah leh mei salahlah bongin adiu jeju jiuve. **7** Lhumphungsalaiabangun, alamkai hou jong avallhum sohun, Alenghou jong aban banin athat-un, ahinlah koimachan kakomapanpina athum pouve. **8** Israelte namtin vaipi pathen helouhotoh akihal sohtan, Changlhahkikang min sohlou tobang bep ahitauve. **9** Gamchom mite pathen ahou-uvin, atha alhalhop sahin, nahinlahamahon akihet pouve. Aluchungaasamjengjong kangsoh ding ahitan, ahinlah akihet polaiye. **10** Israel kiletsahna chu amahohehin apangin ahinla amaho Pakaihengaahungkiledehpouvin, holding jong agong pouve. **11** Israel mite hi vakhu bangalungthim bei le nuijat umtah ahiuve. Egypt mitepou akouvin, Assyriagamsung lam pouva akitoluve. **12** Chule achunguva len kikhu khum ding, chunga leng vacha banga kamat ding ahiuve, athilse bol chengseu jeha kabolgim dingu ahi. **13** Ohe ada ahiuve, ajeh chu kakoma konin akihei manguvin, eidouvin apanguve. **14** Lungthengsellinkakoma akappouve, hichesangchun, ajalkhun chung dunguva atouvun angah un ahi. Amahole amaho akisun chan chanun semthu milim pathen henga ju akithum un, kakoma imacha athum nompuve. **15** Keiman kahiluva kahatsah nom vanguvin, kei dounan thilse agong gonguve. **16** Amahon Chungnungpen velouvin, muntin avele leuvin ahi. Amaho panabei thalpi chang lengkoi lebep ahiuve, agalmi tehon alamkaihouathading. Chuteng Egypt miten anuisat diu ahi. Israel In Milim Ahou, Pathen In

8 "Pakai mite douna-a, galmitemuvanlai banga hung ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kakitepna asukehun ahi. Chule ka danthu dounan asukhel taove. **2** Ka Pathen keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hungpeng ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah tun ageisangtai, kami Israelten thilpha adeipouve. **4** Keimaa kon hilouvin, amahon lengho akitun dohuvin, apipui hoakisemun, hichukeiman kahephapoi. Paidoha aum nadiuvin, adangka le a sana houvin, milim akisemun ahi. **5** Vo Samaria nabong nouvinnangma napampai ahitan, Kalunghanna nangma douna-a koudohahitai. Monabei ahina dingu chuitihchan hinalai dingham? **6** Ajeh chu Israel a kona jong chutiahi, khutthem miho thilsem ahin, Hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi,

chuleh Samaria bongnou chu ahal hallakisuchip ding ahi. **7** Amahon
hui chu muchi tua atu-uahin, chimpei aki at dingu ahi. Hichun kung
aneipon, adon jongchun nehding agadoh sah theilou ahi. **8** Israel mite
vallhumin aumtai, tun amaho chu vannoiya chidingnamdangholah-
alunglhainaumloubeh tobang hiding ahitauve. **9** Ejeh inem itile amaho
gamlahasangan chang lhat bangin Assyriamite heng lama achetouvun
ahi. Ephraim in kideipi din aki thalahe. Israel mite hi amale ama
kijohahiuvin, angailut miho koma kijoh ahiuve. **10** Ahinlah mi tamtah
ho komakijoh jongleu, nikhatle ka puikhom ding ahi. **11** Israel in
chonset pomangdinginmaichamtampiasemjehin, maicham ho chu
ama dingachonsetna ding joh ahung hitai. **12** Dan tamtah kapeh vang
in, hicheho chu hepha lou bangin angai toi. **13** Israel miten gan-
kilhaina thiltoangailuvin, ahinlah hichu keidinpannabei ahi. **14** Israel in
asempa asumilin, inthupitah tah asan, chule Judan kulpinei khopi
apunsah in ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman khopi ho chunga mei kasol ding,
hichun, aleng inpihou akah chai ding ahi. Tanglouva Israel Kitahna
Bei,

9 O Israel mipite, Namdangte hobangin kipah hihun. Ajeh chu na
Pathen a dinga tahsan umtalou, notia pang dinga nangmatah
kijoh nahitai. Changphol chung jousea gamchom mite pathen-
nahoutai, **2** Abonchauva changphola changin avah va lou ding.
Lengpitheikonga lengpi thei in jong ato loudiu ahi. Lengpi twithah
kichilin jongabonchauva ato louding, chang louding ahiuve. **3** Hijeha
chu Pakai gamsungachengden lou diu, Ephraim vangchu Egypt
gama kile kit ding ahi. Chujongle Assyria gama jong chuamahon
an thenglou aganeh diu, **4** Pakai houna dinga juning jongalhit lou
dingu, kilhaina gantha ijatbol jongleu alungu lhai lou dinguahitai.
Aneh dingu changlhah jongchu kap le lunghema aneh diu ahi.
Hitobang an ho chu aboh khat inatohkhah a aboh banga bohsoh
dingahitao ve, nehthei hijeng jongleh Pakai houina ato thei lou
diu ahiye. **5** Phat neiya kibol kut chu, itinaboldiu ham, Pakai dia
golvahnikholeh ipi boltauvin natem? **6** Ajeh chu amaho kisuhgamna
jehachemang ahitauve, Egypt in akhopkhom dingu, Memphis in
avuidingu ahi. Adangka kholnao munnom ho chu ling dimding
chule ahoubuh sunguva jong ling ho keh **7** Gotna kipehna ding
nikho hoahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikhoho ahunglhungtai. Israel
in hichuahet ding ahi, nakhan gitlounaoadimset jehle hotna lentah
umhojeh chun "Themgao chu mingolahin, chule lhagao mi chu
michavaiahi." tin naseiye. **8** Themgao chu Israel pumpi Pathendinga
khongahpa ahin, ahijengvanga chu achena chan-a thangkikampeh
ahin, Pathen houin sungajong hotna adimset tai. **9** Kamite natoh
ho chu, tumasang Gibeah nikho laiya bangin asetnauanasabeh seh
jengtai. **10** Pakaiyin aseiye, "O Israel, amasapen-a kanamu chun,
gamgolah-a lengpi theiga hingset banginkamun ahi. Napu napateu
kanamuchun, aphatlaiyatheichangagamasaaminbangakanamuahin,
ahivanginla amahon Baal-peor lampia acheuvin, amahotahakipelutun,
jachat umtah milimhounamunahakiheiluttauve. Hetman loukah in thet
umtahchondihlou asohtauve. Chondihlouahiphat un chonna dihlou
milimahou tauvin ahi. **11** Israel aloupina ho chu vachabanga leng
mang ding, chahingjong umlou ding, agaijong umlouding, naovop
jong bei ding ahi. **12** Cha neimong mong jongleu, kasuh beiya
pul kadousah dingahiuve. Keimankakiheimanganachanga kadalhah
tengle, hichuhahsatna nikho hiding ahi. **13** Keiman Israel kavetlhih
jing ahin, Tua a hoi banga hoi ahi. Ahinlah tua hi achate tha gamna
dinga Israel kipuidoh ding ahi. **14** O Pakai namite dinga ipi iti kathum
peh ding ham? Kathum ding chu nao penlhah louna dinga naobu,
nao-an atwi beina ding ham! **15** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Achon phatlou
nau jouse hung kipatna hi Gilgal ahi. Hichea patna chu kavetda nau
hung kipan ahitai. Kagamsunga kona amahohi katheh ngim ding
ahi, ajeh chu amahon kadeilou chonset aboldoh jehuva. Keiman
kangailut kittah louhel dingu ahitai. Ajeh chu alamkai hou jong gucha
ahibouve. **16** Israelmite chu akigotdan danu alhasamun, Ajungu
jong agolhagam tan ahi, Chule athingphung jong gatalou ding ahi.
Chule cha hing namao jongleh katha ding ahi. **17** Ka Pathen in Israel
mite chu apaidoh ding ahitai. Ajeh chu amahonkathungaipovintin,
nitpouvinte. Amaho chu inneilouva namdang mite laha vahkoi leding
ahiuve. Israel Lengpi Twi Moun Tobang

10 Israel hi iti khanna khangtouhiuvem? Kihoithosahna lengpigui,
aga bohkeng konga ga. Agamsungu ahao jep jepleh, gamchom
mite indoi jong atamcheh chehin ahi. **2** Alungthimu jong jou le nal
jeng adimset in, hijeha chu tua hi athemmo nau mo akipoh tei diu
ahi. Alungthimu hoitalou hijeha chu gotna chang dinguahi. Pakaiyin
amaicham jouseu jong asuhsetna, aphuh lhuh ding, adoikhom
joseujong asuh mang soh kei ding ahi. **3** Chutengleh amahon seijuntin,
"Keihon leng kaneipouve, ipijeh-inem itileh keihon Pakai kagingtapouve,
ahinlah kaneijuvin jong, ipi eibol peh behuvem?" **4** Thu homkeo
asei seijuvin, jouvakihahsel abol boljengun, kitepnaasemsemjengui.
Hijehchunloulaiya tucha nunga dumom kehdondoh bangin thinathei
thu kitanchu ahung sohdohjinge. **5** Samaria khopia chengte chu, Beth-
aven a bongnou lim kisem jehin abonchauvin akihot lhul gam tauve.
Hiche milimkisem chung chang jeha hi amitelungkham diu, Amilim
hounaathempua pang ho jong hung kapdiu ahi. Aloupina akitol mang
jehalunghem diu ahiye. **6** Hiche milim doi jong hi Assyriagama kitol
mang ding, Chule lenglenpa henga kai apeh diu ahi. Ephraim jong
milim doi ahou jehaajumin van ahol ding, Israel jongkijum soa jachatna
akimu ding ahi. **7** Samaria lengpa jong mangthahding, twi chunga
thinghal kilap bangding ahi. **8** Israel chonsetna jousekisubei hel ding,
aven khoa khomoldoiphung jouse jong kisubei ding, amaicham phung
jouseu a jonglingle khao hung keh doh ding ahi. Molsang jouse jaha
jong neikhukhumuvin atiuva, lhangsang jousejaha jong neile'uvin ati
dingu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, "Vo Israel, Gibeah nikho laiya pat
nangma chonse jingjeng nahin, Khantoubena imacha naboldohbeima
aumpoi. Hiche jeha hi Gibeahkhopi gallin alonkhum lou dingham? **10**
Themmona avelvella anei jehuva, hil lel pholel mite doudingakeima
kahunga amaho dou dianamtin vaipi kakhop ding ahi. **11** Ephraim hi
phatea kihil themsachang chil ding thanom jingbongnou gol tobang
ahin, Angongchang jolsilsel chu kadep dep ahin, Ahin Ephraim namkol
kabupeha, Judan jong, lou akai tei teiding, Jacob jengin jong louva
thingtum akitah ding ahi. **12** Nangma ding chehin chondihnamuchi tun
kitu soh keiyuvinlanglungset longlou chu aga kilosohkeiyuvin lang,
nalung tah chukikhoikeh in, tuhi Pakai holphatahitai. Pakai ahunga
huhhingnanachunguva goju banga ajuhsahnadinga, tuphat tah hi
Pakai hol phatahi. **13** Ahilah nanghon gitlouna chu loukaijin nakaiyun,
khan gitlouna natun, lepchena ga naneove. Ajeh chunanghon nangho
lampi seh sehlenami hat tamtah hobou natahsanunahi. **14** Tua hi
namite chunga galkhohtah hunga nakulpiu kisuse ding, Minu chu
achate chunga ahel helakitatkeh ding ahi?? **15** Nakhan gitlouna alet
jeha, Bethel in nachunga na atoh ding ahi. Jingkah lamleh Israel
lengpa chu kisumang hel ding ahi. Chapa Phalou Toh Israel Kite

11 Israelchuaneolaiyinkangailui, chule kachapa chu Egypt gama
konin kakou doh'e. Kaha kouva ahile, gamla chehcheh in
eidalhauvin. Baal doihoahouvin, kilhaina gantha abolluvinahi. Milim
doi kisemthu ho pou chuahouvun Gimnamtwi alhutun ahi. **3**
Keima tahin Israel alamjotdingdan kahil ahi, kakhutah-a katuakana
lamkaiyu ahi. Ahinla amanima ahepon, donin jong eiseppoi.
Hitiho chu keima kanahi lam jongahepouve. **4** Keiman ngailutna
khaoguilevoujangnatnakhaovinkanalamkaiyin, angonguva namkol
kibutlahdohpeha pangpa tobang kanahinchule anehdiu kana luipehe.
5 Ahinlah hichangeijin kamitekahenglama ahung kile pouvin ahi. hijeh

chun Egypt gamah kinungleuvintin, namphuin Assyriajennauvinte.
6 Akhopi hou chunga gal kisatumding, kelkot phunga kotgol
jouseataboh soh keija kulpi phungdungachemjam alapdiu ahi. **7**
Kamite keiya kona kinungtolkitdiu, Chunung Penpa tia eikoudiu,
Ahinlah janatahbeheipenom hihunte. Ami Vah Chaveite Pathen In
Angailut **8** O Israel keiman nangho itikadop sang thei diu ham?
Keimannang ho hi iti kasoldoh thei dinguham? Keiman nangho hi
Admah banga iti kasuhmang thei dingu ham? Ahiloule Keiman nangma
hi iti Zeboiim tobanga kakoi ding ham? Kalungchangsunglamah
akibotkehin chule kami khotona aletlhatai. **9** Kalungnat tijat chu
boldating, Israelsuhmangkitdingong taponge. Ajeh chu keima Pathen
kahin, mihem kahipoi. Keima Atheng, nalahuva um chu kahin, nangho
hung suhmang ponge. **10** Itihham nikho leh mipiten kanung ahinjui
dingu ahi. Kei, Pakai, Keipi banga kitum ding, Kakitumteng, kamite
kitihot puma lhumlam-a kona hung kile diu ahi. **11** Vacha honte
banga amaho Egype gamma kona hung diu ahi. Vapalte banga, ti-
kilingdingu, amaho Assyria gama kona hung kinung lediu ahi. Chule
keiman inpia kapui lutkit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Israel in jou
le nalin ei umkimvelin Ahinlah Judahin Pathen thusei angai nalaiyuvin
chuleamaho Athengpadinga tahsan umtah ahiuve. Pathen Natoh
Thilbol Ho, Miten

12 Israel mite huiyin akivahin, chule solam hui lhi chu nilhum
lhumin anung ajuiyuve. Amahon jou le gitlouna akan khomun,
Assyria mite toh akikhut jop'un Egyptgamsungathao apolut'un ahi.
2 Tun Pakaiyin Judah mite dounan ahin nokhumin ahi. Jacob chu
achonna dungjuija talen apeh ding, anatoh dungjuiya alethuh ding
ahi. Ana tohdohsa jouse anung lesohkeiding ahiye. **3** Anu oisung a
kipanin asopipaasuh gentheiyin, Mihem khat bangaahung pen phatin,
Pathen jeng jongakibotpin ahi. **4** Henge, aman vantil akibotpin, aman
ajouvin ahi. Chule kappumin akoma phattheina akithuminahi. Hiche-a
Bethelachun Pathen kimaiton akimupin ahi. Chule Pathen in akihoulim
pin ahi. **6** Pakai Pathen vangam sepaite Pakai kitihi ama min chu ahi.
Hijehchun tun, na Pathen henga hungkile kittan. Ngailutna le thutah
tohgomin sodohin chule aphat jousenama jengah kingai jingin, **7**
Ahinlahchutiponte, mihemhohi sumkolvei tobang ahibouve. Akhuttaha
thil tejia kiveipan miabolgenthei dingbou adeiye. **8** Israel akiletsahin,
keima kahounai, Keima dingin vang kakisane! Koiman ka jou bol
eimandoh ponte, Ka chung thu hi nolna umlou ahi" ati. **9** Ahin keima
hi Pakai na Pathenchu kahi, Egypt a soh nachan naakona nahuhohpa
chu kahi. Chulekeiman ponbuh sunga kahindohsahkitthei nahi. Kum
kiheisih lehgolnopma nabol tobanga chu, **10** Nangho gihna dinga
kathemgaoho kahinsolin, gao thilmu tamtah lethulem tamtah tothon
kahin sol'e. **11** Ahinlah Gilead miho chupannabei ahiuve. Ajeh chu
milimhouvin apang uvin ahi. Amahon Gilgalabongchalinganlhaina
abollun, amaicham semhou chu loulaiya songtum kigoltoh abange. **12**
Jacob chu Aram gamsunga ajamlut in Aram gama chun Jacob in
ajiding kelngoi vah in akiloi. **13** Themgao khat amangchan, Pakaiyin
Egypt a konin Jacob le achilhah ho ahin puidoh tan ahi. Themgao khat
jeha Israel mite hi imacha boilouva hungdoh thei ahiuve. **14** Pathen in
Israel mite khacheh in aphoh in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset puma
athi dingu jong chu ahet ahitai. Milim Semthu Houho Mangthah

13 Ephraim in thu aseiya mipilungsung atongkhah teng, akicha
jiuve. Ahinlah Ephraim mite chonsetna chu Baal doihou hi
ahin, Hiche chun hahsat nale gentheinaa apuilut'u ahi. **2** Tunjong
chonset abol jom jingun adangkau ho chu akhengun milim doi
in tamtah tah asemun ahi. Hitobang milim doi hohi mihem khut
themho semdoh jeng ahibouve. "Hichea hi kithou jiuva" Kapjiuva,
"chule bongnou lim chu achopjiu ahi!" **3** Hiche jeha chu, jingkah
meibol banga mangthah diu, ni asotengleh mangthah tobang jingkah
daitwi hidiu, Changsi huiyin amut teng alenmang tobang, Meikhu,
apotna a hungpot doh tobang bep hidiu ahi. **4** Keima hi na Pakai
na Pathen chu kanahi. Egypt gama kon nanapuidoh pa chu kahi.
Nangman nahet ding chu kei tilou Pathen dang umlou ahi. Hiche
jeha chuhuhhingpu adang umlou ahi nahet ding ahi. **5** Gamthipgama
chu kachintupnahiuve, Gamgolahkellehdangchah nagama chun, **6**
Ahinlahnanehtengulenalung lhaijun, nakipa tengulehnakiletsahun nei
sumil ji tauve. **7** Hijeha chu tua hi keipi bahkaikabah ding, Lutnu banga
lampamakakisel-a kanga diu, **8** Vompin acha akichom dohbanga
kachom ding, Nalungchangkabokeh ding, Keipi bahkai gilkelin abotal
banga **9** Nangma ka suhmang dingkon chanahitai. O Israel, Henge,
napanpijing keimatahin kasuhmang ding nahi. **10** Tua hi nahuhhing
ding nalengpahoija umtam? Tuhin nahuh hing tahtao! Tua hi gamsunga
milen milal hochu hoija umgam hitauvem? Nalengpaule na milen ho
chun keieiholluve. **11** Kalunghan laitahin leng kanapeuvin, Kalungnat
phatin abonchankaladoh soh tai. **12** Ephraimphatlounachengakidong
khomin, Chule achonsetjouse gotna a dingin akikoi khome. **13**
Mipite chunga natna chuhungding ahitan Nao sonat tobanghidingahi.
Amahochapangtobang ahiuve. Alethuhna dingchu apengtai, Apettaha
penna chuahung lhung tai. Ahinlah amahochu oisunga um nalai
ahiuve. **14** Lhankhuha kona kalhadoh ding ham? Amaho thina-a
kona kalhat doh ding ham? Vo thina mamidena chu hoi baham? Vo
noimigam, namisuhmangnahoibahitam? Achunguva lungsetna kakoi
lou ding ahiye. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Ephraim chu asopite ho jouse laha
gaso pentah ahi, ahinlah Pakaiya kona hung, neldi gama kon hui chun
asem gotding ahi. A twisam jouse kangin tin, anei agou jouse jong
mangthah ding ahi. Thil manlu anei jouseu chu min achoma akipoh
mong ding ahi. **16** Samaria miten athemmona akipohdiu ahi. Ajeh chu
amahon Pakai chu adoudallun ahi. Amaho chu galmi hon atha diu ahi,
Achasen jouse jong tollhanga kichil goi ding, Anumei agai jouseu jong
agaiju kikhedoh ding ahi. Pathen Henga Kile Kit Dinga

14 Kilekitin O Israel, na Pakaina Pathen hengah. Ajeh chu
nathemmona jeha lhu nahitai. **2** Nasuhkhel ho chu ponlang Pakai
henga kilekittan. Akoma seiyin "Kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin,
hepitah in nei lalut in. Chutengleh keihon, nangma kachoisang
dingu ahi. **3** Assyria in eihuh jou pouve. Keiho jong sakolte chunga
toupovinge, Tukallalhahkeihonjong kakhutsoh-u milim doi jah ah
'ka Pathen' katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachungahinnuloupalouten
hepina akimujin ahiye" tiuvin. **4** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Tahsan umlou
nahina akonna kadamsah dingahi. nahiye, Kangailutnangamgianeipoi,
Kalunghannajouseaimatihchana dingin mang tahen. **5** Keima Israel
a ding hitange, Vannakon-ahunglhadaitwichimset tobang hinge.
Israel chu Lily pah tobang hiding ahi, ajungjong leipha laiya thuh
taha kehhihen, Lebonanlhanga Cedartobang hin. **6** Abah lha
jong olive thing bangin, namtwi sellin Lebonan-a Cedarphung
tobang hihen. **7** Kamite kalim noiya umkitding **8** O Israel, milim
doi a koningamlauvin! Keimanataonaudonbutpa chu kahi chule
navengtuppao chu kahi. Keima thingphungdumjing jeng chu kahi.
Nathinggajouse chu keija kon ahiye." **9** Jite jousen hitihohi hethemuhen,
Thilhetkhennaneijousenphatechan ngaijuvin. Pakai lampichu adihin
chule ajange, Chulemidih ho jouse amatoh umkhomding ahiuve.
Ahilah Michonse hokiseplhuva kijam dan ding ahiuve.

Joel

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Pethuelchapa Joel henga anasei ahi. **2** Hiche thu hi ngaijun, nanghomipite chunga lamkaihon ngaijun, gamsung'acheng jousen, Nathusimuva hitobang hi sohkhamong nam? **3** Hitobang thu hunglhung ding hinachateu henga seipeh'un, chulenachateuvin jong achateu heng'aaseipeh son dingu ahi. Thusim hiakhang akhanga kiseipeh son pehding ahi. **4** Khaokhopin anche louhing anehjouvin, amoh cheng Khaokhopichom dangin anekit in, abankitin jong khaokho danghon anenakichainan jong khaokhopi chomkhat in anekit in ahi. **5** Khangun, nangho jukham ho, chuleh kapun, na kamsunguva julhumkei akisuh mong jehin, judonhat jouse kap sohkeijun. **6** Ka galmite simsen lou gal satdingin kagam sunga ahung kitolluttan ahi, hattah ahiuvin, atam danajat jong simsenlou ahiuvin, aha- ujong ahemdan keipi bahkai ha abangin ahi. **7** Ka lengpi lei le ka theichangphung jouse jong eisuh gampehtauvin ahi, abahgeijin amalngimunagolhasoh heltan tai. **8** Avoma kijem nungah jinei joutilkabangin, **9** Pakai Houin sunga lhosoh leh Lengpiga thilto hojong abeisohtan, hijeh chun Pakai Thempu kin bollapang lhacha ho jong alunghemgamtauvinahi, chuleh Pakai Thempuho jong akaptauve. **10** Loulaijousejongakisugamsohin, gamsung jong abeitai, gasoh jouse jong aki sumongsohtan, lengpithei jong aga taponchuleh olive thao jong akichai gamtai. **11** Vo loulhouho kinepna beijinlunglhauvin, Vo lengpilei lhouho, puldouvun Kapun, ajeh chu loulaijagasoh suhlouchang leh sakol chang abeitah jehin, **12** Lengpigui agop tan chulehtheichangphungagoplhatan, kolbuthei phung, tum phung chulehtheithup phung, chule thinggaphung jouse agop lhasoh tan, mijouse kipana jong agop lhasohtan ahi. Gamsung Lunghemna **13** Nanghothempuhojousenkhaodip pon sillin kivonun lang, Pakai kinbol Jousen jan tengmaicham phunga hungun, kap'un, ajeh chu na Pathen Hou-in a nalhosoh thilto ding leh lengpitwithilto ding abeisohtan ahi. **14** An ngolding phongdohun, Pakai Hou-in sung leh gamsung a mipite lultahin kou khomun, gamsunga lamkaiho jouse koukhomun, chulehhichea chun kap jahuvin. **15** Pakai nikho ahung naitai, Pakaihatchungnunga konin manthahnanikho chu ahung lhung'e. **16** Eima ho mitmu taha inehdiukisumang hilou hija, I-Pathen'uhou-in a kona kipa leh thanopnajouse beisoh hilou ham? **17** Leinoija muchi kituho akihulgosoh tan, thil kikholna in jousejong akeovin aum soh tai. **18** Gam laha gamsa jousen jongitobang taha kel athoh'u hitam! Ina kivah gancha ho jong alungdong gam tauve. Anehdiu abeisohphatin, kelcha leh kelngoite ho jongalungdong gamtauve. **19** Pakaineikithopiuvin! Gamsunga hamdon jouse jongmeijin akagop sohtan, Thingphungjouse jong meikongin aleogop soh tai. **20** Gamlaha gamsa ho jeng jong na henga apeng tauve, ajeh chu vadung jouse jong akang gamtan, gamlah-a hamdon jouse jong meijin akagop gam tai.

2 Tumging tothon Jerusalemasamun, kalhang theng chunga, galkon dingin awthongin samun, mijousekichankitihotlhusoh keijuhen, ajeh chu Pakai nikho chu ichunguvah ahung lhung tai. **2** Hiche hi muthim lhangkhal kiheh nikho, meibol satah leh vomletlut jeng. Hetman louvin, molsang dung jousea chun galmi nasatah leh thaneitah ahung konun, hitobang hi tumasang'a ana um khalou, umjonghung umkitlou ding ahi. **3** Amasang'u meijin akachaiyin, anungsang'umeikonginaleovelvullun, amasang'u Edenhonsung abangin, anung lamu vangimacha umlou ahomkeo ahi. **4** Aum dan'u Sakolte abangun, sakol galsat bangin amalama alhailhai jengun, **5** Ahusan nu ginjeng jong, sakolkangtalaitampiginabangin, molsanglai jousea alhuh lhuhinakijamun, mei'in changpol akahginbangin apoh chet chutin, galmunapangdingakigoltohsepaitethahattah tobang ahiuve. **6** Mipite jouse akicha gamtauvinahi, amai nguisoh keijun, aki tihothot gamtauve. **7** Gal hangtah bangin adalkhumkhum jenguvin, Sepaite banginpaldung jouse atom lhahdeh jengun ahi. **8** Khat le khat jong akinehto pouve. Ajotna ding lampi cheh a jangpetinacheuve. Itobang um jong lehchehchao louvin ajotpai pai jengun ahi. **9** Khopijengjongatomchahsohkeijun, paldungjouseaavahcheh sohkeijun, insung jouseaalutsohkeijun, gucha bangin kotneoho a alutun ahi. **10** A masang'u ling akihot leovinahi. Nisa leh lhathah geijinathim deltan, Ahsi in jong avah-uapetapouve. **11** Pakaiyin a sepaite thu ahin pen, Awthonga sappumin alamkaiyinahi. Hiche hi thanei tah galmi ahije, amahon athupeh anit sohkeijui. Pakai nikho chu anasa behsehjengin, tijat aum lheh jengin, kichataum lheh jeng'e. Koiham hichenikho dou jou ding'a chu! Lunghei Na Dia Kouna **12** Hiche jeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, "Phat umpetin ka hengah hungkiheijun, Na lungthim'u neipeuvin. Anngol pum, kap pumin chulehlhase pumin, hungun. **13** Lhase pumin na ponsil bot'ehhihun, ahin na lungsungu bot teljouvin. Na Pakai na Pathen hengahung kile kitun. Ama mikhoto lehlungset them ahijehin lunghangvahlou chuleh ngilutna dimset ahi. Thilsea kon'a alung khelji thei ahi. **14** Ama kisih henlang kile heikitjong leh kon ija ahet ding ham? chuleanungaphattheibohnalhosoh thilto hihen lengpitwi thiltohijong leh masanga banga Pakai na Pathena ding ahi. **15** Jerusalem a sumkon kimutunlang, anngol ding phat phongdohun, mipite koukhomun, phatthei bohpumin kikhom'un. **16** Mijousekhom'un, upaho, chapanghochulehchapangsengeijin, Mouneipu chu aumna dansunga kon in koudoh hen. **17** Pakai umna muna Pakai lhachakin bol'a pang Thempupa chuhongcha le Maicham kikah laijachun ding hen lang kap uhen, taona mang hen. "Pakai! namitehoidohin! tin. **18** Pakaiyin amite lungset henchuleh thangset'in amite gamsung vengtup hen. **19** Pakaiyin donbut nante. "Ven! keiman changleh lengpiga thahchuleholivethao, nangaichatlhingsetin kahin thot'e, Chutengleh nava a naneh uva, chimsetnana dondiu ahi; chutah leh kenjongnamtin vaipi laha seiset'a ka umsahlou dingu ahitai. **20** Keiman hiche galmi hohisahlam gamkal'a kadalmang diuahi. Keiman Amaho hi gamjao lahakasol mong ding ahi. Amasangapangho jong twipi thia kadellutding, chu a anai lama umho jong Mediterranan dillen'a kadellut dingahi. Chutah le thillui namlet lutinkitungdoh inte, ajeh chu Pakaiyinthil lentah aboldoh tai. **21** Kichahihun, kamite. Kipahunlang thanomun, Pakaiyin thillentahho abol jehin. **22** Kichahihun gamsunga gamsa hojouse, gamsunga hampa ho gangtaha Hung dondoh thah kitna engkit ding ahi. Thingphung jouse jonghung ga kit ding ahi. Theichangphung leh Lengpi gui jonglhingsetin aga kitlhon tai. **23** Kipahun, nangho Jerusalemaum mite, kipahun na Pakai Pathen a. Akitahna vetsah nadingin amangotwi ahin juhsah tai, chavang laijajong ajuh sah kit ding chuleh gojuhlai jeng'a jong ajuh sah ding ahi. **24** Changphol jouse jong changdimsoh ding, chule umle bel jousejong lengpitwi le Olive thao letlhasohhel ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin aseije, "Na mansahjouse namu kit ding ahi." Thing lung nehjou sa, lungmul neh jousa, lungtol leh khaokhopi tenaneh jousa ho cheng na nungmukit diu ahi. Nangma douna a hichegalmi hattah ho hinsol chu keimakahi. **26** Nehle chah nangaichat jousenamu kit ding ahi, chuleh na Pakaina Pathen na thangvah kit ding ahi, chutia chu, kamite chun jachatnaamukitlou diu ahitai. **27** Chuteng leh keima kami Israeltelaha aum'e ti nahet ding'u ahi, chule Keima na Pakai na Pathenuhing ting, chuleh Pathen dang aumpoi ti nahet diu, chutia chu kamitenjachatna amukitlou heldiu ahitai. **28** "Chuteng leh hichengse kiboljouva hi keiman ka Lhagao mijousechunga ka buhlhah ding, nachapateule nachanuteuvin gaothu aphondohuva, na upa houvin mang amatdiuchuleh na gollhang houvin Lhagaothilmu anei diu ahi. **29** Hiche nikho teng chule sohtechung jenga jong, pasal le numeichunga jong ka Lhagao ka buhlhahding ahi. **30** Chuleh vana

thil kidang kasosaha chule leiset chunga hi thisanle meikong chuleh
meikhu amelchihna kavetsah ding ahi. **31** Nisa hung thim ding
chuleh Lhathisan hung soh ding, Pakai nikhotijat umtah leh loupitah
hunglhunmasanga hicheng hi hungsoh dingahi. **32** Chutengleh Pakai
mina tao chanchu kihuhhing ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin asei masatsa
ahingdoh ho laha Pakaiyin akoudoh umdingmong ahi, tia asei banga
chu Zion Molsang, Jerusalem sunga ahingdoh ho lah'a Pakaiyn
akoudohumtei ding ahi.

3 Hiche thilsoh laitah ding chu Pakaiyinaseije, "Chutengchulehkeiman
Judagamsungleh Jerusalem khopi hamphatnakasemphat teng, **2**
Leiset pumpia galmi jouse Jehosaphet phaichama kakhopkhom ding,
Hichea chu thu katanding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Israelnam hi namtin
vaipi laha alhohthangsoh keiuvin, ka gamsunggeijin akihomtauve".
3 Chuleh kamite chu soh dinginvang asan uvin, pasal chapangho
jong numei noti ho tohakilhehjiuvin, nungah khat geijinjong lengpitwi
man din akijohjiuve, chule lengpitwi chu akham sasanadon jiuve. **4**
Kei douna a ipibol nahiuvem, Tyre le Sidon gam chule Philistia? Kei
dinga nangho hi ipia kibolnahiuvem? Keichungaphuladinga kigong
nahiuvem? Nanghonkachunga phulah ding nagotuvaahileh, keiman
jong natohnau chuhetman loukaha nachunguva kasunlhahpeh diu ahi.
5 Ajeh chu nanghon keima dangkaleh sana nalauvin, kakhol tupsathil
manlutah tah ho jeng jong napomanguvin gamchom mite indoihouna
a na koitauve. **6** Nanghon Juda mite le Jerusalem khomite chu Greek
mite henga na joh monguvin, gamgi kal lang pehanathah mang
sohtauve. **7** Ahin lah keiman na johmongnamun uva kona ka nung
lah kitding ahi. **8** Keiman nachateu numeiho le pasalho jong Juda
mite koma kajoh doha, amahon Jong hetphah lou Seba gam mite
henga ajoh mangkit diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai keimankana seisa ahitai.
9 Gaphong jaluvin hiche namtinvaipilaha. "Galsatdinginkigontauvin,
gollhang thahat jousekikoudohun, mithahatgollhangjouse kitilkhou
soh kei'uvin. **10** Na sehcha'u chemjamin kikhenun, na kangkuiju
chu tengchankikhen unlang, milhasam tah jongchun "Galhat kahije"
tin seijuhen. **11** Kintahinkikhomloiyun, akimvella um natin vaipi
jousephaichama hung kihom loiyun. Chuleh tun, Aw Pakai nagal
mitekoudoh in. **12** Namtinvaipiamaholehamaho hungkon uhen,
Jehosaphetphaicham a Kijot uhen, Keima, Pakai in hichea chu
katouva Thukatan ding ahi. **13** Koite kigotin chang-at dingaminin
akuitai. Hung inlanglengpiga hung chilin, lengpigachilna adimsoh tai.
Bel le kongjouse jong aletlha soh tai. Ajehchu hiche mite agit louna'u
anasabehseh jengin ahi. **14** Thutanna phaicham a asangasangin
angah tai, Pakai nikho chuhung lhungvah ding ahitai. **15** Nisa le
lhathah hung thim ding, **16** Pakai Awgin Ziona kithongding chuleh
Jerusalema kona kehlhading chuleh Van le leiset kilingding, ahin
Pakai chu amite kiselnahiding, Israel mite dinga kiselnakulpi hiding
ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh keima na Pakai na Pathenu, Zion lhang thenga
chengkahi neihetdoh dingu ahi. Jerusalema imatih chana theng jing
jeng ding, chuleh gamchoma galmiten imatihchana ajo lou ding ahi.
18 Hiche nikho teng chuleh molchunga kona Lengpitwi lhumhung
longa, lhangdung jouse jongbongnoi hung long ding. Judagamsung'a
vacha hom jouse twi joeldim soha, Jerusalem Pakai Houin Thenga
kona, Acacias phaichamgeija hung long lha ding ahi. **19** Ahinlah
Egyp gamsung ahomkeova hung lum ding, Edom jongahom keova
Gamthip hung sohding, ajeh chu amahon Juda mitechu pumhat jengin
anaboluvin, agamsung uva themmona bei mitethisan anasouvin ahi.
20 "Ahinlah Juda gamhi a imatihchana amite dimset ding, chuleh
Jerusalem Jong akhang khangaamiten kichenpi ding ahi. **21** Keiman
kamite asuhkhel nau kangaidam ding chuleh keima Pakaiin Jerusalem
a, ka mite jouse toh kain ka sah ding ahi."

Amos

1 Juda gam'a, Teko'ah kho'acheng kelngoi ching hat, Amoskitipa heng'a, hiche thuhi ana lhung e. Judah gam'a Uzziah lengvaipohlai chuleh Israel gam'a Jehoashchapa Jeroboam lengvaipoh laija, ling kiho masang kum nina-a chu, hiche thuhi Amos in themgao thilmua anamu ahi. **2** Aman hitin aseije, "Pakai ogingimnei tah chu, Zion lhanga kon ahung kitum ding, chuleh Jerusalemkhopia kon'a gamtin thong leuvahung ging ding ahi. Chuleh kelngoiching ho hamhing dum jouse goplhading, Carmel lhang'a hamhing hogeija goplha-a thigam dingu ahi." **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Damascus khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amitenchonset abol bol jing uvin, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon Gilead mun'ahkamite chu thih kangkuiya changkikui bangin abol'un, ahi. **4** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Hazaellengpa inpi meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Ben-hadad lengpa kulpijong kasuhmang ding ahi. **5** Keiman Damascus khopi kotpika tumboh ding, chuleh Avenphaicham a cheng miho katha gamding ahi. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Gaza khopitalen manlouva kalha louhel dingahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abolbol jeng'un, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon kho jousea miho abon'unsohchang in atolmang un, Edomgam'a soh in ajohdoh gam tauvin ahi. **7** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Gazakhopi bang ho meija kahal lhahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jongkasuhmang ding ahi. **8** Keiman Ashdod mite ka suhgamding, chuleh Ashkelon lengpa jongka suhmang ding ahi. Chuteng Ekron douna-a keiman ka khutkalha ding, Chuleh Philistine miahing doh amoh chengse jong thigam diu ahi," tin Hatchung nung Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Tyrekhopi talen manlouva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonsetabol bol jengun, anga deh pouve. Amahon Israel toh sopi unao hinaakitepnau asukeh'un, khojouseamiho abon'un Edom gam'a sohchang in ajoh doh gam tauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman Tyrekhopi bang ho meija ka hallhahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Edommite talen man louva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvinahi. Amahon asopite, Israelte, chung'a chemjam apan'un adeljeng'un, dipdamna beijin aboltauve. Amahon, alungdam theiloujeh'un, asopite chu asat jing'un, chuleh nasatah in lunghang den inaum tauvin ahi. **12** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Temanmeija kahal ding, chuleh Bozrahkulpi jouse jong ka suhmang dingahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Ammonmite talen man louva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jeng uvin, anga dehpouvinahi. Amahon gamgi kehbe na dingin, Gilead chu gal asat khum'un, numei gailai ho chemjam in agaiache uvin ahi. **14** Hijeh'a chu keiman Rabbahkhopi bangho meija kahallhahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jongkasuhmang ding ahi. Hiche gal chu, chimpei nasatah kipei bang ding, chuleh huise gimnei tah gin bang'a, mi peng in husa kithong ding ahi. **15** Chutah leh alengpau leh lengchapate jouse abon'uva, migam'asohchang ding'a kitolmang soh diuahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Moabmite talen man louva ka lhalouhel ding ahi. Ajeh chun amahonchonset abol bol jeng un, angadehpouvin ahi. Amahon Edomlengpa gu leh chang jouse meijinahal un, vutvam aso sah tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh'a chu keiman Moabgamsung meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Kerioth khopi kulpi ho kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Moabmite chu gal'a ka leh mao na thumjeju lah'a, agalmi hon saki amutdenuva thigam ding ahiuve", ati. **3** Chuteng keiman alengpau kasuhmang ding, chuleh leng chapateu jouse jong ka suhgam ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Judah talen manlouva ka lha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jengun anga deh pouvinahi. Amahon Pakai peh chondanthuhil don louvin akoijun, chulehathupeh jong anitdeh pouvin ahi. Apu apateu vamang na jou leh nal'akilheplhahna ah avahmang gamtauvin ahi. **5** Hijeh'a chu keiman meija Judahkahallhah ding, chuleh Jerusalemkhopi kulpi ho jong kasuhmangding ahi," ati. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Israel talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon chonsetabol bol jeng un angadeh pouvinahi. Amahon midih jong dangkalhomcha man in ajoh doh'un, chulehtahlel vaichate jong kengchot to-khat toh aki lheh tauve. **7** Amahon tahlel gentheite leivuilah'a achonlut nun, chuleh vaichatejong lampam'a asondoh un ahi. Apaleh achapa jong numei khat kom'aaga lumkhom ji lhon in, keimamintheng chu asuboh tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen houna maicham phungdung'a chun, aleiba teuvin, batsahdohkah'ading'aapeh'u, ponsil ho akisil'un akijam leuve. Chuleh a Pathen'u houin sungajong, thudihlou tah'a mi agap nau Lengpitwi adon uvin ahi. **9** Amavang, kamite masang tah'a, Cedar thing banga sang leh Oakthing banga tah, Amor mite anasuhmang peh chu keima kahi. Keiman thingbah lah'a aga jousejong ka sugam in, chuleh noi lam'aajung geijin ka kaldoh in ahi. **10** Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin puidoh uva chu keima kahi, chulehkum somli jen nelphai gamthip'anahinpuileuchukeimakahi. Hijeh'a chu nanghon Amor mitegamsung naloden theiju ahi. **11** Keiman na chapa teu phabepthemgaovin ka pansah in, chulehadangho jong Nazir ka hisah e. Vo Israel kamite, nangman hichehiahipoi tia na seithei ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Ahivang in, nangman Nazirho jong, ju na donsah in chonsetna bolsah e. Chuleh themgao ho jong gao thu seilou ding'in naphoh thiptai. **13** Hijeh'a chu, keiman thohgimtah'akalhading, bongkangchangpal dimset kiheng'a uh jenjun bang'a kalha ding, kasuh nemding nahi. **14** Nalah uva akal jang pen jongjammang deh lou ding, chuleh athahat pen jong pang jou dehlou dingahi. Thahat tah'a galsat hon jong, ahinkho akihuh doh joulou diu ahi. **15** Thalpi kap'a pangho jong dingdet joulou diu, chuleh Sakol chungtouthem ho jong, amaho leh amahokihuhdoh jou lou diu ahi. **16** Hichenikhochulehgalhang pen'a panghon jong, agalmanchah'u ase lhah diu chulehahindoh nadiuva jamdiu ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

3 Pakaiyin nangho douna thu asei hi ngai jun, Vo Israel leh Judahmite, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'akahin puidoh na insung pumpidouna-a kisei ahi. **2** "Leiset chung mihem insungjouse lah'a, keiman nangho boukahet nahiuve. Hijeh'a chu nathemmo nau jouse chung'a, tei tuding nahiuve" **3** Ajotna ding mun kihoutoh masalouva, mini lampi khat'a kijot khomthei mong hinam? **4** Neh ding kimat masah louva, gammangnoija sakei bahkai hutumngai am? Chuleh aneh ding imakimat louva, sakei bahkai nou jongpeng mong hinam? **5** Anchah beija kikam thang'a, vacha oh thei mong ding ham? Achonpel umlouva tol'a thang kikam chu kipel thei ding ham? **6** Gal ginna pengkul kimut teng, khopi mite tija louva umthei dingham? Pakaiyin abol louva ahilehkhopi chung'a thilse moh lhun theiding ham? **7** Dihtah mong in, Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, alhacha themgao hohenga phongdoh masa louvin, imacha aguh in abol hih hel e. **8** Sakei bahkai akitumtai, hijehchun, koiham akicha lou ding? Hatchungnung Pakaiyin thu aseitai, hijeh chun, koiham Pakai thuseiphong jal lou ding? **9** Hiche thuhi, Ashdod mipiteleh lamkaite heng'a phongjal un, chuleh Egypt gamsung a milenmilal ho heng'a sei phong leuvin. Tun, nangho Samaria leh akimvel'amolchung dung a hung kikhom uvinlang, Israel mite kibol gentheina lehacheh chao nau hi hungve uvin" ati. **10** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamitenthudih tah'a thil bolje ahaimiltauve. Akulpi hou jong, pumhat lehguchat'a kichom khom nei leh goudimset in akholkhom tauvin ahi. **11** Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, "Melma na kidoupikhat ahung kon'e. Aman gamsungpumpi aumchah kheh ding, kivennapal ho jong aloichim ding, chulehakulpiu jouse jong asuh chim dingahi." **12** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Kelngoichingpan sakei bahkai kam sungakon'akalngoihuhdohagot'a, akeng teni leh

abilkol khatsehbou achulhah ham ham ji bang a, Samaria khopi
a nomsa tah'a cheng Israel chate leh Damascus khomitechu,
alupnau jalkhun ningchongkah'a abong abaiya kiloidoh dingahiuve.
13 "Ngai uvin, chuleh Israel dounangamsung pumpia thu gasei
jun," tin, Pakai, van Pathen chun aseiye. **14** Hche nikho chuleh
keimanachonset jal'a Israel chu talen kamatsah ding, Bethel kho'a
milimdoimaicham'asakikasatlhah'a, chuleh maicham phung jong
kasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Chuleh mihaosa hon phalbi-in ding'a asah'u
innom tah ho lehnipilai-in dinga asah'u inho jong, chuleh saiha-a kisa
leng inpiho jongabon'a ka suhmang ding ahi.

4 Ka thusei ngaijun, Samariagam'a cheng bongpi tobang ho, vaicha
gentheite bolgim'a chulehpanpi ngaicha geuva um tahlel tenoigep
gep jiho, Ajiteu pasal hojah'a,' "Ju hin dom kit in don'uhite" tia peng
jah jah vo numei ho! **2** Hatchungnung Pakai chu amamintheng pan
in aki hahsel tai, vetan, na chung'a hiche nikho chuhunglhung ding
ahi; Mihon nanahhom uva ngakoi tobang thihkoijanakaimangdingu,
Amitakipanukhahpen geija ngakoija nakaimang ding'u ahi. **3** "Nangho
kulpi pal chimlha lah'ana jamdoh diu, Na kulpiu sungakon'a naki
sep doh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Cheuvin, Bethel kho'a
doihounakilhaina thilto gabol un, Gilgal kho'a cheuvin, Pathen thu
ngailou vin setna gabolbe be jeng tauvin, Jingkah seh in kilhaina bol
un, chuleh nithum lhinseh in na hopsomhinchoi jun," **5** "Na changlhah
cholsosa chu Pakai thangvahna thilto in tohin, chu ting, deichom'a
nangmakipehna thilto jong pen; chulehhichu muntin'a phongjal un
seichoile uvin! **6** Na khopi jouseu chunga neh lehchah kalhahsamsah
in, nachennamun jouse uva nehding beihel inkalhan, kel ka lhunsah
tan, Ahivangin nangho ka henga nahung kiledehpouve, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **7** Na lousoh ga houvin gotwiangaichat khohlai tah in, go
kajuhsah dan, kakham tang tai, Chuleh keiman khopi khat chung'a go
kajuhsah in, khopi chomkhatchunga ka juhsah da ji'e. Loumakhat
chunga go kajuh sah jin, loumachomkhat chunga kajuhsah da ji
e. **8** "Hijeh chun, miho chu khopitin'a donding twi hol in akijotuvin,
ahivang in amahon lungnachimset'a donkham twi aga mudohpouve;
Hichan gei hin jong, nanghokahenga nahung kile deh pouve," tin
Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Keimannahonleichenguleh nalengpi lei chengu
chungathinglunglehngetkachuhsahin; Na theichang phung jouseuleh
na Olive phung jouseu jongabon in khaokhoten anechai soh heltauvin;
Hichan gei hin jong nanghokaheng'a nahung kile deh pouve, tin
Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** "Egypt gamsunga kana bol bang in, keiman
nangho chunga gamna hise kalhalut in; Na golhang jouseu gal in
kasat lih soh in, chuleh nasakol jouseu jong akikaimangsoh hel
tai. Na kimvel'u namseleuvin mithi-ui nanah hom dimin nanah'un,
Ahivang in nanghokahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. **11** "Keiman Sodom leh Gomorrahka suhmang bangin, na
khopiuphabep ka sumang in; Nanghoahingdoh amoh chengse jong,
meikong lah'a kon'a kikaidohthingbong bep na hiuvin, Ahivangin
nangho kahenga nahung kilekitdeh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Vo
Israel, keiman nang jonghitobanga chu kabol ding, hamsetnanasatah
nachunga ka lhunsah dingahi. Hijeh chun, na Pathen tohkimaito
din kigong in, vo Israel! **13** Ijeh inem itileh, Pakaiyinmolsang jouse
atungdoh in, khohuijouse jong anunsah in, chulehalungngaito ho jong
mihem kom'aaphong doh ji e. Aman jingkahkhovah leh janlai muthim
asemdohin, chuleh leiset chunga mun sanglaijouse chotphan anei jin
ahi. Pakai, van Pathen kiti chu ama min ahi.

5 Vo Israel mite, na chung uva thi- op la kasah khum'u hi ngai
chehtem'un! **2** Nungahtobang Israelchuakiseplhu tai, avel'a
dingdoh kitloudingin tollhanga akijam den tai. **3** Hatchungnung
Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, "Galsatmisangkhatavaikon teng, mi jakhat bou
hungkile jia, mi jakhat avaikon teng, misomkhat bou hingdoh'a hung
kile ji ahiuve" ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin Israel mite jah'ahitin aseiye,'
"Nahin na diuvin, kahenga hung kilekit tauvin, **5** Bethel kho'a doi-
pathen houdinamaicham phunga cheda uvin, Gilgal leh Beersheba
mun'a jongdoi houdin lut dauvin. Ajeh chu, Gilgal khomite jong
sohchangakikaimangdiu, chuleh Bethelkhomite jing imalou soh
uvamangthah diu ahi," ati. **6** Nahin na diuvin Pakai kom'ahung kilekit
uvin, achuti louleh, Pakai chu Israel chunga meikoukisunkhum banga
hung deujah ding, naboncha uva nakah vam diu, Bethelkho'a na-
doi-pathen uvinjong hichu aphelmit thei lou dingahi. **7** Nanghon
thudih chu na heikon un, hesoh gentheite din changkha kinenabah
sah'un, Nanghon athudihlaitah chu kidah um nasosah'un, tolsenan
nanei tauve. **8** Pakaiyin ahsi ho asem in, ahsilah'a Bombelleh
Ngambom lungthu jong asem e. Aman muthim lhangkhal jong
jingkahkhovah asosah in, sunlai nisa jongjan muthim asosah theiye.
Amantwikhanglen'a twipi ho achopdohin, leiset chunga aphilhah sah e.
Ama chu amin Pakai kiti ahi. **9** Aman athahat apan in, ahat lehapaote
asumang in, akulpi jouseujong asuhchim peh tai. **10** Nanghon thu
adih'a tanpa nahotbol'un, thutah seidoh ho jong nadalbol uvin na kidah
thouve. **11** Nanghonvaichagentheitechotphan nanei jun, dihlou tah in
kai don nopnan nanei jun, achangjouseu nalah peh jiuve. Hijehchun,
nanghon song-in hoitah tahnakisah vangun, asunga nachenlouhel diu
ahi. Chuleh lengpilei nadeitah'a nabol uva tamtah naphuvang un,
hicheho'a kon'a chunanghon lengpitwi nadon louheldiu ahibouve. **12**
Ajeh chu, keiman nasuhkhelu ijat hija, na chonset nau ichangeija nasa
ham, ti kahesoh keije. Nangho hi nehguh kilah'a, midihbolgenthei ja
pang nahiuve, chulehthutanna mun'a vaicha tahleltedihna selmang'a
pang nahiuve. **13** Hijeh chun, hitobang phatphatlou laitah'a, akam
kihup'aumthim beh chu, milung chinghoahiuve. **14** Apha chu ipi
ham, hol uvinlang, thilse chu jamsan'un, chutilehnanghon na sei jiu
banga, Pakai van Pathen chun na umpi jing thei diu ahi. **15** Thilse
hotbol unlang, apha chungailuvin; chuleh thutanna munhochu thudih
lenna hisah'un, chutileh Pakai van Pathen chun, amiteahingdoh
amoh chengse chungaalungsetna akoi ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun
Pakai van Pathenchun hitin aseije, khosung lehvengning koilah
jousea thi-op ho kaleh mao o-gin dimlha ding, chulehakap gunset
dinga ka-je themhojong akoudiu, ahi. **17** Lengpilei lai jousea mi kap
thumjeju ding, ajeh chu Keiman amahotalen kamatsah'a kasuhgam
hel sohding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Ohe, ada nahiuve! Pakai
nikho chu hunglhung taleh tiho. Nanghon Pakai nikho chu ipi tobang
hamnahepouve Hichenikhochunkhovah ahinpohlut louhel ding, muthim
lhangkhal ahinlhut dingahibouve. **19** Hiche nikho chuleh nangho,
Pasal khattou sakei bahkai kicha-aajamlehvompin ana lamtin'a,
vompiakon'aajamdohkit'aa-insungalhun'a, a-inbangaakingaileh akhut
gul'in ahinchuhtobang nahi diu ahi. **20** Chutia chu, Pakai nikho
chumuthim leh lungjin nikho hiding, lung navah bei leh kipana
beikeinikho hiding ahi. **21** Keiman kut nabol jouseu kahenkadei poi,
khoppi theng nabol'ujong ka kipah dehpoi. Ajeh chuabon'a atah
hilou na bolthu ngen'uahibouve. **22** Nanghonpumgothiltonadeitah'uva
nabol'u jong kamit aka vetpih louhel ding nahiuve. **23** O thong jejua
vahchoila nasah'ujong thip doh un, selangdah tampingeitah'a nasai ju
jong ka ngainompoi. **24** Chusang in, thudih chu twilonghattahbangin
nei musah un, chulehkanglou twidung bangin chondihnachu lonsah'un.
25 Vo, Israel mite, gamthip noijakum somli sunga chu, kilhainagantha
chuleh thilto chom chomho chu kahenga nahinchoi jinguhinam? **26**
Ahipoi, nanghonna-doi-pathen'u nalengpau Sakkuth lehahsi pathen
na kisem thu-u bou chu najen'un nahou-ve. **27** Hijeh'a chu keiman
nanghohi Damascuskalpeh'asohchangaka kaimang diu nahi tin,
Pakaiyinaseiyin, ama min chu Pakai van Pathen ahi.

6 Ohe ada nahiuve, Jerusalemkhopia nomsatah'a chengho, chuleh Samaria khopia lungmongtah'a khosa ho! Namtin vaipi lah'anaminthang lheh'un, chuleh mihonnapanpina ngaichan nakom a ahung jiuve. **2** Amavang Calneh lhang galkaijunvetemun, chuteng Hamathkhopilen a chun chepaijun, chuleh Philistine khopi Gath a jong chesuhun, nangho amaho sang'a phajonahideh pouve, vetem un, amaho itimanthah hitauvem! **3** Nanghon nachung uva hamsetnahunglhung vahlou dingin nagel'un, ahinlah, pumhat'anathilbol'uchun thutanna nikho chu nakiloilut loijiuve. **4** Oheadanahiuve, saiha-akisem jalkhun'a kijamlea, chulehnomtah'a kijaole ho, Kelngoinoulah'a adei dei kitha-a neho, chulehbonghon lah'a athao adei lailaikitha-a neho, **5** Nanghon selangdah tum ging tohthon lakoila pou nasa uvin, chulehkithepsah tah in David umchan natho uvin, tumging thei manchahnakisem thu'uve. **6** Nanghon khon dim dim inlengpitwi nadon'un, chuleh thaonamtwi pen nakinu uvin, Nanampiu manthah chu lunggim nannanei pouve. **7** Hijeh'a chu, nangho galhing'a sohchang masapen'a napan diu, chutah leh nomtah'a khosaho chu, anopsahnau abon'a beisoh hel dingahi. **8** Hatchungnung Pakaichu, amatah min in akihahsel in, chuleh Pakai van Pathen ahina chun hitinaseiye, "Israel mite louchalna kahoin, chuleh akulpi sem'u jong kakidah'e. Hijeh chun, hiche khopileh asunga umchengse abon'a, amelmateu kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **9** Ijemtia insung khat'a ahingdohmison khat aum nahlai leh, amahojong chu aboncha uva thisoh hel diuahi. **10** Insung mikhattou, amopohnadung juija asopi thisaho govam dingkigo-a, insunga kon'a lhilonghoahinputdohphatleh, insungmiahingdoh pen kom'a chu, midangjong um nalaijem? tia adoh khahleh, ama chun kihahsel'a "Aumpoi, pao poh hih in! Pakai chu aminjeng jong iphah pohlou hel diuahibouve," ati ding, apho ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu vetan, in loupitah tahhojong ahalsi sia kisugep ding, chuleh in neocha cha hojongkivo goisoh hel ding ahiuve," tin Pakaiyin thupeh anei tai. **12** Songpi chunga khu sakoltechomle le thei mong'a, hiche lahchu bongchal in loukaina-a akaitheimong ding ham? Hitobang chun, nanghon ngolhoi tah in, thu adih'akitan chu thina gutwi na sosahuvin, chuleh adihtah'a hung ga dohtwitah chu nehmohel khacheh-chuhna sodoh gam tauvin ahi. **13** Chulehnanghon Lo-debar chunga nagaljonau chu nakithang- at piuvin, kiletsahtah in, eihon eihothahat'a karnaim chu ilah'u hilouham? na kitiuve. **14** "Vo Israel mite, nangho doudingmelma namkhat katildoh ding ahi," tin Pakai van Pathen chun aseiye. "Amahonnanghonagamsunguva nasuh genthei diu, sahlam'a Leb-hamath apat noilam'a Arabahphaicham geija nasuh genthei diuahi," ati.

7 Hatchungnung Pakai chun, thil hicheng hi themgao thilmunkeimaeivetsahe. Pakaiyinkhaokhote tamtah alomchang'a, gamsungaahinlhalutkeimankamui. Hichu, loujaova lousoh-ga lengpa ding'a akikhop tup jou, aban'a ding lousoh-ga ahungdondoh thah phat lai ahi. **2** Khaokhoten gamsung'a hamhingaum jouse abonchan ane chaisohhel tan ahi. Chu in ken jong, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nahengakataove nei ngaidam'un, kahindohjoulou diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel hineocha ahibouvin, na kidoupi khamjong ahipoi" tin ka sei tai. **3** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin alung ngaitoakhel in, "Hiche hi kibolda tahen!" tin Pakaiyin asei tai. **4** Chujouvin, Hatchungnung Pakaichun, themgao thilmun thildangkhat eimusah kit e. Pakaiyin amitechunga gotna thutan khum ding inmeikong hattah khat akouvin, hichemeikong chun kokhuh thuhtahtah jong akachai jeng in, chulehgamsung pumpi jong ahalvam soh hel tai. **5** Chuin kenjong, vo hatchungnung Pakai, naheng'akataoveneilungset'un bolda tan, ka hindohjoulou diu ahitai, ajeh chu Israel hineocha ahibouve, na kidoupi khamjong ahipoi," tin ka sei tai. **6** Chutah chun Pakaiyin alungngaitoakhel kit in,' "Hiche jong hi kiboldatahen," tin thanei pen Pakaiyinaseiye. **7** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin thildangkhat, themgao thilmun eivetsahkit e. Pakaiyin akhut'a songkhai- in tena khat achoijin, pal kigensakom'a ading'e. Aman hiche palkigensa chu phatea dingdet jinghinam, tin atetoh len ahi. **8** Chuleh Pakai chun eidongin," Amos ipi namu em? eiti. Chuinkenjong ka donbut in, "songkhai-intena khat kamui" kati. Chutahchun Pakaiyinaseijin, "Hichesongkhai-intena kachoija hi, kamiteka tetoh ding, achonset nau jousedonlouva kakoi louhel ding ahi. **9** Na pului teu doiphung hoabon'a kisuse gamhel ding, Israelmite muntheng ho jouse jongahomkeuva kijamsoh hel ding ahi. Chuleh Jeroboam insung khang guijong kasuh gamhel ding ahi" ati. **10** Chuin Bethel khopia thempupa, Amajiah kitipa chun, Israel lengpa Jeroboam kom'a mi asol in, thuagalhut sah tai. "Israel mite jalahtah'a, nakotphung ngeiya hin, Amoskitipan, nang douna leh dehnan thuaseijin, athusei doh hohi dou'a doujou ahipoi. **11** Aman hitin aseiye, "Jeroboam hi chemjam'a loutei tei ding, sot lou ding ahitai. Chuleh Israel mite jongsohchang'a kikaimang diu ahi," tinaga sei sah tai. **12** Chujouvin, Amajiah in Amoschu thu apen, "Vo mitva neipa, hilaimun'a kon in potdoh in! Judahgamsung'a kilekit loijin, chulehchua chun gaothu nasei nom nomseijin lang naneh ding ga kihol tan! **13** Hilai Bethel khopia hin gaothuavel in hung seikit tahih in. Ajehchu hilaimun hi, lengpa munthengahin chuleh gamsung pumpi diajong muntheng Pathen houna munahi bouve" ati. **14** Chuphat in Amos in adonbutin, "Keima themgao tah tah chukahi pon, chuleh themgao guijapeng jong kahipoi. Keima kelngoiching'a pang mei mei kahin, theipithingna ho malngim lea pangboukahi. **15** Ahivang in, kelngoi hon nungkajuina akon in Pakaiyin eikou dohtan, kajah'a aseitai. "Chenlang, kamite Israelte lah'a gaothu ga seitan," eiti. **16** Hijeh chun, tunjong Pakai thuseihi ngaijin. "Nangman nasei jin; Israel dounan jong gaothu seidanlang, kamite dounan jong thuhil inpang hih in" nati.

8 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, hicheng hi, themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Hichu nipilaija theiga-min longkai khat dimset in akitung e. **2** Hichun aman eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eiti. Ken jong ka donbut in, "Longkai khat dimset nipilai theiga-min kamui" kati. Chuphat in Pakaiyin asei tai," Hiche theiga-min namu bang'a hi, kami Israelte jong akichaina diu phat hunglhung ahitai. Keiman achunguva talen kamatsah ding hi, kakhongai tahlou ding ahi. **3** Hiche nikho chuleh, houin'a la kisa hojong abon'a kanala sohgam ding, mithitampikhopisung muntin'a thang jeng ding ahi. Hiche hi keima thaneipen Pakaiyin ka sei doh ahitai. Israel Manthahna **4** Hichehi ngai uvin, nanghon vaichate nachom gam'un, chuleh tahlelte kengchot phan nanei uve. **5** Nanghon, cholngahnikho hunglhun ding nangah lel un, houthua kut kibol nikho hojong kichaidoh loihen, natiuve. Ajeh chu, nanghon thil tena dihlou nasem'un, chang leh suhlou chang ho, aman val val in mi nachohsah uvin, thilcho leh thiljoh hojong jou leh nal in nalhemlha uvin ahi. **6** Nanghon, changsi tol'a kiseplha toh changtah nachoh hel'un, hichu najoh'un, chutengvaichaleh tahlelte chu soh din dangka pehkhat pouvin na kichoh un, chulehkengchot tokhat poutoh nalheh'un ahi. **7** Tun, Pakai Israel Pathen chu, ama leh ama akihahsel in, "A itih'ajong, na thilse bolho kahaimil louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche jeh'a chu, gamsung pumpiling kihot banga killing ding, chuleh gamsung chu Nile vadungtwi solai banga, hung kinuh sangding chuleh kemsuh kitding ahi", ati. **9** "Hiche nikho chuleh, keimansunlaiya nisa kalhumsah ding, chuleh sunchang laija leiset chungmu ka thimsah ding ahi," tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Chuleh, golvah kut naboljouseu kaleh maona-a ka heidohpeh ding, la nasah jouseu jongkala-a ka heidoh peh ding nahiuve. Nanghon, thi-op pon nakisil uva, lunghemjeh'aamitakipnalunahotol diu, Nachapa khatseh naneisun thijeh'a lunghem bang'akalha diu, Hiche nikho chu iti lainatum hitam!"

tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin, ''Hiche nikho chu ahung lhung'e. Keiman gamsung kel ka lhahsahding, an leh twi ngaichatna kelhilou ding, amavang, Pakai thuseijah ding ngaichatna kel hiding ahi. **12** Miho, twikhanglenkhat'akon'a adang khat'a kitol leuva, chuleh gamkhat'a kon'a gamdangkhat'a chediu, Pakai thusei jahding holna-a, lhaito jeng jung diu. Ahivanga, amahon ahol'u chu amulouhel diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikho chuleh, nungah melhoitah holeh golhang thahatlaihojong Pakai thu jahding ngaicha-alhulham soh diu ahi. **14** Chuleh Samaria khopia jumlehjaum doi ho'a kihahsel'a, Danpathen min'a kihahselho, chuleh Beersheba pathen min'a kitepnabol ho, aboncha uva kipallhu ganhel diu, a itih'a, thoukit talou heldiu ahi," ati.

9 Keiman Pakai chu maicham phung kom'a adin kamun, Amanhitin aseiye, "Hou-in pumpi chu, akibulphuna jouse geija achimlhahkahsen, akingapna khompi ho jousechu jep jep jeng inlang, intingvum, Chuleh athimoh ahingdoh chengsejongchu, keimanchemjam'akasatlih soh hel ding, koimachaajamdoh umlouhel ding ahiuve. **2** Amahon noimigam geijin leikokilaiju jong leh, keiman noimigam'akon'a amaho kahin kaidoh diu ahi. Chuleh vanchung geijin amahokaldoh'u jong leh, keiman van'akon'a amaho ka kailhah diu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **3** Chuleh Carmel molsang vum'aamaho gakisel jongleu, hikom'ajong chu keiman amaho kaholdoh'a, kakaidoh diu ahi. Twikhanglennoilam peh'a amaho gakisel jongleu, Keiman gulpi ka sol'a, agachuh den diu ahikit'e. **4** Chuleh amelma teuvin amahochu sohchang in tolmang jongleu, keimanchemjamchoihokatildoh'a, asatlih gam hel diu ahi. Hiche ahi, keiman amaho chungamanthahna kapohlut ding, chu teng mihem koiman amaho chu apanpi thei louhel diu ahi. **5** Pakai van Pathen in Leiset chunga tohkhah leh ajunlha jeng in, chuleh leiset chung cheng jousealunghem lha jeng uvin ahi. Ajehchu, twiso pet'a, Nile vadungkinuh lap lap'a akhantou bang in, gamsung pumpi jong akhang teltulin, chuin akemsuh kit in ahi. **6** Pakaiyin vanchung chu chennananeijin, leisetchunghi, amankengto ngapnan akisem'e. Amantwikhanglen ho'a kon in, twiakoukhom in, leiset chunga goin ahinsunglha kit in ahi. Ama hi, amin Pakai ahi. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vo Israelchate, nangho hi, Ethiopia mitesang'a keiman ka khohsah johding'a na kigel'u ham? Keiman Israel chu Egypt gam'a kon'akahinpui doh'a, chuleh Philistinemite jong chu Crete gam'a kon'akeima man kahin puidoh hilouham? Chuleh Syria mite chu, Kirgam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ahiuve. **8** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, Israelmite achonset nau kavelhi jinginahi. Keiman leiset chunga kon'aamaho hi ka suhmang hel dingahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Ajeh chu keiman thupeh kaneiding, midangho kibolna banga, kami Israeltejong, tengsa-achangchi kilohchil banga ka lochilding, amavang changtah khat jongtol'a lhahsah louva kakoi ding ahi. **10** Chuleh chonset bol jouse abonuva chemjam'a thisoh hel diu, **11** Hiche nikho chuleh keimanalhusa David lenggam chu kaphohding'a, katundoh kit ding ahi. Akulpi bangsesa ho kasemphat kitding, chuteng achimsa jouse kasahphat kit ding, chuleh aloupinamangsa chu ka tundoh kit ding ahi. **12** Chuteng, Edom mi ahingdohchengse chu Israel mite chang diu, chuleh kamin'a kihou namtin vaipijouse jong abon'a alotha diu ahi. Pakaiyin aseidohsa chu aboldoh teiding ahi. **13** "Nikho ahung lhung'e" tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "Lousoh ga lehlengpi ga ho, hetman louva khangloiloi uva, chang-atpa leh lengpitwichilpa aphah thu ding ahi. Chutengmolleh lhang jousea lengpitwidimsoh'a, lengpitwi lhum chu hohbanga longlha ding ahi. **14** Keiman gamlatah'a sohchangkamitekahinlepuilutkitding, chuleh amahon khopi gemsa hoasahphat kit uva, chenna aneidiuahi. Amahon lengpilei akibol'uva, amaho lengpitwi adon diu, chulehhonlei akibol uva, amaho lousoh gaaneh diu ahi. **15** Chutengkeimanamahochuagamsunguvadettah'akachensah'a, ka phudet ding, Amahokapehna gamsung'a kon'a, avel'akikaidohkitlouheldiuahi, tin Pathen in aseiye.

Obadiah

1 Hiche hi, Hatchunung Pakaiyin, Edom chungchang thu, Obadiahhenga, themgao thilmua aphondohchu ahi. Keihon Pakaija kon thuhung lhung kajauvin, Namtin vaipilah'athupole palai khat a kisol in, "Amitakip kigosan um'un! Eihokikou khom'u hitin, Edom dounagal satin konuhite," tin asam tai. **2** Pakaiyin Edom dounan thu aseiin, "Keiman namtin vaipi lah'a, nangma kasuh neo ding, nangmadon louva notthap'a na um dingahi." **3** Nalung sunga na kiletsahnachun na lheplhah ahi tai. Ajehchu, nangma song kulpi sunga nachengin chuleh molchunga chennana kisemin, "Hilai mun gei akoiham eihol doh'a, eikai lha dinga" tin kiletsah tahin, na lungthiminnaseiye. **4** "Amavang, muvanlai bangin nangmasang tahin leng sang inlang, ahsi holaha chenna ding buhsa jongle chun, chukoma kon a chu keimannangma kaloi lhah ding ahi," tin Pakai in a seiye. **5** Gucha ho chu, jan teng hung'uhen lang na chom gam'u jong leh, amahon na nei na gou jouse ladohchai deh pouvinte. Lengpi galoukhoma pang hon jong, mivaichagentheite dinga dalhah aneimong'u ahi. Ahinlah, namel matenvang nang leh na nei jouse a bon'aaphet gamhel diu ahi. **6** Edom gamsung, aning akoikah jouse, akholuva chuleh achomgamhel diu ahin, anei agou jouseujong ahol doh'uva akipoh mangsohdiu ahitai. Napan khompi jouseabon'uva nang dou'va hung pangdiu, amahon, nagam sung'a kon'anangma na hin deldoh dingu ahi. Na manthahna dinga na lhep'uva, chamna leh kitepna na sempi diu, na gol phatah tah hon jong, nakipalna ding thang nankam pehdingu, chuleh hichu nangman nahetdoh louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh, Edomgamsung pumpia, miching ho khatjong kakhen lou ding, chule Edommolsang dunga um miho hetnajouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **9** Temnan galhat pasal phapen hojong kisu lung donguva, kicha gamdiu, chuleh Edom molsang chungaho jong abonchaova kithat gam sohheldiu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu, nangma nasopi pa Israel chunga nakhan gitlouna ho avaltan, nang chunga jum leh jachatna dim ding chutah leh atonsot'a ding'a na kisumang dingahi. **11** Nangman, Israel chunga galkibol khum nikho chun, nakihetmosahin, nakidalsen, amahochu napanpi nompoi. Gamdangmi hon, Israelte nei le gou tampiapomangun, chulehnasatahin Jerusalem khopi chu a susetauvinahi. Hiche a hin, nangman nasopi Israel chu melma danin nagel tai. **12** Na sopi soh changa kikaimanglai a, nangman amaho hamsetnachu, kipana nalah lou ding ahi. Kamiten gim hesoh athohpet'a, nangman a hamsetnau chu nakipapilou ding ahi. Chuleh hiche hesohgenthei nikho'a chu, kiletsah ham-hoitho na bollou ding ahi. **13** Hitobang a kami Israelte, ahamsetnikhouva, nangmanagamsungu chu pumhata nalah louding ahi. Amaho hesoh gentheinachu, nangin kipana nalah lou dingahi. Hiche nikho chuleh, nangmanamaho nei le gou jong nachompehlou ding ahi. **14** Nangma, lam kasom jouseanadin'a, Judah mi kihinsona dingajam doh go ho, nachan'a na tha louding ahi. Ahing doh amoh chengsejong, hitobang nikho'a chu, namat'amelmate khut'a na joh dohlou dingahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi jousechunga thu katanna ding nikhoanai tai. Nangman Israel chung anabol bang banga, na chunga kibolding ahi. Na thilse boldoh ga jouse, nangma luchung'a hung le chuh **16** Ka lhangtheng chunga, kamiteho naval lhum bang'a, nanglehakimvel'a cheng namtin vaipi, nachunguva gotna kabuh lhah'a, nadon diu ahi. Namtin vaipi jouse chukham diu, ageina lam'u kihelouvamangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Amavang, ajamdoh chengsen, Zion molsang chu kititkhomna aaneiyuva, hoidohna khopia aneidingu ahi. Chuleh akhopi jong chuathenga hung um ding ahi. Chuleh Israel mite hung kile kituva, aneiagou hou abon'a akilo kit diu ahi. **18** Israel mite chu, meikong bangadeujah diu, chuleh Edom mitevang, loujauva changkung gosabang diu ahi. Joseph insung mitechu, Meikong leng leh meisi tobanghiding, loujaova um jouse akahvamding ahi. Chutia chu, Edom'a koimaahing doh umlou ding ahiuve. Hiche hi, Pakai, keiman kasei doh ahitai. **19** Chuteng, Negev gam'achengkamiten, Edom molsang ho atouphadiu, Judah gam'a thinlhang chin'achenghon, Philistine phaicham alodiu, chuleh Ephraim le Samariagam'a loujao ho atoupha diu ahi. Benjamin insung miten vang Gileadgam alo diu ahi. **20** Israel chate, migam'a soh changho chu, agamuva hung kilekit din u, chuleh amahon Phoenicia gamsungle Zarephath gamsung geija atouphadiu ahi. Chuleh, Jerusalema kon'a, kikaimanga sahlam gam'a sohchang hon, Negev gamsung khopiho chu, alokit diu ahi. **21** Ahing doh amoh chengsechu, Zion molsang a chetou diu, Jerusalem'akon'a Edom gamsungjousea vai apoh diu, chutah le Pakaiamatah chu leng vaipo'a hung pangding ahi.

Jonah

1 Amittai chapa Jonah kommah Pathen thupeh ahung lhung
in, **2** Kipat dohin lang Ninevah kitikhopi lentaha khun gihna
thugaphongdoh tan ajeh chu amite'ugitlouna hi kamu chen tan ahi. **3**
Ahinlah Jonah akipat dohin Pakaiyakoninakiheimangin Joppa kongkai
munlanga achenkong sunga alut in atou man apen Tarshish lam
jonin akitoltan ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyintwikhanglenchunga chun huipi
hattahin ahinnun sahin kong suhkeh theileu chunhui le go nasatahin
ahin nuhtan ahi. **5** Kong sepai ho chu thina khophellin akichatauvin,
lung lengvaipumin ama ama Pathen ngehnanataovun, chuleh kong
jankhaina ding chun kong sunga kon chunthil gehsa ho chu aseplha
tauvinahi. Ahinlah Jonah chu kong indannoinung penna akum lhan
analummin kho helou khopin ana imulhatan ahi. **6** Hichun kong
sepai lamkai pachun Jonah chu aga mudohin ajaha "A imupa ipi
nangaito hitamthoudohin na Pathen henga tauvinchutileh aman
ithigam nadiuvakonna hi eihuhdoh theidiu ahi" ati. **7** Hitichun amaho
akihouvun, khaije hiche vangsetna hi eiholah akoipen jeh hiding
ham vang veuhiteakitiuvin, vang avetauvin ahileh Jonah chunga
chun achu tan ahi. **8** Hichun amahon Jonah kommaipi jeha hitobang
vangsetna hiichunguva chu hitam? Nang koi nahim? Ipi na tong
na him? Hoija konna na hung ham? Koigam minahim? tin adong
tauvin ahi. **9** Jonah in adonbutin, keima Hebrewmi kahin, Leiset leh
Twikhanglensemma van Pathen ging jinga ummi kahi ati. **10** Jonah
chun Pathen na konnahung jamdoha ahi chu a seidoh phatin amaho
aha kichat behsehun, epina bolkhel hitam atiuvin ahi. **11** Twikhanglen
chu aha khoh chehcheh phat chun amahon nanghii-nalo uleng hiche
Twikhanglen hithip thei ding ham atiuvin ahi. **12** Hichun aman amaho
koma chunkeima hi nei dom sangun lang TWikhanglena hin neiseplut
leuchun hichi twipi kinong hi tangtante "Ajeh chu hiche twipi kinonghi
keijeh ahi" ati. **13** Ahijeng vangin amahon ajokham chanun kong
chu leigo langatoldoh tei ding agongun ahinlah Twikhanglen kinong
chu akhohcheh jotan, **14** Hijeh chun amaho Jonah Pathenkomma
chun ataovun "Vo Pakai neilungset un lang hichi pa chonsetjehin nei
sumang hihun chulehheche pan thina ato jehin keiho moneipehihbeh
un, O Pakai nanginhichi mipa jeha hi hitobang thilsehi nasohsah ah
bouve ti kahe tauve" atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichun kongtol hon Jonahchu
aman'un aselhahuva ahileh Twikhanglen kinong hoisetah chuathipchet
jeng tan ahi. **16** Kongtol ho chun Pakai thanei dan chu amudoh
phatun akichalheh jingun pumgo thilto abolun kitepna anei tauvin ahi.
17 Hichun Pakaiyin Jonah val lut dingin nga lentah khat ana gongin
hiti chun Jonah chu hiche ngapi sunga chun nithum le janthum atham
tan ahi.

2 Hiche ngapi oi-sunga kon chun Jonah ataovin, **2** Hiti hin aseijin ahi.
Hitobanga hahsatna kato sung hin, keima Pakai henga kataovin
Aman ka taona eisanpeh in ahi. Hiche thina lhankhuh tobanga konna
nangma kahinkouvin Pakainangman neihouvin ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **3**
Nangin twipi thuhtah lah'a nei sonlutin, keima Twikhanglen lailunga
kalhalut tai, hiche twipi chun eilonkhum in na twipi kinong gimnei noija
hin neivui tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakai nangin nanga konin neipai dohin,
ahijeng vangin keiman na hou in thenglam kahin ngat kit ding ahi.
5 Na Twi kinong noija kalhaluttan chule hiche twipi hin eichup tan
ahi. Twipi chun kapum pin eitom soh tai. **6** Molsang bul geijin ka
kikholuttan akelkot kikhah jing leisetin eikhen khum tan, ahin O Pakai,
Pathen nangin hiche kokhuh a kon hin nei huhdoh tan ahi! **7** Ka hinkho
hi alamvai teng Pakai nangma ka hin gel doh jin, lunggil tah'a katao
na Hou-in sunga ahung lutjin ahi. **8** Semthu pathen dihlou hou hon na
mi hepina jong anung sun jitauve. **9** Keimanvangnangadinthangvahna
la sa pumin nangadingin kiphaldoh jing ing kating, kakitepna sa ho
jong molso jing ding, ajeh chu huhhingna hi Pakai nangakon bou
ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Pakaiyin ngachu thu apen ahileh Jonah chu
tolgochunga alohdohtan ahi.

3 Anivei channa in Jonah kom'a Pathen thu ahung lhung kit tan,
2 "Kipatdohin lang khopi lentah Nineveh a chen lang akhopi
mitekom'a keiman nang kom'a kaseipeh sa thu hi gasam phongtanatin,
ahi." **3** Hiti chun Jonah akipat dohin Pakai thupeh dungjui in
Ninevehlanga ache tan ahi. Nineveh hikhopi lentah ahin nithum
lam kijot ahi. **4** Jonah chu akhopi sunga alut innikhat lhingset ajot
pan tan ahi. Hichea chun Jonah in, "Ni somlijou tengleh Neniveh
khopi hi akupathalla kileh ding ahi!" tin asamphong tan ahi. Nineveh
Khopi Miten Atansan-U **5** Hichun Nineveh mipiten Pathenthupeh
chu atahsanun aneo pen'apat alen pen geijin an angolunkhaodip
pon akisilun alungkhamna'u chu aphong doh tauvin ahi. **6** Nineveh
lengpan Jonah thuseichu ajahdoh phat in alaltouna akonin ahung
kum lhan alengponloupi chu ahohlhan khaodip ponchu akisilin ahi. **7**
Hichun lengpa leh amilen amilalten thupeh khat khopi sung pumpia
aphongdoh un mihem hihen lang gancha ho hijong leh anneh twidon
abollouhel ding ahi. **8** Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh lunggim
lunghem pum'a, Pathen a lunggil taha taona iman diu pumhatna natoh
leh ithilse bol nauva konna ikihei mang ding'u ahi, tin a phongdoh
tan ahi. **9** Ijeh innem itileh, Pathen jengin jong alung hin heijin tin
eisuhgimna diuva kon'a eihin dohsah jing theiju ahi, atiuvin ahi. **10**
Hitobangthilabol'uchu

4 Pathen in atohgon akhel chun Jonah alungnopmo sahlheh jengin
hatahin alung hangin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun aman Pathen henga
alungnop mona aphongin, "Pakai ka kipat doh masanga kana sei
hilou ham? Hiche jeha hi Tarshish lamma kache hilou ham, ijeh-
inem itileh Pathen nangma hi lungset them, hepi them, lunghangvah
lou, longlouva lungsetna nei jing Pathen thilsebol louva lunghei kit
ji Pathen nahi ti kahet jing sa nahi," ati. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai ka
hinkho hi keija konin lamang tan, kei dingin hin sangin thi aphajo
tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakaiyin "Hitia na lunghang jengpi hi dih na
kisah hinam atin ahi". **5** Hijeh chun Jonah chu khopi akonin solam'a
apotdohin lhambuhakisonin hiche limnoija chun atouin khopi chu epi
hungsoh mong amtin atouvin ave tan ahi. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen
in umphungkhat akedoh sahin Jonah umna chuakhukhum sah in
lim in ason pehtai, hitia hi bolphatna alung hesohchu lungmonsah
ding agon ahi. Hichun Jonah jong um-phung khatin ajam khum chu
akipah besehjengin ahi. **7** Ahinlahajingnikhoakhoahungvah phat in
Pathen in lungalhalut in umgui chu aneuvinahileh um-phung chu
anechaijunumphung jong chu agot lhahsah tai. **8** Nisa ahung so doh
phat in Pathenin nisa aha asatsah jing in, nisa chun Jonah lujang
asal a ahileh amajong alhalhop jeng in athinom leo jengin ahi. "Kei
dingin hitia hin sangin thimaapha joi" ati. **9** Hichun Pathenn in Jonah
jah'a, um-gui athia na lunghan jeng chudih nakisah hinam? ati leh
Jonah inadonbut nin "Heng'e thina changei ja lunghangka hitai" ati.
10 Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nangin natulouhel hiche um-gui hi khan jongna
khansah theilou jankah khatnamang thah kit ahi tai. **11** Achuti leh
hiche Ninevah khopilentah, akhosunga mihem sangjakhat le sang
somni jen lhagao, muthim noija umnalai ho lehganhing tamtah um
hohi ka lainatpilou ding ham?" ati.

Micah

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Jotham phatlaija Micah henga anaseiahi.
Ahaz le Hezekiah chu Judateleng ana hilhonin, Samaria le
Jerusalem chungchang thua thilanamu sahin ahi. **2** Kigosan
umun! Vannoija umchitin namtin jousen, ngaijuvinnangho vannoija
um mitin vaipijousen, Vo leisetle asunga umjousenngaisohkeijun,
Pakaithaneipenin Houin thenga koninnang ho dounan hettohsah
in apang jinge. **3** Ven! Pakai ahung'e! A van munalaltouna a
hin dalhaha, leisetmunsang lai jouse ahin chotpha ding ahi. **4**
Molsang jouse akengto noijajolsoh ding, phaichama longluta, khoilu
meijin akah jolla, asuhlangatwi kisunglha bang ding ahi. **5** Ipi-jeha
hitobang thil sohham! Ajeh chu Israel galbol jeh le Juda insung pumpi
chonset jeh ahi – anampumpi chonset jeh ahi; Israelgalbol hi koi
pentah themmokichansah ding ham? Samariaakhopiu! A milim doi
hounaukhopi lailung hoilai ham? Akhopiu Jerusalem ahi. **6** Hijeh
chun, kei Pakaiyin Samariakhohitollhangaalomchangakasetna min
lengpilei bolna bepmakaumsaha, lhang chunga songpaljouse jong
phaichama katollhaha, khombul jouse jong kakal doh dingahi. **7**
Khopi sunga milim doi kisemthu ho jouse jong kavoh chip ding,
alodoh agou jouse jong meija kahalvamding, ajeh chu hiti ho jousechu
aboncha notiho mana kidongkhoma kimu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun keiman
lunghemin puldou'inge. Kengchot se lou in kengkeovin vahle ing'e. Sial
banginham-ingting, chulesumbupibangin lunghem- inge. **9** Ajehchu
Pakaiyinkamiteabolsetna ma ha hi amelsebehseh jeng tan, adamdohna
dingahahsabehsehjenge, kamite Jerusalem kelkot phung ahunggeitai.
10 Igalmi Gath jah a seipoh hihhelun, Beth Lephrah a jong kap hihhellun
kinepna vetsahnan natahsaoleivui laha kilihle leovin. **11** Nangho
Shaphir- a um mite, sohchangkikaimongbangin, sagohkeole jahchan
kile kit tauvin. Nang ho Zaanan mite kulpia koninpotdohdatauvin.
Nangho Beth-ezel mite lunghem un, nakhopiukhombul jouse akilon
soh tah jeh in. **12** Nangho Maroth a um mitenvang panpina hung ding
nangahlallheh jengui, ahinlah Pakaiyakona khaveng vung thutanna
ahunglenglhan, Jerusalem kotpi phungahung geitai. **13** Lachish khoa
chengte, nasakolkangtalai a kaina ding bupehunlang lhauvin, nangho
Juda mite, khopi masapen nahiuve, nanghon Jeusalem chonsetna
a napuilut'uahitai. **14** Moresheth-gatjongchukilhahna ding thilpeh
tilou hoidohnading umlou ahitai. Aczib khopimite, Israel lengpa dinga
lheplhahahung pang ding nahitauve. **15** O Mareshah mite nakhopi jou
ding galmi nahenga kahinpuilut ding ahi, chule Israel lamkaiho, Israel
loupina chu Adulam henga che ding ahitai. **16** Oh Juda mite ho,
lunghem vetsah nan, nalujang sam kivotolunlang, muthong bangin
lutol deldullin umuvin, ajeh chu nachate nahenga kona migama
sohchanga kikai mong ding ahitauve.

2 Ajalkhun chunga alupnamuna, ajan jan a thilse bolding ngaitoa
gel gelho ada ahiuve, ijeh-inem itileh athodoh teng abol nathei
tha aneiju ahi. **2** Gam phabep na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin
ahi, mi koitobang ham insah na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi.
3 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi, "Thilse naboljeha thilse kapeh ding;
nanah homma kona na lolchang na bodoh jou lou ding, Chuleh
kiletsah tahin lam jot hihin, phat khohtah hung ding ahi. **4** Hiche
nikho teng chule nagal miten totnop na-a na nei ding, nang douna-a
kiletsahna la asah ding, keiho amangthah kahi tauve, Pakaiyin kamite
chanding akheltan, kakoma konin kachanding akilah dohtan ahi. **5**
Pakai miten nagamgi iti kisekhen ham tia aei sangun, michom dangin
nagamgi asekhen ding ahitai. Mi Joulhep Themgao **6** Hitobang chu
seitahih in, mipiten adonbutuve. Hitobng chun gaothu seidan. **7** O
Israel insung mite, hitobanga hithu kiseimong mong ding hinam?
Pakai lhagao chu thohhat taha ummong hinam? Adih chu nabol
nomleh, kilhamonna thu keija konanajah ding ahiye. **8** Tutahin kamite
eidoudin akipanun, galmite bangin, mi lungmonga umjong anung
lamah asangkhol naholhah pehun, kiphatlam taha umhojong gal
nabol khumuve. **9** Kamite numeiho, nomtah aachennaova konin
anodoh un, achateo asenhoa konin jong Pathenloupina alamang
tauve. **10** Kipatdoh un! Chetauvin! Hikommun hi na gamule na in-u
ahipoi, nangho dinga chonsetna dimsetmun ahi, chule themmona
jehakichai deh jeng nahiuve. **11** Avetkah nan Themgao tamtahlaha
jousei themgao khat in, na komah, "Keiman tunia ju leh khamnatheija
Kipana Thupha kasei ding ahi!" ati. Israelte Kithah Do dohna **12**
"Nikhat leh O Israel keimankahin khop ding nahiuve, keimanakidalha
amoh chengse kahin khopding nahiuve, kelngoihonte bangahamhing
laha kahin lonkhom kitding nahiuve. Heng'e, na gamuvami hung tam
kit ding ahi. **13** Na lamkaiteuvin nakikai mongnaova kona nasuhtup
kitdiu ahi, chule nagalmiteu kelkot phungakona na hong sunga nahung
kile kitdingu ahi, na Lengpaovin na lamkaiuntin na Pakaiyu mong
mongin naventup jing dingu ahi".

3 Ngaijuvin, nangho Israellamkaihon, nangho adihlouva kona
adih hekhen ho. **2** Ahinlahnanghonthilpha nahouvin, thilphalou
nangailuve, nanghon kamite ahing changin avun nalip doh pehun,
aphe jouse jong agua konin naleodohpehun ahi. **3** Kamite aphe
naneovin, avun jouse nalip dohuvin, agu nahebohpehuvin asa'u, sa
kihonna belsunga sa hon bangin na kihonuvin ahi. **4** Chutengleh
nahahsat genthei niuleh Pakaihengahpanpina ngaichan nathum
kitun, na taonao na sanpeh diuva naginchat mongu hinam? Thilse
tampi nabol jou keijuva, Pakai angsunga thil na thumuleh, amit kale
changa jong navet louhel diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi.
"Nang ho, themgao lhem hon kamite napui mong tauve! Anneh
ding napeteu henga kichamna thun na kiteppiuvin, ahinlah nehding
napenomloute hengah gal nabol khumun ahi. **6** Tua hi nangho jan
muthim tobanga naum diu, themgao thilmu banga namu lou diu,
ahitai. Muthimin na umkimvellu ahitai, chuleh nahin nikhou achaina
lam hiding ahitai. **7** Chuteng gao thilmu neipa jong kijumso ding,
chuleh mitva neipa jong kisih ding chuleh pon a na mai nakitom ding,
ajeh chu Pathen'a kona donbutna namu tahlou jeh ahi. **8** Ahivangin
kei dingin vang katha ahat in, lhasam louvin Pakai Lhagao thahat
nan kadim jing nai. Keima Pakai thutah leh ahatnan kadimjingnai
Israel chonsetna hangsantahin ka doudal jing'e. **9** Kasei ngaijuvin,
Israel lamkaiho! nang hon thu adiha kitan natheuvin, akitoha thilbol
nahei monguvin ahi. **10** Nanghon Jerusalem jou leh nalchuleh thisan
so pumin na sauvin ahi. **11** Lamkaija panghon nehguh munadingin
thu natanuvin! Thempuapanghon jong Pathen danbu sumlonan thu
nahillun, Themgaovapang hon jong sum munana dingingaothu aseijun,
ahijeng vangin Pakai jenga bou kingai in bou, nakiseijuve. "Ema
akhohpoi keiho henglam ah hung un." ajeh chu Pakaieiho laha aume
natiuve. **12** Nangho jeha Zion lhang jongloulai kikai banga kikai ding,
Jerusalem jong mangthah dingakemsuhding! Gammangsohtading,
tule tua houin kisah namun khu.

4 Ninunung leh Pakai Hou in molsang hi molsang jouse lahaasang
pena hung kitung doh ding, vannoi pumpia dinga munpipenhung
hiding ahi. Hiche molsangachu mitin vaipi hung long khoma Pathen
ahou khom diu ahi. **2** Namtina kona mipite hungkikhoma asei
diu, "Hungun Pakaimolsang a kaltou uu hitin Jacob Pathen henga
chun. Hiche munachu aman lampi eihil dingu chuleaman eihilnao
lampia chu ichediuahi. Chutengle eihon jong Pakai lampi semsa
dung'a iche theidiu ahi. **3** Pakaiyin namtin vaipi kah achamna asem
ding, chuteng lehmihonachemjam'utucha-aakikhenuva, atengcha'u
jongkangkuija akikhendiu, namkhat innamkhat douna- a chemjam
alaplouhel diu ahitai. **4** Mitin chamnale lungmona-akhosadiu, miho

jousen ama amalengpigui limnoi le theichang phungnoija nomsa
taha hinkho amandiu, kichatna mong mong umtalou ding, Vana
kona Pakai galmihon atepsaahitai. 5 Akimvelluva mitinin ama
amadoihou cheh-u Pathen in houjongleu, Eihon vang Pakai i-
Pathen- uatonsot atonsot geija ijui jing diuahi. 6 Hiche nikho
ahunglhun tengtah chuleh “A elbai jouse kakhopkhomsoh keija,
min adelmongjouse jongkakhopkhomdingchuleh keiman kasuh
lhaset jousejong kakhopkhom dingu ahi. 7 Koitobang alhasam
jouse jongkakihin sosah chehdiu, migamakikai mang sa ho jong
namlen kasosah ding ahi. Chuteng keima Pakaiyin tonsot geija
Jerusalemalengvai kapoh ding ahi.” 8 Nang Jerusalem chanu,
Pathenmitechenna, lengvaipohnathaneitah neina, na vaihopna
hungkile kitding ahi, Kei dia man tamtah Jerusalem. 9 Ipi bolla tua hi
genthei tah’a kap nahim? Na lamkai ding leng naneilou hitam? Na
michinghothigama hitam? numei naosonat inaphah banga na nahi
hitam? 10 Vo Zion chanu, numei naoso natin aphah-a athohlal bang
in kipeh lele jeng in. Ajeh chu tua hi nangmankhopi hi nadalhah ding
ahitai, gangtaha gamla taha Babylonanakikai mang ding ahitai. 11
Tua hi namtin vaipi nangmadoudinga hung kikhom ding ahitai. Ahinlah
hia chun Pakaiyin navengintin, nagal mite-a kon in nahuhdohnante.
12 Ahinlah amahon Pathen lunggelle athilgon ahepouve. Pathen
inipibollaamiteasuhgentheija, ajepma akhoptup kit ham ti hi, hiche
nam miten ahetheipouve. 13 Kipatdoh inlang nam hohisuchip in, O
Jerusalem Keiman thihsaki hole sum eng chaokol kapehding nahin,
nam tampi ahel hellanavoh chip ding ahi. Nangmanagou anei hou
amansah hou chu Pakai angsunga napeh lut kit ding ahi.

5 Tun galsat dingin sepai jalamkaiho kigong tauvin,
Jeruslemkhopi, ikimvelluvahgalmiteneiumkimvel tauve, galsatdin
sepaimihonpihungkikhomloijun. Amaho Israel lamkaipa satdinahung
kon taove. 2 Ahinlah nangma, O Bethlehem Ephrahthah, Judah
phunga aneopennahi, hijongleh nanga kona hi keidinga Israel
sunga vaihom dingkhat hung peng doh ding, Ama chuakipatna
ahung kona gollui laipeha ahitan, ni masalai, lha masalaija umjing
sapeh ahitai. 3 Pakaiyin amite naosonat thohnunaonei kahsea chu
donlouva akoijaahaisending ahitai, chuteng lehamoh ahing nalai
chengse chuamite henga hung kile kitding ahi. 4 Pakai thahat
vanga ama chudingdoha akelngoi hon chu avahding ahiye. Hitia chu
amite chukoiman asuhlong louding ahitaichule leiset kolmong geija
atha’uajeding ahitai chule amaho jonglungmonga chengdiu ahitai.
5 Chuleh ama chamkonna hunghiding, Assyria miten gamsunga
galahin boltinguleh, kelngoi chinga misagi le mipi laha milen milal
migetpang diu ahi. 6 Amahon Assyria gama chemjamavai ahopuva
Nimrod gamsung jongvai ahop diu Assyria mite akona hi amahon
eihuhdoh diu ahi 7 Chuteng Israel amoh chengsemitin vaipi laha
umuva, Pakaiyakona hungkumlha daitwi tobangahilouleh hampa
chunga go hungjulha tobang hidiu ahitai. 8 Israel amoh chengse chu
namtinvaipi laha umuva, kithe thang sohdiu, gammang laha keipi
bahkai umbanga, chule kelngoi hon laha keipibahkai nou banga
umdiu, kelngoichu ahung potdoh tih tengule abotelteldiu koimachan
ahuhdoh theiloutobang hiding ahi. 9 Nagalmi, nakidoupite chunga
Israel in nadinpi ding, chule nagalmite kithat gamding. 10 Hiche
nikho chuleh na sakolteu katha gamding, nakangtalai jouse jong
ka suhset ding. 11 Nakhutna na tohdoh phunsanjouse jong kasuh
mongsoh helding 12 Nakulpi jouse jong kasuhchimsoh hel ding.
13 Milim doihouna nasem jousejong kasuh mang soh ding. 14
Nakomakonaasrinsdoinahou jong ka suhmang dingchuleh nakhopi
jouseu jong kasuhmongsoh helding ahi. 15 Lunghang taha namtin
vaipithungai louho chunga ka phulahnaka sunlhah ding ahi.

6 Pakaiyin ipi aseijem ngaijuvin, kipat dohin lang na chung changthu
hi molsang jouse maijah ahetohding in phongdoh temin. 2 Chule
tun, O molsang jouse Pakaiminel na thu kiseidoh hi ngaijuvin, aman
amite chungah kinelna thuaseiye. Ami Israelte chunga gahnaapeh
ding ahi. 3 Okamite, nachunguvaipikabolset em? Nachunguva ipi
kabolgentheina umem? Nei donbut un. 4 Chujong leh keiman
Egypt gamakonin kahin puidoh uvin chuleh nasohchan nauva
konin kana lhatdohtauvin ahi. Aaron, Mose chule Miriam nakithopi
dinguvin kahinsollin ahi. 5 Kamite, nageldoh lou-u mongham? Moab
lengpa Baalak chunitobanga thilse anagon hija, Beorchapa Balaam
chun itobanga anadonbut ham, kamiten geldohuvin. Chule Acace
muna kipana Gilgalchengeijanakholjinnaochugeldohuvin. Keima na
Pakaiyuvin kakitahna a thil ijakai kabolpeh nahiuve. 6 Ipi thilpeh choija
Pakai angsungakalut dingham? Itobang maichamthil kapeh ding ham?
Bongnou jengpumgo thiltoa kachoilutna a angsunga bohkhupma
kapoh lut dingham? 7 Kelngoi chaljeng asang asangchule vadung
sangsom jen dimset Olive thaotwi kapehleh lunglhaimong ding hinam?
Ka chonsetngaidamna dinga kacha apengmasapen kapeha lunglhai
dinghinam? 8 Vo mihem, Pakaiyin thilphachu navetsahsa ahitai,
Pakai innanga kona adei chu ipiham? Thuadiha natanpeha, mi khoto
dingnakhohsaha, chule na Pathen nungakinemsahtaha lam najot ding
hiahibouve. 9 Nachih a ahileh Pakai ging in! Pakai ogin in Jerusalem
a mijouseakouve. Sugenthei dingin Pakaiyingalmi ahin sol’e. 10
Migilouinsungakikholgitlouna, joulhepna chu ken ipikasei ding ham?
Gaosap na chungathil adihlou kite chu kasuh mil theiding hinam?
11 Thiltenadihlouvakitea, hitobanga lhing louva kiveiho chu, keiman
iti kathoh ding ham? 12 Nalahuva mihaothei hon jongpumhat jeng
athouvin, nagam mitehon jong jou thu jeng aseijuve. 13 Hijeh a chu
keiman nang kasuhgampan nahitai! Na chonset jeha ahomkeova
kajam nahitai. 14 Nejong lechun nava theilouding, na oisunga nagil
keljing jengding, sum kikholdoh nan natin, emana koidoh thei lou ding,
nangin nakholdohsa chu keiman nagal mitekapeh ding ahi. 15 Muchi
natu jing jeng ding, ahinlah aga nalo louhel ding ahi, Olive thao naheh
heh ding, ahinlanangman thaotui nanei lou ding ahi. 16 Omri kitipa
dan semsa najuijin, Ahab leng giloutah nung na juijin, hijeh a chu mipi
namu jousen ijanahsah louva nanuisat ding ahi.

7 Ada kahitai! Ajeh chu thingga akilona nunga koiman nehdingkimu
talou bangbeple lengpi theigalehtheichangkichomnanungtabang in
kaumdoh tai. 2 Leiset chunga Pathen gingte laamangthah gamtan,
mihemte lahalungdih pua khatcha Jong aumpon, thisan soa tolthat
jeng ahiuve. Amijousen asopi kipalna dinga thangkamjeng ahiuve.
3 Akhutuvin thilse jeng a boluvinlungnachangmonginthilseaboluve.
Thutanna pang milenmilalhon jong nehguh ding akithum thumun
ahi. 4 Alahuva aphapena kisei jong chuling tobang ahin, lungdih
pentahakiseipa jong chu ponlah abang’e, min akailuht nadiu nikho
leh talenamat nadiu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahitai. 5 Koimacha
tahsan hihin, nagolngaitah jeng jong ahilou leh nainneipi jeng jong
tahsan hih in. 6 Chapan jong apa, chanun jong anu, mounu in
jong atehpi chunga, namelma chu na insung taha konhiding ahi.
7 Keiman Paki jeng bou eipanpi dinvejing ingting, eihuhhing ka
Pathenkanga jing ding ahi, Chutileh ka Pathen in kataona angai
tei dingahi. 8 Kagal miten duchatah in neivehihun, lhujong leng
kathodoh kitding ahi. Muthim laha toujong leng Pakai chu kameivah
hiding ahi. 9 Pakaiy in eigimbol jongle kathohhat ding, ajeh chu
ama dounaakachonset jeh in. Ahinlah aman kachung thu hinkhol
nante. Keidinga thu atan masang sea kangaingai ding ahi. Pakai
in khovah aeipuidoh intin, chuteng chon dihnakamu ding ahi. 10
Chuteng kamelmaten Pakaikei langa apan ahetdoh diu, na Pakai
hoija umem tia aseiju chukijumsoa jahchabeh seh diu ahi. Hichenu

chu kamit in noise tahaavet ding ahi. Amanu chu lamlenkholai dunga
min achotpha a leivuichil banga kichil ding ahi. **11** Hiche niteng
chule Israel, nakhopi kisapha kit ding, chulenagamgi ho jong kikehlen
ding. **12** Gam tamtaha kona mipite hunga Assyria a kipana gam
latah Egypt, Egypt a kipana Euphrate luipichangei, twipi leh mol ho
kallanga, molsang jousea kona lhang sangjouse geija hung diu ahi.
13 Leiset vang hi agoh keovahunglum ding, ajeh chu masangaana
cheng masaho chonset jeh ahi. **14** O Pakai nakelngoi china tenggol
in namite neichingun, nakelngoihonte neilam kaijun, gammanglaha
hin achangsehin cheng jongleo, amahohi Bashan gamle Gileadgama
kelngoi lhat bangin lhauhen, gollui laija bangin umuhen. **15** Henge,
tin Pakaiyin aseije. “Keiman thil kidang nasatah tahkabol peh diu
Egypt a kona nahungpotdohuva kanabol banga kabolding nahiuve.
16 Leiset pumpia namtin vaipinkidang asah sahdiu, Pakaiyin nanghi
dinga thil kidang abol tenglehjachatna aneidiu, anakoluva jongkho
ajah lou diu ahitai. **17** Gul banga leivui aleija aledio, leisetna a-opma
kithol ganhingbanga umdiu ahi. Akulpiuva konnakihot hotna hung
potdoh diu, akichat behseh jehuva Pakai ahin beldiu ahi. Nangma
jeha amahohi abonchauva kichasoh kei dingahiuve. **18** Nang banga
agoulo amiteahungdoh amoh chengse dingathemmona, ngaidamna,
suhkhelna, subei soh thei Pathen koipen umding ham? Pathen chu
alunghangjing jengpoi, ajeh chu Pakai hialungset longlou anei hi kipah
joahibouve. **19** Neihin lungset kit’un natin; kachonsetnau chengse
jong nakengtonoija koi in natin; twikhanglen a nalelutding ahi. **20**
Jacob jong kitahna neitahanabolla, longlouva Abrahamnalungset ding,
masanglai a kapukapateu koma na kihahsel banganabol tei ding ahi.

Nahum

1 Hiche hi Nineveh khopi chung changthudolathuphondoh, Elkosh
khoa pat Nahum kitipanthemgaovin thil'amu banga athilamu ho
kisutna lekhabu ahi. **2** Pakai hi Pathen engsetah leh phulajing Pathen
ahi. Aman a-lunghanteng phulah abol jin, Pathen in amadoudal
te chung'a phu alah ding, Ama lunghanna chu a galmite chunga
abuhlhah ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi kintah'a lunghang lou Thahat tah ahi.
Chule ajeh beijin Pakaiyinthemmonahiamohngaidam jipoi. Pakai hi
chimpeile khopi huija alamlhan, Meilhangjouse jong hi akengphanga
leivui jeng ahibouve. **4** Twikhanglen jeng jong aphoaahileh twi
akanghel jitan, vadungjouse jong abonchan atingkangsoh hel jin
ahi; chule Bashan phaile Carmel mol jong anitah lhonin agop lha
jitan, Lebanon lhangnoulai jong agop paiji tai. **5** Pakai masanga
molsang ho jengjong akihot lingji tauvin, Thinglhang gam ho jong
angimsohjitan ahi; Chule Pakai angsungaleiset jong ahomkeovin Aum
jitan, Vannoi pumpi leh asunga chengjouse jong abeisoh jitauve. **6**
Pakai a-lunghan teng koiham Ama masanga ding ngam ding? Alung
han deu jeju chu koihamathoh ngapcha ding? Ajeh chu alunghan teng
mei-al kisung lhatobang ahin, Songpi jouse jong hi Pakai jeh-in apoh
keh jitauve. **7** Pakai hi nunnem tah ahin, Gimle hesoh nikhoa kisel
na kulpiahi; Amaa kiselji mihem ho chu Pakaiyin amelchih sohkei
ahi. **8** Ama kidoupite vang chu Twisohhattah letjeng junga hunglong
chuatolmang sah hel ding, Amelmatejong chu muthim khojing lah'a
adellut ding ahi. **9** Ipi dinga Pakai dounaa thilgonnaneiju ham?
Pakaiyin achai nahel'a asuh manghel ding; akisatpitechunga chu nivei
phulah khel-akhatveija asuhgam hel ding ahi. **10** Ama kisatpite chu
lingleh khaokihel chom tobanga, mangthah bepdiu, chule changpol
gosa bangamangthah ahitauve. **11** Pakai douna dinga tohgonneija,
hangsan tah'a thuseija pang, nangmaa kon mihem khatbe hung
louham? **12** Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseije: "Amaho hi thahat'u hen
langmitamu jonglehabonchauvakisatgam'uva kitolmang del diuahi.
Nangma vang bol gentheijinana um jongleh chun, tun nabolgenthei kit
tapong'e. **13** Chule tua ama namkol jon napohchu kaloilhah peh ding,
Chule nakikanna thihkhao jouse jong kabotan peh soh hel ding ahi,"
ati. **14** Chule nangma Assyria te chungchang thudol'a Pakaiyin thu
apen, namin pu ding cha le nao hung pengkitlou ding ahitai; ajeh chu
Pathenlim nasemthu nahou na akona milim kilhajol hole kikhengjol ho
aboncha ka paimanga, chule nangma kivuina ding lhankhuh, jachatna
tampi kasempeh ding nahi," ati. Nine'veh Khopi Chim Thu Kithang **15**
Ven molchung lah'a Kipana thuphachoijachamnathu samphongpa
kengphang te ni khu! Vo Judah na kut bol ding jouse kibol'in chule
nakitepna bulhih soh keijin, Ajeh chu nangma lam'a migiloupa hung
kit talou ding ahi,

2 Nagal mipan suhmang dingngaiton ahung in, kihongphan Pasal
pha pha kulpia pansah-in lang lampi vephan; chule nakong kigah
in lang, nathahat pan in pang in. **2** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel lal
loupina banga Jacob lal loupina jong asemphat kit ding ahi; chule
michomgam'a pang hon achom ngimsel'uvaahalsisiaasuh manguva
amonsa alupsah-u ahitai. **3** Chule asepai gal-hat ho chun aki
dalnao chu asan sahsoh keijun, A sepaiten abonchauvin pon san
ho akisil sohkeijun. Kangtalai jouse jong meisi bang in apah lah
lah- in, Galsat dia akigoltoh tenguleh akipat kal'u angah lel'ui. **4**
Chule kholai dunga kangtalai jouse aki hon lul lul'un, Veng ningkoi
dung jousea asuh lhai atoulhaijun, Chulemeikong kidevah bangin
achanthe thu'uvin, chujongleh kolphe vah bangin aphelap lap'uve. **5**
Chulehvaibol'apangho akoukhom'uvin, ache nauva akipal lhugam
tauve; chule amahon palphungla adel loijun, asangkholchol'u akihoh
doh bangin akijaldep dop e. **6** Chujongleh vadung kelkot phungjouse
akihong soh tan, Leng inpiamite a lungthoi soh tauve. **7** Lengnu avon
asut lhauvin akaimang tauve, chuleh ajenle a pangnu-ngah ho akap
kap'uvin, vahuiteham athouvin amao setsot'un, a-opachum achum jeng
uvin ahi. **8** Chuleh Nineveh khopi hi twikullentah hija asunga twi jouse
longkangheltobangahitai. "Khongaijin! Kho ngaijin!" tin mihonpichun
asam asam jeng uvin, koimachala akinung hei tapoi. **9** Chule dangka
kichom uvin lang Sana jong kichom'uvin! thil kikholho hi chom joutih
aum tapon, chulegou hijat thil manlu ho jong hi abeithei tapoi. **10**
Hijeh chun chom uvin langchomngimhel'unahomsankoijun! Mihem
lungthim alha lhopsoh tan, mihem khupbuh jouse akithingsohhel tai,
mihem jouse akongakhasoh-in, mihem jouse maiadupsoh hel tai! **11**
Chule keipi bahkai ho kihennahong chu hoilai hiya? chule keipibahkai
noute kihenna chu akosungchu hoilai ham? keipi bahkai tenaneh diu
sa akipohlut uva, asukinding beihel'a anoute toh aneh nauchu hoilai
ham? **12** keipi bahkai pin anoute nehkham dingbep akitha jouvin, keipi
bahkai pan jong api dingin sahing phabep akoije; Akosung jong chu
sahing athasa adim set'in, chule ahong sung sahin botelsa adimset'e.
Ninevehkhopipummana amanthah **13** Hichun thaneipen Pakai chun
aseijin, vetan keima nang dou din kapang'e, chuleh na kangtalai jouse
kahal vama, ameikhu ki tung let lut ding; chujong leh na keipi bahkai
noute jong chemjama katha ding ahi; chule leiset chunga kona na
kivah na ding sahing jouse katol mangsoh ding, nasot tol le a pang
miho thusei awgin kijapha lou

3 O he ada nahi, thisan dimsetkhopi, Jou le nal dimset'a mithil
kichom jeng dimset, min nachom ngahtih neilouva, angahna
beija na um ding ahi tai! **2** Sakol kijep gin, kangtalai kitol gin, sakol
kinunkho gin leh kangtalai kipei gin pikhu! **3** Chuleh sakol touthem
hon adelkhum khum uvin, Chemjam kol aval lah lah jeng in Tengkol
jong apah lah lah jeng'e; Sepaite akithatsa ho thilong alhuh lhuh-
in akisen, mihem long simjou louvin alum in achung'a miho akipal
lhu lhu jeng'ui! **4** Thilsoh hijat pi hi numei kijohnu'a apan jeh'a
soh ahin, Lungset set'a umdoh a thina thei theija kiheidoh ahitai;
chule numei kijoh a pang jeh a namtin vaipi geija apui chatvaija
deichat chat'a aksemna jeh a chu mitin vaipi geija apui chatvai soh
ahitai. **5** Hichun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, Keiman nang
kadounahi; na nihchol chen jong chu namaichang geija ka hodoh
peh dingnahi; chuteng leh namtin vaipi hina sagoh keova pi chu
ka vetsah a Lenggam jouse hin na jamopi chuamusoh kei diu ahi.
6 Keiman nang hi bonlhoh kasekhum ding, muset set dia kabol'a,
vet vet dia ka um sah ding nahi. **7** Koi koi hijongleh namu pha
jousechu ki nung leu diu, Nineveh khopihi akeohel'a kijam ahitai,
kon akaka ding hitam? a lhembi ding lehalungmon ding koi kiholpeh
dinghitam? tia asei dingu ahi. **8** Nilevadungpangachengaakimvela
twipi veikol soh hel, twikhanglen pal banga neija twipibanga nei No-
amon mite sangaphajo nahim? **9** Ethopia chu aki hatsah na anahin,
angahna bei Egypt jong akihatsahnaahi; Put khopi le Libya mite
jongakithopia ana pangji ahiuve. **10** Hijongleh min apoh mangahitan,
sohchang dia che ahitai; achasen jouse akichilgoi sohtan, thingphung
jouse jong akivogoi sohtauve; chule akhopi sunga migunja umtah
tah ho jong min vangasan'uvin akihom tauve; chujongleh akhopi
sunga mi thahat lai jousejong thih khaovin akihen sohtai. **11** Nang
jong ju nakham ding, namitkisucho ding, melma akona hoidohna
dia nang in kisel na ding na hol ding ahi. **12** Nakulpi jouse jong
theichangphung bep ahin, theichang ga masatobanga akiho lhah leh
anenompakamsunga lenglut jeng ahi. **13** Vetan, na sepaija pang
ho jong na cho lai sunga numei jeng ahitai. Chule naki doupite din
nagam sunga kelkot jouse lentah tah-in akihongdoh sohtai; na kelkot
gol jouse jonghi meijin akahvam soh hel ahitai. **14** Kho ki-umna dingin
twi gathalloijin, na kulpi jouse kikaidet loijin; bonlhoh lah a lenglut jeng
in chulechangpol chilgoijin, cheh dengloijin; **15** Meijin namoh kahvam

theijintin, chemjam in na vautan thei dingahi; khaokhote kithat gam
banganatha doh jeng thei ahi. chule nangho le nangho khaokhote
jat inkisim uvin lang khaokho te bang inkipunsah jeng uvin! **16** Na
mite kivei ho chu punsahjing in, vana ahsite sangin tamsahloijin;
khaokhoten alha ajah jiuvinaleng mangloi jitauve. **17** Chule namilen
na milalte jongkhaosut te beh ahiuven, nadanthulekha them ho jong hi
meibol kainikhoa pal dunga khaokhote jingleiloiya toubep ahiuve. **18**
Vo Assyria lengpa na kelngoiching ho a ihmu soh tauve; namilen na
milalte jong akitalsohtauvin ahi. chule namite jongmolsang chung
dung jousea akithethangsoh'uvin, akou khom dingkoimacha aumtapoi.
19 Chule namaha nasil ngim pehding koima aumpon, natina mahalah
amelse behseh jengin ahi; ahinla nachung chang thudol japhachan
akipah'uvin akhut abengbeng jeng uvin ahi. Ajeh chu tanglouhela
thilse nabol, koipen chunga hung lhung khalouva um kha em?

Habakkuk

1 Hiche hi Habakkuk themgaovinthilmu aneina thudol ahi. **2** Vo PAKAI, itihchan geija panpingaichaa kakou kou di hitam? Hinlanangin nei ngaipeh poi! "Muntinanosopma kibolna aum tai!" Ka kapin, hinla eipanhu dingin na hungpoi. **3** Hiche gitlou kibol hohi kavetvet jing ding hitam? Hiche gimgentheina ho jouse hi ibol'a kavetvet jeng ding ham? Keiman kavet chaninmahthahna le nosopmakibolna hobou ka mudoh'e. Minelkal hat ho leh kinahpia hatmihonpi chun eihin umkimveltauve. **4** Dan hi donlou tobang bep chuahitai, chule thutanna munho'ajong thudih umtalou ahi. Migilouho chun midih ho sanga gamchengaatamjoh jeh-uvin, thudih chuheikoija um bepma ahitai. Pakai akon donbutna **5** Pakai chun adonbut in, "Chitinnamtin ho khu gahven chulehkidangsa temin! Ajeh chu keimannangma nikho laija hi thilkhat kahinboldoh ding, mi koiham khattouvinseijongleh na tahsan louhel dingchu kahinbol ding ahije. **6** Keiman Babylon mite ho, giloutahle nosopma mibol ho chu ka hintundoh ding ahi. Amahon vannoimuntin apaltan'uva kijotle ding'uchule gam dang tampi ahinjo dingu ahi. **7** Amaho hi gitlou abol nauvaengsetah'a chonna ahiuvin, chutiaabolnom chengseu chu abol'u ahi. **8** Sakol aneihou jong lutnu sanginalhai hatjouvin, khomu chipchepa ngeihon lhakhom sangin jongahoise jouve. Sakol kangtalaijatouho chun gamlataha konin a sakolho'u chu ahin thunun jeng uvin; Muvanlai lengle hon a anchah'uabokhumuva avallhum jiu kiseitobang ahiuve. **9** Oh, ahung tauve, abonchauvinnosopma boldin akunsuh tauve. Agancha hon hou jong chu nelphaijahuibanginahungkitol'un, amasanguva asohchang ho'u ahinmasot hou chu neldi tamin atamjeng uvin ahi. **10** Amahon leng ho le leng chapateho chu isahloutahin abolun, chuleakulpi ho jouse chu isah loutahinaboluve. **11** Amaho chu hui nung banginakitolun chule achemang tauve. Hinla amaho sungil'a themona neiahiuve, athahat uchu pathena nei ahiuve." **12** Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangma tonsotnaum, ka Mithengpa Nangman nei theh manghel jeng hih nauvin nate na? Vo Pakai, ka Songpiu, nangman hiche Babylon mitehieisudihdingulehka chonsetna ho'u atam jeha ei-gimbol dinguva na hinsol ahi. **13** Nangma hila athenga nahin chule agilou chu na maikoh a umtheilou ahi. Chuti ahileh amaho do'ha joulhepna namitsat ding hijaham? Mi engsete chun asanguvachonphajoavallhumu jongleh thipbeh a naum ding hitam? **14** Keiho hi ahinga kimandoh dinga le akithat dinga kiman ho tobangbep kahiuvem? Kei ho hi twikhanglen na um ganhing ho lamkai bei tobang bep ka hiuvem? **15** Amaho kipana le golnop bolna dinguva, ngakoija eiki khaidoh dinga chuleh lensunga ohden bep ding bou kahi dingu hitam? **16** Chuteng leh amahon lenthang anei hou chu Pathen tobangin houvun tin, chuleh amasanguva chun gimnamtwi halna nei uvinte. Amaho chun, "Hiche lenthang pathen hohin keiho eihaodoh sah'u ahi" ati ding'u ahi. **17** Nangman ama ho hi hiti dinmuna hi nasolmangpai pai ding ham? Amaho hi phottohna beihella agaljouva hi i-tiha maipah jing

2 Kagalvenna muna chun kaldohingting chuleh ka pansatna muna chun ding ing'e. Chu che muna kona chu Pakaiyin kajaha ipi aseiding ve'ing ting chuleh keimakiphinna iti eidonbut nem ti ngah- inge. Midih Ho Ki Hinso Ding **2** Chutah in Pakaiyin kajah a, "Kadonbutna hi songpheng ho chungajihdoh in, hiti henlang hileh, alhailepa chun midang ho koma thu phateaagalhut thei ding ahi. **3** Hiche ahung lhung ding kimuhi khonung'a ding ahi. Hiche hinachaina ding ahilchenin, chulehiche hung guilhung tei ding ahi. Ahung vaigeija ahijong leh, ngahhat in, ajeh chu kho ngaisot louding, hung lhung tei ding ahi. **4** Mi kilesah chu vetem in! Amahotah akisong uvin, chuleh ahinkhomandan'u chu akon chetchut in ahi. Hinlah midih chu Pathena dingatahsan aum nauva hing ding ahiuve. **5** Nei le gou hao mana lungngahnathei ahidehpoi, chuleh mihoithohon kicholdona anei hih uve. Amahon lhan tobangin akamu chuahonglenun, chuleh thina kiseitobangin aphatai atipouve. Akilosetmanuvinamahonnamtinamiakhom khomuvin, chuleh mitampichu aval lhum tauve. **(Sheol h7585)** **6** Hinla asoh chan loi jenguhin amaho ajumso ding'u ahi. Amaho chun dai thanopna aneiuva, Migucha nangho itobanglunghemna in nahinphah diu hitam? Tua hi nachan ding dol'u na kimuding'u ahi! Alamlouva na hung haodohu ahin, hinlah itihchanpi hi hitiana masot nahlai dingu ham? **7** Phulou helouva na leibatna houvin nachunguva thutanna naneikhum ding'u ahi. Na chunguvahungkiheijuva kicha le tija a nadinpet'uva nanei jouseu nalahpehdingu ahi. **8** Ajeh chu nanghon namtin vaipinei jouse nachom jeng'u ahin, tuahi ason achilhah ho jouseu chunnangho nei achom dingu ahi. Nanghon thinglhang gam pumpiatolthana naboluvin chuleh khopiho chu alamlouva gimbolna in nalodimsah tauve. **9** Alamlouvaphatchomnanaholnauva konna in lentah tahnasahu hin itobang lunggim nannahin lhunkhum ding'u hitam! Nagou haonauvin huhbit nachohpehtheidinginnatahsan'un, hahsatna in aphah joulouna dingmuna na insung mi busatsah anahiuve. **10** Hinlah tolthana nabol jeh ahi, namin na jachat sah a chulehnahinkhou nachan lo-u ahitai. **11** Banga song hohin nangho dounaa kholhang ahinsap doh ding, chuleinchunga inkam kilhunna inchingnoilama kidap hon jong noplounaahin phondoh ding ahi. **12** Tolthana le a lamlouva sumtongmu'a konna khopi sadoh ho itobanglunghem nan na hinphah diu hitam! **13** Van Sepai ho Pakai chun namtinvaipi ahaonau hi vutvai kisopehding ahi tia ana thutepsa hilou ham? Na tampi atohdohu jong abonchapannabei ahi. **14** Tihon twikhanglen in achupbangin, leiset hi Pakai loupina hetna in alodim ding ahi. **15** Naheng nakom kham ngolsaha nangma itobang lungkhamnannahinphah ding hitam! Nakhon chuachunguva na ngamin, amaho chuadasa sauvin a jachatpiu sagohkeuahinau chu deitah a navet theinadingin nabollin ahi. **16** Hinlakintahanachungaminset sahna hung lhung ding ahi. Hungin, donin chuleh muthei dinkilangdohin. Pakai thutanna khon'akon chun hung donin, chule naloupinau jouse chu jachatna hinsodoh hen. **17** Nanghon Lebanon gammang hochu na satchaijui. Tua hi nanghokisatlha ding nahiuve. Nanghongamsa ho chu na sumang hel'ui, hijeha hi amaho kicha a na um'uahitai. Agamsung pumpia tolthanaboluvin, chule khopi ho jong chunosopa kibolna nadip dimu ahitai. **18** Mihem khutnin asem milimchu ipi phatchomna uma ahiloulehnalhemlhauva pang milim kilhajolchu phamonga hinam? Nakhuttahun asem thil tahsan chu ipi phatchomna ham, pathen kihoulimpithei hilou chu! **19** Thinga kona kisem milimhojaha, "Khangin lang chule neihuhdoh un" tiho chunga itobanglunghemnainnanga'uhitam! Thusei theilou song milim kisemho jah a, "Thoudohun chulehneihilun" natiuve. Milim khat ninipi bol ding nahil theijum? Sanale dangka a kisem himaithei junte, hinla amahon asunguva hinna anei pouve. **20** Hinlah Pakai hi Ahou In Thenga aum'e. Leiset pumpi a angsunga thipchet hen".

3 Hiche taona hi themgao Habakkuk in lakaija ahin sahdoh ahi. **2** Pakai, nangma chung chang thu hi abonna kana jahsa ahi. Na thilbolho hi kadatmo lheh jengin ahi. Achesa kum ho'a nana bolsa ahi bangin, ka ngaichat dehset petlaitahu hin nei panpi kituvin. Chuleh na lunghan laitah a jong mikhoto them nahina chu geldoh in. **3** Keiman Pathen chun Edom gal lama patna gamthip ahinjot galkai kamu'n, Paran molchunga kona Mitheng Pa chu ahung kamui. Avah emsengsung chun vanthamjol alodimin, chuleh leiset chung hi avahchoinan alodim jengin ahi. **4** Ahungna chu nisa hung sohdoh bangin akilang jenge. Akhutna koninvahahungkikhodohin, athaneinakiselnamunakona hungdoh a ahi. **5** Amasanga amangthah ding ho akijotnun, chule anunglama pulin ahinjuipaijin ahi. **6** Ama adinleh leiset akithingin, avetna ahileh namtin vaipi akihot jenguve.

Tonsotna ana um mol hochu athechehin, chuleh a i-tiha thinglhang
anaum ho chu asuchamin ahi. Ama Tonsotna Umpa chu ahi. **7**
Keiman Kushan miho chu lunglhatah a a'umu kamun, chule Median
namte jong chu kicha a tijatah a a'umu kamui. **8** Pakai, nangman lung
hanga twi chu najepma, twipi chu kikhena hijaham? Amaho chunga
lunghimoanahim? Ahipoi, nangin huhhingnasakol kangtalai chu nahin
sol ahijo me! **9** Nang in nathal le na thalchangkoina na livathei chu
napeije. Nangman leiset hi vadung twi holonna dingin na hongdohin
ahi. **10** Mol ho akivetle akithingin, twikinong chun amasanglama
ahinnuhin ahi. Twi thuh tah chun ahinsamdohin, akhut chun Pakai
lamahin sang'e. **11** Nisa le lha chu nathalchang hojangkeija alenna
chule natengchavallihleh chu akipeipet in vanlaijollaading dentai.
12 Nangmangamsungchulunghangin napaltanin, chule chitinnamtin
chu lunghangin nachotpha tai. **13** Na lhenchomte huhdoh dingin,
nathaonutehuhdohnadinginnakipat dohtai. Nangin migilouluchang
chu na noigepin chule aluapat akengtou geijin najep pehtai. **14**
Huipi hungnung banga hungkitola, beilamtaha Israel bahgamdinga
go chu, nangin ama galvonmaman nasumang'e. **15** Nangman twipi
chu nasakolla na paljengin, chule twi thahat tah chu sangtahin kiting
denin na umsah jeng'e. **16** Hiche thu kajah in kasungilakithing
jengin, ka muh jongkichatnanaphusepsupmin, kakengteni jong akihot
hotnin, chule kichat tijatnan kakithingjenge. Keiman ka chunguva
galhungbol mipi ho chu vangsetnanasatahin ahinphah dingu nikhochu
thipkhencha kanga ahitai. **17** Theichang phung ho jong chupahdoh
hih uhenlang, lengpi guijalengpiga ho um hih hen; Olivephunga thao
putdoh tahih jongleh, chuleh loujao hoa ima pou hihhenlang chuleh ga
sodoh tahih jonguleh; chuleh loujao hoa gancha hothi'u henlang,
ganhing ho jeng jongchu agoh in umu henlang hita jongleh; **18** Keima
Pakai a kipah nalai dingkahi! Ei huhhingpa Pathenna chukipahna lai
ding kahi! **19** Leng vaipo thaneipen Pakai chuka thahatna ahi! Sa
san bangin kengthaneina pen tin, munsang lai laijajong eichopsah
ding ahi. (Zai pipu chun: Hiche taonahi semjang khao tampi tothoa
atumginga alamkai ding ahi).

Zephaniah

1 Amon chapa Josiah in Judah gam'alengvaiapohlaijin, Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Zephaniahkitipaheng'aahinseitai. Zephaniah chu Cushi chapa, Cushichu Gedaliah chapa, Gedaliahchu Amariah chapa, Amariah chu Hezekiah chapa ahi. **2** "Keiman leiset chung'a thilijakai katheh ngimhel ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** "Keiman mihem leh ganchakathehngim ding, chung'a lengvachahokathehngimding, Twikhanglen'a nga ho jong kathehngim ding ahi. Migilou jouse abong abaija kalha-a, kaset tup ding, leisetchung'a mihimte kasuhgam dingahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Keiman kakhut tah'a Judah gamle Jerusalem kasugep ding, chuleh Ba'al doi hou ho jouse, anunungpen geija ka suhgam ding ahi. Keiman milim doi houna thempuho jouse jong, koiman ageldohkittahlou ding'a, ka suhmang dingahi." **5** Ajeh chu amahon, inting vum'anisa, lhathahchulehahsihoahouvun, abohkhup jiuvin ahi. Amaho Pakai nung juijin akiseijun, ahinlah amaho chu Molech Pathenhou joh ahiuve. **6** Pakai nung ajui nauva kon'a nungjam kit ho, Pakai jong hol talouva chuleh dong talou ho chu, ka suhmang soh hel ding ahi." tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hatchungnung Pakai angsung'athipkhen in umin, ajeh chu tijatumtah Pakai thutanna nikho chuanaitai. Pakaiyin amite asutup in, kilhaina gantha ding jong agong'e, chuleh aman amiho jong athensotai. **8** "Hiche thutanna nikho chuleh, keiman Judah pipu ho leh lengchapate ho talen kamatsah ding, chuleh milim doihouna a chon hojouse jong, abon'a talen kapeh dingahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Henge, milim doihouna kin'agapang tapou abon'a gotna kapehding, chuleh apupa insung dim'aum'a, pumhat leh duha-a thilbolho jouse, abon'uva talen kamat sahding ahi. **10** "Hiche nikho niteng chuleh", Pakai in aseiyin, "Nga kelkot a patka ogin kija ding chule khopi ninglijousea kithong soh ding ahi." **11** Keithela tou ho lunghem inkap'un, ajeh chu kivei mi ho lesumkol vei mi ho kisumang ding ahi. **12** "Meisal kadet'a Jerusalemkhopi thimlai jouse kakhol childing, chonset muthim noiya touva, Pakaiyin thilse hihen thilpha hilehboldeh ponte, tia sei ho gotna kapehding ahi. **13** Anei agou jouseu kichomdohjou keiding; A in jouseu ahomkeuva kijam soh ding ahi. In thahsa jonguleh, chen thei dehlou diu; Lengpilei lhou jongleu, lengpitwi adonlou diu ahi. **14** "Tijat umtah Pakai nikho chu ahung naiye. Genthei lilhon kana nikho, Pasal thahat tah jeng jong kana nikho, Hunglhung vah ding ahi. **15** Hiche nikho, Pakai lungsat kibuhlhah nikho chu – Genthei leh hesoh nasat nikho, Manthah leh ahomkeova um nikho, Muthim leh lunkham lungjin nikho, Muthim lhangkhal le meibol jin nikho, **16** Gal lhangsapna le sumkon kimut nikho, Khopi pal kinokhum leh gal nasataha kisatna nikho hiding ahi! **17** Pakai dounaa nachonset jeh uva, Mitcho banga kakimaile sah diu, Na thisan'u leivui laha kasunlhah ding, Chuleh natahsau tola among dinga kijam ding ahi. **18** Pakailungsatkibuhlhah nikho tengleh na sanauva jong na dangkauva jong na kihuhhing jou lou diu ahi. Pakai lungsat chun leiset jengjong avallhun jeng ding ahi. Aman leiset chung mi jouse asuhmanga asuhbeihel ding ahi. Israel Kimvel'a Um Namdang

2 Kikhou khom'un nabon'un, kikhomsoh keijun, nangho jum leh ja helou nam mite. **2** Pakai thutanna nangchunguva alhum masangin, kikhom'un, Hui a changvai kisep mang banga na kisep mang kah in, kisih'un, Pakai lunghanna meikong banga aki buhlhah masang, chuleh Pakai lungsat gimneitahahunglhun masangin, kisihun. **3** Gamsunga mi noinungten Pakai jenghol'un, chulehathupehnit'un. Adih jeng'a thil boldinggouvin, chulehnunemtahinhinkho mangun. Chutileh Pakaiyin, alunghan nikho'a na seldoh'uvachuleh sumang louva na huhdohtheiju ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Gaza leh Ashkelonkhopi jong ahomkeuva kidalhading, chule Ashdod leh Ekron khopijong kisuchim'a kidel jamdiu ahi. **5** Adanahiuve! Nanghotwikhanglen panga cheng Philistinemite, chuleh Canan gamsungacheng ho jouse jong, hiche thutannahi nangho chunga chuding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho nabeikeikah'uva na suhgam dingu ahi. **6** Philistine gam, twikhanglen pangho, hamhing gamlah naso ding, chuleh kelngoi chingho pansatnaleh ganchate kikholkhomna munhiding ahi. **7** Judahmiahingdohamohchengsen, hiche mun hi, kinehholna a aneidiu. Janteng Ashkelona ingem ho'a jan choldo diu ahi. Chutahleh, Pakai a Pathen'u chun, khotona neitah a amite ahinvil dingchuleh asemphat kit'a hamphatnaapeh ding ahi. **8** "Keiman Moab mite ham hoithonakajan, chuleh Ammon mite ajumsonau kajai. Amahon kamite noisetah'a anuisat'uva chuleh isahloutah'a gal abolden'u kamu tai. **9** "Tun, keima ka hing jing'e," tin Israel Pathen, thaneitah Pakai chunaseiye. "Moab leh Ammon mite kisugam ding, Sodom leh Gomorah banga kisumang soh hel ding ahi. Agamsungu jong ling le khaodimset, chikhuh jeng hiding, chulehaitih'a ahomkeova kijam ding ahi." Chuleh kamite ahingdoh chengsen, amaho adelmang'uva agam sunguachenden diu ahi," ati. **10** Amahon akiletsah ga akisan diuahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen mitechu noise tah'a atot thang'uva, thaneipen Pathen douna abol'u ahi. **11** Pakaiyin agamsunguva leiset Pathen umho jouse asuh mangding, chutah leh amaho tija tah'aalha ding ahi. Chuteng namtinvaipin ama cheh gamsung a, Pakai Pathen chu bohkhupa ahoudiu ahi. **12** "Vo, Ethiopia mite nangho jongka chemjam'a na lousoh hel diuahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chuleh Pakaiyin sahlam gamhodouna-a akhut tum alapding Assyriagam asuhmang peh ding ahi. Nineveh khopi jong ahomkeuvaaumsah ding, panna bei nelphaigammgo banga akoi ding ahi. **14** Akiletsah piu khopi chu, bongtele kelngoite kivahna leh kolnahiding, chuleh gamsa jouse jongkol diu ahi. In-gemsa ho lah'achu, sumbupi ho, saphute, chulehmuthong ho hung cheng diu, ahamgin'u kholai sung kithong ding ahi. Cedar thing a kisa in jouse jong kisuchim gam ding, chuleh in kot hojong thilse ho kinot dim gam dingahi. **15** Hiche khopi chu ahi, kiletsahtah'a "Keima bou alenpen kahi" tiaama kichoi sang'a, kulpi detpen'a ana um chu. Ahinlah, tunvang ahomkeuva kijam ahitan, gamlahgamsate chenna mun ahitai. Avahleajotpa jousen, akhut tum ajeldenun, nuijat nopnan aneitauvin ahi.

3 Hesohgentheinakiboldoh jing, Ohe! ada ahi! Doumahmah bol'a kisuboh soh hel, Vo! Jerusalem khopi, kimatna khopi. **2** Hiche khopi hin kisuhdihnahim him adoudal in, koima thudihsei ging aum poi. Amahon Pakaichu atahsan pouvin chuleh ama Pathen'u kom jong anaideh pouve. **3** Khopi sung vaipo'a pangho chu, Sakei bahkai bangin kitumlet lutin, aneh ding bou akihol'un. AThutanvaihomhojong, kamkei hon, gilkel keija nilhahngah'a, jan muthim lah'a nehdingkihol'a, jingkah teng neh moh imakhenlouva umho tobang ahiuve. **4** A themgao ho jong, jouleh nal'aama phatchom na ding kihol ngenahiuve. Chuleh Thempua panghojong, Pathen thupeh nitlouvin, Hou-in sung asuboh gam tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in, Pakaiyin khopi sungadalha pon, aumpi jing in, chulehamaho din ima setna abolpoi. Anisehin, amanthudihchuaphongdoh jing in, chuleh amanima bolkhel anei poi. Amavang, thudih louva chonpa chum jum le jalam ahepoi. **6** "Keiman nampi vaipi kathehngim in, akisel nau kulpi bang le inho jon ahomkeuvin kakoi tai, kholaidung ajong koima avahle aumpon, athip gamtai. Ajeh chu ahing doh amoh khat jong umlou ahitauve. **7** Keiman kagel chu, tunvanghiche te hin eijabol intin, eigingtauvinte, kati. Ka hilchehna hojong sang tei tauvinte, kati. Chuteng keiman achung uva jepnapehkit dang'e, chuleh achennauinho jong kisuhmang kit dahen, kati. Ahivangin, amaho jingpitah In athouvun, abolngaiju setna jengabolun, akhoh cheh cheh jinginahi." **8** Pakaiyin aseiye," Hijeh chunkhongai jin, ngahhat in, keimanhiche namtin vaipi gitlou boltehohi,

keimakadin'a, themmokachan sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu leisetchunga
lenggam ho kasuhkhomding, achung uva ka lunghannakhosetah
meikong tobang chukabuh khum ding ahiuve. Hicheka lunghanna
meikong chun leisetpumpi ahalvam ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leh keiman
namtin vaipikamcheng ka sutheng'n kakhel pehding, chute leh mitin
in lung kitoh'a Pakai ahou cheh ding ahi. **10** Chuteng leh, Ethiopia
vadunggal'a umho, chehsa kamiten jong, thilto ahin choi uva apeh
dingu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh, nangmanjum le ja nathoh tah
lou ding, ajehchu keima douva napantah lou dingahi. Keiman nalah
uva kon'a mikiletsah ho chuleh ama kichoisangho ka paidoh ding
ahi. Chutengkalhangtheng'achukiletsahhoithona um talou ding ahi.
12 Ahingdoh amoh chengse, amaho chu, abon'a mi lungneng leh
mi kinem sah ho jeng ahitauve. Ajehchu amaho chu Pakai min'a
tao jingho ahiuve. **13** Akidalha Israel amoh chengsen, adihlou
abolkit tahlou ding'u, jouleh nal'a jong khat le khat kilhemtalou ding
ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amaho chu, koiman akichatsahtah lou dingu chuleh
lungmong'a, nomsel'a aneh uva chuleh kicholdiu ahitai. **14** Vo, Zion
chanu, O thong in lasauvin; Vo Israel kholhang samin! Nalungthim
pumpin kipah lethanom in um in, Vo Jerusalem chanu! **15** Ajeh chu
Pakaiyin akhut'a nachungthu atan ding chu alamangtan, chuleh na
melma te jouse jonganomang soh tai. Pakai amatah Israel leng ahin,
nalah uva achingjing e. Nangman navel'a thilsenagin kit tahlou ding
chuleh nagentheina jouse beisoh ding ahitai. **16** Hiche nikho chuleh,
Jerusalemkiseipeh ding cu, "Vo, Zion, kipahthanom in, kicha hih in,
natha jonglhahsam sah hih in! **17** Ajeh chu, na lailung uva Pakaina
Pathen chu aching jing in, ama chu thaneitah huhingpu ahi. Aman
thanom tah'a nakipapi ding, amilungsetna chun na lungmon sahding,
nang dinga kipah thanom'achuleh kipa la asah ding ahi. **18** "Keiman
nangho, kut nikho'alunghem leh lhasa umho jouse, kakhop khom soh
ding, chulehnangho avel'a koiman nabolset kittahlou dingu ahi. **19**
Chuleh keiman nangho bolgenthei ja pangho chu nasatah'a kabolgim
ding ahi. Keiman alhasam holeh bel dingneilou ho jouse kahuh doh
ding, chuleh muntin'a ana kidel mangho, keiman kahin puikhom
ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu, loupina lehminthan na akpeh ding,
amahodinga ajumnao leh ajachat naujouse chu kilamang ding ahi. **20**
Hiche nikho chuleh, keimannangho jouse ka khopkhom ding, inlam'a
ka puilut kitding nahiuve. Keimannangho, leisetchungnamtin vaipi
lah'a, minphatna lehminthanna kapeh ding, chulehamitmu cheng uva
Hamphatnakapeh ding nahiuve. Hiche hi, keima Pakai Pathen in ka
seidoh ahitai.

Haggai

1 Darius lengvaipoh kal kum ni lhinna, Lhajing nisim som ni leko nin,
Judah gamvaipo Shealtielchapa Zerubabellethempuchungnung
Jehozadak chapa Jeshuahenga Pakai in Haggai a konin
thuahinseiye. **2** "Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Hichemiten,
'Pakaihouinsahphatnadingavatnalaiyeatiuve.'" **3** Hijeh chun Pakai in
Haggaithemgao kamin ahin seiye: **4** "I-atileh ka in asesa kijam'a
nangho in nomtah taha chen nahiuvem? **5** Hiche hi Van Pakai sei
ahi: Ipitinahiu ham phaten kiveuvin! **6** Muchi tamtah natudoh naovin,
ahinlah lhomcha bou nakiat dohuve. An nane naovin, ahinlahnavaset
thei pouve. Twi nadonnaovin, ahinlah na dangchah-uachimdeh poi.
Von na kivon naovin, ahinlah lum nasah jou pouve. Natohman jouseu
jong akoina sumdipavangsa bangin amang pai jie! **7** Van Pakai
chun hitin aseiye: Ipitinahiu ham phaten kiveuvin! **8** Tun thinglhang
langa kal'uvin, thing gasuivin lang, ka in saphauvin. Chutileh keima
kalung lhaidingchule kaloupi thei dingahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **9**
Tohga tampi nakineppi uve, ahinlah na vaicha cheh jouve. Chulena
tohga'u in nahin pohlut tengu, kasem mangpeh jitaove. Ipijha ham?
Ajeh chu ka in ase san akijamin, ahinlah nang ho amitaki'in ama
innomtah tah kisahnan naki salel uve, tin Van Pakai sepai chun
aseiye. **10** Nang ho jeha van mun jousengotwi daitwi atuhkih'a,
chule leisetin jong ga asemdoh lou ahi. **11** Na louma dung jouse
le nathinglhang jouseuva nichang kasatsahding – hiche nichang
sat chunchang jouse agotsah ding, lengpiphung jouse jong, olive
phungjouse jong, chule muchi chivo dangjouse jong agotlhah sah
soh ding, hichun nang le na gancha jong kelnatohsah diu, chule
na tohga jouseujong aboncha asuhset soh kei dingahi." **12** Chuin
Shealtielchapa Zerubbabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa
Jeshua chulehahingdoh Pathenmiteamohchengin Pakai a Pathen'u
thuseianit tauvin ahi. Pakai a Pathenunahinsol Haggai themgao
thusei ajahdoh-u chun mipin Pakai aging chehtaove. **13** Hijeh chun
Pakai thangkouvapang Haggai chun mipi jaha Pakaithupeh chu hitin:
"Keiman ka umpijing nauve, tin Pakai in aseiye," atin ahi. **14** Hijeh
chun Pakai in Judah gamvaipo Shealtielchapa Zerubbabel lungthim
ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua lunghtim ahin,
chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh chengse lunghtim atildoh in
ahi. Hiti chun van Pakai, a Pathenu hou in chu asapan taovin ahi.
15 Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhinna, lhalam som ni le khat nia
atohpat'u ahi.

2 Chuin chuche kum leh chuchelha ma ma nisim somni le sagi
nin Pakai in themgao Haggai koma thu ahin seikit tai. **2**
"Judahgamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel ahin, thempu chungnung
Jehozadak chapa Joshua ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh
cheng henga hitin seiyin: **3** 'Koipen ham hiche in hejing nalaiya? –
hiche houin – masanga aloupina leh ahoina he nalai? Hiche toh chun
tedinga tua hi i-toh nabah sah uvem? Imacha hiloubeh toh abang jeng
tai! **4** Ahin tun Pakai in aseiye: Zerubbabelhat'in. Thempu chungnung
Jehozadakchapa Joshua hat'in. Gamsunga umcheng mipi te ho nang
ho jong hat'uvin. Chuleh tun kipat-un, tong pan'un, ajeh chu keiman ka
umpi naove tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. **5** Egypt nahin dalhah
uva, kakitepna bang bangin, kalhagao nalah uva, aum jing nai. Hijeh
chun kichah hih hel'un." **6** Ijeh-inem itihleh Pakai Van Sepaichun hitin
aseiye: Chomkhat joulehvan le leiset kaholing kit ding, twikhanglen
leh gam go lai jousejong ka holing ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi kaholing
ding ahi, chuleh athil khol jouseu hichehouin sunga hung kilhut soh
ding, Loupi taha kadip soh hel ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun
aseiyin ahi. **8** Sana jong keiya ahin, dangkajong keiya ahi tin Pakai
Van Sepaichun aseiye. **9** Masanga aloupina sanga hichehouin hi
hung loupi jo cheh dingahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun seiyin ahi.
Akitah Louho Phosal'a Um **10** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumnilhin
kum, Ollha nisim som le getnin Pakai in themgao Haggai hengathu
ahin seiye: **11** "Hiche hi Pakai van sepai chunasei ahi. Hiche dan
thupeh chungchanga thudoh ho chu thempu hodongin: **12** 'nangho
laha koipen hamkhatchunakithensosasathengchuasangkhol chol a
podoh henlangchuleasongkholcholchunchanglhah ham ahilouleh
anmeham, lengpi twi ham, olive thao twiham ahilou jongleh nehthei
khatpen pen chu tongkha taleh hichunthensah uvin tem? Thempu
honadonbutuvin, "Thensahponte," atiuve. **13** Chuin Haggai in adong
in, "Mihem khat mithi long atohkhatjeha dan dungjuiya aboha um
chunhiche neh le chah ho chu tongkhataleh, abohsah ding hitam?"
Chuinthempu hon adonbut uvin, "Hengeabohsah ahitai," atiuve. **14**
Chuin Haggai in adonbut in, "Hiche mipi le nam mite jongchutobang
chu ahiuve, tin Pakai inaseiye. Athilbol jouseu ahin chulehathil todohu
jouseu abon a achonsetuvin asuhboh sohji ahi. **15** Pakai houin
sahna dinga abulnaphudoh masangun nachung uvaipi pi anasoh
ham vephaovin. **16** Na lou sohu thiltena som nidinga nakinepiu chu
som bou nakimubep un ahi. Lengpi twi tenasomnga childoh dinga
naginchat'uchu somni bou nate doh jouvin ahi. **17** Keiman nalouma
jouseu kamotlhah sah'in, nget kaneh sah'inchuleh gelchang kalhah
sah'innatohgaumuchichivojousekasumang in ahi. Hiche jousenungin
jong, ka henga nahungkile nom hih laiyuve, tin Pakai inaseiye." **18**
Phate chan tuni nikho, Ollhanisim som le get ni, hiche nikho, Pakai
Houin ding abul kiphunikho hi ngaitouvin. Lunggil tahingel'uvin. **19**
Tunikho, nachangchi'uchangsala aumpet'a kakitep ahi. Chang na at
hih laiyui, lengpi twile theichang phung le olive phung le kolbuthei
phung hon ga asepdoh hihlai uve. Hijeng jongle tuninikhoa pat'a
phatthei kaboh dingnahi tauve." **20** Chuche nikho ma ma, Ollhanisim
som le get nikhon Pakai inanivei chanan Haggai henga thuahinsei
kit in: **21** Judah gamvaipo Zerubbel hengaseipehin, Keiman van ho
jouse leleiset kaholing ding koncha ahitai. **22** Leng gam jouse leh
alaltounaujouse akhup athal'a kale ding, Sagol kangtalai le achunga
tou jouse jong akhup athal'a kale dingahi. Sakol jouse lhalhop soh
dingchuleh achunga tou jouse amaho leamaho kithat to diu ahi. **23**
"Hichu ahung lhung teng, kalhacha Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel,
jabolna kapeh ding nahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Keiman
mohor kisemna khutjembanga kasem ding nahi, ajeh chukalhendohsa
nahi tai, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Pakai Van Sepai, Keiman
tahin kasei ahi!" ati.

Zechariah

1 Darius vaipoh kumni le lha getchanna Iddo themgao chapa
Berechiah chapa Zechariah henga Pakai thupeh ahung lhungin
hitin aseije. **2** Napateu chunga Pakai alung hanglheh jingin ahi. **3**
Hijeh chun amaho kommah chunthaneipen Pakaiyin hitin ati, achutileh
keijong nangho kom a kahungkile kitding ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin
aseije. **4** Napu napateo bangin chonhih'un, amaho jaha chu themgao
hon lhangasap piuve, thaneipen Pakaiyinaseijin ase lamma nachon
nauvakon leh thilse na bolnauva konin hungkile kit'uvin tin aseije.
Ahivangin amahon angai pouvinkhohsah injong anei pouve, tin
Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Napu napateu chu tuahi hoilammaummahitauvem?
Amaholeh themgao ho chu sotpeha thigamma ahitauve. **6** Ahinlah
epi hijongleh kalhachatethemgao komma kana phondoh hojouse
chu napu napateu khanglaijinkaseibang bangin ana guilhungsohtan
ahi. Hiche dungjui chunamahon kisih in alungu ana heijun, Eihon
thaneipen Pakaija konninimudiu lom imu tauve, Aman kahinbolding
ahi ati dungjuijin ahintongdoh tan ahi. **7** Darius leng chan kumni
lhinnashebath lha kehni somni leh nili channin, themgao Iddo
chapa Berachia chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung
lhung in ahi. **8** Keimanphaichamkhatnahhuisum thing laha sakol
sankhatanadingin achung a pasal khat anatou chu, jan nin gaovin
kanamunahi. Anunglamma chun sakol asan, abuong chuleh akaang
jong ana **9** Keiman kakomma thusei vantilkomma chun, "ka Pakai
hiche sakolhoipenhi ipi vetsah naham katinahileh vantil chun na
hetsah nang'e ati." **10** Hichun huisum thing laha dingmipa hin
adonbut in, hicheng pihi Pakaiyin leiset pumpi khol le dingaasohdoh
ahiuve ati. **11** Huisumphunglahading Pakai vantil komma chun
sakolchunga tou adangho chun aseijun, "Keihon leiset pumpi ka
khollun, leiset chunghi lungmong in aumnauve" atiuve. **12** Hichehi
ajah phatnin Pakaivantil chu hitihin ataove. Vohatchungnung Pakai
kum som sagisunga hi nangma Jerusalem leh Judah khopiho chunga
hung lunghanga nahitam, itih chan gei hiamaho chunga khotona
na musahloulai ding ham. **13** Keikoma thusei vantil kommachun
Pakaiyin lungmonna thuchengin ana donbut in ahi. **14** Hitichun
kakihoulimpi vantilchun kakomma hitin anasei jinahi. Hatchungnung
Pakai chunhitin aseije. Keiman Jerusalem le Zion phatna dinghi
gelkhoh nalehkhotona kanei lheh jing in ahi. **15** Keiman tu tua
chamna lehlungmongaumnamdanghokomma kalung ahang lheh jeng
inkamite chunga vang kaha lunghanpon ahi. Namdang hohin aha
bolsetval tauvin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keima
Jerusalema khotona neijin kahung kile tai. Kahouin kisa phading
Chuleh Jerusalem kithah semphat ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin
aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakijin jong hitin aseiye, Israel khopi
ho bulhingset a hung kile dohding chuteng leh Pakai Zion alung
monsahding chuleh Jerusalema dinga alahlut ding ahi. Gao Mit'a
Pengkul Amu **18** Hijouchun kadah in kavetleh saki li kamui **19** Keima
eiki houlimpi vantil kom achun hichehi ipi tina ham tia kadohleh, aman
eidonbut in," hiche saki hohin chitin namtin laha Judah, Israel chuleh
Jerusalem ana lhocheh a chu ahiuve. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin thihkheng
them mili eivetsah e. **21** Amaho hi ipi dinga hung hiuvam tia ka
doh leh, vantil chun eidonbut in, hiche saki le nam ho hi Judahte
muntinna ana thecheh ana sunem ho chu ahiuve. Tun hiche thihkheng
themhohinhichenamhohi kichatsah a sonlhu ding leh sumang dinga
hung ahiuve ati.

2 Keiman kavet kitleh, pasal khatin thiltena molkhat akichoi kamui
2 Hiti chun keiman hoilanga che ding nahim tin ka dong in ahileh
aman, "Keima hin Jerusalem hi adung avai itiham tetoh dinga hunga
kahi" ati. **3** Hiche jou chun keiman ka komma um vantil chu ama
komma hung vantil chu kimupi ding in achen ahi. **4** Vantil khatpa
chun aseiye, hungloijin lang hiche gollhangpakomma chun seijin,
Jerusalem hiphatkhat leh mipi leh ganchahohung dimset diu ahindol
loudiuahi, hitia chu mipi tamtah khopipolanga hung cheng diu ahi. **5**
Chu teng keima tah in Jerusalemkimvel chu meikong palla kakolkhum
ding ahi tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Chuleh keiman khopi sungchu kaloupina
kahi sah ding ahi," ati. Khonung'a Zion Leh Namtin Kipana **6** Pakijin
aseiye, "Babylon sahlangakonin hung jamdoh un, nanghohileiset kol
ning lia konna thecheh na hiuve." **7** Zion mipite hung pot doh uvin,
nangho Babylon gamma ana jam lut ho!" **8** Loupi Pathen hatchung
nung Pakai chun nangho nachom gammanamite chu doudinga
eihinsol ahi, nangho nabolse hochun kei eibolseta kalah ahi. Keiman
kakhut hinlamingtingamahochukasuhchipding chuteng asoh houvin
amahoachomdiu ahi. Chuteng leh hatchungnung Pakaiyin eihin sol
ahiahet diu ahi tin, **9** Pakaiyin aseiye, Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem kipah
tahin kho asam un, ajeh chu nangho lah a cheng dingakahung ding
ahi. **10** Hichenikhotengchulehnamtamtah in Pakai keima eihin jopdiu
chuleh amaho chu kamite hidiuahi. Keima nangho lah a kachen ding
chu teng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin Keima nangho kommaeihinsol hi
nahetdingu ahi. **11** Gamthenga chu Judah gamchu Pakaiyin Ama gam
tumbeh a dingaalahkut ding chu leh Jerusalem chuamatah in akhopi
dinga alhen kitding ahi. **13** Pakai angsunga mihem jousethipbeh chan
umhen, ajeh chu Amachu amunthenga konna hungkipat doh ding
ahitai.

3 Hijou chun Vantil chun Pakai Vantil masanga ding ah thempu
chungnung chu eivetsah in ahi. Akidoupi Satan chu Vantil jetlanga
aumin Joshua chunga dounathu aseijin ahi. **2** Pakaichun satan jah a
aseijin, Pakai keiman namidem naho chu ka sangpoi, Jerusalem kei
dingin kalhenpa keiman nang chu kahin samsei ati. Hiche mipahi
meikong laha kisatdoh thingkhong tobang ahi. **3** Joshua Vantil
masanga adin chun anen dehduh in ahi **4** Hijeh chun Vantil chun
hiche munna ding adangho komma chun, "Avonho chu lahdoh peh
un ati. Chuin Joshua langchu angat in "Ven, na chonsetna jouse
chu ka lamang tan vonthah leh kape tan ahi" ati. **5** Hichun keiman
"Aluchunga chun delkop bang kop peh-un," ati. Hijeh chun, amaho
chun aluchunga chun thempu delkop thengtah akhuhpeh un chuleh
akomma chun Pakai Vantil chu ading jing in ahi. ABAH Thah Hung
Um Ding **6** Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshuakom ah ahilchah nan
aseijin, **7** "Hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyinasei ahi, nangin kathu
nangaijachingthei tah a kakin na bollaahileh, ka houin leh ahongcha
a thuneina na kipe ding, chuleh hicheadingho lah a hikavale sah
ding nahi, ati. **8** Vo thempu chungnung Joshuachuleh thempu
dangdang ho kathuseihi ngaijun, nangho hi ahunglhung ding thilho
hettheina nahiuve. Keihon kalhacha Abah thah chukahin puivah ding
ahitai. **9** Tun veovin, Joshua masang hinkeiman songvah khatseh
amai sagiakisem ka tung'e. Keiman ahungachu lekhajem kajih ding
chulehkeiman hiche gamsunga achonsetna jouse nikhat sunga kasuh
mangding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyinaseijin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho
tengle chun mikhatchehin naheng nakom chehchuna lengpithei le
theichang phungnoiya lungmonga toukhompi dinganakikoudiu ahi.

4 Hijou chun kakihoupi Vantil chu ahung kile kitin a-ihmu bangineihin
sukhangin ahi. **2** Tuahi ipi namum tin eidong inahi, keiman
ka donbut nin, sannangennakisemthaomeitunnaachunga thaotwi
khonkhat akitunkamui kati. Hiche khon vella chunthaomei sagi aum
in khat cheh chunavahna patjang khat neicheh ahomsagi aummin
ahi. **3** Chuleh keiman hiche khon langte achun Olive thing ni kamun
ahi. **4** Hijou chun keiman Vantil chu kadong in Pakai hiche hohi ipi
tinaham? katin ahileh, **5** Vantil chun na hetlou ham tineidong in ahileh
keiman ka hepoika Pakai katin ahi. **6** Hijou chun aman ei seipeh in,

“Hiche hi Pakaiyin Zerubbabelkomma asei chu ahi, hunammanatoh naleh thahat vanga hilouding amavang keima Lhagao vangahiding ahibouve, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **7** Imachan nang jou lou ding, molsangpen jeng in jong Zerubbabellampi chu asuh tang jou lou dingamamasangachuphaichamsohjeng ding ahi. Zerubbabel hinhouin semphatna a achaina songasettohphattengleh, mipihon Pathen in phatthei boh hen, Pathenin phatthei boh hen!” tia asapdiuahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakaija kon nin thupehchomkhat ahung lhung kit-in, **9** Zerubbabel hi Hou-in aleibulana tungdoh a chu ahin, amanasahchai ding ahi. Hiteng chulehhatchungnung Pakai chun eihin solahi ti na het diu ahi. **10** Natoh ahina ding banga amachallou jeh in alungthoi’un ahi, ahinla Zerubbabel hin houin asah chu atohjom amuteng uleh kipah tauvin te. Thaomei sagi kiti hin Pakai mit-in vannoi leiset pumpi akholsohvetsahna ahi. **11** Hijou chun keiman vantil chu ka dong in, hiche thaomei khom pang tenia Olive thingphung nihi ipi tinahintem, **12** Thaotwi kisun lhah naji sanaluong teni komma Olive thingbahteni khun ipi asatsat hin tem? kati. **13** Aman eidong in na hetlou hameiti. Keiman ka donbut in ka hepoi Pakai kati. **14** Hichun aman, “Hiche hin thaokinusa leiset pumpi Pakai laltounakomma ding jing van mi teni chuavetsah ahi,” ati.

5 Keima ka dahdoh kit in kavetleh lekhajol lengle khat kamun ahi. **2** Vantil chun, “Ipi namum,” eiti. Keiman jong ka donbut inlekhajol lengle kamun, adunglamkhuchang somthum chuleh availamkhutchang somlenga tobang ahi. **3** Hichun aman eiseipeh in, “Hichelekhajol hi leiset pumpia hungpotdoh gaosapna ahi. Hiche lekajoldangkhat hin, koi hileh agucha achu hiche gamma kon ahi kideldohahi ati, adangkhat hin koi hileh joua kihahsel jong chu hiche gammakonna hi kidel doh ding ahi” ati. **4** Chulehhatchungnungpen Pakaiyinhitinaseije, Keimanguchahojouseinsungahichesapset nahi kalhun sah ding ahin, chuleh kamin panna jou leh nallakihehse ho insunga jong sapsetnakalhunsah ding ahi. Chuleh hicheka sapsetna hi a insung uva umdenintin, a insung pumpiu athing asongpumma ka suhmang ding ahi. **5** Hijouchuneikihoulimpi Vantil chu ahung in ka kom mahhitin aseije, “Khodah inlang ipihunglhung ding ham galdot in,” eiti. **6** “Ipi ham,” tin kadong in ahilehaman eihin donbut in, hiche pochahi chang tena ahin, hiche gamsungpumpia miho jouse chonset naahi” ati. **7** Hijou chun hiche pocha kikhunathihgih chu ahongdoh in ahilehasunga chun numei khat ana touvinahi. **8** Vantil chun ahin seije,” hichenumeinu hi gitlouna vetsahna ahi, atin aman asinna thihtum gihchun alesin kitnin akhahchah tai. **9** Hijou chun keiman chunglang kagah ven ahileh, lhaving nei numeini huilah a keima komlanga ahungleng lhon in ahi. Amani hin vacha kang bang in lha anei lhon in hiche pocha chu adamdoh lhon in vanlai jollah a lhon toupi hon tan ahi. **10** Hiche pocha chu hoilang’a akoi lhon hitam tia Vantil chu ka doh leh, **11** Amanhitineidonbut’e, “Babylon khopi langa hiche pocha dinga chu hou in asah peh lhon ding ahi, hiche Hou-in chu akisah jou teng leh hiche pocha chu akitunna ding munna chu atun lhon ding ahi,” ati. Gaomit’a Sakol Kangtalai Li

6 Hijou chun keiman chunglangkaven ahileh sakol kangtalai li sumang molsang teni kikah a kon in ahung doh in ahi. **2** Sakol kangtalai masa chu sakol san in ahin kaijin, ani channa chusakol vommin ahin kaijin ahi. **3** Athum channa chu sakol kanginahinkai jin, ali channa chu sakolpolhattah ahiuve. **4** Vantil eihoulimpi pachu ka dongin, Pakai hiche khopi hi ipi hitam ka tileh, **5** Vantil chun eidonbut in, “Hichehohi leiset pumpi Pakai masangading lhagao li hochu ahiuve ati. Amahohianatongdingahungpotdoh ahiuve. **6** Sakol vommin akaihi sahlangache ding, akang in akai hi lhumlamache ding chu leh apollin akaihilhanglanga che ding ahi. **7** Hiche sakol hattah hohi leisetchung kholtoh leding a thanomtaha hung kipatdoh ahiuve. Chuleh Pakai chun aseijin,” cheuvin leisetchung gakhol tauvin,” ati. Hiti chunamaho akhol toh din ache tauve. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin eihinkouvin aseijin ahi, “Vetan, sahlanggamsunga dinga kitolho khu hichesahlam gamsunga kalung hannaachen dai taovin,” ahi. **9** Pakai thupeh ka kom ah ahunglhung kitnin hitin aseije **10** Babylongammakonnasohchang hundoh holah a kon in Heldai leh Tebiah chuleh Judiahhichenghi puijin lang hiche nikhoma chun Zephaniah chapa Josiahhengah chen ati. **11** Chuteng leh dangka le sana lauvin lang lallukhuh sem un thempuchungnung Joshediah chapa Joshua chu khuhpeh un, **12** Chuleh ama komma hitin seijun, hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitinaseije, veuvin Abah kiti mikhatmunna kon in hung khangtou tauvintin chuteng leh aman Pakai Hou-inchu ahin tun doh ding ahi. **13** Hichepa hin Pakai Hou-inasahdoh a loupina jong hung in chang ing chuleh alaltouna-a jong hung touva chuleh alaltouna-a chu thempua hung pang ding chuleh akikah lhonna chamnale lungmonna, **14** Chuteng leh lallukhuh chu Pakai Hou-in sunga kikoija Heldai, Tebiah chu leh Zephaniah chapa Josiah hetdoh jingna dinga kikoi ding ahi. **15** Hitia chu khol gamla tah a konna jong hung diu Pakai Hou-in sahna a hi hung pang ding, hiteng chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin eihinsol ahi ti nahet diu ahi. Nangin Pakai na Pathen thuthu nanunna ahileh hiti ahi hung guilhung ding ahi. Angol Sang In Thunun

7 Darius lengpa Vaipoh kumlichanna lhako lhinna Chislea lha kiti nili lhinnin Pakaiyin Zechariah henga thu ahin seije: **2** Hichun Bethel khomiten Saherzer le Regem-molech toh amiteu chu Pakai lunglhaina holdin asol tauve, **3** Chujong leh thaneipan Pakai Hou-in na thempu leh themgao hochu thu aga dong’e, “Keiman hitih chan khanga kahin bolngai banga chu lhanga lhinseh leh lunghem kabolla an kangol ding ham, kum hijat sunga kabol bang banga?” tin seiuvin tin asol uve. **4** Hiche ahin thanei pen Pakaiyinkajah in thu ahin seijin hitin ati. **5** Gamsunga mite jahle thempuhojah a khun hiti hin seijin, nanghonlhanga lhin leh lha sagi teng lehlunghem anbollu khu, hiche kumsom-sagi sunga hi keima dingaanngolla nahiuvem? **6** Chuleh nanghon an naneh uvatwi na donteng u-, khun nanghole nangho dia na kineh uva chulenangho le nangho dia na kidon jiuhilou ham? **7** Jerusalem khopia mi achen lai, neile gou thalhin lai akimvel dungajong khopi tampi aumna lhanglamgamla gammon lai dung jong minachenpha laija chu, hicheng mahi Pakaiyin themgao masaho kommaaphondoh sa hilou ham?” tin ati. **8** Pakai thupeh chu Zechariahkomma ahung lhung in hitin ati. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, min asopi kom ah ngailutna lehkhotona nei tahin thudih in thu tanhen, **10** Meithai hihen nuneilou paneilou hijong leh kholjin hihenmivaicha hijong leh bol gentheihihen chuleh na lungthim in na sopichunga thilse gel hihen, **11** Amahon nathuseiju ngaida uhenlang, nanung ngat’u henlang nathuseiju ajah lou na diuvin akollusip jong leu, **12** A lungthim un nanahsah dauhenlang danthu jong kihet mosahjongleu themgao masaho komma hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin ana phondoh ija tihih jong leu, hijeh achu hatchungnung Pakaija konna hung deojah jenga ahi. **13** Keimanamahokakouva eingaipehloujehunamahon eihin kouteng ujong leh keiman jong kangai peh lou ding, ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **14** Ama hohi ahet khah louvu chitin namtin lah a chimpei banga ka thethang gam ding ahi. Hitia chu agamsung uchu akeo hella kijam ding koi machan ahung vilkhah lou ding ahitan, agam nomtah uchu manlou asodoh sah u ahitai. Khonung Leh Jerusalem

8 Hiche jou chun hatchungnung Pakaija kon in thupeh khat ahung kitnin hitin ati, **2** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Zion kangailut nahi agil lheh jeng in ahi, Jerusalem ka ngailut nahin eival-lhum jeng in ahi. **3** Tun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Zion ah kahung kilekit tai chuleh keima Jerusalema kachen ding ahi, chuteng leh

Jerusalem khopi chu kitahna khopi kiti ding ahi, hatchungnung
Pakaimolchu moltheng kiti ding ahi. **4** Hichehihatchungnungpen
Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tesepu le tehsepi ho Jerusalem lam lhongpia
hi mol akiphouva vahlediu khopi ningkoija toukhom diu ahi. **5**
Khopi lamlhongpia chu pasal chapang holeh numei chapang ho
akichemma dimset diu ahi. **6** Hichehihatchungnungpen Pakaiyin
aseije tutahin hitiho chu Pathen mite hon lhom chalah-ahin hithei
dingin gel ahahsaiahinlahatchungnungpen Pakaidinga ipi ahahsa um
ding ham? tinhatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **7** Hichehi hatchungnung
Pakaiyinasei ahi, veuvin keiman kamitesolamma konle lhumlama
konna kahuhdoh ding ahi. **8** Keimanainnu Jerusalemalungmong
sella kachensah diu ahi. Amahohi kamiteu hiding, chulehkeimahi a
Pathenu kahiding thudihtahle kitahna neitah a achung uvakavaihom
ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hat inlang na natoh hi
tongchai in, hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije, hiche Hou-in hi aleibul
akigonnapat in themgao hon inn asah chaidiu daan ana seisau ahitai.
10 Hou-in natoh ahung kipattilchun natongho thaman ding lehgancha
thaman peh ding sum anaumpon, jetle veija galmi ana umjeh in
chele vale jong tijat anauma, ajehchu keiman mitinchu kanakidouto
sahin ahi. **11** Tunvang kamite amoh chengsechu tumasanga banga
kabol louding ahitai tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **12**
Ajehchu keiman nangho lah achamdella phattheina muchi katutan
ahi. Lengpithei hung gaphat inleiset in anche louhing hin sepdohintin
chuleh vanna konin daitwihungneng ding ahitai. Hitichunkeiman Judah
le Israel amohchengse chu phatthei bohna gou kalosah ding ahi. **13**
Namdang laha Judah le Israelchu sapset changmi kana hisahahi.
Ahinla hichu hita lou ding, tuahi keiman nanghohi kahuhdoha phatthei
konna nam mite kahisahdiu ahi. Hijeh chun kicha hih in, hat in
lang Hou-in sahphat kitnanatohchu pantan. **14** Ajeh chu hiche hi
hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi. Napu napateu vineina phin lunghan
jeh a nangho chukana engbol nahiuve. **15** Tunvang Judah mipite leh
Jerusalem phatthei boh dinga gellhuhna kanei ahitai. Hijeh chunkicha
hih in, **16** Ahinla nangin hichehi na boltei ding ahi. Khat le khat
thutahkiseipeh touvin, chamna umdohtheina dingin thudih in thu
tan-un. **17** Lunggel dihlouvin kichangtohih-un, thutah a na kihahsel
napetchah in lang jouleh nal seija nakipehna su tang jeng in, **18**
Hicheahinhatchungnung Pakaija kon thupeh khat ahunglhung kitne,
19 Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaijakonna thupeh ahi. Lhali lhinna
ana an-ngolna lha-nga channa a na-angolna a, lhasagi lhinna a na
an-ngolna chuleh lhasom lhinna a naan-ngolna hochu Juda mipite
dingathanop nale kipana chuleh haldohnaan-ngol hihen. Hijehchun
thutahlechamna chu kolchah un, **20** Hichehi hatchungnung Pathenin
aseije, vannoi leiset khopia konin chitin namtin mipite Jerusalemahung
vahlut diu ahi. **21** Khopi khatna mite chun khopikhatna mite kom ah
hungun Pakaiphatthei boh thumdingin Jerusalemacheute atidiu ahi.
Hatchungnung Pakai hou ding in cheute ati diu ahikeivang kakipattai,
ati. **22** Mitamtah leh thaneitah nammiteho chu Jerusalema hung
uvintinhatching nung Pakai phatthei bohnaahung thumdiu ahi. **23**
Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitinaseije, Hiche nikho teng chulehvannoi
leiset a chitin namtin paotintang a konnin michom chomsomlekhat
chengin hung uvintin Judah mikhat ponmang tuh uvintin, lungset tah
in neikilhon piuvinajehchu nangho hi Pathen nin naumpi uve tin kaja
uve ati ding'u ahi.

9 Hiche hi Pakaija konna Aram gamleh Damascus khopi demnain
Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho leh
mitinvaipi mitnin Pakai lambou avetauvin ahi. **2** Damascus komma
um Hanath leh Tyre le Sidon khopiho achih lhehvangun mahthah
tei diu ahi. **3** Tyre hin galdouna phatah nei jongleh sana le dangka
lamlenna vutvaibahsah jeng jongleu, **4** Tun Pakaiyin Tyre neilegou
jouseachomkhom in twikhanglen ahasep lhatan chuleh meijin akahlhah
ding ahi. **5** Ashkelon khopi hin Tyre a suhlhuhding chuleh lungkhamna
dimsetding ahi. Gaza tijatnan lodim intin, Ekron kinepna hung beiding
Gaza lengpa hung kithat intin, Askelon akoima hung cheng lou
ding ahi. **6** Ashdod khopi gam chom inahin lodim ding keiman
Palistinekiletsahna kasuh ding ahi. **7** Keimanakamsungakonnathisan
dim atahsa phechu kaloidohpehding chuleh ahakah uva konnakidah
um pumgo thiltosa anehhochu akamma konna ka loidoh pehding ahi.
Chu jong leh Philistineahing doh hochun a Pathennuhinhou untin
Judah phung khat tohhung bang diu ahi. Ekron Philistineten kamite
hinjop untin Jubusitekhatvei ana bol tobanga chu aboldiu ahi. **8** Keiman
ka Hou-in kaven tupjing ding chuleh agalmiteu a konnakahuhdoh ding,
chuleh gamdang miten agam sungu ahin lonvuhlouna diuva kavetsui
ding ahi. Leng Hung Ding **9** Kipah-un vo Zion mite, vo Jerusalem
mipite galjona samphongun, Ven nalengpa chu ahunge, Amahi
thudih le galjoupa ahi, ahinla amahi sangan nou chungahungtou
minunnemtah ahi. **10** Keiman Israel a konna galsatnasakol kangchu
kalah doh ding chuleh Jerusalema konna galsatna sakolhochu kalah
doh ding ahi. Keimangalmun na konna galmanchahhochu ka suhmang
ding chuleh nalengpau chun chitin namtin lah achamna ahinpohlut
ding alenggamin twikhanglen langkhat a konnatwikhanglen langkhat
Eupharates vadunga konna leiset kolmang Pathen In Amite Ahuhdoh
Ding **11** Nangho toh thisanna kimankhumkakitepna joh achu twi
gotna kotonga konna na sohchang teu chu kalhadoh ding ahi. **12** Na
hoidoh nading munnahhung kilekit tan, kinepna neinalaisohchang
ho nathoh gimnau khatcheh chunga chu phatthei bohnaajatnia
kale thuhding nahiuve. **13** Judah hi kathalpi, Israel hikathalchang
chuleh Jerusalem hi kachemjam nahiuve, galhatpa bangakeiman
Greekte douna kamanchahding nahiuve. **14** Pakai chu namite chunga
hungkilangding athalpi chu kolphebanga hung lengding, lalchungnung
Pakai chun sumkon ahinmutna lhanglam neldi gammachimpei banga
gal ahinsat ding ahi. **15** Hatchung nung Pakai chunamite ahin huhdoh
ding, amahonsonglen tahtah a ahinseuva gal ajodiu amaho chun
jukham bangaasapthodiu gal ajodiu ahi. Maichamchunga kithe khum
thisan alonbanga agalmiteu thisan alondoh sahdiu ahi. **16** Hicheni
chuleh Pakaiyin kelngoichingpan amite ahuh doh bangaamite ahuhdoh
ding amaho chulallukhuh kijapna song vahhoibanga gamsunga chu
vahdoh diu ahi. **17** Amaho chu iti kidanna iti hoijahoi hitauvem?
Gollhang hochuchaang nengchatna kivahthao diu, nungah hochu
lengpithei thuha kivahthao diu ahi. Judah Leh Israel Kithah Tunding

10 Pakaija konnin chavanglaileh gotwi thumun, ajehchu Amahi
huipi leh twipi chule meilhang sempa ahi. Aman gohong hinjuh
lhahsah intin loujaova anche louhing phattheina chamkim chang
diu ahi. **2** Insung semthu Pathen hon thu dih lou asei uva, van
sanghon thudih lou ngen aphon doh jiuvin koima akipasah thei
pouve. Hijeh chun kamite kelngoi hon bangin amahthah ji tauve,
kelngoi ching aum loujeh in boina atohji tauve. **3** Na kelngoi chingte
chunga kalung hanna adeo jah jenge, keiman ama hohi ka-engbol
ding ahi. Ajeh chu hatchungnung Pakai chu amite Judah panhu
ding in ahung lhung tai. Aman amaho chu galsatna sakol hattah
banga atun let ding ahi. **4** Amaho'a kon a hi in-ning songpia hung
pang ding alah uva ponbuh kihenna leh akikhaina hung umdoh a,
alah uva konna gal kapna thalchang hung lengdoh ding, Vaihomma
pang ding jouse jong alah uva hung peng doh ding ahibouve. **5**
Amaho hi galmunna galmunna galsat hattah to bang diu agalmiteu
akengto uva achotpha diu ahi. Ajehchu agalsat nauva Pakaiyin
aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah ding ahi. **6** Keiman
Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh ahi, amaho hi kakhotona
jeh a kaki ledoh sah ding keiman kana paidoh khah louhel banga
kabol ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngaija a Pathen

u ka hi ding ahi. 7 Israel mitechu galsat hattah bangdiu, lengpitwi
in akipasah bang uvaalung thimma kipah ding achilhahteuvin jong
hichu amu uva kipahdiualungsung uva Pakaija haldohdiu ahi. 8
Keiman kakouteng leh amahohunglhaitho jeng diu ahi, ajeh chukeiman
amaho chu dalhah lhonholah a konna kalhat dohsa ahitauve, amaho
tumasang bang banga pungkit diu ahi. 9 Keiman chitin namtin
lah amuchi kithe banga kana thethanggam vanga amahon mun
gamlatah a konna eihin het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u
hingdohding Israel gamma hung kile kit diu ahi. 10 Keiman Egypt
gamle Assyria akonna amaho chu kahin lepui doh'aagamsung
cheh uva ka chen khomsah ding, mi adim letset tokaha amaho hi
Gilead leh Lebanongamsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding ahi 11
Amahodingatwikhanglenkakilenousahahahsatnatwikhanglenna konna
chu kapuigalkaija Nile vadung chu kakansahding Assyria te thupina
kasuhchipsing chuteng Egypt te vaipohnakichaiding ahi. 12 Katha
hatna kamite kahatdohsahding chuleh kathuneina jallaavalena nun
nom uva vahle diu ahi tin Pakai keiman thu kaseitai ati.

11 Vo Lebanon nakot jousehonglen in chuleh na Cedar thing
jouse mei kahlhahsah tan, 2 Vo chahthingho, Cedar thing
alhuhgam jeh in kapmin ajeh chu thing thupi tah tahho alhu gam
tauve. Kap uvin Bashan gangpi phunghoajehchugammang thingphung
bitchah ho akisat lha gam tai. 3 Kelngoi chingho kale penkhu
ngaijun, ajehchuagamphalai chengseuakisumanggamtai. Keipinou
ho ham ngaijun, ajehchu Jordan phaicham thing jouse agam hel
tai. Kelngoi Chingho Dia Gaothu 4 Pakai Pathen in hitin aseije:
"cheuvin, thadinga kigong gancha hokhu gaching tan. 5 Acho
hon khohsahlou hellin kelngoite athat gamtauve. Ajoh hochun
Pathenthangvahin umhen, ajeh chu keihi ka haotave kelngoiching
ho jeng in jong khotona anei pouve. 6 Hitobangachukenjong
agamsungachenghochunga khotonakaneiloudingahitin Pakaiyin aseije.
Ahinla keiman amahochuahengakomteule alengteu khutna kapehdoh
ding, amahon agam uchu asuhgam diu, ahinla keiman kahuhdoh
loudiu ahi. 7 Chuteng keiman thadinga kigong suhgentheija um
ganchaho chu ka vesuijin ahi. Hijouchun kelngoi chingho mol chu ni
kachoijin, khatchu ngailutna ahin, khatchu 8 Keiman kelngoi ching
miphalouthumchu lhakhat sung in ka sumangin ahi. Keima hiche
kelngoi chinhika chim tan chuleh amaho jongachim tauvin ahi. 9 Hijeh
chun keiman kasei jin, keima nangho kelngoiching hitaponge, na thiule
thitauvin, minnathau jongleh nathat tauvintechule ahing nalai hochu
khat le khatkithat to jing un katin ahi. 10 Hichun Keiman ngailut kitika
mol pachu kalan bohni kasonhichunkeimanchitinnamtohkinoptona
kana sem chu kasuhbeiahitai ti vetsahna a kabol ahi. 11 Hichu amaho
toh kikinoptonaachaina ahitai. Gancha hon lengvaihochun keima eive
uvin, hichehi Pakaiyin anatoh a thu asei ahitai etiuve. 12 Hichun
keiman akom uvakaseijin, na deijun nalung lhaina'uahileh kathaman
neipeuvin nalunguahiloulehhaijunkati. Hichunamahon katohman ding
in dangkasomthum eipeuve. 13 Pakaiyinkakomahhitinaseije. Hiche
sum thupitah keimamankham bep dinga eikipe chu Pakai houin sum
kholna-a chunlehluttan eiti. Hichun keiman jongdangka somthum
chu kalan Pakaihouin sumkholna munna chunkalehluttan ahi. 14
Chujouvinkamolkhatpakipumkhatnachukalan bohnikason Judah leh
Israel kipumkhatnachu akehtai ti kavetsahna ahitai. 15 Hichun
Pakaiyin ka komma hitin aseije: "chenlang kelngoi ching phachom lou
pan mun khu galo tan eiti. 16 Hiche hin avetsah chu keiman hiche
nammite hi akelngoi teu athi amang um jongle khohsahlou anousenho
jong ka simlou adamlou jong jennomlouadamthei hojong vah nomlou
kelngoi ching phachomlou khat kapeh diu ahi" ati. Chuche tai louvin
jong hiche kelngoi chingpa chun akelngoi thaopen pen hochu atin
teni kikah geija abottel a anehjeng ding ahi. 17 Ohe! Kelngoi ching
phachom lou ho, kelngoi hon dalhaho! Chemjamin abanjang asat
tanpeh ding chuleh amitchang jetlang kikheudoh pehding, abangjong
chu pannabei hiding, ajetlang mitchu chodel jeng ding ahi.

12 Israelte khankho dingchungchang a thuthot Pakaija konna
hung chu hichehi ahi. Hichehi van ho hingoltoh a, leiset bulpi
hinphutdoh, chuleh mihem sunga Lhangao hin khumpeh a Pakaija
konna thuthot chu ahi. 2 Veuvin Keiman Jerusalem kahin semding
chu, avella hon Judah le Jerusalem ahin delkhum tenguleh jukham
banga thabeija lamlele diu ahi. 3 Hicheni lechun ken Jerusalem hi
songpi banga suhling hoi hilou kahisah ding, avella chitin namtin hon
ahung kichop khumuva ahin delkhum teng uleh amaho le amaho
kisuhkhahna hung hilo bep ding ahi 4 Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin hi tin
aseije: "Keiman asakollu kakichat sah ding chuleh achunga touho
tijatna a ka ho ling gam diu ahi. Keiman Juda mipite ka hin ang-ngat
dingchuleh agalmiteu sakol mit kahinchotsah ding ahi. 5 Chujong leh
Judah phung miteamahole amaho kihou lim untin Jerusalemmipitena
Pathen-uhatchungnung Pakaithahatnachange ahitauve ati dingu ahi.
6 Hicheni chuleh keiman Judahphung hochu thingkho koudohsahmei,
ahilou leh chang phellhah akolphe thaomei kivah kabahsahding,
amahon ajet avei uva chengnammite ahallhah ding Jerusalemcheng
mipi vang chu lungmongacheng diu ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Judah phung
amohchengse chu galjona apeh masatdingajeh chu Jerusalem
mipite leh David sonlepahte hin Judah phungamoh ho sanga hi
loupina amudehlou ding ahi. 8 Hichenilechun Pakaiyin Jerusalem
mipite ahuhdoh ding, alah uva alhasam pen jeng jong leng David
banga hatdiu chuleh Davidsonhochu Pathen toh bangding, amasang
sang uva che Pakai vantilto bangdiu ahi. 9 Ajehchu hiche nile hin
Jerusalemdoudinga hung chitin namtin jousechu ka suh mang ding ahi.
10 Hiche jouteng chuleh taonalengailuitnalhagaochu Davidinsungah
Jerusalem mipite chungakabuhlhah ding ahi. Hiteng chulehasutpau
keima chu eimu diu, min achapa khatseh chunga alunghom bang
uva alunghem pidiu. Min achapa masapen athia alungnatpi banga
alungnatpi diu ahi, 11 Hichenia Jerusalema lungkham nale lung
hemna chu Maggido phaichama Haddad-rimmon lungkhamna nasatah
chu toh bang ding ahi. 12 Israel pumpi lungkhamna chu ama
phung changcheh lungkhamna hiding chuleh jipa chengin ajinu
chengutohakikhenniutobang hidiu ahi. David phungin achangin
lungkhampin tin, Nathan phungin jong alungkham piding, 13 Hitia chu
Levi phung jong chule Shimi phungjong chute ding ahi, 14 Judah
phung sunga ahing doh hoa konna hi achu atumma lungkham diu,
chuleh ajipateu ajinu cheh-u toh akikhen niu lungkhamna hi ding ahi.

13 Hiche nikhoteng chuleh David insung mite dingleh 2 Hiche
nikho chuleh nahouvu semthu Pathen hohi amin-u kisan
ana suhmil sohhel theina diuva gamsung pumpia semthu Pathen
hojouse hi kasuh mang sohkei ding ahi. Chuleh lhangao boh vop
themgao lhemho jong hiche gamma konna kadel doh ding ahi, tin
hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. 3 Koitabang hamkhatnin gaothusei
chu ajomma ahileh ahinga anu apa tahin nangin Pakai minna jouthu
naseidoh jehin nathi teitei ding ahi tia aseipeh ding chuleh hitia
chuasei teitei leh ahinga anule apa tahin chemma asutlih ding ahi.
4 Hiteng chuleh themgao hojousen gao thudihlou asei uchujachat
piuvin tin, themgao vonjongvonngamtapouvintin, themgaotiajong
kisei ngamta pouvinte. 5 Chujonglehkeimathemgaokahipoi, loubolmi
kahibouve kaneoa patna lou hinlhou kahi bouveatidiu ahi. 6 Khat
touvin ahileh naop achu ipimaha baham atiuleh aman kagolkapaiho
inna eimavonau ahi atiding ahi. Kelngoiching Huhhingpu 7 "Thoudoh
in Vo Chemjamkakelngoichingpalehkatohkhom pipa douna ding
in tinhatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. Kelngoi chingpa chu sat
lhun, akelngoi hochu jam cheh nauvintechuteng keiman kelngoiho
chungakakhutlam nange ati. 8 Hitichungamsungamipatechu hopthuma

hopni kithat gamding hopkhat chu gamsung a hikidalhadiu ahi tin
Pakaiyin aseije. **9** Keiman hicheng chu meilah akonnin puidoh ingting
kasuhthengding ahi. keiman dangka banginsutheng in ting sana
banga kalhittheng ding ahi. Amahon kaminnaeihin koudiu chujong leh
ka houding ahi. Keiman amahohi kamiteahi kati ding ahin amahon
Amahi Pakai le ka Pathen ahi atidiu ahi" ati.

14 Chingthei jun, ajehchu Pakaigam hunglhung ding ahi, hiche
nikho lechun na-angsung tah uva min nathil nalo'u achom ding
ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem satdinga chitin namtin kakhop ding, khopi hi
alah diu, ima jouse hi achom diu, numeiho asuhset diu, mipi akehkhat
galhinga kiman ding, chuleh amoh chengse chu khopi sunga kidalha
ding ahiuve. **3** Hiteng chuleh hiche chitin namtin hochu tumasanga
banga chu kisatpi dinga hung kon doh ding ahiuve. **4** Hiche nikho
chuleh akeng in Jerusalem solang Olive molchunga chu hung ding
ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh Olivetmolchukehni hung kisontin solamle
lhumlam hung kikhenna phaicham lentah khat hung kijedohding
ahi. Mol akehkhat chun sahlang hin jon intin chuleh akehkhat chun
lhang lang ajotding ahi. **5** Nangho phaicham lam jonna nachediu
Azal changei naphahdiu ahi. Judah lengpa Uzzah nikhoa lingkiho
jeh a najammu tobang chu hiding ahi. Chujou teng Pakai ka Pathen
chu hung intin amitheng te jousen ahin kilhonpi diu ahi. **6** Hicheni
lechun nisavah umlou ding, **7** Ahinla sunchu hijengding ahi! Hichehi iti
hithei ding ham tichu Pakaiyin bou ahet ahi. Angaija anaum sunle
jan chu um talou ding ajeh chu nilhah lang jong leh vahvah jeng
ding ahi. **8** Hichenilechun Jerusalema konna hintwi hung longdoh
ding, akehkhat Dead Sea langa chentinakehkhat Mediterranean
langa chentin chuhleh khalla longlong jing ding ahi. **9** Chuteng
leiset pumpia Pakai hungleng chang intin, Pakai chu khatbouhiding
ama minbou chu min ahinhouding ahi. **10** Gamsung pumpi Judah
sahlang Geba-apat Jerusalemlhanglam Rimmon geihi phaicham
lentahhung hiding, amavang Jerusalemvanghi ama mun mama-a
kikhangsang ding chuleh in ningkoi kelkotgei, chujouteng hannanol
inting Vamampatlengpalengpitwichillhana nungei mi hungchengdimsoh
ding ahi. **11** Jerusalem hi mi hung dimdingsapset chang talou helding,
hungkisuse talou ding achaina keijahoibitna khopi hung hiding ahi. **12**
Chuleh Pakaiyin Jerusalemkhopi satna nabol chitin namtinho chunga
suhgamna hoise ahinlhadingchu hitiding ahi. Akeng uvaadinpet
jeng uva jong chu atahsaumonlha jeng ding, amit kosung uvajong
amitchang'u monlha jeng dingchuleh akamsung uva jong aleijumonlha
jeng ding ahi. **13** Pakai jepna achung uva che dingamaho tijatna dim
ding, amitakipatophah phah chunga akhutna alapjeng diu ahi. **14**
Judaten jong Jerusalem huhna-agal asat diu avel uva um namdang
ho gou, sana dangka chulehnihchen ponsil tamtah akichomdohdiu
ahi. **15** Hiche gamna hisehi sakoltele sakolpolte, sangong saute
lehsangantechunga jongchuleh galmite ngahmuna um ganchadangho
jouse chunga jong chusoh keiding ahi. Nampin Lengpa Ahou Ding **16**
Achainateng, Jerusalemhinsatna galmiho hiche gammahisea konna
hoi doh hochu kumsehleh Jerusalemmachetoudiuhatchungnungpen
Pakai kiti lengchu aga hou diu chuleh lhambuhkut mang dinga che
jeng diu ahi. **17** Vannoi leiset a koinam hamkhathatchungnungpen
Pakai, kitilengpa chu hou dinga che lou aumkhah leh agam sung uva
go ju louding ahi. **18** Egypt mite hiche kut a hi apannomlou uleh
Pakaiyin amaho chunamdang ho tobanga che nomlouho chunga
achuhsah gamna hisetobang bangchu achung uva achuhsah ding ahi.
19 Egypt leh namdang jouse hichelhambuh kut mang dinga chenom
lou jouse chunga chu hicheengbolna chu chu ding ahi. **20** Hiche
nikho hileh sakoltekikanna savunkhao chung dungajong, "Pakai ja
atheng," tia kijihsoh kei ding ahi. Pakai Hou-insunga bel jouse jong,
maichammaija khon ho tobanga athenga umding ahi. **21** Atahbeh in,
Jerusalem leh Judahgam sunga kho ho jouse jonghatchungnung pen
Pakaija dingaatheng hi ding ahi. kivei mi ho um thei lou ding ahi.

Malachi

1 Pakaiyin Malachimangchan Israelte koma thu athot in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin hitin a sei'e, "Keimannangho ka hingailu jing uve" ati. Ahinlah nanghon nei donbutnuvin "Iti nei ngailutnu ham" natiuve. Pakaiyin Esau chu Jacob sopihilou ham? Ahinlah keiman Jacobkangailun ahi. **3** Esau chu ka thet in chuleh keimana thinglhang gam chu ka suhchaipeh helin, agoulona ding gam chu Sialte lhatna neldi gam kaso sahin ahi. **4** Esau chilhah Edom in hiti hinhinsei jintin, keiho nei suchipdeluvin ahi. Ahinlah keihon kagaphah nauva konna kahung kilekituva ka kisem phat kitdiu ahi, atiuve. Hat chungnung Pakai chunhiti hin aseije. "Amahon sapha jong leu keiman ka phet lhah peh diu ahi. Amaho chenna chu mipha lou gamkiti ding chuleh amite'u chu Pakailunghan jing na mite" kiti dingahiuve. **5** Nanghon a kisuhmang na chu namit tahuva namu tengule nangin, "Tahbeh in, Pakai loupina hi Israelte gamgi kalpeh a mihon jongamu uve" tin seijin nate. **6** Hatchungnung Pakaichunthempu ho komah hitin aseije. "Chan apa ajabol le, soh in a pakaipa agin ding ahi. Keihi napau le na Pakai pau kahile hoi chi ham neijabolnau, hoiche ham nei jen nau? Nanghon ka min hi nahsah louvinnabolun ahi! Ahinlah nanghon naseijun kei hon namin nahsah louvakakoi khah um natiu've. **7** Nang hon ka maichama an thenglou na toh'un ahinlah nanghoniti danna nangma ka suhboh diuham? natiuve. Nanghon Pakaimaicham jana peh angaipoi natiuchu na suhbohu ahi. **8** Nanghon ganhing mitcho pumgothilto a nahin to uchu dih mong'ahinam? Chuteng leh nanghon aelbai le a damlou ganhing natouchu dih mong hinam? Nanghonhitobang ho chu nagam vaipo hokipa thilpehin gape leu chun akipah nadiuvem? tin hatchungnung Pakai chun a seijin ahi. **9** Tun kipat un Pakaiyin nakhotonadiuvin tao'un, ahinla hitobangthilpeh chu maichama napeh jingle Pakai chun iti khotona na musahding ham? tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun aseije. **10** Hiche houin kot hi nangho lahakhat pen penin khah chahleu chunkati lheh jeng'e, chuti leh hichethil thonlou hung kikatdoh ho hiumlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima nachunguvah kalung lhaipoi chulehna thiltou jong ka sanpeh lou diuahi, tin van Janel sepaite Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Ahinlah namdanga kon mipitenjingkahnilhahinvanoileisetpumpia hin gimnamtwi leh athenghohi kamin loupina dingin a katdohjingun kamin hi aloupi sahun chitinnamtin laha hin kamin hi choisangin aum in ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **12** Ahinlah nangho natohdan hinka min na sumin seuvin ahi. Ajehchu nanghon Pakai dokhang hikisuhboh jongle akhoh poi natiuvin thilthenglou pou na hintoh'un ahi. **13** Nanghon, kon Pakai alunglhaisah jou ding ham natiuvin ka thupeh na taitomun ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije "Gel uvin adamlou a elbai chuleh a ki gu doh gancha pou na hin katdoh jiuve, hichu ken iti ka sanpeh ding nahiuvem? tin Pakaiyin aseije" **14** Koi hijongleh Pakai kom'a toh dinga kitepna neija aki lomlou joh hintoh chan chu sapsetna chang ding ahi. Chutengleh chitin namtin laha kamin hi mi gin le ja kahithei ding ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun a seije.

2 Tun thempu hon ngaiuvin hichethupeh hi nangho dinga ahi. **2** Kasei hi ngai'un lang ka min jabolna ding in lunggel thah na nei tan, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. Achuti louleh na chunguva sapsetna nasatah kalhunsah ding ahi. Tahbeh in keiman ka sapsetsa nahitauve, ajehchunanghon kagihnau chu na gelkhoh pouve. **3** Keiman na chilhahteu ka engbol a thilboh ho chu na maichanguva ka thekhum ding ahi. Chu tengleh na thilbol ho lah'a ka selut ding nahiuve. **4** Chutengleh nanghon Levite toh nakitepnau achejom theina dinga gihsalna vopsah chu keima kahi chu nahin hetdoh ding'u ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Levite toh kitepna ka nanei nalopen chu na hinkhouva chamna nanei theina diuva kana peh'u ahi. Hiche hin amaho'a konna janaleh ginna kachantheina ding a hinamahon jana lentah eina peuvinkamin loupina dingin ana dingchahkheh'un ahi. **6** Amahon keija konna amu'uthupeh ho chu amiteu anape sonnunahi. Amahon jou le tah chonna ananeipouve, amahon keidei lampi anachepiuvin phatna leh chonphatnaakonin mi tamtah ahin le puidohkit'un ahi. **7** Pathena konna chihna leh hetthemtheina hi thempu ho kom'a konnahung potdoh ding hitia chu mipi hochu amaho kom'a thuhil ngaichaa cheji diu ahi. Ajehchu amaho hihatchungnung Pakai thuhil pole ho ahiuve. **8** Ahin nangho thempuhon Pathenlampi na peltauve nang ho thuhilakonin mite chonsea alhalut tauvinahi. Nanghon Levite toh ka kitepnachu na suboh tauvin ahi, tinhatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **9** Hijeh achu keiman nang ho hivannoi mite ho mitmu a kidahumtah leh noise umtah ka hisahnahitauve. Ajeh chu nanghon ka thunangai pouvin, ka thuhil dungjuijinna chon pouvin mipi lah a sihneilangneina in na natongun ahi. **10** Eiho hi mipa khat cheh ihiuhilou ham? Eiho hi Pathen khatsehsem ihi louvu ham? Chuti ahileh itidanna eiho leh eiho ikilhep lhahuvaipu ipateu Pathen toh iki tepnau chui-suhkehu hitam? **11** Judah akitah poi, Jerusalem leh Israelte lah a thil dihlou tah ahung lhung tai. Juda miten semthu milimhou numeiho a kichenpiuvin Pakaimuntheng a suboh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitobang bolho jouse chuleh hatchungnungpen Pakai henga thilto dihlou hin choiho jouse hi Israel namlaha koninamaho hi hatchungnung Pakaiyinka chomkhen tan ahi. **13** Chulehnanghonthildangnabol'u jong aum'e. Pakaiyin nathiltou anah sahlou jeh leh alunglhailou jeh, asan thei lou jehin Pakaimaicham chung chu na mitlhi nachupsahin kap leh lunghem tahinna khoisa in ahi. **14** Nangman na seijin, "Pakaiyinipi dinga ka taona hi asan lou ham nati." Keiman seipeh ing kate! Ajehchu na khandonlaija na jinei a chuahetoh a Pakai pang ahi. Ahinlahamanu naji hina a na kichen lhonnana kitepna lhon dungjuija kitah tahaaum vangin nang vang kitahloutahin na hung chon tan ahi. **15** Pakaiyin naji toh pumkhathidinga na goplhon hilou ham? Tahsa leh lhagaova ama a nahihonlou ham? Chuleh Aman adeichu ipi ham? Na kigop lhonna pat Pathenna nahi lhon hilou ham? Hijeh chun phatah in kingaitonlang na khandonlaija na jinu a chunkitah tahin umpin, ati. **16** Ajeh chu keiman kida hi ka mahahi! tin Israel Pathen in aseijin ahi. Na jinu chu na da leh ama chungachu engsetna nalhut khum ahitai, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. Hijeh chun ki tomla in na jinu chunga na kitepna lhon sukeh hihin. **17** Na kampaovin na Pakai chusuboi hihun; nang hon iti kasuhboiuvem? tiuvin nate: thilse bol hi Pakai mitmua thilpha ahin, amalunglhaina ahi natiu hin Pakaichu nalung phatmosahu ahi, thuadihtaha tan Pathen chu um hinamnatiu hin, nalung phatmosahu ahije.

3 Veuvin keiman ka masanga lampi sujang dingin ka thupolepa ka sol'e, chutengleh nahol jing na Pathen chu pohphungahou in a hung kilah jing dingahi. Nanghon mukal na ngalel'ukitepna thu hungtei ding ahi, tin vanjanel Pakai chun asei'e. **2** "Ahinlah ahung tengleh koi hamadoujou ding ah? Koiham amaahung kilah tengleh amaija dingngam dingah? Amachu thih kilhajolmeikong al'lenglung tobang ding, ahilouleh pon sop bangna sabontobang ding ahi. **3** Sana lhajolpan, sana alhahjolbanga, manthei louho a suhthengding, dangka leh sana asuhjoltobanga asuhjol ding chutengleh Pakai komma santheidol thilto ahinneithei ding ahi. **4** Hiteng le chun Pakaiyin akommahung kichoilut Jerusalem leh Judamipite thilto ho chu tumasangabanga ahin santhei kit ding ahi tai. **5** Chuteng chuleh keima thutandinga na kom'u kahin nai dingphunsanthemho, mijongho, mijou ho, sum lo a na tong hochunga thaman penom lou ho, meithai holeh, nulepa beiho chuleh gamchom mi na lahuva cheng ho chunga thu adih a tan nomlou hochuleh keima seijui lou ho chu kaengbol

ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. **6** Keima Pakai kahin
kikhelnaneilou kahi. Hijeh a chu nangho Jacob chate na kisumang
soh louvuahi. **7** Napu napateo khanglaija pat'innanghon ka danthu
ho na nahsahpouvin jui jong na jui pouve. Tun hung kile kit ding
ka hi tinhatchungnung Pakaiyinasei'e. Ahinlah nanghon na sei jun
keihochebon ki che mang kha louva iti kakile kit diu ham? na tiuve. **8**
Mihemin Pathen achom angaiham? Ahinlah nanghon nei chomunahi!
ahi jeng vang in nanghon nasei jun "Pathen chu iti ka chomdiu ham?"
na tiuve. Na hopsom tolou jeh ule thilto to ding na toloujehuva nei
chom'uvah ahi. **9** Hitia keima nei chom jeh uvana nam pumpiuva na
ki gaosapsohkeiju ahitai. **10** Hopsom jouse akholna munnahinlhut
soh keijun chutileh ka houin sunga nehleh chah lhingset dingahi.
Hiti a chu na bol uleh keimanvangam lang kot jouse ka hon lhaha
phathei bohna lhingset a, akholnalet lha gei ja ka hin sunlhah dingahi.
Hiti chun keima jeng jong hinei patep mun tin hat chungnungpen
Pakaiyin aseije. **11** "Na chang le na min jongpha ding ahi, ajeh chu a
susetheiho jousea konna ka ventup peh ding, na lengpi thei ho jong
amin masanga lhulhop lou ding ahi" tinhatchungnung Pakai jin aseije.
12 Chuteng chuleh chitin namtin inmi nunnom ahiuve ati diu ajeh
chuna gamsung chu kipana dimset dingahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin
aseije. **13** Pakaiyin asei'e, "Nanghonkei dounan thupha loutah tah
nasei'uve, ahinla nanghon nangmadouna a ipi ka sei uvem?" na
tiuve. **14** Nanghon, Pathen kin bolhi ipiphachom nam? na tiuve. A
thupehdungjui ja ichon'uva ipi phachomam, ahilouleh ka chonset
jeh uvinka kisih uve tia hatchungnung Pakai komma isei uva ipi
phachomam? natiuve. **15** Tua patin mi kiletsah ho phatheiachangin,
thilse bolho a haodohun Pathen engbolna thoh ngap ho jongahao
doh theije, na tiuve. **16** Chujou chun Pakai ging khenchaum ho
chu khat le khat akihouvunahileh Pakaiyin amaho kihouna chuangai
pehin ahi. Pakai angsungachun, Pathen ging jing holeh amindomsang
nom jing ho geldoh jingnadingin lekhajol khat a amin'u akipehlutin
ahi. **17** "Amaho chu ka mite hi diu ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin
aseijinahi. Keiman thu katanna nikho tengleh amaho chu atum be a
kasahluttah, ka gou hi diu, mipan athu ngai, acha thilsea konna ahoi
doh banga, kenjong ama ho chu kahoidoh sah ding ahi. **18** Chuteng
leh nanghon michonphale michonpha lou nahet khenuva Pathen kin
bol hole abollou ho na hetkhen thei diu ahi.

4 Hatchungnung Pakai chunasei'e, "Thutan nikho ahung lhuna,
meilhum sunga meikong alonlut jeng tobangin ahung'e." Hiche
nikhole hin mi kiletsah ho leh miphalou jouse changpol banga a
kahlhah diu amaho chu thingjung leh thingbah hobanga akahvam
sohkei ding ahi. **2** Ahinlah kamin ging khenna um ho ding vang
chun, chonphatna nisa hungsohin tin, alha ning te nia chun midam
sahtheina ahinpoh ding nang ho jong na tha'u nomma bongkul sunga
konna bongnoute hamdong ne dinga hung kilha doh banga kipah leh
thanom taha na lhaile diu ahi. **3** "Hiche nia kei kahung kipat teng
nangin miphalou hochu vutvai na chotpha banga na chotpha ding
ahitai," tinhatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. **4** Keiman Israelte jouse
dinga Sinai molla ka peh danpi le chonna ding danho jouse chu
geldoh in lang nit jing in, ati. **5** Ven keiman Pakai nikho loupe tah
leh kichat umtah chu ahung lhun masang in Themgao Elijah chu ka
hinsol masan ahi. **6** Elijah hin mipate lungthim jouse achateu lungthim
banga ahei doh peh a acha teu lungthim jouse jong apateu lungthim
banga aheidoh pehding ahi. Achuti louleh keima kahunga gamsung
chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

NEW TESTAMENT

Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati.
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vangasang'un achangding akivelhauve.
Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Hiche hi Abraham le David'akonna hung kikhai lha Jesu Christa
khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac,
chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, chule Jacobchapa chu Judah le asopite
ahiuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerahahilhon in (Anu lhon chu
Tamarahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu
Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadabchapachu
Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu
Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (anu chu Ruth),
chule Obedchapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David,
chule David chapa chu Solomon (Anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba),
ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboamahin Rehoboam chapa chu
Abijahchule Abijah chapa chu Asa (Gr. Asaph) ahi. **8** Chule Asa
chapa chu Jehoshaphatahin, Jehoshaphatchapachu Jehoram ahin
chule Jehoram chapachu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham
ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahazchapa chu Hezzekiah
ahi. **10** Hezzekiah chapa chu Manassehahin, Manasseh chapa chu
Amonahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa
chu Jehoiachin leasopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon'aapuimang laiyuva
peng ahiuve). **12** Babylon'a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa
chu Shealtielahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13**
Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiudahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakimahin, chule
Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok
chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Akim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud
chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule
Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Chule Jacob chapa chu Maryjipa
Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary'a konahi Jesu kiti Messiah chu ana peng
ahi. **17** Achungakijihdohhohi Abraham apat David chan geikhang
som le li sung ahin, Davidapat Babylona pui manga aum geichu
khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylona puimanga aumuva pat
Messiah hung chan geiyinkhang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Jesu
Messiah hungpenumchan thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi Joseph to kicheng
dinga kitepnaneisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khommasang lhon in, Lhagao
Thengthilbol theina a nungah theng ahipethin, amanu hi naovop ahi
akihedohtai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Josephchu mipha ahijeh in, ja-
lhang ahjumna apenom pon, hiti ahijeh chunguhthim'a kikhenpi din
lunggelaneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakaivantil khat ahenga
ahung kilah inajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Marychu ji dia nakipui ding
kicha hih in. Ajeh chu naocha asunga um khu Lhagao Thenga kon'a
hung kijilahi. **21** Chuleh amanu hin chapa khatahin nei ding, nang
man Jesu tiaamin nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Amahin Amite achonset
naova kon'aahuhhing ding ahi," ati. **22** Hicheho jouse hi Pakai
thupo, athemgao thusei guilhunna dingasohdoh ahitai: **23** "Vetem
un! Nungah theng khatin nao ahin-vop ding ahi! Amanuhin chapa
khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu'Pathenin ei-
umpiuve," ti kiseina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Josephahungkhahdoh phat in
Pakai vantil thupehbangin abol in, chule Mary chu aji-din akipui tai. **25**
Ahinlah achapa pen masang senamanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel inaum
in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai.

2 Leng Herod vaipoh laiyin, Judea gam Bethlehem'a Jesu anapengin
ahi. Hiche pet chun solamgamkai hoa konin miching phabep
Jerusalem khopia ahung lhungun, amaho chun adongun, **2** "Judah
nam mite lengthahhungpeng chu hoilaija um ham? Kei hon Ama
ahsi hung sohdoh chusolama kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga
hunga kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajahphat in
ama le Jerusalem a chengjouse alung kham lheh jeng un ahi. **4**
Aman thempu pipui ho lehhou danthuhil ho chu akhom in "Messiah
hoilai muna peng dingham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon
adonbut un, "Judeagam Bethlehem'a atiuve, ajeh chuthemgaovin hiti
hin ajih e: **6** "Chuleh Nangma, Vo Bethlehem Judah gama um, Judah
khopiavaipoho lah a aneopen nahipoi, ijehinem itileh nangma'a konna
vaipokhat, kamite Israelte ching dingpachu hung ding ahi," atiuve. **7**
Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in akihoupin, chule
amahoa konin ahsi chu akimumasat phat chu ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in
aman amaho chuaseipeh in, "Bethlehem'a cheu vinchule chapang chu
ching thei-tah ingahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule
keima neiseipehun chutia keima kaga chea Ama chukaga-hou theina
ding in," ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou'u chunmiching ho chu acheuvin
ahilehsolam'a ahsi amu'u chu amasanguva achepeh in, Bethlehem
lamaapuiyun chule chapang umna munchunga chun akingan ahi.
10 Amahon ahsi chu amu phat uvin, amaho chu kipanan alungu
alodimtai! **11** Amaho insunga alut uva ahilehchapang chu anu Mary
toh amuthauvin, chuin amaho aboh khupuvin chule Ama chu a-Hou
tauve. Chutahinamahonagou-kholnaho'u chu ahong doh uvin, Amachu
Sana, Bego chule Mor kipathilpeh in apetauvin ahi. **12** Chujouvin
amahon adalhah phatuvin, Pathen'in amang uva Herodhenglam'a
kilelou dinga agihsal jehuvin, lam chom ahouvin agamlamuva akile
tauve. Egypt'a Ajam-U **13** Michingho achedoh jouvin, Pakai vantil
khat Joseph mang'inakilah'in, "Kipatdoh in! Egyptgam'a chapang le
anu chutoh jamuvin. Hiche mun a chun hung kilekit dinga kaseipeh
kahsen umdenun, ajeh chu Herod in chapang chu thadinga ahol
ding ahi," tin aseipeh **14** Chuche jan chun chapangchutoh anu
Mary chu Joseph inapuiyin Egypt'a din chumun chuadalha tauvin
ahi. **15** Chule Herod thi kahsen chuachun aumden tauve. Hiche hi
Pakaiyinthemgaokamaanaphondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapachu Egypt'a
kakou doh e" ti aguilhunna ahi. **16** Miching hon angol bol'u Herodchun
ahet doh phat in alunghanglheh jengtai. Aman chapang pasaljouse,
miching hon ahsi so masatphat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia lhahnoi-
lamse Bethlehemsungleakimvel-sea sepaiho asol in agathasahtai. **17**
Herod khansetna hi Pathen'inthemgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa; **18**
"Ramah ah kaa awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel
in achate akapin, amahoathitah jeh uvin, lhepbi ding anomtapoi" kiti
chu agui lhunna ahi. **19** Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantilkhat chu
Joseph henga amangin Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, **20** "Kipatdoh
in chapang chule anuchu Israel gama puikit in, ijeh inemitileh chapang
tha ding ana gohochu athi tauve" ti ahung seipeh in ahi. **21** Chuin
Joseph akithou doh inchule Isreal gam lama Jesu leanutoh ahung
kile tauve. **22** Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa
Archelaus ahi ti ahetphat in chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan
manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gamlam a ding in akipat doh
tai. **23** Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga
cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei
"Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lhunna ahi.

3 Chuche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a
ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu, **2** "Nachonsetnau
dalhauvin chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van-
lenggam anaitai" ati. **3** Themgao Isaiah chun, John, "ama hi gamthip'a
khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in
lampi theh ngim un" tia seiya chu amahi ahi. **4** John kivonna chu
sangong-sang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun
konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an a aneh
ahi. **5** Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvelse le Judea gam chule Jordan
phaicham kimvelsea kon'a John veding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve.
6 Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun
aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman Pharisee
ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho
chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhahho, Pathen lung hanna hung
lhungdinga kon jamdohna dinga koihamnagih uva? **8** Nachonset uva

kon'a lungheinahiu'va chule Pathen lam nangat'uahileh aphotchenna
hinkhoa so doh un. **9** Nanghon khat in khat koma, 'eiho Abraham
chilhah ihiuvin, huhbit inum nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu
imacha phachom ponte, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen'inhiche
songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoh thei ahi. **10**
Tujenga jong Pathen thutannaheicha koisa um a, thingphungajung
geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung tin gapha hin sodohlou
jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chulemeilhum sunga kilehlut ding ahi. **11**
Achonsetna kon'a lungheiyachule Pathen lam'a hung kiheiho chu
keiman twiya baptizekachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sangagamcheng'a
lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choidinga jong chu
kilom kahi poi. **12** Aman changtah'a kon'a changsikhendoh dinga ago-
dal akichoiyaasep dia kigosa um ahitai. Chutahle aman achang phol
kimvel chuasuhtheng'a changtah chu achangpang'aakhumlutding,
hinlahchangsi chengse vang chu meimittheilou meikong'a kilehlut
dingahitai," ati. **13** Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee'akon in Jordan luiya
John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. **14** Hinlah John chun
ana janomhihbeh in, "Keima hi nangmanbaptize nei chansah dia
kilomakahi, i-atileh kei kom'a hunganahim," ati. **15** Hinlah Jesun
aseiyin, "Hiche hi boltei ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in a-ngeh jouse
iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah
tai. **16** Baptize achan jouva Jesu chu twilah a kona ahung potdoh pet
in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao
chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu
amun ahi. **17** Chuin van a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei-um
tah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseiye.

4 Chutah in Jesu chu lhagaopuiyin gamthip'a diabol lhep patep
dingin aum tai. **2** Ni somli le jan somli jen an ngol ahijeh chun agil
akel behseh jeng in ahi. **3** Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung
in chuin ajah a, 'Nangma Pathen Chapanahileh, hiche songchang
hohi changlhah akiso theina ding in thu pen,' ati. **4** Hinlah Jesun
ajah a, "Hilouve! Pathen Thubun aseiye, Mihemchanglhah bouva
hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kamsung'a kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu
hing ahi," ati. **5** Chutah in Diabol chun khopitheng, Jerusalem hou-in
ting vum a **6** ajah a, 'Nangma Pathen Chapanahileh, gah kichomlhan!'
Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiye, "Amanavantil te nangma hongbit
dinga thuapeh ding, Chule amahon nangmaakhut'uva nadop doh
dingu chutiachu nangma nakeng phang jengjong songa nakita khah
lou ding ahi," ati. **7** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubunhitin jong
aseije, Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati. **8** Aban
chun, Diabol'in molsangtah chungvum a chun apuijin chulevannoi
lenggam jouse le aloupinaho avetsah in ahi. **9** Aman ajah a, 'Nangma
nabohkhup'a chule keima nei-houvaahileh, keiman nangma aboncha
hikapeh ding nahi' atitai. **10** Jesun ajah a, "Satan, hichea konhin
potdoh in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseije, nangman Pakaina Pathen
chu na-Houva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati. **11** Chutah in Diabol
chu achemangin, chuin Vantilte ahung un Jesu chuahung jen-le
tauve. **12** Jesu chun John aman tauve tithu ajah phat in, Judea gam
adalhanchuin Galilee gam ah ahung kile kittai. **13** Ama amasatah in
Nazareth aga-chen, chuin chumun chu ada-lhan, Zebulun le Naphtali
gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaumkhoa aga cheng in
ahi. **14** Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusei chu guilhunna
ding in: **15** "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipipam, Jordan vadung gal'a
Galileegam chidang namdang tampi um namun, **16** Muthim lah a tou
ho chun vahloupitah amu tauve, chule thina gamle alim a touho chu
achung'uva khoavah tai," ati. **17** Hichea pat chun Jesun thuaseiphong
in, "Nachonset naulungkhel un chule Pathen lam ahhung kiheiyun,
ijeh inem itileh Van-Lenggam anai tai," ati. **18** Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee
twipipam'a achea avale pet in, amanuchani—Simon, Peter jong
kitipale anaopa Andrew hin twilah a chualen lhon ase-pet agatoh e,
ajeh chuamani ngaman'a kivah lhon ahi. **19** Jesun amani chu akouvin,
"Hunglhon in, kanung hinjui lhonin chule keiman miho iti matdingahi
navetsah lhon inge," ati. **20** Chuin amanin apettah chun alenlhon
adalha lhon in chule Amanung ajui lhon tai. **21** Chule Ama chukom'a
kon chunachepai in ahileh ucha dang mini James le anaopa John
kong sungaapau Zebedee toh atoukhom'uvalen akhui phat pet'u aga-
mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. **22** Amanin chupettah
chun kong leapa adalha lhon in, anung ajui paijeng lhon tai. **23** Chule
Jesu chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judate kikhopna intin ah thu
ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun
miho natna jousele adam lou jouse chu abol dam in ahi. **24** Ama
chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin akithangdoh in, hitichun miho chun
ana-damlou jousechu akom ah ahinpui'uve. Chuleitobang natna le
hivei neija natthohlel ho, thilhavop ho le alungchavai ho hihen, chule
langthi hohijong leh Ama kom'a ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu abon
chau vinaboldam sohkei in ahi. **25** Ama chena chan a chun Galilee,
Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gam'a konle
Jordan gal lam'a kon in mihon pitamtah in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu chumolchung'a
akaldoh in chule atouphat in aseijuite chu akimvel'aahung kikhom
un ahi. **2** Chuin Ama apaodoh in amahochu hiche thu hi ahil pan in,
ajahuva asei tai. **3** "Lhagaova vaicha ho Pathen'inphatthei aboh diu
ahi, ijeh inemitileh Van-Lenggam chu amaho'a ahi. **4** Lhasetna neiho
Pathen'in phattheiaboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amahochu lhamong'a
um diu ahi. **5** Milung-nengho Pathen'inphatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh
inemitileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. **6** Thudih a din
jeh a gilkel dangchahthoh ho Pathen'in phatthei abohdiu ahi, ijeh
inem itileh ama honlungnachimna anei diu ahi. **7** Milungset them ho
Pathen'inphatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inemitileh amaho chu lungsetna
changdiu ahi. **8** Milungthengho Pathen'inphatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh
inemitileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. **9** Misucham ho Pathen'in
phattheiaboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi.
10 Adih boljeh a bol-hesohnachangho Pathen'in phatthei abohdiu ahi,
ijeh inem itileh Van-Lenggam chu amahoa ahi. **11** "Kanung jui nahi
jeh uva mihonna houset'uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule
nang hodounaa thil phalou jouse aseitenguleh Pathen phatthei-boh
changding nahiuve. **12** Nangho kipah thanom'un chulehapan kipah
uvin, ajeh chu van anasan dingu kipaman alen e. Ajehchu amahon
themgao masaho jongchu hitobang'a hi anabol-hesoh uahi. **13**
"Nangho leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a-alna beitaleh ipiaki-alsah
kit tantem? Chule imachanphachom tapontin, paimang le mihochotpha
bep hiding ahitai. **14** 'Nangho vannoi vah nahiuve, lhangvum'a
khopi kisel theiloutobang chu nahiuve.' **15** Koiman thaomeiavah in
chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chunga akitungin,
insunga umjouse avah chunasalvah-jin ahi. **16** Hitobang chun navah
u chu mihomasang ah kilang hen, chutengamahon nathilpha bol
uchu mu uvintin, van'a um napau chu avahchoiding'u ahi. **17** "Ipi
jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhelhih un. Keima hi Mose Danbuahilouleh
themgao ho lekhajihsubei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumangdinga hunga
hijolouva, asubulhit ahung kahijoi. **18** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve,
Vanle leiset aman masanga Pathen Danthu chu aguilhun sohkei
masang seaajem neopen le ajem sipah geiyajong mang lou ding
ahi. **19** Nangmanthupehaneopennanahsahmoachulemidangjong hitia
chu nahil'a ahileh, van Lenggam'a chu aneopen nahi dingahi. Hinlah
koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu jui'a chule hiche ho chuahil'a ahileh
Van Lenggam'a alenkiti ding ahi. **20** "Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve.
Nangho chon-phatna chu Danthuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphatjoh
louva ahileh Van Lenggam'achu nalut louhel ding'u ahi. **21** "Nanghon

ipu ipateu jah a, “Mithat hih in, koi hijong leh mithatchu thupi tanna
a dinga kicha jingaum ding ahi,” tia ana kiseipeh chu naja tauve.
22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah akaseipeh nahiuve, koi hijonglehkhat
chunga lunghang’a chu athukitan ding ahi. Nangman koihamkhat
chu mingol pannabei natilehthutannamun’akipuilutdingkichaa umding
nahi. Nangman mina gaosap’a ahileh Damun meidil’akichaa umding
nahi. **(Geenna g1067)** **23** “Hijeh chun nangman hou-in’amaicham
thilto ding nachoija, mi koiham khat in nangma kilungdoupina nanei
nageldoh a ahileh, **24** Maicham mun’a na thilto dingchu da-lhan,
gachen chuche michuto gakicham lhon in, chutengleh hung in chule
Pathen maicham’akilhaina thilto chu pen. **25** “Na kidoupi chutoh
thutannamun’a dinga na kilhon pina lampiachun, aganna theijin
kihou champijeng in. Achuti louleh themmonachanpa chun thutan
vaihompakhut’a napedoh in-tin, ama chunamopo khat khut’a peson
in natin, chule songkul’a na khumpai dingahitai. **26** Hitichu hita
henlang hilehnangman achainapen sum nasahchai masang sea
chu itinamajongleh chua kon’a chu nalhaongthol kit lou ding ahitai.
27 Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, “Nangman jonbol hih in, kiti hinana
ja tauve. **28** Hinlahkeimankaseipehnahiuve, Koi hileh numei khat
jonlunga vea chu amanu chutoh alunga jong’ah ahitai. **29** Hijeh
chun namit chu mitphahikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipallhuhsah a
ahileh, kaldoh in langpaimang jeng in, nangma ding innatibah khat
namansah chu na tahsapumpi Damun’a akilelut sang in aphajoi.
(Geenna g1067) **30** Chulenakhutjetlam’innachonset sah a ahileh
satlhan langpaimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangmadinga na tahsa pumpi
Damun’aakilelut sang in natibah khat amanchu apha joi. **(Geenna
g1067)** **31** “Danbua thu kisun, ‘Pasal inajinu ada ding leh amanu
chu danalekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahitheijenge’ tia kisei chu naja
tauve. **32** Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhatin aji chu pasal dang toh
alup khomjeh tilouva thudang jeh’a ada ahilehamanu chu ajonsah
ahitai: chule koihi jongleh akidasa numei kichenpiachu mi jong ahi. **33**
“Chu jongleh malai mite kiseipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, ‘Nangma
na kihahsel na chu sukehhih un, nangman Pakaiya nakihahselna
nabulhit tei ding ahi’ kiti ahi. **34** Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiuve,
imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Vanpan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chuvan
chu Pathen laltouna ahi. **35** Chule leiset pan in kihahselhih un, ajeh
chu leiset hi akengtongapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan inki hahsel
hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalemhi Leng loupi khopi ahi. **36** Ka luchung
panbeh a kakihahsel di hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na sam
jang khat cha jongnakan sah ahilouleh na vom sahthei poi. **37** Hinlah
na kihoulim nau chu‘Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka-e, ka nompoi’ tia
sei chu hi jeng hen. Hicheng kalval chu agiloupa a konahi. **38** “Dan
thun gimbolna chu atotohhiding: Mit khat khel’a mi khat, chule ha
khat khel’a ha khat hi dingahi kiti chu na jatauve. **39** Hinlah kaseipeh
nahiuve, migilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat inna ngeiphe jet lam
abeh’a ahileh, nangeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. **40** Chule koihileh
naheh ah aum’achule na sangkhol-ah alahmang’aahileh na pon-chol
jong chu pehthan. **41** Chule sepai khat in athilpo dianacham louva
mile khat napui lehmile ni chan gathah in. **42** Na henga thum ho chu
pen, chule nangma kom’a batna thumchu kihei mang go hih in. **43**
“Danbu in, ‘Naheng nakomngailun’ chule namelma chu hot bolin, tia
asei chu naja-tauve. **44** Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, namelma teu chu
ngailu’uvin, nagaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, nahotbol teu ding
in thilpha bol lun, chule nahsah mo tah a na bol teu lena gimbol-
hesoh teu ding in taovun. **45** Hitia na bol’u chu nangho van’a um na
Pau chate tahbehnahiu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Amanmigilou le mipha
chunga A nisavahchu apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlouchunga jong go
ajuhsah gel in ahi. **46** Nanghon nangailu teu bou nangailut uva ahileh,
hichea chu ipikipaman nasan dingu um dingham? Kaidong hon jong
hitobangchu ahabol uve. **47** Nangho na golteu dinga bou naphat’uva
ahileh midang to ipi nakilamdan nau um em? Hichu milimhouhon jong
abol’u ahi. **48** Hiti ahijeh chun van’a um na-Pau chamkim ahi bang in,
nanghojong chamkim un.” ati.

6 “Chingthei un! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin mipi mu dingin
thilpha bolhih un; chutia na bolleu vana na Pauva konna
kipamanmulou ding nahiuve. **2** Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh
napehtenguleh, mi phalhem ho bang inbolhih un; amahon kikhopna in
hoale lamlhong hoa sumkon amut’uvinmi apanpina hou chu miho
ahetsahjiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipehnahiuve, amaho hin kipaman
amudiu abonna akimu u ahitai. **3** Hinlah nangman koiham khatngaichat
thil napeh tengleh, nakhutjetlamin abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah
hih in. **4** Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthiminpen, ijakai aguh-a mua
napa chunnangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. **5** “Nangmanataotengleh,
miphalhem ho banga lamlhongpam le kikhopna inhoa mitinin amudiu
deinaa tao nom hoto bang hihin. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, hichubou
ama hon kipaman asan diu chuahijenge. **6** Hinlah nangma tao dinga
nachetengleh nangma changseh chenlang, nanunglam kot khah in
chuleguhthima mu na-Pa henga taovin. Chutengle na-Pa, ijakai mupa
chun, nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. **7** “Nangma natao teng leh,
houdangho bangin naseisa chu avel velinseikit hih in. Amaho chun
taonathucheng aman jiu chu avel velasei jalla ataona chu sanpeh
hidingaaginchat’u ahi. **8** Nangho amaho to bang hih uvin, ijeh inem
itileh vana um na-Pauvinna ngaichat’u chu nathum masanguva ahetsa
ahitai. **9** Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Vannaum ka-Pau, namin hi jatah
inumhen. **10** Na-Lenggam hunglhung loihen, Vanna nalung lhaina aum
tobangin leichunga jong na lunglhainaumhen. **11** Tunia kangaichat
u anneh neipeuvin, **12** Keihodounaachonsehokangaidam’uvin,
keihochonsetjong ngaidamin. **13** Chule lhepna thua nei nunsahhih
un, ahin gitlou bolpaa konin neihuhdoh uvin. **14** “Nangho douna
chonseho nangaidam-uvaahileh, vanana-Pauvin nangho na ngaidam
dingu ahi. **15** Hinlah midang na-ngaidam nomlou uva ahileh, na-
Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. An Ngol Thudol’a
Jesu Thuhil **16** “Chule nanghon an nangoltenguleh mi phalhem
ho banginki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itileamahon an angolu min
ahetnadingun a-maisou alam dansahjiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve,
amahonkipamanhicheachuakimuu ahitai. **17** Hinlah nangman an
nagoltengleh, nasam kipon chule namaikiphetnin. **18** Chutileh na an-
ngol chu vannana-Pa tailou koiman hepontin, guhthima na thilbol mua
na-Pachun kipaman napeh ding ahi. **19** “Nget’in aneh hengthei le
ap-minasuhmang theina, chule guchahonasuhset uva akiguh thei
nau hicheleiset chunga hin gou khol hih un. **20** Amavang nget
leap-minasuhmang theilouna chule guchahon jong asuhset uva
akiguhdohtheilounauvan’anagouvukikholun. **21** Ijeh inem itileh nagou
umnaachu nalung ngaichat’u jong um ding ahi. Mihem Mit Hi Tahsa
Meivah Ahi **22** “Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpeapanga ahi. Namit
aphat pet’anatahsa pumpi hi vahsohkeija ahi. **23** Hinlah namit hi
aphatlou tenglehnatahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neija
na kigel chu thimahitahbeh le hiche thim chu iti natsat ding hitam?
Pathen Chule Nei-Le-Gou **24** “Mi koiman pakai ni aneikoptheipoi.
Ajeh chu aman khat chuthen tin chule khat joh chu ngailunte; nangma
khatna nakipehlut dingchule khat joh chu na nahsahmoding ahi.
Nangma Pathen le sumani gella lhacha’a napankop theiahipoi. **25**
“Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nehkhopding an ahiloule twi ahiloulehponsil
thua nalung kham louna diukaseipeh nahiuve. Hinkho hi ansanga
thupi joa chule na tahsa chuponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? **26**
“Chunga leng vacha ho khugah ven. Ajeh chu amaho khuntula atu
pouvin, at la a-at pouvinahiloule chang pang geiya aneilouvangun,
vana um na-Pauvin amahokhu avahnai. Chule nangho amahosanga
khu gamchenga na manlutjoh’u hilou ham? **27** Na lungkham na

hou chun nahinkho them khat beh ajop saobetheiyem? **28** "Chule
sil le chen dinga ibollalung khama nahiu vem? Lou jaovalilipah khu
ngai-touvin, iti khanahiuvin tem? Amaho khun natohla atong pouvin,
aponsil diu jongakibol ahipouve. **29** Ahivang in Solomon chualoupina
jouse pum'in jong hichehobang'in ahoi joupoi. **30** Chule Pathen in
gamlah a pahchajeng jong tunia uma chule jing lemeisunga kilehlut
ding bon hibangahi ajep-hoija ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva
agel khoh dingahi. Itia hitiloma hi tahsanna neilounahiu hin tem?
31 "Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, Ipikadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam?
Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. **32** Hiche lunggel ho hin
tahsanlouho lunggel athunun ahi, hinlahvanna um na-Pau chun hitiho
jousena ngaichatnu chu ahet ahi. **33** Hicheng jouse chung vuma
chun Pathen Lenggam hollun, chulechonphatah in hing uvin, Aman
nangaichat chan'u chu napeh dingu ahi. **34** "Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding
inlungkham hih un, ajeh chu jingading hung um nante. Tuni gimnachu
tuni khoa dingin apha settai." ati. Midang Oimona Chule Athu

7 "Mi koima oimodan, chutilekoiman na oimo lou ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu
midang na-oimonabanga chu Pathen in na-oimo dingahi. Nangman
mi nabolna bangbanga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. **3** "Chule nangma
mitna thinghalum chu boipi louva, ibolla nasopimitna bohse-hal umchu
kisaboijanahim? **4** Ahilouleh nangma mitna thinghalum muthei louva,
nasopi jah'akeiman na mitna bohse-halsi umchu na lahdoh peh inge
iti nati theihija ham? **5** Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mitnathinghal um
chu amasan kilah dohle chun, nagol mitna bohse-halsi um chu ki
chentah in muthei tan nate. **6** "Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hihun,
chule vohcha ho angsunga khuntwikoh chang jong lehlha hih un, chuti
bolleu chun hichu akeng uvinchil'untin chule hung kilehei'juvanangho
jong nabah diu ahi. **7** "Na thumu chu thum jomunchutileh na thumu
chu nakipe diuahi; naholu chu holjom'un chutilehnaholu chu namu
dingu ahi. Nakiu'vu chu kiu jomun chutilenakiu'vu chu kot kihonpeh
dingnahiuve. **8** Ajeh chu athum chan akipen ahi. Aholchan achang
uve. Chule akiuchan kot akihon peh in ahi. **9** "Nangho minu mipa
ten, nachateuvin changlhah pheng athum lehiche khel'a song napeh
uvem? **10** Ahilouleh amahon nga thumleu, amaho chu gul nape
diuvem? Napeh lou dingu ahi. **11** Chutia nangho chonset bol hobon
na chateu thilpha manbeijapehje nahet'uva ahileh, hisangachu gam
chenga vana na-Pau chunakoma thumte chu thilpha manbeijaapeh
lou ding ham? **12** "Hijeh chun imalam jousea midang in iti nabol leu na
dei uvem, hito bangma chun nanghon jongbollun. Hiche hi Dan bua
kisun le Themgao ho thuhil chu ahiye. **13** "Nangho Pathen Lenggama
chukot jima konna bou nalut thei dinguahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam
lhong chu lenpitah ahin, chule akot jong jatah ahin, chua lut ding
kilhen'achu mi tamtah ahiuve. **14** Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichilheh
in, chule alampi jong ahah inchule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu
ahi. Themgao Lhemho'a Kon In Kihong Phauvin **15** "Na heng'uva
hung jia themgaolhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahiaasunglam ngei
hangtah ho chukichih theijun. **16** Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu
achon nauva kona nahetdohthei diu ahi: Mihon ling nang lah akona
lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahiloulehling phunga kona theichang ga alongai jiu
vem? **17** Thing phung pha chun gaphaasodoh in, chule thing phung
phalouchun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. **18** Thing phung pha chun ga
phalouasodoh theipon, chule thing phungphalouvin jonggaphaasodoh
theipoi. **19** Hitia chu thing phung gaphasodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua
chulemei sunga kileh lut ah ahi. **20** Hijeh chun thing phung chuaga
a konna hetdoh theina naneitobanga, miho chu achon nauvakona
nang hon ahinau nahetdohthei dingu ahi. **21** "Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia
eikoutapou chu Van-Lengama lut dingahipoi. Vana Ka-Pa lunglhaina
bolho bou chu lut ding ahi. **22** Thutan nikholeh mitampi chunkajah a,
Pakai! Pakai! Nangma minagaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma mina
thilhaho kanodoh uvin, chule nangma mina thilbol theina kidang
kaboldoh uvin ahi atidiu ahi. **23** Hinlah keiman, "Nangho itih in jong
kahe kha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a nangho, kakoma kon
in potdoh un," tia kadonbut dingu ahi. **24** "Kathuhil ngaija chule
jui chan chu koi hitaleh, miching songpi chunga in kisahpa tobang
ahi. **25** Chule go hungju henlang, twi chu hungsoh henlang chule
hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chunga
kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. **26** Hinlah ka thuhil ngaija ahia la
juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chunga insa tobang ahi. **27** Go ahung
juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh
gimneitah'in alhupai jengtai." ati. Jesu Thaneina **28** Jesun hicheng thu
aseijou vin mipi chun athuhil kidang asalheh jeng uvin ahi. **29** Ajeh
chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hilouvin, thuneitah in thu
ahil'in ahi.

8 Chujouvin Jesu mol chungakona ahung kuma ahileh mipi atama
tam'in anung ajuiyuvin ahi. **2** Photlotnin, miphah khat'in Ama
akimu pin chule a-anga aboh khupmin, ajah a, 'Pakai nalung ahileh nei
damsah theija chule nei thensah thei ahi,' ahungtin ahi. **3** Chuin Jesun
akhut alhangin chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jengin," atin ahileh
apettah in aphah chuathengtai. **4** Chutah in Jesun ajah a, "Hichethudol
hi koima koma seihih in, chu sangin nangma thempu komagachen
lang chule aman nave-chil hen. Mose Danbua miphahho athen
teng thupehsa thilto dingchu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtaiti ahetna
mipi lah'a naphondohnahiding ahi," ati. **5** Chule Jesu Capernaum
ahungkile phatnin, Rome Sepai jalamkaikhat ahenga ahungin chule
ama chuatem-in, **6** 'Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhuna alume
chule anatna chuathohlel lheh in ahi,' ati. **7** Jesun ajah a, "Keima hung
ingtingchule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. **8** Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa
chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihungchotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu
kahipoi. Na-umna muna thu chu hinseilechun, kasohpa hi dam tante".
9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keimakachunga thunei lamkai lenhoaumin
chule keiman sepaite chungathu kaneiye. Keiman 'cheuvinkatileh
acheuvin, ahilouleh hungun' katileh amaho ahunguve. Chulekeiman
kasohte jah a, 'Hiche hibolin katileh, amahon abol'uve,' ati. **10** Jesun
hichu ajah phatnin adatmolheh jenge. Aman anung juiho jah'aaseiyin,
"Thudih tahbeh kaseipehnahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang
tahsan hi kamu khapoi." **11** Chulehichehikaseipehnahiuve, chidang
namdang ho mitamtah vannoi mun tina kona hungdiu solama kon le
lhumlama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van-lenggama golvah
an nea touding ahiuve. **12** Hinlah Israel mi tamtah hoadiuva lenggam
kigon peh ho chupolam muthim lah'a ale lut dingu, hichea chu ka le
hagel um dingahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Jesun Rome sepaijalamkaipa jah
a aseiyin, "In lamakile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangmanna tahsan chu
aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chuapettah chun adamtai.
Jesun Peter Nupanu Adamsah **14** Jesu Peter In ahunglhun phatnin,
Peter jinu-nu chu alupnaa khosihnatna neiya leltah a uma ahi. **15**
Hinlah Jesun ama chu akhutathampeh in ahileh, akhosih chunadalha
tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agongin
ahi. **16** Nilhah ahiphat'in lhagaobohvop mi tamtah Jesu henga ahin
puitauvin. Aman lhagao gilou ho chuthu apen adamlou jouse chu
aboldamtai. **17** Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiahthemgao pan asei, "Aman
inatnaualadohinchuleihiveiyuala mangtai," atichu aguilhunsah e. Jesu
Nungjui Dinga Kilom Ho **18** Jesun mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun,
aman aseijuite chu Dillangkhatna galkai dingin thu apen ahi. **19**
Chuphat in Hou Thuhil ho khatin ajah a, "Houhil, nachena channanajui
inge," ati. **20** Hinlah Jesun adonbutnin, "Si-alhon chenna ding ko
aneiyun, chulevacha hon gena ding bu aneijui, hinlah Mihem Chapan
alu ngapnading mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. **21** Aseijui dang khatnin
ajah a, "Pakai, inna gakile masang tingkapa gavui inge" ati. **22** Hinlah
Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui-in. Lhagaova thihonami thiu

kivui nauvinte," ati. Jesun Dil Kinonglai Apho-Thip **23** Chuin Jesu kong sunga alutnin, chule aseijui teho chutoh dillangkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. **24** Phulou helouvin, twipi kinongin Dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twikinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuha ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. **25** Seijui ho chu aga cheuvin, chuleasukhang un, akouvun, "Pakainei huhdoh un, twijin eichup diuahitai," atiuve. **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dingakicha'anahiu vem? Tahsannaneocha jong nanei louvu ham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama akipatdoh in chulehuipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. **27** Seijui ho chun adatmo lheh'uvin, "Hiche mipa hi koi hija ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve. Jesun Gedarene Gama Thilhavop Teni Adamsah **28** Jesu chu Dil langkhat pang ageitan, Gedarene gamkai alhung'inahileh lhagao-boh vop minin akimupin ahi. Amani chu lhan mun'achengden lhona chule gilou huhambehsehahijehlhon'akoimanhichelam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. **29** Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hijaneihung suhboiju ham? Nangma Pathen phattep masanga hikommuna hi eisugim ding'uva hunganahim?" ati lhonne. **30** Mun gamla tah a vohcha hontampi loujaova lhaa um uva ahi. **31** Hiti chun Lhagao-boh vop tenichu atao-lhonin, "Nei nodoh diuvaahileh vohcha hon sunga khunneisolun," atiuve. **32** Jesun amaho chu thu apen, "Aphai, cheuvin," ati. Hiti chunlhagao-boh ho chu mitenia koninahung potdoh un chuin vohchaho sunga chun alut tauvin, chulevohcha jouse chu abonun mol pang Dillen sunga chun alhai lhauvinchule twilah a chun alhalut gamtauve. **33** Gancha chinga pangho chuakoma khopia chun alhai lutnun, lhagao boh vop teni chunga thilsohthudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. **34** Chuphatnin khopia miho jousechu ahung potdoh un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Jesu chu ache manga chule amaho adalhahnading'uvin atem'un ahi. Jesun Thabeiya Damlou Khat

9 Chuin Jesu kong khat a akaldoh in chule Dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. **2** Mi phabep chun langthi khatalupna pumin akoma ahin puijui. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phatninlangthipa jahachun Jesun, "Lungnomin, ka-chapa! Nachonsetna ho kingaidama ahitai," ati. **3** Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabepchu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Hichehi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathena kingaitoa ham?" atiuve. **4** Jesun alung'uva ipi angaitou chuahen, hijeh chun amaho adongin, "Ipidingachutobanglunggelgitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? **5** Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai'tia sei, ahilouleh 'Dingdoh in, chulelamjotnin' ti hoijoh baijo ham?" **6** 'Hijeh a-chu Mihem Chapanleiset chunga chonset ngaidamjouna thaneina aneije ti photchennakapeh ding nahiuve' atin,' chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyin chuinaseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupnakichoijin, chule ina chen!" ati. **7** Chuin ama chu ahung kichop dohthon, chule ina achetai! **8** Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chualungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chuleamahon hitobang tah a thuneinaneija mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pa then avahchoi tauve. Jesun Seijui Dinga Matthew Akou **9** Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonnamuna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijui-inchule kaseijui in pang in," ati. Hipetchun Matthew akipatdoh in anungajuitai. **10** Khonungin, Matthew' in Jesule Aseijuite ho to chun kaidongadangho chule midang minphatnaneilou chonseho chu jin-gun'ina-inna akouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phatnun aseijuite adongun, 'itia najilkung pauvin amot motna thuseiho toh an aneh khom ham?' atiuve. **12** Jesun hiche thu ajah phatnin, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaichapouve, ana-damlou hon bou angaichauve," ati. **13** Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvinchule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahiga kihilun: Keiman khotona boukangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diuahipoiye. Ajeh chu keima midiha kigel ho kouva hunga kahipoi; chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouvahunga kahi," ati. An Ngol Thudol'a Jesu Adoh-U **14** Nikhat hi Twilut sahpa Johnseijuiho chu Jesu henga ahungunchule adongun, 'Ipi iti dana keihole Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiutobanga na-seijuiten an angol louvuhintem?' atiuve. **15** Jesun adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna'a jin ho chun Moulang tohakipa khom pet'uva lunghem ngaijem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah Moulangchu nikhat le amahoa konna kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angoldingu ahi. **16** "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nemlou ahal chun pon lui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche ponchu aloi-eh ding ahi. **17** "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwithah chu abom luiya akoijipoi. Ajehchu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jalding, akoinabom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwithah chu abom thah a ikhum lehania huhbitna um ding ahi," ati. **18** Jesun hiche thuho asei nalaijinkikhopna in vaipopa chu ahunginchule amasanga ahung dilsun, 'Kachanu tupet tah chun athi; hinlah nangma na hunga chuleachunga nakhut na ngapma ahilehnahinsah kit thei ding ahi,' ahungti. **19** Hiti chun Jesu le Aseijuite chuakipatdoh un, chule Amato chunakilhonun ahi. **20** Chupet tah chun numei khatathilon tanglouva gimthoh nu chuanunglama ahunge. Amanu hinapon mongkai chu ahung thame. **21** Ajeh chu amanun agel chu, 'Keiman apon mongkai khu thamjeng jong leng kadam ding ahi,' ati ahi. **22** Jesu akihei kimvelin chule amanamanu chu amuphatnin ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasaninnadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuchepettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. **23** Kikhopna vaipopa in chu Jesualhun phatnin mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng'un chule thi opnaakimut theile ging chu ajatai. **24** Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdohtem un, Chapangnu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve," ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. **25** Mihonpi chu polama asoldohjouvin, Jesuagalutninchulechapang nu chu akhutna atuh inahileh amanu chu ahung dingdohtai. **26** Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthangchu agamkai pumpi aga thechansohtauve. **27** Jesun numei chapang nu in chuadalhah jouvin, anunga mitchominin ahinjui peh in, amanin, 'David Chapa neikhoto lhonin,' tinasam lhonin ahi. **28** Amani chu aumna insungaajuilutlhonin, Jesunadongin, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisahlhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Amanin adonbutnin, 'Henge, Pakai, Katasan lhonne,' tin asei lhontai. **29** Chuphat in Aman amit lhonathamin, chu-in, "Natahsan lhonjeh in, guilhung tahen" ati. **30** Chutah in amitlhon ahah in chulekho amulhontai. Jesun amani agihin, "Koimacha hiche thuhi seipehlhon hih in," ati. **31** Hinlah amani apotdoh lhoninchuin Amin chu agamkai kimvelaaseiphong lhontai. **32** Amani apotdoh lhon phatninlhagao-boh vop mikhat paotheilouchu Jesu koma ahin puijui. **33** Hitia Jesun lhagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apaotheitai. Hichu mihonpin adatmolheh jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israellah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiuve. **34** Hinlah Pharisee hon, 'Amanlhagaobohchu Lhagaobohho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi,' atiuve. Jesun Mipi Akhoto **35** Jesu chu chuche gamkaijakhopitin le khoneotina avahlen, akikhopnau inhoa thu ahilin, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chuaseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hiveiho le ana-damlou ho abol-damin ahi. **36** Aman mihonpi amu phatnin, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvinchule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoiachingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. **37** Aman Aseijuite koma aseijin, "Chang at ding atam lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhome. **38** Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina dingin lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati. Jesun Sejui Pasal Som Le Ni

10 Jesun aseijui som le ni ho chuakoukhomin chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho chu nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. **2** Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter naopa), James (Zebedeechapa), John (James naopa), **3** Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), James (Alpheus

chapa), Thaddaeus, **4** Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'akon Judas
(ama matsah a pang), hichengse hi ahiuve. **5** Jesun seijui som le
ni ho hitihin ahilin ahi: "Nangho chidangnamdang ho kom ahilou
leh Samaria mite koma che hih-un. **6** Pathen kelngoi mangsa
Israel tekoma bou cheuvin. **7** Chule nache nauva Van-Lenggamchu
ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. **8** Ana sudamun, mithi kaithouvun,
phahvei ho ngimsah un, chulelhagao-boh ho nodoh un. Manbeiya
kilah a nahi bangun phaldohjengun! **9** "Na sumdip uva sum na-
konggahuvah Sana, dangka ahilouleh sumgoi jeng jong kipoh hih-
un. **10** Kholjinnaa sakhau jeng jongakopmin pohih un, kengchot hole
tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un, chule min najenphat uleh kiphalamhih
un, ijeh inem itileh natongachun aneh ding dol ahi. **11** "Khopi sung
hihen, khoneo sunghijongleh nalutnauva chun lhunnatheija kilom
michu holdoh un chulekhosung ho nadalhah kahseuvinhichepa inna
chun umun. **12** In nalut tenguleh phattheina chupeuvin. **13** Achang
dinga kilom in ahiulehnaphat-theinau chu umden hen; kilom lou
In ahiuleh phattheina chununglah doh un. **14** Koi insung hihen,
ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh nalamdotlou'uva, ahilouleh nathupoh
uangainom lou uleh, na dalhah dingteng uleh nakeng uva vutvai
geijinthing lhauvin. **15** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, thutan nikho
teng chuleh chutobangkhopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dimkhopi
teni: Sodom le Gomorrahthoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi. **16** "Veuvin,
keiman ngeihon lah akelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hitichun gul
ho tobangin chingthei-jun chule vapal ho tobangin suhsetkhoiset
neihih un. **17** Hinlah chingtheiyun! Ijeh inemitileh thutanho khutna
nahin pehdohdingu chule kikhopna in-hoa sakoljepnaa nahin jep
dingu ahi. **18** Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uvagamvaipo hole lengho
angsunga nachung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahinhiche chu vaipoa pangho
le atahsanlouho henga keima thu naseitheinadingu phat kijentah hung
hiding ahi. **19** Amahon nahin mat tengu leh, itikadonbut ding ham tin
lungkhamhih un; naseidiu apettah a Pathen innapeh dingu ahi. **20**
Ijeh nem itileh thuseija chunangho hitalouva na Pau Lhagaochun
nanghoa konna thu ahinseidoh ding ahi. **21** "Sopi khat chun asopi
chu thidinga apeh doh ding, apa chun achatahbeh jong chu apehdoh
ding, chule achaten anule pa adou uvachule athasah dingu ahi. **22**
Chule nanghon keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol
dingu ahi. Hijongleh achainageija thoh lhung jou chengse bouchu
huhhing hi ding ahiuve. **23** Nangho khopi khatna bolhesohna nato
tenguleh, aban khoajam lut un. Thutahbeh kaseipehnahiuve, Israel
kho jouse naphahmasang'uva Mihem Chapa hi hungding ahi. **24**
"Ahil-uva pangpa sangin akihilho alenjo ngaipoi, chule soh hojong apu
sangun alenjo pouve! **25** Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abahuva chule
soh ho jong apu uto abahdiu chu phasetna ahi. Chule keimainsung
pumpi neipa bon lhagao-bohho lengpa eitiuva ahileh ka-insungmite
jouse chu hisanga phamo joaakou dingu ahi. **26** "Hijongleh nagih
uva panghochu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chuakiselguh jouse kiphondoh
phathung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh akisel jouse jong mijouse hetna
umding ahi. **27** Tua keiman muthim lah a kaseihi kho ahungvah
tengleh lhangphongakiphongdohdingahi. Keiman nakoluva othola
kasei himi jouse jah dinga in-chunga kisamdoh ding ahi! **28** "Natahsau
that go ho kicha hihun, amahon na lhagao atongkha theipouve.
Pathen bou gingun, Amachun na lhagao le na tahsau sumangtheija le
damuna koithei ahi. **(Geenna g1067)** **29** Inva nin ijat amat na het-
em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong na-Pau
hetlouva leisetna lhalou ahi. **30** Chule nalu uva nasam janggeijuva
kisima ahi. **31** Hijeh chun kicha hih un, invaho abon chauva sanga
manlu joa nahiuve. Mihem Masanga Christa Phondoh **32** "Hiche leiset
chunga Keimamipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa
ang sunga Kaphondoh ding ahi. **33** Hinlah hiche leiset chunga hi
koihijongleh eiseilep chan chu Vanaum Kapa angsunga jong kaseilep
ding ahi. Chamna Thu Hilouvin Chemjama Kidouna Joh Ahi **34** "Keima
leisetna hi chamnahinpo lut dingin nei gel hih un! Keima chamna
poa hung hijolouvin, chemjam joh kahinpoh ahi. **35** 'Mikhat chun
apa adou dingchule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah
chun atehpi adoudinga hunga kahi, **36** namelmateu chu na-insungmi
holah a kona hiding ahi. **37** "Nangmannapaahiloulehnanu chu keima
sanga nangailutjoh ahileh, nangma keija hidingakiloma nahipoi; ahilou
jonglehnachapa ahilouleh nachanu chukeima sanga nangailut joh'a
ahileh, nangmakeijahidingakiloma nahipoi. **38** Cross chu na-kilah
a chule kiputding nanop louva ahileh, keijahidinga kiloma nahipoi.
39 Nahinna nakikol chah a ahileh namansah ding; hinlah nangman
keima dinga nahinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, nakimu ding ahi.
Kipaman peh ding Ho **40** "Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi,
chule keima eisanga chun, eisola Pa chu asan ahi. **41** Nangman
themgao khat chu Pathena dinga thusei phong ahi chu nasana ahileh,
themgao khat hinaa kipaman chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman
mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasana ahileh, nangman jong
amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi. **42** Chule nangman twi-
dap khon khat ka-nungjui ho lah aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh,
nangman kipaman namutei ding ahi." ati. Twilutsah John Akon Hung

11 Jesun hichenga seijui somle ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai
pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam dingin akipatdohtai. **2**
Songkula um John Baptist chun Messiah thilbol jouse thudol ajatan
ahi. Hitihin aseijuite ho chu asolin Jesu agadohsah in, **3** 'Keihon
ka-nga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be
nahlai dingu ham?' atiuve. **4** Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, "John
henga gale che kitnun chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh
un, **5** Mitchon kho amun, elbaijin lam ajot in, miphah ho angim- un,
nangong in kho ajan, athisa kaithouvin aumin, chule mivaicha Kipana
Thupha seipeh ahi. **6** Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh akihei manglou mi
chu Patheninphattheina apei' tiuvin," ati. **7** John seijui hon adalhah
phat'un Jesun achung chang thu mihonpichu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang
migave dinga gamthip'a chu gacheanahiu ham? Ama pumpeng
detlouhui anun chana kilon lele tobangbep chu ham? **8** Ahilouleh
pon man lutah akivonna hintem? Ahipoi, Pon manlutah a kivon ho
khu Leng inpia aumuve. **9** Themgaokimupinomanahiuvem? Henge,
chuleamathemgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. **10** John chung chang
thu hi Pathen Thubun asei, "Ven keiman namasanga palai khat ka
solin chuleama chun na masanga na lampiding nagon peh ding
ahi." **11** "Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mihing jouse lah a Twilutsah
Johnsanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. **12** Twilutsah John in thu
aseiphongapat tuchan geijin, Van Lenggamchu gum hachangin
amazon-in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. **13** Ajeh
chu John hung masangakipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan
chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. **14** Chule nanghon keiman kaseihi
nakisan theijuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiju ahung ding Elizah
chu ahi. **15** Koihileh thu ngaina ding nakolneiho chun ngaiju hen
chulehekhen'u hen! **16** "Tulai khang mitehi ipitoh katekah ding ham?
Kailhang munachapang kichemho toh tekah theiahiuve. Amahon
agolteho komanopmo sahna aphongdoh uve. **17** 'Keihon golvahna la
kasahpehuvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve, chule thi opna la kasah
peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.' **18** Ajeh chu John in nehle
doninphat aneipon, chuin nanghon amachu lhagao-boh vopma ahi
natiuve. **19** Alang khatnin, Mihem Chapananeh a chule adonna ahileh,
amahimilop le julop ahi natiuve, chulekaidong ho le michonse ho jolle
gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlahchihna hi aga hon adihna avetsahjoh ahi,"
ati. **20** Chuti chun Jesun melchihnakidangabolnakhopihochuphongtah
in themmo achanin ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset-nauvakon in lung
aheipouvin, chule Pathen lama amai ahei-pouvin ahi. **21** "Chorazin

le Bethsaida, itobanglungkham nan nahin pha diuvem? Ajeh chu
thilbol kidang nahenguvakibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibolhitaleh,
masang peh chun achonsetnauvakoninlungheiyuntin, akisihnau chun
khaodip pon kivonuvintin, chule aluchung-uva vutvaikinu tauvinte. **22**
Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitannikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thohding
chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. **23** "Chule nangho Capernaummite,
nangho vangam'a kijabol dinga kigel nahiuvem? Hilouding, nangho
mithi lah a kipuisuh dingnahiuve. Ajeh chu melchihna nalahuva
kibol hohi Sidon'a anakibolhitaleh, tuni chan geija hi um dingu ahi.
(Hadēs g86) **24** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Sodom jengjong chu thupi kitan
nikhoa nanghosanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. **25** Hiche pet chun
Jesu hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, michingho le thil
hetheija kigel hohenga hicheng thil ho naselguh achule chapang
banga lunggel hohenga nahetsah jeh in kathangvah-e. **26** Henge,
Pa, nangman hiti lamabol ding chu na lunglhaina ahi. **27** Ijakai ka-
Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahetahbehpoi,
chule Chapanakiphondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh
pouve." **28** Chutah in Jesun, "Thachol hole pohgih hahsa po ho ka
hengahung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. **29** Ka namkol jon
kilah uvin kibu-uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahiuve, ajeh chu Keima
nunnem tah lelungneng tah kahi, chule nalungunlung olna amu ding
ahi. **30** Ajeh chu ka namkol-jon pohhi abaijin, chule ka pohsah got hi
a-jange," ati. Jesu Cholngah Nikho Chunga

12 Jesu chu suhlou chang umnalou jaova, cholngah niaaseijuite
toh ahopa nauvah agilkeltauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou
changvui chu amal lhauvin chuleane pan-tauve. **2** Hinlah Pharisee
ho phabep'inamahoumchanamuvinchulenopmo sahna aphongdoh
un, 'Ven, na-seijuiten Cholngahnikhoasuhlou changvui amal'u hin
Danapalkeh uve,' atiuve. **3** Jesun ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen
Lekhabusimkhalounahiuvem? David in agilkel pet'a chu akilhonpihotoh
ipi abol'uvem? **4** Ama Pathen in a alut'in chuleama leh aloihon Dan
apalkeh uva, thempuho bouvin aneh dinguvakiphal changlhah theng
chu ane-uvin ahi. **5** Chule Mose Danbua Thempuhou-in'a lhacha
hon cholngahnikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chusimdoh khalou
nahiuvem? **6** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Hou'in sangalenjo khat hichea
aume. **7** Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, "Keiman kilhaina thilto hilouvin,
khotona nanei diu kadeijoh ahije" ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'uhileh
themmona neilou Kaseijui hothemmo nachan lou dingu ahi. **8** Ijeh
inem itileh Mihem Chapachu cholngah nikho chunga a Pakaiahiye,"
ati. **9** Chutah in Jesun akikhop-nau inchu ajon paitai. **10** Chumun'a
chun khut ngoikhat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee hochun Jesu adongun,
"Cholngahnikhoa ana damsahna chu Daninaphal em?" atiuve. (Amaho
chun Aman aphal'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansahna kinei
hen atiuahi). **11** Chuin Amanadonbutin, "Nanghon kelngoi khat twi-
kulacholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou
diu ham? Thonmoa na gon dingu ahi. **12** Chule kelngoi khat sanga
mihemkhat ichan geija lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa
mikhatin thilpha abol ding chu dan-inaphal ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in
Aman mipa jah'achun, "Nakhut domin" ati. Hitichun aman jong akhut
adom inahileh adamtai. **14** Chuphatin Phariseehoakikhom-uvin,
Jesu chu iti tha dingham ti tohgon anei tauve. **15** Hinlah Jesun ipi
agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule miatama tamin anung
ajuitai. Amaholah a ana-damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. **16** Hinlah
aman amaho chu koi ahiaphondoh louna dingun ahil chah in ahi.
17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Amachunga aguilhunna ahi. **18** Kalhacha
Kalhendoh hi ven, Amahi Kachadeitah, Kalunglhaina tah ahi. Keiman
Ka Lhagaoachunga kakoi ding, chule Amanchitin-namtin lah'a dih
tah'a thuatan ding ahi. **19** Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou
ding, jalah a awsanga thuasei lou ding ahi. **20** Aman pumpeng chip
jongaheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoilu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai
lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chujona aumsah kahsea ding ahi.
21 Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpikinepna hiding ahi. **22** Chujouvin
lhagao-boh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le paotheilou ahin, Jesu koma
ahin pui tauve. Ama chuadamsah in ahileh thu aseitheijinchule kho
jong amutai. **23** Mihonpi chun adatmouvin chuleadong tauvin, "Hiche
Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hitalou dingham?" atiuve. **24** Hinlah
Pharisee ho chun thilkidang kibol thu ajah phat un, aseiun, "Aman
lhagao-boh ho anodohdatmo hih un. Aman athaneinahi lhagao-boh
ho lengpa Satanthahatna kon ahibouve," atiuve. **25** Jesun alunggelu
ahen, chuinadonbut in, "Lenggam ama le amakidou amah-thahjin,
chule khopihihen ahilouleh insung kidouchanchu ding jou lou ding
ahi. **26** Chule Satan in Satan anodoh aahileh amale ama kikhen
tela chulekidouva hiding, a lenggam chu dingdoh joulou ding ahi.
27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatnaeipeh ahileh nalah-uva lhagao-
bohnodoh ho khula? Amahon jonglhagao-boh ho anodoh u ahin,
hijeha chu nathuseijuva chu themmonahin chan dingu ahi. **28** Hinlah
Keiman Pathen Lhagaojalla lhagao-boh ho kanodoh aahileh, Pathen
Lenggam chu nalahuva hunglhunga ahitai. **29** Ajeh chu Satan tobang
leuva hat mi khat in'a thaneitah galutna chuleaneiho gachom ding
koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun-amachu akantuma chule a-in
chu aphetlhahpeh ding ahi. **30** "Koi hijongleh Keima lamapang lou
chun eidou ahi, chulekoihileh Keima to tong khomlouchun Keima
dounaa na-atoh ahi. **31** "Kaseipeh nahiuve, itobangchonset kibol
hihen, chule Pathentaitomna thusei doh hijonglehkingaidamtheiahi;
Lhagao Theng taitomna athuseidoh vangkingaidam lou ding ahi.
32 Mihem Chapa dounaa thuseidohkoihijonglehkingaidamdingahi,
hinlah Lhagao Theng dounaathuseidoh ho chu hiche vannoijahihen,
ahilouleh ahung lhung nalaiding vannoija hijongleh kingaidamtalou
ding ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **33** "Thingphung khat chu aganaphotchet ahi.
Thingphung khatchu aphat'a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingpung khat
chu aphatlouvaahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. **34** Nangho gul chilhah
teho! Nanghomigilouvinthuphalethudih iti nasei thei dingu ham? Ajeh
chu nalunguva nagel lhahchanu chu ipi hijongleh naphondoh ahitai. **35**
Mipha khat chun alung gellathilpha kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahinphondoh
ahin, chule miphalou khatchun alunggel'a thilphalou akikholjeh a
aphalou aphondoh ahi. **36** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, nangman
mohthu nasei chengse chungchangthuchuthutanna nikhoa napeh
ding ahi. **37** Nathusei ho chun nathem chanahilouleh nathemmo
chansah dingahi." ati. **38** Nikhat hou thuhil ho le Phariseeho Jesu
henga ahungun, chuleaseijun, "Pu, nathuneina photchetnanangma a
kon'in melchihnakidangkhat kamu nom uve," ahungtiuve. **39** Hinlah
Jesun adonbut in, "Khanggiloulechonthanghoikhangmiten melchihna
aholuve, hinlahmelchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah
melchihna hidingahi. **40** Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisungani thum le
jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gilla nithum le jan
thum umding ahi. **41** "Thutan nikhoteng leh Ninevehmite hung
dingdoh uva tulai khangmite hi themmo ahin chan dinguahi, ajeh
chu amahon Jonah thuseiphonga chun lung aheijuve. Tun Jonah
sanga chungnungjo hikomahin aumin, hinlah nanghon lungnaheinom
deh pouve. **42** Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikhotengleh tulai khang
mite dounaahung ding'a themmo ahinchan dingahi, ajeh chu ama
mun gamlatah'akonin Solomon chihna thu ngaidinahunge. Tuhin
Solomon sangachungnung jo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon asei
nangai pouve. **43** "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh
gamthipmaagachen, choldona ding aholle len, inla amu-joupoi. **44**
Chutenglehamanaseiyin, 'Keima kahung potdona pa komagakilekit
tange ati. Hiti chun ahungkilekit in ahileh ahung dohna-inchu koima
ana umpon, kitheh ngimle kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. **45** Chutah
in lhagao chun amasanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chuagamun, chule
mihempa sungachun alutnun achengden tauve. Hiti chun ama chu

masanga sanginakhohsejo chehtai. Hichu tukhanggilou mite hin ahin
hatchet dingu ahi," ati. Jesu Insung Mi Dihtah Ho **46** Jesun mihonpi
henga thu aseipetin, anule asopi pasal ho ahungun, polama aumun,
akihoulimpi nom uvin ahi. **47** Chuphat in mi khat in ajaha, "Ven,
nanule nasopi pasal hopolama adingun, namu nomuve," tin ahung
seijin ahi. **48** Hinlah Aman adonbut in chuleajah a aseiyin, "Koiham
Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?" ati. **49** Chuin aman akhutchun
aseijuitelam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, Kanule Kasopite hohi! **50** Ajeh
chu Koi hijongleh Vanaum Ka-Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa
chule Kasopinute ahiuve," ati.

13 Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chu adalhan chule Dillen
pama chun atouvin ahi. **2** Mihonpi akimvella akikhomun, hiti
chun ama kong khat'ah alutne. Chuchemunaatouvinchulemihonpi
vapama umho chu thuahiltai. **3** Aman thulem tampi mangchanamaho
chu thusim tampi ahillin, hiche thusim hi aseiye: "Ngaiyun! Loubol
mi khat muchi the dinginaga-potdoh e. **4** Chule aman muchi chu
loulaijaathea ahileh, muchi phabep chulampia achun ahileh vachaho
ahungun anejou tauve. **5** Muchi dang phabep chu song lheuchung lei
patna a achutai. Lei apatjeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdohloichellin
ahi. **6** Hinlah nisa ahungsat chun leiset'achu ajung alut thuhlou
jeh in asanggop pai jeng tai. **7** Muchi dang pabepma chu ling
laha achun ling chu akhang in chulechang phung dong nalai chu
adeplihtai. **8** Hinlah muchi adang chengse vangleiphatnaa achun,
chule hichehochu ajat som thum, ajat somgupchule ajat jakhat
chan geijin apunguvin ahi. **9** Khojahna ding bilkolnei amichangcheh
inangaijachuleahetkhen angaiye," ati. **10** Aseijuite ahungun chule
adonguvin, "iti dana nangman miho thunahil tengleh thulem naseiji
ham?" atiuve. **11** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hivan Lenggam thuguh
hettheina kipea nahitauve, hinlah amaho kipelou ahiuve. **12** Ka thuhil
ngaiho chu hetkhennakipeh be ding, chule amahon hetnabulhingset
anei dingu ahi. Hinlahkathuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetnaphabep anei'u
jong chu kilahmangpeh nalai dingu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun hiche thulem
ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahonavet vanguva amu tahbeh
loudingu, ajah uva ahivanga angaijuchu hetdohna tahbeh neilou
ding ahiuve." **14** Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei, "Ipi kasei najah
tenguleh hetkhennananei thei lou dingu ahi. Kathilbolnamu tenguleh,
geldohna naneitheilou dingu ahi. **15** Ajehchuhichemitehialunggelu
atah cheh in, chuleakol'uva khojahna aumpoi, chuleamahon amit
asinguvin, amit unkho amutapon, chule akoluvin khoajapon, chule
alungun hetkhennaaneipon, chule keiman kasuhdamtheina dingin
ka heng lama ahungkihei pouve. **16** "Hinlah namit teniuvin amu
jehun, namitnu mitvang pha ahi; chulenakolte niuvin ajah jeh un,
kolvangpha ahi. **17** "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah
le michonphatamtah in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amupouve.
Chule thu najahchengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlahajah louvu ahitai. **18**
"Tuhin loubolpa chun amuchithe ahilchetna ngaijuvin. **19** Lampia
chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil jaa, ahia'lahechen
lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvinagiloupa chu ahungin chule alungsunguva
kitulut muchi chu ahunglamang jitai. **20** Songlheu chunga chua
muchihin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apetpetna kipah tah a sang'ah
mi tohtekah thei ahi. **21** Hinlah ajung athuh loujehin ahingsot tapoi.
Amaho chunhahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a
gimbolna atotenguleh alhamang ji tauve. **22** Muchi ling lah a chu ho
chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoilung gimna ho le haona
ngaichatnaho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. **(aiōn g165)** **23** Muchi
lei phatnaa chuhovang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chulehetchetna nei
ahiuvin, chule amahochun ajat som thum, ajat som gupchule ajat
jakhat ahinsodoh e!" ati. **24** Jesun thusim jatchom khathichea hin
aseiye: "Van Lenggamchu loubol mi khat in alouva muchipha athea
toh tekah thei ahi. **25** Hinlah chuche jan chun natongho aihmut
pat un, melmapa chuahungin chuin changtah lah achun changlhem
ahungthen, achemangtai. **26** Changphung ahung khanlhitphatnin, aga
jong ahung umin chulechanglhem jong chu ahung khanglenin ahi. **27**
Loubolpa natong ho akomaagacheuvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepulouva
muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti
hung um hintem?' atiuve. **28** 'Melma khatnin abol hichu' tinloubolpa
chun ahin phong dohtai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dinguham?'
tin adonguve. **29** "Ahipoi, chutia nabol ulehchangtah bodoh tha get
nuvin-nate. **30** A-at phat lhin kah in khanthajengu hen. Chuteng
keiman chang atho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdohunlang, kan khomun
chule meijahalvamun, chule changtah chuchangkul'a khumuvin tina-
nge," ati. An Kam Mu Thulem **31** Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat
Jesun amange: "Van Lenggam chuankam mu louva kithe tobang
ahi. **32** Muchi jouse lah a aneopenahi, hinlah honna kitu lah a
aphunglenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhanglen in, thingphung ahung
kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abahhoa abu akiset uvin
ahi," ati. **33** Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van Lenggam hi
numeikhatnin changlhah semna dingachol aman tobang ahi. Ama
hinchol neocha chu chang bongtetohna thum'a akoi jeng vangin,
changbong chu apumpin ajepongsoh hellin ahi," ati. Jesun Thulem
Jeng Asei **34** Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina'athusim le thulem
hitobang ho hiamangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong inhitobang thulem
mang cha louvinamaho koma thu asei jipoi. **35** Hiche hi Pathen in
Themgaokama anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding,
Keimanvannoi kisem kipat apat thuguhkisel kahilchet peh ding ahi,"
tiaguilhunna ahi. Changlhem Thulem Ahilchet **36** Chuin mihonpi
chu polamaadalhan, Jesu chu insung agalutninahilehaseijuiten,
"Changlhemloulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchetpeh un," atiuve. **37**
Jesun adonbut in, "Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu Mihem Chapaahi.
38 Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chulemuchiphachu Lenggammite ahiuve.
Changlhem chu agiloupamite ho ahiuve. **39** Melma changlhem
changtah laha thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang atphat chu vannoi kichaina
phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantil tehoahiuve. **(aiōn g165)** **40**
"Changlhem ho lhendoh aaum'uva chule meija akigo bangachu,
vannoi kichaini jongleh chutiding ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **41** Mihem Chapa
chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amahochun Lenggama kon chonset
hinumdohsah ho le thilse bol jouseasuhmang dingu ahi. **42** Chule
Vantil ho chun amahochu meikou jejua chu alelut dingu, hichea
chu kana chule hagelnaumding ahi. **43** Chuteng michonpha ho
chengsea Pau Lenggam sunga nisa tobangavah ding ahiuve. Thu
ngaina dingbilkol neija chun ngaiju hen chule heuhen! Gou Kisel **44**
"Van Lenggam chu mi khatin loulaija gou kiselguh amudohtobang
ahi. Kipah thanom pum'inaselkit'in chule aneijouse chu ajohdoh in
asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai. Twikoh Chang Man-Lutah **45**
"Chujongleh Van Lenggam chukivei mi khatnin twikoh changmanlutah
ahol tobang ahi. **46** Aman twikoh chang man lutahchu amudoh
phatnin anei jouse ajohdoh in, chule lou chu achotai. **47** "Chule Van
Lenggam chu ngamatna len twilah a kiseplha a chulenga jouse man
tobang ahi. **48** Len chu adimset phatnin, hichuvapama aloidoh uvin,
atou khomunchule nga aphaho chu abomaakoijun, hinlah aphalou
ho chu apaimang tauve. **49** Vannoi kichaini jongleh chutiding ahi.
Vantil ho hunguvin tinmichonpha hoa konna mi gilou hoahin chom
khendoh dingu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **50** Miphalou ho chu mei deu jejusunga
chun lehlut uvintin, hicheachu kana le hagelna umding ahi. **51** Hiche
hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem?" atileh amahon "Henge" atiuve.
52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, "Van Lenggama Hou Thuhila pang
seijuihung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholnamuna kona Thutah gou alui le
athahahin pohdoh tobang ahi," ati. **53** Hiche thusim ho le vetsahna
ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan, **54** Achennakhopi
Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna ina thu

ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo'uvin chule aseiyun, "Hoiya kona hiche
chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?" tin
asei- uve. **55** Amahon anoiseboluvin, "Ama thing thembol chapa
ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah
abonun ihecheh uve. **56** Asopi numeiho jouse jong ilah uva aumcheh
uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?" atiuvin ahi. **57**
Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan
nomta pouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Themgao chu
ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange,"
ati. **58** Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou
aboltai.

14 Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Jesu thu ajah phatnin. **2**
Aman asemang ho koma chun, "Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia
thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh'a hi hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh
ahi," ati. **3** Ajeh chu Herod'in John chuajinu Herodias (Herod naopa
Philipji anahi), lung holna'a amat'asongkul'a ahen ahi. **4** John chun
Herod jah'a "Amanuna kichenpi hi Pathen Danthu tokikal ahi," atipeh
jing anahi. **5** Herod chun John chu atha nomahin, hinlah mipin
adoudiu chukichaa ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen Johnchu Themgao khat
ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. **6** Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoagolnop abol
nauva, Herodias chanualam chun ama alunglhai lheh jeng in. **7**
Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chanipi hijongleh pedinga Herod inkitepna
anei ahi. **8** Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, "Nungahnuchun, keiman Twilutsah
Johnluchang chu lheng konga kadeiye," atitai. **9** Chuphat in lengpan
thu-asei chuakisih in, hinlah jin gunho masangaakitepna ahijeh chun,
aman aki-ngehna bang chun bol dingin asoltai. **10** Hiti chun Twilutsah
John chusongkul'a alu atantai. **11** Chuin alu chu konga ahungkidomin
chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. **12** Khonungin,
John seijui ho chuahungun atahsa chu ahung lauvinchule avui-tauve.
Chutah in amahoagacheuvin chuin Jesu jah'a ipi soha ham ahung
hil tauve. **13** Jesun thusoh chu ajah jahin, Ama munchom beh a
konga agachen, achangaaga-umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama cheaahi
aheuvin, chuin khopitina konin Ama chu akengin ajuitauve. **14** Jesu
chu konga kona ahungkumlhah a ahileh mihonpi chuamun, chule
Aman amaho chuakhoton chule anatnau adamsahtai. **15** Hiche nilhah
chun seijui hoahungun chule aseiyun, "Hichelaimun hi mun ningkoi
ahin chulephat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangmanmihonpihisoldohtan,
amahoacheuva khotin'a anehdiu akichohtheina ding un," atiuvin
ahi. **16** Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, "Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh
dingpeuvin," ati. **17** Amahon adonbut uvin, "Keihonchanglhah
pheng nga le nga ni boukaneiyuve," atiuvin ahi. **18** Jesunaseiyin
"Hichu hinchoiyun," ati. **19** Chutah in aman miho chuphoilah'a tou
dingin aseipehtai. Jesun changlhah pheng nga le ngani chu alan
van lam aven, chulephattheiabohtai. Chuinamanchanglhah alan,
ahehbal balin, aseijuitehoapen, amahochunmihonpi chu apeuve.
20 Amahonangaichatchanunaneovin, aval chu seijuihon paipehsom
le ni alohdoh uve. **21** Chuche nikho chun pasal chehmi sang nga
chun ane vaset uvin, numei le chapang ho jong ajao-thauvin ahi.
22 Hiche jou chun Aman miho chuain uva asollaiyin, aseijuite chu
konga lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna anagalkai ding in asolin ahi. **23**
Amaho ainuva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chunga atao dinginakaldoh
in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangseh in mola aum tai. **24**
Hipet chun, seijuiho chunhahsatna atoh un, tolgo laija konagamlatah
geiyuva ahitauvin, huihattah ahung nungin, chule amahochun twipi
kinong hattah chuakimaito piuvin ahi. **25** Jingkah pung thum donin
Jesuamaho heng lama ahungin, twichunga lam ajot in ahi. **26**
Seijuihon Ama twichunga lamahinjot chu amuvin ahileh akichalheh
jeng uve. Akichat jeh'unamaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve. **27**
Hinlah Jesun ahin hou paiyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah inumun.
Hia ka um nai," ati. **28** Chuphat in Peter'in Ama ahinhouvin, "Pakai,
Nangmanahimonga ahileh, nahenga twi chungalam kahin jotna dingin
neihinseipeh in," ati. **29** Jesun, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter
chu kong pangaakumlhan chule Jesu lam jonintwichunga lam ajot
tai. **30** Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nungletwipi kinong amu phat in
akichanchule lhalhum dingin aumtai. Chuinaman asamin, "Pakai,
neihuhhing in," ati. **31** Apettah chun Jesun akhutalhangin chule ama
chu amanin, "Natahsan aneo behseh e, ipi dinga nei sonlel ham?"
ati. **32** Amani kong sunga alutlhon phat in, huipi athip heltai. **33**
Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma
Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge," atiuve. Gennesaret Gam'a Jesun
Ana- Damlou Adamsah **34** Amaho Dillen chu agalkaijun, Gennesaret
alhung tauve. **35** Miho chun Jesu ahi ahet phatnun, agamkai pumpia
chun ama hunglhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin
miho chun ana-damlou aneihou chu aboldam dingin abonchan ahin
puitauve. **36** Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham dinguvin angeh
uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

15 Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhilho phabep chu Jerusalema
konin Jesu kimupi din ahung lhungpai tauve. **2** Amahon Ama
adongun, "Iti danna naseijui hon chondan luipeh ajuilou'u ham? Ajeh
chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isahlouva akoiyu
ham?" atiuve. **3** Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti danna
Pathen in Thupeh apeh chu nachonnau jui man'a nahsahlou nahiu
vem? **4** Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabolin, chule koi
hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva chu kithat ding ahi. **5**
Hinlah nanghon miho chun anule apa koma, 'Kapanhu joupoi' tia
aseidiu chu aphai natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diupen chu
Pathenna kapeh dinginkakitemtai natisah uve. **6** Hitia hi nanghon apa
le anuteuajabol diu angai khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen
Thu chuna chonnau dan'in napailha tauve. **7** Vo mi phalhemho!
Isaiah chunnangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adihe, ajeh chu aman, **8**
Hiche mite hin akamun keimaeija bol'un, hinlah alung sungukeiya
konin gam latah ahi. **9** Eihouvu jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu
amahon mihem lungsuhtoaagelu chu Pathen Thupeh inahiluvin ahi,"
ati. **10** Chuphat in Jesun mihonpi chuahung'uva chule ajah diuvin
akoukhomin, Aman, "Ngaiyun chulehetkhenna neiyuvin. **11** Nasunguva
lut chun nasubohpouvetiheuvin; nakamuvakona hungpotdoh joh thu
chunnasuhboh'u ahi," ati. **12** Chujouvinseijuihochuakoma ahungun
chule adong uvin, "Tutah'a nathusei chun Phariseeho alung nopmosah
chu nageldoh em?" atiuve. **13** Jesun adonbut in, "Kapanaphulou
thingphung kiphut chanchu abulla kibot doh ding ahi. **14** Hijeh chu
limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilamhilahiuve. Chule mitcho
khat chunachom dang khat alamhila ahileh, anilhonna kokhuh'a
lhalut talou ding ham?" ati. **15** Chutah in Peter in Jesu jah a, "Miho
aneh uva akisu-bohpoi natithulem chu neihil chenun," ati. **16** Jesun
adongin, "Na hetlou laiyuhiya ham?" ati. **17** "Naneh'u chu gilpia
alutninchule posona ah aki thadoh jitai. **18** Hinlah na thusei chu
nakamakona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichunnasuh boh'u ahi. **19** Ajeh chu
lungsunga konnalungel phalou ho, toltha, jonthanhoi, huh lungput,
guchat, jouseichule miseiset. **20** Hichengse hin nasuhboh'uahi.
Khutsop louva anneh hinnasuhboh'u ahi-poi," ati. **21** Chujouvin Jesun
Galilee chuadalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkaisahlama agache
toutai. **22** Gentile numei khat chu che munachun ahungin, angeh
in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungsetnin! Ajehchu kachapa hi
lhagao phalouvinatomin asugim lheh jenge," ahungti. **23** Hinlah Jesun
kamcheng khatin jong adonbut poi. Chuphat inaseijuite ahungin,
"Amanu soldohtan, amanu hi achena dingin seipehin," tin asei tauve.
24 Chuphat in Jesun numeinu jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi
Israelmi (Pathen mite), henga bou eikisolahi," ati. **25** Hinlah amanu
ahungin chulea-houvin, chuinangehkitnin, "Pakai neipanhu in," ati.
26 Jesun adonbut in, "Chate nehdi changlhah lahdoh peh a chule

uichapeh angai ahipoi," ati. **27** Amanun adonbut in, "Hichuadih ahi.
Hinlah Pakai, uicha honjong apute dokhanga kona an-mallhajah aneh
diu phalpeh ahi," ati. **28** Jesun, "Lungset um nu, natahsanalene.
Thil nathum chu sanpeh nahitai," tin aseipeh e. Chuleachanu chu
apettah in adamdohtai. Jesun Mitam Tah Aboldam **29** Jesu Galilee
twi-khanglennaahung kilen, chule mol chungaakaldoh in, chuin
atoutai. **30** Mihonpi atama tam ho chun: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo
ho, a-paotheilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui
un. Amahon Jesu ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu
abonchauvinaboldamtai. **31** Mihonpi chun adatmo lheh uve. Apao
thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhella toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule
nakong chatmo ho jongadamdoh un, chule mitcho honjong kho
amutauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve. **32**
Chujouvin Jesun aseijui hoakou-khomin, ajah uvah, "Hichemihonpi hi
ka khoto'e. Amaho hihiche muna hi keimato ni thum jenum ahitauve.
Chule amahon anehdiu imacha khendoh aneipouve. Ama ho hi
gilkela soldoh dingkanompoi, achuti louva ahilehlampia lhasampaa
alhuhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. **33** Seijuihonadonbutuvin, "Mihonpi
hibang loma tampi hi aneh dingu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah dingu
ham?" atiuve. **34** Jesun adong in, "Changlhah ijatnaneiyuvem,"
ati. Amahon adonbutun, "Changlhah pheng sagi le ngathem khat,"
atiuve. **35** Hiti chun Jesu chun mi jousechu tolla tou dingin aseipeh
tai. **36** Chuin aman changlhah phengsagi le nga chu alan, amaho
dingin Pathen thangvahna aneiyin, chuleahal halin ahehbal balin
ahi. Aman aseijuiho apen, amaho chunnehding chu mihonpi lah a
chunahom tauve. **37** Amahonangaichatjatdungjuiyun abonchauvin
anetauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chunanehval'u chu paipeh sagi
alohdohuvin ahi. **38** Amaho chu pasal sang li jenalhing uvin, numei
ho le chapangho jong ajao un ahi. **39** Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi chua-
incheh ah asolin, chuin Amachu kong khatna alut'in Magadangamkai
lama agalkai tai.

16 Nikhat hi Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho Jesu koma apatep dingin
ahungun, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh
uvin ahi. **2** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jingle kho
phading ahi natiuvin, **3** Jingkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding
ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchina a
kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedohthei pouve.
4 Khang gilou le jonthan hoinakhang miten melchihna kidangaholuve,
hinlah melchihna khat bouamaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah
melchihna bou hiding ahi," ati. Pharisee Holeh Sadducee Ho Phatlouna
Chol Tobang **5** Chuche jouvin, Dillen langkhatlama agalkai phat
in, seijui honchanglhah apoh louvu chu ahingeldoh tauve. **6** Jesun
amaho agih salin, "Phariseeho le Sadducee ho chol'a koninkichih
theiyun," ati. **7** Amahon changlhah apoh tahloujeh'u chun khat le
khat akinel dentauve. **8** Jesun amahon ipi seija ahiu chuahen,
hiti chun, "Na tahsanu alhomnave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipidia
kinela nahiuvem? **9** Tugeiya hi nahetdoh louvu ham? Mi sang nga
changlhah phengnga'a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijatnalodoh'u hitam?
10 Ahilou jongleh mi sang lichanglhah pheng sagia, chule avalpaipeh
tamtah nalodoh uchu? **11** Ipi iti dana changlhah chungthua kasei
ahipoi ti hedoh theilounahiuvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, "Pharisee
ho le Sadducee ho chol-lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi." ati. **12**
Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu aseihilouva,
Pharisee ho le Sadduceeho duha lhep lhahna thuhil aneijuva achihthei
diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve. Peter In Atahsan Aphondoh **13** Jesun
Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, aseijui ho jah a, "Mihon, Mihem
Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong e. **14** Amahon adonbut un,
"Miphabep ho chun Twilutsah Johnahi atiuvin, mi phabep hon Elijahahi
atiuvin, chule adang phabepmachun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgaoho
lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. **15** Chujouvin, amaho chu thuadongin,
"Nanghon koi ahi neitiuvem?" ati. **16** Simon Peter in adonbut in,
"Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. **17** Jesun adonbut
in, "Nangmaanunnoma nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman
mihem koima'akona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pannahenga hiche hi
ahin phondoh ahi. **18** Tua hi nahenga kasei ahi, nangma Peter
(song), nahi; chulehiche Songpi (Christa), chunga hi Ka houbung
Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo-joulouding ahi.
(Hadēs g86) **19** Chule Keiman Van Lenggamchabiho kapeh ding nahi.
Leisetchunga ipi hijongleh bollou dingana thupeh chan chu vana
jongkibollou ding, chule leiset chungaipi hijongleh na noppeh chan
chuvanna jong kinoppeh ding ahi," ati. **20** Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho
jahachun koima koma Messiah ahi chuaphondoh louna dinguvin hatah
in agihtai. Jesun Athi-Ding Le Atho Kit Ding Asei Masah **21** Chuchea
pat chun Jesun aseijuitekoma kichen tah in, Jerusalemaagache ding
angaikhohna aseijin, chule aman houvaipo loi le thempule hou-dan
thuhil hoa kona thiltampi gimnei hahsaho athoh dingchu ahiltai. Ama
ahin tha dingu, hinlah anithum lhinni leh thinaakona thoudoh ding
ahi. **22** Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidohin chule chutia thu asei
chu haphonaphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jongoiponte, hiche hi nachunga
lhunghih beh jeng hen," atitai. **23** Jesu, Peter lama akiheiyin, ajah
a, "Satan, Kakoma koninchemangin! Nang hi keima dingatijat um
thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathenakonhilouvinmihemlunggel a kona
navet jeh ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat in Jesun aseijuite koma, "Nalah uva
koi hijongleh eijuinoma chun, nacham chon nauvakona nahung kihei-
uva, na crossnakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. **25** Nahinkhou
naki kolchah jomuvaahileh, namansah dingu ahi. Hinlahnanghon
keima jala nahin naunaphal doh uva ahileh, na kihuhhingdiu ahi. **26**
Chule vannoi apumpi nangahihen lang, na hinna chan tale chunipi
phachom ding ham? Na hinnasanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? **27**
Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hiavantil teho toh a Pa-loupina'ahung ding
chule mijouse chu atohdung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi. **28** Chule
Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem
Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum- uve," ati.

17 Ni gup jouvin Jesun Peterchule ucha teni Jacob le John chu
molsang tah khatna achanga umpi dingin apuitouvin ahi. **2**
Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhelin, hiti chun
amaiso chu nisa bangin avah jengin, chule aponsil chu vah bangin
avah jengin ahi. **3** Phot lotnin Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin
Jesu chu akihou limpi pai lhon in ahi. **4** Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma
iumu hi akidang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose
ding khat chule Elijah ding khat- melchihnaponbuhthumsong inge,"
ati. **5** Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom
khumun, chule vanna konin aw khat 'in ahin-seijin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa
ngailut tahbeh, ei-kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. **6** Seijui ho chu
akicha behseh'un, chuin tolla amaiyu asulut tauve. **7** Chuphat in Jesu
amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha
hih un," ati. **8** Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah teni chu
ana chedohtan, chule Jesu bou chu amu tauve. **9** Amaho molchunga
kona ahungkinung le suh phat'un Jesun Amahochu thu apen, "Mihem
Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsenkoima koma nathilmu'u
hi seidohhih un," ati. **10** Chujou chun aseijui-ten Amaadongun,
"Ipi jeh a Dan thuhilhon Messiah hung masanga Elijahhung kile
ding ahi tia asei sei jinguhintem?" atiuve. **11** Jesun adonbutnin,
"Elijah chutahbeh a hunga ijakai agontupmasat ding ahi. **12** Hinlah
Keimankaseipehnahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isahlouvin
abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding
ahi," ati. **13** Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu asei ahi
ahedohtauve. **14** Mi tampi chun Ama chu molchunga ana ngah tauve.
Mikhat chuahungin chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsunchule aseijin, **15** "Pakai

Kachapalungsetnaneijin, ama abuhthia ahin, chuleathoh gim lheh e.
Ama meisungaahilouleh twilah a alhu matchet jin ahi. **16** Hitia hi
naseijuite koma kahinpuiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah joupouve," ati.
17 Jesun, "Vo tahsan neilou lemiduh dahlou ho! Itihchan kaumpinahlai
ding nahiu vem? Chapangpachu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati. **18**
Chutah in chapangpa sungalhagaoboh chu Jesun aphoh in, hichun
ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adam theng tai. **19**
Chujou chun seijuiho chunguhthimin Jesuchuadongun, "Keihon itia
lhagaoboh chu nodohjoulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. **20** Jesun aseipeh un,
"Tahsanbulhingnaneiloujeh'uahi. Thutahbehkaseipehnahiuve, tahsana
aneova neo ankam mutebep geiya naneiyuvaahileh, nanghon hiche
mol jah'a hi, hiakon khun kichonin tia nasei theidingu chule kichon
thei ahi. Imachaahimo ding aumpoi. **21** Hinlah hitobang lhagaobohhi
taona chule an-ngol tailouvapotdohlou ahi." ati. **22** Galilee'a amaho
akikhop kitphat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate
khutna pedoh aumding ahi. **23** Ama atha dingu, hinlah anithum nileh
athia kona kaithouvaumding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuihochu lunghem
nan adim tauve. **24** Capernaumahunglhunun, Hou'in'a kaidong ho
Peter komaahungun chuin ajah a, "Na houhilpauvin Hou-in kai apeh
ngailouham?" tin adong uve. **25** "Henge, apejie," tin Peter inadonbut
e. Chuphat in insungaagaluttai. Hinlah aman thu aseimasagin, Jesun
anadongin, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun amamiteho kai
adon jiu ha? Ahiloulehgala ajosa-hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. **26**
Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'aajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Jesun
aseiyin, "Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ong-thola ahiuve. **27**
Hitajongleh, amaho lung thoisahpohite, hiti hin Dilla gakum lhanchule
ngakoi gahleh lhan. Nganamat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng
nangman sana dangkaapeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichuchoiyin
lang, ini-lhon ding ingapetan," ati.

18 Hichepetchunseijuiho Jesu henga ahungun chulethudoh
aneiyun, "Van Lenggamachu koipen alenpen hiding ham?"
atiuve. **2** Jesun chapang neocha khatakoma din akouvin,
chuin chapangchu alah uva adinsah in. **3** Chuphat in aseitai,
"Tahbeh'akaseipehnahiuve, nanghonachonsetnauvakonanakile-
heiyuva chule chapang neocha hotobang nahung hilouva
ahileh Van Lenggama nalut louhel dingu ahi. **4** Hijeh
chun koipen hijonglehchapangneochahotobangakineosah mi
chu Van Lenggamaalenpen hiding ahi. **5** "Chule koipen
hijongleh Keimakhel'a chapang neokhat sangachun, Keima eisan
ahi. **6** Hinlah nanghon hiche aneochaho lah'a khat Keima
eitahsan'achuchonsetnanalhahsahuvaahileh, sumhei lentah khat
na- ngong changa kihen henlang twi khanglena kileh lut lechun
nangmading in aphajoi. **7** "Vannoiya hi itobang gimnanahinphah
ding hitam! Ajeh chumiho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lheppatepna
hohi peltheilou ahi, hinlahalhema pang mi chu iti hahsat dinghitan
tem? **8** Hijeh chun nakhut ahiloulehnakeng in chonset nabolsah
leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhatahilouleh kengkhat neiya
tonsothinna'a nalut chu khut ni ahiloulehkeng ni neiya tonsot meidilla
nalutsangin gamchengin aphajon ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Chule namit in
nachonset sah'aahileh, kaldoh'inlangchulepaimang jeng in. Mit khat
neiyatonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiyameidilla nalut ding sang in
aphajoi. **(Geenna g1067)** **10** "Ching theiyun, nanghon hicheho lah'a
aneopen ho jong noise hihun. Ajeh chu van'ah avantil teu Van'a ka-
Pa angsunga aum jinguve. **11** Chule Mihem Chapahiamangthah
ho chu huhhing dingahung ahi. **12** "Mikhat'inkelngoi jakhatneihen
lang, chule hicheho lah'akhat chu vahmang taleh amapachun ipi
aboldem? Aman adangsesomko le ko chu mol achun dalhantin chule
amang chu holding achedoh lou ding ham? **13** Chule aman amu
tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, amachunga akipana chu avah
manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. **14** Hitobangma'achu,
hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amahthah ding chu van'a um
Ka-Palunglam ahipoi. Chonset Bol Sopi **15** "Tahsan nei midang
khatnangma dounaa achonset'a ahileh, nachang'in chen chule
athemmonachu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiyachule hichu aphondoh'a
ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. **16** Hinlah nathujo joulou
tah'aahileh, nangman mikhat ahiloulehmini kipuiyin, gache kit'in,
hitiachu nangman nasei chu hettohsahnani ahilouleh thum in phochen
hen. **17** Amaadanahlaiyanaseiangailouva ahileh, nachung thuchu
houbunga lhut in. Chutenglehama chun houbung thu angailouvaahileh,
hichepa chu milim houahilouleh chidang nam dang'inkisim jeng
hen. **18** "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon leiset chunga
najahdachan'u chu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chunga naphal
chanuchu vana jong kiphalpeh ding ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh
bollouding nati chan chu vana jongkibollou ding, chule leiset chungaipi
hijongleh na phalpeh chan chuvana jong kiphalpeh ding ahi. **19** "Hiche
jong hi kaseipeh nahiuve: Nalah uva mi ni na kinoptouva ipihijongleh
leiset chunga nathumchan'u chu, vana Ka-Pan nanghodinga abol ding
ahi. **20** Ijeh inem itileh Kamina ni ahilouleh thum nakikhop khomnau
chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing nai," ati. Midang Ngaidamna
21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama komaahung'in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mikoiham
khat chu keima douna'aachonset'a ahileh ijatvei kijomakangaidam
thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. **22** Jesun adonbut in,
"Keimannajah'a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagimun som sagi vei kaseina
ahijoi. **23** "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggamchu Lengpa khat'in asohte toh
amakoma sum baho chuto sum sutodinga akoukhom toh kitekah
theiahi. **24** Aman sum asuhto khom nauvachun, ama koma sum sang
sombapa chu ahinkai tauve. **25** Aman asah joulou phat'in, apupa chun
ajile achate chule aneijouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dinginthu apetai.
26 "Hinlahamachuapupaangsungachunabohkupinchuin athumin,
'Lungsettah in, neikhongaiyin, keiman abonchanpenange,' ati. **27**
Chuphatnin apupa chun akhotolheh in, chuin alhadoh in chule
abatangaidam tai. **28** "Hinlah aman lengpa adalhahchun, asoh
chanpi sum asangmai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga
aman'in chule apetpet inneipen atitai. **29** "Asoh chanpi a-anga
adilsunchule phat chomkhat bep angadingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin,
keiman penange' tin angeh jenge. **30** Hinlah abatnapa chun angah
joutapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chulebatchu asah chaisoh kahsea
dinginsongkul'a akhumtai. **31** "Soh achom dang hon hichuamuvin,
alung nommo lheh tauvinahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvinchule
thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve. **32** Chuphatninlengpachunangaidamsa
pa chu akoulut'in chuinajah a, 'Nangma soh-gilou! Keimahenga
nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpichu kangaidam nahitai. **33**
Keimannangmakakhototobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhotoding hilou
ham?' ati. **34** Chuphatninalunghang'ahlengpa chun abat aboncha
asahchaikahsea dingin hichepa chu songkulaakhumtai. **35** "Vana um
ka-Pa chun nanghonnasopiteu chu nalungil'uva nangaidam louva
ahileh nachung'uvahitia chu achuti bol ding ahi," ati.

19 Jesunhichengthuasei jouvin, Galileeadalhanchuin Jordan
vadung solama Judeagamakaiya achesuhtai. **2** Chuche muna
chun mihon tamtahin anung ajui tauvin, chuin Amananaho adamsahtai.
3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabepahung'unhichethudoh'ahikipalsah dingin
apatep un: "Mikhatchun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh ajiada thei hiya
ham?" atiuve. **4** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubuasimdoh khalou
nahiuvem? Hichea chun, 'atil abula pat Pathen inamaho chu pasal
le numeiya asemahi'. **5** Chuin aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh
a mi khat'in apa le anuadalhah'a chule ajinu akolchahding, chule
ani lhonna khat hilhonnaahitai tia asei ham?" **6** Ama ni chu mini
hitalouva khathija ahitai. Pathen in agopkhomsaahin, hichu koiman

sukhen tahihhen," ati. **7** "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh'a Mosechun Danbua
pasal khat'in ajinuchu dana lekha jih henlang chulesolmang hen ati
hintem," atiuve. **8** Jesun adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behseh
jeh'a kida thuaphatsahnanapeh'uahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in
ana lung-gon ahipoi. **9** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji
da'a chule achomkichenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna
neilou hinkhomang ahingal louleh," ati. **10** Jesu seijuite chun ajah'a
aseiyun, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jineilouaphajoi!" atiuve. **11** Jesun
aseiyin, "Hiche thu kiseihi mi jousen sangthei ponte. Pathenpanpina
changhoa ding bou ahi. **12** Mi phabep chu apena chahing theilou
dia gonsa aum in, miphabepma chu midang'in chutiaasempeh loi
jong aum in, chuleabang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jalla
jinei lou deilhen'ajong aumuve. Koihileh hiche hiasang theiyin kisan
hen," ati. Jesun Chapang Ho Phatthei **13** Nikhat hi chapang ho
chu anuleapateu vin Jesun achung'uva akhutangapma ataopeh
ding'in ahinpuijui. Ahin seijuite chun anuleapateu chu mi nasugimuve
tin anahouseu'vin ahi. **14** Hinlah Jesun, "Chapang ho chukakoma
hungsah un. Hungda sahhih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitoban
g chapang hoa ding bouhiya ahi," ati. **15** Chuin Aman alu chunguva
akhutteni angamin, chuin phatthei abohjouvin adalhatai. **16** Mikhatma
Jesu koma hichethudoh hi dong dingin ahung in, "Houhil, Tonsot
Hinna kanei theinadinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngaihintem?" ahung
ti. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dingaapha chu ipi ham
tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah nathudoh donbutna
dingin Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho jui-in," ati. **18**
Ama chun adong in, 'Hoipen chuham?' ati. Chuin Jesun adonbut
in, "Nangman tolthat hih in, nangmanjon bolhih in, nangma gucha
hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. **19** Napa le nanu jabol
in. Nangmanakingailuttobanginnahengnakom chu ngailun," ati. **20**
Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, 'Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajuisasoh
kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabolding umna laiyem?' ati. **21** Jesun aseipeh
in, "Nangma chamkim nahi nomle, chenlangnanei jouse abon in
gajoh in chuleasum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol
ding naneiding ahitai. Chujouleh hungin, neijuiyin," ati. **22** Hinlah
khangdongpan hichuajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah neiahijeh in,
lung-nommotah in achemangtai. Mihao Khat Vangam Lutding Ahahsa
Lheh E **23** Chuphat'in Jesun aseijui ho jaha, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh
nahiuve, mihao khat dingin Van Lenggam lutding chu ahahsa lheh
jenge. **24** Keiman seikit inge—Sangongsang dinga heobil hom
sungaalut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggama alut sanga baijo
dingahi," ati. **25** Seijui hon adatmo lheh jengun, 'Chutobang ahileh
vannoiya hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham?' atiuve. **26** Jesun amaho
chu ave changmel'in chuin aseijin, "Mihem hinalamdol'a seiding in,
hithei chuahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhomna'a ijakai ahithei soh
keiye," ati. **27** Chuphat'in Peter in ajah a, 'Keihon ijakai ka dalhauvin
nanungkahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu dinguham?' ati. **28** Jesun adonbut
in, "Keimankasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vannoiakithahsem tengleh, Mihem
Chapahi Loupina Laltounaa atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong
laltouna, Som le ni chunga natou-uva, Israel phung som le ni chunga
thu natan dingu ahi. **29** Chule koi koihileh a-inho ahilouleh asopinu le
asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse
dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amuding chule tonsot Hinna chu
alemu ding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **30** Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga
umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh
choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.

20 "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chulouneipa jingkah matah'a lengpi
leiya natong ding tha-hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. **2** Aman niseh'a
thaman jat apeh ding'in akinop touvin chuin natong ding'in amaho chu
asoldoh tai. **3** "Jingkah pungko in kailhang agah hopa'a ahileh imacha
bollouva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. **4** Hiti chun aman amaho chu
agoiyin, nisa lhum teng keiman phante kati kham napenau vinge, ati.
5 Chuin amaho natong ding'inlengpi leiya ache tauve. **6** "Ni lhangkai
pung nga'a amakhopi sunga aga umkit pet in, amanmidang phabep
amoh'um amunahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natonglou nahiuvem?'
tin adonge. **7** "Amahon, 'Koima eigoi-yuvaaum loujeh ahi' atiuve.
Lou neipachun aseipeh un, 'Chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya
natongholah'a ga jaovun,' ati. **8** "Chuche nilhah chun aman natongho
lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natongho jouse kou lutnin chulenatong
nunung pena atoh manu pepanin, ati. **9** Pung nga'a kigoiho chu sum
apehphatnin, achang cheh un nikhothaman akimu cheh tauve. **10**
Akigoi masa ho chu asumuladinga ahung phat'un, amahochun tam mu
cheh ding akinemuve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikhothaman to kitoh
akipeuvin ahi. **11** Amahonatohmanakimuphat'un, amaho alou neipa
chungaalungnom tapouve. **12** Khuchehon pung khat bou natong
uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisaahah laise thoh lhum keiho tohkibang'in
amaho napeuve atiuvinahi. **13** "Aman amaho khat chu adonbutin,
'gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhothaman
lo dinga nanop hilou ham?' **14** Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche
natong nunung pen hi nangatobang'in kapenome, ati. **15** Kasum
chu kadeina banga Kaman ding chu dantoh akikalnaipi uma ham?
Keiman midangkakhoto jeh'a nei mitthipna ding ipiumem? **16** "Hiti chu
ahin, tua anunungpeh-ho chu chuphat teng amasapenhidingu, chule
amasaho anununghung hiding ahiuve," ati. **17** Jesu chu Jerusalem
lama achetouin ahileh, aman seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in
achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh dingthu aseipeh tai.
18 Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon'inichetouuve, chule
thempu pipui hole houdanthuhil ho khutna Mihem Chapa hikipedoh
ding ahi. Amahon thadingaapehdoh dingu ahi. **19** Amahon Rome
sepai ho khut'aapehdoh dingu, sakol jepna'a avohdingu chule cross
a akhetbeh dinguahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaakona thoudoh kit
ding ahi," ati. **20** Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa
teni Nu chu Jesukoma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah
in adilsunlungsetna angeh e. **21** Aman adong in, "Ipi nathumnom
ham?" ati. Amanun adonbutin, "Na Lenggama kachapa tenihi jabolna
mun'a: khat najet lamachule khat navei lama koi gellin," ahungtin
ahi. **22** Hinlah Jesun adonbut'in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon
nakihet pouve! Keiman gimhesohkathohna ding khon kadon dingchu
nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Amanin, 'Henge, kangam lhonne'tin adonbut
lhontai. **23** Jesun ajah lhonna, "Nangnintahbeh mongin kagimna khon
hinahin don lhon ding ahiye. Hinlahkeimankoikajetnaahiloulehkaveiya
toudi ham? Ti thuneinakaneipoi. Ka-Panalhendohaagonpeh ho
ding mun ahiye, tinaseipeh tai," ati. **24** James le John tenin
ipi athumlhon ahi seijui adang som hochun ajah doh phat'un
alung gil uvanomo asalheh tauve. **25** Hinlah Jesun amaho chu
akoukhomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghonvannoi vaipipo hon midang
chungaki piputsahna anei-jiu naheuvechule lamkai lenho chun
anoiyuvahochungathuneinaaneiyunaheuve. **26** Hinlah nangho lah'a
chutilouding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkaipipu hinoma chu nasoh uva
pangding ahi. **27** Chule nalah uva amasa hinomachu nasoh'u ahung
hi angaiye. **28** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jengjong chu jenle dinga
hilouva, ajending le mitamtah hinna dingaahinna pedinga hunga ahi."
ati. **29** Chuin Jesu le aseijuihon Jerichokhopi chu adalhah nung
uvin, mihon tamtah in anung ahinjui uve. **30** Mitcho mini chu lampi
pamaatou lhonne. Amanin Jesu chunhilampi chu ahinho ding ahi
tiajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap'inasam lhon in, 'Pakai David Chapa,
neikhoto lhon in!' atilhon tai. **31** Mihonpi chun aphoh uvin, 'Thiplhon in
atiuvin.' Hinlah amaninaha-sapcheh lhon in, 'Pakai, David Chapa,
neikhoto lhon in' atilhonne. **32** Jesun a-aw lhon ajah phatin, ading'in
chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding nei deisahlhon'em?" atitai. **33**
Amanichun, 'Pakaikhokamunom lhonne,' ati lhonne. **34** Jesun amani

chu akhohsah jal'in, amitlhonathampehtai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

21 Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalemahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin phatauve. Chuin Jesun aseiju mi ni amasanga asol'in, **2** Aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut lut lhonle nangnin sangan anouto kihen na gamu khom ding ahi. Ani lhon'in lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon in. **3** Koiham khattouvin ipi bola nahi lhon'em tia donga aumleh Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhun na dinga soh ahi, **5** "Jerusalema chengho jah a seijin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpa chu nakomuva ahunge.' Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga ahung touve," tia kisei chu. **6** Seijui teni chun Jesun athupehbang'in abol lhonne. **7** Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon'in chuleamaho chun apon'u chu sangan nouchunga aphauvin, Ama achungaatouvin ahi. **8** Mihonpi atamjo chun Amamasang sang-ah aponsil hou chulam lhongpi'a chun aphauvin, chulemidangse chun theoboh ho alhamun chuin lampia apha tauve. **9** Akijot nauva Jesu chu alai lungaaum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, 'David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakaimina hungpa chunga nunnom hen! Chung Van sang penna Pathenvahchoiyun!' atiuve. **10** Jerusalem kho mite jouse chukhopi sung Ama alut lut chunaboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adongun, 'Ama hi koihiya ham?' atiuve. **11** Chuin mipi ho chun, 'Ama hithemgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi,' atiuve. **12** Jesu Hou'in sunga chun alutin chuin maichama kilhaina thiltodinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodohpan in ahi. Aman vapal joh ho tounale sum lhenglea pang ho dokhangchu abungbu tun pehtai. **13** Aman ajah uva, "Pathen lekhabuthun, "Ka Hou'in chu taona inkiti ding dol ahi, hinlah nanghonguchaho thil kisel guhna mun nasotauve," ati. **14** Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in achun ahung un, Aman amaho chuaboldam in ahi. **15** Thempu pipui ho le houdanthuhil hon athil kidang bolchu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou-in sunga "David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," atiuajau-vin ahi. Hinlah lamkaiho chualunghang thei lheh jeng uve. **16** Ama hon Jesu adong uvin, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyunajah em?" atiuvin, Aman "Hengekajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplaikam'in vahchoina nachamkim sahe, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?" ati. **17** Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai. Jesun Theichang Phung Agaosap **18** Jingkah in Jesu chu Jerusalemaahung kilen ahileh agil akel tai. **19** Aman lam pama theichangphung um chu agatoh tan. Amajong aga um ding ham tin aga vein, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong ga kittahih in!" ati. Chuin apettah chuntheichang phung chu agoppai jenge. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat'unalung dongun chule adong un, "Itidana theichang phung chu goppaijeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve. **21** Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Thutahkaseipehnahiuve, nanghonnatahsanuva chule lungthoina neiloubehnahiuleh hitobang hi nabolthei diuahi, chule asanga lenjong nabolthеidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'ajong 'Nangma kichon mangin langchule twikhang lenna kileh lut'intileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. **22** Ipia ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahilehnamu dingu ahi," ati. **23** Jesu Hou'in a kona ahungkilekit in chule thu ahilpan inahileh, thempu pipui holeh upaho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahonadong un, 'Koi thuneina a hichehojouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tiathu napeh ham?' atiuve. **24** Jesun adonbut in, "Nang honthudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahilehkoi thuneinaa hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. **25** John chun miho baptize theinathuneina anei chu vana kon hamahilouleh mihema kon bep bouham?" ati. Amaho le amahoakihouvun, "Eihon vana kon ahiitiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan louvu hamtia eidoh dingu, **26** Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahitin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diuahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chuthemgao ahi atiuve ti aseiyun ahi." **27** Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbutun, 'Keihon kahepouve' atiuve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Chutiahitah le koi thuneinaa hiche hojouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve," tin aseitai. Chapa Vahmangpa Thulem **28** "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nageluvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'chapa gachedohinlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatongin' ati. **29** Chapa chun adonbut in, 'Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,' atin hinlahchujoupeh chun alunggel akhel inagache tai. **30** chuphat in apa chun chapakhatpa jah a, 'nangchen' atileh amachun 'henge, hepa tin aseiyin,' ahinaga chedeh poi. **31** Chapateni lah'a chu koijoh apaseingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbutun, 'Amasapa' atiuve. Chuphatin Jesun ahilchen in, "Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, kaidongkitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggama nangho masangalut diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsanpouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numeikijoh hon atahsan-uve. Chule hicheaso nung in jong Ama natahsannompouvin chule nachonsetnauvanakisih pouve. Lengpi Lei Chule Alei Lhouho Thulem **33** "Tun thusim achom khatngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpileiabol'in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpitheiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet-suina dingin insangasan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpileichu alei-lhou ho khutna apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai. **34** Lengpiga alhun phat in, aleilhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. **35** Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chuaman un, khat avouvin, khat athatun chule achom khat chu songaasep tauve. **36** Hichun alou neipa chun asohatamjo cheh chu lengpi theigalohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi. **37** "Achaina keiyin alouneipa chunachapa asolin, amaho chun achapachu anajabol teiyunte tin agel'in ahi. **38** "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapahung amu phat un, amaho khatlekhat akihou un, 'agou lo' dingpahikoma ahunge. Hungun, amathat'u hitin agam hi eiho chanding'in kiheidoh'u hite, atiuve. **39** Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. **40** Jesun adong in, "Lengpilei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" ati. **41** Houlamkaihochun adonbut'uvin, 'Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achan ding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai,' atiuve. **42** Chutah in Jesun amahotah adong in, "Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah louvu ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding in aki-dange. **43** Keimannanghokaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. **44** Koi hijongleh hiche songa kipal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi," ati. **45** Thempu pipu ho le Phairisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei – loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve. **46** Amahon Amaamatnom uvin, hinlahmipichun Jesu chu themgaova angaito jeh un akichauvin ahi.

22 Jesun amaho chu thulemdang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, **2** "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. **3** Neh le donding gontupsohahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou hochu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amahoabon'un ahungnom tapouve. **4** "Hiti chun aman asoh danghochu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, 'Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah hochu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupmaahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung unagatisah-e. **5** Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsahpouvin chule ama lampi cheh'aache tauve, khat alouva, achomdang khat akiveinaa, **6** Adang-sen asottol leho chuaman'un chule jachat umtah inabol'un chule athat tauve.

7 “Lengpa chu alung hang in, chuleasepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho
chuasumang’in chule akhopiu jongahal tauve. 8 Chule aman asohte
jah a, ‘Golvahan gonsan aumtai, chule jin’akikouho jong jaboltah a
kilomahipouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin’ahcheuvin chule namu
mu hou chugakou uvin,’ ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanuchu
mipha le miphalou geiyin akouuvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai.
11 “Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimupia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat
chukichenna Golvah vona kivonlouamudoh tai. 12 Aman ajah a,
kichenna Golvahvona kivon louva iti dana hikomanaum ham tia adoh
le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachateho jah
a, akhut le akeng ho kan’unlang chule polam muthima lehdohtauvin,
hichea chu kana le hagelnaum ding ahi. 14 “Ajeh chu mitampi
kikouvaahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhenahi,” ati. Kaipeh Thudol
Adoh-U 15 Chutah in pharisee ho akihou-un Jesu chu athuseiya kipal
sah’a matding angaito tauve. 16 Amahonaseijuiteuphabepasol’un,
chule Herod lama panghojongjaothaahiuve. Amahon “Houhil,” mikitah
nahi ti kaheuve. “Nangman Pathen lampi dihtahnahil’in koima dat-khen
naneipoichule maipha nave poi,” atiuvinahi. 17 “Tun hiche thua hi ipi
nagelem? Caesar kai peh dih nasah ham? Ahilouleh dihlou nasah hija
ham?” atiuve. 18 Hinlah Jesun alunggel’u phalouchu ahen, aseiyin,
“Nangho miphalhem ho! Ipi dinga duha’aneimat got’u ham?” 19 Kai
kipehna sum chu neivetsahun,” ati. Ama hon Rome te sumavetsah
tauve. 20 Aman adong in, “Koilim lekoipen min ham?” tin adong tai.
21 Amahon adonbut’un, “Caesar a,” atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, “Caesar
a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen’achu Pathen peuvin,” ati. 22
Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-uvin chuin ache mang tauve. Sadducee
Hon Thokit Thudol Adoh-U 23 Hichenikhomamachun Sadducee
hon mithi ho thokitnaaumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Jesu hengaahung
un, hiche thudoh hi ahungbol tauve. 24 “Houhil, Mose chun mi koi
hamkhat cha neilouva athi khahtah’aahileh anaopa chun meithainu
chuakichenpia chule acha chun aupamin apohding ahi ati. 25 Aphai,
vetsahnan sopi pasalsagi aume. Atahpen pa chun jianeiyin cha neilou
vin athitai, chutichun asopipa chun meithainu chuakichen pitai. 26
Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chuathitan, chule asopi athumchannapan
amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asaginachaninhitichunabonchauvin aum
tauve. 27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. 28 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un,
thokitna’a chu koipen ji hidinghitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chuamanu
akichenpiu ahi,” tin adong tauve. 29 Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Thu le
Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uvanasuhkhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu
mithiho chu thokitnna’aamaho kicheng talou, kichen jongkibolsah
talou ahiuve. Amaho chuvana Vantilte tobang ahiuve. 31 Hinlah
tun, mithiho thokitnaumhamtithua Pathen Thuanasimdoh khahlouvu
ham? Masangpeh’a anathisaho Abraham, Isaacchule Jacob ho chu
athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin, 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule
Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Amaahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho
Pathenahipoi,” ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phatun, athuhil chu
adatmo lheh tauve. 34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomohel’a alha chu
Pharisee hon ajahdohphat un, amaho akikhom un, amathudohna
neikit ding’in akinoptotauve. 35 Amaho lah’a mikhat Hou Danthuthem
khat chun hiche thudoh’ahi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 “Houhil, Mose
dan dung juiyahoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?” ati. 37 Jesun adonbut
in, “Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia
chule nalungthimpumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thupeh
amasa lealenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma
na kingailut banga nahengnakom na-ngailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thupeh
tenia hi Dan thuapumpi le themgao hon angehjouseu chu kikhaiya
ahi,” ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un, Jesun amaho
thudohkhat adongin: 42 “Messiah chung chang thua ipinagel uvem?
Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, “Ama David Chapa ahi,”
atiuve. 43 Jesun adonbut in, “Chuti ahilehiti dan’a David chun Lhagao
Theng’in ahetsa’a kona Messiah chu ‘Ka-Pakai’ ati hintem?” Ajehchu
David chun, 44 ‘Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh
nem’anakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kija bolna kakhut jetna tou
jing in,’ ati. 45 David in Messiah chu ‘ka-Pakai’, tia akou thei leh,
Messiahchu iti achapa hithei ding ham?” ati. 46 Chuin koima chan
ama chuadonbut thei tapouve. Chule hichejouva pat chun, koiman
thudohabolngam tapouve.

23 Chutah in Jesun mihonpi leaseijuiho jah a chun, 2
“Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga
houhillamkaiya lhendoh ahiuve. 3 Hijeh chun amahon nahil
chan’uchu bollun chule nahil nauva aseiyungaiyun, hinlah aum chan’u
vangjuihih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahiluchu abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin
mihon apoh joudiukalval chonna angeh un, hinlahpohgih ngai jaangna
ding in akhutjung khat’u jong chasah lou ahiuve. 5 “Athilbol jouseu
chu mimu dingabou bol ahiuve. Aban jang’uvataona bom akoiyun,
asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneiyun, chule amahon
sangkhol chol mongkailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve. 6 Chule amaho hi
anneh khomnadokhang mun thupi laiya touvachule hou- kikhopna in’a
jabolna’atou anom’uvin ahi. 7 Amahon kailhang mun’a min jaboltah’a
alem diu adeiyun, chulehouhil ati diu adei-uve. 8 “Koiman houhil nati
diu janomhih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhilkhat naneiyun, chule
nangho nabonchauva sopite hinaa kibang chehnahiu ahi. 9 Chule
hiche leiset chunga koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen
chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman nangho houhil
tinkikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghonhouhil naneiyun, Messiah chu
ahi. 11 Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chusoh ahi angaiye. 12 Hinlah
ama kichoisang ho chukisu nem’intin, chule akingai nemho chu kichoi
sang ding ahiuve. 13 “Itobang lunghemnan nahinphah diu hitam
nangho hou danthuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhemho! Ajeh chu miho
maikoh’ahnanghon Van Lenggam kot chunakhah’un ahi. Nang hola
nalutpouvin chule midang ho jong alutdiu na janom deh pouve. 14
“Itobang lunghemnan nahinphah diu hitam nangho Hou danthuhil hole
Pharisee ho. Miphalhemho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agouthil
chung’ah jachatna thei leuvinduhan nabol’un, chule hou ngaisahtah
tobang’in mipi lah’a sotpi nataoun ahi. Hiche jeh’a hi gimbolnanasatah
kipe ding nahiuve. 15 “Itobang lunghemnan nahinphah diu hitam
nangho Hou danthuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu
nanghon mi khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin
navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiyaahileh nangho amachu
nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nanghojong nahiu ahi! **(Geenna
g1067)** 16 “Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobanglunghemna in nahin pha diuvem!
Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in’a kihahsel ima akhohpoi
natiuve; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana’a kihahselchu khoh’ah ahi,
natiuve. 17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in’a sanaahilouleh Hou-
in sana suthenga chuhoijoh thupijo hintem? 18 Chule
nanghon maicham munakihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi,
hinlahmaichamchungathilkipedoh’a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiuve. 19
Itobang loma mitcho nahiu ham! Maicham chunga thilto kichoichuleh
thilto suthenga maicham johchu hoiche thupijo ham? 20
Nanghomaichampan’anakihahseltengulehhichemaichamakihahselachulemaic
chunga umho geiya chukihahsela nahi tai. 21 Chule nangho Hou-in
pan’a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichammunle maichama cheng
Pathen’akihahsel nahiu ahitai. 22 Chule van min pan’a
nakihahselteng Pathen laltouna le Pathenlaltouna’a toupa’a chu
kihahsel nahi ahitai. 23 “Itobang lung hemnan nahinphah diu hitam
nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu
nanghonnahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som’a khat
napeuve, hinlahdanthupeh akhohjo, adih’a thutankhotona chule
tahsan nahsah innagel pouve! 24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousivaibong

naval louna ding uvintwina lhiu vin, hilah nanghonsangongsang
napum val uve! 25 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phahdiu hitam nangho
Houdan Thuhilhole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon
khon le kongchu apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu,
chip setna lekichang khohsahnan nadim uve. 26 Mitcho Pharisee ho!
Amasankhon le kong chu asung sopthengun, chutengleh apolam jong
chuhungtheng tante. 27 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phahdiu hitam
nangho Houdan Thuhilhole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu
lhan kiloibang tobangbepnahiuve, apolam vet hoi, hinlahnasunglam’u
mithi gu le nen dimsetnahiuve. 28 Polama vet ding’in midihhoto
nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gillamu phatlhemna le danbei
nahibouuve. 29 “Itobang lunghemnan nahinphah diu hitam nangho
Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu
nanghonnapu napateuvin anathau themgaohole Pathen ngaisah ho
lhan chunasemhoiyun ahi. 30 Chujonglehnanghonkapukapateu
phatlai chun keiho anahingleuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou
beh dingu ahi, natiuve. 31 “Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon
themgao that ho sonlechi lhah nahiuve ti phot chetnanakiphondoh u
ahiye. 32 Cheuvin lang napu napateuvinana-patsau chu nanghon
gabulhit un. 33 Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damunthutanna chu iti napel
thei mongding’u ham? **(Geenna g1067)** 34 “Hijeh’a chu keiman
themgao hole miching ho chule Houdan thuhilho na henguva ka
hinsol ahi. Hinlahnanghon abang chu thingpella nakhetbeh dingu,
chule adangse chuhou ki khopna in’a najep dingu, chule khopi khat’a
kona khopichoma nadelle dingu ahi. 35 Hitia chu michonpha
Abelkitha’apat Berekiahchapa Zechariah Hou’in maicham tenikikah’a
kithat ho jouse chungathemmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi. 36
Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mitechunga
hung lhung ding ahi. 37 “Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalemthemgao ho that le
Pathen thupoleho that’a pangho! Ahpin anoutealhaving tenia a-op
khum tobanganachateu itobang tah’a kakhoptupkigothitam!
Hinlahnanghonneiphal peh pouve. 38 Chule tun veuvin, na in’u
chudalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. 39 Ajeh chu hiche thutah beh
hikaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hitukhang mite chunga chu ding
ahi!”

24 Jesun Hou’in leitol munadalhah ding chun, aseijuite ho
chun Hou’in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. 2
Hinlah aman adonbut in, “Hiche in kisadoh ho namu’vem?
Tahbeh’akaseipehnahiuve, abonchauvakiphelha sohkei ding, song hi
khatchunga khat kisethom jong umlouding ahi,” ati. Da Kipatna 3
Chomkhat jouvin, Jesu Olivetmolla atouvin ahi. Aseijuiho chuguhthim’in
akoma ahung un, hitihin aseiyuve, “Nahung kitna dingamelchihna
ipi hija chule vannoikichaini itih le hiding ham?” ahungtiuve. **(aiōn
g165)** 4 Jesun aseipeh un, “Koima chakipui khelsah hih un. 5 Ajeh
chu keima min’a mi tampihung dingu, keima Messiah kahiahungti
dingu, amahon mi tampialhep lhah diu ahi. 6 Chule nanghon galthu
hole galbolkhum dinga kigihna ho najah dingu, hinlah kicha hih
un. Tahbeh’a hichehohi hunglhung ding, hinlah hichuachaina hipai
jeng loulai ding ahi. 7 Namkhat le namkhat gal’akibolto ding, chule
lenggam khatle lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin’a kel
lhan tin chuleling hung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah hicheho jouse hi
amasapena naosonat thoh ahahsat bangbep hiding, adang jong
hung umbenalai ding ahi. 9 “Chutengnangho, amahon namat uva,
nabol engset diu chulenahintha dingu ahinalaiye. 10 Chule mi
tampi keiya kona kiheimang ding chule kipedoh to’uvachujongleh
kihoto ding ahiuve. 11 Chule themgao lhem tamtahhungumdohding,
mitampialheplhah dingu ahi. 12 Chosetnachumuntin’apungcheh cheh
ding chule mitampi ngailutna’a hung dailha dingahiuve. 13 Hinlah
koi hileh akhonni geiyathoh lhum’a chu huhhinga umding ahi. 14
Chule Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang leding
ahi; hitia chu namtin in ajahdingu; chujou tah le achaina hunghiding
ahi. 15 “Daniel themgaovin asei nikhochu nahin mu dingu chule
thetumtah chu mitmu tah’a munthengaahung din namu dingu ahi
(Asimsim’in gelkhoh hen). 16 Chuteng leh Judea gama umhomol
lama jam uhen. 17 Inchunga um chu insunga thilgakilah dingin
kumsuh dahen. 18 Louva uma jong chun asangkhol chol kilah ding’in
kile dahen. 19 Numei naovop hole naonoichepsah minu ho ding’in
hichenikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule najam nau
phatchuphalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikhoahilouna ding’in taovun. 21
Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til’a patanasoh khalou chule hung umbekit
talou ding thoh-hahsa chungnunghunglhung ding ahi. 22 Tahbeh in,
chuche thoh hahsanikhochu kisuchomlou hileh, mihem khat jeng
jong hoidoh louding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhenchomtejalla nikho chu
kisuchom ding ahi. 23 “Chuche phat tengleh koihamkhattouvin ven,
Messiah hikomaaume ahilouleh khukoma aume atiaahijongleh tahsan
hih un. 24 Ajeh chu Messiah lhem holethemgao lhem ho hung
kipatdohuvintin, melchihna kidangle datmoumho chu ahin boldoh
dingu, ahitheile Pathen lhenchomte tahjong alheplhah dingu ahi.
25 Veuvin, keiman aphat lhunmasanga kahilchah masah nahiuve.
26 “Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koihamkhattouvin, ven, Messiahchuhikoma,
ahiloulehgamthipmaaume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. 27 Ajeh chu
kolphe chun solamahinsalla chule lhumlam ahinsalvahpai tobanga,
Mihem Chapa ahungjong chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh chu muthong ho
kikhopkhom chun anaivella thilong umaahi avetsah banga, hiche
melchihnaho hin phat kichai ahungnaitai tiahilchet ahi. 29 “Hiche
hesohna nikhoho kichaijou jouleh, Nisa thim in tin, Lhajong avah
sohdoh tapon tin, Ahsihojeng jong van’a kona pullha ding, chule
Van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya
Mihem Chapa ahungna ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh
ding, chule leiset mite jouse chungalunghemna umding ahi. Amahon
Mihem Chapa chu van meilhanglah’a thunei le loupi tah’a ahungamu
dingu ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chusumkon gin thong jeju
chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahonalhenchomte chu vannoi
muntinakona van le leiset kikah kigamlatnapen geiya kona chu akhop
khomdingu ahi. 32 “Tun theichang phunga koninkihilna khat neiyu hite.
Thingbahho ahung dotna chule anahoanou tengleh khal ahung naitai
tinaheuve. 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche hojouse namu soh tenguleh,
Amahung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahinphatai ti heuvin. 34 Thutahbeh
kaseipeh nahiuve, hicheho jouse hi akichai masangseahiche nam mite
hi suhmil’a umlouding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka-
Thu hi manglou ding ahi. 36 “Hinama jongleh, hichehohunglhuna ding
chu vana Vantilho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima
chan anikhole aphat tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi. 37 “Mihem
Chapachuahungkinungleteng, Noahnikholai tobang hiding ahi. 38
Chuchenikholaichun, twisanglet masangin, miho chungolvah abolun,
chule golnop lekichenna ho Noah kong sunga alutnikho lhin kahsen
abol’un ahi. 39 Twisang ahunglet’a chule amahoalhoh mang masang
seuvin mihochun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahephapouve. Mihem Chapa
ahung tengjongleh chutima hung hiding ahi. 40 “Pasal nin louva na
hintongkhom lhon intin, khat kila’a khatjohpa kida lhading, 41 Numei
nin sumheiya changgoikhom lhon in tin, khat kila’a, khat kida lhading
ahi. 42 “Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jongki-hongphan um un! Ajeh chu
ipinikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahinahepouve. 43 Hiche hi heuvin:
Inneipa chunitih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama kihongphan um
intin, chulea-in chu phetvanga aumsah loudingahi. 44 Nangho jong
nakigin jing’uangaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapachu nagel loupet tah-
uleh hung dingahi. 45 “Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiyaumpa chu
a-pupa insung pumpiaasoh dang ho phate cha vepha’aaneh diu
aphatcha gong tobang ahi. 46 A-pupa chu ahung kile kit’achule

asohpa chun phatechan atohding dol atonge ti amua ahilehkipaman
amuding ahi. **47** Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche
sohpa chu aneijouse chunga amopohsah ding ahi. **48** Hinlah hiche
soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set
hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, **49** aman soh pasal dangho chu
votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule ju kham tahen lang hileh, **50** a-
pupa chu hetsah masatna neilouvin hung henlang chule agel loupet
hitaleh, **51** aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho
lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

25 "Chutichun Van Lenggamchu mounu-loiho nungah som thaomei
kiken'a Moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh kitekah ding ahi. **2**
Amaho lah'a nga chu angol'uvin, chule adang nga chu aching-uve.
3 Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing
pouve. **4** Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu achingtheiyuvinthaobom'a
thao akiken beuvin ahi. Moulang chu ahung-gei phat in, amaho
abonchauvinalulhu'uvinchule a-ihmu tauve. **6** Jankhangkim in khosam
aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvin, Moulang chu ahungtai! Hungdoh un
chule lamtouvin!" ati. **7** "Mounu-loiho chu abonchauvin athoudoh un,
chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. **8** Chuphat in adang nga angol ho
chun aloi dangho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipeuvin,
ajeh chu kathao meiyu mitdingahitai" atiuve. **9** "Hinlah adangse chun
adonbutun, 'keihon ibon-uva dingin kaneilhing-pouve. Ajohna mun
khat'agacheuvinchulenanghodinggachouvin' ati. **10** "Ahin amaho
thaotwi choa achekah un, Moulang chu ahungtai. Chuphat in kigosa
umho chuamatoh golvahna in'a chun achekhom un chule kot chu
akam tauve. **11** Khonungin, mounu loi ngaho chu ahung phat un,
polamaading'un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hongin" atiuve.
12 "Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keimannangho
kehepouve," ati. **13** "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihongphauvin! Ajeh
chu nanghon kahungkile nading nikho le phat chu nahe-pouve. **14**
"Chujongleh Van Lenggam chumikhat khol gamlatah a, gajin dohtoh
kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohteakou khom in chule asum chuaumlou
kah'a ding in amaho chungansena apetai. **15** Aman khat chu dangka
sumdipnga jen apen, michom khat dangkasumdip ni apen, chule
anunungpenpa dangka sumdip khat apenahi. Amahon athauvin
ajokhamcheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkeiin ahi. Chujouvin ama khol
jindinachetai. **16** "Dangka sumdip nga kilahsohpa chun asum chu
aveikan-in ahileh nga-ma alodoh tai. **17** Dangka sumdip ni sangpa
jongchu natong in achen ahileh ni-maalodoh betai. **18** Hinlah dangka
sumdip khatsangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuinapu sum chu avuitai.
19 "Phat phabepset jouvin apupachu akholchena'a kon in ahungkilen,
chule asum chu iti amanchahuvem tin akoukhom in, akholtoh in
ahi. **20** Dangka sumdip nga angansepachu ahungin nga-ma ahin
choibenchuinaseiyin, 'Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin,
keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube-e' ati. **21** "Apu chun apahcha lheh
jeng in, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohphale tahsan umtah nahi.
Hicheng sumhi tahsan um-a nachin ahin, tua hikeiman ngensena
tamjo-cheh kapehding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomuhite! **22** "Dangka
sumdip ni sangpa chunahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangmanveipung
dinga neipeh Dangkasumdip nia kon in kasu pungin, ni-ma kamube-
e.' **23** "Apuchun, nabolaphaikasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangmasum
lhomcha chunga tahsan umtahnahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjocheh
kapeh ding nahi. Kipahthanom khomuhite! **24** "Chujouvin, Dangka
sumdipkhat sangpa chu ahung'in chuinaseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma
himigumtah nahi ti kahen, naphunalouva na-atjin, chule nalho
louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. **25** Nasum chu kamansah
dingkatijai, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kaselahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit
in,' ati. **26** "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, 'Nangma sohgilou le thase,
Keimankaphulouna'a ka-at nahet'a, chulekalholounaleiyakakhop-
khomnahet ahileh, **27** ipidingakasumchusumveipungna'a koilouva
nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbehtoh mutha tadinga!
ati. **28** "Chujouvin aman thu apen, 'Sum chu hiche sohpa'a kon
inladoh uvin chule dangka sumdipsom mupa koma peuvin. **29**
Akipe kham kham phateaamanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipeding,
chule abu-lhingset'a aneidingu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollouho chu
lhomcha anei chasun'u jongkilah mangpeh ding ahiuve. **30** Tun,
hiche soh phachom loupahi polam muthima paidoh un, hichemuna
chu kana le hagelna umdingahi," ati. **31** "Hinlah Mihem Chapa
chualoupina'a ahung tengleh avantiltejouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina
Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. **32** Namtin jouse Ama angsungakikhom
dingu, chule aman mihochuachingpankelcha'akonakelngoi achom
khen tobanga akhending ahi. **33** Aman akelngoite chu
ajetlamaakoiyachulekelchahochuaveilama akoi ding ahi. **34** "Chuteng
Lengpa chun jetlama ho koma chu, 'Hungun, Kapaphattheina changho,
vannoi kisemapat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggamchu hunglo tauvin.
35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakelinchupet in nanghon an neipeuve.
Kadang anachah in, chupet innanghon don ding neina peuve.
Keima maljin kanahin, chupet innanghon na'in uva, neina puilut
uve. **36** Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet innanghon kavon ding neipeuve.
Songkula kaum in chupet innanghon neihung vil uve, atiding ahi.
37 "Chutengleh michonpha hochun, 'Pakai, itih'anagilkelkamuva,
chupet'a kavah vauham? Ahiloulehnadangchah'achudonding ipi kapeh
uvem? **38** Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um em?
Ahiloulehsagohkeuva nauma, ponsil dingkapeh uvem? **39** Itih'a nanat
kamuva chulesongkula naum itih'a kamu uvakahungvil uvem? atidiu
ahi. **40** "Chuteng Lengpachun, thutahbehkaseipehnahiuve, kasopiho
lah'a aneopen nabolnauchu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi. **41**
"Chutah le Lengpan aveilamaumholamangat'aaseiding, 'Chemangun,
gaosapchangho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsakikoi tonsot
meidil'a lut un. **(aiōnios g166)** **42** Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupetin
nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon
don ding jong neipe pouve. **43** Maljin kana hin chupet innanghon
na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsilneinape
pouve. Kana dammo inchule songkula kaumin, chupet innanghon
neivil pouve. **44** "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon
itih'a nagilkelkamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchahkamu'uva, maljin nahia
ahiloulehnanatna, songkula nalutna chulekapanpi lounau um em?'
tia aseidiuahi. **45** "Chutenglehamanamahochu adonbut a, Keiman
thudihtahkasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'aaneopen napanhu nom
lounau chukeima neijen nom louvu kahetnaahi. **46** Chuteng amaho
chu tonsotgimbolna'alutding'u, hinlahmichonpha ho vang chu Tonsot
Hinna'a lutdingu ahi," ati. **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Hichengho jouse aseijouvin Jesun aseijuite jah a, **2** "Ni
ni sunga kalchuh kut kipanding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng
Mihem Chapa hi cross a khetbeh dingapehdoh'a umding ahi,"
ati. **3** Chuchepet chun Thempu pipuihole upaho chu Thempu
chungnung Caiaphas in'a akikhom un, **4** Jesu chu guhthim'a iti
matdoh'achuteng thathei hiding ham ti agongtauvin ahi. **5** "Hinlah
hichu Kalchuh Kutkimansung hidahen, achutiloulehmipivenjouhipou-
vinte," tin kinoptona aneiyuve. Numei Khat'in Jesu Thao Manlutah
Anu **6** Hiche pet'a chu Jesu Bethanykhoa Simon, tumasang
jepmaanaphahpa, in'a uma ahi. **7** Aman an aneh pettah in
numeikhat ahungin Alabaster haitheihoitah thaonamtwi mantamtah
chuahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chunasunglhasoh jeng tai. **8** Seijuiho
chun hichu amuphat'uvinalung hangun, "Iti kimoh suhmangahitam?" **9**
"Hichu man tamtah'a joh theihiya, a-sum chu mivaicha ho pehthei
ahi," atiuve. **10** Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedohpai- jin, "Ipi dinga numei
nun kachungaathilphabolnathuaoimoanahiuvem? **11** Mivaicha ho

chu nalah uvaumjing ding, hinlah keima nalahuva kaum jing lou
ding ahi. **12** Amahin katahsa hi vuidingaagon'a thaonamtwi hi
kachungaasunlhah ahitai. **13** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi
pumpia Kipana Thuphakihillhangnachan'a, hichenumeinu thilbol hi
kigeldoh'a chulekihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in
seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipuihenga agachen,
15 chuin adongin, 'Jesu nanghokom'a pehdohna dinga sum ijatneipeh
dingu ham?' agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong somthum
apeuvin ahi. **16** Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna dingin
phat kijenpetavetai. Jesu Le Seijuihon Kalchuh Kut An Aneh-U **17**
Cholsolouchanglhahkutkipat'in seijui ho Jesu hengaahungun, chuin
adongun, "Kalchuh Kut an-neh hoilaiya kagon diunadeijem?" atiuve.
18 Aman aseipeh in, "Khosungagalut leu chun, mi khat namu dingu,
ama koma chun, Houhil chunaseiye, 'kaphat ahung naitai, nain'a
kaseijuite to kalchuh kut kanehdingu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati. **19** Hiti
chun seijuiho chun Jesunasei tobangin abol'un, chua chunkalchuh
kut agagong tauvin ahi. **20** Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Jesuchu som
le ni chuto dokhanga atoukhom un ahi. **21** Amahon an aneh laitah
uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thudihtah kaseipehnahiuve, nangho lah'a khat
inneipehdoh dingu ahi," ati. **22** Alunglha lheh jeng uvin, banneichan
adong jenguvin, 'Keimakahi ham, Pakai?' atiuve. **23** Aman adonbut
in, "Nalah uvatutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hineipeh doh ding ahi. **24**
Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahidung
juiya thi tei ding ahi. Hinamajongleh Ama pedoh'a pang pading chun
itobang tijat hoise ahungtadem. Amapa ding chun apen'apenglou
anahijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. **25** Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas
jong chun adongin, 'Houhil, keimahichu kahim?' ati. Jesun aseipeh
in, "Nakisei khah e" ati. Jesun Antheng Jon Aphudoh **26** An aneh
laitah un Jesunchanglhahphabepalanchuinphatthei aboh in, chujouvin
neochachan aheh balin chuin aseijuite apen, "Kilah un chule neovin,
ajehchu hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. **27** Chuin Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu
alan, chujouvin Pathenathangvah jouvin, amahochuapen chule aseijin:
"Hichea kon indoncheh uvin. **28** Ajeh chu hiche hi kathisan Pathen
le Amite kikah'a kitepnaaphotchetnamitampichonsetthenna dinga
analongdoh chu ahi. **29** Kasei hi melchih un, Keimanka-Pa Lenggama
nangho toh athahbeh'a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hikadonkit lou ding
ahitai," ati. **30** Chujouvin amahon la khatasauvin, chule Olive mol'a ding
inapotdoh tauve. **31** Lampia chun Jesun amahoaseipeh in, "Tujan'a hi
nabonchauva nei dalhah manghel dinguahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thun
aseiye, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chuavoh lhuh ding, chule kelngoi
honchu cheh chau diu ahi. **32** Hinlah keima thina'a konakahung
thodoh jou teng keimanamasang sanguva kache dingchule chua
chu keima neimu dingu ahi," ati. **33** Peter in aphongdoh jeng in,
'Adangin nahin dalhah cheh diuhijengjongleh, keimanvangnadalha
ponge,' ati. **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Peter thudihtah kaseipeh nahi,
tujan sungahi, ahchal khon phat masanga hithumvei jen kahepoi tia
neiseilepding ahi," ati. **35** Peter'in asei tei tei jengin, 'Ahipoi, Keima
Nangma toh thithading hi jong leng naseilep ponge,' ati. Chuin seijui
adang ho jousenachuti seicheh uve. **36** Chujouvin Jesu amaho tochun
Olivet thingphung ho lah'a Getsemani hon'a chun acheuvinchuin
Amanaseiye, "Keimakhukommunakhukagacheakagatao sungin, hilaiya
hin touvun," ati. **37** Aman Peter le Zebedee chapateni James le John
chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chulealung lha lheh jengtai.
38 Amanamahoaseipehin, "Kalungthim hi thina chan geiyading in
ana behsettai. Hikom munahin umun chule keima neingah un," ati.
39 Ama agache chon in, chule amaitol'a asulut in, ataovin, "He Pa!
Hithei ding ahia ahileh, hichegimthohna khon hi keiya koninkichon
manghen. Hinlah keimathusah hijolouvin, nangma phatsahjoh chu
hijo tahen," ati. **40** Chuphat in aseijuite henga ahungin ahileh a-
ihmut'u ahungtoh tai. Aman Peter jah a, "Nidan khatjeng jong nei kigin
peh joulouvu ham? **41** Lhepna'a nalhah louna dingunkigingun chule
taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin agonan, hinlah tahsan ajoupoi," ati. **42**
Chuin Jesun amaho chu aniveinan adalhan chule ataovin, "He Pa!
Hichekhonhikadonlouvakichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalunggot hita
hen," ati. **43** Ama amaho koma akile kit phatin, amaho chu a-ihmut'u
ahungmukit tan ahi, ajeh chu amahoa-ihmut'u soh behseh jenga ahitai.
44 Hiti chun Ama athum veinanagatao kit in, asei ngaima chuagasei kit
in ahi. **45** Chujouvinaseijuitekomaahungin chuin aseiye, "I-mu jengun.
Kicholdouvin, Hinlah veuvinphat ahung lhung'e. Mihem Chapahi
michonse ho khut'a pehdoh'auma ahitai. **46** Kipat un cheute. Veuvin,
eipedohpa hichea aume," ati. **47** Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseinalaiyin,
seijui som le ni ho lah'akhatpen Judas chu mihon tampitoh chemjam
le moltum choi pumin ahunglhung un ahi. Amaho chumiho lah'a
upaho le thempu pipuiho hinsol ahiuve. **48** Amatsah'a pang Judas
chunamahomelchihnagontohsanakoiyin: "Nang hon koipen matding
chu nahet theina dinguvakeiman kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi,"
ati. **49** Hiti chun Judas chun Jesuahinjon pai jellin, "Chibai houhil,"
atin abeng achoptai. **50** Jesun ajah'a, "Kajol, ipi boldiahung'a na
him? Nabol ding chuboltan," ati. Chujouvin amahon Jesu chu aman
tauve. **51** Hinlah Jesu to umkhom ho lah'akhat chun achemjam
aladoh inchuin Thempu chungnung sohpachu asat le abilkol asat lha
jenge. **52** Jesun aseipeh in, "Na chemjamchu koidoh in. Chemjam
mangchaho chu chemjama thiding ahiuve. **53** Keiman Ka-Pa jah'a
Vantilasangsang ho chu eihuhdoh diuvakathum-mo ham? Chule
Amanapettah'a ahinsol paijeng thei ahinageldoh louvu ham? **54** Hinlah
keiman chuti bolleng, Pathen Thubun asei tua guilhungding ati hi, iti
hithei ding hitam?" ati. **55** Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi jah'achun, "Keima
hi gamsung vaipohnakhelgoa neingai touva chemjam lemoltum thoa
eiman dinga hunganahiuvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in'aneimat louvu ham?
Chua chuniseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi. **56** Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen
Thubua thu kisei aguilhun na dingahitia ahi," ati. **57** Chujouvin Jesu
man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'aapui tauve, hiche
muna chu houdanthuhil hole upaho kikhomaahiuve. **58** Hiche phatkah
sunga chu Peter in galkanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule
avesuiya pangho chutoh atoukhom in chujongleh itikichai yuvem ti
angahtai. **59** Asunga thempu pipuiho leupaho akikhom jouse chun Jesu
chujouthua hettohsahna neiya hitia chuathemona ding angai touvin
ahi. **60** Hinlahamahonjouthuahettohsahnadingtamtahaneivangun
midang thua hettohsahjeahetapouve. Ajona keiyin minimasang lama
ahungdoh lhon in, **61** amani chun, "Hichepa hinkeiman Pathen
Hou-in kasuhmangachule ni thum sunga katundoh kitthei ding ahi
atie," atilhon in ahi. **62** Chuphat in thempu chungnungchu ading
doh in, chuin Jesujah'a chun, 'Nathemo channau hinadonbut lou
ding ham? Nachungthua ipi nakiseinom um em?' ati. **63** Hinlah
Jesu chu thipbeh'inaum in ahi. Thempu chungnungchun ajah a,
"Pathen hing minakatem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah
chu nahim, neiseipeh un," ati. **64** Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai.
Chulekhonungtengnanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlamthaneina'a
atou namu dingu ahi," ati. **65** Chutah chun Thempu chungnungchun
hoise val asah chu vetsahna'ina-ponsil abot keh in chule aseiyin,
'Pathen ataitome! Ipi hettohsahdangingaichatbeungaiyem? Nangho
jousen Pathen ataitomnathucheng naja tauve. **66** Ipi ham nangho
thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, 'athemoa ahi, athi dinga pha
ahi,' atiuve. **67** Hiphat chun amahon Jesu maiyachil aset un chule
akhut tumuvaachum tauve. Chule abang phabepin angeiphe abeng
un, **68** anuisat un, Messiah gaovinseiyin! Koipen in navoh ham?
atiuve. **69** Hiche pet'a chu Peter chuthutanna mun pamlama touva
ahi. Chupet chun soh numei khat ahungpheiyin chule "Nangma
Galilee-a Jesu nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi," ahung ti. **70** Hinlah
Peter chun miho masangachun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahikeiman

kehepoi," ati. **71** Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipetin, soh numei chom
khat in amachuahen chule akimvel'a tou ho komachun, "Hichepa
hi Nazareth Jesutoh um-ah ahi," ati. **72** Peter in avellin aseilep
in, kihahsel to-thon, "Hichepa chuahet'a kahetlou ahi," atitai. **73**
Chulechomkhatjouvinachomdang khat akimvela dinghochu Peter
koma ahung in, aseiyin, "Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi
nahi, na pao aw chunkahedoh jeng uve," atiuve. **74** Peter kihahsel to
thon, "Joukaseile gaosap chang ing'e keimanhichepa hi kahepoi," ati.
Chuinapettah chun ahchal chu akhongtai. **75** Apettah chun Jesu
thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdohin, "Ahkhon masanga
thumveineiseilep ding, Keima hi koi ahikahe-khapoi,' tia nasei ding
ahi, tichu ageldoh in polama apot'inlhasetah in akap tai.

27 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui hole miho lah'a upa hoatoukhom
kit un, Jesu thana dingangaito tauve. **2** Chujouvin amaho
chun Amaakan un, apui mangun, chuin Romegamvaipo Pilate henga
apui tauve. **3** Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judaschun Jesu chu thichan
geiya dingathemo achan'u chu ahen, alungaakisih lheh jeng tai. Hiti
chun amandangka som thum chu alan, thempupipui hole upaho
koma achoiyin, **4** aman aphongdoh in, 'Kachonsetai, ajeh chu
keiman themmonaneilou chu kapedohtai' ati. Ama honadonbut'un,
'Keihon ija kageldehuvem, hichu nangma boina hibouvachu,' atiuve.
5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangkasum nong chu Hou-in sunga alehlhan
chule apotdoh in amale amaakikhai lihtai. **6** Thempu pipui ho
chun sum nongchu aloh khom un, aseiyun, 'Hichesumhi Hou-
in'asumkoina'akoikhom nom-ponte, ajeh chumithana dinga kipedohsa
ahi,' atiuve. **7** Akihoutohjouvun, ajonanamahon beldengpa honlei
chohding in agellha tauve. Chule hichugampam mi kivuina dingin
asem tauve. **8** Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. **9**
Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thuseiaguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som
thum nong chu alauvin, Israelmiten aman dinga agel-uva aphasahnau
man chu ahi. **10** Chuin amahon bel dengpahonlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna
bangtahin acho tauve." **11** Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilateang-a
Jesudingahin, Gamvaipo chun 'Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?' tin
adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai," ati! **12** Hinlah Thempu pipui
holeupahon ama douna thu aseiyun, Jesu athipbeh in ahi. **13** "Amahon
nangma douna thuhijatpi aseiyu hi najahlou ham?" tin Pilate in
adong in ahi. **14** Chuin Jesunathemosahnaho'uva imacha adonbutlou
jehchun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lhehe. **15** Kalchuh Kut kumseh
le kimanjina'a chu mihonpin adeiyu khatgamvaipo chun sohchang
khatalhadoh jiu ahi. **16** Hiche kum'a hi sohchanggiloutah khat
Barabbas atiu anaum'ah ahi. **17** Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhoppet
un, hiche jingkah chun, amanamaho chu adong in, 'Nanghodinga
koijoh ham kalha dohpehdingu? Barabbas ha ahilouleh Jesukiti
Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diuham?' ati. **18** (Amahin houlamkai hon
Jesuchu thangthip man'a amat'u ahi, tiahechen lheh in ahi). **19** Pilate
thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche
themmona beipa hi limsahhih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun
kathoh gimlhehjenge," ati. **20** Hichepet chun thempu pipuihole upaho
chun mihonpi chu atemun, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a aumachule Jesu
chu thisah ding in atiltauvin ahi. **21** Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chunadong
kit in, "Koijoh hi lhadohpehleuvengnalunguham?" ati. Mihonpi chun,
'Barabbas' atiuve. **22** Pilate in adonbut in, 'Messahkiti Jesu hila ikalo
ding ham?' ati. Amahon, 'Thingpel'akhenbehin'atiuve. **23** Pilate in
'Ipi jeh inem? Ipisuhkhel len anei ham?' ati. Hinlahmihonpi chun
aha sap cheh uvin, 'Thingpel'a khenbeh in' atiuve. **24** Plate chun
imacha phatchomnaaum-louva chusanga boina asochehding chu
amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in chule mihonpimasanga
chun akhut akisop inaseitai, 'Hichepa thisan kisona'ahin themmona
kaneipoi: Nanghonkimopoh tauvin' ati. **25** Chuin miho jouse chun,
'Amathina chunga keiho le kachateugeiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu'
tinale-donbut un ahi. Jesu Totna Aneiyu Chule Thingpel'a Akhetbeh-U
26 Chuin aman Barabbas chualhadoh peh'in, Jesu vang chusakol
jepna thih lingneiya jep dingin Rome sepai ho thu apen chuleamahon
thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. **27** Gamvaipopasepaihochun
Jesu chu a tol-piu thutanna mun'aapuiyun chule sepaiho chu akoudoh
un ahi. **28** Amahon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule pon sandup
asilpeh uvin ahi. **29** Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuhin asem un
chule alu chungaakoiyunchuinakhutjetlamapeng tengol akichoisah
un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvintotnan a-anga adilsu-uvin
chuindainopnan, 'Kajabollui, Judate Lengpa' atiuve. **30** Chujongleh
chil aset khumun chuin atenggol chu alahpehun chule hichea chun
aluchangavohpeh un ahi. **31** Achaina keiya totnopna'a aneinung-
uvin, amahon ponsan chualahpeh uvin chuin amapon asilpehkittauve.
Chujouvinamahonthingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui-tauve. **32** Lampia
chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chuinsepaiho chun
ada-adoiyin Jesucross chu aputsah tauve. **33** Chuin amaho Golgatha
atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina), mun chualhung tauve. **34** Sepaiho chun
juthuh le gilkhakihal apeuvin, hinlah aman atejouvin, adon nom-tapoi.
35 Amahon Cross chunga akhetbehjouvun, sepaiho chun aponsil
chuavangpha pha chang hen tin vangasang tauve. **36** Chujouvin
amaho akimvellaatouvun chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. **37**
Jesu luchunga chun melchihnakhat atah un, ama dounaa ahehsetnau
phondohnan, 'Hiche hi Jesu Judah te lengpa' tin akijih in ahi. **38**
Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsahgoa mini chu khat ajet lama chulekhat
aveilama Amatoh akhetbehthauvin ahi. **39** Chule ahin hopa ho chun
isahloutah in akhasuh khum uvin, **40** amahon asam un, "Kiven tun,
nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chimachule ni thum sunga natundohding
in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangmakihuhhing'in
lang chule cross'akon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve. **41** Thempu pipui ho,
hou danthuhil ho chule upa ho jong chuntotnopnan Jesu chu ahouvun,
42 ataitom un, "Aman midangahuhhingtheiyin, hinlahamaakihuhhing
theipoi' atiuve. Hitiahi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama
cross a kon'in hungkumlha hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi. **43** Aman
Pathen atahsan in, hijehchun Pathen in ama adeiya ahilehhuhhing
hen. Ajeh chu amanaseiyin, Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiuve. **44**
Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsahgoteni jong chun hitima chunahouse
lhon in ahi. **45** Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidanthum geiyin gamsung
pumpia muathim in ahi. **46** Nilhangkai nidan thum donin, Jesun aw
sangtah in asamdoh in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?" hichu "Ka Pathen,
ka Pathen, ipidinga neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseinaahi. **47** Akimvella
dingho phabep chunahekhel-uvin, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin
agel uve. **48** Amaho lah'a khat chu alhaijellin chuin twichop phonna
juthuhchu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'achun adontheina ding in atah
sangin ahi. **49** Hinlahmidanghochun, 'Khongaiyin, Elijahahuhhingdinga
hungnam, veuhite,' atiuve. Jesu Thi Chule Along Avui-U **50** Chujouvin
Jesun ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. **51** Hichepetchun
Hou-inmunthenga pondal chu anah a patato geiyin keh ni akiso tai.
Leisetakithing in chule songpi ho jongakehlha jenge. **52** Chuin lhankot
ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisaho tahsa chukaithouvin aumkit un
ahi. **53** Jesu thokit jouvin amahonlhankhuhchuadalhauvin, Jerusalem
khopia alut un, chulemitamtah henga agakimusah uvinahi. **54** Rome
sepai jalamkaipa le sepaidang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umhochun ling
akihoa hitiho thusoh chunatijatsah lheh uvin ahi. Amahonaseijun,
'Hiche hi Pathen Chapatahbeh ahije,' atiuve. **55** Chule numei tampi
Jesu toh Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi amagelkhoh ho chun gamlatah'a
kon-inaveu'vin ahi. **56** Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, Jamesle
Josephnu Mary, chule James le John (Zebeddeechapateni), ahiuve:
57 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathia khoa mihaopa, amahin
Jesu nung anajui ahin, **58** Pilate henga agachen chule Jesutahsa chu

athum in ahi. Chule Pilatechun ama pehdoh ding in phalnaapetai. **59**
Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupatponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. **60**
Aman ama lhan thah, songpiakon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyinahi.
Chujouvin aman alutna mun'achun song lentah khat atahlutjouvin
ache mangtai. **61** Mary le Magdalane chule Marychomnu lhan'a atou
un chule angahun ahi. **62** Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempupipu ho le
Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin aga-cheuvin ahi. **63** Amahon ajah a,
"Pu, hichemilhem lhapa chun ahin laiyakhatvei anasei chu kageldoh
uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'akathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a
hi lhan chu ni thumlhinkah'a dingin mohor nam in. Hiche hin aseijuite
ahung uvachule atahsa guhmangna chulemijouse koma ama athilah'a
kon inathoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa suhkhel
sang'aphajo hiding ahi," ati. **65** Pilate in adonbut in, 'Hou-inngah ho
chu puiyun lang chulenahonbit thei chan un hongbit un,' ati. **66** Hiti
chun amahon lhan chu mohoranam'unchuleavetup ding'in angah akoi
tauve.

28 Cholngahni kichai haptakipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalane
le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhonin ahi. **2**
Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihotnin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu
van'a kon'in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga
chun atouvin ahi. **3** Amai chu kolphe bangin avah in, chule aponsil chu
buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. **4** Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un
kichatnan adim un, chuin athia to abang jeng uve. **5** Chujouvin vantil
chun numeiho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana-kikhenbeh
Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. **6** Ama hiche muna hin aumtapoi!
Aman aseisa bangin, Ama thinaa kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang,
Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. **7** Chule tuhin, chepai jeng
un, chule aseijuiho koma Ama thinaa kon'in athou-dohtai, chule Ama
namasanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche muna Ama
namu dingu ahi. Keiman kanaseipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. **8** Numeiho
chu lhan a kon'in achepaijeng-unahi. Amaho chu ahakichat'u toh chule
kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding'in alhailoi jengun ahi. **9**
Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujonglehana
lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amahoakom lama chun alhaiyun, akengatuh uvin,
chule dilsun a-hou tauve. **10** Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, "Kichahih
uvin! Cheuvin, kasopiteho koma chun Galilee a cheding'ingaseipeh
un, chule chua chu keimaeimu dingu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. Lhan
Ngah Hoa Kon Thulhut **11** Numei ho chu lampi ageinalaiyun, lhan
ngah phabep chukhopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuih o henga ipi
thusoh ahi chuagasei tauve. **12** Upa ho chun kihou khomnaaneiyun,
chule amaho chun sepaihochu sum tamtah pehguh ding'inaseilha
tauve. **13** Amahon sepaiho jah'a chun, "Nanghon Jesuseijuitechujan'a
ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudohtauve,
tin seiyun. **14** Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chuajahdoh'a ahileh,
keihon nadinpiuving ting hahsatna nachunguvalhunsah pouvinge,"
atiuvin ahi. **15** Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh'a kipe chu
akilah un, hiti chun asei dinguva kingansechu aseitauve. Amaho
thusim hi Judahte lah'a thusim in akiseisonpeh in, chule tuni geiyin
akisei jingnalaiye. **16** Chujouvin seijui som le khat hochun Galilee
adalhauvin, Jesun ateppehnau mola chun agache tauve. **17** Ama
amu phat'un, dilsun a-hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-
uvinahi. **18** Chuin Jesu ahung in, chujonglehaseijuite jah'a chun, "Van
a leleiset chunga thuneina jouse Keimaeikipedoh'a ahitai. **19** Hijeh
chun, nangho cheuvinchulenamtinjouseseijuiyingasemun, amaho chu
Pa le Chapachule Lhagao Thengmin-in Twilutsah uvin. **20** Keiman
Kathupeh ho jouse hiseijuithah ho chun aboncha ajuisohkeina dingun
hil-uvin. Chulehiche khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-
umpi jing nauve," ati. **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 Hichehi Messiah Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa thudolla
kipanathupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah Themgaovinanasei: "Veuvin,
keimannamasanguvathupole kahin solle. Ama'n lampinagonpehdiu
ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthipma awsamginga, 'Pakaihungnadinglampi
semtoh-un! Amadin lampi suthengun!' tia chu," anati banginahung
kipanin ahi. **4** Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah Johnchu ahi. Ama chu
gamthipmahauminchulemihonachonsetkisihnau chule ngaidamchanna
dia Pathen ang akiheilutnau vetsahnadinga baptisma achan diuvin
thuahilin ahi. **5** Juda gam jouse, Jerusalemmite jouse hopmin,
John mudingle thusei ngai dingin acheuvin ahi. Chule amahon
achonsetnauaphondoh phatnun, ama'n Jordan Luiyah baptisma
achansahin ahi. **6** Akivonnachusangongsangmul pon ahi'n, savun
konggah-inakong ageh-in, chule a-anneh chukhaokhole gam khoiju ahi.
7 John'in, "Koiham khat hungvahding ahitai, Ama chu keima sangalenjo
– kei sanga lenjo chungnunghiding, keima akengchot khaosutlham
dinga jong lom kahipoi. **8** Keimantwiyabaptismakachansahnahiuvin,
ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thengabaptisma nachansah
dingu ahi!" ati. **9** Nikhat Galileegamsunga Nazareth khoa konin Jesu
ahungin, Jordanluiyah Johnkhutninbaptisma achangtan ahi. **10** Chuin
Jesu twilah-a koninahungdohin, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu
bangin achungahahungchui. **11** Van'ahawahung gingin: "Nangma
kachapa deitahnahi, nachungahkalungalhaitangeiye," ati. Jesu Satanin
Alhep **12** Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'aapuimang paiyin, **13** Chua
chun ni somli Satan lheppatepmin aumin, gamsaho lahaaumin,
vantilhon avengkollun ahi. **14** Phatchomkhat jouvin Johnsongkulla
akhum jouvun, Jesu Galilee gamah ache'n, Pathen Kipana Thupha
ahillhanglen, **15** "Pathenphattepahunglhungtai," tiin asampehin,
"Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonset na kisih-un lang, Kipana Thuph
a hi tahsanun!" atiin ahi. Jesun Nga-man Pasal Li Akou **16** Nikhat
Jesun Galilee Dillenpang ajotpanaah ngaman'a kivah lenehhol, Simon
le asopipa Andrewchun dillenna ngamatna len anaselhon agatohkhan
ahi. **17** Jesunakoudohin, "Kanunghinjui lhonin, keiman miho matjenahil
lhoninge!" atiin ahi. **18** Chuin amanin alen adalha lhoninanung
ajuipaijeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga kon themkhatachechon jepleh
Jesun Zebedeechapateni, Jacob le anaopa Johnchun kongsunga len
anakhuiphatpet lhon amu'n, **20** Amani chu akouvin ahile, amaninapau
Zebedee toh kongsunga umthaloa agoihou chu adalha lhoninajui
lhontai. **21** Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaumkhopiah achelut'un
ahi. Cholngahniahung lhunchun houin'ah acheuvin, hiachun thu
ahil pantan ahi. **22** Aman danthu sunho bangahillouva, thuneitah
banga ahiljeh'in miho chun athuhil chukidang asalheh-un ahi.
23 Chuin hetlou kah'in lhagao-bohvop mikhat houin'ah anaumin,
amachun ahinsampaiyin, **24** "Nazareth Jesu, Ipidinga kalahuva
hungkikum nahim? Keihosuchimitdingahungnahim? Nangma koi nahi
kahenai — Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. **25** Jesunamachuaphoh-
in, "Thipmin! Amaakonchunhungdoh'in," tin thu apen ahi. **26** Chuin
lhagao-boh chun mipachuaheh-in, hapeninapenginahung potdoh
tai. **27** Mijousenkidangasauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat
lekhat akidongun ahi. "Hiche hi ipikihilna thuthah hikit hitam?
Itobangthuneinahitantem! Lhagao-bohjengin jong athupeh angaiye!"
atiuvin ahi. **28** Jesu Christa thu chu Galileegamsung pumpiah
akithangsohpaijeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna inn chu Jesun Jacob
le John toh adalhah jouvin Simon le Andrew inn'ah alutnun ahi.
30 Chua chun Simon nupanuchu khosih dammo'n analumme.
Amahon adammo thu chu Jesuahetsahpaiyun ahi. **31** Hichun
amanu koma chunachepheiyinakhutninatuh-in, akaithouvin atousah
tai. Hichunakhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanuchu amaho nehding
semin apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihonana-damloule
thilhavopho chu Jesukomah ahin puiyui. **33** Khomite jouse chu ave
dinkotkhah phunga akitit dimsoh jenge. **34** Chuin Amanhiveichomchom
veiya damlou mi tamtahadamsah'in, chule thilha tamtahma
adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahet'u ahijeh-
inthilhaho chu apaodohsahpoi. **35** Khovahlhahmasangajingjingkah-
in Jesu athouvin, apotdohingamthip munah ache'n, chuachuntaona
agamangin ahi. **36** Chomkhatjouvin Simonlealoiho apotdohun,
chuin agamudohtauvin ahi. **37** Amudohphatnunajah-a, "Mijouse
hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. **38** Jesun adonbutnin,
"Khopi dangajong kahillhangle theinadin cheute, hiche dinga
chu hung kahi," ati. **39** Chuin Galilee gamsungseahachelen,
akikhopnauintin'ahthuahillhanglenchulethilhaadeldohpeh in ahi. **40**
Chuin miphah khat Jesu hengahkijendamsahdinginahungin, adilsun,
ajah-a, "Nalung ahilehneidamsah'a neisuhtheng thei ahi," ahung
titai. **41** Athusei chun alung atohkhahbehseh jehin, Jesun akhut
alhanginathamin, "Kalungahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati
leh, **42** Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapaijengin, adamthengtai. **43**
Chuin amapa chu khamgahnaaneiyin asoldohtai. **44** "Hiche hi
koima komah seidohhihin. Hisang chun thempu komache'n lang
gakivetsah'in. Mosedanthupehsadungjuiyaphahkijendamhon maicham
thilto apehding dol chu choiyin lang gapetan. Hichu nadamthengna
mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi," tin thupehaneiyin ahi. **45** Ahivangin
amapa apotdohin, thil-umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon
chun Jesu chu mipinaumkivelle jeng tan, hijehchunlhangphongin khopi
sungah alutthei tapoi. Hichun munthip thiplah-a aumjotan, ahijeng
vanginmuntina konin mipin ahin jonlutjing nalaiyui.

2 Nikhophabepjouva Jesu Capernaum'aakilekitchun, inn lamah akile
kittai ti muntin'ahanathangsoh man kittan ahi. **2** Chomlou kah'in
aumna inn'ahchun mipi ahung kititdim jengin, umna ding kotphung
polam jengjong onglou khopmin mi adimlhajeng tai. Mipiho chu
Pathen thu ahiljing laiyin, **3** Pasal li-in langthi khat phehchungah ahin
pulutnun ahi. **4** Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Jesukom alutthei tahih-un,
hijehchun Ama luchung dontah'a inchungalhong chu aphetvangun,
langthipachu alupna pumin a-angsungahakhailhasuh jeng tauvin
ahi. **5** Atahsan jeu chu Jesun amun, langthipa jah-a chun, "Chapa,
nachonsetnaho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **6** Ahinlah danthusun phabep
khatchua touho chun alungthimuvah, **7** "Ibolla hitia chu thu aseiham?
Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathenbouvin chonset angaidamthei ahi!" tin
agellun ahi. **8** Alung uva ipi agellu chu Jesun ahepai jengin ajah
uvah, "Ibolla lung-opkai le lungboi nahiuvem? **9** Langthipa koma,
'Nachonsetnahokingaidama ahitai' ti toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh
chu kichoidohin langlam jottan,' ti chu hoijoh baijoam?" **10** Ahoi
hita jongle leiset chunga Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamnathahat
aneiye ti nahetna diuvaphotchennakavetsahdingnahiuve," ati. **11**
Chuin langthipa lamah Jesuakiheiyin, "Thouvin, nalupna phehkichoiyin
lang inn lamah chetan!" ati. **12** Chutah chun langthipa chuakichomin,
alupna pheh akilah-injapi lungdongho mitmutah chunachedoh tai.
Amaho chun kidangasalheh jengun, "Hitobang himhimkamukhapouve,"
atiuvin Pathenavahchoi avahchoi tauve. **13** Chuin Jesu apotdohin
dillenpangah achekittan, chuah mipiahenga hungho chu thu ahille. **14**
Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeuschapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'aatou
amun ahi. Hichun ajah'ah, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan," atileh ama
chu akipatdoh'in anungajuitai. **15** Chujouvin Levin Jesuleaseijuite
ainn'a annedin akouvin, chuleh kaidongho le michonsehotamtah jong
akouthan ahi. (Jesunungjuiho lah-a hitobang mi chutamtah um ahi).
16 Danthuhilho lah-a pharisaihon Jesun michonsehole kaidongho
toh an anehkhom chu amu phatnun, aseijuite jah-a, "Itidanna
kaidonghole michonseho toh an anehkhomham?" ati tauvin ahi. **17**
Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichunajah uvah, "Atidamten louthemangaipouve,

adamloutenbouangaiyui. Michonphate kouva hungkahipoi, lunghei dia
michonsetekouva hungjoh kahibouve," atipeh tai. Anngol Thudolla
Jesu Adohnau **18** Khatvei Johnseijuihole Pharisaihon an angol laiyun,
miphabepahungun Jesu jah-ah, "I-atile John seijuiho le pharisaihonan
ngoljiuva, nangma seijuihon anangoljilou ham?" tin adongun, **19** Jesun
adonbutnin''Moulomachehon golnop aneilaiyuva anangol jiuvem?
Achutilou ding hetsaahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva anangollou diu
ahi. **20** Amavang moulang chu akomuvakon'a akipuimang ni hung
lhungding ahi—chuche nileh an angoldingu ahi. **21** Chujongleh,
koiyin pon thah halchu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Behtaleh abehna
joh chun kai ehjochehintin, athah joh chun alui chuakaiset ding
ahi. **22** Chuleh koiman Lengpitwi thahsavun pengluiya akhum
ngaipoi; achutikibol leh alengpitwi chunasavun peng chu tumkeh
intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akopmamang ding ahi. Lengpitwi
thah chupeng thah-a akhumji bouvui," ati. **23** Cholngahni khat hin
Jesu buleilai ajotnin ahileh, aseijuitenache pumun changvui chu asih
pantauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Pharisaihon Jesu jah-a, "Vetang, ibolla
Cholngahniabolngailou abolluham?" atiuve. **25** Jesun adonbutnin,
"David lealoiho alhahsamuva agilkel pet'uvachu i-abollu nasim khah
hih um? **26** Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen inn'ah
alutnin, Thempu tailou adangin aneh dia phal hilou changlhahho chu
ane'n, aloiho jong ape'n ahi," ati. **27** Jesun amaho jah-a aseipehben,
"Cholngahni chu mihem dinga kisemahi. Cholngahnidinga mihem
kisemjoh ahipoi. **28** Chuti chu ahi'n, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahiin,
Cholngahni Pakai jong ahi," ati.

3 Jesu Judaho Pathen houna inn'aachekit leh chuah mi
khutlang ngoi khat agamui. **2** Hichu Cholngahni ahijeh'in
amelmatenahehsettheinadiu achanglhi jinguvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa
chu Cholngahnia adamsah-a ahi leh themmo chan ding tohgon
aneiyui. **3** Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Hungin lang mipi masangah
hung dingdoh-in," atitai. **4** Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal- ho lang
nga'n akiheiyin ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun
aphallem, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh
nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut
tapouve. **5** Hichun Aman lunghang tahinamaho chu avekimvelin,
alungtahjeh'u chun nommo asalheh-in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah-
a, "Nakhutlhangin," atiinchuinalhangin ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi.
6 Chuin Pharisaiho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina dingangaito
uvin, Herod solchahho tohakihoutoh paitauve. **7** Jesu aseijuite toh
dil lama chunacheuvin, mihon tamtah'in ajuiyunahi. Amaho chu
Galilee le Judagama kon, **8** Chuleh Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan
luigalla kon, Tyre le Sidonchunglam gama kon jong ahiuve. Athilbol
kidang thuthanga koningamlatahtah'akipaninahungveuvin ahi. **9** Jesun
aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlounadin konggotsa-a
akoi diuvin athuhilin ahi. **10** Chuche nikho chun mi tamtahadamsah'in,
hijehchun adamlouhochun Ama atohkhahtheina dingun Ama lam
chu ahin no tentun jengun ahi. **11** Lhagaoboh vop-ho vang chun
Amaamuchan'un, tolsenanakineiyun, a-angsungahabohkhup'mun,
"Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" ti in ama honjong asam jiuvin
ahi. **12** Ahin Aman lhagao phalouhochu Ama koi ahi aphondoh
lounadiuvin agih-in ahi. **13** Chujouvin Jesu molchungaakaltouvin,
alhonpi dinga angaichatchengse chu akouvin, amahonjongajuiyun
ahi. **14** Chuin mi somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan
ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding lethu hillhang le a sollea pang
dingahiuvin, **15** Chuleh thilhaho nodoh theinathuneina jong apen ahi.
16 Hiche somleni alhenho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu),
17 Jamesle John (Zebedeechapateni, Jesun'Boanerges' (Van-ging
chapate tina) tia aminaphohpeh teni), **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew,
Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeuschapa), Thaddaeus, Simon
(Mi kipum pehpa), **19** Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng
hi ahiuve. **20** Khatvei Jesu inn khat'a alutleh, mihonpi ahung
kikhomkittauve. Hijehchun Ama le aseijuitenan nehphat tahbah jong
aneitheitapouve. **21** Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvinapuidoh dingin
ahungui. "Ama hiangolla hita hi," atitauve. **22** Jerusalema kon'a
hung danthusunho ma jong chun, "Beelzebub (Thilha lengpa), in
avop ahi. Amavanga chu thilha jong anodohhijahi," atiuvin ahi.
23 Chuin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchetna dingin, "Satanin
Sataniti anodoh thei ding ham?" **24** "Lenggam khat amite kikhentella
kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. **25** Hibang chun insung
kikhentelchu chehchaova dingdoh theilouding ahi. **26** Satan jong
kisepkhen henlangama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdetthei ding ham?
Dingdoh joulouhelding ahi. **27** Seichenbe inge. Satan tobangahat
mi khat inn'a chu koihamthaneitah'a galut'a chule aneihogachom
ding chu? Ama sangahatjoa bou chun ama chu akantumachutengle
bou athil achomthei ding ahi. **28** Chuletahbeh'akaseipehnahiuve,
itobangchonsetna lekitaitomna hijongle kingaidam theiding ahi. **29**
Amavang koihileh Lhagao Thengtaitom vang chu imatihchan'angaidam
changlou ding, hichutonsot geiya ngaidam changlouding chonsetna
ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** Hichehoaseinajehpentahchu
amahon Ama chu, "Lhagaophalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi. **31**
Chuin anu le asopite ahunguninpoah adingun, Ama ahungdoh-
akihoulimpi dingin thu athot'un ahi. **32** Hipet chun mihonpi
Jesukimvelinatouchahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu lenasopite
polamah aumun, nahinholluve," ahung tiin ahi. **33** Jesun adonbutnin,
"Koihamkanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. **34** Chuin akimvella touho
chuavegolin, "Ven, amahohi kanule kasopiteho ahiuve," **35** Koihileh
Pathenlunglama chonho chu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi," ati.

4 Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kittai. Mipi tamtah akomah ahung
kikhom pai jengun, Ama kong sungah aluttan ahi. Kong sunga
chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokamah atouvun ahi. **2** Amaho chu
thulemin thutamtah ahilin, **3** "Ngaiyun! Muchithepa muchithe'n ache'n
ahi. **4** Athe atheleh abang lamsih- ah achu'n, hiho chu vachaten
ahungloh-un anegam tauvin ahi. **5** Chule abang songlheo chunga
leipatna lah-a achun, alei asalou jehin akehdoh jengin, **6** Ahivangin
nisa'n ahin kah phatnin asanggon, jung aneilou jehin agoplha paitan
ahi. **7** Chule abang linglah-a achu'n, linghochu ahung khangin chang
phung dong nalaiho chu adeplihtan, ahinga aumtapoi. **8** Adangho chu
leiphalaiya achu'n, ahung khangin aga tan, hiho chu ajat somthum,
ajat somgup, ajat jakhat chengin apungtan ahi!" **9** Chuin Ama'n
aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyinngaihen," ati. Thulem
Kiseilona Ajeh **10** Chomkhatjouvinaseijuisomleniho toh akimvella
midanghotohaumkhompet'in, amahonathulem seiho chu ipi kiseina
hamtiin adongui. **11** Ama'n adonbutnin, "Pathengam thuguh chu
nangho kipeanahitauve. Hinla thulema kaseinajeh chu polam miho
jah dinga ahi, **12** Hichu Lekhabunaseisaaguilhunna ding: 'Kathilbol
amutengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneiloudiu. Kathusei ajah tengule,
imahetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloulekeima lam'ah hung kiheiyuntin,
ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. **13** Abanin Jesunakomuva,
"Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahetloumonguham? Achutile thulem
dangjouse iti nahet tadiuvem? **14** Loubolpan muchi athe chu Pathen
thu midang koma kihillhangtobang ahi. **15** Muchi kithe lamsih-a
chuhonavetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-aahivanga Satanin ahung
kilhohmangpai toh tekah ahi. **16** Songlheo chung leipatna lah-
achuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-athanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi.
17 Ahivanginamahochu jungneilou ahi jeh-un, apangsot joujipouve.
Pathen thu tahsan jeh'aboina le suhgimna ato tengule junganeiloujeh-
uvin alhupaiji tauve. **18** Ling lah-a muchi kithehonavetsah chu
Pathen thu ja-a, **19** Ahivangaleisethinkholungkhamnatenalodimset'na,
haona lungthim chule thildangdang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplihjeh-

a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Chule leipha laiya
chuhonavetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat
somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajatja-a aga punsahbeho
ahiuve," ati. Thaomei-khom Noiya Thaomei Vah **21** Chuin Jesun
ajah-uva, "Koiyinmeivah khu lo sung le jalkhunnoiyaatunngaiyem?
Koimanbolponte! Meivah chu avahhoiselnading mun'ah akitungji'n ahi.
22 Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguhchengsechuachainalehkiphongdoh ding,
chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. **23** Koihileh khojahna ding
nakhangneiyin ngaihen," ati. **24** Chuin ajahuva, "Najah chengseuchu
lungluttahin ngaiyun. Phatahanangai chan'uva, hetgilna nakipedingu
ahi — chuleh kipehbedingbon nahiuve. **25** Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho
chuhetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlahkoihilehkathuhilngailouchuahetsa
themkhat jong amahoa kon'akilahmangpeh ding ahi," ati. **26** Jesun
ajahuva, "Pathen gamumdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiyamuchi athe
tobang ahi. **27** Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chulehaha pet hijongleh,
amuchi the chuahungkehdoh-in, akhanglenin, hinla ama'n hitia chu
thil iti hungumdoh ham ahepoi. **28** Leiset'inachaminahingadohsahjiin,
amasapeninavuiahung dondoh-in, chuteng achainaleh ahung gadoh-
in aminji tai. **29** Aga chu amin phatleh, a-atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa
achen, koiten a-atpaijitai," ati. Ankam-mu Thulem **30** Jesun aseiben,
"Pathen gamhi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipithulema kahilchet ding
hitam? **31** Ankam mu chang leiya kithetobang ahi, hichu muchi
lah-aaneopen ahi. **32** Ahivangin ahung kedoh tenglehhampa dang
jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh ji'n, chutichun
chunga leng vachateabah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. Jesun
Thulem jeng Mangchaa Thu Asei **33** Chuin chutobang thulem
tamtahmangchan amahon ahetthei diukham thu ahille. **34** Mihonpi
jah-a thulem tilouvinimacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla aseijuitechengse
vang chu guhthimin ijakaiahilchen jinai. **35** Chuin nilhah-in Jesun
aseijuite koma, "Hungun, dil khu agallangah galkaiyu hite," ati. **36**
Chutichunmihonpichuadalhauvin, Jesu chu konga akitolpitauvin,
kong dang phabep'in vangahinjuiyun ahi. **37** Chuin khopihui ahung
nunginahile, twi kinong chu kong sungaahung kinonglut matchet
jengtan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. **38** Apetchun Jesu chu kong
meilamah lukhap kikhapmin ana ihmun, aseijuitenasukhang'unajah-a,
"Houhil, kalhum manggam dinguhi imalouva nagel ham?" atitauve.
39 Jesuakhahphat'inhuipi chuaphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin!
thipchetnin!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan,
kho aphaseltan ahi. **40** Chuin Ama'n ajah uva, "Ibolla nakichat uham?
Tahsanna nanei nailouvu ham?" atitai. **41** Seijuiho chu akithing jeng
tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hija, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu
angai ahitadem?" tin akidongto tauvin ahi.

5 Chutichun dil gal langkhat lama Gerasene gamah agalkai tauvin
ahi. **2** Konga pat Jesu ahung potleh lhan'a konin lhagaoboh vop
khatnin ahung kimupin ahi. **3** Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahi'n, koiman
atuhtang joulou, thihkhaova jong ahen joulouvu ahi. **4** Bul atuhsah
uva thihkhaova jong ahen ji vangun thihkhao chu asattanji'n, bul chu
atumkehji'n, koimachanabolngoijoulouhel ahitai. **5** Sunle janin
lhanmolla chun aumin chule molchungah a-aole a-aolejiin, songhemin
ama akiatchenji'n ahi. **6** Galla pat'in Jesu ahinmun, ahung lhaijelin a-
angah abohkhupmin ahi. **7** "Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Jesu, ipi
dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi,
neibolgim hih-in," tiin apeng jeng tai. **8** Hichun Jesun ajah-a, "Mipa-a
kon chun hung potdoh'in, nang lhagao boh," tiin ano tai. **9** Chuin,
"Namin ipiham?" tiaadohleh, amanadonbutnin, "Tamtah kahi jehun
kamin Janelahi," ati. **10** Chuin chuche gamkai sungakon'a nodoh
ahilouna dingun Jesuhengah hataovin ataotan ahi. **11** Hiche mun
lhang pang khat'achu vohhon tamtah kilha-a ahi. **12** Janelte chun,
"Vohhon lah-akaluttheina dingun neisollun," tinathum tauve. **13** Jesun
jong aphalpehtan, lhagao-bohhochuahungpotdoh-unvohchaho sunga
chun aluttauvin, hichunvohchasangnijenchuhalhaiyinalhaiyun,
kollaalhailhauvin dilla alhalut'un, twilah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi.
14 Chuin ganchingho chu ajam'un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu
chuaseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipitidan hitam tiin ave dingin
ahunglhaipheiyun ahi. **15** Chuin Jesu kom ahung lhun'un,
thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisillachule lunglima anatou
chu amuvinakichalheh jengui. **16** Chuin thilha-voppale
vohchahoumchanachenachaiyamuahetohhon thil umje chu aseipeh-
uve. **17** Hichun amahon Jesu chuagamsung uva kon'a potdoh
dinginahengah atao uvin ahi. **18** Chuin konga alut konin
masangathilha-voppachunamatohkilhonkhom dingin angeh tai. **19**
Ahivangin Jesun ajadan ajah-a, "Nainn'ahchenlangnainkote hengah
Pakaiyinitobangthil loupi nabolpeh-a, iti nakhoto'emabonchan
gaseitan," atipeh tai. **20** Chuin amapa chu akipatdohin Decapoli
(khopi som), jouseah Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chulhangphong tah'in
aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asalheh jengunahi. Jairus Chanu le
Jesu Ponsil Thamkha Numeinu **21** Chuin Jesu konga
akitolinagal langkhat alhungin, hiachunmihonpi tamtah ahenga
ahungkikhomun ahi. **22** Hichun kikhopna inn'a vaipoholah-a mi
khat, amin Jairus chuahungin, Jesuamuphatninakengbullah
abohkhupmin, **23** "Kachanu khangdongcha thidingdinmun'inaumtan,
lungsetninhunginlangachunganakhuthung ngamin lang,
ahinna dinginneijendampeh-in," tin ahung taove. **24** Chuin
Amachutohakilhonpheiyin, mihonpinjongahin juiyun, atom lellul jengun
ahi. **25** Hikahlah chun numei khatjong kumsom le kumni athi
longadamlou aumin ahi. **26** Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-asum le pai
anei jouse sumang jouvaahitan, imala phachomlouvin khohchehcheh
in aumin ahi. **27** Amanuchun Jesu thudolanaja'n, hijehchun mihonpi
lah-achun ahungin Jesu pon mong chuahung tham tai. **28** Amanu chu
akingaiton, "Aponjengjong hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsanne. **29**
Chomlou kah'in athiput chu akangin atang jeng tahbah-in,
anatthohlella kon aol le adamdoh danchu atichungah akihettan ahi.
30 Chutah chun Jesun atichungakon'a amidamsahna tha apotdohchu
akihetnin, hichun mipi lah-achun akihei kimvelin, "Kaponthama chu
koiham?" tiin adongtai. **31** Aseijuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'innanehle
jenguva, itidan'a, 'Koihameithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvin ahi.
32 Hinlah Aman chuche bolla chumudohna dingin avelelen ahi. **33**
Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chuahe'n, kichasasan kihot
pumpuminahungin a-angah abohkhup'in, amaahi akiseidohtai. **34**
Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Chanu, natahsaninnadamsahahitai. Lungmongin
chetan. Nathohnatnachu kichai ahitai," ati. **35** Amanu koma thu asei
jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus inn'a koninahungin, "Nachanu athitai.
Houhilhi kisah boisah ngaitaponte," tiin Jairus komah ahungseiye. **36**
Akihounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "Kichahih-in, tahsan
poupoutan," ati. **37** Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa),
hicheng tailoumidang koiman ajuiding ajadanakijuisahpoi. **38**
Kikhopna inn vaihompa, Jairusinn alhun'u chun, mihonpi chuanapoh
cheichoi jengun, kap lemaova aum'u chu Jesun amu'n ahi. **39** Chuin
ama alut'in ajah uva, "Ibolla hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau
ham? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve," ati.
40 Thiopmihonpichun anuisatnuve. Hichun abonchauvin
asoldohsoh-in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahinkilhonpi seijui
thumhochengsetohchapangnu umna'a chun alutnun ahi. **41** Chuin
chapangnu khut chu atuh- in, "Talitha cumi," ati'n ahi. Hichu "Boinu,
kithouvin!" tina ahi. **42** Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung
thouvin, adingin lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum somleni bou
ahinalaiye. **43** Chutah chun amaho chun kidang mainan kidang
asapouve. Hiche thuhi koima ahetsahlou diuvin Jesun akhamgah-in,
chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu ape'n ahi.

6 Chuin chua kon chun Jesuachedoh'in, achenna Nazareth lamah
aseijuite toh achetan ahi. **2** Cholngahni ahunghi phatnin
Judahokikhopnainn'ahthu ahil panin, chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah
ajaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna
le thiboltheina hichengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. **3**
Chuin nuisat toh athovin, "Ama hithingthembolpamaimaile Mary
chapa, chuleh James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa
ahiin, chule asopinuteho jong ilahtahuva hi umuhi," atiuvin ahi.
Amaho chu alungu adongin ahivangin atahsan nom pouvin ahi. **4**
Chuin Jesun adonbutnin ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna
gamsung le ainkote lah chule amainsung tailouvin mundang
jouseahjabolna achang ji'n ahi," ati. **5** Chukomamitenatahsanloujeh'un
ana damlou phabepkhatchunga akhut angapma adamsahtailou
chun thil kidang ima abol theitapoi. **6** Atahsanlou dan'u chu
adatmolheh jenge. Chuin khonainai dungaachelelen thu ahille tai.
7 Chuin aseijui somleniho chuakouvin, lhagaobohchungathaneina
ape'n, chujouvin mi ni-ninasoldoh tai. **8** Chule ajinnauva tenggol
tailouimadang, changlhah jong, sakhaojong, dangka dip sunga sum
themjong—akenlouhel diuvin thu apei. **9** Kengchotvangakiseuva,
sangkholthonivangakiahloudiuvin aseipeh-in ahi. **10** "Hoikom hijongle
nachenachan'uva, nalhun lhunnau inn'achun khosung napotdoh
kahseuvin umun. **11** Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahinlhunsahlou le
nathu seiyu ngailoukhomite nadalhah tengule dalhahahitauve ti
ahettohsahnan nakengphanguvaagamleivuichuthinglhauvin," tiin thu
apei. **12** Chutichunakipatdohun, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti
chuahillhang leuvin, **13** Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana-damlou
tamtah jong thao anuuvin aboldamun ahi. **14** Jesu min gamtina
akithan tah jehchun Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thuchu ajatan,
mi phabepmin, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudohkithinte.
Hijeh'achuthilkidangboltheina anei ahi," tiin aseijiuve. **15** Loikhatnin,
"Themgao Elijahahi," atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao
minthangho bangathemgao khat hijakhu," atiuve. **16** Herod'in Jesu
chung thu ajahphatnin, "Alu katansa John chuathia kon'a hung thoukit
hinante," ati. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Herod'in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias
chu akichenpiahin, amanu jalla chu ama tah'in miasolla John chu
amatsah-a, akan'asongkulla akhum ahi. **18** John chun Herod jah-a,
"Nasopiji jia naneiya nakichenpi hi danngai ahipoi," anatijin ahi. **19**
Hiche jeha chu Herodias chunama chu hahotnin ahotnin, thadingin
atupmin, ahivanginla Herodphalna louvin abol theipon ahi. **20** Ijeh-
inem itileh Herod chun Johnchu michonphatah le mithengtahahi ti chu
ahet jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in Johnahoulimpi
teng ahimo ji lheh in, ahijeng vangin, athusei angainomkit jiin ahi.
21 Hinlah Herodiasinphatgomkom anga jing chu Herodpennikho
chun ahung lhungtai. Chuche nikho achun gamvaiponatong
alen-alalho, galsat-thalchoilamkaihochule Galileegamamilunho
chengse vahnan golvah **22** Hiachun achanu chu ahunglutnin,
alamin ahileh leng Herodleatoukhompichengsechualunglhaisah
sohta'n, chuphatninlengpa'nnungahnujah-achun, "Nagotchanthumin,
keimanpe'ngkate," **23** "Nathum chan chu kapeh dingahi, kalenggam
akehkhat geiyajong kapehthei nahi," atitai. **24** Chuin amanu apotdoh'in,
anukomah, "Ipi kathum dingham?" tiaagadoh leh, anu'n, "John
Baptistluchang thumin," ahin titai. **25** Chuphat'in amanu kintah'inlengpa
hengah ahungloiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah-in konglhengkhatnin
neipe lechun katipenne," tin athumtai. **26** Chuin lengpa alunggim
talhehjengin, ahivanginla mi masangaathutepleakihahselnachulea-
ankong umpiho jalchun amanuthilthum chu nahsahmon akoithei tapoi.
27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoihokhat chu John lu galadingin asoltan,
ama ache'n songkul sungah aluagatandentai. **28** Chuin alu chu
kong khatnin ahindomin nungahnuchu ape'n, ama'nanu agapetai. **29**
Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'unahungun along chu ahung lauvinlhan'ah
avuitauve. **30** Chuin solchahho chu anatohnauva konin Jesu henga
ahungkileuvin, akimanchah dan'u leathuhil danho-u chu aseiyun ahi.
31 Chuin Jesunajahuva, "Hungun, munthip'ah chomkhatgakichollute,"
ati. Ijeh-inem itilehahungle achele mi atambehsehjengin an jeng jong
nemanlouahitauve. **32** Hitichun amaho munthip lamjonin kongin
akitolphei tauvin ahi. **33** Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akithehdoh-u chu
anamuvin, hichun khopimun chomchoma kon'in mitamtahchu twipanga
chun anachepheiyun, agallanga chun analhung masakittauvin ahi. **34**
Kong sunga kon Jesun kalahinsedoh leh hitia mihonpi anaumchu
Jesun amun, achingbei kelngoihontoh abah jeh-u chun alung
asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahilinahi. **35** Nilhah lam'in
aseijuite ahungunahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei
lheh tan, **36** Hitehohi ikimvelluva loujaole khosunghoa acheuva
nehdingimathemagakichohdiuvinsoldohtan," atiuvin ahi. **37** Hichun
Jesunadonbutnin, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Mi hijatpi
vahna ding vangchu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lhatampi lutninte!" tin
ahin donbutuve. **38** Chuin Jesun, "Changlhah phengijat naneiyum?
Gave temun," atin, hichunagaveuvin, "Changlhahpheng nga toh nga
ni aumme," atiuvin ahi. **39** Chuin mihonpi chu abonchauvinhamhing
eng chunga chun, ahonhon'a atousah diuvin aseijuite athu- hille. **40**
Chuin amaho agol golin —ja khat cheng, som nga chenginatoutauvin
ahi. **41** Jesun changlhah pheng ngatoh nga ni chu alan, vanlam
aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chuahehbal balin, a-anguvah
luipehdingin aseijuite ape'n, nga ni jongchu ahoppeh sohkeiyin ahi.
42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonunaneva sohkeiyui; **43** Akivahva
jouvun changlhah lenga aval chengse paipeh somlenialoh dimun
ahi. **44** Mihonpi kivahva chu pasal chehmi sang-nga ahi. **45** Chuin
Jesun mihonpi chualhadoh jinglaichunaseijuitechu gal langkhat lama
Bethsaidaanagalkai masa dingin konga chunalutsah-in asoltan ahi. **46**
Abon uva alhahdoh soh phatnin, tao dingin mol chungah akaltoutai.
47 Jansot lamin aseijuite chu dillailunga kong chung'ah aumun,
Amaachangintolgochungaaumdenne. **48** Chuin amaho dil chunga
kongaakitolluva, hui le twi-nongin anuh-uva alungdon'u chu amu'n,
khovahding kon lamin akengin dil chungahlam ahinjot'in, amaho chu
khelding agon ahi. **49** Ahin amahon dil chunga kengalam ahin jot
amu phat'un thilhahinte atiuvin, a-aosot jengun ahi. **50** Abonchauva
Amachuamusohkeiyuahin, atijalhehjengun, ahivangin Aman amaho
chuahinhoupaiyinajah-uva, "Kicha hihun, hangsan uvin, keima hicheah
kaumnai," ati. **51** Chuin kong chunga chun akaldohin, hui jong athip
jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. **52** Ajeh chu changlhah
kidang thudoljongchuhephatalou ahitauve. Alungtahbehseh nalamuva
chuti ahi. Gennesaret Khoa Damloupa Jesun Aboldam **53** Chuin
agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsungalhungun, kongchu twipam chin'ah
angatauve. **54** Chuin konga konin apotdoh doh'un, miho chun
anahepai tauvin ahi. **55** Agamsunguvaalhai kimvelleuvin, chuah aume
ti ahetna chanuvin ana-damlouho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu
uvin ahi. **56** Achena chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong
alutna chan'ah adamlouho chu zapi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah-
un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun
athamkha chan chu adam jengun ahi.

7 Nikhat hi Pharisaihole hou-lamkai danthusunho phabep
Jerusalem'a kipatnin Jesu kimupi dingin ahungun ahi. **2** Aseijuite
mi phabep khat'in dan nitlou le khut soplouva an aneh uchu
ahung mudoh tauve. **3** (Judaho adehset'a, Pharisaihon
akhangakhangachonnadan dungjuiya khut phatea sopngim louva an
anehjilouvu ahi. **4** Hitobangmachun, amahon kailhanga kicho
hijongle twiyakhut adelutlou leh ima anengaipouve. Hiche chu
chonna ngaitampi — khonho, belho, sum-engchule jalkhunho
sopthengna kin-gun — hitobang chondan tampianei lah-uva khat
ahi). **5** Hitichun, Pharisaiholehoudanthuhil hon adongun,

“Ipijeh’anaseijuiten akhang akhanga ichonnangaiyu banga khut
soplouva an aneh-uham?” atiuvin ahi. 6 Jesunadonbut’in, “Isaiah
Themgaovin miphalhem nanghochungchang thua: ‘Hiche nam
mitehinakamsunguvineichoianun, alungthimula keiya konin gamlatah
ahi. 7 Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lung suhtoho chu
Pathen thupeh dan’a ahillu ahi,’ tinanaseiye. 8 Nanghon
Pathendanthupehahibangtahchunahsahmonnakoiyun nangho chon
namlhah johnatuhdet jotauve. 9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuhdet
theinadiuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbehchu nahei lamdanguve. 10
Atekahnan, Mose’n Pathen’ahungkon danthu napeuve: ‘Nanu lenapa
jabolun,’ chule ‘Koihileh anule apa housea chu thi jeng hen,’ ati. 11
Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, ‘Nommosahih’un, kahinpanhujoupoi,
ajeh chu kahinpeh dingchu Pathen’a dia kapeh dinginkakiteptai,’ tia
aseitheiyu jonglehaphatmona aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nu le pate
agel-thupi tah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-
namlhahjoh najui jing theina diuva Pathenthupehho chu juilouva
nakahlhahjiu ahitai,” ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidinakouvin,
“Nabonuvinngaiyun, chule hetthem ding go’uvin. 15 Polama kon’a
sunga lutchunima asubohpon; lungsunga kon’ahung potdoh joh chun
asuhbohjiahibouve. 16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyinngaihen,” ati. 17
Chuin Jesun mihonpi chuadalhan insung alut leh aseijuitenthulem
asei chun ipilamdol akoaavetsah ham tin adongui. 18 “Nanghon jong
nahet theiloulaiyu ong? Natahsa sunga lut annanehho chun
nahin suhboh louvuahi chu namu theilouvu ham? 19 An
nanehlut’u chu lungsungalutlouvinoisungahalutninposona-
ah ahungdoh jitai.” (Hitiakiseihi, Pathen mitmun an
jousehisantheidolahisohkeiyetiaphondohna ahi). 20 Chule Aman
aseibe kitnin, “Lungsunga kon’a hungpot chunmi asuhboh ahi. 21 Ijeh
inem iti leh mihemlungsunga konin apolamah— lunggitlou, jon
thanhoi, guchat, toltha, 22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-duhabol,
huhna, kimitthipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitiho hiahung sohdoh jin
ahi. 23 Hiche thilphalouho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji
chu ahiuve,” ati. Syrian Phoenicia Numeinu Tahsan 24 Chuin Jesun
Galilee gamadalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungahachetai. Hikoma chun
inn khat’aalhungin, aumna inn chu koimahetsah anompoi, ahinlah
akiseltheideh tapoi. 25 Hiachun Ama thudol anajakhanumei khat
ahungin, akengbullaahung bohkhupmin ahi. Amanuachanu chu
lhagaoboh vop ahin, 26 Achanuakon’alhagaobohanodohpeh dingin
ahung taovinahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoeniciatolkon, Gentile-ho
ahijehchun, 27 Jesun ajah-a, “Amasapeninkeimainsung,
Judatechatehokavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah
lahpeh-a uichatemasanga selhah angai ahipoi,” ati. 28 Amanun jong,
“Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya umuicha’n jong chate
lhengkonga kontolkhe changlhah nehmoh anehkhahjiu khula-em,” tin
adonbutnin ahi. 29 Chuin Jesun, “Nadonbut hoilheh-e! tuhin na-inn’ah
chetan, nachanu chu thilha’n adalhatai,” atipehtai. 30 Hichun Amanu
jong a-inn’aachelehachanuchu jalkhun’aanalup amun, lhagaoboh
anapotdoh tan ahi. Jesun Na-ngong le Paomo Khat Aboldam 31
Jesun Tyre gamkol sungseadalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolisgamkai
ajotpehin, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. 32 Chuin anangong, pao
jongpaochen theilou khat hi ahengaahin puiyun, achunga akhut
angapdingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Ama’n mipi lah’a koninapuidohin,
akhutchalin akol sungakhoiyin, 34 Achil asetnin, alei athamin, chuin
van lam aven akhoisan, “Ephphatha,” ati. Hichu ‘Kihongin!’ tina ahi.
35 Chuphattahchunana avangin, aleigui jong akilhamtan, kichehtah’in
apaotheitai. 36 Chuin Ama’n amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou
diuvin akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh’un ahi. 37
Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, “Ama’n ijakai abol jouse hi
aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e,”
atiuvin ahi.

8 Hichelai chun mipiteho chuatamlheh jengtan chule nehding
ima aneilou jeh-un Jesun aseijuite chu akouvin ajahuva,
2 “Mihonpi hi kakoma aumnau nithum ahitan, amahon
nehding ima aneipouve, 3 Chule an nelouvin a-innlam
chan’uva solleng lampia lhasampa dingahiuve. Akimkhathi
gamlatah’a kon hung ahiuve,” ati. 4 Aseijuitenadonbutnun,
“Hichekomgamthiplaiyamihichengpilhingset’avahnadingchanglhah kon
hoiya alahdingham?” atiuvin ahi. 5 Jesun adongin, “Changlhah
phengijat naneiyum?” ati leh, “Pheng sagiaume,” atiuvin ahi. 6
Chuin Ama’n mihonpi chu tollatou din asolin, changlhah pheng
sagichu ala’n, athangvah-in, chujouvinahehbalbalin a-angsunguva
luipehdingin aseijuite chu apen, amahonmipi anga chun aluipeh-
ui. 7 Chule aseijuiten nga neochachaphabepkhatjonganeiyun,
hijongchuphattheiaboh-ina-angsunguva luipeh dingin asoltan ahi. 8
Chuinamahonaneuvin, avasohkeiyun, anehmoh-u anongaval chu
longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. 9 Amahochunumei-chapangsimlouvin mi
sangli jen ahiuvin, anehva jouvun Jesun inn lamah asoltauve. 10
Phatchomkhat jouvin, Amaaseijuite toh konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha
gam alhungtauve. 11 Pharisaihon Jesu ahunglhung taiti ajah
phatnun, kinelkalpi dinginahungun ahi. Athuneina photchennadingin
van’a kon melchihna avetsahdiuvin angeh-un ahi. 12 Chuin
alungsungah akhoisan, “Tukhang mite hin ibolla melchihnaaholluham?
Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imachamelchihna
kipelou ding ahi,” atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, konga
alut kit’in, langkhat pangadingin akipatdohtai. Pharisaiho chule
Herod Chol 14 Hinlah aseijuiten changlhah kipoh ding ahin
haimil tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phengkhat tailou adang
aum hihhelin ahi. 15 Chuin Ama’n amaho chu ahilchah-in,
“Chingtheiyun, Pharisaiho le Herod chol lah-akihong phauvin,” ati.
16 Hicheaseiyakonchunchanglhah ahin poh haimil jeh-unamaho
akihoulimun, aki-oimotouvin ahi. 17 Akihounau chu Jesun ahen,
ajahuva, “Changlhah naneilou jehuva ibolla kioimotole nahiuvem?
Tugeiyanalunguvahedohloulainahiuvem? Hetthemnadinganalungu
hibangloma tah lheh jengham? 18 Mitneiyuva—mutheilounahiuvem?
Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilounahiuvem? Gel jongnageldohlou
monguham? 19 Mi sang-nga changlhah phengnga kahoppeh-a
chu amoh-ahalpaipeh ijat nalodimum?” atileh amahon, “Somleni
ahi,” atiuvin ahi. 20 Mi sangli lah-a changlhah phengsagi kihoppeh-
a chu nehmoh avallongkai ijat nalodimum?” ati kitleh, “Sagi
ahi,” atiuvin, 21 “Achutiletugeiyajonghedohloulai nahiu ham?”
atin ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida alhun phat’un, mi phabepmin
mitchopa chu Jesuhenglamaahinpuiyun, chuleamahon atohkhah-
a adamsah din angeh-uvin ahi. 23 Jesun mitchopa chu
akhutninatuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit’na achil
asetninachunga akhut angamin, “Tua hikho namum?” tin adongin
ahi. 24 Mipachunakimveldungaven, “Henge, mihokamun, ahinla
kichentahin kamutheipoi, thingphungtechatleletobanginkamui,” ati. 25
Chujouvinamitakhut’inathamkitnin, avechangmelinahileh adamhel
jengtan, ima jousekichentahin amutheitan ahi. 26 Jesunamaasoldohin,
“Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in,” tinakham’in ahi. 27 Jesu le
aseijuiten Galilee gamadalhauvin Caesaria Philippikoma khohoa
chun acheleuvinahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thuadongin, “Keima hi
mihon koi ahieitiuvem?” ati leh, 28 Aseijuiten, “Loikhatnin Twilutsah
Johnloikhatnin Elijahchule loikhat kit chun Nangma hithemgaoho lah-a
achom khat hinteatiuve,” tin adonbutnui. 29 Chuin Jesun, “Ahileh
nanghonlakeihi koi ahi neitiuvem?” tia adohleh, Peterin, “Nangma
Messiah chunahi,” ati. 30 Ahinlah Jesun koimacha komaaseidoh
loubeh diuvin ahilchah tan ahi. Jesun Athi ding Asei Masat 31
Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a,
vaipo upahole thempu pipuihochule danthu sunhon adoudal diuthuho

aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-aauma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi
chu ahil pantan ahi. **32** Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma asei
jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-
in ahi. **33** Ahin Ama akiheiyin, aseijuiteho aven Peter chu aphoh-
in, "Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thu lam gellouvin,
mihem thulam jeng nagelle," atin ahi. **34** Chuin Ama'n aseijuiho
le mihonpi chu aheng lama akouvin, "Nalah-uva koi hijongleh eijui
noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a nahung kiheiyuva, na cross
nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. **35** Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna
huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le
Kipana Thupha jalla ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. **36**
Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neihen lang ahinna chan taleh, ipi
phatchomna anei ding ham? **37** Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham?
38 Ijeh inem itileh koihileh tulai chonthanhoinalechonsetna khanga
keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a
vantil thengte toh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding

9 Jesun aseibe nalaiyin, "Keimantahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, tua
hiche'a dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung lhun amu
kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!" ati. Jesu Avou Kikhel **2** Nigup
jouvin Jesun Peter, Jameschule John atumbehin molsangchungah
apuitouvin ahi. Chuahamaho angsung laitah-a Jesu avouakikheltan, **3**
Aponsil chu vah bangin aemlengjengin, leiya koiman pon hitobangachu
asop bang theilou khopminabangin ahi. **4** Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung
kilahlhonin Jesu chu ahoulimpi lhonin ahi. **5** Chuin Peterin, "Houhil,
hikomaiumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye! Geldohjingna din lhambuh
thumsongu hite — Nangding khat, Moseding khat chule Elijah ding
khat," atin ahi. **6** Hiche asei hi akichat behseh jeh'aseiding hetmoa asei
ahi. **7** Chuin meilhang khatnin amahochu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin
awahung gingin, "Hichehi ka-Chapadeitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!" ati.
8 Chuinakimvelluavetnuleh, koimacha amutahihun, Mose le Elijah
chu anachemangtan, Jesuchangsehleamahochangbouaumtauvin
ahi. **9** Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jinglaiyun, Jesun athilto-u
chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kitkahsea koima jah-
a aseidohloudiuvin akhamgah-in ahi. **10** Athusei chu alunguva
achingjingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chuipi aseina ahidem, tin
akidongtojiuvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon adongun, "Iboladanthusunhon
Messiahhung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?"
atiuleh Ama'nadonbutnin, **12** "Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakaiahung
semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubu'n Mihem Chapan
gimhesoh tamtah athohding chule mite nahsahmoa umdingati
ham? **13** Kaseipehnahiuve, Elijahchuhungaahitai, chulethilhungsoh
ding anakisut bangtah'inisahloutahin anaboltauve," atin ahi. **14**
Chuin seijui dangho henglamaahung kileuva ahileh, amaho
chumipin anaumkimvellu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep khattoh
jonganakinellun ahi. **15** Mihonpin Jesu amu phatnun, akipah thanomun
ahengah ahunglhaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. **16** Hichun Jesun,
"Amaho khutohipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tiin adongtai. **17** Mipi lah'a
konin mi khatninahin donbutnin, "Pakai, kachapanadamsah dingin
nahenga kahinpuiye. Amahilhagaoboh-inavopmin, apaodohsah thei
tapoi. **18** Hoikom hijongle lhagaobohhin amat matna'ah ahehlhujin,
chule achilphon alha'n, aha ageljinchule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeha
chunaseijuite koma einodohpeh diuvakangeh leh abolheipouve," ati.
19 Hichun Jesunakomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchankaumpi ding
nahiuvem? Kahengachapangpa chu hin pui tangu," atitai. **20** Hichun
chapangpa chu ahinpuiyui. Ahi'n lhagaoboh-in Jesuamuphatnin,
chapangpachunasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tollaalhun, achilphon
akai letlutninakitellelen ahi. **21** Chuin Jesun chapangpa apajah-a,
"Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apa'n, "Aneolaiyakipan ahitai.
22 Tha dingin abangle meiya, abangle twiyah alehlutji'n ahi. Hijongle
Nangman alonaje nahetleh kachunguva khotona neipuminneikithopin,"
tin aseitai. **23** "Alonaje nahet leh,' nati chuipi naseina ham?
Atahsanho dinginijakai ahithei sohkeiye," tin Jesunadonbutne. **24**
Hichun hetmanlouvin chapangpaapa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai,
katahsanne, katahsanlelnaabeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai. **25** Chuin
Jesun mi ahung kikhoptam chehcheh amu phatnin lhagao-boh chu
aphoh-in, ajah-a, "Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpapaomosah
le nangonsahpa, thukapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga koninhung potdohin
lang lutkit tahih-in!" ati. **26** Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjahjengin,
chapangpa chu hatah'inaveingoiyin, chuinadalhatai. Chapangpa chu
athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-un, "Athi hitakhu!"
atiuvin ahi. **27** Ahin Jesun akhutnin amanin, akaithouvin ahileh
ahung thoudohjengtan ahi. **28** Chujou chomkhat jouva Jesu le
aseijuite insunga aumlaiyunaseijuiten, "I-atileh keihon kanodohlel'u
ahidem?" tia adoh-ule, **29** Jesun adonbutnin, "Hitobang hitaona
thahatna'a bou kinodoh theiahi," ati. **30** Chumun chu adalhauvin,
Galileegam ajotnun, min ahetdoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi. **31** Ijeh-inem
iti leh Aman aseijuitetoh phat mankhoma thuhil dingphat angaichan
ahi. Hichun Amanajah-uva, "Mihem Chapachumelmate khut'na
pehdoh-a umdingahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanganithum nileh Ama
thoudoh kit dingahi," ati. **32** Athusei chu ipi asei ham tiahetheipouvin
Amadohdinglaakichauvin adong ngampouve. Alenpen Koiham?
33 Amaho Capernaumahunglhungun, chuin insung aumpet'unajah
uva, "Lamdunga chu ipinangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. **34** Ahin,
adonbuttheipouve, ajehchu alahuva koichu alenpenhintem tia kinel
ahiuve. **35** Hichun Jesu atouvin somlenihochu akouvin, "Koihileh
amasapenhinom chu nukhah pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang
hidingahi," ati. **36** Chuin chapang neocha khatalaiyuva adinsah-in,
chuin apominajahuva, **37** "Koihileh keima min'a hitobangchapang
neokhat sanga chun keimaeisan ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang
chan chun, keima bou eisanhilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. **38**
Hichun John'in Jesu komah, "Houhil, namin'a thilha nodoh mikhat
kamuvin, hinla ama chu eiholah-a pang ahilou jeh-in kakhamtauve,"
ati. **39** Jesun adonbutnin, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bolla
keimaeiseise loithei koima aumpoi. **40** Koihijongle eidoulou pou
chueilama pang ahi. **41** Koihijongle Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tia twi
khon khat dondingnapechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipehnahiuve, itinama
jongle ama chunkipaman asan ding ahi. **42** Chule koi hijongleh
keimaeitahsan khangdong chaho jengjong setna-a kipallhuhsah
chunangonga sumhei song lentah kikhaihenlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut
lehama dingin aphajoi. **43** Chuleh nakhut langkhat'innachonset sah'a
ahileh tanbongjengin. Khut ni neiya meikongmittheilou damun'a che
sangintibukimlou khut langkhatseh tohhinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi.
(Geenna g1067) **44** Chu mun'a chu thanho thidehlou ding, mei
jeng jong mittalou ding ahi. **45** Nakeng langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a
ahileh tanbong jengin, kengni neiya damun jot sangin kenglangbeiya
hinkemlouna mun'a lut aphajoi. **(Geenna g1067)** **46** Chu mun'a
chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mittalou ding ahi. **47**
Namitlangkhat'innakipal lhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya
damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gama lut nangma
dingin aphajoi. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou
ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **49** Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse
meiya kipatep soh kei diu ahi, chule gan kikat jouse chi kiso-al ding
ahi. **50** Chi-hi apha ahivangin a-alna beitahen lang tamtaleh ipia
ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bangin gun neiyun lang khat le khat
chamdelin umuvin," ati.

10 Chuin Jesun Capernaumadalhan chua konin Judah gamkol
sung le Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyahachesuhtanahi. Mihonpi
chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chutichun Aman amaho
chu thu ahilkittan ahi. **2** Chua chun Pharisaiho mi phabep
ahengaahungunmochantheina dinga kipalsahna dingin, "Pasalin aji

ada hi dan ngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. **3** Jesun athudoh-u
chu adonbutnin, "Mose'n nangho jida thua danthu itobang napeh-
uvem?" tia adoh leh, **4** Amahon, "Da ding aphalnai. Mi khat'in aji
adanadia lekhasut apehlut'a, chulehamanuchu asoldohthei ahi, tin
aseiye," atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin Jesunadonbutnan: "Nangho lungtah
behseh jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijangpeh-u ahibouve. **6** Ahivangin
semtilla pat'a Patheninpasal le numei anasem ahitai. **7** Hichun
ipi jeh'a pasalin anulepaadalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah- in,
8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouvapumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon
ding ahi tai. **9** Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chumihemin sukhen hih
hen," ati. **10** Phatchomkhat jouvin, aseijuitetoh insunga amaho bou
aumpet'un, hiche thu hi ahin podoh kitnun, **11** Aman aseipeh-in,
"Koihilehaji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chuajonsan ahi. **12** Numeiyin
jong apasal ada-amidang toh akichen leh amanu jongchu ajong ahi,"
ati. **13** Nikhat hi minu-mipate phabepkhat'in achateu chu Jesun
atham'aphatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyunahile aseijuiten anajadauvin
ahi. **14** Jesun hichu ajah phatnin aseijuitechungah alungphamon, ajah
uvaaseiyin, "Chapang neochaho chukahengahhungsah'un, jahdahih-
un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobanghoabou
ahi. **15** Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh chapang neoho banga
Pathen Lenggamsanglouchuitinama jongle hichea chu lutlouding ahi,"
ati. **16** Chuin chapangho chu apominakhut achunguva angam'in
phattheiabohtai. **17** Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'aache ding konin
mi khat ahunglhaijelin a-angsungah adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha,
tonsot hinkemloukanei theina dinga ipi kabol dingham?" ati. **(aiōnios
g166)** **18** Jesun, "Ibolla apha neitiham? Pathen khatseh tailou koima
aphaaumpoi, **19** Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse:
Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, duha'nmi bol hih-in, nanu-
napa jabolin,' tichu nahetai," ati. **20** Hichunkhangdongpa'n, "Houhil,
hichengse chu kachapanlaiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. **21** Chuin
Jesun amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat
nabat nalaiye, chen langnanei chengse gajoh-in lang vaichagentheiho
gahoppeh tan, chutilehvan gou nanei ding ahi. Chulehhungin lang
kanung juiyin," ati. **22** Chucheng asei ajah phat'in amaiathim jengtan,
gou haotah ahijehinlung nommotahin achemangtan ahi. **23** Chuin
Jesunaseijuiteavekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti
hahsathitam!" ati. **24** Athusei chu aseijuiten adatmolheh-uve, ahinlah
Jesun asei kitnin, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggamaluttheina ding hi thil
hahsatah jongahi, **25** Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggam alut
sangin sangongsangheo-bil homa alut ding abaijoi!" ati. **26** Amahon
kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhinga umjou ding ham?"
atiuvin ahi. **27** Jesun amaho aven, "Mihemdingin hithei hih jongleh
Pathendingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. **28** Chuin Peter ahung paodohin,
"Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanungkahin juitauve," ati. **29** Jesun
adonbutnin, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipehnahiuve, keima
jal le Kipana Thupha jalla a-inn, asopi pasalho, asopi numeiho, anu,
apa, achatechule anei-agou dalhahon, **30** Ajatja-a inn le lou, sopi pasal,
sopi numei, nulepa, chate chulehnei le gou— bolsetna thoh pumpuma
akisan ding ahi. Chulehkhonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlouanei
ding ahi. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Amavang tua athupipenho
hungthupimo pen intin, tua thupimopenho hung thupipen tante," ati.
32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetoutauvin, Jesuchuamasanguvaache'n
ahileh aseijuiten adatmolheh jenguvin, chuleh anunguvacheho
chu kichatnan adimuvinahi. Aseijui somleniho apanginachesah-in,
hichun khonunga Amachunga hunglhung ding thuhoaseipeh kittan
ahi. **33** "Veuvin, Jerusalemjoninachetauve, chukoma chu Mihem
Chapa hi thempu pipuiho ledanthusunhokhut'apehdoh-aumding,
chulehamahochunathinadinga themmo achansah uvachidang
namdangte khut'a apehdoh dingu, **34** Chuleh amaho chun a-el
ellaabolluva chil asetkhum dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu,
chulehnithum jouleh ama thoudoh kit dingahi," ati. **35** Chuin James
le John, Zebedeechateni ahung lhonin akihoulimpilhonin, "Houhil,
kathumlhonneibolpeh tei lhonin," atilhonne. **36** Jesun, "Nathum lhon
chuipiham?" ati leh, **37** Ama nin, "Naloupina'a natoutengle khat najet
lamah khatnaveiyah neitousah lhonin," atilhon tai. **38** Hichun Jesun,
"Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi! Keimanchomkhat joule kahin don
dingthohgimnakhonkhachep'achunadon ngapchat lhon ding hinam?
Thohgimna twilut'a kachan dingchunachanngamlhondinghinam?" tin
adongtai. **39** Amanin jong, "Henge, kangamlhonne!" tin aseilhonne.
Chuin Jesun adonbutnin, "Kadon dingkhon'a vang nadon lhon ding ahin,
chuleh thohgimna twilut kachannajong chang ngam lhon na'n nate,
40 Ahivanginkajetleveiyatousah ding vang chu keimaboltheidolahipoi.
Patheninhichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsaahitabouve," ati. **41**
Seijui somho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un
alungphamovin ahi. **42** Jesun amaho chu akoukhomin, "Nanghon
naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipoho khu amite pakaiyinapangun chuleh
gamvaipo milunmilal-honanoidouhouchungaathuneinau asovin vai
ahomuvin ahi. **43** Nangho lah'a vang chutilou dingahi. Koihileh
nangho lah'a alenhinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi. **44** Chuleh
nalah uva apipuipenhinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. **45**
Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapatah jong chu jen dinga hunghilouvin
mijenle ding le mitampilhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdohding joh-a
hung ahibouve," ati. **46** Chuin amaho Jericho khopialhungun, Jesu le
aseijuiten khopisung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpitamtahin anung
ahin juiyui. Chutilai chun mitcho khat, Timaeuschapa Bartimaeus chu
lampam'ahanatouve. **47** Nazareth Jesu chu nailamchanaum tai ti
ahet phatnin, "Vo Davidchapa, neilungsetnin!" tin ahin sampantan ahi.
48 Mi tamtah chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivanginama'n
ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungsetnin!" tin ahin sam kitne. **49**
Jesun ajah phatnin adingdenin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin,
amahon jong mitchopa chuaganaipheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Hungtan,
Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin puitauve. **50** Hichun Bartimaeuschun
asangkhol-tho chu asutnin akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu
heng ahin jon tai. **51** Jesun, nadeiyem?" "Ipibolpehleng tiaadohleh,
mitchopa'n, "Houhil, kho mulengkati," ati. **52** Chuin Jesun ajah-a,
"Chetan, natahsanin nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho
amupai jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai. Loupitah'a Jerusalem'a
Jesu

11 Hitichun Jesu le aseijuiten Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive
Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Jesun aseijui
mi ni anache masadin asolmasan, **2** "Che lhon'in lang, namasang jon
lhon'a khopi sunga khun lut lhon in. Nalut lut lhon leh sangannou
kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai lhon ding ahi.
Hichu sutlha lhon'in lang hinkaiphei lhonin. **3** Mi khattouvin, 'Ibolla
nasut lhonham?' tiaahindohleh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneiye,
chomkhat jouteng hinthahvah kit lhon nange,' tilhonin," atipeh-e. **4**
Seijuiteni ache lhonin, khopisung lamlen'a innkot poa kotphunga
sangannou kihen agamulhontan ahi. **5** Chuin asut lhon leh akoma
anadingholoikhatnin, "Ibolla sangannou chu nasut lhon ham?" atiuvin,
6 Chuinamanin Jesunasei bangchun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile
ahin phalpeh tauve. **7** Sangannou chu Jesu hengaahinkai lhonin,
achunga apon'uasep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. **8** Mipi atama
tamin lampiah apon'uaphauvin, mi abangkhatnin loulaiyatheoboh
asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. **9** Jesu chu alailunga achesah'un,
amasanglamleanunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in um hen! Pakaimin'a
hungpa chu anunnome! **10** Lenggam hung lhung ding Pu David gam
chu phattheiboh changhihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathenchu thangvah-
in um hen!" ti'n asamasam'un ahi. **11** Chuin Jerusalem khopia
houin'achun Jesu agalut'in, ijakai avetkimvel sohkei jouvin, nilhah
lamjong ahitan, apotnin somlenihocheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin

ahi. Jesun Theichang Phung Agaosap **12** Chuin ajingkah-in
Bethany'akon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. **13** Hichun
theichang phung amu'n, aga aum khattoule tia agavetletheiga phat
lhingjep nailou ahitohlhonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. **14** Jesun
thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekittahih hen!"
atitan ahi. Chutiaaseichu aseijuiten anajauvin ahi. Jesun Houin
Asuhtheng **(aiōn g165)** **15** Chuin Jerusalem ahunglhun'un, Jesu houin
sunga alutnin, asungathiljohholethilchohoanodohpantan,
chulesumlhenghodokhang le vakhu johho touna chualekhuppeh tan
ahi. **16** Houin sunga chun koima thilkeoapohle ding ajanom tapoi. **17**
Ajah-uva aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-inn chu namtin dinga taona innkitiding
ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomhokokhuh inn
naso tauve," atin ahousetai. **18** Hichu thempu pipuiho le
houdanthuthemhonajauvinahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha
dingtohgonaneipantauve. Hinlahmipin athuhil chu kidang asah-
uvaangainom jeh-u chun Ama chuakichauvin ahi. **19** Hiche nilhah
chun Jesu leaseijuiten khopi adalhatauve. **20** Ajing jingkah-a
theichang phungchu ahin jotpau leh anagoplhasa-aaum chu
amutauve. **21** Chuin Peter'in ageldoh-in, "Vetan Houhil,
theichang phungnagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. **22** Chuin
Jesunadondutnin, "Pathen tahsanun, **23** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve,
koihilehhichemoljah-a, 'Kichondohin lang twikhanglen'ahkilehlut tan,'
ati leh chutijeng dingahi. Hinla hichu tahsanna dihtah neile lung-
opkaina beihel ahi angaiye. **24** Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil
nathum chan chunamusan ngaito leuchun namudingu ahi.
25 Chule atao dinga nadinpet lehvan'a na-Pauvin jong
nasuhkhelnauangaidam theina din koi hijonglenadouvuchu
ngaidamun. **26** Nanghonmisuhkhelnangaidamlouvangulevan'ana-
Pauvin nangho suhkhel jongangaidam louding
ahi," ati. **27** Jerusalem ahunglhungkit tauvin, Jesu
Houinsungahagavahlelenahilehthempupipuiholedanthusunho ahenga
ahungun, **28** "Ipithuneinaahitihohinabolham? Hitobang bolna
dingako'n thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. **29** "Keiman thu khat
nadonguvingtingneidonbut'unlangchuteng keiman jong ipi
thuneina'ahichehikabolhamnaseipehnauvinge," tin Jesun adonbutnin
ahi. **30** Hichun, "John chun twilutsahabol thuneina chu vanna kon ha,
mihema kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adongtai. **31** Amaho le amaho
akidongto uvin, "Vanna kon ahi tileuhen achutilehibolla John natoh
natahsanlouuham tiintin, **32** Mihema kon ahi iti ngam diubaham?"
akitiuvin ahi. Amahoakichauvin ahi — mijousen Johnchu themgao
tahbeh'a angaitocheh-u ahijeh chun. **33** Achainanadonbutnun,
"Kahepouve," atitauve. Chuin Jesun adonbutnin, "Achutile
ipithuneina'a hicheng hi kabol hamti keiman jong naseipeh povinge,"
atitai.

12 Chuin Jesun thulem'in thu ahinpantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei
abolin, akimvellah palagenin ahi. Chuin achilna dingkhuh
alaiyin, insang asa'n, chuinaleilhouho khut'ah lousan dinginapedohin
gamdangah achetan ahi. **2** Aga lo phat ahi phat'in amachan ding chu
ladingin aleilhouhohengah asohho khat asoltai. **3** Hinlah leilhouho
chun amapa chuamanun avouvin, khutgoh keovinahin soldoh tauve.
4 Chuin louneipan asohho khat asolkit leh ama jongchu ajumsouvin,
alu ahin vohpeh-uve. **5** Chujouvin achomkhat asol kit'inahile ama chu
ahin that tauve. Chule adang asolho jong abangahin vouvin, abang
ahin thatnun ahi. **6** Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa
deitah chu ahi. Louneipan achainakeiyin, 'Kachapaahijeh'in anajabol
nauvinte,' tiinama chu asoltan, **7** Ahinlahaleilhouhochuakihouvun,
'Veuvin, agamnga ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-
utin agam hi eiho changtaute,' akitiuvin ahi. **8** Chuin aman'un,
athat'un alongchu lengpilei polam'ah alehdohtauvin ahi. **9** Hichan
gei chu ahitahleh lengpileineipa chun leilhouho chu i-lotantetia
nagellum? Naseipeh-unge —ama hungintin aleilhouho chusugam intin
lengpilei chu midangpedohtante. **10** Thubuakisun: 'Insahonadeimouva
apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, **11** hichehi Pakai thilbol
ahi'n, vetdingin avetlom lheh-e,' tia kisunchu nasimdoh khah-
uvem?" tiin adonge. **12** Chupet'a um hou lamkaihochun— leilhou
migilouho chuamaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahitin agel tauvin, Jesu
chu matdingagotauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipihoakichat kit jeh-uvin,
adalhauvinachemang tauve. **13** Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chunthua
themmo chansah-a mattheinadingin Pharisaiho phabep khatle Herod
miho phabep chu Jesuthudoh boldingin asollun ahi. **14** Hichun
agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima ginnaneipoi. Dihtaha
Pathen lampichu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahileneiseipehun—Caesar
kai kapeh-uhidihthei ding hinam ahiloule dihlou di ham?" **15** 'Kapeh diu
ham, kapehloudiuham?' agatiuve. Jesunaphatlhemnauchuamudoh'in,
adonbutnan, "Ibollaneilunglahpatep uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat
hinchoiyun lang neivetsahun, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati. **16** Ahin
choi phat'un, Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koimin
ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar'a ahi," atiuvin ahi. **17** Chuin
Jesun, "Chuti ahile aphai, Caesar'a chu Caesar peuvin lang,
Pathen'achu Pathenpeuvin," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmolheh
jengun ahi. Mithisa Thokitna Thudol Jesu Adoh-u **18** Chujouvin
Sadukaiho—mithithokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengahahungun, ajah-a
thudoh aneiyun, **19** "Houhil, Mose'neithupehdungjuiyun mi khattouvin
chaneilouva ajinu amollemsan'a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu
ve henlangasopipa phunggui amanlouna dingchun chi khaipeh
hen tin akiseiye. **20** Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasalsagi aume.
Amasapenpa chun jianeiyin chikhailouvin athitai. **21** Aban'a pan
amanu chu ji'naneiyinchikhailouvinathi'n, athumnapa jong chutima chu
ahi'n, **22** Hitichun akitolsuh peh tauvin, asagiuvinchikhailouahitauve.
Achainainnumeinu jongchuathitai. **23** Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un,
thokitnia amanu chu alah uva koipen jihitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh
asagiuvaamanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai," atiuve. **24** Jesun
adonbutnin, "Nasuhkhel'uchu Pathenthubuathukiseinahethem pouvin
chule Pathenthaneina nahet louvuhi ahi. **25** Ijeh-inem iti leh
mithiho athodohtengu chule ji anei tahlou diuchujongleh kichensahna
umtalouding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vannavantilte tobang hiding
ahitauve. **26** Ahileh, mithihokaithouvaaumdiuthudolhi—Mose'nhamboh
meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Issac chule Jacob thijou
khonungpeh-a Pathenin Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen,
Issac Pathen chule Jacob Pathenkahi,' tia asei thu chu sim
khalounahiuvem? **27** Chu dungjuiya chu Ama ahingho Pathenahin,
athihoaahipoi. Nanghon thu hettohlou suhkhelnalentah naneiyu
ahitai," ati. **28** Chua hou danthuhilho lah'akhatnin akihounau chu
anaja'n, Jesunkichentahaahilchuahechenin, hijehchunama'n Jesu jah-
a, "Thupeh jouse lah'ahoichepen hi thupipen ham?" tiin adongtai.
Thupeh Pipen **29** Jesun adonbut'in, "Thupehpipen chu hichehi
ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. **30**
Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahinna pumpi,
nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneinajousea nangailut mong mong ding
ahi.' **31** Aninajongkibangchet'inathupinahi, hichu: 'Nangmanakingailut
bangin naheng nakomngailun.' Hicheteni sanga thupijothupeh dang
aumpoi," ati. **32** Hou danthuhilpa'n adonbutnin, "Naseihoingeiye,
Houhil. Nangman thudihtahin thu naseijin Pathen khatseh bou aume,
Pathendang aumpoi nati-e. **33** Chule Pathen chu lungthimpumpi,
khohet theina pumpi lethanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chukahe'n,
chule eima ikingailut bangaiheng ikom ngailut ding jong chukahei.
Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longlhennasangingamchengin aphajoi,"
ati. **34** Danthuhilpankichentah'aadonbut ajah phat'in Jesun ajah-
aaseiyin, "Nangma Pathen Lenggamtoh nakigamlat poi," atipeh tai.
Chukalchunkoimanthudangadong ngam tapoi. **35** Phatchomkhat

jouvin, Jesunhouin sunga thu ahil pet'in mihoadongin, "Danthusunhon
Messiahchu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? **36** Ijeh-inemitileh
Lhagao Thengin ahilla konin David jenginjong, 'Pakaiyin ka-Pakai
jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvinnamelmate cheng nakeng
chotphaakaneisah masangsen,' anatiin ahi. **37** David amatah'in Pakai
chu Pakai asah-in, achuti leh achapaiti hithei dingham?" atin ahi.
Mipichun Jesu thusei chu thanom tah'inangaiyui. **38** Jesunaseibekit'in,
"Danthusunhoakoninkihongphauvin! Ajehchuamahonsangkhol chol
kiah-a kholailennachule kailhanga min chibai abohdiu athanop piuve.
39 Chulekikhopnainnlegolvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. **40** Hinlah
kiphatlamna beihelinmeithaiho nei le gou lahpehnadingin alhemlha
jiuvin, hou guttahbangin japi mutheina ding munhoahsottahtah taona
amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi,"
ati. Meithainu Thilto **41** Chuin Jesu Houinsungasumdolna bom
jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelutchu aven ahile
mihao tamtahintamtah tah alelut'u amui. **42** Chuachun vaichatah
meithainukhat ahungin sumsan-nong pum nialehlutnin ahi. **43**
Chuinaseijuitehoakouvin ajah'uva, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai
vaichanu hin adangjouse sangin sumdolna-ah atamlelut penne. **44**
Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jousekhun aneival ato-u ahiin, amanuvang
hin aneichasun ahinpi chengsealelut jeng ahi," ati.

13 Chuin Jesu houin'a koninapotdohin, aseijuite khat'inaseiyin
ajah-ah, "Houhil, veteminhichea inn len thupitahho hi! Abanga
song lentahtah kimanghokhu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, **2** Jesun
adonbutnin, "Henge, ven, hiche inn lentahho hung kisuchimsohkei
ding ahi. Song khat jengjong khat chunga kisethom umlouhelding ahi!"
ati. **3** Phat schomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Houin jon'in akal
touvinahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun,
ajah'a adongun, **4** "Neiseipehun, hitobang phat chuitih tengle
hiding ham? Hitobangahung lhun ding hettheina dingamelchihna
neiseipehun," atiuve. **5** Jesun adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhah sah
hih-un, **6** Ijeh-inem iti leh mi tamtah keimaminin hunguntin, 'Keima
Messiahkahi,' tiuvin tin mi tamtah alheplhahdingu ahi. **7** Chule gal kisat
thuthang najah diuahi, ahivangin lunglinglao hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu
hung lhung teiding ahin, ahivangin achaina hiloulaiding ahi. **8** Namkhat
le namkhat chulegam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun
chom chomalingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivangahichu naosonat kipat
tobang hinalaibep ding, aban'a jong umdingahinalaiye. **9** Hitiho chu
ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipohokhut'apehdoh-
anaumdingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep lesuhgim'a naum dingu ahi.
Keimanungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipoho lelengho masanga thutanna
anganadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phatchu keima thudol naseipehna
diuvaphatkijen pet hiding ahi. **10** Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi
namtin lah'a kihil lhang ding ahi. **11** Ahivanginamahonnamatuva a-
angsung uva nadin tenguleipi kasei dingham tiin lungdongmasahih-
un. Hitobang phat tengchuleh Pathenin seidinga napehchan'u chu sei
jengun, ajeh chuaseiyachunanghohitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding
ahitai. **12** Chule asopin asopipa, apan achatha dinga ahin pehdoh ding,
chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. **13** Chule kaseijui nahi jeh
uvamijousennahinvetdadingu, ahinlah akhon ni geiya thohlhumpabou
chu huhhinga umding ahi. **14** Thet umtah thilsuboh chuadinlouna
didol mun'a adin namunikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon
chingtheitah'a simding), Chuteng chuleh Judea gama umchengse
lhang gamah jamlut hen. **15** In chunga umho jong athilkeokilah dingin
kumsuhda hen. **16** Koitobang loulaiya umjongapon-ah sangkhol kilah
dinginhung kiledahen. **17** Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navople nao
noichepsahho ada nadiuve! **18** Chuche phat chu phalbi daplaiahilouna
dingin taovun. Chutobanggentheina nasatah chu Patheninleiset
asema pat tuni geiyin aumkhahihlaiye; chulehumjongumlouding ahi.
19 Pakaiyinhichephatchuasuhchomlou hileh ahingah koimaumlou
ding ahi. **20** Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jallaanikho chu asuhchom
ahitai. **21** Chule koitobang hamkhatninnajahuva, 'Veuvin,
hikoma Messiahaume,' atia ahiloule 'Khukom'ahaume,' ati jongle
tahsan hih'un. **22** Ajehchumessiahlhemlethemgao lhem hung
sohdoh intinmelchihnalemukidangdangahin vetsah dingu ahin,
ahitheilelhenchomte jeng jong lheplhahding ahin got diu ahi. **23**
Nangho vang chingtheiyun, ijakai kahil masahdem nahiuve! **24**
Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chulenisa thimintin lha vahtalou ding, **25**
Vanlaijollakoninahsihopullhantin, vanna hatnaho chengsekihotlingsoh
ding ahi. **26** Chutahleh mitinin vanlaijolla Mihem Chapa chu athuneina
lealoupina toh meilom chunga ahungamu diu ahi. **27** Chutengtahchule
Amanavantilho asolla leiset monga patvan mong geiya kolkimvel lia
kon'aalhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. **28** Tuhin theichang phunga
koninkihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhaptengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. **29**
Chutobangma chun, nanghonjong hicheng chu aguilhun namutengule,
ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. **30** Tahbeha
kaseipeh nahiuve, hichengseabonchaaaguilhunmasangsea tulai khang
mite himanglou ding ahi. **31** Vanle lei mangding ahin, keimathu vang
manglouding ahi. **32** Ahivangin hitobang ahungsonading chu koi
hihen, vanna vantiltehihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailoukoiman anikho le
anidan tah chuahepoi. **33** Aphat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyin
kiging jingin umun. **34** Mihem Chapa hungkit nikhohi tekahnan: mi
khatnin asohtenatohdinguthuneinaapeh-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga
umdingathu apeh'a, a-inn dalhaa kholgama chemang tobang ahi. **35**
Hijehchun kiging jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung
ding nahepouve, nilhahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat
nahepouve. **36** Hung lhung taleh na-imut pet'u hung tohkhante. **37**
Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jingin umun!"
ati. Hou Lamkaihon Jesu Tha ding

14 Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah Kut kimanna ding
nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipuiho le danthusun hon Jesu chu
guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. **2** Ahin,
"Kalchuh Kutsung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umgetn
inte," tin akinopto uve. **3** Chulai chun Jesu chu Simon,
miphah-pa in'ah alhunge. Chua ananeh laiyin numei khat'in
songvalbominthaonamtuimantamtahahin choiyin, abom chu asukeh-
inaluchungah abunglhan ahi. **4** Ahinalahuvaloikhatchualung
nommo'uvin, "Ibol'a hitiahithaonamtuimantamkimohsuhmang hitam?
5 Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtuihikijohlehkumlhungathalojat toh
kikot intin, hichu vaichagentheiho pehthei hiding!" atiuvinaphunkhum
tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jesunadonbutnin, "Amanu chu oimo hih-un,
keima'adinga thilphatah abol ahitai. **7** Ijeh inem iti leh
vaicha le gentheihonakomuvaaumjingnauve, nagot chan'uva
nahu theiyuahi. Kei vang nakomuva umjingding kahipoi. **8**
Amanunabolitheichanabolahitai. Kathilong chu vuiya ahungumtheina
dinga thao einu masatahitai. **9** Keimantahbeh'akaseipehnahiuve,
vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hichenumeinu
thilbol jong hi amanuhetjingna'a kiseitoupeh ding ahi," ati. Jesu
Johmang ding Juda Anopna **10** Chuin somleniho lah'a mikhat Juda
Iscariot chun Jesu chumatsahtheinadinginthempuhohengah
agache'n ahi. **11** Amahonahetphat'unakipatdoh'un, ama chu
sumpehdinginatemtauvinahi. Chuinama'n Jesu chu pehdoha
matsahtheina ding agomkom aholtan ahi. **12** Cholsolou Changlhah
Kutnimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoiatha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah,
"Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikomakagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin ahi. **13**
Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sungagache lhon din asolin, "Khopi
sungnalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khatnato lhon ding ahi. Amachu
juilhonin. **14** Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhilin: kaseijuite toh
Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indanchu hoilaiham? ati,

gatilhonin. **15** Chule ama tah-in insong chunga indan lentah
gotsadem le phasademkhat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikomchu ahi
inehkhomna diuva nagonnadiu mun chu," ati. **16** Chuin seijuiteni chu
apot lhonin, khopi sungah alut lhonin, akiseibang chun imajouse chu
agatohlhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chuagagong lhon tai. **17** Hichun
nilhah-in Jesu aseijuitetoh chua chun agalhung tauve. **18** Atou uva an
aneh laitah-un, Jesun aseiyin, "Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kanehkhompi
lah-a khat hineipehdoh ding ahi," ati. **19** Amaho alungkham pan
tauvin, banneichankhatkhatninahindongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. **20** Aman
adonbutnin, "Nanghosomleni lah'a khat, tua lhengkongkasokhompi hi
ahi. **21** Mihem Chapa chu athi didolmasanglaipeh'apat
Thubuaanakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate
khut'apedoh-a johdohpa chu — Ohe, ada nadinge! Ama chu
apen'aanapenglouhileamadingaphajodinga!" ati. **22** Chuin a-anneh
laitah'un Jesunchanglhah phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh'in, chuin
ahehbal bal'inaseijuiteho apen, "Hichehi katahsaahi, neuvin," ati. **23**
Chule khon'a lengpitwi ala'n, phatthei aboh-in amahochu ape'n,
chutichunabonchauvinadonsohkei tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Aman
ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hichehi kathisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna
thah um photchetnaahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonsetngaidamna dinga
longdoh ahi. **25** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen
Lenggama athah-akadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hikadonlou ding
ahitai," ati. **26** Hichun la asauvin, chujouvinapotdoh'un Olive Lhang
lamahachetauvin ahi. **27** Lampiaachepet'un Jesun ajah'uvaaseiye,
"Nangho nabonchauva nalungthoi sohkeidiuahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh,
Pathenthubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpakavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou
tengleakelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. **28** Ahinlah keima thina-a
konkahung thodoh jouteng Galileegam lama namasanguva kache
dingchua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Peterinaseiyin,
"Abonchauvin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. **30**
Hichun Jesun, "Keiman tahbeh'akasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu
jan'aah ni vei akhon masanga thumveineiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e.
31 Peterin, "Kanompoi! Nangmatohthitha teiding hijongleng,
naseilephihhel ing kate," atichangmelin ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti
seicheh-un ahi. **32** Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu
honsunga chun ahungun, chuah Jesun aseiyin, "Keima katao
sungsen nanghohikoma hin anatou jingun," ati. **33** Aman Peter,
James chule Johnakipuiyin, alunghem lheh jeng tai. **34**
Chuin Jesun, "Thinakhop helinkalunghesohbehseh jengtai.
Hikomahinumunlangeinakiginpeh-un," ati. **35** Chule amasang lamah
neokhatachechon'in tollah akhupboh-inalhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu
Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. **36** Akapjah-in, "Abba,
Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna
khon hikeiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh
hihenlang, keima lunggot bang hida hen," tin ataotai. **37** Chujouvin
ahungdohle khattehochu ana imut lhuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a,
"Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kigingaumjoulou nahim?
38 Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti
lehlhagaovin agonan, tahsan ajolou ahi," ati. **39** Chuin amaho
adalhan, achekit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. **40** Chuin ahung
kile kit'in ahileamahochuana-imut'uahungtoh kit'in, aimutso behseh
jeh-unadonbutje ahepouve. **41** Athumveichanna-aahungkile kit chun
ajahuva, "Tun i-muuvinlang kithaol tauvin. Aphasettai, phatalhingtai.
Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'akipedoh ahitai. **42**
Kipatnun, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!" ati. **43**
Jesun hichu asei jou jouvin, hetmanlouvin, Juda, aseijuiholah'a khat,
chu mihonpi moltum lechemjam kichoi puma hungho tohahung
kilhonpheiyui. Amaho chuthempu pipuihole houlamkaihonahinsol'u
ahi. Jesu Johdoh le Mat'a Aum **44** Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda
Iscariotchunmelchihnaahilmasan, "Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-
akachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Amachu puimangun," ati. **45** Ahung
lhun lhun'un Juda chu Jesu hengah ache'n, "Houhi!" tinchibai bohnan
achoptai. **46** Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesuamantauvin ahi. **47** Jesu
nungjuiho lah'a mi khatninachemjamasatdohinthempuchungnung
sohpa asat leh abilkollangkhat asatlhan ahi. **48**
Jesun adongin, "Galguh bolhomandinga kon banga
moltumlechemjamthoakeimandinganahungu ham? **49** Houin sunga
kaum laiya ibollaneimatlouuham? Nisehlehnalah'uva thujong kanahil
jingin. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisaaguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsohvang
ahinai," ati. **50** Chuin aseijuite jouse akithecheh-un, ajamgam tauve.
51 Alah'uvagollhangkhatasangkhol tupat ponnem khatsehkiah aumin,
ama chu ahungkon honamat'ule, **52** Aman apon-ahchu akhut'uva
adalhan, asagohkeovin ajammang tai. Hou Lamkaiho Masanga
Jesu **53** Amahon Jesu chu thempuchungnung hengah
akaiyun, chuachun thempu pipui chengse le vaipoupaho chule
danthusunho ahungkikhomun ahi. **54** Peterin galkangin
ahin juipeh-inchulejangpetninthempuchungnung inpi leitol
sungnunggeiyinajuilutpehinchuachunsottolleho lah'a atouve. **55**
Asunglamah, thempu pipuiholehoulamkaiho chengsen Jesu thatheina
dia hehsetna le themmochanna ding pansat theina dingahollun
ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. **56** Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvin, ahinlah
akitohtapouvin ahi. **57** Akhonna-in, miphabep akipatdoh'un, **58**
"Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghisuse-ingting,
nithum jouleh khut'nasahlou achom dang khat katundohding ahi," ati-
e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. **59** Ahivanginla hichea jongchunathuseiyu
akitoh kitpouvin ahi. **60** Chuinthempuchungnungchu mipi masanga
adingdohin, Jesuthudohabolin, "Hitehonnahehnau thu aseiyuhi
nadonbutloudingham?" ati. **61** Ahivangin Jesun donbut
louvinthipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempuchungnungin adongin, "Nangma
Nunnom Chapa, Messiahchunahim?" atitai. **62** Jesun adonbutnin,
"Kahi," ati'n, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapahi thuneina mun'a
Pathen jetlamaatouva chule van meilah-a ahungnamu dingu
ahinalaiye," ati. **63** Chuin Thempu chungnungchun alunghan
vetsahnan aponsilabotkeh-in, "Hettohsahna ipi iholbenahlai dingu
ham? **64** Pathen ataitomnathu najatauve. Nanghon iti nagellum?"
atilehabonchauvin asam'un, "Athidingalom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun
ahi. **65** Miabangkhat'inachilasetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un,
akhutnun achumun, "Gaothuneiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun,
angeiphe abengun apuimangtauve. **66** Hichepet'a chu Peter
noilamaleitollaumaahi'n, thempuchungnung ole numei khat
ahunginahile, **67** Peterin mei aoi chu amu'n, amanu chun aven ajaha,
"Nangjong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi," ati. **68** Ahinlah Peterin,
"Nasei chukahehih helle," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh
ahchalakhongtai. **69** Chuin sohnu chun amun akomadingho jah-a,
"Hichepa hi amaholah'a khat ahi!" atikitne. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilep kit
tai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dinghochun, "Amaho lah'a khat
mongmong nahi, ajehchu Galilee minahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi. **71**
Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap changinge—naseipau hi
kahekhahih beh-e!" atijeng tai. **72** Chujou jouvin aniveina'in ahahung
khongpaitan ahi. Chutahchun, Jesu thusei: 'Ah ni vei akhonmasanga
thumvei neiseilep dingahi,' ati chu ageldohtan, haka'nakaptan ahi.

15 Chuin jingpitah'in thempu pipuiho, vaipoupaho, danthusunho,
chule hou vaipoloichengse akihoupaiyun, Jesu chuakan'un,
akaiyun Pilate khut'ahapedohtauve. **2** Pilate in Jesu adongin, "Nangma
Judate Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Jesun adonbutnin, "Naseichu adih-e,"
ati. **3** Chuin thempu pipuihon thutamtahin ahehse tauvin ahi. **4** Pilate
in adong kit'in, "Amaho hinadonbutlou ding ham? Vetang thuhijat'a
nahin heh-uhi?" **5** Jesun adonbutlou beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh
jenge. **6** Vaipopachena-ngaidol'akumseh-a Kutsungselehsohchangho
lah-a amipin athumpen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. **7** Chulai

chun songkul'ah Barabbasatiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthatkhat
aumin ahi. **8** Mihonpichu Pilatehengaacheuvin, angaina banga
songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. **9** Chuin Pilate in, "Judate
lengpa hilhadoh peh leuveng nadeiyum?" tin asei tai. **10** Ama chun
thempu pipuihonthangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. **11**
Ahivang'in thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dinginmipi chu
atilseuvin ahi. **12** Hichun Pilate in ajahuva, "Achutileh Judate Lengpa
natipauhi i-kalo ding ba hitam?" ati. **13** Chuin amahon asamkit'un,
"Thingpella khenbeh-in!" atitauve. **14** "Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolsetnem?" tia
Pilate in asei vangin, mipichun ahasap cheh-un, "Thingpel'akhenbeh-
in!" atitauve. **15** Mipitelunglhainadingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Jesu
chu ajepjouvun thingpella khetbeh dinginapedohtan ahi. **16** Chuin
hemchoi (Sepai), sottolhon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga
chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akou khomsoh keiyunahi. **17** Chuin
Jesu chu ponsandupasilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobangalinga kiphan chu
akhuhpeh-ui. **18** Chuin, "Judate Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan
chibaiaboh-un ahi. **19** Chuinamahochunpengtenggolin alu avo
avouvin, chuleachilasetkhum'un, totnopnanadilsu'uvin chibai aboh-ui.
20 Achainan ael-ella totnopna'aaboljouvunaponsanchuahohlhauvin,
ama pon alesilpeh-unthingpella khetbeh dingin apuipheitauvin ahi. **21**
Cyrene kiti gamkochong langapat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutohamaho
chu lamkah-a akitohpauvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Jesunahinput
thingpel chu aputsah-unahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufuspenna pa
ahi). **22** Chuin Jesu chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'a chun alhut
tauvin ahi. **23** Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwiapeuvin ahile Ama
anompoi. **24** Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha
changhen tin vang asang tauve. **25** Jesu akhetbeh-u chun jingvainidan
ko ahitan ahi. **26** Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judate Lengpa"
tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. **27** Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbolmini,
khataveilamah, khatajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi. **28** "Ama michonse
chochibol-hotoh akisimthatai," tia Lekhabuakisun chu aguilhungtan
ahi. **29** Chuin achele avahleho jousenakhasuhkhumun, "Kateiyo! Tu
chun kivetno! Nangin houinkasuhchima nithum il eh kasadohkitding
ahi natin, **30** Nangmakihuhhinginlangthingpella kon chun hung
kumlhatangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. **31** Chutobangma chun
thempupipuiholedanthusunhonjongabollui. "Ama'nmidangahuhhingin,
Amaakihuhhingtheipoi! **32** Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte
lengpa chu tutah hinthingpelchungakon'inhungkumlha hen!" atiuvin
totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhetbehtha teni jong chun hitichun
aseilhonne. **33** Chuin sunkim vel hin gamjouseah nidan thum chan
muathimtan ahi. **34** Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Jesu hape'in apengin,
"Eloi, Eloi, lema sabachthani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen,
ibollaneidalhah hitam?" atina ahi. **35** Avel'a umho phabep chun
Elijahakou hinte atiuve. **36** Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitwithuh-
atwichopphonadelhopmin, adontheina din pengtenggol leh chu atah-
in, amapachun, "Khongaiyutin, Elija'n ahunghuhdoh-em veuhite!" ati.
37 Chuin Jesu kithong tah'in ahungpeng kit'in ahai atantai. **38** Hichun
Houin'a pondal lenchu achunga pat anoilam geiyinaehlhapaiyin,
kehni akisotan ahi. **39** Chule Rome sepai jalamkaikhat'in thilsoh
ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbehahimonge!"
tin aphongdoh jeng tai. **40** Numei phabep chun thilsoh chugal'a
konin ahin galdotnui. Amaholah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary
(James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi.
41 Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galileegama aumlaiya, Ama ajuile
ajenleaanapanghochuahiuve. Chulenumei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama
hinkilhontoupi ho jong chu ahiuve. **42** Hichengse hi Cholngahni
masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, **43** Arimathea
Joseph chun Jesulongdamsachungamopohnaladingin Pilate koma
agathumtanahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mijaumtah vaipoho lah-a khat
ahi'n, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhunding ngahjing mi khat ahi).
44 Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloijeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijehchun
Rome sepai jalamkaipa chuakouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tinadongin
ahi. **45** Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipanathi chu aphotchen phatnin
alongchu Arimathea Josephkomaapedohtai. **46** Chuin Joseph chun
along chualalhan, tupat ponnem acho'n, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-
homlhansungahchunalupsahtai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlenkhat
atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi. **47** Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary
(Jamesnu) chun Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhonin ahi.

16 Chuin Cholngahni nilhahahung hia, cholngah nit akichai
jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu
apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Jesu tahsaa nu dingin akigonguve.
2 Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon velin, amaho lhan lama
chun agacheuvin ahi. **3** Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song
chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvintem?" akitiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin ahung lhun
phat'un agah vet ule song chu tahdohsa'a anaumchu amutauve.
Asong chu lenpitahahi. **5** Hichun lhan sunga chu alut'ulegollhang khat
pon kangleh kisil'ajetlam'a tou amu'uvin chuin amahochu atijalheh
jengun ahi. **6** Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tija hih'un,
nanghonthingpella kithat Nazareth Jesu chunahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma
aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai
hialonglupna chu ahi. **7** Tun cheuvin lang Peter le aloihokomah Aman
athi masanga anaseibang chun Galilee gama namasanguvah anache
masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipehtauvin," ati. **8**
Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihotpuminlhan'akoninahungpotdohun, akichat
behseh jeh-unimasei je jong ahepouve. Chuinamahon agan'a gangin
seijuiho —Peter le aloiho komah agaseipehtauvin ahi. **9 (note: The
most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)**
Haptanimasapen jingkah-a Jesu athodohkit jouva akimutopimasatpen
chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nuchu ahi. **10**
Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'aanaum ho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho
chu agaseipeh tai. **11** Ahivangin amahon athusei chuatahsan pouvin
ahi. **12** Phatchomkhatjouvinlimchombeh-in aseijuiteni Jerusalema **13**
Amani ache lhonin seijui danghojah-a agasei lhon leh
amahonatahsandeh pouve. **14** Chuin ankong aum laitah'unseijui
somlekhat-ho hengah Jesuakilah-in athodohkit nunga amuhothusei
atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtahjeh-un asosalin ahi. **15** Chuin Ama'n
ajahuva, "Nanghovannoi leiset gamjouseah cheuvinlang thilsem
mihem namtin jah-ahiche Kipana Thupha hi gahillhangleuvin. **16**
Koihileh, atahsan'a twilut achusohchading ahi. Atahsanlou
vangchu themmo changa umding ahi. **17** Chule atahsante
chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keimamin'a
thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu, **18**
Gulakhut'aadopdingu, Thinathei ima don dong jongleuima tilou ding
ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chung ngah khut ngamleuana chu
damding ahi," ati. **19** Chuin Jesun ajah uva chuchengasei
jouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlamah atoutai. **20**
Chuinamahoachedoh'unmuntin'ahahillhangleuvinanatohnachan'uvah
Pakaiyinakithopiuvin, chulemelchihnainajuisah-
inathuseiyuchuaphudetpeh-in ahi.

Luke

1 Mi tampin eiho lah'a anachu ahimong nai ti nanop nadingahi.
guilhung thilsoh ho chungchangsutdoh agouvin ahi. **2** Amahon
amittah'a mu seijuimasaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. **3** Thiljouse
abul'a pat phatah'akholchil ahitoh lhon'in, keimanjong chingthei tah'a
nangma dingajihdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, janasangpen chang
Theophilus, **4** chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse **5** Judea gam'a
Herod leng ahilaiyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempukhat ana umin ahi.
Ama chu Abijahthempu loi lah'a khat ahin chulea'inneipi Elizabeth
jong chu Aaronthempu khailhah'a kon ahi. **6** Zechariah le Elizabeth
chu Pathenmitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon
na dan jousechingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e. **7** Elizabeth in nao avop
theilou jehchun cha aneilhon pon, chule anilhon'in hateh'in ateh gel
lhon tai. **8** Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'insungah Pathen kin abolin,
ajeh chuchuche hapta sunga chu mopohnachang ahi. **9** Thempuho
chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sungalut'a chule thil
namtui hal dingalhendoh hi ahi. **10** Thil namtui akihal jing laiyin,
mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'untaona amang uve. **11** Zechariah
muntheng sungaaumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengahahung kilah
in, maicham phungjetlam a chun adingin ahi. **12** Zechariah'in hichu
amuphat inakithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. **13** Ahivangin vantil
chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen'innataonaasangtai.
Nainneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpehding, chule amin John
nasah ding ahi. **14** Nangman kipana lentah naneiding, chule mi tampi
ama pen akipah ding ahi, **15** ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakaimitmua
hung len ding. Aman ju kitile khamna thei thil kiti atohkhahthei
lou ding. Ama chu apenmasang jenga jong Lhagao Thengdimset
ding ahi. **16** Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga
alehei ding ahi. **17** Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi.
Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dinga agontup dingahi. Mipa te
lung achate chungaaheiya chule doudal lungput neihomichonphaho
chihna akisan sahding ahi," ati. **18** Zechariah chun vantil jah'aaseiyin,
"Hitobang hi aso ding keniti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keimakateh
tan, chule ka inneipi jongkum tamtah alhing tai," tin adongtai. **19**
Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabrielkahi! Pathenangsung tah
a ding kahi. Ama ahikeima nahenga hiche kipana thuphapodinga
eihin sol ah; **20** Ahinlah tun, nangman kaseinatahsan pon, chujeh'a
nangmanathipbeh ding chule nao apentokah'a paotheilouva naum
dingahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengsehi aphat cha guilhung tei ding
ahi," ati. **21** Achutilaichunmipihon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh
dingangah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hisot den hitam tin alungdong
gamtauvin ahi. **22** Achaina keiya ahung potdohphat chun ama
apaodoh thei taponahi. Chuin amahon amaiso leapaotheilouva kon
chun Hou'inmuntheng sunga chu mu anei hinteti ahedoh un ahi. **23**
Zechariah'in Hou'in a athempunatoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'aakile
tan ahi. **24** Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai
paiyinchule lhanga jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. **25** "Pakai
iti phat hitam!" tinaphongdoh in, "Aman kacha neiloujeh'a jumna eilah
mang peh tai," ati. **26** Elizabeth naovop kal lhaguplhin'in, Pathen in
Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, **27** nungah theng
Mary hengahasol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung
khailhah pasalkhat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. **28** Gabriel
chu amanu hengahakilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttahnu! Pakaiyin
naumpi," ati. **29** Lungdong le lung kika lahlahpum in Mary'in vantil
thusei chuipi tina ahi agel tai. **30** "Kichahih'in Mary," tinvantil chun
aseitan ahi, "Ajehchu nangman Pathen lunglhainanakimutai! **31**
"Nangma gaiyin natin chapakhat nanei ding chule amin Jesunasah
ding ahi. **32** Ama chu loupi tah hung hi dingchule Chungnung pen
Chapa kitiding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apului-u David laltouna apehding
ahi. **33** Chule Israel chunga tonsot'avai apoh ding, alenggam in
beitihaneilou ding ahi!" ati. **(aiōn g165)** **34** Mary'n vantil chu adongin,
"Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati.
35 Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu
ding, chule chungnung pen thanei nain nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a
chu naosen apeng ding chu athenghiding chule ama chu Pathen
Chapakiti ding ahi. **36** Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in
jong ateh nungin naoavop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahiatiuvin, hinlah
tun chapa khatavop'in lhagup alhingtai. **37** Ajeh chu Pathen dingin
imaahimo aumpoi," ati. **38** Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakaisohnu
kahi, kachung'a lhungdingnasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti
chun vantil chun amanu chuadalhatai. **39** Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong
Judea gam thinglhang lang, **40** Zechariah chen na khoa chunacheloi
chal'in ahi. Amanu insungalut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. **41**
Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajahchun Elizabethnaosenchua-oisung a chun
ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Thengadimset tan ahi.
42 Elizabeth in kipanan ka chengahinlan Mary jah'a chun aseitai,
"Pathen in numei jouse chungaphatthei naboh ahitai, chule na chajong
anunnom'e. **43** Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan aka pakai nu in eihung
vil ham? **44** Nei lemna awcheng kajah chunkasunga naocha kipah
in ahungkichom'e. **45** Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseichu
abolding ahi tinatahsan e," ati. **46** Mary'n adonbut in, "Kalhagao
vin Pakai achoi-an e. **47** Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathenchunga iti
kipah thanom hitam! **48** Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nudinmun ave
jingin, chule tua pat'akhang jousen nunnom eiti diuahitai. **49** Ajeh
chu Hatchungnungpa chuatheng ahi, chule aman keima dinthil loupi
abol'e **50** Aman ahepina akhang akhang'inama gingte amusah jinge.
51 Aban thahat chun kichat umtahtah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah
lehoitho ho atheche ji'e. **52** Leng chapate alaltounau-vakonin aloilhan
mi kineosah teadomsang ji'e. **53** Aman agilkel te thil pha phanavah
in chule ahao te khutgohkeovin asoldoh ji'e **54** Aman asoh Israel
akithopinkhoto dingin ageldoh'e. **55** Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepnahi
iputeu, Abraham, chule achatedinga asem ahi." **(aiōn g165)** **56** Mary
chu Elizabeth komalhathum tobang aum jouvin a'inlamah akile tai.
57 Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhinphat in amanun chapa khat
ahingin ahi. **58** Chuleh aheng akom le asopichengin Pakaiyin akhoto
nahoajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanutoh akipah khom cheh tauve. **59**
Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dinginahung'un
ahi. Amahon apa bangaamin Zechariah sahding agouvin, **60** ahivangin
Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. **61** "Ipi natim?" tin
amaho ahungeojah jengun "Na insung uvahhitobang min chu aum
khapoi," atiuve. **62** Hijeh chun naosen min chu apanipi akisah nom
am ti mit-heiyinadongun ahi. **63** Amanlekhasutnaphengathum'in,
mijouse lungdong inalhan, "Amin John ahi," tin ahinjihe. **64** Chutah
chun Zechariah jongahung paothei tan chule Pathenavahchoi pan
tai. **65** Akimvel'a cheng chengse dinkichatna alhung tan chule
Judeathinglhang gam sungse ah thilsohumchan chu akithejal soh tai.
66 Chuche thilsoh jajouse chunathilsoh hochu alungin achinggeh'un,
"Hiche chapang hi ipibepahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi. **67** Chuin
apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan chulehiche gaothu hi
aphongdoh in ahi: **68** Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathenchu; ajehchu
aman amite avil'inalhatdoh tai **69** Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David
khailhah a kon in eipeuve. **70** Athemgaothengtehengamalaiya akitepna
banga **(aiōn g165)** **71** Tua eiho igalmiteu va kon leeihotbolteu va kona
huhdoh aumding ihitauve. **72** Aman ipu ipateu khotonanakitepna theng
ho ageldoh jingin – **73** Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham koma anakitepna
bangtah in **74** i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdohuve, Pathen kichatna
beihel'a ijenthei nadiuvin **75** Then na le chondihna a ihinlaiseuva dingin
76 "Chulekachapa, nangmachungnung pen themgao kiti dingnahi;

ajeh chu nangman Pakailampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. **77** Nangman
amite, achonset naungaidam na'a kona huhhingnaakimudoh nadiu
naseipeh ding ahi. **78** Pathen mikhotona nemheovanga jingkhovah
chu van'a konaeiho chunga hung kisukeh go ahitai. **79** Muthim'a
touho le thina lim'atouho vah pedinga, chule chamnalampi komu peh
dinga ahi," ati. **80** John chu ahung khanglen inchule lhagaovin ahung
hatdoh inahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonganatoh apat kahsen ama
gamthip lahdungah aumin ahi.

2 Chuphatlaichun Rome gamvaipo, Augustuschun Rome gamsung
pumpia minsutding thupeh ahin neitan ahi. **2** (Hiche hi minsut
amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilaianahi). **3** Mijouse ama
ama hung kondohna khopi ah minsut na a kijihlutdingin acheuvin
ahi. **4** Chule Joseph chu leng Davidchilhah ahijeh chun, Judea
gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiyaachenna in'a ache angaitai.
Chuachun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in
akipatdoh'e. **5** Aman agihol Mary chu naovop ahin akipui tai. **6**
Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi. **7**
Amanun acha masa, chapa khatahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel ingan
ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chugemun amaho dia onglou anahi. **8**
Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingholoujaoanaidungahaum'un, kelngoiho
aventup u ahi. **9** Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khatahenguvah ahung
kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvahsoh'e. Amaho
akichauvin, **10** ahivangin vantil chun alhamonin, "Kicha hih'un" tin
aseiyin "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso
dingkahin pohpeh uve. **11** Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakaichu–
tunin Davidkhopi Bethlehem ah apengtai! **12** Chule nanghon hiche
melchihnaa hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghonnaosen pon ajol jol'a
kitup sel'akijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamudiu ahi," ati. **13** Phulou
helouvin vantil chu vanmijanel honpi hon ahinjop'un–vansepai hotoh –
Pathen avahchoiyunchule hitin aseiyuve, **14** "Van chungnung pen'a
Pathenloupi hen, chule leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a
chamleng hen," atiuve. **15** Vantilte van lam'a akilephatun kelngoi
chingho khat le khatakihouvun, "Bethlehem'acheuhite! Hiche thilsoh ho
Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," akitiuve. **16** Amaho khosung a chun
kinloitah'in acheuvin Mary le Josephagamu uvin, chule naosen chu
ganankong a chun analum'e. **17** Ama amuphat uvin kelngoichinghon
thilsoh ho le vantil innaosen chungchanga amaho jah'aaseiho mijouse
aseipeh tauvin ahi. **18** Kelngoi chingho thusei jajousechu alungdong
lheh jeng tauvin, **19** ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jousehi alungsungah
akoiyin khatvei veikom le ahin geldoh jie. **20** Kelngoi chingho akelngoi
honteu hengah akile kit un, athilmu houle ajah hou jal'in Pathen
aloupisahun chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil inaseipeh'u bang chet in thil
asoh'e. **21** Niget jouvin naosen chu chepatanpeh un amin Jesu asah
tauve, hichu vantil'in akijil masanga pat'aanaminsah sa ahitai. **22**
Chuin kisuhthengna thilto phatalhing tan, Mose dan'in chapangkhat
apen jouva boldinga angehdungjuiyin; chuti chun anu leapan Pakai
henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui lhon'e. **23** Pakai danthu
chun hitia hi aseiahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasalahia leh, amapa chu
Pakai hengakikatdoh ding ahi." **24** Chuin Pakai danthua kingehbangtah
in kilhaina chu atoh lhon inahi – vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapalni
hiji ahi. **25** Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat
anaum'e. Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah
ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinemangahjing khat anahi, Lhagao
Thengachungah achun, **26** chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'athilou
dinga anaseipeh anahi. **27** Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah
apuilut in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosenchu Pakai koma
danthua kingehdungjuiya ahung pehdoh lhon chun, **28** Simeon chu
anaum in ahi. Amannaosen chu alan Pathen athangvahin, hitin ati. **29**
"Loupitah Pakai, ngangmana kitep na bang in nasohpahilungmong
selin thisah tan". **30** Keimannamihuhhingnakamutai, **31** Mijouse
dinga nagon chu, **32** Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh
ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelte loupinachu ahi." **33**
Jesu nu le pa chu amachungchang thu kisei ho jeh chunalungdong
lheh jeng lhon'e. **34** Chuin Simeon in amaho chuphatthei aboh in
chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, "Hiche chapang hi Israel
sunga mitamtah lhuhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tampi a
dingakipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'akona melchih na a hung
kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah in adoudal dingahi. **35** Chuho jeh'a mi
tamtah lunggelthuhpenhokiphongdohding ahi. Chule chemjam in
nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi." **36** Themgao khat amin Anna kitikhat
jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asherphung'a
mi ahin, chule hateh'a tehahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen lhonkum
sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. **37** Chutia chu amanu hin kumsomget le
li jen meithai hinkho ahinman ahi. Amanun Houin adalhangai pon,
asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathenahoujinge.
38 Simeon chun Mary le Josephkoma thu aseilai chun amanu
jongahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapangchungchangthudol
Pathenin Jerusalemahuhdohnadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing hojouse
komah aseiyin ahi. **39** Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthudungjuiya boldinga
lom chengabulhit soh lhon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazereth kho
ah akiletauve. **40** Chumun a chun chapangpa chutahsa damthei tah
le hattah in ahungkhanglen in ahi. Amachu chihnaadimset in chule
Pathen khotonaachungah aume. **41** Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa Kalchuh
Kut mang'in acheji lhonin ahi. **42** Jesu kum somleni alhin chunangaima
bangin hiche kut mangding chun acheuve. **43** Kut kichaiyin inlang
Nazeretha kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesuchu Jerusalem ah aumden
tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh lhon pon, **44** ajeh chu kholjin
dang hotohkilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuche
nilhah'aahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopiaheng akom le aloi agol ho
komahaga vele lhontai. **45** Amulhonloubehphatin Jerusalem lamah
ama holdin akilekit lhon tai. **46** Nithum jouvin achaina keiyin Houin
sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyuangaiya,
chule thudoh anei chuamudoh lhon tai. **47** Ama thusei jajou se chun
athuhetle athudoh donbut ho chu adetmahlheh jeng tauve. **48** Anu
le apan ima lunggel jejong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anunahinseiyin,
"Chapa," ipijeh'a hichehi keini koma nabol ham? Napale keiman
munjouse kahol lhon'alunggim'ah kahilhon tai," ati. **49** "Ahivanga
ipijeh'a neihol khohu ngai ham?" tin adongin, "Nahetlouvu ham kapa
in'a kaum dingmong ahi hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi
ahedohlhon pon ahi. **51** Chuin amaho chutoh Nazarethlam'a a-kile
un chuva chun anu apathunoiya aumtai. Chule anun hitihojouse hi
alungthimah aguh'in avopjing in ahi. **52** Jesu chu chihna le atahsa
inakhangin chule Pathen le mihemdeisah na in aumtan ahi.

3 Romegamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga lhinkum ahitan,
Pontus Pilate chu Judeagamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee
gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitusgamsungsea
vaipo ahin; Lysaniaschu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. **2** Annas le Caiaphas
chu thempuchungnung anahilhone. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin
gamthip lah'aum, Zechariah chapa John hengahthu ahung lhungin
ahi. **3** Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto
gel'ahachen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna'a baptize achan nadiuvin
thuahil lhang len chule Pathen hengangaidam chan nadia akilehei
diuvin aseiye. **4** Isaiah chun John chungchangthu anaseiyin hitin
ati, "Ama higamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakaihungna ding alampi
semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi suthengun, **5** Phaicham lah kidip ding,
chulemolboh ho le thinglhang lah kinotcham ding akon ho kisujang
ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, **6** Chuteng leh mijousen
amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. **7** Mihonpi chu
John henga baptizechang dinga ahung uchun, amanhitin aseiye,

“Nangho gulse sonho! Koiham Pathen lunghan nahunglhung dinga kon
jamdoh dinganagihsal uvah? **8** Chonset’a kon lung naheiyule Pathen
lam a nakile’u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlang’un. Nanghonkhat le
khat kom’ah, ‘Bitna kaneinauve, ajehchu Abrahamsonkahiuve’ tin moh
sei hih un. Hichuimacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipehnahiuve, Pathen in
hiche song ho’akona jong Abraham son le pahasemdoh thei ahi. **9**
Tu jenga jong Pathen thutannaheichagottupsa, thingphungajungho
tutan dinga phasadem’aum ahitai. Henge, thingphung agaphalou
jouse chu phuhlhuh’a umameilah’a selut hiding ahi.” ati. **10** Mihonpi
chun adong’un, “Ipikabol diu hitam?” atiuve. **11** John in adonbut in,
“Sangkhol nineiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin
agilkel te jonghoppeh in,” ati. **12** Lepthol’a natong kaidong hojong
baptize chang din ahungun chule adong’un, “Houhil, ipikaboldiu
hitam?” atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, “Gamsungkivaipohna in angeh
kalval in kaidong hih’un,” atipeh’e. **14** “Ipi kabol diu hitam” tinsepai
phabep khat in jong ahungdongun ahi. John in adonbut in, “Alamlouvin
sum kilah hih’unahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bolhih’un, chule na
losan’a chun lunglhaiyun,” ati. **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvahdinga
aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap
hitamti ahetnom ten’un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in
hitin aseiye: “Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin,
hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge –nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu
keimaasoh hiding le akengchot khaosutlham dingin jong kalhing
jouponahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan
sahding’u ahi. **17** Ama phol jap-ngimna mangchaa changsi le atah
lhehkhen dingaphasadem’a um ahitai. Chutengaman changchilna phol
asuhthengachangtah chengse chu achangsal’aasun’a asi ho vang chu
mit theiloumeilhum sunga aselut ding ahi,” ati. **18** John chun kipana
thuphamiho koma aseiphong na achunchutobang gihsalna kamcheng
jongamangchan ahi. **19** John in jong lhangphong tahin Galilee gam
vaihompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipajinu, akichenpi jeh
le athilse boladang tamtah jeh chun demnaaneiyin ahi. **20** Hijeh
chun Herod in John chusongkul’ah akhum’in, achonsetnadangtoh
hiche hi akibelap tan ahi. **21** Nikhat mihonpi chu baptizeachan laiyun,
Jesu amatah jongbaptize achangin ahi. Ama atao lehvan ho ahung
kihongin, **22** chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa limpu’in van vakhu bangin
ahungkumsuh in achunga chun achu’e. Van’a kon chun aw khat’in
hitin ahinseiye, “Nangma kangailut tahkachapa nahi, chule kipana
lentahneihin pohpeh’e,” ati. Jesu Penna Khanggui **23** Jesu chu kum
somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah’a natoh ahinpat chun. Jesu chu
Joseph chapa tin akihenahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. **24** Heli
chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu Melki
chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa
ahi. **25** Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos
chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa
ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi. **26** Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi.
Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi.
Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. **27** Joda
chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu
Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shieltiel
chu Neri chapa ahi. **28** Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi
chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa
ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. **29** Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua
chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat
chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. **30** Levi chu Simeon chapa
ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi.
Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi. Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. **31**
Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna
chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chu
David chapa ahi. **32** David chu Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed
chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi.
Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. **33** Nahshon chu Aminnadab chapa
ahi. Aminnadab chu Admin chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni
chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah
chapa ahi. **34** Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa
ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi.
Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. **35** Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug
chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa
ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. **36** Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi.
Caiman chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi.
Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. **37** Lamech
chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch
chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi Mahalalel chu
Kenan chapa ahi. **38** Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu seth
chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4 Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Thengdimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in
akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip’a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, **2**
hichea chun diabol lhep patep’in ni somli sung aume. Jesun hiche
phat sungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel lheh jengah ahitai. **3** Chuin
diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyin, “Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche
song hi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seiyin,” ati. **4** Ahin Jesun aseipeh
in, “Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseh’a hinglou ding
ahi” ati. **5** Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phatchomkhatkahsungin
vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **6** “Hiche lenggam ho
loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi,” tin diabol
chun aseiyin, “Ajeh chu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh
thei ahi”. **7** “Nabohkhup ma keima neihou leh aboncha nangma kapeh
ding nahi” tin aseitai”. **8** Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Lekhabun hitin
aseiye, ‘Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahouding, ama kin jeng
bou nabol dingahi’” atipeh tai. **9** Chuin diabol chun Jerusalemhouin
tingvum ah apuiyin chuleaseitai, “Pathen Chapanahilechomlhan! **10**
Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitinaseiye, Aman avantilte navengtup
ding le nahoidam dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. **11** Chule amahon
akhut uvinnatuh intin, chutia chu nangmannakengpah jengjong song
chunganaki suhkhah lou ding ahi,” ati. **12** Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen
Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit’e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napateplou
ding ahi,” ati. **13** Diabol chun Jesu alhep patepjou phat in, phat
gomkom umkitkah a din adalhatai. **14** Chuin Jesu Galilee langah
Lhagao Theng thahatna dimsetpumin akiletai. Ama chungchangthulhut
ho agamkai pumpi ahgangtah’in akithejal soh tai. **15** Akikhopnau in
tin’ah thu ahil jinmijousen apahcha lheh’e. **16** Ama Narareth kho,
ahung seiletna khoa ahung chun, abolngai jingbangin Sabbath nin
akikhopnauin’ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu simdingin adingdoh in ahi. **17**
Isaiah themgao lekhajol chuapeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chualhamlhan
hitia kijihna mun chuamudoh tai: **18** “Pakai Lhagao kachungah
aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipanathupha podingin thao einui,
Amansohchang ho akilhadoh diu thuphongjal din eisol’e—mitchon
khoamuding, Suhnem a umho kijalensah ding ahiuve. **19** Chuleh
Pakai khotona phat ahunglhung tai,” kiti lai chu asimdoh tai. **20**
Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut’ah anungpeh in, atoutai.
Kikhopna in’a mijousenama chu mit-lhalouvin aveuvin, **21** chuin
aman amaho jah’a thuaseipan tai. “Pathen Lekhabuakisun tua
najah’u chu tuni tah hinaguilhung tai!” ati. **22** Mijousen aseiphalheh
jengunchule akamsunga kona aphondohlungsetna thuho chu kidang
asauvinahi. “Hiche hi iti ham?” tin amahonadongun, “Hiche hi Joseph
chapahilou ham?” atiuve. **23** Chuin aman aseiyin, “Nanghonlung
opkai loubeh’a hiche thuchih hinei seikhum tei diu ahi: ‘Louthem,
nangma kisudam in – aledohna, ‘Capernaumanaboltobangthilkidang
ho chu hilai nakhomun’ajong bol’in’ tiuvin nate. **24** Ahivanga

thutah chu kaseipehnahiuve, themgaokoimaamagamsungah min
apom ngaipoi. **25** “Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungah
ngaichat khohtahneimeithaitamtahanaume, vankot kum thum le
akeh akikha’agamsunga kel nasatah analhunchun. **26** Ahivangin
Elijah chu koimakomah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mikom joh’a sol
anahi – Sidon gam’a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. **27** Chule
themgao Elisha phatlaiyin jong Israelgamsungah miphah tampi
ana umin, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdaminanaume,”
ati. **28** Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopnain’a umho chu alunghang
tauvin ahi. **29** Achomdohun, aman’unakhochen nau kol mong lama
chunapuitauve. Hiche kol’a chu sotlhahding atiu ahi, **30** ahivangin
akikah lah uvaakihehdoh in akiva mang tai. **31** Chuin Jesu Capernaum
kiti Galilee gam kho khat’ah achen, chukom mun’a chun choldo
nikhoseh le akikhopnau in’a chun thuahil jie. **32** Hikom’a jong chun
mihonathuhil chu kidang asalheh’un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah’a
aseijeh ahi. **33** Khatvei akikhopnau in’a aumpetin, thilhavop khat –
lhagao boh’inavop khat – Jesu henga chun ahungpengjah jengin,
34 “Che mangin! Ipijeh’a kalah’uvahung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth
Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung’ahnahim? Keiman nangma koi
nahikahenai – Pathen Mithengpa!” atin ahi. **35** Jesun athusei alatan
in, “Thip’in! hiche mipa’a kon chun hungpotdoh in,” tin thupeh aneitan
ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chulhonglaiyah ahin seplhun,
mihonpinavetjing laichun; chuin ama’a konchun ima bolsebe talouvin
ahungpotdoh tan ahi. **36** Kidang san mipi ho chunaphongdoh un,
“Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh
jeng jong athunanungin, athupeh’a kon in ajamuve!” atiuvin ahi.
37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chu khotin’ah akithang
tanahi. **38** Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau inadalhah jouvin, Jesu Simon
in’ahachen, hikom’a chun Simon nupanukhosihpi jeh’a nasatah
a dammoagatohkhanahi. “Lungset’insudam teiyin,” tin mijousen
athumtauve. **39** A-jalkhunkomahadingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip
tan ahilehakhosih chun amanu adalha tai. Chuin amanu athoudoh
pai ngallinamaho ding anneh sem’in apangtai. **40** Nisa alhum toh
lhon’in, chuchenilhahchun, khosungpumpiaa-insungmi damlou neiho
sen Jesuhengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobangnatna hijong leh akhut’in
atohkhahchan chu suhdamin aum tauve. **41** Mi tamtah chu thilhavop
ahiuvin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh’a konin ahung potdoh un,
apengjah un, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi,” atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin
ama Messiahahi ahetjeh’u chun, aman amahochu aphohthip in thu
aseidoh sahtapoi. **42** Ajing jingkah matah in Jesu munthip lah khat ah
achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntinaholle un, achaina
kheh a amu phatuvin, aman amaho adalhah naloudiuvin atao tauve.
43 Ahivanginamanadonbut in, “Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana
Thupha hi khodang’a jongkaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hichedinga
chu eikisol ahi,” ati. **44** Chuti chun akholjin abanjop’in, Judea gam
pumpia akikhopnau intin’ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

5 Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu asei laiyin, mihonpitamtah
in Pathen thu ngainom najal’in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. **2** Kong
ni akeuva tuipi pamchin’aakingahamudohtan, ajehchungaman mi
ho chun adalhah uvaalen’u akisop u ahi. **3** Kong khatpa sunga
chun alutin, kong neipa Simon jah’a Jesuntwilah a asot lut dingin
aseiye. Hijeh chun kong sunga chunatouvin, mihonpi chu chua
kon inthu ahil’in ahi. **4** Thu asei jouvin Simon jah’a, “Tunchen,
lithuh langjep ah, nalen chuseplhan, nga themkhat mandingin,”
ati. **5** “Pipu” tin Simon in ahin donbutin, “Jankhovah hel’a habol’a
kabolu ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei
ahileh lenseplha kit inge,” ati. **6** Tu vangin alen’u nga adimset
inakehlha pan tai! **7** Kithopi angeh nauva koninakivoppi hou kong
dang khat’ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah’inkong teni chu anigel’in
nga adimsetin alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. **8** Simon Peter in thilsoh
ho amuchetphat in Jesu masangah adilsunchule aseitai, “Oh Pakai,
lungsetin neidalhan – keima navel’aumdingin kachonse behseh
jenge,” ati. **9** Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amatjeng uchu kidang
asah val ahi, adang ho jong chutima chu ahiuve. **10** Akiloipi teu,
James le John, Zebedeechapateni jongchunkidang asalhon’e. Jesun
Simonadonbut’in, “Kicha hih’in! tua pat’amiman joh’a napan ding
ahitai,” ati. **11** Chule tolgo lah alhun lhunuchun, amahon thiljouse
adalhauvin Jesu nung ajui tauve. **12** Khokhat a hin Jesun phat
sottahphah nat a dammo khat amui. Hichemipa chun Jesu amu
chun amaitol’a asulut in adamsah din athum’e. “Pakai,” tin aseiyin,
“Nalung ahilehnei sudam theiyin chule nei suthengtheiye,” ati. **13**
Jesun akhut alhangin atham’in, “Kalung ahi” tin aseiyin, “Damin!”
ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chuabeihel tai. **14** Chuin Jesun
amapa chu koimajah’a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna dinahilchah tai. Aman
aseipeh in, “Thempupa koma chen chule amanna vechil hen. Mose
dan’in angehdungjuiya atiphah nat kiboldam pehhon apeh dinga lom
ho kichoiyin. Hiche hi japi lah’a suhtheng’anaum phondoh na ahi,”
ati. **15** Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vangchun, athilboltheina thuho
gangjepjoh’in thejal ahin, chule mihonpitamtah athusei ngai ding le
anatnaudamsah nomna jeh’in ahung uve. **16** Ahin Jesu ataodin
gamthip lah’aachemang jin ahi. Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah **17**
Nikhat Jesun thu ahil laiyin, Pharisees phabep khat le houdan thuhil
ho ama kom naina ahatou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galileele Judea chule
Jerusalem gampumpi khotin’a hungdoh hiulehakilom’e). Chule Pakai
misuhdamna thilboltheina chu Jesu komahhatah in aumin ahi. **18**
Miphabep khat in elbai nakongkhat alupna pumin ahin pouvinahung
uve. Insunga Jesu kompohlut tei agouvin, **19** hinlah mihonpi jeh chun
aphajoutapouve. Hijeh chun inchungahakaldoh un inting aphelhauvin,
chuin amahon adamloupa chualupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Jesu
maikoh laitah achun ahinkhaisuh uve. **20** Atahsan jeu amuchun
Jesunmipa koma chun aseitai, “Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai,”
atipeh e. **21** Ahivangin Pharisee hole houdanthuhil hochu amaho
le amahoakihouvun, “Amahi koiya kigelham? Pathen taitom ahi!
Pathenbouseh in chonset angaidam theiahi,” atitauve. **22** Jesun ipi
agel’u ahen, hijehchun amaho chu adongin, “Ipi jeh’a nalungsung uva
hiche hi nadoh uham? **23** Hoiche joh seidinga baijo em‘Kachonset
kingaidam ahitai’ kiti le‘Kingin lang lamjot tan’ tihi?” ati. **24** Hijeh
a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidamna tha
aneiye ti kavetsah dingnahiuve,” ati. Chuin Jesun elbainakong pa
lam ngan akiheiyinaseitai, “Dingin, nalupna phehkilahdoh in lang,
inlam’ah chetan,” ati. **25** Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjinglayin, mipa
chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen
thangvah pumin achetai. **26** Mijouse chu lungdon naletijat nan alodim
un, chule Pathenavahchoiyun, “Tunin thil kidang hokamu uve,” tin
aphongdoh uve. **27** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jesunkhopi adalhah le,
kaidong khatamin Levi kiti akaidon na munahamun, “Neijuiyin lang ka
seijuihin,” tin Jesun asei tai. **28** Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdohin, thil
jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. **29** Chujouvin Levin a’in ah Jesu jin-ja-
um hinan an-nehkhom abol’inahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampile
maljin dang in jong an anekhomuve. **30** Ahivangin Pharisee hole
ahoudanthuhil houvin Jesu seijui hohengah aphunchel uvin, “Ipi
dingakhutobang aboh hotoh naneh uvanadonkhom uham?” atiuvin
ahi. **31** Jesun adonbut in, “Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve –
adamlou ten vang angaichauve. **32** Keima achonpha’a kigel hokouva
hung kahipoi, amavangchonse ahi kihetdoh’a lungheidingho kouva
hung’ah kahibouve,” ati. An-Ngol Thudol’a Jesu Thudoh Aneiyu **33**
Nikhat miphabep in Jesu jah’a, “Tuilutsah John seijui hon anangol’un
atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutimachun
aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangmaseijui hon phatseh’a aneh uva adonjing

jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi. **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Moupuigolvahna
a maljin hon moulangtoh mou aloplaiyuva an angolngaiyum? Tahbeh
in achutipoi. **35** Amavang moulang chu nikhatamahoa kona kilamang
ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi." ati. **36** Chuin
Jesun hiche thutekahhi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhalvonthah'a konin
acheplhan chulevonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh inemitileh vonthah chu
seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonluichutoh kijot lou ding
ahi." **37** "Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thahpeng luiyah akhum ngaipoi.
Ijehinem itile lengpitui thah chun savunpeng chu aphutjah ding,
lengpituichu kisujah ding chule peng chukisuse ding ahi. **38** Lengpitui
thah chu savun pengthah a khum ding ahi. **39** Ahin koima lengpitui lui
don'inathah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa maaphajenge' atijiuve," tin aseiye.
Jesu Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa

6 Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei laiajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui
asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2**
Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkehuva
Cholngahniabolngailouchang-ga nalolhah uham?" atiuve. **3** Jesun
adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloitenagilkel pettah uva
ipi anabol'unasimdoh khah louvu ham? **4** Ama Pathen in'a alut'in,
danasukeh in, thempu ho bouseh inanehthei changlhah theng chu
anenahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khatapen ahi," ati. **5** Chule Jesun
aseiben, "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jengajong pakai ahi"
ati. **6** Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesunkikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyin
mikhatakhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. **7** Hou danthuhil ho le
Phariseehon Jesu chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam
pou pou leh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohnaneiding atiu ahi.
8 Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'uahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun,
"Hungin lang mijouse masangahhung ding tem'in," tin akou tai.
Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangahahungin ahi. **9** Chuin Jesun anelkal
ho jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah
nia thilphabol aphal'am, ahiloulehthilsebolnading nikho ham? Hiche
nikhohi hinkho huhhing nading nikho haiahiloule suhset nading nikho
ham?" ati. **10** Aman amaho chu khat khat inahin golvet vet in chule
mipa jah'achun aseitai, "Nakhut lhangdoh in," ati. Chutichun mipa
chun akhutalhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. **11** Hiche a hin
Jesu galmi ho chualunghang un amachu ilo ding hamti akihoukhom
tauve. **12** Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona
mangdin achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove. **13**
Ajingkhovah in aseijuite jouseakoukhom soh keiyin amaho lahachun
solchah dingin somlenialhengdoh in ahi. Amin hou chuhiche ahi: **14**
Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip,
Bartholomew **15** Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon
(Zealottia kikou), **16** Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot
(khonungaajohdohpa), ahiuve. Jesun Mi Tamtah Na-Atoh Peh **17**
Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuhuchun aseijui ho Jesu toh, munbeh
achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamtah chule mihonpichun
aumkimvel uve. Hichea chunmipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon
chule sahlam Tyre le Sidongam twipang langa pat'a hung jongaumun
ahi. **18** Amaho chu ama thusei ngaiding le anat nahou kijendam
sahdinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao bohin asuhgenthei hojong jendam
inaumuve. **19** Mijousen ama chu tohkhahagocheh un ahi ajeh chu
suhdamna thaneina chu ama a kona potdohahi, chule mijouse asudam
in ahi. **20** Chuin Jesun aseijuite henglamngan aseitai "Avaichate
Pathen inphatthei naboh uhen, Ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam
chu nanghoa ahi. **21** Tua gilkel te Pathen in phattheinabohuhen,
ijehinemitilelungnachim'a naum diu ahi. Tuakap te Pathen in phatthei
nabohuhen, ijeh inem itile phat khat lenanui diu ahi **22** Phattheinan
nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namudauva napampai
uva nataitom uvachule aphalouva nagaosap tenguleh. **23** Hichu
aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijehinem itile
tohphat man lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. Chulegeldoh jingun,
apu apateu chunkhangluilaithemgaohojongchutobang chun anabol
uve. **24** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitamnangho ahaote ho, ijeh
inem itilenakipanau chu tua bou naneiyuahitai. **25** Ipi lungkham nan
nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a umaninglhing te, ijeh inem
itile gilkelnanasatah phat khat in nangah jinguve. Ipi lungkham nan
nangauhitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itilenanui nau chu kana le lunghem
nakisoh ding ahi. **26** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitamnangho japin
apachat ho, ijeh inemitile apu apateu jong chun themgaolhem ho
ana pachat u anahi. **27** "Ahin, nangho thungai nomho, keiman kasei
ahi, nagalmi teungailu'uvin! Namuda teu hengahthilpha bol'un. **28**
Nasamse teu phatthei boh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. **29** Mi
khattou vin nabengphelangkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhatjong do peh
in. Khattouvin naponlen alah got leh na sangkholjong peh than. **30**
Athum chan chu pein; chulenathil nanga kona akilahdoh tengleh,
nunglah ding gohih in. **31** Min nang nabol nadinga nadeidan bang
bangin midang komah bol'in. **32** Nangman nangailu ho bounangailut
le, ipi jeh'a nakithangat ding ham? Michonse ten jongangailuteu
angailut u ahi! **33** Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol hokom bouseh a
thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten
jong hichan chuabol'u ahi! **34** Chuleh nangman nahinsajouding
hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-atding nahim?
Michonse ten jongmichonse te kom ma'a abon'anungmu dinga aphal
thei ahi. **35** "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amahokomah thilpha bol'un.
Nungmuding kinem louvin phal'un. Chutengvan a kon natohphat man'u
chu lending ahi, chule Chungnung penchateumchan tahtah natho diu
ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou holemigilou ho dinga pha ahi. **36**
Napau mikhoto them ahibanga nangho jong khoto them nahi diuahi.
Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna **37** Midang chungthu tan hih'inchule
nang chungthu jong kitanlouding ahi. Midang demna thuseihih in,
achutiloule nachungahung lhung ding ahi. Midang hongaidam in nang
jong nakingaidamding ahi. **38** Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh
chu abonchaa nangmakom hung kile ding ahi – akisonchahkheh,
lo chah kheh sa, muna-onnadinga, letset'achulenaphei chunga
kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jataphotchen ding
ahi," ati. **39** Chuin Jesun thu tekah hicheng hiaseiye: "Mitcho khat
chun midangkaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'akokhuh a lhalut lhon talou
dingham? **40** Jillai ho ajilkungpau sanginalenjo poi. Amavang jillai
khatbulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpatobang hiding ahi. **41** "Chuleh
ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal umchu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a
inkam umachu? **42** Nangma mit'a inkam kimulouva, 'Jol, namit'a
bohhal umchunalahdoh peh inge' tia seiding itinageltheiyuham?
Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chukilah doh masat in,
chutileh nagolmit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dannahet ding ahi. **43**
"Thingphung pha khat in gaphalouasodohtheipoi, chulethingphung
phalou vin ga phaasodoh ngaipoi. **44** Thingphung khat chu aganakihen
ahi. Theichang ga lingphunghoa konin akilou khapoi, chulelengpiga
jong lingboh ah akilou poi. **45** Miphan alungsung thilkholnapha a konin
thilpha asodoh in, chulemigilouvin alungsung thilkholnaphalouva konin
thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungsungahung kondoh ahi.
46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai''Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kaseibon
bollou uva? **47** Keiman koiham khat kahengahunga, kathuhil ngaiya,
chule eijuiho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsahunge. **48** Ama chu
mikhat inkhat sa'aabulphudingthuhtah'alaiyaakhombul song chunga
phut tobangahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuhjong leh dettah a kisa
ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. **49** Amavang koihileh athu ja'a
chulenunglouhochumikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi
ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati. Jesun Sepai Lamkaipa
Sohpa

7 Jesun hiche ho jouse miho komaaseijou phat chun, Capernaum
langah akile tai. **2** Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga
asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. **3**
Sepaijalamkaipan Jesu chungchangajahdohphatin, aman ja umtah
Juda upaho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. **4**
Hijehchunamahonjong ngehkhoh tah in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din
atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi,"
atiuvin ahi **5** "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong
eisah pehuve," atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in
achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi
phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-ina hung dingin nang le
nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga
kilom kahipoi. **7** Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong
lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa
suhdam'a **8** Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchukeima jong kachunga
ho thunoijaum kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai hochunga thuneina
kanei ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, "Hungin"
katileh ahung uve. Chulekasohte komah "Hiche bol'in" katileh abol
jenguve," atiuve. **9** Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge.
Mihonpi anungjuiho heng lam angan hitin aseiye, "Kaseipehnahiuve,
hitobangtahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungahkamukha poi!" ati. **10**
Chuin sepai jalamkaipa loihochu a'inah akile tauvin ahilehsohpa
damthengsel'a anaum chuamu'uvin ahi. **11** Chomkhat jouvin Jesu
aseijuihotoh Nain kho langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah in ajui uve. **12**
Thivui dinga hung kijotdohhonkhat khopi kelkot phunga chunatohkha
uvin ahi. Khangdong athipachu meithainu chapa changkhatsehahin,
chule khosunga pat mihonpitamtah in amanu aumpiu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin
amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin
aga lhamon e. **14** Chuin thikong lama chun achenatongkhan ahile
apoho adingden'unahi. "Gollhang," atin, "Kaseipehnahi, thoudoh in,"
ati. **15** Chuin athiah pasal chapang chuahung toudoh in thu aseipan
tai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi. **16** Kichatna lentah in mihonpi
chualonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah
bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdohtai," atiuvin chule "Pathen
in tuninamite aviltai," atiuve. **17** Chule Jesu chungchang thusoh
Judea gam pumpi le akimvelthinglhanggamkaihoahthechansoh'in
aumtai. **18** Twilutsah John seijui hon Jesuthilbol jouse chu John
aseipehtauve. Hijeh chun John in aseijuitelah'a mini akouvin, **19** chule
adong dingin Pakai komahasoltai. "Nangma Messiah kangajingu chu
nahim, ahilouleh achomdang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatisah e.
20 John seijui tenin Jesu amu lhonphat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John
in hiche dong dinga eihinsollhon ahi, 'Nangma Messiah, kanga jing
pau chu nahim, ahiloulehachomdang khat kavetjing nahlaidiu ham?"
atilhon e. **21** Hiche pettah a chu Jesun mitampi anatnau, adammo
nahouasuhdam pet, lhagaoboh vop hoaboldam pet, chule khomulou
hokho amusah pet anahie. **22** Jesun John seijui teni chuaseipeh
in, "John hengah kile lhonin lang nathilmu lhon le nathujahlhon
chengse seipeh lhon tan –mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lamajot'in,
miphah ho jendam ahin, nangong'inkhoajan, mithihokaithouvin aumin,
chule Kipana Thuphahimivaichatehengahseiphong'in aumtai. **23**
Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima jeha kiheimang louho chu Pathen
inphatthei aboh'e," ati. **24** John seijui tenin adalhahjouvin Jesun ama
thudol mihonpijah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobangmi veding'a gamthip
a chu nacheuham? Ama chu huimut lingle pengdon anem ham?
25 Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'akivon mi mudinga nakiginchatum?
Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon holenomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpiabou
akimui. **26** Themgao ve nahiu ham? Henge, chule themgao
sanga chungnung jo ahi. **27** John chu Pathen Lekhabu inhitia
aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keimannamasangahkathulhangsamkasol'e,
chuleamannalampinamasanga asemtup ding ahi. **28** Kaseipeh
nahiuve, anahingjouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjoaumpoi. Ahin
Pathen lenggam aaneopen jengjong chu ama sanginalenjon ahi!"
ati. **29** Hiche thu ajah tah un, mipi jouse – kaidong ho jengin
jong – Pathenlampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho
John khut'a baptizeanachang ahiuve. **30** Amavang Pharisee hole
houdanthu themhon Pathen thilgonapampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem
itileamahon Johntuilutsahchuapomlouvu ahi. **31** "Tu khang mite hi
ipi tohkatekah tadem?" tin Jesun adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?"
ati. **32** Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahiuve.
Amahoaloiagolhokomahaphunchel un, "Keihon moupuigolvah la
kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvinchule
nakap pouve. **33** Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chunaphat ho changlhah
neh ahiloulelengpitui don kiti hohin asumangpon, chule nanghon,
'Thilhavopahi' natiuve. **34** Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anenadonin,
chulenaseiyun, 'Milop jukham chule kaidong ho lechonse dang ho
jol le gol!' natiuve. **35** Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi tianungjui ho
hinkhoah tahlangin aume, ati. Chonse Numei Khat In Ngaidamna
Akisan **36** Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Jesutoh nilhah an nehkhom
din angehin, hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'achun achen an nedin
atoutai. **37** Chukom muna an aneh ding chunumei jonthanhoi
a chonse khat inahetphat in, amanun songval bomkhat'ah thao
namtui mantamtahkikhum ahinchoiye. **38** Chuin amanu chu adilsun
amapakengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsunakaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh
lamahavalhan, hichu asam in athehgo inahi. Chuin akengmuh chu
namtuiathe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. **39** Pharisee mipa anne a
koupachun hichu amuphat in ama leama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa
hithemgao ahipou pouleh, itobangnumei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu
hi michonse ahi! ti ahet tei ding **40** Chutah chun Jesun alunggelchu
ahindonbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa koma chun, "Thilkhatnakomah
kaseinom'e" ati. "Seijengin, houhil" tin Simon inadonbut paiyin ahi. **41**
Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hiaseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sumabatsah
in – khatpa dangka ja-ngachule khat dangka som-nga. **42** Ahin anigel
lhon in asajou lhontapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah inangaidam in
abat lhon akah peh tai. Chujou chun koijoh chun ama chungailu jon
tem tia nagel em?" tinadongtai. **43** Simon in adonbut in, "Keigelin
abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichuadih'e" tin Jesun aseitai. **44** Chuin
numeinu heng lam nganakiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, "Hiche numeinu
hichea dilsu nuhi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lutchun, nangman tui
kakenga vutkhusillhah nading neipepon, ahivanginhiche nu hin amitlhi
tuiyin asoplhan, chule asam in atheh ngim in ahi. **45** Nangman chibai
neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hinkakengmuh achop
chop jong angahih laiye. **46** Nangman kalua olive thaonuding na
gelkhoh pon, amanuvang hin kakeng phang thaonamtuiyin anui.
47 "Kaseipehnahi, amanuchonsetna ho – tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam
ahitai, hijeh a chu amanunngailutnalentaheimusahahi. Amavang mi
akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi" ati. **48** Chuin Jesun numeinu
jah'a, "Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. **49** Dokhang'a tou miho
chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi hija mi chonse
jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **50** Chule Jesun numeinu jah'a
aseitai, "Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan," ati. Numei
Phabep In Jesu Akilhon

8 Chujou vin Jesu anaivellahkho ho vildingin akipandoh in, Pathen
Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thuphaseiphongleh hillhang le
akop in ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, **2** lhagaoboh vop'a
kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah
a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; **3** Joanna,
Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveinavesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi
tamtah Jesu le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong
ahiuve. Muchi Thepa Thulem **4** Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem
in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei

ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseiye: **5** “Loubol mi khat amuchi
tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang
chu lamsih’a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten
anedoh tauve. **6** Muchi adang song lah’a achui. Ahung khang doh’in,
ahin akehdohchu agoplha loiyin asunou dingalhomjeh in athidoh
tai. **7** Muchi adang chu linglah’a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling
chunadeplih jitai. **8** Muchi adang khat kit chu leiphalaiyah achui.
Hiche muchi chuakhang in, ga ahin son anakitusangin ajat jakhat
in agan ahi” ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjahjengin, “Koihileh
angai na dingnakhang nei chan in angaiyaahetchet ding ahi,” ati. **9**
Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipikisei na ham adongun ahi. **10** Aman
adonbut in, “Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet theinadiuva
phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulemkaman
hi Pathen Lekhabua kisunguilhun nadinga ahi: ‘Ahin vet tenguleh, amu
tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajahteng uleh, ahetthei lou diu ahi’ kiti chu. Jesun
Muchi Thulem Ahil Chet **11** “Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahnachu ahi:
Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. **12** Lamsih a chu muchin avetsahchu, thu
kisei ja’a ahivanga agiloupahunga atahsan thei nalou ding leasochat
lou na dinga alungsungakon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. **13**
Muchi songlah’a chu honavetsah chu, thu kisei ja’a chulekipah tah’a
kisanta, ahivanga jungakhothuh loujeh uva phat chomkhatkah’a
bou tahsan, lhepna atotenguleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. **14** Muchi
linglah’achu hon avetsah chu, athu ja’a ahivangaathujah chu leiset
gimna haosatnachule nopsahna hon atomchah akhangdoh thei talou
ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvinahi. **15** Chule muchi
leipha laiya chuchun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja’a nung
ho, chulelungneng tah’a ga tamtah sodoh hoaseina ahi. **16** “Koiman
meivah avah in chulelheng’in akhun ahiloule jalkhunnoiyahaselngaipoi.
Meivahchu atunna ah akitungin, chuvachun avah chu insunga lut
jousenamutheibouve. **17** Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouselhangphonga
hung kipodoh ding, chuleakiphongdohloujousemeivah noiya kipodoh
ding mijousekihetsah ding ahi. **18** “Hijeh chun iti najah’umchingtheiyun.
Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungailou
ho chu, ahetsadan’a agel hou jeng jong amahoakona kilamang
ding ahi.” ati. **19** Chuin Jesu anu le asopihoamatoh kimudin ahung
un, ahinmihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailuttheilouvin aumtauve. **20**
Koiham khat’in Jesu aseipehin, “Nanu le nasopiho polangahaumuve,
chule nakimutopi nomuve,” atipeh tai. **21** Jesun adonbut’in, “Kanu le
kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thuja’a athua nungho chu ahiuve” ati.
Jesun Twipi Aphothip **22** Nikhat Jesun aseijuite jah’a aseiyin, “Dil
gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite” ati. Hijeh chun kongsungah alut’un
akipatdoh tauve. **23** Konga akitol laiyun, Jesuchomkhat kichol din a-
imu’e. Ahinsotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipichungah chun anungsuh’e.
Kongchu tui adim tan, amaho setohteiding dinmun’ah achutauve. **24**
Aseijuiteacheuvinagakaithou’un, “Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!”
tinapengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodohphat in, huipi le tui kinonglai
chuaphohthip tai. Chuin apettah inhuipi athip’in imajouse anomsel
tai. **25** Chuin amaho chu adongin, “Natahsan’uhoibaham?” ati.
Amahoakihoulhichilchel’un, “Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinongjengin
jong athu angaiye!” akitiuve. Jesun Geresene Gama Thilha- Vop
Adamsah **26** Hichun amaho Galilee a patin dil gallang, Gerasene
gamkaiahunglhung tauve. **27** Jesu konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat
thilhavop khat ahunginahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottahamapa chu
inbeiya chule sagohkeuva khopi pam lhanmol lah’acheng ji ahi.
28 Jesu amu mu chun apeng’inchule amasanga alhu jengin ahi.
Chuin ahung peng in, “Ipi jeh akakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu,
Chungnungpen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol
hih in,” ati. **29** Ijeh inem itile Jesun hichelhagaoboh chu amapa
a konaahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh
hin mipahi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup’athihkhaova akibultuh jeng
jongleh, aman imalouva atumtan jiagammang lah adelji, apumpia
thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. **30** Jesunadongin, “Namin ipi ham?”
ati. “Janel” tin ahindonbut’e, ajehchu hiche mipa chuthilha tampin
abop ahi. **31** Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin beionghom’a asol louna
diuvin angehtauve. **(Abyssos g12)** **32** Hiche mun’a chu voh hontampi
mollanga lha ahiuvin, chulethilhaho chun hiche vohchahosunga alut
nadiu joh in athum’unahi. Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen, **33** chuin
thilhaho chu mipa a koninahung potdoh’un vohchaho sungahalut uvin,
chule vohcha honpi chumolchung akensuh’a pat chunalhaisuh un
dillen a chun alhailhauvin alhum lut gam tauve. **34** Achinghon thilsoh
chu amuphatun, anai vel’a khoho le akimvelthinglhang gam ho ah alhai
lut unthusoh chu athejal le tauve. **35** Thilsohumchanvedinginmipiho
ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpichomloukah in Jesu hengah ahungkikhom
un, chule hiche mipathilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chuamuuvin ahi.
Amapa chu Jesukengbulah atouvin, von akivon’in, chule alimgeh
tan, chule amaho chu abonun akicha tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin thilsoh
umchan muhochun adangho jah’a thilhavoppachu iti suhdam’a
umham ti aseipeh un ahi. **37** Chuin Gerasenes gamkaiyamipiho
jousen Jesu hengah agam’uadalhah a achemang nadin angehtauve,
ajehchu kichatna nasatahhuinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijehchun
Jesu jong kong sungah alelutin adalhatai, dil gal langkhat legalkai
kit dingin. **38** Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chunamatoh lhonkhom
din athum’in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a asol’in, hitinaseipeh e, **39**
“Ahipoi, na insungmite komjoh’a chen lang, chule Pathen innadinga
nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan,” ati. Hijeh chun amapa chukhopi
dung lah’a achen, Jesun thilloupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi.
Jesun Numei Chapang Athisa Akai Thou Chule Numei Thisan Long
Adamsah **40** Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem’un ahi, ajeh
chuamahon ananga jingu ahi. **41** Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnauin’a
lamkai khat, ahungin Jesukengbul’aabohkhup‘ina’inaakilhonpi din
ahung tem’e. **42** Achanu changkhat seh, kumsomleni bep chu, thiah
ahi. Jesuamapachutohalhonkhom’inahileh amachu mihonpi chun
atomchahkheh jengin ahi. **43** Mihonpi lah’a chun numei khatkum
somleni jen thilong’a damlouaumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi.
44 Jesu nung lang’a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athamtai.
Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. **45** “Koiham ei tongkha?” tin
Jesunahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounauaseiyun chuin Peter in, “Pipu,
mihonpi hin nasuhkhah ahi,” ati. **46** Ahivangin Jesunaseiyin, “Koiham
khat in thamkhah dinglungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijehinem itile
keiya kona suhdamnathaneina apot kahei,” ati. **47** Numei nu chun
ki-immang theikahitapoi ti ahet phat in, kithingpumin akengbul’ah
adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhahham chule adampai
jeng thuahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. **48** “Chanu” tin amanu jah’a chun,
“Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan” ati. **49** Amanu
koma thu aseijinglaiyin, kikhopna in’a lamkai pa, Jairus, in’a kon
thupole khat ahungvailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah’aaseipeh in,
“Nachanu athitai. Tuahouhil nasuhboi chu phachomlouding ahitai,”
ati. **50** Ahin Jesun thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah’a hitin aseiye,
“Kichahih’in, tahsan pou pouvin, amanusuhdam’a umding ahi,” atipeh
e. **51** Amaho inn ahunglhun phat’un, Jesun Peter, John, le James,
chulenumei chapangnu nulepa tailoumidangkoimatohalutdinganompoi.
52 In chu mi tamtah akap leamaovah dimset’a um ahi, ahinaman
aseiyin, “Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve,” atipeh’e. **53**
Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisatun, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah
aahet’u ahi. **54** Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh inchule aw sangtah
in, “Chanu, thoudoh in!” tin aseitai. **55** Chuin hiche pet tah chun
amanuhinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitahin ahung dingdoh e! Chuin
Jesunnehdingkhattouapehdiuvinaseipeh tai. **56** Anu le apa chu akipah
valbehseh jengin, ahin Jesun thilsohchu koima koma seidoh lou
dinahilchah e.

9 Nikhat Jesun aseijui somleni hochu akoukhom in, thilhaho
jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahat nale thilboltheina apen
ahi. **2** Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse
seipehding leh adamlou te damsah dinginasoldoh'e. **3** "Najin
nadiuvah imacha kipohhih'un" tin ahilchah in "Tenggolham, sakhao
ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahiloulehvon khel jengjong
kipoh hih'un. **4** Nache na chan uvah khopinadalhah tokah uvin
nalhun nau inna chun um'un. **5** Chulekhopikhatchunnangho
lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphanguvavutkhuhothinglhauvin,
hiche miho chu asoso kisoh tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. **6**
Hitichunamahonkhotin'agamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap
chule ana damlou damsahtoh aboluve. Herod In Jesu Aki-Mupi Nom
7 Herod Antipas, Galileegamvaipopan Jesu natoh thilboljouse ajahdoh
phat in alungboidentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a
kon thoudoh kit ahiatiuve. **8** Adang hon Jesu chu Elijahahiloulen
themgao holah'a khatathia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. **9** "Keiman la
John kathat tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh hichemipa, athusim
kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atupjing tan
ahi. **10** Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Jesuhengah athilbol jouseu
aseipehtauve. Chuin ama amaho chutohguhthim chan Bethsaida kho
langahache tauvin ahi. **11** Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiyaache aholdoh
un chule ajuitauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol
ahil'in, chule anadamlou ho asudam in ahi. **12** Nilhangkai vaigei
thim langhin seijui somleni akoma ahungunaseitauve, "Mihonpi hi
naivellahkhoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding
akimu theinadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin nehding imacha aumpoi,"
ahung tiuve. **13** Ahivangin Jesunaseiyin, "Nanghon amaho vah'un"
ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve,"
tinahindonbut'un, "Ahilou lekacheuvanehdingmihonpihijat dinga hi
kagachoh diuvanangaitom?" atiuve. **14** Ajeh chu chukoma chu
mipasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Jesunadonbut in, "Mi somnga
nga bep'aaloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un," ati. **15** Hijeh chun mipi
abon'un atoutauve. **16** Jesun changlhah pheng ngale nga ni chu
alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh tai. Chuin changlhahho chu ahal
hal'a asuhkeh tohkilhon in, changlhah le nga chuaseijuite komah
ahin pedoh dohjengin, amahon mipi ho ahoppeh uve. **17** Chuin abon
un aduchan chananeuvin, chule chomkhat jouvinseijui hon nehmoh
paipeh somleni alohdoh uve. Peter In Atahsanna Aphondoh **18** Nikhat
achangseh'a tao dingin Jesunmihonpiadalhanahi. Aseijuite bouseh
toh um ahin, amanhitin adong tai, "Mihon kei hi koiahi eitiuvem?"
atileh, **19** amahon adonbut un, "Abangin Tuiluitsah Johnnahiatiuvin,
abangin Elijah, chule adanghonmalai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukitnahi
atiuve," atipeh uve. **20** Chuinamanamahochu adong'in, "Nanghon
la koi ahi neitiuvem?" atileh Peter in adonbutin, "Nangma Messiah,
Pathen a konhung kisol chu nahi," ati. **21** Jesun aseijuite koi ahi
koimakomaaseidohlounadiuvinagihgah'in ahi. **22** "Mihem Chapa
hin gim gentheitampi athoh ding," tin ahiseiyin, "Amachu upaho,
thempuho, chulehou danthuhil hon ahin pampaidiu ahi. Ama chu tha a
umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'akona kaithouva umding ahi"
ati. **23** Chuin mihonpi jah'a chunaseiyin, "Nanghokoitobangkanungjui
nom naum uleh, nangmachang kingailutna'a konin kiheidohun, na
thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun. **24** Nahinkho nahuhhing
nom lenachan ding, amavang keima jal'anakatdoh le nahuhhing ding
ahi. **25** Chuleh ipi phatchomna munnatem, vannoi pumpi neiyin
langnangma tah kisusen kisumang lechun? **26** Khattouvin keima le ka
thuseieijachat pi leh, Mihem Chapanjong amachu aloupina a chule Pa
levantil thengte loupina a ahung kiletengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. **27**
Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, tutuahikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in
Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uvathina atolou diu ahi," ati. **28** Niget
hamkhat jouvin Jesun Peter, John, le James hochenghi molchung
khat'ah taodinginapuitouve. **29** Chuin atao laiyin, amaisoahung
kikhel'in, chule avon'ah hokidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. **30** Phulou
helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah lhonin Jesu toh akihoulim
pan tauve. **31** Amaho chu vet dingin aloupilheh jengui. Chule amaho
chu leiseta pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalema guilhung vah ding
thun akihoulim un ahi. **32** Peter le adang teni chu ihmulhugam
ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu loupina chu amu'uvin chule mini
amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. **33** Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigotpan
laiyuvin, Peter in, aseijeng jonghelou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipu,
hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! Iim munthum'ah hetjingnan songuhite
– khat nangding, khat Moseding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie.
34 Ahin, hitia asei jeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin,
meilhangin atomkhum toh lhoninkichat nan amaho alodim tauve. **35**
Chuin meibol lah kon chunawgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, "Hiche hi
Kachapa ahi, Kalhendohpa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. **36** Awgin athip
chun Jesu chuachangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmuhouchu chuche
phat laichun koimakomah aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga
pat ahungsuh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah in Jesu akimupi uve. **38**
Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chunahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'inkachapa
neivet peh in tia kataoahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kachaneisun ahi.
39 Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah
achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhahji poi. **40** Na
seijuite hengah einodoh pehnadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodohjou
pouve," ahung ti. **41** Jesun aseitai, "Nangho tahsanbei le midihlou ho!
Nangho itihchan kaumpiuva kakhongai jingding nahiu ham?" atin,
chuin mipajah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomahhinpuiyin," ati. **42** Chapang
pa ahung machonjep laiyin, thilha chun tol'ah ahinsulhun, nasatah
in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Jesun lhagao gilouchu aphoh thip in
chapangpa chuasudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chuapa alepeh kittai.
43 Chutobangthilsoh Pathenthilboltheina kidangtah amu uchunmipi chu
atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmahlaiyin, Jesun
aseijuite jah'a hitinaseiye, **44** "Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei higeldoh
jingun. Mihem Chapa hiagalmite khut'a pehdoh a umdingahi," ati. **45**
Ahin amahon ipi aseina hamahetheipouve. Athupinachuamahoa kona
kiselguh ahi, hijehchun ahethei pouve, chule doh dingjong kichakit
ahiuve. **46** Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen hamti akinel salah lah jeng
tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang
neocha khatakoma dingin alai. **48** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiye,
"Koihilehhitobangchapangneocha keima thalheng'a sang'achun keima
eisan ahi, chule keimaeisang'a chun eisol'ah kapa jongasan ahi.
Nalah uva aneopen chualenpen ahi," ati. Jesu Min Pan Ho **49** John
in Jesu jah'a, "Pipu, koihamkhatinnamin'athilhaanodoh kamuuvin,
ahivangin eiholoilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dinginkaseipeh tauve,"
ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh
nadoudallou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati. Samaria Kho Khat In
Jesu Sang Talou **51** Van'a lahtouva aumna dingphat ahung naitoh
lhonin, Jesu Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellhapumin achen ahi.
52 Aman thupole ho Samariakhokhat'ah, availhun na dingaakigot
theina diuvin asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin kiche khoa mipiho chun
Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajehchuama Jerusalemjonaachejing lai
ahi. **54** James le John in hiche amudohlhon phat in, amanin Jesu
jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvamjeng ding mei ikou lhah
diu ham?" atilhone. **55** Ahin Jesu akiheiyin amani chuaphoh'in ahi.
56 Hijeh chun amaho khochomkhat ah ache tauve. **57** Amahon
chutia lam ajot laiyun, koiham khat'in Jesu jah'a, "Nachena chan'ah
najui inge," ati. **58** Ahin Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al honchenna ding ko
aneiyun, vachatengena ding bu aneiyun, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu
ngapna dingjeng jong aneipoi," atipeh e. **59** Aman midang khat jah'a,
"Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chuanom in hinlah hitin aseiye, "Pakai,
amasan inlam kileng ting kapagavui masa tadinge," ati. **60** Ahivangin

Jesun aseipeh in, “Lhagaovathihonamithihoukivuiyuhen! Nangma
kin chu chelea Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphongchu ahi,” ati. **61**
Achomkhatinaseiyin, “Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan
ka insungmi tetohgakivailhah tadinge,” ati. **62** Ahin Jesun aseipeh
in, “Koi hileh akhut’a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen
Lenggam a dingin alhing poi,” ati. Jesun Som Sagi Le Ni Asol Tan

10 Tun Pakai in seijui adang misomsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho
chu akop kop’in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in
ahi. **2** Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: “Lousoh ga khoptup
ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun
amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe
nadin thum’un. **3** Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah’a
kelngoikisol tobanga kasol nahiuve. **4** Sum le pai ima kipoh hih’un,
sakhao jong kipoh hih’un, kengchotakop’in jong pohih un. Chulehlampi
dungah khattou lem dinginkingapa hih’un. **5** “Khattou in’a nalut teng
uleh, amasan “Pathen lungmonna hichein’a hin umhen” timasauvin. **6**
Hichea cheng ho chu alungmonuleh, phattheina chu umden ding;
achutilou uleh, phattheina chunahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7** In
khat’a kon inkhat ah vahlehih’un. Munkhat bou ah um unlang, amahon
napeh peh uchuneuvin chule don’un. Min phatah anajen nau sanding
kiphalam hih’un, ajehchuanatongchunalosanamuding mong ahi. **8**
“Khopi khat a nalut uva nasanuleh, namasanga ahin luidoh dohuchu
neuvin. **9** Adamlousudam’unlangseipeh’un, “Pathen Lenggam chutun
nakom uva aumtai,” tiuvin. **10** Ahin khopi khattou in nasandauleh,
alampiu dunga chun chedohun lang seiyun, **11** ‘Nakhopiu sunga
vutkhu hogeiyin kakenguva kon’in kathinglhauve, nasoso kisoh dinga
dalhahnahiuve ti vetsah nan. Chule hichehi heuvin – ‘Pathen Lenggam
chu anaitai!’ **12** Kaseipeh nahiuve thupi kitannileh agilou Sodom
kho chuchutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. Lunghei Lou
Khopi Ho Ada Ahiuve **13** “Itobang lunghemnan nangauhitam, vo
Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah’a thilkidangkibol hohi
agilou Tyre le Sidonkhohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiyapat’in amipihon
achonset nauva konlungheina nei untin, khaodipponkisil untin chule
akisih’u tahlangnan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloitauvin te. **14** Henge,
Tyre le Sidon khopi tenihi thupi kitan nileh nangho sangaphajep
diu ahi. **15** Chulenangho Capernaummiteho, van-gam’ah jabolna
changnauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun’a nachesuh joh
diu ahi,” ati. **(Hadēs g86)** **16** Chuin aseijuite jah’a aseiyin, “Koihileh
nathuhil’u kisan a chunkeijong eisan ahi. Chule napampaichan’u
chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampaichanchun
Pathen, eihinsolpaapampai ahi,” ati. Seijui Som Sagi Le Ni Ho Hung
Kile Kit **17** Seijui somsagi le ni ho ahungkileuvin, thanom tah in
thulhut ahinbol’un ahi. “Pakai, thilhaho jengjong kathuuvin anunge
nangmamin kapat ule,” atiuve. **18** “Henge” tin amaho aseipeh in,
“Keiman Satan van’a kona kolphebanga alhahsuh kamui! **19** Veuvin,
keiman nangho galmithilboltheinachungathuneinakapeh nahiuve,
chule nanghongul le aipi chunga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu
ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi. **20** Amavang lhagao gilou
nathuuvaanun jeh in kipah hih’un, ahin van-gam’a namin’u akijihlut jeh
joh inkipah un,” ati. **21** Hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana
adimset tan, chuinhitin aseiye, “O’ hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho
nangman achingle athem’a kigel hoa pat’a naselguha, chapang ho
henga naphondoh jehin kakipah’e. Henge Pa, hitia kibolhin nangma
nalunglhai sah’e,” ati. **22** “Kapan keima imajouse chungamopohna
eipeh ahitai. Pa tailoukoiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule
Chapa tailou le Chapa inhetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvinkoiman Pa
chu dihtah in ahepoi,” ati. **23** Chuin amaho changseh aumpetun, aman
aseijuite heng lam nganaseiye, “Nathilmu chengseu mu ahmit hochu
anunnom e. **24** Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgaoho le lengho tamtah’in
nathilmuchengseu hi muding anagaldotjingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve.
Chuleh najah houhi jah dinganagaldot jing’u ahin, hinlah anajapouve,”
ati. **25** Nikhat hou danthua them khat Jesu patep dingin adingdoh
in hichethudoh hi adonge, “Houhil, tonsothinna kanei thei nadia ipi
kabolding ham?” ati. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Jesun adonbut in, “Mose danin
ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?” tin adongtai. **27** Mipachunadonbutin,
“Nangman nalung pumpin, nalhagaopumpin, nathaneinapumpin, chule
nalungthim pumpin Pakai na Pathen chu ngailun.’ Chulenangma
nakingailut bangin nahengnakom ngailun,” tin aseiye ati. **28** “Adih’e”
tin Jesun aseipeh in, “Hichu bol’in chule nahin dingahi!” ati. **29**
Mipachunathilbol themakichan nom’in, hijeh chun Jesuchu adongin,
“Koiham kahengkakom?” ati. **30** Jesun thusim khat in adonbutin:
“Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule
ama chu lamkah ah miguchamichom hon abulu un, aponsilaholhah
peh un, avouvin, chuleathisa tobangin lam pang’ah adalhatauve. **31**
Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu muchun,
lampi pang langkhat joh apalin adalhatai. **32** Hou’in lhachale ho khat
agachenchule chukom’a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih
lang khat ahapeldoh tai. **33** “Chuin musit’a um Samariamikhat ahung
pheiyin, mipa amuchun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi. **34** Akom ah ache
naiyin, Samariamipa chun akivohna maha chuajen’in olive thao le ju
asunkhumin, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa chuama sangan chungah ahin
puiyin, inn khat ah ahin puilut in chukomachun ajenlen ahi. **35** Ajing in
in-ngahpa chu dangkacheng ni apen, aseiyin, “Hichepa hianavesui in.
Achunga lutjat hichesanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kitteng kapeh
ding ahi,” ati.’ **36** “Tun seiyin hiche mithum holah’a chu koipen tah chu
hichemipa gucha michom hon avoh paudinga aheng akom hi ham?”
tin Jesun adongtai. **37** Mipa chun adonbut in, “Akhotopa chu ahi,” ati.
Chuin Jesun aseiyin, “Adih’e, tun chenlangchutobang chun gabol tan,”
ati. Mary Le Martha **38** Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalem lamjona ache
jing laiyun, khokhatahung lhung un, chua chun Marthakiti nun a-in’a
dingin alemin ahi. **39** Asopinu Mary chu Pakaikengbul ah atouvin,
athuhil chu angaiye. **40** Ahivangin Martha chu jan annehlentah agon
jeh chun alunggim inahi. Jesu komah ahungin ahungseitai, “Pakai
dihtheilou nasahlou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeha atouva ken natoh
jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in,” ati. **41** Ahivangin
Pakai in amanuhengah aseiyin, “Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse
chunga hilunggim’a lung himo nahi. **42** “Thilkhat bouseh khohsah
lelunggim nading aume. Maryn hichuakimudoh in, chule amanu a
konakilamang thei lou ding ahitai,” ati.

11 Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ahtaona mangin aume. Ahin chai
chun, aseijuite lah’a khat akom’ah ahungin aseiye, “Pakai,
taoje neihil’un John in aseijuite ahilbangin” ahung ti. **2** Jesun
aseiyin, “Hitia hi nataodingu ahi: “Hepa, namin chuthengtah in kikoi
hen, nalenggamhung lhung loi hen **3** Niseh a kangaichat u anneh
neipeuvin **4** Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho
kangaidambangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlutsah hih’un” ati. **5** Chuin
taoding dan ahilben, hichethusim hi amangchai: “Tekah nannangma
jankhang kim in naloinagol in khat’ah nachen, changlhahpheng thum
palah ding nadei jal’innaga chetai” Nangman akom’ahnaseiyin, **6**
“Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dinginahung vailhungin, chule keimanima
nehsah ding kaneipoi’ tinnathum tai.” **7** Chuleh tekahnan, ama
chunalupna dan sunga kon chun, ‘Neihouloh tahih in. ‘Kot jong tujan
adinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmitelekeimajongjalkhun’akabonchauva
umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge’ ahin ti. **8** Hiche hi kaseipeh
nahi – ihamtinajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhihjongle, nangman kot
sottah nasuhsuh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intinnathil thum chan chu
napeh dingahi, jahcha lou hel’a napansot jeh’achu, ati. **9** “Chule hijeh
a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu
ding ahi.” Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kotchu keu jing in chutileh
kot chunakihonpeh ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu athum chan’in akisanin,

ahol jousen amun. Chule kot keujouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. **11** "Pate ho, nachateuvin ngaathumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? **12** Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipinapeh uvam? Henge napepouve! **13** Hijeh a chu nangho michonsenbon nachateu thilpha pehje nahetuleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athumho jouse dinga" ati. **14** Nikhat Jesun mi apaotheiloukhat a konin thilha anodoh peh inahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jouchun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pantai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, **15** ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon dingahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amuahi," atiuve. **16** Adang hon, Jesu patep nomnan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchet na'a avetsahdingin angeh un ahi. **17** Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chunaman aseitai, "Itobang lenggamhileh khat le khat kidouna a kibungkhen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibungkhen chu lhulham ding ahi. **18** Nanghon keima Satan in eisuhthahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satanchu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidoule alenggam chu iti khantou tan tem? **19** Chuleh keichu Satan suhthahatkahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh hola? Amahon jong thilha anodoh uahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathuseijeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. **20** Amavang keiman Pathen thahatnajal'a thilha kanodohahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uvahungllhung ahitai. **21** Ajeh chu Satan banga mihattah khat chu amanchah kimkeiyaakivona a'inpi akiventup teng lehanei agou ho bit ahi – **22** ama sanga thahat jo khat'inahung bulu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule aneiagou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'achu. **23** Koi hileh keimatoh pangkhomlou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhopkhompi lou chu athecheh ahi. **24** Lhagao gilou khat in mihemkhat adalhah teng leh, nelgam lahdungah achejin, kicholna ding munaholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulouteng leh aseijin, 'Kahungdoh namipa koma kile tange' ati. **25** Hijeh chun akilen ahileh anaumnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'achule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. **26** Chuin hiche lhagao chun amasanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon un hiche mipasunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'asangin akhoh cheh jitai," ati. **27** Hitia thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahinkouvin, "Pathen in nanu phattheiboh hen – nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. **28** Jesun adonbut in, "Ahin hichesanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoha podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve," ati. Jonah Melchihna **29** Mihonpin Jesu anehchin tolaitah in, aman hitin aseiye, "Hichekhang gilou hin melchihna kidangkavetsah dingin asei sei jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. **30** Ama chunga thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asolahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapachunga thilsoh jong hiche mihodinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi." **31** "Sheba lengnun, thupi kitannikholehhichekhangmitedouna'a dingdoh ding themmoachan ding ahi, ijeh inem itile amamun gamlatah a konin Solomonchihna thu ngai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ahaume – ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. **32** Nineveh khomite jong thupikitan nileh hiche khang mitedouna'a dingdoh diu chule themmoachan diu ahi. Ijeh inem itileamahon Jonahthuseiyakoninachonset nauva kon lungheinaaneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjokhat hikom'ah aume – ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve. **33** "Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chuakon chun insung lut jousen avahamuthei bou uve. **34** "Namit chu natahsa dinga vahhinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chuahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chuvah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphatmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. **35** Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chumuthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chenin. **36** Vah a chu nadimset'a, aningakah a muthim behlou nahileh, nahinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtahin asalvah banga vahset ding ahi." ati Jesun Pharisee Ho Le Danthem Ho Aphosal **37** Jesun thu aseilaiyin, Phariseeholah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding inatem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut indokhanga atouna mun alotai. **38** A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Judachondan a khutsil bollouva an nediaatoulhah jeng chu amun adetmolheh jengin ahi. **39** Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee hohin khon lelheng apolam siltheng chingtheitah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglamvang anen – kiloset nale gitlouna adimset nahiuve! **40** Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jongchule apolam jong asem gel hilouham? **41** Hijeh chun asung lang jongmivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a koninkisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai. **42** "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chunanghon som'a khat nahonsunguva anche aneopen geiyin natohdimdem'un, hinlah adih'a thutanle Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mongahinai ahivangin athupijo thilhonotthap hih'un. **43** "Itobang lunghem nan nangauhitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itilenanghon kikhopna in dunga tounathupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'anavale nauva min chibai nabohding nadeiyun ahi. **44** Henge ipi lungkham nan nangauhitam! Ijeh inem itile nangholoulaiya lhankhuh kiselguh tobangnahiuve. Mihon lepthol kibol chuhelouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi" ati. **45** "Houhil," tin Hou danthu themkhat in ahinkouvin, "Nathusei chunkeiho jong eisujum uve," ati. **46** "Henge," tin Jesun aseiyin, "Itobang lunghem nan nangauhitam nangho hou danthu themho!" Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou dinghouthua ngehna nasem uvin mipina sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhutjung khat jong apohgih'u ngaijangpeh nadingin nalam khapouve. **47** Lungkham na itobangin nangauhitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiyaanathau themgao ho lhan nasemuvin ahi. **48** Ahin tahbeh in, napu napateuvinanabolkhel u napom u vetsah na'aahetoh'a napan u ahitai. Amahonthemgaohoanathat'un, chulenanghon amaho najopnau photchet nan alhan nasem uve! **49** Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, 'Keimanthemgaolesolchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahonabangathauvaabang abolset diu ahi.' **50** "Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chunga mopo diu ahi." **51** Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. **52** "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon'in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najadauve," ati. **53** Jesun adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. **54** Amahon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei thu seidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

12 Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chuasang ajan ahung khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih gah in, "Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin" – aphat lhemnauva kon'in. **2** Phatahunglhunge, thil akikhukhumjousekiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh'a um jousejong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. **3** Muthim'a nasei jouseu chukhovah a kija ding ahi, chule kotkikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipehtou jong chu inchunga mijousejah'a kisamphong ding ahi! **4** "Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu kichahih'un." Hichejoulechunnachungah ima abolthei tapouve. **5** Ahin kichat ding koi hamnaseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le damun'alelut nathei thilboltheina tha aneiahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** "Vasah nga man ijat ham – paisani man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khatjeng jong asumil pon ahi. **7** Chuleh nalu'a na samzang hojengjong aboncha kisimtoh sohahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sangamanlujo nahi. **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hilehhiche leiset'a lhangphonga

keimaeiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapanjong Pathen vantilte jaona'a
aseidoh ding ahi. **9** Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'aeiseilep chan
chu Pathen vantiltemasanga kiseilep diu ahi. **10** Koihileh Mihem
Chapa dounathusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh
Lhagao Thengtaitom'ah vang chu kingaidamlouding ahi. **11** "Chuleh
kikhopna in'a vaipohole thuneiho anga athu tan dinganahin kai teng
uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ahlunggim
hih un. **12** Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chunapettah a seiding napeh
diu ahi," ati. Hao Jeh'a Ngolpa Thulem **13** Chuin koiham khat'in
mipi lah'akon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei
le goueikihoppi nadingin seiyin," ati. **14** Jesun adonbut'in, "Jol,
konnangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding
ham?" ati. **15** Chuinamanaseiben, "Chingtheiyun! Neipapkilosetkiti
jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hinaneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. **16** Chuin
aman thusim khat aseipehtai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei
phatah, ga hoitah tah sodohaneiyin ahi. **17** Amapa achangin akihoulim
in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousohga jouse koina ding mun la
kaneipon' ati. **18** Chuin aman aseiyin, 'Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse
phelhang tingasanga lenjo cheh thah sah inge. Chutileh keiman ka
chang lemim jouse kholkhomna ding danninglhingset in nei tange. **19**
Chutengleh keima nomtah'akatouva keima le keiman hitia hikasei
ding ahi, "Kajol, nangmankumsottah a ding ninglhing set'akikhol khom
naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah
in!" tinge ati. **20** "Ahinvangin Pathenin amapajah'a chun, "Mingol!
Tujan mama'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng lehnanatoh ga jouse hi koi
chang tantem?" ati. **21** "Henge, lei gouthil bousehkholkhom'a Pathen
toh haosatah'akiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. Lungkham
Hih Un **22** Chuin, aseijuite kom langngan Jesun aseitai, "Hiche
jeh'ahi keiman nitin hinkho a dinginlunggim hih'un kati ahi" – neh
lechah ninglhing set'a chule sil lechen lhingset'a kanei ding hinam
tin. **23** Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh dingsanga lujo, chule natahsa
jong sillechen sanga lujo ahi. **24** Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahontu
la atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvinahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin,
ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chulenangho vacha ho sanga ama
dingaloupijo nahiuve! **25** Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkhophat bihkhat
ajopbe theiyem? **26** Chule lunggim nan imachachutobang thilneocha
jong alolhinsah theilouleh, thillen tah chungajong lunggim chu ipi
phachom dingham? **27** "Lily pah ho le akhan doh dankhu veuvin.
Amahon na jong atongpouvin chule avon hou jong akisemthei pouvin,
ahin, Solomon jengjong, aloupina jouse a akivon chunamaho tobang
lom'in ahoijou poi. **28** Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a
meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'aakhohsah'a ahileh, aman
nangmathonlouva nakhohsah tei tei dingahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan
na neohi naneiyu ham? **29** "Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipikadon
ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thil'a chun lunggimhih'un. **30**
Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpiaatahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'inahi,
ahivangin Napauvin nangaichatchangseu chu ahemasa jitai. **31**
Pathenlenggamchuthiljouse sangin hol'un, chule amannangaichat
chan'u napeh diu ahi. **32** "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, honlhom ho, ajeh
chu nangho lenggampeh ding hi napau dinga kipanalentah ahi. **33**
"Nanei nagou ho joh'un langangaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'agou
nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chulevan-gam a sumdip hon chultihaneipouvin
chule atovang aumkhapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiyaumding ahi; guchan
jong aguhmangtheilou ding ahi chule nget'in jongasuhset thei lou
ding ahi. **34** Nanei nagou umna a chu nalungngaichat jong aum
ding ahi. **35** "Natohna dingin kivontup sanumun chule nathaomei
vahjing'un; **36** Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'akon ahung kile
ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuhteng leh kot
nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. **37** Soh
ho kiging jinga umhole ahung kile ding ngah jing hochu kipaman
kipediu ahi. Thutahkaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amahochu atousah
ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuvachu ajen
ding ahi. **38** Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovahkon'a hung maithei
ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohtechu kipaman apehding
ahiuve. **39** "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipanitih phatchet'a gucha hung
dingham ti heleh, aman a-in chuveihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. **40**
Nangjong kiging jinga naumjing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa
chu naginchat lou pettah uvahung ding ahi" ati. **41** Peter in adong in,
"Pakai hichethutekah chu keihoa ding bou haimijousea ding ham?"
ati. **42** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Sohkitah le lung limgeh chu
apakai paninsung pumpi le sohdang ho chungajong mopohna apeh'a
avahsah ho chu ahi. **43** Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpanna phatah'a
atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi. **44** Thutahkaseipehnahiuve,
hitobang soh chu apakai pananeijousechungamopohnaapehding ahi.
45 Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpachun, 'Kapakai pa hi tem'in hungponte'
tin gelhen lang, asohdang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju khamkham
jeng taleh? **46** Apakai pa chu seiphong masalou leh ginchat umlou
pettah inhungin tin, chuteng aman asohpachu asat goi goi ding
mikitah louhotoh asolmang tha ding ahitai. **47** "Chule soh khat apakai
pa deihe'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chuleakihilchah na ho tongdoh
lou chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi. **48** Ahivanga ahelou
khattou chunthilse abol leh, ama chu gihsalouva kigimbol ding ahi.
Koihamkhat chu tamtah akipeh le, amaa kona chu tamtah kile ngeh
dingahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohnatamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo
chukingeh ding ahi. **49** "Keima vannoi hi meiya tihdinga kahung
ahi, chule akoudohhitaleh katilheh jenge! **50** Keiman thoh hahsa
tah baptizechandingkamakho'ahkaneiyechule hichu akimolso kah a
kalungkhamna iti san tam! **51** Leiset a chamna hinpo dingahunga nei
gel'um? Ahipoi, keimamiho kibung khensah dia hungahkahi! **52** Tua
pat'a insung ho kikhenteldiu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nineidoudal
ding – ahiloule nin eijop'athumin eidou ding ahi. **53** Mipa chu chapa
douna'a chulechapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhending ahi; chanu
douna minu chuleminu douna'a chanu; chuleh atehin mou douna
chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati. Phat Kihei-Dan
Hetna **54** Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseiye, "Nanghon meibol
lhumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'go hung juding ahi'
natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. **55** Lhanglam hui ahung nun teng
leh, naseijiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti jie. **56**
Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chunga van umje nasuto theiyun,
ahin nanghon tu phat umdan naledoh thei pouve." Nahehpa Chutoh
Kicham Teiyin **57** "Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah thei
louvu ham?" **58** Nangho thukitan na muna nahehse hou toh nache
teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achutilou leh
thutan vaihompa masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa
henga napehdoha, amansongkul'a nakhum ding ahi. **59** Chule hichu
aso leh nangman achaina pen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea
itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati. Jesun Lungheiyun
Tia Asap-

13 Hiche phat laihin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in
a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat'e ti thu Jesu seipeh in aumin
ahi. **2** "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galileegam midang ho jouse sanga
chonsejoa nangaito uvam?" tin Jesunadongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia
thohgenthei athoh u ahi natiuvem? **3** Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung
nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah
dingnahiuve. **4** Chuleh Siloam inting achimaadellih mi somleget hochu
la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dingamichonse pen ho hitauvam? **5**
Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kitnahiuve, nalung nahei lou ulehnamanthah
diu ahi," ati. **6** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hiahinseiye: "Mikhat
in ahonsung ahtheichang phung khat atun chuleavel vel in aga

um dingham tinahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alunglhalheh jeng jin
ahi. 7 Achainan honlhou pa jah'a, 'kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai,
ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbehjong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvin," ati.
Honsungah mun alobep seuvinanohphah e' ati. 8 "Hon lhoupan
adonbut in, 'Pakaiphat khatvei peh ben, kumkhatumsah ben, chule
keiman phatechanvesui ingting leiphat na ding tampisung inge. 9
Khovei leh theichang imu leaphai. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhuhthei
ahitai' ati" tin aseiye. 10 Cholngah ni khat hi Jesunkikhopna in'a
thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lamjot moa alha
amui. Kum somlegetjen tingbong'a dingjang thei louvaalha ahi. 12
Jesunamanuamuchun, ahinkouvinaseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu,
nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu
atham'inahilehamanujongchupettahchun adingjang thei tai. Pathen
itiavahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivanginkikhopnain'alhacha mopopa chun
cholngah niaamisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup
natoh nadingum ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun
hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in,
"Miphalhem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyuchula! Na
bongchal ham ahiloule nasangan ham Cholngah nia akihennaa pat
a sutlham'a tui donsah dianapui jiu hilou ham? 16 Hiche lungset
umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kumsomleget jen
soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobangsuhdam chu
dihlou ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen
thilkidang abolhojeh chun akipah tauve. 18 Chuin Jesun aseiyin,
"Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Itikatekah ding ham? 19 Ankam
mu neocha tobangmikhat in hona atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin
chule thingphungahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abahtin'ah genading
bu akisah jiuve," ati. Chol Thulem 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen
Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah dingham? 21 Nupi khat in changlhah
asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a
cholneocha akoi ahivangin, apumpinahin thulha jin ahi," ati. 22
Jesu khopi hole khoneo tin'ahachen, achena chan'ah thu ahil'in,
Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai,
mi themkhat bou huhhingaum ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbutin, 24
"Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjimlam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajehchu
mi tamtah in lutding agotdingahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot
akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangmapamlam'a nadin'a
kot nakiu dingchule natao ding, 'Pakai, keihodingin kot neihon peh
un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi
nahiu ahiloulehoiya kon nahiu kahekhapoi' atiding ahi. 26 Chuteng
nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uvakadon uva,
chule kalampiu lahdunga jong neinahil u chula' natidiuahi. 27 Chule
aman hitia hi ahindonbutding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keimannangho
kahekhapoi chule hoiyakona hung nahiu kahepoi. Kakom'akonin
potdoh un, nangho thilsebolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu ka le hagel
umding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathenlenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac,
Jacob, chulethemgaojousenamudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh
ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi –solam le lhumlam a pat,
sah le lhanga pat – Pathen lenggam'a amun'ukilo dinga hung khom
diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: miphabep tua mi-noinung pen
dan'aumhohi khonung leh alenpen hidiuahi, chule tua alenpen hohi
aneopenhidiu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee hophabep khat in
ajah'a, "Hikomakonin potdoh in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh
nom'e!" atiuve. 32 Jesun adonbut in, "Cheuvinlang chuche si-al chu
gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule anadamlou kasuhdam jing
ding, tuniajong jinga jong; chule anithum nilekahung lona kasuhbulhit
ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajingkit le kalampia chu
kachejom dingahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouvathemgao kithat theilou
ding ahi. 34 "O'Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen
sottolleho songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpinanoute alhaving noiya a-
opkhumbanga nachate khoptup ding kagotham, ahivangin neibolsah
poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalhaahitai. Chuleh nangman
neimukitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'ahungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit
tokah'a," ati.

14 Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkaikhat
in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche
a chun mikhat, aban leakengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Jesun Pharisee
hole danthuthemho chu adongin, "Cholngahnikhoa misuhdam danthun
aphalhai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phatun,
Jesun anapa chu atham'in chuleasudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin
amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natongloukoi naum
uvam? Nachapa hamahiloule na bongchal hamkhatkokhuh a alhahlut
le, aladoh dinganakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit
tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chuntouna nom nom jabolna
mun achucheh'u Jesun amu phat in, amanamaho chu hiche thumop
hi apenahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namuteng uleh, jabolna
munhoa tou hihun. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolnachang ding khat ana
kikou khatalehipi tin tem? 9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, 'Natouna
chu hiche mipa hi pen'atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najahcha ding
ahi, chutengleh dokhangnoiya kikoi touna hoa chu natouding ahitai!
10 "Chusangchundokhangkengbul mun nemnung pen'a chuntouvin.
Chuteng kinneipan nahinmuding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nangdingin
mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangmachu jin
kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile
ama kichoisangchanchusuhnem'aumdiuahi, chule akineosah chan
chudopsang'a umdiu ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin
aseiye "Nangman nehkhomahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloinagol ho,
nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kouhih'in." Ajeh
chu amahon nangmanahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bouchu natohga
hiding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho,
chule mitchoho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonpha thokit na a Pathen in
nanungsah joulou ding honakou jeh a nangma tohphat mannapeh
ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiche thu ajah hin mikhatdokhanga Jesu toh
toukhom khatin, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvahankonga galhah ding
iti anoptadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Jesun adonbut nan hiche
thusimhi aseipeh e: "Mikhat hin golvahlentah abol'in kouna lekha
jongtamtah athot doh tai. 17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontupahiphat
in, asohte asol'in, akikouho jah'a, 'Hungun golvah ankonggontup
ahitai' agatisah'e. 18 Ahivangin amahon abon'unahitheilou nau thu
aseiyun ahi. Khatin, 'Tutah chun loumun kachonkavettoh lou akhoh'e,
lungsettah innei ngaidam in' ati. 19 Khat kit'chun, 'Keiman tutah chun
bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in
nei ngaidam un' ati. 20 Achom khat in, 'Tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun
hung thei ponge' ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pakom ah ipi iti
adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pa chu alung hang in hitinahinsei tai,
'Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaichaho, chatmo
ho, mitcho ho, chuleelbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohpan hichu
aboljou phatin, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ongnalaiye' ahung ti. 23
Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lahdung
chule aning kah lah'a um koihijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in
mi adim nadingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chungolvah an
chu aneokhat jongatekhah lou diu ahitai," ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah
chun Jesu nungajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'inajah'uva aseitai, 26
"Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngai ahi, tekah na'a –
Nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho – henge, nangma hinkho tah
jongchu. Achuti lou le kaseijui nahitheilou dingu ahi. 27 Chule na
thingpel nakipoh'akanung najui lou leh, kaseijuinahithei lou diu ahi. 28
Ahivangin kipan hih'un athohhah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh
inem itile, kon insah apat dingham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona
dinga sum ninglhing dinghinam ti khot masalouva? 29 Achuti loule

akhombul bounajo'a sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen
nanuisatbepding ahitai. **30** Amahon seiyunte, 'Hiche pa khuahi, insah
kipan'a aban ajona dingboldoh joulou pa khu' tiuvinte.' **31** "Ahilouleh,
Leng khat galbolding, koi athumop them hotohtoukhom'a, asepai
sang som chunama nokhum dinga hung kon sangsom ni chu ajoding
hinam ti kigelmasalou ding'ah? **32** Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palaisol'in
tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'achu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. **33**
Hijeh a chu nanei jousenapehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahitheilou diu ahi.
34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin aphai. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, itina-
alsah kit ding ham?" **35** A-al lou chi chu leiset a dingajong chule
leithao a dinga jongphachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumjitai. Koi hileh
nakol neichan in ngaihen chule hetthem hen.

15 Kaidongholeadang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngaidingin ahung
jiuvin ahi. **2** Hiche hin Pharisee hole houdanthu hil ho aphunchel
sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejonganekhom uve! tin aseitauve.
3 Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hiaseipeh in ahi: **4** "Mikhat in kelngoi
jakhat neihenchule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem?
Adang somkole ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'achule avahmang pa
chu amutokah'a agahol lou ding ham? **5** Chuteng ahinmu tengleh,
kipahtah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvahhin kipoh tante. **6** Ahung
vailhun tengleh amapanaloiagolchuleahengakomkoukhom in tin, 'Nei
kipa khompiuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoimangsa chu kakimutai'
tinte. **7** Chutobang a chu michonse khatin lunghei na aneiya Pathen
lamaakile kit chun adang somko le kolunghei ngailou michonpha
hochung sangin van'ah kipana aume. **8** Ahilouleh, tekah nan,
numei khathin sum dangka som aneiyin chulekhat amansah tai.
Amanun meivahadet'a insung pumpi atheh'a chulechingthei tah'a
amu tokah'a ahollou ding ham? **9** Chule amanun hichu amuteng,
aloi apai chule aheng akom chengakoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin,
ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmutai' atiding ahi. **10** Chutobang
chun van'ah Pathenvantiltepanna'in, michonsekhatseh lunghei na
chungah kipanaaum'e" ati. **11** Athusei hilchet be theina dinhiche
thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye. **12** Aneojo pan
apa jah'a, 'Nathimasangin nanei nagou kachan dingho tun kadei
tai' ati. Hijeh chunapan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin
anomtai. **13** Niphabep jouvin hiche chapaneojo pa chun anei jouse
akisemtupin mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le
pai jousehindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. **14** Chutia asum akiman
chai phatchun, gamsunga chun kel nasatahalhan, kel athoh pan tai. **15**
Chumun'a loulhoumi khat innatoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan
jongaloumunlangahvohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi. **16** Khangdong
pa chu agilkel lhehtan, vohcha te anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu
tuilheh dinginamitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivanginkoiman nehding ape
tapon ahi. **17** Achaina keiya ahung khahdohphat chun, ama le ama
akihoulimin, 'Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jenginjong anehval set'u anneh
aneiyun, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidinginkaume! ati. **18** Ka-in a kache
ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounankachonse tai, **19**
chule keima nacha tiding hoikahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalahkhat
bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." **20** Chuin ama apa kom'a dingininlam
akile tai. Chule amapa mungamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apanahung
amutan ahi. Ngailutna lekhotona dimset pum'in achapakomah alhaiyin,
akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. **21** Achapan ahin seitai, 'Hepa, keima
van le nangma dounankachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong
kalhing jou tapoi,' ati. **22** Ahinlah apan asohte komahaseitai, 'Gang'un!
Insunga ponsilhoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpehun. Akhutjung'a akibu
ding khutjemle akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun. **23** Chule bongnou
ivahthao uchuthat un. Eihon golvah loupi tah ailop diu ahi, **24** ajehchu
hiche kachapa hi athianahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kitahi. Amangsa
anahin, tua hi kimukitahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipantai. **25** Chutia
aumlai chun, chapaa'upajo pa chu loulanga um natongahi. Inlam
ahung kile chun, in'achun tumging le lam gin ajatan, **26** chuin asohte
khat komah ipithilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. **27** 'Nasopipa hung kile
ahi' tinaseipeh un, 'chuleh napan bongnouthaotah chu athapeh ahi.
Damsel'aahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi' tinaseipeh tai. **28** A'upajo pa chu
alung hanginingsungaluttaponahi. Apaahungdoh in ahung tem'e, **29**
ahin aman adonbut in, 'Kumhijat hi nasoh banga kaum chulebol'in
nati jouse kada na umkhalouahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouseachun
nangman kaloi kagol hotohkanehkhom diuvin kelcha noukhatbeh
neinape khapoi. **30** Ahivangin hiche nachapan notiho chunga nasum
jouse aveichainungin, nangman bongnou thaotahnathapeh in nalop
peh e' ati. **31** Apan ajah'a aseiyin, 'Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma
kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. **32** Eihon
hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan
chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

16 Jesun hiche thusimhi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana
umin, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneiye,
ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulamleng ahunge. **2** Hijeh chun
apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi?
Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei
ding ahitai' ati. **3** Neichingpa akingaiton, 'Tua ipi kabol ding?' tin
akihoulim'in, 'Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha
ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibang'a kikiletsah'a, **4** aphai, eihaisah
tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-ina eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin
bol inge' ati. **5** Hijeh chun apansah pa sumbajouse chu ahungkhom
uva athuseitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, 'Ijat nabat
ham?' atileh, **6** mipa chun adonbut in, 'Keimanolive thao twipai dim
jaget kabai'ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, 'Aman kijihna lekha hi
kilah loiyinlang twipai jali jih in' ati. **7** Ahileh nangin ijat nabat em?'
tinanina pa adonge. 'Keiman suhlou chang lhuh sangkhat kabai'
tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, 'Hin, lekha hi kilah in lang
lhuhjaget in jih in' ati. **8** Mihao pa chun chuche chondihlou neichingpan
chingthei tah aabol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten
avel uva hotoh kipol ding dan hi khovah chatesangin achingjouve.
(aiōn g165) **9** Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoiya nagouthil ho
se hi midangphatchomna le jol le gol kisem nanmangin. Chuteng,
nalei gouthilho jouse abeisoh teng cheho chuntonsot in'a dinga
nanalem diu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Nangho thil neocha chunganakitah
ule, thil lentah ho chungajong nakitah diu ahi. Amavangthil neocha
chunga nakitahlou ule, mopohna lentah ho chunga jongkitahlou ding
nahiuve. **11** Chuleh leiset gouthil chungatahsan naum louleh, kon
van goudihtah chunga natahsan dingu ham? **12** Chuleh midang thil
chunganakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thilchunga nakitahsan ding
ham? **13** "Koimanpakainisohnaatongkoptheipoi. Ajehchunangman
khat namuda a khatnangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinganakiphal theng'a
khat nadonda theiahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohnatongkhom
thei pouvin nate," ati. **14** Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehsethon,
ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpehun ahi. **15** Chuin aman amaho
jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonphanahinom, ahin Pathen
in nalungthimahei." Hiche vannoi miten ajabolchu Pathen mitmua
thet umtah ahi. **16** Twilutsah John phatlai chan'achu, Mose dan le
themgao ho thuhilchu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen
Lenggam Kipanathupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse
lutding athanom in ahi. **17** Ahivangin danthu chu apannaumtalou
tina ahipoi. Van le leiamanthah ding hi Pathen danthuneopen khat
kilekhup ding sangagamchenga baijo ahi. **18** "Vetsahnan, mikhat
chun ajinuada'a midang khat akichenpi leajong'ah ahi. Chuleh
koihilehajipan ahindasa numei kichenpijong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. **19**
Jesun aseiye, "Mihaotah khat, ponsan dup le tupet ponnemkisil'a

loupitah'a kivon le niseh anomsatah'a um khat anaum in ahi. **20** Akelkot phunga chun Lazaruskiti tiphah natna dimset, mivaichakhat aum jin ahi. **21** Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopadokhanga an lhajah ho ducha'aaumlaiyin, uichaho ahung jiuvinatiphah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve. **22** Achainan, mivaichapachuathitan chule vantilten Abrahamkoma um dingin apotauve. Mihaopajong athin avui tauve, **23** chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'aachetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah'a aumchule Lazarus akoma atou chuamun ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhatneilungset in! Lazarus hinsol inlang akhutjung tuiyah hin deluthenlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hinkahesoh lheh jeng'e, ati.' **25** Ahin Abrahaminamapa jah'a aseiyin, 'Chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadeijouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarusin ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tuahi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'akiumsah a nangman hesoh nathohahitai. **26** Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghomlentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'apat'a apal galkai thei lou, chulechua pat'a jong keiho kom langkoiman apal galkal thei lou ahi' ati. **27** Chuin mihaopan asei kit in, Lungset tah in, hepa Abraham, kapain beh'a gasol in. **28** Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal ngakaneiye, chule amachun hikom thohgentheina muna ahung lou nadiuvaaga gihsal ding kadeiye,' ati. **29** Ahin Abraham in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsalnauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'uhin kisimdoh nauvinte,' atipeh e. **30** Mihaopanadonbutkit'in, 'Ahipoi, hepa Abraham! Koihamkhat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheinaaneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. **31** Ahivangin Abraham in aseikitin, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaohothu angailou uleh, athilah'a koninkhat thoudoh jongleh ngaidehpouvinte,' ati.

17 Nikhat Jesun aseijuite jah'a aseiye, "Chonset na dialhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan angahitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" **2** Na-ngongchanga sumhei songnaki-o a tuikhanglen'a nakilelutchu hiche aneocha ho nakipallhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. **3** Hijeh chun chingtheiyun! Tahsancha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung aheile ngaidam in. **4** Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'asagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidamathum leh ngaidam in" ati. **5** Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyun, "Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, itikanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiuve. **6** Pakai in adonbut in, "Nanghontahsanna ankammu te cha hijonglehnaneiyuleh, hiche thing theimiphung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in langtuikhanglen ah kilehlut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! **7** Soh khat chu aloukai na hamahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'apat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? **8** Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyinte, 'Kaanneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate'atiding ahi. **9** Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chuatoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachatem? Apahcha deh poi. **10** Chutobang a chu nanghon kathuananun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatohdiuva lom bou tong kahiuve' natidiu ahi," ati. **11** Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyin, Galilee le Samariakigamgit na mun alhung tai. **12** Chutia khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun miphah som gamlathimtah in adingun, **13** ahung eodoh un, "Jesu, Pipu, neikhoto un!" atiuve. **14** Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvinlang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphahnatnau chu suhtheng in aumtai. **15** Alah uva khat chun suhdam aaumchu akimu phat in, Jesu hengahahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyinumhen!" tin apengjah tai. **16** Ama Jesu kengbul'ah abohkhupin, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathuaseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. **17** Jesunadongin, "Misomkasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi koho la? **18** Koiman Pathen loupina peh dingageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdangmipa tailou?" atin ahi. **19** Chule Jesun hichepa koma chunaseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam **20** Nikhat Pharisee hon Jesuadongun, "Pathen Lenggam itihle hung lhung ding ham?" atiuve. Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggamchu muthei melchihna ah akihedohthei poi. **21** Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e'ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tinseithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalah'uva aumtai" ati. **22** Chuin aseijuite hengah hitinaseiye, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho munom'a naum diu, ahivanga namulou diu ahi." **23** Mihon ahinsei diu, 'Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume'ahilouleh 'hivah aume' atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule juihih'un. **24** Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahungphet'a van mong langkhat'a patmong langkhat gei asalvah sohbanga Mihem Chapa hung ni jongchutobang hiding ahi. **25** Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapahin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hichekhang miten apampai diu ahi. **26** Mihem Chapa ahung kile tengleh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. **27** Chuche nikholai chun mihongolvah neh le don chule kichenabol'un, Noahkongsungaalut'a chule tuisang ahunglet'aabonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyinnomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. **28** Chule vannoi leiset jong Lotnikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un – neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, **29** Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. **30** Henge, angaimabanga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. **31** Chuche nikho chuleh indan chunga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. **32** Lot inneipi chunga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! **33** Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. **34** Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. **35** Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom lhonding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, **36** lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi," ati. **37** "Pakai, hitiho hi itih leh soh ding ham?" tin aseijuiten adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

18 Nikhat Jesun aseijuiteataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsah nan thusim khat aseipeh e. **2** "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsahna jong neilou khat aumin ahi. **3** Chuche khopia meithai khatchu kinong chel'in ahung jing'in, 'Kagalmi hotoh kaki boinau hi thuadih in neitanpeh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. **4** Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanuchu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahinachaina keiyin hitin akihoulimin, 'Keiman Pathen kaging ponahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, **5** ahivangin hiche numei nu hineisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'atanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jingakon hin ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Hichechondihlou thutanpa a konin kihil un." **7** Ama jengin jong achaina a thuadih'a tandia ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchomte, ama koma asun ajan'a kapjingte chu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahiti nagel louvu ham? Amaho chudonlouvin koijing in te natim? **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitaha thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kitteng, leiset chunga hin mi ijattahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati. **9** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mikonkhat ama chonphatna a kisongamidang musit ho dingin aseiye: **10** "Mi ni houin ah taona manginache lhon'e. Khat chu Pharisee miahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. **11** Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitinataove: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoijong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh inkhuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi! **12** Keiman hapta khat in

nivei ankangol'in, kasum mu jat a koninsoma khat kapei,' ati. **13** Ahivangin kaidong pa chugamlatah'a adingin chule amitjeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvinataove. Chusang chun lungkhamtah in aman a-op achum'in hitinaseiye, 'O'Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve,' ati. **14** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Phariseepa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathenang-ahthemachangininlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itileama kichoisang hochu suhnem'aumding, chule akineosah hochudopsang'a umdiu ahi," ati. **15** Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateuchapang neocha chaho chu Jesunatham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahinpuiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseijuitenhichu amuphat un, anule apateukoma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tinahouse uvin ahi. **16** Chuin Jesun chapang ho chuakouvin chule aseijuite hengahaseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengahhung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapangneocha tobang hoa ding bou ahi. **17** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou helding ahi," ati. Mihaopa **18** Khatvei hou lamkai khat hinhiche thudoh hi adonge: "Houhilpha, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. **(aiōnios g166)** **19** "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aledoh in, "Pathen bousehdihtah'a pha ahi. **20** Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: 'Nangmanjon bol hih'in, tol that hih'in, guchahih'in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanunapa jabol in," ati. **21** Mipan adonbut in, "Hichethupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiyapat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati. **22** Jesun adonbutna thu ajah phatchun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulaithilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh inlang hiche sum chu mivaicha hopen, chutileh van'a gou nanei dingahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin," ati. **23** Ahivangin mipa chun hichuajahdoh phat in alung kham lhehtan ahi, ijeh inem itile amachuhaosatah ahi. **24** Jesun hichu amuphat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alutding hi iti hah hitam!" **25** Atahbeh in, heobil hom'asangongsao alut galkai ding himihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alutding sangin abaijoi," ati. **26** Hiche akisei jajouse chunaseiyun, "Achutileh vannoi leiset'akoiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" atiuve. **27** Aman adonbut in, "Mihemdinga hithei lou chu Pathen dingahithei ahi," ati. **28** Peter in aseiyin, "Keihon nangmajui dingin ka-in'u kadalhauve," ati. **29** Jesun adonbut in, "Henge" chulehkalhamonnahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'aa'in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate hampedoh chan chu, **30** tamtah vei tu hinkhoa hi lepeh'aumdiu chule ahunglhung dingkhang'a jong tonsot hinkemlouamuding'u ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Seijui somleni ho atumbeh'inapuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseiye, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetoudingihiuve, Mihem Chapachungchangthudol'athemgaothusei jouse guilhun na ding munchu ahi. **32** Amachu Rometekhut'apehdoh'aumdingahi, chuleamachu tot thanghoi'a umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chilkisetkhum ding ahi. **33** Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiuahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukitding ahi," ati. **34** Ahin, amahon hitiho thu hikhatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei hoathupije chu amaho a kona ki immang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chuamattoh thei louvu ahitai. **35** Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. **36** Aman mihonpi kijot khuto ginajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adonginahi. **37** Nazereth Jesun hikom chuahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve. **38** Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojahtan, "Jesu, David chapa, neilungsetin!" ahintin ahi. **39** "Thip'in" tin masang langa mihochun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivanginama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, "David Chapa, neilungset in!" ati. **40** Jesun ajahdoh phat in, adinginmipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupehtai. Mipa ahung nai toh lhonin Jesun adongin, **41** "Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?" tin adong tai. Aman, "Pakai, khomuleng kati!" ati. **42** Chuin Jesun aseiyin, "Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai," ati. **43** Apettah chun mipa chun khoamutai chuleh amapan Jesu nungajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chulehamujousen jong Pathen avahchoicheh tauve.

19 Jesu Jericho alut'in, chuleakhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. **2** Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chuachun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'adinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaovahaosa ahitai. **3** Aman Jesu chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chunmihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. **4** Hijeh chun ana malhaijel'inlampi panga theiba phung khat'ahanakal'e, ajeh chu Jesun hichelampi chu aho ding ahi. **5** Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin' inakouvin, "Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljinkahi ding ahi," ahinti. **6** Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahungkumlhan, Jesu chu a'in ah kipah lethanom tah'in apuilut tai. **7** Ahivangin miho chu alungphamouvin, "Michonse chungnung in'ahagalhung taget e," tin aphuncheltauve. **8** Chuphatchun, Zacchaeusjong Pakai angsungah adingdohin aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagouakehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lepthol'akabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlinnungpeh inge!" ati. **9** Jesun adonbut in, "Tunin hichein'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajehchu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapadihtah ahi akimusah tai. **10** Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapachu amangsa holdoh le huhhingdinga hung'ah ahi," ati. **11** Mihonpi chun Jesu thusei jousechu angailha sohkeiyun ahi. Chuleama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggamchu kipan pai dinga angaito'usuhdih nadin aseiye. **12** Aman hitin aseiye, "Lengchapatekhat mun gamlatah a leng gachangahung kile kit dingin koudoh inaumin ahi. **13** Achedoh masangin asohte lah'ami som akoukhom in dangka minasom apen, 'kachedoh sungin hichehi nei veikan peh'un' ati. **14** Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedohnunginpalaiasol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dinginkadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. **15** Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahungkilen chule asohte sum apeh sesechu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikanjat'u chu ahetnom ahi. **16** Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. **17** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabolpha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chungakitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphatkipaman'akhopisomchungagamvaipo nahiding ahi,' atipeh e. **18** Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kitin, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipehchu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. **19** 'Nabol aphai!' tin lengpanadonbut in, 'Nangma khopi ngachunga vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. **20** Ahivangin soh athumna pan sumamu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'inkana koitup peh e. **21** Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangmamikhel nahin, nanga hilou jongnakilah in, natu lou jong aganakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. **22** 'Nangma soh gilou!' tin lengpaahung eojah in, 'Nathun themmonachan ahi. Nangman mikikhelkahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilahtheiya, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, **23** ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasumchu nanakoi louham? Ken athoithemkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' ati. **24** Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aneitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina somneipa chu petauvin' ati. **25** 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. **26** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh beding. Amavang imacha bollou hokom'a pat, anei sun'u themcha jongchu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. **27** Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lengakapan ding deilou ho chu – hinpuilut unlang ka-angsung tah a hinthatdoh tauvin," ati. **28** Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuitesangin anamasan ahi. **29** Ama Bethphage le Bethanykhopiho Olive molchung langahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asolmasan, **30** "Hiche kho a khun galut lhoninlang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhontengleh, sangan nou kihen koimanatouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin sutlha lhon in lang hilang'ahhinkai lhon in. **31** Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipibol'ahiche sangan nou chu nasut lhahlhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. **32** Chutichun amani jong achelhonin, Jesu sei bangin sangan nou chuagamu lhon tai. **33** Chule atahbah'in, asutlhonlaiyin aneipan ahin adong lhon in, 'Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou

chunasutlhon ham?' ahin ti. **34** Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in
adonbut lhon in, "Pakaiyin amannom'e" atilhone. **35** Hiti chun sangan
nou chu Jesuhengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsilhou chu achungah
atouna dinginaphapeh un ahi. **36** Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin,
mipihon lampi ah aponsil houanaphauvin ahi. **37** Olive mol'a pat
a lampi chesuhkipatnaaphahchun, anungjuijousen kholhang asam
un, ache tohlasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidangabolho amujal un
avahchoiyuve. **38** "Pakai min'a hungah lengpachu anunnom e! Van
ah cham lenghen, chule van sangpena jong loupihen!" atiuve. **39**
Ahivanginmihonpilah'a Phariseehophabepkhatchunaseiyun, "Houhil,
nanungjuihon hitobang thuho aseiyu khuphohthip'in!" atiuve. **40** Aman
adonbut in, "Amahoathipbeh uleh, lampam'a song hokipah'a hung
eodoh diu ahi!" ati. **41** Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep'akhopi chu
amuphat in akap pan tai. **42** Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhonmijouse
lah'a nangman chamnalampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun
ageisang tan, chamna hi namitmua kona kisel ahitai. **43** Sot louva
nagalmi teu vin nakulpam'a pansatna akisem diu, amailang jousea na
umchin to diu ahi. **44** Amahon tol'a nachil thangdiu, chule nachateu
jong chutiaaboldiu. Nagalmi teu vin songkhatcha aumna a aumsah
loudingahi, ajeh chu huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh
ahi," ati. Jesun Jerusalem Hou'in Asuh- Theng **45** Chuin Jesu houin
alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahinnodoh pan tai. **46** Aman
amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiye, Ka in chu taona in kiti
ding ahi, ahin nanghon guchamichom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve," ati.
47 Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho,
hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding
ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. **48** Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh
chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

20 Nikhat Jesun mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thuphahouin'a aseiphong
laiyin, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upaho cheng
ahengah ahungun. **2** "Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hichehohinabolham?
Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. **3** "Kenthudohkhatnanei
masauvinge" tin adonbut in, **4** Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a
kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adongtai. **5** Amaho
akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan louvu ham
eiti kit diu. **6** Ahin iham tin mihem'a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa
eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvin
ahi. **7** Hijeh chun achaina keiyinkahepouve tin ahindonbut tauve. **8**
Chuin Jesunadonbutin, "Achutileh kenjong ipi thuneinanoiya kabol
ham ti naseipehpouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem **9**
Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit inhiche thusim hi aseipeh e: "Mikhathin
lengpilei abol'in, aloulhou mihokomah apedoh in, gamdang khat
ahkumsottah tham dingin achetai. **10** Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhinin,
asohte khat ama chandinglan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chunsohpa chu
ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keuvin ahin lesol tauve. **11** Hijeh
chun louneipan soh dangkhat asol kit in, ahivangin amahonahinsujum
kit un, avouvin, khutgohkeuvin ahin lesol kit tauve. **12** Athumna pa
asolkit in, chuleama jong chu ahin mavouvinadelmang tauve. **13**
'Ipi kabol ding hitam?' tinlouneipa akihoulim in ahi. 'Kahetai! Keiman
kachapa kasahlut tah hisol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpenauvinte' ati.
14 Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapaamuphatun, amahoakihousom'un,
'Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eihochang
tauhite!' akitiuve. **15** Hijeh chun ama chu lengpileipam langah akaidoh
un athattauve. "Lengpileineipachunamaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia
nangaitouvam?" tin Jesun ahin dongin, **16** "Naseipeh unge – ama
hungin tinloulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpileichu midang asan sah
ding ahitai" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thilaso jeng ding chu,"
atiuvin athuseijaho chun ahin donbut uve. **17** Jesun amaho chu
aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipiati naham?" 'Insa hon
apaidoh usong chu Inning songpin apangtai,' **18** Hiche songpia kipal
jouse chuahal hal'a keh ding, chule achungalhu chu ipi hijong leh
chip dingahi." ati. **19** Hou danthuhil ho le thempupipui hon Jesu
chu kintah amatding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chuathusim seichu amaho
kiseina ahiahin kihetdoh u ahitai – amaho chuloulhou agilou hochu
hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chuakichauvin ahi. **20** Phat
kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le dingmiphalhem asol
uve. Jesun seikhelkhatneihen Romegamvaipokomah amat nadingin
kipedoh le tiagon u ahi. **21** Amahon "Houhil, Nangmanadih chu
nahil'a nasei ahi chulemidang lunggel in nasuhboi joulouahi keihon
kaheuve." **22** "Tun neiseipeh un – Caesarhenga kai pehding hi dih hai
dihlouham?" tin adong tauve. **23** Aman alungthim bol'u ahichuahen
aseitai, **24** "Rometesumpumkhatneivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng
kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar
a ahi," atiuve. **25** Aman asei kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu
Caesar peuvin lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvin," ati. **26** Chuti
chun amahon mipimasanga athu seikhel'a kipal sahding atiu chu
ajou tapouve. Chusangchun, amahon athu donbut hochukidang
asauvin, athipchet tauve. **27** Chuin Jesu chu Sadducee – houlamkai,
thokitna aumpoi ti honkimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. **28** Hiche thudoh hi
adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia
ajinu adalhah achaneilou ahileh, asopipan hichemeithai chu akichenpi
ding, chaaneipi ding hichun asopipa minapoh ding ahi. **29** Aphai, tun
tekahnan ucha pasalsagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin chaneilouvin athitai.
30 Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai. **31** Chuin
athumna pan akichenpi kitin ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhanabon'uva
chaneilou ahitauve. **32** Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. **33** Hijeh
chun neiseipeh un, thokitnaa chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajehchu
asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u anahi!" **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Kichen
hihiche leiset chunga cheng mihoding bou ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **35** Ahin,
ahunglhungdingkhang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu
akicheng tapouvin chulechenjongakichensahtapouve. **(aiōn g165)** **36**
Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a vantiltetobang
hidiu ahitai. Amaho Pathenchate ahitauvin chule thoukit chateahitauve.
37 "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mongding hinam ti thudol ah" – Mosejengin
jong nanglah meikong thudolasut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham,
Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottahjou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham
Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathentia akou ahi. **38** Hijeh a chu
ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho
abonchauva ama'ahingah ahitauve." **39** Chukom mun'a ding, hou
danthuhil ho phabep khat chun, "Naseihoiye, houhil" atiuve. **40** Chule
koiman thudoh adongngam tapouvin ahi. **41** Chuin Jesun thudoh
toh thonhiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa
kiti dingham? **42** Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut
ahi: "Pakai yinka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijanamun'ah touvin," **43**
Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masangsen' ati.
44 David in Messiah chu 'Pakai'tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David
chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. Jesun Danthu Sun Ho Aphosal **45** Chuin
mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langah akiheiyin aseitai, **46** "Hiche
hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi
tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule
kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholjiuve.
47 Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho anei agou uva kona
lheplhah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah
tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna
changding ahiuve," ati.

21 Jesu houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh
houchu aven ahi. **2** Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin
sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. **3** Jesun aseitai, "Thutah kaseipehnahiuve,
hiche mivaicha meithainuhin adang jouse sangin atam to joi. **4** Ajeh
chu amahon aneival houlah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang

amanu hin, avaichattotoh'a, anei chasun apeh ahitai," ati. Jesun
Ahunglhung Ding Asei Masah **5** Aseijuite lah'a phabep khat chun
Hou'in kisah na'a song kikheng hochule bang'a melchihna kijempahho
chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvinahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai, **6** "Phat
ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song
khatcha khat chunga kisethomnamu lou diu ahi," ati. **7** Amahon
adongun, "Houhil," "hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in
hitiho chusohding ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. **8** Aman adonbut
in, "Koimakilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mitamtah kamin'a hung ding,
'Keima Messiah kahi' tia aseidiu 'Phatahung lhung tai!' ahin tidiu ahi.
Ahivangin tahsan hih un. **9** Chuleh gal kisat le thunoh najahteng uleh
tija hih'un. Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahinachaina chu hijeng
loulai ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhatchu namkhat
toh gal kisat akonding, chule lenggam khat jonglenggam dang khattoh
kidou dingahi. **11** Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule
mun tin'agamna hise lang ding, tijat umtahtah thilsoh chule van'a
melchihnakidang tahtah namu diu ahi. **12** Ahivanga hiche ho ahung
somasanga, suhgentheinaphatnasatahumdingahi. Nanghokikhopna in
tin le songkul hoanakikaidiu, chulekanungjuinahijeh uva lengho le
gamvaipo hothutan na angsunga nadin diu ahi. **13** Ahivanga hiche hi
nangho dingakeima neiseiphong nadiu phatkilemchang chu hiding
ahi. **14** Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim
masat dauvin, **15** ajeh chu keiman nangho thuadihtah chule chihna,
nadoudalteuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiuahiloule nanelkal joulou
nadiuvakapeh ding nahiuve. **16** Nakinaipi pen'u – nanu napa, nasopiho,
na inkote, chule naloi lepai ho jengin jong nahin pehdohnahlai diu
ahi. Amahon nanghoabang khat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. **17** Chule
mijousen kanungjui nahijeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. **18** Amavang
naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah louding ahi! **19** Dettah
a nadin uleh, na lhagaonaki huhdoh diu ahi. **20** Chuleh nanghon
Jerusalemgalmi sepai hon aum kimvel namuteng uleh, nanghon alhuh
nadingphat hunglhung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. **21** Chuteng Judea gam'a
cheng hothinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho
napotdoh diu, chule thinglhang langa umdoh hokhopi langa nakile lou
diu ahi. **22** Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathenphulahnikholaihiding, chule
Pathen Lekhabua themgao thuseiho guilhung ding ahi. **23** Chuche
nikholai chu numeinaovop hole naosen sin minutedinga iti da umding
hitam. Ajeh chugamsunga hesoh genthei khohtahchule hiche miho
chunga lunghannanasatah chuding ahi. **24** Amaho chemjam'a kithat
diu ahiloulehsohchang'avannoi nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiuahi.
Chuleh chidang namdang tephatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalemhi
chidang namdang ten achotphading ahi. Mihem Chapa Hung Kitna
Ding **25** Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoamelchihna kidang tahtah
hungumding ahi. Chule leichung'ahinamtinboina'adimding, tuikhanglen
kitum le tuikinonggimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. **26** Miho chu
leiset chunga thillhungho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajehchu van
mun hoa thaneina chengkihot ling gam ding ahitai. **27** Chuteng
mijousen Mihem Chapameilom chunga thahat le loupi tah aahung
amudiu ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hiahung kipat teng leh,
dingun langchunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochatnau nai ahitai!" ati. **29**
Chuin aman hiche thutekah hiapen ahi: "Theichang phung khuveuvin,
ahiloule thingphung danghijong leh. **30** Adoahungpullhahteng,
nanghonseipehlouvinjongnaheuve, nipi anaitai. **31** Chutobang chun,
hitiho jouseaguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai
ti nahet theidiu ahi. **32** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hichekhang hi
chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. **33** Van le
lei mang ding ahi, ahinkathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi. Kigin
Jingna Dinga Tilkhouna **34** Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale
juneh motchon najeh, chule tu hinkhoa lunggimnaho jeh'in motsah
hih'un. Hichenikho chu hetlou kah'a thang bangakimatsah bolhih'un.
35 A jeh chu hiche nikho chu leisetchunga hing mijouse chunga lhung
ding ahi. **36** Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat
umtahhunglhung ding peldoh nadia nahatjing thei nadiu le Mihem
Chapaangsunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. **37** Niseh le Jesu
houin'ah thuhildingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat
mang dinginahung kile jin ahi. **38** Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkahseh le
athuhil ngai dingin akikhomjiuvin ahi.

22 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tia jong kihechu ahung
naitai. **2** Thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhilhon Jesu chu iti tha
ding hamti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipinahinlethuh ding akichauvin
ahi. **3** Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijuisomleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan
alut tan, **4** chule ama thempu pipuiho lehouin ngahtup lamkai hotoh
Jesuamaho henga pehdoh nadingalampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin
achetai. **5** Amaho akipah un, sum peh dinginakitem tauve. **6** Chuti
chun amajong anom inchule Jesu pehdoh na dinga phatkilemchangchu
avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei nadiuvin avejinge.
Seijuihon Kalchuh Kut An-Neh Ding Agon-U **7** Tun Cholsolou
Changlhah Kutchu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh kut'akelngoi akitha chun.
8 Jesun Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut
annehnading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhata ineh khom thei nadiuvin"
ati. **9** Amanin jong ahindong lhon in, "Hoilai mun'ah gongtup lhon
lengnatim?" atilhon'e. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalemnalut lut lhon
leh mikhat tuibel atui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in.
Alutna in achun, **11** inneipa jah'aseilhonin, 'Houhil'in adonge: 'Jinlhun
in, kaseijuite toh kalchuh kut an kanehnading mun chu hoiba ham?'
atitilhon in. **12** Aman indan chung ka-lentahgotsa um khat'a napuilut
lhon dingahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangnin i-anneh diunagon lhon
ding ahi" ati. **13** Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon'in ahileh imajouse
Jesunasei bang bangin agatoh lhon inchukoma chun kalchuh kut
annehahinsem lhon tai. **14** Phat ahung lhun phat in Jesu le aseijuite
dokhang ah atoukhom tauve. Pakai Jan An-Jon Kiphutdoh **15** Jesun
aseiye, "Kathoh gim kipatkah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankongnangho
toh nehkhom ding hi kanangalel jing ahi. **16** Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh
nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aumtokah'a hiche an hi kaneh
kit louding ahitai," ati. **17** Chuin khon'a lengpitui chu alan Pathen
thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlangnangho
kihom un, **18** ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahunglhun kah'a lengpitui
kadon lou ding ahitai," ati. **19** Aman changlhah themkhatalan Pathen
thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in aseijuite apen, "Hiche
hi katahsa, nangho dingakipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un,"
ati. **20** Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitui khondang khat alan hitin aseiye,
"Hichekhon hi Pathen le amite kikah akitepna thah – kinoptona
kathisana kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina akisunglha chu ahi," ati. **21**
"Ahivangin hiche dokhang ahin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat
eipedoh ding aume. **22** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athiding chu gotsa
anahitai. "Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitamapedoh a pang
pa chu," ati. **23** Seijuite khat le khat akidong toun, alah uva koipen
chun chutobangchu abol mong ding ham akitiuve. **24** Chuin amaho
khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thuah aki nelkallah lah jeng tauve. **25**
Jesun aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoileiset a hin lengho le milen milalten
amiho potgih apohsah un ahin'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akiminvouve. **26**
Ahin, nangholah'a vangachomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uvaalenpen chun
panmun nem pen alongai ahi, chule alamkai chu sohtobang ahi ngai
ahi. **27** Koi thupijo ham, dokhangatoupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai,
dokhangatoupaathupijonai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu
keima nangho lah a ajenleakapan ahi. **28** Nanghon kathoh genthei
na ahnei umpiuve. **29** Chule kapan Lenggam eipehbanga, kenjong
tua thaneina kapehnahiuve, **30** Chuche lenggam'a chu kadokhanga
naneh uva chule nadontheinadiuvin. Chulenangholaltouna a natou diu

Israel phungsom le phung ni chunga thu natandiu ahi. **31** Simon,
Simon, Sataninnabonchauvin chang kilhah chilbanga lhah chil dingin
nathum uve. **32** Ahinvangin taona ah kathumpehuve, Simon chule
natahsan chualosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chunalung naheiya keilam a
nahungkile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. **33** Peter in aseiyin,
"Pakai, nangma to songkul lut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong
leh thingap chakahi," ati. **34** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Peter,
thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jingjingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman
thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati. Sum, Sakhao
Chule Chemjam **35** Chuin Jesunamahochu adongin, "Keiman Kipana
Thuphaseiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule
kengchotkhel kichoilouva naum uva chuipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?"
atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. **36** "Ahinlah tun nasum
ule sakhaokipohtauvin. Chulechemjamnaneilou uleh naponsil joh un
langkhat kichoh un. **37** Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge keichungchanga
hiche themgao thuseiguilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudalhotoh akisimtha
tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisunthemgao thusei
jouse guilhung ding ahi," ati. **38** "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un,
"Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aumnai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai" tin aseiye. **39**
Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chuleabolngai
ma bangin Olive mollangah achetai. **40** Hia chun amaho aseipeh
in, "Taovun, lhepna a nalhah lounadiuvin," ati. **41** Themkhat, song
sephah nathei chan bep ah, achechon jep'in, chuleadilsun ataotai, **42**
"Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettahin thoh gentheina khon hi keiyakonin
ladoh in. Ahin, keimalunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggotjoh akibol
ding kadeiye," ati. **43** Chuin van'a konin vantil khatahung kilah in
chule atha asuhhatpeh in ahi. **44** Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule
alhagao thohgim natsat danchu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentahtah
bangin alenglhan ahi. **45** Achainan adingdoh kit inaseijuite hengah
ahung kilen ahilehana ihmut u ahung mun, lungkhamna'a kon joilha
gamu ahitai. **46** "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin adongin, "Houdoh
un lang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut louna dingun," ati. Jesu Chu
Bengchop Pum'a Kijohdoh **47** Ahivangin Jesun chutia aseijeng vang
chun, mihonpin ahin naipheiyun, Judas, seijui somleni lah'akhat, in
ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop
ding in achen ahi. **48** Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem
Chapa hi chop'apehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. **49** Seijui danghon
thilsoh ding chuamuphat un ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidel pi diu
ham? Chemjam kahinpouve!" ahin tiuve. **50** Chule alah uva khat
chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlangkol asatlhah peh in ahi. **51**
Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahih un," atin chule mipa kol chuatham
in asuhdam peh'e. **52** Chuin Jesun ama mandingahungho thempu
pipui ho, Houinngah lamkaiho, chule upaho komahthu aseiye. Amaho
chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natongkahim, chemjam toh
moltum thoakeima man dinga nahungu? **53** Ipi jeh a houin a neimat
louvuham? Keima niseh'a ana kiumjinga. Ahivangin tu hi naphat'uahi,
muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. Peter'in Jesu Aseilep **54**
Hijeh chun amahon aman'unthempuchungnungpain'ahapuiphei tauve.
Chule Peter chungalkang in ahinjuiye. **55** Angah ho chun leitol
lailungachu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi.
56 Soh numei chapang khat in meikitivah na'a kon chun ahin munama
chu ave vejeng tai. Achai nanamanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipahi Jesu
nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. **57** Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei,
ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi," ati. **58** Chomkhat jouvin koiham
khatin ahinven aseitai, "Nang jongamaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi,"
ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, kahipoi," ati. **59** Nidan khat jou
lang hin koihamkhat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipajong hi amaho lah'a
khat hitei teiding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galileegammi ahi," ati. **60**
Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehih beh e," atitai. Chuin
chutia asei lai tah chunahchal ahung khong tai. **61** Hiche pettah chun
Pakai chuahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahin venahi. Kinloitah in Peter lung
sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: "Ahkhon masanga, jing
jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekhapoi nati ding ahi" atichu.
62 Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in agakap tai. **63** Jesu
ngah'a pangho lah'amopopa chun tot nopnan aneiyinchule avopan
tai. **64** Amit atompeh un, "Gaovin langseiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?"
atiuvin ahi. **65** Chule ama suhjum nan boltheijouse abol'un ahi. **66**
Jingkho avah in, upaho jouse, thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhilho pan
nan akikhom un ahi. Jesuchu akikhom mipi angsungah ahinpuiyun, **67**
chuleamahonadongun, "Neiseipeh un nangma Messiahchu nahim?"
atiuve. Ahivanginaman adonbut in, "Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu
ahi. **68** Chule thudoh naneiyu lengneidonbut lou diu ahi. **69** Ahin, tua
pat'a Mihem Chapa hithaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a touding ahi,"
ati. **70** Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jeng'un, "Ahileh, Pathen
Chapakahienatinaham?" ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Naseiyu
chu kahi" ati. **71** Chuin amahon, "Ipi dingahettohsah dang ingaikhoh
uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve," atiuve.

23 Chuin mipi kikhom chengsechun Jesuchu Rome Gamvaipo,
Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. **2** Amahon apansat nau thu
chuaseipan un: "Hiche mipa hinkamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkalkoma
kai peh lou ding tin aseiyinchule ama tahjong Messiah, Lengakihisah
e," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chuadongin, "Nangma Juda te
Lengpanahim?" ati. Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei khai" ati. **4**
Pilate chu thempu pipuiho lemihonpi hengah ahung kiheiyinchule
aseitai, "Hiche mipa chungahin ima adihlou kamupoi!" ati. **5** Chuin
amahon asei teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, amahin achena chan'aathuhil
a kona boina asem jing jengahi – Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat
Jerusalem geiya!" atiuve. **6** "Oh, Galilee gammi ham?" tin Pilate in
ahin dong'e. **7** Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilatein Herod Antipas
koma dingin asoltai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herodvaipoh nanoi anahi,
chule Herodjong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. **8** Herod in
Jesu mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lheh jengin ahi,
ajeh chu ama chungchang thudol anajah'a chule sot'apat'a thilkidang
abolho anamunomten ahi. **9** Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamtahadongin,
ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi. **10** Hiche lai chun thempu pipuihole
hou danthuhil ho chua chunadingun ahehset nathu'u chu asamun
ahi. **11** Chuin Herod le asepaiten Jesuchu tot nopnan aneiyun
adaichavaipan tauve. Achainan, amahon lengponsil asilpeh un Pilate
hengahahinle sol tauve. **12** (Herod le Pilate, masangakimelmah teni
chu, hiche ni chunjol le gol ahung hilhon'e). **13** Chuin Pilate in thempu
pipuihole hou lamkai adangho, mipihojaonan, akoukhom in, **14** chule
athulhuh sem aphongdohin ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hikakoma nahin
puiyun, doudal natohatonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche
thudol a hin phatahin nangho mitmun kavelhan chulebolset neilou ahi
kamudoh'e. **15** Herod in jong themmona amuloujeh a eiho koma
ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nadingnatoh hiche mipan
abolpoi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman gimbolnapeing ting, hinlhadoh tange,"
ahinti. **17** Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahonmikhat alhadoh jing-u
ahi. **18** Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung
gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahithatdoh'in, chule Barabbas
chuneilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. **19** (Barabbas chu agam solkaldouna
natoh jeh le toltha jeh'asongkul'a kikhum anahi). **20** Pilate in amaho
anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi. **21** Ahivangin
amahon asam samjengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh
in!" atiuve. **22** Athumvei channa din amanadongin, "Ipi bol'in em?
Ipi themmona aneiyem? Keiman thinachan'a gotna peh nading thu
imakamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogimingting hinlhadoh tange," ati. **23**
Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Jesuchu
thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai.
24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlhah

peh tai. **25** Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha
jeh asongkula umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho
khut'ahanop nop alodiuvin apedoh tai. **26** Chutia Jesu ahinpuidoh
uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat'a
ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun amanun thingpel chu achungah
akoiyun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve. **27** Mihonpi tamtah in
anungahinjuiyun, a-opchum'akapnupiho jong ahiuve. **28** Ahivangin
Jesu amaho langah akiheiyin aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya
dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateu dinginkap jouvin. **29**
Ijeh inem itile amahon hitiaaseina diu nikho hung lhung dingahi. Cha
neilou numeiho, naovopkhalou naobu, chule nao noichepsahkhalou ho
anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. **30** Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neilhuhkhum'un'
tia athum dingu, lhangjah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi. **31** Ajeh chu
thingphung ahinlai'abon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding hamagot teng,"
ati. **32** Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha
thading'inahin puidoh uve. **33** Lugu mun atinau mun ahunglhun phat
un, amahon thingpel ahthingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chulehmiphalou teni
jong chu akhetbehtauve – khat ajet ah chule khataveiyah. **34** Jesun
aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati. Chule
sepai hon aponsil chu vangasang'un achangding akivelhauve. **35**
Mihonpi chun aveuvin chulealamkai hon ajontai'un. "Amanmidang ho
ahuhhingin" tin amahonaseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhingtahta Pathen
thaonu, Akilhengdohpa chu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvinahi. **36** Sepai
hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi. **37** Ama ahin
kou uvin, "Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing **38** Achungah
chun melchihna khatatah uvin, "Hiche hi Judate lengpaahi," tin asun
uve. **39** Miphalou akikhetbeh pi tenikhatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, "Nang,
Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahivetsah nan nang le nang kihuhhingin
lang chule keini jong neihuhdohlhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gimlaihin!"
ati. **40** Ahivangin miphalou khatpachun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen
naginlou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? **41** Eini hi athidinga lom ihi
ithilbolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hinimacha bolkhel aneipoi," ati. **42**
Chuin aman aseitai, "Jesu, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahungteng,"
ati. **43** Jesun adonbut in, "Tahbeh'akaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise
aiumkhom ding ahi," ati. **44** Hiche phat hi sunkim dontahahin, chule
nidan thum chan ingamsung pumpi muthim ahungjingin ahi. **45** Nisa a
kon vah achemangin, chulekinloitahinhouinmuntheng'a pondal chu
akimlaitah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. **46** Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng
in, "Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chule chuche thucheng
aseitoh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. **47** Romesepaijalamkaipa, kithana
velhale a pang pan thilsohumchan chu amun, Pathen chibaiaboh in
aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi," ati. **48** Chuleh mihonpi
akikhetbeh ve'ahung sesen jong thilsoh umchanchu amu uvin, amaho
lungkham tahin inlam ache tauve. **49** Ahivangin Jesu jol le gol te,
Galilee gama pat'a hinjui numeihochengtoh, amahochugamlathimtah
in adingun ahin galvet uve. **50** Tun Joseph kiti mipha le chondihtah
khat aume. Amachu Judatevaipoloi lah a khat ahi. **51** Ahin aman
houlamkai dang hothulhuhna sem le natoh chu ananoppeh lou ahi.
Amachu Judeagama Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam
hung dingchu anga jing ahi. **52** Ama Pilate koma achen Jesulong chu
athum'in ahi. **53** Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpela pat in alalhan,
tupat ponnemajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah
khat ahalupsah tai. **54** Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkaidon a vaigei
thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan dingkon cha ahitai.
55 Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee'a pat'a hung numei ho
chunahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhanchu agamu uvin ahi. **56** Chuin
inlam acheuvin chule thilnamtui le atahsa a nuding nutheiakisem uvin
ahi. Ahin athilsem uajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipantai, hijeh chun
dan thun angehdungjui yin akichol tauve.

24 Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin,
thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi. **2** Lhan sung lut na'a um
song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. **3** Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin
Jesu long chu amutapouve. **4** Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini
apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang val lah lah akisil lhone. **5** Numei ho
chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni
chun ahin sei lhon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham?
6 Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee
a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, **7** Mihem Chapa michonse
ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum
nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. **8** Chuin amahon
hiche hi anaseimongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. **9** Hijeh chun amaho
lhan mun'akonin aseijui somlekhat ho – chuleakoi koi hinjongleh –
thilsohumchan seipeh dingin kintah inakile loi tauve. **10** Solchah
ho thilsoh umchanseipehchu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu
Mary, chulenumei adang ho jong ahiuve. **11** Ahivangin miho ding
chunathusim jah'u chu mohthu homkeodan in agel uvin, hijeh chun
atahsan tapouve. **12** Ahin Peter vang chu achomdohin lhan ve ding
chun alhaijel'inahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tomponakeova um bouseh
chu amun, chuininlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitamalungdong lheh jeng tai.
13 Hiche ni mama chun Jesunungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotnalampi,
Jerusalem a pat mel sagiagamla achun ache lhone. **14** Amanin lamjot
toh thilsohumchan jouse chungchang thudolkihoulim toh akop lhon ahi.
15 Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhonlaiyin, Jesu jong amatah kinloi tahin
ahungin amanitoh alhon khomtai. **16** Ahivangin Pathen in ahetdohlhon
louna din aumsah e. **17** Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pumlhon'a chu ipi
thu lom lungluttaha nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai
lhonin, amaisolhon lungkham na maiso apulhonin. **18** Chuin amani
lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tuniphabep masanga thilsoh
ho jousehelou Jerusalem miho lah'a nangbouseh hin nate," atilhone.
19 Jesun adong in, "Ipi thilsohho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hungkon Jesu
chunga thilsoh umchanho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Amathilkidang nasatah
bolthei themgaokhat anahin, chule Pathen le mihomitmu a thaneitah
houhil ahi. **20** Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai
hon thina changotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon
thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. **21** Keihon Israel huhdoh dingahungpa
Messiahchuahitiakakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithummasanga thilsoh
ahitai. **22** Chutichun keiho lah'a amanungjuinumeiphabepkhattujingkah
matah chun alhan'ah aumuvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvinkidangtah
thulhut ahinpouvin ahi. **23** Amahonatahsaakiholmoiatiuvin, chule
vantil amuuvin, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati. **24** Keiho lah'a pasal
phabep khatavedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu
numei ho seibangchun anaum tapoi," atilhone. **25** Chuin Jesun
amani jah'a, "Volungthim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen Lekhabua
ajihlut ho tahsanding hahsa nasah uve. **26** Messiah chu aloupina
a alutmasanga hitiho jouse hi athohgalkai ding ahi ti kichen tah
akivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. **27** Chuin Jesun amani chu Mose
lethemgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in
amachungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. **28** Hiche pet a hi amaho
Emmauskho lhung koncha ahitauve. Jesuchu achejom ding dan in
aum'in, **29** ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tujan keini komah gehtan, ajeh
chuavaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. **30**
Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phattheiaboh
e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chuapen ahi. **31** Chupettah chun amit
lhon ahunghahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichuahinhedoh lhon tai.
Chuin hichepettah chun ama amangtai! **32** Amani khat in khat jah'a
aseilhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola
chuilungchang lhon kileujap banglouham?" atilhone. **33** Chule hiche
nidan kah sungmamachun Jerusalemlangahakile lhon tai. Chua chun
seijuisomlekhat le adang amahotohanakikhom khom ho amulhon

in, **34** amahon, “Pakai chu tahbeh inathoudoh tai! Peter henga
akilah’e!” tin ahinseiyuve. **35** Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hungtenin
jong amani thusim, Jesuaheng lhona lampia akijot laiyuvaahung
kilah dan, chule changlhahahin hebal phat’a ahin hetdohlhondan,
aseilhon in ahi. **36** Chule chutia asei laitah uvin, Jesu alah uva
hetmanlou kah’inanadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, “Chamnan naumpiu
hen!” ahinti. **37** Ahivangin amaho abonchauvinatijauvinakichauvin,
thilhamudan’in akigel uve! **38** “Ipi jeh a kicha nahiu ham?” tin ahin
dongin, “Ipi bol’a nalungsungu chu lungthoina a dim ham? **39** Kakhut
veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinaiti namu
uve. Nei tham uvin langthilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajehchu thilhan
tahsa mel tua neimubangu hi aneipoi,” ati. **40** Thu aseitoh thon akhut
le akengavetsah in ahi. **41** Chutichun amaho tahsan loutahin adingjing
nalaiyun, kipana lelungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuinaman ajah uva,
“Neh ding nanei uvam?” ahinti. **42** Amahon nga kikang khatapeuvin
ahi, **43** chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. **44** Chuin aman
aseiyin, “Masanganangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi
tauve, Keichung chang thudol Mosedanthua, themgaoholekhabua,
chule labua kisun jousechu guilhung ding ahi,” ati. **45** Chuin aman
alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahetthei nadiuvinahonpeh in
ahi. **46** Chuin aseitai, “Henge, masanglaia pat’a chu Messiah hi
thohgimding chule thiding chule anithum nile athilah’a kona thoudoh
ding tia anakisun ahi. **47** Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hichethu hi namtin
jouse henga aminthaneina’a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a
kipan ding: ‘Chonsetngaidamna alung hei jousea dinginaume.’ **48**
Nangho hicheho jouse hettohsahnahiuve. **49** Chuleh tua Lhagao
Thengkahinsolpehdingnahiuve, kapaanakitepnabanga. Ahin Lhagao
Theng ahung’a van’a konthilboltheina nadimset tokah uvinhiche khopi
a hin umuvin,” ati. **50** Chuin Jesun amaho chu Bethanylangah apuiyin,
vanlam’a akhutalhanginamahochuphattheiaboh’e. **51** Amaho phatthei
aboh laitahin, amaho chu adalhan chule vanlangah lahtou vin aumtai.
52 Hijeh chun amahon amachuahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamahkipana
dimset pumin ahung kiletauve. **53** Chuin aphat jouseu chu houin ah
Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

John

1 Atil abul'a Thu chu ana umsaahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom
ahin, chule thu chu Pathen ahi. **2** Ama chu atil abul'a umsa
Pathentoh umkhom ahi. **3** Pathenin ama vanga thil jouseasem ahi,
chule aum jouse hi Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jongaumpoi. **4**
Thuchun thil jouse hinna apehahin, chule Ama hinna chunmijouse
dinga vah ahinpoh lut ahi. **5** Vahchun muthim ahinsal in, chulemuthin
in vah chu asumit jou tapoi. **6** Pathenin mikhat, John Baptistchu
ahin sole. **7** Mijouse henga vah thu seiphongding, chule mihon
ama thuseiyakona atahsan thei na ding. **8** Ahivangin John amatah
chu vahahipoi, vah thudol hettohsah leseiphong ding ahibouve. **9**
Vannoiya hung a mijouse vahhungpe Ama bou chu vah tahbeh
ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ahungin, ahin vannoiyin ama ana
hepouve. **11** Ama amite henga ahungin, amiten ama ana sang
pouve. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsanjouse chu Pathen chate
hidingin thu apetai. **13** Ahinamahochumihemlunglam'a kona tahsa
thisan'apeng hilouva, Pathen a kon pengkit ahiuve. **14** Chuin thu
chu mihem tahsapheahungsoh in, ilah uva ahungchengtai. Ama chu
ngailut lekitahna dimset ahi. Chule eihon amaloupina, Pathen chapa
changkhatseh ahina loupitah chu imutauve. **15** Chuin John chu
Jesu thudolhettohsah in apangin, mipiho hengaasam'in "Hichepa hi
ahi, athudolkana hettohsah chu, kanunga mikhat ahunge, ama chu
kei sangagamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama keima um masanga
ana umsaahitai, kati chu," ati. **16** Aninglhin na letlha a kon'aeihon
amilungset vanga vangbohnaaban ban'a imu-u ahitai. **17** Ajeh chu
danthu peh chu Mosea kon ahin, Pathen mingailut nale kitahna
chu Jesu Christa vangaumdoh ahibouve. **18** Koiman imatih chan in
Pathenamukhapoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen chapa chang
khatseh, Pa lungchanga behjing chun, eiho henga Pathen chu
aphondohahitai. **19** Judah vaipo hon Jerusalem'apat'a thempu ho leh
Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koinahim?" tia aga dohsah
nauva, Johnthu hettohsah chu hiche ahi. **20** Ama akileppon, akiphong
dohjengin "Keima Christa kahipoi" ati. **21** Chuinamahonadongun,
"Achutile aphai, koiba nahim? Elijahnahim?" atiuve. Amanadonbut'in
"Kahipoi," ati. "Ahilekanga jingu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman
"Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Hichun amahon, ahile koinahim? Eihinsol ho
koma lhutdingdonbutna kangaichauve. Nangmankoi kahi nakiti em?"
atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in "Keimagamthip a khosam awgin khat,
Pakai hung nading lampi suthengun, tia Isaiah themgao kamsoh
chukahi," ati. **24** Hichun Pharisee ho ahung kisolhochun, **25** Ama
chu adong un, "Christa nahilouva, Elijah nahilouva, chule themgao
nahilou le, ipi thuneinananeiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin
ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan
sahahin, ahinlah mipi lah'a nanghonnahet dohlou'u mikhat aume. **27**
Amakeimanungahungahivangin keima ama soh dingajong lhingjou
lou chule akengchotkhao sutlham dinga jong kilomkahipoi," ati. **28**
Hicheng chu Jordan vadunggal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize
achan sah na'a thilsoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John in ama heng lam'a Jesu
ahung amun, "Veuvin vannoichonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou
khu," **30** Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanungahungakeisangagamchenga
lenjo, kati chu, ajehchuama kei um masang peh'a ana umsaahitai,"
ati. **31** Keiman ama Christa ahilam kanahepoi, ahivangin ama chu
Israellah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'akeiman twiya Baptize kachan
sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsahnan, "Keiman van'a
kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'aachunga aumden
kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen'in twiya
Baptizechan sah dinga eisol chun, amankakom'a "Achunga Lhagao
Thengachuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize
ahin chan sah ding ahi." **34** Chule keiman Jesu chungahicheng
asopet hi kamun, hijeh'achu amahi Pathen in alhen dohachapa
khat seh chu ahi tia kahettohsah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit'in, John
aseijui minitoh adinpet un, **36** Jesun ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu
aven, "Veuvin Pathenkelngoinou khu," ati. **37** Chuin John seijui teni
chunathusei chu ajalhon in, Jesu nungajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Jesu
akihei leh amaninajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chatlhon ham?"
atitai. Amanin adonbutlhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tinaahi), hoiya
na umji ham?" atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hunglhon inhungve lhon
in," ati. Amani Jesutoh akilhon khom lhonin, aumnachu agamu lhon
tai. Chule hichenikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichunidan som don
ahi. **40** John thuseija, Jesu nungjui tenilah'a khat joh chu, Simon
Peternaopa Andrew chu ahi. **41** Andrew chun asopipa Simonagahol
doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi), kamutauve," ati.
42 Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Jesu henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun
Jesun Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi,
hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi). Jesun
Philip Le Nathanael Akou **43** Ajingin Jesu Galilee lam'a che dingin
aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. **44**
Philip chu Andrew leh Peterkhosah na Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi.
45 Chuin Philip in Nathanaelaholdoh'inajah'a, "Moselethemgao hon
athudol anasut'uamapa tah chu kamutauve. Amachu Nazareth khomi,
Joseph chapa, Jesu ahi," ati. **46** Hichun Nathanael in adatmolheh in,
"Nazareth khoa kon'athilpha sohdoh ngai em?" ati. Philipin adonbut'in
"Hungin nangma tahin hungven" ati. **47** Ahenglam'a amani ahung
lhonchu Jesun amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phatlhem na beihel mikitahpa,
Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. **48** Hichun Nathenael
in adongin, "Iti neihet jeng ham?" ati. Jesunadonbut'in, "Philip in
naholdohmasanga theichang phungnoiya naumpet'a chu kamu ahitai,"
ati. **49** Chuin Nathanael tija tah'in, "Rabbinangma Pathenchapatahbeh,
Israelte lengpa nahi," atitai. **50** Chuin Jesunadongin, "Theichang
phungnoiya na umpetkamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natahsanham?
Hiche ho sanga chungnungjonamu ding ahi," ati. **51** Chujouvin ama
jah'a, "Atahbehkaseipehnahi, nangmanvanakihon'a chule Pathen
vantil homihem chapa chunga akaltou leakumsuh namu ding ahi,
ajehchuamabou chu van le lei kimatnakalbi ahi," ati.

2 Anithum nin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa moupui golvah khat
aum in, chua chun Jesu nu jong apange. **2** Chule hiche golvahna'a
chu, Jesu leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. **3** Golvahna lengpi twi alhin
lel phat in, anun Jesu jah'a "Lengpi twi aneita pouve," ati. **4** "Ngailut
umtah Numei, hichu eini boina ahipoi" tin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima
kaphat lhing loulai," ati. **5** Ahivangin anun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman
najah uva asei jouse bol un," ati. **6** Akom'uva chu kisuhtheng na
songbel lentah cheh gup um ahi. Bel khat chu tuithei somni somthum
koina thei cheh ahi. **7** Jesun soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sungdim
un," ati; hichun amahon twi asundim phat un, **8** Aman ajah'uva, "tun
phabep thal doh unlang golvah vaihompa henga choiyun," ati, chuin
lhacha ho chun aseibang chun aboltauve. **9** Chuin golvah vaihompa
chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khan, ahung kondohna
hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akouvin,
ajah'a; **10** "Mitin in lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon
khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve, ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen
nahom nalaiye," ati. **11** Galilee gama Cana khoa hiche melchih na
kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi,
hichun aseijuiten ama **12** Kichen golvah kichai jou chun, ama anutoh
asopiho toh, chuleaseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikhophabep umdingin
achetauvin ahi. **13** Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anaiphat in, Jesu
Jerusalem'a achetai. **14** Chuin Houin sunga kivei mihonkilhaina thilto
ding bong, kelngoichule vapal ajoh'uva chuleh sumlhengho atouvu

agamu dohtan ahi. **15** Hichun Jesun khao phabepahol'in, kijepna
asem in, amahojouse chu Houin 'a konin adeldohtan ahi, chule aman
bong le kelngoiho chu anomangin, sum lhenghodokhang alekhup peh
in, sum hoathethang peh in; **16** Chuin vapal joh ho kom'a achenajah
uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'akonin podoh un, Kapa Inn chunanghon
kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. **17** Hichunaseijuiten, Pathenlekhabua
themgao thusei, "Na-indinga katompan hin katha jouseeine chaije,"
tichu ahin gel dohtauve. **18** Ahivangin Judah vaipo honajah'a "Ipi ham
nabol? Hitobangbolna dinga thuneina Pathen innapeh mong ahileh
amelchihnakidang khat neimusah un," atiuve. **19** Jesun adonbut'in,
"Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keimannithum in tungdoh
inge," ati. **20** Hichun amaho tija tah in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum
som li le kumgup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a itinasah doh ding ong?"
atiuve. **21** Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina
ahibouve. **22** Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouvaaumnungchun,
aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thu ho leh
Jesu thusei ho atahsan tauve. **23** Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a
aumpet'a Jesunthilkidang melchihnaabolho jehchun mitamtah in ama
atahsan tauve. **24** Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajehchu
mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. **25** Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang
khat in ama henga hettohsah angaipoi, ajehchumijouse lungsung
ahetsa ahi.

3 Pharisee mi amin Nicodemuskiti Judah te hou lamkai khat
aum e. **2** Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesujah'a,
"Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahinsol ahi kaheuve; melchihna
kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai,"
ati. **3** Jesun adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen
kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. **4** Nicodemus
chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung
peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. **5** Chuin Jesun adonbut'in, "Tahbeh
a kasei peh nahi, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen
lenggam alut thei poi. **6** Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a
hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova
hinnachang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun nangma napen kitding ahi, kati chu
datmo hihin. **8** Huikhu anopna lam lam'aanungin, nanginaginnajan,
ahivangin hoija hungkon hoilamajotnahepoi, chutobangchun Lhagaova
pengho jong nanginnahethei poi," ati. **9** Chuin Nicodemus chun
ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbutin,
"Nangla Judahte houhil pipu khat nahin, hichehohi iti nahet
thei lou ham? **11** Tahbehakaseipehnahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu
ahin, kamukahettohsah'uahi; ahivanginkahettohsah'u hi nanghon
nasangpouve. **12** Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiyanatahsan lou leh,
van'a thil hothudol seileng iti natahsan dingham? **13** Koima van'a
akal'in, ahung kilekhapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapavang chu van'a
kona hung kumlha ahi. **14** Chuleh Mose in gamthip'athing'a sum-eng
gul adop sangbanga chu, Mihem Chapa kidomsang ding ahi. **15**
Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsanchan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi.
(aiōnios g166) **16** Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hivannoi angailut ahin,
koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthahlouva tonsot hinna anei
na dingin, adeitah achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. **(aiōnios g166)**
17 Pathen'in achapa vannoiyaahinsolchu, vannoihuhhingaaumna
ding joh ahibouve. **18** Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga
thutan na umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlouvang chu,
Pathen chapa changkhatchu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna
umsa ahitai. **19** Chule thutan na chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu
vannoiya ahungin, ahivanginmihonvahsangin, achonnau aphatlou jeh
in muthimjoh adeijouvin ahi. **20** Michonphalou jousenvahathet'un, nai
jong anailut ngampouve, ajeh chu a chonset nauhinphong doh khante
tin akichauve. **21** Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bolho vang chun
Pathen lungdei abol'uchu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'aaum jinguve."
22 Chuin Jesulehseijuiten Jerusalemadalhauvin, Judeagam thinglhang
lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chom khat aumkhom'un, miho
baptize achansah jin ahi. **23** Hiche pet chun John Baptistinjong Salim
kom'a Aenon mun'atwi ninglhing tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize
achan sah jin, chuleaphat seh in, miho jong baptizechang dingin ahung
jingun ahi. **24** Hichu John songkul'a akikhummasang ahi. **25** Hichun
kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh Judah mi phabepkikah'a
kinelna anasoh in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga ahung'un,
ajah'a "Rabbi (Hichuhouhil tina ahi), Jordan luigal'anakimupi a ama
Messiah ahi tianahettoh sah pa jong chun mihobaptize achansah jin
ahi. Chulehmi tampi eiho henga hung talouvinama henga achetauve,"
atiuvin ahi. **27** Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona
apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. **28** Keiman nahenguva kasei
chu, nangho ahetoh'ah nahiuve; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi
semtohdinga hung kahi bouve. **29** Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpiachu
moulang ahin; chuleh moulangjolpa vang chu moulang kom'aadin'a
moulang kitep na ajah chuakipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun amalolhin na
chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. **30** Ama chu khangtou tou ding,
chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. **31** Ama chunga hungkon ahin,
mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihiuvin, leisetthu
iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chuchunga kon ahijeh in mi jousechunga
achung nungpen ahi. **32** Aman amu leh ajah chuahettohsah ahi,
ahivangin amahettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. **33** Hijeh chun koi
hileh, athuhettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet
ahitai. **34** Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiye,
ajehchu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. **35** Pa chun Achapa
angailun, chuleima jouse ama khut'a apetai. **36** Hijeh chun, koi
hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen
chapa thu ngailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan
na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Pakai chun John sangin seijuitamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah
jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Jesun ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun
Jesu amatah in Baptize achan sah lou vangin, aseijuiten abol'u ahi. **3**
Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama akile tai. **4** Aman
alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite
khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in
achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a chu Jacob
twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chu lamsao ajotna acholtan, twikul panga chun
leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria
numei khat twithaldinginahungin, Jesun amanu jah'a "Twi donding
neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8** Hichepet a chu Jesu achangseh'a
bou um ahi, ajehchu aseijuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a ache doh
kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria
miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun
Jesu jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi
dinga keikom'a donding twi nathumham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut'in
amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hihenlang, chule naki houpi
hi koi ahihele chun nangin keikom'a nathumjoh ding, chule keiman
nangmahintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin amanun ajah'a, "Punangman
athaldoh nading khaole bel jong neilouva, twikul jongathuh in, hintwi
nati chu hoiyanalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jongleh hiche twikuleina
peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'anangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah
in anadon'a achate lehagancha ho anadonsah'a hichetwi sanga phajo
hoiya nalah dingham?" ati. **13** Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koihileh hiche
twi don'a chu dangchahkit ding ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh
dingtwi don jouse chu a itih'a dangchahkitlou ding, amaho chu asung
uvahintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang
dingahiuve." **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** Chuin numeinun ajah'a
"Pulungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chutengavel'akadangchahkitlou

na ding, chuleh hilai mun'atwithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. **16** Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman jikaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kichehnaneipoi," ati. **18** Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jongkhu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lhehjenge," ati. **19** Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Punangma themgao khat nahi. **20** Ahile neisei peh in ipi dingakeiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteubolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathenkahou'uva, ahivanganangho Judah mihon Pathen hounading mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. **21** Jesunadonbut'in, "Numeineitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahouna dingu mun chu hiche mol'a jonghilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jonghilou, phat chu ahung lhunge. **22** Nangho Samariamihonnahetchenlouvunahou'vun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vangkahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte akona hung ahibouve. **23** Ahivangin phat chu ahunglhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbehhon Pa chu Lhagao leh thutah'aahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chunchutobanga houho bou chu amahou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Pathen chu lhagaoahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'aahou ding mong ahi." **25** Chuinnumeinunajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chukahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Amachu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihildingu ahi," ati. **26** Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, aseijuite ahung kiletauve, amahon Jesu lehnumeinu kihou chu amu'uvin, atijalheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koimanajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathumham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanunaki houpi ham?" tia dong ngamaum pouve. **28** Hichun numeinu chun a twibelchu twikul panga adalhan khosunglam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathil bol leh kachon na jouseaseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christahitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosung'a kon chun mipitamtah ahung potdoh un ama chuahung veuvin ahi. **31** Hichepet chun aseijuiten Jesuheng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat behnen," atiuve. **32** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou annehkaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun aseijuite amaho akidongtouvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhattouvin anneh ding ahin choipehkhat ham?" atiuve. **34** Chuin Jesunahilchenin ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggotlam bol leh akin subulhit chu keimaanneh ahi," ati. **35** "Nanghonchangphu'apatchang at khom na ding lha li alut'enatiuvin ahi, ahivangin keimannajah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvinloujao khu veuvin, chang amin ina-at phat val ahitai. **36** Chang-at chun atha man akisanjimong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousohga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom ji ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **37** Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat inaphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi. **38** Hijeh chun keiman nangho, naphulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasolnahiuve; midang in atoh gimna sachu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. **39** Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol lehkachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuchekho'a Samaria mi tamtah in Jesuchu atahsan tauve. **40** Chuin amaho Jesu hengaahung'un, akom'uva umden dingina ngeh'un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'achun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; **41** Chua aumsung chun mi tamtahin athusei ajah'uva kon chun amachu atahsan tauve. **42** Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengsehhilouvin, keiho tah in ama thuseikajauvin, tunkatahsantauve, chulehamahi vannoihuhhingdihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvinahi. **43** Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesun Galilee ajontai. **44** Jesu amatah in themgao chuachen na agamsung'a jabol naachangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. **45** Ahijeng vang chun Galilee mitenama chu ana sanguve, ajehchuamaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. **46** Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Canakho'a chun achekit in ahi, chuchekho koma Capernaum kho'a chunvaipo milal khat a umin, achapa chuha dammo lheh jeng ahi. **47** Chuin aman Jesu chu Judeagam'akon'in Galileegam'aahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Jesuhenga achen, Capernaum geiyaahunga achapa ahung damsahdingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chuathikon cha ahitai. **48** Jesun ajah'a, "Melchih nakidang hicheng hohi mulou hilechun neitahsan nadem?" ati. **49** Hichun vaipo pa chun, "Pakailungset in kachapa athi masangin hungin," tin ataotai. **50** Jesunamapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletannachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipachun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, ainlam ajontai. **51** Chuin mipa chu a Inn alhunmasang in, asohten lampia ahunglamtou vin, achapa damtheng thuchu ahung seipeh uvin ahi. **52** Hichun aman asohte jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tinadongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sunnidan khat dontah chun akhosihabeitai," atiuvin ahi. **53** Chuin mipa chun hiche phatlaitah chu, Jesun ajah'a nachapaahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chuahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun amaleh a Innsung mite chengsen Jesuatahsan tauve. **54** Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Jesunmelchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

5 Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho theng ho jeh'in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. **2** Khopisunglam'akelngoi kotphung kom'a chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. **3** Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahiuve, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahiuve. **4** Ajeh chu phat khat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a um ho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. **6** Jesun amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. **7** Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. **8** Chuin Jesun ajah'a, "Kipat doh in nalupna pheh kichoiyin lam jottan," ati. **9** Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngah ni ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna phehnakichoiya lam najot chu dan ngaiahipoi," atiuve. **11** Ahivangin amapan adonbut'inajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah inkajah'a nalupna kichoiyin lamjottan eiti chula em," ati. **12** Chuin amahon, "Koi hamnajah'a chutia sei chu?" atiuve. **13** Ahinla mipa chun, asudampachu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Jesumipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. **14** Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesun amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai, chonse kitta hih in, ajole akhohjocheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. **15** Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipoho jah'a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi tiagaseitan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesuamatah in Cholngah nikho apalkehjeh in, achunga bolsetna apantau vin ahi. **17** Ahivangin Jesunadonbut'in, "Kapan aphat jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. **18** Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipohon Jesu thana ding aha hol chehtauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngahnikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathenchu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen tohkibanga aumjeh chu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun Jesun ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nanghokaseipeh nahiuve, Chapa chun amacham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abolamu ho chacha bou chu aman aboljiahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. **20** Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipakisuhdam na sanga chungnungjoavetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghonkidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. **21** Ajehchu Panmithihoakaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chuhinna apeh ji ahi. **22** Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutan na leh thunei na jouseabon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. **23** Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Paajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol chehding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol louchun ahinsol'a Pa

chu ajabollouahi. **24** Keiman atahbeh chu nanghokaseipeh nahiuve,
kathusei ngaiyachuleh eisolpa Pathen tahsan'achun tonsot hinna
anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmochanna geita louva
thina akon'ahinna galkai ahitauve. **(aiōnios g166)** **25** Chuleh keiman
nangho tahbeh'akaseipeh nahiuve, phat chu ahunglhunge, tuhi ahi,
mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse
hing dingahiuve. **26** Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinnaanei ahin, chuleh
aman hiche hinnape thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. **27** Chuleh
aman mi jouse chung'athutan na leh thunei na chu chapaapeh
ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. **28** Hijeh chun nangho lung
donghih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen
Pathenchapa Aw ajah ding'u; **29** Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh
thilpha bol ho chu tonsothinna a thoukit ding, chule thilphalou bolho
chu thupi tanna'a themmochang'a thoukit ding ahiuve. **30** Chuleh
keiman kacham in imakabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei pehbanga
thutan na kanei ahijeh in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chukeima
lunggot lam hilouva eisolpaama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. **31** Chule
kachungthu chu keimamankahettohsahlehkathuhettohsah chu adih'a
pomthei hilou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin keima chungthu chumidang
khat'in jong ahettohsah'aahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, amapan
ahettohsah keima chungthujouse chu adih ahi. **33** Chuleh nanghon
John Baptisthenga thu kholtoh dingin minasol'un, chuleh aman
kachungchang thu dihtah chu ahettoh sahtai. **34** Keiman mihem'a kon
hettohsahkangaipoi, ahivanginnanghohuhhing'a naum na ding'uva
hiche hi kasei ahi. **35** John chu meivah koujing lehvahjing tobang ahin,
chuleh amathusei chu nanghon chomkhatdinga bou nalunglut piu ahi.
36 Ahivangin, keiman John sangachung nungjo hettohsah kaneiye -
hiche kathuhil leh melchihnakidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Paneisol
lona photchen na dinga, hichehohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. **37** Chuleh
eihin sol'a Pa amatah chunkachungthuahettohsahahitai, nanghon a
imatih in ama awnajakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pinjong namu kha
pouve. **38** Chuleh nalung sung'uva amathusei achengpoi; ajehchu
amannangho dinga ahinsol keima hinatahsan pouve. **39** Nanghon
Pathen Lekhabu thunahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chuntonsot hinna
napeh dan'un nageluve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'athu chun, keima
thudol ahettohsahahibouve. **(aiōnios g166)** **40** Ahivangin nanghon hiche
hinnachu chanthei nadingin keima henganahung nompouve. **41** Chule
nangho phatsah peh chukeima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. **42** Ijeh inem
itileh, Pathen ngailutnachu nasung'uvah achengpoi tikahei. **43** Ajeh chu
keima kapa min'anaheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghonneisang pouve.
Ahinlah midanghochuamahomin'anaheng'uvaahungleh kipahtah in
nasang'uve. **44** Chule nanghon natahsan theilouchu datmo aumpoi,
ajeh chunanghon khat leh khat kijaboltonatha nop piuvin, Pathen
khatsehama ahung kon chu, jabol dingnakhoh sah pouve. **45** Hijeng
jongleh Paang'athemmo nachansah ding'u chukeima kahipoi; nanghon
nakineppiu Mose chun themmo na chan sahdingu ahi. **46** Chuleh
nanghon Mose chunatahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dingu
ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. **47** Ahivangin
nanghon Mose chunatahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohinanghon iti
natahsan dingu ham?

6 Hiche jeh chun Jesu chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajong
kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gallanga chun achetan ahi. **2**
Chuinmihonpitamtahin, melchih na kidang abol ho lehanaho asuhdam
amu jeh'u chunache na chan'a anung ajuitauve. **3** Chuin Jesu
chu mol chungkhat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho tohatoukhom'uvin
ahi. **4** Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikhokoncha ahitai. **5**
Hichun mihonpi tamtah amahenglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesunamun
Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijatnehding changlhah hoiya ichohdingu hitam,"
ati. **6** Hiche hi Philip patep na a aseiahibouve, aman abolding
ageltohsa ahitai. **7** Hichun Philip'in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin
na tong jongleu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'aaneh khop'u
chohna ding kingajouponte," ati. **8** Chuin Simon Peter sopipa,
Andrew chun ajah'uva. **9** "Hilaiyachapangkhatinchanglhah pheng
nga leh nga nianeiye, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'ahicheng hi ipia
pang kham dingham," ati. **10** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Mihojouse
chu tousah'un," ati; chuinamahochuabon'unhamhing chung'a chun
atoutauve (Numeichapangsimlouvinmipilhingsangnga jen ahiuve).
11 Chuin Jesun changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho
hoppehdingin apedohtai; chujouvin amannga jong chutima chun abol'in,
chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh inane tauve. **12** Hitichun amitakip
ava sohphat'un, Jesun aseijui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh
khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. **13** Chuinamahonchanglhahpheng
nga-a kon'a mipi nehmohanong aval chengse aloh khom'unahileh
paipeh som le paipeh ni alohdim'un ahi. **14** Chuin amahon, Jesun
hichemelchihnakidangabolchuamuphat'un, atijabehsehun, "Eihon
themgao ina nga jingu chuama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. **15** Chuin
amahon Jesu chu adaachamlouvaalengpauhisahding agotauve, ti
ahet jeh in, amaachangin thinglhang lam'a akilepmangtan ahi. **16**
Chuin nilhah ahiphat in aseijuitedillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Jesuangah
tauve. **17** Ahivangin khothim geiya Jesuahung kile lou phat'in,
amahokongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lamjon'in akitol tauvin ahi. **18**
Chuin phulou helouvin huihattah khat in amaho chu ahinnokhum'in
twi kinong chu asang jepasang jep'in, akhohse lheh jengtai. **19**
Hitichun amaho mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Jesu amaho
lam jon'a twi chungalam ahinjot chu amu uvin, akichalheh jeng'un
ahi. **20** Ahivangin Jesunamaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi
bouve," ati. **21** Chuphat in aseijuiten, Jesuchu kong sunga lutsah loi
dingathanom'un hetman lou kah chunajotnau mun alhungtauve. **22**
Ajingin dillen panga mihonpiumho chun, seijui hon kong khatumsun
chu alah'uva akitol'u chuamu'uvin chuleh amaho lah'a Jesuajaopoi
ti aheuvin ahi. **23** Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hunglhung kong dang
tamtah, Jesunchanglhah phatthei aboh'a mipinanehnau mun kom'a
chu um'a ahi. **24** Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh aseijuite
chukom'a aumtapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jongkong hoa chun
alut'un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. **25** Chuin
amahon dil gal langkhat'a Jesu amuphat'un, "Rabbinangma itih'a
hilai mun nalhunham?" atiuve. **26** Chuin Jesunamahochuadonbut'in,
"Keimannanghotahbeh'akaseipehnahiuve, nanghon keima neihol'u hi
nehding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bouahin, melchihna kidang kabol
honahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. **27** Hijeh chun, amang thahjinehding
holnan hibang lom'inkisugimhih'un, hisangchun Mihem chapan
napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugimjouvin; ajehchu
Pa Pathen in keimahiche dinga chu Mohor einamdetahitai," ati.
(aiōnios g166) **28** Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a
ding nakatoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve. **29** Jesun
ajah'uva, "Hiche bouhi Pathen'in nanghoa kon'a adeinatoh chu ahi,
ahinsolpa hi tahsanun," ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang
katahsan thei nading'un ipiham nabolthei melchihna kidangkhat
neimu sah un," atiuve. **31** Chule kapu kapateu chungamthip
ajotlaiyun manna aneuvinahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose
in amaho chu van'a konachanglhah neh ding apeuve," kitichu
ahi. **32** Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keimannangho atahbeh kaseipeh
nahiuve, Mose in vana kon changlhahapekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi,
chulehtun nangho dingin van'a konchanglhah tahbeh chu apetai.
33 Pathen a kon'a changlhah tahbehchu, van'a kona hung kumlha-
avannoiya hinna pea amabou chuahi." **34** Chuin amahon ajah'a,
"Puchuchechanglhahchukeihoaniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve. **35** Jesun
adonbut'in, "Keima hinnachanglhah kahi, koi hileh kahengahung jouse
gilkelkit lou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsanjouse a itih'a dangchah
kitlou ding ahi. **36** Ahivanginnanghonkeimaneimuvang'unneitahsandeh

pouve. **37** Hijongleh, Pan eipeh chengseho chu kahenga hung ding
ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kale dohlouhel ding ahi. **38**
Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vanakon'a
hung kumlha kahin keimalunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. **39** Chuleh
Pathen lunglam chu hicheahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hikhatcha
mansah louva, ni nunugnileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. **40** Ajeh chu
hiche hi kapa lunglamahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsanjousen tonsot
hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nilehkakai thou
ding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **41** Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai loutah'in
aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima vana kon'a hungkumlha
hinna changlhah kahi," ati. **42** Hichunamahoakihouvun, "Hichepa hi
Joseph chapa Jesuhilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'aiti aman keima vana
kon'a hungkumlha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. **43** Ahivangin Jesun
adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. **44** Ajeh chu keima
eihinsol'a Pachun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chukoima ama cham in,
kaheng'aahung thei poi, chuleh keimanamaho chu ni nunung nileh
kakaithou ding ahi. **45** Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen'inamaho abon'uva
ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thungaiya chuleh ama a
kon'a kihil ho bou chu kaheng'a hungji ahiuve. **46** Chulekoiman
Pathenamukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hungkisol amabou chun Pathen
chu amuahi. **47** Keimannanghotahbeh'akaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh
amatahsan chan chun tonsot hinna aneiahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **48**
Keima hinna changlhah kahi. **49** Napu napateu vin gamthip'a Manna
aneuvin, ahivangin amahoabon'un athisoh heltauve. **50** Koihileh
vana kon'a changlhahneho vang chu a itih'a thita lou dingahi. **51**
Keima vana kon hung kumlhachanglhah hing chu kahi, koi hilehhiche
changlhah neho chu tonsot'ahing ding ahi; chuleh vannoi hinnadinga
kapeh ding changlhah chukatahsa hi ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **52** Chuin
miho chu khat leh khat Jesu thusei doh chun akinel'un, "Itihichepan
atahsa chu eiho nehding'aapeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **53**
Hichun Jesunadonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipehnahiuve,
nanghon Mihem Chapasa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisannadonlou'uleh,
nasung'uva tonsothinna naneilou dingu ahi. **54** Ahivangin koi hileh
kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chuntonsot hinna anei ahitai.
Chulehkeiman ama chu ni nunung nilehkakai thou ding ahi. **(aiōnios
g166)** **55** Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chukasa ahin, chule donding
tahbehchu kathisan ahi. **56** Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh
kathisan don'a chu keimasunga ama aum'in chuleh amasunga keima
ka um'in ahi. **57** Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pajal'a keima hing kahi;
hiche bangchun keima'a kon'a kivah chukeima jal'a hing ding ahi. **58**
Ajeh chu keima vana kon'ahung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chukahi,
hijeh chun koi hileh hichechanglhah ne'a chu, napu napateuvin Manna
ana neh'uva athisohhel'u bang hita louva, amaho chutonsot'a hing jing
ding ahiuve." **(aiōn g165)** **59** Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaumkho'a
kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'aasei ahi. **60** Chuin aseijuiten ajah'a,
"Hichethu hi hetchen ahahsa val'e koimansangthei ponte," atiuve. **61**
Hichun Jesun aseijuite alunghimo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche
kathusei hin nalungu asuhnoh phah hitam? **62** Achutileh nanghon
Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukitleu chun, ipi nati tadiu
vem? **63** Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinnaapehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol
inima abukim joupoi, chuleh keimannajah uva kasei doh thucheng
hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. **64** Ahivangin nalah'uva
keimaeitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajehchu Jesun atil'a pat'a koiham
amatahsan lou chuleh koiham amapedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. **65**
Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hichejeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mikoima
kahenga ahung theipoi, tiakasei ahi," ati. **66** Hiche a pat chun, aseijui
ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. **67** Chuin Jesun
somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhah dingu ham?" ati.
68 Hichun Simon Peterin adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u
ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **69** Keihon
nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan'uve,"
ati. **70** Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "keiman nanghosomlenikalhendoh
nahiuvin, ahivanginnalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. **71** Hichu aman
alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga
ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galileegamsung muntin achon'in avahlen
ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama
Judea gam'a chun aumnom tapon ahi. **2** Ahivangin hiche pet chu
Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, **3** Asopiten Jesu jah'a,
"Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'achunaseijuitenthil
kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. **4** Hitia nakisel leh iti namin
kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoi
kimu sah in," atiuve. **5** Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan
lou ahi. **6** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinga phat
pha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dinginphat jouse ahitheiye. **7**
Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadoupouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh
chu amahon setna aboljeh'uvakaphoji ahi. **8** Chule nangho cheuvin,
keimachethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phatalhing jep poi," ati. **9** Chule
thil hicheng aseijou chun Jesu Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. **10**
Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejounung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin,
Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi. **11** Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu
chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khatkhat henga chun Jesu namu em? tinadong
leuvin ahi. **12** Hichun mipi holah'a, Jesu chungchang kinel bautam
na asoh dohtanahi, mi phabep chun, Jesu chumipha ahi, atiuvin,
ahivangin adangphabep chun Jesu chu imacha hiloumi lhem chavai
bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. **13** Ahivangin Judah vaipo honabolgenthei diu
ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpi na mipi maiyangamtah'a seiphong
ding koima aumpouvin ahi. **14** Chuin kut kibol kimlai tah chun, Jesu
Houin'ah achetou'vin chulehthu ahilpantan ahi. **15** Athusei ajah'u chun
Judah hochu alung dong lheh un, "Hichepahin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil
hijathi ahet ham?" atiuvin ahi. **16** Hijehchun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kathu hil
hikeima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. **17** Koi
hileh Pathen lunglamhol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hilhi keima cham'a
ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu ama
cham'a thu hilchun, ama chang kichoi-at naadeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol
pa jabolna leh choi-at na holpa vang chunthutah asei ahi, ama a chun
jouaumpoi. **19** Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat
in jong najuipouve, nanghon keima tha tahtahdinga neigot jingu ahi,"
ati. **20** Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koihamnangthadinganagong'ah?
Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. **21** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman
Cholngahnikho'a thil kidang khatkabol chu nanghon nadatmo lhehuve.
22 Ahivanginnanghonjongnabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkehlou
bangtah in Cholngah nikhonmi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbehmongin
cheptan hi Mose danthupeh um masanga napului teuvin anaphudohsa
ahitai. **23** Chuleh nanghon nachapa teucheptan nikho chu Cholngah
niato khah jongleh Mose dan thupehpalkeh lou bangin hichu naboljiuve,
achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh damchu nanghon
nalunghan piu ham? **24** Hijeh chun kun'un noilangveuvin, kingaito
phauvin, chutilehadihtah chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. **25** Hichun
Jerusalem miho chuamaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon
tha dinga agot jing'uchu hichepa hi hilou ham? **26** Amapa la hilaiya
aum in, phongtahinmipilah'athuaseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jongima
alopouve. Achutileh amahonjong hichepa hi Christa ahi ti apomngap'u
ahita dem? **27** Ahivangin amapa hi hichu itihithei ding ham? Eihon
ama ahungkonna kihesoh keiya, Christa vangchu ahung tengleh
koiman ahungkonna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jengding ahibouve,"
atiuvin ahi. **28** Chuin Jesun Houin'a athuhilpetchun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e,
nanghon keima neiheuve, chulehkahungkonnajongnaheuve, ahivangin
keima kacham'a hilaiyaum kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chuthudih tah
ahi, chuleh nanghon amachu nahe pouve. **29** Ahivangin keiman

ama kahechen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-ahung kon kahi, chuleh aman
keimanaheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. **30** Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat
dingagouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhinlou lai jeh in, koiman achunga
khutalhapouve. **31** Hichun Houin'a um mitamtahchun Jesu atahsan
tauve, chuleamaho akihouvun, "Christa ahungteng, hichepan abol
kalval'a nasajomelchih na kidang abolnah dingham?" atiuvin ahi. **32**
Chuin mihonpi chu, Jesu thudolakihoulhih melmul'u chu Pharisee
hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipu hotoh kijaton, Jesu man dingin
Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. **33** Ahivangin Jesunajah'uva,
"Keima nangho toh phat chom chabou ka um khom ding ahi,
chulehkeima eihinsolpa heng'a kaki le kitding ahi. **34** Nanghon
keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keimachena'a chu
nangho nahung theilou dingu ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Judah vaipo ho
chun, hiche Jesu thusei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong
touvin, "Hichepa hihoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche
gam dalha'a mundanga um Judah ho henga chedingkigo ahidem?
Amahin Greek mihojeng jong agahil got hinte. **36** Chuleh ipi aseina
mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimuloudingu chuleh keima
chena'a chunangho nahung theilou dingu atihi," akitiuvin ahi. **37**
Chuin kut kichaini aniloupipen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah'a adingdoh'in,
ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hunghen. **38** Koi hileh
keima eitahsan'a chukahenga hunghen chuleh hungdonhen, ajeh
chu Pathen lekhabunaphondoh banga ama lung sungakon'a chu twi
hing luiya longdohding ahi," tin asamtai. **39** Aman twi-hing ati chu
amatahsan jouse chunga Lhagao aumding aseina ahi, ahivangin
Jesu chualoupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai
ahiuve. **40** Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvin, alah'uva
phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu hitei yinte,"
atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Christa ahi,"
atiuvinahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Christa chu
Galileegam'a hungsoh doh thei dingham?" atiuvin ahi. **42** Ajeh chu
Pathen lekhabu'akicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Christa chu
David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a konhiding ahibouve,"
atiuvin ahi. **43** Hijeh chun, Jesu chung changthua, mihonpi chu
akikhen telgamtauvin ahi. **44** Chuleh alah'uva mi phabepchun,
Jesu chu mat tei ding angaitouvin, ahivang in koiman achungakhut
alhapouve. **45** Chuin Houin ngah sottol leho chu Jesu manlouva
ahungkile phat'un, thempu pipu ho leh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva,
"Ibol'aama nahin puilut louvu ham?" tinadongun ahi. **46** Houin ngah
sottol le honadonbut'un, "Keihonhichepathusei tobang kaja khapouve,"
atiuvin ahi. **47** Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhep
lhah'a na um'ahitam? **48** Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Phariseeho khat beh
injong amapa chuatahsan em? **49** Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupehima
ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung ajui'u ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen
sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. **50** Hichun masanga Jesu toh gakimuto
sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; **51** "Mikhat chu
ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan
ngai na ham?" ati. **52** Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee
mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galileegam'akon'a
themgao sohdoh khalou hel ahi," atiuve. **53** Hichun akikhop nau aki
khen'un mijousen a Inn cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

8 Jesu chu Olive lhang lam'a akilekittai. **2** Ahivangin ajing jingkah
matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin,
mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu
ahiltan ahi. **3** Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee
hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun
adinsah'un ahi. **4** Hichun amahon Jesu jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei
hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui
in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve.
6 Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia
thangkam peh ahiuve; ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seilouvin akhut
jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. **7** Hichun amahon Jesu chunadonbut
tei dinga ano jeh'un Jesuading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphainalah uva
chonset bolkhalou helpen penin amanu chu songin sepmasa hen,"
ati. **8** Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. **9** Chuin amahon
hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'apataneopengeiyinama ho khat khat
in achemanggamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Jesu changseh leh
numeinu bouadalha tauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu
jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou
hitam?" ati. **11** Hichun amanun, "Pakai koimanthemmo eichan tapoi,"
ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keiman jongthemmo kachan poi
chetan, ahintukal chonse kit tahih'in," ati. **12** Chuin Jesun avelin miho
jah'a, "Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanungnajui uleh nangho muthim'a
vahlelou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghonhinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai,"
ati. **13** Hichun Phariseehonadonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangmatah
in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sahdih ahipoi," atiuve. **14** Hichun
Jesunajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahettoh sah hi, hettoh sah
dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona lehkajot na ding kaki het
in, ahivanginhichu nanghon nahe pouve. **15** Chule nanghon tahsa
mihemhina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu
chutichun katan jipoi. **16** Ijemtia thutan na kabol tahjongle, kathu tan
jouse abon'adihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachangkahipon, eihinsol'a
Kapatohkahilhon'e. **17** Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjuiin minin kitoh
tah'a ahettoh sah lehhichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipomahi. **18** Hijeh
chun, keima tah hettoh sahkhat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapachu
hettohsah adang khat chu ahi. **19** Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa
hoiya um ham?" atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Nanghon keimaneihe
pouve, kappa jong nahepouve, keima neihe leu chun kapajong nahet
diu ahi," ati. **20** Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Houinsunga sumkhol na
kiti mun'a athuhilpet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikhoalhin jep loulai jeh
in, koiman amachu amanpoi. **21** Chujouvin Jesunavelinajah'uva,
"Keima kache mang dingahi, nangho kache na-a nahung theipouve,
ajeh chu na chonset nau chunathipi ding'u ahi. **22** Hichun miho chu
akidongtouvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithatgo khat ham? Chuleh
kache na-anangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipiaseina ahidem?"
atiuve. **23** Chuin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvin,
keimachunga kon kahi, chuleh nanghohiche vannoiya um nahiuvin,
keimakahipoi. **24** Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima
koi kahi kahettohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, nachonset mau chu nathipi
teiding'u ahi," ati. **25** Hichun amahon adong'un, "Nang koi nahim?
atiuve, Jesunadonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahitia kasei jingtah chula
em," ati. **26** Keiman nangho chunga demnadingleh sei ding adim'in
kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chukeima eisolpa chu thudih tah
ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." **27** Ahivangin Jesun hiche
aseichu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahonahedoh thei deh pouve. **28**
Hiche jeh chun, Jesun ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu Crossa
nadop sang teng'u leh ama chukeima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh
chu keiman kacham'a imachakabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi.
29 Chuleh keima eisolpa chunei umpi jinge, aman kachangineidalha
poi, ajeh chu keiman phatjousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol ji ahi,"
vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuve, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka
umkhapouve; nangho nacham lhat sahding'u nati chu ipi naseina
ham? ati. **30** Chuin mitam tah in thu hichengasei chu ajah phat'un,
ama chuatahsan tauve. **31** Hichun Jesun ama tahsan hohenga
chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hikitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nanghokaseijui
tahbeh nahiuve. **32** Chuleh nanghon thutah chuheuvin natin, chuteng
thutah chunnacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. **33** Hichun amahon,
ajah'a, "Keiho atiuvin ahi. **34** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keimanatahbeh
chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh chonset bol jinga chu chonsetsoh
ahi. **35** Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtahahiden thei poi, ahin chapa

vang chua itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Hijeh chun,
Chapa chun nanghonalha-ong'uvaahilehnanghoacham lhat tahbeh
nahiu ahitai. **37** Adih' e, nangho Abraham sonleh pah nahiu kahenai;
ahivanginnanghon keima tha ding neigojing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung
uvakathu hil hi alutpoi. **38** Chuleh keiman kapa kom'akamu chengse
nangho kaseipehnahiuve, ahivangin nanghon napauthumop bou
najuiuve." **39** Amahon adonbut'un, "Kapauchu Abraham ahi," atiuve,
hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun,
amathilbol nung najui dingu ahi. **40** Ahinlahkeiman Pathen'akon'a
kajah thutah cheng nanghokaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keimatha ding
neigo jinguve, Abrahamchun imatih chan in chutobang thilabolpoi. **41**
Nanghon napau dihtah adangkhat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati.
Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathenamatah
chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. **42** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Pathenchu
napau ahileh nanghon keimanei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chukeima
Pathen'a kon hung kipankahi. Keimakacham'ahungkahipoi, aman
eihin sol ahibouve. **43** Chulehnanghonebol'akathuseinahet bthei
lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. **44**
Nangho napau Satan chate nahijeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho
bolding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'atolthat ahin, ama-a thutah
a umloujeh chun, phat jousen aman thutahahot in ahi; aman jou
asei chuachonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chuama mijou ahin, jou
kondon na pa ahi. **45** Hijeh a chu keiman nanghothutah kasei peh'u
jongleh nanghonkeima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. **46** Chuleh nangho
koipen inhettohsah kichehtah'a mi chonsekahinaneingohtheiuvem?
Achutileh na henguva keimanthutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsanlou'u
ham? **47** Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'achun kipah tah in Pathen
thuangaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu
nangaipouve," ati. **48** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi
nahin, thilha vop nahitia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" atiuve. **49**
Jesun adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman
kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pouve. **50** Ahivangin,
keiman keima changkichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keimaeichoi sang
dingbou ahi; ajeh chuama thutan dihtah ahi. **51** Chule keiman nangho
atahbehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hilehkathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu
a itih'athi lou ding ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **52** Chuinamahonajah'a,
"Thilhavopnahikahetauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigamtauvin,
ahivangin nangman kathuhilnit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. **(aiōn
g165)** **53** Chule kapau Abraham sang'achungnung jo nahim? Ama
athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahilehnangman koi kahi tia naki
gelham?" atiuve. **54** Hichun Jesunadonbut'in, "Keima kichang choi-
at na holkahileh hichu keima ima hiloukahitai; ahinlahnanghonka
Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chunkeima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. **55**
Ahivangin nanghon ama chunahepouve, kenvangamachukahei, chuleh
keiman ama chukahepoi tileng keimatah hi nanghobanga mijou kahi
khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jehchun, amathu kangaiyin
ahi. **56** Chuleh napau Abraham chunkeima nikho mu ding anagal
dotahin, chule aman hichu amutaichuleh akipah lheh jengin ahi," ati.
57 Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangmakumsomngabonlhinglou
laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. **58** Jesun
adonbut'in, "Keimannangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham
masanga keima ana umsajing kahitai," ati. **59** Chuche phat chun,
Judah honama sena dingin song akilah tauvinahi, ahivangin alah'uva
kon'in Jesuchu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chunachemangtai.

9 Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhatamun
ahi. **2** Hichun aseijuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a
mitcho'apeng ham? Ama chonse ham? Olehanu leh apa chonse a
ham?" atiuve. **3** Jesun adonbut'in, "Hiche hi amachonset jeh jong
ahipon, chulehanuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen
thahat na amachunga akiphon na dinga ahibouve. **4** Hijeh chun eihon
kinloi tah'aeisol pauvin einganse nau hi itohdingu ahitai. **5** Ahivangin
keima hiche vannoiyakaum laisea hi vannoi vah kahi," ati. **6** Chuin
aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemin chulehhiche
bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'aaloiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen
Siloam (Sol tina ahi), twikul'anangma tah in gaki phet lhah in," ati. Hijeh
chun mipa chu achenagakiphet lhahtai, chuleh kho amunahung kiletan
ahi. **8** Chuin aheng akom achenkhom pi ho chuleh masanga amapa
khutdo ji musa ho chu akidongtouvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu
hichepahi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. **9** Mi phabep chun "Amapa chuahi,"
atiuvin, chuleh adang phabepchun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopijoh
ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichunamapa chun, "Henge ama chukahinai,"
ati jengtan ahi. **10** Chuinamahonadong'un, "Koiham kho namu sah?
ipi iti danham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Jesuatipau
chun bonlhon asem in, hichukamit'a eiloi peh in chuin kajah'a'Chen
Siloam twikul'a nangmatah'in gaki phet lhah tan eiti,' hijehchun keima
kachen kaga phet lhahleh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. **12** Chuin amahon
adongun, "Amapachu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbutin,
"Kahepoi," ati. **13** Chuinamahonmasangamitchopa chu Pharisee
ho hengaahinpui tauvin ahi. **14** Ajehchu Jesunbonlhohasem'a
amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. **15** Chuin Pharisee
hon amapachu amit khomu dol abonchanadongun ahi, hijeh chun
amanajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chukamit'a aloiyin, chuin keiman
kagaphetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. **16** Chuin Pharisee ho
phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi Pathen a konahipoi, ajeh chu aman
Cholngah nikhoapalkeheatiuvinahi. Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti
michonse khat in hitobangmelchihna kidang hohi aboltheiding ham?"
atiuvin, amaho lah'achun kibung khenna lentah aumdoh tan ahi.
17 Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho khomupa chu adong kit'un, "Namit
khonamu sahpa chu nangman koi ahinatim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'in,
"Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. **18** Hiche jeng jong chun, Judahvaipo
hon hiche mipa chu, mitchoanahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichuatahsan
pouve, hijeh chun amahonanu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. **19** Chuleh
amahon anu leh apachu adong'un, "Hichepa hi apen'amitcho'a peng'a
hinam? Ahileh tuaiti kho amuthei ham? atiuve. **20** Hichun anu leh
apan adonbut'in, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a pengkachapa lhon ahi, kahe
lhon e," ati. **21** Ahivangin aman iti kho amuham, koiyin amit adamsah
ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatahachungthu kiseitheiya upa
ahitai," atilhon e. **22** Hichu anu leh apan Judah vaipoho kichat na jeh'a
achuti seilhonahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi
tia sei aum lehkikhop na in'a kon'a nomang dingtia ana phon dohsau
ahitai." **23** Hiche jeh'achuamaninajah'uva, "Ama kidoh un ama tahchu
athu kiseithei ja len ahitai," atilhon ahi. **24** Chuin amahon anivei nan
mitchokhomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi
sah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chumichonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin
ahi. **25** Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Amamichonseahiahiloukahepoi,
ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvangkho
kamutai," ati. **26** Chuin amahon adongkit teiteiyun, "Ama chun ipi
abol'a itinamit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. **27** Aman ajah'uva, "Veuvin
khatveikaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangaipouve, ibol'a avel'a najah
nomkit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijuinahi nom'u ham?" ati. **28**
Chuinamahonmipachuagaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbouama seijui nahin,
keiho vang Moseseijui kahiuve. **29** Pathenin Mose heng'a thu aseichu
kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hihoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve," atiuvin
ahi. **30** Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, amankamit
kho musahta'a ahivangananghonamahungkonnanahetlou'u chu; **31**
Pathen'in michonse ho thuangaipoi, ahivangin ama guttaha houva
alunglam bolho thu bouangaiye, ti iheuve. **32** Chuleh vannoi leiset
umtil a patkoiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'apeng kho amusah lam
akija khapoi. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilouleh

aman hitobang hi abolthei louhel ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun amahon
adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil
got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi.
35 Jesun thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a,
"Nangmanmihemchapachu natahsan em?" ati. **36** Amapan adonbut'in,
"Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. **37** Chuin
Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangmanamachunamutai, chuleh nahenga
thuseiya hi ama chu ahi," ati. **38** Hiche pettah chhun mipa chun,
ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai. **39**
Chuin Jesun amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh
khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho hon akigel doh thei nading'uva
thutan dinga vannoiya hung kahi," ati. **40** Hichun avel'a um Pharisee
hon ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah'u ham?" atiuve. **41** Jesun
adonbutin, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang
nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

10 Keiman nangho atahbehkaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi
hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi.
2 Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'ahunglut ama vang chu kelngoichingpa
ahi. **3** Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama
awaheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chuleaman akelngoite chu amin cheh
inakouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. **4** Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidohsoh
tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chulehakelngoihonanungajuijiuve,
ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. **5** Chuleh kelngoi hon
hetphahloumidang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama-a kon'a jam mang
ding ahiuveajeh chu amahon michom dang awahepouve. **6** Jesun
hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. **7** Hijeh
chun Jesun ajah'uva, aseichen in, "Keiman nangho atahbehkaseipeh
nahiuve, keima hi kelngoihongkot chu kahi. **8** Kamasanga hung
masa ho jouseabon'uvaguchalehmichomahiuve, ahinlah ama ho thu
chukelngoihon angaipeh pouve. **9** Henge, keima kelngoi hongkotdihtah
chu kahi, koi hileh keiyahunglut'a chu huhhinga umdingahi; amaho
chu nom tah'a lutlepotle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitahakimu dingu ahi.
10 Guchapa hunglo na chu agumang ding leh asumang ding bouahi,
keima vang amahon ninglhinna leh lunglhai na hinkho aneinadinguva
hunga kahi. **11** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun
akelngoitedingin ahinna apejin ahi. **12** Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa
vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoiteadalha
jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoichingtah ahipon, kelngoite jongama-a
ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chunkelngoite chu adelkhum in aman inchuleh
asu cheh jitan ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itileh ama thalahkelngoi ching,
sum muna dingbouva natong ahijeh chun, amankelngoite ngailut na
aneipoi. **14** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngoite kahen,
chulehamahon keima eiheuve. **15** Kapan keima eihet tobangbangin
keiman Pa chu kahei; hijehchun, keiman ka kelngoite dinginka hinna
kapei. **16** Chuleh keiman hiche hong sungaumlou kelngoi dang
jong kaneiye, chule keiman amaho jong chu kagapuilut ding chuleh
amahon ka-aw ahet dingu chuteng kelngoi hochu honkhat hiuva
achingpa jongkhatseh hiding ahi. **17** Pan keima eingailui, ajeh
chukeiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelahkit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh
chun; **18** Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinnachu eilah peh thei ahipoi,
keimankacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajehchu keiman katdoh nale
avel'a kilelah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichukapan keima eithupeh ahi,"
ati. **19** Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin
akikhen kit tauve. **20** Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepahi thilhavop ahin
alunggel kisuhlouahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thuseikingai ding ham?"
atiuve. **21** Chule adang phabep chun, "Athuseihithilhavopumdan
ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusahngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon
Jesu Asandau **22** Hichu phalbilai ahin Houinkatdohna kut abollaiyu
ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. **23** Ama Houin'a aum in,
Solomonhongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlenahi. **24** Hichun Judah
hon ama chuaumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiholung hesoh'a nei umsah
ding'uham? Nangma Christa chu nahilehneiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. **25**
Hichun Jesun adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kaseipehsa ahitai.
Ahivangin nanghonneitahsanpouve, kapamin'akathilbol chenghi keima
thudolhettohsah ahitai. **26** Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoitenahilou
jeh'un, keima neitahsanpouve. **27** Keima kelngoi hon ka awangaiyun,
keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung eijui'uve. **28** Keiman
amaho chu tonsot hinnakapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'ajong mangthah
lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amahochu eilahpeh
lou ding ahi. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29** Ajeh chu kapan amaho
chukeima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapachu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh
hatchungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chukapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou
dingahi." **30** Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatsehkahi lhon e," ati. **31**
Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun
Jesun ajah'uva, "Kapathusah bangtah a, keiman thilphatamtah kabol
ahitai. Hoiche pentahjeh'a chu nanghon keima song'aneise dingu
ham?" ati. **33** Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihonnangnaphatoh
jeh'asonga kase dingu nahipoi. Pathennataitom jeh ahibouve.
Chulehnangma mihem hiya Pathen nakihisah jeh ahi," atiuve. **34** Chuin
Jesunadonbut'inajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathenlekhabua kisun hilou
ham? Pathenin mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nanghohi Pathen ho nahiuve
kiti chu, kasei ahi. **35** Chulehnanghonnaheuve, Pathen lekhabua
kisun chu khelthei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathenthu lhunna miho bon
Pathen ho tiaakikou thei leh; **36** Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapakahi
tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathentaitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hichedinga
chu keima atumbeh'a eikhendoh'aeisuhtheng'avannoiyaeihinsol ahi.
37 Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabollouleh neitahsan dauvin. **38** Ahin, ama
kin katoh ahivangleh, keimaneitahsantheiloujongleh, melchihna kidang
kabolhohi hettohsah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh nanghon
Pakeiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a kaum chu hetauvin nate," ati. **39**
Chuin avel'in amahon Jesu chumatding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivanginama
hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. **40** Chuin ama
Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun
achen aga umtai. **41** Chua chun, mi tamtah in anung ajuiyun, amaho
chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin
Jesu thudol aseiho abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. **42**
Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Jesu atahsan tauve.

11 Pasal khat amin Lazaruskitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin,
dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng
khom ahi. **2** Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a
asama theh ngima chu; **3** Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Jesu
heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin asei lhon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi
naloipa hi adammo lhehtai," atilhon in ahi. **4** Hichu Pakai Jesun ajah
chun hitin asei'in, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi,
Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen
Chapa loupi na hungsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. **5** Pakai
Jesun, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lheh jeng vang
chun; **6** Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu nini tobang
aumbe nalaiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aphat ahung lhin phat chun Pakai
Jesun aseijui ho koma aseijin, "Eiho Judea gam langakinungle kit
tau hite," ati. **8** Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai naaneiyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat
ham khatmasanga chu Judea gam'a mihonsonga selih ding nagot'u
chula em," atiuve. **9** Ahin Pakai Jesun adonbut'in, "Nidan khat avah
laisunga hi, pungkal som le ni um hilou ham ati, chule sun a hi mi
jousen lam ajottheicheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon khoamuthei nau chu
ahileh vannoi vahanei jeh'u ahi. **10** Ahin, jan tengleh tijat natahjong
aumin, kipal lhuh na theijong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumjitapon ahi.
11 Hichun Pakai jin hitin aseiye, "Iloipau Lazarus vanghi a imu lhatai,"
ati, "Amavang keima kacheding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. **12** Hichun

seijuiten adonbut'uvin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu alup tah lehdamvah ding
ahitai atiuve. **13** Ahin seijui ho geldan'a chukicholdo dinga a imut
aseiyinangaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin asei chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi.
14 Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, "Lazarus chu athitai." **15** Chuleh
keima kaki pah lheh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theinadingu
ahi, hijongle tun hungunahenga cheu hite," ati. **16** Hichun Thomas
minlhem nineipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'aaseitan, "Eiho jong cheu
hitin, chua Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati. **17** Hichun Pakai Jesu chu
Bethany kho'a ahung chun aseipeh un, Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui
nauni li ahitai atiuve. **18** Bethany chu Jerusalem komahin, ching som
le ching nga agamla ahi; **19** Chuleh Judah le midang tamtahache
khom un, Mary leh Marthaamani lungmon sah dinga hung'ahanaum'un
ahi. **20** Hiti chun Martha in Pakaiahungtai tithu ajah phat'in amanuchu
achen Pakai chu aga kimupi'in Mary vangchu In muna aum dentai.
21 Hijeh chun Martha in Pakai Jesukom'a aseitai, "Pakai nangma
hilaimun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopipa hi thilou ding ahi," ati. **22**
Ahin tuin jong Pathen'in nathumchan napeh ding kahe nai ati. **23**
Jesun amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pathou kit ding ahi," ati. **24** Marthan
adonbut'in, "Hengekanom e, Ni nunung nia thokit niaatho doh kit ding
chu kahe nai," ati. **25** Hichun Pakai Jesun amanu jah'ahitin aseiye,
"Keima hi thokit nalehinna chu kahi; chule koi hijonglehkeima eitahsan
chan chu thitajongleh thou doh kit ding ahi. **26** Chuleh koi hijong leh
ahingakeima eitahsan a chu itih hijonglethilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi
natahsan em?" ati. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge, Pakai
Pathen katahsan 'e, nangmahi Pathen Chapa Christa vannoiyahung
dinga chu nahi," ati. **28** Hichechuaseijouvin achemanginasopinu Mary
guhthimin akouvin, "Houhil chuhikoma aumin, nakouve," ati. **29** Chuin
Mary in hichu ajah jahin gangtah in akipat doh in ahengaachetai.
30 Pakai Jesu chu khopam'a Marthatoh akimu to nalhon a chu
um nalaiahin; **31** Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mondinga um hon
ama akipat doh'akino thethu'a adalhah chu amu'uleh Lazarus lhan
khuh langa gakapdingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu
ajui'un ahi. **32** Hiti chun Mary chu Jesu umnaalhun phat'in ama chu
amunakengphangbul'ahabohkhupjenginajah'a, "Pakainangmahikoma
um hile chun kasopipa thilou dinga," ati. **33** Hichun Pakai Jesun
Mary akaamun ahin lhonpi mipi ho jong chuakau amun alung sunga
lunghemtah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. **34** Hichun Pakai
Jesun ama ho chuadongin, "Hoiya nakoiyu hitam," ati, mipi hon
adonbut'un, "Pakaihungven," atiuvin ahi. **35** Hichun Jesu akaptai. **36**
Hikom mun vel'a dingho chunaseiyun, "Veuvin Pakai Jesun amahochu
iti angailut hitam," atiuve. **37** Ahin koitobang loichun hitinaseiyun,
"Hiche pa hin mitchoho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong
chu athida sah theichula em," atiuvin ahi. **38** Hichun Pakai Jesu
chun lhankhuh ahin phah chun lunghem tah in aum in; chuleh alhan
chu kohom khat ahin, akot chu song khat'akising ahi. **39** Pakai
Jesun amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Song chu tangdoh'un," ati. Chuleathipa
sopinu Martha chun ajah'a, "Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile nili
ahitai," ati. **40** Hijeh chun Jesun adonbut'in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen
loupi nanamu dingu ahi kati hilou ham?" ati. **41** Hichun amahon
songpi chuatangdoh tauvin, hichun Pakai Jesun Van lam aven "Pa
nangmankataona na-ngai jeh in naminkathangvah e; **42** Chuleh
nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajehchu kakimvel
a mipi ding ho hinnangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan theina dinguva
kati ahibouve," ati. **43** Hichun Pakai Jesun hasap tahin asam in,
"Vo Lazarus, hung thoudoh'in," ati. **44** Hichun Lazarus chu akhut
akenglhanpon a kitom pumin amai ulthehpon a kitom pumin lhan
khuh akonin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Lhamun
langlamjot sah'un," ati. **45** Hichun mipi tamtah Mary tohum jouse
chun Pakai Jesu thilbolchu amu'uvin hichun Jesu chuatahsan tauve.
46 Ahin mipi lah'a mi kimkhat acheuvin Pharisee ho jah a Jesu
thilbolchengse chu agaseitauve. **47** Hijeh chun thempu pipui hole
Pharisee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'uham? Hichepa
khun la melchihnatamtah abol jing jengin ahi. **48** Eihon ama hi tua
banga ichejomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahintahsan cheh cheh
dingu, hiche tengchule Rome solkal in eiho inam'uahin i-Houin'u ahin
eisuhchimpehdingu ahitai" atiuve. **49** Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a
anapang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitinaseiye, "Nang hon nathu seiyu
hiipi kiseina ham nahepouve ati. **50** Chujonglevannoipumpiaboncha
aman thah louna dingamiho dinga mikhat athi nanghodinga phajo
ahi, tijong nagelpouve," ati. **51** Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas inama
chama asei doh ahipon, thempupipu hina'a gaova aphondoh'a, Pakai
Jesu hin vannoi nam jousekhel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thuasei
masah ahibouve. **52** Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khomding seh hilouvin,
namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khomapum khat ahidoh
na dinga jong ahi. **53** Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Pakai
Jesu thana ding lungangaitouvin akihousom tauve. **54** Hijeh chun
Jesu Judah ho lah'akiphongin avahle tapoi; chua konchun Jerusalem
adalhan, gamthiplama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotohchua chun aum
jingtauve. **55** Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kutahung naitan, hichun kut
masangakisutheng dingin gamsunga Judahtejousen, Jerusalem ahin
jon chehtauvin ahi. **56** Amahon Jesu ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun,
khat le khat akihouvun, "Ipi na ngaitouvem? Jesu chu kut'a hi hunglou
ding ham?" akitiuve. **57** Hichun thempu pipuiho le Pharisee hon,
lhang phongtah a aphongun, koi hijongle Jesu umna hea chun amat
theina dinguva avetsah dinguva mipi ho thu apeh'u ahitai.

12 Kalchuh kut kipat nadingnigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh
Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Jesu ahungin, **2** Hiti chun ama
dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu
ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chu panga ahi. **3** Chuin Mary in halpi
bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Jesu kengphanga
anun asamin atheh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh
jeng in ahi. **4** Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot,
amatsah a pang dingpa chun, **5** "Ibola hiche thao namtui hi makhai
jathum man a kilha a mivaicha genthei chaga ho kipe le phajo lou
ham," ati. **6** Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a asei ahipoi,
ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu
akilahji ahi. **7** Hichun Jesunadonbut'in, "Kakivui nia dingin amanu
chunkoi nante. **8** Ijeh inem itile nanghon genthei chaga aphat seh
a nanei jing dinguahi, ahin keima vang aphat seh anangho lah a
umjou lou ding kahi," ati. **9** Chuin mipi hon Jesu chukomaahunge ti
ajah phat'un, Judah homi tamtah ama chung chang jenghilouvin,
athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu vet nomin ahengaahung
tauve. **10** Hichun thempu pipui hon Lazarus jeng jong tha doh
dinginagongun ahi. **11** Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jongchu miho lah a
tamtah pin amahoanuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi. **12** Hiche ni
ajingin kut'a dinga hungmipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalemadingin
ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, **13** Lusunaakidop'unagalamtouvin, "Hosana,
Pakai min ahunga Israelte Lengpa chu anunnome," tin asam asamun
ahi. **14** Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol khatamun, achunga atouvin
ahi; **15** "Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou
chungaatouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. **16** Hicheng thu chu
Jesu seijuitenamasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Jesuchoiat'a aumdoh
phat chun, hichethu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu
abol'u ahi tichuageldoh tauve. **17** Hichun aman Lazarus akouvaathi
lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athuhettohsah
a pang ahiuve. **18** Hiche melchihna abol ajah jehtah-uva chu mipi
chun alamtou ahi. **19** Hichun Pharisees ho khat le khat akihou lim
un, "Veuvin eihonimacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajehchu mijousen
ama nung ajui chehtauve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Hiche kalchuh kut a chu

Pathenhou dinga Greek mi phabep khattouchea ahiuvin; **21** Hichun
amaho Galilee gama Bethsaida khoa mi Philip hengaahungun ajah'a,
"Pu Jesu chu kamunomui," ahung tiuve. **22** Hichun Philip ahungin
Andrewjah'a ahung seiyin, chuin Andrewahungin Philip toh Jesu jah a
aseilhone. **23** Jesun adonbutin, "Mihem Chapachoiat'a aum ding phat
ahunglhunge. **24** Keiman nangho tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, chaang
changkhattol'a alhah a athilou le achanginaumden ji bouve; athi
vang letamtah agajin ahi. **25** Koi hijongle hiche vannoileiset chunga
ahinkho itcha hochu mangthah ding ahi; ahin koihijongle hiche vannoi
leiset chungaahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsothinkemlou anei dingu ahi.
(aiōnios g166) **26** Koi hijongle kalhacha a pangachun kanung eijuihen,
keima umnaa chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a
panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi. Mihem Chapa Kidomsang Tei
Ding Ahi **27** Tun kalung adongtai; ipi katiding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a
konhin neihuhdoh-in, ahivangin hichedinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung
kahi. **28** Pa, namin choiatin" ati. Hichechun van a konin Aw ahung
gingin, "Kachoian tai, chule choian kitnalai ding kahi," ati. **29** Hiche
chun akimvel a ding mipichun hichu ajauvin, "Van aginge," atiuvin;
adangsen, "Vantil' in ajah athu asei ahi," atiuve. **30** Hichun Pakai
Jesun amaho chuadonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'uchu nangma ho
phat chom na dingahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. **31** Hiche vannoi
leiset chungathutan naphat ahung lhungtai, Satanvannoiya vaihompa
nodoh naphatjong hung lhung ding ahitai. **32** Chule keima leiset'a
konakathodoh tengle keiman mi jousekahenga dinga kahungpui ding
nahiuve. **33** Hichu iti thia athi ding aseina ahitia chu ati ahi. **34** Hichun
mipi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Christa chu a-imatihchan a um jing
ding ahi, ti danthuakajauvin; Mihem Chapa thiding ahiti iti nati thei
ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atiuvin ahile; **(aiōn
g165)** **35** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Vahhi nalah uva chom cha khat
umnalai ahi; muthim in naphah lounadingun vah umpet hin vah leuvin;
muthima vahle a chun ache nading ahepoi. **36** Vah nanei pet chau
hin vahchate nahi theina dingun vah chutahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng
chuaseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa konchun akiseltai. **37** Isaiah themgao
thusei: "Pakaikathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi
henga kilangam?" **38** Tia asei chu guilhun theina dingchun, a-ang
sunguva melchihnakidang tamtah abol jing vanginatahsan pouve. **39**
Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgaochun avel in aseikit leuvin: **40** Aman
amit'u asuchon, alunguasutah tai; achuti loule amit'unmu'uvin tin,
chule alungun heuvintin, chule hung kihei kit'un tinkeiman boldam get
inge," ati; hichejeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'vuahi. **41** Isaiah chun
aloupi chu amu jeh ahicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudolchu asei ahi.
42 Achuti vangin vaipo ho jengjong tamtah in atahsan tauve; ahinla
Pharisees ho jeh chun kikhop naakonin eiki kaidoh khante, tinaseidoh
aumpouve. **43** Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiatsangin mihem choiat
adei jouvinahi. **44** Hichun Jesun aw sangtah in asamin, "Koi hijongle
keima eitahsanchun keima hilou va eisolpa johatahsan ahibouve; **45**
Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa amu ahi. **46** Koihijong le keima
eitahsan achu muthim a a-umlouna dingakeima vah kahia vannoiya
kahung ahi. **47** Mikhat touvin kathu ja hen nit hih jongle athu katanpoi;
ijeh inem itile keima vannoi thutan a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing
ding joh a hung kahibouve. **48** Koi hijongle keima eijop louva kathuhil
jong joplou chu, ninunung nia thutah tan nikhi nile athu atan ding ahi.
49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kachama kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei
dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. **50** Ama thupeh chu
tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang
banga kasei ahi," ati. Jesun Seijuiho Kengphang **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Kalchuh kut masangin Jesun hiche vannoiya kona apa henga
ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama
a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. **2** Chuin jan
anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga
ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi ahitan; **3** Jesun, Pan
thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia,
Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; **4** Ajan anneh ankonga konin
akipat dohinchuinaponsilakong'ah akigah in ahi. **5** Chuin aman kisilna
kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun
atheh pehin ahi. **6** Chuin ama Simon Peter komaahungin ahile aman
ajah'a, "Pakainangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, **7**
Jesun adonbut'in, "Kabol hinangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nannate,"
ati. **8** Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangmanitih hijongle kakeng nasil
lou helding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut inajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil
loulekeiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Simon Peter
in ajah a, "Pakaikakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut lekalu jonge," ati. **10**
Jesun adonbut in, "Akisil aakeng tailou adang sillou akhohpoi; apumpin
angim sohnai. Chulenangho na ngim nauve, ahivanginnabonchau
nahipouve," ati. **11** Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pangdingpa chu
aman ahetsa ahin, hichejeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin nangim
pouve," ati ahi. **12** Aman akengu asil jouvin aponakilah in atou
kit'in amaho jah achun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chunahet nah uvem?
13 Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakaineitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai,
ijehinem itile keima hichu kahi. **14** Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil
jengin bon nangho kengkasil le nang hon jong khat'in khatkeng
nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabolbanga
chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. **16** Keiman
nangho tahbeh beh akaseipeh nahiuve, Pakai sangin sohachung
nungjo poi, asol'a sanginsolchah jong achung nungjopoi. **17** Hiti ho
hi nahetdoh uva nabol'ule nangho anun nom nahiuve. **18** Nang ho
nabonchauva thudol'akasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh hochengse chu
kahenai; ahivangin, "Kachanglhahnepankachungaakengtoalamtai," ti
Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. **19** Tua kal'a ahung
guilhun tenglekeima hi ama chu kahi, nahetnadinguva ahung guilhun
masangakaseipeh nahiuve. **20** Tah beh beh a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi
hijongle kasol na a nom chanchun keima eisan ahi; chule keimaeisang
chan chun eisolpa asan ahi," ati. **21** Hiche chun Jesu alung donglheh
jengin aseitai, "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve nangho lah a mikhat
inneijoh doh dingu ahi," ati. **22** Hichun seijui ho chu khat lekhat
akivetouvin, koi asei ahiagelmouve. **23** Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah
a khat Jesun angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngaiahin; **24** Simon Peterin
akhasuh in, "Koinasei ham neisei peh'un," ati. **25** Hichun aman aki
ngai bangchun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chukoiham?" tin adongin ahile;
26 Jesun adonbut in, "Hichechanglhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen
tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chuadekot
jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. **27** Chuche
changlhah hal akisanjoutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun
Jesun ajah a, "Nabolding chu bol loiyin," ati. **28** Ahivangin aman ipi
dol'aachuti sei ahidem, ankonga touhokhatchan jong ahedoh pouve.
29 Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judaskhut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu
kut'adinga manchah ding choa, ahiloule vaicha ho ikhat pe dinga
Jesunaseiyin angaitouve. **30** Chuin aman changlhah hal chuakisanin
hiche pettah chun apotdohpaijengtai. Hichu jan ahi. **31** Ama apotdoh
chun Jesun, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama'ah Pathen jong
choian'inaumtai; **32** Chule Pathenin jong Chapa jeh'achoi-atna amu
jeh a, aman Chapachu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi. **33** Chapang neocha
ho nangho tohchomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol
dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei, "Keima chena a chu nangho
nahung thei loudingu," kati ahi. **34** Keiman nangho thupeh thahkapeh
nahiuve, nang ho khat le khatkingailuto cheh un; keiman nanghoka-
ngailut bangu hin, nangho jongkhat le khat kingailu uvin. **35** Nangho
khat le khat nakingailutto cheh uva ahile hichun keimaseijui nahiu
vannoiya natahlang'u **36** Simon Peterin adongin, "Pakainangma
hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Jesun adonbut in, "Tun nangmakache

na a kanung nunga hung theipon nate, phat chom khat jou tengvangle
kanung nunga nahung dingahi," ati. **37** Peterin ajah a "Pakai ibol'a
tuananung nunga kahung thei lou dingham? Nangma jal'in kahinna
jongpenge," ati. **38** Jesun adonbutin, "Keima jal'anahinna napeh ding
ham? Keimannangma tahbeh beh a kaseipehnahi, thumvei nei seilep
masangsea, ahchal khonglou ding ahi," ati.

14 Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong
neitahsan'un. **2** Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninglhingset in
aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima
nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. **3** Thiljouse gontup ahiteng
leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung
pui ding nahiuve. **4** Chule nanghon kache na dingmun alampi nahe
nauve," ati. **5** Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakaikeima hon nache na ding
bonkihelou a alampi iti kahet dinguham?" ati. **6** Jesun amapa chu
adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima
henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahungtheipoi. **7** Chule nanghon
keima neiheleuchun Kapa jong chu nahet dinguahitai; tua pat'a
vang nanghonamapachunaheuvinchulenamutauve. **8** Hichun Philip'in
adonbut; in, "Pakai Pa chu neimu sah'un, hichukeiho dinga phaset
ahi," ati. **9** Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip, keimahitih chan nangho toh
kaum khom ajong chu neihet loulai ham? Chulekeima eimua chun Ka-
Pa amuahitai; achutile Pa chu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? **10** Chule
keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hinatahsan lou
ham? Chule keimannangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hikeima cham'a
kasei ahipoi; Pa chukeiya uma na atoh ahibouve. **11** Keima Pa a
kauma chule Pa jongkeiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou
jongle na kitong chengse jehtah hin tahsanun. **12** Keiman tahbeh
beh a kaseipehnahiuve, Keima eitahsana chunkathilbol chengse hi
aman jong abolding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol dingahi, chule keima Pa
henga kinunglekit ding kahitai. **13** Chule Pa chu Chapan achoiat'a,
chule nanghon thil jouse ipihijongle Keima mina nathum chanuchu
kabol peh ding nahiuve. **14** Chule Keima mina nathumdingu chu ipi
hijongle kabolpehding nahiuve. **15** Keima neingailut uleh kathupehho
hi nanit dingu ahi. **16** Keima Pa henga tao ving tingchuleh aman
nangho naumpi jingdingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napehdingu ahi. **(aiōn
g165)** **17** Hichu Lhagao Theng dihtah ahi; vannoiyin hiche chu asang
theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jongamu pouvin, he jong ahepouve;
nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chuama nangho sunga chenga ahi,
umjong hung um ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman nangho avetupding beiyin
nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. **19** Vannoi
mihon phat chom khatjou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinlananghon
vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chulenangho
jong nahin dingu ahi. **20** Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon
nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keimaa naum
diu chule keima nangho akaum ding ahi. **21** Koi hijongle kathupeh
honeiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka
Panangailut ding; chule keiman amachu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon
ding ahi," ati. **22** Judas (Iscariot hilou), chunajah'a, "Pakai itia hitam,
nangmakeiho henga nakiphona vannoi mihenga naki phon lou ding
chu?" ati. **23** Jesun adonbut'in ajah a, "Mikeima ei ngailua chun
kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan ama chu angailutding, chule ahenga
chu kahunguvaama chu kachenpi dingu ahi, **24** Chule koi hijongle
keima eingalulou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chulenathu jah'u hi keiya
ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. **25** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'athu
hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **26** Ahinla Pan keima khela nakithopi
dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsolteng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsahdingu
chule thil jouse kasei doh hojouse avela nagel dohsah kit dinguahi.
27 Lungmon kada lhah peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve;
kapehhi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha
jongkicha hih-un. **28** Nahenguva thu kana seiho geldoh jinguvin ajeh
chu keima kachemang ding ahin, ahin naheng uvakahung kit ding ahi;
chule keimanei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi
nanghon neikipa pi joh dingu ahi. **29** Hiche ho hi nahenguva kaseipeh
masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohiahungso phat tengleh nanghonnatahsan
thei na dingu ahi. **30** Nangho toh kihou limna dingphat kanei lhomtai,
ajeh chu vannoileiset chunga vaihom pa ahung naitai, aman kachung
ah tha aneipoi. **31** Amavang Pan keiya kona angaichat chu kabol ding
ahi, chutilevannoi in Pa ngailutna hi ahinhetthei dingu ahi, hunguvin
eiho

15 Keima lengpi gui kahi, chulekapa hi alhoungim hon neipa
ahi. **2** Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou hochu aman apaidoh ji;
chuleh agachengse chu ahaga chehna dinginamal ngim jin ahi. **3**
Kathusei vanga chu nanghoangimsa nahi tauve. **4** Chuleh nangho
keiya um jingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abahlengpi guia aumlou
le achangaagathei lou banga chu nang ho jongkeiya naum louvu
le naga theiloudingu ahi. **5** Tahbeh a kasei peh nahiuve, keimahi
lengpigui chu kahi, nangho abahjam ho nahiuve, amaho chu keimaa
um ahiuvin, chule keima jongamaho lah'a um kahi; Hichun gatamtah
ahin sosah ding ahi. Hitiahijeh chun keima a kon tilounanghon imacha
nabol thei pouve. **6** Mi keiya umlou chu abah banginpaidoh-in
aumjin, chuleh agop jinchuleh achom khomun meikongsungah asep
lut jiuvin ahile akavamjitai. **7** Ahin nangho keima a naumjinguva,
chuleh keima thucheng honangho a aumle, nanghon nangaichat
chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. **8** Nanghon
theiga tamtah napunsahteng'ulekeimaseijuidihtahnahiuve, hiche
jeh'a chu Pa choiatna um ding ahi. **9** Pan keima eingailut bang
bangakeiman jong nang ho ka-ngailutnahiuve, hijeh chun kangailut
hin um jingun. **10** Nanghon keima thupeh napomtengule keima
ngailut na'a umnahitauve; chulekeiman jonghitobanga Pa thupeh
kanit jingjeh'a, ama ngailut na a um jingkahi. **11** Kakipana nangho
a aum jingnading le naki panau acham kimnadinga thu hicheng
hi najah uva kanasei ahi. **12** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman
nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in
um'un. **13** Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apehsanga ngailut chungnungjo
koimananeipoi. **14** Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. **15** Keiman
nangho soh kati louding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh inapupa thilbol
ahepoi; tua nangho hikaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pankeima
eihetsah jouse nangho kaseipeh nahitauve. **16** Nang hon keima
neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doha nacheuva haga
nagauva chulehnagauaumnadingakapansahnahiuve. Ipi hijongle
nagot chanukamin a Pa henga nathumu chuaman napeh theina
dingun, **17** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu
tocheh'un ati. **18** Chule vannoiyin nahin vetdatengule geldoh un
keima ei vetdamasat'u ahi. **19** Nangho vannoiya hileu chunvannoiyin
ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoiyanahi louvu,
vannoiya kona keimankalhen doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh achu vannoiyin
nahot'u ahi. **20** Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin
achungnungjopoi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahonkei eibolseuva chu
nang ho nabolsetdingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thujong anit dingu
ahi. **21** Amahon keima jeh'a hiche hojouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh
chuamahon eisolpa ahet lou jeh'uva chu. **22** Keiman kana seidoh
lou hileamaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tua hi amaho
chonset na chuadalhah theiyu ahitapoi. **23** Koi hi jongleh keima
eidoudal'achun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. **24** Keiman alah uva mi
koimadangin abol khah lou thil kabol louhile chonset aneilou dingu
ahin; tuvangin amahon keima le Ka-Pakakop lhonin eimutauvin, ho
jongeihotauve. **25** Hiche ho jouse hi kijih doh ahi; ajeh chu amaho
Pathen lekhabuakijih ho guilhun thei na dingakeima hi ajeh umlouva
eiki doudal ahi," ati. **26** Ahinla keiman nakithopi diu Lhagao Theng,

Pa Pathen a konahung ding ama chun keima umchanthil jouse eiphon doh ding ahi. **27** Chule nanghon jong atil'a patkaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu kathuhettohsah a napan dingu ahi.

16 Nakipal lhuh louna dinguvathu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung dingahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahinkaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hilehnathat uva pang hon athil bol'uchu Pathen'a dinga napha tongakingaito dingu ahi. **3** Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh hamitileh amahon Pa Pathen ahet loujeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'uahije. **4** Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhuntengle keima tah'in kana seipehsachengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chulehkeimannanghojah'akanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phatchomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'uahi. Lhagao Theng Natoh **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin solpahenga kile kit ding kahitai, ahinangho koima chan hoilam a ching nahim tin jong neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh-innalungu lunghem adimjotai. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve'Keima kapotdoh chu nangho dingaphat chom na joh ahi, ajehchu keimakaum laise a nangho kithopi ding Lhagao Theng chu hung kumlhathei lou ding ahi. Ahin keima kakinungle teng, Lhagao Theng chunangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. **8** Ama chu ahung tengleh, amanvannoi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutanthudol'a ahetphotsah ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itileamahon keima eitahsan pouve. **10** Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa koma ching kahi, chuleh nanghon neimukhah lou diu ahitai. **11** Chule tun thutan na ahung lhungtai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihompa hiathutan sa a uma ahitai. **12** Chule keiman hiche ho tilouvathildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nomnahiuve, ahinla nangma hon tuanathoh joulou diu ahi. **13** Lhagao dihtah chu ahung tengvangle ama chun thutah lam jouseanangho napui hoidingu ahi, ijehinem itile aman achama aseilouding, ajah chan asei dingbouahi, chuleh khonung thusoh dingnaseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14** Chule ama chun keima eichoiatding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengsechu aman alah a nangho nahetsahdingu ahi. **15** Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima akona ahisoh keije, hiche jeh a chukaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Thengchun ana phondoh ho chu abonchakeiya kona alahson ahiye. **16** Phat chom khat joule nanghonneimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phatchom khat jouteng neimu kit dinguahi," ati. **17** Hichea chun aseijui ho khat lekhat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou leneimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khatjou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh inemitile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiuve. **18** Chuleh phat chomkhat joule atichu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahetheipouve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahikhat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? **20** Tahbeh a kasei peh nahiuve, nangho keima chunga nalhisodiu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannoiya dinga kipanaahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungusangtah a boiding, ahinla nalungkham nau chu hetman louva kipanathupi tah hiding ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tengleathoh gimlheh jin, acha chu asolhahteng vangle vannoiya mihem khatapen jeh chun akipah jin ahilealungdon hesoh chu ahejitapoi. **22** Tua nangho nalunglhah dahnau hi, keima in nangho kahin vilkit tengle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpehthei lou dingu ahitai. **23** Hiche teng chule nanghon keimaimacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, Pahenga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jehuva na ngaichat hou chu suhbulhitna um ding ahi. **24** Chule hiche hohi masanga nanabolkhah lou'u ahiye, Keima minin thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah a naneidiu ahi. **25** Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nanghojah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phathung lhung ding chuteng chulehkeiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphondoh ding ahi. **26** Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum dingu keima kanoptahlou ding ahi Ajeh chu keima Pahenga nangho dinga taova kahi. **27** Ijeh inem itile Pan amatah innangho na-ngailu've, ijeh inemitile nanghon keima nei ngailu'vin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahinatahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma kona vannoiya hungkahin, vannoi kadalhah a Pa hengache kit ding kahi," ati. **29** Hichun aseijuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nangin thu alem'a seitalouvin phongtah in naseiye." **30** Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahechen tauve; Nangman thil jousenahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'inkeihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi tikatahsan tauve." **31** Pakai Jesunamahochu adonbut'in, "Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. **32** Veuvin, nangho nabonchauvanava cheh soh keiyuva keimakachanga neida lhah dingu phatahung lhungtai, ahivangin keimakachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pankeima ei umpi nai. **33** Nanghon kachunga lungmonchamna nanei thei na dinguva thuhicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hicheleiset chunga hi nanghon thohgimhahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajehchu lungnom'un, keiman vannoikajoutai," ati.

17 Jesunthuhichengchuaseiyin, van lam aven, "Panaphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. **2** Ajeh chu nangman ama napehho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsothinkemlou apeh dinga, nangmanama chu mi jouse chunga thunei nanapeh ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Pathen tah khatseh nangmannasol Jesu Christa tah chu ahet dohdingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **4** Chuleh nangman keima bol dinganeipeh chu kajouvin, chule leisetchunga nangma min ka choian tai. **5** Chule tun, Pa vannoi leiset ummasanga nangma toh ium laiyailoupina chun nangma tah tohkigomin nei choian in. **6** Vannoi leiset na neina peh ho chukeima in kahin tahlange. Amahochu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipehahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jingnauve. **7** Tun amahon nangman keimaneipeh thil chengse hi nanga konahi ahetauve. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keimaneipeh thuho chu keiman amahokapen, chule keima hi nanga hungkon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahitijong atahsan tauve. **9** Chuleh keima amaho dinga kataoahi, vannoi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh hodinga bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itileamaho nanga ahiuve. **10** Keima'a um jouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina pehahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. **11** Chuleh keima vannoiya hikaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vanghi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chulekeima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihibanga amaho jong pumkhat ahitheina dingun, nangman amaho hivengtup'in. **12** Keimanamahotohkaumlaiya, nei minpeh namin'a chuamaho hi kana ventup ahi, amahohi kavengtup'in khat cha jongamangthahaumpouve; Pathenlekhabu thu guilhun nan mangthahchapa bou chu amangthah tai. **13** Chuleh tua keima nangma komahunga kahitai, chule keima leiyakaum laiya chu kipa thanopna aadim jing thei na dinguva kanaseipeh sohhel ahitai. **14** Chuleh keiman nathu amahokapetai; chule keima vannoiyakahiloubangaamahojongvannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoimiten ahotauve. **15** Chule keiman kathum chu amahohi vannoiya konin ladoh in tia kataoahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon inhuhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. **16** Keima vannoiya kona kahiloubanga, amaho jong vannoiya konahipouve. **17** Chule nathutah chun amahojouse hi suthengin ajeh chu nangmathu hi thutah ahije. **18** Nangman keima vannoiya neinasol banga chu keiman amaho chuvannoiya kana sol ahi. **19** Chule amaho jouse hi thutaha suhthenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. **20** Keima seijui ho ding seh'atao kahipoi, amaho thusei'a konakeima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jongtaova kahi. **21** Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahinadinguva, Pa, keima nangma solkahi hi vannoi miten atahsan theina dinguva nangma keiya naumakeima nanga kaum banga hi,

amahojong einia aum theina dinga kataoahi. **22** Keiman amaho
chu loupinakapeh doh ahitai chule nangma inkeima neipeh ho
chu, amaho toheiho khat'a ium khom theina dinguahi. **23** Keima
amahoa kauma chulenangmakeiyanauma, amahopumkhatahiuva,
achamkimnadingun, nangman keima neipehloupina chu, keiman
amaho kapetai. **24** Hepa nangman neipeh loupinachu nangin neipeh
ho hin amutheina dingun, keima umna'a chunkakoma amaho jong
umleu kati ahi; chule vannoi bul kiphu masanganangman neingailut
ahijeh chun. **25** Vo Kapa Theng vannoi leisetmiten nangma nahethem
theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi seijui
ho hinahetauve. **26** Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'akatah lang nahitai,
chule keimanhiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule
keima nei ngailutnaho chu amaho'a umding chutengkeima jong amaho
a ka um jing

18 Jesunthuhichengchu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidronvagal a hon
umna a chun aseijuihotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sungachun
amale aseijuiho aluttauve. **2** Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong
chunhilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Jesun
aseijuitechu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. **3** Chutah in Judas chun
sepaihonchule thempu pipui ho le Phariseehoa kona sottolle ho
aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chulehhemmanchah athouvin hiche kom
munchu ahung lhung tauve. **4** Pakai Jesunachungathilhunglhung ho
jouse chu ahesohkeijin ahi, hichun amaho kom langchu ajonphei in
adongtai, "Koinahol'u ham?" ati. **5** Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazarethkhoa
kona hungkon Jesu chukahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Jesunadonbut'in,
"Amachukahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu
dinga ahi). **6** Jesun, "Keima hi kahi," ati chunamaho jouse chu anung
chon'untolla alhu jengun ahi. **7** Hichun Pakai Jesun avel'in adongkitin,
"Nanghonkoi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahonadonbut'un, "Nazareth
khoa konahung Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. **8** Jesunadonbut'in,
"Keimankaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keimahi kahi, keima neihol'u
ahijeh chunmidang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. **9** Nangman keima neipeh
chengsechu khatcha jong Kaman sahpoi, tia asei chu guilhunna dinga
chutia ahi. **10** Hichun Simon Peterin achemjamasatdoh in thempu
chungnungsohpa asatle ajetlam abilkol asatlhatai, sohpa min chu
Malchus ahi. **11** Ahinla Jesun Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai
sunga koilutkit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khonchu donlouva ka um
ding ham," ati. Thempu Chungnung Anga Jesu Akailut'u **12** Hichun
sepai ho le apipui pautoh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Jesuchu aman
un akan tauvin ahi. **13** Annas henga apui masauve; Ijehinem itile
ama chu chuche kumachu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas
nupa pa ahi. **14** Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Mihojouse dinga mikhat athi
aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. **15** Simon Peter chun, seijui
danghobangin, Jesu chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu
Thempupipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei
chu Jesutoh ana lutsah un ahi. **16** Ahin Peter vang chu polangaphat
chomkhat aumin, hichun seijuiholah a khat thempu pipui pa tohkihe pa
chun kelkot ngah a pangnumeinu koma phalna athuminhichun Peter
insunga apuilut tai. **17** Hiche numeinu chun Peter chuthudoh aneiyin,
"Nangma hi hichepa seijui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati.
Ahin Peter inadonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. **18** Hiche koma chu soh hole
sottolle hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva adinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peterjong
adingin meichu aoiyin ahi. Thempu Chungnung In Jesu Thu Tampi
Adoh **19** Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Jesuchuthudohanei'in,
anungjuihoipianaseipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan
ahi. **20** Jesun adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah,
chule Houin a jong aphat jouse in mipi hokoma kana seipeh jinge,
guhthimakana seipeh imacha aumpoi. **21** Ibol'a nangman hiche
thudohhohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngaiho le jaho chu nadoh thei
lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jousechu ahesoh kei'uve,"
ati. **22** Hichun Jesun thu hicheng chuaseiyin ahile akoma Santri
dingholah'a khat in Jesu ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia
chukidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. **23** Hichun Jesunadonbut'in, "Keiman
kasei khel aumle neimusah'un, ahinla thutah kasei dohjeh'a chu
ibol'a neivoh uham?" ati. **24** Hichun Annas chun Jesu chuahentup'in
Caiaphas Thempuchungnung heng lama asoltai. Peter In Jesu Aseilep
Kit **25** Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a
meiaki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat
chunahilou ham?" atiuve. Ahin Peter inadonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi,"
ati. **26** Ahinla Thempu chungnungsohpa Simon Peterinabilkolasatlhah
pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu
nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. **27** Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilepkit in, chule
hetman louvin Ahchalakhong tai. **28** Chutah chun amahon Caiaphasin
a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Jesu akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahinalaiye;
ahivangin kal chuh kut ananeh thei na dingun, akisuhbohlouna dingun
gamvaipo inpia chunamaho alutpouve. **29** Hichun Pilate apotdoh in,
amahochu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel
atohkhel um hitam?" ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa
mithat ahilouleh nangmakoma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiuve. **31**
Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghonnungpui
tauvin, chuleh nangma hodan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche
phat chun Judah honadonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthudungjui'in koima
thana ding thakanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **32** (Hiche hin avetsah chu,
Jesunathiding dan ana seidoh masah chuguilhunna ahi). **33** Hichun
Pilate insung dan'aalut'in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudohaneijin, "Nangma
Judate lengpa chunahim?" ati. **34** Jesunadonbut'in, "Hichethudoh ho
hi nangma chama konham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keimachung chang
nasei peh ham?" ati. **35** Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda
mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipui hon kakhut'a eipehnahi chu,
ipi nabolset ba ham?" ati. **36** Jesunadonbut'in, "Keimalenggam hi
hiche vannoi'a konahipoi. Hiche vannoi'a kon anahitaleh keima dingin
kaseijui hongal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'apeh doh'a kaum lou ding
ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hichevannoi'a kon ahipoi," ati. **37** Hichun
Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim? atile Jesun
adonbut'in, "Leng kahichu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsahdinga
hiche dinga hi hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hungakahi.
Thutah hechan chun thutahahinphot chen diu ahi. **38** Hichun Pilate
in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi
holah'a agapotdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Jesu hi themmo na neilou
ahi," ati. **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kutle mikhat nakilha doh peh
dinguchonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijehchun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh
leuveng nalungu ham?" ati. **40** Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hichepa hi
hida hen, Barabbas joh," atinasamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudalnatong
ahi).

19 Hichun Pilate in Jesu chumol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. **2** Chuin
Rome sepoy hon linglukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuhpeh
tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akoma
ahungun, "Judatelengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnop nan anei'un chuleh
abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. **4** Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajahuva,
"Veuvin akhan gitlouna imakamu lou nahetna dinguva amanaheng
uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh khuhle pon
sandup kisil pum chun ahungpotdoh in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin
hiche mipa hi!" ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipui hole Houinngah'a pang
sepai hon Pakaichuamuphatun, "Thingpel'akhenbeh-in, thingpel'a
khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate inadonbutin, "Nangma hon
natahsatahinkaiunlangthingpel'akhenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Jesuhi
amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, 'Keiho
danpi dungjui'a ama hi athidinga lomtah ahi, Ijeh inem itileama tah
Pathen Chapa akihisah jehchun," atiuve. **8** Hichun Pilate in hiche

thu ajahphat'in, atil'a sangin akicha chehtan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu
inpi sunga alutkit'in Jesu jah'a, "Nangma hoiyahung kon nahim?" ati.
Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei
houpi lou ding ham? Nangmalhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpela
khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hinahet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun Jesun
aseitai, "Nangmankeima chunga imacha tha naneinading aumpoi,
amavang chunglamakon tilou'in," ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh
doh'a pangpa chonset na achung nungpene," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate
in Jesu chu lhadoh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judahhon asam uvin,
"Nangman hichepahi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilouahi; ama lenga
kisem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiuve. **13** Pilate in thu
chucheng ajahphat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu
song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha), hichuthutan na a touna,
chunga chunatoutan ahi. **14** Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigotni, nidan
gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hi!" ati. **15**
Hijeh chun amaho a-aosotjengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah
khenbeh-in!" atiuvinahileh, Pilateinajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a
kakhet behding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon
Caesartailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in
Jesu khetbehna dingin amaho kom'a ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Jesu
chu apuidohtauvin ahi. **17** Hichun amahon Jesu chu akai'un, chuin a
thingpel akiput'in Lugumun (Hebrew paova Golggotha), atiu mun chu
jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu Cross
chung'ah akhenbehtauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasalni jong asih langto
gel'a amatohakhetbeh thau vin, Jesu chu amanilai tah a akikhenbeh
in ahi. **19** Chuin Pilate in Cross chunga simdohdingatahinhichu,
"Nazareth Jesu, Judate lengpa," tinatah doh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Pakai
Jesu akhetbeh namun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda
ho tamtah-inasimun; hichu Hebrew poa, Latinpao, chuleh Greek paova
kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu pipui hon Pilatehenga alungkim lounau
aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judatelengpa," khel'a "Aman
aseijin, 'keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,' tijoha kheldingin aseitauve. **22**
Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keimankana jihdoh
sa chu kajih dohahitai," ati. **23** Chule Rome sepai hon Jesuakhetbeh
uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khatcheh in
achang'un; chule asangkholjong chu alauvin; asangkhol chukhuilou
ahin, alua pat ato geiyakikhong lhungkei ahi. **24** Hichun amahon
asei'un, "Ateltel'a bokeh sangin eihon leh sanguhitin, vang vetaote,
koi chang dingham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thuakijih guilhun na
dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsangun vangvet nan
aneiyun, hitichunanabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hitichun
hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu
sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi), toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingunahi.
26 Hichun Jesun anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amuphat'in
anu jah'a, "Numei vennachapa chu," ati. **27** Chuin Jesun hiche aseijui
pajah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa
chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apuitan ahi. **28** Hiche jou chun
Jesun thil ijakaiakichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu
guilhun sohthei nan, "Kadang a chah-e!" ati. **29** Chuleh chukoma
chu belkhat'atheitwi thuh kitung ahin, chuletwichop phon a theitwi
thuhdimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-unakamtoh agah sutouvin ahi.
30 Chuin Jesun theitwi thuh chuadonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuinakaikun
alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. **31** Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chuncholngah
ni a thilong ho chuthingpel'a aumden louna dingin (Cholngah ni
Chula ni loupi niahin), Judah hon Pilate hengaakenggu heboh dingleh
along galahmangna dingin athumun ahi. **32** Hichun Rome sepai ho
ahungunmi ni kikhai Jesu toh kikhenbeh teni keng chu ahehbong
tauvin ahi. **33** Amavang Pakai Jesu kom ahinphah uchun, ama chu
ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Jesu keng vang chuaheh bong tapouve.
34 Hitia aum vang chun Rome sepaiho khat in Jesu nah chu tengcha
aagah sut le apet pet chun thisan letwisih ahung pot tan ahi. **35**
Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah
chutahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbehasei ahi chu ahei; nanghon
jongnatahsan thei na dingu ahi. **36** Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thuaana
kisei doh banga, "Agu khat chajong kihehbong lou ding ahi," atichu
guilhunna dinga thil hichengchu soh a ahitai. **37** Chule "Amahon
tengcha'aasutpau chu avet dingu ahi" kiti toh. **38** Chuinhicheng
jouchun Arimathea Joseph, Jesu seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh
a guhthima hia hin, ama chun Jesu longchu pohdoh dingin Pilate
henga agathumin ahileh, Pilate'in jong anaphal'e. Hijeh chun ama
ahungin Jesu long chu apo mangtai. **39** Chule Arimathea Joseph
tohung khom pa Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Pakai Jesu toh kimuto
dingajan muthim lah'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh
Aloesthao namtui kihal seer som sagi lenga ahin choiyin ahi. **40**
Hichun amahon Jesu long chualauvin Judate chon na ngai bangin
lounam tui toh tupat pon neminatom tauvin ahi. **41** Chuleh thingpel'a
aki khetbehnau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima
kivuina khahlouhel lhan thah khat uma ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Juda ho
kiginniahijeh chun lhan chu akomchaahiman chun chukoma chun
Jesu chu avuitau vin ahi.

20 Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan,
khojong vah chen loulaiahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan achun
agachen ahileh song chu lhana kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui. **2**
Hichun Mary Magdalene chualhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyina-ngailut
seijui pa henga hitin thuaga lhuttai, "Pakai longdamsa chuamahon apo
mangtauvin, chulelhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoi'uham akihetapoi"
agatin ahi. **3** Hiche jeh chun Peter le seijuikhatpa chu lhan khuh lam
jon inache lhontai. **4** Hichun seijui teni chu hatah inlhan lam jon'in
akilhaitet lhonin ahile seijui khatpa chun Peterakhokhel in lhan khuh
apha masa tan ahi. **5** Ama akunin asung agah vet letupat ponnem ho
um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. **6** Hichun Simon Peter chu
ahunglhungtan, chuin lhan sunga chunalut tai; chuin tupat ponnem ho
aum chuleh, **7** Aluchunga um ultheh pon chutupat ponnem ho chutoh
umthalouva akijel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. **8** Hichun seijui
alhung masajopa jong chu lhan khuh sunga agasunglhan, hichun
amun atahsan tai. **9** Hiche masang tilouva chu amahon Pathen
thu'a kisei doh, "Pakai Jesuchu thi ding chuleh hungthou dohkit ding
ahi," tichu ana tahsan theilou'u ahi. **10** Hichun amahon Inlam ahin
jon tauvin ahi. Jesu Mary Magdalene Henga Akilah **11** Mary vang
chu lhan khuh pam'achun ading in akap'in aka pum chunlhan khuh
sung chu aga ven ahi. **12** Hichun aban a bang Vantil ni Jesu long
alupsah nauva chu khatalulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'aatou
amui. **13** "Ngailut umtah numei nangmaibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil
tenichunahindonginahi. Hichunamanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chuamahon
Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsa chu hoiyaakoi'u
keiman kahe tapoi," ati. **14** Chutia aseijou chun ama akinungheiyin
ahileh, Jesu adin amun, ahin Jesu ahi chu ahepoi. **15** Jesun ahin
dong'in, "Ngailutumtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei
ngahpa ahisahin, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei
peh inkeiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. **16** "Mary!" tin Jesun ahin
koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahungkihei in akap'in, "Rabboni,"
ati (Hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). **17** Hichun Jesun ajah'a,
"Neitongkha hih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pahenga chun kakaltou hih
laiye; ahinchen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka
Pathennangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. **18** Mary Magdalene
chun seijui hoakimupin, hitin aseiye, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati.
Chuinamanu chun athusei ho chu asei peh tai. Jesu Aseijuite Henga
Akilah **19** Nikho kipat ni nilhah chunaseijuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a
kotkikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho lah'a ahung

dinginajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. **20** Aman hiche chu aseijou vinamaho chu akhut thihkil maha leanah tenga kisut na maha avetsahtan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakaiamu'u chun seijuite chu akipahlheh jengun ahi. **21** Hichun Pakaiyinavel'inahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguvalungmon chamna um hen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nanghokasol nahiuve," ati. **22** Hichun Pakai in aseijui ho chuahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao thengkisan un." **24** Seijui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu), vang chu Jesu hung kilah a chu amaho lah'aana umlou ahi. **25** Amahon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvinahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun hitinaseije, "Keiman akhut phangathingkil maha kamua kakhut jungakakhioya, anah kakhut a kathamlousen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. **26** Niget jouvin seijuite insunga aumkhompettah'un, hiachu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikhah soh keiya ahi; hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Cham nan nalon khum'u hen," ati. **27** Hichun Thomasjaha, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin," ati. **28** "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. **29** Chuin Jesunaseipehin, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati. John In Hiche Lekhabu Asutlo Na **30** Hititah a chu Jesun aseijuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. **31** Ahinla nanghon Jesu chu Pathen Chapa Christa ahi chu natahsan'uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun a ahibouve.

21 Hichun phat chom khatjouvin Jesu chu seijui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti hi nana umin ahi. **2** Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu), chutoh, Galilee gama Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh seijui dang ni toh um khoma ahiuvin; **3** Simon Peterin, "Keima ngamanin chenge," ati. Hichun amahonajah'a, "Keiho jong kahung dinguahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvinkong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahinhiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi. **4** Jingkah matah in Pakai Jesu chuvapam'a adingin, ahinla seijui honama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chuakouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namattah uvem?" ati. Ahin amahonadonbut'un, "Imacha Kamanpouve," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlama gaseplha temin, hitengahi. chule namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh jou tapouve. **7** Hichun Jesun angailut seijui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phatin asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (Asagohkeova um ahin), dillen a chunachom lhan chule vapam lam chuajon'in ahi. **8** Adangse vang chu kong sungaatouvun, len chu vapam langakaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu lena chu nga dimset ahin chule amahovapam alhun nadingu chu tong janitabang achebeu angaija ahi. **9** Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga ngakikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an anehding, amu'uvin ahi. **10** Jesun amaho jah'a, "Namatsaunga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. **11** Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in nga len ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. **12** Hiphat chun Jesun, "Tun nanghohungun lang jing an hung kinehtauvin," ati. Ahinla aseijui holah achun khat cha beh in jong, "Nangkoi nahi ham?" tin adong ngampouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chuahesoh keiyun ahi. **13** Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. **14** Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi. **15** Jing-an aneh jouphat'un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jousesanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbutin, "Henge Pakaikeiman kangailut nangman nahenai," ati. **16** Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoiho vah in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "Johnchapa Simonnangmanneingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Amanajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngailutnangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesunajah'a, "Kakelngoihovah'in," ati. **17** Jesun athumvei nan adongkitin, "John chapa Simon, keima hinei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumvei jen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthimanommo lhehtan, ahin Peter inadonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakainahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma kangailutnajousenangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. **18** Tahbehakaseipehnahi, nakhandonlaichunnangmadeibang tah'in navon nakivon theiin, chuleh nangma nop nop nalama nache theiye, ahinla nakumahungtam tan chujonglehnahungpilhingtan, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjaldoh'a midang koitobang in navonnahin vonpeh ding chuleh nachenom louna lam lama napui dinguahi," ati. **19** Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na aati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asei jouvinajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati. **20** Peter akinung hei jin agahvetleanunglam uva – Jesu ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet'a Jesu henglam aakingailhua chule "Pakai koihamnangma napedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi. **21** Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneiyin, "Pakai hichepa chula?" ati. **22** Jesunadonbut'in, "Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a anaumdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangmaa dinga ipi aboina um a ham? Nangman keima neihin juitan," ati. **23** Hichun hiche asei chu, hicheseijui chu thi louding ahi,' tin sopitelah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesunama jah'a chu, 'Ama chu thilouding ahi,' ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsenumhen, tileng hichu nangman ipiding natim?" ati ahibouve. **24** Hicheng thu hettohsah a chulehicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chuahin; ama thu hettohsah chu tahbehahi, ti kaheuve. **25** Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamtah anabolaume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlanghileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chuvannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.

Acts

1 Theophilus, ka lekha masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbollethuhil
kipattil thudol jouse le **2** Lhagao thenga kona alhendohsolchah ho
thu apeh jouva pat amavanna lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. **3** Chuche
Cross chunga athiaathodoh jou ni somli sung chun, amasolchah ho
henga akilah jin, chuleama ahing monge ti chu photchetnatamtah
avetsah jin, chuleh Pathenlenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. **4** Chuin solchah
ho toh anekhomlaiyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh
bangun Pa'n akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem
dalhah hih un. **5** John in twiya baptize nachansah'uahin, ahin tua pat
nikho phabepjoulenangho Lhagao Thengabaptize nachan ding'u ahi,"
ati. **6** Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu tohaumkhom pet un, amahon
adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leha lenggam nakiledohsah
kit nadingphat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. **7** Aman adonbut in, "Anikho
lehaphat chu Pa changseh thaneina-aum ahin, nangho hetding dol
ahipoi. **8** Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachunguva ahung chuh teng leh
nanghonthahatnananeiding'uahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema,
Judea gama, Samaria gam, lehleiset chung pumpia kathu hettohsah'a
napan ding'u ahi," ati. **9** Thu hicheng chu asei jouvin, amahon avet
jiinglaiyin ama chumeiloma lahtouvin aumin ahilehamahon amupha
tapouvin ahi. **10** Chutia amahon van lamalahtouva aumpet avet
jinglaiyunpon-banga kivon mi ni alah'uvahahung ding honin, **11** "Galilee
mite, ibola nadinuvavanlamnavet jinguham? Jesunangho koma kona
vana lahtouvaaum banga hi nikhatle vanna konahung kile kitding
ahi!" atihone. **12** Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalemakona milekeh'a
gamla Olive molakon chun Jerusalemah ahung kiletauvin ahi. **13**
Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnauinnchunglangahakaltouvunahi.
Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew,
Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas
(Jacob chapa), ahiuve. **14** Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Maryleh numei
dang phabeptoh, Jesusopite phabeptoh akipunkhomungunchu leh
lungkhat tahin atao jomjing tauve. **15** Jesu tahsan mipi jakhat le
somniakikhopkhomlaitahuvin Peteradingdoh in, **16** "Sopiteho, Jesu
manho lamkaiyapang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao
Thengin Leng David kama anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu
guilhungah ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiholah'a khat ahin,
hiche lhacha hinajonghi changah ahi," ati. **18** Aman khangitlou man
sumingambeh khat achon, akhupboh inachun atumpi apohkeh-in agil
jouseahung dohtan ahi. **19** Judas thi thu hi Jerusalem mitejouse koma
ahung kithangsoh tanahileh amahon hiche gambeh chu Aramaic
paovin Akeldama asahtauvin, hichu Thisan Gambeh tinaahi. **20**
Peter in asei jom kit in, "Psalmlekhabua kimu bang in 'Ama Inn chu
onghen, koima chenghihhen, chuleh ama panmun chumidangkhat
changhen,' ati. **21** Hijeh a chu Judas panmunkhel ding mikhat
ilhending'u ahinamachu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhomlaiuva patna eiholah
a umjing khathiding. **22** Johnin baptize achansah jouvapat eiholah'a
kona Jesu lahtouvaaumnigeiyaeiholahalhajinghiding, amachu Jesu
thodoh thudolhettohsah dinga eiholaha pang dingahi." **23** Chuin
mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tia jong kihe), le Matthias chu
alhengdoh-un, **24** Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse
lungthim hesohnahi, **25** Hiche teni hi koijoh in Judaskhella solchah na
atoh dinghamneihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah
natoh hi alhatan ahi." **26** Chuin amahon vang asangunahileh
Matthiaschusolchahsomlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

2 Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhatna
anaumkhomun ahi. **2** Chuin phulou helouvin vannakonin hui
hattah gin tobang ahungging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahungdimset
jengtan ahi. **3** Chun meikong toh kilou ahiloulemeikong banga kong
lei khat ahungkilah in amaho jouse chunga chunachutan ahi. **4**
chunin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Thengadimsohtauvinahileh Lhaogao
Theng in apeh bangunamahon paochom paochom in thuasei pan
tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepetna chu vannoi gamtinnakona hungkhom
Judah houguthojong Jerusalema um'u ahi. **6** Chuin chuche gin
chu ajahphat'un mipi ajapha jouse chuahung khomun ahileh tahsan
chatethusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajahjeh uchun ama along kichih
lahjengun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho chun kidangasauvin, "Hiche hi iti
hithei ham?" tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. "Hichemite hi abonchauva
Galilee mi ahiuvin, **8** ahinlah eihon eima eima pennagam cheh
pauvin ija'uve! **9** Eiho hila Parthian mi, Medemi, Elammiihiuvin,
abang Mesopotamia gama cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gama
cheng, Pontus gama le Asia gama cheng, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia
gamacheng, Egypt gama cheng chule Cyrene gam vela, Libya
gamacheng ihiuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona
chonho, **11** chule Crete mi le Arab gam miihiuvin; ahivang in eima pao
cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseiyuthakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi.
12 Amaho chun kidang asauvinadatmolhehjengun "Itidanahidem," tin
khat le khat akidongtotauvin ahi. **13** Ahivang in mipi lah konkhatchun
ajontaiyun, "Hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **14** Chuin
Peter chu solchah dangsomlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipiho koma
chun aw sangtah in asaminajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah
mite le Jerusalema chengmite! Hiche thu hi nanghon hekhelhihun,
15 Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hilengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh
chutuhi jingkah pungko ahinalai bouve. **16** Ahin hiche namu'uhi
Joelthemgaopananaphondohsaguilhuna ahibouve: **17** 'Pathen in
ni nunung lamle hitiding ahi, mijouse chunga ka-Lhagaokabuhlhah
ding ahi. Nachapateu lenachanuteuvin gaothu asei dingu, chule na
khangdong-hovin muaneiyva, chule na Upahovin manganei dingu ahi.
18 Hiche nit eng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chunga ka-
Lhagao kabuhlhah ding amahongaothu asei dingu ahi. **19** chuleh
vana thil kidang tampikasosahding, leisetchungamelchihna tampi-
thisan, meikongle meikhu kamusah ding ahi. **20** Pakai hungkitna
nikho loupitahahunglhunmasanga, Nisahungthim ding, lha jong thisan
sohding ahi. **21** Ahinlah koi hijongle Pathen minkou jouse sohcha
ding ahi.' **22** "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Jesu
chu nangholah-a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule
melchihna hoabola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon
nahetu ahi. **23** Ahin Pathenin ahetmasat leagontoh masat bang in
Jesu chupehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghondan neilou gentel te toh
kithoncross a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi. **24** Ahin Pathenin
Ama chu kichatumtah thina-a konin alha-ong inhinna ape kit tan
ahi ajeh chu thinain atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. **25** Leng David
in Ama thudolaseiyin, 'Keiman Pakaichukamaikoh-a kamu jinge;
keimakalonle louding ahi ajeh chukajetlama ama aum jinge. **26**
Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuchekalval
chun katahsa jong kinemacholnga ding ahi; **27** Ajeh chu nangman
kalhagaomithiho lah a nadalhah louding, namitheng mon mangna
namusahlouding ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** **28** Nangman keima hina lampi
neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipananeidip ding ahi, ati.' **29** "Sopiteho,
hiche thu hi ngaitotemuvin, Ipu-u David in amachungchang thu asei
ahilou dankicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu amaathi in, akivuina lhanmun
jeng jongtugeijin eiholah-a aumin ahi. **30** Ahin ama themgao ahijeh
chun, Pathenin Ama taiguiya pengkhatalal tounaa atousah ding,
kihahselaathutep chu ahen, **31** Chutia chu khonung thu ahetmasah
jeh chun Christa thokit thuaseiyin, 'thikhol khulah dalhahdeninaumpoi,
Alonginjongmonmangna amupoi,' ati. **(Hadēs g86)** **32** Pathenin Jesu
chu thinaa koninakaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettohkahiuve. **33** Tun
Amavana Pathenkhutjetlamachoisanginaumin, athutepsa Lhagao
Theng chu a-Paakonin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namuu najah-

u hi ahi. **34** David chu amatah vana akaltoulou vangin hitin aseiye,
'Pakai chunka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhutjetlama tou jingin, **35**
Namelmate kasuhnema, nakengchotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati.
36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chatejousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Jesu,
cross chunga nakhatbehpauchu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundohahitai!"
37 Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui
dangho koma chun, "Sopitehokeihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin
ahi. **38** Peter in adonbut un, "Nachonsetlungheiyun lang Pathen
lama hungkiheiyun, chulenachonsetnaungaidamaaumnadingin Jesu
Christaminintwijabaptizechangun, chutengle Lhagao Thiengthilpeh
nachan dingu ahi. **39** Hiche thutep hi nangho lenachateu ding, chule
gentle te dingle, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jousedinga jong ahi." **40**
Chule Peter in thu tampi aseijomjingnalaiyin, amahochuatilkhouvin,
"Hiche khang giloumite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin ahi. **41** Hiche
nikho a Peter thuseitahsanho jouse chu twija baptizeachangun,
hichenikhochun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. Solchah Ho
Melchihna Natoh Kidang Ho **42** Tahsan chate jouse chun solchahho
thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le (Pakai
anjon' a jong), taokhomnaa jong gunchu tah in anapang detjingun
ahi. **43** Chuinalungthimsunguvakichatna nasatah ahung lhungin,
solchah hon jong melchihna le thilkidang tamtah aboltauve. **44** chuin
tahsan chate jouse chumunkhat anaumkhom un athilneijouseu chu
neilhangin ana neikhomuvin ahi. **45** Anei agou-vu ajoh uvin asum chu
angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. **46** Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen
ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin innah akikhom jiuvin, chule
kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. **47** Abonchauva
Pathen avahchoi jing laiyu-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-aaum
jinglaiyun, aniseh in Pathen in huhhinga umho chu amaho lah a chun
abe jing tan ahi.

3 Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhahlang taokhom phat in, hichu
pungthum don ahin, Houinah ache lhon in ahi. **2** Houin ahung
nai lhontah chun apena pat-na elbai mikhat ahin polut-un, ama pa
chun houina cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin
kotkhah hoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. **3** Hiche mipa chun Houina
lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin
tin athum tan ahi. **4** Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel
lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive lhon in," ati. **5**
Hichunelbaipachunsum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu
lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. **6** Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka
le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa
minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. **7** Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu
akhutjet'in atuh in akithopi in akai dingtan ahileh, mipa kengphang le
aahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtanchule athahatdoh tan ahi. **8**
Chuin akichomin akengphangin adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani
chutoh houin sunga alut'inavahlen, akichomin, chule Pathenavahchoi
tan ahi. **9** Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chuamu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu
ajau-vin ahi. **10** Chuinmihochun Houinkotkhahoija touva khutdopa
ahichuahetdoh phat un kidang asauvinadetmo lheh jeng'un ahi. **11**
Hichepa chun Peter le Johnatuhchah kheh laitah chun mipijouse chun
kidang asabehseh jeng-uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuvachun ahung
lhaikhomun ahi. **12** Peterinchutobangphatgomkom amutah chun mipi
ho chuadonbut in, "Vo Israel mite, hichechungchanga hi ipi kidang
nasah-uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahatle houdih vanga hichepa hi
lamkajotsahdan-uvanangaitou-vaneivet vet jeng-u ham? **13** Ajeh chu
Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathenchun alhacha
Jesu choiat nadingahiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chunanghon napam
paiyun, Pilatein lhadoh dinga agotlai in jongnanghon ama khutna
napedoh un ahi. **14** Nanghon hiche thengtah lechondihtah pa sangin,
tolthatpa joh nalhadohpeh nadingun nathumun ahi. **15** nanghon
hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a koninakaithou
kittan, chule keiho hihiche thutah hetoh chu kahiuve! **16** Jesu mina
tahsan vanga hichepahi damah ahin, chule tumasanga itidamo ham
jong nahet'u ahi. Jesumina tahsana chun namitmu tah uvaadamsah
ahi. **17** Sopite ho, nangho le navaipoteuvin Jesu nabol nauhi
hetlouvanabol'u ahi kahenai. **18** Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimdingthudol,
themgao hon ana sei masahsa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. **19**
Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun,
chutileh nachonset nau thehngimaum ding, **20** Pakai angsunga kona
kiledohnaphat hung lhung thei kitna, chutengleh nangho dinga agotsa
Jesu Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kitding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen
in phatsotnapatna Themgao thengho ana seidohsah akitepna banga,
ama chu thiljouse akiledohsah kit phat hungkah-a vana umden ding
ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Mose'n Pakai Pathen in keimaeitundoh banga
hi nangho dinganasopiteu lah-a khat themgaovaatundoh ding ahi;
ama chun najah-uva thu asei jouse chu nangai dinguahi. **23** Chule
koi hijong leh chuchethemgao thusei ngailou chu, Pathenmite lah-a
kona kisumanghel ding ahi. **24** Samuel khanga pat themgaojouse'n
tukhanga thilsoh umchanjouse ana seiyun ahi. **25** Nangho chuche
themgaohole Pathenin naputeu napateu atepnathutep chate chu
nahiu ahi; ajehchu Pathen in Abraham komachu, "Nangma chilhah-a
konavannoi leiset phung jouse phattheichanging ahi," tia ana tepsa ahi.
26 Patheninalhacha Jesuakaithoukit jou chun, nachonsetnaulampia
kona nahung kileheikitnadingulephattheinachantheinadinguvanangho
Israelmitehenga ahinsol masatpen ahi."

4 Peter le John in mipi ho hengathu asei jing lai lhonin, Thempuho
le Houin vengbitna pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat
chunlungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin, **2** Peter le John in
Jesu vangathokitna aume tithu ahil lhon jehchun hiche lamkai ho
chu alungphamo lheh jengun ahi. **3** Chuin amani chu amanun,
nilhahlam ahiphat in ajing khovah kahchun songkula akhum tauvin
ahi. **4** Ahin athuhil lhon jaho lhaha mi tamtah chun athuhil lhonchu
atahsan tauvin ahileh numeichapangsimlouvintahsanmisangnga
aval tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteule a-upateu
chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. **6** Ama
ho lah-a chun Annas thempuchungnung jaonan Caiaphhhas,
John, Alexander, chuleh thempuchungnung insung mite dang
jongaumun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho angsunga chunsolchah teni chu
ahin puilut-unthudoh aneiyun, "Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina
hitobang thilhinabol lhonham?" tin adongun ahi. **8** Chuin Lhagao
Theng dimsetpumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate
ho, **9** Elbaipa chunga thilpha kaboljehlhonathudohneibol'uham?
Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahetchetnomu ham? **10** Nangho le
Israel chate jousedinginkichehtahinnaseipehuving kate, Nanghon
cross chunga nakhatbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in Thinaa kona
akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Jesu Christa mina damaahi. **11**
Ajeh chu Jesu thudola Pathenlekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi,
"Nanghoinsahonnadeimovanapaiyu song aninga apipenapanga chu
ama hi ahi. **12** Chule koima danga huhhingnaaumpoi, vannoija
huhhinga iumnadiu mindanga mindang Pathen ineipe pouve," ati **13**
Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansana chu amuvin adetmolheh
jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekhathemlou le jilna neimi ahi lhonlou chu
aheuvin chule Jesu toanaumkhom ahi lhon jong aheuvinahi. **14**
Ahinakiboldammipaalailungtah-uvaadinamujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun
seibe ding athei tapouvin ahi. **15** Chuin kikhopkhomna ina konapotdoh
dingin Peter le John chu thuapeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho
chuakihouvun, **16** "Hiche miteni hi i-ilo diuham? Thil bolmo kidang
abol lhon lainielthei pouvin, chule Jerusalemamijousen jong ahen" **17**
Ahin Jesu mina thu ahiljomkitlhon louna dingin gihsalna neiyuhite,"

akitiuvin ahi. **18** Chuin Solchah teni akoulutkitun, Jesu mina thu
ahilkit lhonlouna dingin thu apeuvin ahi. **19** Ahin Peter le John
in adonbutlhonin, "Pathen thu ngailouvananghothujohkangaidiuchu
Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham? **20** Kammu jouseu le kajah
jouseusapphong ding hi kangah thei lhonlouding ahi," ati lhon in ahi. **21**
Chuin amahon agihsal kit'unachainan alhadoh tauvin ahi ajehchu mipi
tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgimthei louvu ahi. Mijousen Pathenavahchoi jun
ahi. **22** Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipakiboldamnachubolmothilkidangtah
ahi. Hasanna Dinga Jesu Tahsan Ho Atao-U **23** Chuin alhadoh jou
jouvun, Peterle John chu tahsan chate komaahung kile lhonin thempu
holeupate hon asei jouseu chun aseilhon tan ahileh. **24** akomuva
Peter le John thuseiajah jah'u chun tahsan chate jousechun o khat
tah in Pathen koma hitihin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van
le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil um jouse hinsempa, **25** Nangin
Lhagao Thengakapuluiyu nalhacha David kama'Namtin vaipi ibola
lunghangahiuvem? Chuleibolamihonmohthil angaitou ham? **26** Leiset
chunga a lengteu galsatdin akigong chaiyun, a Pakai lea Christa
dou dingin avaipoteuakikhomui' tia nasei sah ahin, **27** Atah beh in
hiche khopi sungahin alhungtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo
Pontius Pilate, Gentlete, le Israel chate jouse chunangma thaonusa
nalhacha theng Jesu doudingin akithokhom sohkeitauvin ahi. **28**
Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangmalungchamtah a boldinga umsa ahi. **29**
Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigihsalnauhingaijinlangnalhachatehin nathu
kasapphong nadiuvinhansana lentah chu neipeuvin. **30** Namidamsah
theina thahattoh thon nakhut hinlhang inlang, nalhachatheng
Jesumininmelchihna le bolmo kidang dangbolu hen." **31** Hitia
atao jouvun, akikhopnauinchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao
Thengadimsetnun, hangsantah-in Pathenthualhangsamun ahi." Tahsan
Chaten Thil Anei Khom-U **32** Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chulungkhat
le thakhat ahiuvin, koimanjong anei chu keija tum ahi tilouvin, anei
jouseu abonchan aneikhomunahi. **33** Solchah ho chun thaneitahin
Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chuahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathenphatthei
bohna lentah chu amahochunga aumtan ahi. **34** Amaho lah-a chun
alhasamangaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chugam leiset le Inn neihon
ahinjoh-un, **35** asum chu solchahho kengbulaahinchoiyun alhasam
angaicha hochu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joseph, solchah hon
Barnabas asah-u (Hichu lungmonachapa tina ahi), chu Levi phung
mi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. **37** Amapa chun lou mukhat aneichu
ahinjoh in asum chu solchahtekengbula ahin choiyin ahi.

5 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana umin ama chun ajinu Sapphirato
agou themkhat ajoh honin, **2** Asum kehkhat chu solchahhohenga
ahin choi honin, abona kahinchoihon ahitai atilhon in adangsechu
ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den hon tan ahi. **3** Chuin Peterchunaseiyin,
"Ananias ipi dinga nalungthimchu Satannalodimsahhitam? Lhagao
Theng najoulhep in nasumakehkhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. **4**
Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johdingle johlou ding jong nangma
thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nangaahin, pehdoh ding le
pehdohlouding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipidingahitobanghi nabol hitam?
Hiche hikeiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathennajoubolna joh ahi."
5 Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun
athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chuakichathei lheh tauvin ahi.
6 Chuinkhangdongphabepahungdohunponinatomunvuidingin apodoh
tauvin ahi. **7** Pung thum vel chejouvin, thilsohimacha hephalouvin
ajinu chuahungin, **8** Chuin Peter in adongin, "Hichesumhi najipatoh
nagam mana namuhon chu hi tam?" atileh amanunjong, "Henge hichu
kagam manhon ahi," ati. **9** Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipidinga nanitah
lhonna Pakai Lhagaonapatep lhona hitobang thilphalouhi nabol lhon
hitam? Najipa vuija che gollhanghon kotphungahinpha tauvin ahi,
chule nangjongnaputdoh diu ahitai," ati. **10** Apettah chun lhonglaiya
chunalhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhanghoahunglut un ahileh amanu
athisaanaum chu amuvin chun apodohpaiyun ajipa kivuina koma
chunaga vui tauvin ahi. **11** Chuin Houbung pumpi le athujapha jouse
chunga kichatna lentahachutan ahi. Solchah Hon Melchihna Thil Tampi
Abol-U **12** Chuin solchahho chun miholah-achun melchih nale thil
kidang tampiabolun, tahsan chate jouse Houinna Solomon kempum
kiti muna chunnisih in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin mipihon amaho
chuamusang lheh vangun alahuvajaoding chu angampouvin ahi. **14**
Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin,
numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. **15** solchahho natoh jehchun mihochun
Peter avale komle alebehachunguva achuh khah nading tindamlou
ho jouse chu lamlen dungaahinpodoh uvin lupna le phehchunga
alupsah-un ahi. **16** Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoakon chun mipi
ahung khomundamlouho le lhagaoboh vophoahinpuiyun ahileh abon
Chauvinadamsoh keiyuvin ahi. **17** Chuinthempuchungnunglehaloite
Sadducees hochuthangsetnan adimset-un ahi. **18** Chuin solchahho
chu amanunmipi songkula chun ahentauvin ahi. **19** Ahin janin Pakai
Lhagaoahungin, akihennau songkul kotchu ahongdohin solchahho
chuapuidoh in, **20** "Hou'in a cheuvin lang mihokoma hiche hinna
thu hi gaseipehtauvin," ati. **21** Chuinajingkhovah-insolchahho chu
Houina alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipehbangun ahil
tauvin ahi. Chuinthempu chungnung chu atohkhompichengtoh
ahungin, Israelte lah-aaupa houle houvaipoloi ho chuakoukhomun,
chuinsolchahhochu achungthu-u kholchet dinginsongkula konin aga
puidohsah-un ahi. **22** Houin ngaha pang sottolle hochu songkula
ahungun ahileh, songkullachunkoimaanaum tapon ahi, chun amaho
akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thilumchan chu aseiyun, **23**
"Songkul kot chu kikhah detcheta angah ho chu apama ding
ahiuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahileasunga chun koima
anaumpon ahi!" **24** Chuin Houin ngahho lah-alamkaipa le thempu
pipuiho chualungboi lheh jengun, ipi khatahungsoh tadem tin adatmo
lhehjengun ahi. **25** Chuin mikhat ahungin kidangsatah in, "Songkul
a nakhum-umiho chu Houina adinguvin mihothu ahil uve," ahung
tin ahi. **26** Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepailamkaipa leh a sepai
te chu acheuvinsolchahho chu aga manun, ahinajokhat le mipi ho
chun songineisep unte tin boina semlouvinoltah in agabolun ahi.
27 Chuinsolchahhochuhouvaipoloi angsunga ahinpuilutun, amaho
chu thempu chungnungin thu adongun, **28** "Hiche mipa min chun
thuhilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakhamnahilou uham? ahinlah nathuhillu
Jerusalemnadipsohunhichemipa thina chungchanga hin keihoneimoso
gotuve," atin ahi. **29** Ahin Peter le solchahho chunadonbut'un,
"Keihonmihemthuneihosanga Pathenthukangaijoh dingu ahi. **30** Ipu
ipateu Pathen chun crosschunga nakhaisanguva nathau Jesuchu
thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. **31** Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakaile
Huhhingpudingaachoisanga akhutjetlamaatousahahitai. Chule hiche
hi Israel chate chonsetlungheina dingle ngaidam chanadinga abol
ahi. **32** Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsahchu kahiuvin, chuleh
athua nunghodinga Pathen iin apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi,"
atiuvin ahi. **33** Chunin hiche kisei ajah phat'unhouvaipoloi ho chu
alunghangdohjah'un thading lung ageltauvin ahi. **34** Ahin houvaipoloi
lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapachu hou danthu
them le mijousenajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh inmiho chu chomkhat
pamlangasoldoh dingin thu apen ahi. **35** Chunin aman aloite
hengachun aseiyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chunga bolding nagot
uhichingtheiyun! **36** Tu masang chun Theudas kitimikhat anaumin,
ama chu milenkhat bangin ana umin ahile mihemjali vallin anung ana
jui un ahi, ahinama chu anathat'un ahileh anungjuiho chu lamchom
cheh a anavahchehgamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalouasohtan
ahi. **37** Amapa jouchun hichu minkisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas
kitimikhat anaum kitin ama jong chunanungjui mitampi ana neiyin,
ahinathat kitun ahile anungjui ho jousechu ana kithecheh kit tauvin

ahi. **38** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mitehohi ima lohih un, moh lhaong
uvin, ajehchuamahonangaitouvaabolgot'u hi amaho lungchamaahile
chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. **39** Ahin Pathena kona
ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nango le nangho Pathen toh
kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!" **40** Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin,
solchahho chu akouvun ajepuvin, chujouvin Jesu mina thu aseikit
tahlou nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin ahi. **41** Chuinsolchahhochu
houvaipoloi angsunga kon chun apotdoh un, Jesu mina suhgima
aumjeh uchun akipah lheh jengun ahi. **42** chule aniseh in Houin le
ainson tinna "Jesu chu Missiah ahi," tichu ahillun asamphong jom
jingun ahi.

6 Ahin aniseha atahsan akibejingphat in alah uva phungnoina le
kilunglhaito louna aumdoh tan, hichun Greekpao tho atahsanho
chun Hebrewpao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a
meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin solchah
somleni hochun atahsanho chu abon Chauvin akou khom uvin,
"Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thu hilna-a phat Kaman diu ahin neh le
chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ah. **3** Hijeh chun sopiteho, nanghon
jaumtah, lhagao le chihna-a dim mi sagi lengdoh uvin lang ama ho
chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. **4** Chutileh keiho solchah
ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuvin
ahi. **5** Abonchauvinhichelunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen
(Tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon,
Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Judahte tahsana sang masaloi),
ho chu hiche panmun loding chunalhengdoh tauviin ahi. **6** Chuin
hiche mi sagi kilhengdohho chu solchahho henga ahin puilutuvin
ahileh solchah hon achunguvakhut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. **7**
Chutichun Pathen thuchuamachal jing in atahsan mi hatah inakibejing
in, chule Judate thempuhojong tamtah ajau-uvin ahi. Stephen Amat-
U **8** Chuin Stephen chun, Pathenlungset nale thaneina dimset in
thilkidang le melchihna tampi mipihomasanga abollin ahi. **9** Ahin
nikhat chu chamlhetmi hokikhopkhomna akonin mi phabep, amaho
chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gama kona Jewmi ahiuvin
amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. **10** Ahin
Stephen chihna le Lhagaodimsetpuma aseidoh thucheng angachun
koima adingjou pouvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon mipi themkhatatildoh-
unamahokomachun Stephen in "Mose le Pathenataitom," thu kajauve
atiuvin ahi. **12** Hicheasei-uchunmipichualunghandoh sah-uvin, chuin
upahole houdanthu hilho chun Stephenchu aman uvin vaipoloi anga
ahinpuilut un ahi. **13** Chuin jouthu hettoh sahnaasemun, "Hiche mipa
hin Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin, **14** Chule
Nazareth Jesu chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding chule Mose'n eipeh-u
danjong akhelding ahi" tia asei kajauve," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichepettah
chun vaipoloiho jousechun Stephenchu avesohkeiyun ahi, ajeh chu
Stephen maisochuvantilhomaibanga vahset ahi.

7 Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, "Hiche
hehnathu hohi dih em?" ati. **2** Chuin Stephen in adonbutin,
"Sopitele Patehongaiyuvin, Ipuluiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang,
Mesopotamiagama aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in,
3 Hitin anaseiyin ahi, 'Napena gam leiset le nainsungmi hindalhan
lang, keiman kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin,' ati. **4** Chuin Abraham
in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin,
chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. **5** Ahinlah
Pathenin akento ngapna dingkham gambeh neocha jong ana pepoi.
Ahin Abraham in chapa aneiloulai vangin nikhatle ama le ason
achilhah ten hichegam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi.
6 Chuleh Pathenin aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali
sohchang le bolgima umdingu ahi **7** Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chunga
keiman thu katan ding, achainale hiche gama hi hung kile kit uvakeima
eihoukit dingu ahi ati. **8** Chule Pathen in jong Abrahamchu cheptana
kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abrahamin chapa Isaac ahinphatin aniget
nin chap anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac injong Jacob ahina,
chuleh Jacob inapuilui-u somleni ahinchan geiyinjong ahin boljom
jingun ahi. **9** Chuin hiche puluiho chu asopipau Joseph chunga
ana thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gama sohdinginanajohdoh
uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen inanaumpi jingin, **10** Gentheina ho jouse a
koninanahuhdohin Egyptlengpa Pharoahangsungalungsetnaanapen
ahi. Chule Pathen in Josephchu kidangtah chihna anapen hijehchun
Pharoah Joseph chu Egypgam pumpia vaipon ana pansah inchuleh
a leng inpia jong mopo'nana pansah in ahi. **11** Ahin Egyp gam
le Canaan gamsunga kel ahunglha tan ahilehgentheina sangtah
ahunglhung tanhijeh chun ipuiluiteu jong nehdingneilouvin anaum
un ahi. **12** Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunganeh aum nalaiye ti ahet
phatinachate-ipuiluiteu chu neh chodingin asolin ahi. **13** Chule anivei
chanaa ana che-uchun Joseph chu a sopite hengaana kiphongin chuin
asopite chu Pharoah henga anapuilut in ahi. **14** Chuin Joseph in mi
asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagilengahochu ahenga dingin
agakousah tan ahi. **15** Chuin Jacob chu Egyp gamaanache in athitan
ahi chule ipuluiteujong anathitauvin ahi. **16** Chun alongdamsau chu
Shechema ahin pouvin Abrahamin Hamorchapate koma anachohna
lhanmunachun avui tauvin ahi. **17** Pathen in Abraham komaathutep
guilhuna ding phat anaitahjehchun miho chu Egypt gama chunhatahin
apungun. **18** Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthahkhat Egypt lengvaipoa
ahung panphat in, **19** Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chuduha in abolin
asugentheiyin chuleachasen houchu athi nadingin anule apa teu
chu hunamin ana paidohsah in ahi. **20** Hichephat laitah chun
Pathenmitvetna chapang hoitah Mose chuanapengin, anu le apan
inmunalhathum hoitah in anasin honin ahi. **21** Chuin anu le apan
Mose chuapaidoh hontan ahileh Pharoahchanun ana kimudoh in
ama chabang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi. **22** Chuin Mose chu
Egypt gamsungchihna ho jouse ahilun ahile amachu thusei le natoh a
thahattahahung hitan ahi. **23** Chuin Mose chu kum somliahung hi
phat hin nikhat chuasopite-Israel te chu agavetan ahile, **24** Egypt
mipa khatin Israel mikhatalamloutaha abol chu amun chun Mose
chu ahungin Israel mipa chuahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattanahi.
25 Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathenin keiho huhdoh dinga
eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvintetia anagel vang chun Israel mitechun
anageldoh pouvin ahi. **26** Chuin ajing nikhon amiteagavetna ahileh
Israel mini anakina honin hijeh chun aman jongchamna asem kigon
hiche mitenikomachun'Nangnisopikhatnahihon louham? Ipidinga
nakinahon ham?' atin ahile, **27** mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahinsondoh
in 'kon keiho chungavaihom le thutana napansah ham?' tin ahin
dongin, **28** 'Janhia Egypt mipa khat nathabanga chu keima jong
neitha gotham?' atin ahi. **29** Chuin Mose'n hichu ajah phatchun,
Egypt gama konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche munachun
chapa ni ahingin ahi. **30** Chuin kum somli jouvin valtilinhamboh
meikongin Mose chu Sinaimol toh kinai gamthipma chun anakimupi
in, **31** Chuin Mose'n hichu amunathilmuchukidangasahin, achenaiya
agavet kigot le Pakaiawgin chun ahin kouvin, **32** 'Keima napuluiteu
Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathenkahi' ahin tin ahile Mose
jongakichabehsehjenginavengamtapon ahi. **33** Chuin Patheninaseiyin,
'nakengchotsutlhanajehchunadina mun chu muntheng ahi. **34** Egypt
gama kamite genttheinakamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga
hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gama
kanungsol kit nahi," ati. **35** Chuin 'Kon keiho chungavaihom le thutana
napansah ham?' tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen inhamboh lah-a kona
akimusah valtiljalchun vaipo dingle thutan dingin Pathenin Mose
chu alesolkit inahile. **36** Mose'n thil kidang le melchihnatamtah
pumin Israelte chu Egyptgama konin ahinpuidoh in twipisanle

gamthip chu kum somli sunginahung galkaiyun ahi. **37** Chuin
Mose amatah in Israeltekoma anaseiyin, 'Pathenin keimatobang
themgaokhat nangholah-akona asodohsah ding ahi,' ati. **38** Mose chu
gamthipma ipuluiteutoh Pathen mite kikhopkhomna-aanaumkhomin,
Sinai Molchungavaltil in thu aseipeh chun, khonungaeiho jouse
pehson dingin hinna thueina lahpeh-uvin ahi. **39** Ahinlah Ipuluiteu
chun Mosethusei anangaipouvin Egypt gamakinungle ding ana deijo
un ahi. **40** Ipuiluiteu chun Aaron komaaseiyun, 'eilamkai thei ding-
upathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gama konaeihin
puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitamkahetapouve' atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuin
bongnou toh kilou milimkhat asem uvin, hiche milim hengachun
kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi. **42** Chuin
amahoa konin Pathenakimangin, Vanaahsihochuapathenu hidingin
adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabu'n asei 'Vo Israel kum somli
gamthipmanathamlaiyuva nahichoiyu kilhainagantha le thilto ho
chu keiheng dingham? **43** Ahipoi, nanghon Molechponbuhlepathen
Rephanahsihoudinga alim nasemthu-u chunapole ji bouvui, hijeh a
chunangho Babylon gamsung chanasoh-a kasol ding nahiuve' ati.
44 Ipuluiteuchungamthipnoijachun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen
in Mose henga anamusahlim bang bang chun ana tungdohji-un
ahi. **45** Kum phabep jouvin Joshualamkainaaipuluteuvinhichegama
kona Pathenin ananodohhokhopimunanalo-uchun Pathen Houbuh
chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana umin ahi. **46** David
chu Pathen mitmu'ndeium ana changing, aitih a Jacob Pathen
chena ding Houin sahnadingin anathumin ahi. **47** Ahin hiche houin
chu Solomonin ana tungdoh in ahi. **48** Hijeng jongle hiche khutna
kisahouina chun Chungnungpen Pathenchu achengpoi. Themgaovin,
49 'Van kalaltouna ahin leisetkakengto ngapna ahi, chutobangchena
ding inpha chu neisahpehthei ding ham? Tin Pakai chunadongin
ahi. **50** Van le leiset ania kakhutnakasem hilou ham? tia asei
banga chu. **51** Nangho milouchalte, thutaha dinga alungthim le ana
ngongteho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilouham? Hichu
napuluuiteuvin ana bola nanghonjong nabolu ahi. **52** Napuluiteuvin
ana bolgim louthemgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding
thu ana seimasaho chu ana that un amatahjong namatsah un na that
un ahi. **53** chule Vantil a kona nalah sonu Pathen danthu jeng jong
henasa sannanit pouvin ahi." Stephen Songa Aselih-U **54** Stephen in
athemo nau thuasei chun Judate lamkai ho chualunghansah lheh
jengun chuinamachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. **55** Ahin Lhagao
Theng dimsetin Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le
Jesu Pathenkhutjetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. **56** Chuin
aman amahojah a, "Venvankotakihonachule Pathenkhutjetlam jabolna
muna mihemchapa adin kamui," ati. **57** Chuin amahon akhutun
abilkolakisip-un apengjah un amachuanokhum jengun, **58** Khopi
pamlanga akaidoh-unsongin asep-un, chuin ama themmochansah
hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti khangdongpa kengbulachun
akoiyun ahi. **59** Chuinsongaasepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai
Kalhagao lan," ati. **60** Chuin abohkhup in apengjahjengin, "Pakai
abolho jouseu hiamaho chonset in simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan
ahi. Saul In Tahsan Chate Asuh

8 Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muholah-a khat ahin,
amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuinhiche nikhoa kipat chun
Jerusalema Houbungsuhmangnadinginsuhgentheina lentah ana
kipan tanahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chatejouse chu Judea le
Samaria gamaana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Pathenna dinga
kipumpehmi themkhat in Stephen chulunghemtah in ana vuiyun
ahi. **3** Ahin Saulchuachelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheijin, ainn
tina alutin numei pasal akaidohin songkula anaseplut jin ahi. **4**
Ahinlahakithechehtahsanchate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol
kipana thupha chualhangsamle tauvin ahi. **5** Vetsah nan, Philip Chu
Samariakhopi sunga analutin miho koma Messiah chu ana samphongin
ahi. **6** Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chulungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi.
7 Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohinahilehamahochuapenguvinapotdoh
tauvin chule lhangthi leelbai tampi jong aboldamin ahi. **8** Chuin
hiche khopi achun kipanalentah alhungtan ahi. **9** Chuin Simon kiti
doithemmi khathiche gama chu kumsotpi anaumaahin, ama chun
milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-aanaumsah ahi. **10**
Mijouseaneovapatalen changeiyin hichepa chu "Milenkhat-Pathen
thahat" tia aseiyu ahi. **11** Chule ama chun adoija konaphatsottah
kidang satah-a anaumsahjeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chuabonchan
angai jiuvin ahi. **12** Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philipin Pathen lenggam
thu le Jesu Christa mina thupha asei chuatahsan tauvin, hijeh chun
numei-pasal tampi twiyin baptisma achangtauvin ahi. **13** Hichun
Simon jengin jongatahsanintwiyinbaptismaachangtan, chule Philip
chena chanaanung ajuitan, Philip in melchihnale thil kidang lentah
tampi abol chukidang asalheh jengin ahi. **14** Chuin Jerusalema
um solchahhon Samaria miten Pathen thuasang tauve ti ajah phat-
un Peter le John chu asol tauvinn ahi. **15** Chuin alhun lhun honin
hichetahsan thahho chu Lhagao Thengachena dingun atao tauvin ahi.
16 Chule tahsan thahho chungachu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi,
ajeh chu amaho chu Jesu mina boubaptisma chang nalaiyu ahi. **17**
Chuin Peter le John in hichetahsan thahho chunga chu khutangap
hona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng aching tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin
Simon in Solchahhokhutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Thengachanu
chu amun ahileh aman jongsum peha hiche thahat chu kichohding
agon, **19** "Kenjong hiche thaneina hineijing kate chutile kenjong
miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang
dingu ahi!" ati. **20** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma
suhmanginumtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpehhi chohtho dingin
nangaitoi, **21** Hichea hin nangman channaneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen
mitmunnalungthim adihpoi. **22** Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyinlang,
Pakai henga tao lechun amannachonsetlungputangaidammaithei
ahi. **23** Ajeh chu aichimkhaat banga khathangsetna dimset leh
chonsetnakihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati **24** Chuin Simon chun
Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hikachunga alhun
lou nadingin Pakaikoma nei taopeh in," ati. **25** Chuin Samaria-a
Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijouhonin Peter le John
chu Jerusalemjona ahung kile hon chun Samariakho muntampi
ah ahung kibangpahonin Kipana thupha ahin lhangsampeh honinn
ahi. **26** Philip vang chu Pakai vantilin, "Lhanglama Jerusalema
pat Gazajotna gamthipma chesuh lampi akhun chetan," atipeh in
ahi. **27** Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tanahileh Ethiopia gouching
mikhatakimupi'n, amachu Ethiopialengnu Kandakenoijanatonglentah
nukiso ahin, hiche nukisochu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahin. **28**
Chuleahungkilelamakangtalaiyahungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi
gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. **29** Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philiphenga chun
ahin seiyin, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khomhonin," ati. **30**
Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyinahilehmipa'n Isaiahthemgaolekhabu
asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipikiseina ahi
nahet nah em?" atile, **31** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihilding mikhat
aum loule iti kahetding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipachun Philip chu
akouvin hunginlang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. **32** Chule Pathen
lekhabu sungaasimun chu hiche hi ahi, "Amachu tha dinga kikai
kelngoi noubangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amulvouho angsunga thipbeh
cha-a aumbangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. **33** Akineosahna
lamin achungaadih a thutana aumtapon, koipeninakhang thusim
asei ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leisetnakona alahdoh-
u ahitai." **34** Chuin nukiso chun Philip chuadongin, "Themgaopa
hin amachung chang thudol asei hamahiloule midang khat thudol
aseiham nei seipeh in," atin ahi. **35** Chuin in Philip jong chuche

Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansain Jesu thudol kipana thupha chuaseipeh pantan ahi. **36** Chuin ache che honin ahile twiumna khat ahin phah hon phatinhichun Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikomakhun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um em?" ati. **37** Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheija nalungthim pumpia anatahpouleh nanei ding ahi," ati. Chuinaman adonbut in, "Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahiti, katahsan e," atitai. **38** Chuin a kangtalai hon chuakhamhonin, twilahachunakumsuh honin Philip in ama chubaptize achansah tan ahi. **39** Chuin twilah-a kona ahungpotdoh hon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukisochun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahinalampi a chun kipah thanom tahinache tan ahi. **40** Chomkhat jouvin Philip chusahlam a um Azotus muna chunakimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipanathupha chu ahin sam phong le'n ahi. Jesu Christa Dinga Saul Hinkho

9 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuiho gihsal le that dinginahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempuchungnung henga ache'n, **2** Damascus khopia kihkhopnasynagoguehoadinginlekhaagathumin, chule koi hijonglehiche lampi tahsanho jouse chunumei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalemahinlhutnadinginkithopina agathumin ahi. **3** Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chunvana konin phulou helouvin vah-inakimvel ahin salin, **4** Chuin ama tolla alhun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, **5** Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nangkoi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in "Keima Jesu, nabolset jingpa chukahi! **6** Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khunlut-in naboldingho nakiseipeh dingahi," ati. **7** Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom hochu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvinahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusei awchu ajauvin ahin koima la amupouvin ahi. **8** Chuin Saul chu tola kona ahungdindoh-aamitahasah-lekhoamutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompihon akhut-in akaiyun Damascuskhopi sung alut tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin khopi sunga chun nithumsungin an nelou twidon louvinaumden tan ahi. **10** Chuin Damascus khopi sungatahsanmikhatamin Ananiaskitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahilehamapan "Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!" atin ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khunchenlang Judas inna khun galut tan, chule innsunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chugahol tan ajeh chu ama kahengaataopettah ahi. **12** Chule hichepa khun Ananias kitimikhat ahenga hunga aluchungakhutangapmachutenglekhoamukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. **13** Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalematahsan chate kichat umtah-a abolgenthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, **14** chule hoilai mun hijong lenangma min kouho jouse amatnasongkulaakhumtheinadingathempu pipui hon thaneina apeh'uahitai," ati. **15** Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Chenajeh chu Saul khu Gentle te lelengho chuleh Israelte henga kathulangsam dinga kalhendoh ahitai, **16** Chule tua hi kamin jala itobanggenthei athoh ding ham kavetsahding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Ananias chu achenahileh Saul chu amutan hichunaluchunga akhut nagamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dingalampia nakimusah Pakai Jesu chunnahenga eihin sol ahi," ati. **18** Chuin apettah chun lip tobangthilkhat Saul mitna kon chun ahungkhelhan ahileh Saul chun khoamutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chuakipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi. **19** Chujouvin Saulchunanthemkhat ane'n ahileh athahatdohkit tan, chuin Damascus khopisunga tahsan chate koma chunnikho phabep aum den tan ahi. **20** Chule apettah chun Jesu thudolchu asamphong pantan kikhopnaintina, "Jesu chu Pathen chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. **21** Chuin athu lhangsap japhajousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Jesu seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule, "Hikoma hi seijuihoman dingle kanchoma thempu hohenga kaidinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi **22** Saul thulhangsap chu ahungthahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mitechun Jesu chu Messiah ahi tiavetsahna apeh ho chu aniel joutapouvin ahi. Judah Hon Saul Tha Dia Anga-U **23** Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahungkhomun ama chu thading agouvin, **24** Ama chu thatei nadingin khopikelkot dunga sun le jan in achanglhijingun, ahin mihon thading agonuthu chu aseipeh un, **25** Ahin seijuiho mi phabep khatchun jankah in Saul chu bomaakhumun khopi bang onglai khatnakhaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. **26** Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahunglhunin, seijuiho kimupi ding agonahileh amaho abonun akichaauvinahi ajeh chu seijui dihtah ahidingchu atahsan lou-u ahi! **27** Chuin Barnabas chun Saulchu solchah ho henga apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakaiakimupithule Pakaiyin Saulhenga asei asei thu ho abonchansolchah ho henga aseipeh un chule Damascus khopia Saul in Jesu minahangsan tah-a thu asei jong chuaseipeh un ahi. **28** Chuin Saul chu solchah hochutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalemkimela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. **29** Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akiniel un ahile Juda miho chunthading agouvin ahi. **30** Seijui hon chuche thu ajahphat-un Caesarea lama apuisuhun achena Tarsus lama asol mangtauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Judea gam le Galileegamsung chule Samaria gamsungpumpia Houbung chu mongtah-inaumtauvin chule seijui hon Pakaiagin jehu chun athahat cheh chehuvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng inaumpi jeh-u chun seijui jong akibejingin ahi. **32** Chujongle Peter chu munkhat akonin munkhat nah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seijui ho vilding inahung kumsuh in ahile, **33** Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhatlangthi-a kumget jen jalkhunnalumpa chu agamudoh tan, **34** Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Aeneas, Jesu Christan nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldohtan," ati. Chupettah chun amaadamtan ahi. **35** Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopisunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lamajot-a avale chu amu-uvin, abon Chauvin Pakai lamah ahung kiheitauvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joppa atiu munah chunseijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas), atiu chu aumin, amanuchun midang dingin thilpha aboljingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. **37** Amanu chu ahung damo inathitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng- uvin vuidingin inden chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. **38** Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume ti thu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvin, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in agana thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun lhun chun amahon Peter chu inden chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset-uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh hou-chu avetsah-un ahi. **40** Ahivangin Peter chun abon Chauvin insunga konchun asoldoh- inchuinamaadilsunatahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin ataotan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi. **41** Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abon chan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah- in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun Simon innah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

10 Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-apejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam pung thumdonin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adongtan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahindonbut in, "Nataona le migentheiho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathenin thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! **5** Tun nangman mi themkhat solinlang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipakhu

gakousah tan. **6** Ama twikhanglen panga Simonkiti savun sem mikhat
innah aume," ati. **7** Chuin vantil in adalhah lhah in Cornelius chun
ainsunga lhachani le akinbola pang jing Pathenngaisah tah sepai
ho lah-a khatakouvin, **8** Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvinamaho chu
Joppa ah asol tan ahi. **9** Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupohon khopi
sung alhun ding konun Peter chu inden chunga tao dingin ahung
keldoh in hichu sun pungsom don ahi. **10** Chule ama chu agilkel in,
ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, **11** Chuin
vankot akihona lekhapheng lentah tobang khat aning liaahung kikhai
lhah amun, **12** Chuin hiche lekha phenglentah tobang sunga chun
ganhingnamkim le tola vah ganhing chule chunga leng vacha ho
aumun, **13** Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahinseiyin, "Peter, kipatdoh
inlangchule kithan lang nen," ati. **14** Chuin Peter in adonbut in,
"Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatihchanin keiman Judate dan thudungjuiya
sathenglou le sabohkanekhapoi," ati. **15** Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei
kit-in, "Pathen in asuhtheng sa chuathenglou tidan," ati. **16** chuti
chun thumvei jen kibangchet-inmuaneiyinchujouvinhet-manlou kah-in
lekha phenglentah tobang chu vana khai touvinaumtan ahi. **17** Chuin
Peter chu gaova athilmuchu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggimtah-a ana
umlaitah in Cornelius inahin sol miho chun Simon inn chuahin holdoh-
un, amaho chu kelkotnah ana ding-uvin, **18** Amaho chun hiche laiya
hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng emtin adong-un ahi. **19** Chuin Peter
in gaova athilmuchu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jinglaiyin Lhagao Theng iin
ahengathu ahin seiyin, "Mithum tah innangma nahole, **20** Kipatdoh
in, kumsuh inlangamaho toh kilhon ding khu thasehih beh in, chule
lungkham hih inajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahinsol ahi," ati. **21**
Chuin Peter akum suh in amahokoma "Nahol-u mipa chu keimakahi,
ipi dinga hung nahiu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, **22** Amahon adonbut-
un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u
Rome sepaijalamkai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei
hi ainsungmite toh angaithei nadinga vantiltheng khatin thu apeh
bang banganakouva hung kahiuve," atin ahi. **23** Chuin Peter in
amaho chuakoulut in a-innah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona
sopithemkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi. Cornelius Henga Peter Thusei
24 Ajing nikhon amaho Caesareaahung lhung tauvin ahile Corneliusin
a-insung mite le aloi agolho anakoukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. **25**
Chuin Peter insunga alut inahile Cornelius chu akengbulaabohkhupin
chibai aboh tan ahi. **26** Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh
in keijong nang bangamihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. **27** Chuti chun
amani akihoulimlim honin insunga mitampi kikhopkhomna achun
alut hon in, **28** Chuin Peter in amaho hengachun, "Judah mikhat
hitia chidingnamdang te ina alut hi Judahte chona dan toh kitoh
lou ahinaheuve, Ahin Pathen in koimaaboh le athenglou tia kagel
lounadinga eimusah ahitai. **29** Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhelaeihin kou
banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou hamseitan," ati. **30**
Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhahlang
pung thum donin ka insungakataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-inka
masang laitah a ponbanga kivon mikhat kaanga ahung dingin; **31** Hitin
ahin seiyin ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei hodinga
nathil pha bol jong amutai! **32** Tun nangman Joppa a mi solinlang,
Simon Peter kiti mipa khugakousah tan. Ama twikhanglenpanga
Simon kiti savun sempa innah aume' ati. **33** Hijeh a chu nangma kouva
mikahin sol ahin, nahung hi aphalheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyinthu
napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angsunga ahin ibon chauviniki
khom tauve," ati. **34** Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi
lungset tum anei poiti kichen tah in kamutai; **35** Ahin chitin namtin
lah a koihijongle Ama ginga thildih bolhochu ama dinga lahthei ahi.
36 Chule hiche hi Israel chateadingakipanathuphaahi-Jesu Christa
mijouse Pakai vanga Pathentoh kichamna aum ahi. **37** John in
twilut thudol ahinlhangsap patna pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam
pumpia ipi thilsoh emnanghon naheuve. **38** Chule Pathenin Nazareth
Jesuchu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-athao anua chule Jesu avalea
thilphaabol ho leh Pathenin aumpi jalasatan suhgima umho aboldam
chunanghon naheuve. **39** Chule keiho solchahho hi Judahgam pumpi
le Jerusalema athilbolho jouse hettoh sah kahiuve. Amachu thingpel
chunga akhaisang unathat tauve. **40** Ahin Pathenin ama chu anithum
nin akaithou vin aki phondoh sahtan ahi. **41** Hichu mijouse henga
hilouvin, athu hettoh sah dinga Pathenin analhendoh sa, athodoh
jouva amatohnekhom le donkhom keiho hengakiphong ahi. **42** Chule
Jesu chu mihing le mithiho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hilleding le
hettoh sah dinga keiho hithu eipeh-u ahi. **43** Ama tahsan ho jouse
Amin jallaachonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tiathemgao ho jousen
ahettoh sah-uchu ama chu ahi," ati. Chidang Namdang Ho Lhagao
Theng Achan-U **44** Chuin Peter in thu hicheng aseijing laiyin athu
ngaiho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, **45** Peter toh
hung khom Judah miatahsan ho chun chidang namdangte chunga
jong Lhagao Thengakipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. **46** Ijeh-
inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi
uchu ajah-u ahi. **47** Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao
Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi
umam?" ati. **48** Chuin aman Jesu Christa mina baptize chang dingin
amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho
phabep um dingin alhotan ahi. Chidang Namdang Ten Jesu

11 Chidang namdang ten Pathenthu akisan thu chu Judah gama
um solchahho le seijui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; **2**
Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahunglelhun phat in Jadah seijuiho chunana
oimo un; **3** "Chidang namdang te insunganalut in chule an jong
naga nehkhompie," atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Peter in amaho heng-
ahthilsoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseipehin hitin aseiyin ahi. **5** "Keima
Joppa khopia kaumakatao jing laiyin gaochanin mukaneiyin, lengkha
pheng lentahtobang aning lin vana konin ahungkikhai lhan, keima
komtah ahunggeiyin; **6** Chuin keiman hiche lekha phenglentah tobang
sung chu kavenahileh leiset chunga um sa akenglihole gamsa chule
aopma kithol lechunga leng vacha kamun, **7** Chuin vana kona awgin
khatkajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kithainlang nen' ati. **8** Ahipoi Pakai,
keiho Judah techona danin aboh le athenglou tiaasei jouse imacha
kane khapoi kati. **9** Ahin vana kona awgin chunavelin ahin seikit
in, 'Pathen inasuhthengsa thilkhat chu athengloutihih in' ati. **10**
Hiche thilsoh chu thumvei jenkijomin eimusah in chujouvin abonchan
vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Caesarea konamithum
hung kisol ho chun kaumnau inmun ahung lhung paiyun ahi. **12**
Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahengaahin seiyin amaho chutoh kilhona
chule amaho chiding namdang ahijeha ima lungthoina neiloudingin
ahin seiyin ahi. Chuinsopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvingangtah in
ahin solpau in chu kagalhung tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin amapa chun
thilsohumchan jouse chu keiho hengachun aseiyin, ahenga vantil
akilah-a'Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peterkiti mipa khu gakousah tan,
14 Chutengleamannanglenainsungmi te jouse huhhing nathunaseipeh
ding ahi!' ati. **15** Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in
ahileh abullaeiho chunga ahung kibuh lhahbangin ama ho jouse
chunga Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, **16** Chun Pakaiyin 'John
in twiyabaptize achansah ahin ahinlahnangman Lhagao Thenga
baptizenachansah dinga ahi' tia Pakaithusei chu kalunga ahung
kilang in ahi. **17** Chule eihon Pakai Jesu Christaitahsannikhouva
Pathenineipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidingnamdang te jong apeh
ahitah le keichu koi kahi-a Pathen masangakadin ding ham?" atin
ahi. **18** Chuin midang hon chuchethu chu ajah phat-un athiptauvin
Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chuleamahon aseiyun, "Pathen in
chidingnamdang te dinga jong chonsetlunghei nading le tonsot hina
akisanthei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imutauve," atiuvin ahi. **19**

Alangkhatnah Stephen thijouvaseijuiho bolgenthei najeha jamcheh ho
chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gama Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule
Judah te henga bou Pathenthu alhangsamun ahi. **20** Hijeng jongle
Cyprus le Cyrenegama kona Antioch khopia cheseijui phabep ho chun
chidingnamdang te henga Pakai Jesu thualhangsam uvin ahi. **21**
Pakai thahat na amaho chungaaumjeh chun chiding namdang telaha
mitam tah in Pakai lama lungaheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin
Jerusalema Houbung inhiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabaschu Antioch'a
asol tauvin ahile, **23** Amun alhun phat in Pathenphatthei bohna chu
amun akipahlheh jengin hichun aman seijui hochu Pakaiya dihtah-
a umjing dinginatilkhouvin ahi. **24** Ajehchu Barnabaschumiphatah
Lhagao Thenga dimjingle Tahsana a dettah mi ahin, mitamtah
Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe uvin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama
Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. **26** Chuin amu phat-in Antioch
lamaahin nungpui kit in amani Antiochhoubunga chun kumlhung
keiyinaumden honin mipi tamtah ahiljinghonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a
hi seijuiho Christian tia akou masat penuahi. **27** Hiche phatlai hin
themgaophabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'aache uvin, **28** Amaho
lah'a Agabus atiuthemgaopachukikhopkhomna khat'a ading doh in
lhagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah hunglhun ding ahi
tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyin
aguilhung in ahi). **29** Chuin Antioch'a um seijui ho chun Judah
gama um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile
abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin hiche
athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upaho
khutna apelut hon dingin ngense na anei tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin hiche phat lai chun Leng Herod Agripa chun Houbung
sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. **2** Chuti
chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. **3**
Hiche thilsoh hin Judah teakipahsah chu Herod in amu phatin Peter
jong chu aman in, (Hichethilsoh hi kelchuh kut kimanlaiahi). **4** Chuin
ama chu Songkula akhumtan angah dingin Sepai lili akiloikhom loili
akoiyin ahi. Herodin kelchuh kut kichai tengle mipianga Peter chu
dinsah dinga lungangaito ahi. **5** Ahin Peter songkula aum phatchun
Houbung mite chu lunglut tahin ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin
mipi anga dinsah dingaagot jan chun Peter chu sepai nikikah a
thihkhao ni kihena ihmuahin; angah ho jong chu kotbuladinga ahiuvin
ahi. **7** Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin
selvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin
Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin, "Thoudoh loiyin," tin aukhang
tanahile akihena thih khao jong chuakilhem tan ahi. **8** Chuin Vantil
chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchotkisen," asei bangin
Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisilin lang kanung hinjui
jin," tin thuapetan ahi. **9** Chuin Peter in aumna mun chuadalhan Vantil
nung chu ajui tanahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chugaochanga munei
bangin akigelinatah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. **10** Chuin amanin kot
ngah masale anina akhel phat lhonin khopisung lam jotnaa thih kot
phung chuagei lhonin, kot chu amani dinginachamin akihong jengin,
chuinamani achedoh lhonin khosunglamlen khat ajot lhung lhonin
ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha paitan ahi. **11** Chuin Peter in kho
ahindoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod
lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgotu thilsea konin eihuh
doh-e," ati. **12** Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahinhetdoh phat in John Mark nu
Maryina ache tan ahile mitam tah anataokhomun, **13** Chuin ama kot
chu akiuvin ahilesoh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kothong dingin ahung in
ahi. **14** Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahetdoh phat chun
kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lheilutin miho jah-a chun "Peter
kotbulaadinge!" agatin ahi. **15** Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol
thim nahim," atiuve, ahinamanu chun ahi mong monge atiphat chun
amaho chun akhutile, "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin ahi. **16** Alangkhat na
Peter in kot chuakiu kiu jengin ahile amahon kotchu ahona avetnu le
Peter chu amuphat un kidang asa lheh jengun ahi. **17** Chuin Peter in
amaho chuthipbeh a umding in akhutin avetsahin, amaho koma chun
Pakaiyinkidangtah a songkula kona ahinpuidoh dan thusim chu asei
peh tanahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacoble asopiho seipeh un," atin
amahikoma kon chun munchoma ache tan ahi. **18** Chuin kho ahung
vah phat insepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chusongkula kona potdoh thei
ham tinalong dong lheh jeng uvin ahi. **19** Chuin Herod lengpan sepai
hokoma chun Peter chu phate cha aholnadingun thu apen ahin lah
amu dehlou phat un, songkul ngah a pangsepai ho chu thudoh aneiyin
ajonanamaho chu athat tan ahi. Chujouchun Herod lengpa jong Judah
gamlhan phat chomkhat umding iin Caesarea ajon tan ahi. **20** Tun
Herod lengpa chu Tyrele Sidon mite chunga along hanglheh jeng tan
ahileh amahonthalheng in mi asol uvin amahochun Herod lengpa
noija natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna
semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga
ding neh le chahhi Herod lengpa gamsunga konahungji ahi. **21** Chuin
Herod in athum nau chuasanpeh in akitep nikhou ahunglhunin Herod
in aleng von ahinkivon in, aleng touna-a atouvinamaho koma chun thu
asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin mipi ho chun, "Hichehi mihem awso ahipoi,
Pathen awahi," atiuvin hasamin asam tauvinahi. **23** Chuin mipi hon
chutia asappettah-u chun Herod in Pathenloupina peh sangin ama
akiloupisah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herodchunga netna ahin lhunsah
tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. **24** Alangkhatna Pathen thu
chuakithe jal jingin seijui apung jinginahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas le Saul
in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhonphat in John Mark apui lhon in
kiletauvin ahi.

13 Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas,
Simeon (Mivompa), Lucius (Cyrenemi), Manaen (Herod Antipas
golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. **2** Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen
ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le
Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. **3** Chuin
amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chungachun khut
angam un, ataopehjouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin Barnabas le
Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh lhontan ahile, amani Seleucia
kongkaimuna achesuh lhon in chuin Cyprustwikol jon dingin konga
atou lhon tan ahi. **5** Chuche muna Salamis khopialhun hon phat
in Judah te kikhopkhomna hoa alut lhon in Pathen thuasamphong
le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopidingin akilhon
uvin ahi. **6** Chuin amani twikol sung pumpia chun khopi khatna
kon in khopikhatna avahle lhonin Paphos chanin ache lhon in ahile
hiche laimuna chun Bar-Jesus kiti Judahmi doichoi le themgao
lhemkhatakimupi lhon in ahi. **7** Chule amapa chu gamvaipomiching
tah Sergius Paulus komauma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen
thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. **8**
Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoimikhatahungkikumlutingamvaipo chun
Barnabas le Saulthusei chu atahsan louna tei dingdingin hiche teni
thusei hi ngaipehhih in tin aseiyin ahi. **9** Chuin Paul tia jong kihe
Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chuleaman doichoi mipa chu
aven, **10** "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou lejona milhemlha, thilpha jouse
dingamelma pa! Pathen lamdih a konamihem pui mang ding hi nangah
lougel ding ham? **11** Ven tun Pakai mijep na khutchu nachunga hung
chu ding chulenamit choding phat chomkhatkhovah amulou ding
ahitai." **12** Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipochun amu phat in ama jong
seijuiho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakaithudol thuhil chu kidang
asah valjeng in ahi. **13** Chuin Paul le alhon khompi hochun Paphos
dalhan Pamphylia jondingin konga akitolun Perga munaakinga tauvin,
chule hiche munakon chun John Mark chu Jerusalemlama akinung le
tan ahi. **14** Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chukeng lam in Pisidia gama

Antiochchan ache lhonin, chuin cholngahnikhon amani jong kikhom
dinginkikhop khomna innah alut lhon tanahi. **15** Chuin angaiya Mose
le Themgaolekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-alamkai hon amani koma
chun "Sopiteni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinomnanei honle hung sei
lhonin," tinphat apeuvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul adding doh in akhutalhang
in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha-aum dingin aseiyin, chuin amanaseitai,
"Israel mite hole Pathenginga chiding namdang te ho, ngaiyuvin, **17**
Hiche Israel nampi Pathenchun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt
gama chun apunsah uvinchule thahat tah nampi khat in ahinsemdoh
tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khutna asoh chan nauvakonin
ahin huh doh in, **18** Gamthip noiya kum somli jenahin puiyin, **19**
Chuin Canaan gamsunga namsagi jen asumang in, agam sunguchu
Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi. **20** Hiche thilsoh hi kum jali lesomnga
sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chunga vaihom ding in Pathen
thutan vaihom ho ana penama ho chun Samuel themgao pakhang
chanin vai anahom un ahi. **21** Chuin mipi chun leng anathumun,
ahile Pathen in Benjaminphunga kon Kish chapa Saul chuana pen
ama chunk um somlilengvai anapon ahi. **22** Ahin Pathen in Saul chu
lengmuna konin ana ladoh in David chuana tung tan ahi. Pathen in
Davidthudola hitin ana seiye "Keimankalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa
David kamutai, aman kalunggotjouse abol ding ahi," ati. **23** Chule
Pathen in Israelte huhdohdinga athutep Jesu chu leng Davidinsunga
kon ahi. **24** Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen
chonsetlung aheiya Pathen koma akilekituva chule twiya Baptize
achanadingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi. **25** Chuin John in atoh ding
kinachai phat in aman adong in "Keihi Messiah nei hisah uham?
Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chulekeima akengchot khao
sutlha a pangasolchah khat dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi.' **26** Sopite-
Abraham son ho le chiding namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche
huhhingna thupha hi eihodinga hung kisol ahi. **27** Jerusalem mite le
alamkaiteuvin themgao hon Jesu thudolaseiyu ahilam ahepouve.
Chusangin themmo achanun hiche jeng jonghin cholngah niseh a
themgao hothucheng aguilhun sah ahi. **28** Chule dan dung juiya tha
nadingthemmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilat henga chun atha tei tei
nadingin angeh un ahi. **29** Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol
asei jouse abol jousoh phat un, Cross chunga konin alalhauvin lhanah
alup sah tauvin ahi. **30** Ahivangin Pathen in thina-akonin akaithou
kittai. **31** Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem
lampiaakilhon khopi ho henga amaakiphong in tun amaho Israel
mitehenga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. **32** tunia keiho hiche laiya hi
Pathenin ipu ipateu henga anakitepnathuphachoiyahungkahiuve. **33**
Chule hiche hi ason achilhaheiho jouse henga Pathenin Jesuakaithou
vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabunina in hitin
asei jin ahi, 'Nangmakachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." **34** Ajeh chu
Pathenin lhana monlhabep ding hilouva thina-a konakaithou dinga ana
thutep sa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, 'David hengakakitepna phattheina
kiselguh chunangma kapeh ding nahi,' ati. **35** Psalm lekhabu dang
khatna ahilchen be in, 'Nami theng chulhana namon den sah lou ding
ahi,' ati. **36** Chule hiche thu hi David aseinaahipoi, ajeh chu David
chun amakhang sunga Pathen lunggot lamabol jouvin athi in apu
apate tohakivui khomin chule atahsa jongamon mang tan ahi. **37**
Ahipoi! Hiche thu hi Patheninatahsa mon mang louva akaithoumidang
khat kiseina ahi. **38** Sopiteho, ngaiyun! Hiche Jesuvanga chonset
ngaidamna aumthudol lhangsama kahiuve. **39** Koi hijong le ama
tahsan chanchu Pathen anga themchanga kisimding ahi chule hiche
hi Mose dan inabol thei poi. **40** Chingtheiyun! Themgaothuseiho hi
nangho chunga chuhsah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; **41**
"Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidangsauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chunangho
phat laiyin thilkhat kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhatin naheng
uva ahung sei jong lenatahsan pouve," ati. **42** Chuin Paul le Barnabas
chukikhopnainnakoninapotdohlhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvinhapta
kit le asei hon jouse avelseikit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi. **43** Chuin
Judah mi tamtah le Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas
chu ajui tauvinahile amanin amaho chu Pathenmilungsetna a umdet
jing ding inatil khou lhon tan ahi. **44** Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi
sungamipi atamjo Pathen thu ngai ding inahung khomun ahi. **45** Ahin
Judah mi abang chun mipichu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh
chun Paul thusei jouse chuanelkal un ahi. **46** Chuin Paul le Barnabas
chunhangsan tah in alhangsam lhoninasei lhon tai, 'Nangho Judah
te henga Pathenthu kalhangsap masah lhon dinghi ngaikhoh ahi,
ahin nanghonnapampai uva, nangho le nanghotonsot hina changdia
lomlouva thunakitan tah jeh un, chiding namdangte henga kache
lhonding ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **47** Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'Vannoileiset
pumpia huhhing na thu poledinga, chidang namdang te lah-avah a
kasem lhon nahi,' atia chuchiding namdang te lah a eisol lhonahitai,"
ati lhon e. **48** Chuin chiding namdang tenhiche thu ajah phat un
hapan akipahin Pakai athangvah un chule tonsothina chang dinga
kilhengdoh hojouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **49**
Chuin hiche gamkai sung seachun Pathen thu chu akithe jaltan ahi.
50 Chuin Judah te chun hougutnumei ho le khopi sunga lamkaiho chu
atil seuvin Paul le Barnabaschu khopi sunga konin adel mangsah
tauvin ahi. **51** Chuin amanin apampai honvetsah nan akenghona
khobonathing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhontan ahi. **52** Chule Seijui ho
chu kipana le

14 Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconiummuna jong Paul le Barnabas
chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thu
alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chiding namdang mitampin
atahsan kit uvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen
thu sanglou vin chidingnamdangtelungthimsunga Barnabas le Paul
dounan thina theigu akhum peh un ahi. **3** Ahin solchah teni chun
hiche laimuna chun sottah aumden honin Pakai mi ngailutna thu
chu hangsantah in alhangsam jing lhonin chuleathu lhangsap lhon
chu atah ahivetsah na dingin melchih na lebolmo kidang tampi
abol lhonin ahi. **4** Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga mihochu lunggel ni in
akikhom khenun, konkhat chun Judah te ajop unkonkhat ma chun
solchah teni thuajop un ahi. **5** Chuin chiding namdang mitamtah le
Judah te chun alamkai tehoutoh kithon songa se-a delkhum dinglung
angaito tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Solchah hon chuchethu ahet lhih phat
un Lycaoniagamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopichule akimvel gamhoa
dingin anajamlut tauvin, **7** Chule hiche gamsunga chunkipana thupha
chu asam phong letauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paulle
Barnabas chun apena patna akeng phang chetmoa lam pumjot theilou
mikhat amu lhonin amapachu atouvin, **9** Chule Paul thusei chu
angaiyinahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chuave jangkei yin ahile amapa
chundamna dinga tahsana anei chuamutan ahi. **10** Chuin Paul in
aw sangtah inakouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuinmipa chu akichomin
lam ajot tanahi. **11** Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbolchu amu tauvin ahile
amaho pao vinasam mun, "Hiche miteni hi mihemlima um pathen
ahi!" atiuvin ahi. **12** Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin
Paul chun thuseiya pangahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvinahi. **13**
Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopipamlama umah ahin, houbuh anatong
thempu ho le mipi ho chunbongchal le pahvui khopi kelkotphunga
chun ahin pouvin solchahteni ding chun kilhaina agongtauvin ahi. **14**
Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabasin thil umchan thu ajah lhon phatin atija
behseh lhonin avon honasat-eh lhonin mipi lah a koninajam lhon
tan, aw sang tah in asamlhonin, **15** "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobanghi
nabol uham? Keini hi nanghotobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhonbouve!
Hiche panna bei thilhoakona van le leiset, twikhanglen leasunga
thil um jouse sempa Pathenhingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva

kipana thupha kahin poh lhon **16** Phat masa lai chun namtin amaama
lung lam cheh a ache theinadingin ana phel in ahi. **17** Ahin amaho
koma jong chun Ama hina le aphatna kiphonglouvin ana umsah pon
ahi. Ajeh chuaman go le dai aphat chan napeuvinanche louhing
aphatsah in, nanghodingin neh le chah ning lhingset innapeuvin
nalungu kipanan adim inahi," ati lhon e. **18** Thu hicheng asei jou lhon
chunamani houna dinga kilhaina boldinga kigong mipi chu anah nah
inakham jou lhonin ahi. **19** Chuin Antioch le Iconium akonin Judah te
mi phabep ahunglhungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paulchu khopi pam
lamah akaidoh unsonga asep un athitai tin adalhau vin ahi. **20** Chuin
seijui ho avela atoukhompet un Paul chu athoudoh kit inkhopi sunga
anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbeding in ache kit
lhon tan ahi. **21** Chuin Derbe a kipana thuphaalhangsap jou lhon
na mi tampiseijuiya asem jou lhonin, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra,
Iconium, le Pisidia gama Antioch geiyinakinung le kit lhon in, **22** Seijui
ho asuhat kit lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dinginatilkhou lhon in,
chule Pathenlenggam lut na dinga gentheina lehahsat na tampi athoh
ding danujong ahetsah lhon in ahi. **23** Chule Paul le Barnabas chun
houbung tina upa apansah lhonin, chuin upa a apansah lhon ho chu
taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khutna apelut tauvin
ahi. **24** Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan anung che kit
lhon in ahi. **25** Chuin Perga muna thu asei jou lhon in Attalia a asuh
che kit lhon in ahi. **26** Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung kipat doh
nalhon Syria gama Antioch muna akile kit lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna
tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga angense nau
atong molsoh lhon tan ahi. **27** Chuin Antioch ahung lhun hon toh
lhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in Pathen in amani a kona thil
abol jouse le chiding namdang te dinga jong tahsan na kot ahon dan
thudol ahet toh sah lhon in ahi. **28** Chuin hiche laiya chun seijui ho
toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gama Antioch muna aum jing
lai lhon in, Judea gama kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan
dung juiya chep natan louvule huhhinga naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin
seijui ho chu thu ahung hillun ahi. **2** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun
amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin
ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun
Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhattoh Jerusalema
hiche thudoh chungchanga solchah ho le upa ho tohkihou khom ding
in ahin sol tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem adinga ahin sol
houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, seijui ho ahin
ho pauvin chidingnamdang ho lunghei thu chuaseiyun ahile ama ho
hapan akipahun ahi. **4** Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul
chu solchah ho leupa ho jaonan houbung mipi chunana lemun chun
amanin Pathennatoh ho abon chan asei lhon tan ahi. **5** Ahin Pharisee
ho lah a konaseijui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang
atahsan hon Mose dang dung juiya chep atanungai ahi," atiuvin ahi. **6**
Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chuhiche thua boina ho seilham ding
inakikhomun ahi. **7** Akikhop khom nauva chun, phatsottahakihoulim
jouvun Peter adding doh in hitin aseiyinahi, "Sopiteho, phat masa a
kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keimahi chiding namdang ten
kipanathupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsanna dinguva eilhen ahi chu
nahesohkeiyuve, **8** Pathen in mihem lungthimahen, eiho eipeh bang
uva chidingnamdang te jong Lhagao Thengapeh hin Pathen san ahi
nau ahettoh sah ahi. **9** Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenaasem pon ahi.
Ajeh chu amantahsan na-a alungthimu asuh thengahitai. **10** Chuti
ahi jeh chun, ipi dingachidang namdang seijui ho chu eihole ipu ipa
teuvin jong anapoh jouloupohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathenichou dingu
ham? **11** Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuvalomlou Pakai Jesu mingailut
vangahuhhinga um ihiu chu aheuve," ati. **12** Chuin Barnabas le
Paul in amanijalla Pathen in chiding namdang telah a melchihnale
thil kidang abolthu asei lhon chu mipi chun thipbehin angaiyun, **13**
Asei jou lhon in, Jacob ading dohin hiti hin aseiyin ahi, "Sopiteho,
kathusei hi ngaitemuvin, **14** Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen
in ama dinga mi akilah tillaithu chu Peter in aseiya kon in ijatauve,
15 Chule hiche chiding namdang telunghei thudol hi themgao hon
anaphondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chuhiti hin akisun in ahi, **16**
"Chujou tengle kakile kitna, David inn lhusa kasem phat na, asesa
kasha phat kitna Chula kasemphat kit ding ahi. **17** Chutengle mijouse,
chidingnamdang te jaona a keima dingakakou jousen Pakai ahin
hol dingahi tin, **18** Hitiho jouse phat sottah masangakona hetsah
ji Pakai chun aseiyinahi. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Chuti ahijeh chun keima
thutana chu hiche hi ahi, chiding namdangte Pathen lama lungheina
neihodinga pohgih igot peh lou dingu ahi. **20** Chusang chun, milim
doi angakikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanghoina, het phahlou saneh, le
thisan neh akonin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite. **21** Ajeh chu hiche
Mose danthu hohi khopi jouse le cholngah nikhosih a khangtamtah
dinga Judah tekikhopna ina kisei jing ahi." ati. **22** Chuin solchahho
le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin miphabep alheng dohun,
amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gama Antioch houbunga
akihoulhah nauthu hettoh sah ding asoluvin ahi. Akilheng doh teni
chu houbunglamkai Judas (Barsabbas tia jongkihe), le Silas ahi. **23**
Chuin hiche lekha thot hitiakisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hichelekha
thot hi solchahho le upa hochule Jerusalema um sopihoa konahi.
Hiche hi Syria gama Antiochle Cilicia a um chiding namdang tehenga
dinga kisun ahi. Chibai! **24** "Heche laiya kona mi phabepin athuhil
uva nahung suhboiuva, nahung suh lunghangu chukaheuve, ahin
amaho chu keihonkahin sollu ahipoi! **25** Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah
akakinopto nau toh lhonin keiho khelle ingailut tah-u Barnabas le
Paul hinangho henga kahin solluvin ahi. **26** Amani hi Pakai Jesu
Christa mina ahina chan ngam ahi lhoninahi. **27** Chule nahin thudoh
chungchanguva kakihou lhah nau hettohsah dinga Judas le Silas hi
kahinsollu ahi. **28** "Ajeh chu nangho chungahicheng thil themkhat
tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Thengleh keiho dinga phajo
ahi; **29** Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa
anneh, jon thanghoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin
kikang seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingselahitai." **30** Chuin
thupo ho chu Antiochalhunun seijui ho abonun akoukhomun hiche
lekha thot chu apetauvin ahi. **31** Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekhathot
chu asimun ahile houbung hochunga kipana adimset tan ahi. **32**
Chuin Judas le Silas chu anilhonna themgao ahi hontoh lhoninseijui
ho tilkhouna le atahsanusuhhat na thu tampi asei lhon in ahi. **33**
Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou lhonin seijui hon amani chu lungmong
sellin Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. **35** Paul le Barnabas
vang chu Antioch a aum den lhonin, hilaiyachun midang ho toh
Pathen thuahillun alhang samun ahi. **36** Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in
Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, "Kile kithitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi
jouse chu gavil kit hitin seijui hon iti um hinauvem gave hite," atin ahi.
37 Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong apuiding anomin
ahi. **38** Ahin John Mark in Pamphyliamuna ana haisan lhona, natoh
na aanajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam
khontehin ahi. **39** Chuphat chun akikhenlo lhonin, Barnabas in John
Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in konga akitoltan ahi. **40** Paul
chun Silas akilkhen in apothontoh lhon in seijui hon Pakaingailutna a
apedoh tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungahavah len
houbunga atilkhou le tan ahi. Timothy, Paul Le Silas Toh

16 Chuin Paul chu Derbe ahache masan chujouvin Lystra ah
achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang dong Timothy kiti
mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu
Greek mi ahi. **2** Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang

loi tahu seijui khat ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpiding
in adei sah in, hijeh chunakilhon khom masang lhonin Judahten
achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nadingangaiton
ahi. Ajeh chu mijousenapa Greek mi ahi chu ahetu ahi. **4** Chuin
amani chu khopi khatnakoninkhopikhatnahavahlelhonin seijui ho
chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thulhuh na chu phate cha
ajui cheh nadingun thuahille lhon tan ahi. **5** Chuti chun houbung
ho chuatahsan nau suh hat in aumin chulenisih in akhanglen jep
jep un ahi. **6** Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygiale Galatia gamsunga
akholjin jomlhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Thengin Asia gamsunga
Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. **7** Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung
lhunhon phat in Bithynia jon ding inakihei tou lhon in ahile hiche
gamaache lhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. **8** Hijeh
chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga ache peh lhon in Troas
kongkaimun chan ache lhontan ahi. **9** Hiche ni jan chun Paul in
muaneiyin: Athilmu achun Greecesahlamgamaum Mecedoniaakonin
mikhat ahung ding in, “Mecedonia gama hung in langneihung
kithopiuvin,” tin ahungtaovin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun keiho Mecedoniajonin
kache tauvin, hiche gamakipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen
in eikouvu ahi chu kahetauvin ahi. **11** Chuin keiho Troas a konin
kongakatouvunjangjalinkacheuvin Samothracetwikolakakingapauvin,
ajingin Neapolis kalhung tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea kon chun Mecedonia
gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome tekhosatna Philippi kalhun tauvin,
hicheachunnikhotampikanichongun ahi. **13** Chuin cholngah nikhon
khopipamlama naicha a um vadungpanga chun miho taokhom
intetia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep
anaumkhom ho koma chun katouvun thukaseiyun ahi. **14** Chuin
Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gami khataumin ama chu
ponsadup mantamtah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule amachu Pathen hou
jong ahi. Aman kathuseiju chu phate chaan angaiyinahile Pakaiyin
alungthim kot ahinhongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi. **15** Chuin
amanu chu a insung mijouse to baptize achangun, chuleama nun
adongun, “Pakai seijuidihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keimainnah hung
lhung unlang kaajin inhung pangun,” tin anop tokah uvinangeh tan
ahi. **16** Nikhat taona ding muna kachesu uva ahile lhagaoboh vop
sohnumei khat kamu uvin, amanu chunkhonunga hung lhung ding
thuaseiya apupa dinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. **17** Amanu chun Paul
le keiho nungajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, “Hiche miho hi Chung
Nungpen Pathensohteahiuvin, chulehuhhiinga naum theina dingu
thuahung seiyu ahi,” ati. **18** Hiti chun nikho tampi abollin ahile Paul
jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng lhagaobohkoma
chun aseiyin, “Jesu Christamina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sungakonin
pot in,” atile, apettah chunadalha tan ahi. **19** Chuin apupa insunga
housatnadinga akinepnao jouseu ake phatin Paul le Silas amanun
kailhangmuna thunei vaihom ho masangaakailut tauvin, **20** “Hiche
Judah miho jeh hin khopisung pumpi boina asou sang tai,” tin
khopi vaihom ho henga asamtauvin ahi. **21** Chule “Eiho Rome mite
chonatoh kitoh lou chona dan thu ahilui,” atiuvin ahi. **22** Chuin
mipi chu Paul le Silasdounanakikhomuvin, thingtenghol mangcha
a ajep theinadingun khopi vaihom ho chun mipichu thu ape tauvin
ahi. **23** Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvunsongkula akhumun, songkul
ngahho henga chun phate chan anga tupdingun thu apeuvin ahi. **24**
Hijeh chun songkul ngah honasung den langpeh a akeng teniakan
khomun akoi tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin jankhangkim laiyin Paulle Silas
chu atao lhonin Pathenavahchoi lhonin ahile sonkulakihen ho chun
angaiyuvin ahi. **26** Chuin phulou helouvin lingpinasatah ahung kihot
in, songkulkhombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse
akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilhem tan ahi! Philippi Mun’a
Songkul Tanghon Atahsan-U **27** Chuin sonkul ngahpa ahungkhah
doh le songkul kot jouse anakihon amu phat chun asunga umhojouse
jamming gam ahitai tin achemasatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon
ahi. **28** Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, “Khongaiyin nang le nang
kithathih in! keiho kabon Chauvin kaumnauve!” atin ahi. **29** Chuin
songkul ngahpa chun meiakidet in asungden langa alheilut in Paul le
Silas masanga kithing pumpumin akisep lhutan ahi. **30** Chuin polama
ahin puidohlhonin, “Pu huhhinga kaumnadinga ipi kabol ngai jem?”
ati. **31** Amanin adonbut in, “Nang le nainsung miten Pakai Jesu
tahsanunchutile huhhinga naum dingu ahi,” ati. **32** Hiti chun ama le
a insung miteto Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin hiche
ni jan maa ma chunsongkul ngahpa chun akijepnamaha lhon chu
asop theng peh lhonin, chuin a insung mite jouse tohbaptize aching
tauvin ahi. **34** Hiti chun amani ding chuna insunga aankong aluidoh
pehun Pathen atahsan jeh-u chunainkouvin akipah lheh jengun ahi.
35 Ajing jinkah in khopi vaihomho chun songkul ngahpa henga, “Hiche
mite chu soldoh in!” atiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun
Paulhengah aseiyin, “Khopi vaihomhon nang le Silas soldoh tan
atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan,” ati. **37** Ahinvang in
Paul in adonbut in, “Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtoh louva mipi
angsunga eivoh-u ahin, guhthima eissoldoh got-u chu hithei lou ding
ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eissoldoh-u hen,” ati. **38**
Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu
Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, **39** Songkula ahungun amani koma
chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin
khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. **40** Chuin Paul le Silas chu
songkulla kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia innah akile kit lhon
in hiche inna seijui ho chu atilkhou lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu
adalha hon tan ahi. Thessalonica Mun’a Paul In Thu

17 Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh
lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung honn tan ahi. Hichea chun
Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. **2** Chuin abol ngai bang in Paul chu
Judah te kikhopna innah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen
lekhabuapansanmihochu akihoulim pi jin, **3** Miho koma chun themgao
hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei thoha chule thina a kona
kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule “Hiche Messiah chu
Jesu hiahi,” ati. **4** Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah miphabep le Pathen
ging Greek michule numei thupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei
chu ajop uvinamani toh apang kham tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in Judah
mi loikhatchu athangthip uvin hijeh chunkailhang dunga boina sem
ho chuakoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jasoninn chu abulu un, Paul
le Silas chumipi lah a kaidoh ing in aholluvin ahi. **6** Chuin amani
amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chukhopi vaihom ho
mansanga akaidohun, chule mipi chun asamun, “Paulle Silas hin
vannoi pumpia boinaasosah hon ahin tun eiho khopisunga jong boina
aso hon tai,” atiuvin ahi. **7** “Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a innaalhunsah
jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Juse kitileng dang
khat aume,” atiuvin ahi. **8** Hiche thudol hin Khopi mite levaihom ho
nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. **9** Chuin vaihom ho chun Jasonle
seijui dangho chu namphu inakilhadoh theina dingun man apehsah un
chuin lhadoh tauvin ahi. **10** HIche ni jan ma ma chun seijuihon Paul le
Silas chu Berea a dinginasoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Bereaalhun
hon phat in Judah te kikhopnainah alut kit lhon in ahi. **11** Berea
mite chu Thessalonicamitesanginalungthimkot-u akihong jon, Paul
thusei chulunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Nisihin Bible asim jingun Paul le
Silaschun thudih asei lhon hinam tinakhol chil un ahi. **12** Hiche toh
kilhon chun Judah mitampi leh Greek mithupi numei lepasal tampin
atahsan tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Thessalonica a um Judahmi phabep
iin Paul le Silas in Bereaa Pathen thu asei lhonne ti ahetdohphat
un ahung uun mipi atildoh unboina asosah un ahi. **14** Chuin seijui
ho chun thakhat tahin Paul chu twipi gal langkhat naasoldoh un,
Silas le Timothy vangchu aumden lhon in ahi. **15** Paul thah doh a

che ho chun Athens kho chenin alhon piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy
jong gangtaha Paul kom alhun hon nading thuahinpouvin Berea a
ahung kile kittauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le
Timothy anga sung chunkhopi muntina milim ho chu amunalungthim
ana lheh jeng in ahi. **17** Chuin ama kikhopna inna alutin, Judah
miho le Pathen gingcidang namdang hotoh Pathen thunakihoulim
khomuvin, chule nisih injalhanga jong amuho jouse komaasei jin
ahi. **18** Hitichun Epicurean le Stoicchihgilna nei miho toh akinellun,
chuin Jesu le athodoh chung changthudolaseiyinahile, amahon,
"Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhahlou thu khat asei ham?" atiuvin,
amaholahakonkhatchun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu asei hileakilome,"
atiuvin ahi. **19** Chuin amahon Paul chu khopivaihom ho anga apuilut
un, "Hichethuil thah hi keiho koma hung seikit in," atiuvin ahi. **20**
"Nang man thil chombeh thukhat naseiyin, hichu keihon kichehtah in
kahet nomuve," atiuvin ahi. **21** (Hiche thuhil thah thudolla hin Athens
mite le gamchoma konahungkhom miho chun aphatsih inkihoulim nan
anei tauvin ahi). **22** Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna achun ading doh in,
hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalamjousea hougut tah
nahiuhi kamudoh in ahi; **23** Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathenkihouna
muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung ho lah-achun 'hetphah
lou pathen na ding'tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi. Keiman kasei hi
hiche nahet phahlouvu Pathen thu chu ahi. **24** Heche Pathen thu
vannoi leisetle asunga thil um jouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama
khutna kisa houina aching pon, **25** Chule mihem khut in angaichatho
apethei pon ahi ajeh chu amanngaichat anei poi. Ama chunahingthei
jouse hina apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuhbulkhit peh ji ahi.
26 Aman mihem khat na kona leisetpumpia namtin asemdoh ahin,
namkhat hung kitundoh le khehlhah ding jong aman ahet masahsa
ahi, chule agamgi geiya amanadetkhen sa ahi. **27** Athilsem lona jeh
chu namtin inama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahiajeh chu ama eihoa
kona gamla taha umlou ahi. **28** Ajeh chu eiho ama-a ihin uvaama-a
ichale theiyuva chule ama-aihiu ahi. Nangho laa cheng khatnajong,
"Eiho ama chilhah ihiuve" tinakisun in ahi. **29** Hiti ahijeh chun eihon
Pathenchu khutthem hon sana dangkaahiloule songa asemu milim
hotohite loudiu ahi. **30** Hetlouva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumosah
ahin, ahin tuahi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonsetlungheiya ama lam
ahin bel nadingathu apeh ahitai. **31** Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan
ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih a thu tan ding mikhat apansah in, ama
chu mihouse mudin thina konin akai thouvin ahi." **32** Chuin Paul in
thokit thudol asei chu ajauvin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin
adang ho chun "Hiche thudol hi kanei nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahi. **33** Hiti
chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi. **34** Ahivang in amaho lah
a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu,
vaipoloi ho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi
phabep ahiuve.

18 Chuin Paul chu Athens a konin Corinth achetan ahi. **2** Chuin
hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus
gama peng ahin, Italy gamakona Claudius Caesar in Rome makona
Judah te jouse ahin nodohphat na ajinu Priscilla toh hunglhung til ahi
lhone. **3** Paul chu amaho innah alhung inna atong khom jiuvin ahi
ajeh chuama banga pon inn sahthem chehahiuvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun
colngah nikho sih le Paul chun kikhopna ina achen Judah te le Greek
mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. **5** Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a
kona ahung suh lhonphat chun Paul in aphat nei jousen Pathen thu
alhangsam in, Judah tekoma Jesu Messiah ahi tin asamphong le
tan ahi. **6** Ahin Paul chu adoudal uvaalunghan sah jeh un, Paul in
aponsila leivui athing lhan, "Nangho thisannangho chung ma ma ah
chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tuniapatna chiding namdang te
hengakasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. **7** Chuin kikhopna inkoma
cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justusinnah chun alut tan ahi. **8**
Chuin kikhopna ina lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga um jousen Pakai
atahsan un, chule Corintha um midang tamtah in jong Paulthusei chu
ajauvin, atahsan unbaptize aching tauvin ahi. **9** Jankhat Paul henga
Pakaiyingaovin akimusah in hitin ahinseiyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in!
Umthim hih in! **10** Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche
khopi sunga hin koiman nabulu lou dingabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh
chu hichekhopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi." **11** Chuin Paul chu
Corinth a kumkhat le akeh aumden in Pathen thuahil len ahi. **12** Ahin
Galliochu Achaiagamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul
dounan ahungsousing kit uvin, gamvaipo angaathu tan dingin ahin
puiyun, **13** "Paul in eiho dan toh kikalla Pathen houding in mi ajolle,"
tin aheh seuvin ahi. **14** Ahin Paul in akihona thuasei toh lhon in Gallio
in ahehseho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua
hithildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhaha ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh
dingnahiuve, **15** Ahin tun naheh nau thu hi thudohmai mai, min mai
mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh innang hon kivet sui
tauvin, hitobangthu hi katan nompoi," atin, **16** Thutan na inn na kon
in ahinsoldoh tan ahi. **17** Chuin kikhopna inn na lamkai Sosthenes
chu mipi chun amanun, thutan na inn mai laitah a chunavotauvin
ahi. Ahin Gallio chuniman jong agelpeh pouve. **18** Chujouvin Paul
chu Corinthnah phat chomkhat aum in chuinsopite ho koma lhahna
thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul
in Judah techona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam
avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitoll
tauvin ahi. **19** Chuin Ephesus kongkaimunahung lhun un, hichelaiya
chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chukikhopna inn na alut in Juda te
chuasuhtoh peh in ahi. **20** Hichea chun umsot jep ding inana temun
ahin anopeh pon ahi. **21** Adlhah ding kon chun, "Pathenlunglam
ahile kahung kile kit dingahi," tin Ephesus a kon in kongaakitol kit
tan ahi. **22** Chuin Caesarea kongkaimunaaki nga kit in, hichea kon
chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akinung le kit
tan ahi. **23** Phat chomkhat Antioch a aumjouvin Paul chu Galatia le
Phrygialama akinung le kit in, seijui hoakimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi.
24 Alang khatna Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tahle
Bible thu heath Juda mi Apolloschu Ephesus ahung lhung in, **25** Ama
chun Pakai lampi thu ahilin, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova
thaneitah in Jesu thudolahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chuntwilutsah John
bou ahet ahi. **26** Chuin kikhopna inn na hangsantah a thu asei chu
Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chuakoudoh lhon in Pathen
thu kichehtah in ahil chenbe lhon in ahi. **27** Chuin Apollos in Achaia
gamache ding lung agel jeh chun sopitehon ama chu atil khouvun,
chule Achaia gama seijui ho ding chun lekhakhat athot un kipah tah a
analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut
jalla atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. **28** Judate
chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkhup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin
Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

19 Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche
gamkai sunga chun avah le Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui
tampi amun amaho koma chun, **2** "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng
nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon, "Kachang pouve,
Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kaja kha pouve," atiuvin ahi. **3**
Chuin aman adong kit in, "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?"
ati. Amahon jong, "John baptize chan in," atiuve. **4** Chuin Paul in,
"John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi,
ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pa
chu tahsanun," ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi. **5** Chuche thu ajah jah
un abon Chauvin Pakai Jesu minin baptize aching tauviin ahi. **6**
Chuin Paulin achung uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung
uva ahung chutan, chule abon Chauvin paochom athouvin gaothu

asei tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahiuve. Judah
Hon Paul Thuhil Asanlou-U **8** Chuin Paul chu kikhopna innahalut in
hapta thum sungin hangsantah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teinading in
Pathen leng gam thuahilin ahi. **9** Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchaluvin
thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phong tah in asei seuvin ahi. Hijeh
chun Paul in kikhopna in chuadalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh in
Tyrannus muna school khat na nisihin akihoulim pitan ahi. **10** Hiti
chun kumni jen abollunahile Asia gamsung poumpia Judate le Greek
mi abonchauvin Pakaithu chu ajatauvin ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen in
Paul chu bolmokidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. **12** Chuti chun
ultheh pon hihenlang achunga kai pon pou pouhijong le achoiyun
adam lou hochunga akoiyun ahile adam lou nauchu adamim asunga
lhagao phalouho jong ajamdoh jin ahi. Ephesus Mun'a Mitam Pin
Atahsan-U **13** Chuin Judah miho phabep khopikhatna konin khopi
khatna avahleuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai
jesu min patding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Jesu mina thu kapeh
nahi, hung potin!" tin asei jiuvin ahi. **14** Hitia thil bol chu thempu
lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahiuve. **15** Ahin chutia nikhat
abolgot kitlaitah un lhagao boh chun, "Jesule Paul chu kahenai, nang
koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. **16** Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho
chuunga achom lut inamaho chu athajo in asugim tauvinahile amaho
chu sagoh keole mahapun ajadoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche thilsoh chu
Ephesus khopisunga Judate le Greek mite hengagangtah in akithe jal
tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adimtan, Pakai Jesu min chu
nasatah inajabol tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin seijui tamtah ho chunachonset
thilbollu aphong tauvinahi. **19** Chuin doichoi ho mitam tahin jong
a lekhabu-u ahin choikhom uvin, mipi ang sung laitaha agouvam
tauvin ahi. Hichealekhabu-uchumilliondollartamtah man ahi. **20** Hiche
Pakai natoh thudol chumuntina akithe jaltan thahat in naatong tan
ahi. **21** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvinlhagao vin asoljeh chun Paulchu
Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gama ding inachen,
"Chujou tengle Rome makache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi. **22** Chuin
ama Asia gama phatchomkhat aum naliyin, Timothyle Erastus chu
akithopi ding in Mecedonia a amasollin ahi. **23** Chuche phat lai chun
Ephesus ahlampi chung changa boina khotahkhat ahung umdoh
tan ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Demetrius kitimikhat aumin, ama chu dangka
asumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen
Artemis lim akhen sah in boitah in akoijin ahi. **25** Chuin aman anatoh
kibah pi hochu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipiho hiche sumkolvei na hi
ihoudohnau ahi," ati. **26** Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul
hin miho jouse komakhutna kisem limho hi pathentahbeh ahipoi tin
aseiyin mijousealhemlha tai, chule hiche thu hi Ephesus khopi bouseh
a asei ahipongamsung pumpia asei le ahi! **27** Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau
mijousennahsah moa akoi ding thu bou kaseiahipoi, ahin Artemis
pathen hounainn thupina jouse aman na, chule Asia gamsung pumpi
le vannoipumpia hiche pathen houna amanthah ding jong hi kagelkhoh
tahkhat ahi!" **28** Hichun akikhom miho chualung hangjah jeng uvin,
"Ephesusmite pathen Artemis alenne," tinhasamin asam tauvin ahi.
29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chualung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipichun
Paul hin kilhonpi Macedoniagamma kon Gaius le Aristarchuschu
amanun golseh vetna munachun akailut tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin Paul
jong chu lut dingagon, ahin seijui hon analut sahpouvin ahi. **31** Chuin
Asia gamsung a Paul loile gol milen milal phabep in Paulhenga
thu ahin thot un, golseh vetnamuna lut loubeh ding in ahungtaovun
ahi. **32** Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un
mi abang in thilkhat asamun, abang in thildang khat asamun, hiti
chun aeulah lah jenguvin, abang loi chun ipijeh a kikhom ahiu jong
ahepouvinahi. **33** Chuin mipi lah a um Juda mihochun Alexander
chu mipi masangaahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahilchet dingin
asolun ahi. Chuin amanmipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlimding agon
ahi. **34** Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahetdoh phat
un, hatahin asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemisalenne, Ephesus Artemis
alenne!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. **35** Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa
chunmipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus
khopihi vanna kona hung khelha Artemislen lim houin ngah ahi hi
mijousenahet ahi," ati. **36** Hiche thutah hi koiman aseileptheilou ahijeh
in nangho thipkhenchan umun lang imacha kinothethunbol dauvin.
37 Hiche napuilut-u mite hinhouinna konin imacha agudohpouvin,
eiho pathen dounan jongima asei pouve. **38** Amavang Demetrius
le anatohkibahpikhutthemhonamahohehset nading thu aneiyuva
ahilethutanna in honsan aum jinge, chulegamvaipoho henga jong
athu agaseitheiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun gakihehsah tauvin. **39**
Chule ahehnau thudang aumlevang angaiya kikhopna inna athutan
ding ahi. **40** Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh in ajole Rome vaipoten
ichunguva thuahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nankadime. Ajeh chu
Rome vaipotentuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingineihin dongule ima
isei thei lou diu ahi." **41** Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodohtan ahile ama
akikhen tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seijui
hochu agakousah in atilkhou jouvin, damsellun tin akikhen
pin ama Macedonia lamah ache tan ahi. **2** Chuche gamsunga
ajotpa nakhopi jousea seijuiho atilkhoupeh in chuin Greece khopi
chaninachesuh tan ahi. **3** Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathumsung
aumin, Syria gam lama kongakinungtoldingangaitonahile Juda mi
phabep in thading agot-uahetdoh phat in Macedonia lang johjotpa
ding in akile kit tan ahi **4** Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon inahi.
Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhuschapa Sopater, Thessalonica
a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbea kon Gaius, Timothy le
Asiagama kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve. **5** Amaho chu ana
masauvin Troasmuna eina ngah un ahi. **6** Chuin Kelchuh kut kichaiyin
Macedonia gama Philippi khopiakonin konga katouvun ninga jouvin
Troas muna amaho heng kalhunguvin, chuin hiche muna chun
haptakhat kaumun ahi. **7** Chuin in nimasanin seijuihotoh Pakaianjon
jongdingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin,
ajinga ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chujankim chen ahoulimin ahi.
8 Hiche kakikhop nau indanchungnunga chu meivah tamtahkide
ahi. **9** Chuin Paul in phatsot tah thu aseijeh chun angkot koma tou
gollhangchapang khat amin Eutychus atiuchu aihmutsoh beh seh jeh
chunaihmulhutan ahile bangkotna konchun inn danthum a sanga
chunakhelhannoilamaathisanagamuvin ahi. **10** Chuin Paul akumsuh
in abunginakhut in hiche gollhang chapangpa chu apomin, "Lungdong
hih unahing nalaiye," ati. **11** Chuin amaho indan chungnungaanung
keltou kit-un Pakai anjonchanglhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in
thusei abanjom kit inkhovah lhah phat in aman adalhatauvin ahi. **12**
Alangkhat na gollhang chapangpa jong chu akisuhkhah na beihel
ininnlama akilen ahileh mijouse chualungmong lheh jengun ahi. **13**
Chuin Paul chu Assos chaninkenglamah ana chepeh in, keihokonga
kacheuva chule ama kalahpanadiuva agontoh chet ahi. **14** Chuin
hiche muna konchun amajong keihotoh konga katoukhomun Mitylene
chan kacheuvin ahi. **15** Ajingin Kiostwikolkakholkhallun, akit-in Samos
twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung
uvin ahi. **16** Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsotnom lou phat in Paul in
konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lungangaito tan ahi. Kinotah
a cheloiyaahitheile Pentecostmasanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati
ahi. **17** Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upaho
henga ahungkimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. **18** Chuin amaho ahung
lhun phatin aman, "Nanghon naheuve, Asiagamsung kahung chotlut
nikhoa pattuni chanin, **19** Kineosah tah le mitlhi pumin Pakai na
katongin, Jud ate a konagimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. **20**

Chule nangho jahding imachaimlouvin, japi lah le intinnahkahilleuvin ahi. **21** Juda te le Greek te hengathukhat seh hichu, chonsetna akon lungheiya chule Pathen lamakiheiya, chule Pakai Jesu tahsanding thu bou chu kasei jing ahi. **22** Tunkeima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. **23** Khopi tina Lhagao Theng ineihetsahbanginthohgimnalesonkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. **24** Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Jesuneingense na midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtahkipana thupha saphong na natoh naa kamanchah lou le thildang amannading kahepoi. **25** Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keimaeimukit tah lou diu ahi. **26** Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah taha kaseipehnahiuvin nalah uva koi tobang khattonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahilekeima thepmo ahi tapoi. **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in nanghohetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlouhella kasei peh nahi tauve. **28** Chuti ahijeh chun, nangho le Pathen mite ho vengphauvin, Pathenkelngoi hon-a thisanna achoh dohhoubung vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng inupa a napansah-u ahi. **29** Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu lenangho lah a kona ngeihang tobangthuhil lhem hunglutna kelngoi ho hikhatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. **30** Chule nangho lah jenga jong himi phabep in amaho thu ahinjopmathutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dinguahi. **31** Hijeh chun nangho kigingphauvin! Kumthum sunga asunajana mitlhi tamtah puma kaumpiuchu geldoh jingun. **32** Chule tunia hi keiman nanghohi Pathen le amingailutna thualhenchomtetohgoulokhomdinga natungdoh theiyu thua chukangense nahiuve. **33** Keiman koima dangka le Sanachule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotchapoi. **34** Ajeh chu kahutna kona keimangaichatlekaumkhompihongaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi. **35** Chule na hatoh a toh a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tahhinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Jesun‘Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom joahi’ ati chu geldoh jing un.” **36** Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsunamaho toh ataokhomun ahi. **37** Amaho abon Chauvin akap-unakikoiyun damsellin tin akikhentauvin ahi. **38** Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi atijeh chun amaho abon Chauvinlungngui tah in ama chu kong munaagathah tauvin ahi.

21 Chuin Ephesushoubung upa ho henga lhah na thuasei jouvin, Cos twikol jonin kongakakitollun, ajing in Rhodes kalhungun chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. **2** Chua kon chun Phoenicia jondingkong khat nah katoudoh un, **3** Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmuphat un, veilama kakiheijun Syriagama Tyre kongkaimun nah kakingauvin hichea chun konga thilhochu asolhauvin ahi. **4** Chuin vapaam machun kavahleuvin ahile seijui phabep kagamudoh un, amaho koma chun haptakhat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuihochu Lhagao Thenga konin gaothuaseijun, Paulchu Jerusalemachejom lou dingin aseijun ahi. **5** Chuin hapta kichaiya kongakanung keldoh ding phatun, mipijouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopisunga konin vapaam channa ahungkumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, **6** Chule lhahna thu kaseijun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding inkacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheha akile tauvin ahi. **7** Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingahnau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal hochibai kaboh pauvin amaho hengachun nikhat kaki bang pauvin ahi. **8** Ajing in Caesarea lamah kachepaijun, an homle dinga mi sagikilhengdohholahamikhat Evangelist Philip inna chun kalhung tauvin ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu jinei lou lianeiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagaothilpeh gaothu seina achangun ahi. **10** Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gamakonin ahung in. **11** Paul konggah chu alan, ama khutle keng chu asomin, “Lhagao Thengin aphondoh ahi. ‘Hiche konggahneipa hi Jerusalema Judata lamkaihon amatuva chiding namdang tehenga apeh doh dingu ahi,” ati. **12** Chuin hiche gaothusei kajahphatun keiho le amuna um seijuihon Paul henga Jerusalem ache louna dingin kataovun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, “Ipidinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthimnasujun uve! Keima chea songkultanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Jesu mina thidinga jong gotsakahitai,” ati. **14** Chuin keihon kahet chet phatnunimacha kaseibe tapouvin, “Pakai lunglam himaihen,” katiuvin ahi. Jerusalem Mun’a Paul **15** Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tupun Jerusalema ding in kache tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Caesarea a konin seijuiphabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyprusgammiseijuimasaloi Mnason innah eipui lut un ahi. **17** Chuin Jerusalem kalhun unamuna um sopi numei le pasal honphate chan eina vailhunun ahi. **18** Ajing in Paul jong Jacob tohkimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbungupa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. **19** Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paulin Pathen in chiding namdang techunga kidang tah a na atoh hoabon chan aseitan ahi. **20** Chuiin Paul thusei ajah phatun Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chuleamahon aseiyun “Ngailut umtahsopipa Juda mi sangtamatah in jongatahsan uva chule Mose danjongphate cha ajui uhi nahet em? **21** Ahinlah Jerusalema Judamiatahsan ho hin, nangman chidingnamdang te lah a cheng Juda miseijui hon Mosi dan anungsundingun thu nahille ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chulechonna dan adang dang jong ajuilou diuvin thu nahille ti aheuvin ahi. **22** Nangma nahung hila ahet teidingu ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hipha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepnaneijou mili aumun, **24** Amaho toh hin lhon inlang Houin na gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avonadingun seipeh in, chutile mihonathujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chulenangma tah jeng in jong Judate danajuinai ti hi ahetdoh dingu ahi. **25** Chidang namdang seijui tevang in lekhathot na isei jouseubanga chon dingu ahi. Milim angakikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh loudingu, chule jonthanhoina a konakikangse dingu ahi.” **26** Chuin Paul chu ajing inhiche mili ho toh chun Houinnaacheuvin, kisuhthengnaanapattah jeh un mipi angsunga chunphongtah in kisuhthengna nikhokichai niding le amichan cheh akilhaina ding thu aseiyin ahi. Paul Amat-U **27** Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asiagama kona Juda mi phabep in houinsunga Paul amudoh phat un, mmipichu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. **28** Chuin amahon aseiyun, “Israelmite nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipahin muntina eiho dounan thu aseijing in, chule mijouse koma Judatechonna dan ajui lou nadingun thuaseiye. Houin dounan thu aseiyin, chule Houin jeng jong chidingnamdang te ahin puilut in asubohin ahi.” **29** (Ajeh chu hiche masang jepmachu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesusmi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houinnahpuilut teiyinte tia agellu ahi). **30** Chuin hiche ahehset nau hinkhopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houinna konin gangtahin akaidoh un kelkot akhah chahtauvin ahi. **31** Chutia Paulthanadinga Jerusalem mite asousang thu-u chu Rome vaipipo pa heng alhun tah jehchun. **32** Gangtah in a sepai hole alamkaihotoh mipi lah a chun achesuhtauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun vaipipole asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amuphat un Paul avohu chu anga tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chuakanin, thihkhau nia hen ding inthu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chunhiche mipa hi koihamm chule ipiabol set ham tin adong tan ahi. **34** Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhatasamin, chule abangkhat chunthildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutiamipi eau jeh le kicheh loujeh chunima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijehchun Paul chu kulpi sunga apuilutnading un thu apetan ahi. **35** Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alutkigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alutthei tapon hijeh chun ama ventupnading in sepai hon alengkouvunaput thouvin ahi. **36** Chuin mipi ho chun anungajuiyun “Thatdoh un, thatdoh un,” tin asamun ahi. **37** Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhutding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, “Nakoma thukhat kasei thei dingham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chunkidang satah in “Greek pao nahetnem?” tin adong in ahi. **38** Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mihem khat misangli gamthip’a loidoh pa chu nahilouham?” ati. **39** Paul in adonbut in “Kahipoi, keima Tarsus

gama khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouveamaho toh hin
nei kihousah in," atin ahi. **40** Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jehchun,
Paul chu kalbi a chun adingin mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingatemin,
chuin mipi thipchetna aumphat in amaho pau Aramaic in ahoulimin
ahi.

22 Chuin Paul in, "Sopite lejaumtah pateho, kakihona thu kasei hi
ngaiyuvin," **2** Amaho pauva thu asei chu ajah phat un mipi ho
chu athipchet jengun, **3** Chuin Paul in, "Keima Tarsus gama Cilicia
khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalem
Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi
jeh chun Judate dan le chonna ho phate cha hung kijil kahi. Tunia
nangho jouse banga hi Pathen na dinga tompan tah mi kana hin ahi.
4 Chule anung juiho ka sugentheiyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei
pasal kamanin songkullah kakhum jin ahi. **5** Thempu chung nung le
kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a
um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat na suhgenthei
dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadinga amaho koma phalna lekha
kahinkichoi ahi. **6** Ahin Damascus khopi lut dingkon lampi laitah a
hichu sunkimahin, hichun vanna konin vah hattahkhat in kakimvel ahin
kho tan, **7** Keijong tolla kalhu jeng in ahileaw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul,
ipidinga neibolset jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. **8** Chuin ken jong, "Nang
koinahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihindonbut in "Keima nabolset jing
Nazareth Jesu chu kahi" ahin tin ahi. **9** Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun
vahchu amuvin, ahin kakoma thusei awchun ipi asei ham ahe pouve.
10 Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyineihin
donbut in "thoudoh inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut inchuteng
ipi nabol ding nakisei pehding ahi," ati. **11** Vah hattah jeh a kamit
in khoamutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chunkakhut in eikaiyun khopi
sungaeikailut un ahi. **12** Hichea chun Ananias ana chengin ama chu
Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascuskhopia
um Judate jousen angaisangtah mi khat ahi. **13** Ama chu kakoma
ahung dingin, 'sopipa Saul kho mukit tan' atinahile apettah chun ama
chu kamu tan ahi. **14** Chuin aman, 'Ipu ipateu Pathenchun alunggot
lam heding le, dihtahpa mua, chule athu ngai dinganaalhen ahitai' ati.
15 Ajeh chu nangman namu holenajah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-
aama thu hettoh sah a napan dingahitai. **16** Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham?
Kipatdoh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakaimin kouvin lang nachonset
soplhaneiti. **17** Chuin Jerusalem kahung kilechun Houinnah dilsun
kataovinahile, **18** Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, kipatloiyin! Jerusalema
kon in jamdohin ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hinkeima thudolla nathusei
asan lou dingu ahi. **19** Ahin keiman kaseiyin, 'Pakaikikhopna intina
seijui ho kasuhgentheiya sonkula kakhum jongahesoh keiyuve' **20**
Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselihpetuvaasangkholsutlhahhouakoinau
koma ding jong chukanahinai, kati. **21** Ahin Pakaiyin chen gamlha
tah achiding namdang te lah a kasol dingnahi!" ati. **22** Hichun mipi
hon chuche Paulthusei chu ajah phat un asamuvin, "Hitobang michu
delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!" atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin mipi
chun a sangkholluasut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvinahi. **24** Chuin
Sepai vaipo pa chun, Paulchu khopi sunga apuilut sah in, mipiachunga
chubang tah a alunghang hana jeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah
ding in thu apetan ahi. **25** Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahinkan phat un
aman akoma ding sepailamkai pa henga chun, "Romemikhat athemo
na khol masa louvajep ding chu dan iin aphal hinam?" tin adong in
ahi. **26** Chuin sepai lamkai pan chucheajah phat chun sepai vaipopa
komaachen, "Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hichula em!" atin ahi. **27**
Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paulhenga ahung in, "Nangma Romenahim?
Seiyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong, "Kahinai," ati. **28** Chuin sepai
vaipopa chunaseiyin, "Keijongsumtampikapeh jouva Rome mihjina
changkahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in, "Keivang kaapena patna Rome
mia peng kahi," ati. **29** Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahiati ajahdoh phat
in thudong dingakigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apotdoh tauvin
ahi, chule sepai vaipopajong chun chutobang thupeh aneijeh chun
akicha lheh jeng in ahi. **30** Ajing nikhon Paul chung changaboina thu
hetdoh nading in sepaivaipopa chun Judate kivaihomna a lamkai hole
thempu ho chuhungkhom ding in thu apen, chuleamaho masanga
ding dingin Paulchu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

23 Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopiteho,
Pathen angsunga se lepha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiyahing jing
kahi!" **2** Chuinthempuchungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiyaumho
koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen ahi. **3** Ahin Paul in,
"Phatlouna a dimniphalhem pa! Pathen in nangmanabeh ding ahi,
itobang thutan minahiya nangman dan napal keh achutobang a eibeng
dinga mi thunapeh ahm?" ati. **4** Chuin Paul kimvella ding hochun,
"Pathen thempu chungnungchu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvinahi. **5**
Paul in adonbut un, "Sopiteho, neingamdamun, thempuchungnung
ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu 'Nalamkaite chunga
thuse nasei lou ding ahi'tin akisune," ati. **6** Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi
hokikhopna a chu Sadducees hole Pharisees ho kihal ahiu ahet
doh phatchun, hatah in asamin, "Sopiteho, kapu kapate khanga
patna Phariseemi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepnakanei jeh a kachung
thu kitan ahi!" atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pharisees ho le Sadducees
ho chu hopnin akihomkhan tauvin ahi. **8** Ajeh chu Sadducees ho
chunmihemthokitna, vantil, chulelhagao um thudol atahsan lou-uahi,
ahin Pharisees hovang chunaboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. **9** Chuin akah
uva boina asousangtan, hou danthu hila pang Phariseesphabep chun
thunei tah in, "Hichepachunga hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao
ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin
akah uva kitomona asancheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopachun Paul
chu kehni sokhauvin tetin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chunamphu in
aga huhdoh sah in kulpisunga apuilut sah tan ahi. **11** Hiche ni jan chun
Paul henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneohih in, hiche Jerusalema
keimanei phondoh banga Rome ma jongkathu kipana thupha hettoh
sah anapan ding ahi" ati. Judah Ho Phabep In Paul Hinkho Suhbeina
Ding Agon-U **12** Ajiing jingkah in Juda mihophabep akiloiyun Paul
itha tohkahuva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahseltauvin ahi. **13** Chutia
kigahna kisem hochuabonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. **14** Chuin amaho
thempu lenhole upa ho henga acheuvin agaseiyuvin, "Paul katha
tokah uvaima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga tiuvin ahi. **15** "Hijeh
chun nangho vaipo honsepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu
achung chang thudolkholchet be ding in houvaipo hoanga hin nung
pui kit in tin gathumuvin, chuteng le keihon ama chulamkah a katha
diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **16** Ahin hiche toh gon chu Paulsopinu chapan
ajah lhih phat inkulpi sunga alhailut jallin Paulhenga aga sei tan ahi.
17 Chuin Paul in Rome sepaijalamkai khat akouvin, "Hichekhangdong
pa hi sepai vaipipo pahenga puilut uvin ajeh chu seiding thupi tah
khat aneiye," ati. **18** Chuin Sepai jalamkai pa chunaseiyin, "Songkula
um Paul chuneikouvin, hiche khangdong pahin sepai vaipipo henga
seidingthupitah aneiye atin eihin puilut sahahi," atin ahi. **19** Chuin
sepai vaipipo chun akhutin atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nomchu?" tin adong
tan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing nikho tengle Juda mi
phabepin houvaipoloi anga dinsah kitdinga nahenga kona achung
thukholbe ding kisa a Paul ahungpuidoh got diu ahi. **21** Ahin soldoh
hih in ajeh chu misomli vallin lamkah a chanlhih achuleh atha tokah
uva ima nelouding in akihahsel uve, chule tua hinangma thulhuh bou
angau ahitai," tin asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin sepai vaipipo chunkhangdong
pa henga, "Keima komahiche thu nahung sei hi koimahetsah hih in,"
tin agihsal tan ahi. **23** Chuin sepai vaipipo chun sepaijalamkai ni
akouvin "Tujan pungkotengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepaijani gotsan
koi lhonin, chuletengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepaisomsagi jong gong
tup lhonin. **24** Chule Paul touna ding sakol khatjong gong lhon in

lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup sellin gathah un," atin ahi. **25** Chuin gamvaipo ding chunlekha khat ajih in, **26** "Jaumtahgamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!" tinathot in ahi. **27** "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulu uvathadinga anagot pettah un sepaihotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahikahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahinhuh doh e. **28** Chuin ahehset nau hetdohnading in houvaipoloi angsungakadinsah in ahileh, **29** Aheh nau hi amaho houthu tohkisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkultan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. **30** Ahin Thadinga agot-u kahet dohphat na apet pet na nahenga kahinsol ahitai, chule aheh se ho jongnang ma henga hung ding in kaseipeh tauve," ati. **31** Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. **32** Ajing jingkah in amaho ahungkinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi. **33** Chuin Caesarea alhunun Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. **34** Chuin lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu, "Hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. **35** Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehse ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi," atin chujouvin gamvaipochun Herodinpia songkulla koiding in thu apetan ahi.

24 Chuin ninga jouvingamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkel them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Paul chun ahin puilut uvinahile Tertullus chun gamvaipohenga Paul hehna thu hitin ahinseitan ahi: "Nangma vaihom themnale nangma jalla keiho Judatehi phat sottah lungmonga umkahiuve." **3** O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jehhin keiho kakipah lheh jeng uve. **4** Ahin nangma kalungjin sahnompoihijehchunneilungsetinlang phatchom chakhat neingaipeh in tia kahung tao ahi. **5** Hichepa hi phatsih a Judate umnajousea boina semjing kei mi ahikamudoh un, chule thuhil lhem Nazareth chonna chon ho lamkaipipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. **6** Chukit jongle kamat uva chuaman houin jong suhboh ding agotahi. **8** Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in donglechun adih tah chu namat doh dingahi," atin ahi. **9** Chuin Judah ni adang ho jongchun Tertullus in asei jouse adihahhi atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jongthu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chunga thutannahung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chunnamasanga kipah tah in kakihonathu seiying kate. **11** Jerusalema Pathen hou dingakahung lhun jouva pat ni somlenijong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdohjeng ding ahi. **12** Eihehse hohin houina mitohkakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhpna inn ahilloule khopi lampi laiya boina kasem jong amukhah lou dingu ahi. **13** Hiche mihon eihehset nau hikhat cha aphotchet na apeh thei loudingu ahi. **14** Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiuvang chu kanome, ajeh chu kapukappa teuvin ana hou Pathen chukahou ahin, Judate dan le themgaolekhabua kisun jouse dih tah akatahsan ahi. **15** Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midihlou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tiakinem kahi. **16** Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathenanga dih tah a hinkho mandingkagot jing ahi. **17** Chuin kum tamtah jouvinkamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, **18** Houin sunga kauma kakisuhtheng chu eiheh se honamuvin, hiche petna chu kavellamipi jong umlou ahin boina imajong aumpon ahi. **19** Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chuleamaho chu kei hehset na ding hollaum jingu ahi! **20** Judatehouvaipoloihonkachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uhamhiche miho hi dongin, **21** Khatvei "thokit thudol katahsanjeh a naang sunguva kachung thukikhol ahi," tia kasap nikho tailouadang ima namu lou dingu ahi. **22** Chutah chun Felix chu thuhethei ahijeh chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. **23** Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkula koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. **24** Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Jada neumei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan thudol asei chu angai lhon in ahi. **25** Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutan na thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. **26** Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupi jing jin ahi. **27** Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkula akhum in adalha tan ahi.

25 Chuin Festus in amopohna thah jop dinga Caesarea ahunglhunnithumjouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile, **2** Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asei tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (Ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhih a thading lung **4** Ahin Festus in adonbut nah achun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoiahin chule ama jeng jong khulamakilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, **5** Chuin hitin aseiye, "Nanghoathunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abolkhah le nanghonahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. **6** Niget ham niko ham jouvin Festusjong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutannainn pia atouvin Paul chu ahengaahin pui ding un thu apetan ahi. **7** Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah houlamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong apeh theilouuhehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhumtauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thulethuh nan, "Keiman Judate danahin, Houinn ahin, chule Rome tedounan themmo na kaneipoi," ati. **9** Chuin Festus in Judate lungholnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angsungaamaho toh nachung chang thu kholding nanop em?" ati. **10** Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome tethutanna mun ahin, hiche laiyahi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. **11** Chule thina ding khop themmona kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar heng kalhut ahitai, themmona neilou kahi le hiche miho khutnathiding in koiman pehdoh na thakachunga neiponte!" **12** Chuin Festus in adoh ason ho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvinadonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henganalhut ahitah le, Caesar henganache ding ahitai!" ati. Leng Agrippa In Paul Akimupi **13** Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agripa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahunglhonin, **14** Chuin nikho tampi aumkhomsungu chun Festus in Paul chungthu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan ding in mikhatsongkula ana koiyin, **15** Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa honahehset na thu aseiyun themmonachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. **16** Chuin Rome te dandui yinachung thu khol masa louvin mithemmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehse houtoh kimaitoakidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah jiahi" Kati. **17** Chuin ahehse ho achung thukhola ahung phat un khongai sotlouvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. **18** Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chukaginchat tobang themmo na khatcha ana hitapon, **19** Chusang in amaho houthu tokisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judate athia ahet-nu Jesu chu Paulin ahinge ati ahi. **20** Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamahjeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thuitan diuham tia kadoh le, **21** Paul in achung thu tan ding in Leng lenpa anahet sah tan, hijehchun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkula kaume," ati. **22** Chuin Agrippa'n "ken jongkangai nome," atin ahieleh Festusin adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. **23** Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernicechu loupe tah in sepai vaipipo lekhopi sunga milen milal ho tohthungaina inden sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puilutding un thu apetan ahi. **24** Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hichegamsungle Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a

angehjongu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. **25** Ahin keima lung gellin vangima
thina chan geiya ding themmona aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglenthutan
na adeisah banga, Rome masoldinga kagel lhah ahitai. **26** Ahin leng
len pen koma dingaipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chuamona kicheh tah
kahepoi. Hijeha chu sutding themkhat beh kahetdoh nadinga tunia
nangho jouse, adeh a Leng Agrippa angsungakahin puidoh ahi. **27**
Ajeh chu songkula kona mikhatathemmo na kicheh tah umlouvaleng
len koma sol chu angaiahipoi," ati.

26 Chujouva chun, Agrippan Paul jah ah, "Nakihon nathuphong
thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihonnathu
asei tai. **2** "Kakipah lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai
honthem mo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou
nahi. **3** Ajeh chu judate kevaipoh dol leakinel bautam nau hethem ah
nahikahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lungneng tah in nei ngai pieh in. **4**
Keima ka chapan lai a pat akanam mite lah le Jerusalem a konhung
seilen a, Juda nam chon lekhan kichuh them sa kahi hi Judalamkai
hon ahetsoh keiyu ahi. **5** Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pata ahet
jing sau Pharisee mi, houthudol a chon dan kikhel tah kahiaheuve.
6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu henga Pathen tepsa hung guilhung
dingkakinep na thudol a, kachung thukhol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. **7**
Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungson le phung nin sun le jaan aanahou
jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hichekinep na thudol a judaten eiheh-uahi
bouve. **8** Epijeh a Pathen in mi thisa athodoh sah thei thudol hi tahsan
lelnahiu vem? **9** Keima jeng jong Nazareth Jesumin douna a thil ijakai
bol dingkana ngai tosa ahi. **10** Atah beh in jong Jerusalemkana bol in,
Thempu pipu ho a konin thunei na kalan, mithen tampisongkul ah
kana khum in chule athajeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. **11** Phat
atam jon houthu dol aakikhop nau in tina jong talenkamet sah jin,
Jesu atah san nautaitom sah in hoise tah in kanadouvin, gmadang
miho khopi dunggei in kana nocheh jin ahi. Paul In Ahinkho Kikhel
Thudol Avelsei **12** Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jomdin Thempu pipu ho
thunei na lethusah keng in Damascus jon inkachen ahi. **13** Sunkim
don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van a kon nisa sang avah jo
vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin ahile. **14** Kabon chau vin
kalhu soh tauvinahi, hichun, Aramic paovin kajah a, Saul, Saul ibola
nang in nei bolsetjing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a dinaphat chom
na aumpoi eiti. **15** Hichun keiman "Nang koinahim, Pakai?' katei."
Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, "Nabol setjing Jesu chu kahi." **16** Tun
nakeng in pansan ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel a kathuhettoh sah
le kalhacha a pang ding, chule, nathil mu chengse le kahinmusah kit
ding chengse, hettoh saha pansah ding a hung kilah kahi **17** Chule
kasol na chidang namdangte lah le nanam mite lah a kon akahuh
doh jing ding nahi. **18** Amitnu hasah a, muthim lah akona lung hei a
khovah ahin munathei diule satan thanei na a kona Pathen heng a
ahung kihei natheidiu, chule chonset ngaidam naachen thei nadiu le
tahsan jaal a Pathen mite ahina thei diuva kasolding nahi, eiti. **19**
Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlama kon themgao thilmu kamu thuanung
ah kahi. **20** Amasan Damascus a um hoheng a kahil lhanglen, chu
jouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sungchukitle chidang namdang
ho hengah, chonset kisih a Pathen lamahin bel nadiu le alung hei
utohlhon a thilpha abol nadiu vin kahillhanglei. **21** Hiche thu kahil
lhang le jih a hi Judahon Houin sung ah eimat uva, thading eigot u
ahi. **22** Ahin tuphat chan a Pathen venbitna kachen jih in mijouse,
aneo komhihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang jing e. thudang
imakahilpoi Themgao hole Mosenhung guilhung ding a asei u. **23**
Christan hesoh genthei athoha, thina a kon a thoudoh masapena
pang ding, chuleh Judate lechidang namdang ho heng a Pathenvah
thudol aphondoh ding je kaseiahibouve," ati. **24** Photlot louvin Festus
chu ahungpengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ahnahitai; nalekhat thep nan
nangolsah ahitai," ati. **25** Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahipoi,
vo Lalchungnung Festus, kichih tah a thudih kasei johahibouve. **26**
Chule Agrippa Lengpan jongahei. Ijeh inem etile aning koi akibol
ahilou jieh in aman hitabongho hi ahesoh kei e ti kichen tah inkahei,
hijeh a chu hangsan tah aseiah kahi," ati. **27** Leng Agrippa, themgao
honatahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. **28** Hichun Agrippan,
"Gangchel a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. **29** Chuin
Paul in adolnbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi
umjouse hi, thihkhaovakakihennahotilouvinkeima tobang hisoh kei
ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. **30** Hichun Lengpa, Ganvaipo,
Bernice chule adang hose dingdohin adalha tauve. **31** Apot uva
akihou naule akinoptonau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina lesongkul tan-
na thei changei emabolset aneipoi," atiuve. **32** Chule Agrippan Festus
jah a, "A-man Caesar heng a analhut louhile lhadoh thei ahitai," ati.

27 Chuin aphat ahung lhun phat in Italy ched ing in kongakatou
tauvin ahi. Paul le songkulatan khompi mi phabep chu
Romesepai lamkai holah a Julius atiukhutna chun apedoh tauvin ahi.
2 Chule Macedoniami Thessalonica a kona Aristarchusjaunan, Asia
gamsung sah-lhumlama Adramyttium kong ngahmunakonin konga
kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsungmintina kingapa
dinga kigong ahi. **3** Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmunkalhunun,
Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho viltheidinga phalna
apeh jeh chun achenahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouseahin kithopiu
vin ahi. **4** Chuin hichea kona twi chungakachelai tah un huipi hat tah
khatkeiho lam nga-aq einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin,
hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlam twipi pang akache peh tauvin ahi.
5 Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphyliatwipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga
Myra munah kaki naguvin ahi. **6** Chuinhikomachunsepaijalamkai pan
Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khatahin mu phat in
hiche konga chuneiheng doh tauvin ahi. **7** Chuiin nikho tamtah ol
olinkakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanaihamhamun, huijin eilenan jeh-
un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. **8** Twi
pamchin china hahsahtahinkacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi
muntoh kinacha a um Kongkaimunhoi atiu chu kalhungtauvin ahi. **9**
Chuin phat tampi kamansahjouvun, konga chejom ding laaphat toh
kitoh a toset toding kichataum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol hoakimupin,
10 "Miho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkehthei, thilkeuhojongmangthei,
chule ihinkhou jeng jongichan theiju ahi," tin aseitan ahi. **11**
Ahivanginsongkultanghochunga mopo lamkai pa chun, Paulthusei
sang in Kong neipa le kongtolho thusei joh chu angaiyin ahi. **12**
Chuin Kongkaimunhoi chuphalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jehchun,
konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix munlhuntei
ding hikoma chu phalbimanding adeisah un ahi. Phoenixmun chu
kongkaimun nomtah ahin sahlhum le lhanglhum angatto ahi. **13** Chuin
lhanglama konin huiol olin ahung nung pan tan ahilehkongtol hon kong
chethei nante tinkhau alhauvin Crete vapang pangaatol tauvin ahi. **14**
Ahinvangin chomkhat jouvinhuichedanahungkikhelintwikhanglen na
konin huipi le gopihattah (Solam hui), atiu chu ahungnung in twipi
langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin kongtol hon kongchu aheijou lou
phat uvin, huilah a chunkong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin
Cauda atiu twikol neochapang panga chun kakitol uvin anahnah in
hahsatah in kongneo khat Kaman ham hamun ahi. **17** Chuin kongtol
hon hichuakhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah
akanbehtauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kilenglut get'inte ti akichauvin
pondalkikhaina ho akainem uvin ahileeimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve. **18**
Chuin huipi chun eisuh gimbehseh jeh-u chun akit nin thilapaidoh pan
tauvin ahi. **19** Anithum nin amaho tah inakhuttah in kong manchah ho
chuapai tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah anikho tamtah
anun na nisa le ahshiho eisalvah-u beihela aum phatchun kihing inte

tia kinepna jongaum tapon ahi. **21** Chuinkoimaannelouvanitamtah
aum phat un Paul in mipiho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho,
kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchunhitobang setto
naleh manthah na hiito lou dingu ahi. **22** Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un,
konghi twiya lhalut jongle koimannahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. **23**
Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou lealhachana katoh jing ka Pathenvantil khat
kahenga ahung ding in, **24** Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, "Kichahih in Paul
ajeh chu iti jong lenangma Caesar angsunga nading tei tei ding ahi,
chule konga natoupiho jouse toh nahoidoh soh keiding-u ahi." **25** Hijeh
chun kichah hih un! Ka Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi tikatahsanne.
26 Ahin Twikol khatna vangikong-u seden teiding ahi." ati. **27** Chuin
Adria twikhanglenna hupihattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomlejanli lhinni
jan khangkimin kongtolhon kong chu toltoh akinai tai tiaging Chauvin,
28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahilefeet jakhat le somi bep min athuhin,
chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-unahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. **29**
Hiche phat chun twipangasongho kitet khading ahitai tinakichauvin,
kong nunglama chunpondal li asep doh un, ataovunkhovah angah
tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmailama pondal khailha ding
bangakisauvin, kongchudalhankongneova jamding angaito tauvinahi.
31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa le asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho
kongsunga aum louvu le nangho khatchasohcha pouvin nate," ati.
32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneokhauchu asattanun alha amang tauve.
33 Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phatin Paul in miho chu an neding
inasolin, "Lungkham tah a an le twinatoh khah lounau haptani ahitai."
34 "Tun lungsettah in nanghophatchomna ding in an netauvinahijeh
chu nasam jeng khat chaujong thilou ding ahitai." ati. **35** Chuin
changlhah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh bel bel inanetan
ahi. **36** Hichun midangho jong ahunglunglen doh un amahon jong
ananetauvin ahi. **37** Kabonchauva konga touchu mijani le somsagi
le gup kahiuve. **38** Chuin konga touho jousen ananeh jou phat un
kongchu asujangun, asunga um suhlou chang ho chuaseplha tauvin
ahi. **39** Chuin jingkah kho ahung vahphat in, aumnau vapang chu
hoilaiahi ahetapouvin ahi. Ahin voihaneitwininglut khat amudoh un,
ahitheile kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chutol lut ding tin angaito tauviin
ahi. **40** Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglena adalha tauve.
Chuinchuchetoh thakhat in kongkhekanna chu alham lhauvin, hui
chenalama pondal atungdoh un, voihalam chu ajon tauve. **41** Chuin
twi kinong ni kisuhtonakalutkhatauvinahile, kong manghem chu tola
akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu longlouhelin aohdentan, kong
meilamchu twi kinong chun hatah in ahinsutan ahile kong chu akeh
pantanahi. **42** Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tang ho chu twi aje
galkaiyuva asochatlounadingunthading agouvion ahi. **43** Ahivangin
sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi
jepthei theiyin anaje galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. **44** Chule
adang twijep theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule
kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abon chauvin twipanga
bitkeiyin asohchauvin ahi.

28 Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikola um kahiu chu kahedoh
tauve. **2** Hiche twikolla cheng mite chu apha lheh jeng un, go
ajuh a adap jeh chun, twipang a chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin
ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin
meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat
ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. **4** Akhutna gul akikhai den
chu twikol mite chun amuvin, khat le khat akihouvun, "Mithat hiding
ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vang in adih chu ahing dinga aphallou
ahi," atiuvin ahi. **5** Ahin Paul in akhutna gul chu meilah a athing lhan
ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. **6** Miho chun itih le ahung pominahiloule
ahung moh lhuh dem tiaangau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva imatilouva
aum chu amu phat un alonggellu akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahiatiuvin
ahi. **7** Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chutwikol pipuipen Publius atiu
chungam anei ahin, ama chun eilemunnithum sung in khoto tah in
eivahun ahi. **8** Chutia aum sungu chun Publiuspa chu khosih le
ehthit in hatah inahung dammon ahile, Paul alut inachunga khut
angamin ataopeh inahileh ahung dam tan ahi. **9** Chuin twikol sunga
damloujouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonunaddam tauvin ahi. **10**
Hiche jeh chun mihon eijabollheh jeng tauvin, konga kache kitdiu
phat chun angai cha thil jouseneikithopi un ahi. **11** Chuin kongke
jouva pat lhathumjou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim aluni neiya kisem
Alexandrian kongachun kakitol kit tauviin ahi. **12** Chuin Syracuse
muna kakingapauvin nithum kakibang pauvin ahi. **13** Hichea pat
chun Rhegium lamakaki tol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvinlhanglam hui
hattah in ahung nungin hichun ajing in Puteoli munkalhung tauvin
ahi. **14** Hichelai muna chun seijui hoana umun, amahon eikouvun
haptakhat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. **15**
Chuin Rome ma um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian
a mipi kikhopna munaeihung kimu piuvin ahi. Chulehadang hon
jinlhun in thuma eihunglhun piuvin ahi. Hichu Paul in amuphat in
akitilkhou lheh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. **16** Chuin Rome
kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu aching in inchom khatnaaumasah un sepai
hon angasah unahi. **17** Rome alhunkel nithum jouvin Paul in amuna
Judah te lamkaiho chu akou khomin, "Sopiteho, Jerusalema eimanun,
eiho miteleh ipu ipa teu chonna dan imakasuhkhel lou vangin Rome
mitekhutna eipedoh un ahi. **18** Rome ten kachung thu akholunthina
changei ding themona imaamudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding ineigong un
ahi. **19** Ahin hiche thulhuh na chu Jadahvaipohon adoudallun ahi,
hijeh achu kamite themo chansah nomhihjong leh Caesar in kachung
thu atanding chu ngaikhoh kasha ahitai. **20** Tunia nangho kahin
koukhomlona chu ikikoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah
chuahung tai ti katahsan jeh a kihenkahina thu kahil chen nomu
ahi," ati. **21** Chuin amahon adonbut in "Judea gama konin lekhathot
kamupouvin, chule ahung holah a koninjong nangma hehset na thu
ima kajapouve. **22** Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet
nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na munjousea akiseiset na thubou
kajahjiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin phat akitemun, aphat tepnikhou
chun mitamtah Paul umna achun ahung khomuvin ahi. Chuin Paul in
Pathen lenggam thu ahillinmiho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabuakonin
Jesu thudolla ajoltan ahi. Hitichun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose
danthu le themgao lekhabuakonin ahoulim in ahi. **24** Chuin mi phabep
in athuhil chuajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. **25** Chuin amaho
le amaho suhneltounel akitho jouvun hiche thu hi Paul koma konin
achainan angaiyunache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyuchu hiche hi
ahi: "Lhagao Theng innapu-u Isaiah henga ana phondohthu chu
adih ahi. **26** 'Hiche mite koma khun chenlang gasei tan, kathusei hi
najahtengule ipi kiseina ham nahet loudingu, kathilbol namu tengule
ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim
hiatah dentan, chule anakoluvinkho ajapon, chule amitu asingtauvin
ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvinamuthei hih a, chule anakoluvinajah theilou,
chule alungthim uvinjong ahetthem thei hih un, keimasuhdam dingin
jong kahenga ahungkihei thei tapouve,' **28** Hijeh chun hiche thu hi
nanghonjong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathenna kona huhhing na thu hi
chidingnamdang te henga jong kipe ahinchule amahon jong asanu
ahitai," ati. **29** Hichi aseijou chun, judahte chukhatcha ki nopto louvin
apot taove. **30** Chujou kumni sung chun Paul inama sumin inn man
akipeh in Romeah aching in ama villa che jouse chuanalemin, **31**
Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen,
chule Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chuahil len koi machan ana kham
tangjoupon ahi.

Rome

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga
Pathenlhendoh, Ama Kipana Thuphaseiphong dinga kisoldoh,
Paul'akon ahi: **2** Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen'in
Lekhabutheng'aa-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, **3** Kipana Thupha hi
Achapa thudolahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga
ana penga ahi, **4** Chule Ama chu Lhagaothengthahat'a athilah a
kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chuavetsah tai. Ama Jesu
Christai-Pakaiju chu ahi. **5** Christa jal'a Pathen'in solchahhina chanpha
le thuneina eipehuhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen'inabolpeh-
useipeha, amahon atahsan uva chule seingaiahi diu chu Amin loupina
dingahije. **6** Chule nangho jong Jesu Christaa dinga hiche chidang
namdang akikou ho lah a najao'u ahitai. **7** Rome khopia um Pathen
ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding akikouho jouse dinga jih
a kahi. Paul in Rome Khopi Avil Nom **8** Keiman nangho jouse
hengakasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christa
jal'inkathangvah-e, ajehchu Amanatahsanu thu chu vannoi munjousea
kisei ahitai. **9** Keima nangho dinga taojom jingakahi hi Pathen
ahetoh a ahi. Sunle jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha
seiphonga kapannaahin, nangholenangaichat-uthudol'a Pathen henga
taova kahi. **10** Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a
phat kijenpetkamua, nangho achaina pena hungmu noma kahi hi
ahi. **11** Ajeh chu keiman nangho hungvilkanop'a chutia chu nangho
Pakaijanahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh
ding kati nahiuve. **12** Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan
nauva tilkhouding kanom'in, chule nanghoa konajong kitilkhou ding
kakinem'in ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvilding tamtahvei
kana gongin, hinlatuchan geihin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang
namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobangin, nangholah a jong
toh'a chule Lhagao gamu kanome. **14** Keiman khantouna vannoi
leisetmiho umna mun'a hihen, mundanga lekhathem le athemlou
lahhijongle mopohna lentah neijinkakigel'e. **15** Hiti chun, keima jong
Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding
kanom'e. Kipana Thupha Thaneina Thudol **16** Ajehchu, keima hiche
Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thuahin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi
Pathenthahat in na atoh a, atahsan chanchu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte
masading chule chidang namdangte jonghiding ahi. **17** Hiche Kipana
Thupha hin Pathen'in amitmua iti chonphaeisem'u ham ti eihiluve.
Hiche hiakipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jalahi. Pathen thubun asei
dung juijin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chunhinna anei ahi," kitia ahi.
Vannoi Mihemte Themmona **18** Ahin Pathen'inmichonse, migilou
agitlou nauva thutah sunemho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'akon'in
ahin vetsah in ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen thudol thutahchu aheuve,
ajehchu Aman amahoahetsah masah ahitai. **20** Ajeh chu vannoi
kisema patmihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen'in athilsem jousea
kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneinaho kichentah in amuuvin,
tonsot'athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna hogeija ahet'u ahi. Hitichun,
Pathenahetlou jeh uva them achanna dinguaumpoi. **(aïdios g126)** **21**
Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahounom
pouve, ahilouleh thangvahnaapenom pouve. Chule amahonalunggel
uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhuoi lungel aneijuve. Hitichun,
alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anohphah dentai. **22** Ching tah a
akiseinau chunangolsah gamu ahitai. **23** Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing
jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing
le a-omakithola limho asemun ahou-uve. **24** Hitichun, Pathen'in
amaho chualung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachatumtah boldoh dinga
anungsunahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'inkhat chunga atibah-u chu
aboldiuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. **25** Amahon Pathen dihtah
chukiveinan, jou vin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah
chuhou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chuahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama
chulatonsot a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Hijeh
chun, Pathen'in amahochu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uvachu anungsun
ahitai. Numei hojeng jong angai dolla kitimatnatibah aneiju chu akale
laminamangchauvin, numei le numeikitimat nom'in, kingaichaton
aumgamtauve. **27** Chule Pasal ho jong numeitokingaichat tona
neija lupkhomgotalouvin, pasalchunpasalakichenpi chu ngaichat nan
adimunahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chungajachat umtah abol'un, chuti
chun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahontahsa chunga gimna achan
diu dolcheh akimu'un ahi. **28** Amahon Pathen phondoh dingngolhoija
ageljeh un, aman amahoangolnau lunggel chu donlouvaakoija chule
amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. **29** Ahinkho man'u
chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha,
kidou- kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui. **30**
Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin, Pathenahotbol'un, giloutah,
kiletsahtah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh
uvin, chule amaho anu leh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. **31** Hetna
neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin,
chule hepina neilou ahiuve. **32** Ama hon Pathen thutan dihna chun
hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvin, hinla aboltei
tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in
atilkhou'un ahi.

2 Nangman hitobang miho chuthemmo chan theija lom ahi nati;
hinla nangma tah hitobang ma a chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin
them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna
chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan
nahitai. Ajehchu, nangman midang thutanna panga chun hitobangma
chun nabol'in ahi. **2** Chule eima hon Pathen Thutan dih ahina a
chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achung thu atanding ahi, ti iheuve.
3 Nangman midang ho chu hiche ho abol jeh uva athu-u natan'a
ahileh, chutobang ma nangman nabol jeh a Pathen'in nachung
thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tianakigel ham? **4** Nangman
Pathen itobang tah anachunga lungset them, thohhat lelung dehat
hija ham tihi hedoh louvanahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagelnahlai
ham? Nangman hitobanglungsetna hi nachonset lung khelnading
ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? **5** Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule
nachonsetna kona nalungnaheilouvaahileh, nangmanlunghanna chu
nakikhol khomahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutandihna alunghanna nikho
chu hunglhung ding ahije. **6** Pathen'in amichang cheh chuathilbol
totoh a athu-u atan dingahinalaije. **7** Aman thilpha bol'a ponthoa,
lungdehatna, loupina le jabolnachulethitheilouna Pathen'inagonpeh
ho dinga tonsot hinna apehding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Ahivangin,
Amankichangkhohsah a kichamsah ho, thutahthua nunglou ho chule
chonphatlouthua nung ho chu achunguvaalungsatna le alunghanna
chu-ding ahi. **9** Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesohgenthei le
lungdonna khohtah chuamasa a Judah mite chunga chuachule aban'a
chidang namdangtechunga lhung ding ahi. **10** Hinlah thilpha bol
ho jousechunga chu loupina le jabolna chulecham-lungmonna chu
Pathen'akon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mitemasan tin chule chidang
namdang ho hiding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen hin maiphaavepoi.
12 Chidangnamdangtechuachonset tenguleh Pathen Danthukijih
aneilou'u ahi vangin, Danthubeijakisumangdingahiuve. Chule Judah
mite Pathen Danthuneiho chu hiche Dan thu ajui lounauva chu
athu-u kitan ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Danthu gahmohngailhah mai
mai hin Pathenthemchanna eisodoh peh dinguahipoi. Danthu juija
bolteho bouchu Amit mua chonphaa eihisahdingu ahibouve. **14**
Pathen Danthu kijih neilouchidang namdangte jeng'in bonapenpiua-
lungthim'u Danthuaanungun, Danthuajahkhahlouvang'un, amaho
le amahon Danthuakisem'un ahi. **15** Amahon alung sunguva

Danthunatoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha
hetna alungthimunahettohsah-uahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho
lunggel chunthemmosahnaahiloulehthemchansahna aumsah uvin
ahi. **16** Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chuhiche hi ahi; Pathen'in
Jesu Christaamanchah a, amichang cheh hinkhothuguh atanding
nikho chu hungum ding ahi. **17** Nangho Judah mia kiseija Pathen
Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phatahneija
kisonna nei nahiuve. **18** Alungdeilamnaheuvin, a Danthua kihil'a
nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. **19** Nangma
mitcho lamhil'a pangachule muthim lah a lamvaihokhomusah dinga
kigel'a nahi. **20** Nangmanmichinglouhochihsah a chule chapang
ho Pathenhenglam jotna hiltheija kigellanahi. Ajeh chu Pathen
Danthu hetnabulhingset le thutah hetna neijinnakingaiton ahi. **21**
Chuti ahileh midang hil'ahnangma, nangma tah kihil louvanahim?
Nangman midang guhchatlouding natia nangman naguhjiham?
22 Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em?
Nangmanmilimhouthemmonachan'in, hinla nangman milimhouna kon'a
kigudoh thil honamanchah em? **23** Nangman Danthunahetnakiletsahpi
lheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi.
24 Pathen thun asei, "Nangho jehin chidang namdang hon Pathenmin
ataitomuve," kiti hi datmo hih un. **25** Judahmitechonnangaicheptan
hi Pathen Danthu ahi tianajuilebou naphatchompiding ahi. Hinlah
nangman Pathen Danthuchu najui louva ahileh cheptanlouchidang
namdang ho sanga naphatchompina joh aum dehpoi. **26** Chule
chidang namdang hochun Pathen Danthuajuiyuvaahileh Pathen'in
amaho chu Amiteaaphondoh lou dingu ham? **27** Tahbeh mongin,
cheptan lou chidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho
Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijongleu chun
najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? **28** Ajeh chu
nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh,
ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. **29** Judah mi
tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan
dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin,
Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule
alunggel kikhel chu miho pachat ding hollouvin, Pathen vahchoina
asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

3 Achutileh Judah mikhat hinaipia phachom ham? Cheptan
chondan juijong apanna um hinam? **2** Henge, aphatchomna ho
atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathethu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite
kinganseuva ahi. **3** Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve,
hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahsan umlou
kisohthei ahisah ham? **4** Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jouseihijeng
jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua,
"Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna
mun'a jong najo ding ahi," ati. **5** Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin
sei inte, "Eiho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu,
hichehin miho chu Pathen ichan geijachonpha hitam ti amu dohsah
ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimboltengulehaphatmonaumem?
(Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kiseiahi). **6** Chuti ponte! Pathen
hin adih chuabollou hitaleh, iti dana chu vannoithutanna a pang
dinga kilomahhiding ham? **7** Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia
Pathen'in chonse tia themmoeichan ding ham? Ajehchu keimalungthen
lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou dingham?"
tiuvinte. **8** Chule mi phabep ho chuntaipongnain, "Iha chonset
chehuleh aphatna aumjoi tin nasei uve," eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thuseiho
chuthemmo chansah ding dol ahiuve. Vannoi Mihemte Khatcha
Adih Umtalou **9** Chuti ahileh eimaho Juda mitehi midang ho
sanga iphajouvetia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chutithei ponte,
ajehchu eihonmijouse, Judah mi hihen chidangnamdang mi hijongleh,
chonsetthaneina noija uma ihi tauve, tiaiphondoh-u ahitai. **10** Pathen
thubun asei dungjuiyin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khatjong aumpoi.
12 Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve.
Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatchajong aumpoi." **13** Thumanlou
aseijun, lhankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u
jouseinan adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulseguahung valhai.
14 Akam'u jong gaosapna lethugilou seinan adimuve. **15** Mithana
ding in akaljang uve. **16** Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajuijinguve.
17 Lungmonnakimunadingahetapouve. **18** Amahon Pathen ginna
tahbehaneipouve. **19** Gahsei jeng dingin Danthuchu akipehna ho a
dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu mihoathuphat louna dingu
ahi. Chulevannoi pumpi Pathen masangathemmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna
dingahi. **20** Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'akoima themchang ding
ahipoi. Danthuhinichangeijachonseihiuvem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. **21**
Hinlah tuvang hin Danthuahilou hel'in Mose le Themgao honmasang
peh a alekhajih nauva kona Pathen chonphatna hi masangapatna
eivetsah sau ahitai. **22** Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsannau ngaplhahna
tahbeh ineijehuva Pathen chonphatna chu changah ihitauve. Chule
hichehi koi koihijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihiuchu
imacha akhohnaumlou ahi. **23** Ajeh chu amitakip chonseaahitai,
Pathen loupina chu changphajoulou ihitauve. **24** Hinlah, Pathen'in
ichan diuva lomloukhotonaeineijal'un, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai.
Aman ichonset jeh uva themmoeichan nauva kon'a Christa Jesunei-
chamlhatsah'u ahitai. **25** Ajeh chu Pathen'in Jesu chuchonset jeh a
anakatdoh ahitai. Jesunahinnaahungkatdoha, athisan asodoh chu
Ama tahsanho Pathen a chonphatna chu changdiuahitai. Achesa phat
masaho aanachonseho gimbolna chu penomlouva alungdehat joh hin
Pathenthutan dihna atahlang ahi. **26** Ajeh chu aman tupetna ipiahinbol
doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondihahinaa
achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahsan tengamitmua
achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai. **27** Chuti ahileh eimahon Pathen'ineisan
theina dinguva ikisonpi theidingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu
eimaho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsanjal
ahibouve. **28** Hiti jeh hin, eiho Pathen toikicham uhi tahsan jal ahi,
Danthujui jal ahipoi. **29** Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Judamite Pathen
bou hija ham? Amachidang namdangho Pathen jonghilou ham? **30**
Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Amanmihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah
mite hihen, chidang namdangho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. **31**
Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmiltheiahitai, tinaham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a
seidingin, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

4 Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan
phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh
em? **2** Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman
kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin
ahitheipoi. **3** Ajehchu Pathenthubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in,
chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen'in michonphan asimtai!" tin
eiseipeh uve. **4** Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh
akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi. **5** Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim
ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan
jal'u ahibouve. **6** David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdohho chu
natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. **7** "Oh, seingailouahinauva
kingaidama, achonset-u mukitloudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um
hitam! **8** Ahinai, achung chang thu'u Pakaijin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi
noimangpeh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" **9** Tua hi Judah mite dinga
bouphatthei channa ham? Ahiloulehchidang namdang cheptanlou
hodinga jong hija ham? Ahinai, eihonjong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a
Pathen'in themchang a anakoiahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. **10** Ahin,
hichu iti hung hithei'ahahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bouthemchang
hija ham? Ahiloulehcheptan masang joh ham? Chentaha seidingin,
Abraham chu Pathen'incheptan masanga analah ahitai. **11** Cheptan

hi Abraham'in tahsananeije ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen'in ama
chu michonphatiaasan'achuleaphondohnachu cheptan masangpeh
ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlouatahsanho dinga apau ahi.
Atahsannau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tiakisima ahitauve. **12** Chule
Abraham hi cheptan hodinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinlahiche hi
Abraham cheptan masangatahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoading
bou ahi. **13** Tahbehmongin, Pathen'invannoi pumpi hi Abraham
leachilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon,
chusangatahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah aneijaljoh ahi. **14** Pathen
Thutep hi danthu juihoadinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalouding ahi.
Chule thutep hi ajeh beihiding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Dan hin athupeh
ho juidinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhutding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna
dingalampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Danneitah lou ding chu ahije). **16**
Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'akimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea
chu ahi. Abraham tahsantobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuiyu hihen,
ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajehchu Abraham chu
atahsan jouseadinga pa ahi. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabunasei,
"Keiman nangma namtin mipaa kasem nahitai," tia Pathen'inajah a
anasei chu. Hiche ahitheinachu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'aathisa
hinsahkitna chule imachalouva kona thil thah asemdoh theitahsan na
jeh ahi. **18** Kinepna ding umlouna jengajong Abraham chu akinem
jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hidingtahsannaaneijinahi. Ajehchu
Pathen'in ajah a, "Chutia a chuson le chilhah tampi nahin neidingahi,"
atipeh ahi. **19** Chule Abraham chu kum jakhatnailam ahi jengin jong
hitia atahsachu athi tobang ahitah vangin, chule Sarah naobu jong
chu avoitahvangin, atahsan chu adai lhadehponahi. **20** Abraham
chun Pathen thuteplonglouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbehin atahsanna
chu ahatcheh in chulehichea chun Pathen loupina apenahi. **21**
Pathenchunakitepna ipihijongleh aboldoh ding ahi tihetchetna kicheh
aneije. **22** Chule Abraham chu atahsanjal'a Pathen'in michonpha
tia asemahitai. **23** Chutia Pathen'inamamichonphaa asem chu
Abrahamdinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eihophatchompi dinga jong kijih
a ahi. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh
Pathen'in eiho jong michonpha'aeisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetnaeipeuve.
25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thidinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chulehinna
a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

5 Chutiahijehchun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihitah
jeh uvin, Pakai Jesu Christathilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen
tokicham'a ihitauve. **2** Christa chun itahsan jal uva hicheichan diuva
kilomlou hamphatnachu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'uahitai, chule
eiho lungngam tahle kipah tah a Pathen loupina chuchangkhom
ding ihiuve. **3** Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho itotenguleh ikipa thei
jiu ahi, ajehchuhitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatnaikisin dingu ahi.
4 Chulethohhatnachunchonchanpha sosah intin, chuleichonchan
phatnau chun huhhingkinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodohding ahi. **5**
Chule hiche kinepna chuneilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon
Pathen'in ichan geijaeingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama
hin a-Lhagaothengchu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodimdingin eipetauve. **6**
Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'aium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christachu
ahung'in chule michonse eihoding in ahung thi tan ahi. **7** Midih khat
dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal pouvinte, miphadehset dinga thi
dinga kiphaldohkhattou umjeng jong leh. **8** Ahivangin, Pathen'in
eingailutdehset nau eivetsah uchu, eihochonset a ium laitah uvin
Christachu eiho dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. **9** Chule Christathisan jal'aeiho
Pathen mitmua chondih aeikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathenthemmo
chanaa kon'a chu eihuhdoh tei dingu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu Achapa thi
jal'a Pathento kivop kit theina ineiju ahitaha ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a
chuamelma ihinauva kona huhhingaumtei ding ihiuve, **11** Hijehchun,
tun, Pathen to kiguijopna phatah inei jaluvin kipah theiihitauve, ajehchu
i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'ineisem tauve. **12**
Adam achonset phat chunvannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam
chonsetna chun thina ahinpolut'in, chutichun thina chu mitinchungah
achutai, ajeh chu mijousechonseah ahi. **13** Ahinai! Dan kipeh masang
jenginjong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinlapalkeh ding Dan ana
umlou lai jehin chonset chu chonset anakitipoi. **14** Hitichun, Adam'a
kipat Mosephat chan geijin Adam bangachonset anabol lou Pathen
Thupehana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung
dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. **15** Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen
Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat,
Adam, chonsetna chun mitampichunga thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla,
chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chulengaidamna
athilpeh mitampi dingaapeh, michom dang, Jesu Christa, aapeh hi
ahi. **16** Chule Pathen lungsetna manbeithilpehinahinsodohchuto,
mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chugamchenga phatchomna nei
ahi. Ajehchu, Adamchonsetchunthemmo channa alhut'in, hinlah
Pathenmanbeithilpehchunichonsetnauatamlhehvangin, Pathen to
kichamna asodoh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu, hichemikhat, Adam, chonsetna
chun, mitampichungathinaahinsodohahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo
chu Pathenmilungsetna kidangtah le achonphatthilpeh hi ahi,
ajeh chu hiche kisanjouse chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa,
jal'a chonset le thina konajona anei ding ahi. **18** Henge, Adam
khatvei achonsetchun, amichang cheh themmonaahin polut in, hinla
Christa khatveichonphatna natoh chun Pathento kigui jopna pha le
hinkhothahamichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. **19** Ajeh chu mi khat'in
Pathen seiangailou jeh in, mi tampi chonseaahung hitai. Hinlah,
michom dangkhat Pathen thua anunjeh a, mitampi achonphaa kisem
ding ahitai. **20** Pathen Danthu kipeh hi mihojousen itobang loma
chonse ahiuakimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse
khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning lhinbe
cheh tai. **21** Hijehchun, chonsetchun mijouse chunga vai ahoma
chule thina ahinpoh lut tobangin, tun jong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah
chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiju Jesu
Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. Chonset'a Kon Thina Chule
(aiōnios g166)

6 Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen'inalungsetna kidangtah
eichansahbechehnadinguva ichonset jing dingu ham? **2** Chuti thei
ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom
nahlai dingu ham? **3** Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Jesu to kijop
matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihiu nasuhmil'u
hitam? **4** Ajeh chu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thitha a chule
kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia
kona akaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei dingu
ahitai. **5** Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga chu, Ama thokit banga
eiho jong hinnaa kaithouva umkit ding ihiu ahi. **6** Eihoa um ihinau
milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in
ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu eiho
Christa toh ithiuva chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u
ahitai. **8** Chule eiho Christa toh thi tha ihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato
ihindingu ahi ti iheuve. **9** Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoha ahitah
jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'uahi, chule Ama chunga thinan thuaneitah
loujeh-a Ama thikit talouding ahi. Thina chun achunga thuaneitah lou
ding ahitai. **10** Ama athia chu chonset sulhadinga khatvei thia ahitai.
Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupinadinga Ama dia hinga
ahitai. **11** Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonsetthaneinaa chu athia
nakigel dingu, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinganakigel dingu
ahitai. **12** Hijeh chun, natahsau thitheichunga hin tahsa lung
ngaichatlam'achonnadinginchonsetvaihomsah hih hel'un **13** Natibah
chengu chu hoipenhijongleh chonset bolna a man dinginpedohhihbeh-

un. Chusang'in, Pathen'ah kipe thengun, ajehchunangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tunhinna naneitauve. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupinadingin adihlam bolna in manguvin. **14** Nangho Danthu noija naumtahlou jeh uvin, chonset sohnahitapouve. Chusangin, Pathenlungsetna noija chamlhat nahitauve. **15** Achutilehaphai! Pathenlungsetna chun Danthu noija konaeilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jomjing thei nahlai ahi tina hija ham? Hitichu hithei ponte. **16** Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangmachonsetsohnahithei, hichun thinaa napuilutding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho namanthei ahi. **17** Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiuahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhilkahil nau hi nalung pum piuvinnangaiyuve. **18** Tua hi nangho chonset sohnahiuva kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohnanatoh-u ahitai. **19** Na mihi nauva lhahsamnaaumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hinahet theina dinguva soh thudol'avetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasangsea chu thenlouna le chonkhel naa sohchanga nahiu ahin, hichunchonsetna lhahlut thuh cheh a napuilut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatnasoh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichunnathen sah dingu ahi. **20** Nangho chonset soh nahipet uvachu thilpha bolna lama chamlhatnanahiuve. **21** Chule hichun, aga ipi asodohem? Nanghon nanabol hou chunajachat piu ahitai, hicheho chuntonsot themmona a napuilut dinguahi. **22** Hinlah tun, nangho chonsetthaneinanoijaongthollanahitahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hianahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hichehonabol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinnanalha theitauve. **(aiōnios g166)** **23** Ajehihamitilehchonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen'in manbeija athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiju Christa Jesu jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chunga chudan'in aji hin laisea bou thu aneiahi chu helou nahiuvem? **2** Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji aneitengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thuanei ahi. Hinla amapa athi tengvangleh akichenna lhon Dan chuamanu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. **3** Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai sunginmichom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineinadan'a chu ongthol ahitan chuleamanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. **4** Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hicheakiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathithau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'aathia nahiu ahitai. Chule nanghoathia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhatnahiu ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso dohtheiju ahitai. **5** Eiho milui ihinauvin ei-thununlaiseuva chonset lung ngaichat ineiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Danhin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chuahin kondohsah a, hichun chonsetahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. **6** Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a konaeikilha onguva ahitah jeh chunhiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchangihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachanaitoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekhajem thua nungho lama kai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaovahing ihi joh-u ahitai. Tahsa Sunga Kon Chonset Akhoh-Dan **7** Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonsea ahi tia kaseinaham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chunkachonsetna eimusah ahin, keimanmi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kanahepon, Dan chun, "Minei thangsehih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. **8** Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupehamangchan keija neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh inahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hichetha chu aneilou lai ahi. **9** Phat khat'in Danthu hetnaneilouvinkanahingin, hinlakeiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihilkahetdoh chun, chonset thaneinachu kachungah ahung lhunge; **10** chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupehhochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltahhinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina johahinlhut tai ti kamudoh e. **11** Chuchethupehhochuchonset'in thuneinan aneijin chuleeilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupehchu amangin eithattai. **12** Ahijeng vangin, Danthu hiathengin chule athupeh ho jongatheng le adih chule apha ahi. **13** Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem? Danthu, apha chun, kathina dingahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chuhiponte! Chonset chun apha chuamanchah a, thina dinga kathemmochanna ahin lhut ahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geija huoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathenthupeh pha chu thilphalouva dinginamangcha e. **14** Hitichun, Danthu chu aboijaahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thuahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchukeima lei mihem kahi behset jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keija kon ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adihchu kabol nom'in, hinla keimankabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chukabolin ahi. **16** Ahin keiman kathilbol chuadih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hichehin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopnaeivetsah ahi. **17** Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keimahitalouva chonset keija um chun abol ahi. **18** Chule keija phatna imachaaumpoi ti kahei, tichu - hichechonset mihina kanei chun thilphakabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. **19** Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinlakabol jipoi. Aphalou chu kabolnompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. **20** Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabolaahilehabolachukeimatahhitalouva, chonset keija um chun ahinbolji ahi. **21** Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanaboljitai. Keiman Pathen Danthu kalungpumpia kabol nom'in ahi. **23** Hinlah keijah athunei chomkhat aum'in, hichu kalungthim tokidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hinkeija um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. **24** Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Koijin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tan tem? **25** Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutnahii Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keija chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

8 Hitichun, tun Christa Jesua hiho (Tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho), dingin themmo channa ding aumtapoi. **2** Ajeh chu nangma Ama a nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. **3** Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnauimihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulouchu Pathen'in Achapachangkhat eiho tahsa melpua ahin sol'aatohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguvachonset thuneina chu suhbeinadinga Achapa chu kilhaina aapehdoh ahitai. **4** Aman hiche abol chu Danthu indihna angehna chu eihoa lungnachamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihonichonset nom nau thua inun lounadingu ahi. **5** Chonset'in avaihom ho chunchonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagaotheng'inathununmihochun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. **6** Hijehchun, nachonset nomnaulungthimchunna-thununuvaahileh thina a napuilut ding'uahi. Hinla, Lhagaotheng'innalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijongajuilou ding ahi. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun, achonsetnomnau lungel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah nangho nachonset nomnau lungthim in na-thunun'uahitapoi, Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai (Chule Christanasunguva cheng a ahin, hijeh achu natahsau chu chonset jeh inthita jongleh Lhagao chun hinnaapeh ahi), ajeh chu nangho Pathento kilungtona nei nahi tauve. **11** Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chengaahitai. Chule Pathen'in Christa Jesuchu athia kona akaithou banga, nasunguva Lhagao um Ama chuamanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. **12** Hijehchunsopideitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thuanunna dingin imacha a mopohnanakilah dingu aumpoi. **13** Ajeh chu chonset thua nanun lenathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a nachonsetlung ngaichat chu natha vanglehnahin ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoija um jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve. **15** Hijehchunnangho Lhagaonachan'u chun kichatsetna sohchanna nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen

Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hinanachan'u
ahitai. Hitiachu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvuahitai. **16**
Ajeh chu Ama Lhagao le eiholhagao akijopmat chun Pathenchate
ihiu aphotchen ahitai. **17** Chule eiho Achate ihitah jehuva goulo
ding ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupinachu lokhom
ding ihitauve. Hinlaeihonaloupinaichankhompidingu ahileh, agimthoh
jong hiichankhompi dingu ahi. **18** Tupet'aithohgimnauhikhonunga
Aman ahin phondoh dingloupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. **19** Ajeh
chu thilsem jouse hinkhonunga hung lhung ding, Pathenchateho
kiphondoh nading nikhochu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'uahi. **20**
Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeiloulam'a Pathen gaosapna chang a
ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, **21** thilsem hohin Pathen chatethina leh
amonmang thei a konchamlhatnaloupiaahinkhomnading'u nikho chu
galdot jingahiuve. **22** Ajeh chu eihon athilsem jousethohlel'a ngahlel'a
naosonat thohtobanga penga tuchan geija umuvaahi, ti iheuve. **23**
Chule eiho atahsan ho jongisung gil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluva
khonunga loupina hung lhung ding galdot'a ihiuve. Ajeh chu eiho
itahsau hi chonset legimthohna a kona ontholna imu diukinem'a ngah
a ihiuve. Eiho jenginjong kinepna neija Pathen'in Acha-lamthute hina
a ngansena lhingsettahsa a vouthah eithutep'u jongngah a ihiuve. **24**
Eiho huhhinga i-um'u hin hichekinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (Eihonineisau
ipi ham khat chu mudingakinem ihipouve). **25** Hinlah eihon ipiham
khatineilouvu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihonthoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu
ahi. **26** Chule Lhagaotheng chun eihoilhahsamnauva eipanhu
jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihonadoltaha Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh
uchuihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Thenghi eiho dingin athuchenga
seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehnaeineijun ahi. **27** Chule lunggel
jouse hesoh a Pachun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahenahi, ajehchu
Lhagao chun atahsaneiho dingin Pathen lunglam chutokitoh dingin
eithumpeh uve. **28** Chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuhole Ama lunggon'a
akouho dinginimalam jouseaaphatnadinguabolpeh ahi, ti iheuve.
29 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu
Ama asopite lah a apeng masapenahitheina ding hunghia ahitai.
30 Chuin Aman amaho alhendohjouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin
ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in
asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'aasem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai.
31 Hitobang loma kidangtah thilabol thudol hi ipi iseidingu hitam?
Pathen chu eiho lama apanle koieiho dou dia pang thei ding ham?
32 Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chukhen dehlouva, chusanga eiho
jousedinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uvaahileh, thildang jouse jong
eipehloudingu ham? **33** Pathen'in Amite alhendoh hodinga chu
koijin themmo eichanngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlouahi; Ajehchu
Pathen Amatah inkichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. **34** Chuti ahileh koijin
themmoeichan tau vintem? Koima chaumlou; Ajehchu Christa Jesu
eihodin anathin chule thina a kon'ineiho dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama
Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'aatouvin, eiho dingin eithumpehjinguve.
35 Christangailutna'akonaeikhentheidinguaumdem? Eihon hahsatna
ahilouleh settonaahiloulehgimbolnaahiloulehgilkelna ahilouleh
kiphahsamnaahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichangeija gihsalna ho
itiu hin, Amaneingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? **36** (Pathen
lekhabun asei dungjuijin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'inniseh in eikithat
un, keiho hi kelngoibangin eikithat jiuve," ati). **37** Achutipoi.
Hichehojousechungvuma chun ei hon galjonaloupitah, eingailupau
Christa jal'in ineithei tauve. **38** Chule keiman kigel lhahnakicheh
kanei hi, koimachan Pathenngailutna'a kona eikhen theilouding ahitai.
Thina hihen, hinnahijongleh, vantil te hihen, lhagaoengsehohijongleh,
imachaneikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah akatahsan ahitai. **39**
Chungavanmun'athaneinahihen, leichungahijongleh–tahbeh a sei
dingin, thilsem jouselah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'akona eikhen
theilou dingu ahi tihii-Pakaiyu Christa Jesua kiphongdoha ahitai.

9 Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh a ahi. Ase le aphahetna
kaneijin chule Lhagaothengaphotchetna ahi. **2** Kalungthim hi
hatah a lunghemnale lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. **3**
Ajeh chu kamite Judah mitekasopiho dingin, keima Christa'akonaa-
itihagaosapchangkahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhingjou ding hileh
kati ahi. **4** Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina
changahahiuvin, Pathen'in aloupina amahoheng alhut ahitai. Aman
amahoto kitepna aneija chule a-Danthuapehdoh ahiuve. Aman
amaho chuahoutheina dinguva michonpha aasem ahin, chule athutep
kidangtahahin pehdoh ahiye. **5** Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob
son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihemlamdola
sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jousechunga
vaihoma ahin, chule tonsotna vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **6**
Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen'in Israel te chu athutep lamdolaabolpeh
lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chuabonuva
Pathen mite ahidehpouve. **7** Abrahamchilhahhiman'a Abraham chate
tia kisim jengaahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaaca naphunggui kisut
ding ahi atichun, Abraham'in chapa dang aneihenasa asei ahi. **8**
Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'inahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate
ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abrahamchate tia
kisima ahije. **9** Ajeh chu Pathen'in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh
keimakahung kile kit ding Sarah chunchapa khat ahinding ahi," ati.
10 Hiche achapa chu ipului'u Isaacahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi
chunmi-ni apengkop'in ahi. **11** Hinlah amani ahung penlhahmasang
lhon'in, thilpha ahiloulehthilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'akon'a
thulhut amu ahi (Hichethulhunga kona chu Pathen'in Amalung gonna
miho akouji ahi, tihiahi. **12** Amaho phat le set jeh jongahidehpoi ti
het ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopakinbola hung
pang ding ahi," ati. **13** Pathen thu'n, "Keiman Jacobkangailun,
hinla Esau chu kalahlouahi," ati. **14** Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen
chuathilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh **15** Ajeh chu Pathen'in Mose
jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendohpenpen chunga kalhut ding,
chulekahepinachukalhendohpenchunga kalhut ding ahi," ati. **16** Hiti
ahijeh chun, Pathen khotonachu Ama kigel lhah thu thu hija ahi. Eihon
ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh aitohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. **17** Ajeh chu
Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen'in Pharoah jah a, "Keiman
kathahatna nachungakatahlang na dinga keiman nangmakalhen
nahin chule kamin thannaleiset pumpia kathejal ding nahi," tia anasei
pehsa ahi. **18** Hijeh'a chu, Pathen'in amikhotona chu mi abang
khat chungaavetsah a chule aman midanglungsung chu asuhtah a
aseiangaipeh lou ahi. **19** Chuti ahileh aphai, nangman, "Iti dan'a
athu jalou ho chu a oimohintem? Aman amaho abolsah chanchu
abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. **20** Ahipoi, hichu seihih in.
Nangmamihem maimai'in Pathen nanelngam ham? Thilsem khat
chunasempa jah a chu, "Ipi dingahitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?"
tia asei ngaijem! **21** Bel khengpa chun leiset'a kon'abelho asem
tengleh ama chunaleiset leingan chu aphabep khatajem ding'a asem'a
chule phabepkhat loi chu nen koina a jongasemthei hilou ham? **22**
Hitobangma chun, Pathen'injongalunghannaleathahatna vetsahna
dingin thaneina aneijin, chulealunghannachuhnahochunga jong
thohhat tah a anga'aamahthahna diu gonsa akoipehahitai. **23** Hiche
abol hi aloupina ho dungjuiya, aloupina tahlangna dinga miakhotona
chu kilangdoh cheh dingaagon ahi. **24** Chule eiho Aman alhendoh
holah'a hi Judah mite leh chidangnamdang ho chunga hijongleh
eihojong ijao uve. **25** Chidang namdangte chungchangthua Pathen'in
Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu
keimankamite tia tuapat kakou dingahitai, chule keiman kangailutlouho
chu kangailut ding ahitai. **26** Chule amaho kamite nahipouvekitina
mun'achu Pathen Hing chatekiti ding ahiuve. **27** Chule Israel chung
chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdohin, Israel mite chu

twikhanglenpanga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou
sohcha ding ahi," ati. **28** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chungathutanna
gangtah le achaina penadinga ahinbol ding ahi. **29** Chule Isaiah
chun mundangahitima chun aseiyin, "Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu
themkhat hihoidoh lou hileh eiho hi Sodombanga eikithat chaihel
uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang dinguahi," ati. **30** Hicheho
jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang ten Pathen chondan
juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh diakisema ahitauve.
Chule tahsan hinhiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. **31** Hinlah Israel
mite Pathen tokilunghet themna dinga kihabol hojeng jong Danthu
ajui jeng vangunalolhing joupouve. **32** Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvem?
Ajehchuamahon Pathentokilunghetthemnadinga Amatahsan sangin
Danthu ajuijuve. Ama ho alamlhahnauva songpiakipal ahitauve.
33 Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalnaananei'in, ajahuva, "Keiman
Jerusalema songpi khat kakoijin, hichun miho akipalsah uve,
amaholhuh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinlakoihileh Ama tahsan chan
chujachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.

10 Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'akataona
hi Israel mite huhhingaaumna dingu hi ahi. **2** Amahon
Pathen'athanopnaaneinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinlahichu hetkhenna
beiya kipehna nei ahiuve. **3** Ajeh chu amahon Pathen'inmiho chu
Ama a dinga athemchanthudolhiahetheipouve. Pathentohgon chu
amahon asan nomloujeh uvin, amaho lunggon Danthujuia Pathen
themchan chan dingchu alunggon'u ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Christa chun
Danthukipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsaahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama
tahsanjousechu Pathenthemchanna asodoh ahitai. **5** Ajeh chu Mose
chun Danthuamikhatthemchannadingaathupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. **6**
Hinlah tahsan jal'a Pathenthemchantheinadingchun, "Nangman nalung
thima koi vanagakal ding ham (Christa chu vannakona agapuilha
ding kiseina ahi). **7** Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuhding ham?
(Christa chu hinsahkitna ding in), tihih un. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Tahbeh
mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam sungle
nalung sungaaume." Chule chuche thupeh chukeihon kalhangsap'u
tahsan thudolchu ahi. **9** Nangman nakam'a Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia
naphondoh-a chule Pathen'in Ama chu athilah akon'in akaithoutai ti
nalung sunganatahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a umnahi ding ahitai. **10**
Ajeh chu nalung sunga natahsanchun Pathenthemchannachunachan
ahitai, chule na-phondohchun nangma huhhinga uma nahiahitai. **11**
Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-udungjuiyin, "Koi hijongleh amatahsan
chan chu jachatnaa chulouding ahi," ati. **12** Hiche thudol a hin
Judah mite lechidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat
aneikhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetnabulhingset apei. **13** Ajeh
chu koihileh Pakai min'ataochan chu huhhinga umding ahi. **14** Hinlah
amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh a-huhhingtheina dinga itiakou thei dingu
ham? Chule Amathudol anajah khah louvu ahileh itiahin tahsan thei
dingu ham? Chulekoihamkhat'inaseipehlouvaahileh amahon iti achung
chang thuajah thei dingu ham? **15** Chule koipen gachea amaho
thuagaseipeh dingu ham, akisola aumlouhel'a ahileh? Hiche jeh a chu
Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thuphapoa vahle ho keng iti hoija hoi hitam?"
ati ahi. **16** Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang
pouve, Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi
ham?" anati. **17** Hitichun, tahsan chu thujaha kon ahin, hichu Christa
chungchang thu jah a kon ahi. **18** Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israelmiten
thu hunglhung thu chuajah tahbeh-u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve.
"Thu hunglhung chuleiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansohin, chule thu
chu vannoi mun jouseaalhungsoh-e." **19** Hinlah ken kadong'in,
"Israelmipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kati'e. Henge, aheuve,
ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen'in aseijin, "Keiman
nanghonamkhat hiloulai hojong mihothangset sah dinga ngolnaa
chukalunghansah ding ahi," ati. **20** Chule khonung'in Isaiah chun,
lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'inhitinaseiye, "Keimankamitekamudoh
dingho chu einaheloumihohidingahiuve. Keima eidonglou beh ho chu
keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati. **21** Hinlah, Israel chung chang
thua, Pathen'in aseiyin," Nilhum keijin keiman amaho chunga kakhut
kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahiuve," ati.

11 Ahileh Pathen'in Ami Israelte chu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge.
Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah
khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. **2** Ahipoi, Pathen'in
Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahiuve. Hiche
chungchangthua Pathenthu'n ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao'in Pathen
koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule
aseiyin, **3** "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'unchulenamaicham
phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changseh bou eiki-dalhaa ahitai.
Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve," ati. **4** Chuin
Pathen'in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "Ahipoi, Keiman Baal
anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije," ati. **5** Tulaiya
jong chutima ahi, Israelmi phabep chu Pathen lungsetnajal'in tahsan
umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dingakilom louva amaho
alhendoh jal'aahi. **6** Chule hichu Pathen lungset themahina jal jeh-in
athil phabol jeh-u ahipoi. Ajeh chu, hiche thudolla hi Pathen lungsetna
chu ahina bangahitalou ding, manbei chule chandinga kilom hilouva
ahitai (Hinlahhichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jalhithei talouhel ding
ahitai, achutilouleh natoh chu natoh hitalou dingahi). **7** Hijehchun,
hiche umdol hi hitiahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathenlunglhaina ding
ahol gutchutenvang'un amujou pouve. Pathen'inalhendoh phabep
honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtahcheh a um
ahiuve. **8** Pathen lekhabun asei, "Pathen'inamaho chu a-ihmut milsah
ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphielpehhi amutheilouna dingu ahi,
chuleakol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilounading'u hija ahitai." **9** Chutima
chun David'in aseiyin, "Amahon anopneh nau dokhangchu akipalnau
thangin panghen, duha a kibola akimatna diu chuima tiponte tin
gelu hen. Phattheiachannu chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon
achandiuva kilomchu kimu uhen. **11** Pathen mite chu kipal lhu'uvachule
kithoudoh theilouva umdendiu hija hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho
seingailou ahinau chu Pathen'in chidang namdang hohuhhinga
aum sahna dingu ahi. Hiche hin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin
nei uva amaho dingtah-a ahin kilethum theina dinguadeipeh jeh
ahijoi. **12** Tua hi chidang namdang hoahaosatnau hi Israel miten
Pathen'in Huhhingna apeh-u imachaa aseloujeh-u ahin, chea kona
hi amahonachaina pena ahin kisan tengulehvannoijin gamchenga
phattheinaamubechehna diu chu alung ngaitoahi. **13** Keiman hiche
kasei jouse hinangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen'in keima hi Gentile
ho laha dinga solchah a eilhen ahi thu dolkasei khohten ahi. **14**
Ajeh chu keiman chidangnamdangnanghonnaneijuhuhhingna hi Israel
miten nahinthangset peh theina dingu kangaitoakagelkhoh hi amaho
themkhat behkahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. **15** Ajeh chu amahon
akisan nomlouuva pat Pathen'in huhhingna hivannoi mundang jousea
dingaaphaldohahin, amahonahinkisanthei tenguleh kidang jochehding
ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hunghiding ahitai. **16** Chule Abraham le
ipului houadangse chu athigam'un, amahochilhah ho theng diu
ahi. Ajeh chuchangbong chu thenga ahibangamaicham'a dinga
kikhendoh jongchu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbulchuathenlehabah
jongchuthengding ahije. **17** Hinlah Abrahamchilhahphabep chu
tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive
thingphung bah hoakon nahiuvin, kijopmat tha bounahiuve. Hijeh chun
tun, nanghonjong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahte
kithutepsachu changa nahitauvin, Pathendeilhen Olive thinga haona
lhingsetphattheina chu chang'a nahitauve. **18** Hinlah akisubonga
abah hoakijopmat nahijeh un nahoitho anakiletsah lou dingu ahi.
Nangmaabah maimai nahi, aphung chunahipoi. **19** Nangman, "Aphai,

hiche abah hokisubong chu keima to kijopmatnatheiding ahi," tia naseithei ahi. **20** Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abah ho akisuhboh nauajehchu amahon Christa atahsan loujeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsanjeh-anaumahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sohtheiding ahi thua kichajon. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen'in abah ho bonchu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangmajeng jong nahing hoi ponte. **22** Pathen hi lungset them ahidanle akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailouho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinlaathua nungho dinga lungset themahi, amilungsetna natahsan jomjingu ahitah leh. Hinlah tahsannangah ule nangho jong kisat lhading nahiuve. **23** Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlounauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen'inamahochuaphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheiju ahi. **24** Nangho angai monga gam Olive thngbah kisatlha nahiuve. Hia chu Pathen angaiya kon hilou Olivethingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atil'a patabah ho chu Olive phung chutohajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat chehhiding ahi. Israel Athah Beh 'a Kitung Doh **25** Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguhhi kahet chetsah noma, hichunakimoh letsah louna dingu katiahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahnaaneiju hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijatbulhing loulai jeh bou ahitai. **26** Chule hitia chu Israel jousehuhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabunaseiye, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpachu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisahlouna'a kona alehei ding ahi. **27** Chule hiche hi ama hotokitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amahochonsetna kalah mang ding ahi. **28** Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang namdangnangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailutmite ahiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiju Abraham, Isaacchule Jacobalhendoh ahi. **29** Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit taloudingu ahi. **30** Khatvei chu chidang namdanghon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen'in nangho nalungset joh-uahitai. **31** Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hunglhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theinadingu ahi. **32** Pathen'inamichangchehlungsetna achan theina dinguvaami changcheh chu seingailouvaakhumchah ahitai. **33** Oh, Pathen haona le chihnachule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito gahhetphah jouding ahipoi. **34** Ajeh chu koiham Pakai lunggelhedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumopthemna geija hea koi umem? **35** Chule koiham apeh tamvalbehsetjeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? **36** Ajeh chu imajouse hi Ama'akona hunga chule ijakai hi Amathahatna a uma, chule hichu amaloupina dinga gon ahije. Loupinajouse tonsot in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

12 Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahinngehnahiuve, Pathen'in ijakai nabolpehtah jehuvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichuahingchuleathengselkilhaina – Pathen santhei dol tahhihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Amahoutheina chu ahi. **2** Nanghon tulai vannoi chonna leumchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthahnapeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonaukhel hen. Chutengleh Pathen'innangho dinga apha le lunglhainachule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chunahin het ding'u ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Pathen'in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-ukalval'inphajonkigelhih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen'in tahsan eipeh dung juiyunahibep chan kigel'un. **4** Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei chehin chule tibah khatcheh in pannaaneicheh-un ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun Christa tipumjong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khatchung'a tibah tampi ihiu ahin, chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hikhat tibah ihiu ahi. **6** Alungsetna'a Pathen'in thilpehjatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a ibolthein a dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen'in gao thuseitheina napeh a ahileh, Pathen'innapeh tahsan nanei dungjuijinseijin. **7** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chumidang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatahinkithopinanbol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatahin hil'in. **8** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chumidangtilkhounaahileh, tilkhouvin; hongphalnalamathilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tahin pedoh in. Pathen'in lamkai hinaboltheina napeh leh, namopohnachugelkhohnaneijin. Chulenangma milungset themna thilpehnachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. **9** Midang chu angailu tobang bep'inumhih un, ngailu tahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un. Thutah chukolchah kheh-un. **10** Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihtah in kihepito them'un, chulekhat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. **11** Thase hihbeh un, ahin natohponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chuthanopnan neijun. **12** Ama a ikinepnauva kipahthanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule tao jom jing'un. **13** Pathen mite ngaichatna akithopina neijun. Jindot them dankichuh jinguvin. **14** Nabolse teu chu phatthei bohun. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen'in phatthei abohna dingintaopeh un. **15** Akipahho kipapiuvin, chuleakap ho kapiuvin. **16** Khat le khat kitoh del'incheng khomun. Milham hotohkiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsahhoitho bol hih un. Chule ijakaihesoh keijin kigel hih un. **17** Miphalou chu aphalou cheh alethuh hih un, nangma ja umtahnahi chu mijousen amuna dingin bollun. **18** Nabol jouseu chu amichangcheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. **19** Gol le paite, phu lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung han na chuotdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathenthubu in, "Keiman phulah kalahding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange," ati. **20** Chusangin, "Namelmateu chuagil akel leh vahva set-un, amahoadang'u achah leh adon dingpeuvin. Hitia chu nabol uva ahilehalujanguva mei-am setkhompehnahi dingu ahi. **21** Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla

13 Amitakip thunei vaipo hothua nungtei diu dol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi. **2** Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneihodouvachu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. **3** Ajeh chu thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichatna ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chunga ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-um nom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. **4** Thuneiho khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh a Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinlaaphalounabol'aahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimboltheinathaneinaaneiju ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen'in asol ahiuve. **5** Hijeh achu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehlut dingu ahi, na-engbollouna ding'u jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. **6** Hiche jehchun kai kidong sum peu vin, ajeh chu ki vaipoh na a natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Ama ho chu a toh nau lam dol a pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi. **7** Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon kivaipoh na sum ki dongho peuvin, chule thunei vaihom ho jabolna peuvin. **8** Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvinkoimachakomabat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailutna ahileh Pathen Danthupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. **9** Ajeh chu thupeh chun, "Nanghonjou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hihun, nangho gucha hih un, nanghonmi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adang hochu hiche thupeh khat, "Nangmanakingailut bangin naheng nakomngailun" ti hin akaigom'e. **10** Ngailutna hin midang alamlouvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailuthi Pathen Danthu subulhitna ahi. **11** Ajeh chu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona dingphat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguvintuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. **12** Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdohaiumnadinguchuhunglhung ding ahitai. Hijeh chun, muthim natoh ponse nen tobangchu paidoh un. Chule chonphatnahinkho, khovah galvon chonphatnagalvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. **13** Ajeh chu eiho sunlai mi ihiuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguvakitup keicha hinkho iman dinguahije.

Muthim natohna ngolpitheikikhop khomna hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham
jonthanhoina hinkhoahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipnahoa jaohih-un. **14**
Chusangin, Pakai Jesu Christa tohinkho mankhomna chu kivon'un.
Chulenanghotahsangaichatsuhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou hoa chun
kipelut hih-un.

14 Tahsanna'a lhasam midangtahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin,
chule alung gel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. **2**
Vetsahnan, mikhat'inipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla
tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alung gel thua anun
jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. **3** Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi
tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen'in amaho
chu alah cheh-u ahije. **4** Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo
nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diuhihen,
alhuhkamnadiu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina
jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. **5** Chutima
chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng
jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vangin nikho jouse kibang in gelunte.
Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei didol
hijeng ah ahi. **6** Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho
chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh nea chun
Pakai jabolnaa aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen
athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abangloi khat chun anneh anehlou loi
umsah unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva
abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ma ahi. **7** Ajeh chu eiho eima
ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleheiho chang dinga thi ding
ihipouve. **8** Ahin, ihin uleh Pakai jabolna'ahing ding, chule ithi uva
ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna thiding ahi. Hijehchun eiho hingu hitin,
ahilouleh thijongleu hen, Pakaija ihiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu Christa chu
ahingnalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahitheina dinga khatvei ana thia
chulethoudoh kit ahi. **10** Hijeh chun, ipi atileh nangmantahsanna nei
mikhat chu themmonachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsannanei mikhat
chu namusit ham? Eihoibonchauva Pathen thutanna angading ding
ihicheh uve tihi geldoh in. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyinkahinna
a kahahsel ahi. Khupjouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsucheh dingu, chule
lei jousen Pakaiaphondoh uva chule avahchoidingu ahi," ati. **12**
Henge, eimaho khatcheh ineima chung chang thu Pathen komaiphon
cheh dingu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun khat le khatki-oimotonaneitapouhite.
Hisangchun tahsan kibahpi michomkhat kipalna le lhuhna neisah
pouhite. **14** Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina lehetkhenna kanei jal'in
ipi hitalehhiche neh didol chu neh aphatmonakaum sahpoi. Hinlah
mikhat touvinhichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahilehama dinga chu phamoa
ahi. **15** Chule sopi khat chu nangmaanneh jeh a alunglhah a,
hichu nangman naneh tei tei leh, ngailutnaneiya chon nahilou ahitai.
Nathilneh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisakhat chu sumang go hih
in. **16** Chujongleh nangman pha dinganatahsan chung changa
koimannagel hoimo taponte. **17** Ajeh chu Pathen Leng gam chuneh
le don thu jengbou hipontin, chusangaphatnalecham-lungmonna,
chule Lhagaothengakipana hinkho man joh hiding ahi. **18** Hitia lung
ngaitoa Christa lhachanatoh a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin
natoh chu aphatnaaphondoh dingu ahi. **19** Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung
sungakilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lung
gutuhite. **20** Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chususehih-un. Geldoh un,
an jouse hinehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsanneimidang khat kipalna ding
ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi **21** Saneh ahilouleh judon ahiloulehimadang
bol chun atahsan khatakipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chuphajoa ahi.
22 Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a imaasetna aumpoi tin tahsan'in nate,
hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathenkikah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphaitia
gela abolna chunga ki-oimonalungthim neilouho chu anunnomahiuve.
23 Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a
lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichu naneh tei tei a ahileh achonsea nahitai.
Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijeh chun, nangman
adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea nahitai.

15 Eiho ahat chengse hin, changkilung lhaiding hollouva, hicheng
thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. **2** Eiho
hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopiuva chule amaho chu Pakaiya
ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. **3** Ajeh chu Christa jeng jongama leh ama
kilunglhai ding anagelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in aseidungjuiyin, "Vo
Pathen, nangmanajumso ho jumna chu kachungaahung chutai," ati. **4**
Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguvamasang
peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvinchule
Pathen thutepho guilhunadinga thoh hattah a ngah dinga ei-
tilkhou'u ahi. **5** Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Jesu nungjui
hina dingdoltah ahi jal'in, Pathen'in nanghokhat le khat kilungtona
hinkhomangkhomding'innapanhu tauhen. **6** Chutengleh nangho
nabon chauvaaw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christachu vahchoiya chule
loupina Pathennapeh thei dingu ahi. **7** Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen
loupinapehtheina dingin Christan nanghonasan banguvin, nangho jong
khatlekhat kisangtouvin. **8** Christa chu Judah mite henga soha ahung
chu Pathen'in apu apateuhenga ana thutepsa akitahna chuvetsahna
dinga hung ahi, ti geldohun. **9** Chhidang namdang hon Pathenloupina
apeh uva, akhotona chuachunguva alhunna dinga Amajong ana hunga
ahi. Hiche hi Labolpan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman
nangmachhidang namdang ho masangakavahchoi ding; Namin
Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." **10** Chule munchom khat'a jonghitin
akisunne, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un.
11 Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdangnanghonnabonchauvin Pakai
chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jousen Amavahchoiyun." **12**
Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah inaseiyin, "David Laltounaa toudingpa
chu hung ding chule Amanchidang namdang ho lah a vai apohding,
amahon Achunga akinepnauangaplhah dingu ahi," ati. **13** Keima
kataona hi nangho Amanatahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen
chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimnadingu hi ahi.
Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepnaneija lung
ngam nan nalung'ualodim theina dingu kati ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte,
nangho phatnaadimset nahiuve ti kichentah inkahe'e. Nanghon hiche
thudol hohiphatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilto
theiya nahi tauve. **15** Ahinah vang in, hiche thudolphabep hi avel
a nageldoh kittheinading uva lungngam tah-a kahinjihahi. Hiche hi
Pathen mi-hepijal ahipen'e. **16** Keima hi chidang namdangnangho
dinga Christa Jesua konathupole ding'a achombeh-a ei-kilhengdoh
ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a
ding'a santhei doltaha kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a
suhtheng nahinading'u ahi. **17** Hijeh chun keiman Pathen nakatohnaa
Christa Jesun keimaeimanchah-a aboldoh ho jousekathanoppi thei
nahi ajeh uma ahi. **18** Christainkeiyakon'aathilboldohho tilou kisonpi
dingimadang kaneipoi, keiman chidangnamdang ho henga kathupoh
le alahuva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amahopuilut ding kati hi ahi. **19**
Amaho melchihna le datmokidanghochule Lhagaothengthahatna chun
alunguva nopnaaneiyuve. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thupha
hi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdohsoh ahitai. **20**
Keima lungtup pipen hi midangin houbung aphudohna sa mun ho
ache sang a Christa min kiphahpohlouna mun'a Kipana Thupha
ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. **21** Keiman Pathen thubu'a kiseikahin
juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna
hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhonahetdoh
dingu hi ahi." Paul'in Rome Khopi Phah Ding Kultah'a Angaito **22**
Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilnadingu khongaisot a kaum hi hichemun
hoa thusei phonga kana kalsonjing jeh ahi. **23** Hinlah tun, hiche
gamkai hoakon'a hi nangho kahung vilnomahiye. **24** Keiman Spain

kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahungkibanpa ding ahi. Chule nangho tohkipah tah-a ikiloikhom jou'u phatchomkhat jou tengleh nanghonkakholjinna a ding neigon peh theiding'u ahi. **25** Hinlahkahungmasang'a Jerusalem'akagacheteiding, chuche mun'a chu tahsan ho thilpehkagapeh ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaiagamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'atahsan holah-a avaichaho dingneitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyuahi ti namu uve. **27** Amahon hiche abol jeh uhinakipah lheh uve, ajehchu achunguva bat lientah neiya kigel'u ahi chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohnahi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'aana kisan'u ahijeh in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'udan'in agel uve. **28** Keiman hiche sum hi kagapehdoh a chule amaho thilphabol hikaga suh-bulhit teng, keima Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. **29** Chule keima kahung tengleh Christainphattheinalhingsetchanvou eichansah diu hi kichehtahin katahsan'e. **30** Ka-sopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh nahiuve, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaakithokhom'u hite, chule keima dingin neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hikeima nei-ngailut jaluvin Lhagao Theng thilpeh chun bol'un. **31** Pathen sei ngailou ho Juda gam'aumhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumnadingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'atahsan neihon sumkitoh khomkapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. **32** Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lamahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'ukahung'a iki tilkhou to theina dingu kati ahi. **33** Chuletuhinchamnalehlungmonna eipeuva Pathen chunnangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

16 Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga Deacon'a pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. **2** Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilomin amanu hi ana lemun. Amanngaichatna aneichan'in kithopinaanapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampiana kithopijia, chule adeh a keimaeikithopia ana pang jing ahi. **3** Christa Jesua lhachana katohkhompi teni Priscilla le Aquilachibai kahinbolle. **4** Tahbeh mongin keima panhuna'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahin, amani chunga hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdanghoubungho jong akipah lheh uve. **5** Chujongleh a-in lhon'a kikhomhoubung jong chu chibai kabol'inahi. Kagolngaitah Epenetuschibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. **6** Nangho phatchomna dinga natonggima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. **7** Andronikas le Junia Judahnam mi kahi chankhompi, keitohsongkul kalut khompi hi chibaibollun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah ajana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chulekeima masanga Christa nung juiyaanapang masa ahiuve. **8** Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngaichibaiyun. **9** Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiule kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. **10** Christa seiphat chang miphatah Appeleschibaiyunchule Aristobulus insung mite kachibaianabollun. **11** Herodion, ka Judah chanpichibaianabollun. Narcissusinsung pumpia kona Pakai mitehochibaiyun. **12** Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakainatong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kisehho jong hi chibaiyun. **13** Pakaiyin Ama a dinga achomaalhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chuchibaiyun. **14** Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopitehoamahoto kimuto chengse chibaianapeuvin. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nareusleasopinu, Olympaschuleaumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. **16** Christian kingailutnaa khat lekhat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. **17** Chule tun keiman ka ngehbenomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsanlhahdaisah nangho thu nakihiluakaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichihtheiyun. Amahoakonchun kikangseuvin. **18** Hitobang miho chu Christalhacha natong louva amaho lungdeiya natong ahiuve. Thusei themle kam ngeiyin duhan themmonaneilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi. **19** Hinlahamitin'innangho Pakaiya seingai nahiu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lheh e. Keimannangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uvachule adihlou pou pouva kona nakikangse dingu kadeipeh nahiuve. **20** Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonnachun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuvaakoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Jesumilungsetna chun naumpiu hen! **21** Katoh khompi Timothy in chibainahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nammi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. **22** Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinanchibai kahin boluve. **23** Gaius hin chibai nahinpeuve. Ama kalhunna pen ahin, chule Houbung pumpi dinga lhunna paahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpahin chibai nahin boluve, chuleisopiu Quartus in jong chibainaboluve. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christamilungsetna chun nabon Chauvinumpiuvin. Amen. **25** Tuhin loupina jouse Pathenchanghen, Amanka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahatdohsahuvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdohdungjuiyachidangnamdangnangho dinga ahin, phat kipat tillaiya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Hinlahtun Themgaovinanasei masah dung juiyin chuletonsot tohgon Pathen'in athupehdungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidangnamdang ho jouse henga kihetsaha ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahintahsan uva chule athunun theinadingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **27** Pathen ching khatseh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chua-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinth

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung gonna kilhengdoh Jesu
Christasolchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes akon ahi. **2** Keiman
Pathen houbung Corintha um nangho Pathen in amithengtehiding a
akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jalla athenganasemu
ahi, midang ho munjousea I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho leeiho
dinga Pakai, min hinkou hojouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le
Pakai Jesu Christachun nangho lungset le chamlungmon napeuhen.
4 Nangho tua hi Christa Jesuanahi jallun chule lungsetna thilpehnapeh
jallun keiman ka Pathen chukathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a konna na
houbungu hi Pathenin imalam jousea nahaosahu ahin, thusei thepna
le hetthemnajouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hichehinkeiman Christachung
thu kaseipeh uhi adih e tiphotchenna ahi. **7** Nanghon tua lhagao
thilpehtintang nangaichat hou chu IPakaiyu Jesu Christa hungkitnading
kinema ngah a nahi jeh uvananeiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya
nahatsahuva, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa ahungniteng nolnabei hinkho
namantheina dingu ahi. **9** Pathenhi tahsan umtah ahina jalla Aman
aboldinga asei chu thonlouhella ahinbol ding ahin, chule Amachun
AChapa Pakai Jesu a channeikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi
deitahte, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneinaa kangeh nom nauchu
nangho khat le khat kilungtohtah in umun. Houbunga kibungkhenna
umhih hen. Chusang inlungkhatkisauvin, lunggellelungtup kithakhat
hiuvin. **11** Kasopi deitahte, Kho leh insungmitea konin kitomoa
nakinahnauthu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep
in, “Keima Paul nungjui kahi,” abangkhat loiyin, “Apollo nung kajuiye,”
ahilouleh, “Peter nungjui kahi,” ahilouleh “Christa bou kajui ahi,”
natiuvin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achomcheh’a nakhen’u hitam?
Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeha kahim? Nalah uva Paul
minabaptize kibol naum uvem? Na umhihnauve! **14** Nalah uva Crispus
le Gaiustailou khatcha baptize kanabolloujeh in Pathen kathangvah
e. **15** Ajehihamitilehtuahikoimachankamininbaptizeeinabol’e eititheilou
dingu ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenasinsung pumpi
jong chu baptizekanabolnai, ahinlah koima dangbaptize kabolbe
kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christan keima baptizebolle dinga eisol
ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisolahi. Christa
cross chun athaneinaaman louna dinga chihna thudollasei kahilou
ahi. **18** Ajehchu cross thuhi mahthahnalam manoho dinga ngol
thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang hodinga Pathen thahat ahi.
19 Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, “Keiman miching ho chihna
chukasuhbei ding, chule milungchingchihna chu imacha hilouva
kakoiding ahi” ati. **20** Hiti ahijeh chun, koihamchihguh neija,
lekhathema, chulevannoi lungthim themnaa minelkalhat iti tauvintem?
Pathenin hichevannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. **(aiōn g165)**
21 Pathenin Achihnaa vannoiyinmihem chihnaa Ama ahetdoh loudingu
ahi ti amu jeh in, angol hothusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsanho
ahuhhing na dinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van’a kona melchihna thum
Judah nam mite dinga hichungolthu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem
chihna hol ho, dinga jongngol thu ahi. **23** Hitia hi keihon Christa
kikhetbehthu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mitelunghan koudohna ahunghin
chulechidang namdang hon pan nabeithukisei ahibouve, atiuvin
ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathenin huhhing dingaakou ho dingin vang, Judah
mihihen chidang namdang hijongleh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna
le Pathen chihna ahigelle. **25** Hiche Pathenin ngol tah atohgon
anei hi mihem achingpentohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen
tha lhahsamna chu mihemthahatpensanginjongahatjonalaiye. **26**
Kasopi deitahteho geldoh temun, Patheninnanakoupet’uchunhiche
vannoi lamdol a aching’ahahiloulehathaneiyahahiloulehahaovah
naumpouve. **27** Chusangin, Pathenin vannoiyinangola agelhou chu
chingkisahojachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou
ho jong chuthaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna’aalhendoh ahi. **28**
Pathen in hichi vannoiyin thupitaha agel houhi emalou sosah nadinga
vangnoi jin anahsah mohole emacha lou va agel hao hialhen
doh ahi. **29** Akhonnakeiya, koimacha Pathen angsunga akiletsah
hoithoumlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathenin Christa Jesu toh nagopkhomu
ahitai. Iphatchompina dinguva Pathenin chihna tahbeh chu Ama
ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in,
Aman eiho athenga chule athengsela eisemuva, chule chonsetna
konnaeilha ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hichejeh a chu Pathen Thubunasei,
“Nangmanakisonnomaahileh Pakaichungthuaboukisongin,” ati ahi.

2 Sopiteho, keima nahenguva ka - hung masat chun Pathen guhthi
- ma thilgon seiphongna dingah thu - sang ho le ngainom nom
chihguhthuseina ho kamangchapoi. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho
tohkana umkhom pet chun, thildangjouse suhmilla, thingpella kikhen
- beh Jesu Christa thubou chu kageldinga kalunggon ahitai. **3**
Thalhomtah in naheng uvah ki - chageu le kithing pumin kana
- hungin ahi. **4** Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphongchu hetbai
lamtah ahi. Chingkeoleh ngehtun tun’a thuseina neilou - vin Lhagao
Theng thahatna boukanasongin ahi. **5** Hiche kabol hi nanghon
mihemchihna chu tahsan louva Pathenthahatna natahsan johna
dinguvakabol ahi. **6** Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsanho lah a kaum
tengleh, keimanchihna thu panin kaseiyin, hichevannoiya chihna
tobang ahiloulehchom kahlouva kisumil ji vannoivaipohoa tobang in
kaseipoi. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyuhi Pathen
thuguh anakiselguh chuahi – akiselguh atil a kiphongdohkhaloulai,
vannoikibulphudohmasangaeihoiloupinadiuvaatohgon ana umsa chu
ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipotenahethei hihbeh uve,
hetave leu, amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel aakhetbeh louhel dingu
ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Achutijeh a hi Pathen lekhabuthun, “Koima mit nin
amulou lekoima nakolin ajahkhahlou chulekoima lunga jong kondoh
khalou Pathenin Ama ngailu ho dingaagonsa ahi,” tia asei ahi. **10**
Hinlah eiho hengah Patheninhichehochua-Lhagaovineihiltauvin ahi.
Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho
chu eivetsah uahitai. **11** Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa
lhagao bouvin akihet ahi, chulekoiman Pathenlunggelahepoi, Pathen
Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. **12** Chule eihon Pathen Lhagaoikisantauve
(Vannoi lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathenin manbeiyaeipeh u thil
kidangtah ho chu ihettheiyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh
uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang’ah kahipouve. Chusangin,
Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho
chu Lhagaothuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam
gellou hochun Pathen Lhagaovakonnathudih ho chu asangthei
pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvinahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh
inem itilehlhagaolam gelkhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye.
15 Lhagaolam gel hon imajouseamanlutdanageldohtheiyun, hinlah
amaho tah chu koimanamanlutdan’u geldohna anei thei pouve. **16**
Ijeh inem itileh, “Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hiltheina
geiya hetna neiya chu?” Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve,
ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve. Loitum Sem Hi Tahsa
Chonna

3 Sopite, keima nangho toh kaumkhom pet in Lhagao miho lah
a thusei tobangin nahenguva thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho
jah a vannoi mite tobanga thu seidingin ahilouleh Christianhinkhoa
chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naumuve. **2** Keiman
nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham’a kavah lou ding nahiuve,
ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hih laiyuve. **3** Ijeh
inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnaulunggelinnathujo nalaiyuve.
Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyunchulekhatlekhat kinahle kisaovin

naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonsetnau lungchanginnathunun
nahlaiju aphotchet hilouham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'ahingnalai
nahi louvu ham? **4** Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui
kahi", atia chuleachomdangkhatnin, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi,"
atilehnangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ahnahiu hilou ham? **5** Adih
a sei dingin, Apollos chukoihiya, Paul chu koi hija ham? Keini hi
Kipana Thupha natahsannadinguva Pathen lhacha natong kahilhonin,
Pakaiyin eingansena lhontoh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi. **6** Keiman
nalungsung uva muchikatulut ahin, Apollos chun atwiachap'a chule
Pathen chu akhansaha pang ahibouve. **7** Koichu aphut'a panga,
ahiloulehatwichap hijaham ti chu akhohjodehpoi. Akhohjo pen chu
Pathenakhansahpa chu ahi. **8** Aphut a panga le atwichap'apanga
chun lunggon thakhat aneihijah ahi. Chule anatoh gut jallhon'a chu
kipaman amu diu ahi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathennatong kahi lhonin
chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvin, Pathen in nahiuve. **10** Pathen
lungsetna kachan jalakeiman insathem tah to banga abulkaphudoh
ahitai. Tua hi midanginachunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlahhiche khombul
chunga sadoh apangho chun ching theitah a asahdingu ahi. **11** Keihon
abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahiuve,
hiche abul chu Jesu Christaahi. **12** Koi hijongleh hiche abulasa
achun amanchah nom nomamanchah thei ahi - Sana, dangka, song
mantam, thing, bi ahiloulehpol amanchah thei ahi. **13** Hinlah thutan
nikho lechunitobanga in asah ahi kipatep dingahi. Mikhat natoh chu
ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. **14** Natoh chu aumdena ahileh,
hiche insa achun tohphat manakisan ding ahi. **15** Hinlah natoh chu
meiyinakahvam'a ahileh insaa pang chuhaman'a mang ding ahitai. A
insa'achu huhhing hinantin, ahin amachu meikahna a kona hung
sohchatobang bep hiding ahi. **16** Nangho nabonchauva kigoma
Pathen hou-in nahiuva chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga
ahichu helou nahiuvem? **17** Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumangachu
Pathenin asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thengaahin,
chule nangho hiche hou-inchu nahiuve. **18** Nanghon kijoulhepna
kingahdohuvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leisetlamdola chinga kigel'a
nahiulehchingtah beh nahi na ding uvaangol nahiu angaiye. **(aiōn
g165)** **19** Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoichihna hi Pathena dinga angol
ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun asei dungjuiya, "Aman michingho chu
achihnau thangkol'a a-osah in," **20** chule "Pakaiyin miching holunggel
ahen, imacha phatchomnaum lou ahi ahei," kiti ahi. **21** Hiti ahijeh
chun lamkai mihemkhat juijeh in hoitho hih in. Ijehinem itileh ijakai
nanghoa ahi. **22** Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh
vannoi ahiloulehhinna le thina tua le khonunga dinghijongleh, aboncha
nanghoa ahi, **23** chule nangho Christaa nahiuvin, chule Christa chu
Pathena ahi."

4 Hijeh chun Apollos le keimahi Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki- imho
phongdoh a ngansena changakahilhonbouve tin neigel jouvin. **2**
Hichea avetup a ngansena changmichu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye.
3 Hinlah keima dingin nanghonahiloulehmikoihamkhattouvineikholtoh
ding chu thil thupinkagelpoi. Keima chung chang thuakakikhol ding
jong ahipoi. **4** Keiman ase le apha kahetna thuakicheh in, hinlah
hichu keimakadihmonge tina ahipoi. Keimachung thu kholtoh ding le
gellhahnaneidinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai
ahung phatmasangin koima chung thu tanlhahjeng na neihih un. Ajeh
chu Amanguhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseuchu vah a akilahdoh
sah ding chuleichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chuahintah lang ding
ahiye. Chuphatleh Pathenin amichang cheh avahchoina dinga lom
ahinauva apehcheh dingu ahi. Christa Jal'a Angol **6** Sopi deitahte,
keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le Apollos to kani
lhona konin kanahil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh
a kahinseichu phatah a lunga ngaitona neileuchun midang mosahna
dinga nalamkaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naumlouhel dingu ahi. **7**
Hitobang loma dinga chu konthutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen
pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathenakon ahi,
iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiyanahiu
ham? **8** Nanghon nangaichat chan neiyinnakigelun ahi. Nangho
aning lhinginnakigellun ahi. Keiho panglouva Pathen lenggama
vaipopa nahiuve! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun katilhehin ahi, chuti
henlang hileh nanghotoh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. **9** Chusangin,
Pathenin keiho hivannoi pumpia miho le vantilho vetnop hiding a galjo
nungasohchang gal hinga kikai, thadinga gonsa tobangbep a solchah
aeikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. **10** Christaa kakikatdohnau hi angolatoh
kabanguve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyunahi!
Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlahnangho nathanei lheh jengun ahi! Nangho
jabol nachanguvin, hinlahkeiho hi isahloutah in eikiboluvinahi. **11**
Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkelledangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule
kitomlumna ding pon jongkaneipouve. Keihohieikivolhoiyun, chule
gena inn kaneipouve. **12** Keihonthacholtahin kakihinsona dinguvin
kakhut tah unna katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap houphatthei kaboh
uve. Alam louvaeibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. **13** Keiho chungthua
thuse aseinauva lung nengtah in katao thouvinahi. Ahivangin keiho hi
vannoiyadeimon kaumun, tu geihin paiyinkaum nalaiyui. **14** Keiman
hiche kajih hi nanghojachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate
hinaa kahilchah johu nahibou uve. **15** Ajeh chu nanghon Christathu
nahil thei uvah mi sang somneijongleu chun, nanghon Lhagaolama pa
khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha
kahung seiphong ahitah jehin nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesua
napau kahung hi ahitai. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchanthouvin
kati ahi. **17** Chule keiman Pakaiya kachangaitah le tahsan umtah
Timothyhi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui
ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilnabanga chu nangho avela
nageldohsah kit dingu ahiye. **18** Keiman kahung vil kit tahlouding
gel'a na um jeh uvin, mi phabepnalah uva alouchal naumtauve. **19**
Hinlah keima kahunga chulegangtaha Pakaiyineiphalpehahileh hiche
kihi sahtah a thuseiyaumhohiathothuuhiyahamahilouleh Pathen thahat
nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. **20** Ajeh chu Pathen lenggam hi thua
seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna a hin joh chu ahiye.
21 Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoiya gotna peding'a
nahenguva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungneng'a
kahung ding ham?

5 Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume ti thu kajah vangin katahsan
tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve.
Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho
amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. **2** Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah
nangho hi lungkham le jahcha tah'a lunghem ding joh nahiuve. Chule
hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi.
3 Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jong leng, Lhagaova keiman
kaumpinahiuve. Chuleaum tobangin, hiche mipa chu achungthu
keiman, **4** Pakai Jesu mina katanchai ahitai. Nangho houbung mipi
chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule
hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina hiding ahi. **5** Hiche mipa
chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lung ngaichat chonna chu suhmanga
aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai
hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. **6** Hichung chang
thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha
khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah sohtobang hilou
ham? **7** Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupacholtobangchupaidohun.
Chutengleh nangho nahinau mongachuchangbonglumthahcholkisolou
tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khelaeiho dinga
hung kikatdoh a ahitai. **8** Hiti chun, eihon changlhah luigitlouna le
phatlouna pumin Kutchu bollouvin, ahin changlhah thahmangchan

lungdihpun chule thutahin Golnop chu boluhite. **9** Masanga nakomuva
dinga lekhakahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpuachonse nomjing ho
toh kivop hih untia kanasei peh nahiu ahitai. **10** Hinlah keiman
atahsanlouhojon lungpua chonse nom jingho, ahiloulehmichipse,
ahiloulehmiho lhemlhaa, ahilouleh semthumilimho hou ho thudol
kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoijahitobang miho a kona
kikangse diavannoi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha getninte. **11** Ken kasei hi
tahsan kahi tiaahia jon lungpua chonsenom jinga, ahilouleh michipse
hia, ahiloulehsemthu milimho hou ahia, ahiloulehmiseisehat ahia,
ahilouleh julopahia, ahilouleh mi duhabol ahiaahileh, hitobanga chon
hotoh kivophih un. Hitobang miho to chunanjong nekhom hih un. **12**
Polama mi thu tanding kakinahipoi, hinla houbung sunga umachonset
bol ho chung thu natan diunakinu ahi. **13** Pathenin polama ho thu
atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu
paidoh un," ati.

6 Nangho lah a atahsan khat'inmichom atahsan khat toh
kinahnaaneijaahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuva atahsan dangho koma
suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiu vem? **2**
Nikhatle vannoi thutan a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiu vem?
Chule vannoi thutan a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa
hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneithei louvu ham? **3** Vantil ho
thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahiu vem? Hitia hi nangma ho
tah in tu hinkhoa kinahnachusuhchamnading nagelthei diu adoltah
ahije. **4** Hitobang thudola dan dung juija kinahna naneiyuva ahileh
itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutan ho koma chea
nahiu vem? **5** Hiche keiman kaseihi nangma ho jachat sahna dinga
kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungho
jouse lah a jong koima namulouvu hitam? **6** Hinlah chutia bollouva,
atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat – atahsanlouho masangtah
a aheh thei jenghi! **7** Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan panna
kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuve. Athem moa kahitai
tia nanop lhah uva chule hitia chu nangahdoh jengleu itia ham?
Nangmatah chu duhakibol khum joh nahimo uham? **8** Chusangin,
nangho tah thildihloubol in napang uvin chule natahsankibahpiho
najoulhep uve. **9** Thildihlou bol ho chun Van Lengam alo lou dingu ahi
ti hinahetdoh louvu ham? Nanghotah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlahjon
lungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahiloulehpasalle
pasal jongho, **10** ahilouleh aguchaho, ahiloulehmichipseho, ahilouleh
jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh mi miduhabolho- hicheng bola michu
khatchajong Pathen Lengama lutlouheldingu ahi. **11** Nangho lah a
phabep hitobangchu nanahiuve. Hinla tua hi nanghoangima nahitauvin,
athenga kisemnahitauvin, Pakai Jesu Khrista minpan'a chule Lhagao
Theng jala Pathen to kilunglhaija nahitauve. **12** Nanghon, "Keiman
ipi hijonglehkabolthein dinga eikiphatsahpeh ahi," natiuve - hinlah
nanghodingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman
kabolthei dingin eikiphatsah jonglehimacha soh in pang hih inge.
13 Nanghon, "An hi gilpi dingachule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi,"
natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathenin nikhatle ania ahinsuhmang ding
ahi). Hinla nanghon, itahsau hi ihinau jonna le thenlounadinga kisema
ahi natitheipouve. Akop goma Pakai dinga kisema ahin, chule Pakaijin
itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. **14** Chule Pathenin athaneinaa I-Pakaiju
thinaa kona akaithou tobanga eiho itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. **15**
Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbeh lou nahiu vem?
Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha
ngaijem? Angai ahipoi. **16** Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat
henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham?
Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhonna chu tipum khat'a kigoma
ahitai," ati. **17** Hinlah Pakaija kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao
khat ahitai. **18** Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoh un! Hitobang
loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi
lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. **19** Nasunguvachengachule
Pathenin nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna
Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiu ham? Nangho nangho changa tum
nahipouve. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin nangho man tampi apeh
a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen
jabolnan peuvin.

7 Tun nalekhathot uva neihinthudoh u thudola, henge, jon
thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi. **2** Hinlah hitilom'a
jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasalin ama ama jikineicheh
henlang, chule numeiyinjong ama ama pasal jin neichehuhen. **3**
Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichataneichu bulhit peh hen, chulejinu
jong chun numeija ajipa lungngaichat chu bulhit peh hen. **4**
Ajinuchunatahsachungathuneina chu ajipa pehen, chuleajipa jong
chun ajinu chu atahsachunga thuneina chu pehen. **5** Nangho naniuva
kigel lhahnananeiyuva, nupa hinaa kitimatlouvauma taona a kipeh
theina dingakhatlekhatkingaichattonaphatchomkhatkhongaidingtina
ahingal louva ahileh, nupakilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hihun. Nangho
kitimlelna neijeh a Satanin nalheplhah louna dinguvachomkhat jouleh
nahung umkhomkit theina dingu kati ahi. **6** Hiche kaseihi gelkhoh
pehna jeh abou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahipouve. **7** Hinlah amichangcheh
hi keitobangin achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichangcheh hi
Pathenakon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khatahilouleh achom changa
ahiuve. **8** Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho lemeithai ho jah a kasei ahi -
keimatobanga jineilouva um hi phajoa ahi. **9** Hinlah amaho tah akitim
jouloudiuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a umsanga
jineichu phajoa ahitai. **10** Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keimanthupeh keija
kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneije: Jinu khat chun ajipa
adalhah lou ding ahije. **11** Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhahtah a ahileh,
amanu chu achanginumjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chutokihoucham
kit hen. Chule ajipachun ajinu adalhah lou ding hija ahi. **12** Tun
nangho adang chengsehenga Pakaiyakonhilouvinkeiman nakom uva
hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanloujin neitahen lang chule
amanuchu aumdena achenkhompi nomaahileh, apasal chun ajinu
chuadalhah lou ding ahi. **13** Chule Christian numei khat chunjipa
atahsanlou neihenlang chuleamapa chun ajinu chu umdenpinomtaleh,
amanu chun apasal chuadalhah lou ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Christian
jinua pangchun ajineina chu atheng ahisahahitai, chule Christian jipaa
pangchun ajineina chu atheng ahisahahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu
chuthenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amahoathenguve. **15** (Hinlah jipa
ahilouleh jinu chuatahsanlou ahia adalhah tei teigotleh sol jengin.
Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinuhijongleh khatjoh
chunga amopotapoi, ajeh chu Pathenin lungmonga khosa dinga
nakouvu ahi). **16** Jinuho nangho jala najipa teuchu huhhinga naumsah
jou dinguhinam? Chule jipaho nangho jalanajinuteuchuhuhhinganaum
sahjou dingu hinam? **17** Nangho khatcheh hi Pakaijinnakoinau bangtah
a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathenin nakouna masah achun umcheh un.
Hiche hi houbungjouse henga kadan sempeh ahije. **18** Avetsahnan,
mikhat chu atahsanmasanga chep kitan chu akaleaheiding ahidehpoi.
Chule mikhatchu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlouahile tununga chep
atan ngailou ahi. **19** Ajeh chu mikhat chu cheptanhen, tan hih
jongleh hiche hin imaajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi penchu Pathen
Thupehho jui hi ahi. **20** Ahimongin, nangho khatcheh hi Pathenin
nakoupet uva nahi nauvachu naum dingu ahi. **21** Nangho soh
a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen -hinla nanghon
ontholna ding phatkijen naneijuleh, hichu kilah un. **22** Chule geldoh
un, Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tuahi Pakaiya
chamlhat nahiu ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chuchamlhat
nahiu leh tua hi Khrista asoh nahiu ahitai. **23** Pathenin nangho

dia aman tampiapeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoijinnasohchan sah
dauhen. **24** Sopite nangho khatcheh hi Pathenin nakou masahpet
uvanahinauva chu naumcheh dingu ahi. Jineilou Hole Meithai Ho Ding
25 Tunnumeikhangdongjinei loulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amahodingin
Pakaiyakoninthupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyinamilungsetna'a tahsan
theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei
khompi dingnahiuve. **26** Tupet hahsatna jala hi, nahinabanguva
naum dingu phapeninkagel'e. **27** Nangman jinu naneileh kikhenpiding
lungel neihih in. Jinei loulaiyanaumleh, jinei tei dingin hol hih'in. **28**
Hinlah nangin ji chu naneijaahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chulenumei
khangdong chun ji aneijaahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijengjongleh,
tuphat'a hi jineiho chunboina ato dingu ahi, chule keimanhiche
boina thua hi ka ontholsahgot nahiuve. **29** Hinlah hiche hi sopiteho,
keimanhinsei kanome. Phat aumbe nalai hiachom behseh e. Hiti
ahijeh hin, tuapat'in ji numei neihon aji keoseh akisahboi dauhen. **30**
Akap ho ahilouleh akipah hoahilouleh thilchoho chu akanaoahilouleh
akipanau ahilouleh athilneijuva kipum phumlut dauhen. **31** Vannoi
thil mangcha ho chu, chehoachunkipumngaplhahdauhen. Ajeh
iham itileh hichevannoi thil hohi ihetma banguva, hung mangthah
ding ahije. **32** Keimanhichehinkhogelkhohnaa kona hi naonthol
dingukadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphatle alunggel chu Pakai iti
lunglhaija, ana iti atohding angaito ahi. **33** Hinlah jinei pasal chun
leisetnaamopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chuleajinu iti alunglhai ding
ham ti agelahi. **34** Alunglutnakihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu
jineitalounumei ahilouleh jineikhalou nu chu Pakaija kipedoh a atahsa
le alhagaothengsela akoithei ahi. Hinla jineisanumei chu leiset lamdola
amopohnaagelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhaigot ding ahi. **35** Hiche
kaseihi naphatchomnadingu kati ahin, nangho imacha ajahdana
kaneina aumpoi. **36** Hinlah pasal khat'in numeikhatkichenpi dinga
akiteppia alamlouvabola akigella chule atahsa lungngaichat'in athujo
behtah a ahileh, amanagonbanginkichenpijenghen. Hichu chonset
ahipoi. **37** Hinlah ama dettah a apan'ajineilou dinga akigellhah a
chulejineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga
akigelaahileh, jineilouva aumnahlai chuapha ahi. **38** Hitichun ajihol
kichenpia chunthilpha abol ahi, chule ajineipailouchun abolphatcheh
ahije. **39** Jinu chu ajipa hinlaisea ajipathunoija uma ahi. Ahin ajipa
athiaahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomtokichengthei ahi, hinla hichu
Pakaingailutna jal hiding ahi. **40** Hinlah amadinga jineilouva aumchu
phajo ding ahi, chule keiman Pathen Lhagao pan'a thuseijin kakigelin
ahi.

8 Tun milim hounaa kikatdohanneh thudola neidohnau thuahin,
hiche chung chang thua hineihon ibonchauvin hetna inei chehuve.
Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithei sahna eipeuvintin, ngailutna hin Houbung
athahat sah ahi. **2** Ijakai donbutna hea kingailtoachun hetna tahbeh
aneilou hija ahi. **3** Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathenin ahetpeh mi
hija ahi. **4** Hiti chu ahileh, milim hounaakikatdoh saneh thua hila itin
tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathentahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen
khatsehbou aume ti iheuve. **5** Vansunga le leichunga pathenho tia
kouthei di uminte, chule miphabep hon pathen tampi le pakaitampi
houtahbeh uvinte. **6** Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathenkhatseh, ijakai
sempa ahin, chuleeiho Ama dinga hinga ihiuve tiiheuve. Chule Pakai
khatseh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jala Pathenin ijakai asema
chule Amajala eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. **7** Ahinlah atahsan jousen
chehiahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabepchun limsemthu pathen chu
atahbeha ngaitona neijintin, hitia chu limsemthu pathena kikatdohsa
thilchu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbehahounau ngaitona aneiju ahin,
chule se le pha ahetkhen nau chuasuboijin ahi. **8** Eihon ithilneh
u chun, Pathenlunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hiadih e ti iheuve.
Hichu inehlouvaahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh u jongleh
ima aphachomimupouve. **9** Hinlah eiho iki chihtheina dinguchu,
eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase lepha hetna lhasam khat'in kipalnaa
aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh midanginnangman
hetna sangjo naneijeha milim houna in'a naneh chuhungmu henlang
hileh, hichunamaho selepha hetna aneiju chuanahsahmo bola, milim
houna akikatdoh anneh chu anehtahlouding ham? **11** Hitia chu
nangman hetnachungnungjonaneijeha, sopilunglhachom, ajeh a
Christa thi chunasuhmang ding ahitai. **12** Chule nangman atahsan
midangchun adihpoi, tia alunguva atahsanuchu abol dinguva natil
khouvaahileh, nangma Christa dounaachonsea nahitai. **13** Hitia hi
keiman ipiham chukaneh jeh a atahsan midanginchonsetnaa aneileh,
keiman kahinlaisen sa kiti hi neponge- ajeh chukeiman atahsan
midang khat chukakipalsah nompon ahi. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Keima midang koikoi tobanga ongthol hilouva
kahim? Keimasolchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiju
Jesuchukeimankamittahamulouva kahim? Keima natohnaakona
nangho Pakaija hung hia nahilouvu ham? **2** Midangin solchah a eigel
louvaahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahiahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah
kahiaphot chenna nangho nahiuve. **3** Ka thuneina chung chang
thuaeidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. **4** Keiho na-inn uva kachen
uvachule na-anneh nauva an-kanehmonadiu ipi umem? **5** Solchah
dangho tobanga, Pakaisopiteho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian
ji numei kakipui monadiu ipi umem? **6** Ahilouleh Barnabas le
keimabou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga nakatoh lhon ngaija ham? **7** Ipi
sepaijin ama manchah dingakilotho ngaijem? Lengpilei bolapang
koipen nin alengpiga phabepjong nehtheina ding tha neilouvakoi
umem? Kelngoi hon chingapanga akelnoi phabep nehding
jongkiphalpehlou koi umem? **8** Keiman kachama mihem
lunggelkaphondoh ham, ahilouleh Dan ninjong hitima chu aseijem? **9**
Ajeh chu Mose Danbun hitinaseije, "Bongchal'inchangachilpettah a
chu aneh theilounadinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi," ati. Pathen'in
hiche thu aseipet'achu bongchal ding bou agelkhohhija ham? **10**
Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thuaseina hilou ham? Henge, eihodinga
kijih a ahi, hitia chu aloukhoija panga le chang chil'a pangachun,
anigel lhona chang ki-atnaachu chan aneilhon ding kinema ahi. **11**
Keihon Lhagao muchi nalahuva kahungtuu ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam
dola nehle don thua agakalo mona dingu umem? **12** Nangho henga
thu seiphonghonakithopiuva ahileh, amaho sangachu keihon
kithopina lenjo kamudiu hilou ham? Hinla keihonhiche chan ding chu
kamangchakhapouve. Christa Kipana Thuphadaltan'a aumlouna ding
phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. **13** Hou-ina natong ho khun
hou-insunga hung kikatdoh hoa konaneh akimu jiu ahi
geldohlounahiuvem? Chule maichama tohnaneiho khun maichama
kikatdohthiltohoa khu chan aneiju ahi. **14** Hitobangma chu, Kipana
Thuphalhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoakona kithopina amu dingu
ahi. **15** Ahijeng vangin keiman hitihothaneina hi khatcha kamang
chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tuapat'in keiman mangcha tange
tialunggon neija kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeija Thu seiphong na
akakisonnakathuneinahiabeisangin, thidi joh kanome. **16** Ahijeng
vangin Kipana Thuphaseiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi theiahipoi:
Pathen'in hichehi kaboldinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana
Thupha seiphong louvakaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijatum hitam?
17 Keiman hiche hi ka kihambolnaakona kabol ahileh, kalo ding
lommuding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhending dan kahepoi, ajeh iham
itileh Pathen'in hiche guhthim ngansenahi eipeh ahije. **18** Ahileh
ipiham kalo doh dingchu? Keimankoimaimachangehlouva Kipana
Thuphalhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hijaahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman
kachandinga lom jong ngehlouva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. **19**
Keima hi chamlhatna changkoima noija umhilou kahi jeng vangin, mi
tampi Christaa kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapanahi. **20**

Keima Judah tetoh kaumkhom pet'in, Judah te chu Christaa kapuilut theina dingin, Judahte tobangin danthu noija hinkhokamangin ahi. **21** Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotohka umkhom tengleh, keima tahjong chuche dan'a chu hingtalouva ka umhi keiman amaho chu Christaa kapuilut theina ding katiahi. Ahin keiman Pathen Danthuchu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuije. **22** Keima milhasam hoto kaumkhomna'a, keimanamaholhahsamna chu chan kanei khompijie, ajeh chu keiman milhachomchu Christa'a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhathina ding kahole, kajo chanaphabep kahuhhing jou teina dingakati ahi. **23** Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha thechan sohna ding kati ahichule aphattheina kahopdoh nomahi. **24** Kilhaitetnaa khu mitin lhaijiaahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipamanasan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dinginlhaijun. **25** Golseh a jao ho khu akithemchuh naova phatah a kithunun nanei ahiuve. Amaho chun akemmangthei kipaman lonaa aboluahin, hinla eihon akem mangtheilouilojoh u ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu keima kakalsonnachan a hi doineija lhai kahin, alechum'a kahipoi. **27** Keiman golseh a lhaipa bangakabol dingdol kabol dohjou theinadinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achutilouleh, midangkomathu kaseiphong jouva keimatahalhinglou kahikhah ding ahi.

10 Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipuipateu ana umu thudol chu nasuhmildingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chuachunguva um meibolin apuijun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chutolgolai jotnin ajot jenguve. **2** Mose nungjui ahijaluvin meibolsunga le twipi sunga chun abonunbaptize achangun ahi. **3** Amaho jouse chun lhagao anthakhat chu anecheh uvin, **4** Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagaotwi khatma chu adon khomunahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chuadonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. **5** Hijongleh Pathen chu amahoatamjochungaalunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ahathethangpeh in ahi. **6** Hichengse anasodoh hi eihodinga kichihtheina ding ahi, hichehiamaho tobanga thilse ngaichatnaineilouna dingu ahije. **7** Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim houaum banguva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Lekhabu theng in asei dungjuijin, "Mipiho chun kivahva nagolnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi. **8** Amahophabepchunjonthanhoi abol jeh uva mi sangsomni le sangthum chu nikhat aathilo tobangu chun jonthanhoibolpouhite. **9** Ahilou jongleh Christa chu pateppou hite, amaho lah a phabep inachuti bol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. **10** Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jehuvin, mithat vantilin amaho chuasuhmanglouvin ahi. **11** Hichengse achunguva anasodohchu eiho dinga vetsahnaa soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho khangkichaikona ho kichihtheina dingaahi. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Nangma adingdet a nakigelaahileh, nalhuh louna dingin chingtheijin. **13** Nahinkhoa lhepna nato hohimidangin atoho toh akijatchomnaaumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsanumtah ahin, nangman nadinpijoulou ding kalval chu Amannachunga achuh ding phalponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva nakihuhdohnading lampi nagonpeh ding ahi. **14** Hitichun, kasopi deitahte, milimhounaa konin jamdoh un. **15** Nangho lung geltoh thei minahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahitia natahsan uva ahileh nangmahokigelphauvin. **16** Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolnaa khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisan a chu channeija ihilouvu ham? **17** Chule eiho mitamtah ihivanguvin, eiho ibonchauva changlhahlum khat a chu nekhoma ihiuvin, hichun eiho tipum khat ihiuve tivetsahna ahi. **18** Israel mipite chu gelun, amahochun maichama kikatdoh ho chulungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? **19** Ipi seinoma kahidem? Keimanmilim hounaa kikatdoh anneh chuipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kisem thuho hipathen ho ahiuve katina ahidem? **20** Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipoi. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hilhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chulenangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kopdingu kanompoi. **21** Nanghon Pakaikhonalelhagaobohho khona chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang lelhagaoboh dokhanga nanehkop theidehlou dingu ahi. **22** Pakai chu thangthip sahnaikondohsah u hingap a ham? Amasanga ihatjoh uva nagelu hitam? **23** Nangin, "Keiman ipi hijonglehkabolding phal ahi," nati, hinlaijakai nangma dinga phatchomnaahipoi. Nangin, "Ipi hijonglehkabol dia phatsah ahi," nati, hinlaima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. **24** Nangma dingseh a phatna dingchu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhoh un. **25** Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudohbollouvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapoukhu nanehthei ahi. **26** Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiyaahin, chule asunga um jouse jong hi Ama a ahi. **27** Atahsanlou koiham khat'inina nilhah an nedinga nakouvaahileh temna namu chu nanop'aahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angsungaaluichan chu sele pha hetna thua imadohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. **28** (Hinlah khattouvin, hiche sa hi milim hounaa kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh naseipehpa sele pha hetna jal jeh chun nehdin gellhahna neihih in). **29** Mi koiham khat'in agel di jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou sohding ham? **30** Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theija chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? **31** Hiti ahijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen lang, nadonu hihen lang ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh nabol jouseu chu Pathen loupina pehna dingin bol'un. **32** Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. **33** Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lung lhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphatpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhinga aumtheina dinga midang dinga aphapen chu kaboljoh ahi.

11 Chule keima Christa dungsunkahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin. **2** Nanghon nalunguva keima neigeljingun, chule nahenguva kathuhilu thu chu najuijuve, ti kahet hinkeima kakipah lheh in ahi. **3** Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahetdingu keiman kadei chu - Pasal chu Christa lama mopoa ahin, numeichu ajipa henga mopoa ahi, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi. **4** Pasalinataopetahiloulehlhagaothu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. **5** Hinlah numeijin alu khuhlouvaataova, ahilouleh Lhagaothuaseidoh a ahileh a ajipa chu ajalouahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alukivoutol tobang ahitai. **6** Ahin amanu hin alu pon'aakhukhum nom louleh, aman asamjouse atanlhah dingdol ahitai! Ahinnumei dinga asam tanlhah ahiloulehasam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akikending ahi. **7** Pasalin Pathen houpet a alua imaakoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathenloupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeijin Pasal loupina asuhlang hija ahi. **8** Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chunumeija kona ahipon, hinla numeimasa chu pasala kon ahi. **9** Chule pasal chu numei dingakisema ahipon, ahin numei chupasal dinga kisema ahi. **10** Hiche jeh a hi, chule vantiltenavet vet jingu ahijeh in, numeijinalu ponkhu ding aken hin thuneinanoija um kahi ti avetsah ahi. **11** Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamlhat ahiloutobangin, pasal ho jong numeijakona chamlhat ahipouve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh numei masachu pasala kona hung uma ahi jengvangin, pasal dang khat khat chehhi numei khat a kona hung pengdoh a ahicheh uve. **13** Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louvamipi lah a Pathen henga atao dingchu dih a hinam? **14** Pasalin sam asaova aput dingchu ama dinga kilomlouva hilouham? **15** Chule numei dinga asamsaohi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilouham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dingakhukhum dinga kipea ahi. **16** Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattouanelkalnomaumleh, eihonhiche tailou hi chonna ding dangineipouve, chule Pathen houbungdanghon jong aneideh pouve, ti hikaseidoh nom ahi. **17** Hinlah anoija kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho

kapahcha theipouve. Ajehchu nangho nakimuto tengulehthilpha
sanga aphalou ding johboldoh a hileu chun akilouve. **18** Amasan,
houbunga nakikhopkhom tenguleh nalah uva kibungkhenna aume
ti thu kajan, chulehichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. **19** Hinlah,
nangho Pathenin apachatpen chu hetpehna naneina dingu, hichena
dinga chu nalah uva kibungkhenna sohmong ding hichula! **20**
Nanghonakikhopkhom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anthengjonna a
nalunglut tahtah pouve. **21** Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva miphabep
chu midang to nehkhomding golouvin nangma anchehnakineh pai
jenguve. Hitichun, abangkhat gilkel in aum un, adangphabep akhamji
tauve. **22** Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinganangma nangma incheh
kineija nahilouvu ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu
imacha hilousosah ding goa chule avaichahojachatsah goa nahiu
vem? Keimanipi kasei ding hitam? Nanghokapachatdiunanop'uvem?
Hichung chang thua hin napahchahih uvinge! **23** Ajehchu, Pakai
Amatah a konakalahson chu nangho kapehsonkit nahiuve. Pakai chu
mat dingapehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chunchanglhah phabep
ala in, **24** Hiche achun Pathen athangvahin ahi. Chuphat in Aman
ahehbalbal'in chuin aseijin, "Hiche hinangho dinga kipedoh katahsa
ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingunhiche hi bol'un," ati. **25** Hitobangma
chun an anehjouvun, Aman khonna lengpituichu ala in, aseijin,
"Hiche khonhi Pathen le Amite kitepna thahahi – kathisan a kitepna
suhdetnachu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvinkeima geldohna in bol'un.
27 Hitichun, koihijonglehlomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chunea, ahilouleh
hiche Pakai khonnachu donna aumleh Pakai tahsa lethisanna chu
themmo chang dingahi. **28** Hiche jeh a chu changlhahchu naneh
masangu le khona chunadon masanguva nangmaho tahkivetchilna
nanei dingu ahije. **29** Ajeh chu Christa tahsa chunaneh masangu,
ahilouleh nadonmasanguva Christatahsachunajabol louva ahileh,
naneh lenadon a chu Pathen thutannanangma chung tah a nakilhut
hijaahi. **30** Hiche jeh a chu nanghomitamtah thalhoma chule naa
chulephabepset jong athia nahitauve. **31** Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtoha
hileuhen, Pathenin hitia hiichunguva thutanna aneilou dingahi. **32** Hitia
hi Pakaijin ithuu atantengleh, thununna noija eikikoijuhin vannoitoh
themo ichantha lounadingu ahi. **33** Hitichun kasopite, nanghon Pakai
Jan Anjonboldinganakikhop ji tenguleh, khat le khatkingahtouvin. **34**
Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang
hileh nakikhopkhom tenguleh nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloilut
lou ding ahi.

12 Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovinthilboltheina jatchombeh eipehnau
chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nanghon nahet
khel dingu keima kanompoi. **2** Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu
chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaija chule paotheilou lim semthu
hounaa puimanga um nahitauvin ahi. **3** Hiti thua hi nanghon nahet
dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Jesu
gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Jesu chu Pakai
tithei ponte. **4** Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagao
khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. **5** Lhacha
natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu
ibolu ahi. **6** Pathenin jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen
katma chun eiho ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. **7** Lhagao thilpeh
hi eiho khatcheheikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eihokhat le khat
ikihuto theiju ahi. **8** Lhagao chun mikhat a thumopthemna apeh
ahin, hiche Lhagaomachun michom khat chu thu hetkhenthemna
apen ahi. **9** Hiche Lhagaoma chun michomkhat tahsannaa hatna
apen, chulemichom dang khat chu Lhagaochun anadamlou damsah
theinathilpeh apen ahi. **10** Aman mikhat chu thil kidangdang ho
boltheina thaneina apein, chulechuleachomdangkhat chu Pathen
Thu seidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khatthukiseidoh
chu Pathen Lhagaovakon ahi ahiloule lhagao chomdanga kon ahi
phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khatchu hetlou
paoho thotheina apen, chule achom dangma chu akiseichu ipiham
ti ledohtheina apein ahi. **11** Hiche Lhagao chu khatma ahin, hiche
lhagao thilpeh jouse hompachu ahije. Amatah'in achangseh aitobang
lhagao thilpeh khat khatcheh in anei ding agelpeh ding hijaahi.
Tipumkhat'a Kipumkhat **12** Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampianeije, hinla
tibah tampi hin tipumchu ahinsemdoh ahi. Hitima chu Christa tahsa
jong uma ahi. **13** I-lahuva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu
chidang namdangho, chule phabep chu chamlhatahiuve. Hinla eiho
jouse hi Lhagaokhat'a chu baptize changa ihiuvin, chule eiho jouse
Lhagao khatma achu chan neikhom a ihiuve. **14** Ahinai, tipum hin
tibah jatchomchom aneijin, tibah khat bou neijaahipoi. **15** Keng chun,
"Keima khutkahiloujehinkeimatipumakajaopoi" tileh hichun tipuma
chuahisahlou deh ding ahipoi. **16** Chule bilkol chun, "Keimamit
kahi loujeh in keima tipumakajaopoi," tileh hichun tipumaahisahlou
deh ding ahipoi. **17** Tipum jouse chu mit hitahenlang hileh, iti
kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh natipumpi chu bilkol khat hitahen
lang hileh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? **18** Hinlah itahsau hin
tibah tampianeijin, chule Pathenin khat khatcheh hi aphatsahna
mun munaakoicheh ahije. **19** Tahsa chun tibah khatsehneitahen
lang hileh tipum khat chuiti datmo um hiditam? **20** Ahinai, tibah
tampi aumin, hinlatipum khat bou ahi. **21** Mit chun khut jah a,
"Keimannangmakangaichapoi" atitheilouhel ding ahi. Luchang chun
kengjah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atitheilou hel ahi. **22** Tahbeh
in, tibah ho lah aathalhom pen le aphatchomnaneibehlouva igel
hou hi akihaphatmo dehset'ah ahiuve. **23** Chule eihon igelkhoh
behlouvu ijabol behlou hou hi eihonphatah a ivettup uva itom jiu
ahije. Hitichun, eihon akimulou dingho hiphatechan ivesui jiuvin
ahi. **24** Jadidol tibah ho hi phatechavetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia
hi Pathenintipumhiakoikhomaagunchelou tibah ho hi jabol benale
vetsuijepna apeh ahi. **25** Hiche hi tibahho dinga kitonaahinsodoh
theina dinga, tibah jousekhatle khat kikhohsah tona ahinumdohsah
theina dinguva ahi. **26** Tibah khatnin athoh gimaahileh, tibah jousen
hichu athohgim piuvin, chule tibah khat chunjabolna akimua ahileh,
tibah jousechun akipa huvin ahi. **27** Nangho jouse hi nabonchauva
Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a
chu panga nahiuve. **28** Hichea hin, Pathenin houbunga dinga tibah a
alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho,
athumnan mihil ho, chubanna melchihna kidangdang bol ho, adamlou
damsahtheina, midang panpitheina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh
chang, hetloupao hoa thuseitheina. **29** Eiho jouse solchah ihiuvem?
Eiho jouse hi themgo ihiuvem? Melchihna kidang boldohna dinga
thaneina ineijum? **30** Adamlou damsahtheina thilpeh ichansohkeijum?
Paochomtho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetloupao
ledohtheina thilpeh ichansoh keiju vem? **31** Hitia chu nanghon
aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh
tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

13 Keiman leiset chunga paojouse le vantil ho paogeijin
thothei ingting, hinla midang chu ngailulouvinumtaleng,
keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep
kahi ding ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei
ingting, chule Pathenin aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna
neiyinchulemolhojouse tolmangsohtheinatahsanchu neinama jongleng,
keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou
hiding ahi. **3** Keimankaneichasunchumivaicha peingting chule
katipumpihi katdoh leng, hichu kakiletsahpithei ahi, hinla
keiman midang chungailulou hitaleng, keiman imachaphatchomna
kaneilou ding ahi. **4** Ngailut hi athohhat'in chulehepina
nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthippoiahiloulehahamhoithopoiahilouleh

akiletsahpoi, **5** ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Amadeideibouangehgunsetpoi. Lunghimopinaaneipon, chuleakibolphat louna ho achingdenpoi. **6** Adihlouva kibol akipapipon, hinlathutah chun ajotengleh akipahji. **7** Ngailutna hi amoh lunglhadaijipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphattinin akinem jin, chule itobanghahsatna hijongleh athohjouve. **8** Pathen Thuseidohna le hetloupaoho a thuseinaho chule hetkhennakidang dehset neina jong apannabei hung hiphat umding ahi. Hinlangailutna hi imatih chan'a um jing ding ahi! **9** Tua ihettheinau hi akisaminchule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thuseidohnathilpehgeijahiaboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. **10** Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phattengleh, abulhinglou sehi panna beisohding ahitai. **11** Keima chapang kanahi chun, keimanthuseilunggelchulengaitonachuchapangbanginkaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdongkahung hichun, chapang ngolnahochu kajomtapoi. **12** Tua hi thilho hi chamkimlouva phatvetakichenlouvaivet'u tobangbepahin, chuphatteng vangleh ijakai thengsela chamkim keijaimudinguahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkimkeijakahetdingahitai, Pathenin eihetchamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. **13** Thil thum hi itih a umden ding ahi - tahsan, kinep chule ngailut - chule hicheho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

14 Ngailut hi nalungtupsangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilboltheina apha dehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thu seidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na-ngaichat'u hihen. **2** Ajeh chu nangman paochomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun nathusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahiding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hicheho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai. **3** Hinlah Pathen Thu seidoh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. **4** Paochomchom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thu seidoh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. **5** Nabonchauvapaochomchom nathotheijuhilehkatilhehin, hinla nabonchauva Pathen Thu seidohtheina neileuchun kadeipeh u ahijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thu seidoh dinga paochomchom tho sangakiphamojoa ahi. Paochom Tho Chu Ledoh Ding Ahi **6** Kasopideitahteho, keimanakomuva hunging ting hetloupaokhat in thu seileng, hichu itinaphatchompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphongdohakonaahiloulehhetsahnajatchombehakonaahilouleh Pathen Thu seidoh a kona ahiloulehthuhila kona naphatchomna dingukahinpohpeh u hileh kati. **7** Hinnaneiloutumgingmanchahho: theileahiloulehselangdah ho jengbon kicheh taha aki dung juija ginsah ding ahi, achutilouleh koima chan agin ngeichu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. **8** Chule sumkon mutgin akichehlouleh, sepaiho chun galsatnaadinga kikou ahiu iti ahetdoh theidingu ham? **9** Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nanghon miho chu ahetlou paovingahou leu chun, nanghon ipi naseiju chu amahon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaija thusei tobangbepnahiu ahitai. **10** Vannoija hin paojatchom chomtampi aumin, chule pao kiti hinathuko aumcheh e. **11** Hinlah keiman paokhat chuhetahihleng, thuseipadingachugamdangmikahiding, chule thuseipa chu keima dingagamdangmi hiding ahitai. **12** Chule nangho dinga jongchutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilboltheina apeh thua hetnomna neneiju ahin, houbung apumpiatilkhoutheina ding chu hol'un. **13** Hitia chu paochomchom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theinadinga jong taoding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu keima paochomchomthoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chuatao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chukeiman kahepoi. **15** Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao vingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jongtao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovinla sangting, chule kahet theithuchenga la sang kate. **16** Ajeh chu nangman Pathen chulhagao bouva navahchoi ahileh, nangma naheloubeh ho to chun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khomthei dingu ham? Nangman ipi naseiahijong helouho chun thangvahnaaiti nangma to pangkhom thei dinguham? **17** Nangmanthangvahnachuphatah in penan nate, hinla nangmathangvahnachunmihochuthahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. **18** Nangho chengse koipen sangapao kahathothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. **19** Hinlah houbung kikhopkhomnaa keiman hettheiya thucheng ngaseidoh ding chu hetlou paovathuchengsangkhatseisang'inkanomjoi. **20** Sopideitahteho, hichehohetkhenna a hin chapang ngol banghih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh hinla hetkhen themna lampang thuapilhingtah hiuvin. **21** Hichehi Pathen Thubuaakisunne, "Keimankamitehojah a pao jahkhah lou louho Kaman ding chule gamdangmiho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijengvangin, hichejenga jong chu amahokasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaijin aseije. **22** Hitia hi nangman paochomchomtho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouvaatahsan louho dinga amelchihna ahiti nahetai. Pathen Thu seidoh vanghi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahije. **23** Hitobangma chu, hitiho hetnaneilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho huana-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichangcheh in hetloupaovathu kisei chu jatau henlang hilehamaho chun angoluva ahitai tia ageldingu ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseijuva, atahsan lou khatahiloulehmihohichehohetnaneilou nakikhop nauva hunguleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintinchule nathuseiju chun athu atanding ahi. **25** Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thuu chu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsuuvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathenaume ati dingu ahi." Houbung Kikhopna'a Umdan **26** Aphai, kasopiteho, seichomleuhen, Nanghonakikhopkhomtenguleh mi khat'in la sahen, midang khat in thu hil hen, achom dangma chun Pathenin ahenga gotchombeh a aphondohchuseitahenlang, mikhat'inpaochom chom tho henlang, chulemichomkhat in ipi kiseina ahi chuledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chunangho jousetahsanhatsahnahihen. **27** Mi-niahiloulehmi-thumkalvalin paoho thodahen. Amahochun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhatninipi asei chu ledohpehpai hen. **28** Hinlahkoimaalehtheijaaumlouvaahileh, amahochunakikhopnauvachunthipbehin touvu hen, chule achanguvin Pathen koma seijouhen. **29** Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum ingaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsenipi kiseidoh a ahichu dattohnaneijuhen. **30** Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen Thu seihen lang chule michomdangkhatnin Pakaijakoninthukiphongdohneihenlanghileh, Thuseipa chu thipjeng hen. **31** Hitia hi Pathen Thuseihonthuseina phat banneicha aneichehdingu, hitia hi amichangcheh inhetna neijintin chule kitilkhou dingahitauve. **32** Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovukithunun theina aneiyun, chule amaphat akinga diu ahije. **33** Ajeh chu Pathen hi akisunohphahthei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathenmithengte ho kikhop khomna jousengai bangin. **34** Numeihohihoubung kaikhomnaa thipbeh ding ahiuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoija umdingu, chonnadanin asei tobang hidiu ahi. **35** Amahon thudohnom aneiyuvaahileh ajipateu inmuna akidohdingu ahi, ajeh chu numeiho dingahoubung kikhop khomnaa thuseichu umdan dihlou ahi. **36** Ahilouleh Pathen Thuhinangho Corinth mite ho a pat'ahungkipan'ahahitiangaitoanahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thuhi kipedoh a nangaitou hija ham? **37** Nangho themgaova nakigel uvaahilouleh lhagaomia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. **38** Hinlah nanghon hiche hinahetdohlou uva ahileh, nanghotahjong hetdoh nahilou dingu ahi. **39** Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thuseinomna neijun, chulepaochom chom thojong jada hih un. **40** Hinlah imalamjousea kitup lekisuhsela bola hiuvin.

15 Kasopi deitahte, tu masanga nahenguva Kipana Thuphakahung lhangsap thu chu keimannahin geldoh sahkit uvinge.

Chupetchun nasang uvin chule tugeijinnadingdet jing nauvin ahi. **2** Keiman najah uva kaseipeh uthu chu natahsan jom jinguvaahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chunnahuhhingu ahi – apat a pat'aadihlou thu chu tahsan a nahiloupouva ahileh. **3** Keima amasapen a eina kipesa chulehichechunahenguvaakhohpen ahi chu kahin pehson ahi. Christa chu Pathen Thubun aseidung juijin ichonset jal'un athinahi. **4** Ama chu akivuijin, chule Pathen Thubun asei dung juijin, ani-thumnin athoudohtai. **5** Ama chu Peter'in amun chujouvinsomle ni ho chun amu uve. **6** Chujouvin, khatveijin anungjui janga val hon khatvei munamuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjoahing nalaijun, hinla phabep chuathitauve. **7** Chupet in Jacob'in ama chu amunchujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. **8** Achainakeijin, aphatlouvapengbangin, keiman jong Ama chukamun ahi. **9** Ajeh chu keima solchah hojouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathenhoubunganagimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hinsolchahtidingajongkilomakahipoi. **10** Hinlah tun ipi thu umjong lekahiahi, Patheninalungsetnachu kachunga asunlhah ahitahjeh hin- chule hichu phatchomnabei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keimansolchah dangho sangin na kahatohgimjon, hinlahichukeijohhitalouva Patheninalungsetnaakeija na atoh ahijo bouve. **11** Hiti chun keiman seiphongingting ahilouleh amahon kathuseimatahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphongkit jongleu imachom aumpoi, ajeh thudol chu kaseiphong khomu ahi. Christa Thodoh, Ikinepnau **12** Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-Christa chu thinaa konin athoutaikatiuleh, itidana nalah uva phabepin athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahiu ham? **13** Ajehchuathiho thokitnaaumlouva ahileh Christa jong chukaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. **14** Chule Christa chu kaithoulouhihenlanghitaleh, thukaseiphongleu hi mohseh hitading, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohsehhiding ahitai. **15** Chule solchah keiho jouse jonghi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dinguahitai- ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathenin lhan'a konin akaithouvekanatiu ahi. Hinlah thokit naaumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chudihtheilou ding ahitai. **16** Chule athiho thokitna chu umlouhitahenlang hileh, Christa chukaithou hilouding ahitai. **17** Chule Christa chu kaithou hilouhitahenlang hileh, natahsanu chupannabei hiding chule nangho hinachonsetnuva themo nachanjingnahlai dingu ahije. **18** Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chumangthah hidiu ahitai. **19** Chule Christaa itahsanu hituhinkhoa dingbou hitahen langhileh, vannoija midang jouse sangakhoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. **20** Hinlah, Christa chu athiho laha kona kaithou ahitah behnai. Amaathisa jouselah a aga masapen chu ahitai. **21** Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a hithina ahunglhun banga chu, athiholah'a kona thokitna hi michom khatjal'a hiding ahi. **22** Eihoibonchauva Adamahungkon ihijeh uva ithisohkeidingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hihojouse chu hinkhothah kipe ding ahi. **23** Hinlah hiche thokitna thudola hin akigontohdol aume. Christachu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Amaahungkit tengleh kaithouva umdingahitai. **24** Aman vaipohole athuneihochule athaneiho chu asuhmangsohjou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tahleh achaina hung hiding ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Christa hin Amelmatejouse chu akengto noija akoitokahsea avaihom jingtei ding ahi. **26** Chulemelmaanunungpenakisumang ding chu thina ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseijin, "Pathenin ijakai Ama thunoijaakoisohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, "Ijakai Ama thuneina noija akoi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akijaosahthapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdohjoh ahibouve). **28** Amanijakaiathunoijaakoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatahjong chu Pathen thunoija kikhumlut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakaichunga thuneina pepa chu, ijakai aachungvuma imalam jousea athuneihiding ahitai. Thokitna Seilep Ga **29** Athisaho kaithouva aumlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptizechanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou dingahilouleh ipibol ngaija ham? **30** Chule ipi dinga aphat phat akeiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatnakathohjiu hintem? **31** Ajeh chu kasopiteho, kihahselnatheijinkeimananitininthinakakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiju Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keimakakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. **32** Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesikhomitetoh) kakidellonaipiphatchomnahintem? -athisahothokitna aumlou ding ahija ahileh? Chule thokitna aumlouva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajehchu ajinga kithi tading chu!" itidiu ahitai. **33** Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingolbolsah hih un, ajeh chu, "kivoppiphalouvin chonchan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. **34** Adih chu ipipen ahi geltohuvinlang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi najachatnadinguva kaseidoh ahi, nanghomi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. Loupina Tahsavou **35** Hinlah khattouvin, "Mithihoitia thoudoh dingu ham? Itobangtahsapumaneidinguham?" tiuvinte. **36** Itobang ngol hoi thusei hija ham! Nangman muchi tol a nakoi chu athi kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. **37** Chule nangman leiset a nakoichu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi penchu natulut hitajongleh aphungahung khang ding chu ahihihlaije. **38** Chutengleh Patheninahinhisahnomdingvouthahchuahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheha kon a chu thingphung chom chomhung khangtouva ahi. **39** Chutobangma a chu tahsapumjong jatchom chom ahi, mihemtahsapum le ganhingho tahsapum, vachahotahsapum, chuleajatchombeh nga tahsapum geijauma ahi. **40** Leiset a tipumho aum tobangin, Van a jong tipum ho aumin ahi. Vana tahsapum loupina chu leiset'atahsapum loupina toh ajatchominahi. **41** Nisa hin loupina jatkhat aneijin, lhale ahsihon jong khat cheh hinama aneicheh uve. Ahsiho jeng jongkhat khat hi aloupinau ajatchomcheh in ahi. **42** Mithihothokitnajongchutobangma chu ahi. Leiset aitahsau hi ithi teng uleh leinoijaiphumlut jiuvin, hinla aitih a hingjing dinga hung thoudoh dingahiuve. **43** Itahsauhiabongabaijakiphumlutna ahin, hinla hicheho hiloupinaa hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudohding ahiuve. **44** Amaho hi angaija mihemvouphea kivuija ahiuvin, hinlaamahohilhagaolamvoupheahungthoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajehchu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aumtobanga chu lhagaolam dola voupheaumin ahi. **45** Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. **46** Amasa tahsa tipumho hung ummasaa chujouva lhagaova tipumhochu khonunga hung uma ahi. **47** Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuijakona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hungah ahi. **48** Leiset miteho hi leiset mihemchuto akilou uvin, chule van'amitehochuvan'ahungkonpatobang ahiuve. **49** Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempatobang chu ihiuvin, phatkhatle vanahungkonpa tobang chu ihunghidingu ahi. **50** Kasopi deitahteho, keimankaseihi itahsapum uva hi Pathen Lenggama lutthei ihipouve. Hichethithei tahsapumho hin tonsot aumding gou alotheipoi. **51** Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtahnaphon dohpeh uvinge. Eimahojouse ibonchauva ithisohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. **52** Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga chu sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chuahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaija anathisaho chu thoudohuva tonsot'a hingding ahitauve. Chuleeiho ahingho hi ivouvu kikhel ding ahi. **53** Ajeh chuathi ding itahsauhithilouheldingtahsavouhvakikhelding, athithei itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupuakikhelding ahitai. **54** Chuphat teng, athiding tahsaineihou hi athi talou ding tahsahoaahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubuin asei, "Thina chu jona inavallhumtai." **55** "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhung ding ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** **56** Ajeh chu chonset hi thina a dingamidep'a panga ahi, chule Dan hinchonset thaneina apeh ahi. **57** Hinlah Pathen thangvah inumhen! Aman chonset le thina jojou theina I Pakaiju Jesu Christajal'in eipeuvin ahi. **58** Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvinpangun. Pakaija dingin thanomtahin tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil boluchu Pakaija dingin phatchomna beiimacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

16 Tun Jerusalema Pathenmiteho dinga neitokhomna sum
thua neihin dohnau vahin, nanghon jong Galatiagamkai
pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu nanghon jong
najui dinguva katem nahiuve. **2** Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh,
nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atotoh khambep anakoidoh uvin.
Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah
hih uvin. **3** Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema
pedinga nalhendoh houchunseiphatnalekhathot kajihding jong chu
nahinpohpeh nauvinate. **4** Chule keima dinga amahotoh lhon ding
chu ahimona aumlouva ahileh, keima to jong kahung kilhon theiju
ahi. Mimal Tohgon **5** Keima Macedonia kachejoutengleh nangho
vil dinga nahenguvakahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a
kona hungkholjinding kalunggon ahi. **6** Ijem itileh phatchom khat,
phalbisunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou phat tengleh aban
kachenading alampi neigonpeh uva neisoltheiju ahitai. **7** Tuchunga
hi nangho chomchahungvila chule aban chebe dingtikagongpoi.
Keimakahunga Pakaijineiphatsahahileh chomkhatbeh umding kanop
ahi. **8** Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkahseh in Ephesia khopia hin
uminge. **9** Hikoma natoh lentah a dinginkotlentah akihongin, hinla
eidouvamitamtah aumun ahi. **10** Timothyahungtengleh, engbolna
ima neihih un. Amankeima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai
na chu atoh ahije. **11** Koiman amahi hutum le gihnaneidauhen.
Amakahenglamaahungkile tengleh na phattheinaupumin hinsol un.
Amahi atahsanmidangtoahungkilhondingkakinemin ahi. **12** Tun isopiu
Apollos chungchangahin – keiman amachun atahsansopidang ho
toh nahung vilnadingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadinama achenom
hih laije. Amanphat kijendom phatdang aneitengnahung vil dingu
ahi. **13** Kihongphauvin, tahsanna'achun dingdet' un, lung ngam'un
hatnun. **14** Chule nabol jouse chu ngailut nain bol'un. **15** Stephenus
le ain sung miteabonchau va Greece a aga masapen ahiuve
tinanghon naheuvin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa
ahinkhouaman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitahteho, kangeh nahiuve, **16**
Amahole midang ho kiphal **17** Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Akhaisas
hikom mun ahungu hineikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghonhikoma
kithopina neipeh theilou uchu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. **18** Amaho
nangho dinga kitilkhounaphatah ahibanguvin, keima dinginjong
ahije. Hitobang loma phataha lhacha kinbol ho jouse chunakipapina
navetsah teidingdol ahi. Achaina lemna le lhahna thu **19** Asia
gamkai sunga hilam sangahoubung umhon, Aquila le Precillachule
ainna kikhom houbung chun Pakaija chibai nahinbolluve. **20**
Sopiteho hikoma umhojousenchibai nahinthot uve. Khat le khat
Christiankingailutnanchibaikibolun. **21** Hi chi hi keima Paul in
kakhuttah a kajih ki chibai thucheng ahi. **22** Koitobang Pakai
ngailulou aumaahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu
hungin! **23** I-Pakaiju Jesu milungsetna chunnaumpiu hen. **24** Christa
Jesuakangailutnanabonchauvachungaumhen. Amen.

2 Corinth

1 Hichehi Pathenlunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paulle isopiu
Timothy a kona Corintha um Pathen houbung le Greecegamkol
sungsea Pathen mithengtehodinga lekhathot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le
Pakai Jesu Christachun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu
hen. **3** I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa Pa hengachun vahchoina jouse um
hen. Pathen chu mi khoto them lelhamonna jouse hungkon na
Paahije. **4** Amankahahsatnaujouseaeilhamonuahinkeihonjongmidang
kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Pathenin keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu
amaho jong kalhamon theinadingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho
Christa dingakaha thoh gim cheh uva ahileh, Pathenin atamjo cheh
a alhamonna Christa jalla eihin sunlhah peh bedingu ahi. **6** Keiho
hahsatna hon eidelphajengujonglehhichunangholhamonna le huhhing
nachannadingu ahije! Ijeh inem itileh keihotah lhamonna kachan
tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei dinguahije. Chuphat leh
nanghon keihothohsa chu thohhat tah a nathoh theidingu ahitai. **7**
Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohnaa nathohjaluva, Pathenin keima
hoeilhamon nauva chu nangho jongnalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8**
Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asiagamkaija hahsatna ichangeija katouahi
thudol chu nahet dinguva lomahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjoukalval'un
engbol nale lungdonakatoh un, chule keiho chu ahingdingin kakiging
cha tapouve. **9** Atahbeh in thidingin kakigingmotauve. Hiti ahitah
jehchun keimahoakingam talouvin, Pathen athihokaithoupa a bou
chun kalungukangaijotauve. **10** Chule Amachun tahsa thinathei
vangsetnaa kona eihuhdohu ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit dinguahi. Keihon
Amaa kakisonnaukangam lhauvin, Aman eipanhuvaeihuhdohjom jing
dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu nau
ahi. Chuphattenglehmitamtahinthangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ijehinem
itileh Pathenin alungsetnaaeiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taonatamtah
kimang chu asan ahitai. Paul Kitahna **12** Eihon lung ngamtah le
selephahetna thenga a iseitheiju chu Pathenpeh thenna hinkho le
nangho tohkhosah khomnaa lung dihtah punkaumun ahi. Keiho
kachih nauvakisonglouvin Pathena lungsetnaakakisongun ahi. Hiche
hi keihovannoi mite masanga, adehsetnanangho masanga kachonnau
chuahije. **13** Kalekhathot'u hi aki imabeihela ahin, chule imacha
nahetmo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna
dingunikho ahunglhun ding kakineminahi. **14** Tun nanghon keiho
neihethemhih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa ahung kilekit niteng
lechun, keihon nangho kakisonpitobanguvahinanghonjongneikisonpi
dingu chu hija ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetkhen themnale tahsanna
ka photchet nombanguva hi, nangho aniveina ahungvil kit ding kati
hi phattheinaathop'a kachansah nom'u nahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa
Macedoniakachena lampia chule Macedoniaa kona kahung kilena
lama dingajong kati ahi. Chujou phatlehnanghon keima Judea kachena
a **17** Ipiitilamdolakatohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nomdingu
kagingchai. Katohgon chuphottohna umlouva gonga neigeluvem?
Vannoi miten 'henge' atiu chu'kanompoi' tina a asei tobanguvasei
hidinga neigelu ham? **18** Pathen tahsan umtah ahinatobangachu,
keihonnanghokomakathuseijuhi'Henge,' ahilouleh 'Kanompoi' tia
kheltoleakahipouve. **19** Ajehihamitileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa
chu 'Henge' tileh 'Ka nompoi,' ti thuchengalunggel kichiah ding
ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon nahenguvakaseiphongu chu
ahi chule Amahi Pathenin akhonna kheh a 'Ahi'ti thusei akiphon
dohna chu ahinchule Asei seichu bol jinga ahije. **20** Ajeh iham itileh
Pathen thutepjouse chu Christaa avela 'Henge'tia hungvel gindoh
kitna ahi. Chule Christa jala chu eihon, 'Amen'itiu (hichu 'Henge'),
awcheng hialoupina dinga Pathen kom geijagingdoh a ahitai. **21**
Pathen chun nangho toh Christaadingdet hikhom dinga eigonuvachule
einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidingaeithutep u
aphotchetna masa hinanilungsunguva Lhagao Thengakhumin Ama
hinna eichantha tauve. **23** Keimanthutahseikahiphotchetnaa Pathen
hi keima chungchang thua ahetoh hidinga kakouahi. Corinth a kahung
kilekitlouchu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon
natahsanna chu natoh iti pohdoh ding ham ti thua kahil gotnu hi
nachunguva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva
nadindet'u ahi jallin, nangho kipana nadimsetna dinguva nangho

2 Hiti chun keiman nanghohungvil kit'a nagimnau kibelapna ding
chu boltahlou dinga kagellhah ahitai. **2** Ijeh ham itileh, keiman
nangho lunghemsahtaleuveng, kon eikipasah dingu hitam? Atahbeh
in koima dang hilou kalunghem sahho joh chu hung hidinguva
ahi. Adoudal Ngaidamna **3** Hiti ahijeh a nahenguva dinga kajih
ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen
eipedinghochuneilungnat sahlouna dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa
jaluva ka kipana hung umdoh theija ahi ti hi na bonchauva nahet'u
ahi. **4** Hichelekhathotkajihchu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna
neipumachulemitlhitamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou
jeh a, ichangeija nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahetjoh dingu kati
ahije. **5** Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpaamatahhinkeima
eisuhlungnatsanginnangho nabonchauvin nalungnatsah uve ti thudol
kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. **6** Nanghoatamjochengsen
kipea chu ama dingin phaset tante. **7** Hinama jongleh, tua ama
chungaidam a chule lhamonjoh dingahitai. Achutilouva ahileh
amahilunglhah behsehna chun thununkhagetninte. **8** Hiti chun,
tun ama hi nangailutnauchu photchetna neipeh un tiakangeh
nahiuve. **9** Keiman kabol ji ngai tobanganangho henga kahinjih hi
nanghopatepna a, phatea thua nung nahiuhinam ti kavetnau ahibouve.
10 Ama hi nangaidam tengulehkeimatah in jong kangaidame. Chule
keiman kangaidam dingdolchengsekangaidamtengleh, keiman Christa
thuneinaa nanghophatchomna dinga kangaidam ahi. **11** Hichu
Satanin eithujo theilounadingu hija ahi. Ajeh iham itilehama lunggon
phalouho chu ihetsau ahije. Christa'a Jona **12** Keima Troas khopia
Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dingakahung chun, Pakaijin keima
dinginthusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. **13** Hinlah kasopipa Titus
chunanghoakonathupohhinpoahunglhung loulai ana hi jeh chun,
keiman lung olna kana neitheiponahi. Hitia chu keiman nanghokadalhah
uva Macedonia gama amagahol dinga kanache ahitai. **14** Hinlah
Pathen thangvah inumhen! Aman sohchanga eikoijuhin Christaa jona
a chu eipuilutnuahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christahetna thuhi gimnamtui
tobangamuntina seichoile dinga eimanchah u ahitai. **15** Kahinkhouhi
Christaa tobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai.
Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing hiho dinga hihen amangthah
ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahitauve. **16**
Keihohiamangthahho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna
kanamuve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea
gimnam kanamu uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga
kiloma koihintem? **17** Keimaho hi chang phatchomna hola thuseiphong
lea kahipouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathenin eivet jingu
ahi ti hea lungdihtahpuachule Khrista thuneinaathuseiphongapanga
kahiuve.

3 Keimaho le keimaho kichangseiphat bol a kahiu vem? Keiho
himidanghobangaseiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuvem?
Ahiloulehamahothalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon nanganseu
vem? Koima umponte. **2** Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh
u chu nangho tah nahiuve. Nahinkhou man danu hi kalung
sunguva kijihlut mitinin asimtheiju chule nalah uva napha katoh
u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. **3** Nangho hi Christa a kona
lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsahu

nahitauve. Hiche lekhathot hi pen le hing lhagao toh kithoa
kijihdoh achu ahi. Hichu songpheng chungalekhajem chu hitalouva
mihemlungsunga kona kijihdoh a chu ahi. Lekhakisun hilou, Lhagao
joh **4** Keihon hicheho jouse chungakakisonnau chu Christa jala
Pathenkatahsanu chu ahi. **5** Hichukeimahonkeihochangsehbou a
boldinga gunchenaneijakahiuvekatinauahipoi. Gunchena kaneiju hi
Pathena kon ahije. **6** Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho
hidinga boltheinaeipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hiakijihdohsa Danbua
kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijobouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa
chu thinaakichaija ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagovin hinna apeh
ahi. **7** Lamlui, songphenga kijih chunthina asodoh in ahi, loupina
nasatah Israel mipiten ana vetngam louvu Mose maivah'a kipan
ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathenloupina toh vahtha ahin,
hiche vahchu akemsuhsuh in amangjenge. **8** Tua hi eihon Lhagao
Thenginhinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chuloupina lenjo lampi thah a
chuiginchat diu hilou ham? **9** Lamluija themo channa polutbonchu
aloupia ahileh Pathen tohkilungtoh Lampi thah chu iti loupijocheh di
hitam? **10** Tahbeh mongin lampi thah a Kitepna Thah aloupidan hi
loupinamasa chuto gahte pithei ahipoi. **11** Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh
ahitah a ahileh, ichan geija athahtonsotna um chu loupijo cheh dinghi
tam? **12** Hiche lampi thah chu eihoeikipeuva ahitah leh eima ho
hataha lungngam ding ihitauve. **13** Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amaipona
akhu khum Israel mipitenavetngamlouvutobangchuihipouve, hiche
aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi. **14** Ahivangin mipite
lunggel chuatahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geija jong Kitepna Lui
akisimdoh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiju akhu khumun, thutah
chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan
jala bou kisubei theija ahi. **15** Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose
lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin,
chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. **16** Hinlah mi koiham khat
chu Pakaijaahungkiheitengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. **17** Ajeh
iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan
chu chamlhatna ahi. **18** Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh
chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule
Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh
cheh a ihitauve.

4 Hiti chu ahijeh in, Pathenin amikhotonaa hiche lhacha
natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho **2** Keihon jachat
um aguh athilbol jouse le duha lheplhahnalungthim kapaijun
ahi. Keihonkoima lheplhah ding kagopouve, ahilouleh Pathen
Thu hi alamlouvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masanga
thutah kaseijui, chule hiche hi milungdih jousenaheuve. **3**
Keihon Kipana Thuphakaseiphonguhiponlukhuleakiselguaumaahileh,
hichuamangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. **4** Satan, hiche vannoi
pathen hin, atahsanlouholungthimmotsahahijeh a, amahon Kipana
Thuphavah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvuahi. Hiche Pathen lima um,
Christaloupina thudol hi hetkhen theinaaneipou vin ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **5**
Keihohi kachungchang thu useiphonglea vahlea kahipouve tinanghon
nahenauve. Keihon Jesu Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keihohi Jesu jala
nangho lhacha natongakahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh
Pathenin, "Muthim lah a vah umhen," tia aseichun hiche vahchun
ilungsunguasalvahtai, hichu eihon Pathenloupina chu Jesu Khrista
maijakona imudoh uva ihettheina dingu ahi. **7** Tun eihon hiche vah
hin ilungsungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotahhi leibel kehthei tobanga
hichegou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hichehin keimaho thaneina kidangtah hi
Pathena hungkon ahin, keimaho taha ahipoi, ti aphotchenna ahi. **8**
Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtina eidelphauvin, hinlaeikitatgoi pouve.
Kalungu akichiah jin, hinlakalung lhapai jeng pouve. **9** Keimaho hi
eikidelkhumun, hinla Pathenineinungsundehpouve. Keiho eikison
op uvin, hinlaeikisumangpai pouve. **10** Katahsau hin kagimthoh
nauva Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Jesua hinna
chuakimudoh na ding katiu ahi. **11** Henge, keiho hin Jesu nakatoh
jaluvin thina thei dinmunchan geijin kaumuve, hitia chukatahsauva
thina chun Jesua hinnachu photchenna aumna ding ahi. **12** Hitia hi
keihon thina kimaitopi dia ka hinkho manu hi nanghodinga tonsot hinna
asodohna dingkatiu ahi. **13** Hinlahkeihontunigeijathukaseiphonguhi
Lasunpananaphondohsabanga, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin,
hiti chun thukaseije," ati. **14** Eiho Pathen, Pakai Jesu
thinaakona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Amatoh chule Amaa
dinga nanghotoh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. **15** Hichengho
jouse hi nanghophatchomna ding ahije. Chule Pathen lungsetna
mitampi chungaalhunchehchehtobangahithangvahna loupitah, chule
Pathenchu loupina chang cheh cheh dingahi. **16** Hiti chu ahijeh in
keiho kalhadahhih hel uve. Katahsau hin thinalamsang chu hinnai
jeng jongleh, **17** Ajeh chu tupet kagim nauhineocha bou ahin chule
sotpi umbetalou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hinkeiho dinga loupina
gamchengaphajo le sotjo ahinsodoh sah ding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **18**
Hiti chu ahin, keima honhahsatna hi tupet'a kagahvet theijuahi vangin,
kavepouve; chusanginkeihon mitna kimutheilou lamjohchu kagaldot'u
ahi. Ajeh chutua kimuthei ho hi chomkah ahungmang ding ahitai, hinla
eihonimutheilou hou hi tonsot geija umding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Ajeh chu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh a kachenu hikiphelha
jongleh (Hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tenguleh), eiho
dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihemkhut'in
asem hilou, van a inn ineidingu chu kaheuve. **(aiōnios g166)** **2** Tupet
itahsauva hin ithacholjiuvin, chule vonthah kivon dingtobangin vanvou
chu ingaichauvin ahi. **3** Ajeh chu eihon vanvou tipum chuinei dingu
ahin, tahsapum neiloulhagao hotobang ihi lou dingu ahi. **4** Hiche
leiset tahsapuma ihin sunguva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovunahi,
hichu eiho thi noma chuletua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlelihipouve.
Chusanga eihon itahsauathah chu kivon noma, hiche thitheitahsa
hi hinnan avallhum ding chungaicha joa ahi. **5** Pathen Amatah in
hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu alhagao
thengeipeh u ahi. **6** Hitichun keiho hiche tahsa akahinlai sunguva hi
Pakai to innaumkhoma kahipouve ti kahetnauhi kisonpi khopset theija
hetna neikahiu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu keiho tahsan jala hingakahiuvin chule
hichu mit'a muthoakon ahipoi. **8** Ahi, keiho alhing keija kisonpinei
kahiuvin, chule keiho leilamtahsaphe a kona hi kikangse dingkahiuve,
chutah le bou keiho Pakaito umkhom ding kahitauve. **9** Hitia hi keiho
hiche tahsaphe punumung ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa akonin chom
umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding holakahiuve.
10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna a
dingcheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat chehhin hiche leiset itahsauva,
thilphahihen thilse hijongleh iboldohdungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu
ahi. **11** Ajeh chu keihon Pakaiyakamopohnauhetkhenthemnakaneijeh
uvin, keihon midang hothujona teidinga hatah a kiseh akahiuve.
Keiho kitah tah'a tongimaka hiu Pathenin ahen chule nanghonjong
nahet u kakinemun ahi. **12** Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit aneingaitou
ham? Ahipoi, keihonnangho neikisonpina dinguva ajehkapeh ahin,
hichu nanghon lunggulakonalhachanatonglouvami mutheibep dinga
lhacha natonghonadonbut theina dingu ahi. **13** Keiho hi ngolmana
tomngainaneija neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathenloupina ding ahi. Chule
keiho hiachingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichunangho phatchomna ding
ahije. **14** Ahoichuhitaleh, Christangailutna chun eithunun u ahitai.
Eihon Christa chu mijouse dingathia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima
ho jong imilui uva chu thiaihitauve. **15** Ama mitin dinga thia ahitahjeh a
chu Ama a hinna kisan hochu amaho dinga hingjom talouding ahitauve.
Chusanga, amahochu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh
a chu hing dingahitauve. **16** Hitiahikeihonmidanghochungchang thua

mihem lunggeladonsuhtoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phat khat chu
keihon Christachu mihem lunggel ngaitoa kanangaitouvin ahi. Tunvang
keihonkagel uhi ajatchom behtai. 17 Hiche hin koihileh Christa
aahitengleh mithah khat ahung hitaiti. Hinkho lui chu achemanga,
hinkho thah a hingpan ahitai! 18 Chule hicheho jouse hi Christajal'a
Ama koma eilepuikit u ahitahjeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije.
Chule Pathenin miho chu Amatohkichamna dinga ngansena eipeh
u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu Pathen hi Christa auma, miho chonsetna chu
amahodounaasimtalouva, vannoihi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai.
Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahin pohlut ahitai. 20 Hitiahi
keiho Christa Palaiho chu kahiuvin, Pathenin keiho mangchaa ngehna
anei ahije. Keihon, "Pathen koma hung kiletan," tia kangeh'uva
chu Christa dinga kangeh u ahi. 21 Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa,
achonsekhaloubehchu, eiho lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu
eiho Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a ium nadiu ahi.

6 Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina
thilpeh kidangtah nakisan uhi, imachalouva nahinse louna dinguva
kangeh nahiuve. 2 Ajeh chu Pathenin, "Aphat bepchan keiman
nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikho chun, keiman kapanhu nahitai.
Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu Tu hi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi,"
ati. 3 Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsahlou teiding katiu ahi,
chule kalhacha natoh u hi koiman ei-oimo lou teina dingu kagel'un ahi.
4 Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathenlhacha tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah uahi.
Keihon boinaho, le hahsatna hochule setto naho tintang thohhattahin
kathoh uvin ahi. 5 Keiho hi eikivouvin, songkulaeikikhumuvin, mihonpi
lunghangkimaitopia kahiuvin, tha ngoilhahgeijatonggimakahiuvin,
janihmutmo naho toh'a, chule an nelouva ihmutna thoh a kahiuve.
6 Keimaho tah kahinauva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei,
thohhatnanei, lungsetnanei, kasunguva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin,
chulengailutna dihtah neija khosa jingakahiuve. 7 Keihon thutah
chu tahsan umtahaseiphongakahiuve. Pathenthahatna chun keihoa
na atonginahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chuka khut jetlam uvah
melma nonankamang uvin, chule kaveilam uvahkihonnan kanei jun
ahi. 8 Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlangahilouleh imacha hilouvin
eibolujongleh, amahochuneiseiseuhenlangahilouleheipahchaujongleh
Pathen natonga kahiuve. Keihokitahnaneikahiuvin, hinla mihon kitahna
neilouvineingaitouve. 9 Keiho hi mihettah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha
pouve. Keihohi thinato kinaichan kaumuvin, hinlah tugeijin kahinguve.
Keihohieikivouvin, hinlaeithatdohdehpouve. 10 Kalungu anajin, hinla
keihokakipah jinguve. Vaichatah kahiuvin, hinlakeihonmidanglhagaova
kahaosah uve. Imachakaneidenu aumpon, hinla ijakaikaneijun ahi.
11 Vo, deitah Corinth miteho keihonkitahtah in nangho kabolun,
chulekalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. 12 Keihon nangho
kangailutnauakiphasampon, hinla nanghon keihochunga ngailutna
neipepouve. 13 Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh
diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin honguvin! 14 Atahsanlou
ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidana chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan
aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidana muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei
ding ham? 15 Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona aneithei lhon ding
ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan aneikhom thei
ding hija ham? 16 Pathen hou-in le milimho houna in akilungtona ipi
umem? Ajeh chu eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihiuve. Pathenin aseibang
chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi.
Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi." 17
Hijeh chun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh un, chule
amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaijin aseije. Amaho thilthenglou
chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." 18
Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi,"
tin Pakai Hatchungnung in

7 Hicheng thutepho ichan jehuvin, sopiteho, itahsau ahilouleh
ilhagaovu subohthei hoa kon chun ipi pi lamah hijongleh eimaho
kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim
lama kihabolu hite. Corinth Mite Lunghei 2 Nangho keiho dingin lung
kihongin umun. Keihon koima koima kapuikhelnau jong
aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphatchomnadiuvin kamang
chapouve. 3 Hichehinanghothemmochansahna a seija kahipoi.
Masangakaseipehbanguvinnanghohikalunguva kagelkhoh uvin,
chulenangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiuve. 4 Keiman nangho
kisonpina lenpenkaneijun, chule keiman nanghokakithang-at
pilheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhou lheh uvin, chule
kahahsatnau jouse a jongnanghon neikipasah uvin ahi. 5 Keiho
Macedoniakagalhunuchunlungakicholdotheinakaneipouve.
Hoimalamjouselung kichiahna katoh un, polamakidounahoaumtoh,
lungsungakichatna kaneijuve. 6 Hinlah Pathenin
alunglhahoatilkhouvin, Titus hunglhun hineitilkhou tauve. 7 Ama
hunglhun hin eikipasahuvin, adehset'in nanghoa konatilkhouna thu
aman ahinmu chunkeiho eitilkhou lheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neimu
nomlheh u thudolaseija chule thilsoh jeh a nalungkhamnau, chule
keima dinga nakiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset
jenge! 8 Chutobang thuhahsa lekhathotkahinthot chu, apet'a
kakiphatlamnakhat aum vangin, nangho dinga phatchomkhat
anat lheh ding ahivangchun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. 9
Kahinthotchutunkalungakipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu
hijolouvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkhoman
danu nakhel theijun ahi. Hichu Patheninamitenaneidinguvaadei ahi,
hitia chu nangho keihonnasetna dingu imacha kabolnauaumpoi. 10
Ajeh chu lungkhamna Pathenineideipeh u chun chonsetna kona
eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingnaasodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamnachun
kisihna asodohpoi. Hinlavannoilungkhamnankisihnaasodoh
joulou ahin, hichun lhagaothina asodohsah ahije. 11 Hiche
Pathenngaisahnalungkhamnainnahinkhoaipiasodoh gahvetemin!
Hitobangtahlunggutna, hitobangtahalungthenna naneinau,
hitobangtahalunghimona, hitobanglomakihonna, hitobang loma
neimunomtennau, hitobangtah a nagutchupotthonau, hitobangtah a
adihlougimbolna. Nangmaho tah in thilijakai adih bol angaina
thudolneihung vetsah tauve. 12 Keiman chuchepet'a lekha kajihlona
ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koihija ahiloule koiham adihlou
bolangohdi chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen
mitmuakahinjih lona ajeh chu nanghonkeiho dinga ichan geija
kiphalnananeiju hitam ti nakimudoh theinadingu ahibouve. 13
Keimahotahhichehineitilkhounau chu, Titus nana lamtonauva amaa
kipana chu nanghonamanabonchauvananalemuva chule
nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahije.
14 Keiman nangho hi ichangeijakakiletsahpi uva chule –
chuleneilunglhahsahlouvuthudolkaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman
nanghothutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvinchule tua hi Titus henga
kakisonnathu kaseijongadih monge tiphotchet ahitai. 15 ua hi aman
nangho atila sanganaha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajehchu nanghon
ama gin le ja umtahpuma nabonchauva nalem uva aseinangaijallu
ahi. 16 Keiman nangho tahsannabulhingsetna kanei nahijeh uvin
tuahi kipahtah a uma kahitai.

8 Tuahikasopideitahte, Macedonia gamkaija houbungho
Pathenin akhohsah a, amanchaha na atohho thudol
nahet dinguvakadeipeh nahiuve. 2 Amaho hin hahsat na
tintangapatepna atoh un, chule amahoavaicha lheh jenguvin ahi.
Hinlaamaho hi kipana chamkimkeijinakipah uvin, hongphalna
lamaahaonau chu along letlha jengtauve. 3 Ajeh chu keiman
kahettohsahchuamahohinapehdiuvakilomkhamsetchuapehdohuhitalouvin,

chusanginakalvalinapeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaholungchamtah a abolu ahije. **4** Amaho hin avel velin Jerusalemkhopisungatahsanhothilpehpehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. **5** Keihon ka ginchat kalvalunamahon aboluve, ajeh chu amahochondan hi - amasa tah a Pakai ja akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathenin amaho boldinga adei tobanginkeiho eipeuvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun keihon Titus, nathilpehmasatuvanatilkhouvapangaanahin, ama chu nahenguva ahungkilekitnachulehichethilpehlhachanatohhibulhitdingakanganseu chu ahi. **7** Nanghoatamjoa-tahsannaa, thuseithemna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keihoa konangailutna –hicheng hoa lolhinna neinahi uto lhonna thilpeh lama jonglungset neija nalolhin dingu katiahi. **8** Keiman nanghon hiche hi bol'untia thupeh kapeh nahipouve. Hinlakeimannangailutnauhiichangeija dih a hintem ti thua houbungdangho lunglutna thua vetkahnaakapatep nahiuve. **9** Nanghon I Pakaiju Jesu Christalungsetna a hongphaltah ahi chunahetauve. Ama ahao jeng vangin, nangho jal'a vaicha hungkisoha ahitai, hichu Ama vaichat jal'achu Aman nangho nahaosah theinadingu ahije. **10** Hicheakathumopnauchu: Nanghon kum khat masangananapatsau chu najo dingu nanghodinga phajo ahi. Achesa kum chunnangho pehdohna lama amasapenananapan nomun, chule apandohmasapen nanahiuve. **11** Nana patdoh uchu tua hinasuhbulhitmolsodiuchuahi. Apatna lama nana gutchuthanopnau navetsah u chu tunjong thilpeh in sodoh un. **12** Naphaldoh u chu pehnomnalungthim neija ahipouleh santheitahhiding ahi. Chule nanei dungjuijun, naneilouvu chu pegolouvin, naneikhamun peuvin. **13** Ahimongin, nathilpeh u chunmidang hinkho nom mansah a, nanghotah nahahsat dingu chukasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hidingkaseina ahi. **14** Tua hi nangho naning lhinuahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpitheiju ahi. Khonung teng, amahoaninglhinuvachulenanghonnangaichatnuvaahilehnapanhutheiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hikibanga um thei ahi. **15** Pathen Thubun asei, "Tamtahlakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule themcha khat lakhomho chuaphaset aneijuve," ati. **16** Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chunga thanopnakanei tobangin Titus jong thanopna apen ahi. **17** Titushinkangehnauhianasangin nangho navil kitnuvinahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomnaneija nahung munomu ahi. **18** Keihon sopichom khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphongapang ahinaa houbung ho jousenaseiphatnu ahi. **19** Amahi houbung hon Jerusalemadinga sumkitoh khom ho podingaanganseu ahi- hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu nomnau vetsahna ahi. **20** Hiche hongphaltah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua ki- oimona tapou chu jahnomlounaa kholjina kilhonkhomna kaneiju ahi. **21** Keiho hi Pakai angsunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiju ahi. **22** Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amahoto kahinsolthauve, nachunguva ginchatna lentah kaneijeh a tujenga jong amatah kitilkhouva ahitai. **23** Titus thudol donga aum khat touvaahilehamahinangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seijun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsolthau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahin lhutna dingu ahi. **24** Hitihin amaho hi nangailutnau anavetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi

9 Keiman Jerusalema atahsanho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahinjih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajeh chu keiman nanghon nakithopi nom ten'u ahi ti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaia umho hin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahinthot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a anaseilea kanahitai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna umchun Macedoniaaumatahsanho mitampinahinpehpatnauva atilkhou uva panga nahiuve. **3** Hinlah keiman hiche sopitehohi nakigot mongu ahi photchetnaaamaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chulenasumuchukhopkhomsohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nanghokakisonpi nauva mo eikichan dingchu kanompoi. **4** Keima hi Macedonia a atahsanphabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijouvanakigotlouvuchunahungmudohtau leh, nangho nalungulhailou ding, sei sei ngaitalouvakeiho kalungu lhaitalou ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu keiman sopiho hikeima hung masanga hinsol masaha, nathilpeh dingu chu gotsanakoijuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinlakeiman hichu lunga nopna neijathilpeh ahiding kadeijin, phunchelpuma peh ahiding kanompoi. **6** Hichehigeldohin-loubolmi muchi lhomcha tua chunagalhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chunahongphalna tobangma akilokhomding ahi. **7** Nangma ho cheh in nalungeluva ijat napeh dingu nakigellhah uangaije. Chule da ei-oijin pehihbehun ahilouleh seihat vangin pehih un. "Ajeh chu Pathenin lunglhaisellaapemi chu angailun ahi." **8** Chule Pathenin nangaichat jouseuhongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. Chutengleh nanghon nangaichatchasunu chu nanei dingu chulenanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei dingu ahi. **9** Pathen Thubun asei dung juijin, "Amahonalungchamtahunchule hongphaltah in mi vaichateapeuve. Athilpha bol hou chua-imatihchanna kigeldoh jing dingahi." **(aiōn g165)** **10** Ajeh chu Pathen hi loubolmi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahinchule nehding changlhah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathilneisa hou hinpunbe sah intin chulenasunguva konin hongphalna lentahsodoh theina tohga nahinsodoh pehnauvinte. **11** Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhinginumun natin, chutengleh nangmaaphatseh in hongphal jing tauvinate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chuangaichaho koma kalhut tengulehamahon Pathen athangvah dinguahi. **12** Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh akona thilpha ni hungsohdoh dingchu-Jerusalemaatahsanhonangaichat nu kimu vintin, chuleamahon kipah le thanomtah a Pathen thangvahna aphondoh dinguahi. **13** Nangho lhacha natoh jala chu, amahon Pathen loupina apeh theidingu ahi. Amaho chunga le atahsanho jouse chunga nahongphalnauhin Christa Kipana Thupha thuananung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi. **14** Chule Pathenin nangho hengalungsetna long letset napehtahjeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohnaneija nangho dinga hungtao dinguahiuve. dingin kidang behseh ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10 Tua hi Paul keiman Christalungnengtah le nunnemtah ahina jala kangeh nahiuve - nanghon keima hi amihina a mikichasea chule gamlatah a lekhathot kajihnaa bou lungngamna neijin neigel uvin ahi. **2** Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu Keima kahung tengleh keiho himihem hina lungela lungngamaeingaito hou chuto lung ngamakaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. **3** Keiho mihem kahiuvin, ahivanginmihem galsatnin gal kasatpouve. **4** Keihon Pathenthahattahgalmanchahchukamanguvin, vannoi galman chah ho mihemlunggel pansat-na le kinelkalnalhemho chu ahipoi. **5** Keihohinmihon Pathenahetdohna dinguva kiletsahna inadoudalthei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jousechu kamantup un chule Christa thuanung dingin kahil uvin ahi. **6** Chule nanghon seingaina lhingsetnanei jou uleh, keihon seingailouho chu amichang cheh a gimbolnakapeh dingu ahi. **7** Nanghon gahvet a akilom dingho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahitia kigel ho chun amahon akigelnabanguva keiho Christa a kahiuve tia hetdingu ahi. **8** Keima hi Pakaijin thuneina eipehu kalvala kisona neijin eikigelinte. Hinla kathuneinau hin nakisahdohsah u ahin; hichun nasuhlhah diuhilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keimanka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. **9** Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hinangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh mi phabepmin, "Paul lekhathot hohi thugiltah

ahinchule thaneitah ahi, hinla ama hithalhom ahi chule athusei
hojong panabei ahibouve," atiuve. **11** Hitobang miho chun keiho
tahsatah a kahunglhun tenguleh keihogamlatah a lekhathot a thuneitah
akaseiju banga khautah a thu katandingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha
ahi. **12** Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nanghokoma minasatah a kiseiho
tobangachu keiho jong kidangtah chukahiuve tin seina chu kaneipouve!
Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khatlekhat kivetkah uva, amaho
le amahohindan a kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve!
13 Keima ho thuneina kal lamakeimahonkisonnaneidehpouvinge.
Pathenin tohding kinkeiho eingnasenau hopsunga bouchu kisonna
kanei dingu, hichunangho toh itohkhomnau chan geihija ahi. **14**
Keihohinanghoanavilkhalouhel tobanga, nachunguvathuneina kaneijui
tia kaseiju hinkeiho hi kathuneina dingu hopsungkalvalla thuneija
kahipouve. Ajehiham itileh keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudolla
Corinth khoa anahung masapen kahiuve. **15** Midanginapatdohsanatoh
natoh ga ahi tia sei kahipouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh
uhiahopsung kehletbea aumna dinganatahsannu akhantou ding
kinem akahiuve. **16** Chutenglenanghoumnakallam geija gachea chule
Kipana Thupha koima dangin aseilounaa chu seiphongna ineithei
dinguahitai. Chutengleh koiman keihohin midang gamhopsunga
natongaeingaitouvakakisonnathudolathudohna aneithei tahlou dingu
ahi. **17** Pathen Thubun asei dung juijin, "Nangma nakison noma
ahileh, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati. **18** Miho chu amaho kiseiphaahiuva
ahileh, ima phatchomna diaum gunpoi. Pakaijin amaho chuaseiphat
ding chubou akiphamopen ahi.

11 Mingol tobanga kaumnaajong neihetthem diu kakineme.
Ahi, nangmaho tah in neihethemun. **2** Keima nangho dia
katomngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa
khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kakhehdoh nahiuve. **3** Hinlah
Gulin lungthim duha panna Eve alheplhah tobang chun Christa
lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehloubeh a napan nau chu suhboh
in umkhante ti katijatpeh nahiuve. **4** Mi khattouvin, keiho hung
seiphong Jesu hilou achomdang khat thujoh hung sei auma,
ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom nakisan nu tobang hilou ahung seiphonga,
ahilouleh natahsansau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha hungseija
aum jonglehkipah thanomin anahethem'un. Paul Le Solchah Lhem
Ho **5** Hinlah chutobang thuhil choisolchah achungnunga kiheho
sanganoinung jon keima chang kakigelhih e. **6** Keima hi thuseija
them chuhihih nange, hinla hetkhenna lamaalhasam chu kahipoi.
Hiche hinahenguva ahithei channa kaseipehsau ahitai. **7** Keima
kakineosah a chulenanghoa kona lemukit ding kinemlouhel'a Pathen
Kipana Thuphaseija nahenguva kahunga, nanghokajabolna hi bolkhel
kahi hitam? **8** Keiman houbung danghoa konaathil tokhom'u chu
kakhopkhomanangho henga manbei ja lhachanatoh kaneithei ding kati
ahi. **9** Chulekeimananghotokaumkhoma chule kihinsona dingimacha
kanei loupet in jong koimasum lamah pohgih kapohsahponahi. Ajeh
chu Macedonia a konahungsopihochunkangaichatjouse eihin pohpeh
tauve. Hitichunkeimannanghodinginpohgih kapohsah khapouvin
chulekapohsahlou helding nahiuve. **10** Christa a thudih chu
keijaaumjingakichehlaisea, hichethudollakakisonnahi Greecepumpia
koiman eikham theilouding ahi. **11** Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailutloujeh
u hijaham? Keiman kangailutnahiu Pathenin ahenai. **12** Hinlah
keiman kanabol jing chu kaboljom ding ahi. Hiche hinamahon
kisonpina ding phat kijenaholuva anatoh u chu keiho natohtobangbep
ahi atiu chu abeitheinading hija ahi. **13** Hiche miho hi solchah
lhemhochu ahiuve. Amaho hi duha thuhtaha natongho Christa
solchahho akisei ahiuve. **14** Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan
jeng jong chu avah tah vantiltobanga kisohthei ahi. **15** Hitia chu
asohteho jong chuchonphatnasohteakisemtheiahiuve. Achaina tengleh
athilgilouboldoh hou jeh a gimbolna changding ahiuve. **16** Kaseikit
ahi, hitia thu kasei hikeima angolin neigel hih un. Hinlahitia chu
neigelu ahijongleh, keimaangol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol
tobanga nagelnau hipumin, kasei ngaijuvin. **17** Hitobang kisonna hi
Pakaija konahipon, hinla mingol thusei ja kasei ahijoi. **18** Midanghon
bon tahsa mihemhina a atohdoh hou akisonpiuvaahileh, ken jong
kakisonna seijinge. **19** Nangho chingtah a kigela nahiuhilouham,
hinla nanghon angol hochonchan nahethem nauve. **20** Nangho hin
koiham khattouvinsohchangbol'anaboluva, naneijouseu akilah uva,
nanghoaphatchomna akimu uva, imajouseathuuva aheijuva, chule
namaijuabeh gei uvin jong nahethemtheijuvin ahi. **21** Chutobanga
bol dinga keiho hi thalho m val kahiuhi kajachat piuve tia kasei
ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh – mingolbanga
kaseikit ahi - hichung changthudol jong chu kakisonpi kit in ahi.
Christa Dinga Thohgenthei **22** Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima
jong chutima kahi! Amaho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jonghitima chu
kahi! Amaho Abrahamchilhah hiuvem? Keima jong hitichu kahi! **23**
Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bangbep kahidikakihet'e,
hinla keiman kahajenjocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgimcheh in,
songkul a eikikhummatchetnin, simjoulou khop ineikijep in, chule
thina avellinkakimaito pin ahi. **24** Munchom chom Juda-namlamkai
hon nga-veijen khaohola jepna somthum le ko veicheheinavouvin
ahi. **25** Keima hi thihjol ah thumveijen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei
songaeikisepmin, thumveijenkongkekatoh in, khatvei chu nikhat
lejankhat twikhanglena kaumdeninahi. **26** Keima lamsaotah tah
kanakholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoale gucha michomho lah a
vangsetnakatoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judahnam'a konle chidang
namdangho lah a konin vangsetna katoh inahi. Atahsan kahi tia
ahia atahbehahilou jeh uvin amahoa konintosetna katoh in ahi. **27**
Keima ihmumon, na katonggimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman
dapthoh in kithing thingin **28** Chutichun, hichehojousekalvalin,
keiman houbung ho jousedingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneijin ahi. **29**
Koihamathalhomkeimanathalhomnachukapohhupinomlou? Koi ham
akipuimangachu keiman lunghanpina neilouvakaum? **30** Keima
kisong ding hileng, keimaichan gei loma thalhoma kahim tithilhoa bou
kisong ding kahi. **31** Pathen, IPakaiju Jesu Pa, Amachu tonsot'a
vahchoi jing dingakilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoiti ahenai. **(aiōn g165)** **32** Keima Damuscus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa
apansahpachun keima matdohna dinginkhopi kotpihoa chun angah
akoijin ahi. **33** Ama a kona kakihuhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi
bang kotneova kona bom a khailhah tho kanahi.

12 Hiche kisonna ho hin phatnaboldoh ponte, hinla keiman
hinseibenalaiinge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaija kona
thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seijinge. **2** Kum
som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geijin lahtouvin
kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva
hiham, keiman kahepoi- Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. **3** Ahin Pathen
bouvin katahsapuma hijahaahiloulehkatahsa jaothalouva ham ahenai.
Hinlah keiman kahet chu, **4** Keima Paradise muna eikilatouvin, mihem
koiman aseitheilou thil hothuchenga hilchet joujai hilou hodatmo
umtah thil ho chu kajai. **5** Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpithei khopset
ahi, hinla keimanhichu kabollou ding ahi. Keimankalhahsamna bouva
kisong inge. **6** Keimakisongnom jonglengkeiman thutah chu kaseiding
ahijehin, kakisona chu kangolman hilouhel ding ahi. Hinla keiman
hichukabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keimankoima chan kahinkhoa amu
kalvaluahilouleh kathuseija ajah kalvaluvaeipachat dingu kanompoi. **7**
Keimanchutobang Pathenakona kiphongdoh ho chu kachanahijeng
vangin, keima kiletsahlouva kaumna dingin, katahsachunga hin ling
khat, Satana konaasolchah khat, keima eisunem dingle kakiletsah

louna dingin eikikoipeh in ahi. **8** Keiman munchom chom'ahthumvei
jen Pakaijin eilahmangpehna dingin kangeh in ahi. **9** Aman kaseichan
in, "Kalungsetnahi nangman nangaichat dehset chuahi. Kathahatna
hi thalhomnaakiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaathahatna chun keija
na atoh theinadinga ka thalhompet tua hi kipahtaha kakisonpi ding
ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu Christa thaneinachun keija na atoh theina
dinga, keimatahhikathalhomnaalunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsonaho,
hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thohnaho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a
kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keimakalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahije.
Solchah Hina Melchihna **11** Nanghon keima mingol tobangakapaova
hitia kisonna thu kasei ahi. Nangho hin keima seiphatna thuanajih ding
dolu ahi, ajeh chu keimaimacha kahidehlou vang hin chuchesolchah
achungnung dehset ho sangjong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi. **12** Keima
nangho toh kaumpetnin, keima tah in solchah kahi tinphotchenna
kanapetai. Ajeh ihamitileh keiman nalah uva vetsahnahole akidang
datmoho chule bolmokidang ho thohhat tah in kabolin ahi. **13** Thil
khatseh nalah uva bol louvakanakoi houbung dang jouseakanabol
ngaiji chu, nangho sumlepaija pohgih sahna kananeilouvuhi ahi. Hiche
kabolkhelna jeh hin neihethem un! Houbung Ngailutna **14** Tua hi keima
nangho hengaa-thumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga
pohgih hahsakahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathilneiju chu kadeichat
ahipon- nanghokamu nom joh u ahi. Chusanginchate chun anulepa
dinga thilkholpeh anei ngaipoi. Nulepatenachateu ding akholpeh joh
u ahi. **15** Keima kipahtah a kiphaldohnaneija chule nangho dinga
kaneijouse phala kahin, ahijeng vanginkeiman kaha ngailut cheh
leneingailut mocheh cheh uvin kahei. **16** Keima nangho dinga poh
gihhahsa kahilou nalah uva phabepanomin ahi. Hinla nalah uvaphabep
in keima hi duha thuh a chule lungthim thema nanghoaphatchomna
kimun neigel uvin ahi. **17** Hinlahkeimannahenguvakahinsol holah
a koipenin nanghophatchompina nei koi umem? **18** Keiman Titus
chu nangho hungvildinga kangansen chule sopi midangkhat amato
kahin solthaa chu Titushin nangho phatchompina naneinauumem?
Ahipoi! Ajeh chu eihonlhagao kithakhat ineijuvin chulekhatle khat
khonung juiya ihiuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma a chuboljia
ihiuve. **19** Keihon hitiho kaseijuhi nanghonkeima ho kithemchanaa
seijin neingaitouvinate. Ahipoi, keimaho Christa sohte kahinauva
hicheho hikaseiju ahin, chule Pathen ahetoh apanga ahije. Ipi pi
hijongleh kabolchanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nanghohatsahna ding
katiu ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keima kahung tenglehnangho a kamu ding chu
keimandeilouva, chule nanghon kadonbutding nadeilou dingu aum
dingchu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nanghokinalekisauva, kithangsettoa,
kilunghantoa, chang kikhohsah a, miseise hatna, mi themmo channa,
louchalna neija, chule alomlou taha chonna nahidiu katijat peh in
ahi. **21** Ahije, Keimakahungkittenglehkeimanamasanguva Pathenin
eisuhnem a ka umdingchu kati ajai. Chule nangho mitampi hin
nachonsetnau aluisa chunadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalunganan ahi.
Nanghon nathenlounau, jonlungputnachonthanghoinachule nopchon
nomna a nalunglut

13 Nangho vila kahungna thuatuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai
(Chule Pathen Thubun asei dungjuia, "Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh
thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi," tia kiseija ahi).
2 Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonsetbol ho chu keiman kana
hilchahsaahiuve. Tua hi keiman avela amahochule adangho jouse
chu kanahilchah a, keiman masanga kanabolngai banga, aban
kit teng amahochu kakhenlou hel ding ahi. **3** Keiman nangho
jouse Christankeijathuaseiphotchennanangaichat jouseu chu kapeh
dingnahiuve. Christa chu nangho dinglama hatmoa ahipon, Ama
nangholah a hattah hija ahi. **4** Amachuhatmoathingpelkikhenbeh
ahijeng vangin, Ama tuahi Pathen thahatnaa hinga ahi. Eihojong
Christa tobanga chu thalhomaihiuvin, hinla nangho toh Amatohhintha
ding ihitauvin chule Pathenthahat chu ineithei dingu ahitai. **5** Natahsan
u adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neijun. Nangma tahkipatep un.
Jesu Christa hi nalahuva aum mongnai ti nahetchettahbeh u ahijeh
in; achuti louvaahileh natahsan u kichehtah behahina patepna chu
nalhinlel u ahitai. **6** Nangmahotahnakipateptenguleh, nanghon keiho
hi solchahhina thuneina chu kakiphasampouve ti nanghon nahetdoh
dingukakinemin ahi. **7** Keiho Pathena kataonau chunanghon keima
ho suhdih ding noplounajehaadihlouchu nabollou dingu hi Pathena
kataonauahi. Keiho kahunglhun tengu lehkathuneinau kaphotchet sah
dingungaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. Keiho hung masangin adihtahchu
bol uvin, keihon kathuneinaukavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilangding
hijongleh. **8** Ajeh chu keihon thutah chukadoudal pouve, hinla thutah
jal achu kadin jing dingu ahi. **9** Keiho thalhom tobang a kaumuhin
nangho nahat tahbeh nauve tiavetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve.
Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonauahi. **10** Keima kahung masanga
hichenahenguva kajih hi keima kahungtengleh nangho khautah a
kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaijin thuneina keima eipeh
hinangho thahatsahna ding kati hilhahdah ding katiu ahipoi. **11** Kasopi
deitahteho, hicheng thuahin ka lekhathot hi khumkhanahinnei inge.
Lung kipahtah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatlekhat kitilkhouvun.
Kilungtoh tahle chamna'a hingun. Chutah lengailutna chule cham-
lungmonna Pathenin naumpiu hen. **12** Christian kingailutnaa khat
lekhat kichibaiyun. **13** Hichea Pathen miteho jousenchibai nahinpeuve.
14 Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao
Thengkiloikhompinachunnabonchauvin umpiu hen.

Galatia

1 Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneinavanga hilou, Jesu Christa Amatahle Jesu athia konna kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Kaumpi sopiteho jouse toh kithokhoma hiche lekhathot Galatiahoubung ho kihinthot hin, **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christachun lungset le cham-lungmonnapeuhen. **4** Ichennau vannoi gitlounaa konahuhdoh ichantheina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuijin, Jesun ahinna eiho chonset jalinahungpetan ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Atonsot tonsotna dingin loupinachu Pathenna hijing tahen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Nangho Christangailutnakhotonaakona Amaadinganakoupau Pathena kona nakiheimang loi jengu hi kahin datmolheh jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin Kipana Thupha tobang khat thuhilachombeh najuiyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchangthua thudih heikon hon nanghonangol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thukahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya aumaahileh keiho hiuving ting ahiloulehvana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelseikitahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphongaaumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmua miho seiphat hol akahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kaholahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chukalung gon hita hen hileh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nanghokahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thuphathudolkaseiphonghimihem lunggel ngaitoa kingama ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupohle hi mihemakon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christankahenga aphondoh hoa kona boukamu ahije. **13** Juda mite hou lama itobangloma katompan a Pathen houbungchu keiman kanabolset hitam tinaheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten achepiu houlamchona lamdol a keima Judahmi kachan khompi ho sangagamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapen masangjenga jong, Pathenin eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chueikou ahi. Chuin hichun Ama alunglhaisah in, **16** keiman Kipana Thupha Jesuthu chu chidang namdang ho komakaphondoh na dinga AChapa chukahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichuahunghi phat in, keiman mihemkhattoutokihoutohnadinginkamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchahhimasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalemakakaltoudehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lamakachemanginchulekhonungin Damuscus khopia kahung kinunglekit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peterto kiheto dingin Jerusalema kagachetouvin, chule amato chun nisom le nga kaum khomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu seijuidangkakimupi khat chu Pakai sopi Jacobchu ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathenmasanganahenguva kahinjih a kaphondohhohi jou ajaothapoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamgam Syria le Cilicia gamsunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet'a chu Judeagama houbung ho chun keimaeinahetchen loulaiju ahi. **23** Amahon miho seina a ahet uchu, "Eiho eigimbol hesohpauchun asuhmanggot tahsan chu tunaseiphongtai," tin aseijuve. **24** Chule amahon keima jalin Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Solchah Dang Hon Paul Solchah'a Apanna Anoppeh-U

2 Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalema Barnabas to kagachekit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaothanalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muna kagache chu Pathenin gache dinga eihetsahjeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet a chuhoubung lamakaiya kiheho chutoatumbehinkakimupin, chuleamaho chu chidang namdang hohenga Kipana Thupha kaseiphongkaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhatkakisah louva ahileh katohgimnaho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi tikahen, chule kilhaitet na a kalhaihimohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin amahon eidinpiuvin, chulekalhonpi Titus jong chu chidangnamdangmiahijengvanincheptantei ding ahi ti angeh dehtapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh ahungumdoh jong chu chuche muna Christian kahi tia kisei-sopi lhemho-guhthimahungkipuiluthoahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim chaa hung kithollut a eivet lhih leuvachule Chtista Jesua kachamlhatnauhi ahung lahmang gotnu ahi. Amaho chun eisohchansah got'uahin chule amahon Juda mi chonnaho chu juitei eigotsah u ahi. **5** Hinlahamahokhutnoijakipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jongkanei man pouve. Keihon kipanathupha thutah chu nangho dinginhuhbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjomaseibedingjong aneidehpouve (Amaho lamkaipipuahinau chu keima dingin imachomin kagelsang dehpoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thuphaseiphong dinga akinganse tobangakeima hi chidang namdang ho laha Kipana Thupha seiphong dingaeikinganse ahi ti aheuve. **8** Ajeh chu Peter chunga solchahhinaanatonga Pathenmamachun keija jong na atoh a chidangnamdang ho henga kaseiphong leahi. **9** Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tiakiheuva ahin, amaho chun keija Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuvin, chule amahon Barnabas le keimajong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvinahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judanam mite ho lah a thu aseiphongbanguva chidang namdang hokomakaseiphong jomdingineitilkhouvun ahi. **10** Amahon eitemnau khat vangchu avaicha ho ipanpi dingu chuaseipen u ahin, hichu kenjongkabolnom hija ahi. **11** Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahungchun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jehin, amaikoh a kahousal in ahi. **12** Ahunglhunmasahchuncheptanlouchidangnamdang Christian hotoh ana nekhominanahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anehkhompi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seihochun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. **13** Hicheakonchun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peterphatlhem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabasjeng jong chu amaho phatlhemnachun apuimang uvin ahi. **14** Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutahthudol chu ajuilouvu kamu dohphat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jaha, "Nangmapenlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouvanagela chule chidang namdangho hin banga nahin ahin, iti danachidang namdang ho chu Judah techonna a chonsah goa nahim," tikaseipehtai. Judate Hihen Chidang Nam Dang Hijong Leh Tahsan Jala Huhhinga Um Ahitai **15** Nangho le keima pendol a Judami ihiuvin, chidang namdang hotobanga chonsea ihipouve. **16** Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danjui jala hilouva, Jesu Christaa tahsan jala them changa ahi tiiheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesuchu tahsan a ihitauvin hichun Pathento dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Dan ijui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jal u ahi. Ajeh chukoima dan jui jal a themchang dingaumpoi. **17** Ahinlahvetsahnan Christatahsan jal a Pathen toh kichamnahol a ihiu hitahen lang, chutengeihon dan chu inung sun jeh uva themmo chang ihidiu hileh, hichun Christa in eichonset sah titheihitam? Hiti hitheiloubeh ding ahi. **18** Chusanga, keimandanlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonsea kahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai - keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. **20** Kami lui chu Christa to kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, Ahingnalai hi keima hitalouva, Christa chu keija hinga ahibouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua tahsaa kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipehdohpatahsan jalahinga kahibouve. **21** Keiman Pathen milungsetna chu mohseh kahisahpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danjuija Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahungthi ngailou ding hija ahitai.

3 Vo phottohna bei Galatia miho! Koijin nachung uva thilse lama dia najollhah uham? Ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa cross chunga

athi lim chu mu tobang leuva athi chu ipi kiseina ahi kichentah in
nakihetchetsah tauvin ahi. **2** Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin donguve:
Lhagao Theng nachan u chu Mose Dan najui jalu hija ham? Ahi
hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei
chu najah jalu ahije. **3** Ichangei loma phottohna bei nahiuahitadem?
Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hiitidan a mihem nakihabol
vanguvachamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? **4** Imacha hilou bep dinga
hitobangtahahetphotchennananeijuhintem? Atahbehinmohsehhiponte,
dihnam? **5** Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uvachu Pathenin Lhagao Theng
napehuva chule nalah uva thilkidangaboldoh hija ham? Ahidehpoi!
Ajehchu Christa thudol kithuhilna chunanghon natahsan tauve. **6**
Hitobangma chun, “Abrahamin Pathen atahsanin chule Pathenin
Ama chu atahsan jal in chonphanasemtai.” **7** Abraham chate dihtah
ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. **8** Ipi ngaibe em,
Pathenin chidangnamdang ho chu atahsan jaluvachonpha ahi tia
aphondohna dingahiche phat chu Pathen Thubunanagaldot sa ahitai.
Pathenin hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh aanathutepsa chu,
“Nanga konanamtin phatthei chang ding ahi,” kitia anahisa ahi. **9**
Hijeh chun Christaa atahsanngamlhaho jouse chu Abrahamtahsan jal
a phatthei achanna chuchang ding ahiuve. **10** Hinlah dan’a kisonga
Pathen tokilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapnachang ding ahi, ajeh
chu Pathen Thun, “Pathen Dan lekhabua kisunthupeh jouse juiya
chule nitsohkeilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi,” ati. **11** Hiti
chun koima chan Dan juijeh a Pathen lungtona aneijouding ahipoi ti
akichenne. Ajehchu Pathen Thubun asei, “Tahsanvanga michonpha
chun hinna aneiahi,” ati. **12** Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthujuina
lampi to kikhetah ahi, ajehchu dan chun, “Danjui vanga mikhatnin
hinna anei ahi” kitia ahi. **13** Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapnaaphondoh
a kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama cross chunga akikhetbehpet a chu,
Aman achunga gaosapichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen
Thun hitin aseije, “Thing chunga kikhaisanga chu koihijongleh gaosap
changa ahi,” ati. **14** Christa Jesu jal a Patheninchidang namdang
ho chu Abrahamphatthei abohna mama a chuphatthei aboh ahi,
hiti hi eihoatahsan hohin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi
ichandiu hija ahi. **15** Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hinnitin hinkhoa
dinga vetsahna khataume. Koiman kinoptona umsakhelthei hilou
chu amoh kahlhahtheipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong
hi hitima chu hija ahi. **16** Pathenin Abraham le achatechu thutep
ho anape e. Chulehetding chu Pathen Thubu chun “Achateho” tia
achilhah tamtahkomaathutepbanginaseipoi. Chusangin, “Achapa
koma” atin- hichu Christakiseina ahi. **17** Keiman kaseigot chu
hicheahi: Pathenin Abraham to akitepnachu kum jali le somthum
jouvin, Pathenin Mose Danthu apeh geijin jong ima hilouvin akikoi
theipoi. Chutile Patheninathutepchuasuhkeh hiding ahitai. **18** Ajeh
chu goulo ding chu Danthu jui jala kinei ding hitahenlang hileh,
Pathen thutep kisan jalhitalou ding ahi. Hinla Patheninlungset them
ahina jala Abrahamathutep hija ahi. **19** Chuti ahile Dan chu ipi jeh
akipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lonajeh chu thutepto kilhon a miho
chuachonsetnu mudohsahna ding ahije. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu
thutep Chapa chu ahungkahsea dinga bouhija ahi. Pathenin Danthu
hi vantilhoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte
kah apalaija panga ahi. **20** Tua Palai hi khatchang sangaakalval
aumtheile kinoptona chuadetsahcheh ahi. Hinlah Pathenhi khatseh
ahin, Abraham athutepchun palai khat jong amangpoi. **21** Chuti
ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalnaipi umem?
Aum hihbeh e! Danthunhinkhothah eipehtheiju hihenlanghileh, hiche
juijala eimaho Pathento kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai. **22** Hinlah
Pathen Thubunaphongdoh in, eiho jouse chonseta sohchang ihiuvin,
Jesu Christatahsan jal a bou Pathen thutepchamlhatna chu changa
ihiuve. **23** Christaa tahsanna lampi ineimasanguvin eiho hi Danthu
noijavettup a uma inahiuve. Eiho hi huhbitna kulsunga chu tahsanna
lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. **24** Lamchom jep
in hinseijinge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoijuva
panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva
dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi. **25** Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga
ahitan, eipuihoi dinguvin Danthu chu ingaichatbe tapouve. Cha Le
Goulo **26** Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu natahsan jal uva nabonchauva
Pathen chate nahisohkeiyu ahi. **27** Chule Christa to twilut chan’a
kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon
u ahitai. **28** Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdangaumchomtapoi,
sohchang ahilouleh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham
itileh nangho nabonchauva Christa Jesua khat nahitauve. **29** Chule
tun nangho Christaa nahitauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve.
Nanghoagouloding nahiuvin, chule Abraham henga

4 Hiti lam hin geluvin. Mipakhat chu athia chule achate
neonalaihodingagouloding adalhahpeh tah a ahijongleh, hiche
chapang ho chu apau neijouse chu changdiu hinama jongleh,
ahungletdoh kahseuva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau
imachom aumdeh pouve. **2** Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin
kahseuva achinghoijuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahiuve. **3**
Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahungmasanga chutobangma chu
inahiuhija ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho bangachu hiche vannoiya hi
lhagaothubulhothudolasohchangainahiuve. **4** Hinlah aphat chet chu
ahunghi phat in, Pathenin Achapa chunumeija kona hungpeng din,
danthunoiya kipelutdin ahinsoltan ahi. **5** Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa
hohi Achatea eisemuva, chamlhatihina dingun, Pathenin
AChapaahinsoltai. **6** Chule eiho Achate ihitahjeh uvin, Pathenin
Achapa Lhagao chu ilungsunguva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tiakoutheina
eineisah tauve. **7** Tun nang chu soh nahitapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh
nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahi tah jeha, Pathenin agoulo dinga
nasem ahitai. Houbung Dinga Kichatna **8** Chidangnamdangnanghon
Pathen nahet masang uva, aumajong hilou pathenho soh a
chunapanu anahi. **9** Hiti chun tun Pathen nahetauvin (Ahiloule Pathen
het nahitauvetileng), itidanachunangho Avella hiche vannoiya lhinlelna
lelhagao thubul ho panabei thudolasohchangkit dinga nakipehlut
dingu ham? **10** Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahnadinga nikho ho
ahiloule lhahoahiloule kum kiheichin ahiloulekum ho geiya nanit u ahi.
11 Nangho katijatpeh u hi, ijemtia nangho chunga katohgimnau
jousehi moh hibepma hitam tihi ahi. **12** Sopi deitahte, kangeh
nomnauchunanghokeimabanghinhichehoakonanachamlhatnadinguva,
keima tah jong nanghochidang namdangte banga kaumhi, hiche
danhoa konin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung
seiphong masat a chualamlouvin neibol sepouve. **13** Keiman
nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpoh chun keimakana dampoi ti
nageldoh u ahijingkagingchai. **14** Ahin kadinmun umdan
chunneisanlouna dinguva lhep patepnanatojengvangun,
nanghonneinahsah mo bol pouvin ahiloulehkeija konin nakihei
mangpouve. Chutilouvinneinasanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin,
chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Jesu Amatah nasan
diubangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. **15** Chuche pet a nakipanau
lenathanopnau lungthim chu tuahoilambahitam? Hitheibonhenlang
hileh namit u chu nakaldohuva keima neipeh jengthei diuvakaginchat
nahiuvin ahi. **16** Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipehjeh uva
namelmauva kapan hitam? **17** Chuche thuhil dihlou ho
chunnangholunglhaisahnadinginakihabol uvin, hinla alunggonnuapha
ahipoi. Amaho chun nanghokeima a kona nachom khen jeng gotu hi,
nanghon amaho bou najuina dingu ageljeh u ahi. **18** Mi khattouvin
nangho dingathilpha bolnomna aneija ahileh, aphajenge;
keimannanghokaumpi pet jengbou hilouvin amanboljinghen. **19** Vo

kacha deitahte! Keimannangho dingin naosonat thohlelbanga kathoh
gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hijaahi. **20** Keima
hi nangho toh tupet akaumkhom hile katilheh e, chule ka Pao
awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hinipilamsanga
kakithopi thei dingukagah hejengpoi. Hagar Le Sarah Akon Kitilhouna
21 Danthu noija umnom honneiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mongasei
nahetchet mong hinam? **22** Pathen Lekha bun aseije: Abrahamin
chapa ni aneijin, khatchu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chunumei
ongthol nua kon ahi. **23** Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtupa Pathen
thutep suhbulhit gotna ahi. Hinla ajitahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen
Athutep dungjuija guilhunga ahi. **24** Hiche numei teni hi
Pathenkitepna ni vetsahna ahilhonne. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai
Mol'a kon a Danthu asohchan nauchu vetsahna ahi. **25** Chule tun
Jerusalem hi Arabiagama Sinai Mol tobang hija ahi, ajeh chu ama le
achate Danthuasohchangin aumun ahi. **26** Hinlah numei chom dang
nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahnaahi. Ama numei ongthol ahin,
eihonu ahi. **27** Isaiahthemgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah
thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, Kipah tah
in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato
umkhomnu sangin chate ahaojotai," ati. **28** Chule kasopite, nangho
Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiu ahi. **29** Hinlah tun nangho danthu
najui dinguva nadei hou chun, Ismael- mihem kibol hatna hungpeng
cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga chu,
nagimbolu ahi. **30** Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thuahi ipi aseijem?
"Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha
chun ongtholnu cha chuto goulokhom theiponte." **31** Hijeh chun sopi
deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate joh ihiu ahije.

5 Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai.
Tun chamlhat nahiu chu photchen nanumdenun, chule Danthua
sohchannaa kihen ohkit tahih un. **2** Ngaijun! Keima Paulin hiche
hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona
dinga kiphamoa nageljing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima
phatchomna hitalou ding ahi. **3** Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon
cheptana Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose
Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najuidiu ngainalaija ahi. **4** Ajeh
iham itileh Danthu juija Pathen lungtona nanagot a ahilehnangho
Christa a kon a satlhahnahiu ahitai! Pathen lungset channakona pullha
nahiu ahitai. **5** Hinlah Lhagaova hinga eihon Pathenin chonphatna
eithutep u chutahsana thanoma ngah jinga uma ihiuve. **6** Ajeh
iham itileh eihon Christa Jesua itahsanu ingaplhah uva chucheptan
ahiloule cheptan louvin imaphatchomna aumtapoi. Athupipenchu
ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi. **7** Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai.
Thutahnung juija kona koi ham nanungheikit uvah? **8** Pathenla
ahipon, ajeh chu Amanchamlhatna dinga nakouvu ahi. **9** Hiche
thuhil dihlou hi chol neochachangbong lah a kilhah tobang hija
ahi. **10** Pakaiyin thuhil dihlouva konanahonbit dingu katahsanin ahi.
Nalungnohphahsahuvachu Patheninkoikoipenhijonglehachung thu
tanhen. **11** Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugeihinnangho chep natan diu
ahi tileng – miphabep in kaseiyin alauvin – chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeija
hikeima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa Cross jal a Huhhingna
thuseiphonga panglou hileng koimaalungthoiya umlou ding ahi. **12**
Chucheboinasodohho, cheptansah a imacha hilou nasogohou chu
amaho tah imacha hiloukisoh ule katilheh jenge. **13** Ajeh iham
itileh kasopiteho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang dingakikounahiuve.
Hinlahnachamlhatnau chu ngailutnaa khatle khat kijentonan mang
jouvin. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chuhiche thupeh khat a
hi kingama ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut banginnaheng nakom
ngailun." **15** Hinlah nangho aphatseh a nakipetouva chule kivallhumto
sau sauvaumanahiulehkihongphauvin, Khat le khat kisuhmangtona
theiyachingtheijun. **16** Hiti ahijeh in Lhagao Thenginnahinkhou kaihoi
hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonsetnomnau lungngaichat
chu nabol loudingu ahitai. **17** Chonset nomna lungchanginthilse
abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovinabolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao
chun chonset nomna lungngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh uahitai.
Hiche teni hi kidou jingjengaahijeh a nangman nalunggot aphajong
chu nabol theilou ahi. **18** Hinlah nangma Lhagao chunnathunun
tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu namopohna umlouvaahitai.
19 Nangho nachonset lung ngaichatthuananuntenguleh, hicheakon
chun: kingaichat tona lamachonhoilou, thenlouna, lungguh achonset
nopsah ngaichatna, **20** Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit
thipna, kilunghankhum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung
khenna, **21** kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang
chonset adangho jong ahi. Kanaseisa banginnaseipeh kit uvinge, koi
hitalehhitobanga hingnalai ho chu Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. **22**
Hinlah Lhagao Theng chunhiche tobang gaho hi ihinkhouvaahinsodoh
ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungsetthem, phatna,
tahsan umhina, **23** lungneng, chule kitimthemhichengse hi ahi.
Hicheho chunga Danthun thaneina aneipoi. **24** Christa Jesua hiho
dingin tahsalungtup hole chonset lung ngaichatho chu Athingpela
akhetbeh tha ahitai. **25** Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkhouva
imalam jousea Lhagaokaihoina hinkho chu mangu hite. **26** Eiho
kihisah val pouhite, ahiloulehkhatlekhatlungphatmosah ahilouleh khat
le khatkithangsetto pou hite.

6 Sopi deitahte, atahsan khatchu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh,
nangho Pathen ngaisahhon lungnengtah le kineosah taha lamdih
lama nahin lepui uvanapanhu diu hija ahi. Chule nangmajong chuche
chonset na a chunalhuhlouna dingin chingtheijin. **2** Khatnin khat
pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chusubulhit un. **3**
Nangmanmidangkhattougahkithopidingalomlouvanakigela ahileh nang
le nang kingolbola nahi ahitai. Chutobang lomathupia nahipoi. **4**
Nanatoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah anaboljeh a
nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chungakoimadang
to nakitekah angaipoi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh eima khat chehhi eima natoh
chung chang thuamopo cheh ihiuve. **6** Pathen Thu kihil ho chun
ahilhou dinga, amaho to chun thilphaachankhompi ding agonpeh
dinguadoltah ahi. **7** Koima kilhep lhah sah hih un –Pathen thutan
dihtah chu isah louin bol hih un. Nangman natulut chuaga nalotei
ding ahi. **8** Achonsetnaulungngaichatsuhbulhitna dinga hing ho
chunhiche chonsetnomna chonna a chuakemmang thei le thina chu
akiatdiuahi. Hinlah Lhagao lunglhaina ahing ho chun Lhagaova kona
tonsothinna aki atdui ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Hiti ahijeh chun apha
bolnaalhadahpou hite. Imoh lhahdahlouvuleh aphatcha phattheina
tohgai-at dingu ahi. Hichejeh chun, phatkijen ineipet chauhin mitin
komathilpha bolu hite-adehset a tahsaninsung miho koma iboldiu
ahije. **11** Keiman jem khoutah a hichethukhumkha na ka khut tah a
ka jihhi heuvin. **12** Nangho cheptan sahtei nagohouchun midang
mitvet a apha bolakingaitouvaahi. Amahochun Christa cross bouvin
ahuhhingjouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thohding chu anoplou jeh u
ahibouve. **13** Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin
jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natandiu
adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juiho ahiuve
tia kithang atnaa naneigot u ahibouve. **14** Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu
Jesu Christa cross thu tailou imacha dang son dabeh jeng inge.
Hiche cross jala chu, vannoija kalunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a
ahitai, chule vannoi keija alunglutna di jong thidoh a ahitai. **15** Eiho
cheptan ihiuvem ahiloulehcheptanlou ihiuvem tihi imachaakhoh hih e.
Akiphamopen chu galatia semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbehineitei
dingu chu hija ahi. **16** Pathena cham-lungmona lekhotona chu hiche
Pathenmithahtechenalhongpi juija jop ho chunga umhen. **17** Tua
pat in koiman hiche thudolhoa hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajehiham itileh

keiman katahsa chungahi Jesua kahi vetsahna mahahokaput ahitai.
18 Sopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu
umpihen. Amen.

Ephesus

1 Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah Paul akona lekhathot ahi. Keiman Pathenmithengte ho Christa Jesua tahsanumtah a anung juija pang Ephesus aumho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. Christa Jala Lhagao Vangbohna **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chuvahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajehchu eiho Christa to hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hivan munhoa lhagaolam phattheinatinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoi leiset asem masangajong Pathenin eingailut uva chule Christa in theng dinga eina lhendohuva chule Amitmua suhkhel beihelaeikoiyu ahitai. **5** Pathenin Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jalachapa lamthua eisem theina dingualung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupitah Achapa a angailutna ichunguvaahin sunlhah tah jeh in Pathen chuivahchoijun ahi. **7** Amamihepinalelungsetthemna a haotah ahina jal a Amanichonsetnau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhatnaumanbeija achoh doh ahitai. **8** Aman Amihepina hi chihna lehetkhen themna jousea ichunguvaahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi Christa chungchang thua, atohgon thuguh chualunglhaina tah a asuhbulhit goteiho henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christathuneina noija vana hihen leichungahijongleh ahin umkhomsah sohkeiding ahitai. **11** Chukal val'in, eiho Christatoh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathenagouchandingineitauve, ajeh chu Aman amasangaeinalhensau ahitan, chule Amanijakai atohgonsa dungjuija ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen in analunggon umsachu eiho Judah mite hin Christa atahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chuvahchoina le loupina ipeh theinadingu ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdangnanghotah in jong thutah Patheninnahuhhingnau Kipana Thupha thuchu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahinau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Thengchunapehuahi; hichu Aman masangpeh a anathutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathenin anathutepsaigoulo dingu chu ahi atia chulehichu aman amite hidinga einachohdohsau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoijuva chule loupinaipehtheina dingu ahiye. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Jesutahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite nangailutnau thudolkanajah pat a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jala Pathenthangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneijin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Paloupitah chun lhagaolama chihnale lunggila mu gilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahetnauvanakhantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalungsung chu vahin alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghokinepna kisonna akouho athilpehchunaneijuva–Amithengteahaonale aloupina gouloa apansahho nahi theina ding uva katao ahi. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsanhon Pathenthaneina ichangeija len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahije. Hiche hi chuchethahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu athi lah a konaakaithouvachule Pathenkhutjetlam jabolnaavanmunachuatousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneija, athaneija, alamkaijaahiloulehipi dang hijongleh–hiche vannoisehseh a bou hilouva, ahin vannoiahung umnalai chunga jong hinalai ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Pathen in thil ijakai Christathuneina noija akoija chule houbungphatchomna dinga thiljouse chungaaluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsaahin, hichu Christa in ijakaija Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah aachamkimsah ahitai.

2 Nanghokhatveichunasei ngailounaulenachonsetnautamtah jeh a athia nahitauve. **2** Nangho vannoi mite adangchengse tobanga chu chonset ahing nahiuva, Diabol thua nananunu ahin-akimulou vannoi thuneihothununna noija uma nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou holungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiuanahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou leichonsetnau lung ngaichat hou chujuiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngaichu midang dang ho tobanga eihojong Pathen lunghanna noija umainahitauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotonaa haotahahijeh in, chule Aman eingailut lheh jeh uvin, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athiainahi jeng vangun, Aman Christachu athia kona akaithou tah jehin, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal abou huhhing nahiu ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eihothinaa konin Christa to eikaithoutha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmunhoa eitousah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Jesu to hingkhoma ihitauve. **7** Hitia chu Pathenin ahunglhungding khanghoa alungsetna atepibeihaosatna chu avetsahna a chuleichunguva hepina chu eiho jousedinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Jesua eimusah u ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathenin alungsetnaa nahuhhinguahitai. Chulenanghonhichunakithang atpi thei ahipoi, Pathenakona thilpeh khat ahiye. **9** Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldohjal uva tohman eikepeuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpiaaumlouna dinga ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathenkhutsoh ihiuve. Aman eiho Christa Jesua athah a eisemu hi, Amanmasanga pat a eiho dinga atohgonthilphaho chu iboldoh theina dinguahi. **11** Nangho chidang namdang tengampam mi nahiu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathentahsanlou tia Juda-miten nakouvuahi, acheptanukisonpianeija, hichunatahsaubouamelchihnauma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. **12** Chuche laija chu nangho Christa beija nana hin u ahi. Nangho Israelnamsung mi a kona khendoh apamse nahiu ahin, chule nanghon Patheninamahotoakitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoija hi Pathen neilou lekinepna neilouva nahin u ahi. **13** Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesuto nahin khom u ahitai. Khatveichu Pathena kona gamlatah nahiuahin, tua vang hi Christa thisan jala Ama koma kipui naiya nahitauve. **14** Ajehihamitileh Christachun eiho henga cham-lungmonahinpoh lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdangte kikah akikhenna daltan a banglai a pangachu Atahsa tah a cross chunga khata agopkhomsoh ahitai. **15** Aman hiche hi Dan chonna Thu chu athupeh ho le achonna hochu achaina a asem ahitai. Aman Judahte le chidang namdangteagomuva anamniuva dinga Amaakichamna asema namthah khatasodoh ahitai. **16** Aniuva chu tipum khat a agopkhomtheina dinga Christa chuaniuva dinga Cross a athi jala chunamthah asemdoh a, chule aniu kaha kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai. **17** Aman hiche kichamna thuphachu Amaa kona gamlatah a umchidangnamdangminanghohenga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin lhut ahitai. **18** Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christain eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihungtheiju ahitai. **19** Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdangmi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hikhomna naneiju ahitai. Nangho Pathen insunga mi chu nahitauve. **20** Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihiuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphunaa chu kisadoh a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Amatah ahi. **21** Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihiuvin, Pakai dinga hou- in theng khat ihiuve. **22** Amavangachuchidang namdang nangho jong Pathenin a-Lhagaova chenna inna anei chu nahitauve. Vannoi Chidang Namdang Te

3 Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesuasohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phatchomna ding kagelna ahi. **2** Gah ngaitodia kiloma chu, Pathenin alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahinlhut hi naheuvin ahi. **3** Keiman agom lama kanajihnaa, Pathenin athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. **4** Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahet gildan hedoh thei tauvin nate. **5** Hiche hi khangmasa hoa Pathenin ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah theng ho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai. **6** Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang

namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chateho chun
ahaona gou chu kibangcheha chang ding ahiuve. **7** Aniuva chu
tipum kibangachu higela ahiuvin, chule aniuvaphattheina thutep chu
chang gelahinau hi Christa Jesua ahi jal jeh u ahi. **8** Keima Pathen
mite lah a imachahiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou
kichaitih umlouchidang namdang ho seipeh dingaalung gon chu
lungset mana keimaheng ahinlhut ahitai. **9** Keima hi hiche thuguh
tohgon umchu mitin seipeh dinga eikilhengdohahin, Pathen ijakai
sempa chun, atilabula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **10**
Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggonchu houbung mangcha a, chihna
avanmun hoa ahaona chu mutheilouvaipoho le athuneiho jouse
hengaphondoh ding ati ahi. **11** Hiche hi tonsot a atohgon ahin, hichu
Christa Jesu i-Pakaiyu jal aatohdoh ding ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Christa
jal leh Ama itahsan jaluva, tua hi eiho lungngam tahlehkisongtah
a Pathen angsung ilutthei ahitai. **13** Hijeh chun, hiche muna
keimachungthukikholnahojehhinlunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeha
keiman kagimthoh hi nanghonsahtah nahiu kihet un. **14** Hicheho
jousehi kagel chun, keima kadilsun, Pa henga kataovin ahi. **15**
Ama hi vanchunga hihen, leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi.
16 Keima kataona hi Aloupina, ijakaija aninglhin naa Aman sung
gil a kona thahatnaa Lhagao jal a napeh theina dingu hi ahi. **17**
Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva
achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu najung khouva chule
nahatdohna dinguvin thuhtah in kivuilut un. **18** Chule nanghon Pathen
mite jousenaneidinguahibangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neijun-
Angailutna chu ichan geija len hija, sao hija, sangah chule thuh a
hitam! **19** Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchet
ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum
chule Pathenna kona thilbolthein a puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. **20**
Tun loupina jouse chu Pathena hihenlang, Ama chun abolthein aa,
ithum u ahiloule igel kalval un, athilbolthein a hatchungnungin na
atohnaa, hetjoujai hilou subulhit dingin, **21** Houbung sunga chule
Christa Jesua chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsotnin loupina ama a
hijing tahen, Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

4 Hichejeh chun, Pakai kinbolnaasohchang keiman, Pathenin
nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikounau totoh in chon un tia nakom
uva katao ahi. **2** Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat in
khat chunga thoh hatnun, nangailutnau jaljeh in khat in khat khelna a
kihepito cheh un. **3** Lhagaova pumkhat hina dinginkiseh un, khat le
khat chamna inkikankhom un. **4** Ajeh chu nangho hi khonungaloupina
kinema kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jongkhat
ahi. **5** Pakai khat, tahsan khat chulebaptize chan khat aume, **6** Chule
Pathen khat le Pa chuimajouse chung vuma uma ahin, chule imajousea
uma ahiye. **7** Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eihokhatcheh hi manbei
thilpehaguntah chun, Christa hongphalnajal in, eipecheh uvin ahi. **8**
Hijehchun Pathen Thubunaseiyin, “Ama achung sanglamaakaltou
chun, sohchang ho apuijinchule Amite chu manbei thilpeh hoape-in
ahi,” akiti. **9** Melchih in, “Ama akaltou chun” kiti hi: Hiche hin Christa
chuvannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh aahi tina jong ahi. **10** Chule Ama
agakumsuh a chuvanho jouse sanga jong sang joakaltouva ahi, hitia
chu Amanvannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimsetsah ahije. **11** Tun hiche
ho hi Christa in ahoubung dinga manbei thilpeh’aapeh ahi: Solchah
ho, Themgaoho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve.
12 Amaho amopohnau chu Pathenmiteho chu Pathen natohna a
pangding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi.
13 Hiche hi eiho ibonchauvachutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a
chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina dinguva,
Christaa idimuva chule chamkimnaichejompeh theina dingu ahi. **14**
Chutengleh eiho chapanghobanga pilhinglouva iumlou dinguahitai.
Eiho hi thuhil thah huihung nung tobanga hung ho chuneimut lonle le
lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin duhaboltenguleh thutah
banga chingtheitaha asei dingu ahi. **15** Chusangin, eihonthutahchu
ngailutna neijin seiju hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung
Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa), dinga ihitheinadingu ahi. **16** Aman
atipumpi chu chamkimkeija asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah honama ama kin
hoitah a akibolchehuva ahileh hiche hin tibah dangjong akhantousah
ahi, hitia tipumpichu damthei le khangtouva chulengailutna dimset
hiji ahi. **17** Pakai thuneinaa hiche hi kaseiahi: chidang namdang
ho bolngaitobangin bol tahih un, ajeh chuamaho tah kinepna beija
lungnohphah bep ahiuve. **18** Alunggelu muthim lhangkhalkiheh ahin,
amaho Pathenin hinkhoapehna uva konin akiheimangun, Pathenin
amaho apeh u lungthimchu akhahchah un chule Amadounan alungu
atahsah cheh un ahi. **19** Amahonjachatlamjong ahepouve. Amaho
tahsa lung ngaichatnanahinguvinchulethenlouna lam jousea akipeuvin
ahi. **20** Hinlah hichu Christaa konanakihilu ahipoi. **21** Nanghon Jesu
thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihilanahitauve. **22**
Nachonset luiju chonna lemasangnahinkhouthenlounalung ngaichat le
duha lhahna chupailhauvin. **23** Chusangin, Lhagaochunnalunggel
ule ngaitonau suthahjo hen. **24** Na chonnau athah Pathen
limtobangpu–chonphatahbehleatheng chu kivonun. **25** Hijeh chun
jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chuseitau hite,
ajeh chu eiho jouse hitipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keijui. **26**
Chulechonsetsodohnalunghan chun nathunun da tauhen. Nalunghan
pet pum in nisa kilhumkhum sah hih un. **27** Ajeh chu lunghan na hin
Diaboldinga pansatna apeh ahi. **28** Guchanahileh, guhchatngajengin.
Chusangchun, nakhutteni chu thilpha na hatohnanmangchan,
chujouteng angaichahochu hongphal tah in pen. **29** Pao ngeilou le
thuphalouseihih in. Nasei chasun chu aphale aphachom ding hihen,
hitichunnathusei ngaiho dinga kitilkhounasohdoh hen. **30** Nahinkho
mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hidahen.
Aman Amaa mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhingnachana
dinguva namelchih uahitai. **31** Lung damlouna jouse, lungsat, lunghan,
thungeilou sei, chuleseiset oimona, chule chonchanphalou jouse chu
paimangun. **32** Chusangin, khatlekhatkilungsetto cheh un, lung nengun,
khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christainnanghonangaidambanguvin
ngaidamun.

5 Hijeh chun imalam jousea nabol nauva Pathen umchan
jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chatenahiuve. **2**
Ngailutnadimsethinkhomanguvin, Christa in avetsahnanung chu juiyun.
Aman eingailutuva, chule Amatah hung kikatdoha Pathena dinga
gim namtuiyakipedoh a ahitai. **3** Nalahuvajon-thanhoina, thenlouna,
ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite
lah a mun aneipoi. **4** Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngolhoi thusei,
alamlouva totnaho - hiche ho hi nangho hi na ahipoi. Chusangin,
Pathenthangvahnasohjo hen. **5** Nahetchet diuva pha chu –jonthanhoi,
thenlouna, ahiloulehmichipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou
ding ahiuve. Ajehchu michipse kiti hi milim houahin, hiche vannoi thil
hohi pathenaanei ahitai. **6** Hiche chonset hoa kithemchan ho duhan
lhahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse
chunga chuding ahi. **7** Hiche hon athilbol nauva hinjaogo hihbeh in. **8**
Ajeh chu nangho khatvei chumuthim lhangkhal kihehleu lah auma
nanahiuvin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaijakonavahchunaneijuahitai. Hijeh
chun vahmite hinninhinguvin. **9** Ajeh chu hiche vah nasung uvakona
hungvah doh chun apha leadih chule thutah ahin hindohsahding
ahi. **10** Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chuchingtheitah in holdoh un. **11**
Phatchomna bei agiloupa lemuthim natoh hoa chun pan lahihun,
chusangin sosal jouvin. **12** Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthimaathilbol
hou hi gahsei dinga jongjachat umtah ahi. **13** Hinlah amaho lungput
phalouchu achungu vah in ahinsal tenglehkilangdoh ding ahi. **14** Ajeh

chu vah in ijakai atahlangding ahi. Hichejeh a hi hitia hikiseija ahi, "Vo
ihmumil, athilah akonin thoudoh in, chule Christa innangma nasalvah
ding ahi." **15** Hijeh chun itobang hinkhomang nahiu chingtheijun.
Mingolho tobangin hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang in hing
jouvin. **16** Tulai nikho phaloulah a hin phatkijenpet cha hi mang
themun. **17** Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol
dinguvaadei chu hedoh un. **18** Lengpitui don khamhih un, ajeh
chu hichun nahinkhou amahthah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao
Thenga dimset un. **19** Vahchoina la ho le Pathen hounala chule
lhagaolam laho nangmaho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggil un Pakaiya
tumgingto thon sauvin. **20** Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathenchu
IPakaiju Jesu Christa mininthangvah un. **21** Chule akalvallin, Christa
jana jalin khat chu khat thua kitulut un. **22** Ji numeiho, Pakai thua
nungtobangin najipateu thu thun nungun. **23** Ajeh chu jipa khat chu
Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipachu ajinu dinga aluchang
ahi. Amahi Atahsapum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. **24**
Houbung Christa thua nungahibangin, hitobangma chun jinumeiho
jong najipateu thunoijaimalam jousen umun. **25** Jipahodingin, Christain
Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinuteu chu ngailuvin. **26** Amanu
hi Pathen Thu tuija chukisilngima, theng le ngimsela akoiahitai. **27**
Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupitah Houbungchu ahia
anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna theimunumlouna
dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi thengle nolna bei hidingahi. **28**
Hitobangma chu, jipa tehonjong ajinuteu chu atahsau bangaangailut
dingu ahi. Ajeh chu mihemkhat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua
ahi ti avetsah e. **29** Christa in a-Houbung avettuptobang chun koiman
amatahsaahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avahjingin chule avetup jinge.
30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibahho ihiuve. **31** Pathen Thubun asei
tobangin, "Pasalin apa le anu adalhah a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi,
chuleaniuva khat a kigom khomlhona ahitai." **32** Hichea hi thuguh
kidangtahuma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa lehoubung khat ahina
vetsahna ahije. **33** Hijeh a hi avel a kasei ahi, pasalkhat khat cheh in
amatah akingailuttobanga ajinu chu angailut teidingahi, chule jinu
chun ajipa chu ajading ahi.

6 Chateho, Pakaija nahitah jehuvin nanu le napateu thun nungun,
ajeh chu hiche hi thildihboldingdol chu ahi. **2** Napa le nanu jabol
in. Hiche hithutep to kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. **3** Nangman napa
le nanu najabol aahileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakaihoile pha hung hi
ding, chule leisetchunga hi nangma hinkho sot ding ahi." **4** Pateho,
nachateu chu sasahnananei nauva kona lunghan sahnabol hih un.
Chusangin, Pakaiyakonnathununnalethuhilnaaseiletsah jouvin. **5**
Soh ho, leisetna napakaiteuphatah a jabolna le ginna neipuminathu-
uva nungun. Nanghon Christanajen ding bangtah u chun jen un. **6**
Amaho chun navetvet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisahun.
Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalungpumpiuvin
bol un. **7** Halpel in na tongun, miho dingahilouvin Pakaiya dinga
natonghijouvin. **8** Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha boljeh a, eiho khat
khat cheh hi tohmaneipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat
ah hijongleh. **9** Hitobangmachunpakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima
chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bol hihun, nanghon naniuva
vanna Pakaikhat naneiju ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima
maipha avepoi. **10** Achaina keijin: Pakaija chuleathahat thilbol
theinaa chun hat un. **11** Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu
Diabol duha tintanghodounaa nanan jou sohkei nadinguvin. **12**
Ajeh chu eiho tahsaphe lethisanpua (mihem) melmato chunkidouva
ihipouve, hinla agilouvaipohotohchulemutheilouvannoijaathuneihotoh,
hichevannoi muthim lah a hattah tahthanei vaipoho toh, chule
vanmunhoa lhagao gilou engse hotohkidouva ihiuve. **(aiōn
g165)** **13** Hijeh a chu, nikho phalouniamelma chu nadou jou
theiyuva, nalethuh jouna dingun Pathengalvon chengse panun.
Chujonglehgalakichaijouva jongnanghonadindet jom jingna dingu
ahi. **14** Nadinnauva chun pang det un, thutah kong gah in kigah un,
chule tahsa chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. **15** Kipana
Thuphaakonabulhingsetnakigosademanaumtheina dingun chamna
chu Kengchot in kiseuvin. **16** Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol
meikou-thalchangho chusumit na dingin tahsan lumdal chudomsangun.
17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neijun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen
Thuchu panun. **18** Lhagaovin phat bihnei jousealethilsoh jouseatao
jingun. Limgehchanum jingunchulemuntina mithengte ho jouse
dinginnataonauva pangdet jingun. **19** Chule keima dingin jong taovun.
Pathenin aphat phat cha thuho eipeha ngamtah a Pathen thuguh
Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Juda mite lechidang namdangho
jouse ding ahihi kahilchet theina dingin. **20** Keima Pathen Palai
kahi naa, hiche thu hi seiphongnaa thihkhaova kihena kahi. Hiti
ahijeh chun, Amadinga kaseiphong dingdola lungngamtah a kasei
seitheina dinginneitaopeh un. Akhumkha Taona **21** Tychicus hin
keiman ipi kabolachule itobanga kimanchahna kaneiahi thudol
bulhingkeija naseipehdinguahinai. Amahi Pakainatohnaa sopi deitah
le kithopiphatahsan umtah ahi. **22** Ama nahenguva dinga kahinsollona
ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou ding lekeiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhohu
ahi. **23** Kasopideitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiuhen, chule Pa
Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christachun tahsan umtah to lhoninngailutna
napeuhen. **24** Pathenmilungsetnachutonsotnin i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa
ngailuho jouse chunga umhen.

Philippi

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesua sohchang Paul le Timothy'a konahi. Keiman Philippi a um Pathenmitheng teho Christa Jesua umupaho le deacon ho jouse dingakajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christachun lungset le cham-lungmonnapeuhen. **3** Nanghokalungakageldohchannin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. **4** Keiman taona kamanseh le kipahthanom tah in nangho jouse dinginkathumpeh jiuve. **5** Ajeh chu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masatniuva pat tunichan geijin nanghokatohkhompi nahijing uve. **6** Chule keiman nanghoa natohphatongpan ah Pathenchun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teidingahi ti katahsan akichen in ahi. **7** Nangho nabonchauva thudol akeiman lung hitia kagel hi adihahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsungakagelkhoh jing nahiuve. Hicheahi keima songkul-lut thudol hihenchule Kipana Thupha lam dol akihonna thu kaseina hihen chulethutah a phudetna lam thudolhijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachankhompi nahiuve. **8** Ichangeija nangho kangailutnahiuvachule Christa Jesumilungsetnaachunanghonabonchauva kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathenin ahenai. **9** Nanghoa ngailutna chu ahalonlhah cheh cheh a chule nanghohetna le hetkhenna a nakhantou bechehna dinguva katao ahi. **10** Ajeh chu keiman ipipen chukiphamoa ham ti nanghon nahetdiukadeisahpeh nahiuvin, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhunkahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabeihinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. **11** Nangho huhhing nachannau higasona lama nadim jing uva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna nahinkhouvanasodoh theijuva ahileh Pathenloupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. **12** Chulekasopite, nanghonkahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengsechu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahitihi nahet dingu kadeijin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche lenginpia umho eivesuija sepai ho changei hin Christa jal a thihkhaovakihen kahi ti ahetsohkeiyu ahi. **14** Chule keima songkul a eikikoijeh a hikoma um atahsan jousenlung ngamna le hansanna aneijuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouvaaseitheiyu ahi. **15** Mi phabep ho chun Christathu chu kimit thipna le midehnanaseiphong un, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. **16** Amaho chun Kipana Thuphahonnaa panga kahi aheuvin, keimaeingailut jeh uva aseiphong u ahi. **17** Midangho vang chun Christathuaseiphonguchu, changphatchomna lunggel, lungdihpuahilou, thihkhauvakakihenhibolgentheibeakaumnadingngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve. **18** Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gon u chu dihlou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchuakiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jom nalai ding kahi. **19** Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovuchule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpinachun, keima eikilhadoh na hunghiding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna lekinepna bulhingset kanei chu keimajachatnaa kachuhlou helding, hinlakeima Christadingamasangabanga lung ngama kaumjom dingahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolnahung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. **21** Ajeh chu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin kahije, chule thichu aphajo cheh ahi. **22** Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldohding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hiaphajo ham ti kahepoi. **23** Keima lung ngaichat ni neijalunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keimagache a Christa toh umkhom chugamchenga keima dinga kiphamo joa ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho khohsahnaatahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. **25** Nanghojousetahsannaanakhantou-uvachulekipanaahetna nanei theina dinguvin, keimahingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneijin kahen ahi. **26** Chule keima nangho hengaavel a kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Jesua kisonna naneibechehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipiaboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. **27** Chukal valin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkhomanguvin. Chutichunkeimakahunga nangho kahungmu u hihenahilouva athua nachung thu u kajahtho ahijongleh, nangho lhagao khatle lungkhatpua nadin khomuvachule Kipana Thupha thua tahsangal nasat u thudol chu henange. **28** Chule namelmateu kichatsahna achun kichahih beh un. Hichu amahokisuhmangna dinga amelchihnahung hiding, hinla nangma ho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdohdingu photchetna ahi. **29** Ajeh chu nangho Christatahsanna a chanpha seh changanahipouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changanahiuve. **30** Eimaho hichea hi kisehtenaihiuve. Nanghonmasangakakisehten naho nanamu uvin, chule keima tua jong hitobangho lah a chu umnalai kahi naheuve. Christa Akineosah Chule

2 Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hinajal a kitilkhou na um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lungpumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat inkhat ngailu uvin, chule lunggelkithakhat neijin chule doi kithakhathiuvin. **3** Chang kilunggel bolhih in, midang pachat holhih in. Kineosahin, nangma sanga midang chuaphajon gellin. **4** Naphatchomnadingbouvelouvin, midang phatchomna dingjong ven. **5** Christa Jesun anei lunggel ngaitotobangmachunanghonjongneijuvin. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vangin, Pathento kibah a, kolchah den chuabolpoi. **7** Chusangin, Pathenahinadimun chu alhakangin, soh hina akingainem na aneijin chule mihemahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaijinahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina jal in Amaakineosah jengin chule thingpel atolthatthina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathenin jabolnasangpen chan gei chun achoisanginchule min adang jouse lah aminchung nungpen chu Ama apehahitai. **10** Hitia chu Jesu mina vanmun a, chule leiset chunga, chule leinoija hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christahi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tiaaphondoh cheh dingu ahi. Vah Tampi Banga Vannoiya Vahta Ding **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nanghokaumpi pet uva kahilnaho nangaibangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehsethin Pathen chu jana lentah lekichatna naneiju chu photchetnan, huhhingna naneiju chu natoh insodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uvanatonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohnadinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theinatha napeuhen. **14** Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelnale nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia chu koima chan Pathenchate nahinauva nalheplhah lounadingun hiche khang gitlouna levahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinnavah chu vahdohsah un. **16** Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitiachu Christa ahung ni tengleh keimakilhaitednaa kajao hi mohjenseh alhaija kahilou, mohseh a tongimakahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheinading ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun akasunlhah ding hijongleh kipahingting nanghoa tahsan umtah a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hidingahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu channeithei nahicheh dingu kadeipehnahiuve. **18** Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge. Timothy Le Epaphroditus **19** Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vil a hinsoldingkati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho itinaumu aman eihil a konin keidinginjong kisuhhalna hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna dinglungdihpua lunggel ngaiton na nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diukahehih e. **21** Midanghohinamaamaphattounadingkigelkhoh'ahahiuvin Jesu Christa lam thu chuagelkhohpouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatahahinan photchenna aneijin, hitihin chapa le apa to bangin kipanathuphaseiphongnaakeimatohtongkhom ahi nanghon naheuve. **23** Hilai mun a kachung thu ipiaso aphotchet na aumtengleh

amanangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. **24** Chule Pakaija kakisonna
chunangho to kimuto vahding hikakineme. **25** Tutadia dingin
Epaphroditusnaheng uva hinsol ding kangaitoahi. Amahi sopi dihtah
tohkhompiahi. **26** Aman namu nomlheh jenguvinnahenguva kahinsol
e. Chule anadammo thudol najah uchu phamoasalheh jenge. **27**
Tahbeh in ama ana dammonchule thidehchet anahije. Hinla Pathen
mikhotona chu achanginchule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu
keima lungkhamna chungchon a lungkhamna kaneibe lounading hija
ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsolding kagelkhoh ahi.
Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu teng ulehnakipa uva chule nangho
kalungolmopeh tahlouna ding ahije. **29** Christian kingailutna chun
kipahthanomtah in ama analem uvinchule hitobang mihi jabolnanei
chuthilpha ahi. **30** Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohnaa ahinkho a
hahsatna ato ahi. Chulenanghon mun gamlatah a konanaboltheilou
diu jeh a nanghothalheng a keima dinga amaneibolpeh ahi.

3 Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipahthanom'un.
Hitihoseidinghikachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding
ahijoi. **2** Chuche uichaho lah a chunchingtheiyin-kihongphauvin,
hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhingchanna
dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. **3** Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathenlhagaova
kon a Pathen hou cheptantahbehihiuvin, Jesu Christanatoh chaisa a
chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihiuve. **4** Keima tahsalam
boltheina jeh akisong jeng jongleng kisong theikahi. Tahbeh mongin
midangintahsalamakisonnaaneitheilekeiman kisoncheh theina kaneije.
5 Keimani-getniacheptankahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chukaneijin,
chule Benjamin phungakon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate Dan
juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; **6** Keima katom ngai
behseh jehin houbung chu hoisetah in kanagimbol in, chule chonphat
lamdolakeimadanthuanolnabeijajuibukima kahi. **7** Keiman hicheho hi
atil a chumanlutah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keima Christan
anatohchaisa jal in hiho chu mohseh inkageltai. **8** Christa Jesu chu
Pakaiya kahetnungkalse hin hiho jouse chupanabei bep a kagel ahitai.
Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theinadinga thil adang jouse chu
nenkikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoakanungsun ahitai. **9** Danthu
juinaa keima chonphatnachu hitalouva Amatoh thakhat kahiahitia chu
keima Christa tahsan jal achonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chutahsan jal
a Pathenin eiho chonphaeisemu ahitai. **10** Keiman Christa chu kahet
nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athinachu chankhompi kahi
theina dingchule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupathahat thilbol theina chu
kachantheina ding kati ahi. **11** Hitia chu ipi itihen hijonglehkeiman
thinaa konna thokitna chukachan teiding ahi. **12** Keiman hicheho
chu kaneitaikatiahipoi, ahiloulehkeimachamkim keina chu chang
kahitaikatipoi. Hinlah Keima Christa Jesun einei banga hi keiman
jonghiche chamkimna chu kaneinateiding kadel ahi. **13** Kasopiteho,
keimanhichu kaneihih laije, hinla hiche thil khatbou hi kagut ahi. Keiman
achesathil chu kasumil in, kamasanga ipiumham ti kagelkhoh in ahi.
14 Keimankilhaitetnachuachaina geiya lhailhunga chule Pathenin
Christa Jesua eikounauvan kipaman sanna ding mun chuhadel'a del
kahi. **15** Lhagaova apilhing chengsenhichehoa hin kinoptou hite.
Ipihamjeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathenin naseichet
pehtauvinte. **16** Hinlah eima hon imasonnauchan geija hi i-tuhchah diu
angaije. **17** Sopi deitah teho, keima umchantobanghin nangho jong
umuvin, chule keimaho nung juiya panghoumchana konin kihil uvin.
18 Ijeh inem itileh masangakanaseipeh matchet jiu bangunchule tua
jong kamit a kamitlhipuma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chuachonnau chun
Christa Thingpelmelmaho ahiuve ti aphotchen u ahi. **19** Amaho chun
mahthahna lamamanouve. Amaho atumpiu chua pathenu ahi, akithang
atnau chujachat akimunadiu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu
ahi. **20** Ahinlah eima ho Pakai Jesu Christachennavan-gammiteihiuve.
Chule eimaho huhhingpuahungkitna ding chu kinema ngahjinga
ihiuve. **21** Aman itahsau thithei hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina
vouphea akhelding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoija akoibanga
athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

4 Hijeh chun kasopi deitahte ho, Pakaijah umdet jingun. Kasopi
deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule kamunom ui,
ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiuve. **2**
Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaija nahilhon jeh in
nakitomo nalhon chu umsahlhon tahih in tia kangeh lhon nahi. **3**
Chule nangma katohkhompi dihtah (Sizigas), nangman hiche numei
teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi midang kipana thupha seiphong
pehna a gunchutah a pang lhonna ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule
Hinna Lekhabua aminu kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahiuve. **4** Pakaiya
kipahtah in umjingun. Velseipeh kit ing nge kipahtah in umjingun. **5**
Amitakip in namunauva nabol jouseuva lunggel tohthem nahiu hehen.
Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un. **6** Imacha lung olmona neihih un,
chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen
hengaseijin, chuleathilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna pen. **7** Chuti
henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmon na, ijakai hetnaa khelsohkeija
chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesua nahi jaluva chu napeh
dingu ahi. Thil Hicheng Hi Gel Un **8** Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho,
achaina keijin- akitah lam, ja-umdol lam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset
umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilam auma ahileh hitihohi
lunggel un. **9** Nanghon keija kon a nakihilsahou, nasansa ho-u chule
keimaa kona najahsa ho-u le namusaho-u nitinin juijun. Chuteng
cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. **10** Nanghon keima
neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoihitam! Nanghon keima
neigelkhohjinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghonchutia kithopina thei phat
kijen namulouvu ahi. **11** Hichu kangaichat umjeh akasei ahipoi,
ajeh chu keimankaneikhama chu lungna kima umjekahet ahi. **12**
Keiman imacha neilouva umahilouleh ijakai neija umje kahenahi.
Itobang phat hunglhung dingajong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah aumje jong
chule ninglhingset hihenlhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguhchu kahet
ahitai. **13** Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei
kahi. **14** Hitima chun, nanghon tupetkahahsatnaa hi neipanhu uhin
nabolphalheh jenguve. **15** Philippi a um nanghon nahenguva Kipana
Thupha kahinpohpehuvachu, nahetmabanguvin, sumlepaija eikithopia
nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a konna kagakhol jin patkit
chun koima houbung in achuti bol pouvin ahi. **16** Thessalonica kho a
kaumpetjengin jong kithopina khatveisehhilouvin kithopina neihin thot
uvinahi. **17** Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoathilpeh chu kangaichat
ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uvakipaman nasandiu chu
kadeijoh ahi. **18** Tupet in kangaichat jousekaneije- chukalval in
Epaphrodituskhutanathilpehuchunninglhinsetna kaneije. Hicheho
chukilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathennadinga santheile lunglhai umtah
ahi. **19** Chule hiche Pathen keimaeigelkhohpeh a chun aloupinaa
Christa Jesuaahaodungjuijinnangaichat jouseu chu pebukimnante. **20**
Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupinajouse tonsot atonsot in umjinghen!
Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **21** Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Jesua hiho
jouse chu keima a konasalam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen
salamnahinpeuvin ahi. **22** Chule Pathen mithengte adangdangho
jousen salam nahin thotuve, adehset in Caesar insung miteakonin
salam napeuve. **23** Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu
umpihen.

Colossae

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Patheninalhendoh alunglama Christa
Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy'akon ahi. **2** Pathenmithengte
Colossaekhopia um, Christa a tahsan umtahsopiho henga dinga
kahin jih'u ah. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon
napeuhen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingunchule i-Pakaiju Jesu
Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha
thutah nanajah niuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vanakikoipeh
nahitauve. **5** Ajeh chu keihon Christa Jesuanatahsanu chule Pathen
mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana
Thupha nahenguvahung chu vannoi muntin a kisolaahitai.
Pathenmilungsetnakidangtah thu najahpat uva chulethutah thu chu
nahetchet niuva pata nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoahinkhoho
akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah katohkhompiu Epaphras a konnin
jong Kipana Thuphananahetauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan
umtah lenanghothalhengaeikithopiuvapangah ahi. **8** Amahin Lhagao
Thengin napehu ngailutna naneiju thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu
kajah niuvapatnangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu Alunglam nahet
bulhingset uva chule Lhagao lama chihna lehetthemna napehna
dinguva taokahiuve. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandanu chu Pakai
jabolna le lunglhainaahijinga, chule nahinkhou chungapha asodohna
dinga chu, Pathenhetna a nakhantou becheh chehtheina dingu hi
ahije. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho Athaneina loupi jal a
nanghothahatsah a thohhatle lungdehatnangaichat dungjui uva napeh
uvakipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. **12** Vah a cheng Amithengte
chutogoulo ding Apeh chu changkhomdinga eisemuva Pa chu
thangvah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthimlenggama kona
eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggam miaeisemu ahitai. **14**
Athisan a chamlhatna eichohdohpeh uva, ichonsetnau
jengjongangaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheilou Pathenchu muthei
limpua hung ahi. Amathilkisem masangpeh a ana umsachule thilsem
jouse chunga thuneivaihoma ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a
Patheninijakai vana hihen chule leichungaumhohijongleh,
imutheijuleimutheilouvuhijonglehanasemhochu - laltounaho,
lenggamho, vaipohnaho, chulethuneinahoakimuphalou vannoi pumpia
um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dingakisema ahi. **17** Ama imacha um
masangpeh a anaum jingsa ahin, chule Amanthilsem jouse akhut a
atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang (Hichu Ama tipum), ahi.
Amaabulkipatna, thinaa kon a thoudohjouse chunga thuneipa ahijeh
a, imajousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pa lunglamahi. **20**
Chule Christa a hi Pathen hinabulhingset um, Cross chunga Christa
thisan kiso chun kichamnaasem a; van a umho hihen chulehleija
umho hijongleh Patheninijakai Ama a dinga chamna chuasem ahitai.
21 Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a anaum uva,
nalunggel u phaloule chonnaphatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiuahije. **22**
Chutijongleh, tua hi Christahin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitahjeh in,
Amatah in kichamna chuasem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmonaneokhat
jong neitalouva athenga lenolna beija Ama angsunga nadinsahu
ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutahhi natahsan jomuva chule
nadindetjom dingu ahije. Kipana Thuphananajah uva nakisan u
photchetna akon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thupha
hi vannoileiset munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi
Pathen lhachahina a aseiphong dinga eikinganseaahitai. **24**
Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman
Christa hesoh thohna aatipum, hichu Houbung, kathohkhompi ahi ti
kahet ahi. **25** Pathenin Ahoubung lhachakinbol dinga eingansea
Athupohchu poa nangho henga phongdohdinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche
thupoh hi kum aja ja achule akhang khanga aguh a kikoichu, tua hi
Pathen mite hengakilangdoh a ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Ajeh chu Pathen
in Christa aahaona le aloupina chu chidangnamdang nangho jong
nahetsahnom hin Aloupina nachantha nom uahi ti aphotchetna ahi.
28 Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christathu kaseipeh uva, amitakip
Patheninchihnaeipeh jouseumangchaa hilchah le thuhilna kaneiju hi,
amitakip Christa to akiguijopnauchamkim sahna ding ahije. **29** Hijeh a
hi keima tong gimmakiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christan thahat tah
a anatoh a chukingam'a kahi.

2 Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbung ho
chule tahsaakakimupi loulaiho chengse dinganasatah a
kapohnat peh uhi nahetdingu kalungot ahi. **2**
Keimanamahohialunguvalhamonnaaumtheinadingaamahohi tilkhouva
chule ngailutnaaakikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon
thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theinadingu kangaito ahi. **3**
Ama a chu chihna le hetna gouaboncha keija kisela ahi. **4** Hiche
kaseipeh uhi koimachan duha panna nangho mohthua na lheplhah
louna dingu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalahuva kaumlou
vangin, lhagaovinkaumpiuve. Chulekeimannachondih ule Christaa
natahsandet u thu chu kipahtah in kavejinge. **6** Chule tun, nanghon
Christa Jesuchu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun. **7**
Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama ajung khouvin lang, thutah a chunkisahdoh
un, chule thangvahnadimletset in hinguvin. **8** Mihem lunggel le hiche
vannoilhagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgutlekhathemna le doha
lheplhah ana-um louna dingun chingtheijun, hichu Christa a kon
ahipoi. **9** Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaachu Pathen hina bulhingset
achenga ahi. **10** Chule nangho hichea chukisuchamkim a nahiuve,
amachupiputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. **11** Nangho
Christahenganahunguva chu aman lhagaovachep natan peh-u ahitai,
hinla hichutahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonset
nomna chuatanlhah ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu twilut nachan uva chu
Christa toh kivuitha nahitauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa
Pathen thahat chu natahsan jal uva Amatoh hinkho thah a
kaithouvauma nahitauve. **13** Nachonsetnau le chonset nomnaho chu
paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathenin
ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. **14**
Aman eiho dounaa themmochansahna bat lekhabua kijih chuakah a,
chule cross'a akhetbeh tahjeh a alahmang ahitai. **15** Hiti chun aman
lhagao lamavaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinaualahpeh a, cross'a
agaljona jala chuamaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-aalha ahitai. **16**
Hijeh chun nangho naneh uahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho
khatachoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathahnikho nit ahilouleh choldo
nikhothua koiman na-oimo dauhen. **17** Ajeh iham itileh cheho
chuatahbeh hunglhung ding vetsahnahoahibouvin, hinla
Christachuatahbeh ahung hitai. **18** Koima kineosah lhem a levantil ho
houna thua kipuimangsahhih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmuu thudol
akip akoijin aseijun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggelaneipouvin,
tahsaa thaset lunggelinahoithosah uvin, **19** Amaho chu
aluchang Christato kijopmat lou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Aman
tipumpia agu kisuhtonale kikilmat tona chu akhut aaloikhoma
Patheninakhansahdungjuija aumsah ahi. **20** Nangho Christa to thitha
anahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagaothaneina a konna nachamlhatsah
uahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoijahingnalai banga chu vannoi
chonnadan kihilna, **21** Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitiho najui
nahlaiju hintem? **22** Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil
ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve. **23**
Hiche chonna dan kijuihohi chihtohaahi, hichehoahin eimatah
lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitomakingainemnachule tahsa
kithunun na angaijin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat
phalou jona apechompoi. Tahsalam Jenga Hinglouva

3 Nangho Christa toh hingkhomanahiuleh, Pathen jetlama touva
Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. **2** Nanghon leiset thil ho
hijolouvin, chunglam thilho geljouvin. **3** Ajeh chu nangho hiche
hinkhoa dia athia nahitauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa
toh kisela ahi. **4** I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong
Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve. Hinkholui Chule Hinkho
Thah **5** Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibahchengu: jonlungput,
thenlouna, huhlungput, lungdihlou ken, chule kiloset hicheho hi milim
houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeijun. **6** Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin
thua nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi.
7 Hicheho hi vannoija dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiuve. **8**
Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathentaitom, thuthanghoi
seina kam, hichenghohi pailhauvin. **9** Khatle khat jouvin kiheh hih
un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho leanatoh chu napaiju ahitai. **10**
Nanghon nasempau nahetnaulungthim chu panun chule mithahchu
kivonun chule Amatobang hiuvin. **11** Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda
mi nahiha, chidang namdangnahim? cheptanminahiha, cheptanlou
nahim? Lekha helouakhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthol nahim?
Christa chu eihodinga ima jousea ininglhin nau ahitai. **12** Hiche
jeh chun Pathen lhenchommithengtedeiumtahangailutnamthenga
lhendoh nahitah jehuvin – mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah,
nunnemnalungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. **13** Khat le khat kidemdaito
chehun, kingaidam tona neijun, akinakhattou auma ahijongleh
Christachun nangaidam banguvin nanghonjong ngaidam'un. **14**
Hicheng jouse chunga hinngailutnachukivonun, hichukikankhomna
pha chamkim pen ahi. **15** Chule Pathena cham lungmonchu nalung
uva vaihomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jongtipum khat'a chamlen
dinga kounahiuvin chule thangvah jingun. **16** Christa thu chu chihna
jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumging toh
tholanhoulan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, nalung
gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. **17** Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita
jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Jesu min in bolun lang, Ama jal
in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un. Hinkho Thah Ahijeh'a Ule Nao
Kinbol Ding **18** Nute ho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipateu
thunoija kipelut un. **19** Pate ho, najinuteu ngailu uvin chule amaho
chunga lunghimona neihih un. **20** Chateho, imalam jousea nanu le
pateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhaina pen ahi. **21** Pateho,
nachateuchu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahnan neiget uvinte. **22**
Sohteho, tahsalamhina dungjuijin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem
lung lhaisahnaa mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdih pun
umun. **23** Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaija lunggilin bol un, mitmu
soh hilouvin Pakai jal a bol hiuvin. **24** Pakaiya goulo ding tohman
nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol
nahiu ahi. **25** Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu
ding ahi.

4 Pipua pang ho nanghon jongvana a Pipu khat naneiju geldoh
uvinlang nalhachahou chunga adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. **2** Nangho
taona a ponpan to thon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna
lunggel neijun. **3** Pathen in keihoa Christa a athuguh alunggon
chu aphondohtheina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a
hi keima thihkhauvaeikihen ah ahi. **4** Keiman hiche thupeh hi
kichehtah a kaseiphong theina dinginneitao peh un. **5** Tahsan
neilouho lah a chunchingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat
kijenpet chu phatchompi pen in. **6** Nanghonamitakipalamchanadonbut
thei dingun, na kihoulimnau chu lungsetna thucheng lelahthei
dicheh hihen. **7** Pakaija sopi deitah, lhachanatohna a tahsan
umtah chulelhachakahipi Tychichushinkaumchan thudol abonchan
nanghohinseipeh nauvinte. **8** Keiman amaa konna nachungchangthu u
chu kahetchen theinadingachuleamahinnalunguamonsah theina dingin
nahenguvakahinsoltai. **9** Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus,
nalahuva tahsan umtahle sopi deitah to hin nang ho henglama
kahinsol thauve. Amani hinhikoma nakitong thudol ijakaihetsahlhon
nauvinate. **10** Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve,
chule Barnabassopinuchapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi
nahenguva ahunga ahilehanasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh
namusau ahitai). **11** Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam
napeuve. Hichenghochengse bou hi cheptan holah akona Pathen
Leng gam chalsahnadinga katohkhompi ho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima
dinga monpi umtahahiuve. **12** Jesu Christalhachalenakiloikhompiu
Epaphrasinsalam napeuve. Nanghon Pathenlunglam najui bukimkei
uva chulenachamkim na ding uva amanangho dinga gunchua tao
jingjenga ahi. **13** Ajehchukeimanamahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea
umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dingataonaa gunchu lheh jenga
ahi, tikahettohsah ahi. **14** Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni
hin salam napeuve. **15** Laodicea khopia um sopiteho le Nymphas
chule a-inna um houbungmiho salam anapeuvin. **16** Chule nanghon
hiche lekhathothi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga
jong simtheiding ngaitouvin; chule chutimachun Laodicea lekhathot
jong chunasimu hihen. **17** Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaija
konna nakisan akinbolnanatohnahichingtheijinlangsubulhitnin" tihi
seipeh in. **18** Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhuta kasut lhahna ahi.
Nanghonthihkhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhen.
Amen.

1 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy akona ahiye. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hi ho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thotnahiuve. Pathen chun lungset lechamlungmon napeu hen. Thessalonica Miten Pathen Atahsan U Chule Vetkahna **2** Keihon nangho jouse jal in Pathenkathangvah jingun chule nanghodingin kataojom jing uvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le I-Pathen un nanghochung thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah a natoh nau, ngailutna neiyanathil bol hou chule I- Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thoh hattah a kinepnananeiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen innangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. **5** Ajeh chu keihon Kipana Thuphakahin pohpeh u chu thuchengjengseh a hilouvin, thaneina tokilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetnalhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihonkaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chulekeihon nangho kagel khohnaunangho to ka umkhom laiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hitichun nanghon kathuseiyu chunangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah innasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghonkeiho le Pakai umchan chu najomun ahi. **7** Hichun nang ho Greece a tahsansaho jouse -Macedonia le Achaiagam jouseavetjuitheinahunghitauve. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedoniale Achaiagamkallampehgei'in, hoilaimunhijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathennatahsannau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hithu chukasei diu angaipoi. **9** Ajeh chu amahon phatah a einalamtonau thudol aseiyun, chulenangho milim houna a kona Pathenhing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalungnaheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa Pathen in athilah a konaakaithou Jesu, vana kona ahungding ngah jinga uma nahiu thudolaseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglhungding thutanna kichat umtah a konaeihuhdoh u ahi.

2 Kasopideitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi tinangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keiho nangho koma kahungmasang jep uva Philippi a ichangeiyagimbolhesohnakathohkatouvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinamajongleh IPathenun Ama kipana Thupha chu ichangeiya doudalna aum vangin, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hitichun kathu seiphongu hilheplhahna thu ahilouleh lungdihloupua ahilouleh duha lheplhahnaima seina kaneipouve ti nanghonnaheuve. **4** Ajeh chu keiho hin Pathen nakona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhainahol louva Pathen lunglhaina kaholjoh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung putu ipi ahi ahet ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangunkeihon joulhep duha a nanghothunun kagopouve. Chule Pathenhi ijakai ahetoh a ahi. Ajeh chukeiho nangho to kakivopthei uhiphatlhema nasumu lahdohna theiding ti lung gon neiya kahipouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihempachatchannadinginkeihonnangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koimacha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchahho hina jal akeihon nanghoa kona ngehna kaneitheiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho lahalung nengin kaum jouve ahiloulehkeiho hi minun achate an apeha avah a chule avetsui tobangkahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behsehjeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pihilouvin, kahin nau jong nanghodinga kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalah uva ichangeiya katoh gimu hitam ti hi geldohlou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop loujeh un, sun le jan in na katong gimun ahi. **10** Nangho tah keiho hettohsahnahiuve – chule Pathen jong chutiahi- keiho hi nangho atahsan hojouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdihpuachulethemmonaneiloukahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khatkhatcheh hi Pan achate abolnabangtah a kabol'u nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chunangho Pathena dinga lomtah anachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chuaman a Lenggam le aloupina a channei dinga nakouvu ahi. **13** Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathenthangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajehchu nanghon keihoa kona thuchu nasanu chun, kathuseiju chumoh mihem thuseijin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathenakon ahi tin nasanguve – hichuhijong hija ahi. Chule hiche thu hinnangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva konagimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitiahi, nanghon Judea gama Pathenhoubung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsanjeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut agimbol hesoh athoh u anahi. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabepchun themgao ho anathat un, chulephabep chun Pakai Jesu jeng jongchu athau anahi. Tun amahon keihojeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiuve. **16** Amahon chidang namdang holah a huhhingna Kipana Thuphakaseiphong le diu eijada gouve. **17** Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhata dinga nangho to eiki chomkhenjouvin (Kalungun vang nanghonadalha dehpouve), kajo chanunhungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihonnangho kamukit nom lheh jenguahi. **18** Keihon kihambol tah in nanghokom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul in jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satanin eisuboi jiuve. **19** I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekitnikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipiakinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman lelallukhuh hiding hitam? Nangho nahiuve! **20** Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le

3 Kanan joulou helu ahung hiphat in, keima ho chang Athens a um den dingin kakigel lhatauve. **2** Chule Timothy hi na vil dingun kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong na a Pathen na katoh khompi ahije. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. **3** Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigong uva ahi ti naheuve. **4** Keihon kaumpi pet jenguva jonghahsatna hung lhungloi jeng theiahi tia kahilchah nauchu, nahetbanguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. **5** Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulouphat a, natahsan nau det jingahinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Keimanalhempa chun nanghoa aphapenchu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnauhi mohseh bep hija hitam tia tija aum kanahi ahi. **6** Hinlah tun Timothy ahunglhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailutthu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihonkahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtahin nageldoh jingun chule keihonnanghokamunomtobangunnanghon jong neimu nomuve tithulhut aneije. **7** Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nanghotahsanna a nahat jing jaluvin, keihonhahsatnalegimbolnakathoh laitah jenguvin jong hatahin neitil khouvun ahi. **8** Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingukahet jal'un keiho hinna thah eipeuve. **9** Nangho jeh APathenitikathangvah'uhitam! Pathenangsunga kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve. **10** Pathenin eikimuto sah kituva nanghoa tahsan a-onglai chudipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunlejana taojinga kahiuve. **11** I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun nahenguva eihinpuiloi jeng tauhen. **12** Keihon nangho kangailutnau alonletsettobangin, Pakaiyin nangho khat le khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. **13** Hicheakonhin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angsunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolnabeijin koihen chule thengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

4 Achaina keijin sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobang uvin Pathen lunglhainnahinkhomangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol

cheh ding uvin kahin tilkhou uve. **2** Ajeh chu keihon nangho Pakai
Jesu thuneina a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. **3** Pathen in nangho dinga
alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoija kona nakikangse dingu hi
ahi. **4** Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsakivettupnahiuvachule
thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. **5** Nanghon Pathen le
alamlhah umdan hephalou milim houna neiho bangin jon lung pu
hih un. **6** Hiche thudola hin, Christian sopi khat chu ajinu engbolna
ahilouleh duhabolna lamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah a masanga
kagihji nau bang chun Pakaijin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. **7**
Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin,
hinkho thenga hing dingihijo bouvui. **8** Hijeh chun, koi hijongle
hiche hoachon a dan juilou chu mihem thuhiljuinom lou ahitapon,
A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou johjeh ahije. **9** Hinlah
keihon nangho hengakhat le khat kingailut ding thuakahin jih khoh
u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathenin khatle khat kingailu uvintia nahilsau
ahitai. **10** Tahbehmongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho
jousenangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho
chuhatah a nangailut cheh diu kangehnahiuve. **11** Masanga keihon
nangho kanahilsa bangu chun, thipbeh a hinkhomanding gelkhoh
uvin lang, natohdiu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chulenangma khutcheh a na
tonguvin. **12** Chutengleh Christian hilou honnahinkho man dan'u
chun najaboluntin, chule midanga nakingaiyungailou ding ahitai. **13**
Chule tun sopi deitahte, nanghokinepnaneiloumihotobangalunghema
naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung changthudol nahet tei
dingu kanomuvin ahi. **14** Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chuathin, chule Ama
chu a hingdohkittai ti itahsan uva chule Jesuchu Ahungkile tengleh,
Pathenintahsansa ho chu Amatoh ahinlepuiding ahi ti itahsanu ahi.
15 Keihonhichehi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiju ahi: Pakai hungkile
tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisaho sanga Amato kimuto masa
joding ihipouve. **16** Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van a kona thupeh
aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna
awgin toh thoa van a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, tahsanchate
anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahiuve. **17** Chujou
tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chunga amoh um chengse hi
amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlaijol a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga
lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakaito a-i-tih a iumkhom jing
dingu ahitai. **18** Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhouto uvin.

5 Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a
chule itihle hung hiding ham ti thua nangho koma kahinjih mongu
angaipoi. **2** Ajeh chu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho
chu, jana gucha tobanga hung ding ahi. **3** Mihon "Ijakaiya chamna le
bitna aume," tia aseilaitah uleh numei naonei ding thohgim tobanga,
jan a gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglhung ding
ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. **4** Hinlah sopi deitahte,
nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahipouve, chule Pakai
nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chunanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi.
5 Ijehinemitilehnanghonabonchauvin vah le sunlai chatenahiuvin,
eiho muthim le janlaichate ihipouve. **6** Hiti ahijeh chun kihong
phauvin, midangho bangin ihmu hih un. Kigingin umunlang chule
lunglimgeh in umun. **7** Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chulejudon hon
ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. **8** Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vaha umu
hitin, tahsan le ngailut lumpanuhite, chule huhhingna lukhuhchu
lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. **9** Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin eihochunga
alunghanna abulhah khumding hijolouva, I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa jal'a
huhhingna changdinga eilhendoh joh u ahi. **10** Hiti chun Christa
ahung kiletengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahiloulehhing jong leuhen, Ama
eiho dingaathi jal a chu a-i-tih a dia Amatoi-umkhom jing dingu ahitai.
11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobangchun, khatlekhatkitilkhoutouvinlang
chule kisadohton khat lekhat umun. **12** Sopi deitah teho, Pakai
natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gimun,
chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuvapanga ahiuve. **13** Amaho chu jana
lentah peuvinlang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvin. Chule
kichamdellinkhatle khat cheng khomun. **14** Sopiteho, kahinngehnau
chumithasehochugihsalun. Akichasehotilkhouvun. Athalhasam ho
phaten khohsah invesuijun. Amitakip chunga thohhatun. **15** Koiman
ase chu asea alethuhlouna dingin vephauvin, chusanginkhat in
khat chunga chule mijousechunga thilpha boljing ding gouvin. **16**
Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. **17** Taona man ngahih helun. **18**
Itobang phat'in naphah jonglethangvahna neijingun, ijeh hamitileh
Jesu Christa a hia nanghodinga Pathen lunglam ahi. **19** Lhagao
theng chu sumit hih un. **20** Gaothuseihonahsahmoadaichatvai
bol hih un. **21** Hinlah akisei jouse patep chehun. Apha chu
kolchah un. **22** Gitlouna chichom choma koninkihei mangun. **23**
Tuncham-lungmonkonna Pathenchunimalamjouseanathensah uhen,
chule nalhagaovule nahinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiju Jesu
Christaahungmasangsen nolna beijin koihen. **24** Nakou Pau chu
tahsan umtahahijeh in, Pathenin hichu ahinbulhit-molso ding ahi.
25 Sopi, keiho dingin hung taovun. **26** Sopite jouse chu tahsan
lekingailutna in chibai bolun. **27** Keiman Pakai mina thu kapehnahiuve,
hiche lekhathot hi sopitejouse henga kisimdoh hen. **28** I-Pakaiju Jesu
Christa lungsetna in na umpiuvin.

2 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silaschule Timothy te hoa kon
ahi. Keiho hin i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hiho
Thessalonicahoubung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le
Pakai Jesu Christachun lungsetna le cham-lungmonnapeuhen.
3 Sopi deitah teho, keiho nangho jalin thangvahna kanei jingui,
ajeh chunatahsan u akhangtou jingin chulenangho khat le khat
nakingailut nauakhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho
gimbol hesohnathohnaujouseuvatahsannaumnau thu chule hahsatna
natou thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnauthu chu kisonpi tah
in Pathenhoubung dang ho koma kaseijuve. **5** Chule Pathenin
hiche gimbolhesoh thohna hi athutan dihnaavetsahnomhintin,
chulea Lenggama dinga loma nasem uva, hichena dinga chu thoh
hahsanathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dihna jal a amangimhesoh a nabol hou
chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathenin nangho gimbolhesohna thoh ho
le keiho dinga IPakaiyu Jesu vana kona ahung kilahtengleh kicholdona
eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hungkilang ding
ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana
Thupha joplou ho chunga meikoujejua thutanna ahinlhut dingu ahi. **9**
Amahochu Pakaiyakonakikhendoh dingu chule aloupinathaneinaa
kona a-i-tih a dingatonsot gimbolnaa mahthah dingu ahiuve. **(aiōnios**
g166) **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung tengchuleh Aman amithengtea
konaloupina amuding- atahsan ho jouseakona vahchoina akimu ding
ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najaouve, ajeh chu nanghon
Ama thudolkaseipeh u chu natahsantauve. **11** Hitia hi I-Pathenu
chun Amakouna to toh a hinkho namansahnadinguva keiho hi
nangho dingataojomakahiuve. Nanghonnatahsan Pau chun thilpha
natohsahjouseuchunabulhitmolsonadinguvin thaneina napeuhen. **12**
Chutengleh I Pakaiyu Jesu chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin,
chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah
theiya um chu I-Pathenu lungsetna le Pakai Jesu Christa jal ahi.

2 Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna ding thu le
Amakoma ikikhopkhom dingu thudol a seichetna hinnei juvinge. **2**
Pakai nikho chu ahunglhung pan a ahitai tiho jeh in nanghon bailamtah
a lung linglaona ahilouleh lung kichi-ahna neihihbeh uvin. Amaho chun
lhagaova vetsahna eikineije, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keihoa konin
lekhathot kaneije tijongleu tahsan hih un. **3** Amahon ipi thu aseiyun
nathujo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga
Pathen douna nasatah hunglhung ding chule danbeipa - manthaina
mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisang ding,
chule mihon Pathen atiuva chule houding ijakai ajahda ding chule
amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen
hou-ina lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho
kaumpi pet uva hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh
louvu hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti
naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphat lhinteng lebou hungkilang doh
ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthimanaatohpatahitaichule
atuhtangpa hi lampia konaakiheidohmasangseahitiahiumthim ding
ahi. **8** Chujoutahleh Mihem Danneiloupa hung kiphong dohding,
hinla Pakai Jesu chun akamaahaidoh hua chu amapa atha
dingchuleahungnaaloupinachunasuhmang ding ahitai. **9** Hichepa hin
Satan natoh amathaneina hilou chu ahinpat dingchule melchihna ho le
thil kidangdang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahije. **10** Aman mahthahna
lampia chehochu duha lheplhahna pana angolbolding ahi, ajeh chu
amahon huhhingachan theina dinguva ngailutna lethutah chu akisan
nomlouvu ahi. **11** Hitia chu Pathenin amaho chuhatah a lheplhahna a
achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahonatahsan dingu ahi. **12**
Chutengleh amahon thutahchu tahsan tah sanga agilou chuathanoppi
jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi. Huhhinga Um Dinga Lhenchom **13**
Sopite, keiho dingin vangnangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu
thangvahna kapehdingu tailou adang kahepouve. **14** Aman huhhinga
naumna dinguvanakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh
nahiuvin; tua hinanghon I Pakaiyu Jesu Christaloupina a chu chan
naneikhomtheiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopideitahte,
keihon nangho kasatah kajaonau hihen lang ahilouleh lekhathot a
kon hijongleh nangho dingdetnun lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah
jinguvin. **16** Tun I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Amatah le eingailuva I-Pau
Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah
eipeuva chun, **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea
nalhamon u henlang chule nahatdohsah tauhen.

3 Achaina keijin sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh
nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi
alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabola aumtheina dingin
taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsan nei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho
migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvin taovun.
3 Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin,
chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya
kakisonnau chu nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom
dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaijin nalungthimu Pathen
ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a
kon a thohhatna lama napuiju hen. Natohna Dinga Batnei **6** Chule
tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai kon a kathuhil u juilou hoa koninkikhindoh
un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchannajom diu adol ahi. Keiho
nanghotokaumkhomlaijunkathasekhapouve. **8** Keihon kaneh man
u pelouvinkoimaankanepouve. Keihonkoima kapohgihsah louna
dinguvinsun le janin katong gim uve. **9** Keihon neivah dinguva
thupehkapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihonnajui dinguvin vetsahna
kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi petjenguva jong, hiche
thupeh hikapeh u chu, “Natong nomlou honnehding kimulou ding
ahiuve,” tihiahi. **11** Ahijeng vangin nangho phabepthasetah in hinkho
namanguvin, natoh nanompouve chule midangnatohna chunga kikum
naumuve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu thukapeuvin, chule Pakai
Jesu Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uvin, amaho chun ageltoh
uva chuleakihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte,
nangho lah aadangse dinga kasei chu, thilphabolnaa chim hihbeh
uvin. **14** Hichelekhathotakeihoseingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa
konin kichom khendoh leuchun amaho jahcha tauvin. **15** Amaho chu
melma ho gelin gelhih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangunsosalun. **16** Tun
Cham-lungmon kona Pathenchun cham-lungmon imatihchaninchule
phatjousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi
keima Paulin kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitiakeima tah in
lekhathot kajihna hophotchennaa hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiju Jesu
Christamilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauvin.

1 Timothy

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen
eihuhhingpu'uthupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Jesu
pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah
Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu
lungsetnalehkhotonachulehchamnannaumpihen. **3** Macedonia jon a
kanache laija Ephesus muna uminlang thuhildihlouho suthip in kati
bangin, aphachomlouthusimseilehkhanggui thuseina – a kihoulimnaho
chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama
khantounaasosah theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seilehkhanglui
thuseina-a kihoulimnaho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen
tahsanna lamah khanntounaasosah theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang
kathuhilna-a katupchu ahileh tahsan chate jousehi lungthim thengtah a
selephahetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah akona ngailutna nadimsetna
diu katiahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhelgamtauvin, amaho chu
hichehoakoninakiheimanggamunthilphachomloukihoulimna-
aakimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin
aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbehseija aseivangun athuseihou jong **8**
Eihon dan hi ahiding bangaimanchah leh aphai tihi iheuve. **9** Ljeh
inem itileh dan hi thildih bolho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou,
thilsebol ho, Pathen helou holechonseho, thiltheng subohho,
anuleapa that ho chule mithat ho dingakisema ahibouve.
10 Dan hi jon thanhoija kipeho, pasal le pasal kikoiho,
chulemihema kiveiho, mijouho, kitepnasukeh ho, **11** I-
Pathenuneingansenadungjuija hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna
toh kikal a chon hojouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga
thahateipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christakathangvah-e. Aman akinbol
dingintahsan theijin eigel in, eipansah-in ahi. **13** Keimatumasanga
Christamin taitoma kana pana thilsebolhat kanahin, amite
kanabolsetjeng vangin Pathen khotona chukachangin ahi. Ajeh chu
keimanhetthemlou jeh le tahsan loujeh akanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai
chu ichangeijamilungsetthemlekhotothemhitam! Aman Jesu Christa-a
konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun einasudimtan ahi. **15** Christa hi
michonsete huhhingdingin vannoija hin ahungin ahi tihitahsan umtah
thuhil ahin, mijousensanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheholah a chu
keima hi achonse chungnung pen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathenin khotona
eina musah hin Jesu Christa mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong
atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithei ding ahi ti ahetdoh theina diuva
keima hi vettohthei pipen a eimanchah ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Loupina
le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing tahen! Amahi
tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi,
Amen. Gal Phatah In Sat Un **(aiōn g165)** **18** Kachapa Timothy,
nachunga gaothua anakiseija kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche
hin Pakaija dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa a
natahsan chu tuhdet in chule selepha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng
jingin. Miphabep khat in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu
amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus
leh Alexander teni hi vetkahthei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen
ataitom kitlhon louna dinga Satan khut a kapedoh lhon ahitai.

2 Amasapen in mijouse dinga taodingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen
in apanpina dingun thum un, amaho dingin taopeh un chuleh
amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh thuneina muna
umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong
tahle chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin. **3** Ljeh-inem itileh hichu
thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahtheidoltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi
huhhingaaumtheina dingleh thutah hetnaahinnei thei diu hi eideipeh
u ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pathen khatseh lehmihemte kikah-a chamna
eisempehtheiyuvahpalaikhatseh Jesu Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman
mijouse dingin ahinanchamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvinahi. Hiche
hi Pathenin vannoi miteaphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule
hiche tahsan thu leh thutahthuhi chidang namdangte lah-ahilchen
ding leh seiphong dingakeima hi solchah-a eikilhengdohahitai.
Keiman kaseivalpoi thutahbou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomna mun
jousea, upahon lunghanna le kinel bautamneilouva Pathen lama
akhutthengadop uva taona amandiu kadeijin ahi. **9** Chuleh numei hohi
adolbep chankijemu henlang kiphalam khenchanumuhen. Akivondiu
bepchan kivonu henlang, asampheh danuvahchingtheiyuhen,
sana le dangkamantamahiloulehthilmanlutahkivona kilelahna
neidauhen. **10** Ajeh chu Pathen ngaisah kahiti numeiho chun
achonphatnauvinkijemjoleu aphai. **11** Numei hohin kangkhencha
lehginggeh chaa um kithemchuh uhen. **12** Numei hohi
pasalho chungathuneidinglehthuhildinginthu kapepoi, thipkhenchan
thungaijuleu kati. **13** Ajeh chu Pathenin Adam asemmasan chujouvin
Eve asemin ahi. **14** Chuleh Satanin alheplhah chu Adam ahipon,
numeinu joh chu analheplhah-a chonset hunglut ahi. **15** Ahinlah
numeiho hi tahsan nalengailutna-a, thenna le chonnema aumjing leh
achahin uva konahuhhinga umding ahiuve.

3 Hiche hi tahsan thei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung
Upa hi ding natohanopleh amachun ja umtah panmunadei ahi." **2**
Hijeh chun Houbung Upa dingchu ja umtah nolnabei hinkhomang
hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitahding, ama le ama kitimjou mihiding, chingthei
tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindotthem
chule mihilthem hidingahi. **3** Ama chu julopmi ahilouleagilou hilou
ding ahi. Ama chumilungneng hiding, mi to kinahathilou ding,
chule sum ngailu lou mihiding ahi. **4** A-insung kipohtup jou mi,
achaten ajathei le athua nunsahjoumi hiding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu a-
insung akivettupjoulouleh Pathen houbung chu itiavettup jouding
ham? **6** Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthahhilou ding ahi, ajeh chu
hungkiletsah intin Diabol in asuhlhuhding ahi. **7** Chujong leh, pam
a miho seiphatchangmi hiding ahi, achuti loulehmiseisetachanna-
akonchun Diabol thangkol ah ohkhaget inte. **8** Chutobang ma chun
deaconpanmun loding ho jong chu ja-ummi chuleh kitahna neimi
hiding, jua lop mi hilou ding, sum akitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. **9** Tahsan
thugil tua kiphongdohthudol'a kipeh thengna nei, chulelungthengsel a
hing mi hidiu ahi. **10** Amahohi Deacon a akipansahmasanga hoitah a
kholchil masatding, alhin uva ahileh Deaconpanmun a pang ding
ahiuve. **11** Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jongja ummi hiding, miseiset
hat hilouding, amale ama kitimjou mihiding chuleh anatohna jousea
jongkitahna neimi hiding ahiuve. **12** Deacon ho chu jikhat neimihiding
chuleh achateu leh a-insungkivetsuijou mi hiding, **13** Deacon natohna
a lolhingtahmichun mipia kon a jana changdiuhichun Jesu Christa
atahsannau tohtahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. **14** Nakom u
hunglhun vah dingkinepna kaneijing vangin tun hichehohi kahin
sun e. **15** Ljemtia keima kahunggei khahleh Pathen insung miteho
itichondiuham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen
houbungahin, hichuthutahkingapnakhombul ahi. **16** Kinelna beihel in,
hiche hiitahsan nau thugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihema hung
kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil honamuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin
namtinlah-a akiphon jal in vannoi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in
van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

4 Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng
mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kon a pullha ding, amahon thilhahoa
kona lhagao dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. **2** Amaho chu thuhillhem
hotoh mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa ahi. **3**
Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsan ten
thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathenin asemho chu nehding
adihpoi atidiu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah

taona puma ikisan a ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou
ahi. **5** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a
kisuthenga ahi ti iheuve. Lhacha Pha **6** Timothy nangin hicheho hi
sopiho koma naseichet pehleh nangma, tahsan thua kikhoukhah
chule thuhil pha juiyah, Christa Jesu lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. **7**
Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa
konin kidalsen lang Pathen deihinkhoakipuikhangnaah kipelutjon. **8**
Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchahhiaphanai, ahinla
Lhagaolamdolaphatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu
hichehin tuhinkhoa ding leh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu
thutep uma ahi. **9** Hichehi tahsan theidol tah-a kiseiahin, mijousen
asanding doltah ahi. **10** Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-uahin,
tohjong itohjom jing dinguahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpuahidehset
a tahsan chate Huhhingpuhingjing Pathen a ikijopnau uma ahi. **11**
Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amahochu hetthem sah teiding khohsah-
in. **12** Na khandon jeh hin mi nahsahmotheijin umhih-in,
amavang nathuseidan in chuleh nahinkho Mandan in,
namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkhokimanchah danleh thenna
hinkhonaman dan in atahsan ho vetjuitheijin um in. **13** Keima
kahung kahsen, Pathen Thusimnain, tahsanchatetilkhouna-
in chuleh thuhil laminanaponthon. **14** Houbunga Pakai
lhachatennachungakhutangapuvanachungchangthuathemgaothuphondoh
Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmohihbeh-in. **15** Hichenga hin
lung luttah-inpangin. Nakhantouna hi mijousehet a akilah
doh theina dinginnanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. **16**
Nathuhildungjuichunkimangchan, hichu chepi jinginchutileh Pathenin
phattheina nabohding chuleh nathuhil jaho jongphatthei chang diu
ahi.

5 Upa tehse ho chu phoh hih- in, napa tobangin jana neitah-in
jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobangin
kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobangingel inlang, nasanga dongjo
numeihochu napenpi nasopinu tobanginlungthengtah-in kaihoijin.
3 Ajen ding koimacha neiloumeithaihochujananeitah-inkaihoijin, **4**
Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahiulehamopohnau masapen chu a-
insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahing uvah anule apateu
phatnangailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. **5**
Amavang leiset chunga ainsungmiumtalou meithai dihtah ho chun
Pathena akingapnau ngap lhahnaaneitheijun, Patheninapanpinadiuvin
sun le janin atao jingun ahi. **6** Ahinlahmeithainopsahnahinkhoa
kimang chajing hovangahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve. **7** Amaho chu
miseiset achanlounadiuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh dingahi. **8** Ahinlah
koihileh ama sopite dingkhohsahna neilou adeh deh'a amainsung
mite ding khohsah louhochun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-uahitan,
hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga khohjo ahiuve. **9** Kithopi dinga
amin kikhummeithaiho chu alhompen a kumsomgup hiding, ajipa
anga kitahnaana neimi hiding ahi. **10** Amachuachateahinkhoukhahna-
a athilphabol jeh-amijouse jana changmi hiding maljin khoto, tahsan
kibahpiho kisunemtah a jen mi hiding, hahsatna tohhokithopi
nommi hiding ahi. **11** Khangdong meithaiho vangpanglou diu
ahi, ajeh chu Christadinga akipehnau sanga atahsaungaichatna
chu hatjoding jineikitnomdiu ahi. **12** Hiche chun kitepna aneisau
chuasuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun
thaset hinpanuntin insonna a vahle uvintin, thuchavai seina-a
kipeuvintin, minatohna-a gakikumle uvintin chulehakinlouvathuseina-
agakamjao lediu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun hitobang khangdongmeithai
hohi ajineikit uva chaaneidiu, inchenakisemdiukaphatsah ahi.
Chutileh melmachun amaho chu aseisetna diuagomkom aneilou
diu ahi. **15** Ajeh chu amaho lah a phabepkhat hi acheleng un,
Satan nungajui tauve tihin eitijat sah-in ahi. **16** Tahsan cha
numei khat chunsopi meithai anei'a ahileh amahochu phatah-
in kivetsui henlangmopohnahoubungchungangapdahen. Chutileh
houbunginachangsehachengmeithaihophatah-a avetsuithei diu ahi.
17 Houbung Upa akin phatah-atongho adehset a thupha lhangsapnale
thuhilna-a hapanho chu janapehdingchulehatohman jongphatah
a pehding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "Bongchalchangchila
chu amuh kikan hihhenchujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding
lomtah ahi," ati. **19** Houbung lhacha khat chungaaheh a aumleh
hettohsah mini, mithum aumlouleh lahih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna
aneitheinadinginachonsehochumipiangsunga sosal in. **21** Pathen
leh Jesu Christa chulehvantil sangpenho mitmua hichethuhi kapeh
nahi, hiche thupeh hohilangnei nale sihneina koimachakoma neilouvin
mangchan. **22** Houbung sunga Pakai lhachakintong napansah
tengleh kinohihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-akinunathih-in, nanglenang
kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh donhih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi
damlouna jeh in lengpitui themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep
chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdih thei ahi. Ahinla miphabep
chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in.
25 Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh
theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang
doh ding ahi.

6 Sohhon Pathen min leh athuhiltaiponga aumsah louna dinguvin a
Pakai teu gin leh jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaije. **2** Chuleh a
Pakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun
nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu
anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahiuve.
Timothy, hiche thuhi hil in, anit chehna diuvin tilkhouvin. Thuhil Lhem
3 Mi phabep in kathuhil u hi anakhelmaitheiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi
Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachomtah chuahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen
deilamhinkho akhantou sah ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hichetokitohlouva
thuhil aumleh amachuthuhilanunglouchulehetnalhasama
ahi. Hitobang mi chunhiche thudih hi aheimang gotahi.
Hichehinkinelbautamnaasodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna,
kibungkhen, kidemto, chulehkiginmo to phaloutah asodohsahji ahi. **5**
Hitobanghohinphattininthilphalouasodohsahjinahi. Alungthim'u asuboh
in thutahanungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang hoding hin Pathen lama
lunglut danaaumu hi tahsa lama haodohna dingtohgon
bep ahijin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahna tohkilhon'a
lungnachim hinkho hihaona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon
leiset a hin imaihin polut pouvin, chuleh idalhahtenguleh
ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. **8** Hijeh chun eihon neh le
vonineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaije. **9** Ahinlah ahaodoh nom
loihohilhepnaahalhajiuvechulehngolhoitahlehamsetumtahngaichathohinmanth
aalehlutji bepmin ahi. **10** Ajeh chu sum ngaichatna
hithilphaloujousehungkonna ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin
miphabep tahsan dihtah a koninalamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-
inamaho asuhnatloji bep in ahi. Tahsanna-a Pandet **11** Ahinlah
Timothynangmavang Pathen mi nahijeh in hichethilse hoa kon in
jammangin langlungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le
tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. **12** Tahsan
dihtah chuna-in galsatphachu satnin. Pathenin nakounatonsot
hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamtah masangaphatah a
naphondoh ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Mihem hinkho pea
Pathenangsung leh Pontius Pilate masangahettohsahna phatah pea
Jesu Christaangsunga hiche thupeh hi kapehnahi. **14** Tohdinga
nakipe chu bulhingsetin tongin, chutileh tua pat le Pakai Jesu hungkit
kah in koimachanthemmo nachanponte. **15** Lengho Leng le Pakaiho
Pakaianunnom leh hat chungnung Pathenamabou chun Christa chu
aphatchavana kona ahin kilahdohsah dingahi. **16** Amabou hi
thitheilouna hinnanei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-akoimachan aphah

theilou, mihemmit in amu khahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse
atonsottonsot in Amaa hijing tahen! Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Hiche
leiset a haosa ho chuakiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi theihilou asum u
chu kisonnaa aneilounadiuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ninglhingset a
eipeuva Pathen joh **(aiōn g165)** **18** Asum u chu thilpha bolna aaman
diuvin seipeh in. Thilphabolna lama ninglhing u henlangalhasam ho
khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldohdingin
phattinin kigosan umjinguhen. **19** Hitia chu abol uleh gou
kikholkhonunga dinga akhombul phatahnei hidiu chutia chu hinna
tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi. Tahsan **(aiōnios g166)** **20**
Timothy, Pathenin nangansenachu kichintup in. Nadouho toh
Pathendeiloungolhoitahakihoulimna ho, amahon chihnaatiuva kon
chun kiheimangin. **21** Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnahochu ajui uvin
tahsanna a koninalamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotonachun nabon un
naumpiu hen.

2 Timothy

1 Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchahhidinga Pathenlunglhaina-alhendoh
a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahsan a
konhinnaathutepseiphongdingaeikisol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailut tah kachapa
Timothydinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen lei-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailut na
lekhotona chuleh lungmon na chunnaumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu
kapaten apom nang jallin kathangvah e. Asunajan in kataona a nangma
kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a namitlhilon chukageldoh in, nangma
kamukit nomlheh jenge. Chule iumkhom kittengleh keima kipana a
dimset dingkahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi
Lois leh nanu Eunice aanaum dim masa tahsan chu nachankhompi
ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chunanga dettah in aumjinge ti kahen ahi.
bangaselephahetnalunggelthengtah puma kapom Pathen chu **6**
Hichejeh a chu, nachunga kakhutkangap a Pathenin lhagao thilpeh
napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsah kit nahi. **7** Ajeh chu
Pathenin tijatna lemeisanna Lhagaoeipepouve, amavangthohhatna,
ngailutnachule kitim themna joh eipeuve. Pakai Jachatpi Lou Ding **8** I-
Pakaiyu chung thu midangseipeh ding jahcha hih beh-in, chuleh ama
jeh a songkul katanjeh hin keima jong nei jachatpi hihin. Pathenin
napeh thahatna chukenginlang hiche kipana thupha jeha hi thohgimna
toh dingin kigosan umin. **9** Ajeh chu Pathenin eihuhdoh uvahinkho
thenga hing dinga eikouvuahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu loma eibolpeh-u
ahipon, amavangphat kipat masangpeh a amatohgon dungjuija abol
ahibouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a konaeivetsah nom jal u ahi.
(aiōnios g166) **10** Tun eihuhhingpau Jesu Christaahung kilah chun
hiche hohieihetchetsah u ahitai. Aman thinathahat chu asumangin
athupha himangchan thitheilouna leh hinnalampi chu eisalvah peh
tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathenin hiche kipanathupha hi hillhangle
dinga solchahkhat'a eilhendoh ahitai. **12** Hiche jeh-a chu, keiman
hichesongkula hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlahkeima kajah achapoi, ajeh
chukeiman katahsan chu kahecheninchuleh ama ahungkit kah-a
achungakakingaplhahnadungjuijahieikaihoi jing ding ahi tihi katahsan
in ahi. **13** Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei
tahsan le ngailutna a kisemdoh chu chepin. **14** I-sunguva chengah
Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah
manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima
bangin Asia gamkaiyakonahungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes
changei chun eidalhagam taovin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chu
Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in
eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi. **17**
Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len
ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpihen,
chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman
nahesoh keinai. Christa Milungsetna'a Chun Hat

2 Timothy kangailutah kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathenin napeh
hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah
in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche
thutah hohi tahsan thei mihochu hil in, chutileh amahon midangho
koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin
ahahsa kathoh hi neithohpin. **4** Sepai koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin
akisalel poi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahpa alunglhaisah
theipon ahi. **5** Chuleh golseh kitetna a jongkoiman dan jui louvin
kipamanasang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubol mi jongatohga
nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitahin geltoh themin,
Pakaiyin hiche hohi nahet themsahding ahi. **8** Jesu Christa hi
leng David chilhahahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahitia kathuhil hi
phat tinin geldohjingin. **9** Chuleh hiche kipana thuphathohgimna
hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikhamtang theidehpoi. **10**
Pathen in alhendoh ho dingahuhhingna le Christa a tonsotloupina
ahinpohlut ding ahiphotle itobang thohgimna hijonglehthohding kanom
in ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhilahi: Amatoh
ithikhom uleh amatohihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh ithohgim khom
ulehamatoh ivaihom khomdiu ahi, amaiseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep
diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihihjongleu hen amachu kitahjing
ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu ama lehama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14**
Nangman hiche thu hohi mijousegeldohsah in, chule phatchomna
beimohthu pouva akinel bautam lounadingun Pathen anga hilchah
in. Ajeh chu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding
ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theinadingin ama a dingin kiphal
thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatnabeihel in adihna bangtah
in hilcheninlang ponpan in. **16** Pathennahsahlounathuphachomlou
ngolkai thu kihoulimnaakonin kikangse doh in, **17** Hitobang thuphalou
hohi tahsaa hiveiphalou tobanga, Hymenaeusle Philetus chunga soh
tobang achu, kithejal ji ahi. **18** Amahohi thutah a kona lamvaijaahiuvin,
mithiho chu thoudohsaahitauve atiuvin miphabep khattahsanna
lama konin alehei tauvinahi. **19** Ahinlah Pathen thudih hikhombul
kiphut detchet banginadingdet jingin achungah hichethuhi akijih
in ahi, "Pakaijin amahochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakaimite chu
thilsea konin akiheimangjiuve," akiti. **20** Mihao insunga chun sanale
dangka a kisem thilkeo ngenaumpon thing le leibel jong aumin,
amantamho chu kinthupia kimangchading ahin, aman lhomho chunitin
a manchah hiding ahiuve. **21** Nangma nakisuhtheng jingaahileh
kin loupia manchahtheithilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho
chu thengding Pakaijinthilphachomaamanchahdingakigosajing chu
nahi ahi. **22** Khandonlai lung ngaichat hojousea konin jam mangin,
amavangchonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in,
lungthengsel a Pakaikombeljinghotohkiloikhomin, **23** Avel in seikit
inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetoh louva kinel bautamnahoa kon chun
kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodoh sah jin ahi. **24** Chuleh Pakai
lhacha chunmitoh kinah abollou ding, amavangmijouse angailut ding,
mihilthemhiding, chuleh mihahsa ho chuadepthem ding ahi. **25** Thutah
doudal hochu kangkhenchan hilthem in ajeh chu amaholungthim chu
Pathenin aleheijathutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. **26** Hiteng
chuleh amaho hungkhangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol akona hoidoh
theidiu ahi. Ajeh chuaman amaho chu adei deija abolthеidinga gal
hinga anamat ahitai.

3 Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglhung
ding ahiti nahet ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu mihon
amachangkingailutnalesumngailutnajengbou ahinnei diu ahi.
Amahohin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathentaitomna, nulepa thu
ngailounachule kipaje helou hung hitei diuahi. Amahon thenna hinkho
hi ahinnahsahlou diu ahi. **3** Amaho chun ngailutna le ngaidamjouna
aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiuchule ama kitim jouna neilou hidiuahi.
Amaho hi kichat um phatnahoa ahiuve. **4** Amahon aloi agol ho
hinpedohuntin, i-ang untin, kiletsah nandim untin, Pathen
ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. **5** Amaho
chu hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneina
leathilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin
kikangsen, **6** Amahodohalungthiminmiinsungaalutjiuvin,
tahsangaichatnanalodimchonsetpohgih poa numei tikitimlou
hoalhemlhauvin galhingin amanjiuvinahi. **7** Hitobang numeiho hin,
thuhilthah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutahchu ahethem pouvin ahi. **8**
Jannes le Jambres tenin Moseadoudal lhon bang chun amaho
hinthutah chu adoudal un ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneijun
tahsanlhem achepiuvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidohsot
taloudiu Jannes le Jambresbanga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam
tinikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diuahi. **10** Ahinlah Timothy
nangman, keiman ipi thu kahil, chule ipi itikahin chule kahinkhoa

kalunggonnahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangmankatahsanna, kathohhatna,
kangailutnachulekathohlhumkeina hohi nahechennai. **11** Ichan geija
gimbol hesohnachule hahsatna kathoh hitam tinahenai. Chule keiman
Anitoch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa bol-hesohna kathoh hohi nahei,
hinla Pakaijin hicheho jousea konineihuhdohtai. **12** Ahije chule koi koi
hijongleh Christa Jesua Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse
chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. **13** Ahinlah migilouho le
milhemlhaho chu hung pungcheh chehding ahiuve. Amahon
midanghoalheplhah uva chule amaho tahlheplhah a umding ahiuve.
14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsathilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahidingahi.
Nangman hicheho chu adihahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsanthei
ahiuve ti nahenai. **15** Nangma hi naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana
kihilsa ahin, chuleamahochunhuhhingnanakisan theina dinga chihna
chunapehson u ahitai. **16** Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu
haikhom ahi chule hichueiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipichu adihlou
ham ti ihinkhouvaeihetdohsah dingu ahi. Idihloutenguleh eisudih diu
chule ipi chuadih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. **17** Pathen in amite chu
thilphatincheng bolna lama dinga agonleabolpeh ahi.

4 Keiman Pathen le alenggamtungdoh a hung ding Christa Jesu,
ahingho le athiho chungthutanapangdingpaangsunga, lungguttah
a katilkhou nahi: **2** Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen,
hihih jonglehkigosademin umin. Thohhat tah insudih in, phoh in chule
phatah ahilpumin namiteu chu tilkhouvin. **3** Ajeh chu mihon thuhilpha
leadihtah a kihilna thu angainomlounau phat hunglhung ding ahi.
Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um
chunangainom ding thu bou hildingmihil akikou dingu ahi. **4** Amaho
chun thutah chu adeiloudingu chule akisemthu thusim hopou adel le
dingu ahi. **5** Hinlah nangma aphat totoh aimalam jousea lunggel
kichehhina neijin. Pakaija dinga gimhesoh thoh ding kichatna neihih
in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathenin lhacha natohna napeh
chutongdoh in. **6** Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathenadinga maichama
kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahungnaitai. **7** Keiman
kidouna chu kasatchaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajoahitai chule
tahsanna a kapangdet e. **8** Chule tua hi kipaman kasanding gotsa koi
ahitai. Pakai, thutandihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitenglehchonphatna
lallukhuh chu eipehding ahi. Chule hiche kipamansan ding chu keima
chang dingsehhilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikhongaicha geova
ngah jing ho dingajong ahi. **9** Timothy, najo chanin agannatheijin
hung kinon. **10** Demas chun tu hinkho thil hoangaichat jeh in
keima eidalhan, Thessalonicalamaachetai. Crescens chu Galatia
ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. **(aiōn g165)** **11** Luke
bouseh kakoma aume. Nahungphatleh Markchuhinpuijin, ajeh chu
ama lhacha **12** Keiman Tychichus chu Ephesusa kasol in ahi. **13**
Nahungphatleh Troaskhoa Carpuskomakadalhah Sangkholchol chu
hinpo teijin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh akalekhajol ho chu
hinpon. **14** Alexander sum-eng khengpachun eigimbol lheh jenge,
hinlah Pakaiyinathilboldungjuijinachungthu tan nante. **15** Amaa konin
chingtheijin, ajehchu amahin iseijouseu hadouvinadouvin ahi. **16**
Thutanna anga eikipui masatchun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitin
in eidalhauve. Ama hodounaa ima sodahen. **17** Hinlah Pakai chun
eidinpinchule thaneina eipei hitia chukeiman chidang namdang ho
jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi.
Chuleaman thina theija konin jong eihuhdohtai. **18** Henge, hitia
chu Pakaijingitlouna eihin nokhum theija konineihuhdoh intin, chule
avan gamabitkeija eipuilut ding ahi. Pathen achun loupina jouse
umjing tahen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Priscilla le Aquila teni chule
Onisephorus insunga umho jousechu keikhelin analemin. **20** Erastus
Corinth a aumdenin, chulekeiman Trophimuschu Miletas ah damlouvin
kadalhatai. **21** Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai
nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen
jong chibai nahinbol ui. **22** Pakaichunnalhagaovuumpihen. Chule
Amilungsetnachun nabonchauvin naum piuhen.

Titus

1 Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen sohchule Jesu Christa solchah,
Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendohsa ho lah a tahsan
thudolseiphong ding le Pathen mitehindan ahetthem theina diu
thutahchu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou
Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudohmasanga ana tepsa, chun tonsothinna
aneiyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Chule tua aphat
alhintah a hichethu hi aman ahin phondoh a, keihonmijouse lah a
kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen akona thupeh,
ama na tong dingakeima ei kinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi
tahsanna jal'akachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasutahi. Pa Pathen chule
eihuhhinguva Christa Jesun chamna le lungmonnape tahen. **5** Keiman
nangma Crete twikolakadalhahchu, inatohlhonnasuhbulhit a chule
kahilna bangakhopi tinchenga upaho napansah nadinga kadalhah nahi.
6 Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkhoamandingahi. Ainneipidingakitahna
nei mi hiding, chule achatechu atahsan chonchatvai na lam lethua
nunlouna lam a seiset changlouhiding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen
insungagouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolnabeiya hinkho amanding ahi.
Amachu kichamsah, lungsabai, jualoplou hiding, alam louva sumngailu
mi hilou ding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-ina jinalhunle kipah, chule
Pathen ginga, chondihtah a hinkho mang mihiding, thilpha ngailu,
lung limgeh, chondih, ama chang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding
ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hitei
ding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhou
theiding chule mi nelkal hat ho jongathemmo nau akomu peh thei
dingahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtahpanna bei thu seiya
thanom chulemilhemlha tamtah aume. Hiche hiahideh'a cheptan
vanga sochatnaum ahi tia sei ho lah a aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu
suhthip ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dihlou uva konchun insung
tamtah apuimang unahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sumngailut jeh
a bou abol u ahi. **12** Amaho lah jenga jong, mikhat, Crete a kona
themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon uva
mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlopahiuve" ati. **13** Hichehi
adihtah mong ahi. Chutiahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kichehmi ahi
nadingun hatah in phohsalin. **14** Thutah'a kona mi heileng thei, Juda
ho moh thusimle miho thupehah lunglut dauhen. **15** Alung theng
dinga imajousethengsohkeijaahi, ahinlahakisuboh atahsanlouho ding
vangaathenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajehchu alunggel ule selepha
hetnaalungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva
Pathen kahei tin aphongdohnauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandanuvin
aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thetumtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thipha

2 Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilnadihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding
dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah,
lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan
dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna le thohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi.
3 Chutobang machun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah a
hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva,
chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse
lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut
le achateu ngailutje ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel aumding,
ama in a natong mi hiding, chule napha tong le ainneiputeunoija kun
ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna aasosah
lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdongho chu limgeh cha-a
hingdintilkhouvin. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalamjousea amahon
thilpha bolna lamaavettoha ajui nadingun umin. **8** Thutahchuhilin,
chutilehnathuhil chu adem thei lou dinguahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a
panghochu jahchauva chule ichunguvaseiding ima aneilou dingu ahi.
9 Sohho chun apakaihou thuphatjousea angai jing dingu chuleajochan
uva alunglhaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkaldauhen, **10** ahilouleh guhchat
bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat thei le apha ahinau
vetsah uhen. Chutengeihuhhinguva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna
chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen mihepina
hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eiho
Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga
kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule
Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, **(aiōn g165)** **13** chutia
kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing
uva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihiu ahi.
14 Aman chonsetna jousea kon i-onthol nadiu, eisoptheng diu, chule
ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina
ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi. **15** Nangman hichengse
hi nahil'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi.
Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh
chun koimachanathuseinahsahmo bolsah hihhel in.

3 Tahsan chate chu solkal leavaipoho thunoija umdingin geldohsah
in. Amaho chu seingai, thilphaboldiaphatjousea kigosadema
um jing hidiu ahi. **2** Amahon mi seiset le kinah abollou diu ahi.
Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah
diu ahi. **3** Eihojong, khatveichu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiuahi.
Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonleainaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichatle
nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'uahi. I hinkhou chu gitlouna
lekithangsetto naa dima, chule khatlekhat kihotoa ina umu ahi.
4 Ahinlah – "Eihuhhing uva Pathenchun amingailut nale khotona
ahintahlang phat chun, **5** amaneihuhhing'ui, eihochonphat vang
le natoh vanghilouvin amihepina vangin. Amanichonsetnau jouse
asoptheng in, penthahna eipeuvin, Lhagao thengvang in hinkhothah
eipeuvin ahi. **6** Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang in
ichunguvah Lhagaotheng chu abung lhan ahi. **7** Amihepina vangin
michonphaneisimun chule tonsot vangou lodiakisonna eipe tauve."
(aiōnios g166) **8** Hichehi tahsan umtah a kisei ahi, chule nangman
hiche thuhil hi hataha nadopsang ding kadeiye chutiachu Pathen
tahsan ho chun thilphabolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hichethuhil
hohi pha a chule mijousedinga phachomtah ahi. **9** Ngolhoi thua
kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah,
hichenga konchun kikhindoh in, hitiho chuphatchom nading ahipoi,
phatmansah bep ahibouve. **10** Mihon nalah uva kibungkhennaasem
uleh, amaho chu khatvei niveigihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in.
11 Ajeh chu chutobang miho chulamvaija chule chonsejia ahiuvin,
amaho le amaho achonset nauvinthemmo achan ahi. **12** Keman
Artimasahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgotahi. Khat pen
pen ahunglhun lhontengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chanin kimupi ding
neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdiakakigel lhah
ahitai. **13** Dan thusun Zenas le Apolloschu akholjinna lhon'ah
nabolthеichan'in kithopin. Angaichat lhonjouse bolpeh a aumna
dinginvesuiyin. **14** Imiteu jong chun midangngaichat khohtah tah neiho
chungathilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudiu
ahi. **15** Hikoma kaumkhompi chengsennasalamui. Lungsettahin,
tahsanchateeingailuhojousesalameinapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan
nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

Philemon

1 Paul a kon in lemna Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesuchungchang a
Kipana Thuphaseiphong jeh a songkul lut Paulle sopi Timothy teni
a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga, **2** chule
isopinu'u Apphia chulekasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na-inna
kikhom houbunghengah dinga kahin sut ahi. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai
Jesu Christachun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. **4** Philemon, nangma
dinga kataotengleh ka Pathen kathangvahjingin ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai
Jesu natahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudolkana ja jingin
ahi. **6** Chule eihon Christa ineiyu thilphajouse hetna le hetchetna hin
nangaum natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge.
7 Kasopi, nangman Pathen mitenahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin,
na-mingailutnahinkipanatahbeh le lungmonna eipei. **8** Hijeh a chu
keiman lungngam taha napanpina Christa jala kangeh hinangman
nabol teidia kilomtah ahi. **9** Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin
ngeh nom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upatah le Christa Jesu jala
tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigel peh in. **10** Keiman
hiche kacha Onesimus hinakhotona namusah dinga kangehnahi.
Keima songkula kaumpet intahsan jal'in apa kahung hi. **11** Tumasanga
chu Onesimus hinangma dinga phachomlou anahimaithei ahi, hinla
tua hi amahi einidinga phatchomna higel a ahitai. **12** Keiman
amahi nahenga dinginkalungthim pumin kahinsol e. **13** Keiman
amahi hiche thihkhaovakakihen sunga hi Kipana Thuphaseiphongna
a nangma thalhengaeikithopidiaumdensahdingkalunggon ahi.
14 Hinlahnangmaphalpehnalouvinimachakabolnompoi. Nangma
lungchamtah a neikithopiding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahen kati
ahi. **15** Nangman phatchom khat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah
chu aitih a naumpiden theina ding hinte. **(aiōnios g166)** **16**
Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijom talouva, soh sanga
chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai.
17 Hijehchunkeimahinatohkhompianeigelaahilehkeima neilem ding
tobang chunamahi analemin. **18** Aman nangma chu ipipen aalamlouva
nabolna umkham, amanbat nanei aum khah a ahijonglehhichu keima
bat in sunin. **19** Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah ahiche hi kajih ahi:
Keiman sahpehnange. Chulekeimannanginlhagaova neibat chu neisah
dinginseiponge. **20** Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jalinhiche gelkhoh
pehna hi neineijinkati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhounahi neipen. **21**
Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajihhin, kangeh sanga aphajo cheh anabol
ding kagingchai. **22** Chukalval'in, keima dinginlhunna ding indan
neinagon peh in, ajeh chu Pathenin nataonaho asan achule keima
nahenga kahung vahloikit ding kakineme. **23** Christa Jesua songkul
kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemna thuaseie. **24** Chutima chun
Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luketeho hin nangho
lemna thu aseijuve. **25** Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao
umpihen.

Hebrew

1 Masanglai chun Pathenin tamtah vei chule gotchom chomin ipuipateu henga themgao hoa koninthu anaseiye. **2** Chule tu phat nunung pen a hin Aman eiho henga Achapa a koninthu ahinseitai. Pathenin Chapa chuijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapaa kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vahakilahdoh sah in, chule Pathenchondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tanahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattahjala ijakai atuhchah ahi. Amanichonsetnauvakonaeisilngimjouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlama atouvin, van munaloupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chu, Patheninapeh min chu amaho min sangachungnungjoahitobangachu, Chapachuvantilhosangagamchenga chungnungjo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin Jesukoma asei chu vantil ho khatpen koma, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apahingting, chule Amakachapahiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Amanachapachungnungpenchuvannoijaahinpui chun, Pathenin, "Pathenvantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un." **7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chu hui banginasoldoh in, asohtechu meikong toabahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsottonsot in aum jinge, nanghonlaltengol a thutah'in vai napon ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphalou nahotbol e. Hijeh achu vo Pathen, na Pathenin thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga nachunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bul hi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthahdiu, hinlah Nangma aitih a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi pon banga chul lhaloi dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aitih a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnemanakengphangnoija kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabouahiuvin-huhhingna gouloding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

2 Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah uthutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achutilouva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiju ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Pathenin vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule danpalkeh le seingailouho chu atotoh in engbolna achang jiuvin ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeha chu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athuseijahoneiho henga ahung phondoh son u, hi isahlouva ikoi uleh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiju ahidem? **4** Chule Pathenin Athusei chuaphudetna dinga melchihna ho lethil kidang ho chule bolmo kidangjatchom chomho chule Lhagaothilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiju ahunglhung ding vannoi jong vantil hothuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Athithei bephohi ipi hija nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hijanakhohsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vangin nangman vantilho sangin noi nung jon naseminchule amaho hi loupina le jabolnanlallukhuh nakhuhsah in ahi. **8** Nangman thiljouse chungahthuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thiljouse" kitina a hi, imachaajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imachaamahothuneinanoijaakikoiakimudoh hihlaije. **9** Eihon imupen u chu Jesu, vantilho sanga panmun neojep a kikoichu ahin, chule Aman eiho dingathina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lal lukhuhkhuhpehna le jabolna achangtanahi." Ahi, Pathen lungsetnin, Jesunmitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkhatan ahi. **10** Pathe in, chate tamtah loupinaa apuilut theina dinga amadingaalhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Jesu le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiju ahitai. Hijeh a chu Jesu chunasopite tia akouding chu jahchalouva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathenkoma, "Keiman kasopite komanamin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpikikhop khomnaa keiman kavahchoiding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong aseijin, "Keimankatahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathenineipeh ahitai," ati. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen chate chumihem ho ahiuvin – tahsa le thisana kisem ahiuvin – Chapa jong chutahsaphe le thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chuthithei ding ahin, chule athi jal abou thina thaneina neipa Diabolthaneina chu ajoding hija ahi. **15** Hichea kona bou thina kichatnaa hinkho mang sohchang hochamlhatna apehthei ding hija ahi. **16** Chapa chu vantil ho kithopidinga hunga ahipoi ti jong iheuvinahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhudinga hunga ahi. **17** Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chuimalam jousea eiho, asopite, tobangahithei nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutiachu ama Pathen masanga lungsetthem le tahsan umtah thempuchungnung ahithei nadinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonsetpomang dinga kilhaina abol theibouahi. **18** Amanthohhahsaathohlhumkeija chule patepnaho athohtah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengujongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

3 Chule hiti chun kasopideitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh uvin chule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiju hi phatechan geilun. **2** Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insungpumpiaakingansenaa tahsan umtah ahibang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi. **3** Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahibanga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. **5** Mose chu sohkhat hinaa Pathen in a tahsan umtah hija ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathenin ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hija ahi. **6** Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hinaa **7** Hijeh chun Lhagao Thenginaseiye, "Tunia nanghon a aw najahuva ahileh, **8** Israelten keima gamthip a eipatepuva, chua dou lungchang aken uvaabol bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un. **9** Chupet chun napu napateuvin kum som li jen thil kidang kanabolho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep unchule kathoh hatna eiveuvin. **10** Hitichunkeimaamahochunga kana lunghangin, chulekaseijin, 'Alungthimu keija koninakiheimang jingun ahi. Keimankasei thua anung nom pouve.' **11** Hijeh achu kalunghanaakahahsela'Amahokeimakicholdonaa lutlouhel ding ahiuve," kati ahi. **12** Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathenhing jinga kona kiheimangna asolouna dingin chingtheijun, lungthimgitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un. **13** Tuni akitithei petcha hin nanghokhatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chunbolleu chun nangho lah a koimachonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaalungtah naumlou dingu ahitai. **14** Ajeh chu eiho achaina geija Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsanmasah pet uva banga idindet uvaahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chuchan neikhoma ihidingu ahitai. **15** Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa A'aw najah uva ahileh, Israeltenabol bangu chun nanghon nalungutahsah cheh hih un." **16** Chule koi hiuvem amaho a'awajah jeng vanguva Pathen dounaakimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt akona apuidoh ho chu hilouvu ham? **17** Chule koiham kum som li jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amahochu chonset bol mipite, atahsaulong damsa gamthip'a kijamden hochu hilouvu ham? **18** Chule Pathenin kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahnaa lut louheldingu ahi atia chu koiho koma thuaseiyem? Asei ngailou miho komahilou ham?

4 Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepnatuchaninadingjingnalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uvami phabep khattou chuche thutepchu tepkhalou ding naumkhah diukichatna a eiho kichatah le

kithingpuma iumdiu ahi. **2** Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha–
Patheninkicholdonaaasem hi - amaho koma akiphongdohahitah banga
eiho koma jongkiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahonaphatchompipouve,
ajehchuamahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsanchu akikoppi pouve. **3** Ajeh
chu eiho atahsan ho hiacholngahnaaluttheiihiuve. Hinla adangho dingin
vang Pathen in, “Kalunghannaa kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdonaa
lutlouhel dingahiuve,” ati. Hiche cholngahna hivannoi asemlaija pat
a gotsa akoiahivangin. **4** Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnauajeh chu
Pathen Thubu munkhatnani sagi thudol hitihin akisunne, “Nisagi nin
Pathen anatoh na jouseakonin akicholdotai.” **5** Hinlah munchom
khatma ah Pathenin, “Amahokacholdonamuna lutlouhel dingu ahi,” ati.
6 Hiti chun Pathen choldona chumiho luttheina dingin aume, hinlahiche
Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun
alut theitapouve. **7** Hiti chun Pathenin acholdonaa luttheina dingin
phatchomkhatagonpeh in, chule hiche phat chutuni hi ahi. Pathenin
hiche hi Davida konin khonung in anaphongdohin, “Tu nia Ama aw
najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un,” atikit in ahi. **8** Tun Joshua chun
hiche choldonahi ananeisah ahitah leh, Patheninchol dona nikhochom
hung lhungnalaiding aseitahlou ding ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite
dingacholdona chombeh khat nga jingding umna lai ahi. **10** Ijeh
ham itileh Pathenin vannoiasemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen
cholngahnaa lut ho chuatohgimnauvakonacholdoaahitauve. **11** Hiti
ahijeh chun ijochan unchuche cholngahnaa chu lutdingkiseh u hite.
Hinla eihon Israelmite banga Pathen sei ingailou ulehilhuh diu ahi. **12**
Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thu hiahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemtochemjam
ahempen sanga jonghemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chulegu kisuhto le
lhin jong sukhen theiahi. **13** Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena
kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chulekihongsa ahi,
chule Ama ichonnaujouse sutoh dingpa chu hija ahi. **14** Hitichuneihon
Thempuchungnung, Pathen Chapa Jesu, vanmun galut ah, chu ineiju
ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchahjingu hite. **15** Hiche ithempu
Chungnung uhiilhahsam nau hethem a ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho
tobanga patepna jousetoh a ahin, ahivangin chonselouahije.

5 Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galuta
ahije. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeh a chule
achonsetjeh uva maichama thil atou chuakatdoh ji ahi. **2** Chule
Amahiimahelouleseingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtaha bolthei ahi, ajeh
chu Amatahjong hiche lhahsamna thunoija chukipelut a ahi. **3** Hichejeh
a chu Ama le midangho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhainaaboltei hija ahi.
4 Chulemikoimathempuchungnung chu jabolna tah achanjeh a ahinom
man a moh hi jengtheiahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobangahiche
natohna dinga hi Pathenkouna chang mi hiding ahije. **5** Hiti ahijeh a
Christa jeng jongchu Thempu Chungnung hinana atoh jeng vang
chun Amatahkichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa
ahin, ajah ahitia hi asei ahi, “Nangma ka Chapanahi. Keima tunia
na Pa kahunghi ahitai.” **6** Chulemunchomkhata, Pathenin ajah a
aseijin, “Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobangatonsot thempu
nahi,” ati. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Jesu chu leiset a anaum laijin, Aman taona le
thumna aneiyinhapen in apengin kana le mitlhi tothon thinaa kona
ahuhdohtheipahenga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlheh jeh
chun Patheninataonaho chu angaipehtai. **8** Jesu chu Pathen Chapa
ahijengvangin, Aman athohgimna a chun sei angaijin ahi. **9** Hitihin,
Patheninthempuchungnung hina chamkim tah inasemin, chule asei
ngai jouse dingintonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Chule
Pathenin Amahi Melchizedekbanga Thempuchungnunga apehdoh
ahitai. **11** Keihon hiche thudol hi tampikaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet
dingahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolamdol ah nalungmo un chule
nangainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. **12** Tahsan cha nahung hinau
sotpiahung hitan, tua hi midang hiltheiding nahiu ahitai. Chusangin,
nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaichanalaijui.
Nangho hi naosen noitwingaicha nalaija chule anham netheiloulai
tobang nahiuve. **13** Ijeh ham itileh noichep nalaichu naosen hinalai
bep ahin, chulethilpha itibol ding ham chu ahetloulai ahi. **14** An ham
chu akikhanlhit hoa

6 Hijeh chun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vela kihilnangatau
hite. Chusangin masotjouhitin hetna lam’ah pilhin dinggouhite.
Tahbeh mongin eihonthilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a
itahsan nau ngaplhahthudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitnaingaicha
tapouve. **2** Baptize chan thudol, khutngapthudol, mithithokitna,
chuletonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbenanangaichat u ahitapoi. **(aiōnios
g166)** **3** Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsahahileh, eihon aban
hetbena lamimasot dingu ahije. **4** Ijeh inem itileh khatvei
lhagaomitvahna neisa – van lam thilphahohetna neija chule Lhagao
Thengchankhompi hitasa ho, **5** Pathen thu aphatna ho tepkha achule
ahunglhung ding khanghoumdidol hetna neitasa, **(aiōn
g165)** **6** chujouva Pathenakonakiheimang ho chu: Pathen
Chapasangnomlou, Amachucrossto avela akilbehkit ahin,
chulemihonpi lah a jachatsahna a atahlahahitah jeh chun akisihkitna
dinguvahinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. **7** Vana kon go hunglha chun
leisetachapnouvinchuleloubolmidingin Pathen phattheina gaphaahin
sodoh in ahi. **8** Hinlah lou chun lingphung lenangkai hinsodoh
henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche louchu
themmo chanpai intin chule ahalvam jengding ahitai. Thonlou
Kinepna **9** Sopi deitahte, keihon hitihinseijengujongleng,
nanghochungchang thua kisei ahipoi tikaheuve. Keihon katahsan u
chuaphajo, nangho huhhing chanathudola hinte tihi ahi. **10** Ijeh ham
itileh Pathen chondihlouvaahipoi. Amannanghonichangeija ama dinga
kisalunggimanahiuchulenanghontugeijanaboljomuatahsandanghonakhohsahu
navetsah u chuasuhmil lou ding ahi. **11** Kagelkhoh tah u chu
nahinkhouumsungin atahsan midangho chungailu jomun, hichun
nakinepnauchu atah hung himong ding ahinaiti aphotchet teina ding
ahije. **12** Chutileh nangho lhagao lamaamol le ima khohsalou
nahiloudingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathenthutep loding ho tahsan le thoh
hatumchan nungjuija nahi dingu ahi. **13** Vetsah nan, Pathenin
Abrahamkoma thutep ananeije. Ama sangahettohsah lenjo dang
aumtah loujeh in Pathen chu Amatah mininkihahselin, **14** “Keiman
thonlou hel a phattheikaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhahho chu
simjoulouva katamsah dingahi,” ati. **15** Chuti chun Abrahamin
thohhattah in angah’in, chule Pathen thutepchu achangtai. **16** Hitia hi
mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel
jiuvin chule hichekihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvinakiphutdetjin ahi.
17 Pathen Amatah jonghin athutepchang hon alung akhel kit
lounaphotchen nan, kihahselna a chunamajong aumin ahi. **18** Hitia hi
Pathenin Athutep leakihahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi
khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama
henga kipelut akiselho chun kinepna imasang uvaumchu ituhchah
jinguva ahilehkisonna phatah ineitheiju ahi. **19** Hiche kinepna hi
ilhagaodinguva kingap detna a phatah letahsan umtah ahin, hichun
pondalnoiya Pathen muntheng sungaeipuilut theiju ahi. **20** Jesu chu
chuche muna eihodinga analut a eiho dinga tonsotthempu chungnung
Melchizedekdinmuna uma ahitai. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Lengahinchule Chungnungpen
Pathenthempuahi. Abrahamin lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa
ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chulephatthei bohna
apen ahi. **2** Chuphat in Abraham in galsatnaaachomkhom jouse
lah a hopsomahopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek
kiti min hi ‘Thutandih Lengpa’ chule Salem lengpa kiti hi‘Chamna
lengpa’ kiseina ahi. **3** Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa minkisutna
aumpon – apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi.

Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. **4** Chuti
ahileh hiche Melchizedekhi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaitotemin.
Israel te mipa, jaumtahpachun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaaathillah
hoa kona hopsoma hopkhatapeh jeng hi! **5** Tun, Mose Dan chun
thempuho, Levi son ho, Abrahama chilhahjong hiho, chun Israel
mipi lah akona hopsoma khat chu akilah diuangeh in ahi. **6** Ahin
Melchizedek, Levi sonhilou chun, Abrahama konin somakhat chu
akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutephoanachangsa,
Abrahamchungaphattheina apen ahi. **7** Chule kidoh ngailouhel
chuphattheinapepathaneinachuphattheinachangpasangachungnung
joa ahi. **8** Thempuho hopsom donga panghochu thithei mihem
ahiuvin, hitichun Melchizedek chu amahosanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh
inemitileh ama ahing jing ahi. **9** Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levimite
som a khat donga panghochun apuluiju Abrahamin hopsomahopkhat
anapeh jeh a chu amahonjong Melchizedek chu hopsomakhat chu
apeh u ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapenloulai jeng vang chun
ama hungkon dohna Abraham tibah a chuuma ahin, hichea chu
Melchizedekin amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. **11** Hiti chun Levi
thempu hina Danakingapna chun Pathen lunggon chuchamkimsah
jou hitaleh Patheninipi dia themputna achombeh a Levile Aaron
thalhenga Melkhizedekthempuhina tobang chu aphudohngaiding
ham? **12** Chule thempu hina chu akikheltah a ahileh phatsahna dan
jong chukikhel ding adoltah ahi. **13** Ijehhamitilehthempuikihoulimna
dingpau hi phungchoma ahin, hiche phunga kona chuthempu natong
anaum khaloulai ahi. **14** Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah
phunga hungkonahin, chule Mose chun hichephunga kona thempu
hung umdohding anaphapoh hihbeh in ahi. **15** Hiche kikhelna hi
thempugotchom beh Melchizedek tobangkhat hung kilangdoh a
ahitai. **16** Jesu thempu hina hi tahsalam dola Levi phunga mihina
ngaichatnapa chu hitalouvin, suhmangtheihilou hinna thaneina a
konjoh hija ahi. **17** Chule David, Labu jihpan, hichehi apodoh in,
"Nangma tonsotthempu hina Melchizedek a tobangchu nahi," ati.
(aiōn g165) **18** Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh aluichu alhahsama chule
pannabeiahitah jeh a achombeh a kikoidoha ahitai. **19** Ijeh ham itileh
danthun imaachamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tuneihon kinepna phajo
ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kominaitheiju ahi. **20** Hiche
athahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneitah a kibola ahi. Aaron sonho chun
hiche kihahselna jaothalouva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. **21** Hinlah Jesu
chung chang thuakihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijehham itileh Pathenin
ajah a aseijin, "Pakaijin kihahselna chu akilahtaichule akihahselna
chu asuhkehloubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot athempu nahitai," ati.
(aiōn g165) **22** Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Jesuhin kitepna phajo
Pathen to kineichu aphat atep a panga ahi. **23** Chonna lui noija
chun themputampi anaum uvin, thina chunanatohna muna umden
theilounaasodoh u hija ahi. **24** Hinlah Jesu chu tonsot a umaahijeh a
thempu ahina jong tonsota ding ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **25** Hijeh a chu
Aman khatveija letonsot geija dinga Ama jal a Pathenkom hinnaiho
thalhenga Pathenkoma taopeh dinga Aman huhhingjou theina tha
anei ahi. **26** Amathempuchungnungingaichat u ahina chu Ama
athengale nolna bei, chonset nen behlouhel ahi. Ama chonsehoa
kona chomuma ahin, chule vanmun a jabolnasangtah mun changa
ahi. **27** Thempu chungnung dang tobangahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina
thiltoabol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chunamasapen tah a amaho chonset
jeha chule aban a midangho chonsetnajeh a kilhaina asemjiu ahi.
28 Danthu chun thempu chungnungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem
lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathenin
Achapa chu kihahselpuma alhendoha, chule Achapa chu Tonsot
themputchungnung chamkima asem ahitai. Kitepna Thah Thempu
(aiōn g165)

8 Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tahchu: Eihon jaumtah Laltounamuna
toupa chu vanmuna Thempuchungnungjabolnachanga ineiyuve.
2 Chuche muna Aman Van munahoubuh sunga chu lhachana
atohnamun hi, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaijin asahdoh ahin,
mihemkhutna kisadoh ahipoi. **3** Chulethempuchungnungho chun
manbei thilpeh ho lemaichama katdohna aneijiu ahijehchun, i Thempu
Chungnungu jongchun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. **4** Ama
chu leichunga hi umahitahen lang hileh Ama thempujong hinomponte,
ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thiltochu bol dinga thempu
tampi umuva ahinai. **5** Amaho chun vana Pathen houatahbeh
limso chu hiche thempuho chun agongso umdan athouahibouve.
Ijeh ham itileh Mosechun Pathen houbuh asahgotpetchun,
Pathenin hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: "Molchungaagongsoum dingdan
kavetsah tobanga chunaboldohnadinginphotchenna neijin," ati.
6 Hinlah tun Jesu, lThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh
luisangagamchengachungnungjo tohding nei ahitah jal jeh hin,
thutepphajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajoeiho dinga palai hija ahi. **7**
Kitepna masa chu akisuhmonaumlou hihen lang hileh, kitepnaanina
a khelding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. **8** Hinlah Pathenin miho
chuathemmon nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiye: "Pakaijin aseije,
Keiman Israel le Judah mipitetokitepnathahkasemnanikhohunglhung
ding ahi. **9** Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateukeiman kakhut a amaho
kapuija, Egypt gama kona kahinpuidoh peta tobang chu hilou ding
ahi. Amahochu keima to kitepnaa tahsan umahitapouvin, hijeh a chu
kanungatahi" Pakaijin aseije. **10** Hinlah Keiman hiche nikhochuleh
kitepna thah Israel mitetokanei ding ahi, tin Pakaijin aseije. Keiman
ka danthu alunggel uvakakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguvakajihlut
peh ding ahi. Chule keimaa Pathenu kahi ding, chule Amahokamite
hiding ahiuve. **11** Chuel amahon aheng akomuvaho hihen, akinaipiu
sopiho komjenga jong, "Nanghon PAKAInahet'u angaije" tia nahilu
ngaitalouding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a patalenpen geijin keima eihet
chensauhiding ahitai. **12** Chule keiman agitlounahoukangaidamding,
chuleachonsetnahou keiman kageldohkittah louhel ding ahitai." **13**
Pathen in kitepna 'thah' thudol aseiteng, hichunamasachu donlouva
akoi ahitai. Hichu tuaaphat kichaija chule hungmangloiding ahi kitia
ahitai.

9 Hiche Pathen le Israelte kikaha kitepna masa a chu leiset chunga
Ama houna mun le Amahouna chondanho uma ahi. **2** Hiche houbuh
chu dan niakihom khena ahi. Dan masa sungachu thaomeikhom
khat, dokhangkhat, chule dokhang chunga chuchanglhahtheng
pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi 'Muntheng' kitia ahi. **3** Aban ah
pondal khat aumin, chulehiche pondal nung lama adan sungnung
um chu 'Muntheng pen' akitin ahi. **4** Hiche dan sunga chun
Sanamaichamkihalnamtuiauminchule thinga kisem thingkonglen
Kitepna Thingkong chu aningliasanajenga kitoma ahi. Thingkongsunga
chun sana a kisem bel khataumin, belsungachun-Manna, Aaron
Tengol hungpah ado umchule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong uma
ahi. **5** Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungachun Pathen loupina Cherub
niaumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepnakong chung chu atomkhum jengin,
lhatdohna mun kitia ahi. Hinlahitiho jouse hi tun achen achaijinihilchen
joupouve. **6** Hicheho jouse amun akigontupchun, thempuho chu
indan masapena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhainanatoh ho chu atoh
jingu ahi. **7** Hinlah Thempu chungnung bouchu Munthengpena chu
lutthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galuttheija ahi. Ama chun ama le
amitenhetlouva chonset abol dohhou vakilhainaa thisan chukom a
akat jiahi. **8** Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thenginaphondoh chu ahileh
Muntheng pena luttheina chu Houbuh le chucheakimanchahna dan
ho manchahahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahitheipoi tihi ahi. **9** Hiche
hi tuphat umdol vetsahnakhat hija ahi. Ijeh inem itilehthilpeh le

kilhainaho thempuhonalhan doh u chun thiltoding hinchoiho dingin
selepha hetna alungthimuchu athensah joupoi. **10** Ajeh chu chonna
lui hoa neh le don chule kisuhthengna gotchomchom – tahsa
thil a juiding chonnaanaumho chu aphajo chonna ahungumdoh
kahsea ding bou ahije. **11** Hiti chun tun Christa hiahungding
thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung pangaahitai. Ama
alenjo, achamkimjoavanmuna houbuh a chu lut'ahahitan, hichu
mihem khut in asahhitalou le vannoi kisemnaa jongjaotha louva
ahije. **12** Kelchal hole bongnou hoahitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu
Ama Muntheng Pentah a chu khatveijachule a-i-tih a dinga eiho
lhatdohnachu asemdoh ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Chonna luija chu
kelchal hole bongchal ho chule bongnoukihalvamna vut a chu
chonnangaidolthenlounahoakonakisutheng thei ahiuve. **14** Ngaito le
chun, ichan geiya Christathisanchunchonsetnatohnaa kona selepha
hetna chugamchenga asuhthenga Pathen hingchu ihou thei dingu
asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagaothaneina a kona Christa
Amatah chuichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh aahitai. **(aiōnios g166)**
15 Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen lemipite kikah a palaija panga Pathen in
athutep ho dinga tonsota alodingu chu akouho chun akisantheiju
ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepnamasaa chonset abol jeh uva thihochu
lhatdoh dinga Christa chuhungthia ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Tun
koiham khat chun kitepnaaneiyaahilehaphotchennaakitepna bolpa chu
athi angaijin ahi. **17** Kitepna chu akitem pa thi tenglebou kisudet'a ahi.
Kitepna bolpachu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudetlouva ahi. **18** Hijeh
achu kitepna masa jongchu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. **19** Ijeh
ham itileh Mosen Pathenthupeh ho chu khat khat a mijousemasanga
asimdoh jou chun, amanbongnou le kelchal thisan ho chualan, twitoh
alahthan, Pathen Danbule mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahhomangchan
a samul sandup jong chuathekhum ahi. **20** Chuin aman, "Hiche
thisan hin Pathenin kitepna nangho toh asemchu aphudet ahi," ati.
21 Chule hitima chun, aman houbuhchule Pathen hounaa kimang
jousechunga chun thisan athekhum ahi. **22** Tahbehin, Mose Danbu
dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itilehthisan
kisolounaa chu chonsetngaidam channa umlou ahi. Kilhaina gantha
banga Jesukithat chun chonset Asubeitai **23** Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh
leasunga umjouse chu, van a um thilho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho
thisana suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbehvan a um chu gancha ho
thisansanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngaiahi. **24** Ijeh ham itileh mihem
khut akisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpagongso ahibouvin, hichea
chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen angsungah
eihothalhengin agakilah in ahi. **25** Chule Ama van a agalut hithempu
chungnung hiche leisetchunga munthengpen a ganthisanchoija agalut
tobanga chu avelvela akikatdohna dinga galut'ahahitapoi. **26** Hichu
ngaikhoh ahileh Christachu vannoi kiphudoh a pat a avelvela hung
thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonsetsuhbeina
dinga Amatah hung kilaha khatveija a-i-tih a dinga kikatdoha thia
ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Chule amichang cheh hi khat veithidinga gonsa
hija ahi chujou tahle thutanna hunglhung ding ahi. **28** Hitobanga
chu Christa himitampi chonsetna lamang dingakhatvei thia ahi. Ama
ichonset uchungchang thu tan dinga hilouva, Amangahjingaumhojouse
huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

10 Mose Dan noija Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin,
gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhungding ho vetsahna bou
ahi, thilphatahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuchechonna noija kilhaina
chu avelvela, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijengvangin Pathen houva
hungho dinginthenna chamkim apetheipoi. **2** Thenna chamkim
pethei ding anahitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiyathenna asodoh ding
ahitan, chuleakilhainau gantha chu tangdiuchule themmo akichannau
jongumtalou ding ahitai. **3** Hinlahchusangin, chuchekilhaina thilto
ho chun amaho chuakum kum'in achonset u geldohnaapejin
ahi. **4** Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho lekelchal ho thisanin chonset
hoapohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. **5** Hijeh a hi Christa
vannoijaahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman ganchaa kilhaina
hoahilouleh chonsetman katdoh dingnangehpoi. Hinla nangman
katdohding tahsa neipetai. **6** Nangmapumgothiltoaahilouleh adang
chonset kilhaina analunglhaipoi. **7** Chuphatnin keiman kaseijin, -
Pathen Thubua keima chungchangthua kisunsa bang chun- Vo
Pathen, Ven, keimanangmalunglamboldingin kahunge," ati. **8**
Amasan Christan, "Nangmanganthaakilhainaahiloulehchonsetman
thilto ahilouleh pumgothilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun
nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vangin).
9 Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keimanangmalunglamboldinginkahungtai,"
ati. Kitepna nunungchu akichepi theina dingin amasachu asuhbei
ahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eihodinga alunglam chu Jesu
Christakhatvei aitih a dinga ahung kikatdohjala athenga eikisim dingu
chu ahi. **11** Kitepna luija chu, thempu chundinpum'a maicham mun a
chulhachana anitin a aboljinga kilhainaabolngai jingho chu aboljing
jengahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilouanahi. **12** Hinlah ithempu
chungnunguchu Amtah Pathena hungkikatdoha chonsetna jeh a
amachang hungkipedoh ah ahin, aphat jousea dingapha hija ahi.
Chujouva Ama jabolnamun Pathen jetlama chu touvaahitai. **13**
Chuchemunachu Amaamelmate suhnem a aumuva chuleakengto
noija kikoi ding chu ngaha umjing ahi. **14** Ijeh inem itileh hiche
khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chuaitih a dinga athenga
ahitauve. **15** Chule Lhagao Theng chunhitima chu ahije tin ahettohsah
in, hitin aseije, **16** "Hiche hi keiman kamite tokitepna thah chuche
nikhoa kasemding chu ahi, tin Pakaijin aseije. Keiman alungsung
uvah kadanthupeh khum ingting, chule alungeluva kajihlutpeh ding
ahi," ati. **17** Chuinaseijin, "Keiman achonsetnau le danjuilou ahinau
geldoh taponge," ati. **18** Chule chonset ho chu akingaidamtengleh
kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi. **19** Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun
thengpen a chu Jesu thisanjala eiho ilutheiju ahitai. **20** Ama athi jal a
chu Jesun lampithah le hinna thah chu ahon a Munthengpen tah
a pondal chuahonlhah ahitai. **21** Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung
Pathen in'a vaihompa chu neijaihitah jeh uvin, **22** eiho Pathen
angsungah lungdihpun tahsanna kicheh in lut jenguhite. Ijeh ham
itileh selepha hetnalungthimaikithemmochannauchu Christa thisan to
kichoh hal aeithensah uva chule itahsau jongtwithenga kisilngima
ihitauve. **23** Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hilunglinglau louhel in kolchah
khehu hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hiakitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. **24**
Eihon khat le khat kingailutnalama kitilkhou tona le thilpha bolnalung
gelu hite. **25** Chule eiho ikikhop khom dinguhi mi abang khattou
anahsahmoumjonglehnahsahmopouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin,
adehsetin ahungna ding nikho anai ihet uahitah jeh hin kitilkhou
tou hite. **26** Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetnainei nunguvin henasan
chonsetbolleu hen, hiche chonsetna hokhukhumna ding longlhenna
chuumkit talouva ahitai. **27** Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule
alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmate ho akahvam dingahije. **28**
Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chuajuinom lou auma ahileh khotonabeihela
hettohsah mi ni ahiloulehmi thum a kona kithatjia ahi. **29** Geltemin
Pathen Chapaakengtoa chotphaa koija, eithensahuvah thisana kitepna
chu ima hiloule aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen
lungsetna ichunguvahinlhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaijakoiho, chun
ichangeija khohse jogimbolna amu dingu hitam! **30** Ijeh ham itileh eihon
hitiaseidohpa chu iheuve, "Keimanphubakalahdingahi. Keimankalethuh
teiding ahi." Ama chunhitin jong aseije, "Pakai chun amitethu atanding
ahi." **31** Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chuhchu gimthohna tijat umtah
ahi. **32** Nanghon Christa thu nakijilpattil laiyu chu nung geldoh un.
Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohnaajong tahsan umtah nahiu chu
geldohuvin. **33** Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aengengin nakibol jiuvin chule

nakivojiuvin chule khatvei komle gentheinathohkhompi hou napanhu
jiuvinahi. **34** Songkul sunga kikoiho tohgenthei nathoh khomuvin,
chulenaneijouseunanghoakonaakilahdoh in jong kipanain nagelnalai
uvin ahi. Nanghon nanghodinga aphajo kikoipeh a aitih aumjing
ding nangau ahi naheuve. **35** Hijehhinhiche Pakaija nakingainauna-
ngaplhahu tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hicheahin tohman nasan dingu
lentahaume. **36** Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat tohthoa lungdehat
ahin, hiti hin Pathenlunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh
jouseu namu dingu ahi. **37** "Ijeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung
dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. **38** Chule Ka
michonphaho chu tahsan jala hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akiheimanga
aumle achunga kalunglhailou ding ahi." **39** Hinlah eiho hi mahthahna
dinga kiheimanghoihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhinga
umding ho ihiuve.

11 Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khatatahbeh a hung sohding ahi
tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulouvuthilhoalungmonna
eipeuvin ahi. **2** Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin
ahi. **3** Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kisem ahi ti
iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil hoa kona kisema ahipoi ti iheuve.
(aiōn g165) **4** Tahsan jalin Abel chun Cain sanginkilhainathiltosanthei
aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang
in, chule Pathenin athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina
asotlheh tah vangin, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal a kon chun thu
eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. **5** Tahsan jal in Enoch chun thinatohlouvin
vana lahtouvin aumtai – "Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathenin alah
ahitai." Ijeh inemitileh ama lahtouva aum masangchun, Pathen
sulunglhai mi ahi tinanakihen ahi. **6** Chule tahsanna panglouva
Pathensuh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoiahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama
hengahungnom chan chun Pathen auminchule lungdihpua Ama
hol ho chutohphatman apei, kiti hi atahsanding ahi. **7** Tahsan jal
in Noah chun twisangleta kona ama insung huhdohna dinginkong
lentah asemin ahi. Amantumasanga anasoh khalou thudolhoa chun
Pathenin agihna chu seiangaijin ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noahin vannoi
mitin themmo achan inchule aman tahsan jal'a chonphatnachu
akisantan ahi. **8** Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathenin inn dalha dinga
akouvachule gouva alodinga ateppehnagama che dinga akou chun
thunananung'e. Aman hoilama achedingjong kihetlouvin anapotdoh
jenge. **9** Chule Pathenin ateppeh gamalhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in
chuachun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itilehama gampam mi bangin ponbuh
inachengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacobthutep chang gel teni jong
hitimachun aumlhonne. **10** Abraham chun malam a kinepnaneitah a
tonsot'a abul kiphutdohkhopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdohkhopi,
chu avetjing ahi. **11** Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chuaching'ah ahia
chule atehlheh tahvang chun cha aneitheije. Amanuhin Pathenin
akitepna asuhbulhitding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. **12** Chuti chun nampumpi
khatchu athisa tobang mikhat a kon-mi atama tam, vana ahsi ho
jat letwikhanglen panga neldijat, a hungkondoh ahiuve, asimje jong
umlou ahiuve. **13** Hiche miteho jouse hi Patheninateppeh u chu
tahsan puminathigam tauve. Amaho hi thutepchu achang pouvin,
hinla gamla taha konin agaldot'un chule alem uvinahi. Amahon leiset
chunga hi maljinle khopemle kahi ti anomuve. **14** Ahimongin hitia sei
hohingamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimongnai tia kou ding, agaldot'u ahi.
15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gamchu nung ngaichat kit leu, anakilekit
thei mama ahiuve. **16** Hinlah amaho hin mun phajoagaldot'u ahi,
hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a a Pathen'uti kikou ding
jahchalou ahi, ijehham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. **17**
Tahsan jal'in Abraham Patheninapatep chun Isaac chu akatdohjengin
ahi. Pathen thutep hochangpa, Abraham, chun achapachangkhat
Isaac, chu katdoh dinginkigosademin aumin ahi, **18** Pathen in'Isaac a
kona nachilhahkisim ding ahi,' tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun. **19**
Abraham chun Isaac chu athitahjongleh Pathenin ahinsah kitthei ahi
tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chu athiakona
akilemukit tobanga lahtheiahitai. **20** Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau,
khonunga phattheina ateppeh chutahsan jal ahi. **21** Tahsan jal'in
Jacob chu ateh achule athi konin, Joseph chatenichu phatthei aboh in
chule atenggolchunga akingaijin, akunin Pathenahoutai. **22** Tahsan
jal'in Josephchuathikonin, lung ngamtah in Israelmipite chun Egypt
adalhah dinguthu aseije. Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu
jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh dinguvin thuapen ahi. **23** Tahsan
jal'in Mose nulepa chunapen'in lha thum jen asel lhoninahi. Pathenin
cha lamdang tah khatapeh lhon ahi chu ahelhon in, chutichun lengpa
thupeh thua nunlouding jong chu akichalhon pon ahi. **24** Tahsan jal'in
Mose chu ahungkikhanlhit phat in, Pharao-chanuchapa kiti ding anom
tapon ahi. **25** Ama chonset nopsahna a umsangchun Pathen mite
kibol hesohna chuthohkhompi ding alheng jotan ahi. **26** Aman Christa
jal'a thoh hahsathoh chu Egypt goulo ding sangachungnungjon agel'e,
ijeh hamitileh ama chun kipaman lentahchan ding chu agaldot ahi. **27**
Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpalunghan ding jong chu akichapon
Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Amanmutheiloupa lam chu amit'a
vejing ahi jeh in amason jom jingin ahi. **28** Tahsan jal'in Mosen
Israelmipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jingdingin thupeh apen chule
mithatvantil chun chapa peng masapen hoathalouna dingin thisan
chu kotbulah athekhumin ahi. **29** Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun
Twipisanchutolgolailamjotbangin ajot galkaijun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten
ajuigotna lamuvinabonchauvintwilahaalhalutgamtauve. **30** Tahsan
jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi
bangho chu achim inajel lhatai. **31** Tahsan jal'in numei kijohnu Rahab
chu ama chenna khopimite Pathen sei ngailou ho to chunamantha
tapoi. Ijeh ham itilehaman gamvelhi ho chu phatechananalamdot in
ahi. **32** Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho – Gideon,
Barak, Samson, Jepthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse
thudolvelsei chu saoval ding ahi. **33** Tahsan jal'in amaho hin
lenggamho alehkhup uvin, thudih in vaiahomun, chule Pathenin
ateppehhouchu achangtauve. Keipiho kamasippeh uvin, **34** meikou
achendaijun, chemjamhema konin thina a asohchauve. Athalhom
nau chu thahatna asohdohin ahi. Amaho galsatnaa ahat unchule
sepai jouse chu gal asatsah uve. **35** Numei hon jong angailut
houchuathinauvakoninahinginakimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep
chu gimbol hesoh athoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat
anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho phajo chu
akineppiu ahi. **36** Mi phabep chu nuisat achangun, chule atungtun
u chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul
sunga thihkhaova hen ahiuve. **37** Phabep chu songa aseplih un,
phabepmathingatnaah akehso un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a
athat un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin,
lhasam le engsetah in abol un, chule abolseuvin ahi. **38** Amaho
hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthiphoa le molchunga
avahvei leuvin, leiko le songko hoa akisel uvin ahi. **39** Amaho jouse
hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vangin amaho
khatbeh in jong Pathenin athuteppeh jouseu chu achang deh pouve.
40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathenin eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu
eiho louva amaho chamkimna chang lou ding ahiuve.

12 Hijehchun, tahsan hinkhoajong hettohsah mihonpi nasatah
in eiumkimvel u ahin, ichunguvakaijingipohgihu eihatmosah u,
adehset a einohphah sah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhat
tah'in Pathenin imasanguva akoi kilhaitetnaa hin lhaiyu hite. **2** Eihon
hiche hi, itahsan u akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Jesu, lamjeng vea
ibol'u ahi. Aman kipanaamuding jeh chun, cross gimna chuanathoh in,

jumna le mai mohnaija seplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen
laltouna muna jabolna aatoutan ahi. 3 Michonse hoa kona
adoudalnaunatohjousethohlhumkeipachu geldoh un, chutile
nangmathachola naum louding chule mohngahnomna naneilou ding
ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset dounaa napan nauvah hinkho
katdoh changeijin nathoh gimpouve. 5 Achate hina jal'a
Patheninnaheng uva tilkhounaa athusei chunasuhmil u hitam? Aman
hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chuimalouvin gelhihbeh in,
Amannasuhdihtenglehlunglhahnan neihih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaijin
angailutchu athunun ahi, chule Acha hinaaalah chan chu agimbolji
ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathena konathununna chu nasan uva ahileh
Pathenin achate tahbeh hinaa naboluahi. Koiham apan
athununlou chapanajah khah um? 8 Pathen in achate jouse
abolnabanganathununlouvaahilehnanghojaochanahiuchulechatahbeh
hilou nahiuve. 9 Eihon leisetna ipateu eithununhou chu ijabol uva
ahileh, chusangachu ilhagaohou le tonsot a umjingi Pau thua chu
nungcheh lou ding ihiuvem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin
eithununnau hi kum phabep sunga dinga abolthеichan gei uvadinga
aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathenineithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaachu
chanpha ineikhom theina dinguahije. 11 Thununna hi apet a
anomkhatcha aumpoi-thohhahsa hija ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho
dingachucham-lungmonnahinkhoahinna aneithei dingu ahi. 12 Hiti
ahijeh chun thacholsanakhut'u chun tuhchah phakithenlang chule
khup ngoisa ho chuthahatsah kitnun. 13 Nakengphang teniuva
dinguvin lampi jangkeijin jot'un chutihenlang hileh thalhom le
elbaihonkiseplhu louva, thaneija lam ajotdiuahitai. 14 Amitakip to
kitohdel a hindinggelkhoh un, chule hinkho thengahing dingin kiseh
un, thenna hinkhomanglou hon Pakai chu amuloudingu ahi. 15
Pathen milungsetna changlela naumlouna ding uvin nanghokhat le
khat kive phauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathei lunggitlou
kengpumin nahinkho mansuhboi dauhen, mitampi suhbohthei ahi.
16 Chingtheijunkoima Esautobangachonlambeiahilouleh
Pathen ngaisahlouna neija chamasapenhinachanvouchuan
khoukhat neh a kijoh dohumkhauvinate. 17
Amankhonunginapaphattheibohnachuachannom vangin kisihna dinga
vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in kisih a kap puma aholvangin akiphalpeh
tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol aamuu meikou, muthim
lhangkhalkiheh, chimpeiaumnamunamolchung mun tobanga chu
hunganahipouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chunsumkon kimut
ginglenglung chuajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chuajah uva konin
Pathenin ajah uvathu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun
Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchanmolchuatohkhahjongleh songa selih ding
ahi," kitichu kidang asauvin anunglhuh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin
jongamittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule
kakithingthinge," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathenkhopi,
Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantilho kikhopna mun
chu lhunganahitauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van
a amin u kisun ho lah a chuhunga nahitauve. Nangho
Pathenijakaichungathutanpahengachu hunga nahitauve.
Nanghotua chamkima kisem chondih holhagao umna van gama
chu hunganahitauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikaha
palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chuhunga nahitauvin, chule
thisankithekhummunachuhunganahitauve, hichu Abelthisantobanga
phuba lahna dinga ka-naawgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei
ahitai. 25 Najah uva thusei Pa thu chu ngailouvanaumlounadinguvin
kichih theijun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a
athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon
vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26
Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahot
lingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineijuve, "Keiman leiset
jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27
Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihot lingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti
avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon
Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh in, kichatna thenga Ama
houna le ginna neipum in thangvah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina
peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh i Pathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.

13 Sopi hinaa khat le khatkingailut tona neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon
kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh
hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi! 3 Songkul a
nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul a umho chu geldoh
un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho
tah in nathoh sau ahi tobangin, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh
un. 4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi
khat'inkhatchunga neiyun. Pathenin chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol
hothu atanding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; naneichung'ah lungkimna
neijun. Ijehham itileh Pathenin aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kalha
louhel dingnahi. Keimannangma kachanglhalou hel ding nahi," ati.
6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaijin eikithopin, hijeh a
keimakichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in kachunga ipi aboldiu ham?"
tia iseitheiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahilhou chu geldoh
un. Ahinkhouvathilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsan u
vettonthei chu juijun. 8 Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chulea-i-tih a ahina
abang ahijinge. **(aiōn g165)** 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang legotchom'ah
lunglut hih hel un. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaahungkon
ahibouvin, anneh thudol achonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thuakisa
lunggim hon ima phatchomnaaneipouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat,
thempuhon Houbuh sunga neh theina thaneinaaneilouvu, ineijun ahi.
11 Chonna lui dungjuiya thempuchungnung chun gancha thisanchu
Munthenga chonset maichamthiltoa ahinchoilut ahin, chulegancha ho
tahsa pumho chu khopipamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma
a jong chu Jesu chun khopi kotpi polama chu gimathoh a chule
thia Athisanna Amite Athensah ahi. 13 Hiti chun eiho Ama henga
kulpipam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh
chugapoh hu-ute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoijahi inn det
aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglhung ding inn inganahlaiju
ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon
Amina ikitahnau phondohna kilhainaneijom jingu hite. 16 Chule
thilpha bol le ngaichatnaneiho to channeikhom ding sumilhih un.
Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalamkai
hou thunnungun, chule ipi aseiju bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu
honbitnaanatongahiuvin, chuleamaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve.
Amahochunkipahtahaabolthеinadinguvin, lunghimo puma bolahilouna
dinguvin, ajeh hilchetnaneiyun. Hichunanghodingaphatchomna hilou
hel ding ahi. 18 Keiho dingin taovun, ijehham itileh selepha hetna
kaneijuhi akicheh in chule kabolna lamjouseuvah jana neitah in
hinkhokaman nomuvin ahi. 19 Chule adeh a keima nanghokom
agangthei pena kahung theina dingin taovun. 20 Tuncham-
lungmonkona Pathen, IPakaiju Jesu, kelngoiho Kelngoichinglen Pa,
thinaa konakaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepnanamdet nom pa chun
– **(aiōnios g166)** 21 Nangaichatnau jousea alunggotbolna dingin
nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jalin, nachung
uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina
jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijing hen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** 22 Kasopi
deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih higelkhoh
uvin. 23 Keiman nahet dingu kadei chuisopiu Timothy chu songkula
koninahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikomaahungvah a ahileh nanghoto
kimutodinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. 24 Chuche mun a nalamkaihou
letahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italya tahsan neihon lemna nahinthot
ui. 25 Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chunga umhen. Amen.

Jacob

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob akon
ahi. keiman Juda mi atahsan ho – Israel phung som le ni gamtin
akithecheh ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahteho,
nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichuhachangpa kipana
dinga chanphachangin kingaitouvin. **3** Ajeh chu natahsan u chu
akipateptengleh, natahsan chu khanglending ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijeh
chun khansah un, ajeh chunathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin
tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imachalhahsamna
neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uvaahileh,
hongphaltah I-Pathen'ukoma chun thum hen, chutileh Aman napeh
dingu ahi. Nathumjeh uva chu Aman nahouset louheldingu ahi. **6**
Hinlah Ama koma nathumtenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chukicheh
hen. Lunglinglao hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chutwikhanglen
kinong le detna neilouhuimut lon tobang hiding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi
chun Pakaija konaimacha muding kinepna neihih hen. **8** Amaho
kiphaldohna chu Pathenle vannoija kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule
abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon
kisonnading khat chu aneijuve, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho ajabol
ahitai. **10** Chule mihao ho chu Pathen'inasuhnemu chu kithang-
atnan neijouhen. Amaho chu loujaova pahchaneocha tobanga mola
ahitauve. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh chehin hampa chu asang
gop in: Pahchaneocha chu apul in chule ahoinajong amollha jitai.
Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseutoh mollha jeng diu
ahiuve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattaha pang ho chu Pathen'in
phattheiaboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuho
athutephinna lallukhuh chu amahon asandingu ahi. **13** Chule nanghon
lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen'ineilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei
hihbeh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou boldingin akilhem patep khapoi
chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima
holungaichatnaahungkipanjiahichun eiduha boljiuva chule eipuimang
jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hinchonset natoh ahin sodohji
ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou diaakiphal teng leh, hichun thina
ahinsohdoh ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, pui mangtheiyin um hih un. **17**
Ipi hileh apha le achamkimchu I Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun
vanhoa vahjouse asemahi. Ama akikhel khapon ahilouleakichon thei
ale hin umdohsah aahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho dinga Athutahchu eipeh
tah jeh uva pengthahdia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hiathilsem jouse
lah a agou manlu tahchu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, hiche
hiheuvin, nangho thu ngaina lamagang uvin lang, thu seija kino hihun.
20 Mihem lung hanna hin Pathenngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi.
21 Hijeh chun, anen anamsechule na hinkhouva aphalou jousechu
paidoh un, chule Pathen'innalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh
chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen Thu chu
gahmoh ngaithohih un. Pathen Thun asei chubolteijun. Achuti louva
ahileh nangle nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu nangman
Thu chunangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea
tobang nahiding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivetjouva nache
mang tengleh, itobanglim pua nahi nasumil jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman
nachamlhatsahthei achamkim kei dan chuchingthei tah'a navet a,
chulehichun ipi asei nasuh mil louvanajui leh, Pathen'in hichu nabol
jeha phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel
aahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin,
na Pathen hou chu panna bei hija ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou
thengselle adihtah chu – meithai ho chulenuneilou le pa neilou ho
alunglhahnauva gakhotoa chule vannoijinnasuhboh ding na jahnom
lou chuhija ahi.

2 Kasopideitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Jesu Christa tahsannaneija
nakiseijuva iti dana nanghonkhohsah tum naneitheiju hintem? **2**
Vetsahnan, nakikhopnauvachun khat tou ponsil lultah le vonmantamtah
kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh kivon
jong chu hung luttahen lang, **3** Nanghon mi haopa chu khohsahtum le
touna nomlai peuvinlang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom
a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthei ahinatileu,
hi chun – **4** Hiche dat neija nathil bol'u chulungthim gilou puihoi
nahiu hilouding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaijun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen'in
vannoija hi avaicha chutahsan naa hao dinga alhendohhilou ham?
Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chunalo dingu
hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chunahsah mon nabol tauve!
Mihaoho chu nabolseuva le thutanna a napuilut jiu hilou ham? **7**
Amaho tah chun Jesu Christachu ataitom uva, amin ja um chunakipoh
u hilou ham? **8** Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia
kisei: "Na heng nakom chu nangma nakingailut bangin ngailun," kiti
chunajui uleh aphai. **9** Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khathe bol nahiuva
ahileh, achonseanahiuve. Danthu sukeh athemmoanahitauve. **10**
Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khatsukeh a chu Pathen danthu jousesukeh
to kibanga ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hihin," tipa mama
chun, "Mi thathih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia chunangman mi natha a, jon
nabollouchu hijongleh nangman dan chunapalkeh ahitai. **12** Hijeh
a chu, ipi nasei hihenahiloulehipinabolhijongleh, nangma nacham
lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahije. **13** Midang chunga hepina
neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipelouding ahi. Hinla nangma
hepina neinahija ahileh, Pathen'in nachungthu atan teng nahepi
ding ahi. Natoh Bei Tahsanna Chu Athisa Ahi **14** Kasopideitahte,
Nanghonkatahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinlanachonna a navetsah um
hih talehipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobangtahsanna chun koipen
ahuhhing joudem? **15** Vetsahnan, nangman sopipaahilouleh sopinu
khat chu neh dingneilou ahilouleh silding neilouvinumhen lang, **16**
chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mango; lumsan chulenevasetin"
-tinlang, hinlanangmanhichepachuannehding pelou ahilouleh silding
jongpelouvin umle chun, hichun ipiphatna aboldoh em? **17** Hijeh chun,
nangman, tahsanjengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna
asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le panna bei ahije. **18** Tun hiche hi
koiham khat touvinanelkal theiye, "Tahsanneiloiaumin, abang khatloi
chun thilphaabol theiye" atiuve. Hinla kaseiahi, "Nangman thil pha
nabol louvaahileh itia natahsan chu neimusahthei ding ham?" Keiman
ka tahsanchu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. **19** Nangman tahsan
kaneije nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin aphai!
Lhagao gilouhojengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva
kihot hot ah ahiuve. **20** Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh
beija athisa ahi ti namuthei tah em? **21** Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa
Isaac chu maicham a akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua
chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiu vem? **22** Nanghon atahsan le
athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuuve. Atahsanchuanatohinasuh
chamkim ahitai. **23** Hiti chun Pathen Thubun, asei dung jui in,
"Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen'in atahsan jal in chonpha tin
ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tin jong akikouve. **24**
Chuti chun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan
theiju ahin, tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. **25** Rahab
notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen
anga midih hina chu chang theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni
chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. **26** Hai
theina hu aumlou leh tahsa phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha
bolna natoh ho beija tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

3 Sopi deitahte, mitampi hihoubunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh
chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. **2**

Ahimongin, eiho jousen suhkhel tampi ineijjuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiju
kithunun jou leuhen, eiho chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga
jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. **3** Eihon sakol lentah khu idei deinauva
ichesah theina ding uvinakamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. **4** Chule Kong innei
lenpitah jongchu ahehna neocha a chu atolpanachesah nomna lam
lama aheija, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. **5** Hitobang maa chu lei hi
thilneochathil thupi tahtah ho seithei hijaahi. Ahin mei-am neocha
khatin gammang lentah meija akahjengthei chu ahi. **6** Chule leigui hi
mei kong tobangahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlounadimset, natahsa pumpi
suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meijaahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin
meidilmeikou chu akahsah ahi. **(Geenna g1067)** **7** Miho hin ganhing
jouse, vachaho, a-opma kithol ho chule ngaho avahngoi theicheh-e, **8**
Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoijoupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou legilou,
thina thei gu dimset ahi. **9** Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pa
chu avahchoijin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lim akisem chu agaosap
jin ahi. **10** Chutia chu khat khatma a konachu phatthei bohna le
gaosapnahung kisunglha khom jia ahi. **11** Twinah khat a kona chu
twithengsel le twi kha putdoh khomngai jem? **12** Theichang phungin
olive gaasodohtheijaahiloulehlengpiguiyin theichang ga asodoh
theijem? Ahipoi, nangman twithengchu chitwija konin nathaldoh thei
poi. Chunga Kon Chihdohna **13** Nangma nachih a chule Pathen
lamlhah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu
aphotchenna hihen chule chihna akonanatohphakineosahna hinsodoh
hen. **14** Hinlah nanghon kithangthip tona naneijuva chule nalunguva
chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum
le jouvin thu seihih un. **15** Ajeh chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna
holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset
thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi. **16** Ajeh chu,
kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le
kitomona namu ding ahi. **17** Hinlah, chunga kona chihna hi amasapen
a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichat na, phat jousea lungneng,
chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha
bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun
aum jinge. **18** Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna muchi kitu ding
chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

4 Na lah uva kinah le kidel hohi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva
ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilouvu ham? **2** Na neilouvu chu
na deijun, hi chu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat
jiuve. Mi dang thilnei na thangseuvin, hinla naneithei pouvin, hiti
chun nanghongal nasat un amahoa kona lahdohpehdi na gouve.
Ahijeng vangin, nanghonnadeijuchunaneitheipouve, Pathen koma
nathumloujeh u ahi. **3** Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pouve,
ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abon a dihlou ahi - nang honopsahna ding
bou na deijeh u ahi. **4** Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoitokigolvop theina
hin Pathen melma anasemu ahi geldoh lou nahiu vem? Seikit inge:
Nangho vannoi to nakigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melmaa kisema
nahiu ahitai. **5** Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagaoisunguva cheng hin
thangsetna aeidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel em? **6** Hinlah Ama hin
hitobang lunggitloungaichatnaidoujounadinguva lungsetna eichan
cheh johu ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen'inakiletsah ho adouvin,
akineosah hoakhoto'e," ati. **7** Hitichun, Pathenmasangakineosah
un. Diabol chu douvunchutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante.
8 Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut dingu
ahi. Nakhut u suthengun, michonsenangho; nalungu suthengun,
ajehchu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikahah nalungthimu akikehsotai.
9 Nathilbolchunguvakisihnamitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna
lelunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuinasangin kana, chule kipana
sanginlhasetna sohhen. **10** Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman
jabolna a na dopsangdingu ahi. Sopi Khat Chunga Thutanna **11** Kasopi
deitahte, khat in khatdounan thuse seihih un. Nanghonaki oimo touva
chule khat in khatchung thu natan u ahileh Pathendanthu chu oimoa
chule athutananapanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dolchu danthu najui diu bou
ahin, athutan ding nahi louvu ahi. **12** Danthu pea pang Pathen bouchu
Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chuhuhhing thei ahilouleh sumangtheihija ahi.
Achuti leh, nangmannahengnakomchungathutantheina ipi thu nanei
jem? **13** Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jingtengleh khopi khat a gacheu
hitinchule chuche mun a chun kum 1 ga-umu hite. Chumun a chun
sumkolgakiveiju hitin chule sumpungholuhite," natiuve. **14** Jing nikhoa
itobang hinkhonaman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khouchu jingkah twimei
tobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoulechemang tobang ahi. **15**
Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyineidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitinchule
hiche ahilouleh khuche boluhite," tiuvin. **16** Achuti louva natoh gon
uvanakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobangkiletsah a thusei chu phalouva
ahi. **17** Geldoh un, nanghon nabol dinguchu ipi ahi nahet uva ahiala
nabol louvu chu chonset ahi.

5 Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin
maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva
aume. **2** Nagou thilhou amonlha gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou
jongnget in ane heng gamtai. **3** Na sana hou le na dangka houpanna
bei asoh gamtai. Na gouthil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsauchu
meikah banga aneh mang dingahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chuthutan
nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ngaijun!
Naloulhouatohman nalhimlhah peh hou kaawgin ngaiyun. Atohman
napehlouhou chun nangho dounan kho ahinsamui. Ajeh chu nalouuva
tohmannapehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga
ahung lhung tai. **5** Nanghonleisetchungahinomsatah a nahinkhou
naman uahin, na ngaichat chasun u chunasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho
nakivahthaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoadinga nahitauve. **6** Nanghon
suhkhel neilou ho chuthemmo nachan uva chule nathavangun, amaho
chun nalethuh pouve. Thoh-Hat Tothoa Tao Jing **7** Sopi deitahte,
Pakai hungkilenading na nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh
hattah a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngai touvin. Amaho
chun changamin a chang atphat man lutah chukinem tah in angah
uve. **8** Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lungdet'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na
dinganaitai. **9** Sopite, khat le khat kiphun loujen un, achuti louleh themo
changinum get uvinate. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge!
10 Kasopi deitahte, thohhatnathudol a avetsahpi dingin, Pakaimina
thusei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh jouho eihonjabolna
lentah ineijuve. Vetsahnan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nanaheuve.
Ajona a Pakaiyin ichangeiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakaihi lungset
dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, vanpanin
ahilouleh lei panin, ahiloulehipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hihbeh un.
13 Nalah uva hahsatna thoh umem? Natao diu ahije. Nalah uvaakipah
um em? Vahchoina la nasahdiu ahije. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um
em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva Pakai mina
thaoanu uva chule taona aneina dinguvanakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga
tahsan neitah a taonachun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin
nadamsah dingu ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nanabolu ahileh
ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. **16** Nadamtheinadingunnachonset'u
khat in khat komaphong unlang, chule khat chu khatdingin taovun.
Michonpha lungguttena ataona chun thaneina lentahaneijin chule
kidangtah ahinbol dohe. **17** Elijah chu eimaho tobang bepmihem
ahin, chuti ahijeng vanginlung giltah a gojuh louna dingaataova ahileh
kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama ataokit a
ahilehvana konin go ajun chule leiset'inaga asodohtai. **19** Kasopi
deitahteho, nalah uvathutah a kona avahmanga naumuvaahinlepui kit
ah auma ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleh michonse hinlepuija chu, hiche
mi chu thina akona huh doh ahin, chule chonsettampi ngaidamna
ahinlhut ding ahi.

1 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christasolchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman
gamkaihoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. **2** Pa Pathenin nanahet uva
chulemasang peh a nalhendoh uva, chulea Lhagaovin nasuhtheng
u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon asei nangaijuva chule Jesu
Christa thisana nasoptheng u ahitai. Patheninlungsetna le cham-
lungmon napehbe be jengtau hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa
Pathen'a vahchoina jouse umjingtahen. Ama milungsetna let jeh
aeiho pengthah a ihiu hi Pathenin Jesu Christa chu athilah a
kona akaithou jal jeh ahi. **4** Chule eihon gou simjou louloding
ineijui- gouchan ding chuvana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. **5** Chule
natahsan jaluva chu, Pathenin athahat'a hiche huhhingnahi nakisan
kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ninununga
hung kilang ding ahi. **6** Hijeh chun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat
chom khat a dingapatepna hahsa tampi nathoh dinguahivangin,
kipanakidangtahnamasang uvah aume. **7** Hiche patepna ho hin
natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsahding ahi. Meijin apatep
banganatahsan u chu patep'a uma ahinchule sana maimai sanga
natahsannaumantamjoahivanga, sanakilhathengbanganatahsanuchu
kipatepma ahi. Hijeh a chunatahsan u chun patepna tintangato jouva
hattah a aum dena ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh
teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chulejabolna tamtah
ahin lhutding ahitai. **8** Ama namu khah lou vanguvinnangailu
uve. Tu hin Ama namuloulai vanguvin, Ama natahsantauve;
chulenanghokipanaloupitah phondoh theihoi hilouchun nakipah tauve.
9 Ama natahsan jeh uva ahungsohdoh chu na lhagaovu huhhingchanna
ahung hitai. **10** Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungsetman'a huhhingna
nangho dingakigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaovaanasei laijuva
ahetchet nom'u chu. **11** Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itiha asunguva
um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina
kidangtah thudol chuakihou piuva, anaseipeh masah uham ti chu
adatmo uvin ahi. **12** Amaho chu athupohhou amahoadinga hilouvin,
nanghoa ding johahi ti seipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thupha hi
nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatnaa seiphonga pang ho
chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kitchu vantil tenjong lung
gutten ahicheho hi avetvet'u ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, phatechan gelunchule
kitim them un. Jesu chuvannoijaahungkilahtenglehnachunguva
lungsetna huhhingnahung lhung ding chu galdot un. **14** Hiti
chun, Pathen thua nungtebangin hinkho mangun. Nalungngaichat
usuhbulhitnadinginmasangnahinkhouvachun aphajo ding nahet
loulaiyu ahi. **15** Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpauathen tobanga chu
nangho jongimalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Pathen
Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jongthengun," ati. **17** Chule
geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tumaneipoi.
Aman natoh dung juijuvanachung thu u atan ding ahiloulehkipaman
napeh dingu ahi. Hitiahi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauvahi Ama jana neija
nagin lhungkeidingu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nanghon nahetauve, Pathenin
napu napa teuva konakiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hilhatdohna
man apeh ahitai. Chulehiche lhatna man apeh chu sanaahilouleh
dangka thila ahipoi. **19** Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathenkelngoinou,
Christathisanmanlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. **20** Pathen in ama
chu vannoikiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuvaalhendoh chu, hiche
ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. **21** Christa jala Pathen
nahintahsan u ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep
nauchu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa
koninakaithouvin chule loupina lentahchu napetauve. **22** Nangho
thutah thua nanun phatuva nachonset nauva kona thenganahitauve,
hijeh a chu tua hi nanghosopi hinaa nangho ngailutna dihtahchu
nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gilpum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin.
23 Ajeh chu nangho penthahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna
thah naneiju hi aitih a um jing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing
jing tonsot a um jinga kon ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Pathen Thubun asei
dung juijin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobang bep ahi, ahoinau jong lou jauva
pahcha pah tobang bep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloiji.
25 Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a um jing ding ahi." Chule hiche
thu hi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse, phatlhem, mi
thangthipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse pailhauvin. **2**
Naosen sohthah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin
chutileh lhagao huhhingna a chu na kikhanlhit thei dingu ahi. **3** Tun
nanghon Pakai phatna chu natepkhah u ahitai. **4** Nangho Christa,
Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning songpi, henga chu hunga nahitauve.
Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathenin jana lentah chang dinga
alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song hingho Pathenin lhagao
hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama
dia thempu thengho nahitauve. Jesu Christa Palai hina a Pathen
lunglhaina theija lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol'ah nahitauve. **6**
Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, kakoijin, jabolna lentah dingakilheng
dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetnachanglouva
umloubeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Amatahsanhon Pathenin
apeh jabolna chunahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampaiho din "insa
honadeimouvaapampaiyu song chu tun inningsonpin apangtai." **8**
Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chuahin, chule amaho lhuhna songpichu
ahitai". Amaho akipalnauajeh chu amaho Pathen thun anungpouve,
chule amaho dinga kigongachan diu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho
hitobang chu nahilouvu ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhentum mite nahiuve.
Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathennei chu nahitauve. Hijeh
a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatnachu navetsah theiju
ahitai, ajehchu Aman muthim lah a kona avahloupi kidangtah a
chu napuilut uahitai. **10** "Masanga chu mite hinaphotchenna neilou
nahiu ahin, tuahi nangho Pathen mite nahiu ahitai. Masanga chu
khotona anachanglounahiu ahin, tua hi Pathen khotonachu changa
nahitauve." **11** Deitahte, "chomkhat a dingakhosa chule gamchom
mi" nahiutoh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nalhagaovu douva
pangvannoi lung ngaichat hoa koninkikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom
atahsanlou to cheng khom nahiu chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun.
Chujouleh amahonthildihlou bol a themmo nachanu jongleh ja theija
naum nau chumudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoithu atan teng Pathen
chu jana apehdingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneinajouse jabolun,
Lengpachugamneipa ahina a jading ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei aman
alhendohhijongleh janapen. Ajeh chu lengpachun thildihlou bolho
gimbol dingachule thilpha bolho jabolna pedingaamaho chu ngansena
apeh ahi. **15** Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diuchu Pathen lunglam ahi,
hichunalamlouva ngolhoitah a themmonahin chanhou chu asuhthip
dingahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho chamlhatnahiu ahi, hinlah nangho
Pathensohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chunnachamlhatnau chu thilse
bolnanneihih un. **17** Amitakipjabolun, chule Christiannasopichungailun.
Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chujabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho
naputeuthuneina chu jana neitoh thonsanguvin. Amahon bol'un tia
nahiluchu bolun- amaho chu mihepithemlelunggeltohthemahiseh-
uhilouvin, mi engse ahiu jonglehbolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen
lunglhainachu nanghon adih ahi ti nahet'uchu naboluva
chule alamlouvanakibolnauva jong thohhattah a **20** Ahinai,
thilse boljeh a nathohhatnauchunimachandingnaneipouve. Hinlah
thilphabol jeha gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattahanapanuvaahileh,
Pathennachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathenin
'Christannanghodingagimbolhesohathoh banga chu gimthohna

dinghijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvuahi. Ama navettoh uva najui
dinguchule ama kalsotna nung chu najuidingu ahije. **22** Ama
achonse khapoi, koima chajong alhemlha khapoi. **23** Amaajumsou
jongchunalethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh petin jong akithuhpoi. Aman
achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi.
24 Amatah in atahsa chungaichonsetna hou cross chunga chunapoi,
hichu eiho chonsetna lamaithiuva chule chonphatna lamaihin theina
dingu ahi. Ama kijepnamahahoa chu nanghon damna namuu ahi.
25 Nangho masanga chu avahmanga nana hiu ahin, hinlahtun na
Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit ahnahitauve.

3 Chutima chun, nangho jinumei hon napasalteu thuneina chukisan
uvin. Chutengleh, amaholah a Kipana Thupha joplou aumtah
jongleh, thuchenga seilouvana Pathen ngaisahnau navetsahuchun
thu aseijoh ding ahi. Amahonathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon
thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon hiding ahi. **3**
Polamhoinakhohsahnansampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantamsana khi-o
ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoakijem ding gelkhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sung
gil a kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khencha um, hichea
chu nakijep johdingu ahi, hichu Pathena dingamanlutah ahi. **5** Hiche
hi malai numei theng masaho amaho tah akijep hoinau chuanahi.
Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule ajipateu thuneina chuanakisan
u ahi. **6** Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin,
chuleamachu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipateuvin ipi ahinbol dingu
kichatnaneilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chunaboluva ahileh ama chanute
nahiuahi. **7** Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghonnajinu teu jabolun.
Nijinu teu chutoum khoma nahiu toh kilhon inhetkhen themna neijin
bolun. Amanangho sanga thalhomjo hitheinante, hinlah Pathenin
hinkho thaha hinkho naman khompi dinganapeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau
adallouna dingin amaho chu nabolnadidol a chun bolin. **8** Achaina
keijin, nangho jouselungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khatkigelkhoh touvin.
Sopi hina inkingailu touvin. Lungneng unlangchule kineosah cheh un.
9 Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso chun
phatthei boh jouvin. Hichu Pathenin nabol dinga nakouna chuahi,
chule Aman hiche jal a chuphatthei naboh ding ahi. **10** Ajehchu,
Pathen Thubunasei chu, "Nangman hinkho chunakipapia, nikho kipa
um tampinamu noma ahileh, naleigui chuthilse seinaa konin kihuh
tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chujouseinaa konin kikangsen. **11**
Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. **12** Thildih
bolho chu Pakai mit inavetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngainain anakol
asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chu thilse bol ho dounaaamai angat jing
ahi." **13** Tun, nanghon thilpha nabolnomuva ahileh koiham nasugim
dinguva? **14** Thildih boljeh a hahsatna natotah uva ahijongleh,
Pathenin hicheachu nale thuh ding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh
chun lung himoahilouleh kichat bol hih un. **15** Chusanga nangman
Christa chunahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hijaahi. Chule koiham
khat'in Jesunungjui na hina a nakinepna thudolchu nadoh a ahileh
hilchenin. **16** Hinlah hiche hi lungneng lejatheijin bol in. Selepha
nahetnachu thengin koijin. Chua chumihon nangho dounaa thu
aseiyuvaahileh amahon Christa a nahijehuva hinkho phatah naman
chu amutenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. **17** Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh
agimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeha gimthoh chu Pathen deilam
ahijoi. **18** Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama
achonsekhapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom achu bit keicha lhun theina
dingachonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsatah a thina ato ahin, hinlah
Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdohkit ahi. **19** Hiti chun, Ama
gachea lhagaosongkul'akihenhokomaagaseiphong ahitai. **20** Amaho
hi masanglai peh a Noahchun kong anasui laiya Patheninthoh hattah a
anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahiuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet
a lhah lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve. **21** Chule
hiche twi chu twilut chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhhingu ahi,
tipum a anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna
ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahije. **22** Tun
Christa chu van a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa
muna touva ahitai, chule vantilte le athuneiho chule thaneiho jousen
Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

4 Hiti chu ahin, Christa chuntahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a
um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiju angaije, chule gimthoh
dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa
lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najoutauve. **2**
Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichat
lam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh **3** Nang hon chidang
namdangnahilaiyuvachu Pathenngaisahlounalunggotlamnathanopnau,
chonhoilou le tahsalungngaichat, kinopvahnalejukhamna chule
motchon to thoalamna, chule milim hounaa tijat jatum nanabol u chu
aphaset ahitai. **4** Amahon setna chu twisoh bangamotchon le man
thahna thei thil hoaboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujehuva chu nana
kivoppi hou chunadat mouva hitia chu naseiset uahibouve. **5** Hinlah
geldoh un, amahonamitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen
chu akimutopi diu ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thuchu tua athiho
henga kiseiphongaahitai- hichu amaho midang jousebanga athi diu
gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen to a-i-tih adinga lhagaova
hing jing dingagonsa ahitauve. **7** Vannoi kichaina ding phat hunglhung
pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijehchun lungdih tah pun chule taojingna dingin
limgeh chan umun. **8** Athupi pen in, khat le khatkingailutna nangho
khat in khatchunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailuthin chonset tamtah
akhun ahi. **9** Anneh ngaiya ahilouleh umnading hol a chu kipahtah in
na-in'a lhunsah un. **10** Pathenin nangho khat changcheh hi lhagao
thilpeh ho napehcheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun.
11 Thusei theina lhagao thilpehnakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathenin
nang koma thu asei bangtah inseijin. Midang kithopina thilpehnachan
em? Pathenin thahat lethaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chuti hen
lang hileh nabol jousechu Jesu Christa jal in Pathenloupina hung
hitheijinte. Aimatihchanin loupina le thaneina jousechu Amaa hi jing
hen! Amen. Jesu Nungjui Hijeh'a Hesoh Genthei Thoh **(aiōn g165)** **12**
Gol ngaitah teho, nanghonpatepnameikoubangahahsanathoh u chu,
thil nahet khahlou helu nato'u tobangin datmo hih un. **13** Chusangin
hapan kipah jouvin – ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christanathoh gimnaa
chu chan neikhoma nahiuve, hitia chu Aloupina kipanakidangtahchu
vannoipumpiaakiphondohtenglehnanghonnamuva nanei dingu ahi. **14**
Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahijeh uva najachatsah tengu jonglehkipah
un, ajeh chu loupina Pathenlhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. **15**
Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnauchu tolthat hi jeh, guhchatjeh, setboljeh,
ahilouva ahileh midangchunga kikum jeh hida hen. **16** Ahin Jesu
nungjui hi jeh athohgim na chu jachatna dingahipoi. Amina kikou nahi
jal in Pathen chu vahchoijin! **17** Ajeh chu thutanna phat hunglhunga
ahitai, chule Pathen insungpumpia kipan ding ahi. Chulethutanna
chu eihoa akipatna ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou hochan
ding chu iti tijat um hidinghitam? **18** Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu
huhhingahahsatleh, Pathenngaisahlouchonsehoititauvintem?" **19** Hitia
chu Pathen lunglhainaa gimnathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljomjingun,
chule na hinkhou chunasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu
Aman itinama jonglehnalha kanglou dingu ahi.

5 Chule tun, houbung ho a Upaho henga, keima jong Upa khat
hinaa Christa gimthohnaa chan kachan khompi hinaa kathumop
nom nahiuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupinaa chu vannoiya ahung
kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upa chan
chankhompi keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiuve, **2** Pathenin
chin dinga nanganseukelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham
tah in, lung himolouhelin bolun- nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh

theidem tihilouvin, Pathen natoh natoh nomjoh jeh uvin bol jouvin. **3** Nakingansehouchungakipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. **4** Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahungkilah teng chuleh, nanghon aitih aabeitih umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. **5** Hitobangmachun, nanghokhangdong hon jong Upa vaihomho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chulenangho nabonchauvin, khat in khatkineosah pumin jen un, ajeh chu "Pathenin akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alunglhaina ahi." **6** Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umunchule aman aphatcha jabolna tohthoa nachoisang dingu ahi. **7** Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhohhou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inemitileh aman nachung chang thunagelkhoh pehnai. **8** Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmaupipu, Diabol jeh chun kihongphauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitumtobangin val lhum ding mi ahol in hinaa Christa gimthohnaa chanahi. kachan khompi hinaa kathumopnom nahiuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupinaa chu vannoiya ahungkilah teng chuleh aloupina chuchang khom ding kahi. Upa chanchankhompi keiman nahenguvakahin ngeh nahiuve, **9** Ama dounaa dingdet un, chulenatahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoipumpia nasopiu Jesu nungjui hochunanghobangathohgimnaatocheh u ahi. **10** Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot aloupinachu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhathotchomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahinjih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahinjihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh uahi tia tilkhouna le photchet sahnaading ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. **13** Hikom muna Babylon houbungnahi chanpiu le kachapa Mark injong chibai nahinpeuve. **14** Jesu nungjui kingailutna chunkhat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Jesua umho jouse cham-lungmona in na umpiuhen.

2 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christasoh le solchah, Simon Peter
akon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga
kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan hi thutan dih le pha nahin peuva
eihuhhinguva le I-Pathenu Jesu Christa jal jeh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen
le IPakaiyu Jesu nahetnau lama nakhantou na dingun Pathenin
nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen. **3** Aman
Pathena kona thahatnaaneijal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina
dinguvin Amaningaichat jouseu eipetauve. Amadinga eikoupau hin
Amahetna ineijuva kona Aloupina kidangtahle ahoipen hina jala eihon
hichehojouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipenhina jalin
Aman thutep lentahlemanlutaheipetauve. Hicheathutep ho hi Pathen
ahina achan neikhompina le mihem lungngaichat vannoi kisuhbohnaa
konaonthol theina ahi. **5** Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathenthutep ho
channa dingin kihabolun, natahsan nau chu umchan hoipendoh
nan neijun, chule umchanhoi penna chun hetna, **6** chule hetna
chun chang kitimthemna, chule chang kitim themnachun thohhatna
chule thohhatnachun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna
chun sopihina a kigelkhoh tona a amichangcheh ngailutna sodoh
hen. **8** Hitia hi nakhan toube cheh nauvachu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa
hetnaachu gasoa chule phatchomna naneidingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea
khantouna neilouho chun chomcha dibou amuuahiloulehmitchouva,
amahoachonsetnaumasaakonachukisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai.
10 Hiti chun sopi deitahte, nanghon Pathenin nakouvu adeilhenna
a chunajaovu ahi phot chennan, kiseh in tongimun. Hiche hohi
bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglou hel dingu ahi. **11** Chutengleh
Pathenin IPakaiyule Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama
luttheina dia phalnanamu dingu ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Hiche
jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudolhi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkitjing ding
nahiuve - nangho hichunahetsau le hiche thutah nakihilsauva chu
nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman
kahinlai sunga kavel geldohsah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu,
IPakaiyu Jesu Christachun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhahvah ding
ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jongleh
hiche hohi nana geldoh jingnadinguva keima tonghat tah a pangjing
ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneitah a
ahung thudolnangho kaseipeh u chun semthuthusim seiya kanahi
pouve. Keihonaloupinagunchenabulhingsetkamit tah uva kana mu
u chun, **17** Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai.
Pathen loupithaneinaa aw chun ajah a, "Hichehi keiman kangailut
tah, kipanasangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keimahotahin
Amatohmoltheng chunga kaumpet un vanakon in hiche aw chu
kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihonthemgao ho thupoh
kiseiphong hikakihason chehna theiju aumin ahi. vetsuina naneiju
angaije, ajeh chuathuseiju hi muthim lah a meivahkidevah tobanga,
kho ahungvahlhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung
sunguva konaahung vah doh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse
chunga hin, Pathen Lekhabuathemgaothuseidoh ho hi themgao ama
hetnalungthima hungpeng ahipoi, tinahetdoh ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh
mihem lung gelakona jong ahipoi, chuche themgaoho chu Lhagao
Thengin athununuva, chule amahon Pathena konaaseidoh u ahi.

2 Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgaodihlouho ana um tobanga
chunangho lah a jong thuhil dihlouhung um ding ahiuve.
Amahochun chingthei tah a mahthahnathei thuhil phalou ahil dingu
chulea Pakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiyaahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi.
Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amahthahna dingu ahin kilhut
dingu ahi. **2** Amaho thuhil phalou le jachatumtah ajonthan hoinau
hi mitampinahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hichethuhil choiho jeh'a hi
thutah lampihi seiset a hung um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chu achipset
nauvachingthei tah a jou aseijuva nasumuchu ahin kisip tup dingu
ahi. Hinlah Pathenin amaho chu masangpeh athemmo achansau
ahin, chule amahthahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding ahi.
4 Ajehchu Patheninvantil achonseho jeng jong akhendehlouahi.
Aman amaho chu muthimlhangkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna
chu alelut jenga, thutannanikho lhin kahsea dinga akhum tupahi.
(Tartaroō g5020) **5** Chule Pathenin vannoi mi masajong chu -
Noah le ainsung mi sagitailou anakhen dehpoi. Noah chunvannoi
mite chu Pathen thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathenin
vannoipumpia Amangaisah louho twisang let'a asuhmanga Noah
ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathenin Sodom le Gomorrah khopi
teni jong themmoachan in, vutvai kisetkhomna munasohtai. Aman
amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chunga ipi ahungsoding avetsah
ahitai. **7** Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chumidih ahijeh in Sodoma konin
ahuhdoh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachatumtah a huhna nei migilou ho
chualungnat pin ahi. **8** Ahi e, Lot chu midih khat anahin, ama chun
miho phatlouna ani aniaajah le amu ho chu alung thimahathoh gimpin
ahi. **9** Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu
thohhasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdohding ahen, Aman migilou
chuhahsat thutanna ni nunung nikholhinkah jenga jong gimbolna
munah akoije ahenai. **10** Aman adehset in huh lungngaichat neiho le
thuneina neihoijaseplou ho chunga alung hangdehset in ahi. Amaho hi
akiletsah neilou hel'in achung nung thu neihojong atai tomun, kichaa
kithin dijong ago pouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah vantil ho, gamchengathanei
joa le thahatjo ho, chunchungnungjo thaneina neiho chungachun
Pakaiyakonintaitomnathucheng alhutngam pouve. **12** Hiche thuhil
dihlou ho hi lunggeltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung
jui uva chon, ahingchang uva mat'a chule suhmangtheibep dia
penga ahiuve. Amahonahetlouvuaseiseuvin, chuleganhingho banga
kisumang ding ahiuve. **13** Amaho amanthahna dingu chuthilse abolnau
jaljeh a atohgaoasan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlainipi noiya ase bolding
chu lungahthanopnaaneijui. Amahochulungsetna bei le setbol mi,
nalahuva um ahiuve. Amaho mi duhabolnaa athau anomun, nanghotoh
nakiloikhom nauva an nanehkhomnauva alhauve. **14** Amahon amit
uva jon abolui chule chonset angaichatnaulungnakimna aneipouve.
Amahonlungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaaapuilut un, chule chipsetna
lamaphatah a kikhoukhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noija
hinga ahiuve. **15** Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'aahitauvin, chule
Beorchapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompakhonung juiya ahiuve. **16**
Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah aamason got pet'in asangan chun mihem
aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. **17** Hiche miteho
hi twi veitaloutwinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahiloulehmeibol hung um huijin
amutmangtobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpenmuthim lah a mahthah
den dingahitauve. **(questioned)** **18** Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi
tah a ham hoithouva ahin, athuseijuva lamvainaa umho laha kona
hung jamdoh ho chu tahsalam huhna lung ngaichatnaa mihoathujouva
lheplhah bai chu athununjou jiu ahi. **19** Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi
aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tahchonset le kisuhbohna a sohchangahiuve.
Ajeh chu nangho athuanananun pet uva chu asoh a lutnahitauve. **20**
Mihochun IPakaiyulehuhhingpu Jesu Christaahettenguleh hiche vannoi
phatlounaakona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujoutengleh chonsetna a
akihen ohkituva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin
akhohjocheh jitauve. **21** Amahon chonphatna lampi chuahet uva
chujouva hinkho thengahin ding thupeh nahsah louva abolsanguvin,
chonphatna lampi chuanahetlou beh u hihenlang hilehphajo ngap
ding ahi. **22** Amahonhichethuchih: "Uichanalohlhahsaanekitjie" kiti
hileh," Vohcha kisil ngimsabonlhoh a akibolkit jie," tia kisei hi

3 Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hinahenguva dinga ka lekhathot ani
channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suhthouna
ding le nalung thimu suhthah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. **2** Masang
peh a themgao thenghon ipiaseiju, chule IPakaiyule Huhhingpun
na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi.
3 Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkitnomu chu ni nunung lam leh
jontaihat ho hung ding ahiuve, amahochun thutah chu ataipong uva
chuleamaho lung ngaichat dung juijachon ding ahiuve. **4** Amaho
chun, "Jesu hungkit dingahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu
masanga vannoi kisemtillaija pat a tuchan geijin ijakaiangai chu ahi
jinge," tia ahinseidingu ahi. **5** Amahon Pathenin van ho hi thuapeh a
asem a, chule Aman leiset hitwija kona ahin umdohsah a, hichutwijin
aum kimvel ahi, **6** Chujouva chu Aman twi chuamanchah a vannoi
aluipa chutwisanglet'a asuh mang ahi, ti hialungcham tah uvin asumil
un ahi. **7** Chule hiche thu ma ma a chu tuavanho le leiset jong hi
meija dingakikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutannikhoa dinga kikoitup'a
ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou hokisu manghel jeng diu
ahitai. **8** Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih
un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jongchu kum sangkhat tobang
chulekum sangkhat jong chu nikho khattobang ma ahi ti heuvin. **9** Mi
phabep in Pakai chu athuteplam dol a geisang hidinga agel uchu
hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nanghojal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman
koimacha suhmanga aumding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lungakisih
dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi guchabanga kigin loupet le
hung lhungding ahi. Chutengleh van ho jongmeikouvakisubeiding,
chuleasunga um jouse hi thutanna changdiu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi
ikimvel uva um jouse hikisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho la
ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin diuham? **12** Pathen
nikho ahung lhun ding chukatjinga chule kinema ngahjingaum ding
ahi. Hiche nikhoa chu, Aman vanho chu meija ahal ding, chule thil
ho chu meikonga junlhagam ding ahitauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman
athutepvanthah ho le leiset thah chukinema ingau ahi, hichea chu
Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chulehitiachu, deitahtenanghon
hichengse hi ahung lhunding nanga pet un, ama mitmuaatheng
le nolnabeiya kichamdel ahinding kihabol un. **15** Chule geldoh
un, IPakaiyuthohhatna chun miho huhhinga **16** Alekhathot jousea
hiche thudolhi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseihochu het hahsa
aumin, chule imahetna neilou holeh dinmun detlouho chun Pathen
Thu dang abol jiubang chun lamchom lang akosahun, chule hiche
hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi
deitahte, phatlhin masanga ka hinjih masatahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia
chuchuche migilou ho suhkhelna chunnapui mang louna dinguvin
chulenadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I
Pakaiyule Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christalungsetna le hetna a chun
khangtoujingun. Abonchan Amaachuntule a-i-tih a dingin loupina
hijingtahen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu - Atil abula pat'a ana
umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamituva kamusau chule kakhut
uvakathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu
keihohenga kiphongdoh ahitai chulekeihon Ama chu kamutauve,
chuletua hi keihon kahettohsah uvachule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi
tiakaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga
hungkiphongdoh a ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet
uvachule kajahsau chu nangho hengakahillhangu ahin, hichu keihotoh
ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le
AChapa Jesu Christa tohkiloikhomna ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih
uhinanghonkeihoakipanananeibulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi. **5**
Keihon Jesua kona kajahsauthupohchuletuanahenguvakaphondoh
u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama achu muthim
umlouhel ahi. **6** Hijeh achu eihon Pathen tokiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia
lhagaomuthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleheiho thutah chu jui jing lou
ihiu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah a aum bangavah a chu eiho iumuva
ahileh, eihokhat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan
chunichonsetnau jouse a kona eisilthengu ahitai. **8** Eiho chonsetna
neilouva ikiseidohuva ahileh eima hotah kilhemlhaihiuvin, thutah a
hinga ihi louvu ahi. **9** Hinlah eihon ichonsetnu Amakoma iphondoh
uva ahileh, Amachu ichonsetnau ngaidam dingatahsan um le kitah
ahin, chulegitlouna jousea kona eisil thengtheiju ahi. **10** Eiho chonse
khalouva ikiseidohuva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seijaingoh u chule
Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

2 Kacha deitahte, nachonset lounadinguva hiche hi nahenguva
kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu u
eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Jesu Christa chu inei nauve. **2**
Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kipedoh a
ahitai – chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi mite chonset
jaljeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eimahon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu
iheuve tia iseitheiju ahi. **4** Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei
tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou
ahin, chule thutah a chu hinglouva ahi. **5** Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a
chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Ama'a hinga
ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. **6** Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Jesu
banga aboldiu ahi. Thupeh Thah **7** Deitahte, keiman nangho henga
thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupeh lui chu kahin jih
joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu – khat le khat kingailut ding masanga
najahsau chu ahi. **8** Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche
thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi.
Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah
doh a ahitai. **9** Koiham khattouvin, 'Keima Vah a kavahlei,' tihen
hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepachu muthim
lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh sopi midangkhat angailut'a
ahileh vah a chuchon'ah ahin, chule koima kipallhuh sahlou ahije. **11**
Hinlah sopi michom dang khathot bola chu muthimlah a umachule
vah lea ahi. Hitobang mi chunachena ding lampi ahepon, muthimchun
amit chotsah ahi. **12** Pathen chate ho dinga kajihahi, ajeh chu
Jesu jala nachonset ungaidam nahitauve. **13** Tahsan naa pilhing
ho hengakahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abulapat'a anaumsa Christa chu
nanghonnaheuve. Tahsanakhangdongnanghohengakahinjihahi, ajeh
chu nanghon agiloupa chunakidoupiuva najou ahitai. **14** Nangho
Pathen Chate ho hengakahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve.
Tahsanna pilhingnangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chunanghon Christa
chu naheuvin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsaahi. Tahsanna khang
dong nanghohenga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nanghonahat uvin chule
Pathen Thu nalungsunguva achenge, chule agiloutonakidouvu chu
najou tauve. **15** Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih unahilouleh vannoijin napeh
u jongngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghonvannoi nangailut tenguleh,
nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei louvu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoijin
tahsalamlung ngaichat ho, mitmua gah ngaichatthei ho, chule ithilbol
doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a
konahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiya kon johahi. **17** Chule hiche vannoi hi le
miholung ngaichatna ho jong akem tultule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol
hochu tonsot'a umjing ding ahiuve. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Cha ngaitahteho,
phat nunungchu ahitai. Christa doupa ahungeti najatauve. Chule
Christa doutampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea konhin phat kichai kon
ahunghitai tinaheuve. **19** Hiche miho hin i-houbung houadalhauve,
hinlah amaho eihotohoubungaiumkhomtahbehkhapouve, chuti lou
hileh eihotoh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhah uchun, amaho hi eihoa
ahipouve tiaphotchen ahi. **20** Hinlah nangho hitobang chunnaumpouve,
ajehchu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tanchule nangho jousen
thutah chunahesoh keijuve. **21** Hichea keiman nangho komakajih
hi thutah nahepouve tia kaseiahipon, ahin nanghon thutah lejouthu
akibahlouna naheuve. **22** Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Jesu
chu Christa ahipoi tichan chu Christa dou ahi. **23** Koi hileh Chapa
seilep chanchun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapaphongdoh chan chun
Pa chu aneiahitai. **24** Hitiahi, atilabulapat'anakihiluva chu tahsan
umtah a ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa tohkiloikhoma nahi ding ahi. **25**
Chulehichekiloikhomnaithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot
Hinna chu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hinangho
napui lamvai dihou chungchang thua nangho kagih nahiuve. **27** Hinlah
nanghon Lhagao Thengnaneijui chule Ama nangho sungaachenge
chule ipi chu thutah hamti thua koiman nahil dingu ngaijaahitapoi. Ajeh
chu Lhagao chunimalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu
thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chunaman nahilsau bang chun,
Christato kiloikhomna nei jingun. **28** Chuletun, chadeitahte, Christatoh
kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tenglehnanghon
lung ngamna bulhingsetnanei dingu chule jahcha a chontalou ding
nahiuve. **29** Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi tiihettah jeh uvin, koi
hijongleh adihbola chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijongiheuve.

3 Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichangeija eingailut'u hitam? Ajehchu
Aman Achate tin eikou tauve – chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u
ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoija hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahepha
pouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahetlou jehu ahi. **2** Ngaitah teho –
eiho Pathen chateihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tunakilangdoh hih
laije. Hinlah eihonihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng tah chuleh
eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. **3** Chule Ama hung ding
kinemangah jingho chu Ama athen bangaamaho jouse jong thenga
umdingahiuve. **4** Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh
ahi, ajeh chuchonset jouse hi Pathen Danthu tohkikal ahi. **5** Koi hileh
Amatoh hingkhom chuchonsejom lou ding ahiuve. Hinlahchonset
boljom jing mi chu Amaheloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahihechenlou ahi. **6**
Koi hileh Ama'a um jom jingmi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlahachonse
jom jing chu koi hileh Amachu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhennaneiloulai
ahi. **7** Cha deitahte, hiche chungchangthua koiman nalhep lhah
dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi
banginamaho chondih a ahiuve ti avetsahahi. **8** Hinlah miho chu
achonset jomjing tenguleh amaho chu Diabola ahiuve ti avetsah ahi.
Ama chuatil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho
sumangdinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. **9** Pathen insung mia peng
hochun chonset abol jom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa
umahijeh ahi. **10** Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathenchate hiuva chule koiho
chu Diabolchate hiuvem ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a
hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompi ngailulou ho chu Pathena
ahipouve. Khat Le Khat Kingailutna **11** Hiche hi atil abula pat a
nanajahsau chu ahi: Eiho khat le khatikingailut dingu hi ahi. **12** Eiho

Cain tobanga agilouvaihipouve, ama chun asopipa athaanahi: Ipi jeh
a atha hintem? Ajehchu Cain chun aphalou abol a chuleasopipa chun
chonphat abol jeh ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, sopi deitah te, vannoijin nahot
uva ahileh datmo hih un! **14** Eihon Christianisopihouingailut u ahileh,
eiho thina'a konahinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlahngailutna neilou chu
athisa ahi. **15** Koi hileh sopi michom khathotbola chu alung sunga
tolthatahitaichuletolthathochunasunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve.
(aiōnios g166) **16** Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipihamti iheuve, ajeh chu
Jesun eiho dingaahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. **17** Koiham
khat chun sum neihenlang asopinu ahilouleh asopipanangaichat
chu he hen lang, hinlahkhotona neitahih hen lang hileh-hichepa chu
Pathen ngailutna itiumthei ding ham? **18** Chadeitahte, eiho khat lekhat
ikingailu uve tin sei maimaipouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauvavetsah
u hite. **19** Ichonnauvin thutah a hinga ihiuavetsah ding ahi, hitia
chu Pathenmasanga idin tenguleh lungngamtah a ium dingu ahi. **20**
Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel
sanga lenjoa ahijeh in ijakai Amanahet ahinai. **21** Kagolngaitahte,
eimahonkithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen kom chu lungngam
tah ainailut theiju ahi. **22** Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithumchan u chu
Amaa kona imutheidingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama seiingaijuvin, chule
Ama lunglhainachu ibol un ahi. **23** Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh hoahi:
Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh bang
uva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. **24** Pathen Thupeh ho nit a
juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu
uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman
Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi. Pathen Lhagao Chule
Christa

4 Kagol ngaitahteho, Lhagaovinaseisah a thuseija kingaito koi koi
hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao
chu Pathen a kon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh
themgao lhem tamtah vannoija aumtai. **2** Hiche hi eihon Pathen
Lhagao neija ihiu ti kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseija
Jesu Christa chu tahsa vouphe pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh
hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. **3** Hinlah koi hamkhat chun
themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu louva ahileh, hichepa
kiphondohnathemgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen akon ahipoi. Hitobang
michu Christadou lhagao vannoija hung ding ahitia kisei najah u
chule hichea hiuma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. **4** Hinlah nangho
Pathenna nahiuahitai, kacha deitah teho, nanghonhiche miteho hi
najosau ahitai, ajehchu nasunguva cheng Lhagao chuvannoiya cheng
lhagao sanga chuhatjoa ahi. **5** Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh
a chu vannoi lunggellam thuaaseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyinaseiyu
angaiyu ahi. **6** Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun
eiho seiangaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chunthutah lhagao aneiham?
Ahilouvaahileh lheplhahna lhagao changaham ti ihetnau ahiye. **7**
Goldeitah teho, eiho kingailujom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailuthi Pathenna
kon ahi. Koi hitalehngailutna neija chu Pathen a konahi. Koi hitaleh
ngailutna neija chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. **8** Hinlah
koi hitaleh ngailutnaneilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh
Pathen chu ngailut ahi. **9** Pathen in ichan geija eingailut uhitam ti
eivetsahnau chu Achapachang khatseh chu vannoija hiahinsol ahitai,
hitia chu Ama jal aeihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. **10** Hiche hi
ngailutna tahbeh ahi –eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman
eiho eingailut uvachule ichonsetnau chu lahmangnadinga Achapa chu
maichama ahinkatdoh ahitai. **11** Ngaitah teho, Pathenin hichangeija
hi eingailut ahijeh in, eihokhat le khat ikingailut diu hija ahi. **12**
Koimachan itih in jong Pathenamukha poi. Hinlah eimaho khat lekhat
ikingailut touva ahileh Pathenchu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutnachu
eiho akiphondoh na ihiu ahi. **13** Chule Pathenin a Lhagao eipehu
hi eiho Amaa ihingun chule Amaeihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi.
14 Chukalval in, eimahon imit tahuvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun
Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dingaahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theijui. **15**
Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tiaakama phongdoh ho chu asunguva
Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahiuve. **16** Eihon
Pathenin ichan geiyaeingailut u hitam ti iheuve chuleeihon Angailutna
tahsanna chuineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahichule ngailutnaa hing
jouse chu Pathenahingachule Pathenasunguva uma ahi. **17** Chule
eiho Pathena ihin jehuva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh nadinga khang
khang jing ahi. Hitiahi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatnaineilou dingu
ahi. Chusanga lungngamnaneiya Amakimupinaineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh
chu eihohiche vannoija hi Jesu tobanga ihinu ahitai. **18** Hitobang
ngailutna hin kichatnaaneipoi, ajehchungailutna bulhingset chun kichat
chu anodohahi. Eihonkichatnaineiyulehgimbolna chan ding kichat
jalahi, chule hiche hin Angailutnabulhingset in ihechen hih laijuve
tiavetsahna ahi. **19** Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen
ingailuve. **20** Koiham khat in, 'Keiman Pathen kangailui,' ti hen, hinlah
Christian sopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajehchu
eihon mutheija miho ingailutlouva ahileh, imuthei louvu Pathenchu iti
ingailut dingu ham? **21** Chule Aman hiche thupeh hieipeuve, hichu-
Pathen ngailuhona Christian chanpiu sopiho chuangailut dingu ahi.

5 Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahiti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai.
Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding
ahi. **2** Eihon Pathen ingailutnuva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh
Pathenchate ingailuve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh
honit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chupohgih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen
chate tapou chunhiche vannoi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche
jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannoi dounaakisatna hi
koijin ajoding ham? Jesuhi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan hobouvin
ajo ahi. **6** Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna
chu twijabaptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sonajeh jal ahi,
twisih jengseh a hilouvin, ahin twi lethisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao
hichuthutah ahin, chule athu hettohsahchun asuhdet ahitai. Pathen
Chapa Thudol Hettohsah **7** Hitichun, eihon hettoh sah thumenei
uve. **8** Lhagao theng, Twi le Thisanchule hi chi thum ho hi khat
ahiuve. **9** Eihonmihemhettohsahnaitahsan uva ahileh, Pathena
konahettohsahna chu iha tahsan chehdingu hija ahi. Chule Pathenin
Achapa thudol ahettohsah ahitai. **10** Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse
chunalung sunguva hiche hettohsahna hiadih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche
tahsanlou ho chun Pathen chu ajouvetia aseiju ahi, ajeh chu Pathenin
Achapa thudol ahettohsah chuatahsan lou jeh u ahi. **11** Chule
Pathenin ahettohsahnachu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinnaeipetauve,
chule hiche HInna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **12**
Koi koi hileh Chapa neija chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh
Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinnaaneilou ahi. **13** Pathen Chapa
min a tahsannangho henga hiche hi kahinjihahitai, hichu Tonsot
Hinna neinahiu nakihetdohna dingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Chule
Aman ipi hijonglehalunglhaina hoa ithum chan u chueingaipeh uve ti
tahsanna ineijuve. **15** Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh
uve ti ihettahjeh dingu ahi ti jong iheuve. **16** Nangman Christian sopi
khatchun thina khop chonsetna hilouabol namua ahileh natao ding ahi,
chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsahding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thinakhop
geiya bol'ah aume chulekeiman chutobang bol ho dingintaovin kati
ahipoi. **17** Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun
thina aapuilutpoi. **18** Eihon Pathen chaten chonsetboljom jingna
aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amahochu akolchah a
ahuhbit u ahichule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. **19** Eiho
Pathen chate ihiuve chulevannoi ikimvel uva umhi Agiloupathuneina
noija uma ahi ti iheuve. **20** Chule Pathen Chapa chu anahunga chule
hetkhen themna chueihungpeh u ahitai- chutia chueihon Pathen

dihtah chu ihettheijuahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theijuahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahije. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Chadeitahte, nalunguva Pathenmunlothei ding ipi hitajongleh hiakon chun kikhin mangun.

2 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah akangailut,
lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengsehhilouva,
thutah heho jouse hetdiajong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chu
isunguvachenga chule eihotoh atonsot aumjing ding ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3**
Pa Pathen le Pa-Chapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon – ngailutnale
thutah a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon
chun naumpi jinguhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah anachateu phabep
thutah dungjuiyahinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lhehjenge. **5** Keiman
nangma numei ja-umnukahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eihokhatle khat
kingailua ium dinguahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul a
pat'a inanei jinguchu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kitihi Pathenin eithupehu hiya
ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiyahin milhemlha tampi asohdoh
8 Kihong phauvin, hahsatah anahin neidoh u chu namansah lounading
uvin. Chingtheiyun, chutilehabulhingset'a tohman namu dinguahi. **9**
Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila konavahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmatlou
ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa
to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koihamkhattouhijonglehnakikhop
khom nauva hung hen Christa thuhil thutah chu akaleaahilleh hitobang
mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna imaneihih un. **11**
Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chukoi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chuchan
aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho koma thutampiseibe ding kanei
nalaiye, hinlahkeiman lekhapeh le pen twiyakajih nompoi. Ajeh chu
keimannangho hung muloi ding kakinepnaahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho
tokihoulim ding kanome. Chutenglehikinepnau chamkim tante. **13**
Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chateakonin chibai kahinpeuve.

3 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah,
Gaius, thutah a kangailut hengakajih ahi. **2** Golngaitah, nangma
lhagaovanahat bang chun tahsa a jongnadam thei ding hi imalam
jouseanaphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep'a thuhila
pang naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah lheh uve. **4** Keiman
kachatehon thutah ajuiyuthudol kajah sanga kipana lenjoadang
kaneitheipoi. **5** Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou miahivang uva thuhila
pang kholjinvahle ho nagelkhohna hin Pathenatahsan umtah nahi ti
aphongdoh in kholjin phabep hung kileho chuntahsan naumna le
thutah a hinkhoahi. **6** Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna
neija nanabolna thuchu aseijuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathenlunglhai sahnan
hitobang thuhilho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7**
Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jala kholjinlea ahiuvin, chuti chun
amahontahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh
chun eima ho tah in amahohi ikithopiu ngaija ahi, hitia
chuamahonthutahthuahilnauvaamaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu
ahije. Diotrephes Le Demetrius **9** Keiman houbung henga
hichethudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrephes, lamkai hinomna
neipahin, keihotoh imachaa chan eineikhompinompouve.
10 Keima kahung teng amathilbol phabep le keiho
dounaaathuseijaeimosonauthuphalouaseija aboldoh ho kaphondoh
dingahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhilhoalhunsahloubouhilouvin, amaho
kithopina jeng jong pehloudingin aseije. Chule amaho chun
akikhopnauva, aman amaho chuhoubunga konin anodoh in ahi. **11**
Golngaitah, hichepa vettohthei ahilou hin nangma nalunglutsah hih
hen. Aphabou chu juijin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chateahiu
aphotchennau ahin, chulethilsebol ho chun Pathen ahetlouvu ahi
ti Thutah in hettoh sahnaaneibouvin ahi. **12** Amitakipin
Demetriusaseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah inhitima chu ama chung chang
thuiseitheiju ahi, chule keihon thutahkaseiju nanghon naheuve. **13**
Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneije, hinlah keiman hichu
lekhajihna lemuhtwiya kajihdoh nompoi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma
toh kimaitoakimutovahdingkakineminahi. Chuphat tengleh
kimaitoaikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvin.
Hichemunanagolhonchibainahinpeuve: Keima tah in chibaikahin bolna
hi chuche muna umhohenga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

Jude

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa Soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude
a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Jesu Christavenbitna noiya
nahongbit jing uvah, Pa Pathenin akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot
hi kahinjih ahi. **2** Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule
ngailutna napehbe jingu hen. Mihil Lhem Ho Chunga Thutanna **3**
Ngaitah teho, keiman nangho henga eiho jousen chan ineikhom'u
huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih gotahi. Hinlah tun keiman achomdang
khat, Pathenin amithengtehenga khatveiya apehdoh tahsannaa
pandet ding thu joh hi jih louvaphamo dan in kagel tai. **4**
Hiche kisei lona ajeh hi Pathenngaisahlouphabepnahoubungsung
uvah ahunglut un, Pathenmilungsetnakidangtahhinthenlouna
hinkho man aphatsahdan'in aseidoh uvin ahi. Hitobangmiho
themmo channa hi masangapat'akisunahitai, ajehchuamahohin
Ipipu'ukhatsehle IPakaiju aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hicheho
jousehinahetsauhijonglehavelakageldohsah nom uchu, Pakai chun
Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in,
hinlahtahsan theitah a umjomlou hochukhonungin asumangin ahi. **6**
Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibepapeh kal vala chon, aumnaumun
dalhaa potdoh vantil ho chumuthim lah a songkul a thihkhauvaahen
chahkheh a, athu tanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu
keimankageldohsah kit nahiuve. **(aïdios g126)** **7** Chule Sodom
le Gomorrah chuleakinaipi khopi ho chu thenlounajonthan hoina
chule numei le pasalkingaichatna phalou dimset ahiuveti sumil
hih in. Hiche khopi hochumeiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsotmeidil
a Pathen thutanna umding agihna ahitai. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hitima
chun, hiche mi ho – amangmat uva kona thuneitah a kigel ho
hin, thenlouna in hinkho amang uvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule
boltheina kidang bol ho jongajontaiyun ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael,
vantil lah'aathaneipenkhat, jeng jongchun Diabol chu taitom a
housetangampon, hinlah, 'Pakaiyin nasamse hen' ti bou aseiye.
(Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet
a thilsoh ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche miho hin ahetchenlouvu thil ho
chu nuisat hoh'inaneiyuve. Amahohilunggelasuhsah neilou gancha
ho bangin, ahinauvin ahin phut dung juiyinamoh bolbol uvin, chuti
chunamahotahinamanthahnadiuakiloilut jiuve. **11** Amaho hi itobang
lunggim nanangau hitam! Ajeh chu amahonasopipa thatpa, Cain
lampi chuahotauve. Balaam bangin, mihosum deichatnan alhem
lhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve.
12 Hiche miho toh hin Pakaingailutna geldohnaa anneh khomnanei
teng uleh, amaho hi twinoijasongpi um tobang, nakong'u kesahthei
ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatnaneiloukelngoichingamaboukikhohsah ho
ahiuve. Amaho hileiset chung lama hung kitol leaahiala go a julha lou
meibol tobangbep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavanglaija thingphung, nivei
thisa, agasodohlou ajung geija kibotdohtobang ahiuve. **13** Amaho hi
twikhanglen kinong husetahtobang, jachatumtah athilse bol'u twiphon
kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohiahsisomlengtobangahiuvin,
tonsot a themmo changa muthimlhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa
ahiuve. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Adam a pat khang sagi lhina aanahing,
Enoch chun hiche mitechung chang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman
aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakaichu amitheng sim a sim joulouasang sang
hotoh ahung uve. **15** Vannoi mite chungthu tan dingahung ahi.
Aman mitin Pathenngaisah louna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachat
sahna dinga athuseidohhouva kona ahetphotsah ding ahi." **16** Hiche
miteho hi phunchel hat lemi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichatu suh
bulhitna dinga bou hingaahiuve. Ama ho hina chungchangthu bou
ahasei phong uvin, chulealung ngaichat u akimu theinateiding uvin
midang aseiseuvin ahi. Gihsalna le tilkhouna **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol
ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa solchah honipi anaseiju nageldoh
dingu ahi. **18** Amahon ninunung phat tenglehmitaitom hat, ama
lung ngaichatphalousuhbulhitdingbousehngaito ho, hung um ding
ahi tiananahil'u ahitai. **19** Amaho hi nalah uva kitomonahinsemdoh
ho ahiuve. Amahohin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagaoaneilou jeh
uva amihinau ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol
ngaitahte, nanghonatahsan nau theng chungnunga chun khat le
khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achuntaovun, **21** chule
i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsothinnaanapuidingu, mikhotona chu
ngahjing un. Hichelampi a chu nangmaho tah Pathenngailutna
a chu bit keiya naum theidiu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Chule
nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chunga khotona navetsahdingu
ahi. **23** Adangho chu thutanna meikoudeujejuakonchunloidohun.
Midanghosuhthipnadinginkhotona vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in
vetsah un, ahinkhou subohchonset nen chu thet bol un. **24** Tun,
nangho lhuhna theiyakona nahongbit thei uvah, chulekipana lentah a
napuilut thei uvah, Aloupinaangsungathemmonaneokhat jengjong
umlouva nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jousechang hen. **25** I-
Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a konaeihuhhing pau, achangseh a Pathenhi,
Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneinale
thuneina jouse chu, phat jousemasanga, chule tupet a, chule phathung
lhung ding ho jouse geijin Ama a hijing hen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathenin thilhungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsahahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hiavantil khat asola asoh John hengaaphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtaha aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Jesu Christa thudol ahettohsah nathulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thukiseidoh ho sima, chule ja a chuleasunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathenin phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh hamitileh aphat hi anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a kona Asia gama houbung sagi ho hengading ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chuleahung um nalai ding; Laltounamaija Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Jesu Christa'a konin Lungsetlecham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche hothudol'a hettohsah tahsan umtahahin, athilah a kona thoudohmasapa, chule vannoi leiset lenghochunga vaipopa ahi. Aman eingailutuva chule eiho dinga athisan asojala ichonsetnauva kona eilha ongjeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathenadinga Lenggamthempuhoaeisemuahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jousele thaneina jouse a-i-matihchaninhijinghen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Veuvin! Van a meipiho tohkilhonin ahunge. Chule mitinin Ama chu amu dingu ahi- Amatengcha a sunho jengin jong Amudingu ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hitichu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega – apatnale achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyinaseije. "Keimaauma, anaumjingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggamsungagimthohnaachan nanei khompi chule Jesuneikounauva thohhat tah a pangakahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongnale Jesu thu hettohsah jaljeh ahungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikola eiksolmang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chuinkeiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvinahi. Phulouhelouvin, keimankanung lama konin aw gingtah khatsumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chulekhabu khat ah sunin, chule houbung sagiho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopia umho koma thotnin," eiti. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham tiakagah kiheileh keiman sana-meivahkhom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomei khomho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapatobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khatsanapon amongkai aoma avei chukamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobangahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong tohabangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipotjolselmeikongakilhathengseltobang ahin, chule a aw chutwikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlama ahsi sagiachoijin, chule akama konin hemto-chemjam ahungpotdoh in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettahtobang ahijengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keimaathi tobang leuvin akengphangbul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Amanakhut jetlamin eituh in, aseijin, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa leanunungpen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keimakathin, hinla ven- Keima a-i-tih-akahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keimanthina le mithikholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoije. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Namusa chengse - tutua sohdohthil ho chule ahung sohding hogeijin jih in. **20** Hichehikakhut jetlama nangman namu ahsi sagi ho le thaomei khom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsisagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha hoahin, chule thaomei khom sagi hochu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati. Esphesus Houbung Henga Thu

2 Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hichehi ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahlepa chun thu hitin aseije. **2** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thoh hattah anapanna kamun ahi. Migilouhonathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahitia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amaholasolchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangmannamandoh jengin ahi. **3** Nangman kei dingin lhadahlouvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. **4** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhailouna hiche hi kaneije. Amasatobangin nangman neingailu tapoichujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan geiloma nahung lhahdahahikivetemin! Kahengahungkinunghei kit'in chule nathilbolmasa chu bolin. Nalung naheilouvaahilehkeimakahungachulenathaomei khom chu aumna munhoubung ho lah a kona kachonmang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi nangma gohhilouvakeimajonginkathet Nicholaitan ho thilphalou bol chunahot ahi. **7** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen Paradise akonakeiman Hin thingphung ga kapehding ahi. Smyrna Houbung Henga Thu Thot **8** Hiche lekhathot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitinsunin. Hiche thuhi athisa hijahijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasale anunungpen a hungkon ahi. **9** Keimannathohgimnalenavaichatna kahei- hinla nangmanahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathentaitomho kahenai. Amahon Juda mikahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajehchu amaho kikhopna inn chu Satana ahi. **10** Hahsatna nangman nahin thohdingho chu kicha hih in. Nangholah a mi phabep chu Diabolinapatep naa songkul a nahin khumdingu ahi. Nangman ni-10 nathohgim ding ahi. Hilah nangmanthichan geija tahsan nauma ahilehkeiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapehding nahi. **11** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneiyim chule hetkhenna neichanchun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai. **12** Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamumsunga um houbunga Thupo hengahiti hin sunin. Hemto chemjamchoipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. **13** Nangma Satan laltouna kidonakhopia chu chenga, ahijeng vangakeima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalah uva kathu hettohsah tahsanumtah Antipas kitha chan geiyinjong keima neiseilep nom dehpoi. **14** Hinlah keiman nangma chungalunglhai louna themkhat kaneije. Nangman nalah uva Balaaminathuhil Israel mite kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil honavethimin ahi. Ama chun milimkihounaakikatdohannehlejonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi. **15** Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicholaitan ho thuhil jui nalah uvahnanei nalaije. **16** Nachonsetnahokisihinachutilouva ahileh keima nahengaphulou helouva kahunga chuleamaho chu kakamsung chemjamakasat ding ahi. **17** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneiyin chule hetkhenna neichanchun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jonaneichan chu vana kiselgu mannachu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keimankhatchang cheh a songkang khatkapeh ding ahi, chule song chungachu akisanpa tailou, koima danginahettheilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. Thyatira Houbung Henga Thu Thot **18** Hiche lekhathot hi Thyatirakhopi sunga um houbunga Thupohenga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobangjeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipotjolsel tobang ahi. **19** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangmaimalam jousea namachal jingna hokahenai. **20** Hinlahkeimannachungalunglhailouna hiche hi kaneije. Nangmanchuchenumeinu–Jezebel amatah themgao nua kiseichun kasoh ho apui lamvaijin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldinginthu ahil in chule milim houna akikatdoh anneh anehsah e. **21** Keiman amanu akisihna dingphat kapen, hinla amanu themlounaa konin akiheimang nompon ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman amanu higimthohna jalkhuna kalelut dingahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chuakisihlouva chuleh athilse bolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahilehgimthohna nasatah athoh dingu ahi. **23** Keiman amanu achate kavoha thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbunghon keima hi lunggel jouse leamichangcheh lung ngaito hepakahi hi ahet dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah keiman jong Thyatirakhopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihloujuilouho dinga jong thulhut dingkaneije. Hichekalvalkeimannanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. **25**

Keimakahungmasangseananeisunu chu nakituhchah dingubou hi ahi. **26** Kasei achaina geija ngaiho Jonaneijouse dinga chu chitin namtinchunga thuneina kapeh ding ahi. **27** Amaho chun chitin namtinchunga thih tenggol a vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. **28** Keiman kapaa kona thuneina kaneitobangaamahonjongthuneina anei dingu chule keimanamaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. **29** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneiyin chule hetkhenna neichanchun ngaihen.

3 Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupohenga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neija chule ahsi sagineipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keimannathilboljouse, chuleahingaminchena jouse naneije ti kahei -hinla nangma athi nahi. **2** Khangdohin! Amoh-themaumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amohthem umdenho jeng jong hi athikoncha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itilehnachonna ho hi Pathen mitmunthutah to akigamlat lheh jenge. **3** Nangman najah sa, chule natahsanmasah achun umdenin. Kisih inchule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhahdoh kitlouva ahilehkeima phulou helouva naginchatloupet tahle gucha tobanga kahungding ahi. **4** Chutijongleh, Sardis houbunga aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohloumiphabep aumuve. Amaho chukilomtah ahijeh uva keima tohponbang kisila vahle ding ahiuve. **5** Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisilavahle cheh ding ahiuve. Keimanaminuchu Hinna Lekhabuakanoimang louhel ding, chusangakeiman aminu chu Kapa angsungale vantilte masanga keija ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. **6** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneija chule hetkhenna neichan chunngaihen. **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Philadelphiahoubunga um thupo henga hitinsunin: Hiche thuhi athenga leadih'ah, akhut'a David Kot hehchoija Aman ahon le koiman khahtheilou chule akha chu koima chanhongtheilou hija ahi. **8** Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kotkahongin koiman akhatheilou dingahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, achuti vangin kathusei nangaijinchule neiseilep poi. **9** Ven, Satan kikhopnaa jaoho –jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivangahilou ho, chu ada achamlouvaamaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi tihetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh hothohhat tah a najui ahijeh in, vannoipumpi a patepna khoh chungnunghiche vannoija hiho dinga hungding patepna a kona kahoidoh dingnahi. **11** Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachannalallukhuhchunalahpeh louna dingin kolchahjingin. **12** Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathenhou-in'a khombul a kapansah dingahi, chule amahon hichu adalhahtahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopimite hiding- Jerusalem thah, vanaka Pathenakonahungkumlhaahi. Chule keiman achunguvakaminthah kasut ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakolneija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Laodicea Houbung Henga Thu Thot **14** Hiche lekhathot hi Laodiceakhopi sunga um houbung Thupolehenga hitin sunin. Hiche thuhi Amenkitipa–tahsanumtahlehettohsahnadihtah, Pathenthilsemthah a hungkon ahi. **15** Nangman thil nabol jousechu kahei, hiti chun nangma sajong nasapon, vot jong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahiding chu kadeipeh nahi. **16** Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjongvotlou nahijeh a kakama konakaphitdoh dingkon nahi. **17** Nangman kahaove, kadeichankaneiyin, imachakangaichapoinati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khotoumtah, vaichatah, mitcho chulesagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. **18** Hiti chu ahijeh in keiman nangmakathumop nom chu keiya konin sanakichoh in- Meija kilhathengsel sanachu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangmanahao ding ahitai. Chujonglehkeija konin ponsil bangleh kichohin chutengleh sagohkeuva naumnachu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit adinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. **19** Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kitnin. **20** Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hinaa an kaneh khompi ding ahi. **21** Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh keimanjonakaneijaka-Pa Laltounaakatoukhombanga hi amaho jong chu kalaltounaa katoukhom pi ding ahi. **22** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding bilkol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

4 Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vanakotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asei chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati. **2** Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. **3** Laltounaa toupa chu songmantam vah a vahjenga ahin – songmantam ajempolleasandangtobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng val lahlah tobangchun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. **4** Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvellun, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chunabonchauvin ponbang akivonunchule aluchung uva sana lallukhuhakikhuh cheh uve. **5** Laltounaa konin kolphe le vanginglullul chu ahung kithongdohin ahi. Chule laltouna masangamehvah sagi meikong banga vahahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao tho sagi chu ahi. **6** Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songvaltobanga vah, phatvettwikhanglen valset, kolphe meivahtobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chunhinnanei li, amasang le anunga amitjeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. **7** Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah aa-khatna chu keipi lhehlheh ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpettobang ahi. **8** Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gupaneicheh uvin, chule alhavinguchun amit'u asunglam le apolamasim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin lejantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung um nalaiding" tin asamjom jingun ahi. **9** Hinnanei li ho chun loupinale jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a tou Pa (atonsot tonsotnahingjingpa), chu apeh tenguleh, **(aiōn g165)** **10** Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup'un chule laltouna a toupachu (Atonsot tonsot'a hing jingpa), masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseijui- **(aiōn g165)** **11** "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

5 Chutah'in keiman Laltounaa toupan akhut jetlama lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. **2** Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. **3** Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen ahilouleh leinoija hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongtheija le asimthei ding akimutapoi. **4** Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. **5** Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khat chun kajah a aseijin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltounaa toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. **6** Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithahtsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki- sagi aneijin, chule vannoi muntina kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit- sagi jong neija chu ahi. **7** Ama chu ahungpheijin chuin Laltounaa toupa khutjetlama konchun lekhajol chu aladoh in

ahi. **8** Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphatin, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa
somnile li ho chu Kelngoinou masangachun akuncheh tauve. Khat
khatcheh in akhut uva selangdah, chulesanakhongimnamtwidimseta
kikoi, Pathen mite taona chuakichoicheh un ahi. **9** Chule amaho
chun lathah khathichethuchenghohinasaove: "Nangma lekhajol
chu laa chuleasinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kilomanahi. Ajeh chu
nangma akithatsanahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu – phungtina
kon, paotina kon chulemijouse le namtina konin Pathenadingin
nalhatdamtai. **10** Chule nangman amaho chu I Pathen uva dingin
Lenggamthempuhoanahisah'in, chuleamahon leiset chunga vai
ahomdingu ahi." **11** Chuin kavekit in ahileh keimanmi asang sang,
simsenlou laltounakimvela um vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule
upaho awgin chukajan ahi. **12** Chule amaho chun aw chohjejunla
asauvin, "Akithatsa Kelngoinouchu – thaneina le haonaho chulechihna
le thahatna chule jabolnale loupina chule phattheina changdinga lom
ahi." **13** Chuin keiman vana le leichungachule leinoija le twikhanglen
a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna
chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltounaa toupa chung'ah
chule Kelngoinou chung'ah atonsot tonsot in umhen" atiuve. **(aiōn
g165)** **14** Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseijuve. Chuin upa
somni le li ho chu abohkhup'un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahoutauvin ahi.
Kenlngoinu In Sinkhana Sagi

6 Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinouchun lekhajol sinkhana sagia
kinamlahaamasapenchu alhamlhatanahi. Chuphatin Hinnanei-li
ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobangin thu ahinseijin, "Hungin!" ati. **2**
Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa
chun thalpi khat achoijin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah
uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga
hung kondoh ahi. **3** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chualhap'aahileh,
Hinnanei- ninapa chun aseijin, "Hungin" ati. **4** Chuphat in sakolchom,
asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjam
ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga cham- lungmonna
lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule
mitamtah akithat muntin ah aumin ahi. **5** Kelngoinouchunsinkhana
athumnachualhap'aahileh, Hinnanei-athumnapachun, "Hungin" ati
kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga
toupa chun agihtetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. **6** Chule
keiman Hinnanei -liholah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchanglhah pheng-
khat ahilouleh sakolchanglhah pheng thum chu nikhothakhat manjat
hiding ahi. Chule Olivethao le lengpitwi chu moh mahthahsah hih
in," ati. **7** Kelngoinouchunsinkhanaalina pa chu alhamlhan ahileh,
keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun asei, "Hungin," ati kajan ahi. **8** Keima
kadadoh a ahileh keimansakoleng-dangkhatkamui. Achunga Toupa
chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Ani lhona hi leiset
chunga hopliahopkhat chunga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le
natnaa chulegamsa hang khut'a thi theina uma ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** **9**
Kelngoinouchunsinkhananganapa chu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman
maicham mun noija chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chuleathu
hettohsah nauva kithat a thiholhagao chu kamun ahi. **10** Amaho
chun Pakai komaasamun, "Vohatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah,
itih chanpihi nangman vannoi miten keihochunga athisan sonau
thisan phulahding chu nakhongai nahlai dingham?" atiuvin ahi. **11**
Chutah in amaho khatcheh chuponbang silding ape cheh uvinahi.
Chule amaho chu chomkhatkicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou
Jesua asoh chanpiteho chu martyr chang nalai dingho chun ahinjop
masangseuvaangadinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. **12** Kelngoinou chun
sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah
akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobangin athimin, chule Lha
jong chu thisan tobangin asantai. **13** Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu Hui
hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobangin leiset
a apullha gamtai. **14** Chule vanthamjol jongchu lekhajol tobangin
akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau
mun akichondoh tai. **15** Chutah in – Leiset Lengho, vaipoho, lamkai
pipuho, mihaoho, thaneiho, chule sohho le ongthol- chamlhat ho -
abonchauvin songkoa chule molchunga songpiho lah a chun akiselun
ahi. **16** Chule amaho chun molchung lesongpihochungakonchun
ahin samdoh un, "Kachunguva hunglhuvin chule Laltounaa toupa
le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. **17** Ajeh chu
alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunglhunga ahitai, chule koiham
chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

7 Chujouvin keiman vantil liadin'u kamui, amahon leiset chung
hihen ahilouleh twikhanglen chung hihen ahilouleh thing chunga
anunlouna dinguvin amaho chun huinun-li chu atuh tangun ahi.
2 Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen-
hingmohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chuleamachun hiche vantil-
li, leisetchung le twikhanglen suhset theinathaneina kipeho jah
a asamin, **3** "Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asohte ho chalpanga
kanampehmasangseuvinleisetahiloulehtwikhanglen ahilouleh thing
hosusehih un," ahinti-e. **4** Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor
kinam khum hiuvem – Israelnam sunga kona mi sang jakhat lesang
som li le sang li ahiuve, tikajan ahi. **5** Judah phunga kona mi
sang somle ni, Reuben phunga kona sangsom le sang ni, Gad
phunga konami sang som le sang ni; **6** Asher phunga kona mi
sang somle sang ni, Naphtali phunga konami sang som le sang ni,
Manassehphunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **7** Simeon phunga
kona mi sangsom le sang ni, Levi phunga konami sang som le sang
ni, Issacharphunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **8** Zebulun phunga
kona mi sangsom le sang ni, Joseph phunga konami sang som le
sang ni, Benjaminphunga kona mi sang som le sangni ahiuve. **9** Hiche
jou chun keiman mi atamatam, sima simjou ding hilou chitinnamtin a
kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai
chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbangjeng
akivonun, chule akhut uvalusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chule
amaho chun aw chohjejunasamuvin, "Huhhingnachu Laltounaa toupa
I-Pathenuva konle Kelngaoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. **11** Chule vantil ho
jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upahokimvela, chule Hinnanei -
li hokimvela chun adinguvin ahi. Chuleamaho Laltouna angsunga
chunamaiyu tol a asulut un abungchehuvin chule Pathen chu ahouvun
ahi. **12** Amahon avahchoijun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna
lethangvahna le jabolna le thaneinachule thahatna chu I Pathenuva
aimatih chanin hijinghen, Amen" tinasam uve. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Chuphat
in vantil ho lah a khatchun kajah a, "Hiche abang jengakivon ho hi
koiho hiuvem? Hoijahungkom hiuva ham?" eiti. **14** Chuin keiman
ajah a, "Punangman nahenai" tin kaseije. Chuphat in aman kajah a,
"Amahohi Thohhahsa phat sunga thihoahiuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u
chukelngoinou thisana akisop ngimuva chule bangleh ah ahitai. **15**
"Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmolouva
sun le jana Houin sunga chukicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenuahi.
Chule Laltounaa toupa chunamaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi. **16**
Amaho gilkel kit talou dinguchule dangchah kit talou hel dingu ahi;
nisasat in jong amaho akahkhah tahlou hel dingu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu
Laltounaa toupa chuamaho kelngoi chin bang'a chingdingpa hiding
ahi. Aman amahochu Hintwi lonna muna apuilutding chule Pathenin
amit uva konaamitlhiu atheh hulpeh dingu ahi.

8 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chu alhap
aahileh vanmun pumpia nidan kehkhat tobang chu athip
chettai. **2** Chuin Pathen masanga ding jingvantil sagi ho chu
kamun chuleamaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. **3** Chutah chun
vantil chomkhatgimnamtwihalnasanabomkichoiyah ahungin, chuin

maichammuna chun adingin ahi. Chulegimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mitetaona chuto haltha a sana maichammuna laltouna maija sunlhah dinginama chu akipen ahi. **4** Gimnamtui kihalna meikhu chu Pathenmithengtetaonachutomaichama vantil chun asunlhahnamunakonin Pathenkomaakaltouvin, alhungtai. **5** Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtuikihalna boma chun maichama meichu akoilut'in chuin leiset chungaaseplhai; chutah chun aw tampiahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijatumtah chu akihot'in ahi. **6** Chuphat in vantil sagi chunasumkon cheh u chu gingtah amutcheh dingin akigotauve. **7** Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisan to kihal chu leiset chungaahung kisep lhatai. Leiset hop-thuma hop-khat meijin akatai, thinghohop-thum a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum a hop-khat akavamtai. **8** Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou mollentah tobang chu twikhanglen aakilehlut tai. Hiti chun twikhanglena twi chu hop-thum a hop-khatthisan akisohtai. **9** Hiti chun twikhanglen a hinna neijouse hop-thum a hop-khat athigamtai, chule twikhanglen a konglenjouse jong hop-thum a hop-khatakisuse gamtai. **10** Chuphat in vantil thumna chunasumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsilentah khat van a konin ahunglenglhan, kolphe meivah tobanginasal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chungale twinah ho hop-thum a hop-khatchunga achun ahi. **11** Ahsi min chu a Kha akiti. Hichuntwi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsahin, chule twi akhat jeh chun adonho abon cha vin athitauve. **12** Chujouvin vantil-lina chunasumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisachu hop-thum a hop-khat, Lha chuhop-thum a hop-khat, chule Ahsi hojong hop-thum a hop-khat chengsechu abonun athimtai. Chule nikhojong chu hop-thum a hop-khatathimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum a hop-khat chu athimtai. **13** Chujouvin keiman kaven, chulemulaopi khat huilah a alenglechun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achainahon asumkon u ahinmut teng ulehhiche vannoija chengho dingin tijataume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

9 Chujou chun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh, vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'aahunglen lhah kamun, chule amachun amongbei onghom kot-hehchu achoijin ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Aman hichu ahon a ahilehmeilhum nasatah a kona hungpottobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chulenisavah le hui chu meikhua koninavomsoh jengin ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **3** Chujouvin meikhua pat inkhaokho ho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin; chule amaho chu Aipi mi-de natnathaneina kipeuva ahi. **4** Amaho chun hampa ahiloulehanche phung ahilouleh thingphungho asuhset lou dingu, amavangmihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguvakinamdingnomlouhoasuhgenthei dingu ahi. **5** Amaho chun athalou dinguahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgimdingu, Aipin ami-dena natna a chuamaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahije. **6** Chuchelai le chun mihon thinaahol dingu ahiala amujou lou dinguahi. Amahon thina angaichat lhehdingu ahiala thina chu amahoa konajammang ding ahitai! **7** Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatnamuna dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchung uva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneijun, chule amaiju chu mihem mai tobang ahi. **8** Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'uvin chule ahau chukeipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi. **9** Amahon galvon akivon u chu thih a kisem ahi chule alhavingu huginchu sakol kangtalai chunga touvagalsatna mun del galmi tobangahiuve. **10** Amahon mei aneiju chun aipimidena tobang gu aneijun, chulelha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theinathaneina aneijui. **11** Alengpau chu amongbei lei-kohom'ahungkondohvantilchu ahi; amin chu Hebrai paovin Abaddonakitin, chule Greekpaovin Apollyon akitin – Asumangpa tina ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **12** Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chukichaija ahitai, hinla ven, kichattijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! **13** Chuphat in vantil agupna chunasumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathenangsungakikoisanamaicham ki-li umna muna koninaw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. **14** Chule aw chun sumkon kichoivantil agupna jah a- "Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil -li hochu lhadoh in," ati. **15** Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hichephat a chule anikho le alha chuleakum sungsea dinga leiset chungamiho hop-thum a hop-khat thatdinga kigongsaho, chu alhadohtauve. **16** Keiman sepai hou amijatnu chukajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani alhinguve. **17** Chule kamitlha a chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamunahi. Achunga touho chun galvonaki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvomchule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chualuchangukeipi-bahkaitobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhuchule kath kihal deujeju tobangahungpotdoh e. **18** Hiche gamna hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihaldeujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kamakonin ahungpot doh in ahileh leisetchunga miho chu athat tan ahi. **19** Amaho thaneina chu akam uva leamei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itilehameiyuva chu gul luchang tobangaboh a, hichun miho asuhnat theinatha apeh ahi. **20** Hinlah hiche gamna hiseathilouho chu athilse bolnahouvakoninalunguaheidehpouvinchule Pathen lam asang dehpouve. Amahonthilhaholesanaa, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thingamilim kisemho – milim semthu khomutheilou, khoja theilou, chatlohtheilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvin ahi. **21** Chule amahon amitha nauva konin, ahilouleh thilha ahou nauva konin, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa konin ahilouleh aguhchat nauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

10 Chutah in vantil hat tahachomdang khat meibol in akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin avah in chule akengphang teni chu meikhompiho to abang jenge. **2** Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphong keosa auminahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chutwikhanglen sunga adingin chuleakeng veilam chu tolgo laijaapansan ahi. **3** Chule ama chu keipi bahkaikituma bangin agin kithong leuvinthu aseije. Chuin ama chun khoahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chunahin donbut e. **4** Chuin van gin sagi chun thuaseijin, keiman kajih gotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khatkajan hitin aseije, "Van-gin saginathusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbehin," ati. **5** Chupet a vantil twikhanglenchunga le tolgolaija adin kamuchunakhut jetlamvanlam'ahadomsangin ahi. **6** Ama tonsot tonsot a hing jingvan le asunga umjouse, leiset leasunga um jouse, twikhanglen leasunga um jouse sempa mina chunakihahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseijin "Khongai sotbe talou ding ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahinmut tengleh Pathenin kidang taha athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondohbanga chu hung guilhung dingahije," ati. **8** Chuphat in van a kona aw chuneikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajolkihongsa chu twikhanglen chung letolgolaija ding vantil khut a kon ingalan," eiti. **9** Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhumalhum ding, hinla na-oisung dingathuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. **10** Hiti chun keiman lekhajolneocha chu vantil khut a konchun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichukakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phatin, kaoisunga chun athuh-dohtai. **11** Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtindinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaovathu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

11 Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keimaeikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. **2** Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidangnamdang ho kipea ahitai. Amahochun khopitheng chu lha-somli leni atoupha dingu ahi. **3** Chule athu hettohsah teni chuthaneina kapeh ding, chule amanichu khaopona kivon lhon'a chule nisang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi." **4** Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thingteni chu ahin, vannoi pumpi Pakaimasanga dinga thaomei khom teni

chu ahi. **5** Koihilehamanialamlouvabolaumaahileh, akamlhon'akona
meikong lengdoh a chuleamelmateu chu akahvam dingahi. Hitia hi
koi hijongleh amanialamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. **6** Amanin van
gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei
theina anei lhon ahi. Chuleamani hin vadung hole twipi hochunga
thisan sosah theina thuneinaaneilhon in, chule leiset jeng jonghi
gamna hise alhunsahnom nomnalhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi. **7**
Amaninahettohsahlhonnatohachai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga
kona hungdoh sahem chunamani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule
amani chu ahinjo ding chuleatha ding ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Chule
atahsa lhon chu Jerusalemkhopilamlhongpiakijamdending, hiche
khopi chu avetsahnaa'Sodom' le 'Egypt' kisah a ahin, a Pakaiju
thingpella akhetbehnaukhopi chu hija ahi. **9** Chule ni thum le akeh
sungachu mi jouse, phung jouse, paojouse chule namtin jouse
chunatahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu
vui dingaphatsahlou diu ahi. **10** Mijouse hiche vannoija hihochun
vetnom'a avetvet jeng diuchule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettohsah
teni ahilhon jeh'a kipanajal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. **11** Hinlah ni
thum le akeh joutengleh Patheninhinnahualhakhumpeh lhonna, chule
amanihung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amanivejouse kichatna dim diu
ahi. **12** Chutengleh vanna kona awgingtah khat chun themgao
tenichu, "Hikoma hin hungtou lhonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani
chuvanlama meilhang khatna amelma teuvin avetvet pet lhona kaltou
lhon ding ahi. **13** Apettah chun gimneitah inling ahung kihot in ahileh,
khopichu hop som a hop khat suhbeijinaumtai. Hiche ling kihoa
chun misang sagi athitai, chule amitin chuakicha, tijauvin chule van
Pathenchu loupina apeuvin ahi. **14** Kichat tijat umtah nina chukichaija
ahitai, hinlah ven kichattijat umtah athum na hunglhungpaijeng
thei ahitai. **15** Chu jouvin vantil asagi na panasumkon amut'in
ahileh, vanna konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'akisam akijan:
"Vannoi hi tun I-Pakaiju le A-Christa Lengamahung hitai, chule Aman
tonsotatonsotna vai ahomding ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **16** Upa somni le li ho
chualaltounauva konin Pathen angaamaiju tolla asulut'un aboh khopun,
chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. **17** Chuinamahochun, "Hatchungnung
Pakai Pathen, auma chule ana umjingsa Nangmakathangvah
uve, ijeh ham itilehtun nangman nathaneina loupi chunakilah tan,
chule vainahom pantai. **18** Gentile ho alunghang lhehtauvin,
hinlah tun, nalunghannaphat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhiathisaho
thutan phat ahi; chule nathemgao ho hihen, namithengtechule
nangma min ging jouse, aneopennapatalenpengeijatohphatman peh
phat ahi. Leisetchungamahthahnahinlhuthojouse suhmangna phat
hunglhungaahitai," atiuve. **19** Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in
kot akihong in chule Hou- in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu kimuphan
ahi. Kawl ahung phen, van aging in, chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in,
chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahung lhan ahi.

12 Chupet chun keiman vannathil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh
numei khat Nisaa kijem, akengto noija Lhathah um-a, chule
alua lallukhuh achun Ahsi som le ni aum in ahi. **2** Amanu hi
naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apeng in, naosonatna
chu athohgim lheh jeng tai. **3** Chupet in van kavetna ahileh thil
kidang achomkhat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan
khat chun lu sagi aneijin, chule ki som aneijin, chule aluchanga
chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi. **4** Amei chun vana Ahsi hop
thum'a hop khat aloilhan, chuin leiset chunga ahin leh lhatai. Ama
hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le
anao chu vallhum dinga kigo ahi. **5** Amanu hin chapa khat ahing
in, ama chun chitin namtin chunga thih tengol-a vai ahinhom ding
ahi. Chuin acha chu dragon a konin akipo mangin chule Pathen
henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumtai. **6** Chuin numeinu
chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung
chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi. **7** Chuphat in
vanmun'a gal ahungumtai. Michael le avantil ten dragonle ama vantilte
chu asat tauvin ahi. **8** Chuin dragon chun gal chualeltan, hiti chun
ama le avantiltechu vanna konin nodoh ahitauve. **9** Hiche dragon
lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabolahilouleh Satan, vannoi
pumpilhemlhapa ama chule avantiltejouse leisetna ahin kino lhatai.
10 Chuphat in keiman aw ginglenglung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai.
"Achaina keijin- sochatna lethahatna chule I-Pathen'u Lengamchule A
Christa thuneina chu hungaahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteuhehsepa chu
– I-Pathen masangasun le jana hehsepa chu leisetnaakison lhatai. **11**
Chuleamahonamahi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettohsahjal-aajoahi.
Chuleamahonahinkhou angailu pouvin, thi geijakiphaldoh a ahitauve.
12 Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipahuvin! Chule vanna cheng ho, kipah uvin!
Hinlah leiset chungaletwikhanglennakichattijathunglhung ding ahi,
ijeh ham itilehdiabol chun phatchomcha bou aneiahi chu akihetjeh'a,
lunghannasangpenna leisetna hung kumlhaa ahitai." **13** Dragon chun
leiset chunganolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu
numeinu chuanungdel peh in ahi. **14** Hinlah amanu chu mulaopilentah
lhaving tobang lhaving ni chu gamthipma chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a
chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetupma
chule dragon a kon chu ahoidoh nading phat khat, phat ho chule
phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. **15** Chuphat in dragon chun
numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh
ahin sosah in ahi. **16** Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan
chule dragon kam'a kon hung longdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhum in
ahi. **17** Chuin dragon chu numeinu chungachulenumeinusonle chilhah
ho Pathen Thupeh ho juija, chule Jesu jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho
chunga chun alung hang in ahi.

13 Chujouvindragonchu twikhanglen pam'a chun adding in ahi.
Chuphat in keiman sahemkhat twikhanglenna kon hungpot
doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneijin, chule aki som,
chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh uva
chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. **2** Hiche sahem hi
lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abang in chule
akam chu keipi kamto abang in ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu
athahatna, athaneina, alaltounachule athuneina loupi chu apetai. **3**
Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom
mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche
thil kidangtah chu vannoipumpin adatmo lheh jeng un chulesahem
thunoija chun akipelut tauve. **4** Amaho chun sahem chutobangtah'a
thaneina pepa chu Pathenhouvin ahou un, chule sahem jongchu
ahou un, "Sahem tobangalenchungnungkoiumintem? Koiham ama
dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. **5** Chuphat in sahem chu Pathentaitomna
khoh setah chu seidohdinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chuleama chu
ipi hijongleh abol nomchanchu boldinga thaneina lha som li leni
phalna kipea ahi. **6** Chule ama chun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa
taitomna – Aminle Achenna mun taimona thuhoaseijin ahi. **7** Chule
sahem chu Pathenmithengte kisatpi dinga, chuleamaho chu joudinga
phalna kipeaahi. Ama chu phungtin le mihole pao chule nam jouse
chungathuneina kipea ahi. **8** Hiche vannoija hiho jousechun ahou
diu ahi. Amaho chuvannoi kisem masang peh'a patna Akithatsa
Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengsechun ahou
tauve. **9** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina
ding bilkolneija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **10** Koi
hileh songkul-a lut dingakigong saho chu songkul lut dingahiuve.
Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsao chu chemjama thi diu ahi.
Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathenmithengtechunthohhattah'agimbol
hesohna athoh a chuletahsan umtah hiding ahiuve. **11** Chujou chun
keiman sahemchomdangkhatleisetnakonahungpot doh kamui. Ama
chunkelngoinou bang in ki ni aneijin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina

jousechu amangchan; hinlah ama chundragon tobangin thu aseije. **12** Ama chun sahem masapathuneina jouse chu amanchah ding, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpile mijouse chun sahem masapaathi chan geija dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou ding in angeh inahi. **13** Ama chun datmo um tahtah thilkidang abol in, ama chun mihonavet pettah uva mei jeng jong chuvanna kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsahin ahi. **14** Aman thil kidang abol jousechu sahem masapa tha lhenga chuabol theina dinga phatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juija ama chun leisetpumpia mi jouse jouva lhepna aneiahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapathina thei leuva kimahavopa hungdamdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. **15** Hiche milim kisemthu chu hinnapetheija thusei thei ding in phatsahpehna akineijin ahi. Chuphat insahem lim kisem chun thu apen koihileh ahoulou jouse chu thi dingahi, ati. **16** Ama chun amit in aneo le alen, ahao le avai, chamlhat le soh hijonglehkhutjetlamahiloulehachalpanga melchihna chu kitahding in asol in ahi. **17** Chule koiman chuche melchihnaneilouvin johthei lou ding ahiloulehchothei lou ding, hichu sahemmin ahilouva ahileh amin khel-amelchihna lekhajem hiding ahi. **18** Hichea hin chihna angaije. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahemmelchihna lekhajem in ipi kiseinaahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itilehhichu mihem melchihna lekhajemahi. Ama melchihna lekhajem chu 666 ahi.

14 Chuphatinkeiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Molchunga adin kamun, chule Amachutoh mi mi sang jakhat le sangsom li le sang li chalpanga Amanile Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. **2** Chulekeimanvanakontwikhanglen kinong gin tobangleuva hugin ahilouleh van-ginkitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hichegin umdan chu selangdah tampikitumging tobang leuvin ahungkithongdoh in ahi. **3** Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathahkidangtah chu Pathen Laltounamasangleh Hinnanei li ho masangchule upa somni le li ho masangachun asauve. Hiche la hi koimachadang in sathem theilou mi sangjakhat le sang som li le sang lileisetna kon lhatdam changhobouvin asahtheiju ahi. **4** Amaho hi nungah-thengsel hotobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelngoinou chu achena chan-a juija ahiuve. Amaho chengse hivannoi leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh thenglhatdam changsaho chu ahiuve. **5** Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolnabeihel hinkho mang ahiuve. **6** Chule keiman vantil chom dangkhat vantham jol'a leng lelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoimiteho namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, **(aiōnios g166)** **7** "Pathen ging un, Amaa loupinapeuvin. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thuatanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Houun," tin asam in ahi. **8** Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantilchom dang khat in ama chu ajuijin, asam in, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtinjouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghannalengpiju chitin namtin le phungtinadonsah ahi," ati. **9** Chujouvin vantil thum na chunamani nung chu ajuijin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alimchu Pathen houva hou ahiloulehamelchihna achalpang leh akhutjetlam'a kibeh achun, **10** Pathen lunghanna khon'a chulhingsetna kisung lhaa umsa chuadon ding ahi. Chule amaho chumei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantilthengte masanga chu kisugim diuahi. **11** Amaho kigimbolna meikhuchu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le janna angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inemitileh amaho chun sahem le alimchu ahou'un chule ama melchihnaakisan uvin ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Hiche hin Pathen mithengtechun gimbol hesohna thoh hattah'aathoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Jesuatahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. **13** Chule keiman vanna kon in awkhat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaija thiho anunnomui. Ahije, tin Lhagaovin aseije, amaho anunnommonga ahiuve, ijeh inem itilehamaho anatohgim nauva kon'akicholdoa ahitauvin; thilpha aboluvin anung-u ajuije." **14** Chujou chun keiman meibolbangleh khat kamun chule meibolchunga toupa chu Mihem Chapalheh lheh ahi. Ama chun Sanalallukhuh alua akikhuh in chuleakhutna chun koite hemtah khatakichoi jin ahi. **15** Chuphat in vantil chom dangkhat Hou-in a kon chun ahung in, meibol chunga toupa chu agah samin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ijehham itileh chang atphat chu hunglhunga ahitai: leiset chunga changga chu min ahitai," ati. **16** Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupachun akoite chu leisetchunga chunalampan in, chule leiset pumpi chuakiat chaitai. **17** Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in akon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneije. **18** Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meijakon'asuhmangtheinathaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtahchoi vantil chu ahinsam in, "Nakoite chu tun kilap pan in lang leisetlengpiga aboh'a kon in khom-tuptan, ijeh ham itileh athutan dingamin'a ahitai," ati. **19** Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampan in, chule leng piga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. **20** Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna'a akichil luttan, chule lengpiga hehna'a kon chun thisan chu vacha hung longdoh bang in; ching sang khat le ching jagup'a sauvin twilonin along in, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

15 Chutah in keiman datmotah'athilsoh kidang khat vanna kagah mun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoijun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. **2** Keimankamasangachun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhengakimangchu, galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Patheninapeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. **3** Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidang inchule Aloupi lheh jenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalam lhah ho dihtah lekitah tah ahi. **4** Vo Pakai, koiham nangmanaging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangmamasang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajehiham itileh nathilpha bol ho chuhung kiphongdoh'a ahitai." **5** Chuphat in keiman kaven ahilehvanna Hou-in chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. **6** Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagichoi ho chu Hou-in a kon ahungdohun ahi. Amaho chu ponbang vamlehnolnabei sana jem chu aleng kouvaakibangdoh un ahi. **7** Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'akhat chun Pathen tonsot tonsotnahingjing, lunghanna dimset sanakhon chu vantil sagi ho chukhatcheh apen ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupinale thaneina meikhu chun adipdimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chungamna hoise sagi chu asunlhahchai masangse chun koima Hou-insunga chun alutthei pon ahi.

16 Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagiho jah'a aw kithong leuva thukiseikajahchun, "Gacheuvinlang Pathen lunghanna sumlhengsagi ho chu leiset chunga gasunglhatauvin," ati. **2** Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahiloulehsahem houho jouse chunga chunhoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-mahaahung umdoh tai. **3** Chuphat in vantil nina chunasumlhengchutwikhanglen'aasunlhah'a ahileh, twichu mithisathisan tobang ahijenge. Chuintwikhanglen' a um jouse athigamtai. **4** Chuin vantil thumna chunasumlheng chu vadung le twinah'aasunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamtai. **5** Chule twi chung jousea thuneivantil chun asei kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hichethutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtahaum-a le anaum jingsa nahi. **6** Amahon namithengte le nathemgao ho thisan asotah jehuvin, nangman amaho chan dingakilom'a nagel thisan chu don dinganapeh ahitai." **7** Chule keiman maicham'a kon inaw khat kajah chun hitin aseijin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen,

nathutanna hohi adih in chule akitah e," ati. **8** Chuphat in vantil li na
chunasumlhengchunisachungaasunglhanahileh, amitinchuameisa sat
chun akatan ahi. **9** Amitin meisat chun akatan, chulehiche gimna
hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu
achonsetnau lunggelakhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina
aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. **10** Chuin vantil
nga na chunasumlheng chu laltouna tou sahemchungachun sunglhan
ahileh, alengam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chu lunghemin
aha-u ageltauvin ahi. **11** Chule amaho chun anat thoh uleanatnau
maha jeh chun van Pathenchu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlahamaho
chu thilphalou abol-uvakon in alunghei deh pouvin, chule Pathen'a
ahung kiheideh pouve. **12** Chuphat in vantil gupna chunasumlheng
chu Eupharate Vadunglen'a chun asunglhan ahileh hichuakang
jeng in, hiti chun solamlengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunohphahna
beihel in lhumlang nganahung kijotlut tauve. **13** Chulekeiman
lhagao gilou thum uphohho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahemchule
themgao lhem kam'a kon inahung potdoh kamun ahi. **14** Amaho
chu lhagao phalou thilkidangtahtah bol ahiuvin, Chuleamaho chu
vannoi vaipoho jousekom'a gachedoh uva; Pakai chugal-a kidoupi
dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglhungdinga chu
akhop khom diu ahi. **15** "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gelloupetna
hung ding kahi! Keimaeingah jinga, sagoh le jahchaa avalelouna
diuva aponsil-u gottupsakikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve." **16** Chule
lhagao phalou ho chunvaipoho jouse le galmi, sepai hochu Hebrew
paova Armgeddon kitimun'a chun akhom khom un ahi. **17** Chuphat
in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlai jol-aasunglhan ahi.
Chuin Hou'in sungalaltounaa kon chun aw sangtah'aaw kisam kajah
chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. **18** Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in
chule agin chu kitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling
nasatah le hattah chu ahungkihot jenge, leiset chunga mihem chen'a
pat chutobang sohkha loulai anahi! **19** Babylon khopi lentah chu
hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopi ho chu achim gam in,
songbong kisekhom ho asoh gamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon
chonsetnajousechuageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah
chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsah tai. **20** Chule twikol ho jouse
jong aum gam tapon, chule mol ho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. **21**
Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong hunglha ho agihdan chu thil tena
som thum le li (kg-34) toh kibang chu vana kon in, noilama miho
chunga ahung lhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhun jeh chun
miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

17 Vantil sagi sumlheng choiho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahung
in, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juijin, chutileh keiman noti lentah,
twitamtahchungavaihomnu chunga thutanna hunglhung ding chu
navetsah inge. **2** Amanuto chun vannoi leiset leng ho jong uva,
chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu jonthan hoija akhamnau jua
amanuto jong uva ahi," ati. **3** Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova
gamthip mun'a eipuijinahi. Keiman chuche mun'a numeikhat chu
sahem santhip, lu sagineija chule ki som nei, chule Pathentaitomna
dimset kijihna chungaatou chu kamui. **4** Numeinu chun pon sandup
leasanthip akisil in chule ahoija hoi, sana le khisong mantam
chuletwikohchangaakijeminahi. Amanu hin sanaa kisem jukhon, jamo
thu kisun dimset chuleajonthan hoija athenlou naho chuakhutna
akichoijin ahi. **5** Chule adehpanga chun minkidang le datmo umtah
kisun: "Babylon khopi Lentah, vannoileisetna Numei kijoh jouse le
Jamothusei dimset Nu," akitin ahi. **6** Keiman amanu kham'a Jesuthu
hettohsah'a pang ho Pathenmithengte thisan donkham aum petchu
kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh inamanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. **7** Vantil
chun, "Ipidinga nachutidatmoham? Keimanhichenumeinu le alu sangi
chule aki somnei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khunaseipeh inge. **8**
Sahem namu chu phatkhatnaana-um'a ahi, hinlah tua umtalouahi.
Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeija kon'a hung potdoh kitding, chule
tonsot mahthahnaa chelutding ahi. Chule hiche vannoi leisetmite,
vannoi leiset kisem masangapatnaaminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou
jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lhehdiu ahi.
(Abyssos g12) **9** Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel neiangaina akimudoh-
e: Sahem alusagi chu numeinu vaipohna, molsagi ho vaihomhu ahi.
Amaho hileng sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve. **10** Leng nga ho chu alhusa
ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chuleasagina chu hung nalai ding,
hinlahavaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. **11** Sahem asanthip ana
umsa, ahiaumjom talou chu leng aget channaahi. Amahi sahem sagi
tobangmaahin, chule ama jong mah-thahnalam manoa ahi. **12** Sahem
aki som ho chu lengsom athaneinau pan'a vaihomnaneiloulai ahiuve.
Amaho chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khomdiu ahi. **13** Amaho
hi abonchauva amachuathaneinau pecheh dinga kinoptodiu ahi. **14**
Amahokithokhomuva Kelngoinouchukisatpidingakondoh diu, hinlah
Kelngoinouchun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajehchu Ama pakai jouse
PAKAI leleng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a
chuletahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhomdiu ahi," ati. **15** Chuphat in
vantil chun kajaha, "Numei kijohnu vaipohna twitamtah kiti hin chitin
namtin lepaotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseinaahi. **16** Sahem asan thip
le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Numei kijohnuchuathetboltauve.
Amahon amanu hi sagohkeuva alhadiu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah
anehmohchengse chu meija ahalvam diu ahi. **17** Ajeh iham itileh
Pathen inalungel uva tohgon, asuhbulhitthei ding hou akhumpeh
ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chuathaneinau pecheh dinga
kinoptodiu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chusuhbulhit-a umding ahi. **18**
Chule hiche numeinu nangmangaova namu hi, vannoi lenghochunga
vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

18 Hicheng jouse nung chun keimanvantilchomkhatvana kon'a
thuneitah'a ahung kumlhah kamun, chule leiset chu avahin
asal jeng in ahi. **2** Ama chun aw gingtah in asamin: "Babylon
chu achimtai, Khopilentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagaophalou chenna
ahung hitai. Amalhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahunghin, muthong
namse ho kiselna munahung in chule anamse le kichat umsa-
ho umna mun ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipichu amanu
ajonthan hoina lungngaichatnaa chon chatvaina juaalhutai. Vannoi
lengho amanutoh ajong khom un ahi. Amanunopsahna val-a kon'a
vannoileiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'aahitauve," ati. **4** Chutah
in keiman aw chomkhatvanna kon in kajai, "Kamite, amanua
kon in hungdoh un, amanuchonset naho chu kikoppi hih un,
achutilouvaahilehamanutohgimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu
amanu chonsetna ho chuvan sang in asang in, chule Pathenin amanu
thise bol ho chu ageldoh in ahi. **6** Amanunmichungaabolnatobangin
achunga bol uvin, athilsebol ho jeh in ajatnin lethuh un. Aman midang
ding in kichatnajua kisem chol jaona chu khon-aahaltai, hiti chun
ama ding in chan-ni akisemben ahi. **7** Ama akichoi sanga chule
kinomsahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh ding in gimthoh
sahnale lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanuhin alung sunga kithang atna
neitahin, keima kalaltounaa lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai
kahihihin, hitia chu keima kalunghemnading aumpoi. **8** Hijeh a chu
hiche gamna hoiseho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding – thina le
lunghemna chule kel'inahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meijinakah
vamhel ding ahi, ijeh hamitileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpachu
hatchungnung ahi," ati. **9** Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le
ama kinom sahna thanoppiho chun amanu kigona meikhukitungdoh
chu amu tenguleh alunghempi diu ahi. **10** Amaho chu gamlatah'a
ding'uvaamanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avetdiu ahi. Amaho chun
ahinsapdohuva, "Iti gimneija nagimnei hitam? Vo Babylon, khopi lentah
nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge,"
ati diu ahi. **11** Vannoijakiveimihochuhungkap uva chule alunghem pi

diuahi, ijeh ham itileh athil hou chodinga koima akidalha aum tapoi. **12** Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisongmantam, twikohchang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule pon santhip, thingakisem gimnamtwi, saihaa kisemthil ho, thing mantam'a kisem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-akisem kong le bel hicheng hohiatam'a tam ana choh ahi. **13** Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtwi, bego, lengpi twi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakole sakol kangtalai, chule mihemsoh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi. **14** Thil mantam nangman nangailutlheh jeng ho jong chu amangthahin, na kinomsah na le na loupina hojong a-itih'a din amangthah tai," tiaasap diu ahi. **15** Kivei miho amanu kom'ahicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah'adingdiu, athohgimnakhohchungnung chu atijat pilheh jengdiu ahi. Amaho kap'u vintin chuleahin sapdoh diu, **16** "Chuche khopi lenchungnungdinga iti tijatna tijat um hitam! Amanu hin pon sandup le ponsanthip tupat ponnem hoipenpenakisil a, hitia chu sana le songmantam a, chule twikoh changakijem'a ahi. **17** "Mitphet kah louvin khopi haona jouse chu amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-apang hole avesuija pang jouse chugamlatah'a ding diu ahi. **18** Amahonavetvetpet'uva Meikhuahungkitundohphattengleh amahon, "Hiche khopitobang khopi len chungnung achomdang khat hoija uma hitam?" ati diuahi. **19** Chutiaamahokapdiuchulealunghemnauvetsahnaaaluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chulehung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuchekhopi len chungnung dinga iti tijatuma tijat um hitam! Konglen neihochu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'apolea apanjeh uva hung haodohuva ahin, tun mitphet kah louvinamahthah jenge." atiuvin ahi. **20** Amanu chan chunga khun kipahuvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchahhole themgao ho chengsen. Ijehinem itileh nangho jal in, anunungpen ah Pathen in amanu chungthuatantai. **21** Chujou chun vantil hattah khatchun songtum khat sumhei tebepalan, hichu twikhanglen'a alehlutin chuin ahinsam in, "Hiche tobangbanga hi Babylon khopi chungnungchuhoisetah'asuhchimhunghiding chule kimukit hitalou dingahitai," ati. **22** Selangdah kitum gin, lasa hoawgin, theile gin, chule sumkon ginhohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kittalouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thilbolhole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kittalouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadoh kit talou helding ahitai. **23** Thao meivah nangmaa kon'ahungvah doh kittalou helding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounukipa awgin kijadoh kittalouhel dingahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei mihohi vannoija athupi pen ahi tauvin, chule nangman chitin namtin chudoihoa nalhep lhahgam ahitai. **24** Nalam len lhongpi hou'vathemgao hole Pathen mithengtethisan along in, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannoi muntin'a alonglhan ahi.

19 Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobangkisam ging chun, "Pakai chuvahchoijun, Huhhingna le loupinachule thahat-thilbol theina chu I-Pathen uva ahi. **2** Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthang nu, ajonthan hoina'a leiset subohnuchu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'apangnu chunga aman phu-alatai." **3** Chule amaho awgin chu ahungkithongdohin, "Pakaichuvahchoijun! Chuche khopia kon inameikhu chu tonsot atonsotna dingin akal toutai," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **4** Chujou chun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup'unchuin, Laltounaa toupa Pathen ahouun ahi. Amaho chun asamdoh un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoijun," atiuve. **5** Chule laltounaa kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohtejousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopenapat alenpen geijin, vahchoijun," atiuve. **6** Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosapaw tobang kajan, twikhanglenkinongginngeitahtobangin, vangin kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoijun, Ajeh chu Pakai I-Pathen u, Hatchungnungchun vai apotai. **7** Eiho kipah-u hitin, chule thanopnaneiju hite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphat, Kelngoinoujinei golvah ankong umkhomnading chu phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosa demin aumtai. **8** Amanuchutupatponnemhoipen tah athengsel bangleh chuakipetai," tin aseije. Ijeh ham itilehtupat ponnem hoitah chun avetsahchu Pathen mithengte thilphabolchu ahi. **9** Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hichehi jihdoh in: Kelngoinou jineinagolvah an nedia akikou ho chuanunnom ahiuve," tin aseije. Chuinaman aseiben, "Hiche hohi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," ati. **10** Chuphat in keima kabohkhupin ama chu hou kagotai, hinlahama chun, "Ahipoi, keima neihouhih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Jesu tahsannaahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhatkahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chuthemgao thusei lona jeh chu, Jesuthu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hiahi," ati. **11** Chujou chun keiman vanakihonna chule sakol kang khatchuche muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtahle Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'athu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaagal asat ji ahi. **12** Amit teni chu meikou tobangahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuhtampi aum in ahi. Achunga minkhat akijih in, hichu Ama tiloukoima dang in ahechenpoi. **13** Aman ponsil khat thisan'akidelut chu akisil in, chule aminputchu Pathen Thu akiti. **14** Van sepaite, tupat ponnembangleh hoipen tah le thengsel inakivon un, sakol ho chunga atou un ahi. **15** Akama kon in chemjamhemtah ahung potdoh in chitinnamtin asatchap gam in ahi. Amanamaho chu thih tengol-a vai apohding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chulengpithei hehna'a kon'a lengpi twihunglongdoh banga ahin-lhadoh ding ahi. **16** Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakai ho Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi. **17** Chujou chun keiman vantilkhatnisanoijaadinkamun, muthung lengle ho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsagolvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhom uvin. **18** Hung un lang lengho leagal lamkaiteu chule galhat ho, chubanna asakol hou le achungatouho; chule mi jouse chamlhat lesoh ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphehung neuvin," ati. **19** Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaitehou chu sakol chunga toupa legalmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. **20** Chuin sahem chu aman tauve, chule ama toh chun themgao lhemsahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tahbolpa, sahem melchihna kilah hole alim houho jouse alheplhah dingahi. Sahem le athemgao lhempa chuanilhon in meial lenglung meikousunga chun alehlut tauve. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** A sepia hou jouse chu sakolkang chunga toupa kamsunga kon'achemjam hemtah chun asatlih gamtauve. Chule muthong ho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset inanetau vin ahi.

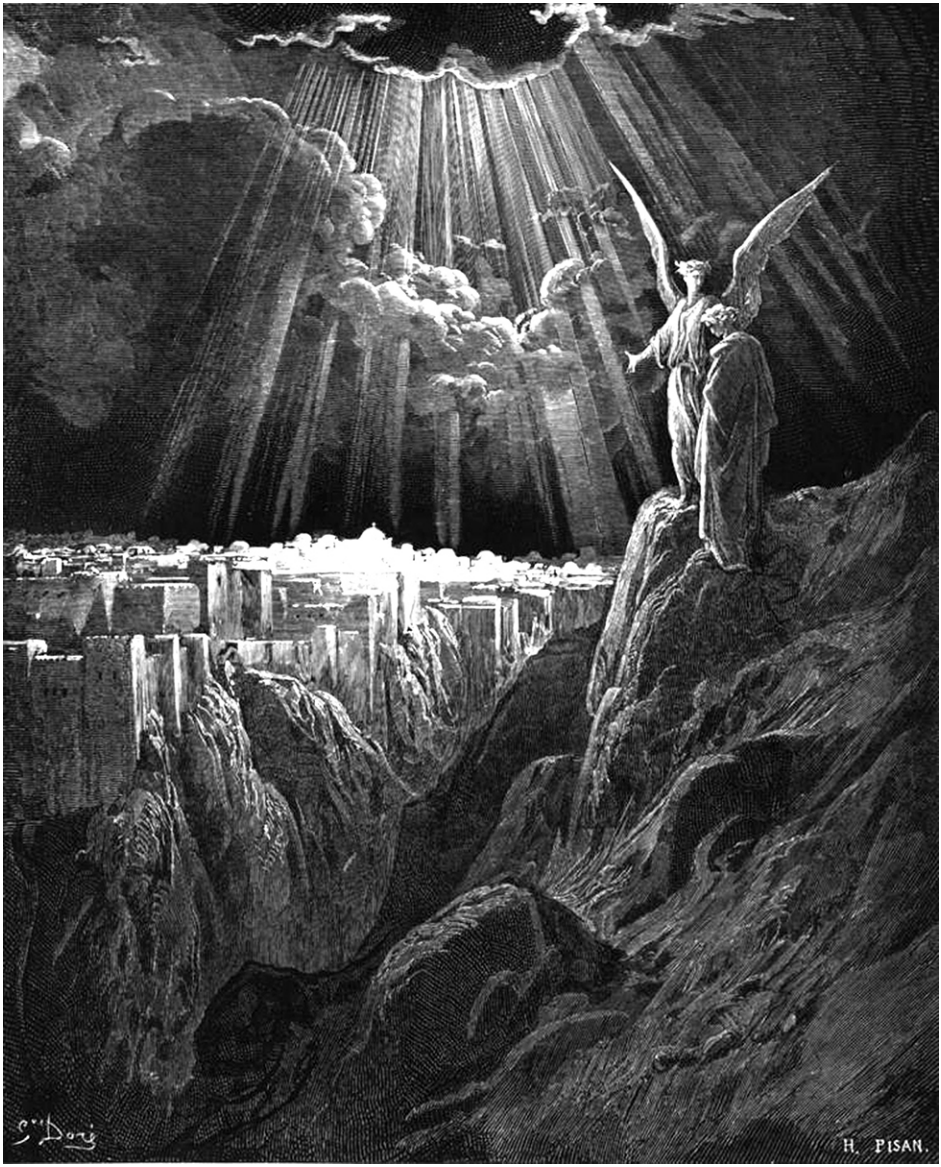
20 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lhaa amongbei leiko kot heh akichoijin, chule akhutna chabi khau jongakichoi kamun ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Aman dragon chu–hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu aman in chulethihkhauva chun kum sangkhatadin ahentai. **3** Vantil in ama chu amongbei leikoaalehlut in, chule kum sangkhatkichai masangsea koima alheplhahlouna din Satan chu akhah chahin, kanglong akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chukilhadoh ding ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** **4** Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi tichu kamudoh in, chule keiman Jesu thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amahohin sahem hilouleh alim chuahoupouvin, ahilouleh amelchihnaadeh panga ahilouleh akhut uvakibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amahotahsaa hunghingdoh kit ahiuvin, chule amaho Christa to kumsangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. **7** Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichaitengleh, Satan chu asohchanna'akon puidoh hiding ahi. **8** Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlhadinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'aakhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amahochu galsatnaa dinga akhopkhomding, galmi hattah, twikhanglenpanga neldi simjoulou jat hiding ahi. **9** Chuin keiman amaho chu leisetphaicham pheng

pumpi hopmaakaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mitele khopi theng
chu ahin um kimveltauve. Hinlah vanna kon in meiahung lenglhan
mino khum galmiho chunga achun, chule amaho chuahal vamtai. **10**
Chuphat in diabol, amaholhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglungsunga
chun akileh luttai, sahem lethemgao lhem jong chu alehlutthatauve.
Chua chun amaho chu sunlejan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athohjing diu
ahitai. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** Chuin keiman laltouna
bang leachunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset levan ang sunga kon in
ajamang in, hinlah kiselna ding mun anei tapoi. **12** Keiman athisa ho,
alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maija adin-u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabu
ho aphong un, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa
ho chu lekhabu hoa kisun dung juijin achungthu-u chu akitantai. **13**
Twikhanglen in amithisa chu ahin lehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh
in jong amithisa ahin lehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atohdung
juijunachungthu-u akitan chai tai. **(Hadēs g86)** **14** Chuphat in thina le
lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot
Meidil chu Thinina ahi. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** Chule
koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonost Meidil
sunga chun alehlut tauve. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Chujouvin keiman vanthahle leithah kamui, ijeh inem itleh
vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu
che manga ahitai. **2** Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu
van Pathen a kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah
kamun ahi. **3** Keiman laltounaa kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan,
aseijin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihem lah ahung hitai! Ama
amaho toh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding
ahi. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. **4** Aman amit uva
kon'a amitlhiu atheh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding
ahilouleh lungkhamnaahiloulehkana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi.
Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalouding ahitai. **5** Chule latounaa toupa
chun aseijin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathahsemtai, ati. Chule ajouchun
aman kajah a, "Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijeh ham itilehkeiman najah'a
kasei hi tahsanumtah le adih ahi," ati. **6** Chule ama chun hiti hin
aseijin, "Akichaija ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le
akichainachu! Adang chah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi
chumanbeijin penge. **7** Jona neiho chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang
diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chuleamaho kachate
hiding ahiuve. **8** Hinlah aki-chase ho, atahsanlouho, akisuboh ho,
tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoi ho, milimhouho chule mijouho, amaho
jousechan ding chu meidil al-leng lungmeikou mit theilou lhummei
chuachan-diu ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **9**
Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamnahoise sagi nunungpen choi vantilsagi
ho lah'a khat chu ahung in, chule kajah'a aseijin, "Hung inkeito che
hite! Keiman kelngoinoujiding nu, Mounu chu navetsahinge," eiti. **10**
Hiti chun aman Lhagaovinkeima alentah, molsang mun'aeipuijin, chule
aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vanapat ahung
kumlhah kamun ahi. **11** Hichu Pathenloupina tohahungvahdohinchule
songmantam tobangin aemsel injasper songmantam crystal then
inathengsel in ahi. **12** Khopi kulpi bang chu alen inchule asang in,
kelkot som le niaum in, vantil som le ni ho chunangau ahi. Chule Israel
phung somle ni ho min chu akelkotna chunakisun in ahi. **13** Khopi
solam, sahlam, lhanglamchule lhumlam jousea chun kelkotthum cheh
aum in ahi. **14** Khopi chun kulbang khombulsom le ni aneijin, chule
achungachun Kelngoinou solchah som le niho min akisun in ahi. **15**
Vantil kahenga thuseija chunkhopi le akelkot ho, chule abangchu tena
ding in akhutna sanaakisem thil tena mol lhon achoijinahi. **16** Aman
atetoh jouvin khopi chuaningli ahin, chule aletdan chuasanchanma
ahi. Chule khopi chuadungle avai chule atun kibangahin, mile sang
khat le janga chehahi. **17** Chujouvin aman kulpi bangchu atetoh'a
ahileh feet jani le somle gup in asan ahi (Hichu mihemtetohna dugjuia
vantil in atetohahi). **18** Kulpi bang chu jasper songakisem ahin, chule
khopi chu sanatheng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. **19** Khopi kulpi
bang chu khombulsonga songmantam som le niakisem ahin, khatna
Jasper ahin, anina Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, **20**
anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl,
akona Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le
ninaamethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khisong jeng ahi. **21** Kot som le
ni hochutwikohchanga kisem ahin, kot khatcheh chu twikohchang khat
cheh akon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sanathengsel ahin, haithengsel
then-athengsel ahi. **22** Keiman khopia chun Hou'inkamupoi, ajeh
chu Pakai Pathen Hatchung nung chule Kelngoinouchu a Hou'in
hija ahi. **23** Chule khopi chun nisavahahilouleh lhavah jong angai
tapoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chunkhopi chu asalvah jenga
chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. **24** Chitin namtin chu
avah noijavahle ding, chule vannoi leisetlengho khopi sunga chu
aloupinaupum'a lutdiu ahi. **25** Akelkot hou chu kikhatih umlouding
ahitai, ijeh inem itileh janumlou ding ahitai. **26** Chule chitin namtin ho
chunaloupinau le jabol achannau chukhopi sunga chu ahinpoh lut diu
ahi. **27** Chuche mun'a chu imacha aphalouva, jachat umtah milim
houna lelungthen louna ho imacha luttalouding, Kelngoinou Hinna
Lekhbuakisunho chengse bou chu lutding ahi.

22 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hung
longdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, songval thenna thengsel vantil
chuneivetsah in ahi. **2** Hichu lamlhong pipena kon inahunglong lhan
ahi. Vadung alangtogella chun Hinthing akeh in, agajatchom chom
som le ni agan, alhaseh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing dohojong namtin
damna dinga loule-aijapang ahi. **3** Sapsetna aum'a umta louhel
dingahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinoulaltouna chu mun'a um ding,
chuleasohten Ama ahou diu ahi. **4** Chule amahon amai amu diu,
Ama min chu adehpang uva kijihding ahi. **5** Chu mun'a jan umta
louhelding, thaomei vah le nisa vah jongngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh
inemitileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chun
tonsotatonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Chujouvin vantil chun
kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namuchengse hi tahsan umtah
le thutahjeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgaoho tilkhounaa chu avantil
asol-aasohte thil hung lhungvah ding hoaseipeh ahi." **7** "Ven, Keima
kahungloi jengding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgaoho thusei kijihdoh ho
ngaija chuanunnom ahi." **8** Keima John in, hichengse jaachule mua
chu kahi. Chule hichengkeiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman
ama chu Pathen houvahouna ding in kaki gotan ahi. **9** Hinlah aman
aseijin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite
themgaoho lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hichelekhabua
thukisun juija chu kahi. Pathen bou Houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin aman
eihil in, "Hichelekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohimohor namkhum
hih in, ijeh inemitleh aphat chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbol chun
aphalouboljom hen, asea chu setna boljomhen; midih chun adih
boljinghen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen," ati. **12** "Ven, keima
kahung vah ding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dungjuicheh uva lethuhna
kapeh chehdiu ahi. **13** Keima Alpha chule Omega chukahi, Amasapen
le Anunungpena-Patna le a- -Kichaina chu kahi," ati. **14** Aponsil kisop
theng ho chuanunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopilutna kot hoa chu
lutdinga kiphalpehdiu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diukiphalpeh ding
ahiuve. **15** Khopi pamlam'a chu–uichaho, doichoi ho, jonthanhoi
bol ho, tolthatna pang ho, limsemthu houho, chule jouva hingnom
ho jouseding ahi. **16** "Jesu Keiman, hiche thu hi Hobung ho henga
galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahung konna
lealaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpavahtah chu kahi," ati.
17 Lhagao le Mou chu aseijin, "Hungin," ati. Hichethuseingaiho chu,
"Hung uhen," ati. Koipenhijonglehadangchah'achu hunghen. Koipen

hijonglehangaicha chan in Hintwi chumanbeijin donhen. **18** Chule
keiman hiche lekhabuathemgao thusei kijah ho jah'aphongtah'a kasei
ahi: Hichea kisu'akon hi koiham khat touvin koibeaneija ahileh ama
henga chu Pathenin asunga kisun gamna hoise hiakoipeh be ding ahi.
19 Koi hileh hiche themgaothuseija kon'a athucheng ho aladohaumleh,
Pathen in hiche mihemchu Hinthinga kon le khopi thengakon'a achan
ding hiche lekhabuakisun chu alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse
chunga koi hilehtahsan umtah hettohsah'a pangachunaseijin, "Henge,
Keimahungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hung in, Pakai Jesu! **21** Pakai
Jesu lungsetna chu Pathen mithengte ho umpihen.



Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathen a kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltounaa kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseijin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihem lah ahung hitai! Ama amaho toh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahi. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi."

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of ten special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Strongs: g12
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Strongs: g126
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Strongs: g165
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Strongs: g166
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

Geenna
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Strongs: g1067
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Strongs: g86
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Strongs: g3041 g4442
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol
Language: Hebrew
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 65 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 63 verses
Strongs: h7585
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Strongs: g5020
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rome 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Rome 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Rome 1:25
Rome 9:5
Rome 11:36
Rome 12:2
Rome 16:27
1 Corinth 1:20
1 Corinth 2:6
1 Corinth 2:7
1 Corinth 2:8
1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Rome 2:7
Rome 5:21
Rome 6:22
Rome 6:23
Rome 16:25
Rome 16:26
2 Corinth 4:17
2 Corinth 4:18
2 Corinth 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonica 1:9
2 Thessalonica 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
1 Timothy 6:19
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrew 5:9
Hebrew 6:2
Hebrew 9:12
Hebrew 9:14
Hebrew 9:15
Hebrew 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jacob 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinth 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

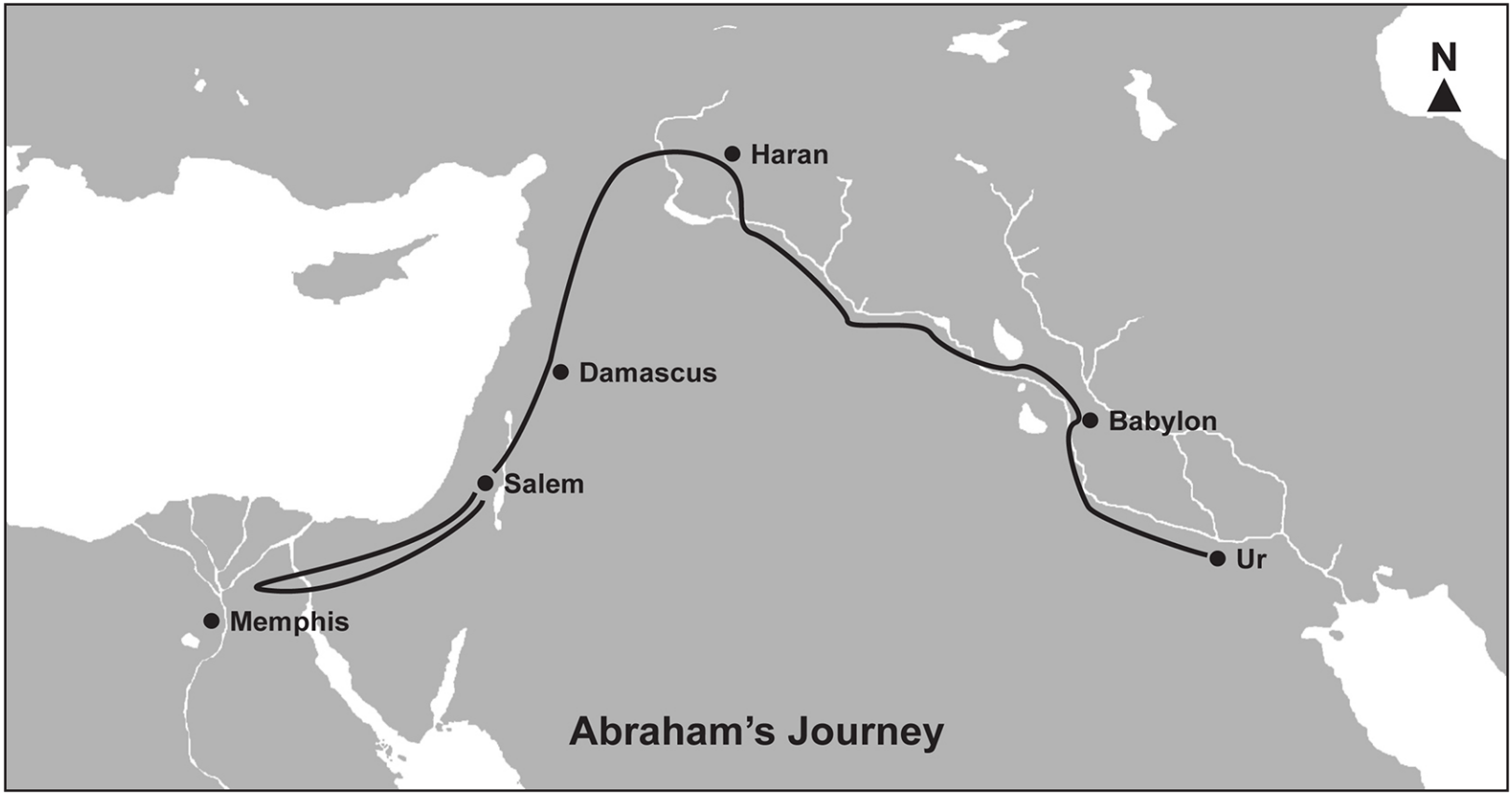
Semtilbu 37:35
Semtilbu 42:38
Semtilbu 44:29
Semtilbu 44:31
Minbu 16:30
Minbu 16:33
Danbu Ni Na 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Lengte 2:6
1 Lengte 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
La Bu 6:5
La Bu 9:17
La Bu 16:10
La Bu 18:5
La Bu 30:3
La Bu 31:17
La Bu 49:14
La Bu 49:15
La Bu 55:15
La Bu 86:13
La Bu 88:3
La Bu 89:48
La Bu 116:3
La Bu 139:8
La Bu 141:7
Thuchihbu 1:12
Thuchihbu 5:5
Thuchihbu 7:27
Thuchihbu 9:18
Thuchihbu 15:11
Thuchihbu 15:24
Thuchihbu 23:14
Thuchihbu 27:20
Thuchihbu 30:16
Thuhilpa 9:10
Solomon Labu 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

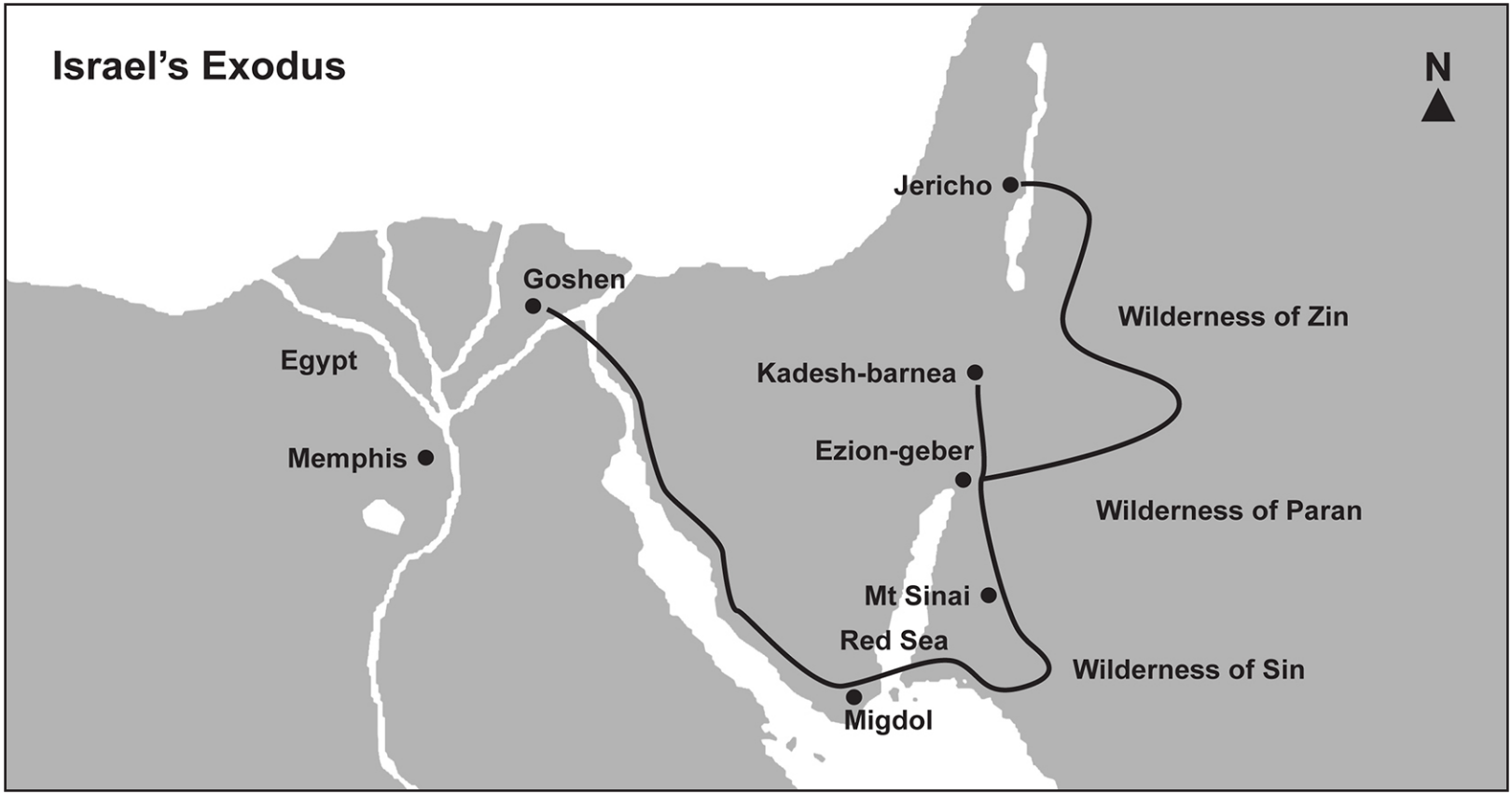
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

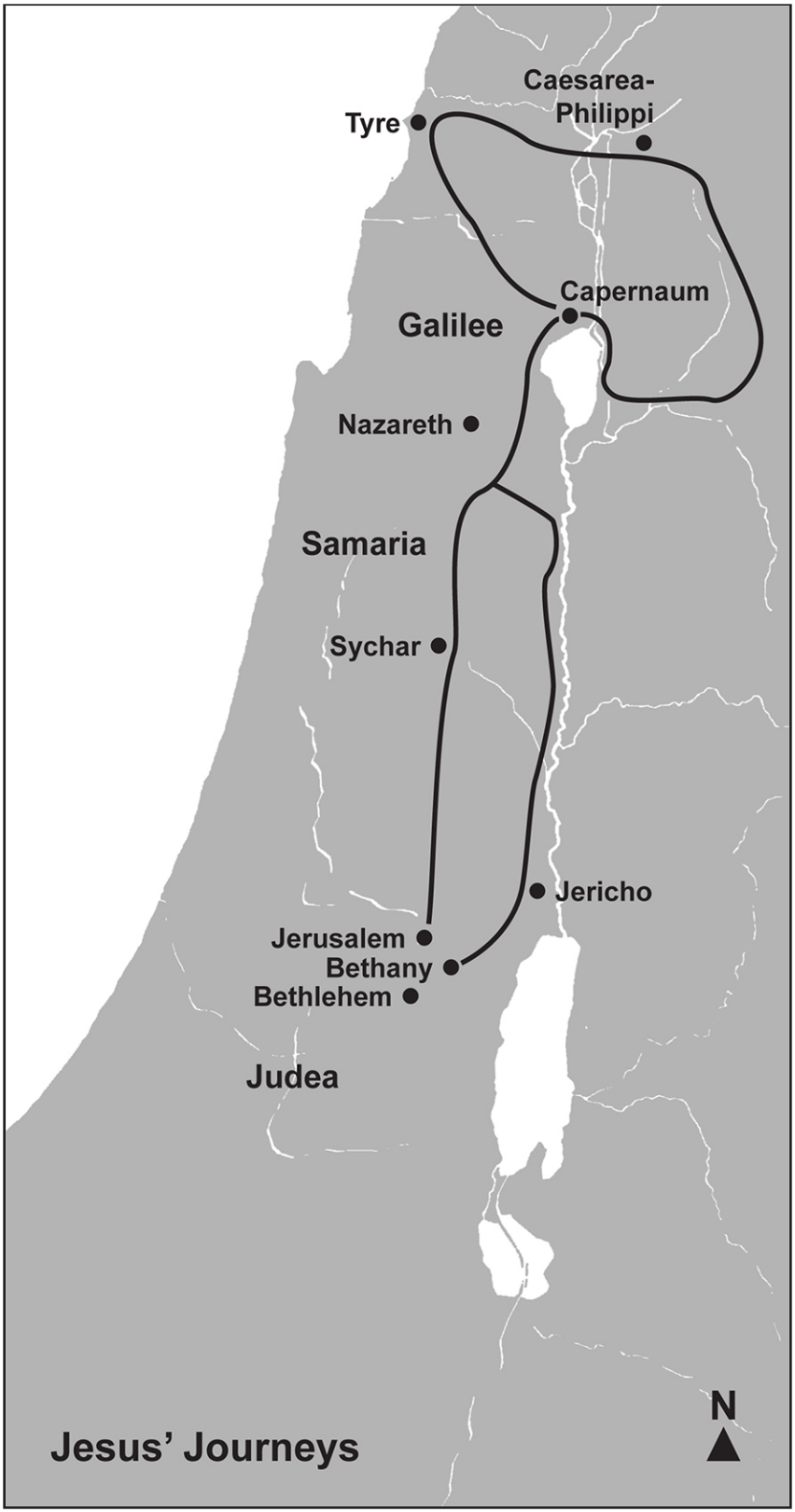
2 Peter 2:17



Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathenin inn dalha dinga akouvachule gouva alodinga ateppehnagama che dinga akou chun thunananung'e.
Aman hoilama achedingjong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8



Ajonan Pharoah in Israel miteahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepnalamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojihchun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hongaltoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. - Potdohbu 13:17



"ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapatah jong chu jen dinga hunghilouvin mijenle ding le mitamplhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdohding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. - Mark 10:45

Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga Pathenlhendoh, Ama Kipana Thuphaseiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'akon ahi: - Rome 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we?			**When are we?**						
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
		Imprisoned		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	
		First Beast						Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	
		False Prophet							
		Satan						Revelation 20:2 Abyss	
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvinchulenamtinjouseseijuiyingasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapachule Lhagao Thengmin-in Twilutsah uvin. - Matthew 28:19